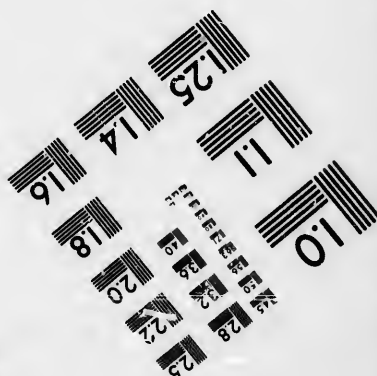
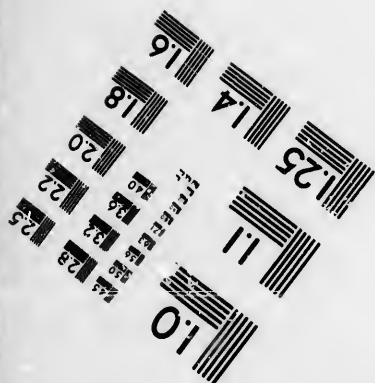


6'



Photographic Sciences Corporation

**23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503**

**CIHM/ICMH
Microfiche
Series.**

**CIHM/ICMH
Collection de
microfiches.**



Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques

© 1985

Technical and Bibliographic Notes/Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below.

- ☐ Coloured covers/
Couverture de couleur
- ☐ Covers damaged/
Couverture endommagée
- ☐ Covers restored and/or laminated/
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée
- ☐ Cover title missing/
Le titre de couverture manquant
- ☐ Coloured maps/
Cartes géographiques en couleur
- ☐ Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
- ☐ Coloured plates and/or illustrations/
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
- ☐ Bound with other material/
Relié avec d'autres documents
- ☒ Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion along interior margin/
La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la distorsion le long de la marge intérieure
- ☐ Blank leaves added during restoration may appear within the text. Whenever possible, these have been omitted from filming/
Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas été filmées.

☒ Additional comments:
Commentaires supplémentaires:

Various pagings. Some pages may be film slightly out of focus.

L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- ☐ Coloured pages/
Pages de couleur
- ☐ Pages damaged/
Pages endommagées
- ☐ Pages restored and/or laminated/
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
- ☒ Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
- ☐ Pages detached/
Pages détachées
- ☒ Showthrough/
Transparence
- ☐ Quality of print varies/
Qualité inégale de l'impression
- ☒ Includes supplementary material/
Comprend du matériel supplémentaire
- ☐ Only edition available/
Seule édition disponible
- ☒ Pages wholly or partially obscured by errata slips, tissues, etc., have been refilmed to ensure the best possible image/
Les pages totalement ou partiellement obscurcies par un feuillet d'errata, une pelure, etc., ont été filmées à nouveau de façon à obtenir la meilleure image possible.

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below/
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

10X	12X	14X	16X	18X	20X	22X	24X	26X	28X	30X	32X
				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							

The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

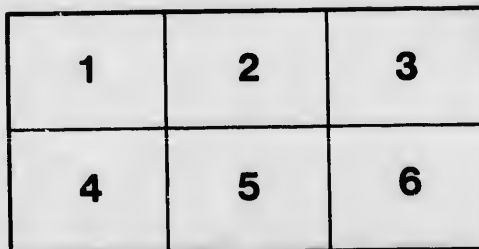
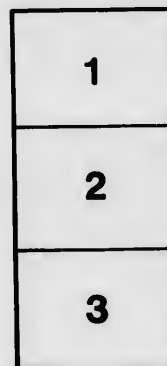
Morisset Library
University of Ottawa

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche sheet contain the symbol → (meaning "CONTINUED"), or the symbol ▼ (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:



L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

Bibliothèque Morisset
Université d'Ottawa

Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

Un des symboles suivants apparaître sur la dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole → signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole ▼ signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.

rrata
o

pelure,
à



32X



THE
BIOGRAPHICAL TREASURY:

A Dictionary
OF
UNIVERSAL BIOGRAPHY.

APR 28 1956

PRINTED BY BALLANTYNE AND COMPANY
EDINBURGH AND LONDON





J.F. Doyle

H. Ashard

London Longmans & Co.



THE BIOGRAPHICAL TREASURY;

A Dictionary

OF
UNIVERSAL BIOGRAPHY.

BY
SAMUEL JAYSON

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE,
AND OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

THE SECOND EDITION, AND THE SECOND PART, WRITTEN WITH
ADDITIONAL MEMOIRS AND NOTES.

BY
LIAM L. E. PATEL

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE, AND OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

EDITED WITH SUPPLEMENT,

BY THE AUTHOR, DOWN TO THE PRESENT TIME.

LONDON:

JOHN BARNES, GREEN, & CO.

1873.





REC

JOIN

THE
BIOGRAPHICAL TREASURY;

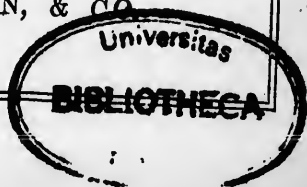
A Dictionary
OF
UNIVERSAL BIOGRAPHY.

BY
SAMUEL MAUNDER,
AUTHOR OF
"THE TREASURY OF KNOWLEDGE," "THE SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY
TREASURY," ETC. ETC. ETC.
RECONSTRUCTED, THOROUGHLY REVISED, AND PARTLY REWRITTEN WITH
ABOVE 1000 ADDITIONAL MEMOIRS AND NOTICES,

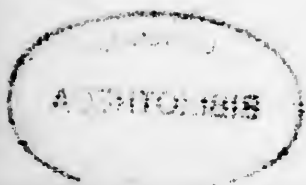
BY
WILLIAM L. R. CATES,
JOINT AUTHOR OF WOODWARD AND CATES'S "ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF CHRONOLOGY."

NEW EDITION, WITH SUPPLEMENT,
BRINGING THE WORK DOWN TO THE PRESENT TIME.

LONDON:
LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.
1873.



CT
103
.M4
1873



To
an
hu
de
Th
of

NOTE
TO
THE FOURTEENTH EDITION.

To this edition of the "BIOGRAPHICAL TREASURY" is added a copious and carefully-prepared Supplement of 128 pages, comprising about five hundred additional memoirs and notices of eminent persons whose deaths have taken place since the publication of the thirteenth edition. The Supplement brings the work down as close as possible to the time of going to press.

W. L. R. C.

LONDON, MAY 1873.

PREFACE

TO
THE THIRTEENTH EDITION.

TWENTY-EIGHT years have now elapsed since the first publication of the "BIOGRAPHICAL TREASURY." That it met a general want, and established itself and has held its ground as a popular favourite, is sufficiently shown by the fact that during that period it has passed through twelve editions, the last appearing in 1862. It has been subjected to several successive revisions, and fresh notices of eminent persons have been added from time to time; the more recent of which formed in the 12th edition two Supplements extending to 100 pages.

Another edition being required, the opportunity has been taken to subject the whole work to a more searching revision than any previous one. This was especially desirable on account of the advance of historical knowledge and criticism. Many new facts have been discovered, many long-standing mistakes have been corrected, and many familiar facts have been set in a new and truer light. More particularly a revolution of thought has taken place with respect to the earliest periods of the history of both ancient and modern nations. For the first time a clear distinction has been critically established between history and legend, and the value of oral tradition as contrasted with the evidence of contemporary written documents; and this necessitates a new treatment of many names in a biographical dictionary.

So numerous and important are the alterations made in this thirteenth edition of the "BIOGRAPHICAL TREASURY," that it is virtually a new work. In justice both to the publishers and to myself, it is incumbent on me to state particularly what these changes are.

And first, many comparatively unimportant names, such as were on careful consideration judged unlikely to be asked for, except perhaps by half-a-dozen persons in half-a-dozen years, have been omitted.

The space thus gained is more usefully occupied, partly by re-written and fuller notices of names more generally interesting, and partly by entirely new memoirs. Among those re-written—about 900 in number—will be found the names of many English and foreign sovereigns, and some of the highest names of all ages in literature, philosophy, theology, politics, science, and art: ex. gr.—Homer, Herodotus, Socrates, Plato, Pericles, and Sophocles; Dante, Petrarch, Shakespeare, and Milton; Giotto, Leonardo da Vinci, Michael Angelo, and Raphael; Mohammed, St Dunstan, St Bernard, Wickliffe, Savonarola, Calvin, and Bernard

Preface.

Palissy; Tycho Brahe and Kepler; Montaigne, Leibnitz, Fichte, and Coleridge; Saladin, Bayard, Marlborough, and Washington, &c., &c. And among the new notices—more than 1000—will be found not a few names of historical importance which are not given in some books of higher pretension; and memoirs, as full as space allowed, of the many distinguished men whose deaths have been recorded since the preparation of the last edition. Of these may be particularized—Leopold, king of the Belgians, President Lincoln, Lord Palmerston, Cardinal Wiseman, the Marquis of Lansdowne, Lord Lyndhurst, Lord Canning, Lord Clyde, Lord Seaton, the Earl of Aberdeen, Sir G. C. Lewis, Richard Cobden, Archbishop Whately, Dr Whewell, Father Mathew, Father Lacordaire, Dr Robinson, Isaac Taylor, F. W. Robertson, Horace Vernet, Delacroix, Delaroche, Ary Scheffer, Mulready, Dyce, John Leech, Sir John Franklin, Admiral Fitzroy, Sir J. Richardson, Dr Lindley, Admiral W. H. Smyth, Sir W. J. Hooker, Sir W. R. Hamilton, Sir B. C. Brodie, "Stonewall" Jackson, W. M. Thackeray, W. S. Landor, Mrs Gaskell, A. A. Procter, Varnhagen von Ense, Uhland, and Robert Schumann. The memoirs contained in the two Supplements of the previous edition are of course inserted in their proper places in the course of the work.

The dates throughout have been carefully verified, and many additional inserted; cross-references, it is hoped, are made fairly complete; and great pains have been taken to secure accuracy in foreign names (many of which were previously given in an English form), in the titles of books, and the works of artists. Mention is made in many cases of those works of great painters which are in the National Gallery, of portraits in the National Portrait Gallery, of statues and monuments, and, occasionally, of recent biographical memoirs.

As a general rule, mythical names are excluded. But it is not possible to lay down any rule rigidly applicable to all cases. A few such names therefore still appear, but are carefully noted as mythical or unhistorical; and, as it is impossible to admit discussion, readers who desire fuller information in such cases are referred, for Greek and Roman names, to Grote's "History of Greece," and Sir G. C. Lewis's "Credibility of Early Roman History."

In the task of reconstruction I have endeavoured to give equal attention to distinguished men of all classes, to introduce or approximate to a just proportion in the relative length of the notices, and to treat all subjects in a catholic and liberal spirit, avoiding all political and ecclesiastical partisanship. With this view I have expunged many expressions and epithets which belong to a bygone age and mode of thought.

The small bulk of this volume is not unlikely to mislead many as to the quantity of matter it contains. It may be a surprise to some to hear that the quantity of letter-press on a page very nearly equals that on each page of the one-volume edition of Dr W. Smith's Classical Dictionary; and it contains 297 more pages than that work. The present edition of the "BIOGRAPHICAL TREASURY" exceeds the last in bulk by 167 pages. The type, though small, is sharp, clear, and readable with ease. It is surprising, too, into how small a space the salient facts of a life may be packed, if disquisition, controversy, and, above all, fine writing are resolutely ex-

Preface.

cluded. The notices, while clear and accurate, are written with all possible brevity.

The process of revision and reconstruction has occupied most of my time during the last three years; and my confident hope is, that having made a new selection of names, having carefully drawn the material from the best sources, and solidified statements of fact with a sufficient number of accurate dates—so far as accuracy is attainable—the "BIOGRAPHICAL TREASURY" in its new shape will be found far more complete and trustworthy than ever, as a popular hand-book of biographical information.

It can scarcely be expected that a work containing so many names, facts, and dates should be exempt from errors. The difficulty of ensuring thorough accuracy in a work such as the present can be appreciated, perhaps, only by those who have undertaken similar tasks. In many instances the inquirer who resorts to several original sources of information finds that he has only multiplied the number of inconsistent or contradictory statements; and he is thus not unfrequently compelled at last to speak according to the best of his own judgment, and select or make a compromise between conflicting testimonies.

The work is made as nearly as possible complete to the present time, many notices having been added while it has been passing through the press. A Chronological Index of the most important classes of names is added to this edition, which it is hoped may increase its usefulness. The new frontispiece was designed by Mr James Doyle.

London, June, 1866.

WILLIAM L. R. CATTS.

en with all possi-

oied most of my
is, that having
own the material
with a sufficient
ble—the "Bro-
r more complete
iographical in-

o many names,
ulty of ensuring
preciated, per-
In many in-
of information
tent or contra-
mpelled at last
select or make

e present time,
g through the
es of names is
efulness. The

R. CATFS.

A

NEW DICTIONARY OF UNIVERSAL BIOGRAPHY.

OF

AA, PETER VAN DER, an eminent book-seller of Leyden, who, early in the 18th century, compiled and published several extensive collections of voyages and travels, among which was his "*Galerie du Monde*," an illustrated Atlas, in 66 vols. He also published the great collection of Gronovius on Greek, and of Grævius on Roman, antiquities. Died, 1730.

AARSEN, FRANS VAN, Dutch diplomatist, was born in 1572. Brought up in the household of the Prince of Orange, he was appointed resident of the United Provinces at the French court in 1598, and subsequently ambassador. After temporary disgrace he was recalled to Holland in 1615, when by his support of Maurice of Nassau and his hostility to the noble Barneveldt, in whose prosecution he took a leading part, he rendered himself very unpopular. When Maurice became supreme Aarsen was employed in various missions, and was twice sent to England, in 1626 and 1640. Died, 1641.

AARTGEN, a painter, of very considerable merit, but of low and dissolute habits. He was born at Leyden, in 1498; and is said to have met his death by being drowned in a drunken frolic, in 1564.

ABASSA, or **ABEASSA**, sister of the caliph Haroun al Raschid, who gave her in marriage to his vizier Glafar, on condition that their marriage should never be consummated; but having broken the contract, the caliph put Glafar to death, and banished his wife from the palace, giving orders that none should afford her relief. The romantic incidents arising from this strange marriage have furnished themes for many an oriental tale.

ABATE, ANDREA, a Neapolitan artist, who, as a painter of fruit and objects of still life, acquired great celebrity. He was employed, together with Luca Giordano, in decorating the Escorial for Charles II. of Spain. Died, 1732.

ABATI, NICOLÒ, more frequently, but erroneously, called *Dell' Abate*, a renowned painter in fresco. Born at Modena, 1512; died at Paris, 1571. Several of his relations distinguished themselves as painters.

HAUZIT, FIRMIN, a French author of great merit, and whose modesty was equal to his erudition. His father died in his infancy; and his mother, in order to secure education in the Protestant faith, sent him, at two years of age, to Geneva. After finishing his studies he went to Holland,

and from thence to England, where he formed an intimacy with Sir Isaac Newton, by whom he was much admired and esteemed. He was also highly panegyrised by Voltaire and Rousseau. In short, though he published little, he had acquired among literary men a character for profound learning, and his correct judgment was universally acknowledged by them. Born at Uzès, 1679; died at Geneva, 1767.

ABBADIE, JACQUES, an eminent Protestant divine, who accompanied Marshal Schomberg to England in 1688, and was present when that great commander fell at the battle of the Boyne. On his return to London he was appointed minister of the French church in the Savoy, and was subsequently made dean of Killaloe. He wrote many works, chiefly theological and in the French language; the most esteemed of which are "*Art de se connaître soi-même*," and "*Traité de la Vérité de la Religion Chrétienne*." Born at Nay, in Béarn, in 1658; died in London, 1727.

ABBAS, the uncle of Mahomet, of whom, though opposed to him at first, he became a disciple, and served in his army as a general. He died in the 32nd year of the Hegira—A.D. 653.

ABBAS, SHAH, the Great, King of Persia, succeeded to the throne in 1586. He made war on the Usbeks, and conquered Khojasan. He put an end to the war with the Turks, by ceding to them Armenia and other provinces, first transporting the Armenians into Persia. In 1590 he made Ispahan the seat of government, and greatly improved and adorned it. With the help of the English he drove the Portuguese from Bender-Abassi and the Isle of Ormuz, and by other conquests enlarged his dominions. Abbas had some qualities which justified his title "Great," but these were mixed with other and vicious qualities. While he was brave, a patron of commerce and the arts, and an efficient ruler, he was also cruel, suspicious, jealous of those who served him well, a merciless tax-gatherer, and unscrupulous in putting to death the objects of his suspicion. Died, 1628.

ABBIATI, FILIPPO, an historical painter, of considerable eminence. Born at Milan in 1640; died in 1715.

ABBOT, GEORGE, archbishop of Canterbury in the reigns of James I. and Charles I., and one of the most active political characters of that period. He was born, in 1562,

at Guildford in Surrey, where his father was a weaver and clothworker. After receiving his education at the grammar school in that town, he was sent to Balliol college, Oxford; and became successively master of University college, dean of Winchester, vice-chancellor of Oxford, bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, then of London, and lastly, in 1610, primate of all England. Archbishop Abbot was throughout his life the bitter political and ecclesiastical rival and enemy of Laud. Although he at first distinguished himself by a rigorous maintenance of the doctrines of divine right and passive obedience, he became, after the accession of Charles I., whom he crowned at Westminster, a steady and resolute opponent of the despotic measures of the king. In 1622 an event occurred, which for a time caused his suspension from the archiepiscopal office, being at the seat of Lord Zouch in Hampshire, while on a hunting party he accidentally shot one of his lordship's keepers. He was the author of several theological works; and was one of the eight divines, who, in 1604, by the order of James I., made the translation of the Bible now in use. He died at Croydon in 1633, and was buried in his native town, where he had founded and liberally endowed a hospital.

ABBOT, ROBERT, bishop of Salisbury, and elder brother of the above. He was an eminent divine, and famous for his skill in conducting polemical discussions and vindicating the supremacy of kings. Born, 1560; died, 1617. Dr Fuller, speaking of the two brothers, says, "George was the more plausible preacher, Robert the greatest scholar; George the abler statesman, Robert the deeper divine; gravity did frown in George, and smile in Robert."

ABBOTT, CHARLES. [TENTERDEN, Lord.]

ABBT, THOMAS, a German writer, was born at Ulm, in Suabia, in 1738. After filling the chair of philosophy at Frankfort on the Oder, and of mathematics at Rintlen in Westphalia, he was fortunate enough to attract the notice of the prince of Schaumburg-Lippe, by whom he was held in high estimation and effectually patronised. His treatises on "Merit," and on the "Duty of Dying for our Country," are full of talent and promise; but the latter he was not destined to fulfil, as he died at the early age of 28, in 1766.

ABDALLA, the father of Mahomet. Though originally only a camel-driver, it appears that he was held in high estimation by his tribe: indeed, so extravagant is the praise bestowed upon him, that, among other absurdities which are related, it is said that on his wedding a hundred girls died of grief and disappointment, for having lost the honour of being his bride.

ABDOLLATIF, A, a Persian historian, born at Bagdad in 1161. He is said to have been a man of great learning and a voluminous writer; but the only one of his works known in Europe is an abridged history of Egypt, entitled "Al-kital Alsager," or the little book, which was published from a MS. in the Bodleian Library, by Professor White, in 1800.

ABDUL MEDJID, sultan of Turkey, son

of Mahmoud II., was born in 1823. He succeeded his father in 1839, while Mehemet Ali was carrying on war against him. A few months after his accession he published an edict, establishing certain civil reforms. By the intervention of the chief European powers, Mehemet Ali was reduced to submission and a permanent arrangement of the quarrel effected in 1840. Much opposition was made to the Sultan's projects of reform, especially to his concession of privileges to his Christian subjects, and his position was one of very great difficulty. He obtained great popularity in Western Europe by his courageous and generous protection of the Hungarian refugees, in 1849. The great event of his reign was the Crimean war, in which France and England allied themselves with Turkey against the encroachments of Russia, and which was terminated by the fall of Sebastopol after a long siege, in 1856. Died, 1861.

A BECKETT, GILBERT ABBOT, a distinguished humourist and satirical writer, was born in London in 1811, and educated at Westminster. While engaged in prosecuting his legal studies, he wrote numerous pieces for the stage which were more or less successful, established various journals of a humorous and satirical character, and contributed to some of the most distinguished literary and political journals of the day. In 1841, he was admitted to the bar; but he still continued his literary pursuits, and besides being one of the chief contributors to Punch, produced in succession his comic "Blackstone," and Comic Histories of "England" and "Rome," all of which achieved great success. In 1849, he was appointed one of the police magistrates of the metropolis, an office for which the knowledge of life and law which he possessed, rendered him eminently fitted. Died at Boulogne in 1856.

ABEL, Dr CLARKE, was the historian of Lord Amherst's embassy to China, which he accompanied as chief medical officer and naturalist. He was a deep and philosophic thinker, a close observer of the mysteries of nature, and a man of a benevolent mind. Died, 1826.

ABEL, JOSEPH, a distinguished German painter of the present century, born near Linz on the Danube, 1780. Many of his historical pictures are to be seen at Vienna, where he died, 1818.

ABEL, NIELS HENRIK, mathematician, born in Norway, 1802. He studied at the University of Christiania, and in 1825 visited the principal countries of Europe. He contributed to "Crelle's Journal" of Mathematical Science from its establishment. He was an original thinker, and his discoveries on the theory of elliptic functions were eagerly adopted by Legendre. His promising career was cut short by consumption, in 1828. The works of Abel were published in French, by the government of Sweden, about 10 years after his death.

ABELA, JOHN FRANCIS, commander of the order of St John of Jerusalem; author of a valuable and interesting work entitled "Malta Illustrated," which was printed in that island, in 1647. Died, 1655.

ABELARD, or ABAILARD, PIERRE, cal-

born in 1823. He suc-
 39, while Mehemet Ali
 against him. A few
 sion he published an
 ain civil reforms. By
 chief European pow-
 reduced to submission
 gement of the quarrel
 opposition was made
 of reform, especially
 villages to his Chris-
 position was one of
 He obtained great
 Europe by his cour-
 otecton of the Hun-
 . The great event of
 mean war, in which
 died themselves with
 oachments of Russia,
 ated by the fall of
 siege, in 1856. Died,

RT ABBOT, a distin-
 satirical writer, was
 l, and educated at
 engaged in prosecu-
 e wrote numerous
 ch were more or less
 arious journals of a
 character, and con-
 most distinguished
 nals of the day. In
 the bar; but he still
 orts, and besides
 tributors to Punch,
 his comic "Black-
 ics of England"
 ich achieved great
 s appointed one of
 the metropolis, an
 vledge of life and
 rendered him emi-
 nent in 1856.
 as the historian of
 to China, which he
 medical officer and
 ep and philosophic
 of the mysteries of
 benevolent mind.

inguished German
 entury, born near
 80. Many of his
 be seen at Vienna,

k, mathematician,
 He studied at the
 and in 1825 visited
 Europe. He con-
 rnal" of Mathe-
 establishment. He
 and his discoveries
 e functions were
 e. His promising
 consumption, in
 were published in
 of Sweden, about

s, commander of
 Jerusalem; author
 ing work entitled
 was printed in
 1855.

RD, PIERRE, cele-

brated for his learning and his misfortunes,
 the latter arising partly from his love of the
 equally celebrated Heloise, was born at the
 village of Palais, near Nantes, in Brittany,
 1079. Having made extraordinary progress
 at the university of Paris, and surpassed all
 his masters, he opened a school of theology,
 philosophy, and rhetoric, which was thronged
 with pupils, among whom were some of the
 most distinguished characters of the day.
 While he was in the zenith of his popularity
 he became so violently enamoured with the
 beautiful and accomplished niece of Fulbert,
 canon of Paris, as to forget his duty, his
 lectures, and his fame. Under the pretext
 of teaching her philosophy, he obtained the
 uncle's permission to visit her, and at length
 to reside in the house. Though Abelard was
 at that time in his 40th year, and Heloise
 only in her 18th, a mutual passion, fatal to
 the happiness of both, was encouraged. Ful-
 bert suspecting this, separated the lovers;
 but the imprudent intercourse had gone too
 far for concealment; and Abelard, who had
 retired to his sister's house in Brittany, was
 followed there by Heloise, who gave birth to
 a son. He then resolved to marry her se-
 cretly; but although the uncle's consent was
 obtained, Heloise chose rather to be con-
 sidered Abelard's mistress than his wife, and
 last very reluctantly complied. Still she
 would not own her marriage, and this so
 greatly incensed her uncle, that he treated
 her with great severity; and Abelard in con-
 sequence determined on releasing her. He
 accordingly carried her away, and placed her
 in the convent of Argenteuil, where she put
 on the religious habit, but did not take the
 veil. Irritated at Abelard, the canon hired
 two ruffians, who broke into his chamber,
 and subjected him to an ignominious mu-
 lation. Filled with shame and sorrow,
 Abelard now became a monk in the abbey of
 St Denis, and Heloise took the veil. Just
 and severe retribution, for the atrocious
 crime, overtook the canon, his valet, and one
 of his assistant ruffians. After time had
 somewhat moderated his grief, Abelard re-
 sumed his lectures, but the violence of his
 enemies increased; he was charged with
 heresy, and his works condemned by the
 Council of Soissons, in 1121, no defence being
 permitted him. He fled from St Denis and
 erected an oratory in the diocese of Troyes,
 called the Paraclete, but persecution still
 followed him; the great St Bernard became
 his accuser, and succeeded in getting him
 condemned by the Council of Sens, and after-
 wards by the Pope. Abelard did not long
 survive his sentence; but, after a life of ex-
 traordinary vicissitudes, died in the priory of
 St Marcel, near Châlons-sur-Saône, in 1142.
 The corpse being sent to Heloise, she de-
 posited it in the Paraclete, of which she was
 then the abbess. The remains of the
 ble-minded Heloise, who survived him
 many years, were laid in his tomb. In 1800
 the ashes of both were taken to the museum
 of French monuments at Paris; and on the
 museum being destroyed, in 1817, they were
 moved to the cemetery of Père la Chaise.
 Abelard obtained, in his own day, the most
 extraordinary reputation by the splendour
 of his abilities as philosopher, theologian,

logician, orator, and poet. His influence
 was, probably second only to that of St
 Bernard himself. And as the first who ap-
 plied philosophical criticism to theology, his
 name is one of the most important in the
 history of the development of modern
 thought. It is worth while to add that
 through the kindly offices of Peter the Vener-
 able, abbot of Cluny, a reconciliation was
 effected between Abelard and St Bernard.

AHELLI, LOUIS, bishop of Rhodes, and
 author of "Medulla," and other theological
 works. Born, 1604; died, 1691.

ABENDANA, JACOB, a Spanish Jew; au-
 thor of a Hebrew Commentary on some por-
 tions of the Scripture. Died, 1685.

ABERCROMBIE, JOHN, M.D., an emi-
 nent Scotch physician and author, was born
 at Aberdeen, Nov. 11, 1781. Having taken
 his degree at Edinburgh in 1803, he perma-
 nently fixed his residence in the Scotch me-
 tropolis, where he soon gained the first rank
 as a practising and consulting physician.
 But the writings of Dr Abercrombie con-
 tributed no less to the maintenance of his
 fame, than his skill as a physician. His
 purely professional works procured for him
 a high place among the modern cultivators
 of science; but the most permanent monu-
 ment to his memory are his "Inquiries con-
 cerning the Intellectual Powers, &c.," pub-
 lished 1830, and the "Philosophy of the
 Moral Feelings," published 1833. In these
 works he has brought all the medical facts
 accumulated in the course of his extensive
 experience and research, to bear on the
 various moral and metaphysical systems in
 vogue, and constructed out of the whole a
 view of human nature in which he believed
 that the facts of science and the revelations
 of religion are blended in harmony. To his
 wide range of acquirements he added a piety
 as genuine as it was unassuming, and he will
 long be remembered for his large but unob-
 trusive benevolence. Died, Nov. 14, 1844.

ABERCROMBIE, JOHN, a horticulturist;
 author of a "Universal Dictionary of Gar-
 dening and Botany," and a "Gardener's
 Calendar," published under the name of
 Mawe. Died, 1806, aged 80.

ABERCROMBY, Sir RALPH, a distin-
 guished British general, born in the county
 of Clackmannan, Scotland, in 1734. He was
 educated at Rugby, and at the University of
 Edinburgh, studying afterwards at Leipzig,
 and he entered the army in 1756. After a
 short service in Germany, he served in Ire-
 land for above 20 years, and from 1783 to
 1793 lived in retirement. He then took part
 in the disastrous campaign in Holland, un-
 der the duke of York, and distinguished him-
 self by his very skillful conduct of the retreat.
 After two years service as commander-in-
 chief, in the West Indies, he was appointed
 to the chief command in Ireland, in 1798,
 but finding it impossible to carry out the re-
 forms he saw to be essential to the efficiency
 of the army, he resigned this post in a few
 months. He rendered important service on
 occasion of the second expedition to Holland,
 in 1799. But his most splendid achievement
 was the successful conduct of the expedition
 to Egypt, in 1801. The landing was effected
 in the bay of Aboukir, under a terrible fire

from the enemy's batteries, and in the severe engagements which followed the French were repulsed at all points. Sir Ralph, however, received a wound of which he died in a few days, thus closing a long career of duty faithfully done, and showing to the last that tender care for the comfort of his men, for which he was always distinguished. Sir Ralph Abercromby had been a Knight of the Bath since 1795. His widow was created a baroness, and a monument was erected to his memory in St Paul's Cathedral.

ABERDEEN, GEORGE HAMILTON-GORDON, Earl of, prime minister of England, was born at Edinburgh in 1784. He was educated at Harrow and Cambridge, succeeded to the earldom about 1802, travelled in Greece, Turkey, and Russia, and was chosen in 1806 one of the representative peers of Scotland. He was sent ambassador to Vienna in 1813, and in the following year signed the Treaty of Paris. Raised to the English peerage as Viscount Gordon in 1815, he took no part in public affairs from that time till 1828, when he became secretary of state for foreign affairs under the Duke of Wellington. He was in office till 1830, and again held the same post under Sir Robert Peel from 1841 till 1846. On the resignation of the Earl of Derby in 1852, Lord Aberdeen became prime minister, at the head of a coalition ministry. The great event of his administration was the Crimean War, into which we "drifted" contrary to his anticipations, perhaps by reason of his horror of war, his old friendship with the Czar, and his too rigid adherence to the doctrine of non-intervention. General dissatisfaction with the conduct of the war led to his resignation in January, 1855, and he lived thenceforth in retirement. He was made a Knight of the Garter, and was honoured by a visit of the Queen in 1857. He was a man of high culture, generally reserved and consequently misunderstood, and though a Tory, liberal enough to vote for the repeal of the Test and Corporation Acts, for Catholic Emancipation, and for the repeal of the Corn Laws. He was long President of the Society of Antiquaries. Died at London, 14 December, 1860.

ABERLI, JOHANN LUDWIG, an eminent Swiss landscape painter. Born at Winterthur, 1723; died at Berne, 1786.

ABERNETHY, JOHN, F.R.S., an eminent surgeon, born in 1764. It is uncertain whether he was a native of Scotland or Ireland, but he went early to London, was apprenticed to Sir Charles Blenk, attended the lectures of John Hunter, and became surgeon to St Bartholomew's Hospital. He was passionately devoted to the study of physiology, and very successful as a lecturer, inspiring his pupils with an interest like his own. He rendered important service to medical science by his work entitled, "The Constitutional Origin and Treatment of Local Diseases." In his later course with his patients there was at times an eccentricity and even coarseness of manner, which was strangely in contrast with the gentleness that made him beloved in his home. Died, 1831. He was author of several tracts on medical subjects besides the work above named.

ABGARUS, a king of Edessa, in Mesopotamia, contemporary with Our Saviour, to whom he is said to have written a letter and received an answer to it. Both letter and answer are pronounced by the best critics to be mere forgeries.

ABINGER, LORD, JAMES SCARLETT, was the second son of Robert Scarlett, of Jamaica, where the future lord was born in 1769. He was early sent to England for education, entered at Trinity college, Cambridge, in 1786, and took his B. A. degree in 1790. In 1791 he was called to the bar, and may be said to have become eminent from his very first appearance in the courts. A fine figure, a singularly familiar and unpretending style of elocution, and an almost unrivalled tact in managing a jury, caused him to have immense business. In 1818, after having twice been defeated in contested elections, he obtained a seat in parliament through the patronage of Earl Fitzwilliam. For very many years Mr Scarlett was considered a Whig, and voted as well as spoke in favour of the various measures proposed by Romilly and Mackintosh for the amelioration of the criminal code. On the formation of a mixed ministry under Canning, in 1827, he became attorney-general and received the honour of knighthood. In 1834, on the formation of the Peel cabinet, he was raised to the bench as chief baron, with the title of Lord Abinger. In his judicial capacity, he gave the highest satisfaction; nothing could be sounder than his law, or purer than his impartiality. Died, April, 1844, aged 75.

ABISBAL, HENRY O'DONNELL, Count of, a celebrated Spanish general, born in Andalusia, 1770. Having entered the royal guards at the age of fifteen, he served in the war against the French republic; and on Napoleon's invasion of Spain, the part he took in the relief of Gerona in 1809, led to his promotion to the command of Catalonia, where he displayed great energy, and reaped much success. Though defeated in the plains of Vich by General Souham, he a month afterwards forced Augereau to abandon Lower Catalonia; and, at the village of Abisbal, he compelled the surrender of a whole French column under General Schwartz. From this action he took his title. Towards the close of the war he commanded with brilliant success at the capture of Pancorvo. In 1819 he suppressed a mutiny of the troops in the Isle of Leon; but he fell into disgrace on suspicion of treachery, and it was not till 1823, on the invasion of Spain by the French under the Duke d'Angoulême, that he recovered his position and his fame. After the restoration of Ferdinand, he retired to France, where he resided, almost entirely forgotten, till his death in 1834.

ABNEY, Sir THOMAS, an eminent magistrate of London, lord mayor in 1700, and M.P. for the city. When the king of France had proclaimed the Pretender king of Great Britain, he proposed an address to King William, and the measure having been followed by other corporations, proved of great service to the king, who was thereby encouraged to dissolve the parliament, and take the sense of the people, which was almost universally in favour of the Protest-

[ABN]

of Edessa, in Mesopotamia, with Our Saviour, to have written a letter and so it. Both letter and deed by the best critics to

JAMES SCARLETT, was a poet, a writer of the "Scarlett" of Jamieson, born in 1769, in England for education, at Cambridge, in a degree in 1790. In the bar, and may be eminent from his very courts. A fine figure, and unpretending style made him to have influenced, after having twice stated elections, he obtained through the will of William. For very it was considered a as spoke in favour proposed by Romilly a amelioration of the formation of a mixed in, in 1827, he became received the honour of on the formation of raised to the bench title of Lord Abinger, he gave the thing could be soundness his impartiality aged 75.

DONNELL, Count of, general, born in Andorra, served the royal guards in the war of 1808, and on Napoleon's part he took in 1809, led to his province of Catalonia, where he, and reaped much in the plains of he a month afterwards abandon Lower range of Abisbal, he of a whole French war. From this Towards the close with brilliant "ancorvo. In 1819 the troops in the into disgrace on and it was not till again by the French, that he regained his fame. After and, he retired to almost entirely 1834.

An eminent magistrate in 1700, and the king of France under king of Great Britain to King having been followed, proved of great was thereby ennobled, and people, which was of the Protestant

[ABR]

A New Universal Biography.

[ACH]

ant succession. He was one of the first promoters of the Bank of England, and one of its earliest directors. Died, 1723.

ABRABANEL, ISAAC, a Jewish Rabbi, of Portugal, author of Commentaries on the Old Testament, and various other works, theological and controversial. Born at Lisbon, 1437; died at Venice, 1508.

ABRANTES, Duke of. [JUNOT.]

ABUBEKER, father-in-law and successor of Mohammed. His original name was changed to that of Abubeker, or "Father of the Virgin," on the occasion of his daughter Ayesha becoming the bride of Mohammed. On succeeding his son-in-law in 632 he assumed the title of caliph, which signifies both successor and vicar. After suppressing a rebellion in Arabia he conquered, by his great generals, Khaled and Abu-Obaidah, the whole of Syria and part of Persia, the capture of Damascus taking place on the day of his death. It was under the direction of this caliph that the scattered fragments of Mohammedan doctrine and tradition were collected and embodied in the Koran. Died, 634.

ABULFARAGIUS, GREGORY, originally a physician of Armenia, but subsequently a scholar. Of his various works the most esteemed is a Universal History, an edition of which, with a Latin translation, was published at Oxford, by Dr Pococke, in 1663. He eventually became primate of the East, and died in 1286.

ABULFAZEL, vizier to the celebrated Mogul emperor Akbar, and author of "Ayeen Akbari"—a statistical and geographical account of the Mogul empire, and a history of the reign of the emperor Akbar: the former work was translated into English by Gladwin in 1755. Died, by the hands of assassins, in 1604.

ABULFEDA, ISMAEL, prince of Hamah in Syria. He was distinguished as a military commander, taking part in the expeditions which extinguished the dominion of the crusaders in Syria; but still more as an excellent historian and geographer, being the author of a compendious History of the reign of Mohammed and his successors; a work entitled "The True Disposition of Countries." The former has been published with a Latin translation, and portions of his various works have been separately translated into English. Died, 1333.

ABULGAZI, BAYATUR, khan of the Tatars, and author of an esteemed Tatar history. Some Russian exiles in Siberia having recovered the MS. of this work, it was brought to Europe and translated into German and French. Born at Urgens, the capital of Karam, 1605; died, 1663.

ABU-OBEIDAH, a friend and associate of Mohammed, and the conqueror of great part of Palestine and Syria. Died, by the pestilence, 639.

ABUZAID, MIRZA, a soldier in the service of the Beg, who, taking advantage of the feud between that personage and his son, proclaimed himself sultan in 1450; but after having considered considerable territory, he perished in an ambush, in 1468.

ACCIAIOLI, DONATO, a noble and learned

Florentine of the 15th century; he discharged many public offices, commissions, and embassies, and was distinguished for his commentaries on Aristotle. He died in 1478, and the state charged itself with the maintenance and education of his two daughters. [The name of this family is variously written, ACCIAOLI, ACCIAIOLI, and ACCIAIUVOLI.]

ACCIAIOLI, RENATO, a noble Florentine, who, in the 14th century, conquered Athens, Corinth, and Beroia: which he bequeathed respectively to the Venetians, Theodore Palaeologus, and his natural son Antonio.

ACCOLTI, BENEDETTO, an Italian lawyer, born at Arezzo in 1415, and succeeded Poggio as secretary to the republic of Florence in 1450. He was the author of many valuable works, among which was a narrative of the wars in Palestine, to which Tasso was much indebted in composing the "Jerusalem Delivered." Died, 1460.

ACCOLTI, BENEDETTO, a relation of the preceding, born in 1497, who was so perfect a master of the Latin tongue, that he was called the Cicero of the age. He was highly distinguished by the popes Leo X., Adrian VI., and Clement VII., the last of whom made him a cardinal. Died, 1549.

ACCOLTI, PIETRO, son of the first-named Benedetto Accolti, abandoned the profession of the law to enter the church; and, as cardinal of Ancona, composed the Papal bull against Luther. Died, 1532.

ACCORSO, or **ACCURSIO**, FRANCISCO, an eminent Italian lawyer, born at Florence in 1151 or 1182, and died in 1229, rendered himself famous by his "Perpetual Commentary," or "Great Gloss," in illustration of the code, the institutes, and the digests. He left three sons, all of whom distinguished themselves by their legal attainments.

ACH, or **ACHEN**, VAN, JOHANN, an eminent historical and portrait painter. Born at Cologne, 1556; died, 1621.

ACHÆUS, a Greek poet and satirist, contemporary with Aeschylus; but though he is said to have written 40 tragedies, only a few fragments at present exist.

ACHARD, F. C., a distinguished Prussian chemist; known as the first fabricator of beet-root sugar, in 1792; and author of several treatises on chemistry and agriculture. Died in 1821.

ACHERY, J. LUC D', a learned Benedictine of St Maur, was born at St Quentin in 1609. He published "Veterum aliquot scriptorum spicilegium," in 13 vols. 4to, editions of the works of Lanfranc and Guibert, and largely assisted in Mabillon's "Aetes des Saints de l'Ordre de St Benoît." Died at Paris, 1695.

ACHMET I., Ottoman emperor, son and successor of Mohammed III. He came to the throne in 1603, and was a just and humane ruler. Born, 1588; died, 1617.

ACHMET II., succeeded his brother Solyman III. on the throne of Constantinople in 1691. He was made sultan by the influence of the grandvizier Kipperli. The great battle of Salankemen, in which the Turks were defeated by Prince Louis of Baden and the Austrians, and Kipperli killed, was the first of a train of disasters which filled his short reign of four years.

ACHMET III., son of Mohammed IV., was placed on the throne in 1703 by the Janissaries who had deposed his brother, Mustapha II. It was in the reign of this sultan that Charles XII. of Sweden was defeated by the Czar at Pultawa, and took refuge at Bender. Achmet was engaged in wars with the Russians, the Persians, the Venetians, and the Austrians. He was afterwards deposed, and his nephew, Mohammed V., raised to the throne. Died in prison, 1736.

ACKERMANN, RUDOLPH, an ingenious and enterprising tradesman, was born at Stoiberg, Saxony, in 1764, and came to England previous to the French Revolution. After following for a time the occupation of a carriage draughtsman, he settled in the Strand as a printseller, where he established a flourishing and extensive concern, furnishing employment to numerous artists, and judiciously catering for the public taste in elegant and ornamental works of art. His "Forget me Not" was the first of that class of "Annals" which appeared in this country; and to him also are we indebted for the introduction and much of the success of the lithographic art; while the good taste and spirit he evinced in producing the "Histories" of Westminster, Oxford, &c., and other handsomely embellished works, entitle him to the respect of all who know how to appreciate them. Died, 1834.

ACKMAN, WILLIAM. [AIKMAN.]
ACOSTA, CHRISTOPHER, a Portuguese surgeon and naturalist of the 16th century; author of "A Treatise on the Drugs and Medicinal Plants of the East Indies," and other works.

ACOSTA, JOSE DE, a Spanish Jesuit and historian, was born at Medina del Campo about 1539. He held the chair of theology at Ocaña, passed in 1571, as a missionary, to South America, and was made provincial of his order at Peru. Returning to Europe after 17 years' service, he became rector of the University of Salamanca. His chief work, which is esteemed and has been translated into Latin, French, English, German, and other languages, is the "Historia natural y moral de las Indias." Died, 1600.

ACTON, JOSEPH, son of a physician, born at Besançon, in 1737. He entered into the French navy, and afterwards into that of the Grand Duke of Tuscany. His rescuing 4000 Spaniards from the Barbary corsairs, made him known at the court of Naples; and through the patronage of the queen, he became minister of the marine, and afterwards of the finances. He was dismissed from the ministry in 1803, and retired into Sielby, where he died in 1808.

ACUNA, CHRISTOPHER, born at Burgos, Spain, 1597, became a Jesuit in 1612, and subsequently a missionary in America. On his return to Spain, he published a "Description of the Great River of the Amazons."

ADAIR, SIR ROBERT, G.C.B., a distinguished diplomatist, was born in 1763. He was educated at Westminster and Göttingen with a view to the diplomatic service; and at the breaking out of the French Revolution, he made a lengthened sojourn in Berlin, Vienna, and Petersburg, to observe the results of that great event on the continental

powers. In 1802, he sat as M.P. for Appleby, and voted with the Wh'g party; and when Mr Fox was placed virtually, though not nominally, at the head of affairs in 1806, he appointed Mr Adair minister to the Court of Vienna. While in this position, he was frequently the butt of Mr Canning's wit; but when the latter became minister for foreign affairs in 1806, he selected Mr Adair as the fittest person to unravel the tangled web of our diplomatic relations with the Ottoman court; and at the termination of his successful mission in 1809, he was nominated G.C.B. and appointed ambassador at Constantinople, which office he held till 1811. For twenty years the exclusion of Sir Robert Adair's party from power left him unemployed; but in 1831 he was sent by Earl Grey on special missions to Brussels and Berlin, which occupied him till 1835, when he returned to England, and for his diplomatic services was rewarded with an annual pension of £2000. Besides being the author of numerous pamphlets on international questions, he published late in life "An Historical Memoir of a Mission to the Court of Vienna in 1806," and "A Memoir of the Negotiations for the Peace of the Dardanelles in 1808-9." Died, 1855.

ADALHERON, a celebrated archbishop of Rheims, and chancellor of France; who distinguished himself under Lothaire, Louis V., and Hugh Capet. Died, 888.

ADALBERT, archbishop of Prague, in the 10th century. He was one of the first founders of the Christian religion in Hungary; and also preached the gospel in Prussia, and in Lithuania, where he was murdered by Sego, a pagan priest. Boleslaus, prince of Poland, is said to have ransomed his body with an equal weight of gold.

ADALBERT, an ambitious, eloquent, and designing prelate, created archbishop of Bremen and Hamburg, 1043. During the minority of Henry IV. of Germany, he acted as regent, but his despotic conduct rendered him obnoxious to the people. Died, 1072.

ADAM, ALEXANDER, LL.D., well known to the literary and scholastic world by his "Latin Lexicon," "Roman Antiquities," &c.; raised himself to great eminence by almost unprecedented efforts, and became rector of the High School of Edinburgh, an office which he held till his death. Born, 1741; died, 1809.

ADAM, LAMBERT SIGISBERT, an eminent French sculptor, many of whose works were executed for the decoration of Versailles and St Cloud. Born, 1700; died, 1759.

ADAM, NICOLAS SEBASTIEN, brother of the above, and eminent in the same profession. He executed the admired statue of "Prometheus Chained." Born, 1705; died, 1778.

ADAM of Bremen, canon of the cathedral of Bremen about the close of the 11th century; author of an ecclesiastical history, and numerous other works; and indefatigable as a Christian missionary.

ADAM, MELCHIOR, a German divine and biographical author of the 17th century, to whose voluminous writings subsequent biographers have been greatly indebted. Died, 1622.

ADAM, ROBERT, F.R.S. and F.S.A.; a

as M.P. for Appleby, 'g party; and when rtually, though not of affairs in 1806, he later to the Court of position, he was fre- Canning's wit; but minister for foreign ed Mr Adair as the tangled web of a with the Ottoman nation of his succeas nominated G.C.R. orat Constantinople, 1811. For twenty Sir Robert Adair's him unemployed; at by Earl Grey on eis and Berlin, which when he returned to omatic services was pension of £2000. of numerous pamph- tions, he published ical Memoir of a Vienna in 1804," and tations for the Peace 98-9." Died, 1855.

ated archbishop of of France; who dis- Lothaire, Louis V., 968.

op of Prague, in the e of the first found- igion in Hungary; pel in Prussia, and was murdered by Boleslaus, prince of ransomed his body gold.

ious, eloquent, and ed archbishop of Bre- During the minor- many, he acted as conduct rendered ple. Died, 1072.

LL.D., well known latic world by his n Antiquities," &c.; minence by almost ed became rector of inburgh, an office eath. Born, 1741;

SBERT, an eminent whose works were r of Versailles and ed, 1759.

ASTEN, brother of n the same profes- admired statue of Born, 1705; died,

on of the cathedral se of the 11th cen- astical history, and nd indefatigable as

German divine and ne 17th century, to gs subsequent bio- y indebted. Died,

S. and F.S.A.; a

celebrated architect, much employed upon the public buildings and noblemen's mansions of London. One of his works, executed in conjunction with his brother, is the range of buildings called the "Adelphi," the name being the Greek word for "Brothers." He at one time represented the county of Kinross in Parliament. Born at Kirkcaldy, Fife-shire, 1728; died, 1792. His brother James, the coadjutor in most of his labours, died, 1794.

ADAMNANUS, St. Abbot of Iona, was born about 625, became a monk, and was chosen abbot about 679. He wrote a Life of St Columba, and a work on the Holy Land, from accounts given him by Arculfus, a Gallic bishop. This book was esteemed an authority till the time of the Crusades. Adamnanus died about 704.

ADAMS, DR FRANCIS, was born in 1797, of humble parents; but his friends supported him at King's College, Aberdeen, where he took the degree of M.A., and adopted medicine as his profession. In the midst of a laborious practice he found time for a zealous study of Greek medical writers, and, being anxious to bring them before his profession by translations, he fixed on Paulus Aegineta, a physician of the sixth or seventh century, as giving the best idea of ancient medicine. This work was published by the Sydenham Society, together with a very learned commentary by Dr Adams. For the same Society he translated Hippocrates and Aretaeus, the original text being also given with the latter. Died February 26, 1861, aged 64.

ADAMS, JOHN, second president of the United States of America, and a political writer of considerable reputation. Before the Revolution, Mr Adams attained great eminence as a lawyer, and published an essay "On Common and Feudal Law." On the breach with the mother country, he espoused the colonial cause, and employed his pen with great activity. He was one of the principal promoters of the memorable resolution passed July 4, 1776, declaring the American States free, sovereign, and independent. Mr Adams subsequently proceeded with Dr Franklin to the court of France, in order to negotiate a treaty of peace and alliance with that country. He was afterwards nominated plenipotentiary to Holland, and materially contributed to hasten a rupture between the United Provinces and Great Britain. Lastly, he was employed in negotiating a general peace at Paris; and was the first ambassador received by this country from America after it was effected. This distinguished man also took a great share, in conjunction with Washington, Hamilton, and other federal leaders, in forming the present constitution of the United States, in 1787, when General Washington was elected president, and Mr Adams vice-president. On the retirement of Washington, Mr Adams was elected his successor; and, at the conclusion of his presidency, retired from public life, with the character of an able, active, independent, and upright statesman, even among those whose party views were opposed to his opinions. Born, 1735; died, 1826.

ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY, the sixth 'presid-

ent of the United States, son of John Adams, the second president, was born at Boston in 1763. His father having been appointed commissioner to France in 1778, embraced the opportunity of securing for his son all the advantages of an European education. When only fourteen years of age he went to Petersburg as private secretary to the American minister, and on his return to his native country he entered Harvard University, where he graduated with honour in 1787, and subsequently commenced the practice of the law at Boston. In 1794 he was appointed by Washington minister of the United States at the Hague; and in 1796 he went in the same capacity to Berlin, which office, however, he resigned on the defeat of his father, and Mr Jefferson's accession to the presidency, in 1801. Here too he wrote his famous "Letters from Silesia," which were favourably noticed in the Edinburgh Review. After representing Massachusetts in the United States Senate for six years, he went as ambassador to St Petersburg in 1809, and to the influence which his character and abilities procured for him at that court is mainly to be attributed the intervention of Russia which terminated in the treaty of peace between the United States and Great Britain. After the peace he was appointed ambassador to the court of St James's; and he subsequently acted as secretary of state during the administration of Mr Monroe. In 1825 he was himself elected president of the United States. His administration was a perfect illustration of the principles of the constitution, and of a republic purely and faithfully governed. On the expiry of his term of office, he retired into private life; but he was soon elected by his district as representative in Congress, and though he never afterwards held office, he long continued to benefit his country by his speeches and his pen. Manly, straightforward, and independent, he never swerved from what he believed to be the path of duty,—no easy matter in the United States, where party feeling runs so high; and he has left behind him a reputation for purity and disinterestedness of motives, second only to that of Washington. Died, 1848.

ADAMS, JOHN, "the patriarch of Pitcairn's Island," is famous for the share he took in the mutiny of the Bounty, in 1789, and in the subsequent establishment of the colony of the mutineers at Pitcairn's Island. His real name was Alexander Smith. Died, 1829.

ADAMS, SAMUEL, an active member of the first American congress, and one of the most powerful advocates of the political separation of that country from England. Born, 1722; died, 1803.

ADAMS, WILLIAM, an English divine of the 18th century, author of an answer to Hume on the Miracles. Died, 1789.

ADAMSON, PATRICK, archbishop of St Andrew's, in Scotland, and ambassador from James VI. to Queen Elizabeth; but chiefly remembered for his disputes with the presbytery, by which he was involved in ruin. Born, 1543; died, 1591.

ADANSON, MICHEL, a celebrated French botanist, was born in Provence in 1727. His

family was of Scottish origin. He was educated at Paris under Réaumur and H. de Jussieu, and early showed a passionate fondness for the study of nature. He spent five years in Senegal, where he made large collections of natural objects, and accumulated a vast mass of observations. Dissatisfied with existing classifications in botany he proposed a new one, in which he to some extent anticipated the system of Jussieu. He projected an immense work on Natural History, for which he made collections, and to which he devoted himself for the rest of his life; but in the shock of the Revolution he lost his fortune and his places, saw his garden destroyed, and had his health ruined by want and calamity. The Directory gave him a pension, which Napoleon doubled. He was a member of the Institute and of the Academy of Sciences, to which he contributed numerous memoirs. He wrote "Voyage au Sénégal," and "Les Familles des Plantes." Died, 1806.

ADDISON, LANCELOT, an English divine, was born at Crosby Ravensworth, Westmoreland, in 1632. He early distinguished himself by his attachment to the Stuart family, and appeared to have supported a consistent and upright character. He held the living of Milston, Wilts, with a prebend in the cathedral of Salisbury, and was eventually made dean of Lichfield. He died in 1703.

ADDISON, JOSEPH, the celebrated essayist and miscellaneous writer, was the son of Dr Lancelot Addison. He was born May 1, 1672, at Milston, in Wiltshire, and after receiving the rudiments of education at Salisbury and Lichfield, was sent to the Charterhouse, where he contracted his first intimacy with Mr. afterwards Sir Richard Steele. At the age of 15 he was entered at Queen's college, Oxford, where he soon became distinguished for his skill in Latin poetry. At 22, he addressed some English verses to the veteran poet, Dryden: and shortly afterwards published a translation of part of Virgil's fourth Georgic. In 1695 he addressed a complimentary poem, on one of the campaigns of King William, to the Lord Keeper Somers, who procured him a pension from the Crown of £300 per annum, to enable him to travel. On his return home, in 1702, he found his old friends out of place; but, in 1704, he was introduced by Lord Halifax to Lord Godolphin, as a fit person to celebrate the victory of Blenheim, on which occasion he produced his poem entitled "The Campaign," for which he was appointed commissioner of appeals. After this he accompanied the Marquis of Wharton to Ireland, as secretary. While there, Steele commenced the "Tatler," to which Addison liberally contributed. This was followed by the "Spectator," which was also enriched by the contributions of Addison, whose papers are distinguished by one of the letters of the word *Clio*. This publication was succeeded by the "Gulliverian," a similar work, in which Addison also bore a considerable share. In 1713, his tragedy of Cato was brought upon the stage, and performed without interruption for 35 nights. In 1716, Addison married the Countess Dowager of Warwick; but the union is said to

have been far from happy. The following year he became secretary of state, which place he soon resigned, on a pension of £1500 a-year. In his retirement he wrote "A Defence of the Christian Religion," and also laid the plan of an English Dictionary, upon the model of the Italian *Della Crusca*. He closed his life in a manner suitable to his character. When given over by his physicians, Addison sent for his step-son, the young earl of Warwick, whom he was anxious to reclaim from irregular habits and erroneous opinions, and grasping his hand, exclaimed impressively, "See in what peace a Christian can die!" but whether this affecting interview had any effect upon the young earl is not known, as his own death happened shortly after. Addison died at Holland House, June 17, 1719, leaving an only daughter, who died, unmarried, in 1797. The poetical works of Addison, on which perhaps his fame at first chiefly rested, are now little read. They are without the deep thought and glowing passion which charm us in the poems of our own age, and are little more than the elegant exercises of an accomplished moralist. But his prose works have a lasting worth, and charm us by their gracefulness, delicate fancy, pure morality, and original humour, probably as much as they did the men and women of the generation for which they were written. As the first and best examples of a new style they hold a high place in the history of English literature.

ADELAIDE, MADAME, aunt to Louis XVI. of France. This princess, in order to avoid the sanguinary fury of the revolutionists, quitted Paris, accompanied by her sister, Mad. Victoire, on the 19th of February, 1791. After seeking protection in Rome, Naples, and other places, they found a temporary asylum in Corfu, from whence they were conveyed to Trieste by the Russian general Outschacoff, and there fixed their residence. Victoire died the 8th of June, 1799; and Adelaide survived her sister only nine months.

ADELAIDE, EUGENE LOUISE, princess of Orleans, and sister to Louis Philippe, ex-king of the French, was born 1777. Educated with the greatest care by Madame de Genlis, the princess passed her childhood in peaceful retirement, till the outbreak of the French Revolution compelled her with her governess to take refuge successively in the Netherlands, Switzerland, and Spain, where she resided with her mother till 1808. She then joined her brother Louis Philippe at Portsmouth, and participated in all the subsequent vicissitudes of his career. After the restoration, she contributed in no small degree to rally round her brother all the leading men to whose wishes for improvement the government of Louis XVIII. made no response; and during the "three glorious days" in 1830, it was mainly owing to her influence that her brother was induced to accept the crown, then offered—since reclaimed—by the people. She subsequently shared and aided the king's high fortune, by her judicious counsels and reflective courage; and it is not perhaps going too far to say, that had she lived to witness the 23rd of

[ADE]

happy. The following retary of state, which d, on a pension of £1500 ment he wrote "A Deon Religion," and also glish Dictionary, upon an Della Crusca. He manner suitable to his ven over by his phy- for his step-son, the k, whom he was anx- irregular habits and grasping his hand, y, "See in what peace" but whether this af- any effect upon the wn, as his own doath- er. Addison died at 17, 1719, leaving an d unmarried, in 1707. t Addison, on which st chiefly rested, are are without the deep passion which charm own age, and are little exercises of an accom- his prose works have armus by their grace- pure morality, and by as much as they on of the generation written. As the first new style they hold ury of English litera-

re, aunt to Louis princess, in order to ury of the revolution- npanied by her siste- the 19th of February, otecton in Rome, y, they found a tem- from whence they ate by the Russian d there fixed their d. the 8th of June, ived her sister only

LOUISE, princess Louis Philippe, ex- born 1777. Educated Madame de Genlis, childhood in peace- outbreak of the elled her with her successively in the , and Spain, where her till 1808. She Louis Philippe at- pated in all the his career. After uted in no small er brother all the shes for improve- Louis XVIII. made he "three glorious uly owing to her was induced to offered—since re- She subsequently a high fortune, by effective courage; ng too far to say, tness the 23rd of

[ADE]

A New Universal Biography.

[ADR]

February, 1848, Louis Philippe might not have persevered in a course which ultimately cost him and his family a crown. Madame Adelaide was privately married to Gen. Athalin, a peer of France. Died, Dec. 31st, 1847.

ADELAIDE, queen, dowager of Great Britain and Ireland, was born August 13, 1792. She was the eldest child of George, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Meiningen, and Louisa, daughter of Christian Albert, prince of Hohenlohe Langenburg. Her father died when she was only eleven years of age, leaving herself and a younger brother and sister under the guardianship of their mother. The early years of the Princess Adelaide were passed in great retirement. On the death of the Princess Charlotte, which took place November 6, 1817, and left the British empire without an heir to the crown in the third generation, negotiations were set on foot for the union of the Duke of Clarence with the Princess Adelaide, and the marriage took place on the 11th July, 1818. Few events of any importance marked the domestic life of the Duke and Duchess of Clarence for many years after their marriage. In March, 1819, a daughter was born, but lived only a few hours; and a second daughter, the Princess Georgiana Adelaide, who was born on the 10th of December, 1820, expired on March 13, in the succeeding year. On the 26th of June, 1830, by the death of George IV., the Duchess of Clarence passed from the retirement of Bushy Park to the throne. Twelve years had passed since there had been a queen consort to preside over the hospitalities and ceremonials of the court. In reforming the personnel as well as the morale of the court circle, Queen Adelaide undertook a task which was in many instances as painful as it was necessary, and which was accomplished with all gentleness and kindness. After a reign of seven years, Queen Adelaide passed once again into retirement, on the death of William IV., whom she had aided with unwearied care during the tedious illness which closed his life. The Queen Dowager, to whom Marlborough House had been assigned as a residence, with £30,000 a year, thenceforward lived in privacy, avoiding even the honours which might be considered due to her rank and position. Her winters for several years were spent in the climate less ungenial than that of England, and the islands of Malta and Madeira were successively honoured with her Majesty's residence. But she never fully recovered, and towards the close of 1849, her debility assumed an alarming form, and, after lingering a few weeks, she died December 2, sincerely regretted by the people, to whom she endeared herself by her numberless acts of public and private benevolence, as well as by her constant practice of all the Christian virtues.

ADELER, CURTIUS SIVERSEN, an eminent naval commander, born in Norway, 1822. He went to Venice, where he was made admiral; and, after performing many gallant exploits against the Turks, retired to Constantinople, where he ended his days in honour and tranquillity, being made admiral-in-chief of the Danish fleet, and created a peer. He died in 1875.

ADELUNG, JOHANN CHRISTOPH, a German philologist of great merit; chiefly celebrated for his "Grammatical and Critical Dictionary," 5 vols. 4to. Born, 1732; died, 1806.

ADEMAR, or AIMAR, a French monk of the 10th century, who wrote a Chronicle of France, published by Labbe.

ADLER, PHILIP, a German engraver of the 16th century, whose style of etching appears to have founded a school which gave rise to the Ilopfers and Hollar. He died about 1530.

ADLERFELDT, GUSTAVUS, a Swedish historian in the time of Charles XII., whom he accompanied throughout his campaigns, of which he wrote an esteemed account; and it is not a little singular that his history is continued up to the very day when a cannon ball deprived him of life, at the battle of Pultawa, in 1709.

ADOLPHUS, JOHN, for many years well known as a barrister at the criminal courts of the metropolis, was born in London, in 1766. He was admitted an attorney and solicitor in 1790. Naturally fluent, ready, and acute, he was called to the bar in 1807, where his abilities attracted no decided attention until the year 1820, when his ingenious and elaborate defence of Arthur Thistlewood and the other "Cato Street" conspirators brought him prominently forward. As an historical writer also he obtained considerable reputation. His principal works are "The History of George the Third," 7 vols.; "Biographical Memoirs of the French Revolution," 2 vols.; "Memoirs of John Bannister, Comedian," 2 vols. &c. Died July 16, 1845, aged 79.

ADRETS, FRANÇOIS DE BEAUMONT, Baron des, a Huguenot leader, of a cruel, fiery, and enterprising spirit. It is said that resentment to the Duke of Guise led him to side with the Huguenot party in 1602; and he signalled himself by many daring exploits, the skill and bravery of which, however, were sullied with the most detestable cruelty. He afterwards went over to the Catholic side, and died universally hated, in 1587. It must, however, be admitted, that many of the aspersions with which historians have branded his memory, rest on very doubtful evidence.

ADRIAM, MARIE, a French girl, who, at the age of 16, fought valiantly during the whole time that her native town, Lyons, was besieged, in 1793. After the engagement she was arrested, and being asked how she had dared to use arms? she replied, "I used them to serve my country, and deliver it from its oppressors." She was instantly condemned and executed.

ADRIAN. [HADRIAN]

ADRIAN. There were several popes of this name. The first who bore it was a noble Roman, raised to the Papal chair in 772. Rome being threatened by the Lombards, Adrian obtained the aid of Charlemagne, who in 774 defeated Desiderius, and put an end to the Lombard kingdom. Charlemagne then paid a visit to Adrian at Rome, and a second in 787. Adrian embellished St Peter's church, and expended vast sums in re-building the walls, and restoring the

ancient aqueducts of the city. He died in 796.

ADRIAN II. succeeded to the pontificate in 867. During the five years in which he filled it, his ambitious and intriguing disposition did much towards the subjection of the European sovereigns to the see of Rome. His arrogance received a sharp check from Charles the Bald, king of France, who refused to send Archbishop Hincmar to Rome, as the pope had required. The most important event of his pontificate, perhaps, was the separation of Photius, patriarch of Constantinople, from the Catholic church, the beginning of the separation of the Greek and Roman churches. Adrian died in 872.

ADRIAN III. was elected in 884, and died the following year, while on a journey to Worms, whither he was proceeding to hold a diet.

ADRIAN IV., the only Englishman who has attained the Papal dignity, was born towards the close of the 11th century, at Langley, near St Alban's. His name was Nicholas Breakspere; and, in his childhood, he was dependent for his daily subsistence on the charity of the monastery, to which his father was a servitor. Unable through poverty to attend the schools, he was refused admission into the monastery for deficiency in learning; and went to France, where he became a clerk in the monastery of St Rufus, near Avignon, of which he was afterwards chosen abbot. Eugenius III. made him a cardinal in 1146; and, two years afterwards, sent him legate to Denmark and Norway, where he made many converts. In Dec., 1154, he was chosen pope, and assumed the name of Adrian, on which Henry II. of England sent the abbot of St Alban's with three bishops to congratulate him. The pope treated the abbot with great courtesy, and granted the abbey extraordinary privileges; he also issued in favour of Henry the celebrated bull which sanctioned the conquest of Ireland. In 1155 he excommunicated the Romans, and laid an interdict on the city until they banished the famous reformer, Arnold of Brescia [see Arnold], and put an end to the republic which he had established. He also excommunicated the king of Sicily for ravaging the territories of the church; and, about the same time, the Emperor Frederic Barbarossa having entered Italy with a powerful army, and meeting Adrian near Sutrium, concluded a peace with him. At this interview Frederic, after two days' hesitation and debate, held the pope's stirrup while he mounted on horseback, and received from him the kiss of peace; after which the former was conducted to St Peter's church, and his holiness consecrated him king of the Romans. Adrian retired to Orvieto, was recalled to Rome, and again withdrew to Anagni, where he died in 1159.

ADRIAN V. was a Genoese, and was raised to the pontificate in 1276, but survived his elevation little more than a month.

ADRIAN VI., who succeeded Leo X., in January, 1522, was a native of Utrecht, of mean parentage, and born in 1459. He received his education at Louvain, and suc-

cessively became canon of St Peter, professor of divinity, dean of the cathedral, and vice-chancellor of the university, where he founded a college. Ferdinand, king of Spain, gave him the bishopric of Tortosa; and, in 1517, he was made cardinal. He was also appointed regent during the minority of Charles V., who procured him his election to the Papal chair. Died, 1523.

ADRIAN, DE CASTELLO, an Italian of great learning and ability, was born at Cornetto in Tuscany. By his talents he rose to several employments under Innocent VIII.; and came to England in the reign of Henry VII., who made him his agent at Rome, and gave him first the bishopric of Hereford, and afterwards that of Bath and Wells. Adrian farmed out the latter bishopric to Wolsey, living himself at Rome, where he built a superb palace, which he left to the king of England and his successors; and in 1503 he was made cardinal by Alexander VI. A vague prophecy had gone abroad that Leo X. should be succeeded by an Adrian; and Castello was so far the slave of superstition as to allow this absurd prediction to influence him in organizing a conspiracy, the object of which was the dethronement of that pontiff, and his own elevation to the vacant chair. Before the plot was matured, the vigilance of Leo detected his designs, and a fine of 12,500 ducats was imposed upon him, with a peremptory command not to quit the Roman territories. He fled, however, from that city in 1518, and was excommunicated; and it is uncertain what became of him afterwards, though it is supposed he died in Asia.

AGIDIUS, DE COLUMNA, a Roman monk of the Augustine order, was a distinguished disciple of Thomas Aquinas, and obtained the appellation of the most profound doctor. He was preceptor to the sons of Philip III. of France, and taught philosophy and theology with high reputation at Paris. He died in 1316.

EGINETA, PAULUS, a celebrated Greek physician, who probably lived in the 7th century. He appears to have studied at Alexandria, and to have travelled through Greece and other countries, but little more is known of his life. He was an original thinker and observer, and was especially skilled in surgery. His works have been translated into many languages, and have been frequently republished. An English translation with commentaries appeared in 1844.

EGINHARD. [EGINHARDT.]

ÆLFRIC, son of an earl of Kent, and archbishop of Canterbury at the close of the 10th century, was one of the most learned men of the age in which he lived. He became a monk of the Benedictine order at Abingdon, under abbot Athelwold, who, on his promotion to the see of Winchester, took Ælfric with him to instruct youth in his cathedral. Here he drew up his "Latia and Saxon Vocabulary," which was published at Oxford in 1659. He also translated from the Latin into the Saxon language most of the historical books of the Old Testament, and wrote "Canons for the Regulation of the Clergy," which are inserted in

on of St Peter, pro-
of the cathedral, and
university, where he
Ferdinand, King of
bishopric of Tortosa;
made cardinal. He
died during the minor-
procured him his
hair. Died, 1533.

ELLO, an Italian of
city, was born at Cor-
his talents he rose
into Innocent
England in the reign of
to him his agent at
first the bishopric of
that of Bath and
but the latter bishop-
himself at Rome,
rb palace, which he
land and his succe-
made cardinal by
the prophecy had gone
ould be succeeded by
to was so far the slave
flow this absurd pre-
m in organizing a
of which was the de-
tiff, and his own ele-
air. Before the plot
ance of Leo detected
of 12,000 ducats was
h a peremptory com-
Roman territories.
m that city in 1518,
ed; and it is uncer-
m afterwards, though
Asia.

MNA, a Roman monk
was a distinguished
ulnas, and obtained
most profound doctor.
ne sons of Philip III.
philosophy and theo-
on at Paris. He died

a celebrated Greek
ly lived in the 7th
to have studied at
re travelled through
tries, but little more
He was an original
and was especially
s works have been
anguages, and have
lished. An English
ontaries appeared in

NHARDT.]

earl of Kent, and
y at the close of the
of the most learned
h he lived. He be-
Benedictine order at
Athelwold, who, on
of Winchester, took
struct youth in his
w up his "Latin
which was publish-

He also translated
the Saxon language
oks of the Old Tes-
on for the Regula-
ich are inserted in

pelman's Councils. He subsequently be-
ame abbot of St Alban, and composed a
liturgy for the service of his abbey, which
was used in Leland's time. In 989, he was
eated bishop of Wilton; and, in 994, was
nated to the see of Canterbury, where
e exerted himself with spirit and prudence
in the defence of his see against the incur-
sions of the Danes. This active and able
elate died in 1005.

ELIANUS, CLAUDIUS, historian and rhe-
rician, was born in Italy, about 160. All
s works are in Greek, which he wrote with
e greatest purity. He was surnamed
oneytongue, on account of the sweetness
his style. The two works of Elian still
stant are a "Miscellaneous History," and a
ok on the Nature of Animals. They are
eely valuable for the passages taken from
her authors which they have preserved
us.

ELST, EVERHARD-VAN, a Dutch painter,
en at Delft in 1602, and died in 1685. He
as famous for his skill in painting fruit
ces and dead game. His nephew, Wil-
m VAN ELST, also distinguished himself
a painter, and studied in France and
ly, where he received flattering marks of
our. He died in 1679.

EMILIANI, ST JEROME, a Venetian
elman, who, being taken prisoner in his
ath, made a vow that, on his release, he
uld devote his life to the care of orphans.
pursuance of this pledge, he laid the
ndation of a hospital and religious order,
e object of which was to instruct young
sons, and particularly orphans, in re-
on. To this and other pious works he
rified his whole income. Died, 1637. He
as canonized by Benedict XIV.

EMILIUS PAULUS, surnamed MACE-
ONICUS, a distinguished Roman noble
d general, son of Emilius Paulus, the
auli, who fell at the battle of Cannæ, was
n about B. C. 230. He served as praetor
Further Spain, and was chosen consul in
e, and again in 168. Sent to conduct the
r in Macedonia, he defeated Perseus at
na, assisted as proconsul in establishing
Roman government in the new province,
on his return had a very splendid tri-
ph. His public glory had a bitter set-off
private sorrow, for he lost at the same
e two of his young sons. He held the
ee of censor in 164, and died four years
r. He was a man of singularly noble
e blameless character.

EMILIUS, PAULUS, an historian of great
eignty, born at Verona. Thirty years of
life were employed in writing the history
France, from Pharamond down to Charles
II. Died, 1529.

ENEAS, or ENGUS, an Irish abbot or
hop of the 8th century, who compiled a
ious account of Irish saints in five books,
also wrote the history of the Old Testa-
nt in verse. Died probably between 819—

EPINUS, JOHN, a Franciscan friar, who
was a zealous and able follower of Luther,
was appointed pastor of the church of
St Peter, at Hamburg. Born, 1499; died,

ESCHINES, a celebrated Athenian orator,

born B. C. 399. He had tried his fortune in
various ways before he gained distinction as
an orator. He was twice sent on embassies
to Philip of Macedonia, and his conduct on
the second occasion exposed him to accusa-
tions of treachery; first, by Timarchus, over
whom he triumphed, and next, by his great
rival Demosthenes. His prosecution of Cle-
siphon in 330 gave occasion to the famous
oration "On the Crown" by Demosthenes.
Eschines then left Athens and settled at
Rhodes, where he founded a school. Died,
314.

ESCHYLUS, the great Athenian tragic
poet, was born at Eleusis, B. C. 525. He
distinguished himself at the great battles of
Marathon, Salamis, and Plataea, and his first
fame was that of a heroic and patriotic sol-
dier. He made poetry, however, his choice,
and devoted himself to it as his serious busi-
ness in life. He gained his first prize in 484.
He is said to have written seventy tragedies
besides satyric dramas, but we possess only
seven of them. These are "The Persians,"
acted in 472; the "Seven against Thebes;"
the "Suppliants," one part of a trilogy of
which the other parts are lost; the "Pro-
metheus Bound," the only part preserved
of another trilogy, and one of his sublimest
works; and the complete trilogy of the
Orestea, comprising the "Agamemnon,"
the "Choephori," and the "Eumenides."
Eschylus was the inventor of the trilogy,
i. e. the first who made the three plays re-
presented parts of a grand whole, each at the
same time being complete in itself. About
471 he went to Sicily, and spent some time
at the court of Hieron. After his return to
Athens he had a poetic contest with Sopho-
cles, who won the prize. Soon after the
exhibition of his last work, the Orestea, he
again retired to Sicily, where he died, B. C.
456. The political principles of Eschylus
were conservative, and placed him in oppo-
sition to the restless, innovating, and ambi-
tious democracy. Aristides was his ideal
statesman. His last grand trilogy was ex-
hibited for the purpose of saving the Areo-
pagus, then threatened by Pericles and the
popular party. In all his tragedies he re-
cognizes, with a noble faith, a divine power
guiding the course of events to the best issue
through all darkness and distress.

ÆSOP, the renowned Greek fabulist, lived
in the 6th century B. C. He was a Phrygian
by birth, was sold into slavery, but obtained
his freedom and went to the court of Croesus,
king of Lydia, where his wit and practical
wisdom made him a favourite. He after-
wards travelled in Greece, reciting his apolo-
gues, and teaching rulers and subjects his
home-truths. Sent by Croesus to Delphi, he
in some way offended the citizens, and they
killed him by throwing him down a precipice.
He did not write his fables, but they
were easily remembered, became universally
popular, and were passed on from mouth to
mouth, and from generation to generation.
How much of the original Æsopian fables
is preserved in our present collections it is
impossible to tell. Æsop was a contemporary
of the Seven Sages, and his statue was
set up with theirs at Athens 200 years after
his death. [BABRIUS.]

ÆSOPUS, CLODIUS, a Roman actor, contemporary and rival of Roscius, and like him the friend of Cicero, to whom he gave lessons on oratorical action. His excellence was in tragedy; and he entered so thoroughly into his part, as occasionally to lose all recollection of his own identity. Plutarch asserts, that once, when performing the character of Atreus, he was so transported with fury, as to strike a servant with his sceptre, which killed him on the spot. Æsopus was greatly addicted to luxury; yet, notwithstanding, so well was he rewarded, that he left a fortune equal to £160,000.

ÆTIUS, a famous Roman general, who lived under the third Valentinian, and nobly defended the declining fortunes of the empire, thrice vanquishing the Burgundians and Franks, and driving the ferocious Attila beyond the Rhine; but having excited the jealousy of the dastardly emperor, he was stabbed by him, in 454.

ÆFER, DOMITIUS, an ancient orator, born at Nîmes. During the reigns of Tiberius, Caligula, Claudius, and Nero, he made himself formidable as an informer, and contemptible as a flatterer. Under Caligula he was made consul. Died, A. D. 59.

AFFRY, LOUIS AUGUSTINE PHILIP, Count, a Swiss statesman, appointed chief magistrate of Switzerland after Buonaparte had proclaimed himself protector of the Helvetic confederacy, was born at Freyburg, in 1743. From the commencement of the French revolution, when he commanded the army on the Upper Rhine, till his death, he bore a prominent part in the affairs of his country; but, finding the power of the French irresistible, he endeavoured to promote the views of Buonaparte, by assisting in the formation of the government; while he displayed the skill of an experienced statesman in endeavouring to benefit the interests of his countrymen, and to shield them from the perils of war. Died, 1810.

AFRANIUS, a Latin dramatist, who lived about 100 years B. C., and wrote several comedies in imitation of Menander.

AFRICANUS, JULIUS, an eminent Christian historian of the 3rd century; principally known by a chronological work in five books, which contains a series of events from the beginning of the world to the year of Christ, 221.

AGARD, ARTHUR, an English antiquary of great learning and research, one of the original founders of the Antiquarian Society, was born in Derbyshire, 1540, and died, 1615.

AGASIAS, a sculptor of Ephesus, celebrated for his admirable statue called the Gladiator, which was found with the Apollo Belvedere at Nettuno, the ancient Antium.

AGATHARCHUS, a Greek painter, born at Samos. Vitruvius speaks of him as the first who painted scenes for the theatres. He flourished probably about B. C. 480.

AGATHOCLES, the tyrant of Syracuse, was the son of a potter, and was born at Thermæ about B. C. 361. He was remarkable for strength and beauty, and early obtained military distinction and command. By marrying the widow of his patron Damas he acquired wealth and influence, but being suspected of ambitious designs, was twice

banished from Syracuse. He collected forces, defeated the armies of Syracuse and Carthage, and got himself made first protector, and then sovereign of Syracuse, B. C. 317. It is said to have put to death 4000 Syracusans, and to have banished 6000 more. He conquered great part of Sicily, was defeated by the Carthaginians at Himera, and then carried on war with them in Africa. He afterwards suppressed a revolt in Sicily, and made an expedition to Italy. Died, by poison, according to some authorities, B. C. 289.

AGELADAS, an admired Greek sculptor, who lived about B. C. 500. Myron, Phidias, and Polyctetus were his pupils.

AGELNOTH, an Anglo-Saxon prelate, promoted to the see of Canterbury in 1020. He distinguished himself by great religious zeal, and still more by the firm manner in which he refused, on the death of Canute, to crown Harold, who had seized the throne in the absence of his brother, Hardicanute. Died, 1038.

AGEANDER, a Rhodian sculptor, supposed to have lived in the 1st century. He is celebrated for having, in conjunction with Polydorus and Athenodorus, executed that admirable monument of Grecian art, the Laocoön, which was discovered in the 16th century near the baths of Titus.

AGESILAUS II., king of Sparta, succeeded his brother Agis II. He acquired great renown by his exploits against the Persians, and by the successful maintenance of the war against the Thebans and Athenians, whom he defeated at Coronea. The supremacy which he well-nigh recovered for Sparta was finally lost at the battle of Leuctra. Agesilaus afterwards went to assist Tachos, in his attempt to take the throne of Egypt, but was bribed to espouse the part of Nectanabis, his antagonist. On his return, he died in Africa, 360 B. C., after a reign of 38 years.

AGGAS, RALPH, a surveyor and engraver of the 16th century, who first drew a plan of London, which, although referred to the time of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., appears not to have been made on wood until about 1560. It was re-published in 1618, and re-engraved by Vertue in 1748. He also drew plans of Oxford, Cambridge, and Dunwich, in Suffolk. Died, 1573.

AGILULF, king of the Lombards, crowned at Milan in 591. Soon after his accession, he quitted the Arian communion for the Catholic, in which he was followed by numbers of his subjects, many of whom had hitherto been Pagans. In the third year of his reign, he had to sustain a war against some of his own rebellious dukes, whom in the end he forced to submit; and having secured and augmented his dominions, and employed himself in rebuilding and endowing churches, he died in 619.

AGIS III., king of Sparta, succeeded his father, Archidamus III., B. C. 338. He was a prince of great magnanimity; and, though he detested the Macedonian domination, he would not expose his country to ruin by resisting it, until Alexander was deeply engaged in his Persian expedition; when he raised an army of 20,000 men, which was defeated by Antipater, governor of Macedonia, and Agis himself slain. Being carried

[AGI]

He collected forces, Syracuse and Car-made first protector, Syracuse, B. C. 317, to death 4000 Syra-shashed 6000 more. He Sicily, was defeated t Himera, and then men in Africa. He revolt in Sicily, and Italy. Died, by poi-authorities, B. C. 289. red Greek sculptor, O. Myron, Phidias, pupils. glo-Saxon prelate, Canterbury in 1020. f by great religious the firm manner in death of Canute, to seized the throne in ther, Hardicannute.

dian sculptor, sup- the 1st century. He in conjunction with orus, executed that of Greclan art, the covered in the 16th of Titus.

of Sparta, succeeded acquired great rel- against the Persians, maintenance of the neas and Athenians, nea. The supremacy creder for Sparta was of Leuctra. Agesi-ssist Tachos, in his one of Egypt, but part of Nectanablis, return, he died in eign of 38 years.

reyor and engraver first drew a plan first referred to the l Edward VI., ap-made on wood until blished in 1618, and in 1748. He also mbridge, and Dun-570.

Lombards, crowned after his accession, mmunion for the followed by num-ny of whom had in the third year of alu a war against s dukes, whom s omit; and having s dominions, and idding and endow-19.

arta, succeeded his . C. 338. He was a nity; and, though an domination, he try to ruin by re-ur was deeply en-edition; when he men, which was overnor of Mace-n. Being carried

[AGI]

A New Universal Biography.

[AGR]

severely wounded from the field, the soldiers who bore him were on the point of being surrounded by the enemy; on which, commanding them to set him down, and preserve their own lives for the service of their country, he fought alone on his knees, and killed several of the assailants, till he was struck through the body with a dart, B.C. 330.

AGIS IV., king of Sparta, was the son and successor of Eudamidas. His first attempt was to renew the original law for the equal division of land, which was opposed by a party at the head of which was his colleague, Leonidas. The latter was deposed, and the joint sovereignty devolved to his son Cleombrotus, who entered into the views of Agis. Previously, however, to a partition of the lands, Agesilaus, uncle to Agis, who was deeply in debt, proposed the abolition of all debts, which would render the former measure more palatable. This accomplished, the influential and wily Spartan found means to postpone the other change, until Agis was absent on an expedition sent to the aid of the Achæans. During his absence a conspiracy was formed to restore the deposed king, Leonidas; which succeeding, Agis and his colleague, Cleombrotus, took sanctuary in a temple. The latter was immediately dragged forth and banished, but Agis remained a considerable time in safety, until his friends were bribed to betray him, and he was thrown into prison. He suffered death with great magnanimity, B.C. 240.

AGLONBY, JOHN, a learned divine, born in Cumberland. He was made chaplain to queen Elizabeth, assisted in the authorized translation of the New Testament, and died at Islip, of which he was rector, in 1610.

AGNES of Méranie, queen of France, was daughter of Berchtold, duke of Méranie, and was married, in 1196, to Philip Augustus, king of France, who had three years previously married and repudiated the princess Gelburga of Denmark. The marriage of Agnes being declared void by the pope, and an interdict being laid on France, in 1200, on account of it, Philip separated himself from Agnes, who soon after died broken-hearted at Poissy, 1201.

AGNESI, MARIA GAETANA, an Italian lady of extraordinary talents, born at Milan, 1693. So profound were her mathematical attainments, that when, in 1750, her father, who was a professor in the university of Bologna, was unable to continue his lectures on consequence of ill health, she obtained permission from the pope to fill his chair. In the early age of 19, she had supported 91 theses, which were published in 1738 under the title of "Propositiones Philosophicæ." She was also acquainted with the Latin, Greek, Hebrew, French, German, and Spanish languages. Agnesi retired to the monastery of Blue Nuns, at Milan, where she died in advanced age, in the year 1799.

GNOLIO, BACCIO, a Florentine sculptor, architect of great reputation. He was distinguished for his carvings in wood; while he lived at Rome, Michael Angelo, Raffaele, and other great artists, were among visitors to his studio. Born, 1460; died,

GORACRITUS, a Greek statuary in the

5th century B.C. He was a pupil of Phidias, and one of the most skilful artists of his time.

AGRICOLA, CNEIUS JULIUS, an eminent Roman commander, born A.D. 37, in the reign of Caligula. His first military service was under Suetonius Paulinus in Britain; and, on his return to Rome, he was made questor in Asia, and became tribune of the people, and prætor under Nero. By Vespasian, whose cause he espoused, he was made a patrician and governor of Aquitania; the dignity of consul followed; and, in the same year, 77, he married his daughter to Tacitus the historian, who has so admirably written his life. Next year he was appointed governor of Britain; extended his conquests into Scotland; and built a chain of forts from the Clyde to the Frith of Forth, to prevent the incursions of the inhabitants of the North. He defeated Galgacus on the Grampian Hills, and there made peace with the Caledonians. On the accession of Domitian, Agricola had a triumph decreed him, but was recalled, and, retiring into private life, died, A.D. 93; aged 54.

AGRICOLA, GEORG, the most celebrated metallurgist of his time; born at Glauchen, Misnia, in 1494, and died, 1555.

AGRICOLA, GEORG ANDREAS, a German physician, author of a curious work on the multiplication of trees and plants, of which a French translation appeared at Amsterdam in 1720. He was born at Ratibson, 1672, and died, 1738.

AGRICOLA, JOHANN, a polemical writer of celebrity, born at Eisleben, Saxony, 1492, and died at Berlin, 1566. From being the friend and scholar, he became the antagonist of Martin Luther, against whom, as well as Melancthon, he maintained a spirited controversy, advocating the doctrine of faith in opposition to the works of the law, whence the sect of which he became leader received the name of Antinomians.

AGRICOLA, RODOLPHUS, one of the most learned men of the 15th century, spoken of by Erasmus with great respect, was born in Friesland, 1442, studied at Louvain and Paris, and then went to Italy and attended the lectures of Theodoro Gaza on the Greek language, at Ferrara. He became a professor at the university of Heidelberg in 1482, and died there in 1485. He was known as a poet, painter, and musician. His most important work is his "Dialectics," in which he appears as one of the earliest opponents of the prevailing scholastic system, and which was ordered by Henry VIII. to be used at Cambridge.

AGRIPPA, CAMILLO, a celebrated architect of Milan in the 16th century, who, under the pontificate of Gregory XIII., accomplished the removal of a vast obelisk to St Peter's Square; an account of which labour he published at Rome, 1583.

AGRIPPA, HENRY CORNELIUS. This highly-gifted but eccentric man was born in 1486, at Cologne, of a noble family. He became secretary to the Emperor Maximilian, by whom he was knighted for his bravery in the Italian wars. He next travelled through various parts of Europe, and, while in England, wrote a commentary on St Paul's Epistles. In 1618 he settled at Metz, which

place, however, he was obliged to quit, at the instigation of the monks, and went to Cologne, and thence to Geneva. He next travelled to Antwerp, in 1528, and was taken into the service of Margaret of Austria, governess of the Low Countries. In 1530 he published his treatise of the "Vanity of the Sciences," and soon afterwards his "Occult Philosophy." In 1535 he was at Lyons, where he was imprisoned for defaming the king's mother, but soon obtained his discharge, and died the same year at Grenoble. All his works were collected and printed at Leyden, 1550, in 3 vols.

AGRIPPA I., HEROD, grandson of Herod the Great. He gave great offence to Tiberius, who threw him into prison; but, on Caligula's succession, was not only released, but received from that emperor a golden chain equal in weight to the iron one he had worn in his confinement, as also the kingdom of Judea. He commenced a persecution of the Christians, in which the apostle St James perished; and after a reign of seven years died at Casarea, as related in the Acts of the Apostles, A.D. 43.

AGRIPPA II., HEROD, son and successor of the preceding, was the seventh and last of the Jewish monarchs of the family of Herod the Great. It was before this prince that St Paul pleaded his cause with so much eloquence that Agrippa acknowledged he had almost persuaded him to be a Christian. He died at Rome about the year 94.

AGRIPPA, MARCUS VIPSANIUS, a distinguished Roman commander, and the associate and friend of the Emperor Augustus, was born B.C. 63. He took a leading part in the civil wars, which followed the death of Julius Cæsar; became consul in 37; obtained a naval victory over Sextus Pompeius in the following year, and chiefly contributed to the victory of Augustus (then Octavius) at Actium, in 31. He was once ædile, consul again in 28 and 27, and three times tribune. He spent large sums on public works, and in his third consulship built the Pantheon. He seemed to be marked out as the successor of Augustus, whose daughter Julia he married on the death of Marcellus. Julia was his third wife. Vipsania, his daughter, by his first wife, was married to Tiberius; and Agrippina, one of his daughters, by Julia, became the wife of Germanicus. Agrippa was twice made governor of Syria, and distinguished himself by his wise and just administration. Died, B.C. 12.

AGRIPPINA, the elder, daughter of Marcus Vipsanius Agrippa, was married in the first instance to Tiberius, who divorced her, and she became the wife of Germanicus Cæsar, whom she accompanied in his military expeditions. On the death of the latter at Antioch, A.D. 17, she returned to Rome with his remains, and took advantage of the public grief for the death of her husband to accuse Piso, who was suspected of having hastened it. The latter was shortly afterwards found dead in his bed; and Tiberius, jealous of the affection of the people for Agrippina, banished her to a small island, where she died of hunger, in 35.

AGRIPPINA, the younger, daughter of Germanicus and the elder Agrippina, and

mother of Nero, was at once cruel and licentious. After losing two husbands, she married her uncle, the Emperor Claudius, whom she poisoned in 54, to make way for the elevation of her son Nero. She ruled in his name, but after a few years he caused her to be assassinated, and exhibited to the senate a list of all the crimes of which she had been guilty.

AGUESSEAU, MARQUIS D'. [D'Aguesseau.]

AGUILAR, GRACE, a pleasing moral writer of the Jewish persuasion, was born at Hackney, 1816. Her first work was the "Magic Wreath;" but this was far exceeded in merit by her "Home Influence" and her "Vale of Cedars," &c., published posthumously. The promising career of this authoress was cut short at Frankfort, July, 1847.

AHMED PASHA. [Jezzar.]

AHRENDT, or ARENTS, MARTIN FREDERICK, antiquary and paleographer, was a native of Holstein. He spent forty years in travelling on foot through Norway, Sweden, Denmark, France, Spain, Italy, and other parts of Europe, in search of Scandinavian antiquities and Runic monuments, and carried on an extensive correspondence with his learned contemporaries relative to the objects of his investigation. He died at a small village near Vienna, in 1824.

AIDAN, St, bishop of Lindisfarne, and the "Apostle of Northumbria," was at first a monk of Iona. When Oswald succeeded to the kingdom of Northumbria, and desired to recover his people from the apostasy into which they had fallen, he sent to the Cui-dees (monks of Iona), among whom he had been brought up, for religious teachers. Aidan answered to his call, and devoted himself with zeal, patience, and wisdom to the great task. In 635 he settled on the island of Lindisfarne, and there founded a monastery, which flourished about 200 years, and was at last destroyed by the Danes. The see of Lindisfarne was ultimately transferred to Durham. Aidan died, 31 August, 651.

AIKIN, JOHN, M.D., born Jan. 15, 1747, at Kibworth, Leicestershire, was the only son of Dr T. Aikin, a dissenting minister and schoolmaster. In 1764 he became a student in the university of Edinburgh. On his return he went to Yarmouth, Norfolk, where, with little interruption, he continued till 1792, when he removed to London, and devoted himself chiefly to literature, in which he was eminently successful. In 1796 he became the editor of the Monthly Magazine, which he superintended from its commencement till 1806. In 1799, he published, in conjunction with Dr Enfield, the first volume of a General Biographical Dictionary, in 4to, which, however, was not completed till 1815. Dr Aikin was also the author of the well-known and favourite "Evenings at Home," and of a "Natural History of the Year," which has served as a model for subsequent works of the same class. Died, 1822, aged 75.

AIKMAN, WILLIAM, a Scotch painter, born at Cairney, in 1682. He was the friend of Allan Ramsay, the poet Thomson, Pope, &c. Died, 1781.

ce cruel and licen-
husbands, she mar-
ror Claudius, whom
ke way for the ele-
She ruled in his
are he caused her to
bited to the senate
which she had been

UIS D'. [D'Agues-

a pleasing moral
rsuasion, was born
first work was the
his was far exceeded
influence" and her
published posthum-
reer of this author-
kfort, July, 1847.
zzar.]

TS, MARTIN FRIE-
aleographer, was a
spent forty years in
h Norway, Sweden,
a, Italy, and other
ch of Scandinavian
uments, and car-
rrespondence with
ies relative to the
lon. He died at a
a, in 1824.

indistaste, and the
ia," was at first a
swald succeeded to
bria, and desired to
the apostasy into
sent to the Cul-
ong whom he had
religious teachers.

call, and devoted
nce, and wisdom to
he settled on the
d there founded a
nd about 200 years,
ved by the Danes.
as ultimately trans-
n died, 31 August,

born Jan. 15, 1747,
hire, was the only
dissenting minister
764 he became a
of Edinburgh. On
armouth, Norfolk,
ption, he continued
ed to London, and
to literature, in
successful. In 1796
the Monthly Maga-
nded from its com-
1799, he published,
Enfield, the first
aphical Dictionary,
was not completed
as the author of
urite "Evenings at
ral History of the
as a model for sub-
e class. Died, 1822,

a Scotch painter,
He was the friend
et Thomson, Pope,

AILLY, PIERRE D' (Petrus de Alliaco), celebrated French cardinal, born at Combray in 1350. He early entered the college of Navarre, Paris, and distinguished himself by his attainments in theology and philosophy. In 1380 he was appointed Grand Master of his college, and contributed greatly to its increased renown. Nine years later he became chancellor of the university of Paris, and confessor to the King Charles VI. In 1396 he was made bishop of Cambrai, and in 1411 cardinal. He took a distinguished part at the council of Pisa, and was president of the Council of Constance, when John Huss was condemned. He was learned, eloquent, and earnest; he advocated a reform of the church, but stoutly opposed the doctrines of Huss. He acquired the title of the "Hammer of Heretics." Among his numerous works are "Libellus de emendatione Ecclesie," and "Meditationes circa Septem Psalmi Penitentiales." The French translation of the latter was one of the earliest books printed. Died, 1420 or 1425.

ALMOIN, of Aquitaine, author of a legendary history of France, is supposed to have lived in the 9th century. The history brought down to 1165 by another hand; it is in the third volume of the Collection Duchesne.

AINSWORTH, HENRY, an eminent biblical commentator and divine among the English nonconformists, flourished at the latter end of the 16th century. His writings exhibited much learning and acuteness, and attracted the attention of Hall, bishop of Exeter, who entered the lists against him. He frequently went to Amsterdam, where he died in 1622.

AINSWORTH, ROBERT, a distinguished leographer. His most important work is a well-known Latin Dictionary. He was native of Woodvale, in Lancashire, and was born in 1660. He died in London in 1738. His Dictionary was first published in 1713, and has passed through many editions, and has long been superseded.

AITON, WILLIAM, an excellent botanist, born in Lanarkshire. He was a pupil of Philip Miller of the Chelsea Physic Garden, and became a great favourite with George III., who appointed him head-gardener at St. James's in 1759. In this situation he formed one of the best collections of rare exotic plants in the world, a catalogue of which he published in 1789, under the title of "Hortus Aitonianus," an elaborate work in 3 vols. It was numbered among his friends the great naturalist Sir Joseph Banks, and the painters Gainsborough and Zoffany. Died, 1793.

ATZEMA, LEO, an historian of Friesland, born in 1800, and died, 1869. He was author of the History of the United Provinces, from 1648-1668, in 15 vols.; an extremely valuable work, especially for the number and importance of original documents, memoirs, &c., which it contains.

AKBER, sultan of the Moguls, was born in 1542, and succeeded his father Humayun as his fourteenth year. The supreme power was for a time vested in Behram Khan, a distinguished commander; but in 1560 Akber took the government into his own hands. The empire was then in a weak, distracted,

and disorganised state, and the young sovereign at once applied himself with manly energy to the task of its restoration. His aim was to become the head of the whole Indian nation. Revolts of officers in various provinces had to be suppressed, and then the numerous provinces which had been lost had to be reconquered. Thus he was involved in a long course of wars, the result of which was the extension of his empire from the narrow limits of the Punjab and the country round Delhi, till it comprehended fifteen provinces. But Akber is yet more famed for the wisdom and impartiality of his internal policy than for his conquests. He showed a singular spirit of toleration in religion, and would fain have established a new religion, which should be common to all his subjects. He made great reforms in the revenue system and in the army, and provided carefully for the local government of provinces, for the administration of justice, and the regulation of the police. He promoted commerce, and science, and literature, took part in religious and philosophical discussions, and had for his chief personal friend the great scholar Feizi, and his brother, the statesman Abul Fazl. His last years were saddened by the misconduct of his three sons. Died, after a reign of 50 years, in 1605.

AKENSIDE, MARK, poet and physician, was born in 1721 at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. He finished his studies at the universities of Edinburgh and Leyden, in the latter of which he took his degree as a doctor of medicine in 1744. In the same year appeared his principal poem, "On the Pleasures of the Imagination," which immediately attained immense popularity, and long retained it. This was followed by the "Epistle to Curio," a satire; and, in 1745, he published ten odes on various subjects. He continued, from time to time, to send forth his poetical compositions, most of which appeared in Dodsley's Collection. Dr Akenside also wrote a number of medical works. He died in 1770, aged 49. The "Pleasures of Imagination" is scarcely readable now. It is more a rhetorical exercise and a tiresome display of fine writing than a poem.

AKERBLAD, JOHN DAVID, a learned Swede, who accompanied the Swedish embassy to Constantinople, and distinguished himself as an oriental linguist and antiquary. Died, 1819.

ALAMANNI, LODOVICO, a Florentine poet and statesman, was born in 1495. Involved in a plot against the Cardinal Giulio de Medici, he fled to France, and was sent ambassador from Francis I. to the emperor. His works are "La Coltivazione," "Opere Toscane," "Girone il Cortese," &c. Died, 1556.

ALAN, ALLEYN, or ALLEN, WILLIAM, an Englishman of good family, was born at Rossal, Lancashire, in 1531. Educated at Oxford by a tutor warmly attached to popery, he entered upon the world under a strong prepossession in favour of the Catholic faith; and, while very young, became principal of St Mary's College, and proctor of the university. On the accession of Elizabeth, he went to Louvain, and was appointed head of

the English College. He now strenuously exerted himself, both by his writings and example, to advance the papal cause; and by his suggestions Philip II. was induced to undertake the invasion of England; to facilitate which, Alan published a defence of the pope's bull against Elizabeth, with an exhortation to her subjects to rise in favour of the Spaniards. For these services he was made cardinal and archbishop of Mechlin. It is said, that towards the close of his life he repented of the measures he had recommended against his country; and, on his death-bed, wished to address the English students at Rome, but was prevented by the ascendant Jesuit. He died in 1594, not without suspicion that he was poisoned.

ALAND, Sir **JOHN FORTESCUE** (Lord Fortescue), a baron of the Exchequer, and a pious judge of the courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, in the reigns of George I. and II., was descended from the famous Sir John Fortescue, lord chief justice and lord high chancellor of England in the reign of Henry VI. He was born in 1670, and received his education at Oxford; was an able lawyer, an impartial judge, and well versed in Anglo-Saxon literature. Died, 1746.

ALARCON Y MENDOZA, JUAN RUIZ DE, one of the greatest Spanish dramatists, was born in Mexico. He was of a noble family of the town of Alarcon in Spain, and it is presumed that he came to Europe about the latter end of the 16th century. Almost nothing is known of the events of his life. In 1628 he held the lucrative office of Prolocutor of the Royal Council for the Indies, and the same year published a volume of plays. He published a second volume in 1634. Alarcon was a humpback, enormously concealed, and very unpopular among his countrymen. Though he wrote at least twenty dramas, his name was forgotten and his works neglected for nearly two hundred years; but his fame has now revived, his works have been newly edited, some of them are translated into French, and he is now admitted to rank next to Cervantes and Lope de Vega; and even in one respect to rival them—the delineation of character. The moral tone of his dramas is, for his age, very high, and in his *dramatis personæ* we have specimens of the best Spaniards, both men and women, of his time. One of his best plays is “La Verdad Sospechosa,” or Suspected Truth, of which Corneille made a very clever translation and adaptation in “Le Menteur.” This was re-translated into Spanish, and became very popular, no one suspecting its origin. Among Alarcon's other plays are “Change for the better,” “How to gain friends,” and “The Weaver of Segovia.” Died, 1639.

ALARIC I., king of the Visigoths, and conqueror of Rome, was descended from a noble Gothic family, and for some years served in the Roman armies; but on the death of Theodosius he put himself at the head of his countrymen, who threw off the Roman yoke, and led them into Greece. In the following year, 555, Stilicho was sent against him, and he was driven out of Greece. In the year 400, being then the acknowledged sovereign of the Visigoths, he invaded Italy. In 402,

he made a second irruption, but was defeated by Stilicho at Pollentia, in 403, and compelled to make peace. After this, he was employed in the service of the Emperor Honorius, but in 408 he again entered the Roman territory, and laid siege to the capital. His terms were complied with, and he retired into Tuscany; but, being joined by his brother, Ataulphus, he returned and besieged Rome a second time in 409, only retiring on his own terms. He renewed the siege a third time in the following year, when the city was taken, and given up to pillage for six days. After ravaging Southern Italy he was preparing to pass into Africa, when he fell suddenly ill and died at Cosenza, in the autumn of 410. His followers deposited the remains of their beloved leader in a grave dug in the bed of the river Bucento, its course being turned awhile for the purpose.

ALARIC II., king of the Visigoths, succeeded his father Euric in 485, and reigned over all the country between the Rhone and the Garonne. He adapted to his states the Theodosian collection of laws, and published an abridgment of it as the law of the Visigoths, since known by the title of the code of Alaric. He was slain in battle by Clovis, king of the Franks, 507.

ALASCO, JOHN, uncle to Sigismund, king of Poland, was born in 1499. He was in great esteem with most of the learned men of his day, and enjoyed the friendship of many of them, particularly Erasmus and Zuinglius, through which he became a convert to the Protestant faith; to which he was so zealously devoted as to obtain the title of the Reformer of Poland. He died at Frankfurt, in 1560.

ALBA, Duke of. [ALVA.]

ALBAN, ST., said to be the first Christian martyr in Britain, lived at Verulam, and having given shelter to a priest was arrested, and refusing to save himself by denying the faith, was beheaded. The abbey of St Alban's was built on the scene of his martyrdom. Died, 304.

ALBANI, ALESSANDRO, an eminent virtuoso, born at Urbino, 1692, raised to the rank of cardinal by Innocent XIII., and died, 1779, aged 87, very highly esteemed. In 1762, his collection of drawings and engravings, consisting of 300 volumes, was purchased by George III. for 14,000 crowns.

ALBANI, GIOVANNI FRANCESCO, nephew of the above, was born at Rome, 1720, and in 1747 was made a cardinal. He opposed the suppression of the Jesuits, as a measure fraught with danger to the church; but, in all other respects, was a most enlightened prelate. He imitated his uncle in his encouragement of letters and learned men; but when the French entered Rome they plundered his palace, confiscated his estates, and reduced him, then in his 77th year, to poverty: his valuable collection was sent off to Paris, and even the plants of his garden were rooted up and sold. Amidst this devastation the cardinal took refuge in a convent, whence he removed to Naples; and returned to Rome, in 1800, where he lived till his death in 1803.

ALBANI, or ALBANY, Countess of, was the Princess Louisa Maria Caroline, who

mon, but was defeated in 403, and compelled his, he was employed as a superior Honorius, but the Roman territory, Italy. His terms were retired into Tuscany; brother, Ataulphus, in Rome a second time his own terms. He died time in the following. After ravaging preparing to pass into suddenly ill and died at of 410. His followers of their beloved the bed of the river turned a while for

of the Visigoths, succeeded in 485, and reigned between the Rhone and to his states the laws, and published the law of the Visigoths in the code of the battle by Clovis,

to Sigismund, king in 1499. He was in of the learned men the friendship of ularly Erasmus and ch he became a con- nith; to which he was to obtain the title of . He died at Frank-

VA.] be the first Christian ed at Verulam, and a priest was arrested, self by denying the The abbey of St Al- scene of his martyr-

RO, an eminent vir- 1692, raised to the cent XIII., and died, ghly esteemed. In drawings and engrav- volumes, was pur- 14,000 crowns.

FRANCESCO, nephew at Rome, 1720, and in al. He opposed the suits, as a measure the church; but, in a most enlightened his uncle in his ea- and learned men; entered Rome they confiscated his estates, in his 77th year, to collection was sent off plants of his garden id. Amidst this do- look refuge in a con- vated to Naples; and 20, where he lived till

Y, Countess of, was Maria Caroline, who

married Charles Stuart, "The Pretender." He was cousin of the last reigning prince of Stolberg-Gedern; was born in 1753; married in 1772, when she took the title of Countess of Albany; but to escape from the barbarity of her husband, who lived in a continual state of intoxication, she retired, in 1780, to a cloister. At his death, in 1788, the French court allowed her an annuity of 60,000 livres. She soon after secretly married the poet Al- berti, and settled at Florence. Widow a second time in 1803, she survived the house of Stuart, which became extinct at the death of her brother-in-law, the Cardinal of York, in 1807, and died at Florence, in 1824.

ALBANI, FRANCESCO, a very celebrated painter, born at Bologna, 1578, and died, 1600. Albani studied with Guido under the Raphael, and attained great excellence in delineating feminine and infantine beauty.

ALBANI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA, a younger brother of the above, was also a painter, and excelled in landscape.

ALBATEGNI, a distinguished Arabian astronomer, was born in Mesopotamia, and flourished in the ninth and tenth centuries. His astronomical observations, continued for nearly 60 years, and the important improvements he made in the method and instruments of observation, obtained for him the title of the Ptolemy of the Arabs. He lived at Baghdad, and died in 929.

ALBERONI, GIULIO, cardinal and first minister of Spain, was born in the Duchy of Parma in 1664. He entered the church, and afterwards became secretary to the duke of Modena, then commanding the French army in Italy. He accompanied Vendôme to France and to Spain, was named agent of the duke of Parma at Madrid, ingratiated himself with the king, Philip V., and got himself made cardinal and first minister. He immediately formed, and began to execute, schemes for the extension of the power of Spain, invading Sardinia and Sicily, and trying on intrigues in France, England, and Turkey; but the alliance of France and England against him defeated his projects, led to his dismissal and exile. He went to Rome, was subsequently legate to the papal court, where he indulged his passion for pleasure, spent his last years in retirement, and died in 1752.

ALBERT, FRANCIS AUGUSTUS CHARLES

student life, now one of the most prized pictures in the Queen's collection, may be mentioned as a proof of his great ability in the latter art. At Bonn his greatest friends were Count Buerst and Professor Welcker; he was also most highly esteemed by Schlegel, who, professing to detest "princelings," readily extended his friendship to Prince Albert. In 1838 he visited England with his father for the coronation of the Queen, and remained in Windsor and London longer than the guests of higher rank. In 1839 the visit was repeated; and after it the Queen announced to the Privy Council her intention to ally herself in marriage with Prince Albert of Saxe-Coburg Gotha. When the marriage was notified to Parliament in the Queen's Speech of January 16, 1840, the Duke of Wellington proposed, as an amendment to the address, the insertion of the word "Protestant" before "Prince," as a guarantee for the religious securities of the English people. Thus, in his twenty-first year, Prince Albert, having been naturalized by Act of Parliament, became the second person in the English realm, and entered on a position of unusual difficulty. Precluded from all open interference in the conduct of government, he was yet the nearest adviser of the Crown, surrounded by dangers and temptations which it required the rarest judgment to avoid and surmount. From the first it may be said that he saw the path which he ought to follow, with a sagacity wonderful for one so young; but his whole conduct showed that his choice was prompted not so much by wisdom as by a strict and unswerving conscientiousness. He came amongst a people jealous of all foreign interference, and where, from time to time (as on the occasion of the death of the Duke of Wellington, and during the Crimean war), faction was ready to impute to him a desire to secure to himself the office of Commander-in-Chief, and inaugurate a military despotism. The charge that he interfered in advising the Crown was met in Parliament by the open avowal of its correctness; and the admission that the Prince really took part in discussions with ministers, and that he would persevere in what was at once his duty and his constitutional right, silenced once and for all these unjust insinuations, and went far towards winning for him the general confidence of the nation. But his true glory lies in the disinterested zeal with which he promoted every design which had for its purpose the moral, social, and physical improvement of the people. For the first time it was seen that the life of a family might be as simple and unaffected in a palace as in any private home; for the first time the nation saw her princes trained by their father to value higher things than selfish and idle pleasures. The example thus set by the first household in the land has produced results which can only be appreciated at their true value by contrasting English society now with what it was thirty years ago. Prince Albert availed himself of every opportunity for improving the condition of the poor, as well as for furthering the advancement of art and learning generally. Thus, although in 1847 he accepted from the University of Cambridge

—when ratified by an election—the office of Chancellor, which he had at first declined, he was probably more pleased when in 1859 he was selected as President of the British Association. His interest in agriculture was shown not merely by his masterly speeches at the Royal Agricultural Society's meeting in York (1848) and elsewhere, but by the care with which he superintended his model farm at Windsor. The condition of the labouring classes was the subject of his first important speech in public, in the same year (1848); and this subject lay unquestionably at the bottom of that wise design which was carried out in the Great Exhibition of 1851. The work of 1851 did not fail in its purpose; and the same good energy promoted a second Great Exhibition for the year 1882, at the opening of which his well-known form was missed, and his voice was not heard. On the 25th of June, 1857, he was styled by Royal warrant "Prince Consort," to give him precedence in foreign courts, having received the baton of a Field Marshal, together with the title of "Royal Highness," in 1840. Thus he passed away more than twenty years in a career of uninterrupted usefulness. But just when he had begun to acquire that universal popularity which he had long deserved, he was struck down by a sudden and unforeseen illness. Early in December, 1861, symptoms of indisposition showed themselves in a feverish cold, from which, however, no apprehensions were entertained until the third or fourth day preceding his death; nor was any really serious anxiety felt by his medical attendants till the day before that on which he died. On Saturday, December 14, after an apparent improvement, the announcement of which was eagerly welcomed by the public, he died without suffering, to the profound grief of his family, and the deep and general sorrow of the whole nation. Scidom has a life of greater usefulness been cut short with greater suddenness, and at a time when his sound judgment and his experienced wisdom seemed more than ever needed. And never perhaps in the annals of princes has there been seen a career of more genuine and unselfish devotion to the true interests of his family, and of the nation to which that family belonged. When the English people mourned at the death of the Princess Charlotte, they mourned simply for a promise which had never been realised; at the death of Prince Albert they mourned for the loss of one who fulfilled all the duties of his station with a rare conscientiousness, and whom they justly revere as one of the most generous and self-devoted of men. He died in the 43rd year of his age, and was buried at Windsor, December 23, 1861.

ALBERT, marquis of Brandenburg-Culmbach, surnamed the German Alcibiades, born in 1522, was a principal actor in the troubles of Germany during the reign of Charles V., against whom he made a league and declared war in 1552. After capturing many towns and fortresses, and devastating various parts of Germany, he was defeated in August, 1553, by Maurice, elector of Saxony, and put under the ban of the empire. He fled to France, but was allowed to return, and died at Pforzheim, 1558.

ALBERT, CHARLES D', duke of Luynes, born in 1578. Henry IV. of France, who was his godfather, placed him as a page about his son, afterwards Louis XIII., over whom, by his artful manner, he gained such an ascendancy, that he obtained the highest honours in the state, and was made constable of France: but his ambition and tyranny rendered him odious to the people. Died, 1621.

ALBERT, LOUIS JOSEPH D', son of Louis Charles, duke de Luynes, born in 1673, and died 1758. He distinguished himself in several battles, for which he was appointed field-marshal by the Emperor Charles VII., who sent him ambassador to France, and created him prince of Grünberg.

ALBERT I., duke of Austria and emperor, was the son of Rudolph of Hapsburg, and was born in 1248. He arrogantly claimed the empire on the death of his father in 1292, but the electors chose Adolphus of Nassau. The latter being deposed in 1298, and soon after defeated and slain by Albert, Albert was elected and crowned the same year. He first joined with France against the pope, and then with the pope against France. He made war on the Netherlands, on Hungary and Bohemia; and by his despotic measures in Switzerland provoked the revolution which led to the formation of the Swiss Confederation. An act of private injustice to his nephew, Don John, occasioned a conspiracy against him, and he was murdered in Switzerland, 1st May, 1308.

ALBERT II., emperor (and V. duke of Austria), was the son of Duke Albert IV., and was born at Vienna in 1397. At seven years of age he succeeded to the dukedom, but did not assume the government till 1411. He took part in the war against the Hussites with the Emperor Sigismund, whose daughter he married in 1421. He succeeded to the throne of Bohemia at the close of 1437, again carried on war with the Hussites, was chosen king of Hungary, and finally emperor. His first measures promised well for the empire; but having set out to repel a Turkish invasion of Hungary he fell ill and died there in October, 1439. He had not been crowned emperor.

ALBERT, archduke of Austria, and governor of the Netherlands, was sixth son of the Emperor Maximilian II., and was born in 1559. At a very early age he was made cardinal archbishop of Toledo. In 1583 he was appointed viceroy of Portugal, and in 1596 governor of the Low Countries, where he married the daughter of Philip II., and carried on the war against the revolted Dutch. He was defeated at Nieuport, took Ostend after a siege of three years, and at last was glad to conclude a truce with his brave foes. His government was therefore forward just and mild. Died, 1621.

ALBERT, king of Sweden, was elected to the throne on the deposition of Magnus II. in 1363. The latter, supported by Denmark and Norway, endeavoured to recover his crown, but was defeated by Albert, and taken prisoner. The nobles, however, became dissatisfied with his rule, and applied for aid to Margaret, queen of Denmark and Norway, by whom he was defeated in a bloody battle,

D', duke of Luyne, IV. of France, who succeeded him as a page to Louis XIII., over whom he gained such obtained the highest and was made count his ambition and ty- andalous to the people.

JEFFREY D', son of Louis, born in 1672, and named himself in search he was appointed emperor Charles VII., andor to France, and Brünberghen.

es, born in 1672, and named himself in search he was appointed emperor Charles VII., andor to France, and Brünberghen. Austria and emperor, of Hapsburg, and arrogantly claimed of his father in 1292, Adolphus of Nassau. ed in 1298, and soon by Albert, Albert the same year. He ce against the pope, against France. He erlands, on Hungary his despotic measures ked the revolution of the Swiss Con- private injustice to, occasioned a con- and he was murdered , 1308.

or (and V. duke of Duke Albert IV., in 1397. At seven ed to the dukedom, government till 1411. against the Hussites mund, whose daugh- He succeeded to the e close of 1437, again the Hussites, was ary, and finally em- promises well for ng set out to repel a injury he fell ill and 1439. He had not

of Austria, and go- ds, was sixth son of an II., and was born y age he was made Toledo. In 1583 he of Portugal, and in w Countries, where r of Philip II., and against the revolted ed at Nieuport, took three years, and at de a truce with his mer: was thencefor- ed, 1621.

eden, was elected to sition of Magnus II. ported by Denmark- ed to recover his by Albert, and taken over; became dis- and applied for aid to mark and Norway, ed in a bloody battle,

ken prisoner, and confined for seven years. was at length liberated on condition of rendering Stockholm to Margaret; and passed the remainder of his days at Meck- burg, where he died in 1412.

ALBERTI, LEO BATTISTA, an eminent architect, painter, sculptor, and scholar, born at Genoa in the beginning of the 15th century. He was employed in many archi- tural works at Rome, Florence, Mantua, and other cities of Italy, among which is especially admired the church of San Fran- sco at Rimini. Besides the important treatise on architecture, entitled, "De re- micatoria," which was published after his death, he wrote works on painting and sculpture. The invention of the camera obscura has been attributed to him. Died, 1485.

ALBERTI DI VILLANOVA, FRANCIS, an eminent Italian lexicographer of the 18th century. Born, 1737; died, 1803.

ALBERTINELLI, MARIOTTO, a distin- guished Florentine painter, born about 1475. He studied under Cosimo Roselli, became assistant to Fra Bartolomeo, whose style he imitated, and some of whose works he com- pleted, and after a dissipated life died about

ALBERTUS MAGNUS, one of the great- est of the scholastic philosophers and theolo- gists of the middle ages, was born at Lau- den in Swabia, in 1193 or 1205. He studied at Paris, entered the Dominican order, and became teacher of philosophy at Cologne. He acquired great renown, and was called "Doctor Universalis" in the university of Paris. In 1260 he was named archbishop of Ratisbon, but soon resigned that dignity. He took part in the council of Lyons in 1274, and died at Cologne in 1280. He was, perhaps, the most learned man of his age, and was accused as a sorcerer of magical art. The famous Thomas Aquinas was a scholar of Albertus. His works fill 21 vols. folio.

ALBINUS, BERNARD SIEGFRIED, one of the ablest anatomists of modern times, was born at Frankfort in 1696. He was a pupil of the celebrated Boerhaave, and became professor of anatomy, and subsequently professor of therapeutics, in the university of Leyden, which situations he filled for half a century, during which time he published various professional works. Died, 1770.

ALBOIN, king of the Lombards in the 6th century. He succeeded his father, Audoin, and conquered and slew Cunimund, king of the Gepidae, whose daughter, Rosa, he afterwards married. He invaded Italy in 568, and reached Rome without encountering resistance. He took Pavia for his capital, and made it the seat of government. His valour as a soldier was rewarded by his justice and moderation as a king. But at a festival at Verona he received the just resentment of his wife, by giving her wine in a cup wrought from the skull of her own father, and forcing her to drink from it, she had him assassinated, 573.

ALBON, JACQUES, marquis de Fronsac, marshal de St André, a French general, acquired great reputation about the middle of the 16th century. Quesnoy, St. Remy, Renti, &c., were the chief scenes

of his exploits. He was deputed to carry the collar of the order of St Andrew to Henry VIII. of England, who made him a knight of the Garter. At the death of Henry II. he was chosen member of the regency, and fell at the battle of Dreux, 1562.

ALBRECHTSBERGER, JOHANN GEORG, a German musician, and one of the most learned of modern contrapuntists, was born at Kloster Neuburg in 1736; became court organist and a member of the academy at Vienna; was the instructor of Beethoven; and died in 1809.

ALBRET, JEANNE D'. [D'ALBRET.] ALBUQUERQUE, ALFONSO D', Portuguese Viceroy of the Indies, was born in 1452. He made his first expedition to the Indies in 1503, and established a fort at Cochín. Three years later he took part in another expedition under Da Cunha and unsuccessfully attacked Ormuz. In 1508 he succeeded Almeida as governor of the Indies, and soon afterwards took Goa, which he held only a few months. A second attack was successful, and made him master of the place. In 1511 he took Malacca, and by his wise and just government did much to establish the power of the Portuguese there. He returned to Goa and defeated the former governor, who in his absence had endeavoured to recover possession. After a fruitless attempt on Aden, he succeeded in taking Ormuz without fighting. The tidings of his recall to Europe reached him when in ill-health, and he died at Goa shortly after, in 1515. The Indians long remembered his just and humane rule, and used to go to his tomb to pray for help against the injustice of his successors.

ALCÆUS, a Greek lyric poet, was born at Mitylene in the isle of Lesbos, and flourished about B. C. 600. He took an active part in the civil strife of his townsmen, and as an aristocrat was banished. It was for the purpose of preventing the return of Alcæus and other noble exiles that the sage Pittacus was made sovereign of Mitylene in B. C. 599. The odes of Alcæus were greatly praised, but only a few fragments are extant. Alcæus is said to have been a lover of Sappho.

ALCARMENES, a Greek statuary, who was the disciple and rival of Phidias.

ALCIAHADES, the celebrated Athenian general and statesman, the son of Clinias, was born B. C. 450. He was handsome, rich, clever, and dissolute. He early became the disciple of Socrates, who took great pains to form his mind to the love of virtue, and he accompanied that philosopher on several military expeditions. At the siege of Potidea Socrates saved the life of his pupil, and at the battle of Delium Alcibiades saved the life of his master. In the Peloponnesian war, he was appointed to command with Nicias, in an expedition against Syracuse; but before setting out, a charge was preferred against him of impiety. One night all the Hermæ, or half statues of Mercury, in Athens, were defaced and mutilated; and information was given that this sacrilege was the work of Alcibiades and his dissolute companions, in one of their frequent moments of revelry and intemperance. For

this he was ordered home; but, fearful of the consequences, he withdrew to Sparta, and stirred up the Lacedæmonians to declare war against Athens. He afterwards went over to the king of Persia, by whose interest he obtained his pardon and recall. He then commanded with success against the Lacedæmonians; and having compelled them to sue for peace, was received at Athens in triumph. The defeat of the Athenian fleet, by Lysander, which took place in his absence, was unjustly attributed to Alcibiades, and he was deprived of his command. On this he retired into Thrace, and afterwards to a small town in Phrygia, where the house in which he resided was set fire to in the night, and when he attempted to escape, he was slain by arrows, B. C. 404.

ALCMAN, a Greek lyric poet, was a native of Sardis, and lived in the 7th century, B. C. He became a citizen of Sparta, wrote songs and choruses, especially love-songs of a too licentious character, and died of the same foul disease as Sulla, the fruit of his corrupt life. Some fragments of his poems are preserved.

ALCOCK, JOHN, successively bishop of Rochester, Worcester, and Ely, founder of Jesus college, Cambridge, and of the grammar school at Kingston-upon-Hull, was a prelate distinguished for his love of learning and of learned men. His temporal honours kept pace with his ecclesiastical dignities; Edward IV. conferring on him the presidency of Wales, and the chancellorship of England. Died, 1500.

ALCUIN, or FLACCUS ALBINUS ALCUINUS, a very celebrated scholar of the 8th century, and the friend of the Emperor Charlemagne, was born, probably at York, about 735. Early distinguished for his piety and learning, he was sent on a mission to Rome, and being introduced to Charlemagne while in Italy, settled on his invitation in France. He earnestly supported the plans of his great master for the restoration of learning, and founded schools at several of the principal cities. In 796 he was made abbot of Tours, quitted the court, and devoted himself to theology alone. His works, including a large number of highly interesting letters, were published by Froben, in 1777, in 2 vols. folio. Died, 804.

ALDEGRAEF, a Westphalian, born in 1502, was both a painter and an engraver. His principal work is a large picture of the Nativity.

ALDINI, A., nephew of Galvani; born at Bologna in 1755; author of "Essai Théorique sur le Galvanisme;" and "Account of late Improvements in Galvanism," published in London.

ALDOBRANDINI, CLEMENT. [CLEMENT VIII.]

ALDRED, archbishop of York in the 11th century, was bishop of Worcester in the reign of Edward the Confessor, and was employed in important negotiations. In 1054 he was sent on an embassy to the Emperor Henry III.; four years later he made the pilgrimage to Jerusalem with great pomp; was made Archbishop of York soon after his return; crowned Harold II.; made

his submission to William the Conqueror at Berkhamstead; and the same year, 1066, crowned him at Westminster. Died, 1069.

ALDRICH, HENRY, born at Westminster, 1647, and educated by Dr Busby. From Westminster School he went to Christ Church, Oxford, and was elected student and afterwards canon and dean. He designed, it is said, the elegant chapel to Trinity College, and the beautiful church of All Saints. He had also great skill in music, and composed many services for the Church. Dean Aldrich wrote a System of Logic which was used in the university, and died 1710.

ALDRICH, ROBERT, bishop of Carlisle, was a native of Buckinghamshire, and was educated at Eton, of which college he subsequently became master and provost. In 1537, he was made bishop of Carlisle; a station for which his learning and piety, which are extolled by Leland, well fitted him. Died, 1555.

ALDROVANDUS, ULYSSES, an Italian naturalist, was born at Bologna in 1522. He became professor of Natural History at the university in 1560, and devoted his life and his fortune to the preparation of an immense work on his chosen study. He travelled, made large collections, and employed able artists to draw and engrave illustrations to his work, of which four volumes, folio, were published in his lifetime. He was generously aided in his labours by the senate of Bologna, who also provided for the publication of the posthumous volumes. This great work is invaluable as a treasury of facts. Died, 1607.

ALDUS MANUTIUS, or ALDO MANUZIO, a celebrated Italian printer and author of the 15th and 16th centuries, was born at Bassano, in 1447; became tutor to Alberto Pio, prince of Carpi; and in 1488 established a printing-office at Venice. He printed numerous valuable editions of Greek and Latin classics, compiled Greek and Latin dictionaries, grammars; and claimed to be the inventor of the Italic character, hence called *Aldine* for the exclusive use of which, for a term of years, he obtained a patent. The real honour of this invention more probably belongs to the great painter Francia, sometimes called Francesco da Bologna, who certainly cut the types for Aldus, and was unjustly prohibited from cutting them for other printers. Died, 1515.—PAOLO MANUZIO, son of the preceding, distinguished as a classical scholar, no less than as a printer, was born at Venice in 1512, and died in 1574.—ALDO MANUZIO, the younger, was a son of Paolo, and equally celebrated with his father and grandfather. He was born in 1547, and died in 1597; and with him expired the glory of the Aldine press.

ALEANDER, JEROME, cardinal, born in 1480, distinguished himself in the 16th century as a violent opposer of Luther and the reformation. He died 1542. His great nephew, of the same name, inherited the ability of his ancestor, and was eminent as a scholar and an antiquary.

ALEMBERT. [D'ALEMBERT.]

ALER, PAUL, a learned French Jesuit, died 1727. His "Gradus ad Parnassum"

William the Conqueror at the same year, 1066, minister. Died, 1069. Born at Westminster, by Dr Busby. From he went to Christ was elected student and dean. He done elegant chapel to the beautiful church of so great skill in music, services for the Church. He a System of Logic the university, and died

T, bishop of Carlisle, Inghamshire, and was which college he sub- master and provost. In bishop of Carlisle; a learning and piety, by Leland, well fitted

ULYSSES, an Italian at Bologna in 1522. of Natural History at 0, and devoted his life a preparation of an im- menses study. He tra- ditions, and employed and engrave illustra- tions which four volumes, in his lifetime. He in his labours by the who also provided for the posthumous volumes. Invaluable as a treasury

S, or ALDO MANUZIO, printer and author of the was born at Basano, r to Alberto Pio, prince established a printing- press, printed numerous va- rious, and Latin c

Latin dictionary. med to be the inve- nient, hence called Aldine, of which, for a term o- patent. The real honour ore probably belongs to anela, sometimes called a, who certainly out the was unjustly prohibited for other printers. Died, MANUZIO, son of the pre- d as a classical scholar, nter, was born at Venice, 1544. ALDO MANUZIO, son of Paolo, and equally father and grandfather. r, and died in 1597; and the glory of the Aldine

ROME, cardinal, born in himself in the 16th ce- nator of Luther and the died 1542. His great name, inherited the tor, and was eminent a- tiquary.

ALEMBERT.] learned French Jesuit, Gradus ad Parnassum

A New Universal Biography.

long in established use in all the public schools of Europe.

ALESIO, METTEO PEREZ D', a painter and engraver at Rome, whose figure of St Christopher, in fresco, in the great church of Seville, is much admired. Died, 1600.

ALESSI, GALEAZZO, architect, born at Perugia in 1600, whose works are spread over Germany and the south of Europe; his fame principally rests on the monas- try and church of the Escorial. Died, 1672.

ALEXANDER THE GREAT, king of Macedonia, was the son of Philip, by Olympias, daughter of Neoptolemus, king of Epi- rus, and was born B. C. 356; the same year in which the temple of Diana at Ephesus was destroyed. Alexander received his education from Lysimachus and Aristotle, and gave several proofs of manly skill and courage from a very young age; one of which, the break- ing of his fiery steed, Bucephalus, is men- tioned by all his historians as an incident which convinced his father of his unconquer- able spirit. Alexander was much at- tached to his mother, and sided with her in disputes which led to her divorce from Philip. While the latter was making prepa- rations for his grand expedition into Persia, he was assassinated by Pausanias; Alexander succeeded to the throne in the same year. His youth at first excited an emulation in several of the states of Greece to throw off the yoke of the Macedonian empire; but the hero soon quelled the re- bellion, and was acknowledged general of Greece. He then marched into Thrace, and made several conquests. During his absence the Persians revolted; and when Alexander re- turned, he took that city by storm, made a dreadful carnage of the inhabitants, and destroyed all the buildings except the house of the ruler of the poet. This severe example had its effect on the other states; and even Persia distinguished itself by a servile submission to the conqueror. Alexander then turned his arms against Darius, king of Persia; and, in 332, crossed the Hellespont, at the head of 55,000 men. With this force he defeated the Persians at the Granicus, made himself master of numerous towns, and Gordium, where he assembled his army, and said to have cut the famous knot on which the fate of Asia depended. Shortly after this, he again defeated the king of Persia near Issus, and took immense treas- ure and many prisoners; among whom were the mother, wife, and children of Darius. This victory was followed by the conquest of Phoenicia. Alexander next be- sieged Tyre, which resisted him successfully seven months, and, in revenge, he com- mitted horrible cruelties on the inhabitants. Then went, it is said, to Jerusalem, and into Egypt, subdued it, and founded the city of Alexandria. Darius now collect- ed another army, Alexander rapidly march- ed to meet him, and the great contest took place at Gaugamela. Darius was defeated, Alexander pursuing him as far as the Tigris, distant 50 miles from the field of battle. This great battle was followed by the capture of Susa and Persepolis; the destruction of Persepolis Alexander is said to have destroyed at the instigation of his mis-

tress. After pursuing Darius into the de- serts of Parthia, marching into Bactria against Bessus, whom he put to death, and completing the conquest of Sogdiana, he prepared for an expedition to India; and after a perilous march reached the Indus, B. C. 327, which he crossed probably at the point where the city of Attock now stands. Alexander received the submission of several of the petty princes of the country, but was opposed by Porus, who valiantly withstood him; and, although conquered and made prisoner, he was restored to his dominions. The conqueror next entered the fertile plains now called the Punjab, took the city of Sangala, penetrated as far as the Hypha- sis, and was desirous of advancing still fur- ther; from which object, however, he was diverted by the rainy season, and the disaffection of his own troops. He accordingly erected twelve altars of an extraordinary size to mark the limits of his progress, re- mains of which are said to be still in existence. Alexander, therefore, retraced his steps to the Hydaspes, on the banks of which he had built two cities, Nicaea and Bucephala; and embarked with his light troops on board a fleet he had constructed, leaving the main army to march by land. After a severe contest with the Mallis, in which he was wounded and his whole army nearly lost, he proceeded down the river to Patana; and having entered the Indian Ocean, and performed some rites in honour of Neptune, he left his fleet; giving orders to Nearchus, who had the command, to sail to the Persian Gulf, and thence up the Tigris to Mesopotamia. Alexander then prepared to march to Babylon, towards which capital he proceeded in triumphal progress. At Susa he gave his army rest, and carried out one part of his great scheme for the permanent union of the conquerors and the conquered by intermarriage. The nuptial festival lasted five days, and the example set by Alexander in marrying Sta- tira, the daughter of Darius, was followed by about 80 of his generals, and 10,000 of his soldiers, who also took Asiatic wives. At Susa too took place the burning of the Indian philosopher Calanus on the funeral pile. Having quelled a mutiny in his army, and dismissed 10,000 veterans who wished to return home, Alexander continued his march. At length he reached Babylon, where he began to make preparations for future un- dertakings of great magnitude; when he was seized with an illness, the effect of which was probably aggravated by depres- sion of spirits, and by intemperance, and died in the 13th year of his eventful reign, and the 33rd of his life, B. C. 323. When re- quired to name his successor, he is said to have replied, "to the most worthy." Im- mediately before he died he gave his ring to Perdicas. Pursuant to his own direction, his body was embalmed and conveyed to Alexandria.

ALEXANDER SEVERUS, Roman em- peror, was born at Aree, in Phoenicia, in 205. He was made Cæsar in 211, and suc- ceeded Elagabalus in the following year. The principal public event of his reign was the war with Artaxerxes, king of Persia,

over whom he gained a great victory in person, and on his return to Rome was honoured with a triumph. He next marched against the Germans, who had invaded Gaul; and, while there, a sedition broke out in his army, headed by Maximin, and the emperor and his mother were murdered, A. D. 235.

ALEXANDER III., Pope, succeeded Adrian IV. in 1159; was a pontiff of great ability, and deservedly popular with his subjects. A rival pope was chosen, who took the title of Victor IV., and Alexander retired into France. Three other anti-popes were elected in succession under the sanction of the Emperor Frederick Barbarossa; but Alexander was at last reconciled with Frederick, and acknowledged sole pope. Becket was supported by this pontiff, and was canonized by him. It was Alexander III. who also canonized St Bernard. Died at Rome, 1181.

ALEXANDER VI., BORGIA, Pope, was a Spaniard by birth, was created cardinal in 1455, at the age of 25, and in 1492 obtained by bribery his election to the papal chair, as successor to Innocent VIII. He was then living in adultery with Vanozza, a Roman lady, by whom he had several children, among them the too celebrated Lucretia, and the infamous Caesar Borgia. He assumed to divide the Indies between the kings of Spain and Portugal; played a selfish and perfidious part in the wars of Italy and France, as well as in the government of his own states; and after a career marked by all kinds of excesses and crimes, died, not without suspicion of poison, in 1503.

ALEXANDER I., king of Scotland, son of Malcolm III., and Margaret, sister of Edgar Atheling, ascended the throne in 1107; and merited by the vigour and impetuosity of his character, the appellation of *The Fierce*. He vigorously suppressed several insurrections which broke out in his kingdom, and successfully withstood the attempts of the English Archbishops to exercise jurisdiction in Scotland. He married one of the illegitimate daughters of Henry I. of England. Died, 1124.

ALEXANDER II., son and successor of William the Lion, was raised to the throne of Scotland, 1214, being then in his 16th year. He aided the English barons against King John, but made peace with Henry III., whose sister Joan he married in 1221. He has the reputation of a singularly just and wise ruler. Died, 1249.

ALEXANDER III., son of the preceding, succeeded him 1249, when only eight years of age. He married Margaret, daughter of Henry III. of England, and lived upon terms of close friendship with his father-in-law, whom, in his wars with the barons, he assisted with 5000 men. In his reign Scotland was invaded by Haeco, king of Norway, but the invaders were defeated, peace was made, and Alexander gave his daughter in marriage to Eric the successor of Haeco. The rest of his reign was peaceful, and he carried on the plans of his father for the good administration of the laws. Alexander was accidentally killed in 1285.

ALEXANDER, of Paris, a Norman poet

of the 12th century, who wrote a metrical poem called "Alexander the Great," in verses of twelve syllables, which measure has ever since been called "Alexandrine."

ALEXANDER I., NEWSKY, grand duke of Russia, born 1218. The most noted action of his life was the great victory obtained over the Swedes, the Danes, and the Teutonic Knights, on the banks of the Neva. He also freed Russia from the tribute imposed by the Mongol sovereigns. Alexander Newsky is one of the saints of the Russian Church, and an order of knighthood was founded in his name by Peter the Great. Died, 1264.

ALEXANDER, SOLOMON, bishop of Jerusalem, was born of Jewish parents in the grand duchy of Posen, 1799. Very little is known of his youth and education; but from his Hebraic and Talmudic acquirements he exercised the functions of Rabbi at a very early age. He was baptized in 1826, and his ordination by Dr Whately, and induction to a curacy in Ireland, shortly followed. He subsequently became a home missionary of the Society for the Propagation of Christianity among the Jews, and professor of Hebrew in King's College; and after the mission of Chevallier Bunsen to London for the establishment of a Protestant bishopric at Jerusalem, he was consecrated the first Protestant bishop of Jerusalem in 1841. Bishop Alexander was suddenly cut off during a journey to Cairo, on a mission of sympathy and good-will to the Egyptian Christians. Died, Nov. 23, 1845.

ALEXANDER, SIR WILLIAM, earl of Stirling, a Scottish poet of the 17th century. He was author of four plays, which he named "Monarchic Tragedies," and several poems; pompous, heavy, and now unreadable productions, which nevertheless brought him much praise, and a "solid pudding" too. For he became a favourite of James I. and Charles I., received a grant of Nova Scotia to colonize: was made secretary of state for Scotland, and extraordinary lord of session; and obtained various other offices and privileges. Died, 1640.

ALEXANDER, WILLIAM, an ingenious artist, born at Maldstone, 1767. He came to London, and studied the fine arts with so much success, that he was selected to accompany the embassy of Lord Macartney to China. On his return, he published a splendid work on the costumes of China; and, on the formation of the Royal Military College at Marlow, he was appointed drawing-master. At the time of his death, in 1816, he was assistant keeper of the antiquities at the British Museum.

ALEXANDER I., emperor of Russia and king of Poland, eldest son of Paul I., was born Dec. 22, 1777; succeeded, March, 1801; and was crowned at Moscow, September following; when a ukase was published for diminishing taxes, liberating debtors, prohibiting prosecutions for the recovery of fines, discontinuing the mode of recruiting the army, and granting a free pardon to all deserters. In 1803, Alexander offered his mediation to effect a reconciliation between England and France; and in 1805, a con-

who wrote a metrical and the Great," in tables, which measure called, "Alexandrine." NEWSKY, grand duke of the most noted action of victory obtained over the, and the Teutonic ranks of the Neva. He the tribute imposed sovereigns. Alexander saluted of the Russian of knighthood was by Peter the Great.

LOMON, bishop of Jewish parents in the en, 1799. Very little is and education; but Talmudic acquirements the functions of Rabbi. He was baptized in tion by Dr Whately, acy in Ireland, shortly ently became a home lectory for the Propaga among the Jews, and n King's College; and Chevallier Bunsen to blishment of a Pro-usalem, he was con-stant bishop of Jeru-Alexander was sud-journey to Cairo, on and good-will to the Died, Nov. 23, 1845.

WILLIAM, earl of poet of the 17th cen-of four plays, which ickie Tragedies, and us, heavy, and now, which nevertheless ise, and "solid pud-became a favourite of I., received a grant colonize: was made Scotland, and extra- tion; and obtained d privileges. Died,

LIAM, an ingenious e, 1767. He came to the fine arts with so as selected to accom- Lord Macartney to he published a splen-ces of China; and, on yal Military College dnted drawing-mas- s death, in 1816, he f the antiquities at

peror of Russia and son of Paul I., was eeded, March, 1801; Moscow, September e was published for rating debtors, pro- the recovery of mode of recruiting a free pardon to all xander offered his onciliation between and in 1805, a con-

ention was entered into between Russia, ngland, Austria, and Sweden, for the purpose of resisting the encroachments of the French on the territories of independent ates. On the 2nd of December the battle of Austerlitz took place, at which Alexander appeared at the head of 50,000 men, but was defeated, and compelled to retreat to his minions. Ere long, however, he again ap-ared in the theatre of war, but the scene it was changed to Poland. On December 1, 1806, was fought the battle of Pultusk; and on the 7th and 8th of February, 1807, at Eylau, neither of which engagements was decisive; but on the 14th of June the Russians were completely defeated at Friedland by Napoleon. The result of this victory was an interview between the two emperors, which led to the treaty of Tilsit. The sure of the Danish fleet by the English occasioned a declaration of war from Russia against this country; but hostilities only ended to the cessation of trade between the two nations. A second meeting of the French and Russian sovereigns took place Erfurt, Sept. 27, 1808; Buonaparte being anxious to secure the friendship of Alexander visously to his meditated subjugation of n. While the former was engaged in this undertaking, the latter made himself master of the Swedish province of Finland, 1809. The interruption of commerce with Poland now began to be severely felt by Russia, and Alexander determined to throw the French yoke. On the 23rd March, 1812, an Imperial ukase was issued, ordering a levy of two men out of every 500 throughout the Russian empire, and all matters of dispute with Great Britain were pacifically changed. The invasion of Russia which followed, though the most important event of the reign of Alexander, is not one in which he was so far personally concerned as require a detailed relation here. On joining his army in Poland, February, 1813, Alexander published the famous manifesto, which served as the basis of the coalition with the other European powers against the French emperor. Germany, and then France, came the scene of hostilities; and the capture of Paris, April 30, 1814, was followed by the abdication of Buonaparte, and the restoration of the Bourbons. After the conclusion of peace, Alexander visited England, in company with the king of Prussia; and, on his return to his own dominions, he employed himself in ameliorating the internal condition of his empire. He obtained the city of Warsaw, and was recognized as the king of Poland by the congress of Vienna. In November, 1816, he visited Warsaw, and he published a constitution for the new kingdom annexed to his empire. His death took place at Taganrog, in the Crimea, Dec. 19, 1825; and he was succeeded by his second son, Nicholas, the eldest brother, Constantine, resigning to him the right of succession. Alexander was a sincere lover of peace; vigilant, brave, and active in war; constant in his religious principles; mild and lenient in private life, yet strict in the administration of public justice; a patron of literature and the arts; and though as a monarch, ambitious of power, yet recog-

nizing the spirit of the age, and frequently acting in accordance with liberal principles.

ALEXIS MICHAELOVITSCH, czar of Russia, born in 1630; succeeded his father Michael in 1646; died, 1677. He was the father of Peter the Great, and the first Russian monarch who acted on the policy of a more intimate connexion with the other European states.

ALEXIS PETROVITSCH, only son of Peter the Great, born 1695. This unhappy prince opposed the new policy of his father, and expressed an unalterable attachment to the ancient barbarous usages and customs of his country; for which the czar resolved to disinherit him. Alexis fled to his brother-in-law, the emperor of Germany, and lay concealed for some time at Vienna, until his retreat was discovered by his father, before whom he was conducted as a criminal, and compelled formally to renounce the succession; after this he was tried by secret judges, and condemned to death, 1718. He was found dead in the prison.

ALEXIUS I., COMNENUS, emperor of the East, was the son of John Comnenus, and was born in 1048. He early distinguished himself as a soldier, and when his services to his predecessor, Botoniates, excited jealousy, he revolted and got himself proclaimed emperor in 1081. He took Constantinople and gave it up to pillage. He carried on war with the Turks, and with the famous Robert Guiscard with various fortune. In 1096 the Crusaders passed through his dominions, and the disorders which they caused made them enemies as formidable as the Turks, from whom Alexius had hoped they would deliver him. He made a treaty with them and hastened their advance into Asia; but misunderstanding and mutual dissatisfaction prevailed. Alexis died, 1118. His life was written by his daughter, Anna Comnena.

ALEXIUS II., COMNENUS, succeeded his father Michael on the throne of Constantinople, in 1180, when only twelve years of age; and, with his mother, was murdered two years afterwards by Andronicus, who usurped the crown.

ALEXIUS III., ANGELUS, emperor of the East, 1195, gained that station by the basest perfidy towards his brother, Isaac Angelus, whom he confined in prison, and caused his eyes to be put out. His effeminate reign rendered him despicable, and his capital was besieged and taken, 1203, by an army of Venetian and French crusaders, headed by his nephew, Alexius, son of Isaac. The usurper received the same punishment he had inflicted on his brother, and died a few years afterwards in a monastery at Nlee; and the conqueror placed his blind father on the throne, with whom he reigned as Alexius IV.; but his elevation was succeeded by a rebellion, and he was deposed, imprisoned, and put to death, 1204.

ALEXIUS V., DUCAS, surnamed MURZUFFLE, from his black shaggy eyebrows, raised himself to the throne of the East, after the murder of Alexius IV. and his father, Isaac Angelus, but was deposed by the crusaders, who attacked and took his

capital, and he was put to an ignominious death.

ALFIERI, VITTORIO, the Italian dramatist, was born at Asti, in Piedmont, in 1749. He was placed in the college of Nobles at Turin, but appears to have made little progress in learning there. Leaving the college at 16 he led for some years a restless and dissipated life, travelling in Italy, France, England, Holland, and then through the countries of Northern Europe. A new epoch opened in his life in 1775, when he published his first drama, "Cleopatra," which was successful. Thenceforth he was a laborious student and dramatic author, composed fourteen tragedies in seven years, studied Latin, and even at the age of 48 made himself master of Greek. At Florence he met the countess of Albany, wife of Prince Charles Edward, on whose death he married her. Alfieri was at Paris when the revolution broke out, but after the 10th August, 1792, returned to Florence. He worked hard to the last, and died in 1803. His remains were interred in the church of Santa Croce, and a monument by Canova was erected to him. Among his tragedies are "Saul," "Philip II.," "Antigone," "Virginia," "Agamemnon," "Mary Stuart," &c. He wrote also several poems and prose treatises.

ALFORD, MICHAEL, an English Jesuit, born in London, 1882. He died at St Omer's, 1892, leaving behind him two celebrated works, "Britannia Illustrata" and "Annales Ecclesiastici et Civiles Britannorum."

ALFRED THE GREAT. This monarch was the youngest son of Ethelwolf, king of the West Saxons, and was born at Wantage, Berks, in 849. He was sent to Rome when five years old, and three years later went again with his father and stayed a year. On the death of his brother Ethelred, Alfred succeeded to the throne of England, 871, in his 22nd year, at a time when his kingdom was a prey to domestic dissensions, and to the invasions of the Danes, whom he engaged at Wilton and in several other battles during the first year of his reign, but was forced to conclude a treaty on disadvantageous terms. The Danes, however, continued to overrun the country, and conquered Mercia and Northumbria. Alfred defeated them at sea, in 875, again made peace with them in the following year, and in 877 recovered Exeter from them. Soon afterwards he retired to the island of Athelney, and there received information that one of his chiefs had obtained a great victory over the Danes, and taken their magical standard. Alfred is said to have disguised himself as a harper, entered the Danish camp, and gained knowledge of the state of the enemy. Quitting his retreat he besieged the Danes at Ethen-dune (Edington) and completely defeated them. Yet the terms of peace included the cession to them of a large part of the kingdom, and prepared the way for the enterprise of Canute. The king Guthrun and his followers professed themselves Christians, and were baptized. Alfred now put his kingdom into a state of defence, increased his navy, and brought London into a flourishing state; but, after a rest of some years, an immense number of Northmen, under the

leadership of Hasting, landed in Kent, and fortified themselves at Appledore and Milton; they were, however, defeated by Alfred, at Farnham, Hemfrest, and Buttington. Thus he secured the peace of his dominions, and struck terror into his enemies, after 56 battles by sea and land, in all of which he was personally engaged. But the warlike exploits of Alfred formed, perhaps, the least of the services he rendered his country. He was so exact in his government, that robbery was unheard of. His great council, consisting of bishops, earls, aldermen, and thanes, was called together twice a year in London, Oxford, or Gloucester, for the better government of the realm. The state of learning in his time was so low, that, from the Thames to the Humber, scarcely a man could be found who understood the service of the church, or could translate a sentence of Latin into English. To remedy this evil, he invited men of learning from all quarters, and placed them at the head of schools in various parts of his kingdom. The laws published by Alfred were chiefly selections from those previously existing, those of Ethelbert, Ina, and Offa. Alfred himself wrote several works, and translated others from the Latin, particularly the General History of Orosius and Boethius's "Consolations of Philosophy." He divided the twenty-four hours into three equal parts, one devoted to the service of God, another to public affairs, and the third to rest and refreshment; his revenue, also, was divided into two equal moieties, one dedicated to sacred, the other to civil uses. To Alfred, England is indebted for the foundation of her fleet. To crown his great public character, Alfred is described as one of the most amiable men in private life; of a temper serene and cheerful, affable, kind, and not averse to society or to innocent recreation; he was also personally well-favoured, possessing a handsome and vigorous form, and a dignified and engaging aspect. Died, October, 901, and was buried at Winchester. We conclude our notice of this great man in the words of Sir James Mackintosh. "Although it be an infirmity of every nation to ascribe their institutions to the contrivance of a man rather than to the slow action of time and circumstances, yet the selection of Alfred by the English people, as the founder of all that was dear to them, is surely the strongest proof of the deep impression left on the minds of all of his transcendent wisdom and virtue."

ALGARBI, ALESSANDRO, a Bolognese sculptor of the 17th century. He studied painting at first under the Caracci, but abandoned it for sculpture. The first work by which he distinguished himself was his monument to San Filippo Neri. The most famous of his works are his Attilla and St Leo, the largest alto-relievo existing, his monument of Leo XI., and his group of the beheading of St Paul. The former two are in St Peter's at Rome, the latter at Bologna. Died, 1654.

ALGAROTTI, FRANCISCO, an eminent Italian writer, born at Venice, 1712. He was introduced at an early age to Frederick, crown prince of Prussia, afterwards Frederick the

[ALG]

g, landed in Kent, and at Appledore and Milver, defeated by Alfred, fleet, and Buttington. Peace of his dominions, to his enemies, after 56 and, in all of which he aged. But the warlike minded, perhaps, the least ordered his country. He government, that robust. His great council, earls, aldermen, and together twice a year in Gloucester, for the better realm. The state of was so low, that, from number, scarcely a man understood the service did translate a sentence.

To remedy this evil, ruling from all quarters, the head of schools in kingdom. The laws were chiefly selections already existing, those of Offa. Alfred himself and translated others, particularly the General Boethius's "Consolation." He divided the into three equal parts, service of God, another the third to rest and amusement, also, was divided into three equal parts, one dedicated to civil uses. To Alfred, for the foundation of his great public character as one of the most able life; of a temper affable, kind, and not innocent recreation; by well-favoured, possessing vigorous form, and dignified aspect. Died, Oct. 26, at Winchester. One of this great man in the Maekintosh. "Alty of every nation to the contrivance to the slow action of, yet the selection of people, as the founder to them, is surely the deep impression left his transcendent wis-

ANDRO, a Bolognese century. He studied the Caracel, but abandoned. The first work by himself was his *Monopopo Nerli*. The most are his *Attila* and *St. Relievo* existing, his and his group of the. The former two are the latter at Bologna.

ISCO, an eminent Italian, 1712. He was slain to Frederick, crownwards Frederick the

[ALH]

A New Universal Biography.

[ALL]

Great, who delighted in his society, and maintained friendly relations with him till his death. Algarotti wrote "Newtonianism for Ladies," "Letters on Russia," "Letters on Painting," and many other works on a great variety of subjects; but they are now forgotten. Died, 1764.

ALHAZEN, an Arabian mathematician, who was the first that showed the importance of refraction in astronomy. He died in Cairo, in 1038.

ALI, cousin, son-in-law, and vizier of Mohammed, and one of the main pillars of the new faith. He obtained the name of *Lion of God, always Victorious*; but was opposed in his succession to the caliphate by Omar and Othman, and retired into Arabia, and made a collection of the sayings of the prophet. There he laid the foundation of a new sect, and, after the death of Othman, he was declared caliph; but he was murdered four years afterwards in the mosque.

ALI, vizier, nabob of Oude, was the adoptive son of the former nabob of Oude, Yusuf Abulwah, who declared him successor. The British government, however, deposed him in favour of the brother of Yusuf, but settled him a pension of £25,000. While engaged with the agents of the East India Company, he had been sent to meet him at Benares for the purpose of making arrangements for his future residence, he gave a signal, on which his armed followers rushed in, and treacherously murdered the Company's officers. For a time he made his escape, but rendered on condition that his life should be spared. Died in prison, 1817, aged only 36.

ALI BEG, a man of extraordinary learning and attainments, born in Poland, of Christian parents, but was kidnapped in his infancy by a horde of Tartars, who sold him to the Turks, in whose language and religion he was educated. His skill in languages secured him the post of chief interpreter to the grand signior; while his leisure hours were employed in translating the Bible and catechism of the Church of England into Turkish language. The work by which he is principally known to Europeans is an account of the religious ceremonies, &c., of the Turks. Died, 1675.

ALI BEY. [BADIA, DOMINGO.]

ALI BEY, a Greek, son of a Notolian merchant, born, 1728. He fell when a child into the hands of robbers, who carried him to Constantinople, and sold him to Ibrahim, lieutenant of the Janissaries, who reared and adopted him. Ali soon rose to the rank of sangiak, a member of the council; and when his father was assassinated by Ibrahim the Circassian, he avenged his death, and slew the murderer with his own hand. This action earned him numerous enemies, and he was obliged to fly to Jerusalem, and thence to Egypt, but in time he was recalled by the Sultan, and being placed at the head of the government, Egypt began to recover its former splendour. In a battle fought against the troops of a rebellious Mameluke Ali was slain, after defending himself with desperate valour, and died of his wounds eight days afterwards, 1773.

ALI PACHA (or, more correctly, ALI,

pacha of Jannina), a bold, intelligent, and crafty Albanian, was born at Tepelini, in 1744. His father, an Albanian chief, died of grief, in consequence of being stripped of his territories; but his mother, who was remarkable for energy of character, spirited up her son to assume the conduct of a predatory troop of his countrymen. With this band he committed so many depredations, that the adjacent tribes took up arms in their own defence, and carried off his mother and sister, whom they treated with great cruelty. This roused the naturally implacable temper of Ali, and he vowed the extermination of the whole race. He raised a body of 2000 men, assumed great authority, and wreaked his vengeance upon the Sultans, whom he treated with the most horrible barbarity. During fifty years of constant warfare he brought under his sway a wide extent of territory, which the Porte sanctioned his holding, with the title of pacha. He received agents from foreign powers, and ultimately intrigued with England, France, and Russia. But the jealousy of the Porte was at length excited, and Hassan Pacha was sent to demand his head. On declaring his errand, Ali replied, "My head is not to be delivered up so easily;" accompanying the words with a pistol-ball, which broke his opponent's thigh. He shot two more dead upon the spot, but fell the same moment. His head was severed from his body, and sent to Constantinople, 1822.

ALISON, ARCHIBALD, miscellaneous writer, was born 1757. Educated at Glasgow and Oxford, he entered into holy orders, and obtained successively livings in Durham and at Edinburgh, his native town, where he continued to officiate till 1831, when a severe illness compelled him to relinquish all public duties. Mr Alison was one of the first members of the Royal Society of Edinburgh; and he was intimately associated with most of the men of genius and learning of the present century. His "Essay on the Nature and Principles of Taste" passed through numerous editions, but having no solid worth its popularity was very short-lived. Died, 1839.

ALKMER, HENRIK VAN, the reputed author of the first German version of the world-renowned apologue of "Reynard the Fox." It is written in Low German, and was printed at Lubeck in 1498. Its title is "Reineke do Vos." For a full account of this work, and of the controversy respecting its authorship, see Carlyle's *Essay on Early German Literature, Essays*, vol. ii. p. 298, seq.

ALLAN, DAVID, a Scottish portrait and historical painter, born at Alloa, 1744. He studied at Rome, and painted there several pictures, which gained him some reputation. He drew and engraved illustrations to Ramsay's poem the "Gentle Shepherd," which became popular. He has been called, very unreasonably, the Scottish Hogarth. There are several engravings from his pictures. Died, 1796.

ALLAN, GEORGE, F.A.S., son of the above, M.P. for the city of Durham, and a principal contributor to *Nichols's Literary Anecdotes*. Born, 1768; died, 1828.

ALLAN, Sir William, an eminent historical painter, was born in Edinburgh in 1782. Of humble parentage, he at an early age showed a decided predilection for art; and, when still a young man, he pursued his favourite study with equal enterprise and ability, visiting Morocco, Greece, and Spain, and penetrating the remote and semi-barbarous territories of Russia and Turkey, that he might familiarize himself with the rude and picturesque aspects of human life there presented. "The Polish Captives," "The Slave Market at Constantinople," and various kindred subjects, testify to his skill in this department of art; but he did much also to illustrate the history of his own land, as his vivid representation of Mary and Rizzio, the Murder of Archbishop Sharpe, and the Battle of Waterloo, amply testify. He was an old and attached friend of Sir Walter Scott; and his amiable, unassuming manners, and his vast fund of anecdote, procured him general love and esteem. He was elected R.A. in 1835. In 1841 he succeeded Sir D. Wilkie as president of the Royal Scottish Academy, and was soon afterwards knighted. Died, 1850.

ALLARD, Jean Francois, a French general officer, much distinguished during the Empire. On the final downfall of Napoleon, he entered, successively, the Egyptian and the Persian services, and at length became the confidential adviser of Runjeet-Singh, whose troops he disciplined in the European manner. Born, 1785; died, 1839.

ALLATIUS, Leo, a Greek physician and man of letters, librarian of the Vatican at Rome, and professor in the Greek college there. Died, 1669, aged 83.

ALLEGRAIN, CHRISTOPHER GABRIEL, an eminent French sculptor. Died, 1795.

ALLEN, Joseph, nonconformist minister, known chiefly as the author of "An Alarm to Unconverted Sinners," which has gone through numerous editions. Born in 1823, at Devizes; died at Bath, 1888.

ALLEN, John, M.D., a distinguished writer on historical subjects, was born at Redford, his father's estate, near Edinburgh, in 1771. He studied at Edinburgh, and took his degree in medicine in 1792. But his predilection for politics soon withdrew him from his medical pursuits; and he early connected himself with the movements for Parliamentary Reform, which commenced in Scotland at the outbreak of the French Revolution. In 1802, having been recommended to Lord Holland as a medical friend and companion, he accompanied the noble lord and his family on successive tours through France, Italy, and Spain; and the similarity of their tastes and opinions led to a lasting friendship between them, which death alone interrupted. On his return from the continent, he devoted himself to literary pursuits. The extent and variety of his attainments are shown in his numerous contributions to the Edinburgh Review, chiefly on subjects connected with the British constitution, and with French and Spanish history. But the most lasting monument to his literary fame is his valuable work called an "Inquiry into the Rise and Growth of the Royal Prerogative," of

which a second edition was published after his death. In 1811 he became warden, and in 1820 master, of Dulwich College; but he continued to reside chiefly at Holland House, where the manliness, sincerity, and independence of his character, his kindly nature and extensive information, gained him the esteem of all who were admitted to that "Temple of Wit" and hospitality. Died, April 10, 1843.

ALLEN, THOMAS, an eminent scholar in the reign of Elizabeth, considered the first mathematician of his day. Born, 1542; died, 1632.

ALLEYN, EDWARD, a celebrated actor in the reigns of Elizabeth and James, and founder of Dulwich College, was born in London, 1566. He was the first master of his own college, and, dying in 1626, was buried in its chapel.

ALLIX, PETER, a learned divine, born at Alençon in France, 1631, was minister of the Reformed Church at Rouen and Charenton. On the repeal of the Edict of Nantes, he came to England, was created D.D. at Oxford, and made treasurer of the church at Salisbury. Died in London, 1717.

ALLORI, ALESSANDRO, Florentine painter, born, 1635. He was the nephew and pupil of Angelo Bronzino, and distinguished himself as one of the anatomical imitators of Michael Angelo. He died in 1697.

ALLORI, CRISTOFORO, called also BRONZINO, the son of the above, was also an eminent painter, chiefly distinguished for his portraits and landscapes. Died, 1621.

ALLSTON, WASHINGTON, an American painter, born in 1779. At the age of 22 he visited England, and studied for several years at the Royal Academy. After a short visit to Paris he studied at Rome, and did not return to America till 1809. He gained the friendship of many eminent men in England and France, among others, S. T. Coleridge, Leslie the painter, Lord Morpeth, and M. de Tocqueville. He was chosen A.R.A. in 1819. He was author of "Hints to Young Practitioners on the Study of Landscape Painting." Died, 1843.

ALMAGRO, DIEGO D', a Spaniard of low origin, who accompanied Pizarro in the expedition against Peru, in which his valour, profligacy, and cruelty were equally displayed. In 1525, he took Cuzco, the capital of Chili, by storm, and put Atahualpa, the last of the Incas, to most cruel death; but quarrelling with the brothers of Pizarro about the division of their spoil, a schism ensued, and Almagro was eventually taken prisoner and strangled, 1538.

ALMAMUN, or ABDALLAH, caliph of Baghdad, son of Haroun al Rashid, born, 786, succeeded his brother Al Amin, 814, and died, 833. The reign of this caliph forms a very brilliant epoch in the history of the Saracens. Its glory was less of arms than of letters and arts. Almamun, who has been compared to Augustus, Leo X., and Louis XIV., promoted literature and science by founding universities and colleges, collecting learned men at his court, procuring the works of Greek philosophers and poets, and having translations made of them, and directing the compilation of valuable Astro-

a published after
ame warden, and
College; but he
t Holland House,
erity, and inde-
his kindly nature
ained him; the
admitted to that
ospitality. Died,

minent scholar in
sidered the first
y. Born, 1542;

celebrated actor in
and James, and
ge, was born in
e first master of
ng in 1626, was

d divine, born at
as minister of the
n and Charenton.
ct of Nantes, he
ated D.D. at Ox-
of the church at
n, 1717.

Florentine paint-
the nephew and
and distinguished
comical imitators
ed in 1607.

called also BRON-
was also an emi-
nished for his
Died, 1621.

ON, an American
the age of 22 he
died for several
ny. After a short
at Rome, and did
1809. He gained
minent men in
ong others, S. T.
ter, Lord Morpeth.
He was chosen
author of "Hints
on the Study of
ed, 1843.

a Spaniard of low
Pizarro in the ex-
which his valour,
were equally dis-
Cuzco, the capital
ut Atahualpa; but
t cruel death; the
others of Pizarro
eir spoil, a schism
s eventually taken
538.

ALLAH, caliph of
al Raschid, born,
Al Amin, 814, and
his caliph forms a
the history of the
less of arms than
mun, who has been
Leo X., and Louis
re and science by
colleges, collecting
art, procuring the
ers and poets, and
e of them, and di-
of valuable Astro-

nomical Tables. He went so far in his pas-
sion for learning as to go to war with the
Emperor Theophilus for refusing to allow
the learned Leo, archbishop of Thessalonica,
to go to Baghdad.

ALMANSUR, ABU GIAFAR, second caliph
of the dynasty of the Abbasides, succeeded
his brother Abul Abbas in A. D. 754. He
made war on his uncle Abdallah, who
claimed the caliphate, but was defeated by
Abu Moslem, general of Almansur. The
victorious general, who was enormously
rich and haughty, was soon after murdered
in order of his sovereign. In 762 Almansur,
having destroyed the cities of Ctesiphon and
Mecucia on the Tigris, founded Baghdad and
made it the seat of the caliphate. Two years
after he got Abdallah treacherously into his
power, and had him murdered. Died near
Mecca, 775. Abu Giafar was the first caliph
who promoted literature, and thus led the
way to the glorious reigns of Harun Al-
chid and Al-mamun.

ALMANSUR, ABU MOHAMMED, regent of
the kingdom of Cordova, and one of the most
valorous captains of his age, was born in An-
dalus about A. D. 939. He was educated
in Cordova, and soon distinguished himself
as a brave soldier, acquiring thus his sur-
name, Almansur, the Victorious. His talents
led him to the dignity of grand chamber-
lain to Al Hakem II., on whose death, 976,
he was appointed guardian to the infant
Alphonso, and regent of the kingdom of Cor-
dova. He was virtually absolute sovereign

23 years, was continually engaged in
war, and though he undertook above 60
expeditions against the Christian princes of
Spain, was only once defeated. He defeated
Alfonso, king of Leon, and took Simancas;
he took a victory over Borcel, count of Barce-
lona, and burnt his capital; took Sepulveda
and Zamora; completed the conquest of
Spain by a great victory over Count Garcia,
that of Leon by the storming of the
city after a long siege; invaded Portugal
and took Coimbra, Braga, and other cities;
invaded Galicia, took Compostella, and pil-
laged the famous church of Sant-Iago, and
was crowned on the point of becoming master of
Spain, when the kings of Leon and Na-
varre and the count of Castille combined
against him, and totally defeated him at the
battle of Calatanazor, A. D. 998. The
year in which he experienced at this his
personal defeat is said to have caused
his death soon after. Almansur was dis-
tinguished as the patron of letters, arts, and
sciences.

ALMANSUR II., JACOB, caliph of the
Abbasides, and the greatest prince of that
dynasty, succeeded his father Joseph on the
throne of North Africa and Mohammedan
Spain in 1184. He led back the army from
Spain into Africa, and was for several
years occupied in suppressing revolts among
the subjects. In 1194 he led his army back
into Spain, and gained in the following year
a memorable victory of Alarcos over Al-
phonso III., king of Castille. He took several
cities and erected some fine monuments at
Cordova and other places. On his return to
Spain he tarnished his reputation by an act
of treachery towards the governor of Morocco,

and soon after retired from the government
and died in obscurity in 1199.

ALMEIDA, FRANCISCO, appointed, in
1505, the first Portuguese viceroy of India.
His government of the colonies was firm and
wise, and he successfully opposed the sultan
of Egypt and other enemies of the Portuguese
power in India. When Albuquerque was
sent out to supersede him, Almeida resisted
and imprisoned him; but after a few months
released him, resigned his vicereignty, and
embarked for Portugal. He was killed on
his return in a quarrel with the natives at
the Cape, in 1509.

ALMEIDA, LORENZO, son of Francisco,
was also an enterprising commander and
navigator, and distinguished himself by
many expeditions in the Indian seas. Ceylon
was by him made tributary to Portugal.
Lorenzo lost his life in an engagement with
the Egyptian fleet in the bay of Cambaya.

ALOMPRA, the founder of the Burman
empire, a man of obscure birth, but who
raised himself to independence and sovereign
power, and established a new dynasty about
the middle of the 18th century.

ALOYSIUS GONZAGA, St. Jesuit, born
at Castiglione in 1568, was taken by his
father to the court of Spain, but quitted it,
and entered the Society of Jesus. He died
of the pestilence which desolated Rome in
1631. Thirty years after his death he was
beatified by Gregory XV., and was canonized
by Benedict XIII. in 1726.

ALP-ARSILAN, sultan of the Seljukide
Turks, was born about 1030, became governor
of Khorassan, and succeeded his uncle,
Togrul Beg, in 1063. He had for his grand
vizier Nizam-al-Mulk, who by his wise ad-
ministration did so much for the interior
improvement of the empire. Alp-Arsilan
distinguished himself as a conqueror, and
after great successes, made war on the em-
peror of the East. After being several times
defeated by Romanus, he at last took him
prisoner in 1071. In the following year he
invaded Turkestan, but was assassinated by
the governor of the fort of Berzom, which
he had just taken. Died, 1072.

ALPHONSO I., HENRIQUEZ, first king
of Portugal, succeeded his father, Henry of
Burgundy, as count of Portugal in 1112, his
mother Theresa for some years sharing the
sovereignty. He carried on war with the
king of Castille, and next with the Moors,
and in 1139 he obtained a great victory over
five Moorish kings. Soon after this victory
he was proclaimed king by the army, a title
which was confirmed by the states, who at
the same time settled the law of succession.
War being renewed with the Moors, Al-
phonso took Lisbon from them, with the aid
of a body of crusaders, about 1148, and made
it the capital of his kingdom. He was un-
successful in his attempts on Leon and Es-
tremadura. In 1184 he took part with
Sancho, his son, in the relief of Santarem,
then besieged by the Moors, from whom he
had taken it about 40 years before. Died,
1185.

ALPHONSO III., the Great, king of
Oviedo, succeeded his father Ordono in the
age of 13, in 866. He was engaged in almost
constant warfare with the Moors, and gained

a great many victories over them. He acquired part of Portugal and of Old Castille, suppressed the frequent revolts of his own subjects, especially one headed by Garcia, his eldest son, and in 910 abdicated the crown. He afterwards made war on the Moors, whom he defeated, and died at Zamora, 912.

ALPHONSO IV., surnamed the Brave, king of Portugal, was the son of King Denis, the Liberal, whom he succeeded, 1325. He was an able sovereign and a brave soldier. He distinguished himself in the wars against the Moors, especially at the great battle of Salado, fought in 1340. His memory is stained by his unjust treatment of his natural brother, and his cruel murder of Inez de Castro, whom his son Pedro had married against his father's will. Alphonso reigned 32 years, and died, 1357.

ALPHONSO V., surnamed the Magnanimous, king of Arragon, born, 1384; succeeded his father, Ferdinand the Just, 1416, as king of Arragon and Sicily, and subsequently, on the death of Joanna, queen of Naples, obtained the crown of Naples. His claim was however resisted for several years by René of Anjou. Alphonso died at Naples, 1458, leaving his Neapolitan dominions to his natural son Ferdinand, and those of Spain, Sardinia, and Sicily to his brother Juan, king of Navarre. This monarch was accounted the most accomplished prince of his time: he gave shelter to the Greek literati expelled from Constantinople, and was in other respects a great patron of learning.

ALPHONSO X., surnamed the Wise and the Astronomer, king of Castille and Leon, was born in 1221, and succeeded his father, Ferdinand III., in 1252. He gained many victories over the Moors, was a competitor in 1257 with Richard, earl of Cornwall, for the imperial dignity, and, though unsuccessful, assumed the title of emperor, which he was compelled to renounce in 1274, in favour of Rudolph of Hapsburg; entertained Edward, Prince of Wales, and gave him in marriage his half-sister Eleanor in 1254; distinguished himself by his love of science, and had the famous Alphonsine Tables prepared; published the collection of Laws called "Las Siete Partidas;" ordered the use of the vulgar tongue in public acts; and had a translation of the Bible published. These services he rendered to his country, notwithstanding that so large a part of his reign was troubled by wars with the Moors, revolts of his subjects, and civil wars respecting the succession. Died, 1284.

ALPINI, PROSPERO, a Venetian physician, born, 1552, and died, 1617. He was the greatest botanist of his day, the first who explained the generation of plants by the sexual system, and is the author of many valuable works on his favourite pursuit.

ALSTON, CHARLES, an eminent Scotch physician and botanist; author of "Tirocinium Botanikum Edinburgense," &c.; and public lecturer at Edinburgh. Born, 1683; died, 1760.

ALSTROEMER, JONAS, a distinguished Swede, born of poor parents in West Gothland, in 1685. After struggling with poverty for a long time, he visited London, and pay-

ing particular attention to the commercial and manufacturing sources of British prosperity, he returned to Sweden in 1723, resolving to carry the plans he had formed into execution. Having obtained a license to establish manufactures in the town in which he was born, it soon became the seat of industry and activity, which afforded an example to the whole kingdom. He established a sugar house at Gottenburg, and traded to the Indies and the Levant; improved rural economy; cultivated plants proper for dyeing; and improved the wool trade by importing sheep from Spain and England, and the goat from Angora. For these important benefits Alstroemer received a patent of nobility, was made Knight of the Polar Star, and honoured with the title of Chancellor of Commerce; the Academy of Sciences chose him a member, and the national states decreed him a statue, to be erected to his memory on the exchange of Stockholm. Died, 1761.

ALTDORFER, or ALTORF, ALBERT, Bavarian painter and engraver. He was a native of Altdorf, but settled in early life at Ratisbon (Regensburg). One of the most remarkable of his paintings is the Battle of Arhela, now in the Picture Gallery at Munich. As an engraver on wood Altdorfer almost rivals Albert Dürer. He executed also many engravings on metal. Born, 1488; died, 1538.

ALTEN, General CHARLES, count, a brave and experienced officer, was born at Wilkenburg, at Hanover, in 1764, and in 1781 received his commission as ensign in the foot-guards of the electorate. After taking part in the operations of 1793, against the revolutionary troops of France, he was made colonel of the king's German legion in 1803, and from that time till the end of the war he was almost constantly on service. He was at the taking of Copenhagen, and afterwards served under Sir John Moore as a brigadier-general in the fatiguing and arduous duties of the disastrous campaign which ended in the battle of Corunna. At Walcheren also, and at the siege of Flushing, he distinguished himself; and on his return to England, in 1810, he was promoted to the rank of major-general, and placed in command of the south-west district. From this station, however, he was speedily removed, his brigade being destined for the operations of the Peninsula, where he served under Marshal Beresford at the first siege of Badajoz, and at Albuera. In 1812, Wellington placed him at the head of the light division, which he commanded in the general actions of Salamanca, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle, Nive, Orthes, and Toulouse. Like that of many of his brave compeers, his active duty closed with the battle of Waterloo; and his services at the head of the third division, during the memorable 16th, 17th, and 18th of June, will ever be classed among the most devoted and glorious on military record. He was now created a count; and when recovered from the dangerous wounds he had received, he took the command of the Hanoverian troops forming part of the army of occupation in France. In 1831, Count Alten was nominated one of the ministers of state,

to the commercial
es of British pro-
Sweden in 1723, re-
ans he had formed
obtained a license
es in the town in
on became the seat
which afforded an
ngdom. He estab-
t Gottenburg, and
d the Levant; im-
cultivated plants
improved the wool
ep from Spain and
from Angora. For
Aistroemer received
as made Knight of
ured with the title
ce; the Academy of
ember, and the nam-
a statue, to be
on the exchange of

LTORF, ALBERT,
ngraver. He was a
ttled in early life at
One of the most
ures is the Battle of
ure Gallery at Mu-
on wood Altdorfer
ürer. He executed
on metal. Born,

RLLES, count, a brave
was born at Wilken-
764, and in 1781 re-
is ensign in the foot-
After taking part
3, against the revon-
ce, he was made
rman legion in 1803,
the end of the war
tly on service. He
penhagen, and after-
John Moore as a
a fatiguing and ardu-
ous campaign which
Coruuna. At Wai-
siege of Flushing, he
and on his return to
was promoted to the
and placed in com-
a district. From this
as speedily removed,
ed for the operations
ere he served under
he first siege of Bada-
In 1812, Wellington
of the light division,
n the general actions
a, Pyrennes, Nivelle,
louse. Like that of
peers, his active duty
of Waterloo; and his
of the third division,
16th, 17th, and 18th
assed among the most
on military record.
count; and when re-
cerous wounds he had
command of the Hano-
part of the army of
In 1831, Count Alten
the ministers of state,

and placed at the head of the war depart-
ment in Hanover. This appointment he
held till his death, which took place in April,
1840.

ALURED, an ancient English historian,
who flourished in the beginning of the 12th
century. His annals comprise the history of
the Britons, Saxons, and Normans, down to
his own time, 1129.

ALVA, or ALBA, FERDINAND ALVAREZ DE
TOLEDO, duke of, the greatest general of his
age and the cruel governor of the Netherlands
under Philip II. of Spain, was born in 1508.
He was present at the battle of Pavla, at the
siege of Tunis, and at the attack on Algiers.
He defeated and made prisoner the elector
of Saxony at the battle of Mühlberg, in 1547,
and assisted at the siege of Metz. In 1555 he
was sent, with the title of vicar-general of
the dominions of Austria in Italy, to oppose
the French there, and to invade the states of
the Church. But he was compelled to make
peace and beg the Pope's pardon. The duke
Alva took part in the conference of Bay-
ne between the queen of Spain and Charles
IX. of France, and Catherine de Medicis, re-
specting the destruction of the Huguenots
in France. He is, however, chiefly notorious
for the merciless rigour with which he exer-
cised his dictatorial power in the Nether-
lands, where he was sent, in 1567, to carry
out the plans of Philip II. Alarm drove many
thousands out of the country, the prince of
Orange became head of the patriots, and
civil war broke out. Counts Egmont and
Farnese were beheaded, a "Council of the Tu-
tals" was established, cities were fortified,
and prisons crammed with victims. Alva's
morose pride was shown in the erection of
statue of himself in the citadel of Antwerp,
with nobles and people at his feet, and a
long, insulting inscription to his praise.
His fortune changed, and by his own wish he
was recalled in 1573. Under his rule 18,000
persons had been sent to the scaffold, and a
boit was provoked which only ended, after
nearly 40 years of war, in the independence
of the United Provinces. After a temporary
grace and exile, Alva was called to com-
mand in Portugal, and rapidly conquered it.
He said that in 60 years of warfare he was
never beaten nor surprised. Died at Lisbon,

ALVARADO, PEDRO, one of the Spanish
conquerors of Mexico. He was born at
Salajoz; accompanied Grijalva to Central
America in 1518, and in the following year
took part in the expedition of Cortez. He
was present at all the battles of the cam-
paign, and greatly contributed to its success.
He enjoyed the confidence of Cortez, and
was charged with the command of the city
of Mexico and the care of Montezuma during
the absence of his chief. A severe conflict
arose on that occasion between the Span-
ish and the citizens, but it is uncertain
which side was at fault. Alvarado was rest-
less and enterprising, subdued Guatemala
and other provinces, was made governor of
Yucatan, and afterwards of Honduras, led
an expedition across the Andes to Quito, and
was defeated by the general of Pizarro, at Rio-
ba, where instead of fighting, they made
peace, and Alvarado returned. He explored

California, and was killed soon after his re-
turn in an expedition against the Indians of
Xalisco, in 1541.

ALVARADO, ALPHONSO D', a Spanish
adventurer, who accompanied Pizarro in his
expedition to Peru; and who was equally
distinguished for his bravery and his cruelty.
Died, 1553.

ALVAREZ DE LUNA, a Spanish states-
man, the favourite and first minister of John
II. king of Castille. He was born about 1388,
held the office of chamberlain more than 40
years, was named constable in 1423, and ex-
ercised a complete ascendancy over the mind
of the king. Jealousy of his power led to
the formation of plots against him, and on
two occasions he was exiled, but was soon
recalled. The king at last, instigated by his
young queen, consented to the arrest and
trial of his minister, who was convicted and
beheaded at Valladolid in 1453.

ALVAREZ, FRANCISCO, a Portuguese di-
vine, born at Coimbra towards the end of the
15th century, and died, probably 1540, leaving
behind him in Portuguese an account of his
embassy to David, king of Abyssinia, and a
description of Ethiopian manners and cus-
toms, which had the merit of being the first,
but not that of being an accurate account of
Abyssinia, by a European.

ALVAREZ, MANOEL, a Spanish sculptor,
born in 1727. He studied at Salamanca, his
native place, and afterwards at Madrid, ex-
ecuted many works in those cities, at Toledo,
Saragossa, &c., became director of the Aca-
demy and sculptor to the king, and died in
1797.

ALVAREZ, DON JOSÉ, one of the most
eminent sculptors of the 19th century, was
born near Cordova, in Spain, 1768. Patronised
by Charles IV., he proceeded to Paris in
1799, with a view of prosecuting his studies;
and he soon gained himself a name in the
French metropolis. Napoleon presented
him with a gold medal; but his subsequent
conduct towards Spain inspired the artist
with such aversion for him, that he would
never model his bust; and he afterwards was
imprisoned for refusing to take the oath of
allegiance to Joseph Buonaparte, when pro-
claimed king of Spain. Many of his best
works are at Madrid. Died, 1827.

ALVENSLEBEN, PHILIP KARL, count
of, son of a counsellor of war at Hanover, was
a distinguished diplomatist, in the service of
Frederic the Great and his successor. After
being employed for many years as diplomatic
agent between the court of Prussia and the
electoral court of Bavaria, he was sent am-
bassador to France, to Holland, and, in 1789,
to England. The following year he was re-
called to Berlin, and was placed at the head
of the department for foreign affairs. The
count wrote an account of the war from the
Peace of Munster to that of Hubertsbourg.
Born, 1745; died, 1802.

ALVIANO, BARTOLOMEO, an eminent
Venetian general, whose exertions against
the emperor Maximilian, in 1508, caused the
republic to decree him triumphal honours.
In the siege of Padua by the emperor, and
at the battles of La Motte and Marignano,
Alviano displayed the most heroic qualities.
His death was occasioned by excessive fa-

tigue while laying siege to Brescia. Born, 1455; died, 1515.

ALYPIUS, bishop of Tagasta, Africa, and the friend of St Augustine, with whom he was baptized at Milan, in 388. He opposed the Donatists and Pelagians with great zeal; and died after 430.

AMADEUS V., count of Savoy, succeeded to the sovereignty of that state, 1285, to the exclusion of his nephew Philip, the lawful heir. He carried on wars with several of the neighbouring states successfully, but when Philip reclaimed the sovereignty he was compelled to treat with him. Through the mediation of Edward I., of England, a division of the duchy was made between the two claimants. Amadeus afterwards took part in most of the wars and negotiations of France. He acquired the surname of Great from his wisdom and success, and, after a reign of 38 years, died at Avignon, 1323.

AMADEUS VIII., the Peaceful, count and first duke of Savoy, was born in 1383, succeeded his father, Amadeus VII., in 1391, extended his dominions, and received the title of Duke from the emperor Sigismund in 1417. He lost his duchess in 1428, and six years later he retired to the priory of Ripaille, which he had founded, resigned the sovereignty, and led an easy, and some say a voluptuous, life, in company with several of his friends. On the deposition of Pope Eugenius IV., Amadeus was chosen to succeed him, and took the name of Felix V. The schism thus caused lasted ten years, and ended with the second retirement of Amadeus in 1440. Died at Geneva, 1451.

AMADEUS IX., the Blessed, duke of Savoy, was born in 1435, and succeeded his father Louis in 1465. He was feeble in health and in mind, and the regency was intrusted to his duchess Yolande, daughter of Charles VII. of France. A civil war took place, and the duchess was imprisoned, but she was restored to the government. Amadeus was famed for his benevolence and care for the poor. Died, 1472.

AMALASONTA, regent and queen of Italy, was the daughter of Theodoric the Great, and the niece of Clovis. She was distinguished for her beauty, energy of character, and accomplishments. On the death of Theodoric she became regent and guardian of her son Athalaric, whose education she carefully conducted. Impatient of restraint, he broke away from her, and indulging in sensual pleasures, died at sixteen. She then shared the crown with her cousin Theodatus, and was murdered by him in 535.

AMARA-SINGHA, a Hindoo author of a dictionary or vocabulary, in verse, of the Sanscrit language. An entire manuscript copy is in the royal library at Paris. An edition of this work was published, with notes, by Colebrooke, in 1803. The age in which the author lived is quite unknown.

AMATI, ANDREA and NICCOLO, brothers, were celebrated violin-makers, and lived at Cremona, about 1550. They were employed by Charles IX. of France. Several others of the same family distinguished themselves in the same way.

AMATUS, a Portuguese Jew, born, 1511, at Castel Bianco. He studied medicine with

success at the university of Salamanca, and afterwards gave lectures at Ferrara, Ancona, and other places. For many years he concealed his religion, but at length falling under the suspicion of the Inquisition, he escaped to Thessalonica, and there avowed himself a Jew. He attended Pope Julius III. on several occasions. He published two medical treatises, which were long held in great estimation.

AMAURY I., king of Jerusalem, succeeded his brother, Baldwin III., in 1162. He was chiefly engaged in wars with the Saracens, from whom he endeavoured to take Egypt. In 1168, in violation of a treaty with the caliph, he invaded Egypt, took Belbeis, and threatened Cairo; but the destruction of the fleet, sent to his aid by the emperor of the East, compelled him to return. He soon after renewed the invasion, and unsuccessfully besieged Damietta. Saladin in his turn invaded the kingdom of Jerusalem, and took Gaza. Died, 1173.

AMBERGER, CHRISTOPH, a painter of Nürnberg in the 16th century, was a disciple of Hans Holbein. His principal work is the history of Joseph, in twelve pictures. Amberger was called to Augsburg in 1530 by Charles V., who highly esteemed him, and there it is supposed that he died, between 1560—1570.

AMBOISE, GEORGE D', a French cardinal and minister of state, born of a noble family, 1460. He became successively bishop of Montauban, archbishop of Narbonne, and of Rouen. Louis XII. made him prime minister, and he soon acquired great popularity by taking off the taxes which had been usually levied on the people at the accession of every new monarch. The king, by his advice, undertook the conquest of the Milanese, in which he succeeded. Soon after this, he was appointed the pope's legate in France, with the dignity of cardinal, and in that capacity effected a great reform among the religious orders. He died in 1510.

AMBOISE, AMERY D', a famous French admiral, and brother of the above, who gained a splendid victory over the sultan of Egypt, in 1510.

AMBROGIO, TESEO, one of the most celebrated among the early Italian orientalists, was born at Pavia, in 1469, and died, 1540. Leo X. appointed him professor of Syriac and Chaldee at Bologna.

AMBROSE, ST., bishop of Milan, was born about 340, in Gallia Narbonensis, of which province his father was prætorian prefect. While yet a youth he pleaded causes with so much eloquence, that Probus, prefect of Italy, chose him one of his council, and afterwards nominated him governor of Liguria, which office he held five years. In 374, Auxentius, bishop of Milan, died; and so fierce was the contest in the election of a successor to the vacant see, that the governor was called upon to quell the tumult. This he attempted by persuasion in the great church; and at the conclusion of his address, a voice in the crowd exclaimed, "Ambrose is bishop." This circumstance was considered as a divine direction, and Ambrose was declared to be the object not only of the popular choice but of

y of Salamanca, and
at Ferrara, Ancona,
many years he con-
at length falling un-
the Inquisition, he es-
and there avowed
ended Pope Julius III.
He published two me-
ere long held in great

Jerusalem, succeeded
i., in 1162. He was
s with the Saracens,
ured to take Egypt.
f a treaty with the
ot, took Belbeis, and
the destruction of the
the emperor of the
eturn. He soon after
and unsuccessfully
adin in his turn in-
Jerusalem, and took

OTOPH, a painter of
century, was a disci-
his principal work is
in twelve pictures.
Augsburg in 1530 by
esteemed him, and
at he died, between

's, a French cardinal
rn of a noble family,
cessively bishop of
of Narbonne, and of
de him prime minis-
great popularity
his which had been
ople at the accession
The king, by his
quest of the Milan-
ed. Soon after this,
e's legate in France,
inal, and in that ca-
reform among the
ed in 1510.

, a famous French
of the above, who
y over the sultan of

one of the most cele-
Italian orientalist,
1469, and died, 1540.
fessor of Syriac and

op of Milan, was
lla Narbonensis, of
her was prætorian
youth he pleaded
loquence, that Pro-
pose him one of his
s nominated him
ch office he held five
s, bishop of Milan,
the contest in the
to the vacant see,
aised upon to quell
empted by persua-
s; and at the con-
voice in the crowd
bishop." This cir-
d as a divine direc-
declared to be the
opular choice but of

divine selection. His first efforts were directed to the extermination of Arianism, which was then making great progress. He also successfully resisted the Pagans, who were attempting to restore their ancient worship. When Maximinus invaded Italy, and actually entered Milan, Ambrose remained at his post, to assuage the calamities produced by the invading army. When, in consequence of a tumult at Thessalonica, Theodosius sent an order for a general massacre, Ambrose went to the emperor, remonstrated with him on his barbarity, and prevailed on him to promise that the command should be revoked. The mandate was, however, carried into execution, and 4000 persons were slaughtered in cold blood. Shortly afterwards, when Theodosius was about to enter the great church of Milan, Ambrose met him at the porch, and sternly rebade him to appear in the holy place. The emperor pleaded the example of David: "You have imitated David in his crime, imitate him in his repentance," was the reply; and Theodosius was excluded from the services of the church for eight months, and was compelled, not only to perform penance, but to sign an edict, which ordained that an interval of thirty days should pass before any sentence of death or of condemnation should be executed. The works of Ambrose are numerous, and fill 2 vols.

He died at Milan, in 397.
AMBROSIUS AURELIANUS, king of the Goths. He came from Armorica to assist in expelling the Saxons, who had been introduced over by Vortigern; and on the death of that monarch the sovereignty was vested in him. Died, at Winchester, in 508.

AMELION, HUBERT PASCAL, a learned scholar, born, 1730; author of "Histoire du Bas Empire," of a celebrated work on the Commerce of the Egyptians, and of researches into the Mechanical Arts of the Ancients." Died, 1811.

AMELIA, duchess dowager of Saxe-Weimar. [SAXE-WEIMAR.]

AMELOT DE LA HOUSSE, NICOLAS, French historian of the 17th century. He resided for some time at Venice, as secretary of the French embassy, and wrote a history of its government. He also translated "Prince" (by Machiavel) and other works into French. Died, 1706.

AMERBACH, JOHANN, a celebrated printer at Basel, in the 16th century; the first who introduced the Roman type instead of Gothic and Fraktur. He was a man of learning, piety, wealth, and spared no labour or expense in the production of his edition, the first and best, of the complete works of St Augustine. He had previously published the works of St Ambrose, and afterwards took the preparation of those of St Jerome; which appeared after his death in the care of his sons. Died, 1515.

AMERBACH, BONIFACE, son of the above, of Basel; he was an intimate friend of Erasmus, and was for 20 years professor of jurisprudence at Basel, and died, 1562.

AMERIGO VESPUCCI, an eminent navigator, was born at Florence in 1451. After receiving a liberal education he was sent by his father to Spain for the purpose of con-

ducting his commercial affairs; and, being at Seville when Columbus was making preparations for his second voyage, he resolved to quit mercantile pursuits, and enter on the career of discovery. His first expedition to the new continent was in 1499, under the command of Ojeda, a year after the discovery and examination of that part of the coast by Columbus. After this he entered the service of King Emanuel of Portugal, and made two voyages in Portuguese ships; the first in 1501, the second in 1503. The object of this last voyage was to find a westerly passage to Malacca. He arrived at Brazil, and discovered the Bay of All Saints. In 1505 he again entered the service of the king of Spain, but made no more voyages, as appears from memoranda, showing that he was at Seville till 1508, at which time he was appointed principal pilot. His duties were to prepare charts, and prescribe routes for vessels in their voyages to the new world, which soon received his name. This honour certainly belonged to Columbus rather than to Amerigo, for the prior discovery of the continent by the former is not to be questioned. He died at Seville in 1512.

AMES, JOSEPH, the celebrated historian of British typography, was born at Yarmouth, 1689, and died, 1759. His father apprenticed him to a plane-maker in London; and, after serving out his time, he became a ship-chandler at Wapping, which business, notwithstanding his antiquarian pursuits, he carried on until his death. He early discovered a taste for English history and antiquities; and brought out, in 1749, after the labour of many years, "Typographical Antiquities; being an historical account of printing in England, with some memoirs of our ancient printers, and a register of the books printed by them from 1471 to 1600; with an appendix concerning printing in Scotland and Ireland to the same time." It was a laborious compilation, but deficient in point of learning. By the labours of subsequent editors the work, at first published in one vol. 4to, has been improved and extended to 4 vols. 4to. Ames wrote several other works, among which is "Parthenia; or Memoirs of the Family of Wren." He was F. R. S. and F. S. A., and for many years filled the office of secretary to the Society of Antiquaries.

AMHERST, JEFFERY, Lord, a distinguished British officer, was descended from an ancient Kentish family, near Sevenoaks, where he was born, 1717. He entered into the army in 1731, and became aide-de-camp to Lord Ligonier, with whom he served at the battles of Kocoux, Dettingen, and Fontenoy. In 1758 he was sent to America, where he captured Louisbourg, and all its dependencies in the Gulf of St Lawrence. This was followed by the reduction of Fort du Quesne, Niagara, and Ticonderoga, which paved the way for the entire conquest of Canada. For these services General Amherst received the thanks of parliament, and the order of the Bath. In 1763 he was made governor of Virginia; and, in 1776, created Baron Amherst. In 1795 he resigned the commandership-in-chief to the Duke of York, and the following year received

the rank of field-marshal. He died in 1797.

AMHURST, NICHOLAS, an English political and miscellaneous writer, born at Marden, Kent, and died 1742. He was author of the "Terra Nilus," a satirical work on the university of Oxford; and published, with the assistance of Pulteney and Lord Bolingbroke, the work by which he is most known, entitled "The Craftsman."

AMIGONI, GIACOMO, a Venetian historical and portrait painter, who visited England in 1729. He afterwards went to Spain, was appointed portrait painter to the king, and died there, 1752.

AMIOT, Father, one of the most learned of the French missionaries, born at Coulon, 1718, and died at Peking, aged 77. This zealous Jesuit, who arrived at Macao in 1750, was invited to Peking in 1761, by the emperor of China, and remained in that capital 43 years. By continued application he became acquainted with the Chinese and Tartar languages; and, from time to time, remitted to France the result of his labours, which afterwards appeared in several publications.

AMMAN. There were three noted physicians of this name. The first, JOHN CONRAD, a native of Schaßhausen, was born, 1669, and died, 1724, at Marmund, in the Netherlands. He was chiefly distinguished by his success in teaching persons born deaf and dumb to speak.—His son, JOHN, was a fellow of the Royal Society of London, and a member of the Academy of Sciences of Petersburg, where he lectured on botany, and acquired great reputation; he died, 1740.—The third, PAUL, was a native of Breslau, who settled in 1674 at Leipzig, where he gave lectures on physiology, natural history, and botany; he died, 1691.

AMMAN, JOSE, a famous engraver and painter at Zurich, in the 16th century. He painted with great brilliancy on glass, but excelled chiefly in engraving, both on wood and copper. Died, 1691.

AMMANATI, BARTOLOMEO, a Florentine architect and sculptor of the 16th century. After studying under Baccio Bandinelli and Sansavino, he became an imitator of Michael Angelo. He built the fine Ponte della Trinità at Florence, completed the Pitti Palace, and executed several works at Rome, Venice, and Padua. Born, 1511; died, 1592.

AMMIANUS MARCELLINUS, a Roman historian of the 4th century, born at Antioch. He wrote the Roman history from the reign of Nerva to the death of Valens, in 31 books, of which only 18 are extant; served long in the army, and took part in the Persian war under Julian; then retired to Rome, and died about 390. His history is esteemed impartial and trustworthy, but his style is faulty.

AMMIRATO, SCIPIONE, an esteemed Neapolitan writer, born in 1531; author of a "History of Florence," which he wrote at the instance of the grand-duke Cosmo, and of numerous tracts, political and historical. Died, 1601.

AMMONTI, ANDREA, a Latin poet, born at Lucca, in Italy, of whose genius Erasmus made frequent mention. He was sent to

England in an official character, by Pope Leo X., and was appointed Latin secretary to Henry VIII. He subsequently became prebendary of Salisbury, having previously received some valuable church preferment, and was made papal nuncio in England. Died at London, 1517.

AMMONIUS, surnamed SACCAS, or THE PORTER, a philosopher of the 3rd century, was born at Alexandria, probably of Christian parents, and became the founder of a new school of philosophy, which sought to effect a reconciliation of the Platonic and Aristotelian systems. The great critic Longinus, the mystic Plotinus, and the great church teacher Origen, were disciples of Ammonius. He died about 243.

AMONTONS, GUILLAUME, French natural philosopher, born at Paris, 1663, and died, 1735. He constructed a new thermometer, hygroscope, and other philosophical instruments, and is said to have been the inventor of telegraphs.

AMORETTI, CARLO, mineralogist, born at Oneglia, in the Milanese, 1740, and died, 1816. He became one of the keepers of the Ambrosian Library at Milan, and published, in Italian, "A Tour from Milan to the Three Lakes of Como, Lugano, and Maggiore." He composed also a great number of memoirs and tracts, for which he was rewarded with the decoration of the order of the Iron Crown.

AMORY, THOMAS, a singular character, was son of Counsellor Amory, appointed by William III. secretary for the forfeited estates in Ireland. He led a very reclusive life in his house in Orchard Street, Westminster, carefully shunning company, and never stirring out by daylight. He was a zealous Unitarian, and the author of "John Buncele," "Memoirs," and other eccentric books. Died, 1789, aged 97.

AMPÈRE, ANDRÉ MARIE, whose name is imperishably connected with the great discoveries in electro-magnetism, was born at Lyons, 1775. In 1804 he was nominated professor in the Polytechnic School of Paris, and here in connection with Oersted, Faraday, and other distinguished men of science, with whom he was in constant correspondence, he paved the way for those brilliant discoveries that have already issued in the electric telegraph, and promise an illimitable extension of the boundaries of science. Died, 1836.

AMPÈRE, JEAN JACQUES, a distinguished French historian and littérateur, was born at Lyons in 1800. He was the son of the eminent electrician André Marie Ampère, and was educated at Paris, where he was a pupil of Cousin. In 1833 he became a professor at the College of France, was received at the Academy of Inscriptions in 1842, and at the French Academy in 1847. He visited Egypt and Nubia in 1844, and contributed some interesting articles on those countries to the "Revue des deux Mondes." Among his principal works are, "De la littérature Française dans ses rapports avec les littératures étrangères au moyen âge," "Histoire littéraire de la France avant le douzième siècle," "Sur la formation de la langue Française," and "Histoire Romaine."

official character, by Pope appointed Latin secretary. He subsequently became ambassador, having previously a noble church preferment, papal nuncio in England, 1517.

URNED SACCAS, or THE philosopher of the 3rd century, of Asia Minor, probably of Christian name the founder of a new philosophy, which sought to effect a union of the Platonic and Aristotelian systems. The great critic Longinus, Lucian, and the great church fathers were disciples of Ammonius.

WILLAUME, French naturalist, at Paris, 1663, and died, 1720. He was a new thermometer, and other philosophical instruments to have been the inventor.

ARLO, mineralogist, born Milanese, 1740, and died, 1800. One of the keepers of the cabinet of minerals at Milan, and published, "Trattato della Miniera di Lugano, and Maggiore," a great number of memoirs, for which he was rewarded with the order of the Iron

AS, a singular character, of the name of Amory, appointed by the king to the forfeited estate of a very reclusive life. He lived at the Strand, Westminster, and never saw company, and never spoke. He was a zealous collector of "John Bunce," and other eccentric books. Died,

É MARIE, whose name is connected with the great discovery of magnetism, was born at Paris, and was nominated professor of the School of Paris, in connection with Oersted, Faraday, and other distinguished men of science. He was in constant correspondence with those brilliant men, and already issued in the press a promise of an illimitable field of science.

ACQUES, a distinguished literary man, was born at Paris, where he was a professor of French, and received the title of knight in 1842, and died in 1847. He visited Italy, and contributed to the "Revue des Deux Mondes." Among his works, "De la littérature française avec les littératures étrangères," "Histoire de la langue française," "Histoire Romaine,"

"ome," his last work. It is a book of real scholarship, of discriminating criticism, and of great liveliness and directness. Amore was the friend of Béranger and De la Motte. Died in March, 1864.

MURATH II., one of the most illustrious of the Ottoman emperors, succeeded his father Mahomet I. in 1421, at the age of 18. His empire was disputed with him unsuccessfully by his uncle Mustapha, who was killed and hung; and by his brother Mustapha, who also was taken and strangled. In 1430 he took Thessalonica from the Venetians. In 1435 he subdued the despot of Servia, and in 1442 he was successfully aided by John Huniades: defeated the Hungarians at Varna in 1444, and slew their king Ladislaus: abdicated in favour of his son in the following year, and retired to Magnesia, but had soon to resume the government, in consequence of the disorders which broke out. In 1447 he made war on Scanderbeg, and was repulsed. Died, 1451.

MURATH III., Ottoman emperor, succeeded his father Selim II. in 1574. His first act was the murder of his five brothers, the eldest of whom was eight years old. He was at war with Persia for eleven years, and acquired several provinces. In 1581 the Hungarians revolted, and a great fire broke out in Constantinople. In 1592 Amurath took Raab. He was hated for his avarice and his sensual excesses made him early unpopular. Died, 1595.

MURATH IV., Ottoman emperor, succeeded his uncle Mustapha in 1623. The empire was then in a very troubled state. He besieged Bagdad unsuccessfully: after seven years afterwards, with the result: in 1638 took Erivan: and at the end of 1639, succeeded in taking Bagdad. He ordered the massacre of 30,000 prisoners. He had many good qualities as a soldier, but his debaucheries led him to a premature end. Died,

YOT, JACQUES, bishop of Auxerre, and almoner of France, born at Melun, of noble parents, 1514, and died, 1583. He was a member of the university of Paris at the age of 23, and was recommended to the duchess of Orleans by whose means he became professor of Greek and Latin at Bourges. He was afterwards appointed preceptor to the sons of Henry II., and while thus engaged he wrote the Lives of Plutarch. Charles IX. gave him the abbey of Cornet de Combaux, and conferred on him the high offices mentioned.

CHARSIS, a Scythian philosopher, lived about 600 years B.C. He travelled much, and was much esteemed by the Greeks, and was the only stranger the Athenians admitted to the honour of citizenship. On his return to Scythia he attempted to induce some of the Institutions and customs of Greece; but while in the act of performing a rite to Cybele, he was killed by his countrymen.

BOANA, queen of Xiragua, in the island of St Domingo, at the beginning of the 17th century, and one of the victims of Spanish avarice and cruelty. Ovando, the go-

vernor of St Domingo, invited her to a feast, where, at an appointed signal, her native attendants were shot, and she herself was seized, carried off, and executed, about 1606.

ANACREON, the Greek lyric poet, was a native of Teos, in Ionia, which town he is said to have quitted when it was taken by the Persians in B.C. 540. He lived many years at Samos, under the patronage of the tyrant Polycrates, and afterwards at Athens. He died at the age of 85. The poems of Anacreon set forth chiefly the praises of love and wine, to the enjoyment of which his life also appears to have been dedicated. He is said to have been a lover of Sappho, but the story is rejected as too improbable. Many fragments of his songs are preserved, and a number of odes long passed under his name which are now held to be spurious.

ANASTASIUS I., emperor of the East, born in Illyria, 430, and died, 518. He was elevated to the throne on the murder of Zeno in 491. Anastasius was excommunicated by Pope Symmachus for his severities towards the Catholics. This was the first instance of the excommunication of a sovereign by the Pope.

ANASTASIUS II., raised to the throne of Constantinople on the deposition of Bardanes, whose secretary he had been, 713, was a man of learning, and a zealous Catholic, yet he did not neglect the defence of the empire, then threatened by the Saracens. On the breaking out of an insurrection in 716 he was compelled to retire to a monastery. When he attempted afterwards to regain his throne, he was seized and put to death by Leo, who had usurped the crown.

ANAXAGORAS, of Clazomenae, a celebrated philosopher, born B.C. 500. He inherited a considerable estate in his own country, which he relinquished to indulge his thirst for knowledge at Athens, where he applied to the study of poetry and eloquence, and taught philosophy, having among his pupils Euripides, the tragic poet, and Pericles, the great statesman. His reputation, however, created him enemies, and he was condemned to death on a charge of atheism, but the sentence was commuted into banishment. Anaxagoras then withdrew to Lampascus, where he taught philosophy undisturbed until his death, which happened in his 72nd year, B.C. 428. Anaxagoras is celebrated as the first of the Greek philosophers who taught the existence of a Superior Mind, distinct from, yet pervading and governing, the universe.

ANAXANDRIDES, a Greek comic poet, of the 4th century B.C., said to have been the first who introduced love adventures on the stage. He was a native of Rhodes, and was starved to death at Athens for libelling the government.

ANAXARCHUS, a Greek philosopher of the atomic school of Leucippus and Democritus. He was the friend of Alexander the Great, whom he accompanied on his Asiatic expedition, and who admitted him to great freedom. He was poisoned to death in a mortar by the tyrant of Cyprus, B.C. 323.

ANAXIMANDER, the friend and disciple of Thales, of Miletus, born B.C. 610. He had a considerable knowledge of astronomy and

geography, and was the first who noticed the obliquity of the ecliptic; he also taught that the moon receives her light from the sun, and that the earth is globular; and to him is ascribed the invention of the sphere and geographical charts.

ANAXIMENES, the pupil and successor of Anaximander. He maintained that air is the first principle of all things; and Pliny attributes to him the invention of the sundial.

ANAXIMENES, of Lampsacus, a Greek historian and philosopher, son of Aristocles. He was one of the preceptors of Alexander the Great, whom he accompanied in most of his campaigns, and afterwards wrote the history of his reign, and that of his father Philip.

ANCHIETA, JOS., a Portuguese Jesuit, surnamed the Apostle of the New World; born at Teneriffe, 1538, and died, 1597. At the age of 20 he went to Brazil, where he founded the first college for the conversion of the savage natives.

ANCILLON, DAVID, a learned French divine, born at Metz, 1617, and died, 1692. On the revocation of the edict of Nantes, he retired from Metz, of which he had been for some time the pastor, to Frankfurt, and thence to Hanau, where he attained to great celebrity by his theological writings and discoveries; and he afterwards accepted a situation in the French church at Berlin. His eldest son, Charles Ancillon, obtained through his influence the office of historiographer to the king of Prussia, and was afterwards made inspector of the French courts of justice. He was a man of much general reading, wrote several treatises, &c., and died, 1715.

ANCILLON, JOHANN PETER FRIEDRICH, a Prussian statesman and miscellaneous writer, was born at Berlin, in 1766. He early obtained reputation as a preacher and writer, was made councillor of state, minister of education, and finally minister of foreign affairs. Among his works are "Mélanges de littérature et de philosophie," "Essais philosophiques," and "Tableau des révolutions du système politique de l'Europe," the last being his best work. Ancillon was a member of the Berlin Academy of Sciences, and of the French Institute. Died, 1837.

ANKARSTROEM, or ANKARSTROM, JOHN JAMES, a Swedish military officer, who assassinated King Gustavus III. at a masked ball; for which crime he was scourged on three successive days, had his right hand cut off, and was then decapitated. Born, 1758; executed, 1792.

ANCHE, MARSHAL D'. [CONCINO CONCINI.]

ANCOUS MARTIUS, fourth (mythical) king of Rome, elected on the death of Tullius Hostilius. During his reign Rome was enlarged by taking in the Aventine Hill, and occupying the hill Janiculum, beyond the Tiber. He also built the bridge called Sublucius, erected a public prison in the forum, extended the territories of Rome to the sea, and built the town and port of Ostia, at the mouth of the Tiber. Ancus died after a prosperous reign of 24 years.

ANDERSON, ADAM, a native of Scotland,

was for many years a managing clerk in the South-Sea House, a trustee for the settlements in Georgia, and a member of the court of the Scotch Corporation of London. He wrote a work on the Historical and Chronological Deduction of Trade and Commerce; and died, 1765, aged 75.

ANDERSON, SIR EDMUND, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas under Queen Elizabeth, to which office he was promoted in 1582. He sat on the trials of Mary, queen of Scots, and of Davidson, the secretary, for issuing the warrant under which she was executed. Anderson's Reports, folio 1644, is still a book of authority. He was a native of Lincolnshire, and died, 1605.

ANDERSON, GEORGE, a young man of extraordinary talents, born at Weston, Buckinghamshire, in 1760, and died, 1796. His parents were peasants, and he worked as a day-labourer in the fields; his genius, however, overcame every difficulty, and he attained so great a knowledge of the mathematics, as procured him a clerk's place at the Board of Control, and afterwards the situation of Accountant-General. Mr Anderson published a "General View of the Affairs of the East India Company, since the conclusion of the War in 1784;" and translated from the Greek of Archimedes, the treatise entitled "Arenarius."

ANDERSON, JAMES, an advocate at the Scottish bar, eminent for his learning and antiquarian research, born at Edinburgh, 1662, and died, 1728, through an apoplectic stroke. His first work, "An Essay, proving the Independence of the Crown of Scotland," published 1705, procured him the thanks of the Scottish parliament, under whose auspices he subsequently produced a series of the Charters and Seals of the Scottish Monarchs from the earliest Antiquity down to the Union with England, a book which gained him the greatest reputation, and is entitled "Selectus Diplomatum et Numismatum Scotie Thesaurus."

ANDERSON, JAMES, a Scottish miscellaneous writer, born at Hermiston, near Edinburgh, 1739, and died 1808. He published a series of "Essays on Planting," which procured him much reputation as an agriculturist; and, in 1780, the university of Aberdeen conferred on him the degree of LL.D. In 1783, he removed to Edinburgh, and projected the establishment of the North British Fisheries; for which purpose he was employed by government to survey the coast of Scotland, and received great commendation for his services. Dr Anderson was the author of a number of publications chiefly on agricultural affairs; he also wrote for the Encyclopedia Britannica, and the Monthly Review.

ANDERSON, JOHN, F.R.S., professor of natural philosophy in the university of Glasgow, and founder of the useful institution in that city bearing his name, was born in 1726, at Roseneath, in Dumbartonshire. His great characteristic was an ardent desire for the instruction of his fellow-men, and he was indefatigable in studying and exemplifying the application of science to mechanical practice, for which purpose, in addition to his academical labours, he taught his anti-

[AND

managing clerk in the
steep for the settle-
ment of the court
of London. He
historical and Chrono-
logical and Commerce;

MUND, lord chief
Justice under Queen
Anne he was promoted
Justice of Mary, queen
of Scots, the secretary, for
which she was
Reports, folio 1644.
erty. He was a native
of London, 1608.

ANDERSON, a young man of
birth at Weston,
1680, and died, 1796.
Anders, and he worked
in the fields; his genius,
very difficult, and he
knowledge of the mathe-
matics, a clerk's place at the
afterwards the situ-
ation. Mr Ander-
son's View of the
India Company, since
War in 1784; and
Sketch of Archimedes,
Lorenarius."

ANDERSON, an advocate at the
bar for his learning and
born at Edinburgh,
rough an apologetic
"An Essay, proving
the Crown of Scotland,"
and him the thanks of
the king, under whose aus-
pices a series of
of the Scottish Mon-
archy Antiquity down to
Scotland, a book which
his reputation, and is
of Numismatics."

ANDERSON, a Scottish miscel-
laneous writer, born at
Hermiston, near
Glasgow, died 1808. He pub-
lished "Essays on Planting,"
which reputation as an
author, the university of
Glasgow, him the degree of
Doctor of Laws, moved to Edinburgh,
the establishment of the North
British, which purpose he was
sent to survey the coast
of the great commenda-
tion. Dr Anderson was the
author of publications chiefly
on the history of the
America, and the Monthly

ANDERSON, F.R.S., professor of
Natural Philosophy in the university of
Glasgow, of the useful institu-
tion of the same name, was born
at Dumbartonshire.
He was an ardent desire
to see his fellow-men, and he
studying and exempli-
fied science to mechanical
purpose, in addition to
his, he taught his audi-

[AND

A New Universal Biography.

[AND

ANDERSON, a class, as he called it (formed of artisans
in their week-day dress), twice every week,
during the session to the end of his life.
Anderson wrote a work entitled "Institutes
of Natural Philosophy," which passed through several
editions. He was F.R.S. L. and E. He
died in 1796, directing by his will that the
whole of his property should be devoted to
the establishment of an educational institu-
tion in Glasgow, to be denominated Ander-
son's University, for the use of the un-
der-classes; which may justly be
considered as the parent of the Mechanics'
Institutions which afterwards sprang up
throughout the country.

ANDERSON, JOHN, son of a merchant
of Hamburg, of which city he himself be-
came principal magistrate in 1725. He was
employed in various negotiations with
various European courts; and during his
travels abroad he cultivated an acquaint-
ance with all whom he found distinguished
in literary attainments, and kept up
correspondence with them after his re-
turn. He died, 1713, aged 79. His principal
works are "The Natural History of Greenland,
the Straits, and the Countries situated
in the Arctic Circle."

ANDERSON, LAWRENCE, one of the
promoters of the reformation of religion
in Sweden. He was chancellor to Gus-
tavus Vasa; but having engaged in a con-
spiracy, he passed the years of life left to
him in the king's clemency, in retirement.
1552.

ANDERSON, ROBERT, M.D., a native
of Edinburgh, in Lanarkshire; author of
various works, critical and biographical.
His most highly valued are the follow-
ing: "Lives of the British Poets," in 14
volumes, published in 1795; "Works and Life
of Tobias Smollett;" and the "Life of
John Johnson." He was the friend and
correspondent of genius wherever it appeared; and
Campbell dedicated his "Pleasures of
Poetry" as it was chiefly owing to him that
poetry was brought before the world.
1830.

ANDROCIDES, an Athenian orator, was
born c. 467. He played a prominent part
in the political contests of the Greek states,
and led the oligarchical party at Athens.
He was four times exiled: the first time
for his part in the Eleusinian mysteries, and
the second, it was said, with Alcibiades,
for his part in the mutilation of the Hermæ. He is
said to have died in exile soon after
his return.

ANDRÉ, JOHN, a major in the British
Army in the American war; who, being
refused his services to negotiate between
General Arnold and General Sir
Clinton, the former proposing to
the fortress of West Point to the
British, was taken prisoner by the Ameri-
cans in their lines; and, owing to his
conduct and the nature of his mission, was
hung as a spy, Oct. 2, 1780.
He was the piece of execution his for-
mer conduct excited the admiration and melted
the hearts of the spectators. When asked
anything to say, he replied, "No-
thing but to request that you will witness
that I die like a brave man."

A monument is erected to him in West-
minster Abbey.

ANDREA DEL SARTO. [SARTO.]
ANDREOSSO, FRANÇOIS, an eminent
French engineer and mathematician, was
born at Paris in 1633. He assisted Riquet
in forming the canal of Languedoc, the sole
merit of which stupendous work has been
unjustly claimed for him. Died, 1688.

ANDREOSSO, ANTOINE FRANÇOIS, Count,
a distinguished French military officer
and engineer, and eminent also as a diplo-
matist, was descended from the subject of the
preceding article, and born in Languedoc,
1761. He was a lieutenant of artillery at
twenty; served with distinction in Italy and
Egypt; and had reached the rank of In-
spector-general of the artillery when Napo-
leon ascended the throne. He was successi-
vely ambassador to London, Vienna, and
Constantinople; and received many marks of
the Imperial favour. On the restoration of
Louis XVIII., in 1814, Andreossi was recalled
from his embassy to the Porte, and pre-
sented with the cross of St Louis: but on
the return of Napoleon from Elba, he again
attached himself to his old master; and
was one of the commissioners chosen to
treat with the allies by the provisional
government. He wrote a "Histoire Géné-
rale du Canal du Midi;" the "Campaign of
the Gallo-Batavian Army on the Maine and
Rednitz," &c. Died, 1828.

ANDREOZZI, GAETANO, a celebrated
musical composer, born at Naples, 1763;
died at Paris, 1826.

ANDREWS, HENRY, a self-taught ma-
thematician, born of poor parents at Fries-
ton, near Grontham, 1744, and died, January
26, 1820. Having, while in a menial em-
ployment, occupied his leisure moments in
the study of astronomical science, he at-
tained therein great proficiency, and for
more than 40 years was computer of the
Nautical Ephemeris, and the calculator of
Moore's Almanack.

ANDREWS, LANCELOT, bishop of Win-
chester, and one of the most learned prelates
of the 17th century, was born in London in
1563. He was educated at Cambridge, early
distinguished himself as a preacher, was
made chaplain to Queen Elizabeth and dean
of Westminster. James I. made him in 1605
bishop of Winchester and lord almoner. He
also employed him to answer the work in
which Cardinal Bellarmine (Matthew Tortus)
had attacked James's "Defence of the Rights
of Kings." The answer was entitled "Tor-
tura Torti." Andrews was made bishop of
Ely and privy-counsellor in 1609, and was
translated to Winchester in 1618. He be-
longed to what is now called the High
Church party, but was not wanting in pru-
dence and moderation. His learning was
extolled by some of the greatest European
scholars, his oratory was irresistibly fasci-
nating, and his moral character was worthy
of his fame and office. Among his works
are a "Manual of Private Devotions," Ser-
mons, Lectures, &c. He took part in the
authorized translation of the Bible. Died,
1626.

ANDRIEU, BERTRAND, a medallist en-
graver, born at Bordeaux, 1761, and died at

Paris, 1822; considered as the restorer of the art of engraving medals, which had declined after the reign of Louis XIV.

ANDRIEUX, F. G. J. S., a clever and voluminous French author, dramatist, poet, and politician, born in 1759. He was member of the Council of Five Hundred in 1798; was afterwards librarian to Joseph Bonaparte, Professor of Belles Lettres at the Polytechnic School, and Professor of Literature at the College of France, filling the last chair nearly 20 years. He was also named perpetual Secretary of the French Academy. Opposed to arbitrary power, he advocated warmly the liberty of the press and the system of "Ecoles Primaires." He was one of the projectors and chief contributors of the "Decade Philosophique," and was an active member of the Institute. Among his dramatic pieces are "Anaximander," "Les Etourdis," "Le Vieux Fat," and "Le Jeune Homme à l'Epreuve," &c. &c.

ANDRISCUS, a man of mean extraction, who, pretending to be the son of Perseus, the last king of Macedonia, took the name of Philip, and was called Pseudo-Philippus. Having obtained a signal victory over Juventius, the Roman pretor, he assumed the kingly power; but in the end was conquered, and served to grace the triumph of Metellus, before whom he walked in chains.

ANDRONICUS CYRRESTES, a Greek architect, who built the famous octagonal tower, known as the temple of the winds, at Athens, which has been used as a mosque by the Turks. He is also said to be the inventor of the weathercock.

ANDRONICUS, LIVIUS, the oldest dramatic author in the Latin language, who flourished about 240 years B. C. Nearly all his works are lost.

ANDRONICUS, of Rhodes, a follower of Aristotle, to whom we are indebted for restoring and publishing the works of that philosopher, about B. C. 80.

ANDRONICUS I., COMNENUS, emperor of the East, was the son of Isaac, and grandson of Alexius Comnenus. He was of an active martial mind, and eloquent; but was profligate, passionate, and cruel. On the death of his cousin, the emperor Manuel, in 1183, he was chosen partner in the government with Alexis II., who, being a mere youth, soon fell a sacrifice to his coadjutor's thirst of power, and Andronicus became sole emperor. The revolt excited by Isaac Comnenus, and supported by the king of Sicily, led to numerous proscriptions on the part of the emperor; but the people, exasperated at his various cruelties, proclaimed Isaac Angelus emperor, and Andronicus, now 75 years of age, after being subjected for several days to the most horrible outrages and tortures, was at last hung by the feet, and then run through with a sword, 1185.

ANDRONICUS II., PALÆOLOGUS, surnamed the Elder, succeeded Michael VIII., in 1283, having been joint emperor with him since 1273. His long reign was troubled by ecclesiastical discussions, the first act of his reign being the revocation of the act of union of the Greek and Latin churches effected by Michael. By the inroads of the Turks, and the revolt of his grandson, who

having been crowned emperor, took Constantinople in 1328, the aged Andronicus, deprived of all but the imperial adornments, and confined to one room in the palace, was glad to find refuge in a cloister, where he died about four years afterwards, 1332.

ANDROUET DU CERCEAU, JACQUES, an eminent French architect of the 16th century, who designed the Pont Neuf, and commenced the building of it in 1578. He was also employed, in 1596, to continue the gallery of the Louvre; but was obliged to quit France during the persecution of the Protestants, and no further account of him is on record.

ANEURIN, a British poet and chieftain of the sixth century, supposed by some authors to be the same with Gildas, the historian. He took part in the battle of Cattraeth, which he made the subject of a poem; this, and a few poetical fragments, form the whole of his known works. The poem entitled "Odes of the Months," formerly attributed to Aneurin, is now considered spurious. Aneurin was one of the noblest poets of the Kymry.

ANGELICO, FRA GIOVANNI DA FIESOLE, IL BEATO, a very celebrated Italian painter, was born at Mugello, in 1387. He entered the order of Predicants at Fiesole in 1407, and is supposed by some writers to have early practised the art of illuminating books. He painted at Cortona, Fiesole, Florence, Rome, &c. Among his finest works are the frescoes in the convent of St Mark, Florence, and those in the chapel of Nicholas V. in the Vatican. He was a man of earnest piety and profound humility, worked always as by the aid of divine inspiration, which he sought before commencing, and would never, it is said, alter a picture. His subjects are all religious, his execution most delicate and elaborate, frequently resembling illuminations, and his own character is impressed on all his works. He spent the last eight years of his life at Rome, where he died in 1455. The National Gallery possesses two examples of this master.

ANGELUS, CHRISTOPHER, a Greek, who, being driven from his own country by the Turks, found an asylum in England in 1608; and, under the patronage of the bishop of Norwich, he was placed in Trinity College, Cambridge, whence he removed to Balliol College, Oxford, where he was of great service to the junior students, and where he died, 1638. He published several works in Greek, English, and Latin.

ANGERSTEIN, JOHN JULIUS, a distinguished patron of the fine arts, born at St Petersburg, 1735; died at Blackheath, Jan. 22, 1822. He came over to England under the patronage of Andrew Thompson, Esq., with whom he lived in partnership upwards of 50 years. Mr Angerstein exhibited much public spirit on several occasions, and was the first who proposed a reward of £2000 from the fund at Lloyd's to the inventor of the life-boats. His celebrated collection of paintings, esteemed inferior to none of the same extent in Europe, was purchased by the English government for £50,000, and formed the nucleus of the National Gallery.

ANGIOLELLO, GIOVANNI MARIO, a Ve-

owned emperor, took Constantinople, the aged Andronicus, the imperial adornments, the room in the palace, was in a cloister, where he died afterwards, 1332.

DU CERCEAU, JACQUES, architect of the 16th century, designed the Pont Neuf, and the building of it in 1578. He died, in 1596, to continue the work; but was obliged to leave the persecution of the Huguenots, no further account of him.

A British poet and chieftain, supposed by some authors with Gildas, the historian in the battle of Cattraeth, the subject of a poem; this, and other fragments, form the *Canu yr Ebor*. The poem *Canu yr Ebor*, formerly attributed to him, is now considered spurious, one of the noblest poets.

A GIOVANNI DA FIESOLE, celebrated Italian painter, died in 1387. He entered the ranks in 1407, and by some writers to have been a part of illuminating books. Fiesole, Florence, his finest works are the *Descent of St Mark*, Florence, and *Descent of Nicholas V.* In the latter, a man of earnest piety, simple, worked always as an inspiration, which he rendered, and would never, picture. His subjects are executed most delicate and truly resembling illuminations. His character is impressed on his work, he spent the last eight years of his life, where he died in 1438. He possesses two examples.

ISTOPHER, a Greek, who, his own country by the triumph in England in 1606; the coronation of the bishop of Bath, placed in Trinity College, where he removed to Balliol College, where he was of great service to students, and where he published several works in Latin.

JOHN JULIUS, a distinguished fine arts, born at Blackheath, Jan. 17, 1749. He came over to England under the name of Andrew Thompson, Esq., and in partnership with J. H. Stangerstein exhibited much success on several occasions, and was awarded a reward of £2000 by the inventor of the celebrated collection of prints inferior to none of the world, was purchased by the Government for £80,000, and is now in the National Gallery.

GIOVANNI MARIO, a Ve-

A New Universal Biography.

[ANG

lian historian of the 15th century. In his youth he was taken captive by the Turks, made slave to Mustapha. He was redeemed by Mohammed II., and attended him on an expedition to Persia, 1473. Angiolo wrote the history of Mohammed II., in the Turkish and Italian languages; also the history of Ussun Cassan. He died probably in 1530.

INGLESEY, HENRY WILLIAM PAGET, G. C. B., &c. &c., marquis of, the eldest son of the first earl of Uxbridge, was born in 1768, and was educated at Westminster, Christchurch, Oxford, which University he left in 1790. Three years afterwards he succeeded, on his father's estates in Staffordshire, a body of volunteers, numbering 1000, which were embodied in the 80th regiment of foot, or Staffordshire Volunteers. Of this regiment Lord Paget at once made Lieutenant-Colonel, and he led to Flanders in 1794, one of the bright spots of that unfortunate campaign was the gallantry he displayed, particularly in the retreat, in which he held the rear command of Lord Cathcart's brigade.

In 1795 Lord Paget was transferred to a branch of the service upon which his name has shed such lustre, and which has raised to a degree of efficiency not known before. In 1797 he obtained the command of the seventh Light Dragoons, and in 1800 accompanied the Duke of York in an expedition to Holland, where his dashing conduct at the head of the cavalry rendered him the admiration of the service. For some time afterwards, he devoted himself entirely to the discharge of his regimental duties; he was promoted to Major-General in 1802, Lieutenant-General in 1808. In that year he proceeded to the Peninsula in command of two brigades of cavalry, and although his stay there was short, he did not leave behind him the *souvenirs* of a man, Mayorga, and Benevente. In 1809 he returned to England, where he remained some time, taking no part in the subsequent Peninsular campaign; but attending to his duties in the House of Commons, as a member for Milbourne Port, till, on the death of his father, in 1812, he was removed to the House of Lords as Earl of Uxbridge. In 1815 he accompanied the Duke of Wellington to Belgium in command of the second division of the army.

To narrate Lord Uxbridge's deeds is simply to revive some of the most brilliant reminiscences of that short but eventful campaign. It is unnecessary to admit that, next to the great victory of the host, the victory of Waterloo was indebted to the Earl of Uxbridge and any other of the warriors of that day. Towards the close of the campaign of the 18th of June, he received a severe wound in the leg, which it was necessary to amputate the limb. For his services he was created Marquis of Uxbridge, and received many other marks of distinction from his country. In 1827 he was appointed Master-General of the Ordnance, and in 1828 proceeded to Ireland as Viceroy, where his capacity he gained the warm affection of the Irish people. But his advocacy of Catholic Emancipation led to his resignation twelve months after his appointment.

pointment; and in 1830 he was again nominated to the same office, which he retained till 1833, when Lord Grey's cabinet broke up. In 1846 he was advanced to the rank of Field-Marshal, and the same year once more became Master-General of the Ordnance, which office he held till 1852. Scidom were his bravery, gentleness, and generosity combined in such noble proportions as in the Marquis of Anglessey. In his character, says a contemporary, there was not a fold; it was all open as day. His politics were thoroughly liberal; he generally was in advance of public opinion; and all measures of reform, in Church and State, had in him a strenuous and a steady champion. Had his eloquence been equal to his mental powers, he would have achieved as great a name in Parliament as in the camp; for he had a sound, shrewd understanding, a judgment rarely at fault, and accompanied with a moral courage not inferior to his brilliant physical bravery in the field of battle. The Marquis was twice married, in 1795 to a daughter of the fourth Earl of Jersey, but this marriage was dissolved in 1810, and her Ladyship married the Duke of Argyll. In 1810 Lord Anglessey married Lady Charlotte Cadogan, whose marriage with the late Lord Cowley had been previously dissolved. Died April 20, 1854.

ANGOULEME, CHARLES DE VALOIS, duke of, natural son of Charles IX.; born, 1575; and died, 1650. Catherine de Medici bequeathed to him her estates, but the will was set aside in favour of Margaret de Valois. Charles, however, retained the title of count d'Auvergne, and in 1619 was made duke of Angoulême. He gained great reputation as a military commander, taking part on the side of Henry IV. at the battles of Arques and Ivry; but was twice charged with treason, and the second time condemned to death, which sentence was changed into perpetual imprisonment. He was, however, once more pardoned, and distinguished himself at the sieges of Soissons and Rochelle, and in the campaigns in Germany, Languedoc, and Flanders. His memoirs, written by himself, were published soon after his death.

ANGUIER, FRANÇOIS and MICHEL, sculptors, natives of Eu, Normandy. François, the eldest, was keeper of the royal cabinet of antiquities, and executed several great works, particularly the mausoleum of the Duke of Montmorency. Michel was a member of the Academy, and among his works are the group of the Nativity at the church of Val de Grace, and the bas-reliefs of the gate of St Denis. The former died, 1669; the latter, 1686.

ANGUILLARA, GIOVANNI ANDREA, an Italian poet, was born about 1517. At first employed in a printing-office, he gained some reputation by his translations of Ovid's *Metamorphoses* and other works, and went to Rome; but in consequence of his misconduct, died in misery, 1565.

ANGUSCIOLA, SOPONISBA, an Italian painter, was born of a noble family of Cremona in 1533. She excelled in portraits; went to Madrid on the invitation of Philip II.; was twice married; became blind, and died at Genoa, about 1620. A comparison of

dates throws doubt on the story of Vandeyck's visit to this artist at Genoa; his journey to Italy not commencing till 1623.

ANIALT-DESSAU, LEOPOLD, prince of, Prussian field-marshal, was born in 1676. He entered the army at an early age, and served in the war of the Spanish Succession. He commanded the Prussian forces sent into Italy, where he greatly distinguished himself, and was wounded at the battle of Cassano. He next served in the Netherlands, and in 1715 took part in the war with Charles XII., whom he defeated at the battle of Rügen. The re-organization of the army occupied his attention during a long residence at Berlin. In 1745 he won a great victory over the Saxons and Austrians at Kesseldorf, and assisted at the capture of Dresden. Died, 1747. A marble statue by Schadow was erected to him at Berlin.

ANICHINI, LODOVICO, a celebrated Italian medalist of the 18th century. He executed a medal representing the interview of Alexander the Great and the High Priest at Jerusalem, which Michael Angelo pronounced to be the perfection of the art.

ANJOU, FRANCIS, duke of, who bore at first the title of duke of Alençon, was the son of Henry II. of France and Catherine de Medici, and was born in 1554. A strong dislike existed between his mother and him; he associated himself with the leading Huguenots, and openly condemned the massacre of St Bartholomew. In 1573 he took part in the siege of La Rochelle. A plot to raise him to the throne on the death of Charles IX. failed, and he was imprisoned with the king of Navarre. Retiring afterwards from the court, he joined the Protestants, but soon forsook them, and received from the king Berri, Touraine, and Anjou, the latter being then made a duchy for him. In 1576 he was head of the Catholic party, and in the next year he assisted the Flemings against the Spaniards. In 1581 he was chosen sovereign of the Netherlands. The same year he visited England with a view to negotiate a marriage with Queen Elizabeth, but after a stay of some months he returned unsuccessful to the Netherlands. His despotic interference with the rights of the people produced a revolt, and he was expelled the country. He retired to France, and died in 1581.

ANNA COMNENA was the daughter of the emperor Alexius Comnenus I., at whose death she conspired to place the crown on the head of her husband, Nicophorus Brumenius, but without success. She then turned her attention to literary pursuits, and wrote the "Alexiad," a history of her father's reign. Died, 1148.

ANNA IVANOWNA, empress of all the Russias, daughter of the Czar Ivan Alexio-witch; born, 1693; married to the duke of Courland in 1710; succeeded to the crown on the death of Peter II., 1730; and died, 1740. Her favourite Biren soon attained supreme power, and governed the empire with intolerable tyranny. It is said that ten thousand lives were sacrificed to his violence, and that twice that number of persons were driven into exile. During this reign, Russia was on a peaceable footing with her neighbours, the only hostilities in which she was

engaged being a war to establish Augustus III. on the throne of Poland, and a war with the Ottoman Porte in 1736, which was terminated by the peace of Belgrade, in 1739.

ANNE, of Austria, queen of France, eldest daughter of Philip II. of Spain; born, 1604; married to Louis XIII. of France, 1615, at whose death, 1643, she was declared sole regent during the minority of her son, Louis XIV.; she chose for her chief minister Cardinal Mazarin. Attempts to treat despotically the magistrates, who opposed the measures of the court, gave rise to the famous wars of the Fronde, in which the queen ultimately triumphed over the nobles and the people. Her son Louis assumed the reins of government, 1661. Anne then retired, passing the remainder of her life in pious exercises, and died in 1666.

ANNE, of Cleves, daughter of John, third duke of Cleves, became in 1540, at the age of 25, the wife of Henry VIII. of England, who fell in love with Holbein's portrait of her, but was disenchanted at first sight, and in a few months divorced her. She was of a dull apathetic nature, contented herself with a pension, and died in England, 1557.

ANNE, queen of Great Britain, second daughter of James II., by his first wife, Anne Hyde, was born in 1664; married to Prince George of Denmark, 1683; succeeded to the crown on the death of William III., 1702; and died, 1714, aged 50. Her reign is marked by the great war of the Spanish Succession and the achievements of Marlborough, the accomplishment of the legislative union of Scotland with England, and the dashing exploits of Lord Peterborough in Spain. Anne was of a kind and yielding disposition, and was long entirely controlled, first, by the imperious duchess of Marlborough, to whom she became warmly attached in childhood, and afterwards by her attendant, Mrs Masham. Prince George died in 1708, and their six children died young. The contention of parties during the reign of Anne was extremely violent, in consequence of the hopes entertained by the Jacobites that she would be induced by natural feelings to favour the succession of her brother, the Pretender. Her reign was also distinguished for the number of eminent writers who then flourished, several of whom rose to high stations.

ANNESLEY, ARTHUR, earl of Anglesea, and lord privy seal in the reign of Charles II.; born at Dublin, 1614; and died, 1680. At the commencement of the civil wars he joined the royal party, and sat in the parliament at Oxford, 1643; but having made peace with the republicans, he was sent commissioner to Ulster, 1645. He, however, took an active part in the restoration of the king, for which he was created earl of Anglesea, made treasurer of the navy, and, shortly afterwards, lord privy seal.

ANQUETIL, LOUIS PIERRE, a celebrated historian, born at Paris, 1723; died, 1800. Having distinguished himself as an able teacher of theology and general literature, he was appointed prior of the abbey de la Roche, in Anjou, director of the college de Sens, and prior of Chateau Renard. During the height of the revolution he was thrown into prison, where he began his "Précis

establish Augustus, and a war with which was terminated, in 1739.

of France, eldest son; born, 1604; France, 1615, at declared sole regent of her son, Louis, chief minister. Car to treat despotic opposed the mea- as to the famous which the queen the nobles and Louis assumed the l. Anne then re- der of her life in 1666.

ter of John, third 1540, at the age of 1. of England, who's portrait of her, first sight, and in a She was of a dull ed herself with a and, 1557.

at Britain, second his first wife, Anne married to Prince; succeeded to the William III., 1702; reign is marked by ish Succession and ough, the accom- union of Scot- the dashing exploits Spain. Anne was deposition, and was first, by the Imper- ough, to whom she in childhood, and dant, Mrs Masham, 1708, and their dis- e contention of par- Anne was extremely of the hopes enter- that she would be ings to favour the her, the Pretender distinguished for the ters who then flour- ous to high stations R., earl of Angleses. the reign of Charles 14; and died, 1680. of the civil war he and sat in the par- 1645; but having made 1646. He, however, the restoration of the created earl of An- of the navy, and, in privy seal.

PIERRE, a celebrated 1723; died, 1801 himself as an able and general literature. or of the abbey de the of the college of eau Renard. During tution he was thrown began his "Précis

L'Histoire Universelle," which was afterwards published in nine volumes. At the formation of the French Institute, Anquetil became one of the members. Among his works are, "L'Esprit de la Ligne," "Louis XIV. sa cour et le régent," and "L'Histoire de Franco."

ANQUETIL DU PERRON, ABRAHAM HYACINTHE, brother of the preceding, was born at Paris, 1731; and died, 1805. In order to gratify his taste for oriental literature, he joined the expedition fitting out for India, in 1751, as a private soldier; and employed every moment of his leisure in the study of the Sanscrit. On the taking of Pondicherry by the English, he returned to Europe, visited London and Oxford, and conveyed the various MSS. he had obtained to Paris. He was then appointed oriental interpreter in the king's library, with a pension, and devoted himself to the publication of his researches. The principal fruit of his labours was the translation of the Zend-Avesta, which appeared in 1771.

ANSCIAE, ST. or ANSCARIUS, bishop of Hamburg and Bremen, born in France, 801; died, 861. He preached the gospel to the Danes and Swedes, founded several hospitals, and a library in the abbey of Corvey, and was canonized by Pope Nicholas I.

ANSELM, ST. archbishop of Canterbury in the reigns of William Rufus and Henry I.; born at Aosta, Piedmont, 1033. He was originally a monk, and afterwards superior of the abbey of Bec, Normandy. Visiting England several times during his abbacy, he was called, in 1093, to attend William Rufus in a fit of sickness at Gloucester, and received his appointment to the primacy the same year. But differences arising between the king and the prelate, respecting the temporalities of his see, which the king withheld from him, Anselm left the kingdom. On the accession of Henry I. he was recalled to England, and was well received; but a new rupture arising, in 1103, in consequence of the archbishop's refusing to be re-invested by the king, the dispute was referred to the pope, who decided in favour of Anselm. This was resisted; and at length the pope made a concession, by allowing the English bishops and abbots to do homage to the king for their temporalities. The king visited Anselm, then living at Bec, and their quarrel being terminated Anselm once more returned to England. He died at Canterbury in 1109, and was canonized in the reign of Henry VII. He was a man of great piety and powerful understanding, and is distinguished as the first of the long series of scholastic metaphysicians. In his works, many of which are extant and have been frequently reprinted, we see that he felt the want of a religious philosophy, and endeavoured, though unsuccessfully, to lay the bases of such a system.

ANSON, GEORGE, Lord, a celebrated naval commander, was born at his father's seat in the parish of Colwich, Staffordshire, 1697, and died at Moor Park, Hertfordshire, 1762. He entered early into the navy, and was made post-captain in 1724. Being ordered to the South Carolina station, he purchased land, and built a town there, called after his

name. In 1739 he was appointed commodore of an expedition against the Spanish settlements in the Pacific Ocean; and sailed from Portsmouth the following year with five men-of-war, a sloop, and two victualiers; doubled Cape Horn in March, 1741, after losing two of his ships; and in June following arrived off Juan Fernandez, with only two ships and two tenders. This place he left in September, took some prizes, burnt Païta, and continued on the American coast, in expectation of falling in with the annual Acapulco ship, till May, 1742; when, having only his ship, the Centurion, left, he crossed the southern ocean for China, where he stayed several months, and returned in quest of the galleon, which he fell in with, and captured after a smart action. Having sold his prize in China, he sailed for England, and arrived at Spithead, June 15, 1744, passing in a fog through the midst of a French fleet, then cruising in the Channel. In 1747 he commanded the Channel fleet, and captured six French men-of-war, which were conveying a large fleet bound to the East and West Indies. Two of these prizes were the Invincible and the Glory, which induced the captain of the former to say to the admiral, on giving up his sword, "Sir, you have conquered the Invincible, and Glory follows you." For these and other services, he was created a peer, and afterwards made vice-admiral of England. In 1751 he was appointed first lord of the Admiralty, which post he held, except for a short interval, until his death. In 1758, he again commanded the Channel fleet, and was appointed admiral, and commander-in-chief of his Majesty's fleets, for the purpose of conveying her Majesty, Queen Charlotte, from Cuxhaven to England.

ANSBACH, ELIZABETH, margravine of, was the youngest daughter of Augustus, earl of Berkeley. To a good and highly cultivated understanding, this lady joined the most prepossessing manners, and a large portion of feminine beauty. When little more than sixteen, lady Elizabeth married Mr (afterwards earl of Craven, by whom she had seven children; but after living together thirteen years, they separated from mutual feelings of dissatisfaction. Lady Craven made a tour, and took up her residence in the court of Ansbach, where she established a theatre, wrote plays, directed the performance, and became a principal personage with the margrave: the margravine was generally confined to her chamber by ill health, and shortly after died. Lady Craven remained a visitor at Ansbach, and accompanied the margrave in his excursion to other courts. Six weeks after the death of Lord Craven, his widow married the margrave, and both came to England. The margrave disposed of his principality to the king of Prussia, and having purchased Brandenburg House, Hammersmith, it became the scene of fashionable dissipation; the queen, however, refused to receive the margravine at her drawing-room, and no other influence could obtain her admission to the British court. In 1806 the margrave died, and after that event the margravine resided generally abroad. At Naples the king gave her two acres of ground,

on which she erected a handsome villa, and there continued to reside until her death, which took place in 1828.

ANSTEY, CHRISTOPHER, poet, was born in 1724; studied at Eton and Cambridge; and on succeeding to his father's property, resided principally at Bath. He wrote the satirical poem, "The New Bath Guide," which obtained a rapid popularity. It is a clever and amusing sketch of an odd phase of English social life, largely mixed with ridicule of the "Methodists," as all earnestly religious people were then called, and of physicians. It abounds in passages grossly indecent and unfit to be republished. Strange to say, the author of this trivial and impure book has a monument in Westminster Abbey. Died, 1805.

ANSTIS, JOHN, antiquary, and the author of various works on heraldry, was born at St Neots, Cornwall, in 1669, and educated at Oxford. He was member for St Germans, and in 1718 appointed garter king at arms. Died, 1744.

ANTAR, an Arabian chief and distinguished poet, who lived in the 6th century. His works, which form a portion of the famous *Moallakat*, are devoted to the description of his warlike deeds, and his love for the fair *Abia*. The celebrated Arabian romance, entitled "Antar," by Asmai, affords a perfect idea of the manners, opinions, and superstitions of the early Arabians; and of this there is an English version, entitled "Antar, a Bedouene Romance, translated from the Arabic by Terriek Hamilton," in 4 vols. 12mo.

ANTHEMIUS, eminent as an architect, sculptor, and mathematician. He was a native of Tralles in Lydia, and was employed by the emperor Justinian. He is remembered chiefly as the architect of the famous church of Saint Sophia, at Constantinople. It was completed according to his design by Isidorus of Miletus. Anthemius died in 534.

ANTHONY, ST, THE GREAT, the founder of monastic institutions, was born A. D. 251, at Coma, near Hераclea, a town of Upper Egypt. In 305, having sold all his property and given the proceeds to the poor, he withdrew into the desert, whither a number of disciples were attracted by his reputation for sanctity; and thus was formed the first community of monks. He afterwards went to Alexandria, to seek the honour of martyrdom amid the persecutions then raging against the Christians; but as his life was spared he again returned to the desert, and died at the great age of 105.

ANTHONY, ST, OF PADUA, a learned Franciscan monk, was born at Lisbon, 1195: entered the order when thirty years of age, and went to preach to the Moors of Africa; he was afterwards sent by St Francis, whom he met in Sicily, to teach theology at Bologna, Montpellier, Padua, &c. He offended the general of his order by his severity, and his fearless denunciation of all abuses, and to save him from threatened confinement Gregory IX. called him to Rome. He died at Padua, 1231: and was canonized the following year. His works, consisting chiefly of his sermons and a Moral Concordance

of the Bible, have been frequently republished.

ANTIGONUS, surnamed the One-eyed, was one of the greatest generals of Alexander the Great, on whose death, B. C. 323, he became governor of Phrygia, Lyca, and Pamphylia. After the death of Antipater he made war on Eumenes, and having defeated and put him to death, he carried on war with the other generals who shared the empire, and obtained the sovereignty of Asia in B. C. 311. Five years later he took the title of king; invaded Egypt, and failed, excited the jealousy of his rivals, who combined against him, and was defeated and slain at the battle of Ipsus, in 301.

ANTIGONUS, GONATAS, king of Macedonia, was the son of Demetrius Poliorcetes, and obtained the crown in B. C. 277, six years after his father's death. He was twice deprived of his kingdom, first by Pyrrhus, king of Epirus, and afterwards by Alexander, son of Pyrrhus. His ambitious attempts in the Peloponnesus brought him into conflict with the Achæan League. Died, B. C. 239.

ANTINES, MAUR FRANÇOIS, D', a very learned French Benedictine of the congregation of St Maur. He was born in 1688, and after distinguishing himself by the publication of several important works, projected the great work on chronology, *L'Art de Vérifier les Dates*, the first part of which appeared in 1750. Died, 1746. (See CLEMENCET.)

ANTIOCHUS III., the Great, king of Syria, was the son of Seleucus Callinicus, and was born about B. C. 238. He succeeded his brother in 223, and after suppressing several revolts, made war on the king of Egypt, but was defeated at Raphia in Palestine, in 217. After a long war in the East, in which he made extensive conquests, he again made war on Egypt, and gained the provinces he coveted, Coele-Syria and Palestine. He was afterwards involved in war with the Romans, gave shelter to Hannibal, unsuccessfully invaded Greece, and was compelled at last to give up to the Romans all his provinces east of the Taurus, and pay an enormous sum of money. He was killed by the citizens of Elymais while pillaging their temple of Jupiter, B. C. 187.

ANTIOCHUS IV., EPIPHANES, king of Syria, was the son of the preceding, and after being many years in captivity at Rome, succeeded his brother Seleucus Philopator in B. C. 175. The chief events of his reign were the war with Egypt for the possession of Palestine and Coele-syria, which occupied him several years; and his cruel persecution of the Jews, which provoked the insurrection in which the Maccabees distinguished themselves. His cruelty and vices gained him the title of "Epimanes," or "the Madman." Died, B. C. 165.

ANTIPATER, the Macedonian, was the friend and minister of Phillip, and his son Alexander the Great. When the latter set out to the conquest of Asia he appointed Antipater regent of Macedonia and Greece. Dissension between the regent and the queen-mother Olympias led to the appointment of Craterus in his place; but he

was soon
Greeks
defeated
war on
in Egypt
ANTIP
nian ora
school o
have hac
he was
oratory.
the tyrar
to death
governm

ANTIS
founder
native of
sophist G
of Socrate
Antisthen
and limite
he held
needful, a
luxuries
many dia

ANTON
died about
the first ar
into Italy.
John van E
ers to lea
several year
Italy, and t

afterwards
ANTONIU
the writer o
is unkno
lient comm

ANTONIUS
gent Roman
Cilicia, and
was one
the Romans

owing to
eloquence
civil war
C. 87.

ANTONIUS
grandson
out B. C. 85.

after gaining
ria and Egy
ul, and rem

made qua
tributed to
he consul w

and hirt he k
Desar, Anto
gustus), wh

on after the
Lepidus, f
the proscrip

sacrificed to
ony. There
Cassius wa

leaders fell.
ce into Asi
patra, queen
died him lon

his wife Fulvi
laster of Aug
amefully di

the One-eyed, generals of Alexander, B. C. 323, Megabates, Lycia, and Antipater and having de- he carried on the sovereignty of later he took Egypt, and failed, who com- was defeated and 301.

king of Macedonia, Poliorcetes, B. C. 277, six He was twice at by Pyrrhus, and by Alexander. His ambitious brought him the League.

JOIS, D', a very of the congress born in 1688, self by the pu- art works, pro- nology, L'Art the first part of ed, 1746. [See

Great, king of Callicles, He succeeded suppressing on the king of Paphia in Pales- in the East, conquests, he and gained the Syria and Pales- involved in war to Hannibal, peace, and was to the Romans' and pay He was killed while pillaging 187.

ANES, king of preceding, and captivity at Seleucus Phil- of events of his pt for the pos- e-syria, which and his cruel which provoked the Maccabees is cruelty and "Ephraim," C. 165.

nian, was the p, and his son the latter set he appointed ia and Greece. gent and the to the ap- place; but he

was soon reinstated. A war with the allied Greeks followed, and in B. C. 322 they were defeated at Crannon. Antipater next made war on Perdicas, who was soon after slain in Egypt. Died, B. C. 319.

ANTIPHON, the Rhamnusian, an Athenian orator, born, B. C. 489. He opened a school of rhetoric at Athens, and is said to have had Thucydides among his pupils, and he was the first who laid down rules of oratory. Having assisted in establishing the tyranny of the four hundred, he was put to death on the restoration of the popular government, B. C. 411.

ANTISTHENES, a Greek philosopher, founder of the Cynic school. He was a native of Athens, and after following the sophist Gorgias for a time, became a disciple of Socrates, to whom he faithfully adhered. Antisthenes opposed speculative inquiries, and limited his teaching to practical morals. He held that goodness was the one thing needful, and that mere human comforts and luxuries were to be despised. He wrote many dialogues with great vigour and elegance of style. Died at Athens.

ANTONELLO DA MESSINA, born, 1414; died about, 1495. He is said to have been the first artist who introduced oil painting into Italy. Seeing one of the works of John van Eyck at Naples, he went to Flanders to learn the new method, and spent several years there. He then returned to Italy, and taught it at first privately, and afterwards publicly.

ANTONINUS, a geographical author, the writer of a valuable Itinerary, whose life is unknown. Burton published an excellent commentary on it, as far as relates to Britain.

ANTONIUS, MARCUS, a brave and eloquent Roman consul, who had been governor of Cilicia, and subsequently became censor. He was one of the greatest orators among the Romans; and, according to Cicero, it was owing to him that Rome became a rival in eloquence to Greece. He was slain during the civil war between Marius and Sulla, B. C. 87.

ANTONIUS, MARCUS, the triumvir, was grandson of the preceding, and was born about B. C. 85. He was early a profligate, after gaining distinction as a soldier in Asia and Egypt, he joined Julius Cæsar in Gaul, and remained his warm partisan. He made quæstor, augur, and tribune; contributed to the victory of Pharsalia; became consul with Cæsar in B. C. 44, and offered him the kingly title. After the murder of Cæsar, Antony was opposed by Octavius (Augustus), who defeated him at Mutina. After the two rivals came to terms, and Lepidus, formed the first triumvirate. The proscription which followed Cicero sacrificed to the long-standing hatred of Antony. The republican army led by Brutus and Cassius was defeated at Philippi, and the leaders fell. Passing into Greece, and thence into Asia, Antony met the famous Cleopatra, queen of Egypt, whose charms won him long from Italy. On the death of his wife Fulvia in 40, he married Octavia, sister of Augustus, whom in a few years shamefully divorced for the sake of Cleo-

patra. The triumvirate was renewed in 37. After invading Parthia and Armenia Antony assumed the airs of a despot, and provoked the war which ended with his total defeat at Actium and the triumph of Augustus, B. C. 31. Killed himself in Egypt, B. C. 30.

ANVARI, a Persian poet, born in Chorasana. He was well versed in astrology, and composed several books on that science; but having failed in his predictions, he retired from the court of the sultan Sanjar, and died at Balkh, in 1200.

APEL, or APELLES, JOHN, a German lawyer, and one of the earliest preachers of the Reformation; born at Nuremberg, 1486, and died there, 1536.

APELLES, one of the greatest of the Greek painters. His birthplace is unknown, as are also the dates of his birth and death. He flourished B. C. 340-323, and was the friend of Alexander the Great, who, it is said, would let no one else paint his portrait. He was especially distinguished for his representations of female grace and beauty. His masterpiece was the "Venus rising from the sea," which was taken to Rome by Augustus. His pictures of Alexander and Antigonus were very celebrated. He wrote a work on his art, but it is lost.

APELLICON, a peripatetic philosopher, to whom the world is indebted for the preservation of the works of Aristotle, which he collected and bought at a vast expense, about 90 years B. C. They were afterwards seized by the dictator Sylla, and carried by him to Rome.

APIAN, PETER, German mathematician and astronomer, born in Misnia, 1495; died, 1589. Apian was the first who discovered that the tails of comets are always projected in a direction from the sun, and records his observations upon five, which appeared in the years 1531, 1532, 1533, 1538, and 1539.

APICIUS, a noted glutton in the reigns of Augustus and Tiberius. It is recorded of him that he spent £2,500,000 sterling in providing the luxuries of his table; and finding his finances reduced to £250,000 he poisoned himself for fear of starving. There were two other epicures of the same name; one who lived in the time of Sulla; and the other, whose extravagance and gluttonous propensities were less enormous, contemporary with Trajan.

APION, a learned grammarian and historian, born at Oasis, Egypt, in the first century. He studied at Alexandria, and was a professor of rhetoric at Rome in the reign of Tiberius. Apion was head of the embassy sent by the Greek citizens of Alexandria to Rome to plead against the privileges enjoyed by their Jewish fellow-citizens, on which occasion he was opposed by Philo. In his "Antiquities of Egypt," he attacked the Jews, and was answered by Josephus.

APOLLINARIS, CAIUS SOLLIUS SIDONIUS, an early Christian poet, was born at Lyons about 430. He was carefully educated, and having married the daughter of Avitus, who became emperor in 456, followed him to Rome, where he rose to honour and some of the highest offices of state, under Avitus, Majorian, and Anthemius. He wrote panegyrics in verse on each of these sovereigns.

In 472, although a layman, he was appointed bishop of Clermont in Auvergne, and renounced all his civil dignities and estates to devote himself to his spiritual duties. His extant works consist of poems and letters, which are valued for the historical facts recorded in them, and have been frequently reprinted. Died between 480 and 490.

APOLLINARIUS, CLAUDIUS, bishop of Hierapolis, Phrygia, about 177, who wrote an apology for the Christian religion, addressed to Marcus Aurelius.

APOLLINARIUS, a presbyter of Alexandria in the 4th century, who wrote a history of the Hebrews in Greek heroic verse. He died about 382. He had a son who became bishop of Laodicea, and wrote a treatise against paganism, which he sent to Julian.

APOLLODORUS, a famous painter at Athens, B. C. 408. Pliny mentions two pictures by him, one of a priest of Apollo at the altar, and the other of the shipwreck of Ajax.

APOLLODORUS, a celebrated architect, was born at Damascus, and lived under Trajan and Adrian. He was employed by the former in building the great stone bridge over the Danube, and other structures; but, falling into disgrace with Adrian, he lost his life through that emperor's caprice.

APOLLONIUS, of Perga, a mathematician of Alexandria, about 240 years B. C. He composed several curious geometrical works, of which his book on conic sections alone exists.

APOLLONIUS, RHODIUS, Greek poet, born in Egypt, but long resident at Rhodes, where he presided over a school of rhetoric. He afterwards became keeper of the celebrated library of Alexandria, B. C. 149, in which situation he remained until his death. The only one of his works now extant is the poem entitled "Argonautica," which is a narrative founded on the legends relating to the Argonautic expedition.

APOLLONIUS, of Tyana, a Pythagorean philosopher, was born about the commencement of the Christian era. He applied himself to the study of philosophy, and adopted the system of Pythagoras; travelled in the East beyond the limits of the empire; professed himself to be endowed with miraculous powers, and was by some set up as a rival to the founder of the Christian religion. His ascetic life, his reputed miracles and prophecies, and his wise discourses, attracted great numbers, and statues and temples were built to him. Died probably at Ephesus about A. D. 97. The life of this sage was written by Philostratus.

APPIANUS, an ancient historian, born at Alexandria, whence he went to Rome, in the reign of Trajan, and became an eminent pleader. He wrote the history of Rome in Greek.

APPIANI, ANDREA, a celebrated Milanese painter, born about 1750. He early showed enthusiasm for art, and attained great excellence as a fresco-painter. When the French conquered Lombardy, Appiani was much courted and flattered by them, and was sent to Paris to assist at the coronation of Napoleon. He became correspondent of the Institute, first painter to Napoleon, and

member of most of the academies of Europe. His chief work is the series of frescoes painted by order of Napoleon in the royal palace of Milan. Died, 1818.

APULIUS, LUCIUS, a Platonic philosopher who lived in the 2nd century, born at Madaura, Africa. After being educated at Carthage and Athens, he undertook extensive travels, and then settled in Africa and married a rich widow. The most celebrated of his works is the romance, entitled "Metamorphoses; or, The Golden Ass," which has been translated into almost all the modern European languages. It appears to be a satire on the crimes, frauds, and follies of priests and magicians, and on the prevalent immorality of the age. Some, however, have found or fancied a moral in the tale; and have believed it was designed to uphold paganism against Christianity. The beautiful story of Psyche forms one of the most fascinating portions of this singular work.

AQUINAS, ST THOMAS, one of the greatest of the scholastic philosophers, surnamed the "Angelical Doctor," and the "Angel of the Schools," was born in 1227, either at Aquino, or the Château of Rocca Secca, near Monte-Cassino. After studying at the University of Naples, he entered the Dominican order in 1243, notwithstanding the most bitter opposition of his parents. He then studied under Albert the Great at Cologne, and went with him to Paris. In 1253 he pleaded successfully the cause of the monks before Pope Alexander IV., and was soon after made doctor in theology at Paris. He refused all dignities, and gave himself to preaching and teaching with all modesty. In 1272 he was called to teach at Naples, and two years later was invited to assist at the council of Lyons, but he fell sick on the way, and died in a monastery, 1274. He was canonized by John XXII. in 1323, and declared a doctor of the church by Pius V. in 1567. St Thomas Aquinas was a man of philosophical genius, of great learning, of fervent piety, and just and moderate in controversy. The great aim of his teaching was to show the accord between reason and the doctrines of Christianity. His chief work is the "Summa Theologie," one of the grandest monuments of human thought in the middle ages. One of the leading doctrines of Aquinas, and of his followers, the Thomists, is that of grace and predestination, and this was controverted by Duns Scotus, and his followers, the Scotists. The completest edition of the works of Aquinas is that of Rome, 1570, in 17 vols. folio.

ARABELLA STUART, commonly called the Lady Arabella, was the only child of Charles Stuart, earl of Lennox, the brother of Henry lord Darnley, father to James VI. of Scotland, by Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Cavendish. This innocent victim of jealousy and state policy, while an infant, lost her father, and thus became heiress to a large estate. Several matches were projected for her at home and abroad; and her cousin, king James, was inclined to marry her to Lord Esme Stuart, whom he had created duke of Lennox, and whom, before his marriage, he considered as his heir; but this union was prevented by Queen Elizabeth,

emies of Europe.
series of frescoes
oleon in the royal
18.

Platonic philoso-
century, born at
being educated at
undertook exten-
sive travels in Africa and
the most celebrated
work, entitled "Me-
den Ass," which
almost all the mo-
It appears to be
ands, and follies of
on the prevalent
one, however, have
in the tale; and
med to uphold pa-
ty. The beautiful
e of the most fas-
inating work.

one of the great-
est philosophers, surnamed
and the "Angel of
in 1227, either at
Rocca Secca, near
siding at the Uni-
versity of the Dominican
standing the most
parents. He then
Great at Cologne,
Paris. In 1253 he
of the monks
V., and was soon
logy at Paris. He
gave himself to
with all modesty.
each at Naples, and
ed to assist at the
ill sick on the way,
1274. He was ca-
1323, and declared
y Pius V. in 1567.
a man of philoso-
phering, of fervent
ate in controversy.
thing was to show
n and the doctrines
work is the "Sum-
the grandest monu-
in the middle ages.
ines of Aquinas, and
ists, is that of grace
this was contro-
and his followers,
etest edition of the
t of Rome, 1570, in

t, commonly called
the only child of
ennox, the brother
ather to James VI,
ch, daughter of Sir
is innocent victim
y, while an infant,
became heiress to a
ches were projected
and; and her cousin,
ed to marry her to
om he had created
om, before his mar-
his heir; but this
y Queen Elizabeth,

A New Universal Biography.

who held the Lady Arabella under restraint, and regarded her with a jealous eye. On the death of that queen, an abortive conspiracy was formed for setting up Arabella Stuart in opposition to her cousin James. In 1610 she was privately married to Mr William Seymour, grandson of the earl of Hertford; by which union she fell under the royal displeasure, was placed in confinement at Lambeth, and her husband sent to the Tower. Shortly afterwards they separately made their escape; Mr Seymour got safe to the Continent, but the Lady Arabella was overtaken, shut up in the Tower, and passed the remainder of her life in close and melancholy confinement, which finally deprived her of her reason; and she died September 27, 1615, aged 38.

ARAGO, FRANÇOIS JEAN DOMINIQUE, one of the greatest scientific geniuses of the age, was born at Estagel, in the south of France, in 1786. At an early age he was placed at a public school at Toulouse, from which he removed to the Polytechnic School of Paris. Having passed the required examination with honour, he entered upon his studies in 1804, and rapidly rose to distinction. He left the Polytechnic to join the staff of the Observatory at Paris, and shortly after this appointment he proceeded with M. Biot to Spain, there to measure an arc of the meridian. While engaged in this difficult undertaking, war broke out between France and Spain, and, under pretence that the fires which he made on the mountain-tops as signals to his associates, were intended to enlighten the march of the French troops, he was seized and put into prison; but escaping after a brief confinement, he reached the port of Algiers, and after enduring many hardships, and encountering many dangers both by sea and land, he was safely landed in France, in 1809. On reaching Paris, as a reward for his zeal he was elected, at the early age of 23, a member of the Academy of Sciences. In the place of the illustrious Lalande. He was appointed about the same time a Professor of the Ecole Polytechnique; and now commenced that eminent scientific career which he pursued with undiminished vigour to within a few days of his death. We cannot here enumerate the brilliant achievements by which Arago subsequently built up his world-wide reputation. His determination of the diameters of the planets, afterwards adopted by Laplace, the discovery of coloured polarization, and that of magnetism by rotation, which gained him the Copley medal of the Royal Society, are only specimens of his contributions to scientific literature; but the subjects in which he gained the highest distinction are Magnetic and Rotatory Polarization, Magnetism by the action of Currents, and Magnetism by Rotation; and to him we owe the invention of the Polariscopes. In 1830 he was nominated Director of the Observatory of the Bureau des Longitudes; and he succeeded Fourier, whose *éloge* he pronounced as perpetual Secretary of the Academy of Sciences. The "Annuaire des Longitudes" was under his direction; and he founded, in conjunction with Gay-Lussac, the "Recueil des Annales de Physique et de Chimie." As

a politician, often occupying a conspicuous position, Arago was earnest, simple-minded, and consistent. When a youth, he avowed his republican principles by refusing to subscribe to the constitution of the empire. After the revolution of 1830, which placed Louis Philippe on the throne, he occupied a distinguished place in the Chamber of Deputies. In 1848, on the downfall of the monarchy, he was named a member of the Provisional Government, and as Minister of War and Marine he succeeded in obtaining the adhesion of the whole of that important service to the republic; but after the social outbreak of June, 1848, which ended in the temporary dictatorship of General Cavaignac, he finished his political career. To his honour it must be stated that he was ready to renounce his hardly earned position at the Observatory rather than take the new oath to Louis Napoleon Buonaparte, after the *coup d'état* of December, 1851; and to the credit of the Government, we must add that it consented to forego the exaction. "In the History of Philosophy," says a contemporary writer, "the name of M. Arago will have enduring fame, not from the discoveries which he made, but from the aid which he gave to science in all its departments by his prompt and unflinching penetration. A member of nearly all the scientific Societies of Europe, he was the point uniting them in a common bond. In every part of the civilized world his name was regarded with reverence, and all scientific communities felt that they had lost a friend when they heard of the death of the Astronomer of France." Died, 1853.

ARAM, EUGENE, was the son of a gardener, and a native of Yorkshire, 1704. Though destitute of the advantages of early education, he made considerable progress in the mathematics; then applied to the Latin tongue; and afterwards studied Greek. In 1734 he became usher in a school at Knarborough, where he married. In 1744 he taught Latin and writing in London; and in 1757, he assisted in the free-school at Lynn. During this period he studied history, antiquity, heraldry, and botany, wrote poetry, and became proficient in the Hebrew, Arabic, and Chaldean languages. In the following year of Daniel Clarke, a shoemaker, of Knarborough, which took place thirteen years before, and for which he was tried at York, Aug. 3, 1759. He made a most skilful defence, but was found guilty. The next morning he confessed his crime, attributing it to his suspicion of Clarke's having a criminal intercourse with his wife. Having ineffectually endeavoured to commit suicide in the night, he was conveyed in a state of stupor to the gallows, and afterwards hung in chains in Knarborough Forest. The singular discovery of Clarke's mysterious murder, and its commission by a man of Aram's otherwise irreproachable character, learned acquirements, and scholastic habits, together with his remarkable defence, excited a high degree of interest, and the melancholy tale has served as a basis for the enchanting fictions of a novelist and the exquisite pathos of a poet.

ARATUS, Greek poet and astronomer, born in Cilicia, about 300 B.C. He is known as the author of two elegant poems on astronomical subjects, entitled "Phænomena" and "Diosceniæ," which became very popular, and were the subjects of many commentaries and translations. The former was translated by Cleero into Latin; and St Paul is supposed to quote a passage from it in his preaching at Athens.

ARATUS, of Sicyon, general of the Achæan League, was born B.C. 271. He was brought up at Argos, and first distinguished himself by the surprise of his native city in 231, and its deliverance from the tyranny of Nicocles. The union of Sicyon with the Achæan League followed. The return of numerous exiles occasioned some serious difficulties, in the settlement of which Aratus acted a wise and useful part. In 245 he first became General of the League, and soon after he made himself master of Corinth and expelled the Macedonians. Several other cities then joined the League. War with the Ætolians and with the Spartans, under Cleomenes, occupied him next, and Aratus sought the aid of Antigonus, king of Macedonia, who defeated Cleomenes at Sellasia, in 222. Disputes arose between Aratus and Philip, the successor of Antigonus, and Aratus was poisoned by order of Philip, B.C. 213. He was buried at Sicyon, and a religious festival was annually celebrated in his honour.

ARAUJO D'AZEVEDO, ANTONIO, Count of Barca, a Portuguese statesman, was born in 1732. After receiving a good education at Oporto and Coimbra, he was introduced at court, and was sent ambassador to the Hague, in 1789. On his way he visited London and Paris, and became acquainted with many eminent men in both capitals. In 1797 he negotiated a treaty of peace between France and Portugal, which, however, was cancelled by the Directory, and Araujo was for a short time imprisoned in the Temple. He afterwards visited Germany, and became minister of Portugal at St Petersburg. In 1803 he was recalled, and became secretary of state, and soon after minister of foreign affairs and of war. His incapacity for such offices soon appeared; for although he adopted many wise measures for the internal improvement of his country, he appeared totally blind to the projects of Napoleon with respect to the Peninsula. Great indignation was excited against him, and he accompanied the royal family to Brazil, where he retained the favour of the prince, and rendered important services to commerce and manufactures. Died, 1817.

ARBOGAST, LOUIS FR. ANT., a French geometrical professor of mathematics at Strasburg, associate of the Institute, deputy to the National Convention, and member of many learned societies. Died, 1803.

ARBOGASTES, a Gaul by birth, and a soldier of fortune, who raised himself by his merit to the title of count, under the emperor Gratian, after whose death he entered into the service of Valentinian the Younger and Theodosius: by the latter of whom he was sent into Gaul to oppose Victor, son of Maximus, whom he defeated and killed. Arbogastes then ingratiated himself with

the army, who raised him to the post of general, without consulting the court; but, after the departure of Theodosius to Constantinople, he filled every post with his creatures, and reduced Valentinian to dependence upon his will. The young emperor was shortly afterwards found dead; and Arbogastes, not choosing to assume the purple himself, set up the rhetorician Eugenius, whom he had raised to the rank of master of the offices. Theodosius immediately prepared for war against the usurper, whom he totally defeated. Arbogastes escaped to the mountains, where he wandered for some time, and at length put an end to his life, about 395.

ARBORIO DE GATTINARA. [GATTINARA.]

ARBUTHNOT, ALEXANDER, Scottish jurist, was born in 1535, and died in 1583. He became Principal of King's College, Aberdeen, edited Buchanan's History of Scotland, and was a strenuous champion of the Reformation.

ARBUTHNOT, JOHN, physician and miscellaneous writer, was born in Scotland, in 1675. After obtaining his degree at Aberdeen he settled in London, and in 1709 was named physician to Queen Anne, an office which he held till her death. He was noted as a wit, and was the associate of Pope and Swift. He contributed to the "Memoirs of Martinus Scribnerus," wrote a witty political pamphlet, entitled "The History of John Bull," several medical works, and a useful account of Ancient Measures, Weights, and Coins, and died in 1735.

ARC, JOAN OF. [JOAN OF ARC.]

ARCESILAUS, a Greek philosopher, the founder of the second or middle academy, was born at Pitane, in Æolia. He became head of the academy at Athens, about B.C. 241. He maintained that truth is unattainable by man, and rejected as false and delusive the testimony of the senses.

ARCHELAUS, king of Macedonia, natural son of Perdiccas II., whom he succeeded, after murdering his brother Alcetas. He liberally encouraged literature and the arts, and entertained and patronized Euripides and Zeuxis. He died about B.C. 398.

ARCHELAUS, a Greek philosopher, was the disciple and successor of Anaxagoras at Lampsacus, but removed afterwards to Athens, where he is said by some to have had Socrates for a pupil.

ARCHENHOLZ, JOHANN WILHELM VON, a very voluminous German author; born, 1743; died, 1812. His two most important works are "Annals of British History," 20 vols., and a "History of the Seven Years' War."

ARCHILOCHUS, a celebrated lyric poet of Greece, was born in the island of Paros, and though the son of a slave, was descended from a noble family. He chiefly distinguished himself by the vehemence of his satire, and is said to have been the inventor of Iambic verse. He settled with a colony in Thasos, where he disgraced himself by running a bay in a battle with the Thracians, and justified it. He flourished about B.C. 710—670. Fragments only of his poems remain.

him to the post of
ing the court; but,
Acodiusus, Con-
ery post with his
Valentinian to de-
the young emperor
found dead; and to
to assume the pur-
trorian Eugenius,
the rank of master
s immediately pre-
ursor, whom he
ates escaped to the
andered for some
an end to his life,

KNARA. [GATTI-
NDER, Scottishjur-
d in 1583. He
g's College, Aber-
History of Scotland,
mption of the Re-

physician and mis-
born in Scotland, in
his degree at Aber-
n, and in 1709 was
en Anno, an office
nth. He was noted
ociate of Pope and
to the "Memoirs of
ote a witty political
e History of John
orks, and a useful
ures, Weights, and

[N OF ARC.]

rk philosopher, the
r middle academy,
Eolia. He became
Athens, about B.C.
truth is unattain-
as false and de-
the senses.

of Macedonia, na-
II., whom he suc-
his brother Alceas.
literature and the
d patronized Eur-
id about B.C. 398.

rk philosopher, was
or of Anaxagoras at
ed afterwards to
d by some to have

NN WILHELM VON,
man author; born,
two most important
ritish History," 23
f the Seven Years'

celebrated lyric poet
the island of Paros,
lave, was descended
He chiefly distin-
guishment of his
e been the inventor
titled with a colony
graced himself by
with the Thracians,
urished about B.C.
ly of his poems re-

ARCHIMEDES, the most celebrated ma-
thematician among the ancients, was a na-
tive of Syracuse, and related to king Hieron.
He was equally skilled in the sciences of as-
tronomy, geometry, mechanics, hydrostatics,
and optics; his aptness in solving problems
had become proverbial in Cicero's days, and
his singular ingenuity in the invention and
construction of warlike engines, is much
dwelt upon by Livy. The combination of
pulleys for raising immense weights, the
endless screw, a sphere to represent the mo-
tions of the heavenly bodies, &c., were in-
vented by him; but his genius for invention
was never more signally displayed than in
the defence of Syracuse, when it was be-
sieged by Marcellus; although the wonder-
ful and well-known story that among other
astonishing novelties, he produced a burning
glass, composed of reflecting mirrors, by
which he fired the enemy's fleet, is most
likely a fiction of later times: no mention of
such a circumstance occurring earlier than
the twelfth century. At length, however,
the city was taken by storm, and Archim-
edes, then in his 74th year, was among the
slain, B.C. 212. The neglected burial-place
of this great mathematician was discovered
by Cicero. Of the numerous works of Ar-
chimedes nine have come down to us. They
have been translated into French and Eng-
lish.

ARCHYTAS, a Pythagorean philosopher
and mathematician of Tarentum, flourished
about 400 B.C. He was one of the first who
applied the theory of mathematics to prac-
tical purposes.

ARCO, NICOLAS, Count, a Latin poet,
born at Arco, in the Tyrol, 1479; died, 1546.

ARCON, IRAN CLAUDE ELONORE LE-
NICEAUD D', a French officer, born at Pont-
flier, 1733; died, 1800. He distinguished
himself at the siege of Cassel, became general
division, Inspector of fortifications, member
of the Institute, and senator; and was
the inventor of the famous floating batteries
used at the siege of Gibraltar in 1782.

ARENDT, MARTIN FREDERIC, a cele-
brated traveller, whose object was the cul-
tivation of science, was born at Altona, in
1739. He commenced his travels in 1798,
visiting the northern parts of Europe, and
making researches into the antiquities of
the countries through which he passed. He
afterwards travelled through Spain, Italy,
and Hungary; and it was his practice to
carry all his papers with him, live on the
fray of others, and sleep in the open air
ed, 1824.

ARETEUS, a Greek physician in the
reign of Vespasian; his works are held in
great esteem.

ARETIN, JOHANN CHRISTOPH FRIED-
RICH, Baron von, born in 1773; a laborious
German bibliographer, curator of the Royal
library at Munich, and member of the most
distinguished German academies. Among his
works are, a "History of the Jews of Bava-
ria," "On the most ancient monuments of
Germany in Bavaria," and treatises on mnemonics,
a universal language, the divining
&c. He edited the "Aurora" in 1806,
published the "Nouvel Indicateur Lit-
éraire," at Tübingen, in 1808. Died, 1824.

ARETINO, GUIDO, or GUIDO D'AREZZO,
was born about 935. He was brought up in
a monastery of the Benedictine order, where
he applied himself to the study of music, and
being dissatisfied with the system of notation
then in use devised a new one. He had the
honour of explaining his invention to the
Pope, John XIX. He introduced the use of
the lines and spaces, and of the syllables ut,
re, mi, sol, &c., and left several works on his
art.

ARETINO, LEONARDO, or LEONARDO
BRUNI, an Italian historian, born at Arezzo,
1370; died, 1443. He was secretary to several
popes, was present at the Council of Con-
stance, and afterwards became chancellor to
the republic of Florence. He was a prolific
writer, but many of his works were mere
compilations and are forgotten. He made
translations from many Greek authors, wrote
Lives of the poets Dante and Petrarca, and
a History of Florence. The last is his most
important work.

ARETINO, an Italian satirical writer of
great celebrity, was born at Arezzo, in Tus-
cany, in 1492; and who, though occasionally
as just as he was acerb, was a thoroughly
profligate and selfish man, an unprincipled
and obscene writer, and one of the most
reckless libellers that ever lived. He ob-
tained a high reputation, was patronized by
sovereigns, and enjoyed the friendship of
artists and poets, Michael Angelo, Titian,
and Tasso. He even wrote several religious
treatises, and a Paraphrase of seven Psalms.
His bitter satire on the scandalous lives of
the nuns, married women, and mistresses of
the cardinals, &c., was everywhere read with
disgusting avidity. A multitude of satires
on all the European sovereigns, earned him
the title of "Scourge of Princes." By some
he was bribed to silence; by others, punished.
At Venice, where he lived from 1527 till the
time of his death, he once received a sound
beating at the hands of the English ambas-
sador, whom he had offended by a false
charge. He died in 1557.

ARGAND, AIMÉ, the inventor of the Ar-
gand lamp, was born at Geneva. His first
lamp was however made in England, in 1782.
He was involved in several irritating con-
tests to maintain his claim as inventor,
against two Frenchmen, each of whom made
some modification of form in the lamp. Died
in England, 1803.

ARGELLATI, FILIPPO, a very learned
Italian printer, born at Bologna in 1685.
From Bologna he removed to Milan, to su-
perintend the printing of Muratori's great
collection entitled "Scriptores Italicarum
Rerum," in the preparation and editing of
which he took a large and important part.
The work was published under the auspices
of the Emperor Charles VI., who granted
Argellati a pension, and made him one of his
secretaries. Many other valuable works is-
sued from his press. Died at Milan, 1755.

ARGELLATI, FRANCISCO, son of the
above, a distinguished littérateur and author
of a work entitled "Decamerone," written
in imitation of Boccaccio. Died in 1754.

ARGENS, JEAN BAPTISTE DE BOYER,
Marquis of, French miscellaneous writer,
born, at Aix, in 1704. He at first chose the

profession of arms, and was wounded at the sieges of Kehl and Philippsburg, but afterwards turned his attention to literary pursuits; went to Holland, and while there wrote his voluminous "Lettres Juives," "Lettres Chinoises," and "Lettres Caballistiques." He was invited by Frederic II. the Great, king of Prussia, to his court, and made one of his chamberlains, and director of the Academy. Died, 1771.

ARGYROXYLUS, JOHN, one of the learned men who, in the 15th century, under the patronage of the Medici, contributed to the revival of Greek learning. In addition to his exertions as a teacher and lecturer, he published translations from Aristotle, and a commentary on the Ethics of that philosopher.

ARIALDUS, ST. deacon of Milan, who, in 1056, took a leading part in the agitations which arose there respecting the licentious lives of the clergy and the obligation of celibacy. He was excommunicated with his associate Landulfus by a provincial synod, but the pope annulled the sentence and encouraged them to persevere. Embassies and letters were sent by Stephen X., Nicholas II., and Alexander II. to Milan, and serious tumults occurred on several occasions. At length Arialdus procured a bull of excommunication against the archbishop of Milan, who roused the popular indignation by announcing it in the cathedral, and laid an interdict on the diocese. Arialdus fled, but was arrested and murdered on a lonely island of the Lago Maggiore, in June, 1066.

ARIAS MONTANUS. [MONTANUS.] ARION, an early Greek poet and musician, who flourished in the 7th century B. C. He was a native of Lesbos, lived long at the court of Periander at Corinth, and invented, it is said, the dithyrambic verse. It is of Arion that the graceful story is told of an escape from murder by sailors, by charming the dolphins with his music and riding over the waves on the back of one which bore him safe home.

ARISTOTI, ATTILIO, an Italian musical composer, was born at Bologna about 1660. In 1699 he went to Berlin, where he met Handel, whose friend and rival he became. He visited England in 1716, and again four years later, when he was employed with Handel and Bononcini, at the Italian Opera. He left England in 1728, and nothing further is known of him.

ARISTO, LUDOVICO, one of the greatest poets of Italy, was born in 1474, at Reggio, near Modena, of which town his father was governor. He was set to study law, but abandoned it in disgust and gave himself up to literature. After a short residence at Rome, where he composed some comedies, he settled at Ferrara, and entered the service of Cardinal Ippolito of Este, who employed him in political negotiations. It was amidst the constant pressure of official duties that he wrote his great epic, the "Orlando Furioso," which occupied his leisure for eleven years, and was published in 1516. The poet was charged, in 1522, with the suppression of brigandage in some mountain districts, and succeeded well. His next task was the direction of a theatre at Ferrara.

Died, 1533. The "Orlando," which celebrates the semi-mythical achievements of the Paladins of Charlemagne, in the wars between the Christians and the Moors, became immediately popular, and has since been translated into all European languages, and passed through innumerable editions. There are several English versions, of which Mr Rose's is most esteemed for fidelity and elegance. Ariosto wrote also some vigorous satires, several comedies, and other poems.

ARISTARCHUS, Greek critic and grammarian, was a native of Samothrace, and flourished about a century and a half B. C. Having settled at Alexandria, he was made tutor to the son of Ptolemy Philometor. He succeeded his master, Aristophanes of Byzantium, as head of the grammatical school of Alexandria. The chief labour of his life was his revision of the text of the Iliad and the Odyssey. He divided these poems into separate books, and wrote commentaries on them. His critical judgments were very severe, and his principles of criticism were stoutly opposed by many eminent men. He died at Cyprus in his 72nd year; and, as some assert, by voluntary starvation.

ARISTARCHUS, the Samian, a Greek astronomer, who flourished about 280 B. C. He is said to be the first who knew of the earth's motion on its own axis; and a work of his, of which an edition in Greek and Latin was published by Dr Wallis, in 1688 treats of the magnitudes and distances of the sun and moon.

ARISTEAS, a Jew, in the employment of Ptolemy Philadelphus. He is said to have assisted in the Septuagint translation of the Bible; and a history of it is attributed to him, but on no satisfactory grounds.

ARISTIDES, an Athenian patriot, whose unbending integrity procured him the name of "The Just." He was a great admirer of the laws of Lycurgus, and opposed to the democratic party headed by Themistocles. At the battle of Marathon he was next in command to Miltiades, and bore himself with great intrepidity. This caused him to be made archon in the following year; but his rigid integrity in this office led to so strong an opposition by the popular party, that he was ostracised. He was recalled from banishment to oppose the Persians under Xerxes, and, both at Salamis and Plataea, exerted himself to the utmost to serve and save his country. A still higher proof was given of his love of justice by his efforts, though ineffectual, to save his rival, Themistocles, from banishment; and by the fact, that though he had borne all the highest offices of the state, he was very poor at his death, which took place in 467 B. C.

ARISTIDES, ZELIUS, a native of Adrian, in Mysia; an orator of great ability during the reigns of Antoninus, Aurelius, and Commodus. An edition of his works was published in two 4to volumes, Oxford, 1722.

ARISTIDES, a Christian philosopher, of Athens, in the 2nd century. Jerome praises his "Apology for the Christ. Faith," which was presented to the Emperor Adrian in the year 125; but none of his writings are known to be extant.

" which cele-
achievements of
e, in the wars
the Moors, bo-
and has since
ean languages,
erable editions.
n versions, of
eemed for fidel-
rote also some
edies, and other

ritic and gram-
amothrace, and
a half B.C.
and, he was made
hiometer. By
ophanes of Hy-
mmatical school
about of his life
of the Iliad and
ese poems into
commentaries on
ents were very
of criticism were
inent men. He
year; and, as
arvation.

man, a Greek
about 280 B.C.
who knew of the
is; and a work
in Greek and
Wallis, in 1688
nd distances of

employment of
is said to have
translation of the
is attributed to
grounds.

patriot, whose
ed him the name
great admirer of
opposed to the
Themistocles.
he was next in
ore himself, with
used him to be
g year; but his
ied to so strong
r party, that he
led from banish-
s under Xerxes,
Platona, exerted
ave and save his
of was given of
efforts, though
i, Themistocles,
the fact, that
e highest offices
or at his death,

ative of Adrian,
t ability during
relius, and Com-
works was pub-
xford, 1722.

philosopher, of
Jerome praises
an Faith," which
error Adrian in
his writings are

ARISTIDES, a painter of Thebes in the 4th century B. C., famous for his power of representing the passions.

ARISTIPUS, founder of the Cyrenaic school of philosophers, was born at Cyrene about four centuries B. C. He became a pupil of Socrates, but his mode of life was luxurious and effeminate, and opposing both the theory and example of his master, he made pleasure the chief good. At Corinth he was the companion of the courtesan Lais; and, at Syracuse, he was favoured by the tyrant, Dionysius, to whom, in common with many other philosophers, he paid his court. It does not, however, appear that he became more slave to his passions. He established a school of philosophy at Cyrene, which continued for about a century, when it was merged in or superseded by the school of Epicurus.

ARISTOGITON, an Athenian, the friend of Harmodius, with whom he conspired, B. C. 494, against the tyrants Hippias and Hipparchus. This conspiracy, prompted by the ambition of revenge for a personal offence, was only partly successful, Harmodius being slain, and Harmodius Aristogiton was afterwards captured, tortured, and put to death by Hippias. After the expulsion of the latter the people, by a change of feeling and perversion of feeling, made the murderers into martyrs of liberty, made songs and set up statues to their honour, and conferred political privileges on their descendants.

ARISTOMENES, the Messenian legendary hero, a descendant of the royal family of Messenia, who roused his countrymen, in conjunction with the Arcadians and Argives, to commence the second Messenian war, B. C. 463, in order to shake off the yoke of Sparta. He defeated after several years' brave fighting retired to Ira, and there held his ground 11 years. At last he was taken by the Spartans, but miraculously escaped, and died the island of Rhodes.

ARISTON, of Chios, a stoic philosopher, c. 260, who held logic to be useless, the science of nature unattainable, and morals the only study worthy the pursuit of the free man.

ARISTON, an Aristotelean philosopher, of c. B. C. 230.

ARISTOPHANES, the Greek comic poet, born at Athens about B. C. 450. Nothing known of his life except that he went to a colony to Ægina, and had estates there. He was the contemporary of Socrates, Demosthenes, and Euripides. He is said to have written 64 plays, but of these only eleven have come down to us. With utmost boldness and licence he directed terrible satire not only against the chief political and social evils of the time—especially the warlike propensities of the people, fondness for lawsuits, and the teaching of the sophists—but against the leading men of the day, especially Cleon the popular favorite, and the philosopher Socrates, whom he chooses to ridicule as one of the sophists. His works, therefore, present a vivid, if exaggerated, picture of Athenian life and manners. For purity and elegance of style

he is unsurpassed. The titles of his works are "The Acharnians," "The Knights" (against Cleon, and the most angry and bitter of his works); "The Clouds" (against Socrates); "The Wasps;" "The Birds;" "The Frogs" (literary criticism); "Plutus," &c.

ARISTOTLE, the great founder of the peripatetic school of philosophers, was born at Stagira, in Macedonia, B. C. 384. At the age of 17, he became a pupil of Plato, who called him the "mind" of his school. The fame of his abilities having reached Philip of Macedonia, that prince made him tutor to his son, Alexander the Great; and he so carefully attended the young prince, that Philip rebuilt the town of Stagira, which he had razed, and restored the expelled inhabitants to their town and privileges. When Alexander set out on his expedition to Asia, Aristotle returned to Athens, and obtained leave to occupy the Lyceum as a school of philosophy, over which he presided for 13 years, and which was called, probably from his habit of walking as he lectured, the *peripatetic*. Suspected of political sympathy with Macedonia, he was accused of impiety, and retired to Chalcis, remarking, in allusion to the death of Socrates, that he did not wish to see the Athenians a second time guilty of crime against philosophy. He remained at Chalcis till his death, in the 63rd year of his age, B. C. 322. Small and slender in person, and latterly of feeble health, Aristotle accomplished in his day the task of a giant. His genius embraced all the sciences of his time, and invented new ones. His extant works include treatises on physics, metaphysics, logic (of which he justly claims to be the inventor), rhetoric, politics, ethics, and the natural history of animals. The last-named is one of his most valuable works. His great pupil, Alexander, aided him in his researches by supplying him with funds, and by having collections of foreign animals made and sent to him for study. The philosophy of Aristotle attained immense influence, and was supreme in Europe during the middle ages. His word was another Bible, and to question his authority was heresy. After the revival of literature, and the Reformation, the magic of his name was lost. And now, after that natural reaction and a period of neglect, he is again studied and praised as one of the greatest intellects that has appeared in the world.

ARISTOXENUS, philosopher and musician, pupil of Aristotle. His works are said to have been very numerous, but none have come down to us except his *Harmonice Elements*, which is considered to be the oldest musical treatise existing.

ARIUS, the celebrated theologian, was a presbyter of Alexandria in the 4th century. Having maintained that the Son and the Father were essentially distinct, and that the Son was created out of nothing by the will of the Father, Alexander, the bishop, in opposition to whose preaching he taught this doctrine, assembled a synod in 321, in which the doctrine was condemned, and Arius, and those who sided with him, excommunicated. Arius then travelled in Asia, and went on preaching. Eusebius, bishop of Nicomedia, was friendly to him,

and convoked a synod in his favour. But in 325 the great council of Nice was held, at which the Emperor Constantine was present, and the great Athanasius took a prominent part. Arius and his doctrine was again condemned, and it was made a capital crime to possess his works. He was, after three years' recalled from banishment by Constantine, presented several confessions of faith, apparently in accordance with the Nicene creed, but Athanasius, now bishop of Alexandria, persisted in refusing him readmission to the church. In 336, however, he was just about to be received again into the pale of the church, when he died suddenly. His friends said that he was poisoned; his enemies, that it was the judgment of God. The controversies growing out of the teaching of Arius, though touching a matter lying wholly beyond the limits of human reason, agitated the church for a century. Arius wrote a book entitled "Thalia," and a collection of songs, by which he hoped to spread his views among the common people, but only a few fragments of his writings now remain.

ARKWRIGHT, SIR RICHARD, the inventor of machinery by which our cotton manufactures have been increased to an almost incredible extent, was born at Preston, Lancashire, in 1732; and his first employment was that of a barber. Notwithstanding the obstacles thrown in his way at first by poverty, and want of mechanical skill to reduce his inventions to practice, and afterwards by the unprincipled invasion of his rights by rival manufacturers, he realized a very large fortune; and his machines, but little improved upon, have been the means of almost innumerable fortunes made by others. Mr Arkwright was not knighted, as many suppose, on account of his inventions, but on the occasion of presenting an address as high sheriff of the county of Derby, congratulating George III. on the failure of the attempt made on his life by Margaret Nicholson. Died, 1792.

ARLAUD, JACQUES ANTOINE, miniature painter, a native of Geneva. After distinguishing himself at Paris, where he taught the duke of Orleans, he came to London, made a fortune by his art, gained the friendship of Sir Isaac Newton, and returned in 1720 to Geneva, where he died. His last work was the "Leda," which he copied from a sculpture of Michael Angelo, and afterwards destroyed by cutting it to pieces. A copy of it was sold in the artist's lifetime for 600 guineas. Born, 1668; died, 1743.

ARMFELDT, GUSTAVUS MAURICE, Count, a Swedish statesman of some note. He held several important offices in Russia. Died, 1814.

ARMINIUS, or HERMANN, who by his intrepidity and success acquired the title of "the Deliverer of Germany," was the son of Sigimer, a chief of the Cherusci. Having been sent to Rome as a hostage, he was there educated, served in the Roman army, and for his valour was raised to citizenship, and admitted to the class of equites. But his attachment to his native country induced him to revolt, and he became one of the most powerful leaders of the discontented German tribes.

He drew Varus, the Roman commander on the Rhine, into a. at ambuscade in which he and nearly all his troops were slain, and for some time baffled Germanicus; but he was twice defeated, and his wife was captured by the Romans. After having for years withstood the vast power of Rome, Arminius was assassinated by one of his own countrymen, in the 37th year of his age, A.D. 19.

ARMINIUS, or HARMENSEN, JACOB, theologian, from whom the sect of the Arminians took its name, was born in Holland in 1580. He was sent at the age of 15 to Leyden, and studied at the university six years, after which he went to Geneva, where Beza then taught theology. After visiting Basel and Rome he became pastor at Amsterdam in 1588. A change soon began to take place in his theological opinions, suspicions of his unsoundness arose, and at length, after being named Professor of Theology at Leyden, he propounded the doctrines distinctive of his sect, and was involved in harassing controversies, especially with his fellow-professor Gomar. He was supported by several eminent men, but his health failed, and he died in 1609. The system of Arminius was a protest against the rigid Calvinistic doctrine of grace and predestination.

ARMSTRONG, JOHN, poet and physician, was born at Castleton, in Roxburghshire, in 1709. In 1760 he was appointed physician to the army in Germany; in 1771 he made the tour of Italy, with Fuseli the painter; and died in 1779. His chief work is the poem on "The Art of Preserving Health," which was once very popular. His medical works and short poems had but limited success even in his own time. He lived on terms of intimacy with the wits and poets of the day, and contributed to Thomson's Castle of Indolence the stanzas descriptive of the diseases resulting from indolence.

ARMSTRONG, JOHN, physician and medical writer, celebrated for his researches concerning the causes and phenomena of febrile diseases, was born at Bishopwearmouth, Durham, in 1784. He took his degree of M.D. at Edinburgh, in 1807, and was chosen physician to the Sutherland Dispensary in 1811; but finding that his professional works had made him a name in the metropolis, he resigned his situation in 1818, and commenced practice in London. In 1821 he engaged with Mr E. Grainger in the formation of a medical school in Webb Street, Borough; where he delivered lectures on the practice of physic. In 1826 he joined Dr Boott and Mr E. Bennett in establishing a new school of medicine in Dean Street, Soho, but shortly after relinquished his connection with it. He died in 1829, of phthisis pulmonalis. Few men were ever more anxiously devoted to the duties of their profession than Dr Armstrong, and few have been so successful in their elucidation of medical science. His works are numerous, and highly valuable.

ARNALDO. [ARNOLD of Brescia.]

ARNAUD, Marshal St. [ST ARNAUD.]
ARNAUD, HENRI, pastor of the Vaudois, was born in Piemont in 1641. He formed the project of restoring to their native coun-

[ARN]

commander on
ade in which he
e slain, and for
us; but he was
e was captured
for years with
ome, Arminius
is own country-
age, A.D. 19.

NBEN, JACOB,
sect of the Ar-
born in Holland
he age of 15 to
university six
Geneva, where
After visiting
pastor at Am-
soon began to
opinions, sus-
arose, and at
professor of The-
died the doctrines
was involved in
pecially with his
he was supported
but his health
The system of
against the rigid
ance and prede-

ct and physician,
burghshire, in-
dent physician to
1771 he made the
the painter; and
k is the poem on
alth," which was
medical works and
success even in
terms of intimacy
tho day, and con-
of Indolence
ic diseases result-

physician and me-
or his researches
d phenomena of
at Bishopsweat-
e took his degree
7, and was chosen
dent Dispensary in
professional works
the metropolis, he
1818, and com-
on. In 1821 he
nger in the forma-
ed Webb Street,
ed lectures on the
826 he joined Dr
in establishing a
Dean Street, Soho,
ed his connection
of phthisis pulmo-
more anxiously
eir profession than
ave been so suc-
on of medical sci-
erous, and highl

o of Brescia.]
[ST ARNAUD,
or of the Vaudois,
1841. He formed
their native coun-

[ARN]

A New Universal Biography.

[ARN]

try the scattered survivors of the Vaudois, who had been driven away by the persecutions of the duke of Savoy. The enterprise was undertaken in 1689, and notwithstanding the co-operation of a large French force with the army of the duke, was conducted to a successful termination, after nearly a year's struggle. At the last moment a breach occurred between France and Savoy. Eighteen battles were fought, yet with incredibly small loss to the Vaudois. Arnaud distinguished himself in this daring enterprise not less by his earnest piety than by heroic courage and great practical sagacity. He afterwards did good service under Marlborough in the war of the Succession. When the Vaudois were again exiled he accompanied them, and discharged the duties of pastor at Schönberg till his death. He wrote a narrative of his great enterprise. Died, 1721.

ARNAULD, ANTOINE, a French theologian, was born at Paris in 1612. Doctor of the Sorbonne in 1641, he early distinguished himself as an opponent of the Jesuits and a supporter of Jansenius. He was expelled from the Sorbonne and retired to Port-Royal, his sister Angélique being then abbess. He took his retreat in 1668 and was presented to Louis XIV.; but his renewed attacks on the Jesuits brought fresh persecution on him, and he was exiled. He settled at Brussels. He was distinguished for his piety, his writing, and the purity and simplicity of his life, and enjoyed the friendship of Pascal, Molière, Malebranche, &c. Among his numerous works, filling at first 100 volumes, "De la Perpétuité de la Foi," "Moralité des Jésuites," "Traité des vraies et fausses Idées," and several of the Port-Royal educational treatises. Died at Brussels, 1694.

ARNAULD, ANGÉLIQUE, or ANGÉLIQUE ST JEAN, abbess of Port-Royal, was born 1621. She was educated at Port-Royal, and became one of the nuns at the age of twenty. She was one of the chosen victims of the long persecution carried on under the influence of the Jesuits against the Port-Royalists. In 1669 she was appointed prior, and nine years later abbess, an office which she held till her death. She was the author of "Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Port-Royal," and other works. Died, 1717.

ARNDT, ERNST MORITZ, a distinguished German patriot, poet, and miscellaneous writer, was born in 1769. He was a native of Rugen, was educated at Greifswald and Jena, and was one of the first to urge his countrymen to shake off the yoke of Napoleon. His patriotic songs and recent pamphlets appeared in rapid succession, and contributed powerfully to the liberation of Germany. In 1818 he became professor of Modern History at Bonn, but was prohibited from lecturing, and was restored to his post in 1840. He assisted in the meeting of the National Assembly at Erfurt, in 1848. Among his numerous works are the "Geist der Zeit," which appeared in 1807, a History of Scotland, History of Sweden under Gustavus III. and IV., "Jugend- und Jugenderinnerungen," and

"Erinnerungen aus dem kuzern Leben." One of his best-known songs is, "Was ist des Deutschen Vaterland?" Died, 1860.

ARNDT, or ARND, JOHANN, a German theologian, born in the duchy of Anhalt, 1555. He was pastor at Quedlinburg, Brunswick, and finally at Zell, and superintendent of the churches of the duchy of Lüneburg. He made himself known by a work "On True Christianity," a protest against provalling laxity in morals, which was translated into Latin, French, and most modern languages. Died, 1621.

ARNE, Dr THOMAS AUGUSTINE, a celebrated musical composer. At the early age of 18, he produced an opera entitled "Rosamond," and shortly afterwards composed the music for a masque, entitled "Alfred," written by Thompson and Maliet. On the masque of Comus being adapted to the stage, Arne's music for it obtained him a high reputation. The most celebrated of his compositions is the opera of "Artaxerxes." He wrote some exquisite songs and glees, and the world-famous chorus "Rule Britannia." His sister was the celebrated Mrs Cibber. Born, 1710; died, 1778.

ARNIM, LUDWIG ACHIN VON, German poet and novelist, was born at Berlin, studied at Göttingen, and passed his life in literary leisure and independence, at Heidelberg, Berlin, and his country seat. His chief works are "Ariel's Offenbarungen," "Der Knabe Wunderhorn," "Der Wintergarten," "Gräfin Dolores," "Die Kronen-Wächter," "Die Gleichen." Died, 1831. His wife, Bettina Brentano, still more celebrated than himself, is the subject of the following notice.

ARNIM, BETTINA (ELIZABETH) VON, a celebrated German litterateur, was born at Frankfurt on the Main, in 1773. She was the sister of the poet Clemens Brentano, and from her earliest years displayed a singular fervour of poetic feeling and eccentricity of imagination. The suicide of her earliest friend, in consequence of a love-cross, affected her very painfully. She read the works of Goethe with infinite delight, and fell in love with the poet, then sixty years of age. She told her love to his mother, and began a correspondence with him in 1807. Part of this appeared subsequently under the title of "Goethe's Briefwechsel mit einem Kinde," and was translated into English by Bettina. She married the poet and novelist Ludwig von Arnim, and was left a widow in 1831. Her correspondence with her early friend, Madame von Gunderode, appeared in 1840. Her other works are, "Dies Buch gehört dem Könige," and "Iulus Pamphilus und die Ambrosia." Bettina died in January, 1859.

ARNOBIUS, an African rhetorician at Sicea, in the 3rd century. He embraced the Christian religion, and published a defence of it, under the title of "Disputations against the Heathen," which has been frequently reprinted.

ARNOLD D'AMAURI, Abbot of Cîteaux, was appointed, in 1203, one of the legates of Pope Innocent III., with Peter of Castelnau and Raoul, for the conversion of the Waldenses and other "heretics" of Languedoc. He distinguished himself in his mission by

his pride, bigotry, and implacable cruelty: travelled at first in the utmost pomp, till admonished by (St) Dominic: and after the murder of Peter of Castelnau had the highest confidence of the pope. When the crusade was begun, Arnold was captain-general of the army, and his cry was "Slay all, God will know his own." He was the main instrument of carrying out the pope's policy of deceiving the count of Toulouse by feigned reconciliation, and so leading him on more surely to ruin. In 1211 he was rewarded with the archbishopric of Narbonne, and four years later took a leading part in the Fourth Lateran Council, which deposed Count Raymond and awarded his dominions to Simon de Montfort.

ARNOLD of Bresela, an Italian monk of the twelfth century, who attracted the confidence of the people and the bitter hatred of the priesthood by his earnest preaching against the temporal power and possessions and the corruptions of the church. After an exile from Italy, during which he preached in France and Switzerland, he took the lead in a revolt of the Roman people, and for ten years held his ground as master of the city. At last, terrified by the interdict laid on Rome by Adrian IV., the people banished their chosen chief, and shortly after, 1155, they saw him burnt and his ashes thrown into the Tiber. Arnold had been a disciple of the famous Abelard, looked, however, at the practical rather than the intellectual side of things, and was fiercely opposed, as Abelard had been, by St Bernard, to whose power he fell a victim. He was one of the most distinguished early martyrs of political and religious freedom.

ARNOLD, BENEDICT, an American general, who during the early part of his career devoted his best energies to promote the cause he had espoused, and who afterwards disgraced himself by treacherously betraying it, was bred a surgeon; but on the commencement of hostilities between Great Britain and the colonies, he entered into the service of the latter, and was chosen captain of a company of volunteers at Newhaven. He soon rose to the rank of colonel, and commanded an expedition to Canada. He afterwards distinguished himself by his bravery, when commanding a flotilla on Lake Champlain, and on other occasions, and was promoted to the rank of general. He subsequently entered into negotiations with General Clinton, to whom he proposed to surrender a post of great consequence, with which Washington had entrusted him. But the capture of the officer [see ANDRÉ] sent by General Clinton, caused the plot to be discovered, and Arnold hastily escaped to the royalist quarters. He was employed under General Clinton against his former comrades, and had the rank of brigadier-general, when he retired to England, where he died, in 1801.

ARNOLD, CHRISTOPHER, a German peasant, whose energy and natural genius enabled him to become one of the most accomplished astronomers of his age. Born, 1646; died, 1697.

ARNOLD, JOHN, watchmaker, was born at Boddin, in 1744. He made great im-

provements in the construction of chronometers, and was assisted in his labours by grants from the Board of Longitude. The detached escapement and the compensation-balance are among the improvements he introduced. Died, 1799.

ARNOLD, SAMUEL, musical composer, was born in 1740. He studied under Dr Nares, became doctor in music, Oxford, organist to the king, and in 1793 organist of Westminster Abbey. He wrote several oratorios, operas, songs, &c., edited the works of Handel, and published a collection of sacred music. Among his works are "The Prodigal Son," an oratorio, and "The Maid of the Mill," an opera. Died, 1802.

ARNOLD, THOMAS, head-master of Rugby School, and Professor of Modern History in the university of Oxford, was born in 1755. He was a native of Cowes, in the Isle of Wight, and was educated at Winchester and Oxford. He was early distinguished by that earnestness of conviction and intellectual courage which characterized him through life. He became fellow of Oriel in 1815, was ordained priest in 1828, and the same year settled at Rugby. For some years previously he had lived at Laleham, in Middlesex, where his time was devoted to the training of pupils for the universities and to literary labours. By his force of moral character and his singular faculty of governing, he effected an immense reform in Rugby School. The political and religious movements of his day engaged his warmest interest. He sought zealously to promote the social improvement of the working classes, opposed the Tractarian movement, and took a leading part in the discussions to which the foundation of London University gave rise. In 1841 he was named Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, but only lived to deliver one course of lectures. He left a "History of Rome," a noble work, but unfinished, an edition of Thucydides with notes and dissertations, several volumes of sermons, and a collection of Miscellaneous Works. Died, 1842.

ARNOLFO DI CAMBIO, a celebrated Italian sculptor and architect, formerly called ARNOLFO DI LAPO, and erroneously supposed to be the son of the architect Lapo, was born in 1232. He became a pupil of Nicola Pisano, and worked under him at Sienna in 1267. Ten years later he was architect to Charles of Anjou, at Naples. But his greatest works are at Florence, where, about 1295, he commenced building the church of Santa Croce and the Duomo, or cathedral, called Santa Maria del Fiore. During the progress of these churches he undertook also the erection of the Palazzo Vecchio. The church of Or San Michele was built by Arnolfo for a loggia or open grain-market, and was converted into a church by Andrea Orcagna. The tomb of Cardinal de Braye, at Orvieto, is one of Arnolfo's most beautiful sculptural works. Died, 1310, without seeing any of his great buildings completed.

ARNULPH, or ERNULPHUS, bishop of Rochester in the reign of Henry I.; to whom some have assigned the authorship of the manuscript, entitled "Textus Roffensis," &c.

struction of chronology in his labours by of Longitude. The and the compensation improvements he

musical composer, studied under Dr. a musio, Oxford, or in 1793 organist of e wrote several ora- c., edited the works ed a collection of sa- is works are "The orio, and "The Maid Died, 1802.

ead-master of Rugby Modern History in was, born in 1793. wes, in the Isle of d at Winchester and distinguished by that on and intellectual ized him through of Orleil in 1815, was and the same year ome years previous- ham, in Middlesex, oted to the training ities and to literary of moral character y of governing, he m in Rugby School. ous movements of rmost interest. He mote the social im- ing classes, opposed nt, and took a lead- ions to which the niversity gave rise. Regius Professor of , but only lived in lectures. He left a noble work, but un- ucydides with notes n volumes of ser- n of Miscellaneous

ONIO, a celebrated itect, formerly call- rroncously sup- the architect Lapo, became a pupil of cked under him at years later he was Anjou, at Naplet- are at Florence, commenced building ce and the Duomo, a Maria del Fiore. these churches he tion of the Palazzo Or San Michele was ggia or open, grain- ed into a church by onk of Cardinal de- e of Arnolfo's most s. Died, 1310, with- vent buildings com-

ULPHUS, bishop of Henry I.; to whom authorship of the xtus Romensis," as

A New Universal Biography.

count of the charters, &c., of his cathedral. but it is attributed by others to Bishop acelin, and also to Humphrey, a proctor of the cathedral, in the twelfth century. ed, 1124.

ARRIA, a Roman lady, who, when her husband, Cecina Petus, was ordered to put himself to death, for rebellion against the Emperor Claudius, perceiving him hesitate, plunged a dagger into her bosom, exclaiming, "My Petus! it is not painful."

ARRIANUS, Greek historian, a native of comedia, who took up his residence at ne in the 2nd century. He studied philo- phy under Epictetus, became a citizen Athens and of Rome, and was made go- or of Cappadocia by the Emperor Had- . He was subsequently made consul, died in old age. The younger Pliny ad- ed to him seven of his epistles. The ical writings of Arrian were numerous, o of them only remain entire, viz. seven on the expedition of Alexander, a work y esteemed for its accuracy, impartial- and elegant style; and a book on the rs of India; the latter being a sequel to ormer. He published the discourses of master Epictetus, and also a sketch of philosophy, entitled a "Manual of Epic- t," which became celebrated and is still nt; a "Periplus of the Euxine," and al other works. There are some his- al fragments of Arrian in Photius.

ARROWSMITH, AARON, an eminent geo- ical and hydrographer. His maps and ts are very numerous, and held in high nation; and his tract, entitled "A Com- on to the Map of the World," contains a valuable information. Borr, 1750; 1823.

ARACES I., the founder of the Parthian archy, and of the dynasty of the *Arac-*, flourished in the 3rd century B.C. In ge for an insult offered to his brother he governor of a province, he raised the ar of revolt in Parthia against Seleu- and, having succeeded in emancipating ountrymen, they elected him their king. eigned prosperously for 33 years.

ARTAXERXES I. surnamed Longimanus, the son of Xerxes, king of Persia. He his elder brother Darius on suspicion is being guilty of the murder of his r. Artaxerxes then ascended the throne 465, and in his time peace was restored een Persia and Athens, after a war of ars. He died B.C. 424.

ARTAXERXES II., MNEUMON, king of a, succeeded his father Darius II., B.C. His reign is marked by the revolt of , his younger brother, who was as- ed by the Ten Thousand Greeks, and was rs, terminated by the Peace of Antalc- ars with Evagoras of Cyprus, with ed satraps, and with Egypt, filled up nign. The misconduct of his son Ochus ed his last days. Died, B.C. 339.

ARTAXERXES III. or OCHUS, succeed- father, Artaxerxes II., B.C. 339. He ed two of his brothers, and afterwards e death all the remaining branches of mly. In Egypt he slew the sacred is, and gave the flesh to his soldiers;

for which his eunuch, Bagoas, an Egyptian, caused him to be poisoned, and after giving the carcass to the cats, made knife handles of his bones. This happened B.C. 338.

ARTAXERXES BEHEGAN (in Persian ARDSHIR), king of Persia, founder of the dynasty of the Sassanids, was the son of Babek and grandson of Sasan. He defeated his predecessor, Artaban, last of the Aracids, and had himself proclaimed King of Kings, A.D. 223. He restored the old religion of the Magi, made new laws, provided for their good administration, and for the education of the people, and then undertook to extend his dominions. A war with the Romans followed, A.D. 232, Alexander Severus leading an expedition into Persia. But after a contest of six years peace was made without gain to either side. Died, A.D. 238.

ARTEAGA, STEPHEN, a Spanish Jesuit of the 18th century; author of a treatise on the Beau Ideal; a history of Italian theatrical music, &c. Died, 1799.

ARTEDI, PETER, a Swedish naturalist, was born in 1705. He was sent to study theology at the University of Upsal, but gave himself up to Medicine and Natural History. He was the fellow-student of Linnaeus, whom he assisted in his "Systema Nature," and who named a genus of plants after him, "Arteria." Artedi visited England in 1734, and in the following year attended, with Linnaeus, the lectures of Boerhaave, at Leyden. He undertook to assist Albert Seba, an old naturalist and collector of fishes, but he was accidentally drowned in September, 1735. Artedi's great work, the "Ichthyologia," was edited by Linnaeus, and published in 1738.

ARTEMISIA, queen of Halicarnassus, in Caria, and one of the allies of Xerxes at the famous battle of Salamis, B.C. 480.

ARTEMISIA, another queen of Halicarnassus, wife and successor of Mausolus, B.C. 352. She is noted for her love to him, the extraordinary grief with which she mourned his loss, and the magnificent monument which she built to his memory. This monument, called the Mausoleum, was adorned with fine Greek sculptures, portions of which were discovered in 1857, and are now in the British Museum. The monument is described in a splendid work by Mr. T. C. Newton. Died, 350 B.C.

ARTEVELDE, JACOB VAN, the celebrated brewer of Ghent, who became governor of Flanders, was born about 1300. On occasion of a revolt against Count Louis, in 1338, he was chosen chief of the insurgents. He afterwards joined with Edward III. against the king of France, and assisted at the siege of Tournai, in 1340. In the truce which followed he stipulated the independence of Flanders, and became its governor. He applied himself to his difficult task with great energy and sagacity, but after several years he thought it best to erect Flanders into a kingdom, and offered the crown to the Prince of Wales. But he was massacred in a popular tumult at Ghent, in 1345.

ARTEVELDE, PHILIP VAN, son of the preceding, was chosen captain by the Ghentese, on occasion of a revolt against Count

Louis II., in 1382. He defeated Louis, near Bruges, took that city, and assumed the state of a sovereign. But Louis having obtained the assistance of France, a French army entered Flanders, led by the brave Constable de Clisson, and in the decisive battle of Roosebeck the Flemings were defeated and their leader slain, 1382.

ARTIGAS, FERNANDO JOSE, born at Monto Video, in 1760; first entered the Spanish service; quitted it, and was foremost among those who fought for independence. He subsequently, however, became an object of suspicion to the government of Buenos Ayres; and, being declared a traitor, took up arms, and possessed himself for some years of the territory called the Banda Oriental; but having sustained a defeat he was compelled to seek refuge in Paraguay, where he died in 1826.

ARUNDEL, THOMAS, archbishop of Canterbury, was born in 1303. He was son of the earl of Arundel, was made bishop of Ely at the age of twenty-two, lord chancellor about ten years later, archbishop of York in 1386, and in 1396 archbishop of Canterbury. In the following year he was impeached of high treason on various grounds, and was banished. He promoted the elevation of Henry IV., and on his accession was restored to his see. He distinguished himself by his persecution of the followers of Wickliffe, prohibited the translation and reading of the Bible, and had a chief hand in procuring the statute "Do heretico comburendo." He employed his wealth munificently in the service of the Church. Died, 1411.

ARUNDEL. See **HOWARD, THOMAS**.

ASCHAM, ROGER, who had the honour of directing the studies of Queen Elizabeth, was born in 1515 near North Allerton, in Yorkshire. At an early age he was adopted by Sir Anthony Wingfield, who educated him with his own sons, and in 1530 sent him to St John's College, Cambridge, to complete his studies. Though brought up in the doctrines of the Church of Rome, he became a Protestant; was nominated Professor of Greek and public orator at Cambridge, and after fulfilling various other offices both in the University and the Church, became attached to the court of Queen Elizabeth as Latin secretary, and tutor to her Majesty in the learned languages. He was a man of rare accomplishments. Of his writings, the most valuable is his treatise, entitled "The Schoolmaster." It is a discourse upon education, abounding in good sense and learning, full of interest, and written in a pithy and vigorous style. A new edition of this work, carefully edited and annotated by Mr Mayor of St John's College, Cambridge, was published in 1863. Ascham wrote also a treatise on Archery, entitled "Toxophilus," for which Henry VIII. gave him a pension. Died, 1568.

ASCHAM, ANTHONY, a member of the Long Parliament, who was sent by Cromwell, in 1650, as envoy to Spain, where he and his interpreter were assassinated by some royalist exiles. He was author of a "Discourse on the Revolutions and Confusions of Governments."

ASCLEPIADES, a Greek physician; one

of many bearing the same name. He was born at Prusa, in Bithynia, and settled at Rome, probably in the early part of the first century B. C. He had a great reputation and was very successful, preferring to cure by regulation of the diet and mode of life, rather than by the administration of drugs.

ASELLI, CASPARE, an Italian anatomist of the 17th century. He was Professor of Anatomy at Pavia, and first discovered the system of vessels called lacteals. Died at Milan, 1626.

ASGILL, JOHN, miscellaneous writer, was brought up to the law, was called to the bar, and went to Ireland, where he obtained a lucrative practice, and was chosen member of the Irish parliament, in 1703. He was almost immediately expelled, on account of a pamphlet, in which he maintained that man may pass into eternal life without dying. The book was burnt by the hangman. Asgill afterwards became member of the English parliament, but was on the same ground expelled, and his book was again ordered to be burnt. He spent the last 30 years of his life in prison for debt, published numerous political and other pieces, and died in 1738.

ASH, JOHN, LL.D., a dissenting divine at Pershore, in Worcestershire, remembered as the author of a Dictionary of the English Language, on a more extensive plan than any previous one, and which is still of considerable value for the large number of provincial and obsolete words contained in it. Dr Ash was author of several other useful works. Born, 1724; died, 1779.

ASHBURNHAM, JOHN, the attendant of Charles I., was born about 1603, was early introduced at court and made groom of the bedchamber. He was a member of the Long Parliament, assisted at the treaty of Uxbridge and in other negotiations, distinguishing himself by his craft and insolence, accompanied the king from Oxford to the Scots army, and assisted his escape from Hampton Court to the Isle of Wight. During the Commonwealth he was several times banished and imprisoned, and at the Restoration entered the service of Charles II. Died, 1671.

ASHBURNTON, ALEXANDER BARING, Lord, the second son of Sir Francis Baring, Bart., and for many years the head of the great mercantile house, Baring Brothers and Co., was born in 1774. After due initiation into business in London, he proceeded to the United States to conduct the Transatlantic business of the house. His political life commenced in 1812, when he entered parliament, as member for Taunton, which he continued to represent till 1820; after which he sat for Callington in successive parliament till 1831, and in 1832 he was returned for North Essex. Lord Ashburnton commenced life as a Whig. In the House of Commons he spoke frequently on all subjects connected with commerce. On the formation of the Peel ministry in 1834, he became president of the Board of Trade; and in 1835 he was raised to the peerage. In 1842 he was appointed by Sir Robert Peel as a special commissioner to settle the disputes, with the United States, about the

Maine to involve the and the sowing to Burton co Sir Robert free trade this he was long and d ate the fi Beral pat pictures w the emp 98, the da Philadel ved him, y 13, 184 SHMON squary of a time a his fan gative pu any of An orials for Garter, w ing obt e collect edener, lu ntly his h of Oxford the valu the claim e's claim osed by M Chancery e re were p kshire," and 1692. SIWELL, ho 17th ce s works. KEW, AN ble persec I. Sho wa rine of tr at the s ously unde uly, 1546. KEW, AN cal scholar ed at Camb he Royal Soc y of the emly of r lover of r h he forme endal, 1722; PASIA, one en of the ai re of Miltus e she reside was one of t woman of s o richly culti attracted b statesman ti as prohibi foreign won tion from hle into as clos might. He ough withou The best and ound at her , attracted les nius, her acc

name. He was
and settled at
part of the first
reputation and
ring to cure by
side of life, rather
of drugs.

allan anatomist
was Professor of
discovered the
ectals. Died at

eous writer, was
called to the bar,
he obtained a
chosen member
1703. He was
and, on account
maintained that
life without dy-
ing the hangman.
member of the
of the same
book was again
spent the last 30
debt, published
her pieces, and

venting divine at
re, remembered as
of the English
nso plan than
h is still of con-
p of composed
pent the last 30
debt, published
her pieces, and

the attendant of
1803, was early
side groom of the
nter of the Long
e treaty of Ux-
ations, distin-
ft and insolence,
n Oxford to the
his escape from
f Wight. During
as several times
and at the Restor-
Charles II. Died,

NDER BARING,
Francis Baring,
the head of the
ing Brothers and
ter due inflation
proceeded to the
the Transatlantic
His political life
he entered parlia-
nton, which he
1820; after which
uccessive parlia-
he was returned
Ashburton com-
In the House of
ntly on an ab-
nmerce. On the
Board of Trade;
to the peerage
y Sir Robert Peel
to settle the di-
States, about the

A New Universal Biography.

Maine territory, which then threatened to involve this country in a war with America; and the success of his mission was eminently owing to his personal influence. Lord Ashburton continued to support the policy of free trade in corn was proposed in 1816. To this he was strenuously opposed. During a long and busy life he found leisure to cultivate the fine arts, of which he was a most liberal patron; and his collection of ancient pictures was unsurpassed by any private one in the empire. Lord Ashburton married, in 1808, the daughter of William Bingham, Esq., of Philadelphia, and by that lady, who survived him, he left a numerous family. Died, July 13, 1818.

ASHMOLE, ELIAS, a celebrated English antiquary of the 17th century. He dabbled a time in alchemy; but fortunately for his fame and fortune he abandoned that pursuit, and applied himself to the study of Antiquities, and began to collect materials for the "History of the Order of the Garter," which he afterwards published. His collections of Tradescant, the valuer, he presented to him, and he was of Oxford; and thus laid the foundation of the valuable Ashmolean Museum. Ashmoles claim to the Tradescant Museum was asserted by Mrs Tradescant, but the Court of Chancery established it. After his death were published his "Antiquities of Wiltshire," and his "Memoirs." Born, 1617; died, 1692.

SHWELL, GEORGE, an English divine of the 17th century; author of several romances. Born, 1612; died, 1693.

SKREW, ANNE, one of the victims of the terrible persecutions in the time of Henry VIII. She was arrested for denying the doctrine of transubstantiation, and was put at the stake in Smithfield, having previously undergone the torture of the rack, July, 1546.

SKREW, ANTHONY, a physician and medical scholar of the 18th century; he died at Cambridge, and became a Fellow of the Royal Society. He was the friend of many of the eminent men of his time, and a lover of rare and curious books, of which he formed a large collection. Born in London, 1722; died, 1774.

ASPASIA, one of the most celebrated women of the ancient world. She was a native of Miletus, and settled at Athens, where she resided in the time of Pericles. She was one of the so-called "hetærae," but a woman of so remarkable a character so richly cultivated mind, that she not attracted but retained the love of the statesman till his death. The law of prohibited marriage of the citizens was foreign women, but Pericles, after persuasion from his wife by mutual consent, admitted into as close a relation with Aspasia, might. He was, in fact, married to her though without the usual legal formalities. The best and highest society of Athens surrounded at her house, and among her admirers, attracted less by her beauty than by her talents, her accomplishments, and the

charm of her conversation, was sometimes seen the wise and good Socrates himself. Pericles had a son by her, who was named after his father, and was declared legitimate by a decree of the people. The dates of the birth and death of Aspasia are not known. Pericles died B. C. 429.

ASSAROTTI, OTTAVIO GIOVANNI BATTISTA, an Italian philanthropist, born at Genoa, in 1733. At an early age he joined a society whose special object was the education of children. The case of deaf-mutes excited his sympathy, and the example of the abbé de l'Épée encouraged him to undertake the task of their instruction. He was the first to open a school for their benefit in Italy. After labouring for some years he obtained from Napoleon an endowment for the school. He devoted his fortune as well as his time to his chosen task, and died at Genoa, in 1829.

ASSCIE, HENRY VAN, a Dutch painter, born at Brussels, in 1775. He distinguished himself greatly in landscape, and became a member of the Society of Fine Arts of Brussels in 1816, and a member of the Academy of Amsterdam seven years later. In 1836 he was made a knight of the order of Leopold. Died, 1841.

ASSELYN, JOHN, a Dutch painter, who excelled in battle-pieces and historical paintings. Born, 1610; died, 1650.

ASSEMAMANI, GIUSEPPE SIMONE, a very learned Syrian Maronite, born about 1687. He went at an early age to Rome, and became archbishop of Tyre, and librarian of the Vatican. After visiting the East and obtaining many precious manuscripts, he published an account of the Syrian writers, entitled "Bibliotheca Orientalis Clementina Vaticana," in 4 vols. folio. He wrote several other voluminous works, and edited the works of Ephraem Syrus. Died at Rome, 1768.

ASSEMAMANI, SIMONE, a celebrated Orientalist, born in Syria, in 1752. He was educated at Rome, and in 1807 became Professor of Oriental Languages at the university of Padua, a post which he filled till his death. He was author of several works on Oriental literature. Died, 1821.

ASSEMAMANI, STEFANO, nephew of Giuseppe Assemani, was born, 1707; became keeper of the Vatican library, and compiled the "Acta Sanctorum Martyrum."

ASSEIT, a rabbi of the 5th century; one of the compilers of the Babylonian Talmud. Died, 427.

ASSER, or ASSERIUS MENEVENSIS, a learned ecclesiastic of the ninth century, a monk of St David's, and, probably, afterwards abbot or bishop, was the tutor, friend, and biographer of Alfred the Great. It is as the Asser, bishop of Sherburne, mentioned in the Saxon Chronicle. His "Annals," notwithstanding the critical doubts which have been raised respecting them, are still believed to contain an authentic account of the life of his sovereign and friend. Died, 910.

ASTEEL, MARY, the daughter of a merchant at Newcastle, and a woman of very considerable talent as a polemical disputant.

She obtained great popularity among the high church party as one of the most strenuous impugnors of the principles of Locke. Born, 1668; died, 1731.

ASTLE, THOMAS, an English antiquary, was born in 1734. He settled in London, obtained employment in government offices, and became Keeper of the Public Records in the Tower. His principal work is the "Origin and Progress of Writing," which appeared in 1784. He was F.R.S. and F.S.A., and a Trustee of the British Museum. Died, 1803.

ASTON, Sir ARTHUR, a brave commander of the royalist troops in the reign of Charles I., who greatly distinguished himself at the battle of Edge hill, &c. He was governor of Drogheda in 1649, when it was taken by Cromwell, and is said to have had his brains beaten out with his own wooden leg.

ASTRUC, JEAN, an eminent French physician of the 18th century. He was professor at Montpellier for thirteen years, and in 1728 went to Paris, visited Poland, and finally settled at Paris as physician to the king and professor at the Royal College. He acquired great reputation by his work "De morbis Venericis," which was immediately translated into English. He wrote also "Memoirs on the Natural History of Languedoc," and "Memoirs of the Faculty of Medicine of Montpellier," &c. Born, 1684; died, 1766.

ATAHUALPA, or ATABALIPA, twelfth and last Inca of Peru, was made sovereign of Quito by his father, on whose death, in 1523, he contended with his brother Huascar for the throne of Peru. He defeated Huascar and imprisoned him. He is also said to have put to death more than 200 of the royal family. When Pizarro landed in Peru both the brothers sought his friendship. Atahualpa agreed to meet the Spaniards on a friendly visit near Caxamarca, and Pizarro with the foulest parody attacked the defenceless multitude, made a horrible massacre, and captured the Inca and imprisoned him. He was soon after tried before Pizarro and Almagro on a false accusation and sentenced to be burnt. As he consented to receive baptism his sentence was softened to strangling. Died, 1533.

ATHANASIUS, St. bishop of Alexandria, and one of the most celebrated doctors of the church, was born at Alexandria about 296. He was educated by his predecessor Alexander, spent some time with St. Anthony in the desert, took a leading part at the council of Nice, defending the orthodox dogma (the *Homoeousion*), and combating Arius with great zeal and acuteness, and was chosen bishop in the following year, 326. For nearly half a century he sustained, with unshaken fidelity through all changes of outward fortune, the part he had chosen of champion of the catholic doctrine. Condemned by councils, thrice exiled, alternately supported and persecuted by the emperors, a wanderer at Rome, at Milan, in Gaul, and in the Egyptian desert, he remained true to himself, exercised an almost unparalleled influence, spent the last ten years of his life at Alexandria, and there died, 373. His works fill three vols. folio. There is no ground for attribut-

ing the Athanasian Creed to this eminent bishop.

ATHELSTAN, king of England, was the eldest son of Edward the Elder, on whose death in 925 he succeeded to the throne. In the following year, on the death of Sihtric, king of Northumbria, he seized his kingdom, and the other kings in the island made peace with him. The great event of his reign was the battle of Brunanburg, at which he won a complete victory over Anlaf, son of Sihtric, and the Anglo-Danes with their allies the Northmen, the Scots, and the Welsh. This battle was fought in 937. Athelstan acquired great influence abroad, and his alliance was sought by several European sovereigns. He ruled wisely, added to the laws left by his grandfather Alfred, and favoured trade, education, and religion. Died, unmarried, 940.

ATHENÆUS, a learned grammarian, born at Naucratis, in Egypt, in the third century. The only work of his now extant is entitled "The Delpnosophists," and is a kind of commonplace-book, containing a huge collection of facts, anecdotes, and extracts on all sorts of subjects, and from a great variety of sources. Nothing is known of the life of Athenæus, except that he lived at Alexandria, and then at Rome.

ATHENAGORAS, an Athenian philosopher of the second century. He became a convert to Christianity, and Clement of Alexandria was among his pupils. He wrote an "Apology for the Christians," and a treatise "On the Resurrection of the Dead."

ATHENAIUS. See EUDOCIA.

ATHIAS, JOSEPH, a Jewish printer of Amsterdam in the 17th century; editor of the Bible in Hebrew, English, Spanish, and German.

ATHLONE, GODART DE REEDE DE GINKELL, earl of, an able and brave Dutch officer, who accompanied the Prince of Orange in his expedition to England, was born at Utrecht in 1640. Some time after William's accession, he was sent to suppress the revolt of some Scotch regiments at Ipswich. He subsequently took a leading part in William's campaigns in Ireland; was at the battle of the Boyne, and after taking Athlone, gaining the battle of Aughrim, and forcing Limerick to capitulate, was rewarded with the title of Earl of Athlone. He afterwards served under William and under Marlborough in the great campaigns on the continent. Died, 1703.

ATHOL, JOHN MURRAY, duke of, is chiefly remarkable for the events which arose out of his hereditary connection with the Isle of Man. In 1781 he petitioned parliament, complaining of his father's transfer of the sovereignty of that island to the English crown in 1765, for the sum of £70,000 and an annuity of £2000, and praying for a bill to amend it. The question was lost in consequence of a counter-petition from the island; but the duke was named captain-general and governor-in-chief of the Isle of Man, from Feb. 4, 1793; and subsequently a grant of one-fourth of the customs was made to him, in hereditary succession, with an increase of the annuity. He died in 1855, aged 75.

ATKINS, Sir ROBERT, a distinguished

lawyer
of Lorc
of Sir
Comm
orders
Popish
by his
of Jam
made
subseq
of Lord
1821; d
ATK
author
Blouces
ATTA
his cou
greatly
assisted
Adonia
in their
singin
of liter
manus.
ATTE
ate, and
as born
few por
testim
Christ C
orders, a
rdinary
rider's.
Bride
e eloq
stant
posed t
ten of a
in a con
convoc
if so mu
in whic
gree of
use of
acen. Am
rdinary,
e deanc
rth was
teacher
eter, de
chester
t prefer
on of L
ath of Q
xion of
arch pr
own; an
ndent
ard coul
Fretenc
Be th
took sev
xious
ve in co
Fretenc
rains an
Paris. I
TITICUS
aired so
quence
olimus
his adop
lus Ver

ed to this eminent

f England, was the Elder, on whose d to the throne. In the death of Sihtric, seized his kingdom, the island made peace ent of his reign was g, at which he won Anlaf, son of Sihtric, with their allies the and the Welsh. This Atheistan acquired and his alliance was ean sovereigns. He the laws left by his favoured trade, edu- d, unmarried, 940. ed grammarian, born in the third century. ow extant is entitled and is a kind of taining a huge col- and extracts on all on a great variety of mown of the life of e lived at Alexandria

a Athenian philoso- y. He became a y, and Clement of his pupils. He wrote "Christians," and a rection of the Dead."

UDOCIA. a Jewish printer of century; editor of English, Spanish, and

T DE REEDE DE ble and brave Dutch nified the Prince of England, was 40. Some time after was sent to suppress ch regiments at Ipe- y took a leading part s in Ireland; was at e, and after taking attle of Aughrim, and tulate, was rewarded of Athlone. He after William and under eat campaigns on the

RRAY, duke of, le r the events which tary connection with 78) he petitioned par- f his father's transfer at island to the Eng- r the sum of £70,000, and praying for a question was lost in ter-petition from the was named captain- in-chief of the Isle of ; and subsequently a the customs was made succession, with an ty. He died in 1560.

ERT, a distinguished

lawyer and patriot, who aided in the defence of Lord William Russell, and conducted that of Sir W. Williams, speaker of the House of Commons, when prosecuted for signing the orders to print Dangerfield's narrative of the Popish Plot. He also distinguished himself by his opposition to the arbitrary measures of James II., and at the Revolution was made chief baron of the Exchequer. He subsequently was made speaker of the House of Lords, which office he held till 1693. Born, 1621; died, 1709.

ATKYN, Sir ROBERT, son of the above, author of "The ancient and present State of Gloucester." Born, 1646; died, 1711.

ATTALUS I., king of Pergamus, succeeded his cousin Eumenes I. in B. C. 241. He greatly extended the limits of his kingdom, resisted the Etoians against Philip of Macedonia, and afterwards joined the Romans in their war with the same sovereign. He distinguished himself also by his patronage of literature, and founded a library at Pergamus. Died, B. C. 197.

ATTERBURY, FRANCIS, an English prelate, and a preacher of consummate abilities, was born in 1662, at Milton Keynes, near Newport Pagnell, and was educated at Westminster School, whence he was sent to Christ Church, Oxford. In 1691 he took holy orders, and in 1693 was made chaplain in ordinary to the king, and lecturer at St Bride's. In these situations, and as preacher in Bridewell, he attracted much notice by the eloquence of his discourses; but his constant advocacy of high church principles exposed him to the attacks of Hoadley, and ten of others of less repute. In 1700 he began a controversy on the powers and rights of convocations, in which he acquitted himself so much to the satisfaction of the party which he sided, that he received the degree of D. D., and the thanks of the lower house of convocation. On the accession of Queen Anne, he was made her chaplain in ordinary, and shortly afterwards he received the deanery of Carlisle. His rise henceforth was rapid: he was successively made teacher at the Rolls Chapel, a canon of Peter, dean of Christ Church, bishop of Chester, and dean of Westminster, which preferment he owed to the recommendation of Lord Oxford. Hitherto his course had been invariably prosperous; but the death of Queen Anne altered the whole complexion of his circumstances. His high church principles were sufficiently well known; and it is asserted that he was impatient enough to boast, that if a sufficient card could be obtained, he would proclaim Pretender, and that too in full canonization. Be this true or false, it is certain that he took several occasions to render himself obnoxious to George I., and was sufficiently in correspondence with the friends of Pretender to involve himself in a "Bill of Pains and Penalties." He died an exile, in Paris, in 1731.

ATTICUS, HERODES, son of Julius Atticus, gained so much reputation as a teacher of eloquence at Athens, that he was invited by Augustus Pius to superintend the education of his adopted sons Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus. He subsequently became

consul, prefect of the free cities of Asia, &c. He employed his great wealth in public works; but at the close of his life he retired to Marathon, his native place, where he died, A. D. 180.

ATTICUS, TITUS POMPONIUS, an illustrious Roman of the equestrian order, especially remembered as the friend of Cicero, was born at Rome, B. C. 108. He was a man of great wealth and also of high intellectual cultivation, and was on terms of friendship with the most eminent men of his time. An Epicurean in philosophy, he maintained a strict neutrality throughout the civil wars of Sulla and Marius, Caesar and Pompey, Antony and Augustus, and generously gave his aid to the victims of proscription. He spent about 20 years at Athens, returning to Rome, B. C. 65. About nine years later he married and had one daughter, Pomponia, who became the wife of M. Vipsanius Agrippa. None of the writings of Atticus are now extant, but the correspondence of Cicero with him, which was carried on for many years, forms a very valuable record of the time. Died, B. C. 32.

ATTILA, king of the Huns, and one of the most celebrated leaders of the barbarian hosts which overran the Roman empire in its decline. His name and the enormous army at his command inspired such terror that he was named the "Scourge of God." After invading the Eastern empire and extorting a humiliating treaty from Theodosius II., he led his forces into Germany and Gaul, and was defeated in a great battle near Châlons-sur-Marne, in 451, by the combined armies of the Romans under Aëtius, and the Goths under their King Theodoric who fell there. He soon after passed the Alps and made himself master of northern Italy, destroying many of the principal cities. Attila died in his own country in 453. He was acknowledged sovereign of all the tribes between Gaul and the borders of China.

ATTIRET, JEAN DENIS, a French Jesuit and painter. Being appointed missionary to Peking, he acquired great favour with the emperor Kien Long, of whose gardens he wrote a very amusing account. Born, 1702; died, 1768.

ATWOOD, GEORGE, F. R. S., an eminent mathematician; author of a "Dissertation on the Construction and Properties of Arches," and many other valuable works on mechanical and mathematical science. Born, 1745; died, 1807.

ATWOOD, THOMAS, an eminent musician and composer, born in London, in 1707; commenced his musical education under Dr Nares, in the choir of the Chapel Royal, where he early attracted the notice and gained the patronage of the royal family. In 1783 he set out for Naples, and after studying there for a time, he proceeded to Vienna, where he reaped great advantages from the instructions of Mozart. In 1798 he was appointed organist of St Paul's cathedral, and composer to the Chapel Royal; he also held the situation of organist at the chapel of the Pavilion, Brighton. His compositions consist of dramatic pieces, numerous services and anthems, songs, glee, sonatas, and other pieces for the pianoforte.

He died March 24, 1838, and was buried in St Paul's.

AUBIGNE, THEODORE AGRIPPA D'. [DAUBIGNE.]

AUBREY, JOHN, an eminent English topographer and antiquary of the 17th century. He was a native of Easton Piers in Wiltshire, was educated at Oxford, and became a fellow of the Royal Society. He left a vast number of MSS., but only published one work, entitled "Miscellanies," a collection of popular superstitions. Some years after his death his "Perambulation of the County of Surrey" appeared, edited by Dr R. Rawlinson. Many of his MSS. are in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford. Died, about 1700.

AUBRIET, CLAUDE, a French painter of natural history subjects. Died, 1740.

AUBRIOT, HUGHES, an eminent Frenchman, born at Dijon, who was raised to the office of director of the finances under Charles V. He was provost of the merchants of Paris in 1367, when he projected and executed many important public works for the improvement and defence of the city. In 1369 he built the famous Bastille as a fortress against the English. Subsequently he was charged with heresy and imprisoned in the Bastille, but being rescued at the time of the insurrection of the "Mallotins," he retired to Dijon and died there, 1382.

AUBRY, F., one of the French Committee of Public Safety in 1794, who aimed at counter-revolution. He deprived Buonaparte, after the siege of Toulon, of military employments, and reduced him to great distress; the latter revenged himself afterwards, by preventing his return into France, after his deportation to Cayenne.

AUBRY DE GOUGES, MARIE-OLYMPIE, a French republican, celebrated for her beauty and talents, born in 1755. She founded the popular female societies, called Tricoteuses, and was a perfect enthusiast in her political opinions. At length she was put to death by the revolutionary tribunal, in consequence of having denounced them in a pamphlet called "Les Trois Urnes." She died with heroic spirit. She is the author of the "Mémoires of Madame de Valmont," and of several dramatic pieces.

AUBUSSON, PIERRE D'. [DAUBUSSON.]

AUCHMUTY, Sir SAMUEL, a distinguished English general. He served with great zeal and ability in North and South America, and when commanding in India, reduced to the dominion of Great Britain the rich settlements of Java and Batavia. On his return to Europe, he was appointed to the command in Ireland, where he died in 1822.

AUCKLAND, WILLIAM EDEN, Lord, an able diplomatist, was the third son of Sir Robert Eden, Bart., of West Auckland, Durham. He was appointed under-secretary of state in 1772; went to Ireland in 1780 with Lord Carlisle, as chief secretary; in 1788 was ambassador to Spain; and in the year following was ambassador to Holland. He wrote "The Principles of Penal Law," "The History of New Holland," and other works. Born, 1744; died, 1814.

AUDEBERT, JEAN BAPTISTE, a cele-

brated French painter, engraver, and naturalist, born in 1759. He studied at Paris, travelled in England and Holland, and afterwards devoted himself wholly to the delineation of objects of natural history. His "Histoire naturelle des singes," and "Histoire naturelle générale des colibris, &c." are among the most magnificent works on Natural History ever published. The plates were coloured after a method invented by the author, and in a few copies the text was printed in gold. After his death another work entitled "Oiseaux dorés," was published from materials which he had collected. Died, 1800.

AUDIFREDI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA, a learned Italian bibliographer, born, 1714. He relinquished the pursuit of astronomy on being appointed keeper of the Casanata Library, at Rome, and published several valuable catalogues. Died, 1784.

AUDLEY, Sir THOMAS, Lord AUDLEY, Lord Chancellor of England, was probably a native of Essex. He became Speaker of the House of Commons about 1529, and after holding several other offices, succeeded Sir Thomas More as lord-keeper in 1532, and was soon after named Lord Chancellor. He was a selfish and unscrupulous man, whose highest ambition seems to have been, to do the will of his master, Henry VIII., and get what he could by it. And in this he succeeded. After the dissolution of the monasteries he received many a rich gift, especially the abbey of Walden, on the site of which his grandson built the mansion of Audley End. He was raised to the peerage, made a Knight of the Garter, and died in 1544. Lord Audley augmented the endowments of Magdalen College, Cambridge.

AUDOIN, JEAN VICTOR, a French entomologist, was born at Paris in 1797. He early obtained the friendship of Cuvier and other men of science, and in 1826 he was named Professor of Entomology at the Museum of the Jardin des Plantes. His writings consist chiefly of papers contributed to learned societies. Died, 1841.

AUDRAN, the name of a family of French artists, of whom the following are the most eminent—**CHARLES AUDRAN**, the elder, engraver, was born at Paris, in 1594; and died in 1673.—**CLAUDE**, a nephew of the preceding, was born at Lyons, in 1639, and studied under his uncle. He was assistant to Le Brun in painting the celebrated series of the Battles of Alexander at Versailles, and became professor of painting in the royal academy of Paris, where he died in 1684.—**GIRARD**, brother of the last-mentioned, and the most celebrated of the family, was born at Lyons, in 1640; studied under Le Brun at Paris, and afterwards at Rome. He was admitted to the Academy of Painting, and named one of its councillors in 1681. He engraved his master's Battles of Alexander, and a multitude of other works, with great skill, preserving in his engraving the peculiar style of each painter. Girard Audran was one of the greatest of historical engravers, and one of the most amiable and kindly of men. He died in 1703.—**CLAUDE**, nephew of Girard, was born at Lyons, in 1685. He was celebrated for ornamental de-

craver, and named at Paris, and afterwards to the death history. His "Hesperides," and "Hispania colubris," &c., &c. are excellent works on the subject. The plates of the text were invented by him, and the death another of his, "was published" he had col-

BATTISTA, a painter, born, 1714. He was an expert of astronomy of the Casanata published several 1794.

LORD AUDLEY, was probably a Speaker of the House of Commons in 1529, and after succeeded Sir in 1532, and Chancellor. He was a pious man, whose name have been, to do in 1581, and get in this he succeeded in the monastic gift, especially the site of which was of Audley. He was made a peerage, made a duke and died in 1544. He was endowments of the family.

A French engraver in 1797. He was the pupil of Cuvier and in 1826 he was a geologist at the Museum. His writings contributed to learn-

family of French engraving are the most famous, the elder, engraved in 1594; and died in 1639, and he was assistant in the celebrated series of engravings at Versailles, painting in the Louvre where he died in the last-mentioned of the family, in 1700; studied under Raphael at Rome. Academy of Painters in 1681. Battles of Alexander's works, with his engraving the master. Girard Audley of historical and ornamental de-

A New Universal Biography.

signs; appointed king's painter; and died in 1734.—JEAN, brother of Claude, was born in 1667; studied engraving under his uncle; and died, at Paris, in 1756.

AUDUBON, JOHN JAMES, a distinguished naturalist, was born of French parents, on a plantation in Louisiana, near New Orleans, and from his earliest years he was taught by them to study nature. After spending his boyhood in Louisiana, young Audubon was taken to France, where he received his education, and attained considerable proficiency as a painter under the mastership of the celebrated David. At the age of 17 he returned from France (then in the midst of its revolution) to the woods of the New World, with fresh ardour, and began a collection of drawings under the title of the "Birds of America." This collection having multiplied upon his hands, after many years of devoted toil, he was persuaded to undertake the publication of his great work, and with the view of obtaining subscribers he visited Europe in 1824. Everywhere was he well received. On the Continent, Herschel, Cuvier, and Humboldt, whom he had encountered in America, gave him a hearty reception. In the "Cosmos," distinguished mention is made of his talents. The publication of his great work was commenced, and completed at the end of 14 years. Sir David Brewster, were warm supporters of this magnificent undertaking, which even exceeded all expectations. The leading scientific societies of Europe honoured the author by enrolling him as a member. In 1839 Audubon returned to America, and established himself on the banks of the Hudson in peaceful retirement. There he laboured with Dr Bachman in preparing "The Quadrupeds of America," a work published in 1850. He was assisted in some of his labours by his two sons. Most of his birds, however, were painted by himself in the forest while their plumage was fresh, and he seems never to have been satisfied with the brilliancy of his colouring, since it did not represent life itself. Died, 1851.

AUENBRUGGER, or AVENBRUGGER, JOSEPH, physician, was born at Gratz, in Styria, in 1722, and became ordinary physician to the hospitals of Vienna. He is celebrated as the inventor of the method of percussion in investigating diseases of the chest. He published his method in 1761, but nearly half a century elapsed before it was generally adopted. Died, 1809.

AUGER, ATHANASE, a learned abbe, and professor of rhetoric at the college of Muen, was born at Paris, in 1734. He published several political works, but chiefly distinguished himself by his translations of the works of Demosthenes, Eschines, and other Greek orators, and of Cicero, the last appearing after his death. One of his principal works is the "Constitution de Rome." Died, 1792.

AUGEREAU, PIERRE FRANÇOIS CHAS., duke of Castiglione, and marshal of France, was born at Paris, in 1757. Having entered the army early in life, he distinguished himself, and rose to the rank of brigadier-general in 1794. At the battles of Castiglione

and Arcola, in 1796, his personal bravery was eminently conspicuous; and, in short, through all the campaigns of Napoleon from Russia in 1813, he displayed great skill, and filled the most important stations; receiving as a reward for his services the baton of marshal and a dukedom. On the abdication of the emperor, he was among the first to offer his allegiance to the Bourbons, for which he was amply rewarded; yet, it is said, he was equally ready on Napoleon's return from Elba to serve his old master, who, however, rejected his services, and declared him a traitor. He died in 1816.

AUGUSTI, CHRISTIAN JOHANN WILHELM, a German theologian, was born near Gotha, in 1771. He studied at the university of Jena, where, in 1803, he was named Professor of Oriental Literature, and subsequently of Theology. In 1811 he removed to Breslau, and eight years later to Bonn. His works are very numerous, and are mostly historical or antiquarian. The best is, perhaps, his "Denk würdigkeiten aus der Christlichen Archæologie." Died at Bonn, in 1841.

AUGUSTIN, ST, bishop of Hippo, the greatest of the Latin Fathers of the Church, was born in 354. He was a native of Tagaste, in North Africa. At the age of 16 he was sent to study at Carthage, where he fell into immoral habits, notwithstanding the Christian instruction which he had received from his mother, the pious Monica. He became a Manichean, and soon distinguished himself as a rhetorician. In 384 he was at Rome, whence he was called to Milan, and there, by the influence of St Ambrose, he was led to embrace Christianity. He was baptized in 387, spent some time in retirement at Tagaste, and in 395 was made coadjutor to Valerius, bishop of Hippo, who died in the following year. He laboured incessantly as a pastor and a writer till his death, which took place during the siege of Hippo by the Vandals, in 430. His remains, respected by the barbarians, were removed to Sardinia, and afterwards to Pavia. In 1842 some relics of the saint, alleged to have been discovered in 1695, were reconveyed to Hippo. Augustin took an active part in the church controversies of his age, especially opposing the Manicheans, the Donatists, and the Pelagians. His influence over the western church was immense and lasting; he completed, it has been said, what Athanasius began, and by his earnestness and logical clearness determined the form of the catholic doctrine. His works are very numerous, but the best known are his "Confessions," and the "City of God." The writings of this father were the special study both of John Wickliffe and Martin Luther.

AUGUSTIN, or AUSTIN, ST, styled the Apostle of the English, was sent by Pope Gregory I. with a few monks to preach the gospel in England. He landed in 597; and so rapid was his success, that the pope made him archbishop of Canterbury, Kent being the first scene of his labours. Elated by the success of his mission, he endeavoured to bring the Welsh bishops, who were descendants of the British converts of the second

century, under the jurisdiction of the Church of Rome, to which they had never submitted; but they asserted their independence, and 1200 (or 200, according to the Saxon Chronicle) monks of Bangor were soon after put to the sword by Ethelfrid, king of Northumberland, at the instigation, it was said, of the offended prelate. He died, however, in 605, two years before this massacre took place.

AUGUSTULUS, ROMULUS, the last Roman emperor of the West, was raised to the throne by his father, the patrician Orestes, who deposed Julius Nepos, in 476; but his reign was little more than nominal, and of very short duration; being soon after conquered and dethroned by Odoacer, king of the Heruli, who spared his life, and allowed him a pension.

AUGUSTUS, the first Roman emperor, at first named **CAIUS OCTAVIUS**, was born B.C. 63. He was grand-nephew to C. Julius Cæsar, who named him his heir, and on whose murder he went to Rome to claim his property and avenge his death: aiming secretly at the chief power. He first joined the republican party, assisted in the defeat of Antony, at Mutina, and got himself chosen consul in 43. Soon after, the first triumvirate was formed between Octavius, Antony, and Lepidus, and a frightful proscription followed. Next year Octavius and Antony overthrew the republican army under Brutus and Cassius in the two battles of Philippi. He was next occupied with the wars excited by Fulvia, the wife of Antony, and Sextus Pompeius. Lepidus was deprived of power in 36, and five years later Antony and Cleopatra were defeated at Actium, and Octavius was master of the Roman world. Gradually all the highest offices of state were united in his hands, and the senate gave him the title "Augustus," B.C. 27. He studiously veiled his supremacy under the old republican forms, kept the people amused, carried on wars only to defend the existing frontiers, promoted agriculture, literature, and the arts, and made immense improvements in the city of Rome. Augustus was thrice married, and as his nephew Marcellus and the two sons of his friend Agrippa were dead, he named as his successor, Tiberius, the son of his third wife, Livia. Died at Nola, in August, A.D. 14.

AUGUSTUS II. of Saxony. [FREDERICK AUGUSTUS I.]

AULUS GELLIUS. [GELLIUS.]

AUNGERVILLE, RICHARD, or **RICHARD DE BURY**, bishop of Durham, and chancellor of England, was born in 1287. He studied at Oxford, and was appointed tutor to Edward III., who afterwards conferred on him many offices, both of church and state. He was twice sent ambassador to the pope, became bishop of Durham in 1333, and chancellor in the following year, and was several times sent to the court of France. He was a very great lover of learning and books, made a large collection of them, and was the correspondent of many eminent men. He left a curious and interesting work, entitled "Philobiblion." Died, 1345.

AUNOY, MARIE CATHERINE, countess of, French novelist, born about 1650. She is

remembered as authoress of several volumes of "Fairy Tales," many of which have been frequently reprinted and translated into many languages. There is an English translation by Mr J. R. Planché. Died, 1705.

AURELIANUS, LUCIUS DOMITIUS, Roman emperor, was the son of a peasant, and was born in Pannonia, about the year 212. Having throughout an active life greatly distinguished himself as a skilful, valiant, and successful general, he was chosen emperor on the death of Claudius II. in 270. He drove the barbarians from Italy, vanquished the celebrated Zenobia, queen of Palmyra, and carried her prisoner to Rome, conquered Tetricus, who had assumed the purple in Gaul; but while on his march towards Persia, in 275, he was assassinated by his mutinous troops. Besides the brilliant military achievements by which Aurelianus restored for a time the prestige of the Roman name, he undertook many great public works, the principal of which was the building of new walls for the defence of the city.

AURELIUS ANTONINUS, MARCUS, Roman emperor, was born at Rome, in 121. He succeeded Antoninus Pius in 181, having been early adopted by him and married to his daughter Faustina. Lucius Verus was at once associated with him in the empire. Great part of his reign was occupied with wars, the sad necessity of the times. Verus conducted successfully a war with the Parthians; both emperors encountered the barbarians on the Danube, until the death of Verus in 169, and then Aurelius carried on the war, and by his success obtained the surname of Germanicus. It was in the course of this war that the remarkable defeat of the Quadi took place, 174, which was attributed to miracle, and respecting which so much debate has been held. After an expedition to the East to suppress the revolt of his lieutenant there, he had to renew the war in Germany; but worn out with incessant exertions he died in Pannonia, 180. Marcus Aurelius was not only one of the wisest and best of the Roman emperors, but one of the noblest and most complete characters of the ancient world. In boyhood he was called "Verissimus" (most true), and this chief of virtues distinguished him through life. He was educated by teachers of the Stoic School, and became himself one of the most eminent members of that school. He acquired the title of "the Philosopher," and has left us in his "Meditations" a most precious record of his moral and religious sentiments and opinions, the rules by which he wished to regulate his conduct, &c., set down in detached notes from time to time, as affairs of state gave him leisure. A new English translation of this book was lately published by Mr George Long. The persecution of Christians in this reign has been urged as a reproach against Aurelius; but it is not known that he ordered it. And it is noteworthy that no persecution took place in Rome or Italy.

AURUNGZEBE, the Mogul emperor of Hindostan, was the third son of Shah Jehan. His early life was marked by gravity and seeming devotion, but these were merely the disguise of an ambitious and crafty spirit.

several volumes which have been translated into English trans-
Died, 1705.

DOMITIVS, Ro-
a peasant, and
at the year 212.
ve life greatly
ful, valiant, and
chosen emperor
I. in 270. He
aly, vanquished
n of Palmyra,
ome, conquered
the purple in
h towards Per-
by his mutin-
illiant military
ianus restored
Roman name,
ble works, the
uilding of new
ity.

3, MARCUS, Ro-
Rome, in 121.
in 131, having
and married to
cius Verus was
in the empire.
occupied with
e times. Verus
with the Par-
ntered the bar-
the death of
ilius carried on
s obtained the
it was in the
markable defeat
which was at-
tacking which so
After an expen-
e of the revolt of
l to renew the
out with inces-
Pannonia, 180.
nly one of the
emperors, but
complete cha-
d. In boyhood
" (most true),
tinguished him-
me himself one
s of that school.
e Philosopher,"
tations" a most
al and religious
rules by which
conduct, &c., set
n time to time,
leisure. A new
book was lately
ng. The perse-
rein has been
Aurelius; but it
d it. And it is
tion took place

gul emperor of
of Shah Jehan.
by gravity and
were merely the
and crafty spirit.

A New Universal Biography.

He deposed his father, put to death two of his brothers, and the son of the elder of them, and assumed the sovereign authority in 1659. Till, however, as he obtained his power, he used it with skill and courage. He subdued Golconda, the Carnatic, Bijapur, and Bengal, and routed the pirates who had infested the mouth of the Ganges. His achievements obtained him the respect of the European as well as Asiatic powers. But the rebellious conduct of his sons, who aimed at deposing him, as he had deposed his father. Born, 1618; died, 1707. After the death of Aurungzebe, the might and splendour of the Mogul empire rapidly declined.

AUSONIUS, DECIMUS MAGNUS, a Roman poet of the 4th century; son of Julius Ausonius, a physician of Bordeaux. He early gave proof of genius, and was appointed tutor to Gratian, son of the emperor Valentinian; and when his pupil came to the throne, he made him pretorian prefect of Gaul, and subsequently raised him to the consulship. His poems are various both as to subject and merit; but though they contain much that is beautiful, they are but too frequently deformed by licentiousness.

AUSTEN, JANE, an English novelist, was born in 1775. She was the daughter of a clergyman in Hampshire, and received a good education. Her first novel, "Sense and Sensibility," was published in 1811, and became at once popular. Among her other works are "Pride and Prejudice," "Persuasion," &c. They are all carefully finished definitions of familiar life in England, charming for their healthful simplicity, truth to nature, and freedom from exaggeration. They hold their ground in the face of all "sensational" competitors, and are likely to do so. Died at Winchester, 1817.

AUSTEN, WILLIAM, a distinguished metal-founder, a citizen of London, who flourished in the 15th century. The work by which he is known is the very fine brass tomb of Richard de Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, in St Mary's church, Warwick. He was assisted by other artists whose names are also preserved. The design and workmanship are said to be not inferior to contemporary sculptures of great Italian artists.

AUSTIN, JOHN, a distinguished English jurist, was born about 1790. In his youth he served five years in the army, which he quitted for the study of law, and was called to the bar in 1818. Physically and mentally disqualified for the rough dashing work of the profession, he gave up practice after seven years' struggle. On the foundation of London University in 1826 he was chosen to fill the chair of Jurisprudence, and to fit himself for it went to study in Germany. He enjoyed at Bonn the society of Niebuhr, Branderis, Schlegel, and other eminent men, mastered the German language, and read the most important works on Law. The first success of his career as Professor was soon followed by a mournful failure; such proud exposition of the science of law as he gave not being attractive to those who only wanted to make money by their profession. In 1832 he resigned his chair. It was a heavy blow and a bitter disappointment to

him. He was afterwards a member of the Commission on Criminal Law, and for a short time lecturer at the Inner Temple. In 1837 he was sent with Sir George Lewis as royal commissioner to Malta, and by his love of justice, sagacity, and humanity rendered great service to the island. His health, always frail, grew worse after his return from Malta, and he spent the succeeding years in Germany and France, and finally settled at Weybridge in 1848, and there passed quietly and happily the last years of his life. Died, 1859. His able work, "The Province of Jurisprudence determined," was first published in 1832. A second edition, with two additional volumes of his Lectures and a touching memoir by his wife, was published in 1861.

AVALOS, FERDINAND FRANCESCO D', marquis of Pescara, a distinguished Neapolitan captain, was born about 1493. He early married the celebrated Vittoria Colonna; entered the army in 1512; defeated Alviano near Vicenza in the following year; took Milan and many other towns; distinguished himself at the battle of Pavia, and was wounded there; and died at Milan, hated for his arrogance, 1525.

AVALOS, ALPHONSO D', marquis del Vasto, nephew of the preceding, was born at Naples, in 1502, and obtained the command of the imperial army at his uncle's death, for the brilliant valour he displayed at the siege of Pavia. He followed Charles V. in all his expeditions, and was made governor of the Milanese. His arrogance, cruelty, and oppressive government made him detested by the people. Died, 1546.

AVENZOAR, or EBN ZOAR, an Arabian physician of the 12th century, born at Seville; author of a medical compendium, entitled "Al Theiser."

AVERRONES, or IBN ROSHD, an Arabian philosopher and physician of the 12th century. He diligently studied philosophy, jurisprudence, and medicine, under the greatest teachers of his time, and was the first who translated the works of Aristotle. He also wrote commentaries on them and on the "Republic" of Plato. Of his medical treatises the most celebrated is that entitled "Collyget," or "Kulligat," i. e. the "Total." Averroes was made chief judge of Morocco by the caliph, Jacob Aimanor, but being accused of heresy by the Mahometan priests, he was imprisoned. Again, however, he acquired both the royal favour and the popular confidence, and died at Morocco, in 1198, in possession of the highest honours.

AVICENNA, the celebrated Arabian physician and philosopher, was born near Bokhara in 980. He applied himself earnestly to the study of mathematical science, logic, medicine, and theology, held the office of physician to various princes, and died at Hamadan, 1037. He wrote a great number of treatises on philosophy and medicine, the most important of which were his commentary on the "Metaphysics" of Aristotle, and his famous "Canon," the sovereign authority in medical science for centuries.

AVILA, JUAN D', a Spanish priest, who for the space of 40 years journeyed through the Andalusian mountains and forests, en-

foreing by his precepts and exemplo the doctrines of the gospel; on which account he acquired the appellation of the Apostle of Andalusia. Died, 1569.

AVILA Y ZUNIGA, LUIS D', a distinguished diplomatist, warrior, and historian, under Charles V. He was envoy from the emperor to Popes Paul IV. and Plus IV., and attended Charles in his war with the Protestant Princes. He wrote "Commentaries" on this war, which gave him high rank as a historian, and have been translated into various languages. Born, about 1500.

AVISON, CHARLES, a composer and musician; author of "Essays on Musical Expression," &c. Died, 1770

AYALA, PEDRO LOPEZ D', a learned, brave, and eloquent Spanish statesman, was born in Murcia, in 1332. He was captured by the English at the battle of Nakura (or Najera) when Henry of Trastamere was defeated by Pedro the Cruel, assisted by the Black Prince. He was afterwards released on payment of a heavy ransom, and Henry having triumphed was made his counsellor. Ayala was again taken prisoner at the battle of Aljubarota. He became under John I. chancellor of Castille. After serving under four Castilian monarchs, both in the council and the field, and distinguishing himself also as a man of erudition, he died in 1407. Besides translations of Livy and Boethius, he wrote a valuable "Chronicle of the kings of Castille," first published in 1495, and several other works.

AYESHA, daughter of Abubeker, and second wife of Mohammed, to whom she was married soon after the death of his first wife, Khadijah, and his flight to Medina. Ayesha, only nine years old at her marriage, was exceedingly beautiful, and the favourite of her husband. On his death she resorted to arms to oppose the succession of Ali; but though conquered by him she was dismissed in safety, and died in retirement at Mecca, in 677. The Mussulmans venerate her memory, and designate her *the prophetess*.

AYLIFFE, JOHN, a learned English jurist of the 18th century. He appears to have been a member of the university of Oxford. His most important work is the "Pandect of the Roman Civil Law," one of the best English works on that subject.

AYLOFFE, Sir JOSEPH, an able antiquary of the 18th century. He was educated at Oxford, became keeper of the state papers, and compiled a work entitled "Calendar of the Ancient Charters, &c." He was F.R.S. and F.S.A. Born, 1708; died, 1781.

AYMAR, JACQUES, a peasant of Dauphiny, who in the 17th century excited a great sensation in France by his pretensions to di-

vination. By his divining-rod he professed himself able to discover mines, springs, lost treasures, and criminals escaping from justice. At last the Prince of Condé, by various simple tests, compelled Aymar to acknowledge himself an impostor.

AYRTON, EDMUND, a composer of cathedral music, and one of the directors of the Commemoration of Handel. Born, 1734; died, 1808.

AYSCOUGH, SAMUEL, an industrious literary character of the last century. He contributed largely to the British Critic and other periodicals; and compiled a variety of laborious indexes, of which his index to Shakspeare is the principal. He obtained the appointment of assistant-librarian at the British Museum, and afterwards took orders and became curate of St Giles's, and lecturer at Shoreditch. Born, 1745; died, 1804.

AYSCUE, Sir GEORGE, a distinguished admiral in the time of Cromwell, and one of the coadjutors of Blake in his famous action with the Dutch admiral, Van Tromp. At the restoration he was made rear-admiral of the Blue; and being captured in Albemarle's action off Dunkirk, remained many years a prisoner.

AYTON, Sir ROBERT, a native of Fifeshire, in Scotland, a poet of considerable merit, was born in 1570. He wrote in Greek, Latin, and French, as well as English. Died, 1638.

AZARA, DON JOSE NICOLAS D', a Spanish grandee, born in Arragon, 1731; ambassador, first to Rome, where he remained 20 years, and was associated with the most eminent artists and scholars of the time, and next to France; a good writer in Spanish, Italian, and French; a ripe antiquarian, and a great patron of the fine arts. He wrote the Life of the painter Mengs, and translated into Spanish Middleton's "Life of Cleero," "Seneca," and "Horace." He died suddenly, by his fireside, in 1804.

AZARA, FELIX D', a Spanish naturalist and traveller of the 18th century; author of a valuable "Natural History of Paraguay," and other works. Born, 1746; died in Arragon, 1811.

AZUNI, DOMENICO ALBERTO, an Italian jurist, was born in 1749. He was a native of Sardinia, was made a senator, and after the annexation of Nlee to France went to Paris, and was employed by the government. In 1807 he was named president of the Court of Appeal at Genoa, an office which he held till the fall of Napoleon. He was chiefly known as author of the "Droit Maritime de l'Europe," which he first published in Italian in 1795, and ten years later in French. Died at Cagliari, 1827.

ing-rod he professed
mines, springs, lost
escaping from Jus-
of Condé, by various
Aymar to acknow-
r.

composer of catho-
the directors of the
adel. Born, 1734;

, an industrious
last century. He
British Critic and
compiled a variety
which his index to
nt-librarian at the
wards took orders
iles's, and lecturer
5; died, 1804.

, a distinguished
owell, and one of
his famous action
Van Tromp. At
de rear-admiral of
red in Albemarle's
ned many years a

a native of Fife-
of considerable
te wrote in Greek,
as English. Died,

OLAS D', a Spanish
1731; ambassador,
maintained 20 years,
the most eminent
time, and next to
Spanish, Italian,
arian, and a great
e wrote the Life
d translated into
of Cicero," "Se-
died suddenly, by

spanish naturalist
entury; author of
ry of Paraguay,"
46; died in Arra-

ERTO, an Italian
e was a native of
or, and after the
ee went to Paris,
government. In
t of the Court of
hich he held till
as chiefly known
artime de l'Eue-
ned in Italian in
French. Died at

A New Universal Biography.

B.

BABER, ZAHIR- EDDIN- MOHAMMED, founder of the Mogul empire in Hindustan, was a descendant of Tamerlane, and was born in 1483. The greater part of his life was spent in war. He took Cabul in 1504, Candahar two years later, several times invaded Hindustan, and in 1525 finally defeated the Sultan of the Afghans, and became substantially master of Hindustan. He showed himself no less able as a sovereign than as a soldier, made many improvements, social and political, in his empire, and died, 1530. Baber was also a good writer, and left a valuable autobiography.

BABINGTON, ANTHONY, a gentleman of good family and fortune in Derbyshire, who was detected in a conspiracy to assassinate Queen Elizabeth, for which he was executed in 1586.

BABINGTON, GERVASE, bishop of Worcester, at the end of the 16th and beginning of the 17th centuries. He was a learned and pious man, and a considerable benefactor to the library of Worcester cathedral. He successively held the bishoprics of Llandaff, Exeter, and Worcester.

BABINGTON, DR WILLIAM, an eminent physician, and lecturer on medicine and chemistry at Guy's Hospital, was born in 1737. He commenced practice in London in 1797, and distinguished himself by his zeal in the promotion of science, especially the science of geology. He took a chief part in founding the Geological Society, and was elected president in 1822. He was also F.R.S. After a long life of usefulness in his profession, of which he was a distinguished ornament, he died in April, 1833, aged 76. He was the author of "A New System of Mineralogy," besides some other scientific treatises.

BABEUF, FRANÇOIS NOEL, a violent partisan of the French Revolution. He conducted a journal called "The Tribune of the People," in which he styled himself Caius Gracchus, and the object of which was to overthrow society as at present constituted, and to establish a social equality. He organized a conspiracy against the government of the Directory, and was condemned to be guillotined, 1797.

BABRIUS, a Greek poet, who lived probably about the commencement of the Christian era. He is known by a collection of epigrams, which he turned into verse, and which were no doubt the basis of all the collections that passed under the name of Theop. A manuscript containing 123 of these fables was discovered in 1842 in a convent of Mount Athos, mere fragments being previously known. Sir G. C. Lewis published a valuable edition of them in 1847.

BACCALAR Y SANNA, VINCENT, marquis of St Philip, an able commander and statesman under Charles II. and Philip V. of Spain; author of "Memoirs of Philip V.," &c. Died, 1728.

BACCHYLIDES, a Greek lyric poet, who flourished about 450 years B. C. He was the

nephew of the celebrated poet Simonides, and the contemporary and rival of Pindar. His poetry, like that of Horace, is chiefly devoted to the pleasures of social life, love, and wine.

BACCIO DELLA PORTA, or FRA BARTOLOMEO DI SAN MARCO, one of the most distinguished Italian painters, was born at Savignano in 1469. He was a pupil of Cosimo Roselli, but was greatly influenced by the works of Leonardo da Vinci and Raphael. He was a friend of Savonarola, who prevailed on him to cease painting nude figures, and to destroy many of his sketches at the carnival bonfire. The seizure of his tyrdom was so heavy a blow to him, that he became a monk and for several years did not paint. He subsequently visited Rome, and again worked at his art with Alberti &c. He was distinguished for excellence in composition, colouring, and delicacy of execution, rivaling Raphael in some of his works. His "Last Judgment," in fresco, "Presentation in the Temple," "Madonna della Misericordia," "St Mark," and "St Sebastian," were among his greatest works. Died, 1517.

BACELLAR, ANTONIO BARBOSA, a Portuguese poet, historian, and civilian; but who is chiefly remembered for a work in defence of the house of Braganza, which paved his way to fortune, and established him as a favourite at the court. Born at Lisbon, 1610; died, 1683.

BACH, JOHANN SEBASTIAN, one of the greatest musical composers, was born at Eisenach in Saxony in 1685. His family had been noted for musical genius for more than a century, and in him it reached its highest development. Early left fatherless, he began his living for some time as a chorister at Luneburg, became court organist at Weimar, master to Prince Leopold of Anhalt-Cöthen, and finally director of music at the school of St Thomas, Leipzig. The works of Sebastian Bach are thoroughly original, profoundly scientific, and most difficult of execution. There is a grandeur and power in them not except by the highly cultivated ear. "Fassionsmusik" is one of his sublimest productions. Bach was almost unrivalled as an organist. He was twice married and left a large family. Died, 1750.

BACHELIER, NICOLAS, a French sculptor, pupil of Michael Angelo. Several of his productions are in the cathedral of Toulouse, his native city. Died, after 1665.

BACHELIER, JEAN JACQUES, French painter, born in 1724, was director of the royal porcelain manufactory of Sèvres, and the discoverer of an encaustic composition for the preservation of marble statues. He established a school for gratuitously teaching the art of drawing. Died, 1805.

BACIOCCHI, MARIE ANNE ELISA BUONAPARTE, Madame, eldest sister of Napoleon I., was born at Ajaccio in 1777. She married

M. Baciocchi in 1797, and the next year settled at Paris, where she became the centre of a distinguished circle of literary men, artists, &c. In 1805 Napoleon gave her and her husband the principality of Piombino, and soon after that of Lucca. Three years afterwards she was charged with the government of Tuscany, as grand-duchess. After the fall of Napoleon she led a changeful life, and died at Bologna, in 1820.

BACKER, JACOB, a Dutch historical painter of great ability. Born at Antwerp, in 1530; died, 1560.

BACKER, JACOB, a portrait and historical painter. Born at Harlingen, 1609; died at Amsterdam, 1661.

BACKHUYSEN, RUDOLPH, or LUDOLPH, an eminent painter, whose sea-pieces are worthy of the highest praise. He studied nature attentively in all her forms, and gave to every subject such transparency and lustre, as placed him above all the artists of his time, except the younger Vanderelde. Indeed, it is said to have been his frequent custom, whenever he could procure resolute mariners, to go to sea in a storm, in order to store his mind with images of the angry elements, and to work incessantly on his return, while they were vividly impressed on his memory. Born at Embden, 1631; died, 1709.

BACLER D'ALBE, BARON AUBERT LOUIS, an eminent French military geographer and engineer; author of a "Chart of the Theatre of War in the first Campaigns of Buonaparte in Italy," &c. Born at St Pol, 1761; died at Paris, 1824.

BACON, ROBERT, an English friar; divinity lecturer at Oxford; author of "The Life of St Edmund, Archbishop of Canterbury," &c. Died, 1248.

BACON, ROGER, a celebrated English philosopher, was born near Ilchester, about 1214. After studying at Oxford he went to the university of Paris, where he graduated in divinity. On his return to England he entered the Franciscan order, applied himself to the study of languages, and taught in the university. He enjoyed the friendship of Robert Grosseteste, bishop of Lincoln, and soon acquired very great reputation for his scientific acquirements. He was bent on the discovery of truth, and was fearless in his inquiries and his teachings. Suspicion soon became persecution; the charge of magic was brought against him, and the superiors of his order prohibited his lectures and the publication of his opinions. About 1293 Bacon sent his "Opus Majus" with the "Opus Minus" and "Opus Tertium" to Pope Clement IV., who had desired to see his writings. The Pope died soon after. In 1278 Bacon was cited, it is said, to Paris by the general of his order, and being condemned was imprisoned. He did not regain his freedom till after the death of Pope Nicholas IV. In 1292, when he is said to have returned to Oxford and died the same year. But there is no contemporary evidence of this imprisonment, nor is it known how long he lived after 1292. Roger Bacon suggested the reformation of the calendar, imagined, though he does not appear to have constructed, a telescope; knew the composition of gunpowder, and gives an account of spectacles.

His principal work is the "Opus Majus," of which he wrote an abridgement, entitled "Opus Minus." The "Opus Tertium" was intended as a preamble to those two works. The three were completed within fifteen months. The "Opus Majus," for its wide views of the reform of philosophy, and the mass of solid knowledge it contains, may be considered, says Dr Whewell, "the *Encyclopadia* and the *Novum Organum* of the 13th century." The "Opus Minus," "Opus Tertium," and "Compendium Philosophiæ" of Roger Bacon were first printed in 1559, edited by Professor Brewer under the direction of the Master of the Rolls. Among his other printed works are "De Mirabili Potesstate Artis et Naturæ," "Perspectiva," "Secula Mathematica," "Speculum Alchemicum," &c.

BACON, SIR NICOLAS, lord keeper of the great seal, was born in Kent in 1510. He studied at Cambridge and Paris, and was called to the bar. Henry VIII. gave him several lucrative offices, and after living in retirement during the reign of Queen Mary, he was appointed lord keeper for life by Queen Elizabeth in 1558. He was in disgrace at court for a short time, but regained the queen's favour, and was visited by her at Gorhambury. Bacon was the intimate friend of Cecil, Lord Burleigh, and took a leading part in the settlement of the difficult ecclesiastical affairs of the time. Died, 1579.

BACON, FRANCIS, BARON VERULAM, the great English philosopher, was born at London in 1561. He was the youngest son of Sir Nicolas Bacon, was educated at Cambridge, travelled in France, and was called to the bar at the age of 21. Though successful in his profession, his advancement was hindered by the enmity of the Cecil family. The earl of Essex was his warm friend and gave him a beautiful estate; but estrangement took place soon after, Bacon condemning his friend's course and appearing against him on his trial. Bacon entered parliament in 1593, was knighted in 1603, and two years later was named Solicitor-General. He had a formidable rival in Sir Edward Coke, but he continued to advance in reputation, and in 1613 became attorney-general and privy-councillor. The office of lord-keeper was given him in 1617, and soon afterwards he was made lord chancellor, Baron Verulam, and Viscount St Albans. But from this time dates the beginning of his miserable fall. Complaints were made of his venality as a judge, which on inquiry by a parliamentary committee were verified; he made full confession, was deprived, fined, and imprisoned during the king's pleasure. He was pardoned, but continued to live in retirement, devoting himself to his favourite studies. The great aim of this extraordinary man was to reform the method of philosophy; he recalls men from blindly following authority to the observation and examination of nature. His great works are the "*Novum Organum*" and the "*De Augmentis Scientiarum*." The former was projected in his youth, was prepared by a series of sketches, revised and rewritten again and again, and finally published in 1620. The latter appeared in 1603, and the English edition

"Opus Majus," of adigement, entitled "Opus Te. lum," was those two works. ted within fifteen us," for its wide philosophy, and the t contains, may be well, "the Encyclo- ganum of the 13th us," "Opus Ter- Philosophiæ" of nted in 1859, edited r the direction of Among his other Mirabili Potestate eactiva," "Eccula m Alchemicum,"

lord keeper of the kent in 1510. He ed Paris, and was y VIII. gave him and after living in gn of Queen Mary, keeper for life by He was in disgrace but regained the visited by her at the intimate friend and took a leading the difficult ecclie- e. Died, 1579.

ON VERULAM, the y, was born at Lon- e youngest son of educated at Cam- e, and was called

Though success- advancement was the Cecil family. warm friend and e; but estrange- t, Bacon condemna- appearing against nterea parliament 503, and two years General. He had Edward Coke, but n reputation, and neral and privy- lord-keeper was on afterwards he

Baron Verulam, but from this time his miserable fall. his venality as a a parliamentary he made full con- and, and imprisoned e. He was par- ve in retirement,

favourite studies. extraordinary man of philosophy; he wowing authority mination of na- re the "Novum gmentis Scienci- projected in his series of sketches, n and again, and The latter ap- English edition

("Advancement of Learning") in 1605. The celebrated "Essays" were first published in 1597, but large additions were subsequently made. Among his other works are the "Wisdom of the Ancients," "History of Henry VII.," "Felicities of Queen Elizabeth," "Of the State of Europe," &c. Died, at Highgate, 1626. The last and best edition of Bacon's Works is by Messrs Ellis, Spedding, and Heath, in 7 vols. 8vo. Some additional volumes will contain his letters and life, with all his occasional works, edited by Mr Spedding.

BACON, ANTHONY, elder brother of the chancellor, a skilful politician, and a friend of the earl of Essex. As he spent the greater portion of his time abroad, and was much devoted to learned pursuits, he became personally acquainted with most of the foreign literati, and was also honoured with the friendship of Henry IV. of France.

BACON, Sir NATHANIEL, half brother of the chancellor. He possessed great ability as a landscape painter. Died, 1615.

BACON, JOHN, an eminent English sculptor, and the inventor of an improved method of copying the clay models in stone. His chief works are a bust of George III., in the hall of Christchurch, Oxford, Lord Chatham's monuments in Guildhall and Westminster Abbey, and those of Dr Johnson and John Howard in St Paul's. Born, 1740; died, 1799.

BACON, or BACONTHORPE, JOHN, called the resolute doctor, an English monk; author of a "Compendium of the Law of Christ," &c. Died, 1346.

BADALOCCHIO, SISTO, or SISTO ROSA, Italian painter and engraver, born at Parma, 1561. He was the pupil and friend of Annibale Caracci, and assisted Lanfranco in executing the etchings from the Bible of Raphael. He painted some fine frescoes in the Palazzo Farnese at Rome. Died, 1647.

BADENS, FRANS, portrait and historical painter, born at Antwerp, 1571; died, 1603.

BADIA, DOMINGO, a Spanish traveller, was born in 1766. Being well skilled in Arabic, he determined on travelling in the East; and having submitted to a well-known Mussulman rite, he was personally qualified for the task, and assumed the name of Ali Bey. Under this disguise he visited Tripoli, Egypt, Mecca, and Syria, undiscovered, and was everywhere received with favour, as a true believer. It is now known that he was employed as a political agent by the Prince of Peace, at the instigation of Buonaparte; and on his return to his native country he espoused the French cause there. After the battle of Vittoria, he took refuge in France, and died in Syria, in 1818.

BAFFIN, WILLIAM, an English navigator of the 17th century, famous for his discoveries in the Arctic regions, was born in 1614. He visited West Greenland in 1612, again in 1615, and made a voyage to Spitzbergen in 1614. In 1616 he ascertained the limits of that vast inlet of the sea, since distinguished by the appellation of Baffin's Bay. He was killed at the siege of Ormuz, 1622.

BAGGESEN, EMANUEL (JENS), Danish poet. He usually wrote in the German lan-

guage; and his chief productions are a pastoral epic, entitled "Parthenais, oder die Alpenreise," and a mock epic, called "Adam and Eve," but his songs and short poems are very numerous and popular. Born, 1764; died, 1826.

BAGLIONE, GIOVANNI, an Italian painter of the 17th century, distinguished for his works in fresco; many of which adorn the walls and ceilings of the churches at Rome. He was head of the Academy of St Luke, at Rome, in 1618, and wrote the "Lives of the Painters, Sculptors, Architects," &c. of his own time. Born, 1573; died, after 1641.

BAGLIONI, GIOVANNI PAOLO, an Italian soldier of fortune in the 16th century, who made himself master of Perugia. He was put to death by Leo X., in 1520.

BAGLIVI, GIORGIO, an illustrious Italian physician, born at Ragusa, an Italian professor of anatomy at Rome; was author of a valuable treatise, "De Fibra Motrice," and other medical works. Baglivi was an acute and careful observer, and an independent thinker, bold enough to differ even with Hippocrates himself. He became a fellow of the Royal Society of London. Born, 1667; died, 1706.

BAGOAS, a eunuch, at first the favourite, and afterwards the murderer of Artaxerxes Ochus, king of Persia. He was put to death by Darius Codomanus, B.C. 356.

BAGRATION, PRINCE PETER, Russian general and councillor, who especially distinguished himself in the campaigns in Italy under Suwarrow, was at the battles of Austerlitz, Eylau, and Friedland, and was mortally wounded at the battle of Moscow in 1812.

BAHRAM, or VARANES, a celebrated Persian general of the 6th century. He was descended from an ancient and princely family, distinguished himself under Chosroes the Great at the siege of Dara, and was made governor of Media. When the Turks invaded Persia, in the reign of Hormisdas, or Hormouz III., Bahram won a decisive victory over them with inferior forces. But his success, and popularity excited jealousy among the courtiers, the tyrant insulted him before his troops, and in 590 he revolted, deposed and imprisoned Hormouz, and seized the chief power. Chosroes, the son of Hormouz, escaped to the Romans, and by their aid Bahram was defeated, and Chosroes raised to the throne. Bahram fled to the Turks, and is said to have died by poison.

BAIER, JOHANN JACOB, German physician, and director of the botanical garden at Altdorf; author of several works on medicine, natural history of fossils, &c. Born, 1677; died, 1735.

BAILEY, NATHAN, an English lexicographer, was a schoolmaster at Stepney. Besides several school books, he was the author of "Dictionary of Domesticum;" but his principal work was his Etymological English Dictionary, of which the second edition appeared in 1724, and which may be regarded as the basis of Dr Johnson's unrivalled work. Died, 1742.

BAILLIE, JOANNA, dramatist, the sister of Dr Matthew Baillie, and the niece of the celebrated anatomists, John and William

Hunter, was born at the Manse of Bothwell in 1762. Even in her earliest years her inventive faculties were strongly displayed; and as she grew up, she manifested a strong predilection for literary pursuits. In 1783 she came to London to reside with her brother, and prepared herself by hard study of the best writers for the career in which she was destined to reach such eminence. Her first dramatic efforts, entitled "Plays on the Passions," each passion being the subject of a tragedy and a comedy, were published in 1798. A second series was published in 1802, and a third in 1812. But during the interval, she gave to the world a volume of miscellaneous dramas, one of which, the "Family Legend," was brought out in 1809, at the Theatre Royal, Edinburgh, under the auspices of Sir Walter (then Mr) Scott, and played with great success. "De Montfort," one of her "Plays on the Passions," was brought out by John Kemble, in London, and had a run of eleven nights, but has not kept permanent possession of the stage. In 1830 she published three more volumes of plays, which, like her previous productions, are full of the true spirit of poetry, but are essentially undramatic. During the greater part of her life she lived at Hampstead with her sister Agnes—also a poetess, and though she seldom mingled in society, she was visited by men of genius from all parts of the world; and the readers of Lockhart's Life of Sir Walter Scott will remember that many of the great novelist's letters are addressed to Miss Baillie. Her works have been published in one large volume, with a memoir of her life. Died, 1851.

BAILLIE, ROBERT, a Scotch divine, born at Glasgow in 1599. He was one of the deputation sent to London to exhibit charges against Archbishop Laud; and also one of the commissioners sent from the General Assembly of Scotland to Charles II., at the Hague. His letters, and a journal of his transactions in England, were published in 1775. Died, 1682.

BAILLIE, MATTHEW, M.D., a celebrated anatomist and physician. He succeeded Dr Hunter as lecturer on anatomy, in conjunction with Mr Cruickshank, at St George's Hospital; he was also one of the physicians in ordinary to their Majesties George III. and IV., and was held in high esteem among his professional brethren. He was the author of several highly esteemed works, as well as of many important papers in the Philosophical Transactions, &c.; and he presented to the College of Physicians a valuable museum of anatomical specimens. Died, 1823.

BAILLY, JEAN SYLVAIN, a French astronomer, mayor of Paris at the commencement of the revolution, was born at Paris in 1736. He early applied himself to science, distinguished himself by his astronomical calculations and observations, and was admitted to the Academy of Sciences, the French Academy, and the Academy of Inscriptions. His peaceful and honoured career was rudely changed by the revolution. In 1789 he was chosen deputy for Paris to the States-General, was first president of the Assembly, administered the oath at the famous Session of the Tennis-Court, in June,

and was made soon after mayor of Paris. He lost his popularity from the day (17th July) that he ordered a turbulent assemblage in the Champ-de-Mars to disperse, and fired on them. In November he retired from his office and from Paris, devoting himself again to his studies. On the triumph of the Jacobins, in 1793, he was arrested at Melun and taken to Paris. He was examined as a witness on the trial of Marie Antoinette, and soon after, under circumstances of aggravated cruelty, was executed, 10th November, 1793. Bailly was author of a History of Astronomy, which had for a time a great reputation; and several other scientific works. He wrote also "Mémoires d'un témoin de la Révolution."

BAILLY, FRANCIS, famous in the annals of astronomical science, was the son of a banker at Newbury, and for many years well known on the Stock Exchange, in which busy arena he realized an ample fortune. The Astronomical Society was organized by him, and throughout life he was the most considerable contributor to its memoirs. Systematic order and steady perseverance were the secrets of his success. Died, Aug. 30, 1844, aged 70.

RAINBRIDGE, CHRISTOPHER. [BAMBRIDGE.]

RAINBRIDGE, Dr JOHN, an eminent physician and astronomer, born in 1582. He gained considerable reputation by his work entitled a "Description of the late Comet in 1628," and was appointed professor of astronomy at Oxford. Died, 1643.

BAINES, EDWARD, who has secured for himself an honourable place among the friends of civil and religious liberty in the 19th century, was born at Walton-le-Dale, in Lancashire, 1774. At the age of fourteen he was apprenticed to a printer at Preston; but before his term of apprenticeship expired he removed to Leeds, where he found employment on the Leeds Mercury, of which he subsequently became the proprietor. The zeal and ability with which for many years he conducted this paper marked him out as a fit representative of Leeds; and in 1833, on Mr Macaulay's resignation of his seat for the borough, he was elected, and held that position till the close of Lord Melbourne's administration in 1840, when his impaired health induced him to retire. Both in parliament and the press, Mr Baines never ceased to advocate the cause of freedom, good government, charity, and religion. Though decided in his opinions, he was most catholic in his disposition; and he was most ready to co-operate with men of all parties and sects for the objects of which he approved. Besides fulfilling the duties of a journalist, he found time to devote himself to literature; and his "History of the Reign of George III." and "The County Palatine of Lancaster" are monuments of his patience and research. Died, 1848.

BAIRD, Sir DAVID, a distinguished English general, was of Scottish descent, and entered the army as an ensign in the 2nd foot in 1742. He served in the East Indies for many years; and among other brilliant achievements in which he was engaged, was the taking of Seringapatam, and the siege of Pondicherry. In 1801 he was sent, with a

mayor of Paris. On the day (17th) of the violent assemblage, he dispersed, and fired himself again. He retired from his post, and was again triumphed of the Jacobins. He was examined as a traitor, and was sentenced to the guillotine. He was executed on the 10th November, 1793. He was the author of a History of the French Revolution, a time a great reputation. He was a scientific works.

He was in the annals of the son of a banker. He was years well known. He was busy arena. He was Astronomer. He was by him, and most considerable. He was Systematic order. He was the secrets of the, 1844, aged 70.

OPHER. [BAM-] HN, an eminent born in 1582. He was a physician by his work. He was the late Comte in professor of us-1643.

He has secured for himself a place among the great names of the history of liberty in the world. He was the author of the "Walton-le-Dale," and the "age of fourteen." He was a member of the "Winter at Preston;" and his sentence expired. He was found embezzled, of which he was the proprietor. He was a member for many years. He was marked him out as a member; and in 1833, on the death of his seat for the "Lord Melbourne's" when his impaired mind. He was in parliament. He was never a member of freedom, and religion. He was an opinion, he was a member; and he was a member with men of all ages. He was the subject of which he was the author. He was the author of the "Cuties of the," and he devoted himself to the study of the history of the Reign of the County Palatine. He was the author of his patience.

He was distinguished English descent, and was a member in the 2nd of the East India Company. He was a member of other brilliant works. He was engaged, was a member, and the siege of was sent, with a

A New Universal Biography.

large body of troops, from India, to assist the British army in Egypt, and joined General Hutchinson a few days before the surrender of Alexandria. In 1802 he returned with his troops across the desert to India; and obtaining permission to return to England, arrived in 1804, after having been captured on his passage by a French privateer, and retaken. In 1805 he commanded the expedition which took the Cape of Good Hope from the Dutch; and he was subsequently at the siege of Copenhagen, where he was wounded. On the death of Sir John Moore, at Corunna, he took the command devolved upon General Baird, who lost his arm there. For his gallantry on this occasion he was made a baronet. He was subsequently was governor of Kinsale and Fort St George; and died in 1829.

BAJAZET or **BAYAZID I.**, surnamed **ELDIRIM**, Sultan of the Ottomans, was born in 1389, and succeeded his father, Amurath I., in 1389. His energy, and the swiftness of his movements, from point to point of his immense empire, acquired for him the surname of "Ildirim" or "lightning." He was continually occupied with war, and was especially ambitious of taking Constantinople. A league of Christian powers was formed against him, and the decisive battle was fought at Nicopolis on the Danube, when Bajazet won a great victory. Sigismund, king of Hungary, who commanded the Christian army, escaped, and a great number of the French nobles were slain or taken themselves. An attack of the gout prevented the conqueror's further progress in Europe, and soon after Tamerlane, having conquered great part of Asia, turned his arms against Bajazet. The memorable battle of these giants was fought on the plains of Angora, in Galatia, in July, 1402. Bajazet was defeated and made prisoner: and after being treated for a time with respectful respect, was shut up, according to several credible witnesses, in an iron cage, and so carried in the train of his conqueror. Broken down in mind and body, Bajazet died in the Tatar camp in Pissidia, 1403.

BAJAZET II., sultan of the Turks. His reign was turbulent; he was much engaged against the Venetians and other Christian powers, and his latter years were embittered by the enmity of his son Selim, by whom he was poisoned in 1512.

BAKER, SIR RICHARD, author of a "Chronicle of the Kings of England," &c. He was educated at Oxford, knighted by James I., and afterwards, being involved in pecuniary difficulties, was imprisoned in the Fleet, and there spent the last twenty years of his life. Born, 1568; died, 1645.

BAKER, HENRY, a diligent and ingenious naturalist. He was originally brought up as a bookseller, and married one of the daughters of Daniel De Foe. He became a member of the R.S. and in 1744 obtained the Linnæan medal of the Royal Society, for his microscopic experiments on saline particles; and wrote "The Microscope made easy," &c. Born, 1698; died, 1774.

BALASSI, MARIO, a Florentine painter.

His copy of Raphael's "Transfiguration" was astonishingly exact. Born, 1604; died, 1667.

BALBI, ADRIANO, one of the most distinguished geographers of modern times, was born at Venice, 1784. Devoted from his earliest years to geographical and statistical researches, he first gained a prominent place in the literary world by his "Essai Statistique sur le Royaume de Portugal," &c. (1822). This was followed, in 1826, by his "Atlas Ethnographique du Globe," &c., in which he embodied all the researches of the most celebrated German philologists and geographers; and continuing to prosecute his studies with unabated ardour in Vienna and Paris consecutively, he at last gave to the world, in 1832, the "Abrégé de Géographie," a work which comprises the whole compass of geographic science, and has made his name famous throughout Europe and America. His latest years were passed at Padua, in the pursuit of his favourite science. Died at Venice, 1848.

BALBINUS, DECIMUS CAELIUS, a Roman senator, a man of fortune, education, and refinement, chosen emperor in conjunction with Maximus, in 237, and murdered by the soldiery in the following year.

BALBOA, VASCO NUNEZ DE, a Castilian, one of the first who visited the West Indies. Having accompanied Bastidas and Ojeda in their expeditions of discovery to America, he set out in 1513 on another expedition of the same character. He established a colony on the isthmus of Panama, where he built the first town on the continent of South America, penetrated into the interior, discovered the Pacific Ocean from "a peak in Darien," and took formal possession of the new lands and seas in the name of Ferdinand and Isabella. He also obtained information respecting the empire of Peru. Jealous of his talents and success, rival adventurers accused him of disloyalty, and he was put to death in 1517, by Pedrarias Davila, the Spanish governor of Darien.

BALDI, BERNARDINO, an Italian mathematician and poet; author of Italian poems, lives of mathematicians, &c. Born at Urbino, 1553; died, 1617.

BALDINUCCI, FILIPPO, a Florentine artist and connoisseur; author of a voluminous "History of Painters," &c. Born, 1634; died, 1696.

BALDOCK, RALPH DE, bishop of London, and lord high chancellor in the reign of Edward I.; author of a "History of British Affairs," which was extant in Leland's time, but is now lost. Died, 1307.

BALDUCCIO, GIOVANNI, Italian sculptor, was born at Pisa about 1300. He was a scholar of Andrea Pisano, and after working some time in Tuscany, he entered the service of Azzo Visconti, lord of Milan, and executed many important works in that city. The best of these is the monument to St Peter Martyr, Fra Pietro of Verona, assassinated in 1252. Balduccio also erected the monument to his master, who died in 1339. Died about 1347.

BALDUNG, HANS, or **HANS BALDUNG-GRUN**, an early German painter and engraver on wood, was born in Suabia, about

1476. He was the friend of Albert Dürer, whom in some points he almost equalled. "The Crucifixion," at Freiburg, is one of his greatest works. He was living in 1534.

BALDWIN, archbishop of Canterbury in the 12th century, was a native of Exeter, and became abbot of the Clisterlan house at Ford in Devonshire. He held the see of Worcester four years, and in 1184 was appointed archbishop of Canterbury. He crowned Richard I., and accompanied him on the crusade, but died at Acre, in November, 1191. He left numerous writings, some of which were published in a collection of writers of his order in 1662.

BALDWIN I., first Latin emperor of the East, was born about 1170. He was son of Baldwin, Count of Hainault, and Margaret, Countess of Flanders, and succeeded the latter in 1194, the former in the following year. In 1200 he joined the crusade, went to Venice, took part in the siege of Zara, led the van in the attack on Constantinople for the restoration of the young Alexius, led the assault on the second siege, and was chosen and crowned emperor in May, 1204. But he was defeated and captured by Joannice, king of the Bulgarians, in 1205. Nothing is certainly known of his fate.

BALDWIN II., succeeded his brother Robert as emperor of the East in 1228. He was only 11 years old, and the government was in the hands of John of Brienne till his death in 1237, when Baldwin succeeded alone. He spent years in visiting Italy and France in hope of getting aid in his endeavour to save and strengthen the failing empire. On the taking of Constantinople in 1261, by Michael Palæologus, Baldwin escaped to Italy, where he died, 1273. He was the last of the Latin emperors of the East.

BALDWIN I., king of Jerusalem, was the younger brother of Godfrey of Bouillon, and having distinguished himself in the first crusade, was made Count of Edessa. Baldwin succeeded his brother as king of Jerusalem in 1100, reigned 18 years, and was constantly engaged in war, and obtained many victories over the Turks, Persians, and Saracens. He made himself master of the principal towns on the coast of Syria. Died, 1118.

BALDWIN II., king of Jerusalem, succeeded the above in 1118; Eustace, brother of Baldwin I., having renounced his claim to the throne. Baldwin II. was taken prisoner by the Saracens in 1124, and gave them the city of Tyro as his ransom. Died, 1131.

BALDWIN III., son of Fulk of Anjou, to whom Baldwin II. had resigned the kingdom of Jerusalem, succeeded to the throne, on his father's death, in 1142. He took part in the disastrous second crusade led by Louis VII. and the emperor Conrad. Died, 1163.

BALDWIN IV., the son of Amaury, succeeded his father on the throne of Jerusalem in 1174. He subsequently resigned in favour of his nephew. Died, 1185.

BALE, JOHN, a Carmelite of Norwich, who embraced the Protestant faith, and became a zealous writer against Popery. In the reign of Edward VI., he was made bishop

of Ossory, in Ireland, and endangered his life by his zealous efforts to reform his diocese. During the reign of Mary, he found safety in Switzerland; and on his return to England, at the accession of Elizabeth, he obtained a prebend of Canterbury. Of his numerous works, the most important is a Latin account of eminent British writers. Born, 1406; died, 1563.

BALECHOU, NICOLAS, French engraver, whose works are held in high estimation. The principal are the portrait of Augustus III. of Poland, after Iligaud, and three subjects after Joseph Vernet. Born at Arles, 1713; died, 1765.

BALEN, HENDRIK VAN, Dutch painter, was a native of Antwerp, and a pupil of Adam van Oort. He studied in Italy, and had Vandeyck and Snyders among his pupils. Among the best of his works are the "Judgment of Paris" and "St John in the Desert."—**JOHN VAN BALEN**, his son, was a distinguished historical and landscape painter. Born, 1660; died, 1632.

BALESTRA, ANTONIO, Veronese painter. He was a pupil of Carlo Maratti, and attained great eminence in his art. He was known also as an engraver. Born, 1666; died, 1740.

BALFOUR, SIR ANDREW, an eminent botanist and physician, and one to whom medical science in Scotland owes a lasting debt of gratitude for the botanic garden and museum at Edinburgh, which he took part in establishing. He was born in 1630, at Denmilno, Fife, and died in 1684.

BALFOUR, SIR JAMES, Lord President of the Court of Session in Scotland in the 16th century, was brought up to the church, advocated the reformation, and was exiled with Knox in 1547. On his return he became a Catholic and a persecutor of the reformers; shifted from side to side through the civil war, always contriving to be with the strongest; held the offices of judge of the commissaries court, privy councillor, and lord of session; was implicated in the murder of Darnley; became lord president of the court of session; assisted in the pacification of Perth; and continued his treacherous, intriguing, and infamous practices to the end of his life. Died, 1583.

BALGUY, JOHN, an eminent divine of the Church of England, was born at Sheffield in 1686, and in 1727 became a prebendary of Salisbury. He engaged deeply in the Hætorian controversy; and among his works may be noticed "An Essay on Redemption," a "Letter to a Deist on the Beauty and Excellence of Moral Virtue," &c. Died, 1748.

BALGUY, THOMAS, son of the above, prebendary and archdeacon of Winchester; author of "Divine Benevolence, asserted and vindicated," a sermon on church government, &c. Born, 1716; died, 1795.

BALLOL, Sir JOHN DE, a native of Durham, who, on the marriage of the daughter of Henry III. to Alexander III. of Scotland, in 1251, was made one of the guardians of the royal pair. He founded Balliol College, Oxford; and having sided with Henry III. against his revolted barons, the latter seized upon his lands. Died, 1269.

[BAL]

and endangered his life to reform his diocese. Mary, he found safety in his return to England. Elizabeth, he obtained a Latin account writers. Born, 1496;

AS, French engraver, died in high estimation. A portrait of Augustus, and three sub-ernet. Born at Arles,

VAN, Dutch painter, a pupil of studied in Italy, and among his pupils, works are the "Judg- St John in the De- LEN, his son, was a dis- and landscape painter.

NIO, Veronese painter. in his art. He was engraver. Born, 1666;

ANDREW, an eminent an, and one to whom Scotland owes a lasting the botanic garden burgh, which he took He was born in 1630, and died in 1684.

JAMES, Lord President on in Scotland in the light up to the church, ation, and was exiled On his return he be- a persecutor of the re- side to side through contriving to be with the offices of Judge of urt, privy councillor, was implicated in the became lord president on; assisted in the ; and continued his and infamous prac- life. Died, 1683.

an eminent divine of was born at Sheffield became a prebendary of deep deeply in the Ban- and among his works a Essay on Redemp- Deist on the Beauty rial Virtue," &c. Died,

s, son of the above, exacon of Winchester; Benevolence, asserted on church govern- ; died, 1785.

DE, a native of Dur- ringo of the daughter under III. of Scotland, e of the guardians of ounded Balfol College, died with Henry III. arons, the latter seized 1269.

[BAL]

A New Universal Biography.

[BAL]

BALLOL, JOHN DE, son of the preceding, laid claim to the crown of Scotland on the death of queen Margaret in 1290. His claim was disputed by several competitors, one of whom was the famous Robert Bruce. But Edward I., to whom the matter was referred, decided in favour of BalloL, who immediately did homage for his kingdom to Edward. BalloL, however, irritated by the proofs of mastery assumed over him, made an alliance with the French king, and renounced homage to Edward. War followed, and the Scots being defeated in a battle near Dun- er, BalloL was sent, with his son, to the tower of London. The intercession of the pope having procured his release, he retired to France, where he died in 1314.

BALLOL, EDWARD, son of the preceding, was imprisoned with his father in the tower of London in 1290, and was permitted to retire to France with him. In 1332 he joined with some English confederates, and invaded Scotland; defeated the Scots, and himself crowned king of Scotland at Perth in September. Before the end of the year he was defeated, and driven from his kingdom. By the intervention of Edward III., and the victory of Halidon-Hill, he was restored, but in 1334 he hopelessly ended his countrymen by giving up the throne of Scotland to the English. He was maintained on his throne by the frequent interference of Edward. In 1356 he renounced his title and throne for an annuity, and retired to England. Died, 1363.

BALLANTYNE, JAMES, a printer of considerable note in Edinburgh, and at whose press the whole of the works of Sir Walter Scott were printed, was a native of Kelso, where he first opened an office for the removal to Edinburgh, he engaged in various important works, the principal of which were those of the great novelist; and many years he also conducted the "Edinburgh Weekly Journal." He survived his friend and patron but a few months, dying January, 1833.

BALLANTYNE, JOHN, brother of the preceding, acted during the early career of mysterious "author of Waverley" as his assistant, and managed all the business of communication of his works to the public. He is also remembered by his contemporaries as "a fellow of infinite humour," whose anecdotes were as inexhaustible as the mode of telling them was unrivalled. Died, 1821; aged 45.

BALLIN, CLAUDE, a skillful French goldsmith. He executed some very fine works in antique vases, &c., for Louis XIV. and Cardinal Richelieu, and was made director of the mint for casts and medals. Born, 1615; died, 1678.

BALMEZ, JAMES LUCIAN, a Spanish ecclesiastic, whose political, theological, and philosophic writings have acquired for him high reputation both at home and abroad, was born at Vich, in Catalonia, in 1810. In his earliest years he was destined for priesthood, and having in his 16th year entered the university of Cervera, he soon attracted notice by his amiable demeanour, fertility of his mind, and the universality

of his acquisitions. Quitting the university in 1833, laden with honours and matured in learning, he retired to his native town, and in 1837 was there nominated to the chair of mathematics, which he filled with equal zeal and ability. In 1840 he published a *brochure* on the property of the clergy, which made a great sensation at Madrid; and from this time forward his labours in behalf of the cause to which he had devoted himself were indefatigable. He published papers on the condition of Spain, wrote in periodicals, conducted a review at Barcelona, and finally edited at Madrid the ablest journal in Spain, entitled "El Pensamiento de la Nacion," wherein his object was to restore the Roman Catholic Church to her former dignity and influence; to reconcile and unite all the friends of monarchy, whether belonging to the Carlist or Christina parties; and to found the institutions of the country on an enlarged and permanent basis. But valuable to his country as were all these and other emanations from his pen, they are far eclipsed by his "Protestantism and Catholicism compared in their Effects on the Civilization of Europe," which has been translated into French, German, and English, and may be safely pronounced to be one of the most elaborate works of modern theological literature. Died at Vich, 1848.

BALNAVIS, HENRY, secretary of state under Mary, queen of Scotland, was a native of Fifeshire. He became a lord of session in 1598, and a member of the Scottish parliament. Fifteen years later he was made secretary of state, but was soon deposed. He was a zealous promoter of the reformation, and took part in several important negotiations with the English government. He was one of the prisoners taken in the Castle of St Andrews and exiled to France, in 1547, afterwards he was recalled in 1554. He was a firm adherent of the reformed faith, in revising the Book of Discipline, and other affairs of church and state. Died probably before 1580.

BALSHAM, or BELESALE, HUGH DE, bishop of Ely, and founder of Peterhouse College at Cambridge. Died, 1286.

BALTIMORE, LORD. [CALVERT.] BALUE, JEAN, a native of France, made a cardinal by Pope Paul II., and imprisoned for 11 years in an iron cage by Louis XI. for having engaged in treasonable correspondence with the Duke of Burgundy. Died, 1491.

BALUZE, ÉTIENNE, French historian and miscellaneous writer; born 1631. He was librarian to M. de Colbert for more than 30 years, and was appointed Professor of Canon Law at the College Royal in 1670. Having offended Louis XIV. by a passage in his History of the House of Auvergne; he was deprived of his post and exiled. His chief works are "Regum Francorum Capitularia," "Conciliorum nova Collectio," and "Vies des Papes d'Avignon." He died 1718.

BALZAC, JEAN LOUIS GUEZ DE, a French miscellaneous writer of great reputation, which he chiefly owed to the elegance of his style; he was esteemed the reformer of the French language in his own day, and wrote

a great number of works, most of which are now neglected. The most esteemed are his "Familiar Letters," "Le Prince," "Le Socrate Chrétien," and "Aristippe." Born, 1594; died, 1655.

BALZAC, HONORÉ DE, one of the most distinguished as well as prolific novel writers of modern times, was born at Tours, 1799. Having completed his studies at Vendôme, he published, between 1821 and 1829, twenty or thirty volumes under various pseudonyms, with very equivocal success; but after this trying apprenticeship, he put forth all his powers under his own name, with what result those who have read "La Peau du Chagrin," "Les Chouans," "La Physiologie de Mariage," "Le Père Goriot," "La Femme de Trente Ans," &c., can best testify. After that period his productions succeeded one another with wonderful rapidity; and his literary strength grew with his years, for his "Médecin de Campagne," and his "Parents Pauvres," his last work, bear the impress of genius in every page. In addition to his romances, Balzac wrote some plays, and for some time edited and contributed to the *Revue Parisienne*; but it is only his romances that exhibit unquestionable evidence of his great genius. His design was to make all his productions form one grand work, under the title of the "Comédie Humaine," the whole being a minute dissection of the different classes of society; and for this task he was eminently qualified, possessing, as he did, the secret of probing the human heart to its profoundest depths, and of laying bare with a masterly hand all its mysteries and all its passions. After the revolution of 1848, Balzac was engaged in visiting the battle-fields of Germany and Russia, and in collecting materials for a series of volumes, to be entitled "Scènes de la Vie Militaire." Next to his celebrity as an author, the most remarkable feature in his career was the deep passion which he formed for a Russian princess, who finally compensated him for long years of untiring devotion by the gift of her hand in 1848. Died, Aug. 19, 1850.

BAMBAIA, IL. [BUSTI, AGOSTINO.]

BAMBRIDGE, CHRISTOPHER, made archbishop of York in 1508; was sent ambassador from Henry VIII. to Pope Julius II., who made him a cardinal. Died of poison administered by his servant, 1514.

BANCROFT, RICHARD, archbishop of Canterbury, was a native of Lancashire. He was born in 1544, educated at Cambridge, and after holding various preferments in the church, was named bishop of London in 1597. He had early shown himself a determined enemy of the Puritans, and this he remained throughout his life. He took part, with much arrogance and passion, in the celebrated conference at Hampton Court, and in the following year was raised to the primacy of England. He was charged with the supervision of the new translation of the Bible. Died in 1610.

BANCROFT, JOHN, nephew of the above, bishop of Oxford, and builder of the palace of Cuddesden for the bishops of that see. Died, 1640.

BANDELLI, MATTEO, a Dominican monk of Milan. He wrote tales in the manner of

Boccaccio, and proceeding to France, obtained the bishopric of Agen. Died, 1661.

BANDINELLI, BACCIO, a Florentine sculptor. He was a pupil of Michelangelo and the rival and enemy of Michelangelo and Cellini. Among his numerous works at Florence, Rome, and other Italian cities, were the colossal group of "Hercules and Cacus," some fine bas-reliefs in the cathedral of Florence, and statues of Leo X. and Clement VII. His copy of the Laocoon is highly esteemed. Born, 1487; died, 1569.

BANKS, Sir JOSEPH, naturalist and traveller, was born at London, in 1743. His passion for botany and natural history showed itself very early, and after leaving Oxford university he went, in 1766, to Newfoundland. He accompanied Captain Cook on his first voyage, as naturalist, in conjunction with his friend Dr Solander. In 1772, with the same friend, he visited Iceland. He was chosen President of the Royal Society in 1777, of which he had been a fellow above ten years. Honours fell thick upon him; he was made a baronet, Knight of the Bath, and privy councillor. He was a trustee of the British Museum, and a member of the French Institute, and was an active promoter of the interests of science. He formed a very large and valuable library of works on Natural History, of which a catalogue was published in 5 vols. 8vo. Died at London, 1820.

BANKS, THOMAS, one of the most eminent English sculptors, was born at London in 1735. He studied at the Royal Academy, obtained the gold prize, and in 1772 was sent to study at Rome. He afterwards went to St Petersburg, and was employed by the Empress Catherine, but he soon returned to England. Among his finest works are the bas-relief of "Caractacus before Claudius," executed at Rome, the "Mourning Achilles," "Psyche," the monument to Miss Boothby at Ashbourne, and "Thetis with the Nymphs consoling Achilles." Died, 1805.

BANNIER, JOHN, a Swedish general. He served under Gustavus Adolphus; and at the death of that prince became commander-in-chief. Born, 1601; died, 1641.

BANNISTER, JOHN, an admirable comic actor, the son of Charles Bannister, well known as a singer and a wit, was born in London, in 1760. Having been favourably noticed by Garrick, he made his debut at Drury Lane Theatre, when twelve years of age; he then quitted the boards for a time, but obtained a permanent engagement in 1779. At first he aspired to tragedy, and gave it a decided preference; but his talents so clearly lay in the opposite direction, that on the death of Edwin he at once supplied his place, giving proofs of first-rate powers, and establishing himself as a public favourite. To name all the parts in which he excelled his contemporaries, would occupy too much of our space; but we have a vivid recollection of him in Sylvester Daggerwood, Llago, Trudge, the Three Singles, Bobadil, Dr Pangloss, Job Thornberry, Colonel Feignwell, Walter in "The Children in the Wood," and many others. Being afflicted with the gout, he retired from the stage in 1815, having had the good

fortune to earn a competent subsistence, and the prudence to Nov. 8, 1836, aged 76, respected by all who knew him. much for Bannister, physically; his face, figure, excellent; his spirits exuberant; his countenance was to the heart of "Gentlemen."

BAPTISTE, JEAN. [MONTBAPTISTE, JOHN CASPARIER, was the pupil of Bossuet, Sir Peter Lely and Kneller, draperies of their portraits.

BARATIER, JEAN PHILIPPE, for his precocity, was born in 1721. He spoke Latin, Greek into Latin at six; he drew, and at nine completed the most difficult words in French translation. Benjamin of Tudela at eleven himself to theology and ecclesiastical history, and was admitted to the Academy of Sciences at fourteen. He afterwards undertook several literary works, and died in 1740, in his 20th year.

BARBAROSSA. [FREDE-

RICHI, HADHER, sovereign of Algiers, was a native of Sicily. He was born about 1468. He was a Mohammedan, distinguished himself in the Turkish naval service, and rose to the rank of admiral. His success attracted the attention of the sultan, who sent him to his service, and he became rich. After numerous successes, he was invited by the sultan to take command of the Turkish fleet; but he usurped the command, and put Selim to death. His subjects extended his dominion over the principalities, till the Spanish arm, and an expedition was sent under the marquis de Gomara to Oran, who twice defeated the second battle the great

BARBAROSSA, HADHER, was the brother of the preceding, and was born in 1518. To secure himself against revolt he ceded the sovereignty of the Porte, and accepted the title of bey. He captured the fort built by Christian slaves to form a colony near Algiers, and had a man named him admiral of the fleet. He opposed him to the Genoese, and then to the Turks. He captured Tunis. In Tunis he was besieged by the Turks, and he abandoned the coast towns. He took Fondi and Castel-Nuovo. He was again appeared in Tunis, and aided the French against the Turks. He died in 1546.

BARBAULD, ANNA LETITIA, daughter of the Rev. John Aikin, one of the best and most popular female poets of the age; authoress of Hymns, and

fortune to earn a competence by his profession, and the prudence to keep it. He died Nov. 8, 1836, aged 78, respected and beloved by all who knew him. Nature had done much for Bannister, physically as well as mentally: his face, figure, and voice were excellent; his spirits exuberant; and an open manly countenance was a faithful index to the heart of "Gentleman Jack."

BAPTISTE, JEAN. [MONNOYER.]

BAPTISTE, JOHN CASPAR, born at Antwerp, was the pupil of Boschaert; he assisted Sir Peter Lely and Kneller in painting the draperies of their portraits. Died, 1691.

BARATIER, JEAN PHILIPPE, celebrated for his precocity, was born at Schwabach in 1721. He spoke Latin, French, and German at four years of age; could translate Greek into Latin at six; then studied Hebrew, and at nine compiled a Dictionary of the most difficult words in that language; made a French translation of the work of Benjamin of Tudela at eleven; applied himself to theology and ecclesiastical history; was presented to the king of Prussia and admitted to the Academy of Sciences, Berlin, at fourteen. He afterwards studied law, undertook several literary works, and died in 1740, in his 20th year.

BARBAROSSA. [FREDERICK I., Emperor.]

BARBAROSSA, HORUSH, corsair and sovereign of Algiers, was a native of Mitylene. He was born about 1475, became a Mohammedan, distinguished himself first in the Turkish naval service, and then as a corsair. His success attracted many adventurers to his service, and he acquired immense riches. After numerous exploits and a few failures he was invited, in 1516, to assist Selim, sheik of Algiers, against the Spaniards; but he usurped the chief authority, and put Selim to death. He made conquests and extended his dominion over neighboring principalities, till the Spaniards took alarm, and an expedition was sent by Charles under the marquis de Gomarez, governor of Oran, who twice defeated Barbarossa. The second battle the great corsair fell.

BARBAROSSA, HADHER, surnamed HAIR-EDDIN, sovereign of Algiers, was brother of the preceding, and succeeded him in 1518. To secure himself against a threatened revolt he ceded the sovereignty of the Porte, and accepted the title of viceroy.

He captured the fort built by the Spaniards near Algiers, and had a mole constructed by Christian slaves to form a port. He named him admiral of all his vessels, and opposed him to the Genoese admiral Doria. Barbarossa then ravaged the coasts of Italy, and returning took Biserta in Tunis. In Tunis he was besieged by the Venetians, and had to abandon the city. He attacked the coast towns of Italy, took Fondi and Castel-Nuovo. He conquered Yemen, again appeared in the Mediterranean, aided the French against Charles VIII. and died in 1546.

BARBAUD, ANNA LETITIA, was the daughter of the Rev. John Aikin, and one of the best and most popular female writers of the age; authoress of Hymns, and Early

Lessons for Children. She also edited some standard novels, &c.; and appended to them some clever notices, biographical and critical. Born, 1743; died, 1825.

BARBAZAN, ARNAULD GUILHEM, was a brave and noble French general, whose valour, probity, and disinterestedness during a long and successful career under the reigns of Charles VI. and VII. gained for him the glorious appellation of "the Irreproachable Knight." Died, 1432.

BARBEYRAC, CHARLES, a distinguished French physician, whom Locke compared to our own Sydenham; author of "Questions Medice Duodecim," &c. Born, 1629; died, 1699.

BARBEYRAC, JEAN, nephew of the above; professor of law at Berne, and subsequently at Lausanne and Groningen. To add most laborious exertions as an author. He translated the most valuable works of Grotius, Puffendorf, and other able civilians into French, and wrote the "Histoire des Anciens Traités," and the "Traité du Jeu," the latter a curious defence of gaming, and one of his earliest works. Born, 1674; died, 1744.

BARBIERI, GIOVANNI FRANCESCO. [See GUERCINO.]

BARBOU, the name of a family of French printers in the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries. JEAN JOSEPH was the first who settled at Paris; died, 1752.—JOSEPH, his brother, was printer there in 1723; died, 1737.—JOSEPH GERARD was nephew of these two brothers, and bought the business of the widow of Joseph in 1750. He distinguished himself by the publication of an elegant series of the classes, which are named after him.

BARBOUR, JOHN, Scotch poet and divine, chaplain to David Bruce, and archdeacon of Aberdeen in 1356. His only known work is the poem on the Life and Achievements of Robert Bruce, which is of much historical value, and has been frequently republished. Died, probably about 1355.

BARCLAY, ALEXANDER, a writer of the 16th century. It is not known whether he was a native of England or Scotland. He wrote "The Mirror of Good Manners," "The Ship of Fools," the latter partly a translation of Sebastian Brandt's "Navis Stultifera," and other works, chiefly translations. Died, 1532.

BARCLAY, ROBERT, the apologist of Quakerism, was born in Morayshire in 1648. Sent to study at Paris, he embraced the Roman Catholic faith, but after his return to Scotland joined the Society of Friends. Continuing his studies, he soon found occasion to apply his faculties and acquirements to the defence of his sect and the vindication of their doctrine. His works are, "A Catechism and Confession of Faith," "Theses Theologice," the basis and outline of his most important work, the well-known "Apology for the true Christian Divinity," and a "Treatise on Christian Discipline." The "Apology" was written in Latin; and by its intellectual character, logical form, and lucid style, attracted great attention. Its propositions excited much controversy, and most of all its assertion of the necessity

of immediate revelation. Barclay was received as a friend both by Charles II. and James II. He was named governor of East Jersey, but sent a substitute. Died, 1690.

BARCLAY, WILLIAM, a native of Scotland, who emigrated to France, and became professor of law at Angers, where he was considered one of the most eminent civilians of his time. He was the author of various treatises on the rights of popes and kings, Died, 1605.

BARCLAY, JOHN, son of the preceding and an eminent writer, was born in France in 1582; but came to England at the age of nineteen. He was educated by the Jesuits, and remained a Roman Catholic through life. In 1615 he went to Rome, and there spent the rest of his days. His principal work is the "Argenis," a Latin romance of great liveliness and elegance. It attained widespread popularity, and was translated into the principal languages of Europe. Several English translations have appeared. Among his other writings are a satire entitled "Euphormio," a narrative of Gunpowder Plot, and an edition of his father's book "De Potestate Papæ." Died at Rome, 1621.

BARCLAY, JOHN, an eccentric divine of the Church of Scotland, was born at Turfrit, in the county of Aberdeen, in 1645. He completed his education at King's College, Aberdeen, and was appointed minister of the parish of Cruden, in Aberdeenshire, in 1675. He was the author of a rare and curious work in verse, now very scarce, called "A Description of the Roman Catholic Church." Died at Cruden, in 1710.

BARCLAY, JOHN, leader of the sect of Bereans, was a native of Perthshire, was born in 1734, became a popular preacher, but being suspected of unsoundness in doctrine, had to leave the Church of Scotland, and take an independent course. He preached for a time in London, and wrote several books. Died, 1798.

BARCLAY DE TOLLY, a Russian general, who, in the German and Polish campaigns of 1806 and 1807, bore a distinguished share, and was made a field-marshal. He succeeded Kutusof as commander-in-chief, headed the Russians at the battle of Leipzig, and led them into France in 1815. He was at one time minister of war, and ultimately was honoured with the title of prince. Died, 1818.

BARCOCHAB, or BARCHOCHERAS, a Jewish impostor, who, under the pretence of being the Messiah, obtained many followers, overrunning Judea, and putting many Romans to the sword; but he was at length defeated and slain by Julius Severus in 134.

BARERE, BERTRAND, one of the most notorious actors in the first French revolution, was born in 1755 at Tarbes in Gaseony, where his father possessed the small estate of Vicuzac. He was educated for the bar at Toulouse, practised as an advocate with considerable success, and besides occupying himself with literary pursuits of a trivial character, wrote a dissertation which procured him a seat in the Toulouse Academy of Sciences. In 1785 he married a young lady of good fortune. Three years later he paid

his first visit to Paris; and the states-general having just then been summoned, he went back to his own province, and was there elected one of the representatives of the third estate. Among the crowd of legislators which at this conjuncture poured from all the provinces of France into Paris, Barère made no contemptible figure. His opinions, though popular, were not extreme; and his learning, his manners, his conversation, and his powers of eloquence were all calculated to gain him favour and esteem. But as the monarchical party became weaker and weaker, he gradually estranged himself more and more from it, and drew closer and closer to the Republicans. On the termination of the labours of the national assembly, he became a member of the high court of appeal; and when, in 1792, the legislative assembly invited the nation to elect an extraordinary convention, Barère was chosen one of its members by his own department. He voted for the death of the king, "sans appel et sans sursis," in words that have been often repeated, "L'arbre de la liberté ne croit qu'arrosé par le sang des tyrans." After the fall of the monarchy, he acted with the Girondists, to whom he made himself useful by the ease and fluency with which he could draw up reports. But ready to side with the strongest on all occasions, he soon made common cause with the Mountain, whose bloodthirsty designs he remorselessly carried out; and he bore a large share in the infamous schemes subsequently planned during the "Reign of Terror," earning for the levity with which he discharged his disgusting office the nicknames of the Whittling of Terror and the Anacreon of the Guillotine. He fawned on Robespierre up to the 8th of Thermidor, and on the 9th he moved that Robespierre should be beheaded without a trial. On the fall of the convention he was sent a prisoner to the Isle of Oléron; but he made his escape to Bordeaux, where he remained four years in obscurity; and on the establishment of Napoleon's government he enlisted in its service, and for some years officiated in the double capacity of a hireling writer and a spy. On the fall of Napoleon, in 1814, he again became a royalist. During the hundred days he was chosen by his native district a member of the chamber of representatives; but on the final return of the Bourbons, in 1815, he was compelled to retire into Belgium, where he resided till 1830. The revolution which then called Louis Philippe to the throne enabled him to return to France; but he was reduced to extreme indigence, and a small pension from the king and the government alone saved him from the necessity of begging his bread. Died, 1841. [Those who wish to see an instance of the literary tomahawk skillfully applied will find it in an article devoted to Barère's life and character in the Edinburgh Review, vol. lxxix.]

BARRETTI, JOSEPH, lexicographer and miscellaneous writer, was a native of Turin. He resided many years in this country, and wrote the English language with ease and purity. Dr. Johnson procured him the situation of Italian teacher in Mr Thrale's family.

He became secretary to the duke of Devonshire, and retained that office till 1780. His works are very numerous, and his style is able in his Italian and English. His other publications were "L'Art de la Guerre," an account of his travels in Europe; an "Account of the Customs of Italy," &c. B. 1780.

BARHAM, RICHARD, known by his literary name of John Barrow, was a native of which city he received his education, and completed it at Brazeley, Oxford. Although he adopted the law for a profession, and performed the duties of a lawyer, he was by nature a humourist, and he was not without a sense of the propriety of restraining the flow of wit, and of which his mind was surcharged. He was a minor canon of St Paul's, and was attached to the canon John Sydney Smith, with whom he was one of the most cordial friendships. In many respects he much resembled the church prebendary of St Augustine and St Faith, and in author he contributed much to the Edinburgh Review, Blackwood's Magazine, and the Literary Gazette. He was a member, but his most popular work was given to Bentley's Miscellany, the title of "The Ingoldsby Legends," collected and published in 2 volumes, a popular novel, "My Cousin Remond," published in 3 vols. Of his works it is not too much to say that they are a combination of originality of design and diction, and illustration and musical verse, and passed in the English language in 1845, June 17, 1845.

BARBER, EDMUND HENRY, a classical scholar, and one of the most serious of modern writers. He was a strong supporter of the Classical Association, and a British Critic, and Monthly Reviewer. His articles, chiefly on records, philology, and antiquities, were of great value, with which he was a rival of his more serious labourer, the "Thesaurus Linguae Graecae," which he wrote Prolegomena to the edition of Lemprière, and other works. Died, 1839.

BARBER, GEORGE, F.R.S., a Birmingham, a gentleman of great energy, whose memory is entitled to great gratitude, for the success of the excellent institutions which he founded in his native town, and from his own motion of the arts, manufactures, and commerce. He was mainly instrumental in making what was called "that gigantic absurdity" the Birmingham Railroad, and its confederates, Manchester, and Bolton, and their confederates, the vast projects which have been carried out in this country. He died Dec. 6, 1869.

He became secretary to the Royal Academy, and retained that office till his death. His works are very numerous, but the most valuable is his Italian and English Dictionary. His other publications were "Lettere famigliari," an account of his travels in the south of Europe; an "Account of the Manners and Customs of Italy," &c. Born, 1716; died, 1789.

BARHAM, RICHARD HARRIS (better known by his literary name of Thomas Ingham), was a native of Canterbury, in which city he received his early education, and completed it at Brazenose College, Oxford. Although he adopted the clerical profession, and performed the duties of his sacred calling with strict propriety, he was by nature a humourist, and attempted not to restrain the flow of wit and fancy with which his mind was surcharged. He was a minor canon of St Paul's, and occupied the house attached to the canonry of the Rev. Sydney Smith, with whom he was on terms of the most cordial friendship, and whom in many respects he much resembled. His other church preferment was the rectory of St Augustine and St Faith, London. "As an author he contributed much, and during many years, to several popular periodicals, the Edinburgh Review, Blackwood's Magazine, and the Literary Gazette among the number, but his most popular series of papers were given to Bentley's Miscellany, under the title of 'The Ingham Legends,' since collected and published in 2 vols. 8vo. His popular novel, 'My Cousin Nicholas,' was published in 3 vols. Of his poetical pieces it is not too much to say, that for originality of design and diction, for quaint illustration and musical verse, they are not surpassed in the English language." Died, aged 56, June 17, 1845.

BARKER, EDMUND HENRY, an eminent medical scholar, and one of the most industrious of modern writers. He was a leading supporter of the Classical Journal, British Critic, and Monthly Magazine; and his articles, chiefly on recondite points of philology and antiquities, were his mere delicacies, with which he amused the intervals of his more serious labour of editing Stephens's "Thesaurus Lingue Græcæ," a gigantic performance. Besides his greater work, he wrote Prolegomena to Homer, and edited Lemprière, and other school books. Born, 1788; died, 1839.

BARKER, GEORGE, F.R.S., of Spring-wood, Birmingham, a gentleman of the legal profession, whose memory is entitled to respect and gratitude, for the success of many of the excellent institutions which do honour to his native town, and from his zeal in the promotion of the arts, manufactures, and sciences. "He was mainly instrumental in carrying into effect that gigantic absurdity, the Birmingham Railroad, and its confederate line, to Liverpool, Manchester, and Birmingham. He was the bosom friend of Watt, Boulton, and their confidential adviser in the vast projects which have been so productive of honour and wealth to themselves in this country." He died Dec. 6, 1845, aged 69.

BARKER, MATTHEW HENRY (better known to the public under his assumed name of The Old Sailor), was the author of several naval novels and sketches; among which are "Tough Yarns," "Jem Hunt," "The Victory," "Land and Sea Tales," &c., besides "The Life of Nelson," and numberless communications in prose and verse, to various periodicals. He went to sea at the age of 16, but never arrived at higher promotion than the command of a hired armed schooner; and finding himself unemployed at the end of the war, he tried his hand at authorship. His delineation of nautical scenes is allowed to be replete with humour and characteristic truth. Died, June, 1846, aged 56.

BARKER, ROBERT, known as inventor of the panorama, was born at Kells, in Ireland, 1740. While viewing the scenery round Edinburgh, whither he had removed as a portrait painter, he was struck with the idea of representing similar views in a circular painting, in which he ultimately succeeded, and thereby realized a considerable fortune. Died, 1806.

BARLOW, FRANCIS, an English artist; an excellent painter of animals. Died, 1702.

BARLOW, JOEL, American diplomatist, political and miscellaneous writer, was a native of Connecticut, and was brought up to the law. He gained some reputation by a poem entitled, "The Vision of Columbus," and came to England in 1788 as agent of the Ohio Company. In the following year he was one of the deputies sent by the Constitutional Society to address the French Convention. He was also, in 1811, appointed ambassador to Napoleon; and being invited to a conference with the emperor at Wilna, he proceeded thither, but the privations he was compelled to endure on his journey, and the fatigue of travelling night and day, caused his death. Barlow published several political treatises and pamphlets, which had much temporary popularity, and won him the eulogy of Fox in the House of Commons. Born, 1755; died, 1812.

BARLOW, PETER, Professor of Mathematics at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, for 40 years, was born at Norwich in 1776. He was a fellow of the Royal and Astronomical Societies, and a member of several government commissions. Among his works are "New Mathematical Tables," "New Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary," "Essay on Magnetic Attractions," &c. He retired from his professorship in 1847. Died, 1862.

BARLOW, THOMAS, bishop of Lincoln in the reign of Charles II., James II., and William III. He was a man of the most versatile and accommodating principles. Under the first-named king he wrote against popery; under the second he wrote in favour of the royal power to dispense with the penal laws against it; and under the third he was among the most active in punishing non-juring clergymen. He wrote "Cases of Conscience," &c. Born, 1607; died, 1691.

BARLOWE, WILLIAM, son of William Barlowe, bishop of Bath and Wells in the reign of Queen Mary, and of Chichester in the reign of Elizabeth, was himself archdeacon of Salisbury; he was well-skilled in

natural philosophy, and was the first English writer on the properties of the loadstone. Died, 1625.

BARNARD, Sir JOHN, lord mayor of London, and one of its representatives in parliament for 40 years. He was an able speaker, and a remarkably conscientious and religious man; and so greatly was he respected by his fellow-citizens, that they erected a statue to his memory in the Royal Exchange. Born at Reading, 1685; died, 1764.

BARNAVE, ANTOINE PIERRE JOSEPH, an eloquent and popular member of the French national assembly. He was born at Grenoble in 1761, was trained for the bar, and was deputy to the States General in 1789. He distinguished himself as the opponent of the privileged classes, and sometimes rivalled Mirabeau in eloquence. He was elected president of the Constituent Assembly in 1790, and when the royal family, after their flight from Paris, were arrested at Varennes, Barnave was one of the three sent to accompany them back to Paris. His manly delicacy on this occasion won him the liking and the confidence of the queen, and led to a correspondence between them. Barnave from that time was a defender of the monarchy, and lost his popularity. Though he retired to private life, he was arrested by the Robespierre party in 1792, and guillotined in 1794.

BARNES, JOSHUA, a learned divine, educated at Christ's Hospital, London, and Emanuel College, Cambridge; author of the "Life of Edward III.," and a poem "On the History of Esther," and editor of the works of Euripides, Anacreon, and Homer. Born, 1654; died, 1712.

BARNES, THOMAS, editor of "The Times," which owed much of its celebrity and influence to the political leaders that came from his pen, as well as to his rare skill and discrimination in its general management. Notwithstanding the share he took in the strife of politics, he retained the friendship of all who had once intimately known him, how much soever they might differ on questions of public interest. Mr Barnes was educated at Christ's Hospital and Pembroke College, Cambridge, where he took his B. A. and M. A. degrees. Died, 1841, aged 55.

BARNEVELDT, JOHAN VAN OLDEN, grand pensionary of Holland, was born in 1549. He was of an ancient and illustrious family, studied law at the Hague, and at several foreign universities, and commenced practice as an advocate at the Hague in 1570. He served as a volunteer at the siege of Haarlem, but did not continue in the army. He was chosen pensionary of Rotterdam in 1576. The Spanish arms being everywhere victorious in the United Provinces, an embassy was sent, with Barneveldt at its head, to offer the sovereignty of the Netherlands to Queen Elizabeth. She declined it, but agreed to send auxiliary forces, and gave the command to the Earl of Leicester. Barneveldt was again ambassador to England in 1590, and to France in 1598. He presided at the congress at the Hague in 1607, obtained from the Spaniards the recognition of the independence of Holland, and after a severe

contest with the Stadtholder Maurice and his party, concluded a truce with Spain. Barneveldt courageously opposed the ambition of Maurice, who aimed at the supreme power: he also supported Arminius against Gomar and the Calvinists, the party to which Maurice belonged; and in February, 1618, he was arrested, with his friends Grotius and Hoogerbeets. He was tried by a special commission, and condemned to death. The sentence, both illegal and unjust, was sanctioned by the synod of Dort, and the venerable statesman and patriot, 71 years of age, was executed in May, 1619. The noble and pathetic letter of farewell to his wife is still preserved.

BARNEY, JOSHUA, a distinguished naval commander, was born at Baltimore, in 1758. When a boy he made several voyages to Europe; and in 1776, when not 17, he was presented with a lieutenant's commission on account of his bravery. During the struggle for American independence Barney took several vessels, and performed numerous acts of gallantry; and after various adventures arrived at Philadelphia in 1782, when he again entered on active duty, and continued a successful career till the end of the war. In 1795 he received the commission of captain in the French service, and commanded a French squadron, but resigned his command in 1800, and returned to America. In 1813 he was appointed to command the flotilla for the defence of the Chesapeake. During the summer of 1814 he kept up an active warfare with the British; but he was made prisoner. Died, at Pittsburgh, 1818.

BAROCCIO, FEDERICO, an Italian painter, and an imitator of the style of Correggio. Born at Urbino, 1528; died, 1612.

BARONIUS, CESAR, Cardinal and Librarian of the Vatican, was born at Sora, in Naples, in 1538. He joined the congregation of the Oratory, and succeeded St Philip de Neri as superior. He was made cardinal in 1596, and soon after librarian of the Vatican. His great work is the "Annales Ecclesiastici," in 12 vols. folio: a work of immense research, which occupied him for thirty years, and has passed through many editions. Died at Rome, 1607.

BAROZZI, JACOPO. [VIGNOLA.]

BARLAS, PAUL FRANÇOIS JEAN NICOLAS, Count of, one of the first members of the French Directory, was born in Provence, in 1755. He entered the army, and served for a time in India; was at Paris in 1789; witnessed the fall of the Bastille; joined the Jacobin club, and in 1792 was chosen deputy to the National Convention, of which he afterwards became president. He took part in the siege of Toulon, and in the subsequent proscription and massacre there. He had a leading part in the revolution of the 9th Thermidor (fall of Robespierre, July, 1794); displayed great energy when the Convention was attacked by the people of the faubourgs; was named general-in-chief to oppose the sections on the 13th Vendémiaire (5 October, 1795), and employed Napoleon to command the artillery; and was named one of the five directors. His influence was very great, and he retained his post till the fall of the Directory, and the assumption of supreme

power by Napoleon as First Consul, in November, 1799. He then retired to private life, lived at Brussels till the charge of conspiracy, he was arrested. In 1815 he settled at Paris.

BARRET, GEORGE, an English painter, was born in Dublin, but passed his life in England, and was one of the Royal Academy, 1784.

BARRETT, WILLIAM, a painter, engraver; author of a "His. of the French Revolution." Died, 1789.

BARRINGTON, DAINES, an English naturalist, and antiquarian, son of the first Viscount Barrington, was born at London in 1717. He was called to the bar, he was appointed to Greenwich Hospital. He was President of the Society of Antiquaries, and published "Observations on the progress of the reform of the law, and codification, which was the process of execution. His works consist of essays on Natural History, and subjects contributed to the public. He was a correspondent of Gilbert White of Selborne.

BARRINGTON, SHUTE, an English statesman, was the sixth son of the first Viscount Barrington, and born in 1734. He was a controversial disputant between the Calvinists and Romanists; but he was a liberal benefactor of the French Revolution, and a refugee in England during the Revolution. Died, 1826.

BARROS, JOAQUIM DE, one of the greatest Portuguese historians, was born in 1695. He was made page to the king, and settled on the coast of Brazil, where he was appointed general for the colonies. His work is entitled "Asia Portuguesa," and relates the discoveries and conquests of the Portuguese in the Indies. It is now republished, and is highly valued for its matter and its style.

BARROW, ISAAC, theologian, mathematician, was born at London in 1630. He was educated at Cambridge, and was a Fellow of Trinity College. He spent in foreign travel, and was appointed Professor of Greek at Cambridge, and soon after Gresham Professor of Divinity. He was subsequently Professor and Master of Trinity College, and was of great courage, energy, and interest; the latter qualities were his repeated relinquishment of his office for conscience's sake. His edition of Euclid, "Lectures Geometricæ," "Arithmetic," and a collection of Addresses, &c. His sermons, original thought, were carefully rewritten, and are still esteemed. Died, 1677.

BARROW, Sir JOHN, Bart., an English statesman, traveller, and a voluminous writer, was born in Lancashire, June 17, 1733. In early age he displayed a d

power by Napoleon as First Consul in November, 1799. He then retired from public life, lived at Brussels till 1813, when, on a charge of conspiracy, he was exiled to Rome. In 1815 he settled at Paris, and died, 1829.

BARRET, GEORGE, landscape painter, was born in Dublin, but passed most of his life in England, and was one of the founders of the Royal Academy. Born, 1730; died, 1784.

BARRETT, WILLIAM, an English topographer; author of a "History of Bristol." Died, 1789.

BARRINGTON, DAINES, an eminent jurist, naturalist, and antiquary, was the fourth son of the first Viscount Barrington, and was born at London in 1727. After being called to the bar he was appointed Secretary to Greenwich Hospital. He became a fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, and was made President of the Royal Society. In his important "Observations on the Statutes" he projected the reform of the statute law by repeal and codification, which is still only in process of execution. His "Miscellanies" consist of essays on Natural History and antiquarian subjects contributed to periodical publication. He was a correspondent of Gilbert White of Selborne. Died, 1800.

BARRINGTON, SHUTE, bishop of Durham, was the sixth son of the first Viscount Barrington, and born in 1734. He engaged in some controversial disputes both with the Calvinists and Romanists; but though hostile to the doctrines of the latter, he was a liberal benefactor of the French clergy who took refuge in England during the Revolution. Died, 1826.

BARROS, JOAS DE, one of the best Portuguese historians, was born about 1495. He was made page to the king, governor of settlement on the coast of Guiana, and sent-general for the colonies. His great work is entitled "Asla Portuguesa," and narrates the discoveries and conquests of the Portuguese in the Indies. It has been frequently republished, and is highly esteemed, both for its matter and its style. Died, 1570.

BARROW, ISAAC, theologian and mathematician, was born at London in 1630. He was educated at Cambridge, and became a fellow of Trinity College. After several years spent in foreign travel, he was appointed Professor of Greek at Cambridge, in 1661, and soon after Gresham Professor of Geometry. He was subsequently Lucasian Professor and Master of Trinity. He was a man of great courage, energy, industry, and interest; the latter quality shown in his repeated relinquishment of lucrative offices for conscience' sake. His works consist of an edition of Euclid, "Lectiones Opticæ," "Lectiones Geometricæ," "Lectiones Arithmeticæ," and a collection of his Sermons, Addresses, &c. His sermons are full of original thought, were carefully written, rewritten, and are still esteemed and read. Died, 1677.

BARROW, Sir JOHN, Bart., F.R.S., for many years secretary to the Admiralty, a great traveller, and a voluminous writer of letters, biographies, &c.; was born near Stratton, in Lancashire, June 19th, 1764. In an early age he displayed a decided inclination for mathematical pursuits, and

after passing some years as superintending clerk of an iron foundry in Liverpool, he became mathematical teacher at an academy in Greenwich, whence he was appointed, through the interest of Sir George Staunton, secretary to the embassy to China, under Lord Macartney, in 1792. In this capacity his talents and acquirements were duly appreciated; and when Lord Macartney was, in 1797, appointed to the government of the Cape of Good Hope, he secured Mr Barrow's services as private secretary, and subsequently appointed him auditor-general of public accounts, an office which he held till the Cape was evacuated by the English in 1803. In 1804 he was appointed, by Lord Melville, secretary to the Admiralty; and with the exception of a few months, during the Whig administration, in 1806-7, he continued to fill this office down to his retirement, in 1845. He was created a baronet during the short administration of Sir Robert Peel, in 1835. Besides contributing numerous articles on miscellaneous subjects to the Quarterly Review and the Encyclopedia Britannica, he published the Lives of Lord Macartney, Lord Anson, Lord Howe, and Peter the Great; Travels in China, Voyage to Cochin China, the Mutiny of the Bounty, his own Autobiography, &c. The general aim of his writings was to convey information, to promote the arts and sciences, and to stimulate research and inquiry; and he had the great privilege to live to see the most beneficial effects produced by his honest and faithful labours. We should not omit to state that Sir John was the constant and successful advocate of the Admiralty of those voyages of discovery which have enlarged the bounds of science, and conferred so much honour on the British name and nation. Died, Nov. 23, 1848.

BARREY, GIRALDUS, see GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS.

BARREY, JAMES, painter, was born at Cork, in 1741. He obtained the patronage of Edmund Burke, and was sent to study at Rome. He became Professor of Painting at the Royal Academy, but in consequence of disputes with the members he was expelled, after holding the professorship 15 years. His principal work is the series of pictures painted for the Society of Arts, to illustrate the progress of civilization. They represent Orpheus subduing the Thracians; a Greek harvest-home; Victors at Olympia; Triumph of the Thames; the Society distributing their prizes; and Final Retribution. Died, in poverty and distress, 1806.

BARREY, MARIE JEANNE, COUNTESS DU, mistress of Louis XV. of France, was born in 1746. She was a native of Vaucouleurs, and went young to Paris. She entered on a dissipated course, and was presented to the king in 1769, who had her married for form's sake to Count Du Barry. She became the centre of opposing political intrigues, and her favour was courted by all. The duke de Choiseul was dismissed from office because he dared reproach the king for his choice. She used the public treasury as her own. After the death of Louis she was placed in a convent, and being allowed to leave it, she

lived a decent life. She was condemned on ridiculous charges by the revolutionary tribunal and executed, in 1793.

BARRY, MARTIN, an English physiologist, was born in 1802. He graduated in medicine at the University of Edinburgh, but did not practise as a physician. He particularly distinguished himself by his investigations into animal development, and the fruits of his researches appeared in the "Philosophical Transactions." He was a fellow of the Royal Societies of London and Edinburgh, and received the royal medal of the former for his important discoveries. Died, 1855.

BARRY, SIR CHARLES, R.A., was born in May, 1795, and at an early age was articled to an architectural firm at Lambeth. He afterwards travelled in Italy, Greece, and other countries, studying carefully the architecture of each, and returned to England with an evident bias in favour of Italian, in which style he built St Peter's Church at Brighton, the first work which made him generally known. In his subsequent works he employed sometimes Grecian and Italian forms, but gradually acquired a preference for Gothic, which led him to express his strong dissatisfaction with his early work at Brighton. Among the numerous buildings of which he was the architect, the new Palace of Westminster is that by which his name will be most widely known. When the old Houses of Parliament were burned down in 1834, Mr Barry's design was selected, and the result is that magnificent pile which forms the chief adornment of the banks of the Thames. This building has excited much controversy and much hostile criticism. But whatever differences of opinion may exist as to its want of originality, or monotony of design, the great beauty of the work is unquestionable; and in any judgment formed of it careful account should be taken of the many difficulties with which the architect had to contend. When it is remembered that the design was made almost at the commencement of the revival of our national Gothic architecture, the impression will be one of admiration for the architectural genius which conceived such a work, and the conviction will remain that by it Sir Charles Barry has done incalculable service to the progress of English art and the maintenance of its true principles.

BARRY, SPRANGER, a celebrated actor; and, for a time, the rival of Garrick, who, however, in the higher walks of the drama, greatly excelled him. Born, 1719; died, 1777.

BART, JEAN, a distinguished French seaman, born at Dunkirk, in 1651. He served in the Dutch navy under De Ruyter, and at 20 years of age entered the French service. His daring, his intelligence, and his numerous successes obtained him great reputation. He was presented to Louis XIV. in 1691. His most brilliant achievement was the defeat of the Dutch Admiral Vries, and capture of a large fleet of vessels laden with corn, in 1694, for which letters of nobility were granted to him. Died at Dunkirk, in 1702.

BARTHELEMY, JEAN JACQUES, French historian and antiquary, was born in Provence, 1716. He was educated by the Je-

suits, became keeper of the king's cabinet of medals, which he enriched by collections made in Italy; obtained at Rome the friendship of many learned and distinguished men, among others the duke of Choiseul, who, when first minister, gave him several lucrative offices; and was admitted to the French Academy, and the Academy of Inscriptions. At the Revolution he lost his offices and was imprisoned, but was released through Danton's influence. He wrote several learned archaeological works, but won his greatest reputation by his "Voyage du Jeune Anacharsis en Grèce," which was long used as an authority on the history, manners, and customs of the Greeks. Died at Paris, 1795.

BARTHEZ, PAUL JOSEPH, an eminent French physician, was born at Montpellier, in 1734, where he founded a medical school, which acquired great reputation throughout Europe. For many years he practised in Paris, and was consulted upon the most important cases: he also wrote in the *Journal des Savans*, the *Encyclopédie*, &c.; and was a member of almost every learned society. During the Revolution he suffered greatly in his fortune; but Napoleon, who knew his great merits, restored him, in his old age, to wealth and honours. Died, 1805.

BARTHOLDY, JACOB SOLOMON, a Prussian diplomatist, born a Jew, but after travelling in Greece he abjured Judaism, and became a Protestant. In 1807 he served against the French as an officer in the landwehr of Vienna, and wrote a tract called "The War of the Tyrol," which produced a great sensation. Died, 1826.

BARTHOLINE, THOMAS, a Danish anatomist, was born at Copenhagen, in 1619. He studied at the principal universities in Europe, and was appointed Professor of Anatomy at Copenhagen, in 1648. He made many discoveries, among them that of the lymphatic vessels; his claim to which, however, is disputed. His works are very numerous. Among them are his "Anatomia," "Historiarum anatomicarum et medicarum centuriæ VI.," &c. Died, 1680.

BARTOLI, DANIELE, a learned Italian Jesuit, was born at Ferrara in 1608. He distinguished himself as a preacher in the chief cities of Italy, and was author of numerous works, the most important of which is the "istoria della Compagnia di Gesù." Among the others are "Vita di S. Ignazio," "L'Uomo di Lettere difeso ed emendato," and works on natural philosophy and grammar. Died, rector of the Roman College, 1685.

BARTOLI, PIETRO SANTO, an Italian painter and engraver, was born in 1635. He was a native of Perugia, studied under Nicolas Poussin, and engraved a great number of ancient works of art, chiefly those remaining in Rome. His works are mostly etchings. Died, 1700.

BARTOLOMEO, FRA. [BACCIO DELLA PORTA.]

BARTOLOZZI, FRANCISCO, an engraver of first-rate merit, was born at Florence in 1725 or 1730; came to England in 1764; was admitted a member of the Royal Academy in 1769; went to Lisbon, at the invitation of the prince-regent of Portugal, in 1802; and

there died in 1815. Among his productions of his grave after Annibale Caracci after Michael Angelo, the "after Carlo Dolci, the "after Copley, &c.

BARTON, BERNARD, was born near London, came a clerk in Alexander's bridge, where he served his death. His first voyage published in 1811, and the numerous others, most homely subjects, but all by the purest feeling and fancy. But it was not of a poet that Bernard Barton held in remembrance. His humour and vast stores of information made him a welcome guest who and the native sincerity which was apparent in every word was enhanced by a benign charity, in entire accordance with his faith. Died, 1811.

BARTON, ELIZABETH, (aunt of Kent), was a poor girl, who first attracted public notice in the year 1525. She lived a long time. Reduced by long illness to great nervous debility, she was, in which she seemed beyond the reach of medicine, and which old Archbishop, whom the puzzled parish guidance, pronounced "dead." The tale spread rapidly, and the poor girl, raised, kept up her common sense became a tool in the hands of the monks. They made her accounts of the saints, and the controversy then going on between the monks and the reformers, and the miracles wrought at sacred places part in a performance of the Chapel of the parish, which was published as a new work entered a convent at a young age still grew, and her rank had recourse for her counsels and protection against the violence of the divorce, then under discussion by Cranmer and Wolsey, even the pope. Step by step she became involved in the king's will, a large and powerful voice joined at the message he put in an insurrection, among these were Fisher, Bishop and Sir Thomas More.

and her monkish promptness convinced in the Star Chamber the public confessions of the Cross and a bill of attainder passed, Elizabeth, the five monks were executed in April, 1534. In a few days, spoken to the people by the confessed the justice of the ed how the "learned" p

there died in 1815. Among the most esteemed productions of his grave are the "Clytie" after Annibale Caracci, the "Prometheus" after Michael Angelo, the "Virgin and Child" after Carlo Dolci, the "Death of Chatham" after Copley, &c.

BARTON, BERNARD, the "Quaker poet," was born near London, 1784. In 1810 he became a clerk in Alexanders' bank, at Woodbridge, where he served almost to the day of his death. His first volume of poetry was published in 1811, and this was succeeded by numerous others, most of them devoted to homely subjects, but all of them animated by the purest feeling and the most glowing fancy. But it was not only for his merits as a poet that Bernard Barton deserves to be held in remembrance. His genial good humour and vast stores of information made him a welcome guest wherever he appeared; and the native sincerity of his character, which was apparent in every act of his life, was enhanced by a benignity, liberality, and charity, in entire accordance with the precepts of his faith. Died, Feb. 19, 1849.

BARTON, ELIZABETH, "the Maid (or nun) of Kent," was a poor country servant-girl, who first attracted public attention in the year 1525. She lived at Aldington, in Kent. Reduced by long illness to a state of great nervous debility, she became subject to trances, in which she uttered things that seemed beyond the reach of her own knowledge, and which old Archbishop Warham, whom the puzzled parish priest referred for guidance, pronounced to be "come of God." The tale spread and wonder grew rapidly, and the poor girl, though the trances ceased, kept up her communications, and soon became a tool in the hands of knavish monks. They made her acquainted with the legends of the saints, and the elements of controversy then going on between the church and the reformers, and the stories of miracles wrought at sacred shrines. She took part in a performance got up in the parish Chapel of the parish, which was at the time published as a new miracle, and soon entered a convent at Canterbury. Her reputation still grew, and people of the highest rank had recourse to her, and paid for her counsels and prayers. She was by the monks to pronounce an audacious sentence against the divorce of Catharine of Aragon, then under discussion; perplexing Henry Crommer and Wolsey, and threatening even the pope. Step by step she went till she became involved in the guilt of treason. The king was threatened with a large and powerful party existed, rejoiced at the message and were ready to take part in an insurrection for the queen. Among these were Fisher, bishop of Roches-ter and Sir Thomas More. At last the poor and her monkish prompters were tried and convicted in the Star Chamber. They made public confessions of their guilt at the Cross, and a bill of attainder having passed, Elizabeth, the parish priest, and five monks were executed at Tyburn, on April, 1534. In a few pathetic scenes, spoken to the people before her death, she confessed the justice of her sentence, and how the "learned" priests had im-

posed upon her ignorance, and prayed God for mercy on herself and them.

BAUTRAM, JOHN, an eminent American botanist, was born in Chester county, Pennsylvania, in 1701. He formed a botanic garden near Philadelphia, said to have been the first establishment of the kind in America; and so intimate an acquaintance did he with the vegetable kingdom, that Linnaeus pronounced him "the greatest natural botanist in the world." Died, 1777.

BARTRAM, WILLIAM, a son of the preceding, was also a distinguished naturalist. At the request of Dr Fothergill, he travelled through the Floridas, Carolina, and Georgia, for the purposes of making researches in natural history, and transmitted to his employer in London the valuable collections and drawings which he had made. His "American Ornithology" may be considered the precursor of Wilson's invaluable work. Died, 1823.

BASAITI, MARCO, an early Venetian painter, who flourished in the 15th and 16th centuries. He was a good colourist, and in some respects was the rival of Giovanni Bellini. His "Christ in the Garden," and "Calling of St Peter and St Andrew," are his finest pictures; both of them now in the Academy of Fine Arts, Venice. There are two small works of Basaiti in the National Gallery.

BASEVI, GEORGE, a distinguished architect, was born, 1795. Among the edifices built or restored by him are the churches in the early English style at Twickenham and Brompton, the Norman church at Hove, near Brighton, and St Mary's Hall, at Brighton, in the Elizabethan style. Belgrave Square, in the metropolis, was erected from his designs; and he was joint architect with Mr Smirke of the Conservative Club, in St James's Street. His best work, however, is the Fitzwilliam Museum at Cambridge. Having gone to inspect the West Bell Tower of Ely Cathedral, then under repair, he accidentally fell through an aperture, and was killed on the spot, Oct. 16, 1845.

BASIL, ST, surnamed the Great, bishop of Caesarea, in Cappadocia, where he was born, about 326. He was studying at Athens in 350, and there became the friend of Gregory, afterwards bishop of Nazianzus. After extensive travels Basil retired to the desert of Pontus, and there founded an order of monks. He succeeded Eusebius in the see of Caesarea, in 370, and by his opposition to Arian doctrines greatly offended the Emperor Valens. The attempts which Basil made to reunite the two hostile churches of the East and West were unsuccessful. Died, 380.

BASILIIUS I., the Macedonian, emperor of the East, was of low origin, but got employment at the court of the Emperor Michael III., became his chamberlain, murdered his rival, Bardas, was associated in the empire, then murdered Michael, and succeeded him in 867. Though he had risen by a series of crimes he governed wisely, made many reforms in the administration and in the army, and compiled a body of laws, called the *Basilica*, which, augmented by his son and successor, Leo the Philosopher, were in force till the fall of the empire. Basiliius

deprived Photius of the see of Constantinople, and restored Ignatius; but on the death of the latter he recalled Photius. He carried on war successfully with the Saracens. Died, 886.

BASILIIUS II., emperor of the East; was son of Romanus II., and with his brother, Constantine, was first associated in the empire by John Zimisces, and succeeded him in 976. His long reign was a series of wars with his rivals, Bardas Sclerus and Phocas, with the Saracens, and with the Bulgarians. In 1014, after a great victory over the latter, having 15,000 prisoners, he had ninety-nine out of every hundred deprived of their eyes, and thus sent home. This horrible cruelty caused the death of Samuel, king of the Bulgarians. The war ended in 1019, by the complete conquest of Bulgaria. Died, 1025.

BASKERVILLE, JOHN, a celebrated letter-founder and printer; and one to whom the typographical art is much indebted. By his improvement in the form of the types, and in the various processes of printing, he raised the art to a higher state than it had before reached, but his labours appear to have been but faintly appreciated. It has been remarked, too, that his books are more elegantly than correctly printed. Baskerville's portrait was painted by Gainsborough. He was buried by his own desire in a tomb in his own garden. Born at Wolverley, in Worcestershire, in 1706; died, 1775.

BASNAGE, BENJAMIN, a French Protestant divine; pastor of the reformed church at Carentan more than 50 years. He was a zealous supporter of Protestantism, and took part in several important synods. He wrote a "Traité de l'Eglise." Born, 1680; died, 1652.

BASNAGE, ANTOINE, son of the above; imprisoned at Havre de Grace on account of his religion. Born, 1610; died, 1691.

BASNAGE, DE BEAUVAL, JACQUES, grandson of Benjamin, was a distinguished theologian and historian. He was born at Rouen in 1653, studied first at Saumur under Tannegui Le Fevre, then at Geneva and Sedan, and became pastor at Rouen in 1676. On the revocation of the Edict of Nantes he took refuge in Holland, became pastor at Rotterdam, and afterwards at the Hague, enjoyed the friendship of the grand pensionary Heinsius, and was employed in several political negotiations. The most esteemed of his numerous works are, "La Communion Sainte," "Histoire de la Religion des Eglises réformées," "Histoire de l'Eglise depuis Jésus Christ jusqu'à présent," "Histoire des Juifs depuis Jésus Christ jusqu'à présent," and "Antiquités Judaïques." Died, 1723.

BASSANO, JACOPO, or **JACOPO DA PONTE**, an Italian painter, was born at Bassano in 1510. He was first taught by his father, and then went to Venice and studied the great works of Parmigiano, Titian, and Bonifazio. He spent the rest of his life at his native place. His first productions had much grandeur of conception and excellence of colour, but he afterwards painted in a coarser and lower style. He treated even sacred subjects with a vulgar familiarity.

He worked rapidly, and his pictures are very numerous. There are three of them in the National Gallery. Bassano had four sons, who were also painters. Died, 1592.

BASSANO, HUGUES BERNARD MARET, Duke of, a celebrated French political writer and statesman, was the son of a physician at Dijon. On the first outburst of the French Revolution he enthusiastically embraced its principles, published the *Bulletin de l'Assemblée*, and soon after was appointed editor of the *Moniteur*. He became acquainted with Buonaparte, and was made by him *chef de division* in the foreign office. In 1792 he was sent to England, ostensibly to secure the neutrality of the British government, but in reality to hoodwink that government until the moment should arrive at which it could be securely, as well as efficiently, assailed. But the English minister of that day was too clear-sighted even for French diplomacy. Both Maret and the French ambassador, Chauvillain, were peremptorily ordered out of England; and the former, soon after his return home, was sent as ambassador to Naples, but was captured on his way thither by the Austrians, and detained as a prisoner until 1795. Maret took a bold and active part in the intrigues which were set on foot for the overthrow of the directory and the introduction of the consulate; and when the establishment of the latter crowned the success of those intrigues, he was made secretary to the council of state. Subsequently he was for some time private secretary to Buonaparte, to whose elevation, it is said, not a few of his articles in the *Moniteur* were actually written. In 1811 he was made *Duc de Bassano* and minister of foreign affairs; and in 1812 he conducted and signed the treaties between France, Austria, and Prussia, preparatory to the fatal expedition to Russia. When the emperor was sent to Elba, in 1814, the Duc de Bassano retired from public life, but immediately after the return of the emperor, he joined him, and was very near being taken prisoner at Waterloo. On the utter ruin of Napoleon, the duke was banished from France, but at the revolution of July, 1830, he was recalled, and restored to all his honours. In 1838 he was made minister of the Interior, and president of the council, but the ministry, of which he formed a part, survived only three days. Born, 1763; died, 1839.

BASSI, LAURA MARIA CATARINA, a learned Italian lady, whose singular accomplishments procured her the professor's chair at Bologna, and the title of doctor of pallophony. Born, 1711; died, 1773.

BASSOMPIERRE, FRANÇOIS DE, marshal of France, distinguished both as a soldier and a statesman, and remarkable for his personal attractions and his numerous gallantries, who, after being patronized by Henry IV. and Louis XIII., became an object of suspicion to Cardinal Richelieu, then first minister and master of France, and on account of his connection with the house of Lorraine, and various intrigues against the government, was imprisoned in the Bastille, 1631. He was not liberated till the death of Richelieu in 1643. He wrote

his own memoirs and embassies. Born, 1579;

BASTIAT, M. FREDÉRIC, a European reputation political economy, was born, 1803. Without being a truths, he possessed the pouncing with clearness grounds and the effects of laws already developed philosophy. The work known in England as *Economiques*, which was English by Mr Porter Trade. M. Bastiat was national assembly. His character as an able, up servant of his constituents and did his utmost to a countrymen that new a philosophy of trade of effects in this country. In the "Harmonies Economiques publication. Died at

BASTWICK, JOHN, physician, was born in 1711. He studied at Cambridge Europe, and settled as a physician in 1737. In 1737 he was created a member of the Royal Society, "Elenchus Papismi, &c.," and was, like Prynne, his fellow-prisoners, sentenced to be set in the pillory, but off, his cheeks and forehead were imprisoned for life, and kept there till the dissolution of the Parliament. He was at the time of his death in 1743. **BATE, GEORGE**, physician, was born in 1688. He was one of the first members of the Royal Society, and was the author of a Latin work on the smallpox, and some medical works; died, 1669.

BATES, WILLIAM, a nonconformist minister; author of "Lives of the Apostles &c. Born, 1625.

BATH, WILLIAM PULTENEY, an English politician; born, 1731; died, 1804.

BATHURST, HENRY, bishop of Bath and Wells; born at Brackley, in Northamptonshire, 1744; and educated at Winchester College, Oxford. He was rector of Witchingham, in 1774; subsequently became dean of Bath, in 1785, and was consecrated bishop in 1794.

BATHURST, HENRY, bishop of Bath and Wells; born at Brackley, in Northamptonshire, 1744; and educated at Winchester College, Oxford. He was rector of Witchingham, in 1774; subsequently became dean of Bath, in 1785, and was consecrated bishop in 1794.

BATHURST, HENRY, bishop of Bath and Wells; born at Brackley, in Northamptonshire, 1744; and educated at Winchester College, Oxford. He was rector of Witchingham, in 1774; subsequently became dean of Bath, in 1785, and was consecrated bishop in 1794.

BATHURST, HENRY, bishop of Bath and Wells; born at Brackley, in Northamptonshire, 1744; and educated at Winchester College, Oxford. He was rector of Witchingham, in 1774; subsequently became dean of Bath, in 1785, and was consecrated bishop in 1794.

his own memoirs and an account of his embassies. Born, 1579; died, 1646.

BASTIAT, M. FRÉDÉRIC, who has gained a European reputation by his writings on political economy, was born at Paris in 1803. Without being a discoverer of new truths, he possessed the rare faculty of expounding with clearness and vigour the grounds and the effects of complex natural laws already developed by the processes of philosophy. The work by which he is best known in England is the "Sophismes Economiques," which was translated into English by Mr Porter of the Board of Trade. M. Bastiat was a member of the national assembly. He bore the highest character as an able, upright, and zealous servant of his constituents and his country; and did his utmost to spread among his countrymen that new and more liberal philosophy of trade of which he saw the effects in this country. His chief work is the "Harmonies Economiques," a posthumous publication. Died at Rome, 1850.

BASTWICK, JOHN, physician and political writer, was born in Essex about 1593. He studied at Cambridge, travelled over Europe, and settled as a physician at Colchester. In 1637 he was condemned by the Star Chamber for his books against prebendary; and was, like Prynne and Burton his fellow-prisoners, sentenced to a heavy fine, to be set in the pillory, have his ears cut off, his cheeks and forehead branded, and be imprisoned for life. He was sent to the pillory, and kept there till released by the Long Parliament. He was living in 1648, at the time of his death is not known.

BATE, GEORGE, physician to Charles I., Oliver Cromwell, and Charles II., and one of the first members of the Royal Society. He was the author of a Latin history of the civil wars, and some medical works. Born, 1613; died, 1669.

BATES, WILLIAM, a nonconformist divine; author of "Lives of Learned and Pious Men," &c. Born, 1625; died, 1699.

BATH, WILLIAM PULTENEY, Earl of. (PULTENEY).

BATHORI. (STEPHEN BATHORI).

BATHURST, ALLEN, Earl, a zealous opponent of the measures of Sir Robert Walpole, and the intimate friend of Bolingbroke, Addison, and the other eminent writers of his time. Born, 1684; died, 1775.

BATHURST, HENRY, Earl, son of the above, and made Lord Chancellor of England; author of the "Theory of Evidence," &c. Born, 1714; died, 1794.

BATHURST, HENRY, bishop of Norwich, born at Brackley, in Northamptonshire, 1744; and educated at Winchester, and at Balliol College, Oxford. He was presented to the rectory of Witchingham, in Norfolk, in 1765; subsequently became dean of Durham;

in 1805, was consecrated bishop of Norwich. In the House of Lords, Dr Bathurst was a strenuous supporter of the Catholic cause: in his diocese, an exemplary prelate. He died, April 5, 1837.—The bishop's son, Dr HENRY BATHURST, archdeacon of Norwich, and rector of North Walsham, Norfolk, and of Holford, Suffolk,

was the author of "Memoirs" of his right reverend father; a work overflowing with spicen and expressions of disappointment, that one so faithful to his old friends, the Whigs, should have never been preferred to a richer diocese! Died, Sept. 1844.

BATHURST, RALPH, dean of Wells; author of some elegant Latin poems, and one of the founders of the Royal Society. Born, 1620; died, 1704.

BATONI, POMPEO GIROLAMO, an eminent Italian painter, esteemed as the restorer of the Roman school. One of his most admired works is the "Fall of Simon Magus," at Rome. Born at Lucca, 1708; died at Rome, 1787.

BATOU KHAN, grandson of Zenghis Khan, and his successor in the northern part of his vast empire. He died, after a long reign and numerous conquests, in 1255.

BATTHYANI, Count LOUIS, a scion of one of the noblest and most ancient Hungarian families, was born in 1809. For many years he was the leader of the Liberal Opposition in the upper house of the Hungarian parliament; and had long been distinguished for his devotion to the cause of Hungary, which he longed to see reinstated in its ancient administrative independence. Summoned in March, 1848, by the emperor-king Ferdinand, to form the first independent and responsible cabinet of Hungary, he strictly adhered, while in office, to the constitution of the country; repeatedly repairing to the emperor-king's court at Innspruck, to negotiate between the sovereign and the people, and labouring to heal the ruptures that daily threatened to plunge the nation into civil war. Animated by the same views, he left Pesth for Vienna, in September of the same year; but when he saw that all his efforts were likely to be fruitless, he resigned his office, and retired to his estates in Eisenberg. On the invasion of Hungary by Jellachich, the ban of Croatia, Batthyani entered the ranks of the National Guard; but a fall from his horse compelled him to give up all thought of aiding the cause of Hungary in the field. In December he returned to Pesth, and took part in the proceedings of the parliament, labouring as before, despite of calumny and intrigue, to negotiate between the king and the country, and to impress all parties with his own moderate and practicable views. Meanwhile the revolutionary party in the Hungarian parliament having proposed to transfer the seat of government from Pesth to Debreezin, Batthyani strenuously opposed this measure on the ground of its illegality; and all that he could effect was, that a deputation, of which he formed one, should be sent to Prince Windischgrätz, once more to attempt a compromise between the king and the people. But the deputation failed in its object. This was Batthyani's last public act. On the 8th of January, he was arrested in the drawing-room of his sister-in-law, at Laybach, and Pesth, and, after nine months' imprisonment, was tried by court-martial, declared guilty of high-treason, and sentenced to die on the gallows, Oct. 6, 1849. He heard the sentence with tranquillity and composure. Having taken leave of his wife, he

de, named, the "*Chevalier sans pour et sans reproche*," was born at the Chateau of Bayard, near Grenoble, 1476. He was the descendant of a line of distinguished soldiers, and was early devoted to arms. At first page to the duke of Savoy, he passed into the service of Charles VIII. of France, and followed him in his invasion of Naples in 1494, taking a brilliant part in the battle of Fornova. He followed Louis XII. in his conquest of the Milanese, was captured by Sforza, and given up by him without ransom. One of Bayard's most celebrated actions was his defence, single-handed, of the bridge over the Garigliano against a large body of Spaniards. In the war following the unrighteous League of Cambray, Bayard served again, and by a daring rapid movement decided the victory of Agnadello. He was severely wounded at the attack of Brescia, and being carefully nursed by a lady and her two daughters, he in return protected them from harm to life or honour. Bayard distinguished himself at the "Battle of the Spurs," and finding defeat inevitable, he took prisoner an English knight, and then surrendered himself prisoner to him. The emperor Henry VIII. received him with the highest honour, and liberated both knights. On the accession of Francis I. the war in Italy was renewed, and at the great battle of Marignano Bayard surpassed himself, decided the victory, and had the honour of knighting the sovereign on the field. The successful defence of Mezières against Charles V. was his next achievement. Two years later, 1544, he served under Admiral Bonnivet in Italy, against the Imperialists under the Constable de Bourbon, and at the passage of the Sesia received his mortal wound. He refused to be carried off the field, saying he would not then for the first time turn his back on the enemy. Set at the foot of a tree, still urges on his comrades, kisses the point of his sword, and confesses himself to be a squire. The Constable coming up was struck at the sight, and the noble Bayard almost his latest breath is said to have uttered the rebuke, "It is not me you should turn for, but yourself, fighting against your king and your country." So he died. Bayard, more perhaps than in any other, we may see the "realized ideal" of chivalry; the combination of perfect courtesy with entire unselfishness, the utmost honesty, and a purity of life wonderful at age, perhaps in any age. Although never rose to be general, nor held any independent command, by the power of his character and the lustre of his actions he has a place in the world's esteem far higher more glorious than titles could ever secure. His life was written by his "loyal squire" or secretary, and has passed through many editions.

BER, JOHAN, a German astronomer of the 17th century; author of "*Uranometria*," a celestial atlas.

BER, GOTTLIEB SIEGFRIED, Germanologist, who became Professor of Greek and Roman Antiquities at St Petersburg, was author of a very curious and able entitled "*Museum Sinicum*." Born, 1738.

BAYLE, PIERRE, a French critic and miscellaneous writer, was born at Carlat in 1647. He was educated at the universities of Puy-laurens and Toulouse, and for a short time professed the Catholic faith. In 1674 he settled at Paris, and was soon after chosen professor of philosophy at Sedan, and six years later removed to Rotterdam, where he filled the same chair. Deprived of his post in 1693, he devoted himself to the preparation of his great work, the "*Dictionnaire Critique et Historique*," which at first appeared in 2 vols. folio in 1695-6. Fresh controversies were excited by this work, which engaged him till his death. Bayle was an indefatigable student, and is said to have worked 14 hours a day for 40 years. He wrote a powerful treatise against the persecution of the Protestants, and founded a periodical work, entitled "*Nouvelles de la république des Lettres*." His "*Dictionary*," much enlarged, has passed through many editions. Died, 1706.

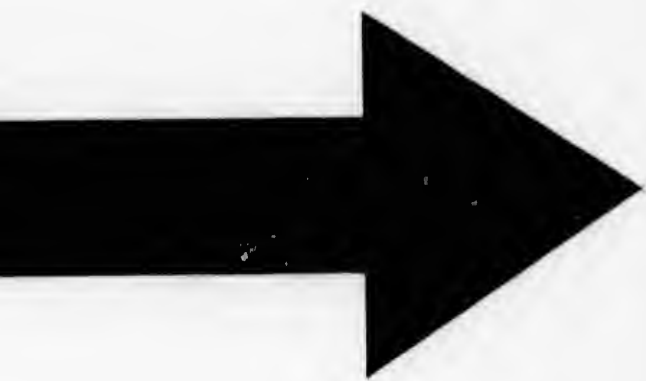
BAYLEY, SIR JOHN, a learned and upright judge, was called to the bar in 1792, and appointed a serjeant-at-law in 1799. In 1808 he was made one of the Justices of the King's Bench, and received the honour of knighthood. He was a man of liberal education and enlarged notions; to a most benevolent heart he added the dignified manners of the gentleman, and a degree of professional erudition that placed him in the first rank among his judicial compeers. His work "*on the Law of Bills of Exchange*" has long been a standard book in the profession, and its value in the commercial world is universally acknowledged. On his retirement from the bench, in 1834, he was sworn a member of the Privy Council, and created a baronet. Died, 1841, aged 78.

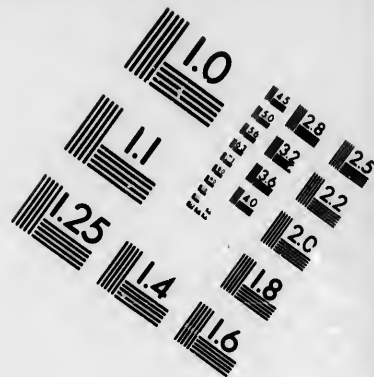
BAYLEY, RICHARD, an eminent American physician, was born in Connecticut, in 1745. After studying at home, he completed his professional education in London, and settled at New York. In 1792 he was appointed professor of anatomy in the college of Columbia, where he acquired great celebrity. In 1739 he published his work on yellow fever, wherein he proved it to be a local malady. Died, 1801.

BAYLY, THOMAS HAYNES, a lyrical poet of some merit, and the author of several dramatic pieces, and one or two novels. Though very popular in his own day, he was far too light and merely amusing a writer to have a hold upon posterity; and the majority of his writings are already rapidly passing into oblivion. Born, 1797; died, 1839.

BEATON, DAVID, Cardinal, archbishop of St Andrews, was born in 1494. He became abbot of Arbroath in 1525, lord privy seal three years later, was sent on several embassies to France, made a cardinal in 1538, and in the following year became primate. On the death of James V. he by craft and determination secured to himself the chief power in church and state, being named lord high chancellor and papal legate. He opposed an alliance with England, and especially distinguished himself as a persecutor of the reformers. The trial and burning of George Wishart for heresy took place under his direction, and a short time after he was



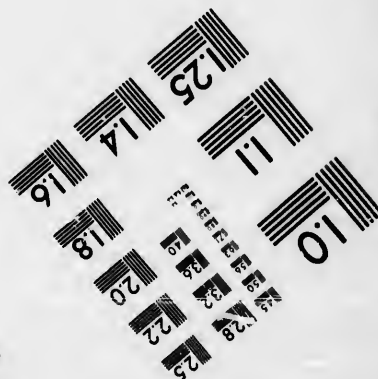




Resolution Test Chart Labels:

- 1.0
- 1.1
- 1.25
- 1.4
- 1.6
- 1.8
- 2.0
- 2.2
- 2.5
- 2.8
- 3.2
- 3.6
- 4.0

6"



Photographic Sciences Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

1.3 2.8 2.5
3.2 2.2
2.0
8

10
0.1
0.5

assassinated at St Andrews, May, 1546. With his death church tyranny came to an end in Scotland.

BEATTIE, JAMES, a Scottish poet and miscellaneous writer, was born at Laurencekirk in 1735. He was educated at the Marischal College, Aberdeen, where in 1760 he was called to the chair of moral philosophy and logic. With considerable reputation as poet and metaphysician, he visited London in 1771, and in several subsequent years; received a pension, and gained the friendship of Johnson, Sir Joshua Reynolds, and other eminent men. His most admired poem is "The Minstrel," and his principal prose works are, the "Essay on Truth," an attempt to refute the doctrines of Hume; "Elements of Moral Science," and "Dissertations Moral and Critical." His last years were embittered by the loss of his only two sons, and after successive attacks of paralysis, he died in 1803.

BEAUCHAMP, RICHARD, an English prelate, admirably skilled in architecture. He was made bishop of Salisbury in 1450, was employed in various important negotiations, and became chancellor of the order of the Garter. He was subsequently appointed surveyor of the works at Windsor, and superintended the building of St George's Chapel. The great hall in the episcopal palace of Salisbury, and the sepulchral chapel in the cathedral, are also monuments of his taste and science. Died, 1481.

BEAUFORT, HENRY, Cardinal, bishop of Winchester, was the third son of John of Gaunt, by Catherine Swynford, and thus half-brother to Henry IV. He entered the church, was made bishop of Lincoln in 1397, and bishop of Winchester in 1404. He was learned in the canon law, and held the office of chancellor several times. The quarrel between him and his nephew Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, began in 1422, when both were members of the Council of Regency, and only ended with the suspicious death of Gloucester in 1447. Beaufort was created cardinal and papal legate in 1425, and died soon after Gloucester, in 1447. He had acquired immense wealth, lent large sums to Henry V. and Henry VI., founded the Hospital of St Cross at Winchester, and left his riches to various charitable uses.

BEAUFORT, MARGARET, countess of Richmond and Derby, mother of Henry VII. She founded St John's College and Christ's College, Cambridge, and distinguished herself likewise as an author. Born, 1441; died, 1509.

BEAUFORT, FRANÇOIS DE VENDOME, Duke of, son of Cæsar, duke of Vendome, was imprisoned by Cardinal Mazarin. On his escape, he took a leading part in the war of the Fronde, and after the conclusion of peace, was appointed admiral of France. He distinguished himself in 1665 by two victories over the Algerine pirates, and passing afterwards into the service of Venice, was killed at the siege of Candia, 1669.

BEAUHARNAIS, ALEXANDRE DE, a French nobleman, born in 1760. He took part in the Revolution, and after having been at one time president of the national assembly, and served in the armies of France with

distinction, was put to death by the revolutionary tribunal just previous to the fall of Robespierre, in 1794. His widow, Josephine, was afterwards wife of Buonaparte.

BEAUHARNAIS, FRANÇOIS, Marquis de, elder brother of Alexander, was born in 1756. He was appointed major-general in the army of the Prince of Condé, in 1792; protested against the unlawful treatment of the king, in a letter to the president of the national assembly; and when Buonaparte became first consul, he exhorted him to restore the sceptre to the house of Bourbon. He was afterwards appointed ambassador to the court of Spain, but fell into disgrace with Napoleon, and was banished. He returned to Paris after the restoration, and died in 1819.

BEAUHARNAIS, EUGÈNE DE, viceroy of Italy and prince of the French Empire, was the son of Alexandre de Beauharnais and Josephine, afterwards wife of Napoleon. He was born at Paris in 1781, and became aide-de-camp to Napoleon in 1796. He accompanied him to Egypt, was wounded at Acre, contributed to the victory of Marengo, was made prince of the Empire in 1804, and afterwards grand officer of the Legion of Honour, and viceroy of Italy. In 1806 he was named governor of the Venetian states, and was adopted by Napoleon. He served in the campaign of 1809, defeated the Austrians at Raab, and distinguished himself at Wagram. He took part also in the expedition to Russia, and in the campaigns of 1810 and 1814. After the fall of Napoleon he retired to Munich. He had married in 1806 Augusta Amelia, daughter of the king of Bavaria, and left two sons and three daughters. Died, 1824.

BEAUHARNAIS, HORTENSE EUGENIE, ex-queen of Holland, and duchess of St Len, was born at Paris, in 1783, being the daughter of Viscount Beauharnais (who perished by the guillotine in 1794) by his wife Josephine, afterwards the consort of Napoleon. Hortense was married to Louis Buonaparte in 1802, but it was an ill-starred union, and they separated in 1807, after she had given birth to three sons; the eldest of whom died in childhood; the second was killed in an insurrection at Romagna, in 1832; the youngest (Louis Napoleon) became the first president of the French republic, established in 1848; and in 1852 emperor of the French, with the title of Napoleon III. Died, 1837.

BEAULIEU, SEBASTIEN DE PONTAISE, a celebrated French engineer and field-marshal under Louis XIV.; author of "Views and Plans of the Battles and Sieges of Louis XIV." Died, 1674.

BEAUMARCHAIS, PIERRE AUGUSTIN CARON DE, a man of singular versatility of talent, politician, artist, merchant, and dramatist. He was author of the comedies of "The Barber of Seville," "The Marriage of Figaro," &c.; but it was to a lawsuit that he was first indebted for his popularity as an author; the memorials and pleadings which he drew up being so full of wit, satire, and sound reasoning, as to attract public attention in an extraordinary degree. Born, 1732; died, 1799.

BEAUMONT, FRANCIS, the celebrated

English dramatic poet, was the son of Sir John Beaumont, a common Pleas in the 17th century. In conjunction with his friends, he was the author of a number of excellent comedies, which were both admirable in their nature, and their content. Their dramas even to those whom they made their names, of these twin poets contained a field of poetry, but also a field of indecency and obscenity. They are not easily presented to the reader. Born, 1635; died, 1685.

BEAUMONT, Sir GEORGE, an English amateur painter, a poet, and artist, was born in 1635, in 1673; died, 1827.

He took an active part in the establishment of the National Gallery, and contributed to the collection of pictures.

BEAUMONT, JOHN THOMAS, well known as the founder, and managing director, of the Covent Garden Theatre, was born in London, in 1732, his real name being Barber. He manifested a strong desire to become a painter. He afterwards became an author, and published a "History of the Theatre," which contains several tracts upon the management of the theatre, so as to improve the population, so as to improve the theatre. He repelled the threatened French, and he at length put in practice the strenuously recommended plan of organizing a matchless rifle corps, the name of the "Duke of Cumberland's Sharpshooters," of which company he was appointed, in 1804, captain commander. He established the Provost's Guard, which gave rise to the "Provost's Guard," now better known as the "Banks," throughout the kingdom. In May, 1841, having been informed of his property to his children, he bequeathed a sum of £10,000 to establish a theatrical institution in Beaumont.

BEAUSOBRE, ISAAC, a Frenchman, was born at Niort in 1659. He was a Protestant family, was educated at Niort, and became pastor at Châtillon-sur-Loire. On the revocation of the Edict of Nantes his church was closed, and he was obliged to break the royal seals of his church. He took refuge in London, where he settled at Berlin, where he was pastor and chaplain to the king. He was esteemed for his learning, and projected a voluminous History of France, which he left incomplete. His celebrated work is the "Histoire du Manichéisme." He was also the author of the "Version of the New Testament," and "Remarques, critiques, et observations sur le Nouveau Testament."

BEAUVILLIER, FRANÇOIS DE, a Frenchman, soldier, courtier, and poet, was born in 1607, and died in 1674. He was an eminent French statesman, and was the father of the sons of Louis XIV. He entered the service of Louis XIV. in 1655, and in 1665 was named

A New Universal Biography.

English dramatic poet, was a younger brother of Sir John Beaumont, judge of the Common Pleas in the 17th century; and, in conjunction with his friend Fletcher, the author of a number of excellent plays. They were both admirable delineators of human nature, and their contemporaries preferred their dramas even to those of Shakespeare, whom they made their model. The works of these twin poets contain much of the fine old poetry, but also very much of the alloy of indecency and obscurity; so that they are not easily presentable to modern readers. Born, 1585; died, 1615.

BEAUMONT, Sir GEORGE, bart., a distinguished amateur painter, and a great patron of art and artists, was born at Dunmow, Essex, in 1753; died, 1827. Sir George took an active part in the establishment of the National Gallery, and contributed to it his own collection of pictures.

BEAUMONT, JOHN THOMAS BARBER, well known as the founder, and many years managing director, of the County Fire Office, was born in London, in 1774, his paternal name being Barber. In his youth he manifested a strong desire to obtain eminence as a painter. He afterwards became an author, and published a "Tour in Wales," which contains several tracts upon the best mode of managing the population, so as most effectually to repel the threatened French invasion; and he at length put in practice what he had strenuously recommended to others, by organizing a matchless rifle corps, known by the name of the "Duke of Cumberland's sharpshooters," of which corps he was appointed, in 1804, captain commandant. In 1806 he established the Provident Institution, which gave rise to the various similar establishments, now better known as "savings banks," throughout the kingdom. He died in May, 1841, having bequeathed the bulk of his property to his children, except a sum of £10,000 to establish a philosophical Institution in Beaumont Square, Mile-

EAUSORRE, ISAAC, a French theologian, was born at Niort in 1659. He was of a Protestant family, was educated at Saumur, and became pastor at Châtillon-sur-Indre.

On the revocation of the Edict of Nantes his church was closed, but he made an attempt to break the royal seals on the gates of his church. He took refuge in Holland, and settled at Berlin, where he became pastor and chaplain to the king, and was highly esteemed for his learning and piety. He projected a voluminous History of the Christian religion, which he left incomplete. His celebrated work is the "Histoire Critique du Manichéisme." He assisted in a new version of the New Testament, and published "Remarques, critiques, et philologiques sur le Nouveau Testament." Died,

BEAUVILLIER, FRANÇOIS DE, duke of Angoulême, soldier, courtier, and poet, in the reign of Louis XIV. Born, 1607; died, 1687.

BEAUVILLIER, PAUL DE, duke of St. Amand, an eminent French statesman, and ancestor to the sons of Louis XIV., was born in 1618. He entered the service of the king at the age of 18, and in 1685 was named pre-

sident of the council of finance. He accompanied the Dauphin on his first campaign, and in 1689 was appointed governor to the duke of Burgundy. The dukes of Anjou and Berri were also placed under his charge. It was by his influence that Fenelon was chosen to be tutor to the duke of Burgundy, and he remained the firm friend of the noble and proscribed prelate to the end. In 1691 he was named minister of state, and by his wise foresight, sound judgment, and regard for the interests of the people, rendered valuable services on several critical occasions. On the accession of the duke of Anjou to the throne of Spain, as Philip V., Beauvillier was made a grandee of Spain. He reached his highest position when the duke of Burgundy became Dauphin, and was associated with his father in the government. He was the constant adviser and friend of the Dauphin, and shared with him all the toils of state. And when in 1712 the Dauphin died, the blow was terrible to Beauvillier, as it was to Fenelon. In failing health he lingered on, and died in 1714.

BEAUVUOIS. [FALISSOT DE BEAUVUOIS.]

BECCADELLI, ANTONIO, also named PANORMITA, an Italian litterateur, was born at Palermo in 1394. He entered the service of the duke of Milan, was named Professor of Belles Lettres at Pavia, and received the poetic crown from the Emperor Sigismund in 1432. He then entered the service of Alfonso, king of Arragon, who sent him on various embassies. He was employed also by Ferdinand, son and successor of Alfonso. He left a History of Alfonso, and other works. Died, 1471.

BECCAFUMI, DOMENICO, whose real name was MECHERINO, was one of the best painters of the Sienese school. His style was formed on that of Perugino, but was modified subsequently by the study of other artists. He executed some statues and bas-reliefs in bronze, and completed the mosaic of the pavement in the cathedral of Sienna. Born, 1484; died, about 1550.

BECCARIA, GIOVANNI BATTISTA, an ingenious practical philosopher, whose whole life was devoted to the study of physics. He was professor of philosophy at Palermo and Rome, and published several works of great merit, particularly on the nature of the electric fluid. Born, 1716; died, 1781.

BECCARIA, CESARE BONESANA, Marquis of, an Italian political philosopher, born at Milan in 1735. He is chiefly known as author of the celebrated "Treatise on Crimes and Punishments," which first appeared in 1764, and advocated great reforms in criminal legislation. It passed through six editions in Italy in the first two years, and was soon read all over Europe. It brought, however, a storm of persecution on the author, who was protected by the Austrian governor of Lombardy, and made Professor of Political Philosophy. Beccaria was one of the principal writers in the journal called "Il Caffè," published at Milan, in imitation of the English "Spectator." Died, 1793.

BECCERRA, GASPARO, a Spanish painter and sculptor, pupil of Michael Angelo. Died, at Madrid, 1870.

er a gaudy irrelevance, never a superfluous common-place."

EDDE, or EEDA, surnamed "the Venerable," an English monk and ecclesiastical historian, was born in the bishopric of Durham, about 673. He was for twelve years a student in the monastery of Wearmouth, while Bedict Biscop was abbot. He also received instruction from John of Beverley. He was ordained priest about 703, and had already gained a wide reputation for learning and piety. His whole life was spent quietly in a monastery, devoted to study and writing. His most important work is the "Ecclesiastical History of England," published about 731, and highly esteemed as one of the most valuable sources of early English history. It was written in Latin, and was translated into Saxon by Alfred the Great. The earliest edition appeared in 1474. Bede wrote several works, among others a "Chronicle" of the Creation to A. D. 725. And he composed a Saxon translation of St John's Gospel, which he died. His end was peaceful, as his life had been. He died about 735. His remains, at first deposited in a monastery, were afterwards removed to Durham cathedral.

DELL, WILLIAM, bishop of Kilmore, born in Essex in 1570. He studied at Cambridge and entered the church. He spent eight years at Venice as chaplain to Henry Wotton, and there enjoyed the friendship of Paul Scipio, the great historian. After discharging the duties of parish priest first at Bury St Edmunds, and next at Horningsheath, he was chosen provost of Trinity college, Dublin, in 1627, and two years later was made bishop of Kilmore and Ardagh. He did good both at the college and in his see, by reforms he introduced. At 70 years of age he was seized with his family by the plague and imprisoned. Died soon after, in 1637. Bishop Bedell caused the Old Testament to be translated into Irish.

FORD, JOHN, Duke of, regent of France, was third son of Henry IV. and his wife Mary de Bohun, and was born in 1402. He was knighted on his father's coronation, and named constable of England in 1403. He was duke of Bedford in 1415, and was successful Harfleur the following year. He desired that Bedford should be regent of France, and the duke of Gloucester of England, during the minority of Henry VI. but by act of parliament Bedford was appointed protector of the kingdom. Gloucester his substitute in case of absence. In 1422 Charles VI. of France died, and 13 years of war followed between the descendants of the kingdom, Charles VII. and Henry VI. Bedford secured the alliance of Burgundy and Brittany, and by a series of military successes. The duke of Burgundy did the same, and the death of Bedford hastened the appointment, followed immediately. He died, September, 1435.

ORD, JOHN RUSSELL, 6th Duke of, distinguished for his princely patron-

age of the fine arts, and every branch of social industry. A member of several learned societies, versed in science and fond of literature, he was no less attached to agriculture, to the improvement of which he devoted many years and large sums of money. He expended upwards of £40,000 in rebuilding Covent Garden Market, in such a style as to render it one of the ornaments of that part of the metropolis. In politics his Grace was a Whig; but his whole course and character were such as to procure him the esteem of men of all parties, and to obtain for him emphatically the title of "a good old English gentleman." Born, 1766; died, 1839.

BEDLO, WILLIAM, Captain, an infamous informer, noted for his perjuries, and rewarded with £600 for pretended information respecting a popish plot, and the death of Sir Edmundbury Godfrey. Died, 1680.

BEDMAR, ALFONSO DE LA CUEVA, Marquis of cardinal, bishop of Oviedo, Spanish diplomatist, was born in 1572. He was sent ambassador to the republic of Venice by Philip III. in 1607, and in 1618 he took part with Don Pedro of Toledo, governor of Milan, and the duke of Ossuna, then viceroy of Naples, in a conspiracy to overthrow the republic of Venice, by firing the arsenal, pillaging the mint and the treasury of St Mark, and massacring the doge and the senators. The plot failed, and many Frenchmen and Spaniards were arrested and hung or drowned as accomplices. Bedmar was allowed to retire. He was created cardinal in 1622, was afterwards governor of the Netherlands, made himself detested by the Flemings, and retired to Rome. Died, 1635.

BEECHER, Rear-Admiral FREDERICK WILLIAM, the son of the distinguished painter, Sir William Beecher, was born in London in 1796, entered the navy in his tenth year, and after a great variety of services in all parts of the globe, became a lieutenant in 1815. In 1818 and 1819 he took part in the great arctic expeditions under Sir John Franklin and Sir Edward Parry; in 1821 he was engaged in the survey of the coast of Northern Africa under Captain (afterwards Admiral) Smyth; and in 1825, having attained the rank of commander, he was appointed to the Blossom to take part in another polar expedition, and the results of this voyage, which lasted three years, were published under the title of a "Narrative of a Voyage to the Pacific and Behring Straits to co-operate with the Polar Expedition in 1825-1828," and contributed largely to the progress of geographical enterprise and physical science. From 1837 to 1847 Captain Beecher was engaged in the survey of the Bristol and Irish Channels; and he was afterwards appointed to constitute and superintend the Marine Department of the Board of Trade, a service in which he was employed till the day of his death. In 1834 he was promoted to the rank of rear-admiral, and the following year was elected President of the Royal Geographical Society. Died, 1856.

BEECHER, Sir WILLIAM, R.A., an eminent English portrait-painter, born in Oxfordshire in 1763. He became a student at the Royal Academy at the age of 19, and in 1797 was elected R.A. and knighted. His

painted a few historical compositions of some merit. His chief excellence, however, lay in portrait-painting, to which, indeed, he chiefly confined himself, and in which he surpassed most of his contemporary artists. Died, aged 86 years, in 1839.

BEETHOVEN, LUDWIG VON, one of the greatest musical composers, was born at Bonn in 1770. His genius very early showed itself, and his musical education was begun by his father at the age of five, and continued by his court organist, who introduced him to the works of Sebastian Bach and Handel. He soon attempted composition, and showed wonderful facility in improvisation. About 1774 he was sent to Vienna to study under Haydn, but as Haydn left Vienna soon after, he studied under Albrechtsberger. About 1790 he finally quitted his native town and settled at Vienna, where Mozart quickly recognized his marvellous power. When about 40 years of age, he was attacked with deafness, which became total, and lasted through life. He became more and more the victim of morbid irritability, causeless suspicions, and hopeless melancholy, ending in confirmed hypochondria, and at last dropsy and delirium. He continued to compose, however, long after he ceased to hear himself play, and received homage and all kinds of honours from all parts of Europe. His works are very numerous and in every variety of style: orchestral, chamber-music, pianoforte, and vocal music. Among the most celebrated are the opera of "Fidelio," at first named "Leonora," the oratorio of the "Mount of Olives," the cantata "Adelaide," "Sinfonia Heroica," "Sinfonia Pastorale," "Concerto in C Minor," "Sonata Pathétique," and "Sonata with Funeral March." Vast power, intense passion, and infinite tenderness, are manifest in all his compositions, which abound no less in sweetest melodies than in grand and complicated harmonies. Beethoven was never married. He died in March, 1827.

BEGA, CORNELIUS, Dutch painter, chiefly of cattle and landscapes. He was one of the most eminent pupils of Adrian van Ostade. Born, 1620; died, 1664.

BEGEYN, ABRAHAM, Dutch landscape painter; some fine pictures by him are at the Hague. Born, 1650.

BEHAIM, or BEHEM, MARTIN, a celebrated geographer, was born at Nürnberg about 1430. He made several trading voyages, studied mathematics and navigation, and in 1480 went to Portugal. He accompanied Diego Can on an expedition of discovery along the coast of Africa, and rendered valuable services. In 1492 he revisited his native city, and there constructed his famous terrestrial globe. He then returned to Portugal, and soon after to the isle of Fayal, where he died, 1506. Attempts have been made to prove that Behem was the discoverer of America, but without success.

BEHN, APHRA, a miscellaneous writer in the reign of Charles II., whose works were remarkable for their disregard of decency and morals: they consist chiefly of poems, novels, and plays. She was employed by the government in a secret mission to Holland in 1666, and discovered the intention of

the Dutch admirals to burn the shipping in the Thames. Died, 1689.

BEHNES, WILLIAM, a distinguished sculptor, was of German origin, but was born in England about 1700. The bankruptcy of his father and the death of his mother involved him in difficult and trying circumstances, against which he for a time bravely struggled. Working at his father's trade by day, he studied in the evening at the Royal Academy, in 1816 and several subsequent years. He attained great skill as a portrait sculptor, and executed a large number of busts of eminent men, statues of Gresham at the Royal Exchange, Sir William Follett in St Paul's, Dr Babington, &c.; and also several admired ideal statues, "Lady Godiva," "The Startled Nymph," and "Europa." Pecuniary embarrassments, dissipated habits, comparative neglect on the part of the public, and death in the Middlesex Hospital, whither poverty drove him at last,—such are the sad elements of Behnes's story. Died, January, 1864.

BEHRING, VITUS, a captain in the Russian navy, and a celebrated navigator of the northern seas, who, being cast on a desolate island, perished there, in 1741. This isle is called Behring's Island, and the straits between Asia and America have also received his name.

BEK, or BECK, ANTHONY DE, bishop of Durham, a bold and spirited prelate, who united the skill and courage of a soldier to the austerity of a divine. He led the van of the English army under Edward I. in an expedition against the Scots in 1296; commanded one division of the cavalry at the battle of Falkirk, two years later; built Barnard Castle and other fortresses, besides the manor-house of Eltham; received from the Pope the title of Patriarch of Jerusalem; was excommunicated by the Archbishop of York, and died in 1311. Beck was at the time of his death the richest subject in Europe, and he was the first bishop of Durham buried in the cathedral.

BELIDOR, BERNARD FOREST DE, an eminent French engineer and mathematician; author of "Dictionnaire portatif de l'Ingénieur," &c. Born, 1695; died, 1761.

BELISARIUS, the great general of Justinian, was a native of Illyria. He commanded an expedition against the king of Persia about 530; suppressed an insurrection at Constantinople; conquered Gelimer, king of the Vandals, and put an end to their dominion in Africa; was recalled and honoured with a triumph. In 535 he was sent to Italy to carry on war with the Goths, and took Rome in 537. He was there unsuccessfully besieged by Vitiges, whom he soon after defeated and captured at Ravenna. He was recalled through jealousy before he had completed the conquest of Italy. In 541 he commanded in Persia, and returned to Italy with inadequate forces in 541. He recovered Rome from Totilas in 547, and was recalled the next year. He was afterwards engaged against the Huns. He was charged in 554 with conspiracy against Justinian, but was acquitted. That he was deprived of sight and reduced to beggary, appears to be a tale of late invention. Died, 565.

BELL, ANDREW, D.D., a celebrated divine, the projector of National Schools; author of "Instructions for conducting the Madras System," &c. He acquired considerable knowledge of the languages of India, and had some influence in this country; and it is all that he possessed for the advancement of education. Part of his bequests were for the foundation and endowment of a college at St Andrew's. Born, 1743; died, 1793.

BELL, Sir CHARLES, an eminent surgeon and professor of surgery at Edinburgh, where he died in 1868. He was distinguished as a popular lecturer on anatomy and surgery, at the academy of the celebrated Hunterian Society, where, as subsequently, he held a professorship at the Royal College of Surgeons, the benches were crowded with auditors. He was a professional works of high repute, and his surgical operations were esteemed for his discovery of the nervous system.

BELL, Sir CHARLES, an eminent surgeon and professor of surgery at Edinburgh, where he died in 1868. He was distinguished as a popular lecturer on anatomy and surgery, at the academy of the celebrated Hunterian Society, where, as subsequently, he held a professorship at the Royal College of Surgeons, the benches were crowded with auditors. He was a professional works of high repute, and his surgical operations were esteemed for his discovery of the nervous system.

BELL, Sir CHARLES, an eminent surgeon and professor of surgery at Edinburgh, where he died in 1868. He was distinguished as a popular lecturer on anatomy and surgery, at the academy of the celebrated Hunterian Society, where, as subsequently, he held a professorship at the Royal College of Surgeons, the benches were crowded with auditors. He was a professional works of high repute, and his surgical operations were esteemed for his discovery of the nervous system.

BELL, HENRY, the first who introduced steam to the purposes of navigation, was born in Linlithgow, Scotland. After serving an apprenticeship to a millwright, he was in the employment of the celebrated engineer, James Watt, in the year 1781 that he began to calculate to establish the principle of steam navigation. Mr. Watt, an engineer, had launched the same principle five years before, but Bell must be credited with the praise of having first applied it to navigation, what all others were doing. He died, at Heligoland, 1830.

BELL, JAMES, an eminent geologist, was born at Jedburgh, in Scotland, and brought up as a weaver, and afterwards turned to cotton goods at Glasgow. That business, and, being a student, became a teacher to young men preparing for the ministry. He was the author of "The Geology of Scotland," and "The Geology of England and Wales," 1833.

BELL, JOHN, of Antermomy, was born about 1690. He was a pious man, and spent a large part of his life in travelling. He went to St Petersburg, where he was employed in the Russian embassy to Peter the Great. In 1718; accompanied an embassy to the following year, and died at Moscow in 1722. He next

BELL, ANDREW, D.D. and L.L.D., an English divine, the projector and founder of National Schools; author of "An Experiment in Education at the Male Asylum, Madras," "Instructions for conducting Schools," "The Madras System," &c. &c. Dr Bell acquired considerable property in the Indies, and had some lucrative preferences in this country; and he bequeathed nearly all that he possessed to institutions for the advancement of education and literature. Part of his bequests was applied to the foundation and endowment of the Madras College at St Andrew's. Born, at St Andrew's, Scotland, 1753; died, 1832.

BELL, Sir CHARLES, an eminent anatomist and professor of surgery in the university of Edinburgh, where he was born in 1761. In 1806 he came to London, and was distinguished as a popular lecturer on anatomy and surgery, at the academy founded by the celebrated Hunters in Windmill Street, where, as subsequently, when appointed a professor at the Royal College of Surgeons, the benches were crowded with attentive auditors. He was the author of several professional works of high repute, on anatomy and surgical operations; but he is more esteemed for his discoveries in connection with the nervous system, which he gained for him an European name. On the accession of William IV. he received the honour of knighthood. As in his professional career Sir Charles was respected for his great talents, so in private life was he admired for the simplicity of his manners. Died, 1842.

BELL, HENRY, the first who successfully steamed to the purposes of navigation, was born in Linnithgowshire, in 1774. After serving an apprenticeship to a miller, who was a millwright, he went to London, and was in the employ of Mr. Boulton, the celebrated engineer; but it was not until the year 1812 that he produced a steam engine calculated to establish the practicality of steam navigation. Mr. Fulton, an American engineer, had launched a boat on the same principle five years before, and had performed long voyages upon the river, but Bell must be at least given the praise of having done, in this country, what all other men had been doing. He died, at Helensburgh, 1831.

BELL, JAMES, an eminent geographical writer, was born at Jedburgh, in 1769. He was brought up as a weaver, and became a purveyor of cotton goods at Glasgow; that business, and, being an independent student, became a teacher of the young men preparing for the university. He was the author of "A System of Physical and Scientific Geography," in 6 vols. A Gazetteer of England and Wales," &c. &c. Died, 1833.

BELL, JOHN, of Anternony, was born in 1690. He was a physician, and spent a large part of his life in travelling. He went to St Petersburg, accompanied the Russian embassy to Persia, returned in 1718; accompanied an embassy to the following year, and arrived at Moscow in 1722. He next accom-

panied Peter the Great on an expedition to Derbent, and in 1737 he was sent on an embassy to Constantinople. Ten years later, he returned to his native land, where, after many years of peaceful and prosperous life, he died in 1780. His "Travels in Asia" abounds in interesting and curious information.

BELL, JOHN, an eminent Scotch surgeon, born at Edinburgh in 1763. He established a school there in which he taught surgery and anatomy, and was at one time assisted by his brother Charles (Sir Charles Bell). After an unsuccessful endeavour to introduce some reforms in the College of Surgeons and the Infirmary, he discontinued teaching. His works are a treatise on "Anatomy," "Discourses on the Nature and Cure of Wounds," and "Principles of Surgery." Died at Rome, 1820.

BELLA, STEPHANO DELLA, a Florentine engraver, whose works are highly esteemed. Born, 1610; died, 1664.

BELLAMY, JACOB, a Dutch poet, whose patriotic songs and other lyrics are highly and deservedly esteemed. Born, 1752; died, 1821.

BELLARMIN, ROBERT, Cardinal, a learned Jesuit, born in Tuscany in 1542. At the age of 18 he entered the order of Jesuits, and was ordained priest by Jansenius at Ghent, and held for seven years the chair of Theology at Louvain. In 1576 he returned to Italy and professed theology at Rome: was created cardinal by Clement VIII. in 1599; archbishop of Capua in 1601; and in 1606 librarian of the Vatican. He was an able and upright man, and is especially celebrated for his controversial writings, which form a complete arsenal for Catholic theologians. He maintains the extreme opinions known as Ultramontane. His works fill several folio volumes. Died, 1621.

BELLAY, JOACHIM DU, often called the French Ovid and Catullus; author of Latin and French poems. Born, 1524; died, 1560.

BELLAY, JEAN DU, Cardinal, archbishop of Bordeaux, was born in 1492. By his great abilities he attracted the notice of Francis I., who made him his adviser and employed him on important affairs of state. Du Bellay was twice sent ambassador to Henry VIII., and took part at Rome in the negotiations respecting Henry's divorce. He was appointed bishop of Paris in 1532, and created cardinal in 1535. In the following year he was left at Paris with the title of lieutenant-general during the absence of Francis I., and for the services he rendered was made successively bishop of Limoges, archbishop of Bordeaux, and bishop of Mans. Through the influence of the cardinal of Lorraine, Du Bellay lost his rank after the death of Francis, and spent the rest of his life at Rome. He was a promoter of learning, contributed to the foundation of the College Royal, and left some Latin poems and a defence of Francis I. Died, 1560.

BELLE-ISLE, CHARLES LOUIS AUGUSTE FOUQUET, Count of, marshal of France, was born in 1684. He distinguished himself in the war of the Spanish Succession, became lieutenant-general in 1732, took part in the siege of Philipsburg, procured the cession of

Lorraine to France, and was made governor of Metz. Created marshal of France about 1740, he commanded in Germany against the Imperialists, took Prague, was sent as ambassador extraordinary to the Diet at Frankfurt, and procured the election of Charles VII. Abandoned by the allies, Prussia and Saxony, he was besieged in Prague by the Austrians, but effected a very skilful retreat with his army from Prague to Egra. Soon after he was taken prisoner by the English and brought to England, where he was confined some months. He was afterwards created duke and peer, admitted to the French Academy, and made minister of war in 1767. Died, 1781.

BELLENDEN, WILLIAM, a Scottish writer of the 17th century, distinguished for the purity of his Latin compositions. In 1602 he was a professor at the University of Paris. His work "De Statu" consists of treatises on monarchical government, and on the consulate and senate of Rome; founded on the writings of Cicero.

BELLIARD, AUGUSTIN DANIEL, Count de, a distinguished French general and diplomatist, was born in 1773, in La Vendée. He entered the military service early, and was soon made an officer of Dumourier's staff; he afterwards served with Buonaparte in Italy and Egypt; and, returning from the latter country, he participated in the victories of Ulm and Austerlitz, and fought in all the great battles in the war with Prussia. He next went to Spain; but in 1812 joined the army destined for the invasion of Russia, and particularly distinguished himself in the battle of Moskwa. At Leipsic, a cannon-ball carried away his arm. After Napoleon's abdication, he was made a peer of France, and major-general of the army under the Duke de Berri. When the Emperor returned from Elba, he despatched Belliard to King Joachim at Naples, but the vessel was intercepted by a British ship, and driven back to France. On the return of the Bourbons, he was for a short time imprisoned, but soon taken into favour again. When Louis Philippe ascended the throne, he sent Belliard to Berlin, to treat respecting the acknowledgment of the new dynasty; and during his embassy to Brussels, he contributed more than any other diplomatist to the formation of the new Belgian government. He died in 1832.

BELLEVRE, POMPONNE DE, French statesman, chancellor to Henry IV. He was employed in various embassies during the reigns of Charles IX., Henry III., and Henry IV., took a leading part at the congress of Yervins, and held the office of chancellor of France from 1599 to 1605. Born, 1522; died, 1607.

BELLINI, JACOPO, an early Italian painter, was a native of Venice, and excelled in portrait-painting. He was the father of Gentile and Giovanni Bellini. Died, 1470.

BELLINI, GENTILE, an Italian painter, son of the preceding, was born at Venice in 1421. He assisted his brother Giovanni in the decoration of the council-chamber of the ducal palace, and was sent to paint the portrait of the Sultan Mahomet II. One of

his finest pictures is the preaching of St Mark at Alexandria. Died, 1508.

BELLINI, GIOVANNI, the greatest Italian painter of his time, brother of the preceding, was born at Venice in 1436. He was employed with Gentile to paint in the council-hall of the palace, but the works executed there have perished. He adopted the method of oil-painting, executed an immense number of works, had Titian and Giorgione for his pupils, and died in 1516. The National Gallery contains three pictures by this master.

BELLINI, LORENZO, an Italian physician; author of several anatomical and medical works in Latin. Born, 1643; died, 1702.

BELLINI, VINCENZO, a celebrated musical composer, was born at Catania in Sicily, in 1806. He was educated at Naples under Zingarelli, and before he had completed his 20th year he had produced "Blanc e Fernando" at the theatre San Carlo. This was succeeded by various other operas, of which "Il Pirati," "La Sonnambula," "Norma," and "I Puritani," are the best, and have gained for him an undying celebrity. His moral character stood high, and his manners and compositions were in harmonious accordance; agreeable, tender, and elegant. Died near Paris, September 23, 1835.

BELLMAN, CHARLES MICHAEL, a Swedish poet, patronized by Gustavus Adolphus; and the most original, while strictly national, poet of Sweden. His principal poem is the "Bacchi Tempel." Most of his subjects are taken from scenes of low life. Born, 1741; died, 1795.

BELLOTT, JOSEPH RENÉ, a distinguished French naval officer, was born at Paris in 1826. He was trained in the naval school at Brest, took a prominent part in the expedition to Madagascar in 1845, and was made a member of the Legion of Honour. After serving in South America he joined the expedition under Captain Kennedy sent to search after Sir John Franklin; and in 1848 he accompanied that under Captain Inglefield. He was drowned while crossing the ice in August of the same year. His intelligence, accomplishments, and devotion to duty, had won him great esteem and admiration both in France and England. An obelisk was set up to his memory in front of Greenwich Hospital.

BELON, PIERRE, French physician and traveller; author of some able works on natural history, and of a "Description of Palestine, Greece, and Arabia." Assassinated in France, 1564.

BELSHAM, THOMAS, an eminent Unitarian divine, at one time head of the theological academy at Daventry, and for the last 20 years of his life minister of Essex Street Chapel, London. He wrote many polemical treatises and published a new translation of the Epistles of St Paul. His work on Christian Evidences obtained much popularity. Died, in his 80th year, 1829.

BELSHAM, WILLIAM, brother of the preceding, an eminent writer; author of "Essays, Political and Literary," "History of Great Britain, from the Revolution to the Treaty of Amiens," in 12 vols. 8vo. &c. Died, aged 75, in 1827.

BELZONI, GIOVANNI, an extraordinary and surprising traveller, who has been engaged in the study of Egypt, born at Padua. He died in 1833; and becoming in his old age infirmities while residing in England, he obtained a livelihood by his strength and activity in the theatre; for which he had extraordinary musical qualifications. He was born in his country, and entered the army through Egypt, in 1815. He was a bust of Jupiter, in the British Museum; published his operations in 1820; and exhibited a model of the pyramids which he had discovered while making preparations for his journey to Housa and Timbuktu, which he died with dysentery, in 1823.

BEM, JOSEPH, a Polish general, who led his expedition against Russia, and afterwards professor in the University of Warsaw, took part in the war of 1830, and in 1848 in the Austrian army. He obtained the rank of lieutenant-general, but after the war, retired into a private life. Died, 1850.

EMBO, PIETRO, a noble Italian miscellaneous writer; and promoted to be bishop of Trapani by Paul III. He was born at Venice, an important part in the Italian language; died, 1647.

BENBOW, JOHN, a brave and valiant soldier, born at Shrewsbury, in 1670. He was a man of superior force, gaining the confidence of the nation, and he was with a fleet. In 1705 he was sent with the French fleet to the West Indies, and was killed by a chain shot. He had a paper declaring that he was done, the enemy effecting his capture. He brought the delinquents, and two were shot; and the vexation of his death.

BENEDICT, ST., the founder of the Benedictine order in the West. He was born in 480; and, retiring into a monastery at only 14 years of age, he lived a life of austerities brought him to the monastery of Monte Cassino, which was founded by him. He died about 543 or 547.

BENEDICT XIII., Pope (PIETRO ORSINI), was born in 1653. He was a Dominican order, and succeeded his predecessor in 1724, and displayed throughout his life the same excellencies of piety, modesty, benevolence, and

BELZONI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA, an enterprising traveller, whose researches in Egypt have been of great service to those engaged in the study of its antiquities, was born at Padua. He came to England in 1813; and becoming involved in pecuniary difficulties while residing in London, he obtained a livelihood by the display of feats of strength and activity at Astley's Amphitheatre; for which his colossal stature and extraordinary muscular powers eminently qualified him. At length he left his country, and entered on his travels through Egypt, in 1815. In 1816 he sent the busts of Jupiter, Memnon, &c., to the British Museum; published a narrative of his operations in 1820; and in the following year exhibited a model of a splendid tomb which he had discovered near Thebes. But, while making preparations for passing from Min to Housa and Timbuctoo, he was attacked with dysentery, and died at Gato, 1823.

BEM, JOSEPH, a Polish general, was born in 1785. His first service was in the French expedition against Russia in 1812. He was afterwards professor in the school of artillery at Warsaw, took part in the insurrection of 1830, and in 1848 joined the Hungarian army. He obtained several successes against the Austrians and Russians in the ensuing year, but after the defeat at Moswar, retired into Turkey, and was made a pacha. Died, 1850.

BEMBO, PIETRO, a noble Venetian poet, miscellaneous writer; secretary to Leo and promoted to be bishop of Bergamo by Paul III.; author of a history of Venice, an important and esteemed work on the Italian language, &c. Born, 1547; died, 1547.

BENBOW, JOHN, a brave English admiral, born at Shrewsbury, in 1650. His skill and valour in an action with a Barbary frigate of superior force, gained him the confidence of the nation, and he was soon engaged with a fleet. In 1702, during an engagement with the French admiral, Duquesne, in the West Indies, he had his leg cut away by a chain shot; and at this instant several of his captains having signed a paper declaring that "nothing was to be done," the enemy effected his escape. Benbow brought the delinquents to a court-martial, and two were shot; but the effects of his wound, and the vexation he suffered, hastened his death.

BENEDICT, ST., the founder of the first monastic order in the West, was born in Italy, in 480; and, retiring to a cavern, only 14 years of age, his fame for austere virtues brought him numerous followers: the monastery of Monte Cassino, Naples, was founded by him; and the order of St. Benedict thenceforward established. Died, about 543 or 547.

BENEDICT XIII., Pope (PIETRO FRANCESCO ORSINI), was born in 1649. He entered the Dominican order, was created cardinal in 1671, and archbishop of Benevento in 1685. He succeeded Innocent XIII. in 1696, and displayed throughout his pontificate the same excellencies of character, piety, modesty, benevolence, which

had distinguished him in a private station. He had for his chief minister Cardinal Coscia, a selfish and unworthy man, who was ultimately imprisoned. Benedict endeavoured, by the aid of his friend Cardinal de Noailles, to quiet the agitation in France respecting the bull *Unigenitus*. He held a council on discipline at Rome in 1725. Died, 1730.

BENEDICT XIV., Pope (PROSPERO LAMBERTINI), the successor of Pope Clement XII., 1740, was a great patron of the arts and sciences, an enactor of good laws, and one who strove to maintain purity of doctrine and of manners by setting a worthy example in his own person. Born, at Bologna, in 1675; died, 1758.

BENEDICT BISCOP, abbot of Wearmouth, who flourished in the 7th century, was born of a noble family of Northumbria. He was the founder of the monasteries of Wearmouth and Jarrow, for the building of which he procured foreign workmen. He long presided over these houses, and introduced in them the Roman method of chanting. He was educated at Wearmouth during the abbacy of Benedict Biscop. Died, 699.

BENGEL, JOHANN ALBRECHT, a German theologian and philologist, was born in 1687. He studied at Stuttgart and Tübingen, and became pastor and head of a school at Denkendorf. He especially applied himself to the critical study of the Greek Testament, of which he published an edition in 1723. Among his other works are, "Apparatus Criticus Novi Testamenti," "Gnomon times reprinted, &c. Died, 1752.

BENGER, ELIZABETH OGILVY, miscellaneous writer, born at Wells, 1778. She wrote memoirs of Anne Boleyn, Mary, Queen of Scots, and Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia. Died, 1827.

BENJAMIN OF TUDELA, one of the earliest travellers of the middle ages who visited the central regions of Asia; author of a Hebrew work of travels, which, though interesting and romantic, is remarkable chiefly for its misrepresentations. Died, 1173.

BENNINGSSEN, LEVIN AUGUSTUS, Baron, an eminent Russian general, was born in Hanover, in 1745; entered the service of Catherine II., and distinguished himself by great gallantry in the war against Poland. He was commander-in-chief at the murderous battle of Eylau. In 1813, he led a Russian army into Saxony, took part in the battle of Leipzig, and blockaded Hamburg. Died in 1826.

BENSERADE, ISAAC DE, an ingenious French versifier, born in 1612, and patronized by Richelieu, Mazarin, and the king, Louis XIV. His madrigals, sonnets, and songs, as well as his wit and general conversational powers, rendered him a great favourite; and he was called, by way of eminence, "le poète de la cour." Died, 1691.

BENTHAM, JAMES, an English divine and antiquary, author of the "History and Antiquities of the Church of Ely." Died, 1794.

BENTHAM, JEREMY, an eminent jurist

and political philosopher, was born at London in 1748. He was educated at Westminster School and Oxford University, where he graduated M.A. at the age of 20, and was called to the bar. He visited France several times, and between 1784-1791 travelled to Constantinople, and over great part of Europe. Visiting Paris in 1802 he was received at the Institute, and remarkable honour was shown him there on occasion of his visit in 1825. Bentham lived very much in retirement, and the events of his studious life are his numerous works. In philosophy he is the great teacher of "Utilitarianism;" as a jurist he set himself in earnest to discover and disclose the defects and faults of the then existing system and language of jurisprudence; and to establish something truer and better in their place. Some of his writings were first published in French, under the care of his friend Dumont, then librarian to the marquis of Lansdowne. Some of the most important are the "Fragment on Government," his first work; "Introduction to the Principles of Morals and Legislation," "Treatise on Civil and Penal Legislation," "Theory of Rewards and Punishments," "Panopticon," which treats of prison discipline, "Rationale of Judicial Evidence," and "Plan of a Judicial Establishment." Died at London, 1832.

BENTINCK, WILLIAM, first earl of Portland, a distinguished statesman, and the favourite of William III., was born in Holland, 1648. At an early age he became page to the prince of Orange, served him with the utmost devotion throughout his life, and attended him affectionately on his death-bed. He negotiated with Charles II. the marriage of the Princess Mary to the prince of Orange; was twice sent with offers of aid to the duke of Monmouth; took the leading part in the preparations for the descent of his master on England in 1688, and accompanied him thither; and was made privy-councillor and member of the house of peers as earl of Portland. Bentinck was soldier as well as statesman, and contributed by his good generalship to the victory of the Boyne. He also served in the wars preceding the peace of Ryswick, and negotiated that peace. Much popular ill-will was excited against him by the king's grant to him of large part of a Welsh county, and the grant had to be revoked. He was made K.G., and sent at the beginning of 1698 ambassador to France. He then took a prominent part in the secret treaties for the partition of the Spanish monarchy, and was in consequence impeached of high treason by the House of Commons, but was acquitted. William III. died in the arms of his faithful minister, who then retired to his native country. He returned to England, however, and died there in 1709.

BENTINCK, WILLIAM HENRY CAVENDISH, third duke of Portland, was born in 1738. During the American war he acted with the Opposition, and was appointed lord-lieutenant of Ireland in 1782, but continued in that office only three months, owing to the breaking up of the administra-

tion by the death of the marquis of Rockingham. In 1792 he was appointed chancellor of the university of Oxford, and soon after joined Mr Pitt's party. He held the office of home secretary from 1794 to 1801, and succeeded Lord Grenville as first lord of the Treasury in 1807, but shortly after resigned office, and died in 1808.

BENTINCK, LORD GEORGE, a statesman of great ability and still greater promise, was the second son of the fourth duke of Portland, and was born on the 27th of Feb., 1802. He was for some time at Eton, and completed his education at Christchurch, Oxford. After leaving the University, he obtained a commission in the Guards, and in this corps he rose to the rank of captain, retiring from the army with the rank of major. In 1828 he was elected for King's Lynn; and continued to represent that constituency for 20 years. He had previously acted as private secretary to his uncle by marriage, George Canning, when prime minister. Lord George took great interest in field sports, and for a long time was one of the principal patrons of the turf in the kingdom. On first entering parliament he was one of the moderate Whig school; but after the passing of the Reform Bill, he joined the Conservative party, voting with them on important questions, but seldom addressing the House. In 1846, when Sir Robert Peel gave in his adhesion to free trade, and the Protectionist party was deprived of its head, the earnestness, perseverance, and unflinching courage, which Lord George suddenly displayed, obtained for him the leadership of his party, which under his guidance once more started into life. From that period he abandoned his sporting pursuits, and sold off his stud, devoting himself entirely to politics. His dislike of Sir Robert Peel was decided and undisguised; but his hostility was principally shown in his opposition to the free-trade policy. On other questions Lord George pursued an independent course. He supported the Jewish Relief Bill, his vote on which was followed by his withdrawal from the nominal leadership of the Protectionist party; and he was favourable to the payment of the Roman Catholic clergy by the landowners in Ireland. Few public events occasioned more general surprise than the short period of time in which Lord George Bentinck built up his parliamentary character. The industry, straight-forwardness, and intelligence which he displayed during the brief period of his leadership, warranted the belief that, had his life been spared, he would have gained a distinguished place among the highest of England's statesmen. Died suddenly of disease of the heart, Sept. 21, 1848.

BENTIVOGLIO, GUIDO, a celebrated cardinal, and legate at the court of France. He was an able politician and historian. Among other works he wrote "A History of the Civil Wars of Flanders," "Memoirs," &c. Guido Bentivoglio was one of the seven cardinals who, as Inquisitors-General, signed the condemnation of Galileo. He had been a disciple of the great philosopher. Born, 1576; died, 1641.

BENTIVOGLIO, ERCOLE, poet and diplo-

matist, was born at ... died in 1753. He was prince of Este, who in various embassies.

BENTLEY, RICHARD, a theologian, was born in York, studied at Cambridge, and was appointed first nearly distinguished him for his learning, and in 1693 was made the king. Soon after he was with Boyle, the main body of Bentley's famous "Dissertations on Phalaris." In 1700 he was Master of Trinity College, soon after archdeacon of Ely. As a scholar, and effective in his college, he nevertheless was selfishness and offensive to himself in miserable quarrels with the college seniors. He was the Regius Professor of Divinity, was degraded and deprived of his sentence, after years of banishment. His writings, but we can only name his "Discourses of Freethinking," and an edition of "Parnassus."

BENYOWSKY, MAURICE, a native of Hungary, serving in the Imperial Russian nobility, and fought for the independence of Poland, was taken prisoner and exiled from that remote region. He escaped, and after various adventures, he was sent out by the French to the sovereignty of which he attempted to assume. He was in contact with the French, 1780. BERANGER, JEAN PIERRE, a celebrated lyric poet that France was born at Paris in 1780. His father, who was a tailor living in Montargis, and an aunt, he was indebted for his education. When he was 15 he went to reside at Paris with his aunt, and here he led an indolent and unsettled life of dissipation, including that of settling in none, till he was introduced to a printer in the period gave himself up to dissipation. In 1795 his father took him to Paris, where he wanted his assistance in printing operations in which he was engaged; but in 1798 the banker bade adieu to finance forever. During the period he produced his best songs, but disappointment and hopelessness collected all the poems he wrote, and sent them to Lucien Bonaparte, who was then a liberal patron of literature. His assistance did not belie his words, the assistance thus rendered found employment for him in the "de Musée," and in 1809 he was sent to the University with a

[BEN]

A New Universal Biography.

[BER]

matist, was born at Bologna, in 1606, and died in 1673. He was patronized by the princes of Este, who intrusted him with various embassies.

BENTLEY, RICHARD, an eminent philologist, was born in Yorkshire in 1662. He studied at Cambridge, entered the church, and was appointed first Boyle lecturer. He early distinguished himself by his classical learning, and in 1693 was named librarian to the king. Soon after broke out his quarrel with Boyle, the main result of which was Bentley's famous "Dissertations on the Epistles of Phalaris." In 1700 he was named Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, and soon after archdeacon of Ely. Working hard as a scholar, and effecting improvements in his college, he nevertheless, by his arrogance, selfishness and offensive measures, involved himself in miserable quarrels and litigation with the college seniors; and after obtaining the Regius Professorship of Divinity, he was degraded and deprived by the senate. This sentence, after years of litigation, was annulled. His writings are very numerous, but we can only name his editions of Horace, Homer, and Terence, his "Remarks on the Discourse of Freethinking," and his extraordinary edition of "Paradise Lost." Died, 1732.

BENYOWSKY, MAURICE AUGUSTUS, a count, a native of Hungary, who, after serving in the imperial armies, joined the Polish nobility, and fought against Russia for the independence of Poland, but was taken prisoner and exiled to Kamtschatka. From that remote region, however, he escaped; and after various fortunes, he was sent out by the French to Madagascar, the sovereignty of which island he afterwards attempted to assume. He was slain in action with the French, 1786.

BERANGER, JEAN PIERRE DE, the greatest lyric poet that France has produced, was born at Paris in 1780. To his grandfather, who was a tailor living in the Rue Montorgueil, and an aunt by the father's side, he was indebted for his early nurture and education. When he was ten years of age he went to reside at Peronne in Picardy with his aunt, and here he led for some time an indolent and unsettled life, trying several occupations, including that of a pot-boy, but settling in none, till he was at last appointed to a printer in the town, and from that period gave himself up to literary pursuits. In 1795 his father took him to Paris, where he wanted his assistance in certain banking operations in which he was engaged; but in 1798 the bank failed, and his manager bade adieu to financial operations forever. During the period that followed produced his best songs, but embittered by disappointment and hopeless of success, collected all the poems he had written and sent them to Lucien Bonaparte, the brother of the First Consul, who was known as a liberal patron of literature, and in consequence did not belie his reputation. The assistance thus rendered Beranger found employment for his pen. In 1806 he assisted in editing Landon's "Annuaire de Musique," and in 1809 he was attached to the University with a small salary

of 1200 francs, which, however, sufficed for all his wants. Meanwhile he went on cultivating the Muses, and delighting all who knew him with the songs, chiefly amatory, which he then composed. In 1815 he first came before the world as an author, though many of the poems then printed had been circulated in manuscript, and the sensation immense. France hailed in Beranger a poet who was not only able to sing of love and wine, but who gave the noblest and most heart-stirring expression to that sense of blighted glory and humbled pride which then smouldered in the breast of the whole people. His second series of songs, published in 1821, cost him his place and three months' imprisonment in St. Pelagie; and for his third series, published in 1828, he was condemned to nine months' imprisonment in La Force, and a fine of 10,000 francs. But the fine was paid by the poet's admirers; while from behind his prison-bars Beranger kept up so deadly a fire on the government that he contributed more effectually to destroy it than all the blows of the heroes of the "Three Glorious Days." After the election of Louis Philippe to the throne, he declined to accept of any reward for his services, and retired first to Passy, next to Fontainebleau, and finally to Tours, where he completed what he called his "Mémoires Chantants," by the publication of his fourth series of songs. Speaking of these masterpieces of poetic skill, Goethe says, "Beranger was never at school, and never studied at a University. But his songs are, nevertheless, so full of mature cultivation, of grace, wit, and subtlest irony, they are so artistically finished, and their language is so masterly, that he is admired not only by France but by the whole of civilized Europe. His songs have shed joy into millions of hearts;—they are familiar even to the working classes, and at the same time they are so high above the level of common-place, that the intercourse with these graceful spirits accustoms and compels the people to have better and more generous thoughts." At the revolution of February, 1848, Beranger was elected to the Constituent Assembly; but after one or two sittings, he sent in his resignation, and finally retired from the storm and turbulence of political life. His last years were soothed by the kindness of numerous friends who admired in him the straightforward honourable man as well as the national poet. Though a republican at heart, Beranger looked upon Napoleon, in his rise from a simple artillery officer to be the Emperor of the French, as an incarnation of the national spirit; and he did so much to perpetuate the superstitious reverence of the people for his name as to pave the way for the advent of his nephew and successor on the imperial throne. Died, 1857. In his "Autobiography,"—a posthumous publication,—Beranger has given a most interesting account of his struggles with fortune, his private adventures, the development of his mind, the origin of his works, the manner of their success, the friendships and the persecutions they brought him, and the reasons of his retirement from public life.

colleagues of St Omer, in France, and after discharging the duties of a Romish priest in that country for 20 years, returned to England, where he died in 1827. He made himself known by his "Literary History of the Middle Ages," a useful work, but superseded by Hallam's on the same subject. Herington was also author of the "Lives of Abelard and Heloise," and a "History of the Reign of Henry II."

BERKELEY, GEORGE, bishop of Cloyne, an illustrious philosopher, was born in Ireland in 1684. He was educated at Trinity College, Dublin; visited London in 1713, and spent several years in travelling on the continent. He became chaplain to the duke of Grafton, and soon after dean of Derry. In 1728 he went, accompanied by two or three friends, to Rhode Island, in the hope of founding there a missionary institution for the benefit of the Red Indians. His scheme failing, he returned, and in 1734 was made bishop of Cloyne. In philosophy Berkeley is an Idealist, and his doctrines are the natural reaction against the prevailing materialism of his age. His most important works are the "Principles of Human Knowledge," the "Dialogues of Hylas and Philonous," "Minute Philosopher," "Analyst," and "Theory of Vision." His two works on the properties of Tar-water, "Sirls" and "Further Thoughts," attracted much attention. Died at Oxford, 1753.

BERKENHOUT, JOHN, an English physician and miscellaneous writer; author of "Biographia Literaria," "Outlines of the Natural History of Great Britain, and Ireland," &c. Born, 1731; died, 1791.

BERKLEY, JOHN LE FRANCQ VAN, Dutch physician, naturalist, and poet; named professor at the university of Leyden, in 1773; author of the "Natural History of Holland," "Poems," &c. Born, 1729; died, 1812.

BERKLEY, Sir WILLIAM, governor of Virginia; author of "The Description and Laws of Virginia," &c. Died, 1677.

BERLICHINGEN, GÖRTZ VON, surnamed "Iron-Hand," a brave and turbulent German noble, lived in the 15th and 16th centuries. He was almost constantly at war, was put under the ban of the empire by Maximilian, and was killed during the siege of a fortress in which he had taken refuge. His story was dramatized by Goethe.

BERNADOTTE—CHARLES JOHN XIV., king of Sweden and Norway, whose original name was JEAN BAPTISTE JULE BERNADOTTE, was the son of a lawyer at Pau in Bearne, and was born in 1764. He received a good education, and was designed for the bar; but he suddenly abandoned his studies, and enlisted as a private in the marines. For nine years from his enlistment, that is, up to the year 1789, the utmost rank that Bernadotte had attained was that of sergeant; but the French revolution, by sweeping away the arbitrary barrier which till then had rendered plebeian merit of little advantage which he improved so well, that in 1792 he was a colonel in the army of Austria. In 1793 he distinguished himself under the command of Kleber, as to be

raised to the rank of general of brigade, and, shortly afterwards, of division. On the Rhine and in Italy he more and more distinguished himself; and he showed that his talents were not those of a mere soldier, by his conduct in a somewhat difficult embassy to Austria. Between him and Napoleon there seems to have been a constant distrust; if not actual hatred; nevertheless, Bernadotte had a marshal's staff on the establishment of the consulate, and was created prince of Ponte Corvo in 1806. In all his campaigns Bernadotte was distinguished from the great majority of the French commanders, by the clemency and generosity of his conduct from the moment that the battle was at an end; and it was this conduct, even more than his brilliant reputation as a soldier, that caused him to be put in nomination as a successor of Charles XIII. of Sweden. Napoleon, then emperor, could but with difficulty be induced to consent to Bernadotte becoming crown-prince and heir to the throne. "What!" said Bernadotte, "will you make me greater than yourself by making me refuse a crown?" The sarcasm told, and Napoleon merely replied, "Go! our fates must be accomplished!" From the instant that he became crown-prince of Sweden, the fortunate soldier showed a determination to give all his energies to his adopted country: he formed a secret alliance with Russia in 1812, and in '13 he took command of the combined armies of Northern Germany against France. Never during half a century before his accession had Sweden known the peace or the prosperity in which he left her in the hands of his son Oscar. Died, 1844, aged 79.

BERNARD, St., abbot of Clairvaux, was born of a noble family in Burgundy in 1091. He was carefully trained by pious parents, and sent to study at the university of Paris. At the age of 23 he entered the then recently founded monastery of Cîteaux, accompanied by his brothers and above twenty of his companions. He observed the strictest rules of the order, and so distinguished himself by his ability and acquirements that he was chosen to lead the colony to Clairvaux, and was made abbot of the new house; an office which he filled till his death. His fame attracted a great number of novices, many of whom became eminent men. Among them were Pope Eugenius III., six cardinals, and many bishops. In 1128 he prepared the statutes for the order of Knights Templars. Popes and princes desired his support, and submitted their differences to his arbitration. By his influence Innocent II. was recognized as lawful pope: he had a public debate with Abelard on some doctrines of his philosophy, and procured his condemnation; courageously opposed the doctrine of the Immaculate Conception of the Virgin and the festival instituted in its honour: was founder of 180 monasteries; and was the chief promoter of the second crusade. At the council of Vézelay, in 1146, he spoke as if inspired before the king and the nobles of France, and with his own hand gave them their crosses. He then preached the crusade in Germany, persuaded the Emperor Conrad to join it, and refused the command which was offered

h. a. His prediction of success was falsified. St Bernard was the vehement adversary of Arnold of Brescia, and procured his banishment from Rome, and from Zürich. He successfully attacked the doctrines of several so-called heretics. He steadily refused the offers of several archbishoprics and other dignities, preferring to remain abbot only. His character and his writings have earned him the title of Last of the Fathers. The power and tenderness and simplicity that characterize his sermons and other works have secured the admiration of Protestants and Catholics alike. Dante introduces him in the last cantos of the "Paradise" with profound reverence and admiring love; and Luther studied his writings with the same feelings. St Bernard died at Clairvaux in 1153, and was canonized in 1174.

BERNARD, EDWARD, an English philologist and critic; educated at Oxford, where he became Savilian professor of astronomy, and assisted in the republication of the works of the ancient mathematicians. He was author of a learned and valuable "Treatise on Ancient Weights and Measures," &c. Born, 1638; died, 1697.

BERNARD, of MENTHON, an ecclesiastic of the 10th century; founder of the well-known monasteries of the Great and Little St Bernard, in the passage of the Alps. Died, 1008.

BERNARD, PIERRE JOSEPH, a French amatory poet, styled by Voltaire, *le gentil Bernard*, an epithet by which he is still distinguished. Born at Grenoble, 1710; died, 1775.

BERNARD, of THURINGIA, an enthusiast of the 10th century, who predicted that the end of the world was at hand, and caused much terror to his ignorant and superstitious believers.

BERNHARD, duke of Saxe-Weimar, one of the greatest generals of his age, was born in 1600. He entered the army, and early distinguished himself. After being engaged in several affairs of minor importance, he joined the army of Gustavus Adolphus in 1631, in the war against the house of Austria. He took part in the siege of Würzburg, assisted at the passage of Oppenheim, took Mannheim, and drove the enemy from the Palatinate. He commenced the conquest of Bavaria, completed the victory of Lützen after the fall of Gustavus, and drove the Austrians from Saxony. He afterwards had a command subordinate to Marshal Horn, and was harassed by intrigues. He took Ratisbon, which was soon lost, and with Horn was defeated at Nordlingen, in September, 1634. Soon after he accepted a subsidy from the king of France and concerted operations with Richelieu. In 1638, he won the battle of Rheinfeld and took Alt Eresbach. Died, 1639.

BERNARD, SIMON, general of engineers of France, was born at Dôle in 1779. The kindness of the parish priest supplied him with sufficient learning to allow his entering the Polytechnic School at fifteen years of age. La Place, Hüy, and other great men were then at the head of the Polytechnic School, and so well did Bernard avail himself of their lessons, that he not only

became one of the most distinguished engineer officers and aides-de-camp of Napoleon, but, subsequently to the emperor's fall, executed works in the United States, which are undoubtedly unequalled elsewhere; the most distant places being united by canals, actual navigable rivers, and upwards of four thousand five hundred miles of frontier rendered secure against invasion by forts and works. After July, 1830, he returned to France, and was for some time minister of war. Died, 1839.

BERNARDEZ, DIEGO, called by his countrymen the Portuguese Theocritus, was not more eminent as a pastoral poet than as a brave warrior. After numerous deeds of heroism, he was taken prisoner by the Moors at the battle of Alcazarquivir. Died, 1406.

BERNARDIN, DE ST PIERRE. [ST PIERRE.]

BERNARDINE, ST, of Siena; born at Massa-Carrara, in Italy, 1380. He retired in 1404, joined the order of Observantines, of which he became vicar-general, refused offers of several bishoprics, and established above 300 monasteries. Died, 1444; and was canonized six years after his death by Nicholas V. The works of St Bernardine fill five folio volumes.

BERNERS, Lord. [BOURCHIER.]

BERNI, FRANCESCO, an eminent Italian poet of the 16th century. He remodelled Eschard's Orlando Innamorato, and was the author of "Rime Burlesche," and various Latin poems. The gracefulness and purity of his diction have been seldom equalled; his humour, though broad, is not low; and though his themes or allusions are often licentious, his works display many traits of moral feeling, which would do no discredit to a better age. Died, 1536.

BERNIER, FRANÇOIS, a celebrated French traveller, who, after taking his degree as doctor of medicine at the university of Montpellier, went to Palestine and Egypt, thence to India, and resided at the court of Aurangzebe for twelve years as his physician. He accompanied the great Mogul emperor on his expedition to Cashmere, and afterwards returned to his own country. In 1685, Bernier visited England. His "Travels," which first appeared in 1670, became immediately popular, and have been frequently republished and translated into various languages. Died, 1688.

BERNINI, GIOVANNI LORENZO, called *Il cavaliere Bernini*, was born in Naples, 1598, and obtained among his contemporaries the reputation of being the modern Michael Angelo, on account of his success as painter, statuary, and architect. At the age of 18 he produced the Apollo and Daphne, in marble, a masterpiece of grace and execution. He was a protégé of Cardinal Maffeo Barberini, who, as soon as he became pope (Urban VIII.), appointed him his architect. Bernini executed many works in St Peter's, built the Palace Barberini, and the Campanile of St Peter's, executed a statue of Charles I. of England from portraits painted by Van dyck, visited Paris in 1665, his journey being a triumphal procession, at 70 erected the monument to Alexander VII., and ten years later sculptured the figure of

Christ in bas-relief continuing in the same style his art, as sculptor period of his death.

BERNIS, FRANÇOIS, Cardinal, DE, a French statesman, by Madame de Pompadour for him a pension; important offices in ambassador to Rome, at the dignity of cardinal, revolution deprived him reduced him to poverty which he was relieved by the Spanish court. Died, 1766.

BERNOULLI, JAKOB, mathematician, one of the greatest mathematicians, was born in 1667. He indulged his passion against the will of his father him to enter the church on the first suggestion, pursuing the study of mathematics chosen professor of mathematics and was one of the first of the French Academy of Sciences. He made a valuable alteration was carried out and his brother John received the problems of John Bernoulli, a temper, unfairness, and brother's evident superiority.

BERNOULLI, JOHANN, a Swiss mathematician, one of the greatest mathematicians, was born in 1667. He succeeded his father as professor of mathematics at the University of Basel, and previously held the same position for ten years. He was a member of the Royal Society of London, and the Academies of Paris and Berlin.

BERNOULLI, DANIEL, a Swiss mathematician, was born in 1667. He was a member of the Academies of Paris and Berlin, and St Petersburg. He died in 1748.

BERNSTORFF, JOHANN, Count, a celebrated statesman, was born in 1707. He was employed on various missions, and afterwards held the office of minister of state. He died in 1770.

BERNSTORFF, ANDREA, a Swiss mathematician, was born in 1667. He was a member of the Academies of Paris and Berlin, and St Petersburg. He died in 1748.

Christ in bas-relief for Queen Christina, continuing in the indefatigable pursuit of his art, as sculptor and architect, till the period of his death, in 1680.

BERNIS, FRANÇOIS JOACHIM DE PIERRES, Cardinal, DE, a French poet, patronized by Madame de Pompadour, who obtained for him a pension; he subsequently filled important offices in the state, was sent as ambassador to Rome, and at length arrived at the dignity of cardinal. The French revolution deprived him of his fortune, and reduced him to poverty in his old age, from which he was relieved by a pension from the Spanish court. Born, 1715; died, 1794.

BERNOULLI, JAMES, a distinguished mathematician, one of a family of great mathematicians, was born at Basel in 1654. He indulged his passion for geometry against the will of his father, who wished him to enter the church. He seized quickly on the first suggestions of Leibnitz respecting the Differential Calculus, and zealously pursued the study of it. In 1687 he was chosen professor of mathematics at Basel, and was one of the first foreign associates of the French Academy of Sciences. A painful altercation was carried on between him and his brother John respecting some scientific problems: John displaying much ill-temper, unfairness, and jealousy of his brother's evident superiority. Died, 1705.

BERNOULLI, JOHN, brother of the above, and like him an eminent mathematician. He succeeded his brother as professor of mathematics at Basel in 1705, having previously held the same office at Groningen for ten years. He was fellow of the Royal Society of London, member of the Academies of Paris and Berlin, and was in science the worthy rival of Newton and Leibnitz. Born, 1667; died, 1748.

BERNOULLI, DANIEL, son of the last named; professor of natural philosophy at Basel; and, like his father and uncle, highly skilled in the mathematics. He published several mathematical works, among which may be noted the "Traité de Hydrodynamique," the first treatise on that subject. He was member of the Academies of Paris, Berlin, and St Petersburg, and F.R.S., London. Born, 1700; died, 1782. [Several other members of this family were also distinguished for their mathematical attainments, and it is stated that the list of foreign associates of the French Academy of Sciences constantly included the name of Bernoulli from 1699 to 1790.]

BERNSTORFF, JOHANN HARTWIG, Count, a celebrated statesman in the service of the king of Denmark. He was employed on various embassies, and afterwards held the office of foreign minister Frederick V. for about 20 years, resigning in 1770. He negotiated the treaty with Russia respecting Holstein. Count Bernstorff was the founder of the Danish Society of Language and the Fine Arts, and the Economical and Agricultural Society. Born at Hanover, 1712; died, 1772.

BERNSTORFF, ANDREAS PETER, Count, nephew of the above, and also Danish minister of state. During the American war he effected the armed neutrality of Russia,

Prussia, Denmark, and Sweden, for the protection of the trade of those powers against the belligerents; and it was chiefly owing to his skilful policy that Denmark was prevented from being drawn into collision with either Sweden or Russia, when the war broke out between those powers in 1788. Born, 1735; died, 1797.

BEROALDO, FILIPPO, an Italian littérateur, who long held the chair of Belles Lettres at the University of Bologna, and was for some years secretary of the republic. He published editions of Pliny the younger and other classical authors. Born, 1453; died, 1605.

BEROALDO, FILIPPO, nephew of the above, Italian poet; librarian of the Vatican under Pope Leo X. He published a valuable edition of Tacitus. Died, 1518.

BEROSUS, priest of the temple of Belus, at Babylon, about B.C. 260. He wrote a history of Chaldee, some fragments of which are preserved by Josephus and Eusebius.

BERQUIN, ARNAULD, an elegant French writer; chiefly known as the author of "L'Ami des Enfans," and other interesting works for children. He imitated the works of the German Christian Felix Weisse, giving them however fresh attractions by his love for children. Born, 1749; died, 1791.

BERRETTINI, PIETRO. [CORTONA.]

BON, CHARLES FERDINAND DE BOURBON, Duke de, second son of the Count d'Artois, afterwards Charles X. of France; assassinated by one Louvel, who attacked him just as he had left the opera-house, and was on the point of stepping into his carriage, Feb. 13, 1820. He shared in common with the Bourbons all the reverses they were doomed to suffer; but he deserved a better fate, if it were only for the benevolence of his character. His son Henri, born posthumously, commonly called the Duc de Bordeaux, or the Comte de Chambord, is the legitimate heir to the throne of France.

BERTHELIER, PHILIBERT, statesman, born at Geneva, about 1470. He distinguished himself by his bold opposition to the ambitious attempts of the duke of Savoy to make himself master of the republic, and to the cruel tyranny of the duke of Savoy, whom the pope had made prince-bishop of Geneva. Berthelier was at the time member of the Supreme Council. Compelled to fly to Friburg, he negotiated an alliance by which the Genevese and Friburgers became fellow-citizens. The duke in vain attempted to corrupt this noble patriot. When the prince-bishop returned with an army to Geneva, Berthelier refused to fly, and he was arrested, imprisoned, and beheaded, in the autumn of 1519.

BERTHIER, ALEXANDER, prince of Neuchâtel and Wagram, marshal and vice-constable of France, was born at Versailles, in 1753, and served with Lafayette in the American war of independence. At the commencement of the French revolution he was made a general officer, fought gallantly in La Vendée, and was at the head of Buonaparte's staff in Italy, Egypt, and Germany. He was, in fact, the companion of Napoleon.

in all his expeditions, dining with him and travelling in the same carriage; and his skill in drawing up despatches, joined to his unwearied application and methodical habits, proved of incalculable value to the emperor in the vast pressure of his affairs. On the restoration of Louis XVIII., however, in 1814, he recognized his authority, and was created a peer; but when his former master returned from Elba, he retired to his family at Hamberg, where, as soon as the music of the Russian troops, on their march to the French borders, was heard at the gates of the city, he put an end to his life in a fit of frenzy or remorse, by throwing himself from a window of his palace, June 1, 1815.

BERTHOLLET, CLAUDE LOUIS, Count, one of the most eminent chemists of his age, was born at Talloire, Savoy, in 1748, and studied medicine at Turin. He afterwards settled in Paris, where he became intimate with Lavoisier, was admitted a member of the Academy of Sciences, and made professor of the normal school. He accompanied Buonaparte to Egypt; and, during the emperor's reign, was made a senator and an officer of the Legion of Honour; but he was one of the first to desert his patron when his fortunes were on the decline; for which he received the title of count from Louis XVIII. His principal work is "Essai de Statique Chimique;" but he wrote many other valuable essays, and had also a large share in the reformation of chemical nomenclature. Died, 1822.

BERTHOUD, FERDINAND, a skilful Swiss clock and chronometer maker; author of "Traité des Horloges Marines," &c. Born at Neuchâtel, 1727; died, 1807. His nephew, **LOUIS**, inherited his talents, and was not less celebrated than his uncle. The accuracy of their chronometers is proverbial.

BERTIN, ANTOINE, a French military officer and an elegant poet; author of "Elegies" and other poems, which were greatly esteemed. Born in the Isle of Bourbon, 1752; died at St Domingo, 1790.

BERTRAND DU GUESCLIN, [DUGUESCLIN.]

BERTRAND, HENRI, Count, a distinguished French general, and the companion in exile of Napoleon Buonaparte, would have earned a bright name on the page of history merely by his military achievements during the wars of the empire, were not those achievements cast, comparatively, into the shade by the steadfast fidelity with which he clung to Napoleon. Aiding that great soldier to gain some of his most splendid victories; covering him when in retreat and peril, as after the murderous affair of Hanau; following him to his free exile to Elba; returning with him to share all the perils of "blood-stained Waterloo;" he, the brave and steadfast Bertrand, feared not the imprisonment of St Helena, but voluntarily abode there until he had seen the first obsequies of his sincerely worshipped human idol. Honour to fidelity! Born, 1770; died, 1844.

BERTRANDI, GIOVANNI AMBROGIO MARIA, an eminent surgeon and anatomist of Turin; author of a treatise on surgical operations, and other professional works. Born, 1723; died, 1765.

BERULLE, PIERREDE, Cardinal, founder of the French congregation of the Oratory. He was employed in many affairs of state in France; and accompanied Henrietta Maria, wife of Charles I., to England as her confessor. Died, 1629.

BERVIC, JEAN GUILLAUME BALVAY, a French engraver, was born at Paris, in 1756. He was received at the Academy of Painting in 1784, was afterwards a member of the Institute and of the Legion of Honour, and died, 1822.

BERWICK, JAMES FITZJAMES, Duke of, was a natural son of James II. and Arabella Churchill, sister of the duke of Marlborough, and was born in 1670. His first military service was under Charles, duke of Lorraine, in Hungary, and he was present at the siege of Buda, and the battle of Mohacz. He was created duke of Berwick in 1687. He accompanied James II. to France at the revolution, served under him in Ireland, and was at the battle of the Boyne. He became lieutenant-general in the French army, and was naturalized in France. He afterwards commanded in Spain, and by the victory of Almanza, secured Valencia to Philip V. He especially distinguished himself by the defence of Provence and Dauphiny in 1709. He was killed at the siege of Philippsburg in 1734. He left memoirs of his own life.

BERZELIUS, Baron, one of the greatest chemists of modern times, was born in 1779, in Ostgothland, a province of Sweden, where his father kept a village school. After graduating at Upsala in 1804, he repaired to Stockholm, where he became an assistant to Sparrmann, who had accompanied Captain Cook in one of his voyages round the world; and at his death, in 1806, he succeeded him in the chair of chemistry, which he continued to fill for forty-two years. It would be impossible within our limits to give even a summary of his labours during this period; suffice it to say, that in a century which has produced a greater number of distinguished chemists than perhaps of any other class of men of science, Berzelius stood out as a star of the first magnitude. His patient labours, and ingenious investigations, have done more to lay the foundations of organic chemistry, than those of any other chemist. To him pre-eminently belongs the honour of applying the great principles which had been established by Dalton, Davy, Gay-Lussac, and himself, in inorganic chemistry, to the study of the laws which regulate the combinations forming the structures of the animal and vegetable kingdoms; and of thus opening the way for the discoveries of Mulder, Liebig, Dumas, and others. To him chemistry is indebted for the discovery of several new elementary bodies, more especially selenium, morium, and cerium; and to his skill as a manipulator may be traced many of the analytical processes at present in use. Under these circumstances it is not surprising that all the scientific societies of the world contended for the honour of enrolling his name among their members; and the various minor honours which he received from his own sovereign from time to time, were finally crowned by his being made a Knight Grand Cross of the Order of Vas-

in 1629, and his elevation to the rank of baron in 1835. Died, 1848.
BESSARION, JOHN, the most eminent restorer of the 15th century, and founder of the library of St Mark, a native of Trebizond, and a monk of St Basil. He was destroyed in the Peloponnese, passed twenty years, to the emperor John Palaeologus of Ferrara, at which time he and Latin churches were published. For the zenith of Bessarion rendered on the made a cardinal by Pope made afterwards the title of constantinople given him by the last thirty years of his voting himself to the cure, and discharging several battles. Disciple of G became early an admirer wrote a work in defence philosophy in answer to second. He also translated of Aristotle and Xenophon, died, 1472.

BESEEL, FRIEDRICH, the most eminent German born at Minden in 1754. Mathematics and extraordinary astronomical calculations. He was still clerk in a Bremen. In 1806 he was the astronomer Schroeter four years later he was of astronomy and mathematics, and was named at the of the new observations, and fruitful labour, and highest reputation, and was of the principal scientific among others, of the Royal Societies of London. memorable achievements were the parallax of a fixed astronomy, improving methods, detecting and avoiding calculation. His great work "Astronomiæ," on which of his time for ten years Bradley's observations, which is a marvel of patience. His other works are "Montanae," "Astronomiæ," and numerous others. His son in 1841 weighed 1846, and he died in 1846.
BESSIÈRES, JEAN BAPTISTE, duke of Istria, was a general in 1768. He first constitutional guard of Louis distinguished himself in the 1796, especially at Rovereto became from that time of Napoleon. He accompanied to Egypt, contributed to the 1800, was created marshal after grand eagle of France, and duke of Istria. Russian Imperial guards took part in the battles

in 1839, and his elevation to the rank of a baron in 1835. Died, 1848.

BESSARION, JOHN, Cardinal, one of the most eminent restorers of learning in the 15th century, and founder of the noble library of St Mark, at Venice. He was a native of Trebizond, and a monk of the order of St Basil. He was drawn from his monastery in the Peloponnese, where he had passed twenty years, to accompany the emperor John Palaeologus to the great council of Ferrara, at which the union of the Greek and Latin churches was formally accomplished. For the zealous service which Bessarion rendered on this occasion he was made a cardinal by Pope Eugenius, and had afterwards the title of patriarch of Constantinople given him by Pius II. He spent the last thirty years of his life at Rome, devoting himself to the promotion of literature, and discharging several important embassies. Disciple of Gemistus Pletho, he became early an admirer of Plato, and he wrote a work in defence of the Platonic philosophy in answer to George of Trebizond. He also translated parts of the works of Aristotle and Xenophon. Born, 1395; died, 1472.

BESSEL, FRIEDRICH WILHELM, one of the most eminent German astronomers, was born at Minden in 1784. His taste for mathematics and extraordinary expertise in astronomical calculations were shown while he was still clerk in a merchant's office at Bremen. In 1806 he was chosen assistant to the astronomer Schroeter at Lilienthal; and four years later he was called to the chair of astronomy and mathematics at Königsberg, and was named at the same time director of the new observatory. By his unceasing and fruitful labours he obtained the highest reputation, and was chosen member of the principal scientific bodies of Europe; among others, of the Royal and Astronomical Societies of London. One of his most memorable achievements was his discovery of the parallax of a fixed star (61 Cygni). He attained a singular mastery of practical astronomy, improving methods of observation, detecting and avoiding sources of error in calculation. His great work is the "Fundamenta Astronomiae," on which he spent much of his time for ten years. It is founded on Bradley's observations, the reduction of which is a marvel of patient toil and accuracy. His other works are "Tabulae Rotationum," "Astronomische Untersuchungen," and numerous memoirs. The loss of his son in 1841 weighed heavily on him, and he died in 1846.

BESSIERES, JEAN BAPTISTE, marshal of France, and duke of Istria, was born in Languedoc in 1768. He first served in the constitutional guard of Louis XVI.; distinguished himself in the Italian campaign of 1796, especially at Roveredo and Rivoli, and became from that time the intimate friend of Napoleon. He accompanied him to Egypt, contributed to the victory of Austerlitz, was created marshal in 1804, and after grand eagle of the Legion of Honour, and duke of Istria. He overthrew the Russian Imperial guards at Austerlitz, took part in the battles of Jena and

Eylau. He served in Spain, in the campaign of Wagram, and in the expedition to Russia. He was killed by a shot while making a reconnaissance of the field of Lützen, the day before the battle, May, 1813.

BETHAM, SIR WILLIAM, an English antiquary, was a native of Suffolk. He was born in 1779, went to Dublin in 1805, where he became Deputy Keeper of Records, and member and foreign secretary of the Irish Academy. He was also F.S.A., London. He was author of "The Gael and Cimbri," "Etruria Celtica," "Origin and History of the Constitution of England," &c. Died, 1853.

BETHENCOURT, JEAN DE, a Norman baron, and a military adventurer, who conquered the Canary Islands, and afterwards held them as a fief of the crown of Castile. Died, 1425.

BETHELEM-GABOR, prince of Transylvania, was born of a noble Hungarian family, and by the aid of the Turks got himself proclaimed Prince in 1613. He afterwards made conquests in Austria, and was elected king of Hungary, but had soon after to make terms with the emperor and renounce that title. He was a zealous Protestant, did good service on the Protestant side in the Thirty Years' War, and raised his country to a new importance. Died, 1629.

BETHUNE, MAXIMILIAN DE. [SULLY, Duke of.]

BETTERTON, THOMAS, a very celebrated actor, was born at London in 1635. He was first a bookseller's apprentice, but became a member of Sir W. Davenant's company soon after the Restoration, and earned so high a reputation that the king sent him to France to gather suggestions for the improvement of theatrical representations. He opened a theatre of his own in 1695, but retired in a few years. He acted on several occasions subsequently, the last time in April, 1710, when suffering from gout; and he died a few days after. He was loved and honoured as a man no less than he was admired as an actor.

BETTINELLI, SAVERIO, a Jesuit of Mantua, and a celebrated littérateur. He was an elegant and accomplished writer, epistolary, dramatic, and poetical; his principal work is the "Risorgimento d'Italia," a sketch of the progress of literature, science, and art in Italy. His "Lettere dieci di Virgilio agli Arcadi" attracted much attention, but did him little honour. Born, 1718; died, 1808.

BEURNONVILLE, PIERRE RIEL, Count of, French marshal; minister of war in 1793; ambassador at Berlin and Madrid during the consulate, and under the empire grand officer of the Legion of Honour. He voted for the deposition of Napoleon, and attached himself to Louis XVIII., by whom he was rewarded with the title of marshal. Died, 1821.

BEVERIDGE, WILLIAM, bishop of St Asaph, was a native of Leicestershire, and was born in 1638. He was educated at Cambridge, and after holding several parochial charges, in which he distinguished himself by his simple piety and earnest labours, he was made prebendary of St Paul's, arch-

deacon of Colchester, canon of Canterbury, and in 1689 chaplain to the king. In 1701 he was raised to the see of St Asaph. His principal works are a treatise "De linguarum orientalium præstantia et usu, cum grammatica Syriaca," published at the age of 20; "Synodicon," a collection of ancient canons of the church; "Institutionum Chronologicarum libri II.;" "Private Thoughts on Religion," frequently republished; &c. Died, 1708.

BEVERLEY, JOHN OF, tutor to the venerable Bede, and subsequently archbishop of York. He held that see thirty-four years, and was the founder of a college for secular priests at Beverley. He was one of the most learned men of his time, and several of his devotional treatises are still extant. Died, 721.

BEWICK, THOMAS, the distinguished wood engraver, was born at Cherry-burn in Northumberland, in 1753. He is said to have worked when a boy in his father's coal-pit, and he received what small school-learning he could at Ovingham. His fondness for drawing led to his being apprenticed to Ralph Belby, an engraver at Newcastle, in 1767. He served for seven years, working at the most prosaic tasks for his master, paying ninepence a week for his lodging, and receiving a brown loaf weekly from Cherry-burn. During this period he made his first attempts at wood-engraving on the diagrams for Hutton's "Treatise on Mensuration," which appeared in 1770. Soon after the expiration of his apprenticeship he began to devote himself entirely to wood-engraving, and in 1775 he obtained the premium of the Society of Arts for his cut of the Huntsman and Old Hound, one of a set of illustrations to Gay's "Fables." After a tour on foot in the Lake district in 1776, Bewick spent a year in London, but he pined for green fields and the songs of larks, and went back to Newcastle, where he became Belby's partner. He continued to practise his favourite art, and rapidly improved both as designer and engraver. He has the merit of introducing a truer method of representing the foliage of trees, and of drawing animals more naturally and characteristically. Many of his cuts display genuine humour and tender feeling. The principal works illustrated by this lover of nature and genuine artist are—Gay's "Fables," 1779; "Select Fables," 1784; "General History of Quadrupeds," the first edition of which appeared in 1770, a second in 1791, and a third in 1792; "History of British Birds," in two vols. 1797 and 1804; and "Fables of Æsop and others." A print of a bull is mentioned as one of Bewick's most capital works. The partnership with Belby ended in 1797. Bewick was much engaged in teaching engraving during the latter part of his life. He died at Gateshead in 1825, and was buried at Ovingham.—JOHN BEWICK, younger brother of the above, was apprenticed to Belby at the time of the formation of the partnership with Thomas, and assisted his brother in many of his works. Born, 1760; died, 1795.

BEXLEY, Lord. Nicholas Vansittart, whose career, though not distinguished by

striking ability, was highly successful, was the son of Mr Henry Vansittart, Governor of Bengal, who perished at sea when Nicholas was only four years old. The latter in due time went to school at Chesham, in Surrey, to Christchurch, Oxford, where he took the degree of A.M., and ultimately was called to the bar on the 20th of April, 1791. His success was not brilliant. He attended sessions, went circuit, and duly presented himself in the courts at Westminster, with indifferent success. In 1796 he was returned to Parliament for Hastings, which he represented till 1802. By the influence of Lord Addington he then became member for Harwich, a mere Treasury borough, and in 1812 he exchanged it for Old Sarum, so renowned in Parliamentary history, which he represented till 1823. He was made a Lord of the Treasury in 1804, and, after the death of Mr Perceval, was elevated to the post of Chancellor of the Exchequer, which he retained till 1822. He was then created Baron Bexley, and appointed Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, which post he held till 1828. From that time till his death he mingled little in public life. William Cobbett, who addressed many of his pungent letters to "Statesman Vansittart," as he called him, was very fond of describing the marvellous rise and progress of the man who began life as a "Commissioner of Scotch Herrings" and ended in "a peerage and half a million of money." Died, 1830.

BEZA, or BÉZE, THÉODORE DE, the eminent French Protestant theologian and reformer, was born at Vezelay in 1519. After studying at Orléans and Bourges, he went in 1539 to Paris, where he spent two years, and then went to Geneva and married a woman to whom he had long been secretly engaged. Soon after he was appointed professor of Greek at Lausanne, a post which he held for ten years. In 1558 he was sent to ask the intercession of several German princes in behalf of the persecuted Huguenots in France. The next year he settled at Geneva, and was thenceforth the associate of Calvin till his death, and his successor as professor of theology and head of the Protestant party. Beza undertook a mission to the king of Navarre, and succeeded in winning him to the side of the reformers. He took a leading part at the celebrated colloquy of Poissy, and was allowed to preach in Paris. He attended the prince of Condé during the civil war, and was at the battle of Dreux. Beza took part in several other synods and conferences between the opposing religious parties. His wife died in 1568, and he married again in a short time. His energy and activity of mind, like his bodily health, continued unabated till he was nearly 80 years of age, and he only ceased preaching in 1600. Among his works are a treatise "De hæreticis a civili magistratu puniendis," an apology for the death of Servetus; a Latin translation of the New Testament, first published in 1557; "Histoire des églises réformées en France;" and a treatise "De Jure Magistratum;" His "Poemata Juvenilia" were severely censured for their impurity. Died, 1605.

BIANCHINI, FRANCISCO, an Italian

archæologist and astronomer, was born in 1662. He settled at Rome in 1682, where his acquirements made him the friend of the most illustrious men of the age. He made laborious explorations of many ancient monuments, and made astronomical observations, which however after years of labor were incomplete. He was made a member of the Academy of Sciences, visited Paris in 1720, and was elected to the Roman Pontifical Academy in 1721. He wrote the first part of a "Description of the Monuments of Rome," and a "Description of the Palazzo Braschi," one of the seven volumes of a native of Friene, in which his practical knowledge of the sciences was shown. He flourished at a very advanced age. BICHAT, MARIE FRANÇOIS, an eminent French physiologist, was born in 1771. He went to Paris in 1791, where he met Desault, who soon made him an associate. He was a diligent observer, made experiments and discoveries, and was much respected both as a teacher of medicine and as an author. His great work is the "Anatomie générale à la physiologie," also wrote "Recherches sur la vie et la mort," "Anatomie des muscles," and "Anatomie des os." BICKERSTAFF, ISAAC, an English naturalist, author of the 18th century; author of "Monel and Clarisage." BICKERSTETH, EDWARD, an English divine, and a profound theologian, was born in 1700, and his destination was theological. He was a minister for some years at St. Andrew, he desired to enter the ministry, and obtained ordination from the Bishop of London in 1715. Soon afterwards he was appointed secretary to the Church of England in London, and at the same time assistant minister in St. Paul's Church. In 1718 he was appointed to the living of Wotton, where he laboured with great efficiency down to the year 1780. His work was his "Help to the Ministry," and this was followed by several useful works on divinity. He exhibited himself as a promising opponent of Unitarianism. BIDDLE, JOHN, a Socinian, was born in the time of the Commonwealth, and was the founder of English Unitarianism. He wrote a "Confession of Faith," and other works of his principles. He was arrested and imprisoned, and spent some time in gaol in 1622. BLOO, GODFREY, a Dutch physician, was appointed physician

archaeologist and astronomer, born at Verona in 1662. He settled at Rome at the age of 22, where his acquirements soon made him the friend of the most eminent men. He made laborious explorations and drawings of many ancient monuments and remains; made astronomical observations, and undertook to draw a meridian line through Italy, which however after years of toil he had to leave incomplete. He was patronized by Pope Alexander VIII. and his two successors, was admitted to the French Academy of Sciences, visited Paris and Oxford, and died at Rome in 1729. He edited the "Lives of the Roman Pontiffs" by Anastasius, and wrote the first part of a "Universal History founded on the Monuments of Antiquity;" an account of the Palace of the Cæsars, &c. BIAS, one of the seven sages of Greece, and a native of Priene, in Ionia; celebrated for his practical knowledge and strict regard to Justice. He flourished about 550 B.C., and died at a very advanced age.

BICHAT, MARIE FRANÇOIS XAVIER, an eminent French physiologist, was born in 1771. He went to Paris in 1793, and studied under Desault, who soon made him his friend and associate. He was an indefatigable student and observer, made very numerous experiments and discoveries in anatomy, worked hard both as teacher in his school of medicine and as author, and died in 1802. His great work is the "Anatomie générale appliquée à la physiologie et à la médecine," also wrote "Recherches physiologiques la vie et la mort," "Traité des membranes," and "Anatomie descriptive."

BICKERSTAFF, ISAAC, a dramatic writer of the 18th century; author of "Love in a Cage," "Lionel and Clarissa," &c.

BICKERSTETH, EDWARD, a church of England divine, and a prolific writer on religious topics, was born in 1788. His final destination was the law; but after rising for some years as an attorney at which, he desired to enter the ministry, obtained ordination from Bishop Bathurst in 1815. Soon afterwards he was appointed secretary to the Church Missionary Society in London, and at the same time the assistant minister to an episcopal church in Spitalfields. In 1830 he was promoted to the living of Wotton, in Hertfordshire, where he laboured with great zeal and efficiency down to the period of his death, 28th February, 1850. Mr Bickersteth's work was his "Help to the Study of the Scriptures;" and this was followed by many useful works on divinity; and on all occasions he exhibited himself as a most ardent and promiscuous opponent to Popery and Paganism.

BIDDLE, JOHN, a Socialian writer of considerable note in the time of Charles I. and the Commonwealth, and now regarded as the founder of English Unitarianism; author of a "Confession of Faith concerning the Trinity," and other works in defence of his principles. He was frequently detained and imprisoned, and died of a fever brought on in gaol in 1622.

BLOO, GODFREY, a Dutch anatomist; after holding a professorship at the University of Leiden, he was appointed physician to William

III. of England, and became a few years later professor of anatomy at Leyden university. He published a fine collection of anatomical plates under the title of "Anatomia Corporis Humani," &c. Born, 1649; died, 1713.

BIGLAND, JOHN, a voluminous miscellaneous writer, whose first publication did not appear till he was fifty years of age; author of "A System of Geography and History," "Histories of Spain and England," "Letters on English and French History, &c." Died, 1832, aged 82.

BIGNON, JEROME, a learned French writer, born at Paris, 1589. The fame of his attainments led to his appointment as companion to the Dauphin, afterwards Louis XIII. In 1614 he visited Italy, and spent some time with Father Paul at Venice. He was afterwards keeper of the king's library, and was sometimes employed in political affairs. He published a "Discours de la ville de Rome," a "Traité de l'élection du pape," "Traité de l'excellence des rois et du royaume de France," &c. Died, 1656.

BIGNON, L. P. EDOUARD, was born at Meilleraye, of a respectable family, and early entered on the diplomatic career as secretary of legation in Switzerland, and subsequently in Savoy and Prussia, and was made Intendant of Berlin after the battle of Jena. Ambassador in Poland, both before and after the retreat from Moscow, he rendered the most important services to the French army. He subsequently held many important offices, was a member of the chamber of deputies under the restoration, and was made peer of France in 1839. He wrote, at the express desire of Napoleon, a "History of French Diplomacy." Born, 1771; died, 1840.

BILDERDYK, WILLEM, a modern Dutch poet, born at Amsterdam in 1756; he was educated at Leyden and practised as an advocate, but was driven from his country by the civil war, and lived abroad for twenty years. Part of the time he spent in England. He returned in 1806, and was made president of the Dutch Institute. Bilderdijk, though ranking among the chief poets of Holland, has little originality or imagination. Many of his works are translations or imitations. Among these are two of the plays of Sophocles, and the "Fingal" of Ossian. Of his own works the principal are the "Love of Fatherland," "Rural Life," and his last work, the "Destruction of the First World." Died, 1831. Bilderdijk's second wife, CATHARINA WILHELMINA, was an intellectual and accomplished woman, author of two tragedies, some poems, and a translation of Southey's "Roderic." She died, 1830.

BILLAUD-VARENNE, JACQUES NICOLAS, the son of a French advocate at Rochelle, was educated at the same college as Fouché, and proved himself one of the most violent and sanguinary characters of the French revolution. He bore a principal part in the murders and massacres which followed the destruction of the Bastille; voted immediate death to Louis XVI.; officiated as president of the Convention on the 18th of Oct., 1793. He was afterwards deported to Cayenne, and subsisted on a

small pension allowed him by Pethion. Died at St Domingo, in 1819.

BILLINGSLEY, Sir HENRY, was a native of Canterbury, who, as a London tradesman, acquired great wealth, and became lord mayor in 1597. He was educated at Oxford, and was assisted in mathematics by an ex-friar of the Augustine order, to whom he had generously given shelter and support, and he was the first who published Euclid's Elements in English. Sir H. Billingsley was one of the first members of the Society of Antiquaries. Died, 1616.

BILLINGTON, ELIZABETH, the most celebrated English female singer of her time. She was of German extraction, though born in England. Her popularity was equally great in England and on the continent, and remained undiminished to the close of her public career in 1809. Died, 1817.

BILSON, THOMAS, bishop of Winchester, in the reigns of Queen Elizabeth and James I.; author of several theological treatises, and one of the translators of the Bible. He was made bishop of Worcester in 1596, and transferred the next year to the see of Winchester. Bilson took a prominent part in the celebrated conference at Hampton Court in January, 1604. Born, 1536; died, 1618.

BINGHAM, JOSEPH, a learned divine of the church of England, was born at Wokingfield in 1668. He was educated at Oxford, became fellow of University College, and graduated M.A. in 1691. Four years later he became rector of Headbourne-Worthy near Winchester, and in 1712 rector of Havant near Portsmouth. His great work is entitled "Origines Ecclesiasticæ, or the Antiquities of the Christian Church." It appeared in 10 vols. 8vo, between 1708—1722. He wrote several minor works, and died in 1723.

BINGHAM, Sir GEORGE RIDOUT, major-general in the British army, was born in 1777. He entered the service in 1793, as an ensign in the 69th foot; and progressively advanced in different regiments, till he became lieutenant-colonel of the 53rd, being present at the most important transactions in the Peninsula, for which services he was rewarded by knighthood. He afterwards had the charge of Buonaparte from England to St Helena, where he remained several years, and was promoted to the rank of major-general and colonel-commandant of the second rifle brigade. Died, January, 1833.

BINGLEY, WILLIAM, miscellaneous writer, was born in Yorkshire and educated at Cambridge. He was chiefly known as the author of "Animal Biography," "Memoirs of British Quadrupeds," &c. Died, at London, 1823.

BION, a Greek pastoral poet: his poems, published with those of his friend and disciple, Moschus, are remarkable for simplicity and sweetness. He lived about 280 B.C.

BIOT, JEAN BAPTISTE, a very eminent French mathematician, born at Paris in 1774. After a brilliant course of study he was called to the chair of mathematics at the Central School at Beauvais, whence he removed in 1800 to the College of France, to hold the professorship of natural philosophy.

He was chosen by the Board of Longitudes to make observations along the English arc of the meridian, and for that purpose visited Great Britain in 1817. It was during this visit that Humboldt, Arago, and Biot met at Greenwich Observatory. Biot had previously assisted in measuring the arc of the meridian extended through Spain. He was a member of the French Academy of Sciences, of the Institute, of the Legion of Honour, a foreign member of the Royal Societies of London and Edinburgh, and of many other scientific societies. He is especially celebrated as the discoverer of the circular polarization of light. Besides numerous memoirs contributed to the Academy and to scientific journals, Biot wrote, "Traité élémentaire d'Astronomie Physique," "Traité de Physique expérimentale et mathématique," "Recueil d'Observations géodésiques," &c., &c. Died, 1862.

BIRAGUE, CLEMENT, an engraver on gems, said to have been the first discoverer of the art of engraving on diamonds. He was born at Milan, and flourished about the middle of the 16th century.

BIRAGUE, RENÉ DE, a Milanese of noble family, who sought shelter in France from the vengeance of Lodovico Sforza, and became a cardinal and chancellor of France. He is infamously memorable as one of the authors of the massacre of St Bartholomew. Born, 1509; died, 1563.

BIRCH, THOMAS, originally a Quaker, but subsequently a divine of the Church of England. He was an industrious historian and biographer; took part in the English translation of Bayle's great Critical and Historical Dictionary, and wrote, among many other works, a "History of the Royal Society," in which he was admitted in 1734, and of which he subsequently became secretary; "Memoirs of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth," &c. Born, 1705; died, 1768.

BIRD, EDWARD (R.A.), an English painter, chiefly of familiar and domestic subjects, was a native of Wolverhampton, and settled early at Bristol. He was made, in 1813, historical painter to the Princess Charlotte. Among his works are "Good News," "the Blacksmith's Shop," "the Field of Chevy Chase," and the "Surrender of Calais." In later life he attempted subjects of a higher class, but not successfully. Born, 1772; died, 1818.

BIRD, JOHN, an eminent mathematical instrument maker; author of "The Method of constructing Mural Quadrants," &c. Died, 1766.

BIRDE, WILLIAM, an eminent musician in the reign of Elizabeth. He composed much sacred music; and to him the fine composition "Non nobis Domine" is attributed. He was made organist to Queen Elizabeth in 1573. Born, 1543; died, 1623.

BIREN, JOHN ERNEST DE, duke of Courland, who, though the son of a peasant, by his handsome person and address, obtained such influence over Anne, daughter of Peter I. and duchess of Courland, that when she ascended the throne of Russia, she committed the reigns of government to Biren, made him duke of Courland, and at her death, in 1704, left him regent of the empire. His administration was marked by extreme tyranny and

belly. He is said to have put to death many persons, and to have sentenced twice to Siberia. He was subsequently banished to Siberia, was recalled by Peter III., and had his duchy restored to him by Catharine, in 1763, but six years afterwards he relinquished it in favour of his eldest son. He died, 1772.

BIRKBECK, GEORGE, M.D., president of the London Mechanics' Institute, was the son of a merchant and banker at Settle, in Yorkshire, where he was born in 1776. In boyhood he displayed a strong inclination to those mechanical pursuits to which he afterwards became so devoted; but his friends having determined that he should embrace the medical profession, he first studied for this object at Leeds, then removed to London to become a pupil of Dr. Keble, and subsequently went to Edinburgh to complete his education. At the age of twenty-one he was appointed professor of natural history in the Andersonian Institution of Glasgow; and having while there successfully established a mechanics' class, was induced, in 1822, to found the London Mechanics' Institution in Chancery Lane; which society he generously lent £3000 to erect a museum, lecture-room, &c. In this institution Dr Birkbeck was elected president; and from it nearly all the various mechanics' institutions throughout Great Britain have been established. As a physician, he enjoyed a considerable share of reputation, and was the promoter of mechanic arts, and the friend of the industrious artisan, no doubt possibly be more generally or more justly esteemed. He also numbered among his friends the most eminent scientific and literary men of the day. Died, Dec. 1841.

KENHEAD, Sir JOHN, a political writer of the 17th century; several times imprisoned during the Commonwealth for being in favour of the exiled king. Born, 1619; died, 1679.

ON, ARMAND DE GONTAUT, Baron de Gontaut, of France, was born about 1524. He was page to the queen of Navarre, and was admitted to the service of the king. He took a prominent part in the wars of Huguenot and Catholic, and was at the battles of Dreux, St Denis, and Montmorancy. He negotiated the peace of Amboise, and narrowly escaped the fate of St Bartholomew. He recovered Parma, and was one of the first to see Henry IV. as king. He distinguished himself at the battle of Arques, the siege of Paris, and the battle of Ivry, and died at the siege of Eprenay in 1592.

N. CHARLES DE GONTAUT, Duke de Gontaut, of France, was son of the preceding, and born about 1562. He entered the army, and served at Arques, Ivry, and the siege of Paris; was made admiral of France and marshal in 1594. He cared not for Catholic nor Protestant, and in 1594 he was with the Spanish court and the duke of Alva against Henry IV. The king forgave him, but he continued to intrigue against him, and at last was arrested and sent to the

Bastille, and was there tried and beheaded, in 1602.

BIRON, ARMAUD LOUIS GONTAUT, Duke de Biron, at first known as the duke de Lauzun, was born about 1760; one of the most celebrated men of the French revolution, remarkable at once for his amours, his attachment to liberty, and his military exploits. He served with La Fayette in America, and attached himself to the party of the duke of Orleans on his return. In 1792 he was joined with Talleyrand in a mission to this country; on his return, served under Rochambeau, in Flanders; and perished by the guillotine at the end of 1793, on a charge of counter-revolution. He died stoically, ordering oysters, and drinking wine with the executioner.

BISHOP, Sir HENRY ROWLEY, an eminent modern English composer, was born in London in 1786, and pursued his musical studies under the direction of Bianchi. In 1806 some pieces which he wrote for the ballet of "Tamerlane and Bajazet," brought him into favourable notice; but his first original composition of note was the "Circassian Bride," which was received with great enthusiasm on its first appearance at Drury-lane in 1809, though the whole of the music perished in the great conflagration that destroyed that theatre the very day after its performance. His reputation obtained for him the office of composer and director of the music of Covent Garden Theatre in 1810; and, during the fourteen years that he held it, he produced nearly sixty pieces of greater or less importance; many of which, such as "The Vintagers," "Guy Mannering," "The Miller and his Men," still keep possession of the stage. In 1828, after the success of Weber's "Oberon" at Covent Garden, he wrote "Aladdin" for the rival house, but this composition was received with such coldness by the public that he thenceforward withdrew from the theatre; but, during the next thirty years, he gave to the world numerous songs, glees, and other vocal pieces, many of which enjoyed even greater popularity than his larger and more ambitious performances. He also contributed to several valuable publications, especially the "Melodies of Various Nations," the later volumes of Moore's "Irish Songs," and the "Scottish Melodies," published by Mr George Thomson, the friend of Burns. He long held the office of director of the Concerts of Ancient Music, and for a short period was professor of music in the university of Edinburgh. Soon after Queen Victoria's accession he received the honour of knighthood, and at the time of his death he held the chair of music in the university of Oxford. His last days were clouded with disease, both mental and bodily, as well as by pecuniary difficulties, which, however, were alleviated, if not removed, by the kindness of private friends and the generosity of the public. Died, 1855.

BISSET, JAMES, an ingenious artist and amusing writer, was born at Perth, in 1762, but settled early in life at Birmingham, where he established a museum and shop for curiosities, which he afterwards removed to Leamington. He had a remarkable facility in writing rhymes; and being once

separate works: among which are his "Géographie," "Manuel de Malacologie," "Principes d'Anatomie Comparée," "Cours de Physiologie," &c. Died, 1850.

BLAIR, HUGH, an eminent Scotch divine; author of a "Dissertation on the Poems of Man," "Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres," and "Sermons," in five volumes, which were long greatly esteemed. Born at Edinburgh, 1718; died, 1800.

BLAIR, JOHN, L.L.D., author of the well-known Chronological Tables and of "Lectures on the Canon of the Old Testament;" a prebendary of Westminster, fellow of Royal Society and of the Society of Antiquaries, and teacher of mathematics to the University of York. His chronology first appeared in 1754. Died, 1782.

BLAIR, ROBERT, a Scotch divine; author of the well-known and admired poem "The Grave." He was parish minister of St. Andrew during the last 15 years of his life. Born, 1700; died, 1746.

BLAKE, ROBERT, the great English admiral, was born at Bridgewater in 1598. He was educated at Oxford, and lived in retirement till 1640, when he became a member of parliament. He raised and commanded a ship in the civil war, took Taunton for the parliament, and was made governor of the town. His naval service began in 1649, on the pursuit of Prince Rupert and the fleet, which he ultimately destroyed. On recovering Guernsey and Jersey, he was made councillor of state. His greatest services were, however, in the war with the Dutch, which broke out in 1652, and lasted till 1654. He several times defeated Van Tromp, was once defeated by him, paralyzed the commerce of the Dutch, dispersed their herring fleet in the North Sea. He afterwards commanded with distinguished success in the Mediterranean. He captured a Spanish plate-fleet at the head of Tenerife. The thanks of parliament were voted to him on this as on his former occasions. He was a man of great uprightness, honesty, and courage, free from selfishness and worldly ambition, and served his country with a pure heart. Died, on his voyage to England in 1657. He had a public funeral at Westminster Abbey, but his body was re-interred at the Restoration.

BLAKE, WILLIAM, poet, painter, and engraver, was born at London in 1757. Dreamy and visionary even in childhood, he was appointed to an engraver, and was employed in making drawings from old monuments in Westminster Abbey and other churches. He afterwards studied at the Royal Academy. In 1789 he published his "Songs of Innocence," written, printed, and illustrated by himself with the assistance of his wife, the associate of Priestley, Godwin, Wollstonecraft, and other celebrated thinkers of the day, and went forth as they did in practical defiance of the powers of society. He went on publishing strange poems, not without truth and beauty, but mostly wild, and perplexing. About 1800 he was at Felpham in Sussex, where he had a friend Hayley. After a few years he

returned to London, continued to see visions and produce poems and designs, began to study Dante at the age of 68, and died in August, 1827. Among his works are "Songs of Experience," considered, with the "Songs of Innocence," some of his best productions; "The Gates of Paradise," "Jerusalem," "Inventions to the Book of Job," and designs to Dante's Vision. The "Lifo of W. Blake, with Selections from his Poems and other Writings," by Glichrist, with illustrations from his Works and a Catalogue of his Drawings, by Mr Rossetti, was published in 1883.

BLANCHARD, FRANÇOIS, a celebrated French aeronaut, born in 1738, was distinguished from his youth by his mechanical inventions. After making his first acrostatic voyage in 1784, he crossed the Channel from Dover to Calais, 1785; for which exploit he was rewarded by the king of France with 12,000 francs, and a pension of 1200 fr. He first made use of a parachute in London, in 1785; went through various countries on the Continent, exhibiting his aeronautic skill; visited America with the same object; and, returning in 1798, ascended at Rouen with 16 persons in a large balloon, and descended at a place 15 miles distant. He died in 1809.—His wife, MADAME BLANCHARD, continued to make aerial voyages; but in June, 1819, having ascended from Tivoli, in Paris, her balloon took fire, at a considerable height, owing to some fireworks which she carried with her, the car fell, and the hapless aeronaut was dashed to pieces.

BLANCHARD, JACQUES, an eminent and indefatigable French painter. He spent several years at Rome and Venice, studying particularly the works of Titian. Born, 1600; died, 1638.

BLANCHARD, LAMAN, a graceful periodical writer, was born at Great Yarmouth in 1803. His father having removed to London when he was five years of age, he received his education at St Olave's School, Lambeth; and here was laid the groundwork of those literary tastes and habits which distinguished him through life. His first occupation was that of reader at Cox and Baylis' printing office in Great Queen Street; in 1827 he became secretary to the Zoological Society; and in 1831 editor of the Monthly Magazine. He subsequently became connected with the True Sun, the Constitutional, the Courier, the Court Journal, and the Examiner; and was a constant contributor to the lighter periodicals of the day. Never was there a writer with a readier pen; but though radiant with wit, it was never dipped in gall; and though his political opinions were strongly marked and maintained through good and evil report, his entire freedom from party bigotry and prejudice gained him the respect even of his most decided opponents. But a series of domestic calamities crushed his buoyant spirit to the earth, and in a fit of temporary insanity he committed suicide, Feb. 15, 1845. A collected edition of his writings, with a memoir of the author by Sir Bulwer Lytton, was published in 1846.

BLANCHE, of CASTILLE, queen of Louis

Died at

of the ship

in 1733. He

a third voy-

to the com-

t to convey

in the South

g taken the

d again in

utiny broke

s harshness

companions

t. After an

England, he

r of New

yo years his

made it ne-

at London,

urgeon and

nence, was

e of profes-

he main-

as for many

the Royal

flow of the

ca. He was

viz., "Eug-

ilopitah,"

Died, at the

in ingenious

ew by birth,

parents;

a physician,

and natural

became per-

med science.

at Berlin in

the first pri-

vational work.

oman who

scapes, for-

entitled her

skill, so true

Born, 1688.

Dutch histo-

also brilliant

hardly com-

Born, 1646.

a of the pe-

an engraver,

founder of

purity and

1603; died.

pographical

He was

the age, entered

29 rector of

great work

the Count

the last two

own book.

Born, 1739. Died.

PRES, Bishop

at Eury

a teacher

After attending the grammar-school of his native town for eight years, he removed to Cambridge, and earned great distinction in the field of classical literature. After being admitted to priest's orders he was presented to the rectory of Quarrington in 1810, and the same year he published his edition of the "Prometheus" of Aeschylus, which at once marked him as a scholar of the first rank.

This was followed by various editions of the classic authors, and led to his being appointed a succession rector of Chesterford, rector of Boteolph's, Bishopsgate, the richest living in the diocese of London, bishop of Chester in 1824, and bishop of London in 1828. From that period till his retirement, in 1856, he was the most conspicuous member of the English prelacy. In all the questions affecting the status of the clergy and the doctrines of the church he took a most active part; and, perhaps, he will be best remembered for the zeal with which he devoted himself to provide church accommodation for the thousands of neglected persons who swarmed in the large parishes of his diocese. Under his auspices more than two hundred additional churches were built, to most of which schools and savings-banks are attached. In the bishop's health had become so infirm that he could no longer attend to his duties, and in compliance with his own regulation Act of Parliament was passed enabling him to resign his see, and to have an allowance of £5000 a-year, together with the use of Fulham Palace for life. Died, 1857.

BLOMFIELD, EDWARD VALENTINE, a distinguished classical scholar, was the brother of Dr Blomfield, bishop of London, and was born in 1788. He received his education at Jesus College, Cambridge, where, besides other prizes, he gained, in 1809, a medal for a beautiful ode, "In Desiderium Porsoni." In 1812 a fellowship in Emanuel College was conferred on him. In the following year he visited Germany, and acquired an intimate knowledge of the German language. On his return to England he published in the Museum Criticum, or Cambridge Classical Archives," remarks on German literature. He translated Matthiæ's Greek Grammar, began a translation of Schneider's Greek German Lexicon. Died, 1816.

LOND, JACQUES CHRISTOPHE LE, a French miniature painter, and author of a book entitled "Il Colorito," on a method of engraving in colours. Born, 1670; died,

ONDEL, the minstrel and favourite of the Cœur de Lion; whom he is said to have discovered in his German dungeon, by lying beneath its walls the first part of a new and jejune composition.

ONDUS, FLAVIUS, or FLAVIO BIONDO, an Italian archaeologist, was born at Forlì in 1463. He was secretary to Pope Eugenius and three of his successors, and applied himself chiefly to the study of the topography and monuments of ancient Rome, and the government of the republic. His principal works are "Roma Instaurata," "Roma tripartita," and "Itallæ Illustratæ libri tres." Died, 1493.

OD, THOMAS, Colonel, a bold and brave Irishman, originally an officer in

Cromwell's army, and notorious in English history for his daring attempt on the life of the duke of Ormonde, and for his theft of the crown and regalia from the Tower. For some reason, never yet explained, this desperado was not only pardoned, this despot reelected from him a pension of £500 per annum. Died, 1680.

BLOOMFIELD, ROBERT, an English poet, was the son of a poor tailor at Houlington, Suffolk, and was himself a shoemaker. His principal work is a poem, entitled "The Farmer's Boy," which pleasingly depicts the scenes the author had witnessed while in that humble station, and displays considerable genius; his subsequent publications, mostly short descriptive poems or lyrics, not rising above the level of rural and familiar life, still charm by their sincerity and simplicity. The "Farmer's Boy" obtained very great popularity, and was translated into French and Italian, and even, by an English scholar, into Latin. Although brought forward and patronized by Capel Loft and the duke of Grafton, the modest poet had a large share of the ill which flesh is heir to, and his latter years were embittered by want, ill-health, and consequent dejection. Born, 1708; died, 1823.

BLOUNT, Sir HENRY, a traveller through Turkey, Syria, and Egypt; author of a "Voyage to the Levant." He was knighted by Charles I., whose cause he supported through the civil war, and was afterwards employed by Cromwell on some important affairs, and was rewarded with a commission of the trade. Born, 1602; died, 1682.

BLOUNT, Sir THOMAS POPE, bart., eldest son of the above; member of several parliaments, and appointed commissioner of accounts at the revolution; author of "Censura celebrorum Auctorum," &c. Born, 1649; died, 1697.

BLOUNT, CHARLES, youngest brother of the preceding, was born in 1634. He attained great notoriety by a series of attacks on revolved religion and popular beliefs. His most celebrated work was "The two Lives of Apollonius of Tyana," which appeared in 1680. He wrote an excellent treatise on the Liberty of the Press, "Anima Mundi," "Gron is Diana of the Ephesians," &c. Maddened by the refusal of his deceased wife's sister to marry him, he shot himself, 1693.

BLOW, JOHN (Mus. D.), an English musician and composer of great ability; author of anthems, services, &c., and of some secular compositions, which are published collectively under the title of "Amphion Anglieus." Died, 1708.

BLUCHER, Field-marshal LEBRECHT VON, a distinguished Prussian general, whose impetuous intrepidity and eagerness to attack the enemy gained him the familiar appellation of "Marshal Forward." He entered the Swedish service when quite a youth, and in the first campaign was made prisoner by the Prussians, whom he afterwards joined, and rose to the rank of captain; but being discontented with the promotion of other officers over his head, he obtained his discharge from the Great Fre-

derick who dismissed him with the pithy remark, that "he might go to the devil if he pleased," and he afterwards lived many years in retirement. Being recalled by his successor, King Frederick William, he was made major-general after the battle of Ley-stadt, in 1794; and commanded the cavalry at the battle of Jena, which decided for a time the fate of the Prussian monarchy. When Prussia entered into the coalition against Napoleon, in 1813, our hero, then 70 years old, was made general of the centre of the allied army; distinguished himself at Lützen and Leipzig, pursued the flying French across the Rhine, and, after a year of obstinate conflict in France, headed the right wing of the allied army under the walls of Paris, at the time of Napoleon's abdication in 1814. In England, which he visited with the allied sovereigns, he was received with enthusiasm. Being re-invested with the command of the Prussian army during the Hundred Days, he was defeated by Napoleon at Ligny, on June 16, 1815; on which occasion he was unhorsed, and charged over by both the French and Prussian cavalry. Marshal Grouchy was commissioned by Napoleon to push Blücher's retreat, and check his junction with the British army, which Wellington required. But having deceived Grouchy, by leaving a body of his troops to mask the operation, he retrograded unmolested, by a skilful and dangerous flank movement; and his advanced division, under Bulow, arrived at Waterloo at five o'clock, just as the whole reserved *élite* of the French army was advancing in dense column to make their last desperate effort to break through the British squares. This fresh flank attack on the advancing column contributed greatly to decide the victory, and Blücher arrived in time to participate in the pursuit. Blücher's conduct afterwards was generally pronounced by the liberals at Paris, especially as regarded the bridge of Jena and the spoliation of the Museum, vindictive and illiberal; but it could not be expected that he should have had any regard for the glories of the French capital. He was a rough and fearless soldier; brave, honest, and free; beloved by his comrades, and a sworn foe to the enemies of his country. Born at Rostock, 1742; died, at his estate in Silesia, 1819, aged 77.

BLUM, ROBERT, German politician, member of the parliament of Frankfurt, was born at Cologne in 1807. His thirst for knowledge showed itself from his earliest years, and notwithstanding the pressure of difficulties and hardships, he made considerable attainments, and in 1832 became conductor of several journals at Leipzig. He distinguished himself as an earnest opponent of the superstition displayed in connection with the Holy Coat of Treves, in 1844. But it was not till 1848 that he became known as a politician. In March of that year he was elected member of the parliament of Frankfurt, in which he was leader of the party of the Left. On the breaking out of the insurrection at Vienna in October he hastened thither to support the movement by his eloquence. He was, however, soon after arrested by the Austrian government, tried by

court martial, and shot. His death caused a profound sensation not only in Germany, but throughout Europe.

BLUMAUER, ALOYS, a German satirical poet; author of a "Travesty of the *Æneid*," &c. Born, 1755; died, 1798.

BLUMENBACH, JOHANN FRIEDRICH, a distinguished German physiologist and comparative anatomist, was born at Gotha in 1752. He became professor of medicine, librarian and keeper of the museum, at the university of Göttingen, in 1778. He made two visits to England, and was admitted to the French Academy of Sciences. His principal works are "Institutiones Physiologicae," which was translated into English by Dr Elliotson; "Handbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie," an essay on the Varieties of the Human Race; and works on Embryology and the Bones of the Human Body. He also published a description of the large collection he had formed of skulls of different races. Died, 1840.

BOANDIL, or ABOUABOULA, the last Moorish king of Granada; he was expelled for the last time from Granada by Ferdinand of Castile and Aragon, in 1491; and afterwards lived in Africa, where he was killed in battle in the service of the king of Fez.

BOADEN, JAMES, dramatic author and critic. His plays are numerous, but we believe there is not one of them that now keeps possession of the stage. Far more important are his dramatic memoirs. In them he has left, probably, the best record that the world can now hope to have of John Kemble, Mrs Siddons, Mrs Jordan, and Mrs Inchbald. His "Inquiry into the Authenticity of the various Pictures and Prints of Shakespeare," and a tract on "the Sonnets of Shakespeare," are also valuable works. Born, 1762; died, 1839.

BOADICEA, or BOUDICEA, a British heroine, the widow of Prasutagus, and queen of the Iceni. Having been ignominiously treated by the Romans, she headed an insurrection against them, attacked their settlements, and reduced London to ashes; but being at length utterly defeated by Suetonius Paulinus, she is said by Tacitus to have put an end to her life by poison, A.D. 61.

BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI, the celebrated Italian novelist, was the son of a Florentine merchant, but was born at Paris, in 1813. His passion for literature led him to abandon first commerce and next the study of law. He spent some years at Naples, and while there, in 1841, fell in love with a beautiful girl, a natural daughter of the king of Naples, for whom he wrote several of his works, and whom he named "Flammetta." He was afterwards patronized by Queen Joanna, and for her as much as for his "Flammetta" is said to have written his chief work, the "Decamerone." On his father's death he returned to Florence, where he was greatly honoured, and sent on several public embassies. Amongst others, he was sent to Padua to communicate to Petrarch the tidings of his recall to Florence. He gained the friendship of the illustrious poet, and enjoyed it through life. Boccaccio,

like Petrarch, contributed to the revival of the study of the ancients, spent much time and money in collecting manuscripts, and was the first to bring the *Odyssey* from Greece to Italy, about 1361, deeply and led to a remarkable manner of life. He was a Florentine to occupy the post of secretary of the "Divina Commedia." In 1374 he had to mourn the loss of his friend Petrarch; and after a broken health, he died at Certosa, in 1375. The "Decamerone," his fame rests, is a collection of tales, full of liveliness and sentiment and indecent. It was published about 1352, and was condemned by the Council of Trent, and made to improve and purify. Boccaccio wrote imitated by Chaucer, and in poems and romances, was called "Boccaccio."

BOCCAGE, MARIA ANNE, French poetess; author of "Les Femmes de France," which was much praised by her countrymen, she was little more than a poetess. Born, 1710; died, 1780. BOCCALINI, TRAJANO, an Italian author of the "Political History of the Spanish government," which gave much offence to the court, but there is no ground for it. He caused him to be executed at Venice, 1613.

BOCCHERINI, LUIGI, an Italian musical composer, pensioner of the king of Prussia, and of the king of Spain. Born, 1761. BOCCOLD, JOHN, (LEYTNER), a Bohemian, was born at Sedan and Leyden, died at Caen. He obtained his public conference in 1629. He visited England in 1632, on the invitation of the king, and died at Caen. He wrote several learned works, "De Paradiso Terrestri," "De Hierozoicon," &c.

BOE, CHRISTOPH AUGUST, a German linguist and critic, was born at Hamburg, died at Berlin. He was called to Berlin in 1772, and was one of his best works is "Kenntnis des geistlichen Lebens," which appeared in 1768, and was more than twenty years after. He was also a Celestial Athlete, and was a member of several scientific societies of the "law of the planets," called "Bode's law."

like Petrarch, contributed greatly to the revival of the study of classical literature, spent much time and money in collecting manuscripts, and was the first to bring into Italy from Greece copies of the *Iliad* and the *Odyssey*. A solemn message from a lying monk, about 1361, deeply impressed Boccaccio, and led to a remarkable reformation in his manner of life. He was chosen by the Florentines to occupy the chair which was established in 1373, for the exposition of the "Divina Commedia." In the following year he had to mourn the loss of his master and friend Petrarch; and after some months of broken health, he died at Certaldo, in December, 1375. The "Decamerone," on which his fame rests, is a collection of a hundred tales, full of liveliness and humour, but often scintillating and indecent. The book was published about 1352, and after two centuries was condemned by two popes and by the Council of Trent, and attempts were made to improve and purify it, but unsuccessfully. Boccaccio wrote "La Teseide," imitated by Chaucer, and several other poems and romances, besides many works in Latin.

BOCCAGE, MARIA ANNE DU PERDU, a French poetess; author of "Paradis," &c. She was much praised by her contemporaries, but she was little more than a clever versifier, and her works are imitations or translations. Born, 1710; died, 1802.

BOCCALINI, FRAZANO, an Italian satirist; author of the "Political Touchstone," a satire on the Spanish government, &c. His writings gave much offence to the Spanish court, but there is no ground for the story that it caused him to be murdered. He died at Venice, 1813.

BOCCIERINI, LUIGI, a celebrated Italian vocal composer, pensioned for his merit by the king of Prussia, and patronized by king of Spain. Born, 1740; died, 1805.

BODDARD, JOHN. (LEYDEN, JOHN of.)

BODDARD, SAMUEL, a French Protestant theologian, was born at Rouen in 1559, died at Sedan and Leyden, and became pastor at Caen. He obtained much reputation by his public conference with the Jesuit in 1629. He visited Stockholm with Queen Christina, and died at Caen in 1661. He wrote several learned works, among which are "De Paradiso Terrestri," "Geographia," and "Hierozoicon."

BODE, CHRISTOPH AUGUST, a learned German linguist and critic; who edited the New Testament in Ethiopic, all the Gospels in Persian, St Matthew in Arabic, &c. Born, 1723; died, 1796.

BODE, JOHANN ELERT, a German astronomer, was born at Hamburg in 1747. At an early age he became assistant to Buseh, and in 1772 was called to Berlin by Frederick the Great. His best works is the "Anleitung Kenntniss des gestirnten Himmels," which appeared in 1768, and has passed through more than twenty editions. He published also a Celestial Atlas, Astronomical Tables, &c., and was a member of the principal scientific societies of Europe. The "law of the planetary distances," which is called "Bode's law," was first sug-

gested by Professor Titius, of Wittenberg. Died, 1826.

BODE, JOHANN JOACHIM CHRISTOPH, a German miscellaneous writer and translator, born at Brunswick, 1730. He was originally a musician in a Hanoverian regiment; he then became a bookseller, and finally rose to be privy councillor to the Landgrave of Hesse Darmstadt. He translated into German, Sterne's "Tristram Shandy" and "Sentimental Journey," Fielding's "Tom Jones," Goldsmith's "Vicar of Wakefield," Montaigne's "Essays," &c., with considerable taste and judgment. Died, 1793.

BODLEY, SIR THOMAS, a native of Exeter, and educated partly at Geneva and partly at Oxford. He was on several occasions employed on embassies by Queen Elizabeth, and was ambassador at the Hague about nine years; but he is chiefly remembered for having rebuilt the University Library of Oxford, and bequeathed his fortune to its support and augmentation; whence it is called the Bodleian Library. He was knighted by James I. Born, 1544; died, 1612.

BODMER, JOHANN JACOB, critic and historian, was born at Zürich in 1698. He is distinguished for the part he took in conjunction with his friend Breitinger, in exposing the artificial and lifeless state of German literature in his time. The controversy which he thus gave rise to, in which Gottsched, then held as the patriarch of German literature, obstinately opposed him, led the way to a thorough reformation, and the rise of a real living, national literature. He was appointed professor of history at Zürich in 1725, and held the chair for 50 years. He published two collections of the "Minnesinger," translated Homer and Milton into German, and wrote a poem entitled the "Noachide." Died, 1783.

BODONI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA, the celebrated Italian printer, was born at Salsuzzo in 1740. At the age of 18 he went to Rome, and got employment in the printing-office of the Propaganda. He mastered several oriental languages, and acquitted himself well of the tasks entrusted to him. Sorrow for the loss of his friend Ruggieri, the head of the office, who committed suicide, drove him from Rome. In 1768 he settled at Parma, and gained wide reputation by the beautiful works that issued from his press. In 1789 he was invited to Rome, but the duke of Parma, to detain him, allowed him to set up his press in the palace. From that dual printing-office were sent forth the magnificent editions of Horace, Virgil, Tacitus, Tasso, and last of all, Homer, on which his fame chiefly rests. He presented, in 1810, a copy of the Homer, printed on vellum, to Napoleon at St Cloud. He refused all invitations to quit Parma, and died there in 1813.

BOECE, HECTOR, or **BOETHIUS**, a Scottish historian, born at Dundee about 1465. He was educated at Aberdeen and the university of Paris, held the chair of philosophy at the latter, and was afterwards principal of King's College, Aberdeen. He was a correspondent of Erasmus. He wrote a "History of Scotland" in Latin, which

but the exact date of his death is uncertain.

BOIARDO, MATTEO MARIA, count of Scandiano and governor of Reggio; author of "Orlando Innamorato," one of the most celebrated poems in Italian literature, the first of a new class, the romantic epic, and the model of Ariosto's greater sequel, "Orlando Furioso." The poem was recast by Berni. Boiardo was author of several other poems in Italian and Latin, and made some translations from the Greek and Latin classics. Born, 1434; died, 1484.

BOICHOT, GUILLAUME, a distinguished French sculptor; born in 1738, died in 1814. The Colossal Group of Saint Michael and the "Seated Hercules" are among his best works. The bas-reliefs on the Triumphal Arch of the Carrousel are his.

BOIELDIEU, ADRIEN, a celebrated French musical composer, born in 1775; author of numerous well-known operas; "Le Calife de Bagdad," "Jean de Paris," &c. "Télémaque" is thought his *chef-d'œuvre*. His style is characterized by a sweet and natural melody, much imaginative gaiety, and simple but pleasing accompaniments. Boieldieu was a member of the Institute. Died, 1834.

BOIGNE, Count de, a French soldier of fortune, was born at Chambéry, in 1751. When 17 years old, he entered the French army, which he quitted for the Russian service in about five years, and was taken prisoner at the siege of Tenedos. After being released he left Russia, and in 1778 passed into the service of the East India Company; but fancying himself neglected, he offered himself to the notice of Mahajee Scindiah, the celebrated prince of the Maharrattas, to whom he was of the greatest service during his campaigns, and who loaded him with honours and riches. Having remitted his vast fortune to England, and wishing to return to Europe for the sake of his health, he left India in 1793, and settled at Chambéry, where he did much good, applying his money to benevolent and patriotic purposes. Died in 1830.

BOILEAU, NICOLAS, sieur Despréaux, the celebrated French poet and critic, was born in 1636. He was brought up to the law, but turned it for literature. He vigorously attacked the bad taste of the age, and his satires had immense success. A pension was given him, and he was associated with Racine as historiographer to Louis XIV. He spent the last few years of his life in retirement, displaying great fortitude under ill health and the infirmities of age, and died in 1711. His poems consist of "Satires," "Epistles," the "Art of Poetry," &c. Pope was much indebted to Boileau in some of his poems.

BOISROBERT, FRANÇOIS LE METEL DE, French abbot, celebrated for his wit, and canonized by Richelieu. His poems, plays, &c., are numerous. Died, 1662.

BOISSY D'ANGLAS, FRANÇOIS ANNE, Count de, a distinguished French statesman and literary character, and a man who throughout the revolutionary frenzy constantly displayed great firmness and a disinterested love of liberty. He was deputy to the States-General in 1789, member of the

National Convention, of the Committee of Public Safety, and the Council of Five Hundred. His courage and presence of mind were particularly displayed on occasion of the irruption of the mob into the hall of the Convention in May, 1795. He took his place in the president's chair after it had been twice vacated, and calmly kept it, undismayed by the sight of muskets levelled at him, and of the bleeding head of his murdered colleague Féraud. Boissy d'Anglas was chosen president of the tribunate in 1803. By Napoleon he was made a senator and commander of the Legion of Honour; and in 1814 Louis XVIII. created him a peer; but he was, for a time only, deprived of his title, in consequence of his recognition of the emperor on his return from Elba. His writings are on various subjects: among them are "The Literary and Political Studies of an Old Man," an "Essay on the Life of Mulesherbes," &c. Born, 1756; died, 1826.

BOISTE, P. C. V., a French lexicographer, born in 1763; author of several valuable dictionaries. The name Buonaparte following the article "Spollateur," in his "Dictionnaire Universel de la langue française," he was compelled by the police to substitute for it the name of Frederick the Great.

BOIZOT, LOUIS SIMON, born in 1743; a French painter and sculptor, but more distinguished as the latter. The "Victory of the Fountain of the Place du Chatelet" is his *chef-d'œuvre*.

BOL, FERDINAND, a Dutch historical and portrait painter, pupil of Rembrandt. Born, 1611; died, 1681.

BOLES LAUS I., became duke of Poland in 992 or 999; had his dukedom raised to a kingdom by the emperor Otto III., and made Moravia tributary to his kingdom. Died, 1025.

BOLES LAUS II., king of Poland, son and successor of Casimir I. In consequence of the severity with which he treated his subjects during a revolt, chiefly caused by his long absence in Russia, and the consequent infidelity of the wives of his soldiers, he was driven away by his subjects, and died in Hungary, 1083.

BOLEYN, or BULLEN, ANNE, queen of Henry VIII., was daughter of Sir Thomas Bullen (afterwards earl of Wiltshire), and was born in 1507. After a residence of some years at the French court, she became maid of honour to Katherine, queen of Henry VIII., and soon attracted the admiration of the king. In 1532 she was made marchioness of Pembroke, and in the following year married to Henry and crowned queen. In 1536 charges of conjugal infidelity were brought against her, on which she was tried and beheaded, May 19, 1536. Anne Boleyn was a promoter of the reformation, and the king's determination to marry her was the occasion of the final separation of England from the Catholic church. She was the mother of Queen Elizabeth.

BOLINGBROKE, HENRY ST JOHN, Viscount, a distinguished statesman and political writer, was born at Battersea, in 1672, and completed his studies at Oxford. He entered parliament in 1700, became secre-

[BOL]

A New Universal Biography.

[BON]

Phlistine," executed by this master, is still extant at Hovingham Hall, York.

BOLOGNESE, IL. (GRIMALDI, FRANCESCO.)

BOLSWERT, SCHELDT, an engraver of the 17th century, a native of Friesland, but who passed most of his life in Antwerp; distinguished for the excellence of his engravings after Rubens and Vandyck.

BOMBELLI, RAPHAEL, a celebrated algebraist of the 16th century, and the first who invented a uniform method of working equations.

BOMBELLI, SEBASTIANO, an eminent Bolognese historical and portrait painter. Born, 1635; died, about 1716.

BOMBERG, DANIEL, a celebrated printer of the 16th century, was a native of Antwerp, but settled early at Venice. He there published a Hebrew Bible in four volumes folio, a Hebrew Concordance, and the Babylonian Talmud, all greatly esteemed for their accuracy and the beauty of the typography. Died, 1649.

BONASONI, GIULIO, a Bolognese painter and engraver of the 16th century. In the latter capacity he especially excelled; and he engraved many of the chef-d'œuvres of Michael Angelo, Raffaele, &c., in a style of great beauty.

BONAVENTURA, St. or GIOVANNI FIDENZA, surnamed "DOCTOR SERAPHICUS," was born in Tuscany in 1221. He entered the Franciscan order, studied at Paris, and after some disputes with the university, in which Aquinas also took part, was made doctor in theology, and lecturer in philosophy and theology. In 1256 he was chosen general of his order, and both by word and example re-established discipline in it. He was created cardinal by Gregory X., who had been raised to the papal see by his influence. He wrote commentaries on Lombard, master of the Sentences, and many devotional works. Dissatisfied with speculation and philosophy, he became at last a mystic. His writings were highly esteemed by Luther. Died, while attending the Council of Lyons, 1274.

BONCERF, PIERRE FRANÇOIS, born in 1745; author of the famous pamphlet, "Les inconvénients des Droits Feodaux," written while he was secretary to Turgot. Condemned to be burnt, it became the basis of the fundamental decrees of the constituent assembly of 1789. Having been in the service of Egalité, he narrowly escaped the guillotine one vote, and died from the shock he then sustained.

BONCHAMP, ARTHUR DE, a celebrated general of the Vendean royalists, who had served with distinction as an officer in the American war. In him humanity was not so conspicuous than valour, as the last act of his life amply testified; for it was by his interference that 5000 prisoners, whom the royalists had taken, were saved from instant death. He was mortally wounded in the battle of Chollet, 1793.

BONE, HENRY, an eminent artist, celebrated for his skill in enamel painting, was born at Truro, in 1755. On coming to London, he was for many years engaged in painting devices in enamel for jewellery; but he subsequently attained the highest excellence

as a miniature portrait painter on ivory and in enamel. Continuing to rise in public estimation, Bone carried his art to the utmost perfection, increasing the size of his plates beyond anything which had before been attempted, and executing in enamel several copies of pictures by the first masters; one of which, Titian's "Bacchus and Ariadne," he painted on a plate 18 inches by 16, and sold it for 2200 guineas. Among his most munificent patrons was the duke of Bedford, for whom he executed a series of portraits of the Russell family from the reign of Henry VIII. to the present time. He closed a long life of persevering industry and integrity in December, 1834.

BONER, ULRICH, the most ancient German fabulist, was a Dominican friar of Berne, in the 14th century. He published his fables under the title of "Der Edelstein (The Gem)."

BONET, or BONNET, THÉOPHILE, a French physician, was born at Geneva in 1620. He shares with Morgagni the honour of founding the science of pathological anatomy. His best works are the "Pharos Medicorum," several times reprinted with a changed title, and "Sepulchretum, seu Anatomica Practica," in two vols. folio. Died, 1689.

BONIFACE, St., the Apostle of Germany, was born in England about 680. He became a monk, but under the sanction of Pope Gregory II. he went about 716 to Germany, and there devoted himself for the rest of his life to the task of Christianizing the uncivilized tribes; not without great success. He founded churches, schools, and monasteries, and reclaimed vast tracts of waste, and brought them into cultivation. He was massacred with a band of his converts by the barbarians in 755.

BONIFACE VIII., Pope, **BENEDDETTO GAETANO**, was born at Anagni, was made cardinal in 1261, and became pope on the abdication of Celestine V. in 1294. His pontificate was a very troubled one, owing to his determined assertion of papal supremacy over all princes and his interference in political affairs. By his famous bull "Clericis laicos," against taxation of the clergy without consent of the pope, he excited great agitation in France. He quarrelled with the noble family of Colonna, excommunicated and proclaimed a crusade against them and their partisans. He mediated successfully between Philip the Fair of France and Edward I. of England; but soon after, by a bull of excessive pretensions, provoked the famous quarrel with Philip, who burnt the bull. The French demanded a Council, and the pope published other bulls: till at last Philip had him arrested at Anagni by William of Nogaret at the head of a body of troops. [NOGARET, WILLIAM OF.] The citizens of Anagni rescued him a few days after, and he set out for Rome, but died on the way, 1303. It was Boniface VIII. who, in 1300, established the Jubilee.

BONIVARD, FRANÇOIS DE, was born in France in 1496. He became prior of St Victor near Geneva, and acted a prominent part in the support of the republic of Geneva against the tyranny of the Prince-bishop,

a wilderness. He was subsequently taken prisoner by the Indians, but escaped; and, being joined by other adventurers, was enabled to repulse them on several occasions, though neither art nor treachery were left unemployed to take him. At length, in 1798, he removed to Upper Louisiana, where he received a grant from the Spanish authorities of 2000 acres of land for himself, and 800 acres for each of his children, friends, and followers. He then settled with them on the Missouri river, at Charette, some distance beyond the inhabited parts of the country, where he followed his usual course of life—hunting and trapping for bears—until Sept. 1822, when he died, aged 84.

BOOTH, BARTON, an eminent actor, was born in 1681. He was educated at Westminster school and the university of Cambridge, but ran away from the latter to join a company of players. After winning a name at Dublin he was engaged by Betterton at Drury Lane Theatre, where he was very successful. Died, 1733, having lost his reason several years before.

BOOTH, SIR FELIX, bart, an eminent London merchant, who, for his munificent donation of £20,000 for promoting the arctic expedition under Sir John Ross, was raised to a baronetcy, and had his name affixed to the country called Boothia Felix. Died, 1850.

BOOTH, HENRY, earl of Warrington, son of George Booth, Baron Delamere, a zealous royalist during the civil war. Having been among those who voted for the exclusion of the duke of York, he was committed to the Tower when the duke became king, and was tried for high treason, but acquitted, in spite of the efforts of the infamous Jeffreys. On the accession of William III., he was made a privy councillor and chancellor of the exchequer. His efforts to limit the prerogative, however, caused him to fall into disgrace; but he was allowed to retire from office with a pension, and the title of earl of Warrington. Died, 1694.

BORDA, JEAN CHARLES, a French mathematician, born at Dax, in 1733. He served in the army as engineer, and afterwards in the navy, and was captured by the British in 1782, but soon set free. He was the inventor of the "circle of reflexion" and the "principle of repetition," by which errors of graduation and observation in astronomy are reduced to a minimum. He was engaged some years in the measurement of an arc of the meridian, in conjunction with Méchain and Delambre. Among his works are, "Description et usage du cercle de reflexion," and "Tables trigonométriques." Died, 1799.

BORDE, ANDREW, an English physician; author of "The Merry Tales of the Madman of Gotham," and several other quaint works. He was at first a Carthusian, but after studying medicine at Montpellier and Oxford, he went to London and became first physician to Henry VIII. Died, 1549.

BORDE, JEAN BENJAMIN DE LA, a French miscellaneous writer, born at Paris in 1734. He entered the service of Louis XV., and was a favourite; devoted much of his time to music, which he had studied under

Rameau, and on the death of his master became one of the "farmers-general." He was discovered in his retreat in Normandy by revolutionary agents, and guillotined at Paris in July, 1794. Among his numerous writings are, "Essai sur la musique ancienne et moderne," in four vols. 4to; "Description générale et particulière de la France;" "Tableaux topographiques, &c., de la Suisse," &c.

BORDONE, PARIS, a celebrated Italian painter, was a native of Treviso. He was born in 1500, became a pupil of Titian, and then an imitator of Giorgione, spent some time at the court of Francis I., and painted the king and many of the ladies of the court, and died at Venice, 1571. His chef-d'œuvre is the picture of "The Fisherman presenting the Ring of St Mark to the Doge." Bordone excelled in portraits. There are two of his works in the National Gallery.

BORELLI, GIOVANNI ALFONSO, an Italian physician and mathematician, was born at Naples, in 1608. He taught mathematics at Messina, and afterwards at Pisa, and enjoyed the patronage of the Grand Duke Ferdinand. Suspected of taking part in the insurrection against the Spaniards at Messina, to which city he had returned, he fled to Rome and lived there under the patronage of Queen Christina of Sweden. He is considered head of the school of "Iatro-mathematicians," or those who endeavoured to apply mathematics to the phenomena of living bodies. His principal work, which appeared soon after his death, is the treatise "De Motu Animalium." Died, 1679.

BORGHESE, MARIA PAULINE, Princess, the beautiful sister of Napoleon Buonaparte, was born at Ajaccio, in 1780. Her first husband was General Leclerc, with whom she went to St Domingo, but who died in 1802; she became, in the following year, the wife of the Prince Camillo Borghese. Napoleon was much attached to her; and that her love for him was equally sincere, was manifest on many striking occasions, though she frequently disputed with him, and refused to follow the caprices of his policy. When Napoleon resigned his crown in 1814, and retired to Elba, Pauline left her palace in Rome, and followed him to his place of exile. She lived afterwards, separated from her husband, at Rome, and her house was the centre of a most brilliant circle. When she heard of her brother's illness at St Helena, she repeatedly requested permission to go to him; at length her request was granted, and she was just about to depart, when the news of his death reached her. Died, 1825.

BORGIA, CESARE, son of Pope Alexander VI., was made a cardinal immediately after the election of his father to the papal chair. When Charles VIII. invaded Italy, Cesare was given to him as a hostage by his father, but he escaped, and took part against the French. In 1498 he resigned his dignity of cardinal to become a soldier, and the same year was sent to France with the bull of divorce for Louis XII., who gave him the title of Duke of Valentinois, and promised to aid him in his projected conquests in Italy. He then, at the head of a body of mercenaries,

carried on a series of petty wars, made himself master of the Romagna, attempted unsuccessfully Bologna and Florence, seized Urbino and Camerino, and was flattering himself with the prospect of success, when the death of Alexander and his own illness put an end to his hopes. Revolt in the Romagna was followed by the arrest of Cesare by Julius II. On his liberation he was arrested again and sent prisoner to Spain. He afterwards served in the army of the king of Navarre, whose sister he had married, and was killed at a siege in 1507. Cesare Borgia was one of the most crafty, cruel, and corrupt men of that corrupt age. No crime was too foul for him to perpetrate or be suspected of. He was charged with the murder of his elder brother, Giovanni, duke of Gandia, and of Alfonso, the husband of Lucrezia; with plotting with his father the murder of Cardinal Corneto by poison, and with incest with his sister. In his wars he had garrisons massacred, and carried off bands of women to gratify his lasciviousness.

BORGIA, LUCREZIA, daughter of Pope Alexander VI., and sister to Cesare Borgia, was betrothed early to an Aragonese nobleman, but was given in 1493 to Giovanni Sforza, lord of Pesaro. Alexander annulled the marriage, and married her to a son of the king of Naples, in 1498. Her husband was assassinated two years afterwards, probably by order of her brother Cesare; and in 1501 she was married to Alfonso of Este, son of the duke of Ferrara. She led a decorous life at the court, attracted men of letters thither, and was highly praised by a band of poets. Bembo was her special friend and correspondent. Died, 1523.

BORGIA, ST. FRANCESCO DE, third general of the order of Jesuits, was son of Juan de Borgia, duke of Gandia, and was born in 1510. He was page to the Infanta Catherine, sister of Charles V., and was afterwards sent to the court of Charles, who greatly esteemed him, made him marquis of Lombay, and grand equerry to the empress. His naturally serious mind was deeply impressed by the death of the empress, in 1539, and his early desire for the monastic life revived. On the death of his wife, in 1546, he entered the Society of Jesus, having corresponded with Loyola for some time previously. He was ordained priest, and preached in the principal cities of Spain and Portugal, visited Charles V. in the monastery of St Just, and was named one of his executors. In 1565 he succeeded Lainez as general of his order, and by his prudent and zealous administration promoted its growth and prosperity. He died at Rome in 1572; was beatified by Urban VIII., and canonized by Clement IX., in 1671. He left numerous ascetic works.

BORGIA, CARDINAL STEPHANO, was a native of Velletri. He had an enthusiastic love for art. It was usual with him to change a valuable piece of plate for some rare article to adorn his museum; and on one occasion, to purchase an Egyptian mummy, he parted with the plate from his table, and the buckles from his shoes. Pius VI. created him cardinal in 1789; and the succeeding pope named him president of the council when the French garrison evacuated Rome.

He was author of a work in support of the papal temporalities. Died, at Lyons, 1804.

BORGOGNONE, AMBROGIO, Italian painter, was a native of Fossano in Piedmont, and was also called Ambrogio da Fossano. Very little is known of his life, except that he painted at Pavia and Milan. He flourished between 1490-1522. There is one fine work of his in the National Gallery.

BORGOGNONE, painter, whose original name was JACOPO CORTESE, or JACQUES COURTOIS, was born in 1621. He was a native of Burgundy, studied painting under his father, and then in Italy, where he stayed with Guido for a time, became a monk, and died at Rome, in 1676. His works are chiefly battle-pieces.

BORIS-GUDENOW, Czar of Russia, successor of Theodore Ivanovich in 1598. Having risen to the head of affairs about twelve years before the death of Theodore, he spared no pains and shrank from no crime to secure his own elevation to the throne. He had professed himself the friend, and had become the favourite of the people, and during the first five years of his reign contributed much to the advance of his empire in civilization. But his philanthropy was the mask of his selfishness, and his government became intolerably cruel. In the midst of the consternation excited by his tyrannies, Russia was invaded by a Polish army, headed by a young monk, who pretended to be Demetrius, the deceased brother of Theodore, and Boris, dreading to fall into the hands of a rival, died suddenly, of poison, it is said, in 1605.

BORLASE, WILLIAM, an English antiquary and naturalist, was a native of Cornwall. He was born in 1696, studied at Oxford, entered the church, and became rector of Ludgvan and vicar of St Just, his native parish. He sent various memoirs to the Royal Society, and was admitted fellow in 1750. He wrote "Observations on the Antiquities, Historical and Monumental, of the County of Cornwall," and the "Natural History of Cornwall." The former was published in 1754, the latter in 1758. Died, 1772.

BOROWLASKI, Count, the celebrated Polish dwarf, who, although less than three feet in height, was of perfect symmetry, and attained the great age of 98. He had been prevailed upon by some of the clergy of Durham, who had usually seen him when on his "travels," 40 years before his death, to take up his abode near that city. He spoke several languages, was generally well informed and witty, and his company was accordingly much courted by the gentry of Durham and its vicinity. Died, Sept. 1837.

BORRI (BURRUS), GIUSEPPE FRANCISCO, an adventurer of the 17th century, born at Milan, 1627, who attracted much notice by his fanatical heresies in religion, and by his pretensions as an alchemist and physician. After a long course of impudent imposture, he was imprisoned, at first in the prison of the Inquisition at Rome, and afterwards in the castle of St Angelo, where he died, 1695.

BORRAMEO, SAN CARLO, cardinal, arch-

bishop of Milan, was born in the Milanese in 1538. Pope Pius IV., and was cardinal in 1661. After the death of Trent he was charged with the doctrine entitled "Catechismus." On settling in his diocese, he attempted to reform the manners, and the pope suppressed his sentence and intrepidity were especially shown in the terrible plague of Milan, in 1630. He was canonized by Paul V. BORRAMEO, FEDERICO, bishop of Milan, was count of Milan, and was born in 1564. He was cardinal at the age of 23, and bishop of Milan, in 1601. He was distinguished for his learning, and celebrated Ambrosian Liturgical schools and charities. He distinguished for the energy with which he laboured in the diocese, and especially for his efforts in relieving the famine, and in curing the plague at Milan. He left several works. Died in 1631.

BORROMINI, FRANCESCO, architect; the pupil of Michelangelo, and architect of St. Peter's. His best work is the collection of the Colonna. Died, by his own hand, in 1631. **BORY DE SAINT-VINCENT**, French naturalist, was born in 1780. At the age of 18 he went to the Mauritius, and married a French girl. He served for a time on the staff of the French army, and was successful in his scientific expeditions. He devoted himself to the study of the adjacent islands, and in 1839 to Africa. He wrote "Voyage dans les Iles des mers d'Afrique," and "Voyage scientifique de Morée." Died, 1717.

BORRONE, LOUIS AUGUSTE, French naturalist, born at Lyons, and held a government situation. He was a friend of the French Revolution. In 1793 he lost his property, but had the courage to persevere. He wrote numerous memoirs, and was co-operator in the publication of several dictionaries. He wrote "Histoire Naturelle des coquilles," and "Histoire Naturelle des poissons." Died, 1828.

BORRONE, ALMOGAVERO, Italian poet, who first introduced into Italian poetry. He lived in the 16th century.

ishop of Milan, was born of a noble family in the Milanese in 1538. He was nephew to Pope Pius IV., and was made cardinal by him in 1561. After the close of the Council of Trent he was charged, with several prelates, to draw up the epitome of catholic doctrine entitled "Catechismus Tridentinus." On settling in his diocese he applied himself to reform the gross abuses, superstitions, and scandalous practices which had established themselves. A monk of the order of "Umiliati" attempted to assassinate him, and the pope suppressed that order. The clemence and intrepidity of the archbishop were especially shown on occasion of the terrible plague of Milan, in 1576. Died, 1581. He was canonized by Paul V. in 1610.

BORRAMEO, FEDERICO, cardinal, archbishop of Milan, was cousin of the preceding, and was born in 1564. He was created cardinal at the age of 23, and was appointed archbishop of Milan, in 1596. He was distinguished for his learning, and founded the celebrated Ambrosian Library, and besides various schools and charities. He was no less distinguished for the energy and fidelity with which he laboured in his ecclesiastical sphere, and especially for his noble services during the famine, and the subsequent plague at Milan. He left several works, and died in 1631.

BORROMINI, FRANCESCO, an Italian architect; the pupil of Maderno, whom he assisted as architect of St Peter's at Rome. His best work is the college of the Propaganda. Died, by his own hand, 1667.

BORY DE SAINT-VINCENT, JEAN BAPTISTE GEORGE MARIE, French naturalist, was born in 1780. At the age of 19 he went to the Mauritius, and made a survey of several neighbouring islands. On his return France he served for a time in the army, and was on the staff successively of Marshals Mouton, Ney, and Soult. He subsequently conducted scientific expeditions to Greece and some of the adjacent islands, during which he devoted himself to botanical researches; and in 1839 to Algiers. Among his works are "Voyage dans les quatre principales îles des mers d'Afrique," "Expédition scientifique de Morée," &c. Died, 1846.

BOS, LAMBERT, professor of Greek at Leuker; author of the well-known and valuable work on the Greek ellipses, an excellent edition of the Septuagint, with phenomena and various readings, &c. Born, 1717; died, 1717.

BOSC, LOUIS AUGUSTE GUILLAUME, French naturalist, born at Paris in 1750. He held a government situation for some time, and was a friend of the minister Roland. In 1793 he lost his place and his property, but had the courage to accompany Madame Roland to the scaffold. She intrusted to his care her own memoirs. He was a member of various scientific bodies, wrote numerous memoirs on natural history. He also co-operated in the preparation of several dictionaries, and in the *histoire Naturelle des coquilles*. Died at Paris, in 1828.

BOSCAN-ALMOGAVER, JUAN, a Spanish poet who first introduced into Spanish the use of Italian poetry. He lived some time

at the court of Charles V., and was the friend of Garcilaso de la Vega. His works are published with those of Garcilaso. Died, 1544.

BOSCAWEN, EDWARD, British admiral, was born in 1711. He early distinguished himself in the navy, and especially at the siege of Carthage, and at the battle with the French fleet off Cape Finisterre, in 1747. He was sent to India as commander-in-chief the same year; received the thanks of parliament for his capture of two French ships of war, in 1755; commanded the expedition to North America, in 1758, and took Louisbourg; and the next year won a great victory over the French fleet in the bay of Lagos, for which he again received the thanks of parliament and a pension, and was made a privy councillor. Died, 1761.

BÖSCH, JEROME, a famous Dutch bibliomane; born in 1740, died in 1811. His library catalogue was remarkable for the number of *principes* editions it contained.

BOSCOVICH, ROGER JOSEPH, mathematician, was born at Ragusa in 1701 or 1711, entered the order of Jesuits, and taught at the Roman College. He afterwards became professor at Pavia, and in 1773 went to Paris, where he held a post under the government. He wrote various mathematical and scientific works; among others "Philosophie naturalis theoria," "Opera pertinentia ad opticam et astronomiam," and a poem "De solis ac lune defectibus," without much poetry in it. He assisted in the measurement of a meridian in Lombardy, and died in 1787.

BOSIO, FRANÇOIS JOSEPH, sculptor, was an Italian by birth, but was brought up and constantly lived in France. He was born in 1769, was a favourite with Napoleon I., Louis XVIII., and the succeeding kings of France, who employed him in many public works. He was admitted to the Institute, and made a Baron. Died, 1845.

BOSSI, GIUSEPPE CARLO AURELIO, Baron de, an eminent Italian poet, born at Piedmont in 1758. He favoured the French interest on the invasion of Italy, and was rewarded by office and honours in France by Napoleon. He is chiefly known by his exertions in this country in favour of the Vaudois. Died, 1823.

BOSSU, RENÉ LE, an eminent French critic of the 17th century; author of a "Treatise on Epic Poetry," "Parallel of the Philosophy of Descartes and of Aristotle," &c. Born, 1631; died, 1680.

BOSSUET, JACQUES BENIGNE, bishop of Meaux, and one of the ablest defenders of the doctrines of the church of Rome, was born at Dijon in 1627. After studying in the Jesuits' College there he was sent to Paris, and entered the college of Navarre. He soon gained extraordinary reputation for piety, acquirements, and eloquence; numbered among his friends the great Condé, St Vincent de Paul, and Marshal Schomberg, but continued modest, and faithfully devoted himself to the study of the Bible and the works of St Augustine. Ordained priest in 1652, he retired to Metz, where he held a canonry. The great occupation of his life was controversy with the Protestants, and

he was often successful in his attempts to convert them. The great Turenne was among his converts. In 1669 he was appointed bishop of Condom, but resigned the see on being appointed in the following year preceptor to the Dauphin. He was soon after received at the French Academy, and in 1681 he was raised to the see of Meaux. He took the leading part in the assembly of the clergy, in 1682, respecting the limits of the papal and kingly authority in France, and drew up the famous propositions which thenceforth became a law of the state. The pope had them burnt. Bossuet was engaged for some years in discussing with Leibnitz the possible union of the Lutheran with the Roman church, but without result. In his old age he opposed "Quietism," and prosecuted Madame Guyon; and when Fénelon, his old friend, defended her, he grew angry, exiled Fénelon, and after much controversy got the pope to condemn his book entitled "Maximes des Saints." The writings of Bossuet are very numerous. The most celebrated are his "Exposition de la doctrine catholique," which excited the greatest interest, and was soon translated into the principal languages of Europe; "Histoire des variations des Eglises Protestantes;" "Traité de la connaissance de Dieu et de soi-même;" "Discours sur l'histoire universelle," the first great attempt to view history as a whole, and to trace one divine purpose pervading it; and "La Politique tirée de l'Ecriture Sainte," a vindication of the purest absolutism. The three last-named works were written for the instruction of the Dauphin, and present in a very impressive manner a complete theory of life in antagonism to all modern thought and science. Bossuet was a great master of style, and one of the most powerful of modern writers. Died at Paris, April 12, 1704.

BOSSUT, a celebrated French mathematician, the friend and associate of Condorcet, D'Alembert, Bailly, and Lavoisier. He was admitted to the Academy in 1752, and to the Institute at the time of its foundation. His principal works are the "Cours complet de mathématiques," in seven vols. "Histoire générale des mathématiques," and a volume of "Mémoires de mathématiques." Born, 1730; died, 1814.

BOSWELL, JAMES, the biographer of Dr Johnson, was born at Edinburgh in 1740. After studying law at the Scottish universities he travelled on the continent, indulging as frequently as possible his hauntering after personal introduction to eminent men. He accompanied Dr Johnson, to whom he had been introduced on his visit to London in 1763, on a tour to the Hebrides in 1773. About ten years later he settled in London, and was called to the English bar. His celebrated "Life of Johnson" appeared in 1790, five years after his friend's death. It had immense success, has been republished again and again, and still remains for its excellence as a biography incomparable. Boswell had previously published a "Journal of the Tour to the Hebrides." He was also author of various political and professional pamphlets, and "An Account of Cor-

sica, with Memoirs of General Paoli." Died, 1795.

BOSWELL, SIR ALEXANDER, eldest son of the preceding, was born in 1773, and succeeded his father in the possession of the family estate. He was a literary antiquary of no inconsiderable erudition, and the author of many popular songs and poetical *jeux d'esprit*. He inherited all the Tory spirit of his father; and some attacks on the character of James Stuart, Esq., having appeared in the Beacon and Sentinel newspapers, which were traced to Sir Alexander, a duel took place between these gentlemen, when the latter fell, mortally wounded in the neck, March 26, 1822. Mr Stuart was tried for this offence, but honourably acquitted.

BOTH, JOHN AND ANDREW, brothers, Flemish painters, born at Utrecht about 1610. John chose landscape painting, and took for his model Claude Lorraine, while Andrew studied and painted the human figure; they frequently worked on the same canvases, and their labours harmonized so well, that their pictures could not be suspected of being joint productions. Andrew was drowned at Venice in 1650; John died at Utrecht, 1656.

BOTHWELL, JAMES HENRY, Earl of, was born about 1525, and succeeded his father in his title and estates in 1556. He took an active part under the queen-regent against the party of Knox, but changed sides on her death, and was one of the envoys sent to France to escort Queen Mary home. In 1562 he fled from Scotland to escape prosecution for conspiracy against the queen, but returned in 1563, and was restored to his place in the privy council. His interference obtained pardon for the murderers of Rizzio, and he was in great favour with the queen. He was generally believed to be the murderer of Darnley, and was tried for it; he appeared with his friends in arms and was acquitted. He soon after seized the queen and carried her off to Dunbar castle, and without her consent, it was said. She pardoned him, made him duke of Orkney, and married him at Holyrood. The people took up arms, the queen was defeated at Cullinstown, and Bothwell fled, escaping first to the Orkneys, and thence to Denmark, where he was seized as a pirate and imprisoned. After ten years of wretched life, deprived of all things but the memory of his crimes, he died mad, 1577.

BOTTA, CARLO GIUSEPPE, one of the most celebrated Italian historians, was born in Piedmont in 1766. He graduated in medicine at Turin, and after suffering imprisonment as a partisan of the French, he emigrated and served as physician in the army of the Alps and in the army of Italy through the campaign of 1796. Named, in 1800, a member of the "Consulta" of Piedmont, elected four years later deputy to the French Legislative Body, he settled at Paris, and after the restoration of the Bourbons he applied himself to the composition of his historical works. These are "Storia della Guerra dell'Indipendenza d'America;" "Storia d'Italia dal 1789 al 1814," and "Storia d'Italia in continuazione."

Guicciardini, also a story of Italy made his work, and has taken its place. Died at Paris, 1831.

BOTTALU, GIOVANNI, an Italian philologist and a man at Florence in 1689, and the university. He was in the Academy della Crusca, grand duke of Tuscany, and in 1730, holding various offices, he became librarian. He was author of a learned treatise and sculptures of the tombs of Reno; also "Stollman," an account of four vols. folio; and "Storia di Vasari's Lives of the Artists," 1775.

BOTTICELLI, FILIPEPO, a distinguished himself in sculpture. Driven with the Epirus by Ali, pasha, he frequently joined the Turkish soon took part with him. He especially distinguished himself in the defence of Missolonghi, and with a body of Albanians, in August, 1823.

BUCHARDON, EDMUND, French Academy, studied at the Academy of Pope Clement XII. and of Mac and Rohan. Died, 1737.

BUCHER, JONATHAN, a philosopher and philologist, was born in 1737. When about twenty he went to America, and for a parish minister, and for his loyalty to the British country. He subsequently resided at Epsom, and the twenty years of his life. He made large collections for the British prov. and national not live to complete the work only his last was also author of a "Consequences of the Revolution." Died, 1804.

BICAUT, JEAN LE MAÎTRE, one of the bravest and most soldiers, was born at Toul, and soon distinguished himself by strength, agility, and courage. He served against the Turks of Rosbach; then in the Teutonic knights; and the English; and in 1396, under the count of Montfort, sent to aid Sigismund, against the Turks under captured at the battle of Ransomed, and returned. He was appointed governor of a post which he held in 1400. He was taken prisoner at the battle of Agincourt.

Guicciardini, sino al 1789." Hotta's story of Italy made him a great reputation, and has taken its place as a standard work. Died at Paris, 1837.

GOTTARDI, GIOVANNI, a distinguished Italian philologist and archaeologist, was born at Florence in 1689, and was educated at the university. He was engaged several years in recasting the celebrated Dictionary of the Academy Della Crusca, was made by grand duke of Tuscany director of his printing-office, and in 1730 settled at Rome, where he held various offices under Clement XIII. he became librarian of the Vatican. He was author of a learned work on the writings and sculptures discovered in the tombs of Rome; also of "Museum Etruscum," an account of illustrious men, four vols. folio; and published a new edition of Vasari's Lives of the Painters. Died, 1775.

OTTICELLI. [FILYPEPI, SANDRO.]

OTZARIS, MARCOS, a brave Soulloto, distinguished himself in the Greek Revolution. Driven with his countrymen into Epirus by Ali, pasha of Janina, he subsequently joined the Turks against Ali; soon took part with him against the Greeks. He especially distinguished himself in the defence of Missolonghi, and fell in a battle with a body of Albanians sent to him in August, 1823.

UCHALDON, EDMÉ, French sculptor, born in 1698. He obtained the grand prize of the Academy, studied at Rome, and was admitted to the Academy. He executed the bust of Pope Clement XII. and of Cardinals de Noailles and Rohan. Died, 1762.

UCHER, JONATHAN, an English dilettante and philologist, was born in Cumberland in 1737. When about twenty years of age he went to America, and there became a minister and a parish minister. After the declaration of Independence he was committed, for his loyalty to the English crown, to the country. He subsequently became vicar of Epsom, and there spent the twenty years of his life. He projected and made large collections for a dictionary of English provincial and antiquated terms, but did not live to complete it. A small number of the work only has been printed. He was also author of a "View of the Causes and Consequences of the Revolution." Died, 1804.

UICHAUT, JEAN LE MAINGRE, one of the bravest and noblest soldiers, was born at Tours in 1610, and his first campaign at twelve years of age, and soon distinguished himself by great strength, agility, and hardihood. He served against the Flemings at the battle of Rosbach; then in Prussia, in the service of the Teutonic knights; in Gueldre in the English; and in 1396 he commanded the count of Nevers, the force sent to aid Sigismund, king of Hungary, against the Turks under Bajazet. He was captured at the battle of Nicopolis, ransomed, and returned to France. He was appointed governor of a post which he held nearly ten years. He was taken prisoner by the Turks at the battle of Agincourt in

1415, and brought to England, where he died in 1421.

BOUFFLERS, LOUIS FRANÇOIS, Duke de, marshal of France, was born in 1644. He entered the army in 1662, served under Turenne and Luxembourg, in Flanders, was wounded in several battles, and contributed in 1690 to the victory of Fleurus. Created marshal three years later, he defended Namur against William III. of England, but capitulated after several months and was kept prisoner for a very short time. He again served in Flanders in the war of the Spanish Succession, and distinguished himself by his obstinate defence of Lille against Prince Eugene. He capitulated by express order of Louis XIV., who then made him duke and peer of France. His last service was at the bloody battle of Malplaquet, when he conducted the retreat of the right wing. Died at Fontainebleau, 1711.

BOUFFLERS, STANISLAUS, Chevalier de, son of the marchioness of Boufflers, mistress of Stanislaus, king of Poland, was born in 1737, and was distinguished for the elegance of his manners and conversation. He was destined for the church, but declared that his love of pleasure would interfere with the duties of this profession, and therefore entered the military service. He emigrated from France in 1792, to Prussia. His works consist of poems, discourses, "Eloges," tales, &c., and have been several times republished. His character has been thus summed up; "A libertine abbé; a military philosopher; a song-making diplomatist; an emigrant republican." Died, 1815.

BOUGAINVILLE, JEAN PIERRE DE, a French miscellaneous writer; author of several works no longer possessing any importance; and editor of Freret's great work on Chronology. He was secretary to the Academy of Inscriptions, and member of the French Academy. Born, 1722; died, 1763.

BOUGAINVILLE, LOUIS ANTOINE DE, a French officer, distinguished both in the military and naval service. When serving in Canada, under Montcalm, he displayed so much bravery that he obtained the rank of colonel, and subsequently became a general. Under the empire he was made senator, and a member of the Institute. Bougainville circumnavigated the world, and enriched the science of geography by a number of new discoveries. His voyage round the world was undertaken in 1766, and the account of himself appeared in 1771. Born, 1729; died, 1811.

BOUGUER, PIERRE, French mathematician, was born in Brittany in 1698. He carried off several prizes of the Academy for scientific memoirs, and having won a great reputation, was sent with Lacondamine to Peru, to measure a degree of the meridian; a very difficult task, made more difficult by the ignorance and absurd suspicions of the natives. He afterwards took part with other mathematicians in verifying a similar measurement in France. Bouguer was a member of the Academy of Sciences of Paris and of the Royal Society of London. His chief works are "Traité de la gradation de la lumière," "Traité du navire," "La figure de la terre déterminée par les

observations," &c. Bouguer was also the inventor of the double object-glass micrometer. Died, 1758.

BOUQUERS, DOMINIQUE, a French Jesuit and critic; author of "Les Entretiens d'Ariste et d'Eugène," "Manière de bien Penser dans les Ouvrages de l'Esprit," &c. Born, 1628; died, 1702.

BOUILLARD, JACQUES, a celebrated French engraver, born in 1744, died in 1806.

BOUILLAND, [BULLIARDUS.]

BOUILLE, FRANÇOIS CLAUDE AMOUR, Marquis de, born in 1759; a distinguished French general, celebrated for his exploits up to the era of the French revolution. He sat on liberal principles in the first Assembly of Notables, and after making excellent, though abortive, preparations to assist the unfortunate Louis XVI. in pursuing his journey from Varennes after his flight from Paris, he quitted France and served under the allies. He died in London in 1800. His "Mémoires of the French Revolution" rank deservedly high.

BOUILLON. [GODFREY OF BOUIL-LON.]

BOULAINVILLIERS, HENRI DE, Count de St Salre; author of a "History of Mahomet," a "History of the Arabians," a "History of the Feudal of France," &c. Born, 1668; died, 1722.

BOULAY DE LA MEURTHE, A. J. C., born in 1761; one of the most distinguished orators of the French revolution, and author of several works on political science. He was president of the civil tribunal at Nancy, in 1793, and had great share in confirming the expatriation of the emigrants in 1793, when a member of the council of the Five Hundred. He was subsequently faithful to Buonaparte through all his changes of fortune; and on that account was proscribed, and banished to Frankfort, by the Bourbons, on their second restoration in 1815.

BOULTER, HUGH, archbishop of Armagh, eminent for his benevolent exertions to alleviate the distress of the Irish during the scarcity of 1740, and for the part he took in establishing schools for the instruction of the Irish children. Died, 1742.

BOULTON, MATTHEW, an eminent engineer, whose spirit and talent improved innumerable mechanical processes, and whose name, with that of his partner, Watt, is inseparably connected with that of the wonderful power of which they made such skillful use, the steam engine, was born at Birmingham, in 1728. Among the many great undertakings in which Boulton and Watt were engaged, one of the most useful and important was the improvement of the coinage, the coins struck at the "Soho" manufactory being rarely surpassed in beauty or accuracy. From some interesting discoveries made at Soho in 1863, it appears probable that Boulton succeeded in taking photographs upon metal plates, and perhaps also on paper. But his discovery excited alarm among interested parties, and the secret of it was lost. Boulton was a fellow of the Royal Society. After a long life uninterruptedly devoted to the advancement of the useful arts, and the promotion of the commercial interests of his country, he died in 1809.

BOURBON, CHARLES DE, the celebrated Constable de Bourbon, was born in 1480. By his marriage with Suzanne de Bourbon he acquired immense wealth, and he displayed it in the maintenance of almost royal state. He accompanied Louis XII. in his invasion of Italy, and diligently studied military affairs. At the age of 26 he was named constable of France by Francis I., whom he accompanied in the campaign of Italy, contributing to the victory of Marignano. He was soon after appointed governor of the Milanese. An act of flagrant injustice, sanctioned by Francis, led to a breach between him and the constable; a claim being set up by the queen-mother to the estates of Bourbon, and decided in her favour. He then entered the service of the emperor Charles V., who gave him the chief command in Italy. At the great battle of Pavia he completely defeated the French army and took Francis I. prisoner. Finding that he was distrusted by the emperor, and being left with means of paying the troops in Italy, he resolved on independent action, and in 1527 led his army to the siege of Rome. Rome was taken and suffered the horrors of a sack, but the constable had fallen early in the assault.

BOURBON, LOUIS HENRI JOSEPH, Duke de, and Prince de Condé, is supposed to have put an end to his existence, Aug. 27, 1830. He fought nobly in the royalist army in the first years of the revolutionary war, and after the campaign in 1800 accompanied his father to England, and was residing with him at Wanstead House in 1804, when his son, the Duke d'Enghien, was murdered. The duke's death is attributed to the excitement of his mind respecting the revolution of July, 1830. His property he left by will to the Duke d'Aumale, third son of Louis Philippe, with the exception of a la. a bequest to Sophia Dawes, baroness de Feuchères, an Englishwoman, with whom he lived.

HOURLBOTTE, PIERRE, a French Jacobin, remarkable for his ferocity and military courage; born about 1765. Being a member of the convention in 1794, and aiming at the dictatorship, on the 1st Prairial he and his colleagues were crushed by Legendre; and after poisoning himself before the revolutionary tribunal, but ineffectually, he was guillotined.

BOURCHIER, JOHN, Lord Berners, a military commander of great repute in the reigns of Henry VII. and VIII., by the latter of whom he was made governor of Calais, of whom he was made governor of the Insurrection under Lord Audley in Cornwall, became chancellor of the exchequer, and accompanied the Princess Mary to France. Lord Berners was author of the first English translation of "Froissart." Died, 1532.

BOURCHIER, THOMAS, cardinal, and archbishop of Canterbury. He studied at Oxford, and, after holding the sees of Worcester and Ely, was made archbishop of Canterbury in 1454. He was also for a short time lord chancellor. He crowned three of our kings, viz. Edward IV., Richard III., and Henry VII. Archbishop Bourchier took

leading part in the introduction of this country. Died, 1480.

BOURDALOUE, LOUIS, a French Jesuit, one of the most eloquent preachers of his age. His sermons even inspired by the eloquence of the eloquent action, and the sufficient evidence of his great talents, prizes that have been bestowed upon him. Born, 1632; died, 1704.

BOURDON, SEBASTIEN, a French engraver; his chief d'œuvre is the engraving of St Peter, which he executed for the church of Notre Dame. Born, 1671.

BOURGOIS, Sir FRANCIS, an Englishman, but of Swiss family; born in Poland, and subsequently in England. His lands were once highly esteemed, and his collection to Dulwich was sold for building a gallery, and pictures in preservation.

BOURGOING, JEAN FRANÇOIS, born in 1750; died, 1794. He was an ambassador to St. Petersburg of the French republic, and of Napoleon, who subsequently abdicated, and in 1807 to Saxony. He has left several apartments, which are his "Tableau d'Histoire," "Mémoires de Pléiade," &c.

BOURIGNON, ANTOINETTE, a Flemish fanatic. He consisted in direct impulse, and union with the Delty, she was, and wrote numerous tracts chiefly for their absurdly false and unvarious and

BOURMONT, LOUIS AUGUSTE V., born in 1773. In the early part of the revolution, while second lieutenant, he emigrated from France.

BOURBON PRINCES on the frontiers served the royal cause in Bretagne, and Maine were of talent. During the course of the revolution he was arrested on the ground of being concerned in the plot of the king, but after suffering imprisonment in the Temple, and at the Bastille, he made his escape to France, where he returned to France, and was appointed to various high commands in the Italian and Russian campaigns.

BOURBON PRINCES on the frontiers served the royal cause in Bretagne, and Maine were of talent. During the course of the revolution he was arrested on the ground of being concerned in the plot of the king, but after suffering imprisonment in the Temple, and at the Bastille, he made his escape to France, where he returned to France, and was appointed to various high commands in the Italian and Russian campaigns.

BOURBON PRINCES on the frontiers served the royal cause in Bretagne, and Maine were of talent. During the course of the revolution he was arrested on the ground of being concerned in the plot of the king, but after suffering imprisonment in the Temple, and at the Bastille, he made his escape to France, where he returned to France, and was appointed to various high commands in the Italian and Russian campaigns.

BOURBON PRINCES on the frontiers served the royal cause in Bretagne, and Maine were of talent. During the course of the revolution he was arrested on the ground of being concerned in the plot of the king, but after suffering imprisonment in the Temple, and at the Bastille, he made his escape to France, where he returned to France, and was appointed to various high commands in the Italian and Russian campaigns.

BOURBON PRINCES on the frontiers served the royal cause in Bretagne, and Maine were of talent. During the course of the revolution he was arrested on the ground of being concerned in the plot of the king, but after suffering imprisonment in the Temple, and at the Bastille, he made his escape to France, where he returned to France, and was appointed to various high commands in the Italian and Russian campaigns.

BOURBON PRINCES on the frontiers served the royal cause in Bretagne, and Maine were of talent. During the course of the revolution he was arrested on the ground of being concerned in the plot of the king, but after suffering imprisonment in the Temple, and at the Bastille, he made his escape to France, where he returned to France, and was appointed to various high commands in the Italian and Russian campaigns.

BOURBON PRINCES on the frontiers served the royal cause in Bretagne, and Maine were of talent. During the course of the revolution he was arrested on the ground of being concerned in the plot of the king, but after suffering imprisonment in the Temple, and at the Bastille, he made his escape to France, where he returned to France, and was appointed to various high commands in the Italian and Russian campaigns.

BOURBON PRINCES on the frontiers served the royal cause in Bretagne, and Maine were of talent. During the course of the revolution he was arrested on the ground of being concerned in the plot of the king, but after suffering imprisonment in the Temple, and at the Bastille, he made his escape to France, where he returned to France, and was appointed to various high commands in the Italian and Russian campaigns.

BOURBON PRINCES on the frontiers served the royal cause in Bretagne, and Maine were of talent. During the course of the revolution he was arrested on the ground of being concerned in the plot of the king, but after suffering imprisonment in the Temple, and at the Bastille, he made his escape to France, where he returned to France, and was appointed to various high commands in the Italian and Russian campaigns.

BOURBON PRINCES on the frontiers served the royal cause in Bretagne, and Maine were of talent. During the course of the revolution he was arrested on the ground of being concerned in the plot of the king, but after suffering imprisonment in the Temple, and at the Bastille, he made his escape to France, where he returned to France, and was appointed to various high commands in the Italian and Russian campaigns.

BOURBON PRINCES on the frontiers served the royal cause in Bretagne, and Maine were of talent. During the course of the revolution he was arrested on the ground of being concerned in the plot of the king, but after suffering imprisonment in the Temple, and at the Bastille, he made his escape to France, where he returned to France, and was appointed to various high commands in the Italian and Russian campaigns.

BOURBON PRINCES on the frontiers served the royal cause in Bretagne, and Maine were of talent. During the course of the revolution he was arrested on the ground of being concerned in the plot of the king, but after suffering imprisonment in the Temple, and at the Bastille, he made his escape to France, where he returned to France, and was appointed to various high commands in the Italian and Russian campaigns.

BOURBON PRINCES on the frontiers served the royal cause in Bretagne, and Maine were of talent. During the course of the revolution he was arrested on the ground of being concerned in the plot of the king, but after suffering imprisonment in the Temple, and at the Bastille, he made his escape to France, where he returned to France, and was appointed to various high commands in the Italian and Russian campaigns.

A New Universal Biography.

[BOW

leading part in the introduction of printing to this country. Died, 1486.

MOURDALOU, Louis, a French Jesuit, one of the most eloquent preachers in France. His sermons even in the person, arrived as they are of the eloquent eye, the perfect action, and the melodious voice, the sufficient evidence of his genius to justify praises that have been bestowed upon him. Born, 1632; died, 1704.

MOURDON, Sébastien, a French painter and engraver; his *chef d'œuvre* is "The Crucifixion of St Peter," which he executed for the church of Notre Dame. Born, 1618; died, 1671.

MOURGEOIS, Sir Francis, a native of Poland, and of Swiss family; painter to the king of England. His landscapes and sea scenes were once highly esteemed. He left a fine collection to Dulwich College, with 600 for building a gallery, and keeping pictures in preservation. He became blind in 1752. Born, 1750; died, 1811.

MURGOING, Jean François, Baron de, born in 1748; ambassador to Spain on the part of the French republic, and afterwards Napoleon, who subsequently sent him to Stockholm, and in 1807 to Saxony. He died in 1811. He has left several approved works, among which are his "Tableau de l'Espagne," "Mémoires de Pie VI.," &c. &c. 1811.

MURIGNON, Antoinette de la, a Flemish fanatic. Holding religion to consist in direct impulses from and union with the Deity, she made many mistakes, and wrote numerous books, remarkable chiefly for their absurdity. She was successively varicious and penurious. Born, 1616; died, 1689.

MURMONT, Louis Auguste Victor de, Marshal de France, distinguished French general, was born in 1773. In the early periods of the revolution, while second lieutenant of artillery, he emigrated from France, joined Bourbon princes on the frontiers, and afterwards served the royal cause in La Vendée, Brotagne, and Maine with great energy and talent. During the consulate he was arrested on a charge of being concerned in the plot of the Infernal Machine, but after suffering imprisonment in the Temple, and at Dijon and Vincennes, he made his escape to Lisbon, where he returned to France, and was appointed to various high commands in military service, and served with great distinction in the Italian and Russian campaigns. On Napoleon's return from Elbn, he was appointed a division of the corps of Ney. He was appointed to the command of a division of the grand army; but on the eve of the battle of Waterloo he abandoned his post and repaired to Louis XVIII., who was at Ghent. This extraordinary desertion—famous or infamous as it is—was the result of different parties—won for him the favour of the restored Bourbons. After the battle of Waterloo he enhanced his reputation with the title of commander of the frontiers, and shortly after the death of the gallant Ney, to whose con-

domnation his evidence mainly contributed. He was appointed to the command of one of the divisions of the royal guards. In 1823 he took part in the Spanish campaign under the Duke d'Angoulême, on whose return to France he obtained the chief command of the army of occupation. In 1829 Charles X. having nominated him minister of war, he organized the expedition which finally resulted in the capture of Algiers, for which he was honoured with the baton of a marshal of France. After the revolution of 1830, which placed Louis Philippe on the throne, he was proscribed. He then devoted his services to the cause of absolutism in different countries, especially in Portugal; but he was subsequently permitted to re-enter France, where he continued to live in obscurity till his death, which took place Nov. 9, 1846.

MOURNE, Vincent, sub-master of Westminster School; he was a man of original genius, and was educated at Cambridge. He made himself known by some Latin poems of singular elegance and purity. Died, 1747.

MOURMIEU, Louis Antoine Fauvelet, private secretary and biographer of Napoleon I., was born at Sens in 1769. He was a fellow-student with Napoleon at the military school of Brienne, and there their friendship began. Mourmieu studied at Loispic, and held several diplomatic posts; he was present with Napoleon at the attack on the Tuilleries in June, 1792; and after various changes of fortune was chosen, in 1797, by his old friend to be his private secretary. This post he held five years, and was dismissed on account of his connection with some disgraceful money transactions. Charges of a like kind led to his dismissal from a diplomatic post at Hamburg. He followed Louis XVIII. to Ghent; was made councillor of state and deputy to the Chamber of Representatives; fled to Belgium to escape his creditors, and died in a lunatic asylum at Caen, in 1831. His "Mémoires sur Napoléon" appeared in 8 vols. in 1829-30.

MOUTERWIK, Friedrich, professor of philosophy at Göttingen, was born in 1766, and died in 1828. He was the author of many valuable works, of which his "History of Modern Poetry and Eloquence" is the most important.

BOWDITCH, Thomas Edward, agent of the English African Company, was a native of Bristol, born in 1793. He was selected to conduct a mission to the king of Ashantee, of which mission he published a very interesting account. He again set out to explore the interior of Africa, and had already reached the river Gambia, when a fever, produced chiefly by anxiety, terminated his life in 1821. He was an excellent linguist and a pleasing writer; and besides the work already mentioned, the public are indebted to him for a translation of Mollieu's *Travels to the Sources of the Senegal and Gambia*; and other works.

BOWDITCH, Dr Nathaniel, F.R.S., president of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, was a native of Boston, and though self-educated, attained great distinction as a natural philosopher and mathematician. When 23 years of age he published

his "Practical Navigator," a work of great merit; but his admirable translation of the "Mécanique Céleste" of La Place, with an elaborate commentary, is the production that is most likely to perpetuate his name. Died, 1838.

HOWDIE, THOMAS, an English physician; author of "Letters from Holland," and editor of the "Family Shakspeare," &c. Born, 1754; died, 1825.

HOWDOIN, JAMES, an American statesman and man of letters, born at Boston, 1727. He was one of the most determined opponents of the right of colonial taxation, insisted on by England, and was one of the first deputies to Congress. He became governor of Massachusetts, and president of the Philadelphia Academy of Sciences; and died in 1790. His "Discourse on the New Constitution of the United States" is deservedly admired.

HOWLES, WILLIAM LISLE, poet, was born at King's Sutton, in Northamptonshire, a parish of which his father was vicar, in 1702. He was educated at Winchester and at Trinity College, Oxford, where he took his degree in 1702. On leaving the university he was appointed to a curacy in Wiltshire; from which he was preferred to a living in Gloucestershire, and in 1803 to a canonry in Salisbury cathedral. His next step was to the rectory of Iwerhill in Wiltshire, to which he was presented by Archbishop Macclesfield. Here he remained till his death, unremitting in his professional duties, zealous in the education of the poor, and an exemplary instance of the union of Christian graces with the polish of taste and the amenities of literature. His sonnets were published in 1789, and may be reckoned among the first fruits of a new era in poetry. In these sonnets were observed a grace of expression, a musical versification, and especially an air of melancholy tenderness, so congenial to the poetical temperament, which still preserve for their author a highly respectable position among our poets. The chief of his subsequent poems were "Hope, an allegorical Sketch," "St Michael's Mount," "Coombe Ellen," and "Grave of Howard." His "Spirit of Discovery by Sea," the longest of his productions, was published in 1804. Mr Howles published also an edition of Pope, which involved him in controversy with Lord Byron, as well as a great variety of tracts, literary, antiquarian, and theological. He was very playful in his habits and conversation, and many anecdotes are told of his Parson-Adams-like forgetfulness. Died, 1850.

HOWLES, CAROLINE. [SOUTHEY, CAROLINE.]

HOWYER, WILLIAM, one of the most learned English printers, was born at London in 1699. He was the son of an eminent printer, and after studying at Cambridge, became partner in his father's business about 1721. He soon attained a very high reputation, both for accuracy as corrector of the press, and for classical and antiquarian scholarship; and an immense number of learned and sumptuous works issued from his press. To many of them he added notes, prefaces, and commentaries, which were

afterwards published in a separate form as "Miscellaneous Tracts." He obtained various lucrative appointments; among them those of printer of the votes of the House of Commons, printer to the Royal Society of Antiquaries, and to the Royal Society, &c. He numbered among his friends many of the most distinguished literary men of the day, and was as much esteemed for his integrity, simplicity, and kind-heartedness, as he was honoured for his learning and skill. His "Critical Conjectures and Observations on the New Testament" were highly commended, and passed through several editions. Died, 1777.

BOYCE, WILLIAM, an eminent musical composer, born at London in 1710. At the age of 26 he became composer to the Chapel Royal, and about twenty years later, organist. He received the degree of Mus. D. from the university of Cambridge. His works consist chiefly of Anthems, which entitle him to a high rank as composer of church music. He also published a magnificent collection of "Cathedral Music of the English Masters," in 3 vols. folio. Died, 1779. He was buried in St Paul's cathedral.

BOYD, ZACHARY, an eminent Scottish divine of the 17th century. After studying at the college of Glasgow he went in 1661 to Saumur, where he became regent of the university. Persecution drove him home in 1621, and he was soon after chosen minister of the Barony parish, Glasgow, an office which he held till his death. He made a Latin speech before Charles I. at Holyrood Palace in 1633, and preached before Cromwell after the battle of Dunbar in 1650. His principal work is entitled "The Battell of the Soule in Death." He also wrote "Zion's Flowers," two volumes of curious poems on Scripture subjects, known as "Zachary Boyd's Bible." He left an immense number of volumes in manuscript. This remarkable man was poor, wealthy, and left a splendid legacy to Glasgow College; not dependent, as is commonly said, on the publication of any of his works. Died, 1853.

BOYDELL, JOHN, an English engraver and liberal patron of art, was born in 1733. He established himself in London as a print-seller, and by his enterprising spirit as the liberal engagements which he offered to artists, contributed powerfully to the formation of a school of English engravers. His famous "Shakspeare Gallery" was a collection of paintings executed at his expense by the best artists of the day in illustration of the works of Shakspeare. The pictures were also engraved, and the "Gallery" reproduced by photography in 1864. Boydell's name is also associated with the famous edition of Shakspeare in 9 vols. folio, and with several valuable collections of engravings. Died, 1804.

BOYER, ABEL, a French lexicographer. He quitted his native country after the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and went to England, where he remained till his death. He was author of a French and English Dictionary and Grammar, which had a very extensive circulation; and

in a separate form as
s." He obtained re-
tments; among them
votes of the House of
the Society of Anti-
royal Society, &c. His
Friends many of the day
ery men of the day,
emed for his integrity,
nearnedness, as he was
rning and skill. His
and Observations on
" were highly com-
rough several editions.

, an eminent musical
ondon in 1710. At the
omposer to the Chapel
fifty years later, orna-
the degree of Mus. D.
of Cambridge. His
y of Antiquities, which
h rank as composer of
also published a map of
Cathedral Music of
s," in 3 vols. folio.
Buried in St Paul's

an eminent Scottish
tury. After studying
gow he went to the
became regent of the
on drove him home
after chosen mis-
ish, Glasgow, on
his death. He made
Charles I. at Holyrood
breached before Cra-
of Dunbar in 1650.
He was
entitled "The
in Death." He
vers," two volumes
apture subjects, known
Bible." He left
volumes in man-
able man was a
splendid legacy to
pendent, as is com-
on of any of his work.

an English engraver
art, was born in
lf in London as a
enterprising spirit
nts which he offered
powerfully to the
English engraver. His
re Gallery" was
executed at his expense
the day in illustration
scape. The picture
and the "Gallery was
ography in 1864. He
sociated with the
scape in 9 vols. folio.
able collections of art.

French lexicographer
country after the
of Nantes, and with
he remained till the
or of a French and
Grammar, which has
ve circulation; but

several literary and political publications of
merit. Born, 1664; died, 1739.

HOYLE, RICHARD, earl of Cork, an emi-
nent statesman in the reign of James I., and
member of a family greatly distinguished in
the arts, sciences, and literature. He was
educated at Cambridge, filled several govern-
ment offices in Ireland, and was made in
1699 one of the lords justices of Ireland.
He was soon after promoted to the office of
chief high treasurer. Born at Canterbury,
1664; died, 1643.

HOYLE, ROGER, earl of Orrery, fifth son
of the above. When only seven years old
he was created Baron Breghill; and, from
an early age, was conspicuous for his zeal
in the king's service. But after the king
was put to death, the baron transferred his
services to Cromwell, by whom he was
privately trusted. At the death of Cromwell
he aided in bringing back Charles II., and
was created earl of Orrery for his services
at that occasion. Born in Ireland, 1621;
died, 1679. He was the author of several
tragedies and plays.

BOYLE, ROBERT, the distinguished natu-
ral philosopher, was a younger brother of
the preceding, and was born at Lismore in
1626. He was educated at Eton, travelled
the continent, and studied several years
in Geneva. He afterwards visited Italy,
and returned to England in 1644. His life
was thenceforth devoted to science and
philosophy. He was one of the first mem-
bers of the association which was incorpo-
rated as the "Royal Society," and was chosen
president; an honour which on consen-
suous grounds he declined. He contributed
greatly by his numerous experiments and
valuable discoveries to the progress of phy-
sical science. He was no less zealous in the
 defence and propagation of the Christian
 faith; bore the expense of translating the
 historical books of the New Testament into
 Latin, and of the work of Grotius on the
 laws of the Christian Religion into Arabic;
 and founded by his will the endowment for
 "Boyle Lectures." He enjoyed the
 friendship of Charles II., James II., and
 William III., but free from ambition refused
 honour of a peerage. His collected
 works were published in 5 vols. folio in
 1721. Died at London, December, 1691.

BOYLE, CHARLES, Lord Boyle, second
son of Roger, earl of Orrery, is chiefly re-
membered in connection with the great con-
troversy between Bentley and the Oxford
divines respecting an edition of the "Epi-
stles of Phalaris," published by Boyle, or in
his name, while a student at Christchurch.
Though his name was used it does not
appear that he took any part in the con-
troversy. He entered parliament in 1706,
and afterwards made privy councillor, and
employed on a mission to the states of Hol-
land. He was author of some slight literary
works and poems. Born, 1676; died, 1731.

BOYLE, JOHN, earl of Cork and Orrery,
son of the last named; author of a
translation, with notes, of the "Epistles of
the Younger," "Remarks on the Life
and Writings of Swift," papers in the Con-
fession and the World, &c. Born, 1707;
died, 1762.

HOYLE, RICHARD, third earl of Burling-
ton, and fourth earl of Cork, another mem-
ber of the same distinguished family. He
was an enthusiastic admirer of architecture,
and a very generous friend to men of letters.
In him Bishop Berkeley found his earliest
and most efficient patron; and Pope did him
the honour to address to him his fourth
epistle. Born, 1695; died, 1766.

HOZE, CLAUDE GROS DE, a French numis-
matist and archaeologist; he became secre-
tary to the Academy of Inscriptions, mem-
ber of the French Academy, and keeper of
the king's cabinet of medals; and was
author of the *Medallion History of Louis
XIV.*, &c. Born, 1680; died, 1764.

BRACCINI, NICCOLO. [TRIBOLO.]
BRACCIO FORTEBRACCI, or BRACCIO
DA MONTONE, a celebrated Italian Condot-
tiere, who played a prominent part in the
civil wars of Italy in the 14th century, was
born at Perugia in 1368. He belonged to
the party of the nobles, and with his family
was exiled in 1393. After distinguishing
himself as a commander in the service of
various sovereigns, he assisted Ladislaus,
king of Naples, in his war with the pope
and the Florentines. Forbidden to enter
Perugia when it submitted to Ladislaus, he
aided the Florentines and the pope. In 1416
he successfully attacked Perugia, and was
declared lord. His government was wise
and temperate, he introduced a reform of
manners, erected noble buildings, and im-
proved the irrigation of the country. In
1417 he took Rome, but did not hold it long;
the war which followed was ended by a
peace in 1420. He was soon after created,
by the queen of Naples, prince of Capua
and constable of the kingdom. He under-
took the siege of Aquila, and was wounded
in a battle with the papal army sent to raise
the siege. He refused all food and remedies,
and died, June, 1424.

BRACCIOLINI. [POGGIO.]
BRACOTON, HENRY DE, an English law
writer of the 13th century; author of the
well-known and esteemed treatise "De
Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ."

BRADDOCK, EDWARD, Major-general.
He was commander-in-chief of the British
forces in America, during the war with
France in the 18th century; and was slain
when on the point of investing Fort Du-
quesne, in 1755.

BRADLEY, JAMES, a distinguished as-
tronomer, born about 1693, at Sherbourn,
in Gloucestershire. He studied at the uni-
versity of Oxford, and entered the church. He
was early known as an astronomical ob-
server, and was admitted fellow of the Royal
Society in 1718. Three years later he was
named Savilian professor of astronomy at
Oxford. In 1742 he was appointed astron-
omer royal. He died in 1762, having enjoyed
during the last ten years of his laborious
life a pension of £250. The fame of Bradley
as one of the most eminent of astronomers
rests upon his discoveries of the phenomena
called *aberration of light*, and *nutation*, and
upon the immense mass of accurate obser-
vations made by him at the Observatory at
Greenwich. The first of these discoveries
is assigned to the year 1728, the latter to the

year 1747. The *Observations* of Bradley form the basis of the great work of the German astronomer Bessel, entitled *Fundamenta Astronomica*.

BRADSHAW, JOHN, president of the high court of justice for the trial of Charles I., was born in Cheshire in 1586. He was called to the bar, and was employed by the parliament in several important prosecutions. He was made chief justice of Chester, and in 1648 attained the rank of serjeant-at-law. He was a thorough republican; conducted himself with great firmness as president on the great trial; received a large pension, and several lucrative appointments for his services; took part in some of the plots against the protector; was subsequently president of the council of state, and a commissioner of the great seal, and died in 1659. His body was interred in Westminster Abbey, and was one of those brutally exhumed and hung in chains at the restoration. Bradshaw was a cousin of Milton, who has written his eulogy in an eloquent passage of the "Second Defence of the People of England."

BRADWARDIN, THOMAS, archbishop of Canterbury; author of a treatise "De Causa Dei," directed against Pelagianism; some mathematical tracts, &c. Died, 1349.

BRADY, NICHOLAS, an English divine; translator, in conjunction with Tate, of the Psalms. He studied at Oxford and Dublin, took an active part on the side of the prince of Orange, and became afterwards chaplain to the king. He had influence enough to save, on three occasions, his native town from the destruction ordered by James II. Born at Bandon, Ireland, 1659; died, 1726.

BRABHAM, JOHN, one of the most celebrated singers of the age, was born in London in 1774. His parents, who were Jews, died when he was still a child, but he was confided to the care of Leon, an Italian singer of celebrity, and made his *début* as a public singer before he had attained his eleventh year, when, from the quality and compass of his voice, he was enabled to sing several *bravura* songs that had been written for Madame Mara. In 1794 he appeared at Bath at some concerts that took place under the direction of M. Rauzzini, who, appreciating his talent, gave him musical instruction for three years. In 1796 he was engaged for Drury Lane Theatre, and his *début* (which was in an opera called "Mahmoud") was so successful that in the year following he was engaged for the Italian Opera House. Hoping, however, to achieve a reputation more permanent than could be obtained by any other course, he resolved to visit Italy and there to complete his musical education. On his return to England he appeared at Covent Garden in 1801. This is the point from which may be dated that triumphant career during which he created a constant *furore*. Mr Brabham was also renowned as a composer. Not only did he write several of the most popular songs, but he composed a tolerably long list of entire operas, as they were called in their time, though, according to present notions, they were merely dramas interspersed with occasional songs. The only vocation which

Mr Brabham tried without success was that of manager of the St James's Theatre, which he built as an opera house, and which was first opened in 1836. In private life Mr Brabham was generally respected, and among his acquaintance his fame as a man of extensive information and as a humorous retailer of anecdote was scarcely inferior to his reputation as a vocalist among the general public. Died, 1856.

BRAHE, TYCHO, the great astronomer, was a native of Denmark. He was born in 1546, of a noble family of Swedish origin. The passion for astronomy showed itself in him very early, and after studying at the universities of Copenhagen and Leipzig, he visited the principal observatories of Germany, returning home in 1571. His observations on the new star in Cassiopeia, in 1572, attracted great attention, and after travelling again for a short time, he settled in the small island of Hven, which the king gave him, and there had a splendid observatory built, which he named *Uraniborg*. Here he laboured for about 20 years, but when the king died the jealousy of the nobles had him deprived of his appointments and his observatory. He soon after left Denmark, and on the invitation of the emperor, settled in Bohemia. Kepler joined him there, and they worked together till Tycho's death. Tycho is especially celebrated as an observer in astronomy. He made very great improvements in the instruments of observation, and devised additional safeguards against error. He opposed the Copernican system as then understood, discovered the variation of the moon's longitude, showed that comets could not be mere atmospheric bodies, and in short prepared by his accurate and numerous observations the grand discovery of Kepler's laws. Among his works, not numerous, are, "Astronomia instaurata mechanica," "Progymnasmatia," "Epitolarum astronomicarum libri," and "Historie Cœlestis libri XX." Died in October, 1601.

BRAIDWOOD, JAMES, director of the London Fire Brigade, was born in Edinburgh in 1799, and educated in the high school of that city under the well-known Dr Adam. He was appointed, in 1823, inspector of the Edinburgh Fire Brigade; and he at once exhibited, in this office, those high qualities of courage, judgment, and energy which will cause his name to be honourably and gratefully remembered. Soon after his appointment occurred in Edinburgh the great fire of 1824, at which time only the insurance offices possessed fire-engines in that city. The difficulties thus caused in the extinction of fires led him to organize the present fire brigade of Edinburgh. On occasion of a fire in a shop in Hunter's Square, where two kegs of gunpowder were stored in the cellar, Braidwood forced an entrance, with some wet blankets, into the vaults, and returned with the kegs under his arms. As director of the Fire Brigade of London, his services won for him the esteem and gratitude of all, and a life of eminent usefulness and vigour was cut short on the 22nd of June, 1861, by an accident which occurred during the greatest fire that has been known in Lon-

don during the present year. He was dragged on the waterside Street nearest to London Street, where he was exposed to the men where the best command of the explosion took place; to make his escape, he was thrown into a warehouse towards into the road. The day following, cruel effects of fire. At no future of the Duke of Wellington, sense of public loss of Mr Braidwood.

BRAINERD, DAVID, an missionary, who was successful in his endeavours among the Indians on the Susquehanna. Died, aged 30, 1747.

BRAITHWAITE, JOHN, a mechanic, constructor of the machine which he explored the mine off Spithhead; the Laman, off one of the Channel, and the Abergavenny, the Isle of Portland. He succeeded in raising a ship; but from the sea brought up property to a value of 1818.

BRAMAH, JOSEPH, an distinguished for the ingenuity of his mechanical inventions, among these were his iron safe, his safety lock, various steam-engines, in the river, in the construction of the Great Western Railway, &c. &c. Died, 1814.

BRAMANTE D'URBINO, RAFFAELLO, a celebrated Italian architect, was born in 1444. He first studied architecture at Rome by Pope Sixtus IV., and was afterwards employed by Julius II., for whom he partly executed, the Belvedere and the Vatican Museums, and subsequently designed the St. Peter's. This however was not completed, and the completion was left to Michael Angelo, who was Bramante's pupil. Bramante first came to the court of Rome in 1500. He was born in Urbino, in the 16th century, was educated, and after obtaining a degree, went to Ireland, and was made Bishop of Londonderry by James II. He was afterwards of Strafford, then of the Tower, and was imprisoned, and after the restoration was raised to the Irish peerage. He is remembered as the architect of the Palace of Whitehall, in a discussion on fate, &c. Died, 1663.

BRAUNALEONE DANDO, a Venetian, who was chosen Doge in 1233. By his courage he delivered the city from the hands of the constant confli-

don during the present century, and which ranged on the waterside portion of Tooley Street nearest to London Bridge. He had posted his men where they could have the best command of the fire, when a terrible explosion took place; and before he could make his escape, he was buried under the ruins of a warehouse wall which fell outwards into the road. His body was found the day following, crushed, but showing no effects of fire. At no funeral, perhaps, since that of the Duke of Wellington, has so great a sense of public loss been shown as at that of Mr Braidwood.

BRAINERD, DAVID, a celebrated American missionary, who signalized himself by his successful endeavours to convert the Indians on the Susquehanna, Delaware, &c. Died, aged 30, 1747.

BRAITHWAITE, JOHN, an ingenious mechanic, constructor of a diving machine, with which he explored the Royal George, sunk off Spithead; the Hartwell, East Indiaman, off one of the Cape de Verd Islands; and the Abergavenny, East Indiaman, off the Isle of Portland. From the first he only succeeded in raising some guns and an anchor; but from the second and third he brought up property to a very large amount. Died, 1818.

BRAMAH, JOSEPH, an English engineer, distinguished for the number, value, and genuineness of his mechanical inventions. Among these were his invaluable hydraulic press, his safety lock, various improvements in the steam-engine, in the process of making paper, in the construction of main-pipes, wheel-carriages, the beer-machine, &c. Born, 1749; died, 1814.

BRAMANTE D'URBINO, FRANCESCO BAZZARI, a celebrated Italian architect, was born in 1444. He first studied painting, but abandoned it for architecture. He was employed at Rome by Pope Alexander VI., but specially by Julius II., for whom he planned, and partly executed, the buildings constituting the Belvedere and the Vatican, and subsequently designed the great church of St. Peter. This however he merely commenced, and the completion was intrusted to Michael Angelo, who entirely changed the plan. Bramante first introduced Raphael at the court of Rome. Died, 1514.

BRAMHALL, JOHN, archbishop of Armagh, was born in Yorkshire at the close of the 16th century, was educated at Cambridge, and after obtaining the degree of D.D., went to Ireland, and was soon appointed bishop of Londonderry. He was the friend of Strafford, then lord deputy, and devoted himself for the advancement of the church in wealth and power. At the commencement of the civil war he was impeached and imprisoned, went abroad a few years, and after the restoration returned, was raised to the Irish primacy. His name is remembered as the antagonist of James in a discussion on fate and free-will. Died, 1683.

BRANCALONE DANDOLO, a noble of Venice, who was chosen "senator" of the republic in 1233. By his courage and energy he delivered the city from the distractions and by the constant conflicts of the rival

nobles, many of whom he summarily executed, and destroyed their fortified houses. He compelled Pope Innocent IV. to return from Assisi to Rome; was deprived for a time of his office, but soon recalled; and died, both hated and beloved, in 1258.

BRANCAS LAURAGUAIS, Duke dc, a French nobleman, distinguished for his scientific attainments; discoverer of the composition of the diamond, and a great improver of the manufacture of porcelain. Born, 1735; died, 1824.

BRAND, JOHN, an English divine and antiquary; author of the "History and Antiquities of the Town of Newcastle," "Observations on Popular Antiquities," &c. Born, 1743; died, 1806.

BRANDT, a German chemist of the 17th century; who is said to have discovered phosphorus while attempting to find a solvent by which to convert silver into gold.

BRANTOME, or PIERRE DE BOURDEILLES, a celebrated French chronicler. He was a favoured attendant upon Charles IX., Henry III., and the duke of Alençon; and his memoirs, though somewhat too free in their details, are highly valuable as graphic and faithful illustrations of an interesting period of French history. Died, 1614.

BRASIDAS, a Spartan general, who distinguished himself by his skill and courage in the Peloponnesian war. He was wounded and lost his shield at the attack on Pylos; led an army very skillfully and rapidly through Thessaly to Macedonia; took several cities from the Athenians, and especially, in B. C. 422, Amphipolis on the Strymon. He defended the city when besieged by Cleon, and defeated Cleon in a battle outside the walls, but was himself mortally wounded. Sacrifices and games were instituted in his honour.

BRAY, SIR REGINALD, an English statesman, and favourite of Henry VII. He is chiefly memorable for having superintended the erection of the chapel of Henry VII. at Westminster, and for having finished that of St. George at Windsor. Died, 1503.

BRAY, WILLIAM, F.S.A., an industrious antiquary; editor of Evelyn's "Diary" and "Memoirs," and a contributor to the Archaeologia, &c. Died, 1832, aged 97.

BRAYBROOKE, RICHARD CORNWALLIS NEVILLE, Lord, F.S.A., born March 17, 1820, is well known for his contributions to archaeological literature. In 1850 he became one of the vice-presidents of the Archaeological Institute, and contributed many valuable papers on the antiquities of England. Died February 22, 1861, aged 41.

BREUTE, FULK DE, a leader of mercenaries in the service of King John. He was bailiff of Glamorgan in 1208, and took a prominent part in the barons' war, which followed the king's revocation of Magna Charta, in 1215. He accompanied John on his expedition to the northern counties, ravaging, burning, and oppressing. In the following year he was in the Isle of Ely, and desecrated the minster. Under Henry III. he was in possession of the castle of Bedford, and took part in many plundering expeditions. He imprisoned one of the king's justices, but was at last besieged by the

BRIDGEWATER, FRANCIS HENRY EGERTON, eighth Earl of, is remembered for his bequest of £8000 to provide for the publication of a work on natural theology. Eight distinct works were written to carry out his wishes, and these are the well-known "Bridgewater Treatises." The earl was born in 1758; was educated at Oxford; entered the church; and died at Paris in 1829.

BRIDPORT, ALEXANDER HOOD, Admiral Lord, a gallant naval officer, and the youngest brother of Admiral Hood. He bore a part in Lord Howe's celebrated victory, June 1, 1794; in the following year he defeated a French squadron, capturing three sail of the line; and nobly distinguished himself on many other occasions during the war. Died, 1814.

BRIENNE, JOHN, of king of Jerusalem, was son of Erard II., count of Brienne, and was chosen, by Philip Augustus, king of France, to marry Mary, daughter of Conrad and Isabella, and heiress of the kingdom of Jerusalem. The marriage was celebrated, and John of Brienne was crowned at Acre, in 1210. He was at once engaged in war with the Saracens, and in 1219 he joined the fifth crusade, invaded Egypt, and took Damietta; which, however, was soon lost. His daughter, Yolande, was married to th. Emperor Frederick II., who then took the title of king of Jerusalem. John of Brienne afterwards joined with the pope in his war against the emperor. In 1229 he was made emperor of the East during the minority of Baldwin II. Incredible accounts are preserved of his double victory over the Greeks and the Bulgarians, who besieged Constantinople. Died, in the dress of a Franciscan, 1237.

BRIGGS, HENRY, an eminent English mathematician and first Savilian professor of geometry, at Oxford, author of "Arithmetica Logarithmica," "Tables for the Improvement of Navigation," "Animadversiones Geometricæ," &c. Born, 1636; died, 1630.

BRIGGS, WILLIAM, an eminent physician and oculist; author of "Ophthalmographia," an anatomical description of the eye and a new theory of vision. Died, 1704.

BRILL, MATTHEW, an eminent landscape painter, employed by Pope Gregory XIII. in decorating the Vatican. Died, 1584.

BRILL, PAUL, brother of the last-named, and also eminent as a landscape painter. Pope Clement VIII. employed him to paint a landscape sixty-eight feet wide for the Sala Clementina; it was a representation of the martyrdom of St. Clement. Died, 1626.

BRILLAT-SAVARIN, ANTHELME, a French writer, known chiefly from his work entitled "The Physiology of Taste." Born 1755; died, 1826.

BRINDLEY, JAMES, an eminent English mechanician and engineer, to whose great talents and abilities we owe some of the most important of our navigable canals. So highly, indeed, did he estimate their importance to commercial nation, that, being jocularly asked, while under examination before a committee of the House, for what purpose supposed rivers to have been created, he said to have quite seriously replied, "To

feed navigable canals." His first great work was the canal from Worsley to Manchester, which he executed for the duke of Bridgewater. He afterwards completed the Grand Trunk, Birmingham, Chesterfield, and others. Born, 1716; died, 1772.

BRINKLEY, Dr JOHN, bishop of Cloyne, an able divine, but still more eminent for his scientific acquirements, was born in 1760. While a graduate of Oxford he was elected to the professorship of astronomy in Dublin University, an honour to which his previous writings and discoveries in science fully entitled him. Died, September, 1835.

BRINVILLIERS, MARGUERITE D'AUBRAI, Marchioness of, horribly notorious for having poisoned her father, brother, and two sisters. She had formed a criminal attachment for a Gaseon officer, named Gaudin St Croix, and her family caused him to be sent to the Bastille. There he learned from a fellow-prisoner the art of compounding subtle poisons, of which he and his mistress made use to avenge themselves on her family. His mask slipping from his face while he was distilling poison, he died suddenly; and her anxiety to obtain a casket that had belonged to him, led to inquiries which terminated in her detection. She was beheaded, and her body burnt, 1676.

BRISHANE, Admiral Sir CHARLES. He entered the navy, on board the Alcide, in 1779; received a severe wound in Rodney's fleet on the 12th of April, 1782; and was promoted to the rank of lieutenant in 1790. He shared the active services of Lord Hood off Toulon, and of Lord Nelson during the siege of Bastia, where he nearly lost an eye; was made captain in 1795; and the following year received the thanks of the Admiralty for his conduct at the capture of some Dutch ships in Saldanha Bay. The firmness with which Sir Charles acted quelled the disposition to mutiny which then appeared through the fleet at the Cape. In 1805 he was appointed commander of the Arethusa; and in 1807 achieved the capture of the island of Curaçoa, when he received the honour of knighthood. The following year he was made governor of St Vincent's, in which station he remained till his death; being raised to the rank of rear-admiral in 1805, and to that of vice-admiral in 1820. Died, 1829.

BRISSON, or BRISSONIUS, BARNABAS, an eminent French lawyer and philologist; author of a treatise "De Regio Persarum Principatu," &c. During the siege of Paris by Henry III., in 1589, he remained in the city, and was compelled by the partisans of the League to act as first president of the parliament; and his conduct as a magistrate was made the pretext for putting him to death, in 1591.

BRISSON, MATHURIN JACQUES, a French chemist and naturalist; he was in his youth assistant to Réaumur and afterwards professor of physics at the college of Navarre. He was also a member of the Institute. His principal works are the "Ornithologie," a treatise in 6 vols. 4to; "Pesanteur spécifique des corps;" and a "Dictionnaire raisonné de physique." He also translated into French Priestley's History of Electricity. Born, 1723; died, 1806.

BRISSET DE WARVILLE, JEAN PIERRE, French miscellaneous writer, was born in 1734. Some of his early writings were obnoxious to the government, and he was a short time imprisoned in the Bastille. To avoid a second imprisonment he fled to England, and then visited America. He returned to Paris just before the outbreak of the revolution and became one of its devoted adherents. Elected to the constituent assembly, he joined the Girondist party; was also deputy to the legislative assembly, and the Convention: procured the appointment of Roland to the ministry of the interior, and was gullied with the other Girondist leaders, October 31st, 1793. Brissot was a voluminous writer; honest, unselfish, simple in manner and dressed as a Quaker; was a warm admirer of the English Constitution; advocated the abolition of slavery, freedom of the press, and the right of insurrection. Among his works are "Théorie des lois criminelles," "Bibliothèque philosophique du législateur, &c." "Nouveau voyage dans les Etats-Unis," &c.

BRITTON, JOHN, an eminent writer on topography and architecture, was born at the village of Kingston, in Wiltshire, in 1771, where he passed the first sixteen years of his life. In his seventeenth year he came to London, and was apprenticed to a wine merchant; became clerk to an attorney in Gray's Inn; and was next engaged at three guineas a week to write, recite, and sing at a theatre in Panton Street, Haymarket. The passion for theatricals continued with Mr Britton through his long life; but he was soon withdrawn to more congenial pursuits, to which the remainder of his days was devoted. The work which first gained him distinction was the "Beauties of Wiltshire," two volumes of which appeared in 1801, a third being published after an interval of twenty-four years. Of the multitude of works which he wrote, either alone or in conjunction with other authors during the next fifty years, it would be impossible to give even the titles within our limits. They were devoted chiefly to topography, architectural antiquities, biography, and the fine arts; but the most important of his publications are the "Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain," and the "Cathedral Antiquities of England," works of national value, and which will secure for their author lasting fame. A writer in the "Gentleman's Magazine," to which he was a frequent contributor, thus speaks of him:—"To his labours the architecture, and particularly the ecclesiastical and domestic architecture, of the country, is deeply indebted for the restoration of what was decayed, and the improvement of what was defective; and in his beautiful sketches and masterly engravings, extending through many volumes, he has given us a treasure-house of antiquarian art, and made the pencil and the graver not only perpetuate and preserve much that has long been mouldering into shapeless ruin, but has also supplied many a new model of improved beauty, suggested by his own genius, and carried into effect by his own zeal and perseverance." Some years before his death Mr Britton published a portion of his "Autobiography," which is a storehouse of

literary anecdote, and full of interest to bibliographers, antiquaries, and artists. Died, 1867.

BRITTON, THOMAS, a dealer in small coal, noted, on account of his attachment to music, as the "musical small-coal man." His harmless life was put an end to by a silly trick of a ventriloquist, which frightened him so much that he never recovered. Born, 1654; died, 1714.

BROCCHI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA, an Italian geologist and mineralogist, born at Bassano in 1772. He became professor of natural history at Brescia, settled at Milan in 1808, travelled in the Tyrol and in Italy, and in 1822 entered the service of the viceroy of Egypt. The most important of Brocchi's works is the "Conchologia fossile subapennina," which appeared in 1814. Died in Sennaar, 1826.

BROCKLESBY, RICHARD, an eminent physician, fellow of the Royal Society, and author of some medical tracts, &c. Born, 1722; died, 1797.

BRODIE, SIR BENJAMIN COLLINS, a distinguished English surgeon, was born at Winterslow, near Salisbury, in 1783. He studied at the Hunterian School, in Great Windmill Street, where Abernethy was then a lecturer, and at St George's Hospital. In 1809, he became lecturer at the school and assistant-surgeon at St George's. In the following year he was chosen Croonian lecturer to the Royal Society, and for some elaborate papers which he laid before the society was chosen fellow, and soon after received the Copley medal. In 1819 he became professor of anatomy and surgery to the Royal College of Surgeons, and three years later, full surgeon to St George's Hospital. He continued his lectures till 1830. The appointment of surgeon-general to the king was given him in 1834, and a similar appointment was continued to him by her Majesty, Queen Victoria. In 1844 he became president of the college, and in 1858 president of the Royal Society, being the first surgeon who had that dignity conferred on him. His practice grew steadily and his reputation with it; and amidst all his public and private duties, he found leisure for wider studies than those merely professional, and for the production of several important works. These are—"Pathological and Surgical Observations on Diseases of the Joints;" "Lectures on Pathology and Surgery;" and "Psychological Inquiries." Died at Betchworth, Surrey, October, 1862. Since his death his "Autobiography" has been published.

BROGLIE, FRANÇOIS MARIE, marshal of France, was born in 1671. He entered the army, and as lieutenant-general served under Marshal Villars, in Flanders, in 1710, and distinguished himself on several occasions. In 1725 he was sent ambassador to London, and negotiated a treaty between England, France, and Prussia. He was created marshal in 1734, displayed great intrepidity at the battle of Parma, and took Guastalla. He afterwards served in Bohemia. Died, 1745.

BROGLIE, VICTOR FRANÇOIS, Duke of, marshal of France, was son of the preceding

and was born in 1717 in Bohemia, in Savaria. Flanders, and took Raucoux and Lawin Maestricht. In 1756 victory of Lutzeboer year he was created commander-in-chief many, and marshal afterwards exiled, he was minister of war and took part in the in 1792. Died, 1804.

BROKE, RICHARD, a gallant English son of Philip B. Broke, Suffolk, was born in his naval career as a After the usual initiation was present in several he obtained the rank of and post-captain in 1801, he subsequently pears of the globe, though few nor unimportant, upon; but he is chiefly far-famed action between son, of 38 guns, and the Chesapeake, mounting 40 guns of a victory so near such fearful odds—at a on was gaining ground th not a match for the large (gates) of the American England with every de national pride, and besides congratulations that author of it, he was, for al, courage, and intrepid nity of a baronet of Gre n. 2, 1841, at his seat, Brome, ALEXANDER, a satirical poet, whose wely songs and satirical ed against the Puritan iting satirical songs, he cretus and Horace, and ed "The Cunning Love d, 1666.

BROME, RICHARD, an E temporary with Hen Jo originally servant. H very popular, but rmed. Died, 1632.

BOMLEY, WILLIAM, ver, was born at Carlis ed in London, and w al eminent artists. H ate engraver of the Ro employed to engrave th the trustees of the B e, 1842. His son, JOHN n engraver; he died in ONDSTED, PETER O ed Danish philologist born in 1780, entered the ngen in 1796, and took r in philosophy in 1806. his friend Dr Koes he m tion to Greece, and in es in Egina, &c., many st ent Greek art were di arm to Denmark he was ary means by the gov

and was born in 1718. He served in Italy, in Bohemia, in Bavaria, and in 1746 passed into Flanders, and took part in the battles of Raucoux and Lawfeldt and the siege of Maestricht. In 1758 he contributed to the victory of Lutzelberg, and in the following year he was created prince of the empire, commander-in-chief of the army of Germany, and marshal of France. He was afterwards exiled, but soon recalled. He was minister of war a short time in 1780, and took part in the invasion of Champagne in 1792. Died, 1804.

BROKE, Rear-admiral Sir PHILIP BOWES VERE, a gallant English officer, the eldest son of Philip B. Broke, Esq., of Nacton, Suffolk, was born in 1776, and commenced his naval career as a midshipman in 1792. After the usual initiation, during which he was present in several general engagements, he obtained the rank of commander in 1799, and post-captain in 1801. The various services he subsequently performed in different parts of the globe, though they were neither new nor unimportant, we shall not enter upon; but he is chiefly celebrated for the famous action between his ship, the *Shannon*, of 38 guns, and the American frigate, *Chesapeake*, mounting 49, in June, 1813. The news of a victory so nobly gained against such fearful odds—at a time when an opinion was gaining ground that our frigates were not a match for the large vessels (misnamed frigates) of the Americans—was hailed in England with every demonstration of national pride, and besides the complimentary congratulations that attended the gallant author of it, he was, for his "distinguished valour, courage, and intrepidity," raised to the dignity of a baronet of Great Britain. Died, Jan. 2, 1841, at his seat, Broke Hall, Suffolk.

BROME, ALEXANDER, an attorney and satirical poet, whose writings consist of satirical songs and satirical compositions directed against the Puritans. In addition to writing satirical songs, he translated from Terentius and Horace, and wrote a comedy, called "The Cunning Lovers." Born, 1620; died, 1666.

BROME, RICHARD, an English dramatist, contemporary with Ben Jonson, to whom he was originally servant. His comedies were very popular, but they are not now performed. Died, 1632.

BROMLEY, WILLIAM, an English engraver, was born at Carlsbrook in 1769. He resided in London, and was the friend of several eminent artists. He became an assistant engraver of the Royal Academy, and was employed to engrave the Elgin marbles for the trustees of the British Museum. Died, 1842. His son, **JOHN BROMLEY**, was an engraver; he died in 1839.

BONDSTED, PETER OLAF, a distinguished Danish philologist and antiquary, born in 1780, entered the university of Copenhagen in 1798, and took the degree of doctor in philosophy in 1806. In company with his friend Dr Koes he made a scientific expedition to Greece, and in excavating the ancient Greek art were discovered. On his return to Denmark he was assisted with literary means by the government, and

appointed diplomatic agent to the Papal court in 1818. He afterwards travelled through the Ionian Isles, Malta, and Sicily, for the purpose of making additional investigations; he subsequently made Paris his principal residence, coming occasionally to England; and in 1827 he visited his native country, where he received the title of privy councillor of legation, and other marks of distinction. The first part of his principal work, entitled "Travels and Researches in Greece," appeared in 1826, at Paris, simultaneously in the French and German languages; the second part in 1830. Died at his house, June 26, 1842, aged 61.

BRONGNIART, ALEXANDRE, the distinguished French mineralogist, chemist, and zoologist, was born at Paris in 1770. His father, an eminent architect, had him well educated and sent him to the school of mines and the school of medicine. At the Derbyshire. After various other employments he obtained the post of director of the porcelain works of Sèvres, which he occupied till his death, discovering and carrying out many improvements in the processes of manufacture. He wrote a memoir on enamelling, and did much to revive the art of painting on glass. He made scientific journeys in Auvergne, Switzerland, Italy, and Sweden, assisted Cuvier in his studies of fossils, and introduced a new classification of reptiles. Brongniart was author of a "Traité élémentaire de Minéralogie," "Essai sur la Géographie minéralogique des Environs de Paris," "Traité des Arts céramiques," (jointly with Cuvier); "Mémoire sur les corps organisés fossiles nommés Trilobites," &c. He also contributed numerous papers to scientific journals and to the Academy of Sciences, to which he was admitted in 1815. He was a foreign member of the Royal and Geological Societies of London. Died, 1847.

BRONTE, CHARLOTTE, the eldest of three sisters, whose *noms de plume* "Currer, Ellis, and Acton Bell," have become familiar as household words in every English mouth, was born at Thornton, in Yorkshire, of which village her father, the Rev. Patrick Bronte, was rector, in 1816. When she was about four years of age her father removed to Haworth, in the same county, and here, with the exception of a few short intervals, she spent the remainder of her life. At school she was an indefatigable student; constantly reading and learning, picking up every scrap of information concerning painting, sculpture, poetry, and music, as if it were gold. In 1835, when she was little more than nineteen years old, she went as teacher to a Miss W—'s, her younger sister, Emily, accompanying her as a pupil; but she became literally ill from home-sickness, and could not settle to anything; and, after the lapse of three months, she returned home. But she again entered upon this career, though with no greater success. After two years spent in a *pensionnat*, in Brussels, as half-teacher and half-pupil, she returned to Haworth in 1844, and soon afterwards, in conjunction with her sisters Emily, Jane, and

Anne, prepared for the press a volume of poems, which was published in 1846, under the pseudonyms of Currier, Ellis, and Acton Bell, but met with little success; though it was remarkable as being the first efforts of undoubted genius to find some congenial form of expression. At this period the three sisters were harassed by great domestic anxieties, in addition to the ill-success of their poems; but all of them were engaged in another literary venture, which boded no greater success than the former. Each of them had written a prose tale, hoping that the three might be published together:—"Wuthering Heights," by Anne, "Agnes Grey," by Emily Jane; and the "Professor," by Charlotte. The two former found a publisher, though under disheartening conditions, while the "Professor" found no sufficient appreciation among the London publishers to induce them to take it up. But, meanwhile, Charlotte, undiscouraged, was engaged upon another story, to which she gave the title of "Jane Eyre; an Autobiography;" and when this appeared, in 1847, it was welcomed with greater popularity than is accorded to most novels. This was doubtless due in part to the freshness, raciness, and vigour of mind it evinced, but still more, perhaps, to the moral paradox which pervaded it, and to the hardness of its assaults upon the prejudices of so-called proper people." In 1848 she lost her sister Anne; and in 1849 her sister Emily, too, was laid in the grave. But, notwithstanding these severe domestic losses, she was still busy with her pen, and in the autumn of 1849 the fame which had accrued to her from "Jane Eyre," was sustained, if not increased, by the publication of "Shirley." Meanwhile, the real name and circumstances of the author of these powerful novels became known in literary circles; and when, in 1853, "Villette," which turned upon her residence in Brussels, appeared, there was no longer an effort at concealment. In 1854 Miss Brontë was married to the Rev. Mr. Nicholls, who had long been her father's curate, and a long career of happiness and usefulness seemed before her; but her constitution, naturally feeble, soon showed symptoms of decay, and she died March 3, 1855. The "Life of Charlotte Brontë" has been written by Mrs. Gaskell, the well-known author of "Mary Barton," &c., &c.

BRONZINO, ANGELO, Italian painter, was born near Florence in 1502. He was a pupil of Jacopo da Pontormo, painted both in oil and in fresco, was the friend of Vasari, and an ardent admirer of Michael Angelo. His most famous picture is the "Descent of Christ into Hell." He excelled in portrait-painting. Died at Florence, 1572. In the National Gallery are four works of Bronzino, one of them a remarkable allegorical picture of "Venus, Cupid, Folly, and Time," which was painted for Francis I. of France.

BROOKE, FRANCES, a clever novelist and dramatic writer; authoress of "Lady Juliet Mandeville" and other novels, &c. Died, 1789.

BROOKE, HENRY, dramatist and miscellaneous writer; author of several tragedies, "Letters addressed to the People of Ireland,"

the celebrated novel of "The Fool of Quality," &c. Born in Ireland, 1708; died, 1783.

BROOKES, JOSHUA, an eminent anatomist and surgeon, was born in 1761; and after studying under the most celebrated men of his day, commenced his career as a professor of anatomy, pathology, and surgery, when about 26 years of age. His museum was enriched with the choicest anatomical specimens and osteological preparations; and the lectures on anatomy and its kindred sciences, which, during a long life, he was in the habit of delivering to his pupils (of whom he could reckon 7000), laid the foundation of their scientific fame to some of the most distinguished members of the profession. His last appearance as a lecturer was in 1827; and in January, 1833, he died.

BROOME, Dr. WILLIAM, an English divine and poet. In addition to his own poems, and a translation of Anacreon's Odes, he contributed eight books to Pope's translation of the Odyssey; but having complained of his scanty remuneration, his brother bard rewarded him with a niche in the Dunciad. He was vicar of Eye, Suffolk, and died at Bath, in 1745.

BROSCHI, CARLO. [**FAVINELLI**]. **BROSSES, CHARLES DE**, an eminent French lawyer, was born at Dijon in 1709. He was the schoolfellow and friend of Buffon, who has left a flattering record of his great attainments. He was a member of the academy of Dijon, and rose to be president of the parliament of Burgundy. He left among other works "Lettres sur la Découverte de la Ville d'Herculanum," and a "Traité de la Formation mécanique des Langues." Died, 1777.

BROTHERS, RICHARD, a fanatic, who, in 1793, commenced his career as the apostle of a new religion, and announced himself as "nephew of the Almighty and prince of the Hebrews, appointed to lead them to the land of Canaan." He predicted various absurdities, and it is a melancholy fact that his disciples were not confined to the poor and ignorant. The great orientalists, Halhed, and other men of unquestionable ability, became adherents of this maniac, whose career at length attracted the notice of government, and he was committed to Bethlem for life as a confirmed lunatic. He published several works, redolent alike of blasphemy and absurdity.

BROTIER, GABRIEL, a learned French Jesuit, and librarian to the college of Louis le Grand; known for his excellent editions of Tacitus, and other classics, &c. Born, 1723; died, 1789.

BROUGHTON, THOMAS, prebendary of Salisbury, and a literary character of considerable merit; author of "Christianity distinct from the Religion of Nature," a Dictionary of all Religions, &c. He was also one of the principal contributors to the Biographical Britannica. Died, 1774.

BROUNCKER, WILLIAM, Lord, mathematician, first president of the Royal Society, and author of some papers in the Philosophical Transactions, &c. Died, 1684.

BROUSSAIS, FRANÇOIS JOSEPH VICTOR, a celebrated French physician, the author of some very learned medical works, which,

however, are very imprudent and most dangerous. He is esteemed the founder of the medical system of medicine. He published his views on the phlegmasics chroniques, &c. in the "Examen médical," in 1816. Born, 1768. **BROUSSONNET, PIERRE**, an eminent French naturalist, &c. He was a member of the Academy of Sciences.

BROWN, CHARLES, an American writer, country by his powerful pen, and "Edgar Hunter."

BROWN, Sir GEORGE, was born of an ancient family, near Edinburgh, in 1757. He was as ensign in 1800, and in the expedition to Copenhagen in 1807.

He was on the Peninsula, where he was again from July 1810, and at the battle of Vimiera, Douro, and the capture of the fortress of Almeida, where he was severely wounded and had to hand one of the surgeons at Busaco, was on the storming of Badajoz, and the various actions of the French from Spain.

He was at the battle of Orthes. In 1814 he was sent to the Americas, and present at the battle of the capture of Washington.

He became major-general, but his career in the outbreak of the war in 1841 he was promoted major-general, and in the appointed deputy.

He succeeded Sir John Manners as major-general in 1850; was promoted general in 1851; and he and the light division advanced the army to the Crimea.

He was at the battle of the Alma, where he was severely wounded, and he was so severely wounded that he was obliged to return to England to recover.

He returned to Sebastopol at the unsuccessful attack on the city, and commanded the British and Russian forces at the battle of the Alma, where he was severely wounded, and he was so severely wounded that he was obliged to return to England to recover.

He returned to Sebastopol at the unsuccessful attack on the city, and commanded the British and Russian forces at the battle of the Alma, where he was severely wounded, and he was so severely wounded that he was obliged to return to England to recover.

He returned to Sebastopol at the unsuccessful attack on the city, and commanded the British and Russian forces at the battle of the Alma, where he was severely wounded, and he was so severely wounded that he was obliged to return to England to recover.

He returned to Sebastopol at the unsuccessful attack on the city, and commanded the British and Russian forces at the battle of the Alma, where he was severely wounded, and he was so severely wounded that he was obliged to return to England to recover.

He returned to Sebastopol at the unsuccessful attack on the city, and commanded the British and Russian forces at the battle of the Alma, where he was severely wounded, and he was so severely wounded that he was obliged to return to England to recover.

He returned to Sebastopol at the unsuccessful attack on the city, and commanded the British and Russian forces at the battle of the Alma, where he was severely wounded, and he was so severely wounded that he was obliged to return to England to recover.

however, are very much defaced by the crudest and most dogmatical materialism. He is esteemed the founder of the physiological system of medicine in France, and first published his views in his "Histoire des phlegmasies chroniques," in 1808, and afterwards in the "Examen de la doctrine médicale," in 1816. Born, 1772; died, 1838.

DROUSSONET, PIERRE-MARIE-AUGUSTE, an eminent French naturalist; author of "Ichthyologia," &c. He was a member of the Academy of Sciences. Born, 1761; died, 1807.

BROWN, CHARLES BROCKDEN, an eminent American writer, chiefly known in this country by his powerful novels, "Wieland" and "Edgar Hunter." Died, 1810.

BROWN, Sir GEORGE, British general, was born of an ancient family at Linkwood, near Elgin, in 1790. He entered the army as ensign in 1805, served the same year in the expedition to Sicily, served as lieutenant at the siege and capture of Copenhagen in 1807, and next went to the Peninsula, where he fought till 1811, and again from July 1813 to May 1814. He was at the battle of Vimiera, the passage of Douro, and the capture of Oporto; was severely wounded at Talavera, engaged in the storming of Badajoz, and took part in the various actions during the retreat of the French from Spain and Portugal, at Orthes. In 1814 he accompanied Sir Ross on the American expedition, and was present at the battle of Bladensburg, the capture of Washington. The same year he became major and lieutenant-colonel, but his career in the field was ended by the outbreak of the Crimean war in 1854. In 1841 he was promoted to the rank of major-general, and in the following year appointed deputy adjutant-general. He succeeded Sir John Macdonald as adjutant-general in 1850; was made lieutenant-general in 1851; and was called on to command the light division in 1854. He led the advance of the army from Malta to the Crimea. He displayed impetuousness at the battle of the Alma, and had a horse shot under him; was one of the first to engage the Russians at Inkermann, and he was so severely wounded that he returned to England to recruit himself; returned to Sebastopol, and led the army at the unsuccessful attack on the Redan, and commanded the expedition to the Caucasus and Yenikale. After this service he was rewarded with the first class of the Medjidie, the dignity of G.C.B., and cross of the Legion of Honour, and the Order of St. Sava. He was made lieutenant-general in 1855, held the command of the 1st Division in Ireland from March 1860 to the end of 1863, and after some months of ill health, died in the house in which he was born, 27th August, 1865. Sir George was latterly distinguished for his strictness in discipline. Divisional drill in the leather stock, the pipeclay, and the close shaving, he rigidly enforced.

His 40 years of merely formal military business had led him to lay exaggerated stress on merely mechanic perfection, and he was almost inaccessible to new ideas. But he was a good-hearted man, though he wore a rough cloak, and it was often his own fault that unjust impressions of his character were created.

BROWN, JOHN, D.D., an eminent clergyman and indefatigable writer. He was born, in 1715, at Rothbury, Northumberland, educated at St John's College, Cambridge; and after various church preferments, became chaplain to the king. The chief of his numerous works are "Essays on the Characteristics of the Earl of Shaftesbury," "Barbarossa," a tragedy; an "Estimate of the Manners and Principles of the Times;" a "History of the Rise and Progress of Poetry," &c. He fell into a state of dejection, and killed himself, in 1768.

BROWN, JOHN, a Scotch painter and author, favourably known in the former character by his painting of the bust of Homer from the Townley marbles, and by his portrait of Pope. As an author he is even more distinguished by his "Letters on the Poetry and Music of the Italian Opera," which he addressed to his friend, Lord Monboddo. Born, 1752; died, 1787.

BROWN, JOHN, a very learned, though self-educated, Scotch divine; author of the "Self-interpreting Bible," "Dictionary of the Bible," and numerous other religious works. Born, 1722; died, 1787.

BROWN, JOHN, M.D., an eminent Scotch physician, and the founder of a new system of medicine, named after him the Brunonian. He divided all diseases into two great classes,—the one including those resulting from deficient excitement, and the other those caused by its redundancy; and though his opinions have not been unconditionally received, they materially influenced the practice of his professional successors. Dr Brown's principal works are "Elements of Medicine" and "Observations on the Old Systems of Physic." Born, 1735; died, 1788.

BROWN, JOHN, an eminent English engraver; his best works are engravings from Salvator Rosa. Died, 1801.

BROWN, LANCELOT, an eminent landscape gardener, whose great merit consisted in imitating nature, and abandoning the stiff and clipped formality once so prevalent in the pleasure-grounds of our nobility. From his constant use of the phrase, "this spot has great capabilities," he was called Capability Brown. Born, 1715; died, 1782.

BROWN, ROBERT, head of the sect of Brownists, was born about 1540. He was a kinsman of Cecil, Lord Burleigh, and was educated at Cambridge. He soon distinguished himself by his vehement preaching in various places against the established church, its discipline and its ceremonies. In 1580 he was arrested at Norwich, but was soon set free. His "Treatise of Reformation" years later; he was again arrested, and two persons were hung for circulating his books. He subsequently formed a separate congregation, and went to Holland; but his scheme did not succeed, and he came back to Eng-

land, and was appointed rector of Achurch in Northamptonshire. He did not preach, led an idle life it is said, and after suffering imprisonment above thirty times, was finally imprisoned at Northampton for assaulting a constable, and there died, 1830. His principles were substantially the same as those held by the Independents.

BROWN, ROBERT, the most distinguished botanist of the age, was born at Montrose in 1773. He was educated at Aberdeen and at Edinburgh, where he completed his medical studies in 1795, and the same year joined a fencible regiment in the double capacity of surgeon and ensign. In 1801, on the recommendation of Sir Joseph Banks, he was attached as naturalist to H.M.S. "Investigator," destined for a survey of the coast of Australia; and after nearly four years spent in traversing these regions, he returned to England with nearly 4000 species of plants, a large portion of which were entirely new to science. Having become librarian to the Linnean Society, he devoted some years to the study and the classification of the treasures he had collected; and the first fruits of his researches appeared in 1810, in a volume entitled "Prodromus Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ" (a supplement to which appeared in 1830). This and his "Plantæ Javanicæ Variores" are the only two great works which he gave to the world; but from time to time he wrote papers on an infinite variety of botanical subjects, and contributed largely to narratives of scientific or explanatory expeditions, such as Salt's "Travels in Abyssinia," Clapperton's "Expedition to Central Africa," Strutt's "Expedition to Central Australia," and many other similar undertakings. He was admitted to the Royal Society in 1811, was at a later period a member of the council, and received the Copley medal in 1839. He was a foreign associate of the Academy of Sciences, Paris, and a member of several other scientific bodies. At the time of his death he was president of the Linnean Society. Died, 1858.

BROWN, THOMAS, the Scottish philosopher, was born in 1778. He finished his education at the university of Edinburgh, where he was a pupil of Dugald Stewart. He was one of the members of the "Academy of Physics," formed in 1797, and one of the early contributors to the Edinburgh Review. He obtained his degree of doctor in medicine in 1803, and soon after entered into partnership with Dr Gregory. In 1810 he became assistant professor of moral philosophy, and held that post till his death. His first work, "Observations on the Zoonomia of Dr Darwin," appeared in 1798. He wrote an "Examination of the Theory of Hume on Cause and Effect," and several poetical works. But his most important work is his "Lectures on the Philosophy of the Human Mind." It did not appear till after his death, became very popular, and has been frequently reprinted. Its florid style gave a novel attractiveness to its difficult theme. Died at London, 1820.

BROWNE, GEORGE, Count de, an Irish officer in the Russian service, who so nobly distinguished himself on many great occa-

sions, that he was rewarded with the government of Livonia; from which, when he had held it 30 years, he wished to retire, but Catherine II. would not accept his resignation, replying, "Death alone shall part us." Born, 1698; died, 1792.

BROWNE, ISAAC HAWKINS, an English lawyer and poet. His best English works are a poem addressed to Highmore, the painter, "On Design and Beauty;" and a shorter one, called "The Pipe of Tobacco," in which he very skillfully imitated the tone of thought and expression of Clibber, Phillips, Thomson, Young, Swift, and Pope. The work, however, on which his reputation chiefly depends, is a Latin poem, on the Immortality of the Soul. Born, 1708; died, 1760.

BROWNE, PATRICK, M.D., an eminent naturalist; author of "The Civil and Natural History of Jamaica," catalogues of the birds and fish of Ireland, and of the plants of the Sugar Islands. Born in Ireland, 1720; died, 1790.

BROWNE, SIMON, born in Somersetshire in 1680, was a dissenting minister of considerable ability, but chiefly remarkable for an unhappy hallucination. He imagined that "God had annihilated in him the thinking substance, and utterly divested him of consciousness." This delusion perpetually haunted him, and yet he furnished the completest refutation to it by composing several argumentative tracts, and by some very laborious compilations. Died, 1733.

BROWNE, SIR THOMAS, the eminent antiquary and physician, was born at London in 1605. He studied at Oxford, where he was incorporated M.D., having previously taken the same degree at the university of Leyden. He settled at Norwich in 1636, and resided there nearly half a century. He was knighted by Charles II. in 1671. His principal works are the "Religio Medici," "Inquiries into Vulgar Errors" (both of which have passed through many editions, and been translated into the principal languages of Europe), and "Hydriataphia or Urn-burial." Many miscellaneous tracts are included in the complete edition of his works. His writings are very original in matter and style, full of curious, especially antiquarian, learning not without genuine humour. Died at Norwich, 1682.

BROWNE, ULYSSES MAXIMILIAN, the son of an expatriated Irish officer, entered the Austrian service, and by his great skill and bravery, when employed against the Turks, rose to the rank of field-marshal. He afterwards greatly distinguished himself at Placentia and other places in Italy, and at length died of wounds received at the battle of Prague. Born, 1705; died, 1771.

BROWNE, SIR WILLIAM, an able and eccentric physician of the 18th century. He was the author of numerous optical and other essays; and, at his death, bequeathed a sum of money for the provision of three medals, of the value of five guineas each, for Greek and Latin odes and epigrams by undergraduates of Cambridge. Born, 1690; died, 1774.

BROWNE, WILLIAM GEORGE, an English traveller; author of "Travels in

Asia in Africa, Egypt, &c. was murdered while on his way to the regions south of the Nile, in 1814.

BROWNING, ELIZABETH, one of the most illustrious of English poets, was born in the year 1809. She was educated at her father's school in the county of Herefordshire, near Malvern Hills. As a child, she was precocious, writing much at an early age, and becoming a contributor to the "Quarterly Review" when under twenty. A son, called an "Essay on Mind," was published in 1826. In 1833, she wrote that "ethical poetry," which, as the highest of all poetry, she called "the truth." Her health was so weak, that she was often bursting of a blood-spitting, while she was writing her studies, which embraced metaphysics, philosophy, and the history of the Christian Church. Her father recommended change of air, and she was taken to the sea, when she had been there nearly a year, her brother was drowned in a boat in her sight. This terrible calamity, and it was not until the year 1845, that she could be removed by her family and home in London. She continued, in the words of Mr. Mitford, to read "almost every book," and to give herself heart and soul to her studies, which she seemed to love. Her health gradually improved, and she subsequently married Mr. Barrett, who accompanied her to Pisa, and then moved to Florence. A collection of her poems was published in 1844, and was called "Dramas of Exile," "Lady's Ship," &c.—in the preface she speaks of her work as a poem, and to give the completest expression to her being. These words account for the defects of her poetry.

She herself uses the language of thoughts of ordinary men, both touching and full of life, and she withdraws herself to compare and analyze her own mind, and she is generally obscure and unintelligible. As a natural consequence, she persuaded herself that she was a poet, and with a special message to the world, and that, to discover it, she surveyed the workings of her mind. Hence resulted an unusual amount of language, which exhibited extraordinary conceits, and a notion that all poets were such of this excitement, and in this they dwelt on their own passions. Among her larger works, "Aurora Leigh," full of her own exhibiting great beauty of language whenever she rose on the level of ordinary human life, her lesser lyrics, which are very touching and beautiful, and her first departure with her husband to England only at rare intervals.

els in Africa, Egypt, and Assyria." He was murdered while on his way to explore the regions south of the Caspian, by a Persian banditti, in 1814.

BROWNING, ELIZABETH BARRETT, one of the most illustrious of English poetesses, was born in the year 1809. Her early years were spent at her father's country residence, in the county of Herefordshire, in the Malvern Hills. As a child she was very precocious, writing much at ten years of age, and becoming a contributor to periodicals when under twenty. A small volume, entitled an "Essay on Mind, and other Poems," was published in 1828. In it she seeks to prove that "ethical poetry is the highest of all poetry, as the highest of all objects is moral truth." Her health was much shaken by the bursting of a blood-vessel on the lungs in 1836, while she was yet pursuing her studies, which embraced the Greek poets and philosophers, with the early patristic writers of the Christian Church. Her physician recommended change to a milder climate, and she was taken to Torquay. When she had been there nearly a year, her favorite brother was drowned by the upsetting of a boat in her sight, close to the shore. This terrible calamity nearly killed her; and it was not until the following year that she could be removed by easy journeys to her family and home in London, where she continued, in the words of her friend, Mr. Mitford, to read "almost every book, giving herself, heart and soul, to that study of which she seemed born to be the poetess." Her health gradually improved, and she subsequently married Mr. Browning, who accompanied him to Pisa, whence they moved to Florence. A collected edition of her poems was published in 1844, containing "Dramas of Exile," "Lady Geraldine's Courtship," &c.,—in the preface to which she speaks of her work as a poetess, as an effort to give the completest expression to her own being. These words account at once for the defects of her poetry. When she herself to use the language and express the thoughts of ordinary men, her poems are both touching and full of meaning: she withdraws herself to contemplate her own being and analyze her own sensations, which are generally obscure and frequent. As a natural consequence, she is persuaded herself that she was sent with a special message from "the gods," and that, to discover it, she had to survey the workings of her own consciousness. Hence resulted an undue extent of language, which exhibited the extraordinary conceits, and a settled conviction that all poets were such only by the excess of this excitement, and in the degree which they dwelt on their own personal sensations. Among her larger works is the "Aurora Leigh," full of her worst yet exhibiting great beauty of thought and of language whenever she places herself on the level of ordinary humanity. Her lesser lyrics, which belong to the same, are very touching and beautiful. Her first departure with her husband, to Italy, was to England only at rare intervals.

During her long residence in Florence and Rome, she took a vehement interest in Italian politics, of which the poem of "Casa Guidi Windows," written in 1851, is the impassioned expression. In her "Poems before Congress," published in 1861, she startled even her admirers by the intensity of her eulogium of the French emperor, and by her maledictions on the American States. But no estimate of Mrs. Browning would be fair which left out of sight the peculiar conditions of her life. Suffering under long and painful illness, she was necessarily withdrawn to a great extent from the world around her, and thrown back on the examination of her own sensations. So regarded, the effects on herself and her poetry are perfectly intelligible; nor can they weaken the impression that she was a woman of rare powers both of imagination and expression. She had a deep and passionate sympathy with all that was poor and suffering; and her faults were those of her time, heightened in some instances by the peculiar circumstances of her life. Much of what she wrote cannot have more than a passing popularity; yet she has not passed away without achieving for herself a permanent reputation, or without causing a deep regret that her life was closed by a premature decline. She died at Florence, June 29, 1861.

BROWNIGG, WILLIAM, an ingenious physician and natural philosopher; author of "A Treatise on the Art of making common Salt," treatises on platina and carbonic acid, &c. Died, 1800.

BRUCE, ROBERT, a descendant of David, earl of Huntingdon, and competitor with John Balliol for the crown of Scotland, at the death of Alexander III. in 1286.

BRUCE, ROBERT, king of Scotland, was grandson of the above, and was born about 1274. He submitted for a time to Edward I., but joined the patriots after the victory at Stirling. In 1299 a regency was appointed, Bruce and his rival Comyn being at the head of it. For several years Bruce kept up the appearance of loyalty to Edward; but in 1306 he murdered Comyn, and soon after was crowned king at Scone. He was defeated by an English army and fled to the isles, his queen and family being captured and imprisoned. The war was renewed in the following year, but Edward's death delayed the decision of the struggle. Bruce twice invaded England, took almost all the fortresses in Scotland, except Stirling, and in 1314 totally defeated Edward II. at Bannockburn. Peace was made with England in 1328, and a few months later Bruce died.

BRUCE, JAMES, one of the most celebrated of modern travellers. For a short time he held the post of British consul at Algiers, but resigned it in order to gratify his passion for travelling. After traversing the greater portion of Asia Minor, he set out on a journey to ascertain the source of the Nile. An account of this journey he subsequently published; and some of his statements, particularly those which referred to the manners and customs of Abyssinia, were received with mingled incredulity and ridicule. Though greatly annoyed by the disgraceful illiberality with which he had been treated,

powerful party, he was removed to the prison at Caen in 1821, and was afterwards sent to end his days in the castle of Mont Saint Michael.

BRUNEL, Sir ISAMBARD, the engineer of the Thames Tunnel, was born at Aquaville in Normandy, 1769. He was educated for the church; but he soon evinced a strong predilection for the physical sciences, and so great a genius for mathematics, that he entered the royal navy, made several voyages to the West Indies, and returned home in 1792. During the French revolution he emigrated to the United States, where necessity, fortunately, impelled him to adopt the profession of a civil engineer. There he was engaged in many great works; but, determined upon returning to England, he offered his services to the British government; and, after much opposition to his plans for making ship-blocks by machinery, he was employed to execute them in Portsmouth dockyard. With true determination, he selected Henry Maudslay to assist in the execution of the work; and thus was laid the foundation of one of the most extensive engineering establishments in the kingdom. The machinery was finished in 1806; and continued ever since in full operation, supplying our fleet with blocks of very superior description to those previously in use, and at a large annual saving to the State. On the visit of the Emperor Alexander to this country, after the peace, Brunel presented to him a plan for making a canal under the Neva; where the accumulation of ice, and the suddenness with which it breaks up on the termination of winter, rendered the erection of a bridge a work of great difficulty. This was the origin of his plan for a tunnel under the Thames, which was twice before attempted without success. That great work crowned a long life wholly devoted to the invention and execution of works of great public utility. He received the honour of knighthood from Lord Melbourne's administration. He was vice-president of the Royal Society, a corresponding member of the Institute of Civil Engineers, and chevalier of the Order of Honour. Died, 1849.

BRUNEL, ISAMBARD KINGDOM, one of the most eminent engineers of the day, was born in 1806, while his father, the well-known constructor of the Thames Tunnel, was engaged in erecting the great block-machine in Portsmouth dockyard. From the age he showed not merely high mechanical and scientific ability with unwearied industry and devotion to his profession, but an art which is exhibited in all his designs. Various as these are, they have all the same characteristic of size and grandeur. Having taken an active part with his father in the construction of the Thames Tunnel, he was engaged, after the completion of that work, in building docks at Bristol and Bristol. At the latter place he designed the suspension bridge over the river (which was never finished) he was employed as engineer of the line of railroad from Bristol to the Great Western. On this line,

following out his ruling idea, he introduced what is called the broad gauge, which has been made the subject of vehement controversy. As an effort of engineering, however, the Great Western railway was remarkable for the magnificence of its works as well as for the speed and security of its locomotion. The South Devon and Cornish railways are not less conspicuous specimens of his wonderful mechanical powers; and the failure of the atmospheric principle as applied to the South Devon railway never shook his belief that it would be hereafter employed with success. Communication with America, as directly connected with the Great Western railroad, suggested the idea of the steamship Great Western, to which he gave double the power and tonnage of any vessel then in existence. His next work, the Great Britain, was more than double the size of the Great Western, and showed conclusively, on the rocks of Dundrum Bay, that ships of very large size can with safety be built only of iron. To him also is owing the introduction and general adoption of the screw, as a method of propulsion, in place of the paddle-wheel. Having carried out this principle with success, he proceeded to work out the idea which found its magnificent realization in the Great Eastern. This idea was that long voyages could only be made economically and speedily by steamers capable of carrying coal for the whole outward voyage, and also for the return voyage, in cases where a supply could not easily be obtained at the outport. This splendid ship was the last triumph of his life. Long and intense exertion had for many years impaired his strength, which failed altogether under his last efforts for the completion of the Great Eastern; and the life of this great engineer, who was not less estimable for his private worth than eminent for his scientific powers, was closed prematurely at the age of 53. He died September 14, 1859.

BRUNELLESCHI, FILIPPO, a very distinguished Italian architect, was born at Florence in 1377. After receiving a good education he learnt the goldsmith's art, practised sculpture for a short time, and finally adopted architecture as his sole pursuit. His enthusiasm for art was intensified by a visit to Rome with his friend Donatello. About 1407 he was chosen to undertake the great task of completing the Duomo of his native city; its noble cupola is his principal title to fame. He built also the Pitti palace and the church of St. Lorenzo at Florence. He was a competitor with Ghiberti for the execution of the gates of the baptistery. He was long a member of the supreme council of Florence. Died, 1444.

BRUNI, LEONARDO. [ARETINO.] **BRUNO, St.** founder of the Carthusian order of monks, the first house of which he established in the desert of Chartreuse, near Lyons, 1030; died in Calabria, 1101.

BRUNO, GIORDANO, an Italian philosopher, one of the boldest and most original thinkers of his age, was born at Nola, about 1550. He became a Dominican monk, but his religious doubts and his censures of the

monastic orders compelled him to quit his monastery and Italy. He embraced the doctrines of Calvin at Geneva, but doubt and free discussion not being in favour there, he went after two years' stay to Paris. He gave lectures on philosophy there, and by his avowed opposition to the scholastic system made himself many bitter enemies. He spent next two years in England, and became the friend of Sir Philip Sidney. In 1585 he went again to Paris and renewed his public lectures. After visiting and teaching in various towns in Germany, he returned in 1592 to Padua, and went afterwards to Venice, where he was, in 1598, arrested by the Inquisition and sent to Rome. He lay in prison two years, and on the 17th February, 1600, he was burnt as a heretic. Bruno was a man of powerful understanding, vigorous and fertile imagination, and rich and diversified learning. His theory of the world was pantheistic. He was well versed in astronomy, and adopted the views of Copernicus. But he was also a believer in astrology. His works in Latin and Italian are numerous, and abound in bold and noble thought and rich eloquence. Spinoza was indebted to Bruno for some of his theories. Among the works of Bruno are the following: "Della Causa, Principio ed Uno," "Dell' Infinito Universo e Mondi," "La Cena delle ceneri," "Spaccio della bestia trionfante," &c.

BRUNSWICK, FERDINAND, Duke of, one of the most distinguished generals in the seven years' war in Germany. He entered the service of Frederick the Great, who gave him liberal praises and large estates, and appointed him commander of the English and Hanoverian forces in the Seven Years' War. He obtained victories over the French at Crevelt and Minden, but he did not resume his service after the peace. Born, 1721; died, 1792.

BRUNSWICK WOLFENBUTTEL, MAXIMILIAN JULIUS LEOPOLD, a prince whose name is revered for his disinterested benevolence and humanity, of which the last action of his life is a striking example:—During a terrible inundation of the Oder, which spread destruction in the neighbourhood of Frankfort, where the prince commanded a regiment in the garrison, his zeal to save the lives of a family surrounded by the waters, induced him to put off in a boat to their assistance, when he was swept away by the torrent, and perished in the humane attempt. Born, 1752; died, 1785.

BRUNSWICK LUNENBURGH, CHARLES WILLIAM FERDINAND, Duke of, Prussian general. He studied the art of war under his uncle, and highly distinguished himself in the service of Frederick of Prussia. At the commencement of the French revolution he took the command of the Prussian and Austrian forces intended for the liberation of Louis XVI.; but the violent manifesto he published served only to exasperate the republican army under Dumouriez, and he was compelled to retreat. The ill-success of this expedition caused him to resign the command, and occupy himself with the domestic affairs of his new province. In 1806 he was again appointed

leader of the Prussian army, and was fatally wounded at the battle of Austerlitz that year.

BRUNSWICK, FREDERICK WILLIAM, Duke of, youngest son of Charles William Ferdinand of Brunswick, and brother of the persecuted Queen Caroline of England, was born in 1771. He entered the Prussian army, and took an active part in the war against revolutionary France. In 1809 he raised a body of volunteers in Bohemia; but finding no chance of making an effectual stand against the power of France, he embarked his troops for England, where they were taken into the British service, and employed in the Peninsula. Perceiving that great changes were likely to take place on the Continent, he hastened to his paternal dominions in 1813, raised a large body of troops, and was among the foremost to meet the French army in 1815, when, two days before the decisive battle of Waterloo, he fell at Ligny, gallantly fighting at the head of his "brave Brunswickers."

BRUNTON, MARY, the daughter of Colonel Balfour, was born in one of the Orkney Isles; married a minister of the Scotch church; and is known as the authoress of the novels, "Discipline," "Self-Control," and other works. Born, 1778; died, 1814.

BRUTUS, LUCIUS JUNIUS, one of the most celebrated characters of early Roman history, but whose story is half-mythical, was the son of Marcus Junius, a wealthy patrician of Rome. The father and brother of Lucius Junius were assassinated by order of their relative, Tarquinius the Proud, and Lucius Junius owed the preservation of his life to an assumed idiotism. It was Seneca Tarquinius who, by his criminal outrage on Lucretia, the wife of Collatinus, afforded him an opportunity to accuse the people against the king and his sons. Throwing off his pretended stupidity, he joined with Collatinus; assembled the senate, and caused a decree to be made for banishing the king and establishing a republic. This change took place, and Brutus and Collatinus were appointed chief magistrates with the title of consuls. The change in the form of government gave offence to many of the patricians; and the two sons of Brutus and three nephews of Collatinus conspired, with others, to murder the consuls and restore the monarchy. The plot was disclosed by a slave; and the conspirators were brought before the consuls for judgment. Brutus, disregarding the entreaties of the multitude and his own feelings as a parent, sentenced his sons to death. Collatinus endeavoured in vain to save his nephews, and retired from the consulship. The cause of the Tarquins was espoused, according to the legend, by some of the neighbouring cities, and Brutus fell in combat with Aruns, one of the sons of the deposed king. The conflict ending in the victory of the Romans, the body of Brutus was interred with great solemnity, and a statue was erected to his memory.

BRUTUS, MARCUS JUNIUS, an illustrious Roman, one of the murderers of Julius Cæsar. His mother was the sister of Cato. He at first sided with Pompey, but, being treated with great lenity after the battle of

Pharsalia, he attached himself to Cæsar, whom he was greatly esteemed and loved. He was a stern republican spirit, and considered it impossible for all Cæsar to him to reconcile him to Cæsar; and he at length conspired with others, and slew him on the Ides of March, B.C. 44. Antony succeeded Cæsar, and the popular indignation against the murderers, who fled from Rome, was such, that Brutus and Cæsar, who were in command; but being totally defeated at Philippi, where they met the army of Antony and Octavian, they escaped with only a few followers the night in a cave, and, finding themselves irretrievably ruined, Brutus, one of his confidants, took a long time his friend to present the sword as he lay on the ground, the noble Roman fell on the Ides of March, B.C. 42, in the 43rd year of his age.

BRUYERE, JEAN DE LA, an French writer, of whose life few particulars are known. He passed the greater part of his life in peaceful literary retirement, and was admitted to the French Academy in 1715, years before his death. His most celebrated work is the "Caractères et mœurs," a lively and clever satire on the characters and the manners of the French. Voltaire said, "Its rustic style struck the public at first, but its allusions to living persons and things, and through its pages, complete a picture of the French nation." La Bruyère also published a collection of the work of Theophrastus, a philosopher, entitled "Characters." He wrote "Dialogues on Quietude," which he opposed Fénelon, but which was published till several years after his death. Born, 1644; died, 1695.

BRUYN, CORNELISZ, a Dutch painter, born at the Hague, and studying his art at Rome he travelled through Asia Minor, Egypt, and the Levant, making numerous sketches of scenes and objects. After his return to the Hague he studied at Venice he travelled through Russia, Persia, India, and the East, and the narrative of his first travels appeared in 1705. That of his second four years' travels was published in 1710. His works are illustrated with engravings of his own sketches, abound in variety, and are on the whole most worthy. The time of his death is not known.

BRUN, MICHAEL, a connoisseur, whose judgment was much valued, though he lost large sums of money by his purchases. He was the author of the "Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Painters and Engravers." Died, 1821.

BRANT, or BRIANT, Sir FRANCIS, an English soldier, statesman, and lawyer, who with great credit served in the earl of Surrey's expedition to France. He subsequently became chief justice of the Common Pleas. He is chiefly remembered, however, for his works being printed by his friends Wyatt and others in 1550.

BRANT, JACOB, a distinguished

Brutus, he attached himself to Caesar, by whom he was greatly esteemed and trusted. He was the stern republican spirit of Brutus, which rendered it impossible for all Caesar's kindness to him to reconcile him to Caesar's ambition; and he at length conspired with Cassius and others, and slew him on the ides of March, B.C. 44. Antony succeeded in extinguishing the popular indignation against the assassins, who fled from Rome, and raised an army, of which Brutus and Cassius took the command; but being totally defeated at the battles of Philippi, where they encountered the army of Antony and Octavianus, they escaped with only a few friends, and hid the night in a cave, and, as he saw himself irretrievably ruined, requested one of his confidants to kill him. A long time his friend hesitated; but at length presenting the sword as he turned away, the noble Roman fell on it and expired, B.C. 42, in the 43rd year of his age.

BUVERE, JEAN DE LA, an eminent French writer, of whose life few particulars are known. He passed the greater part of his life in peaceful literary retirement, and was admitted to the French Academy about 10 years before his death. His most celebrated work is the "Caractères de Théophraste," a lively and clever satire on various characters and the manners of his time. His work Voltaire said, "Its rapid and easy style struck the public at once; and its allusions to living persons, which passed through its pages, completed its value." La Bruyère also published a translation of the work of Theophrastus, the philosopher, entitled "Characters," in which he wrote "Dialogues on Quietism," in which he opposed Fénelon, but which were published till several years after the author's death. Born, 1644; died, 1696.

BUNN, CORNELIUS, a Dutch painter and traveller, born at the Hague in 1652. Studying his art at Rome he travelled through Asia Minor, Egypt, and the Archipelago, making numerous sketches of notable scenes and objects. After a short period of study at Venice he travelled again, visiting Russia, Persia, India, and Ceylon. A narrative of his first travels appeared in 1691. That of his second four years later. His works are illustrated with engravings of his own sketches, abound in curious details, and are on the whole faithful and worthy. The time of his death is unknown.

BUNN, MICHAEL, a connoisseur of paintings, whose judgment was highly valued, though he lost large sums by his purchases. He was the author of a "Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Painters and Engravers." Born, 1693; died, 1721.

BUNN, or BRIANT, Sir FRANCIS, a distinguished soldier, statesman, and poet. He rose with great credit against the king in the earl of Surrey's expedition. He subsequently became chief justice of the Common Pleas. He is chiefly remembered, however, for his works being printed with the names of his friends Wyatt and Surrey.

BUNN, JACOB, a distinguished anti-

quarian and philologist; author of an able, though singular, "Analysis of Ancient Mythology," published in 3 vols. 4to; a treatise on the Truth of Christianity, a work in denial of the existence of Troy, and various other publications of great erudition and ingenuity. Born, 1715; died, 1804.

BRYDGES, Sir SAMUEL EGERTON, bart., a man of versatile talents and eccentric character, was born in 1782, at Wootton Court, in Kent, and was educated at Queen's College, Cambridge. In 1790, after the death of the last duke of Chandos, he induced his elder brother, the Rev. E. T. Brydges, to prefer a claim to the barony of Chandos, the consideration of which was long procrastinated; but at length, in 1803, the House of Lords decided against its validity. On the death of his brother, in 1807, Sir Egerton adhered to his favourite notion, of obtaining a coronet; and he regularly added to the signature of his name—"per legem terræ, B. C. of S."—meaning Baron Chandos of Sudely. He was (1812) returned M. P. for Maldstone, which borough he continued to represent about six years. In 1814 he was created a baronet; and in 1818, upon the loss of his seat in the House of Commons, he visited the Continent. In 1826 he returned to England, but his affairs becoming embarrassed, he removed to Geneva, where he remained in great seclusion until his death. His literary labours were multifarious. His abilities as a genealogist, topographer, and bibliographer, are attested by his "Censura Literaria Restituta," 10 vols.; "Theatrum Poetarum;" "Stemmata Illustrata;" "British Bibliography," &c. Besides these, he published the novels of "Mary de Clifford," "Arthur Fitz-Albini," and "The Hall of Hellingsey;" "Imaginary Biography," 3 vols.; "Recollections of Foreign Travels," 2 vols.; "The Autobiography, Times, Opinions, and Contemporaries of Sir Egerton Brydges," 2 vols.; and numerous other works; independent of numerous contributions to periodicals. Died, September, 1837.

BRYDONE, PATRICK, a Scotch gentleman; author of "Travels into Sicily and Malta," &c. Born, 1741; died, 1819.

BUCER, MARTIN, one of the most eminent of the reformers, was born near Strasburg in 1491. He entered the Dominican order, but became a convert to the reformed faith in 1521. He settled at Strasburg, which owed to his labours as pastor and professor of theology for twenty years the establishment of the reformation there. He took part in the conferences of Marburg, hoping to reconcile Luther and Zwinglius; but refused at the diet of Augsburg to subscribe the famous "Interim" of Charles V. In 1548 he was called by Cranmer, with Fagius, to England, and for two years was professor of divinity at Cambridge. He was most highly esteemed for his piety, learning, discretion, and especially his knowledge of the Scriptures. His writings are very numerous. He died at Cambridge in 1551, and was honoured with a sumptuous burial. In the reign of Queen Mary Cardinal Pole had his body, with that of Fagius, exhumed, and publicly burnt with their books. But

soon after the accession of Queen Elizabeth this savage sentence was repealed, and the memory of those great men restored.

BUCH, Baron LEOPOLD VON, one of the first geologists of the age, was born in Brandenburg, in 1774. He was a fellow-pupil with Alexander von Humboldt at the Freiberg School of Mines, then under the direction of Werner. He spent his long life in almost incessant travels on foot through the various countries of Europe, carefully observing geological facts, and drawing from them either satisfactory conclusions or fruitful hints and suggestions, which afterwards might lead others on the way to scientific results. His separate works and scientific memoirs are nearly a hundred in number. Among the most important are the "Physical Description of the Canary Islands," with two supplementary treatises, in which he develops his theory of volcanic action, and of the upheaval of continents and mountain-chains. This work appeared in 1825. His "Travels through Norway and Lapland" contain some of his most memorable discoveries; and we must mention also his "Geognostic Observations on his Travels through Germany and Italy." His scientific memoirs appeared in the "Abhandlungen" of the Academy of Sciences of Berlin, the "Taschenbuch für Mineralogie," and other journals. Von Buch is the only geologist, said Professor Edward Forbes, who attained an equal fame in the physical, the descriptive, and the natural history departments of his science. In all these he was an originator and a discoverer. Born of an ancient and distinguished family, and possessed of an adequate fortune, he remained unmarried, and lived for science only. Honours and titles were given him, for which he did not care too much; and he was happy to aid those who loved science as he did, but to whom Fortune was less kind. He was a member of the Berlin Academy of Sciences, and foreign member of the Royal Society of London, and member of a great many other scientific bodies. He held also a high office in the Prussian court. Died at Berlin, 4th March, 1853.

BUCHAN, Right Hon. STUART ERSKINE, Earl of, a nobleman indefatigably devoted to literary and scientific pursuits, and who may be considered the founder of the Antiquarian Society of Scotland. In 1791 he instituted an annual commemoration at Edinburg, the birthplace of Thomson, in honour of the poet; and on that occasion Burns composed his "Address to the Shade of the Bard of Ednam." Died, 1829.

BUCHAN, WILLIAM, M.D., a native of Scotland, and author of the well-known "Domestic Medicine," &c. Born, 1729; died, 1805.

BUCHANAN, GEORGE, the celebrated Scottish historian and poet, was born in 1506. He was educated at St Andrews and Paris, and for three years was a professor at Paris, and the college of St Barbe. He was next tutor to the young Lord Cassilis, and in 1537, on his return to Scotland with his pupil, he was named tutor to a natural son of James V. Having attacked the monks in

several Latin satires, he was imprisoned for heresy by Cardinal Beaton; and though he escaped, persecution met him every where, and he was driven from place to place through great part of his life. He taught at Bordeaux, at Paris, at Coimbra, and in 1566 was appointed principal of St Leonard's College. Four years later he became tutor to the young king James VI., and had several offices of state conferred on him. His principal work is the "Rerum Scotticarum historia," completed just before his death. He wrote an elegant Latin version of the Psalms, "De Jure Regni apud Scotos," and the satires "Somnium," "Franciscana," &c. Died at Edinburgh, 1582.

BUCHANAN, CLAUDIUS, D.D., a Scotch divine, chaplain at Bengal, and professor and vice-provost of the college at Free William. Of his numerous works the most interesting are "Christian Researches in India," and a "Memoir on the Expedition of an Ecclesiastical Establishment in India." Born, 1766; died, 1815.

BUCHOZ, P. JOSEPH, a naturalist and botanist of Metz, one of the most industrious compilers that ever lived, his works forming more than 300 volumes. Born, 1770; died, 1807.

BUCKINGHAM, GEORGE WILLIAMS, Duke of, the unworthy favourite of James II., was a native of Leicestershire, and was born in 1692. After completing his education in France he was introduced at the court of James II., who took a liking to him immediately. He was knighted, pensioned, made K. G., viscount, earl, and marquis, and was rapidly raised to the highest offices in the state, became the dispenser of all favours and honours, and conducted himself with so much pride and insolence as to excite popular hatred and disgust. In 1623 he accompanied Prince Charles on his romantic journey to Spain, undertaken for the purpose of courting the Infanta. It was Buckingham's influence which led to the war with Spain, and the failure of the expedition to Cadix he was impeached. He continued to be the favourite minister of Charles I., and the ready instrument of his tyranny. Selfish and revengeful, his intrigues brought on the war with France. Being intrusted with the command of an army, he lost the flower of it in an ill-conducted attack on the Duke of Rhé, and returned to rectify his shattered armament. When he was again about to sail, he was assassinated at Portsmouth, by a lieutenant of the name of Felton, August 23, 1628.

BUCKINGHAM, GEORGE WILLIAMS, Duke of, son of the preceding, was born in 1627; studied at Cambridge; served the king in the civil wars; was present at the battle of Worcester; had his estates seized by parliament, which, however, were afterwards restored to him; married the daughter of Fairfax, and was imprisoned by Charles II., and was one of his most popular courtiers. His political conduct was like his general behaviour, characterised by unprincipled levity and imprudence; though his literary and conversational

powers were far above mediocrity, and was an object of deserved esteem, unregretted, at Kirby, Northshire, in 1688.

BUCKINGHAM, JAMES SMITH, a miscellaneous writer, was born at Walsingham, in 1784. In his youth he became a sailor, and after several voyages was appointed to the command of a vessel when barely twenty years of age. He performed several voyages to the West Indies and America in the double capacity of captain and supercargo. After various efforts to trade to India, he succeeded in the East India Company's service; but he soon abandoned his pursuits for literature, and edited the Calcutta Journal, which, in a large income and great popularity, at the independence of his country, he views he inculcated proved the Company, and after suffering from persecution, he was ordered to return to England, his cause taken up by parliament, the public; but his claims for compensation were repudiated by the Company, and he left unredressed. Finally he returned to India impossible, he established the "Oriental Herald," in 1824; and, in a series of lectures delivered in almost every large town in England and Scotland, paved the way for the abolition of the East India Company, and a revision of the laws relating to the Company's trade. In 1837 he represented Sheffield in parliament. In 1837 he visited America, and returned to England he took part in the discussion of all public questions, his latter years were soled by his travels from the East India Company. Buckingham published his travels in the "Autobiography." BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the Duke of Tarentine, and took a part in the revolution of 1688. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, since converted into a palace, was originally built by William III. in 1703.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN, M.D., Duke of, son of the

owers were far above mediocrity, yet he was an object of deserved contempt, and died, unregretted, at Kirby Moorside, Yorkshire, in 1688.

BUCKINGHAM, JAMES SILK, traveller and miscellaneous writer, was born near Wilmouth, in 1784. In his tenth year he became a sailor, and after numerous adventures was appointed to the command of a vessel when barely twenty-one, and performed several voyages to the West Indies and America in the double capacity of captain and supercargo. After various abortive efforts to trade to India without the sanction of the East India Company, he at last succeeded; but he soon abandoned mercantile pursuits for literature, and established the *Calcutta Journal*, which brought him a large income and great popularity. At the independence of his opinions and the views he inculcated proved obnoxious to the Company, and after suffering a great deal of persecution, he was ordered to quit Calcutta, and his journal was suppressed. On return to England, his cause was warmly taken up by parliament, the press, and the public; but his claims for compensation were repudiated by the Company, and his wrongs left unredressed. Finding his return to India impossible, he established the *Oriental Herald*, in 1824; and in this paper, and in a series of lectures which he delivered in almost every large town in England and Scotland, paved the way for the abolition of the East India Company's charter, and a revision of the laws and institutions under the Company's rule. From 1837 he represented Sheffield in parliament. In 1837 he visited America, where he was received with great enthusiasm. On return to England he took an active part in the discussion of all public questions, his latter years were solaced by a pension from the East India Company. Mr. Buckingham published his travels in various countries of the East; and his last publication was his "Autobiography." Died, 1855.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN SHEFFIELD, Duke of, son of the earl of Mulgrave, was born in 1649; served under Marlborough, and took a part in the battle of Blenheim in 1704. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, in Whitehall, since converted into a palace, was originally built for him.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN SHEFFIELD, Duke of, son of the earl of Mulgrave, was born in 1649; served under Marlborough, and took a part in the battle of Blenheim in 1704. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, in Whitehall, since converted into a palace, was originally built for him.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, JOHN SHEFFIELD, Duke of, son of the earl of Mulgrave, was born in 1649; served under Marlborough, and took a part in the battle of Blenheim in 1704. He also distinguished himself as a poet. Buckingham House, in Whitehall, since converted into a palace, was originally built for him.

those of literature, to which Oxford had hitherto been a stranger. His first work was the "Vindiciae Geologicae, or the Connection of Geology with Religion explained," published in 1820; and the year following he made the discovery of the remains of animals in the caves at Kirkdale, which formed the basis of his work entitled "Reliquiae Diluvianae, or Observations on Organic Remains attesting the Action of an Universal Deluge." From this period his pen was unceasingly occupied with geological subjects; and his disquisitions not only displayed great powers of observation and unwearied industry, but many of the general conclusions at which he arrived became part of the recognized laws of geological science. His "Geology and Mineralogy considered with reference to Natural Theology," which formed one of the Bridgewater treatises, has become a standard work. He was chosen F.R.S. in 1818, and about ten years later became a member of the council; was twice president of the Geological Society, and from 1847 a trustee of the British Museum. In 1825 he was appointed to the living of Stoke St. Charity, in Hampshire, and also became a canon of Christ Church; and twenty years later he was nominated dean of Westminster by the late Sir Robert Peel. But his zeal for science suffered no abatement; he continued to take an interest in all questions involving social amelioration; but in 1850 his intellect gave way, and from that period till his death, in 1856, he remained in a state of mental weakness.

BUCKLE, HENRY THOMAS, political and historical philosopher, was born in 1822. He was the son of a wealthy merchant at Lee, and in consequence of his delicate health was educated at home. He gained at an early age the friendly esteem of Hallam and Bunsen, and devoted his short life exclusively to study and writing. In 1838 appeared the first volume of his (projected) "History of Civilization in Europe," which created an extraordinary sensation by its daring speculations and vast learning. A second volume appeared in 1861, which only completed the introduction to the History. In the autumn of 1861, in the hope of improving his health, he visited the East, but was seized with typhus fever, and died at Damascus, May 29, 1862.

BUDDÆUS, JOHANN FRANZ, a Lutheran divine, was born in Pomerania, 1667, became professor of theology at Jena, and wrote "Historia Juris Naturæ," "Historia Ecclesiastica Veteris Testamenti," &c. Died, 1729.

BUDDHA, GAUTAMA, also named **SAKYA MUNI**, the founder of Buddhism, lived probably in the 6th century, B.C. His father was king of Behar, and his mother's name was Maya. Early distinguished both for his personal beauty and superior intellect, he is said to have been deeply affected by the observation of the sins and miseries of the world, and to have retired into solitude for some years. He then appeared as a religious teacher, and went through various provinces of India propagating his doctrines, a kind of reformed Brahmanism. He is said to have lived till his 80th year, and the date usually

given for his death is 543 B. C. But his appearance is by some placed as early as the 14th, and by others as late as the 4th century, B. C. It is certain that his religion was triumphant in Hindostan in the middle of the 3rd century, B. C.

BUIE, GUILLAUME, in Latin **BUDEUS**, an eminent classical scholar, was born at Paris in 1467. After attending the universities of Paris and Orleans he applied himself to serious study, embracing a wide range of subjects, but especially the Greek language and literature. He obtained the appointment of secretary to Louis XII., and that of librarian to Francis I. The city of Paris gave him the office of provost of the merchants, and he was sent on several missions to the papal court. Budeus grudged every hour that was taken from his chosen studies, and was fretted because on his wedding day he had only six hours for study! Among his works, which fill four folio volumes, are commentaries (in Latin) on the Greek tongue, a learned treatise, "De Asse," frequently republished, "Annotations on the Pandects," &c. Died at Paris, 1540.

BUDGE, EUSTACE, a distinguished writer, honoured with the friendship of Addison, and other eminent men of his time, was born at Exeter, in 1685. He studied at Oxford and at the Temple, London, and through his family connection with Addison, became a contributor to the "Spectator." He obtained a valuable government appointment in Ireland, but soon after lost his property in the South Sea scheme. His character did not stand the test of poverty, and in despair he threw himself into the Thames, 1736. Budge was also author of memoirs of the "Boyles," and numerous papers in the Guardian, and other periodicals.

BUFFON, GEORGES LOUIS LECERC, Count de, the great French naturalist, was born in Burgundy in 1707. He studied mathematics and natural philosophy, and constructed a large mirror with which he made experiments on the power of burning glasses. On his appointment as intendant of the Jardin du Roi, he projected the great work on which his fame rests, and devoted himself for the rest of his life to its preparation. He was assisted by Daubenton in the purely anatomical portions. The "Histoire Naturelle" appeared in successive volumes between 1749 and 1788, and an extensive supplement was added after Buffon's death. Its reputation was immense; it was translated into the principal languages of Europe, and has been very frequently reprinted. Buffon was admitted to the Academy of Sciences in 1733. Died at Paris, in 1788. In the Reign of Terror his remains were exhumed, and his monument destroyed. His son, too, perished by the guillotine.

BUGAUD DE LA PICONNERIE, THOMAS ROBERT, duke of Isly, and marshal of France, was born at Limoges in 1754. By the maternal side he was descended from an old Irish family. At an early age he showed a decided predilection for the army; but his family thwarted his

views, and he only succeeded by running away from home, and becoming a private soldier. He was promoted to the rank of corporal on the field of Austerlitz; and rose through all the grades of his profession, till he reached the rank of general in 1832. His attachment to the cause of Louis Philippe led, in 1833, to his appointment as commandant of Blaye, a fortress in which the duc de Berry was imprisoned; and his conduct in that capacity having been called in question by Dulong, a member of the opposition, a duel ensued, in which the latter fell. His subsequent exploits in Algeria, whither he was first sent in 1837, and where he conquered Abd-el-Kader, gained for him the baton of field-marshal, and the title of duke from the scene of his victory over the Moors in 1844. He had been named governor of Algeria in 1840. Died of cholera at Paris, 1849.

BULL, JOHN, doctor of music, Oxford, was chamber musician to James I. His compositions were very numerous, and the national anthem "God save the King" has been attributed to him, but without any proof. The time of his death is uncertain, but he was alive in 1622.

BULL, GEORGE, bishop of St David's, a learned prelate, and a very industrious and able theological writer; author of "Hæmonia Apostolica," "Defensio Fidei Næmæ," &c. Born, 1634; died, 1709.

BULLANT, JEAN, a French architect, who flourished about 1540-1598. On his return from Italy he built, with Goujon, the Chateau d'Ecouen for the Montmorency family; a palace for Catherine de Medici; held the office of Superintendent of the Royal Buildings under several successive sovereigns, and was employed at the Tuilleries and the Louvre. He wrote "Regle générale d'architecture des cinq manières," first published in 1564, and "Recueil d'horlogerie."

BULLER, the Right Honourable CHARLES, a politician of rare promise, was the only son of Charles Buller, Esq., of the East India Civil Service, and born at Calcutta in 1806. He received his education at Harrow, Edinburgh, and Cambridge, and from an early age gave promise of more than ordinary abilities. In his 24th year he entered parliament, on the eve of the passing of the Reform Bill, for the borough of West Looe, which belonged to his family. But family interest was to him as nothing compared with that of the public. He voted for the bill; and the borough of West Looe was consigned to schedule A; but he was subsequently returned for Liskeard, a seat which he retained till his death. In all questions that came before parliament he took an active part; and on many occasions his opinions were far in advance of the Whig party, with whom he subsequently took office. In 1838 he accompanied Lord Durham to Canada as his private secretary; and in this capacity drew up the masterly report upon the affairs of that colony, which is considered as one of the most effective state papers of the age. In 1841 he was appointed secretary to the Board of Control, an office, however, which he relinquished in 1842 on the formation of the Peel ministry. From

that time forward his attention was directed to the state of the empire, and to emigration; and in 1845 he gained the ear of the House of Commons, which had perceived in him the desire to achieve something more than a mere triumph of a party; and in this manner had become the ornament of his political career. His attachment universally had ripened into confidence and courage of the statesman, and the formation of the Whig government appointed judge advocate; and the same year he was nominated counsel, sworn of the privy council, and in November executed the office of judge advocate for the chief commissioner of the police, which he held till his death, discharging faithfully his onerous and leisure for literary pursuits. His articles in the Globe and Review emanated from his own pen, and his companion and friend in the society was more enjoyable than all shades of politics. His views were never offended. With a love of patriotism, and little party, he lived in singleness of heart, and public good; and though, from his position, he has left no conspicuous public labours, few men have been more universally respected for public virtue and science. Died, November 28, 1851.

BULLE, PIERRE, an architect of the 17th century, architect of St Thomas Aquinas, and other splendid edifices in France. He was a good architectural workman, and a mathematician; and wrote a Dissertation on the "Art of the World," "Astronomia Universalis," which he propounds a system of the Ptolemaic and Copernican systems, and opposes the theories of "la Tabula Philolaica," &c. &c. 1694.

BULLIARD, PIERRE, a French engraver, was the author of "Dictionnaire Élémentaire," "Herbier de la France," &c. &c. He was engraved in 1742; died, 1793.

BULLINGER, HENRY, a Swiss Reformed Church, and a student of Zuinglius, whom he was pastor of Zurich. His works were numerous, but being in great part, they are now little known. Died, 1575.

BULLMER, WILLIAM, a celebrated writer, was born at Newcastle in 1701. In his youth he enjoyed the acquaintance of Thomas Bewick, the engraver, and gained a reputation as a printer that he was in 1788, head of the printing press projected by Nicol for the magnificent edition of Shakespeare in 1819, and died in 1805. His "Shakespeare" appeared in 9 volumes between 1791-1805. From his

that time forward his attention was specially directed to the state of the British colonies and to emigration; and in the mean time he had gained the ear of the House of Commons, which had perceived in the young statesman a desire to achieve something beyond the mere triumph of a party: the playfulness of his manner had become not the mask but the ornament of his political talents, and the attachment universally felt for the man ripened into confidence in the judgment and courage of the statesman. In 1846, on the formation of the Whig Cabinet, he was appointed judge advocate; in November of the same year he was nominated a queen's counsel, sworn of the privy council in July, 1846, and in November exchanged the easy office of judge advocate for the onerous duties of chief commissioner of the poor laws, an office which he held till his death. Besides discharging faithfully his official duties, he found leisure for literary pursuits, and many of his articles in the *Globe* and the *Edinburgh Review* emanated from his versatile pen. As a companion and friend in private life no man's society was more enjoyed by persons of all shades of politics. His wit always told, but never offended. With nothing of the ardor of patriotism, and little of the creed of party, he lived in singleness of devotion to the public good; and though, from his untimely death, he has left no conspicuous monument of his public labours, few men have descended the grave more universally beloved and respected for public virtue and private excellence. Died, November 28, 1848.

BULLET, PIERRE, an eminent French architect of the 17th century. He built the church of St Thomas Aquinas, and many other splendid edifices in Paris, and wrote the good architectural works.

BULLIALDUS, ISMAEL, a French astronomer and mathematician; author of "*Philosophia—a Dissertation on the True System of the World*," "*Astronomia Philoiaica*," in which he propounds a system compounded of the Ptolemaic and Copernican systems, and opposes the theories ("laws") of Kepler, "*Tabula Philoiaica*," &c. Born, 1605; died, 1694.

BULLIARD, PIERRE, a French botanist; author of "*Dictionnaire Élémentaire Botanique*," "*Herbier de la France*," &c. He engraved and engraved his own plates. Born, 1742; died, 1793.

BULLINGER, HENRY, a Swiss pastor of the Reformed Church, and the intimate friend of Zwinglius, whom he succeeded in the pastorate of Zurich. His writings were numerous, but being in great part controversial, they are now little known. Born, died, 1575.

BULMER, WILLIAM, a celebrated English engraver, was born at Newcastle-on-Tyne. In his youth he enjoyed the friendship of Thomas Bewick, the engraver. He resided in London, and gained so great reputation as a printer that he was named, in 1788, head of the printing establishment projected by Nicol for the preparation of a magnificent edition of Shakespeare. He died in 1819, and died in 1830. The engraving appeared in 9 vols. folio, from 1791–1805. From his press issued

also splendid editions of Milton's *Poetical Works*, Goldsmith's and Parnell's *Poems*, the "*Bibliographical Decameron*," and the "*Museum Wordianum*."

BULOW, FRIEDRICH WILHELM, count von Dennewitz, a gallant Prussian general, whose services were most essential to his country on many perilous occasions. He was actively engaged against the French at the earliest periods of the revolutionary war; and, in 1808, was made general of brigade. His memorable victories, in 1813, at Mockern, Luckau, Grosbeeren, and Dennewitz, were rewarded by promotion and a title. He afterwards distinguished himself in Westphalia, Holland, Belgium, &c.; and, as commander of the fourth division of the allied army, he contributed to the victorious close of the battle of Waterloo. Born, 1756; died, 1816.

BULOW, Baron HEINRICH VON, distinguished in the annals of diplomacy, was born in 1790, at Mecklenburgh Schwerin, where his father filled a high office. While student at Heidelberg, in 1813, he was summoned home to take part in the defence of his country against the French, and after obtaining great distinction in various engagements under Count Waimoden, he once more returned to Heidelberg to finish his studies, whence he passed into the diplomatic service of Prussia through the influence of Prince Hardenberg and Baron W. von Humboldt. In 1826 he was appointed ambassador of Prussia at the court of St James's; and to his talents were due several of the most important treaties which allayed the warlike spirit of the times. Here he remained till 1841, when he was nominated minister of foreign affairs at Berlin; but the crisis of affairs in Prussia proved too much for his exhausted energies, and the overstraining of his intellect produced a mental alienation, under which he succumbed in 1846.

BUNSEN, CHRISTIAN CHARLES JOSIAS, was born August 25, 1791, at Korbach, in the principality of Waldeck, and was educated at Marburg, and afterwards at Göttingen, where, in 1811, he was admitted into the Gymnasium, and, in 1813, published an essay "*De Jure Atheniensium Hereditario*," which attracted great attention. In 1815 he became acquainted with Niebuhr at Berlin; and, after a stay in Paris, where he studied Oriental languages under Silvestre de Sacy, he went to Rome, where Niebuhr, then Prussian minister, procured for him the post of Secretary of Embassy. On Niebuhr's retirement, in 1824, he was appointed chargé d'affaires, and afterwards minister, by Frederick III., to whom he had recommended himself by his great theological learning. After a sojourn of twelve years in Rome, he was sent as Prussian minister, first to Switzerland, and then to England. In his official capacity he won the esteem of all, and with this country especially he was connected by many ties. He enjoyed the friendship of Dr Arnold, and one of his sons was educated under him at Rugby, and is now in the orders of the English Church. But his eminence as a scholar and writer will put out of sight

his political character and services. His writings are numerous and elaborate, but they have met with much hostile criticism, and his views have failed to secure any general acceptance in England. He laboured with unwearied diligence in theology, history, and archaeological research. Among his chief works are the "Church of the Future," "Hippolytus and his Age," "Christianity and Mankind, their Beginnings and Prospects," and "The Place of Egypt in the History of the World." On some of these, and other works, he was constantly engaged at Heidelberg, where he chiefly resided from the year 1854 until his death, which took place at Bonn, November 28, 1860, in his 69th year.

BUNYAN, JOHN, author of the "Pilgrim's Progress," was born at Elstow, near Bedford, in 1628. His father was a tinker, but gave his son such education as could be had at the village school, and brought him up to his own trade. The force of his imagination and the influence of the religious excitement of the age early appeared in fits of agitation and religious terror. He had a propensity to profane swearing, but lived a decent and moral life. In 1645 he served a short time in the parliamentary army, and soon after he became the subject of most painful mental conflicts, agonizing doubts and fears, and a strange propensity to speak blasphemy. Time and the friendly counsels and help of religious neighbours brought healing and calm, and he joined the Baptists at Bedford, and soon began preaching. In 1680 he shared the persecution then carried on against Dissenters, and was thrown into Bedford gaol. All attempts to coax or terrify him into promising to preach no more failed, and there he lay twelve years. He preached to the prisoners, made tagged laces for sale, read the Bible and the Book of Martyrs, and at last began to write. He wrote various controversial tracts, and had even to dispute with his own party in defence of "open communion." He was liberated in 1672. His name was then widely known, and his influence great; so that he was called "Bishop of the Baptists." He took cold on a benevolent excursion, fever followed, and he died at London in August, 1688, and was buried in Bunhill Fields. The "Pilgrim's Progress" was partly written in Bedford gaol. It circulated at first among the poor, was soon widely known and greedily devoured. The tenth edition appeared in 1685. No book but the Bible and the "Imitation of Jesus Christ" has been translated into so many languages. And it has long been no less the delight of the educated and refined than it was at first of the poor and ignorant. Bunyan's "Holy War," as an allegory, is only surpassed by the "Pilgrim." His other works are very numerous, the most known being the "Grace Abounding," and "Jerusalem Sinner saved."

BUONACCORSI. (VAGA, FERINO DEL.)

BUONAPARTE, NAPOLEON, emperor of the French, king of Italy, &c., was born at Ajaccio, in the island of Corsica, August 15, 1769. His father, Charles Buonaparte, was an advocate of considerable reputation, and his mother, whose maiden name was Maria

Letitia Ramoline, was well descended, remarkable for beauty, strong-minded, and accomplished. Napoleon was their second child; Joseph, afterwards king of Spain, being his senior. He was educated at the military school of Brienne, and entered the army as a second lieutenant of artillery, in 1785. At the age of 20, the French revolution opened a field to the exertions of Napoleon; and during his correspondence with the Corsican general, Paoli, who had vainly endeavoured to enlist him on his side, the germs of future ambition began to be developed. In 1793, during the Reign of Terror, he was actively employed at the siege of Toulon, on which occasion the convention gave him the command of the artillery; and by his courage and exertions the city was recovered from the English and royalists. Subsequently to this he displayed great talents in the army employed against Piedmont; and, in October, 1795, we find him at Paris, commanding the conventional troops which defeated those of the sections, and quelled the revolt. In March, 1796, he married Josephine, widow of Viscount de Beaumarnois, who suffered under Robespierre; he was now appointed to the command of the army of Italy, and on the 10th of May following he gained the battle of Lodi. The subjugation of the various Italian states, and his repeated successes over the Austrians, ended in a peace, when he was within 30 miles of Vienna. Thus disengaged, a new theatre for the display of his genius presented itself. With a large fleet, and 40,000 troops on board the transports, he set sail for the intended conquest of Egypt, in May, 1798. On his way thither he took Malta; and on the 22nd of September we find him celebrating the battle of the Pyramids at Grand Cairo, but his progress was checked by the heroism of Sir Sidney Smith and his handful of British troops at St John d'Acre, and the various reverses which the French army continued to meet with, coupled with the fact that his presence seemed necessary at home, induced Buonaparte to embark secretly for France, accompanied by a few officers wholly devoted to him, and to leave his brave but shattered army to the care of General Kieber. He landed at Frejus, in October, 1799; hastened to Paris; overthrew the directorial government; and was raised to the supreme power by the title of First Consul. He now led a powerful army over the Alps; fought the celebrated battle of Marengo, in June, 1800; and once more became master of the whole of Italy. A peace with Austria followed these successes, and soon after, a brief and hollow peace with England. On the 20th of May, 1804, he was raised to the imperial dignity; and in December was crowned, with his empress Josephine, by Pope Pius VIII. Here, brief as our space is, we must notice an incident too striking to be overlooked.—As soon as the pontiff had blessed the crown, the emperor, without waiting for the remainder of the ceremony, eagerly seized it, and putting it first upon his own head, afterwards placed it on the head of Josephine. He now seriously meditated the invasion of England, assembling a numerous

and collecting 200,000 troops encamped in the neighbourhood of Calais, for that purpose; Russia appearing in arms at the battle of Trafalgar having defeated the French navy, he designed, and marched his troops of the Danube. On the 11th of 1806, the French army entered the memorable battle of Austerlitz on the 2nd of December, and the treaty of Presburg followed. 1806 may be regarded as the making. New dynasties were him, and princes promoted according to his imperial will of Naples bestowed on his sister that of Holland on Louis, and on Jerome; while the Confederation of the Rhine was called into existence in ability to his extended dominion again declared war; but the disaster of Jena annihilated her hopes, and Russia were glad to make the French emperor in 1807. He turned his eye on Spain; causing the abdication of Charles IV. the forced resignation of Ferdinand VII. he sent 80,000 men into that country to occupy all the strong places, and obtain possession of the capital; but this was the end of his life, and one of the main causes of his downfall. In 1809, when he was occupied in the Peninsula, he again ventured to try her strength. Napoleon thereupon led at the head of his troops once more to the Austrian capital, gained the victory of Wagram, and soon peace; one of the secret conditions of which was, that he should have his marriage with Josephine dissolved, and unite with the daughter of the emperor, his former marriage was accordingly dissolved, Josephine, with the title of queen, retired to Malmaison, a few miles from Paris; and he espoused the archduchess Maria Louisa in April, 1810. This union was a son, born to him, who was named Napoleon II. Charles Joseph, and styled king of Rome, satisfied with the conduct of Napoleon now put himself at the head of an invading army, prodigious in numbers, and admirably appointed, and with his numerous allies, to attack the frontiers, gained several victories, at length reached Moscow, and hoped to establish his winter quarters in which he found in flames. He was unavoidable; and now was the eye a succession of the most moving scenes recorded in modern history, and devoted army encountered horrors of famine in a climate so terribly cold that their frozen bodies lay on the roads, while an enormous main army, heaving down upon the enfeebled and wretched remnants fled to Paris, partially disarmed, and called upon the emperor's army of 330,000 men; which was agreed to, and he marched

and collecting 200,000 troops, which were encamped in the neighbourhood of Boulogne, ostensibly for that purpose; but Austria and Russia appearing in arms against him, and the battle of Trafalgar having nearly annihilated the French navy, he abandoned the design, and marched his troops to the banks of the Danube. On the 11th of November, 1805, the French army entered Vienna; the memorable battle of Austerlitz took place on the 2nd of December, and the humiliating treaty of Presburg followed. The year 1806 may be regarded as the era of king-making. New dynasties were created by him, and princes promoted or transferred according to his imperial will: the crown of Naples he bestowed on his brother Joseph, that of Holland on Louis, and Westphalia on Jerome; while the Confederation of the Rhine was called into existence to give stability to his extended dominion. Prussia again declared war; but the disastrous battle of Jena annihilated her hopes, and both she and Russia were glad to make peace with the French emperor in 1807. Napoleon now turned his eye on Spain; treacherously causing the abdication of Charles IV., and the forced resignation of Ferdinand, while he sent 80,000 men into that country, seized all the strong places, and obtained possession of the capital; but this was the great error of his life, and one of the main causes which led to his downfall. In 1809, while his armies were occupied in the Peninsula, Austria again ventured to try her strength with France. Napoleon thereupon left Paris, and at the head of his troops once more entered the Austrian capital, gained the decisive victory of Wagram, and soon concluded a peace; one of the secret conditions of which was, that he should have his marriage with Josephine dissolved, and unite himself to the daughter of the emperor, Francis II. His former marriage was accordingly annulled; Josephine, with the title of ex-empress, retired to Malmaison, a seat about 30 miles from Paris; and he espoused the Archduchess Maria Louisa in April, 1810. The fruit of this union was a son, born March 23, 1811, who was named Napoleon Francis Charles Joseph, and styled king of Rome. Dissatisfied with the conduct of Russia, Napoleon now put himself at the head of an invading army, prodigious in number, and admirably appointed, and marched with his numerous allies, towards the enemy's frontiers, gained several battles, at length reached Moscow, where he hoped to establish his winter quarters, which he found in flames. A retreat was unavoidable; and now was presented the eye a succession of the most appalling scenes recorded in modern history—starving and devoted army encountering all horrors of famine in a climate so impossibly cold that their freezing hodies clogged the roads, while an exasperated band of Cossacks hung upon the rear of the main army, hewing down without remorse the enfeebled and wretched fugitives. Napoleon fled to Paris, partially disclosed his losses, and called upon the senate for an army of 300,000 men; which was unanimously agreed to, and he marched to meet

the combined Russian and Prussian forces. Victory still for a time hovered over his banners; but Austria having joined the coalition, the great battle of Leipzig, in which he lost half of his army, was decisive as to the war in Germany. Napoleon, however, again returned to Paris, and demanded another levy of 300,000 men. The levy was granted, and the new campaign, 1814, was attended with various success; till the overwhelming number of his enemies, who entered the French frontiers at different points, at length compelled him to abdicate, and accept the sovereignty of the Isle of Elba, with the title of ex-emperor, and a pension of 2,000,000 livres. From this place he found means to escape, secretly embarking on the night of the 25th of February, 1815, in some hired feluccas, accompanied by about 1200 men; he landed at Frejus on the 1st of March, speedily reached Paris, and expelled Louis XVIII. from the kingdom. But the confederated armies were now in motion; and though he marched against them with a large army and an immense supply of stores and ammunition, the ever-memorable battle of Waterloo put an end to his career. He withdrew from the army, and proceeded to the coast, with the intention of embarking for America; but fearful of being captured by the British cruisers, he resigned himself, on the 15th of July, into the hands of Captain Maitland, and went on board the *Bellérophon*. By the joint determination of the allies he was sent to the Isle of St Helena, where, accompanied by several of his old friends and domestics, he arrived on the 13th of October, 1816, as a state prisoner. During his exile he was subject to much annoyance, real or imaginary, and died on the 5th of May, 1821, of cancer in the stomach: a disease which was evidently hereditary, his father having, at about the same age, died of a similar malady. In 1840, in accordance with the request of the French government, the remains of the exile were brought over to France, and with great ceremony laid in the *Hôtel des Invalides*. The story of Napoleon Buonaparte presents probably the most memorable example in the world of the action of great intellect and resolute will unrestrained by conscience; and shows both the possible success which may reward for a time the most unscrupulous selfishness, and also, happily, its certain ultimate failure and overthrow.

BUONAPARTE, NAPOLEON FRANÇOIS CHARLES JOSEPH, duke of Reichstadt, only son of the Emperor Napoleon by his second wife, Maria Louisa of Austria. After his father's downfall, he was wholly under the care of his grandfather, the emperor of Austria. He was from infancy of a weakly constitution, and a rapid decline terminated his life in 1832, at the early age of 21. It would appear, from a work by M. de Montbel, entitled "*Le Duc de Reichstadt*," that the young Napoleon possessed many amiable qualities, and was greatly beloved by those who knew him; while he had all the enthusiasm and passion of youth in extreme force, alternating with a distrust, a caution, and a rapidity in fathoming the characters of the persons with whom he was necessarily

brought into contact, which are the usual qualities of age; and that he took the deepest interest in everything connected with his father's former greatness, or relating to military affairs.

BUONAPARTE, JEROME, the youngest son of Carlo Buonaparte, the Corsican advocate, was born at Ajaccio, December 15, 1784, one year before the second son, Napoleon, was appointed sub-lieutenant of artillery in the army of the French Republic. In 1801 he was appointed by his brother, then First Consul, to command the corvette "L'Épervier," in the expedition to St Domingo. Putting into New York he visited Philadelphia, where he married Elizabeth Patterson, the daughter of a merchant of Baltimore. This marriage gave great offence to his brother, who, after his proclamation as emperor in 1804, made it a part of his policy to promote alliances between his own family and the sovereigns of Europe. After some resistance Jerome yielded to his brother's wishes, and abandoning his first marriage, which had been declared null and void by a decree of the Council of State, he married Frederica Caroline, daughter of the king of Wurtemberg, and was proclaimed king of Westphalia. During the Hundred Days, in 1815, he was present at the ceremony of the Champ de Mai, and was wounded at Hougoumont. From Waterloo he returned with Napoleon to Paris, which he left on the 27th of June. For the next thirty years he resided at Vienna, Trieste, and Florence, and, in 1847, was permitted to return to Paris by the government of Louis Philippe. After the revolution of 1848 he was made governor-general of the Invalides, by his nephew, then president of the Republic, and raised to the rank of a marshal of France. After the coup d'état, in 1851, he was made president of the Senate. He died June 24, 1860, aged 75, and was at his own wish buried in the chapel of the Invalides beside the body of his brother.

BUONAPARTE, JOSEPH, an elder brother of Napoleon, was born in Corsica, in 1768. Educated for the law at the college of Autun in France, he became a member of the new administration of Corsica under Paoli; but soon afterwards emigrated to Marseilles, where he married the daughter of a banker named Clari. In 1796 he was appointed commissary of the army in Italy then commanded by his brother Napoleon; and in 1797, having been elected deputy to the Council of Five Hundred by his native department, he repaired to Paris, whence he was shortly afterwards sent by the executive directory as ambassador to the pope. During the revolution which broke out at Rome under Duphot, he displayed considerable energy; and on his return to Paris he was made councillor of state, and was subsequently employed by Napoleon to negotiate the treaties of Lunéville with the German emperor, and of Amiens with England. When Napoleon attained the imperial crown, Joseph was recognized as an imperial prince, and in this capacity he headed the expedition against Naples in 1805, which resulted in his being proclaimed king of Naples and Sicily. Here he reigned till 1808, effecting beneficial changes in the administration of

the law and the institutions of the country. In 1808 he was appointed king of Spain, Murat having succeeded him as king of Naples. But in Spain he encountered much greater difficulties than at Naples; and during the five years of his reign he was thrice obliged by the successes of the allied armies to quit his capital; the last time, in 1813, after the battle of Vittoria, to return no more. He now retired to France. In January of the following year, when Napoleon set out for the army, he was appointed lieutenant-general of the empire and head of the council of regency to assist the empress-regent; but in this capacity he displayed little firmness, and concurred in the capitulation of Paris, which resulted in the abdication of Napoleon and his banishment to Elba. He then retired to Switzerland; but he rejoined Napoleon on his return to Paris in March, 1815, and after the defeat at Waterloo he embarked for the United States, where he purchased a large property, and continued for many years to reside there under the name of the Count de Survilliers. Died at Florence, 1844.

BUONAPARTE, LUCIEN, prince of Canino, the next brother after Napoleon in birth, and after him, too, the ablest of the family. He was born at Ajaccio in 1775; and having quitted Corsica, with his family, in 1793, he became a commissary of the army in 1795, and soon afterwards was elected deputy from the department of Liamone to the Council of Five Hundred. It was here that he first distinguished himself by the energy of his manner, the fluency of his language, the soundness of his arguments, and his apparent devotion to the existing government. During Napoleon's absence in Egypt, he maintained a constant correspondence with him; and, on his return, Lucien was the chief instrument of the revolution which followed. When the sentence of outlawry was about to be pronounced against his brother, he opposed it with all the force of his eloquence; and when he perceived that remonstrances were of no avail, he threw down the ensigns of his dignity as president, mounted a horse, harangued the troops, and induced them to clear the hall of its members. By his subsequent energy, coolness, and decision, he led the way to Napoleon's election as first consul, and was himself made minister of the Interior, in the room of Laplace. But, great as were the services which Lucien had performed for his brother, the latter became jealous of his abilities, and feared his popularity. A coolness between them marked place; and, with that cunning which marked so many of his actions, Napoleon took care to remove Lucien from the immediate scene of action, by sending him ambassador to Madrid. In the spring of 1802 he returned to Paris, was outwardly reconciled with the first consul, and entered a second time upon the tribuneship. He had married, at an early age, the daughter of a wealthy innkeeper, and, his wife having been now some time dead, he united himself to one Madame Joubertou, the widow of a stock-broker, a woman distinguished for her gallantry. This gave great offence to Napoleon, and

was a severe blow to the system contemplated of forming royal houses for his relatives. He therefore used all his power to induce Lucien to a dissolution of the marriage, an honour he recorded, he considered all the proposals that were made to him. For several years he resided in Rome, a welcome visitor, having merited the welcome of the pope by the seal of the Concordat; in 1807, he found that the emperor rendered his stay in that city safe, he retired to an estate purchased at Canino, and whence he had raised into a principality, not long, however, before he was banished by Napoleon. He then retired, and he fled across the Apennines, from which place he escaped, in August, 1810, with the intention of going to the United States. A British ship on the coast of Cagliari, which he refused him permission to land, was accordingly forced to return, and he was captured by two English ships, and conveyed first to Malta, and then to England. He was permitted to purchase an estate near Ludlow, in Shropshire, and there he lived in comparative calm and peacefulness, during that period, in which he had long meditated the peace of 1814 having opened the Continent, he returned to the Continent, and, as a friend and protector, Pius VI. after the battle of Waterloo he urged that a desperate stand for the cause was hopeless; and Lucien retired to Italy, devoted the next days to literature and the fine arts, and died at Viterbo, June 29, 1840.

BUONAPARTE, LOUIS, a younger brother of Napoleon, was born at Ajaccio, in Corsica, in 1778. He entered the army, accompanied his brother Napoleon, and on Napoleon's success in Egypt, he was appointed to be a councillor of state and division, and received the title of prince of Canino. After having been appointed governor of Piedmont, and during the interim of the capital, he took the command of the North in Holland; and the Austrian republic having been conquered by Napoleon, Louis was king at the request of the people. In this capacity he was well fitted with equal skill and humanity, was the affection with which he was inspired him, that he hesitated the crown of the emperor offered him by the emperor, having long resisted the demands to enforce the continuance of his reign, which would, as he believed, be fatal to his people's interests. In favour of his son; but the emperor rejected by Napoleon, who

was a severe blow to the system he had long contemplated of forming royal alliances for his relatives. He therefore used every means in his power to induce Lucien to consent to a dissolution of the marriage; but, to his honour be it recorded, he constantly spurned all the proposals that were made to him to sacrifice his wife. For several years he took up his residence in Rome, where he was a welcome visitor, having merited the gratitude of the pope by the zealous support he had given the Concordat; and when, in 1807, he found that the enmity of his brother rendered his stay in that city no longer safe, he retired to an estate which he had purchased at Canino, and which his Holiness had raised into a principality. It was not long, however, before he found that the emissaries of Napoleon were hovering round his retreat, and he fled secretly to Civita Vecchia, from which place he embarked in August, 1810, with the intention of proceeding to the United States. A storm threw him on the coast of Cagliari; but the king of Sardinia refused him permission to land: he was accordingly forced to put out to sea; and being captured by two English frigates, he was conveyed first to Malta and afterwards (Dec. 13) to England. After a time he was permitted to purchase a beautiful estate near Ludlow, in Shropshire, where he spent three calm and peaceful years, composing, during that period, a poem upon which he had long meditated, entitled *Charlemagne, or the Church Delivered*. The peace of 1814 having opened his way to the Continent, he returned to his old friend and protector, Pius VII. After the battle of Waterloo he urged the emperor to take a desperate stand for the throne; but the cause was hopeless, and Lucien, having retired to Italy, devoted the remainder of his days to literature and the fine arts. He died at Viterbo, June 29, 1840.

BUONAPARTE, LOUIS, a younger brother of Napoleon and ex-king of Holland, was born at Ajaccio, in Corsica, September 1778. He entered the army at an early age, accompanied his brother to Italy and Egypt, and on Napoleon's successive elections to the consulship and the empire he was to be a councillor of state and a general division, and received the titles of comte de France and colonel-general of carabiniers. After having been successively appointed governor of Piedmont, and governor ad interim of the capital, in place of which, he took the command of the army in the North in Holland; and in 1806 the Austrian republic having been changed into a kingdom by Napoleon, Louis was nominated king at the request of the States of that kingdom. In this capacity he conducted himself with equal skill and humanity, and was the affection with which his Dutch subjects had inspired him, that he refused without hesitation the crown of Spain which was offered him by the emperor. In 1810, having long resisted the emperor's demands to enforce the continental blockade, which would, as he believed, have proved fatal to his people's interests, he abdicated in favour of his son; but the abdication was rejected by Napoleon, who thereupon

united Holland to the French empire; and the ex-king leaving Holland secretly, repaired to Gratz in Styria, where he resided several years under the title of Count de Saint Leu. After the fall of Napoleon, he finally retired to the Papal States with some members of his family, where he devoted himself chiefly to literary pursuits down to the period of his death. His only surviving son, Louis Napoleon Buonaparte, the offspring of his marriage with Hortense Eugénie de Beauharnois (which see), daughter of the empress Josephine, was elected president of the French republic in 1848, and is now emperor of the French. Died, 1846.

BUONAPARTE, MARIA LETITIA, the mother of Napoleon. From the widow of a poor Corsican officer she saw herself elevated to the dignity of being the mother of monarchs; and she lived to witness their removal from the thrones they had respectively usurped. Died, Feb. 3, 1836.

[The most authentic genealogical documents ascribe a Florentine origin to the Buonaparte family, and trace them back to the year 1120, when one of them was exiled from Florence as a Ghibelline; and in 1332 we find that Giovanni Buonaparte was *pudista* of that city. In 1404, his descendant and namesake, who was plenipotentiary to Gabriel Visconti, duke of Milan, married the niece of Pope Nicholas V. His son (Nicolo Buonaparte) was ambassador from the same pontiff to several courts, and viceroy of the holy see at Ascoli. In 1567 Gabriel Buonaparte established himself at Ajaccio, and for several generations his descendants were successively heads of the elders of that city. But Napoleon Buonaparte ridiculed the pride of ancestry, and was ready on all occasions to declare, that the exalted station he had attained was due to his own merits alone.]

BUONAROTTI. [MICHAEL ANGELO.]

BUONO, a Venetian architect of the 12th century, who erected the well-known tower of St Mark at Venice, a campanile or bell-tower at Arezzo, and several other grand edifices. He is deservedly reckoned among the earliest improvers of modern architecture.

BUONONCINI, GIOVANNI BAPTISTA, a celebrated Italian composer, and one of Handel's most powerful rivals in England. Besides operas, he composed various cantatas and sonatas, and the grand funeral anthem for the duke of Marlborough. He is supposed to have died at Venice about the middle of the 18th century.

BUPALUS, a famous sculptor of the Isle of Chios in the 6th century, B.C. He is said to have hanged himself in vexation at a satire written upon him by Hipponax, a poet, whom he had caricatured in a statue.

BURBAGE, RICHARD, a celebrated English tragedian, was the son of an actor, James Burbage, by whom the Blackfriars theatre was built. Richard was the friend and associate of Shakespeare, and was especially in repute for his performance of Hamlet, Lear, Richard III., and other tragical characters in the plays of his friend. Died, at London, 1619.

BURCARD, or BROCARDUS, bishop of

Worms, in the 11th century. Assisted by the abbot Albert, he compiled the famous collection of Canons, in 20 books, entitled "Magnum Decretorum seu Canonum Volumen." Died, 1026.

BURKHARDT, JOHN LEWIS, a celebrated traveller, was born at Lausanne about 1784. He was educated at Leipzig and Göttingen, and in 1806 came to England. He soon after undertook for the African Association a journey of exploration to the interior of Africa, and prepared himself by a diligent course of study of Arabic and physical science. He set out early in 1809, spent some time in Syria, thence visited Egypt and Nubia; spent several months at Mecca, in the guise of a pilgrim; visited Medina, where he had a long illness; and after a short stay in Egypt, and a visit to Sinal, died at Cairo, just as he was preparing for his African exploration, October 1817. After his death appeared his interesting narratives of Travels in Nubia, in Syria and the Holy Land, and in Arabia. Burkhardt's account of Mecca and Medina was the fullest we possessed till the publication of Burton's Narrative.

BURKHARDT, JOHANN KARL, a learned German astronomer, was a native of Leipzig, and early devoted himself to the study of astronomy. At the age of 24 he went to France, and became assistant to Lalande, whose works he had well studied. He was soon after naturalized in France, and spent the rest of his life at Paris. He was made a member of the Institute, and honorary member of the Board of Longitudes. Among his works are "Tables de la Lune," and a German translation of La Place's "Mécanique Céleste." Born, 1773; died, 1825.

BURDER, GEORGE, an eminent dissenting minister; author of "Evangelical Truth defended," &c., and one of the editors of the Evangelical Magazine. Died, 1832.

BURDETT, SIR FRANCIS, bart., an aristocrat by birth and fortune, but for a long series of years one of the most popular members of the British parliament, was born in 1770, and received his education at Westminster School and Oxford University. On returning from a continental tour, during which he had ample opportunities of witnessing the progress of the French revolution, he was imbued with some portion of its spirit, which was in no small degree fostered by his friend and instructor, the celebrated John Horne Tooke, the well-known author of the *Diversions of Purley*. In 1793 he married the youngest daughter of Thomas Coates, Esq., the wealthy banker, with whom he received a large fortune; and four years afterwards, on the death of his grandfather, succeeded to the baronetcy. In 1798, Sir Francis was returned to parliament, by the interest of the duke of Newcastle, as member for Boroughbridge, his colleague being Mr Scott, afterwards Lord Eldon; and he soon distinguished himself by his resolute hostility to the measures of government, which he denounced as inimical to the liberties of the people. In 1802 he offered himself as a candidate for Middlesex in opposition to Mr Mainwaring, and was returned; but, on a new election in 1804, he was defeated by

Mr Mainwaring, jun., by a majority of 490, 2828 to 2823. At the next general election (1804) he again became a candidate for the county, but was defeated by Mr Mainwaring by more than 2000 votes. At this time Sir Francis was a man of great influence in the city of Westminster; and a vacancy in its representation occurring through the death of Mr Fox, Sir Francis was returned by a vast majority, at the head of the poll, his colleague being Lord Cochrane. His opposition to ministers was now unceasing, and so indiscreet, that an opportunity soon presented itself of making his conduct the subject of legal proceedings. In 1810, having addressed a letter to his constituents, in which he declared that the House of Commons had exercised their power illegally by committing John Gale Jones to prison, the publication of this letter was deemed a breach of privilege, and the speaker was directed to issue his warrant for the apprehension and commitment of Sir Francis Burdett to the Tower. He refused to surrender, and barricaded his house; whereupon, after a lapse of two days, the sergeant-at-arms, accompanied by police officers and a military force, succeeded in breaking in, and conveyed him to the Tower. On the return of the military the infuriated mob attacked them, and in their defence they shot one man and wounded several others. The prorogation of parliament put an end to his imprisonment; and recollecting the excitement which prevailed at the time of his commitment, he wisely proceeded privately by water to his home, rather than jeopardize the lives of his "friends and supporters," by indulging them, as they wished, with a public procession through the streets of the metropolis. He afterwards brought an action against the speaker, &c., but was, of course, unsuccessful. Though we mention some of the most important events of his life, we cannot follow him through his parliamentary career—his opposition to the suspension of the habeas corpus act, his reiterated speeches in favour of parliamentary reform, his advocacy of Catholic emancipation, &c.; but pass on to the year 1819, when he was prosecuted by the attorney-general for addressing a letter to his constituents, strongly condemning the proceedings of the magistrates and yeomanry at the memorable meeting of the people at Manchester. The letter was pronounced a libel, and he was sentenced to three months' imprisonment in the King's Bench, and to pay a fine of £100. Sir Francis Burdett had ever been a zealous advocate for parliamentary reform, yet he never desired to see the prerogatives of the monarch, or the privileges of the House of Peers, in the slightest degree invaded. But the turbulence of his earlier years seemed to spring from a restless vanity, while his departure, at a very advanced period of life, from the party of which he had for nearly two-score years been the avowed champion, savoured less of true and high conservative feeling, than it did of petulance. He died, January 23, 1844, aged 74.—**LADY BURDETT**, who had for many years suffered greatly in her health, died the same month.

BURDON, WILLIAM, an able English

writer; author of "Materials of History," of which Colton largely availed himself; his *Lacon*; "Thoughts on Poetry and Literature," "Life and Adventures of Buonaparte," &c. &c. Died, 1819.

BURGEN, GOTTFRIED, a celebrated German poet; well known in his country by his ballad poem "Huntman's Chase" and "Leopold," which have been translated, and become highly popular in England. Died, 1794.

BURGESS, THOMAS, bishop of Exeter, was born in 1756, at Odiham, where his father carried on a grocery. He was educated at Exeter College, Oxford, in 1778; and, with diligence, in a short period became reader and tutor of the college. His time distinguished himself by a very considerable pretension to the publication of several able works, and a patron in Dr Shute Barrington, in 1787, to the Bishop of Exeter, and Woodford, in Salisbury, and afterwards preferred a stall at Durham. His next took place under the patronage of Mr Addington (who had been resident at Winchester and Oxford), and conferred on him, in 1803, the title of David's. From the moment he took the episcopal bench, he devoted and exemplary concerns of his diocese; he formed a society for the foundation of a college for the instruction of the Welsh Church; and the establishment at Lampeter stand as a monument of his activity and the death of Dr Fisher, in 1810, he succeeded to the bishopric of Salisbury, and throughout the twelve years of his episcopate in that diocese, he zealously promoted the interests of his charge. Among his works are editions of "Burton's" "Dawson's Miscellaneous Criticisms on the Abolition of the Study of Antiquities," "Principles of Christian Knowledge," "The Controversial Priestley," "Emendations in the Vulgate," "The Bible, and Notes on the Religion of the Church," with many others, moral and political. Bishop Burgess was instrumental in founding the *Journal of Literature*, of which he became the first president, on account of his loss of sight and infirmities, he resigned the office of Lord Dover. Died, 1828.

BURKMAIR, HANS, an engraver and engraver, was born in 1474. He worked some time with his friend Albrecht Dürer, painted in fresco and had his chief reputation by his woodcuts, several series of which he published on the genealogy and achievements of the

writer; author of "Materials for Thinking," of which Colton largely availed himself in his *Lectures*; "Thoughts on Politics, Morality, and Literature," "Life and Character of Buonaparte," &c. &c. Died, 1818.

BURGER, GOTTFRIED AUGUST, a celebrated German poet; well known in this country by his ballad poems of the "Wild Huntsman's Chase" and "Leonora," both of which have been translated into English, and become highly popular. Born, 1746; died, 1794.

BURGESS, THOMAS, bishop of Salisbury, was born in 1766, at Odiham, in Hampshire, where his father carried on business as a grocer. He was educated at Winchester; obtained a scholarship at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, in 1778; and, by his talents and diligence, in a short period became logic teacher and tutor of the college. He had by this time distinguished himself as a scholar, very considerable pretensions, by the publication of several able works; and he had a patron in Dr Shute Barrington, who invited him, in 1787, to the prebend of Wilford and Woodford, in Salisbury cathedral, and afterwards preferred him to a prebendal stall at Durham. His next advancement took place under the administration of Mr Addington (who had been his fellow-student at Winchester and Oxford), and who conferred on him, in 1803, the vacant see of David's. From the moment of his elevation to the episcopal bench, he displayed the most devoted and exemplary attention to the concerns of his diocese; he planned and formed a society for the foundation of a provincial college for the instruction of ministers of the Welsh Church; and the establishment at Lampeter stands as a noble monument of his activity and benevolence. On the death of Dr Elmer, in 1805, he was translated to the bishopric of Salisbury; and throughout the twelve years of his episcopate in that diocese, he zealously contrived to promote the interests of those committed to his charge. Among his numerous works are editions of "Burton's Pentateuch," "Dawes's Miscellanea Critica," "Constitutions on the Abolition of Slavery," an essay on the Study of Antiquities, "First Principles of Christian Knowledge," "Reflections on the Controversial Writings of Wesley," "Emendationes in Suidam et alios Lexicographos Græcos," &c.; "The Bible, and Nothing but the Bible," the Religion of the Church of England, with many others, theological, moral, and political. Bishop Burgess was very instrumental in founding the Royal Society of Literature, of which, in 1821, he became the first president; but in consequence of his loss of sight, and infirmities, he resigned the office of Lord of Dover. Died, Feb. 19,

1824. BURKMAIR, HANS, an early German engraver, was born at Augsburg in 1474. He worked some time in connection with his friend Albert Dürer at Nuremberg; painted in fresco and in oil, but his chief reputation by his engraving-wood, several series of which celebrate the genealogy and achievements of

the Emperor Maximilian I. He was living in 1525.

BURGOYNE, JOHN, an English general. During the American war he led the army which was to penetrate from Canada into the revolted provinces. But he encountered difficulties too great for its successful issue, and he was compelled to surrender at Saratoga with all his forces to General Gates in 1777. He was author of "The Maid of the Oaks," "The Lord of the Manor," and some other dramatic works. Died, 1792.

BURIDAN, JOHN, a philosopher of the 14th century. Being expelled from Paris through the influence of his philosophical opponents, he sought shelter in Germany, and was instrumental in founding the university of Vienna. He wrote commentaries on the logic, ethics, and metaphysics of Aristotle, and is said to have been the inventor of the well-known dilemma of the ass between two bundles of hay, by which he used to illustrate the doctrine of free-will. This illustration, however, is not found in any of his works. Died, 1358.

BURIGNY, JEAN LEVESQUE DE, a learned French historian and biographer, was born at Ithems in 1692. He went to Paris in 1713, and pursued his studies in concert with his two brothers for several years. He then went to Holland, and co-operated with St Hyacinthe in the journal entitled "L'Europe Savante." In 1756 he was received at the Academy of Inscriptions, and after a long life of literary labour, which he loved for its own sake, a pension was given him of 2000 francs. His principal works are a "Traité de l'autorité du pape," in which he fearlessly discusses the knotty questions connected with his subject; "Histoire de la philosophie païenne;" "Histoire générale de Sicile;" "Vie de Grotius;" and "Vie d'Erasmus." Died at Paris, 1785.

BURKE, EDMUND, the great statesman, orator, and political writer, was born at Dublin about 1730. He completed his education at Trinity College, having previously studied at the Academy of the Society of Friends at Ballitore. He settled at London about 1750, and soon began to employ himself in literary work. He projected the "Annual Register," and for some years wrote the whole of it. He became private secretary to the marquis of Rockingham, made prime minister in 1765, and the same year entered parliament. There he took a leading part in debate, and especially distinguished himself by his speeches on the great American question, on Catholic emancipation, and economical reform. In 1782 he was appointed paymaster of the forces and privy councillor. The affairs of India, the prosecution of Warren Hastings, and the events of the French revolution were the great subjects which engaged his attention during the following years. His speeches on the opening and conclusion of the impeachment, the first occupying four, and the last nine days, were among the grandest efforts of his oratory. His views on the French revolution occasioned the painful rupture with his old friend Fox, who warmly supported the revolution. He retired from parliament in 1794, and soon after lost his son,

a blow which was too heavy for him. He died at his seat at Beaconsfield in 1797. His principal works are the "Inquiry into the Origin of our Ideas of the Sublime and Beautiful," published in 1756; "Reflections on the French Revolution," in 1790, which had an immense circulation immediately; "Letter to a Noble Lord;" and his "Speeches in the House of Commons." A History of "The Life and Times of Edmund Burke," in 3 vols., was recently published by Thomas Mac-knight.

BURKITT, WILLIAM, an English divine; author of a "Practical Exposition of the New Testament." Born, 1650; died, 1703.

BURLEIGH, WILLIAM CECIL, Baron, secretary of state and lord high treasurer of England, was born in Lincolnshire in 1620. He was educated at Cambridge, and afterwards studied law; but being introduced at the court of Henry VIII., his course was changed. On the accession of Edward VI., the protector Somerset gave him a responsible office, and took him with him on the expedition to Scotland. He was soon after made secretary of state, and did much to promote the freedom of trade. He held no public office during the reign of Mary, and by extraordinary cautiousness escaped persecution. Elizabeth made him secretary of state and privy councillor on her accession, and he remained first minister till his death. In 1572 he became lord high treasurer, having previously been raised to the peerage. Through all the grave religious, political, and international difficulties of his long administration he displayed consummate ability, integrity, sagacity, and moderation; and the Protestant system was firmly established by the measures which he adopted. Died, 1598.

BURMAN, PETER, a celebrated Dutch critic and scholar; professor of history, rhetoric, and Greek at the university of Leyden. He wrote a variety of dissertations and epistles, philological and critical, and published editions of various Latin classics with notes. Born, 1668; died, 1741.

BURMAN, PETER, nephew of the above, professor of history and rhetoric at Amsterdam; editor of the works of Claudian, Aristophanes, &c. Born, 1714; died, 1778.

BURMAN, JOHAN, brother of the preceding, and eminent equally as a physician and a botanist; author of "Thesaurus Zeylandicus," &c. Born, 1707; died, 1778.

BURN, RICHARD, LL.D., an English clergyman; author of a "History of the Poor Laws," joint author with Mr Nicholson of a "History of Westmoreland and Cumberland," and compiler of the well-known works "Burn's Justice," and "Burn's Ecclesiastical Law." Died, 1789.

BURNES, Sir ALEXANDER, a lieutenant-colonel in the Indian army, and political resident at the court of the Soojah at Cabool, was born at Montrose, in 1805. Having obtained the appointment of cadet, he arrived at Bombay in 1821; and on account of his proficiency in the Persian and Hindostanee languages, was at first employed as an interpreter and translator. His regiment, the 21st native infantry, having been ordered to Bhoof in 1825, Lieut. Burnes joined it, and

during the disturbances in Cutch was appointed quarter-master of brigade, though at the time he was under 20 years of age. His superior talents and zeal soon attracted the attention of the authorities, and he was appointed Persian interpreter to a force of 8000 men, assembled for the invasion of Scinde, under the command of Colonel M. Napier of the 6th foot. In Sept. 1829, he was appointed assistant to the political agent at Cutch, and was engaged in surveying the north-west frontier. Early in 1830 a present of horses having arrived at Bombay from the king of England, to be sent to the Maharajah Runjeet Singh, Lieut. Burnes was selected to proceed with them to Lahore, the capital of the Punjab. He was also intrusted with presents to the Amers of Scinde; but though this was the ostensible object of his mission, the chief motive was to obtain full and complete information in reference to everything pertaining to the geography of the Indus. This extraordinary journey was performed amid delays, obstructions, and difficulties, but with admirable tact and perseverance; and the work recording these travels, which was published some little time after his return to England in 1833, possesses the highest interest. Soon after his return to India in 1835, Lieut. Burnes, in acknowledgment of his diplomatic and other services, was knighted and advanced to the brevet rank of lieutenant-colonel; and on the final restoration of the Shah Soojah, in Sept. 1839, he was appointed political resident at Cabool, with a salary of £3000. But he was not long destined to fill the post which his merits had gained; for, at the very outset of the invasion in Cabool, it was the melancholy fate of this enterprising and deserving officer—then only in his 37th year—to be assassinated, together with his brother, Lieut. Charles Burnes, and several others. Died, Nov. 2, 1841.

BURNET, THOMAS, an English divine and philosopher, born in Yorkshire, 1634. He studied at Cambridge, became fellow of Christ's College, and subsequently master of the Charterhouse, an office which he held for 30 years. He is distinguished for the bold resistance he made to James II., who wished to make a Roman Catholic a pensioner of that establishment. His first work, and that by which he is chiefly known, was the "Sacred Theory of the Earth," a merely fanciful and ingenious speculation, without any pretension to scientific truth. He afterwards published "Archæologia; Philosophica," and some heterodox opinions which he plainly expressed in it lost him his post of clerk of the closet to William III. Died, 1715.

BURNET, GILBERT, bishop of Salisbury, historian of the Reformation, was born at Edinburgh in 1643. He studied at Aberdeen, entered the church, and became in 1691 professor of divinity at Glasgow. Five years later he settled in London, and was made preacher at the Rolls Chapel. His offer of a bishopric failed to win him the support of arbitrary power. He was a friend of Lord William Russell, and accompanied him to the scaffold: for which he

was deprived of his preachership, and was sent abroad, was well received by the prince of Orange, took an active part in promoting his election to the throne of England, and came with him as his chaplain; next year he was made bishop of Salisbury. His great works are the "History of the Reformation in England," 10 vols. folio; and the "History of his own Times," 10 vols. folio. He wrote also a "Life and Death of the Earl of Shaftesbury," "Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England," and the "Life of Sir Matthew Hale and his Family." Burnet's histories are written with a thorough partisan; and bear the marks of his prejudices, vanity, carelessness, and inaccuracy, yet they contain much valuable information, and throw light on many otherwise dark matters. A new edition of his "History of the Reformation," fully revised and the records corrected, was published by the Rev. N. Burnet, who has recently been printed a second time. Died at London, 1726.

BURNETT, JAMES, Lord MONRO, an English Scotch judge, and a distinguished writer on the Origin of Language, "Ancient Metaphysics," "Thoughts on the Human Mind," &c. He was a man of a very acute and penetrating mind, and was ridiculed by asserting the existence of the gods and satyrs, and particularizing on a supposed affinity between the human race and the monkey. His speculations on the origin of language have been long familiar to the minds of the learned, and have been the subject of many speculations of the great Darwin, and discuss every point of "Species." Born, 1714.

BURNETT, GILBERT THOMAS, an English divine, the lineal descendant of the great Bishop Burnet, was born at Salisbury, and received a classical and theological education, studied with success under the most celebrated anatomical professors; and became professor of medical anatomy at St. George's College, London. Died in 1791.

BURNET, CHARLES, the well-known author of the "History of Music," was born at Shrewsbury in 1717. He showed a taste for music, and a considerable knowledge of it, from his infancy. Dr Arne, he settled in London, and was the prospect of success. But his health was so bad that he accepted the place of organist at Norwich, where he resided for some years. In 1760 he returned to London, and was restored, and he at once obtained a pension which enabled him to support himself in comfort and independence. His musical merit obtained for him, in 1766, the office of doctor of music from the University of Oxford; and his attainments in the science of his temper, and his simplicity of manners, not only gained for him the respect of the first literary circles, but he was long the resort of all the great men of the age. He obtained a pension of £300 per annum. Besides his History of Music

was deprived of his preachingship. He afterwards went abroad, was well received by the prince of Orange, took an active part in promoting his election to the throne of England, and came with him as his chaplain. The next year he was made bishop of Salisbury. His great works are the "History of the Reformation in England," in 3 vols. 8vo; and the "History of his own Time," 4 vols. folio. He wrote also an account of the Life and Death of the Earl of Rochester; "Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England;" and the Lives of Sir Matthew Hale and Bishop Fell. Burnet's histories are the works of a thorough partisan; and bear the marks of his prejudices, vanity, carelessness, and inaccuracy, yet they contain much important information, and throw light on many otherwise dark matters. A new edition of "History of the Reformation," in 7 vols., fully revised and the records collated with the originals, by the Rev. N. Pocock, has recently been printed at the Clarendon Press. Died at London, 1715.

BURNETT, JAMES, Lord. MONBODDO, a distinguished Scotch judge; author of a dissertation on the Origin of Language, "Ancient Metaphysics." Though both learned and acute, he exposed himself to ridicule by asserting the existence of gnomes and satyrs, and particularly by his allusions on a supposed affinity between human race and the monkey tribe, a far more startling in his days than in which have been long familiar with hundred speculations of the grave and Darwin, and discuss every day his Origin of Species." Born, 1714; died,

BURNETT, GILBERT THOMAS, botanist, M.L.S., the lineal descendant of the great Bishop Burnet, was born in 1830, having received a classical and scientific education, studied with success under medical and anatomical professors; and ultimately became professor of medical botany at St. George's College, London. Died in 1835.

BURNEY, CHARLES, the well-known author of the "History of Music," and perhaps still more celebrated as the father of the D'Arbly, authoress of "Evelina," was born at Shrewsbury in 1726. He showed a taste for music, and having acquired considerable knowledge of the art from Dr. Arne, he settled in London with prospect of success. But his health failed, and he accepted the place of organist at Norwich, where he resided nine years. In 1760 he returned to London with health restored, and he at once obtained as much as enabled him to support his family in comfort and independence. His personal merit obtained for him, in 1769, the degree of doctor of music from the university of Oxford; and his attainments, the moderation of his temper, and the simplicity of his manners, not only gained for him admission into the first literary circles, but his own residence in St. Martin's Street, Leicester Square, was long the resort of all that was distinguished for talent, rank, or fashion. In 1780 he obtained a pension of £300 per annum. Besides his History of Music, Dr.

Burney published "The Life of Metastasio," a "Musical Tour through France and Italy," and contributed nearly all the musical articles to Rees's Cyclopaedia, for which he obtained £1000. Died, 1814.

BURNEY, CHARLES, second son of the above, was a classical scholar and critic of high reputation. Dr Burney's classical acquirements were first displayed in the Monthly Review, and there were few Greek scholars who could compete with him. Among his works are an Appendix to Scaliger's Greek Lexicon, an edition of the choral odes of Aeschylus, &c. His valuable library was purchased by parliament for the British Museum. Born, 1737; died, 1817.

BURNEY, FRANCIS. [D'ARBLAY.]

BURNEY, Rear-Admiral JAMES, eldest son of Charles Burney, the historian of music, entered the navy at an early age, and accompanied Captain Cook on his last two voyages. After long and arduous services, he attained the rank of rear-admiral. He was an able geographer; and his "History of Voyages of Discovery" and other writings show him to have been an accurate and industrious student and writer. Born, 1730; died, 1821.

BURNS, ROBERT, the national poet of Scotland, was born in Ayrshire in 1739. His father was a gardener and very poor, so that his children had only the scantiest education, with hard labour and hard living. Robert worked on a farm taken by himself and his brother, and maintained himself on the slenderest income. He was early noted among his neighbours for his verses and his social qualities. In 1786 he published his poems, and was prepared to quit his native land, when an invitation to Edinburgh changed his course of life. He was welcomed and flattered by the highest society of the capital, published a second edition of his poems, for which he received a large sum, and returned to cultivate a farm in Dumfriesshire. He was afterwards appointed exciseman, and gave up his farm. But he could no longer content himself without indulgence in sensual and exciting pleasures, which were naturally followed by embarrassments, depression, and broken health. He died at Dumfries in July 1796. The poems and songs of Burns won immediate and enthusiastic admiration from all classes of society. His themes are such as all can comprehend, and his speech simple and true; and there is no fear of his fame diminishing. In his poetry, as in his life, alas, there is much that is impure, the utterance of sensual passion; nothing mean and ignoble; and some most pathetic penitential breathings, that may well soften hard thoughts, and abate the severity of censure. The centenary of his birth was celebrated in England by a poetic competition at the Crystal Palace, when the prize was won by Miss Isa Craig.

BURRUS. [BORRI, GIUSEPPE FRANCISCO.]

BURTON, ROBERT, an English divine; author of "The Anatomy of Melancholy;" was a native of Lindley in Leicestershire, studied at Oxford University, and became rector of Segrave. He was a good mathe-

Catholic Church," "Horn Bible," which passed through several editions, numerous biographies, chiefly of eminent Roman Catholic divines, &c. Born, 1750; died, 1832.

BUTLER, JAMES. [ORMOND, Earl of.]

BUTLER, JOSEPH, bishop of Durham, was born at Wantage in 1692. His father was a Presbyterian, and sent him to the dissenting Academy at Gloucester. But he soon conformed to the Church of England, studied at Oxford, and, in 1718, became preacher at the Rolls. In 1724 he was appointed rector of Stanhope, and two years afterwards settled there, renouncing his dissenting preacher'ship. Through the influence

of Bishop Secker, his fellow-student and friend, he became chaplain to Lord Chancellor Talbot, and clerk of the closet to Queen Caroline. In 1738 he was raised to the see of Bristol, soon after made dean of St Paul's, and in 1750 was translated to Durham. His health soon failed him, and he only held his see two years. Butler's great work is the "Analogy of Religion, Natural and Revealed, to the Constitution and Course of Nature." It was published in 1736. Its admirable argument had been foreshadowed in a volume of "Sermons," published ten years earlier. Died at Bath, 1752.

BUTLER, SAMUEL, author of "Hudibras," was a native of Worcestershire, and born about 1612. He had only a scanty education in his youth, but afterwards cultivated his mind by study and reading. He held the office of secretary to several eminent persons in succession, and was acquainted with the wits and writers of the age. His witty poem was intended to throw ridicule on the Presbyterians and Independents. It appeared in three parts, the first in 1663, the second soon after, and the third in 1678. A subsequent edition, published in 1726-7, was rendered additionally attractive by 18 illustrations contributed by Hogarth. Though sparkling with wit, the poem is hard to read, and is probably never read through. It is also defaced by indecent and filthy passages. Butler died at London, very poor it is said, in 1680.

BUTLER, Dr SAMUEL, bishop of Lichfield, a learned and most exemplary English divine. He was born at Kenilworth, in Warwickshire, and received his education at Rugby School, to which he was admitted in 1691. In 1792 he removed thence to St John's College, Cambridge, where his course was rapid and brilliant, nearly, if not quite, without parallel, his prizes and distinctions exceeding in number those obtained by his contemporaries. In 1798 he was elected to the mastership of Shrewsbury School, and, about the same time, he was appointed for the arduous task of preparing a translation of Æschylus for the university.

His learning and his indefatigable industry soon produced for Shrewsbury a high rank and reputation among our schools. After receiving several minor honours, he was, in 1836, promoted to the see of Lichfield. Though a perfect invalid, he was a very voluminous author. His "Sketch of Ancient and Modern Geography" and his "Ancient and Modern Atlases" long held their ground

as the best works of their kind. Born, 1774; died, 1840.

BUTTMANN, PHILIPP CARL, an eminent German philologist, was born at Frankfurt-on-the-Maine, in 1764. He was educated at the university of Göttingen, became assistant librarian to the king of Prussia, in 1788, afterwards professor of philology and member of the Academy of Sciences, Berlin, and finally chief librarian to the king. His death failed after the loss of a favourite daughter in 1820, and he died in 1829. Buttmann edited several classical authors, but he is chiefly known for his Greek Grammatica, the "Schulgrammatik," "Griechische Grammatik," and "Ausführliche Griechische Sprachlehre." He published a collection of his essays on history and mythology.

BUTNER, CHRISTIAN WILHELM, a German naturalist and philologist, whose zeal that, in order to buy books, he restricted himself to what was barely necessary to sustain life, never making more than one frugal meal a day. He was born at Wolfenbüttel, studied at Oxford, and under Boerhaave at Leyden, where he gained the friendship of Linnæus. He was especially devoted to the study of comparative grammar, and although he wrote little, his labours opened and smoothed the way for those who came after him. He was long professor at the university of Göttingen, and titular professor at Jena. Born, 1716; died, 1801.

BUXHOWDEN, FREDERIC WILLIAM, Count of, a general in the Russian army. He entered on a military life at an early age, and was engaged in the war against the Turks in 1769; till, rising by degrees, he, in 1794, obtained the command of Warsaw and the administration of Poland. In 1805 he commanded the left wing of the army at the battle of Austerlitz, which advanced while the centre and right wing were beaten; but, after the battle of Pultusk, he was unjustly superseded by Benningsen. He was, however, again made commander-in-chief, and, in 1808, conquered Finland. Died, 1811.

BUXTON, JEDEDIAH, a singularly gifted man, whose powers of calculation have probably never been equalled. It is said that he was asked this question—"In a body whose three sides are, respectively, 23,148,789 yards, 5,642,732 yards, and 54,968 yards, how many cubical eighths of an inch are there?" and that, amid all the distractions of the labours of a hundred men, he gave the exact answer in little more than five hours! But it was only in calculating that he had any intellectual superiority; in other respects, his mind was rather below than above the average. He had energy enough to accomplish a journey to London on foot, to gratify his wish to see the king. He was himself an object of curiosity to some of the distinguished men of the time. At the theatre he amused himself with counting the words and steps of the actors and actresses. London excited no ambition in his dull soul, and he went back to vegetate and count and do at Elinton, his native village. Born, about 1705; died, before 1780.

BUXTON, Sir THOMAS FOWELL, bart. This distinguished philanthropist was born

at Earl's Colne, Essex, in 1786; and received his academical education at Trinity College, Dublin. Having, in 1811, joined the firm of Truman, Hanbury, and Co., the eminent London brewers, his connection with the locality of Spitalfields made him personally acquainted with the sufferings of his poor neighbours; and the powerful appeals he made in their favour in 1816 led to an extensive and well-organized system for their relief. His success in this charitable undertaking induced him (in conjunction with his sister-in-law, Mrs Fry, and his brother-in-law, Mr Hoare) to examine into the state of our prisons, and to publish the result of his labours. This not only led to the formation of the Prison Discipline Society, but was the basis upon which many of the modern improvements in our gaols are founded. In 1818 he was returned M.P. for Weymouth, which borough he continued to represent till 1837, when he was defeated by Mr Villiers. During the time he held a seat in the House, his energies were almost unceasingly directed to ameliorate the condition of the oppressed. He became the recognized successor of Mr Wilberforce, and he had the supreme satisfaction of seeing his efforts for the abolition of slavery crowned with complete success. To other subjects of paramount interest, viz. the reform of our criminal code—the civilization of Africa, by commercial, agricultural, and missionary enterprise—the support of benevolent institutions, particularly such as had for their objects the education and improvement of the poor—to these, and such as these, Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton applied himself with a persevering assiduity that did honour to his name. In 1840 he was created a baronet. Died, Feb. 19, 1845.

BUXTORF, JOHANN, the celebrated Orientalist, and head of a family distinguished for two centuries in Oriental literature, was a native of Westphalia, and became, about 1691, professor of Hebrew at Basel. Besides fulfilling the duties of his chair, he carried on correspondence with many learned Hebraists, and lodged in his own house several Jewish scholars, for the purpose of gaining more perfect acquaintance with Hebrew. His principal works are, "Manuale Hebraicum et Chaldaicum," "Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum," and "Biblia Hebraica rabbinica." Born, 1664; died, 1627.

BUXTORF, JOHANN, son of the preceding, and his successor in the professorship at Basel; author of a "Lexicon Chaldaicum et Syriacum," &c., besides other classical and theological works. It is recorded of him, that, at the age of four years, he was able to read Hebrew and Latin.—Two others of the same name, his son and nephew, were also noted for their skill in the Hebrew tongue.

BYNG, JOHN, fourth son of Viscount Torrington, was, like his father, an admiral. After having frequently and highly distinguished himself, he was tried by court-martial for alleged cowardice. He was despatched to the relief of Minorca, at that time blockaded by a French fleet; and his hesitation to engage an enemy of superior strength excited the clamour of the nation against him. When the news arrived in

England, the dastard ministry, wishing to avert the public odium from their unsuccessful measures, took advantage of the admiral's unpopularity; and though the court by which the ill-fated commander was tried, recommended him to mercy, they suffered the unjust sentence to be carried into execution. He was shot at Portsmouth, March 14, 1756; meeting his death with the firmness of a hero and the resignation of a Christian.

BYNKERSHOEK, CORNELIS VAN, an eminent Dutch jurist, was born in 1673, was educated at the university of Franeker, and settled at the Hague, where he practised as an advocate, became a member, and in 1720 president of the Supreme Court. He was an indefatigable student, and wrote many learned works; among which are "Observationes Juris Romani," "Questiones Juris Publici," "Questiones Juris Privati," and two collections of miscellaneous writings entitled "Opuscula" and "Opera Minora." Died, 1743.

BYRNE, WILLIAM, an eminent English engraver. His works are very numerous, and remarkable for the excellence of their aerial perspective. Died, 1805.

BYROM, JOHN, an ingenious prose writer and poet, and the inventor of a system of stenography. He was also a contributor to the Spectator, under the signature of "John Shadow." Born, 1691; died, 1763.

BYRON, the Hon. JOHN, an eminent naval commander and circumnavigator, whose sufferings, when wrecked in the Wager, are graphically described in his "Narrative." He rose to the rank of admiral, and commanded in the West Indies during the American war. Born, 1723; died, 1786.

BYRON, GEORGE GORDON BYRON, Lord, grandson of the preceding, born Jan. 22d, 1788, was the sixth in descent from his ancestor, Sir John Byron, who received the estate of Newstead as a grant from King Henry VIII. The notoriously licentious conduct of his father, Capt. Byron, who had deserted his wife and squandered her fortune, made him an exile from England; and he died in 1791, leaving his widow and son almost destitute. Mrs Byron having previously to this event retired to her native city of Aberdeen, in order to live within the limits of her scanty income, she placed her son early in the grammar school of that city; but when, in 1798, by the death of his great uncle, without issue, he became possessed of the family title and estates, he was placed under the guardianship of Lord Carlisle, who sent him to Harrow. His love of liberty and independence were prominent traits in his disposition, and they grew into a fixed aversion to control. In 1805 he went to Cambridge, and there he became chiefly remarkable for his eccentric habits, and his defiance of discipline. On quitting Cambridge he took up his residence at Newstead Abbey, and soon after published his "Hours of Idleness," this volume, by some features of juvenility, this volume gave undoubted indications of poetic genius; but it met with most severe censure from the Edinburgh Review. The ridicule thus cast on the critic on the poet was not suffered to lie there; he simply revenged himself in the

stry, wishing to their unsuccessful courtship by which as tried, recom- suffered the un- into execution. March 14, 1778; of a baron's son.

ELIZ VAN, an born in 1673, was of Franeker, and he practised as a lawyer, and in 1720 Court. He was and wrote many are "Observations sur la Privilège," and "Opera Minora."

eminent English very numerous, collection of these 805.

ous prose writer of a system of a contributor to the "Journal de Trévoux," 1763.

an eminent na- navigator, was in the Wager, and the "Narrative" of his voyage, and during the Am- 1786.

ON BYRON, Lord, born Jan. 22d, 1788, was the son of a nobleman, and received the grant from King George III. of a peerage, and was knighted by George IV. in 1819.

Byron, who had married her in 1801, and was a widow and was on having per- her native city.

live within the city, she placed her school of the death of her husband, he became a physician of considerable eminence.

born at Conac, showed himself in- at school, and was sent to Paris at the age of 14, to make his way in the world.

He at once began a course of earnest study of classical literature, and then medicine. He became the friend of Mirabeau, and attended him in his last illness, and wrote an account of it. He was inti- with Turgot, Condorcet, Diderot, and distinguished men, and was elected a member of the Institute and of the Council of the Hundred, and under the government of Napoleon he was named senator. His studies were chiefly medical; but in addition he published an interesting and re- work entitled "Rapports du phy- du moral de l'homme," to which he owes his fame. Born, 1757; died,

FRUS, FRANÇOIS, Count, a French- who having settled in Spain in a com- character, rendered that country

or grovelling in vulgarity. Among the poems written during his last stay in Italy are—"Manfred," "Beppo," "Mazeppa," "Cain, a Mystery," the third and fourth cantos of "Childe Harold," several tragedies, and "Don Juan," admitted to be his greatest work, though from its subject, treatment, and tendency unfit for idle readers. In 1823 the state of the Greeks awoke his sympathy; and, with disinterested generosity, he resolved to devote his fortune, his pen, and his sword to their cause. His energies, however, were no sooner called into action, than he was assailed by disease; and he expired, of a fever, at Missolonghi, on the 19th of April, 1824, in the 37th year of his age, to the inexpressible sorrow of the Greeks, by whom he was venerated for his personal exertions and liberal pecuniary aid. Few instances have occurred in which inconsistency appeared so glaring as in the various characteristics of this highly gifted man. With powers of reasoning beyond those of most men, he was capricious and unfixed; and with his fine poetic taste was sometimes mixed a reckless profligacy and sensuality. In proportion as we admire the commanding talents and poetic eloquence of Byron, so are we compelled to deprecate the unholy purposes to which they were too often made subservient. "Prostituted genius is but splendid guilt." His only daughter, Ada, a lady of great accomplishments and rare scientific attainments, was married to Lord King (afterwards Earl Lovelace), and died in 1854.

C.

AB [KAAB.]

ANIS, PIERRE JEAN GEORGE, a physician of considerable eminence. He was born at Conac, showed himself in- at school, and was sent to Paris at the age of 14, to make his way in the world.

He at once began a course of earnest study of classical literature, and then medicine. He became the friend of Mirabeau, and attended him in his last illness, and wrote an account of it. He was inti- with Turgot, Condorcet, Diderot, and distinguished men, and was elected a member of the Institute and of the Council of the Hundred, and under the government of Napoleon he was named senator. His studies were chiefly medical; but in addition he published an interesting and re- work entitled "Rapports du phy- du moral de l'homme," to which he owes his fame. Born, 1757; died,

FRUS, FRANÇOIS, Count, a French- who having settled in Spain in a com- character, rendered that country

considerable service in establishing a paper currency, when cut off from her resources in America. He was afterwards the Spanish minister of finance; to which office he was appointed by Joseph Buonaparte. Born, 1772; died, 1810.

CABESTAN, or CABESTAING, GUILLAUME DE, a Provençal poet of the 13th century, celebrated alike for his talents and misfortunes. Having excited the jealousy of Raymond de Seillans by verses in praise of the Lady Margaret, Raymond's wife, to whose service he was attached, the story is that Raymond had him put to death; and his heart was dressed and served up to the lady, who, on learning the horrible nature of her repast, died of grief.

CABOT, SEBASTIAN, an English navigator of great eminence, was the son of a skillful Venetian pilot, who resided at Bristol, where Sebastian was born, in 1477. He made several voyages with his father (who had obtained from Henry VII. letters patent, empowering him and his three sons to discover unknown lands and conquer them), and

LOUIS. [GASSETCOURT.] CADOGAN, WILLIAM, first earl of Cadogan, a distinguished English general and diplomatist, was born in the latter part of the 17th century, and entered the army at an early age. As brigadier-general he distinguished himself, in 1704, at the battle of Hochstedt. In the following year he entered parliament; took part the same year in the forcing of the French lines, near Tirmoent; served at the battle of Ramillies, and, in 1707, was appointed minister plenipoten-

ture. Died, 1693.
CÆSAR, CAIUS JULIUS, dictator of Rome, was born B.C. 100. At the early age of 19 he lost his father, who was praetor; and he died shortly after that event he married Cornelia, the daughter of Lucius Cinna, the friend of Marius. This connection gave great weight to Sulla, who, having vainly endeavored to bring about a divorce, caused Caesar to be proscribed. Caesar, however, escaped, and Sulla was at length induced to exempt him from prosecution, though unwilling, to allow those who interceded with him that

ould see in Caesar the germ
Having distinguished him-
in the impeachment of Cato
he speedily grew a public
name successfully military
and edile. The professor
valued his liberality while
involved him very deeply
obtained the government
intrusted to amass money
recharge, though they are
needed a million and a half
which, as he held the gov-
ernor, says but little for his
to the means he used for
ment. Having united with
sensus in the memorable
the first triumvirate," he
then obtained the govern-
ment the command of four
it was that his genius
his military career was rapid
Carthage, Helvetians, and
subdued to him; the German
conquered, and Gaul was
Roman power. These
invasions of Britain, are
and in his Commentaries
the effect of exciting
Pompey, who had influence
sate to cause Caesar to be
government of Gaul.
By this order, and march-
ing into Italy, Pompey retir-
ing seized the public treas-
ure, named Mark Antony to
govern in Rome, he pro-
ceeded a large army remain-
ing, but, which he defeated
in Rome was declared
to follow Pompey into
and him in the memorable
from which Pompey was
expelled in Egypt. The
attempt at resistance
Pompey and friends of Pompey
were declared perpetual
enemies of his friends with
of king. And as the great
people, dazzled by his
and gratified by the suc-
cesses, were insensible of
an insatiable thirst for du-
than probable that he was
an absolute king, but that
the republicans penetrat-
ed, and were firmly re-
solved to maintain
to the freedom of his
standing dark hints had
of his danger, he attended
without taking any
safety of his person, and
of the conspirators
in the year 43 B.C., and
was slain. One of the best Eng-
lish histories of the life of
of Caesar is to be found
in the works of the
of the Romans under
of the French, Louis
of 1865) appeared. It
for Napoleon absolute
of the Emperor
Sir JULIUS, an en-
terprising man, who filled various im-
portant offices in the

should see in Caesar the germ of many Mariuses. Having distinguished himself as an orator in the impeachment of Cornelius Dolabella, he speedily grew a public favourite, and became successively military tribune, quaestor, and edile. The profusion with which he lavished his liberality while in these offices, involved him very deeply in debt; but having obtained the government of Spain, he contrived to amass money sufficient for their discharge, though they are said to have exceeded a million and a half sterling; a fact which, as he held the government only a year, says but little for his scrupulousness as to the means he used for self-aggrandisement. Having united with Pompey and Crassus in the memorable coalition, called the first triumvirate, he became consul, and then obtained the government of Gaul, with the command of four legions. And it was that his genius had ample scope in his military career was rapid and brilliant. Germans, Helvetians, and Nervians succeeded to him; the German tribes were subdued, and Gaul was wholly subjected to Roman power. These transactions and invasions of Britain, are graphically related in his Commentaries. His successes, and the effect of exciting the jealousy of Pompey, who had influence enough in the senate to cause Caesar to be recalled from the government of Gaul. He refused to obey this order, and marched with his army into Italy, Pompey retreating into Greece. Having seized the public treasury, and commissioned Mark Antony to watch over his interests in Rome, he proceeded to Spain, where a large army remained in Pompey's rear, which he defeated, and on his return to Rome was declared dictator. He followed Pompey into Greece, and defeated him in the memorable battle of Pharsalus, from which Pompey escaped only to be assassinated in Egypt. Having crushed every attempt at resistance on the part of Pompey and his friends, and having been honoured with four several triumphs, he declared perpetual dictator, a title which some of his friends wished to alter to that of king. And as the great body of the Roman people, dazzled by his military genius, and gratified by the liberality of his measures, were insensible of, or indifferent to, his insatiable thirst for domination, it is not probable that he would have become an absolute king, but that Brutus and Cassius, republicans penetrated his designs, were sternly resolved to make his life the price to the freedom of his country. Notwithstanding dark hints had been given to him of his danger, he attended a meeting of the conspirators without taking any measures for the safety of his person, and fell beneath the daggers of the conspirators on the Ides of March, in the year 45 B.C., and in the 56th of his age. One of the best English accounts of Caesar is to be found in Merivale's *History of the Romans under the Empire*, vol. ii. A "Vie de César," by the Marquis de la Fayette, (1865) appeared. It is in reality an eulogy on Napoleonism.

CAESAR, Sir JULIUS, an eminent English statesman, who filled various important offices

in the reigns of Queen Elizabeth and Kings James I. and Charles I. His last office was that of master of the rolls, which he held above 20 years. Born, 1557; died, 1636.

CAFFA, MELCHIORRE, an able sculptor, many of whose works adorned the churches of Rome. Died, 1687.

CAFFARELLI, GAETANO MAJORANO, a celebrated Italian singer. He studied under Porpora, who made him practise the elements of singing from a single sheet of music paper for five years. He was so well rewarded for his talent, that he purchased the dukedom of Santo Dorato. Died, 1783.

CAGLIARI, or CALIARI, PAOLO, better known as PAUL VERONESE, a celebrated Italian painter, was born at Verona in 1528 or 1532. After acquiring some reputation in his native district he went to Venice, where his style was much influenced by the study of Titian's works, whom he in some respects rivalled. He visited Rome, and was invited to Madrid, but declined to go. "The Marriage at Cana," now in the Louvre, is one of his most magnificent works. The National Gallery possesses four of his pictures; among them the "Adoration of the Magi," and "The Family of Darius at the feet of Alexander," both very celebrated, and of large size. Died, 1688.

CAGLIOSTRO, ALESSANDRO, Count of, the assumed title of the great impostor, whose real name was Joseph Balsamo. He was born at Palermo, and having lost his father at an early age, he was placed under the protection of the friars of Mercy, whose order he entered as a novice. Here he acquired the elements of chemistry and physics; but he speedily made his escape, and committed so many frauds in Palermo, that he was obliged to abscond. After visiting various parts, he at length reached Naples, where he married a woman of abandoned character, with whom he travelled to Spain, Portugal, and England, pretending to supernatural powers, and wringing considerable sums from those who became his dupes. In England this exemplary couple established an order of what they called Egyptian Masonry, and as their dupes were of the higher order, they easily obtained from them the loan of valuable jewels, on pretext of some intended ceremonials. With these they went off to Paris, and lived there in the utmost extravagance. The count, however, was thrown into the Bastille, on a charge of being concerned in the fraud of the celebrated diamond necklace of Marie Antoinette; and when he obtained his liberty, he was compelled to quit France. He then went to England again, and soon after to Italy, where his wife divulged some of his crimes to the Inquisition, and he was confined in the dungeons of the Castle of St Angelo, and died there in 1795.

CAGNOLA, LUIGI, Marquis of, Italian architect, was born of an illustrious family, at Milan, in 1762. He was educated at Rome and the university of Pavia, and renounced the profession of the law for which he was intended to follow the strong bent of his genius for architecture. He was a member of the state council, and was much engaged in political affairs. His most celebrated

and action, clothes his thought and sentiment in the richest and most exuberant language, glorifies the chivalric sense of honour, and, above all, is animated and inspired by religion. But it is the religion of his age, of his country, of the Romish church. He was, as Simondt pithily says, "the true poet of the Inquisition." Among the most admired of his dramas are, "Love after Death," "The Secret in Words," "The Constant Prince," "The Dawn in Copacavana," "Purgatory of St Patrick," &c. One of the most celebrated of his "Autos" or sacred pieces is the "Devotion of the Cross." Died between 1680—1690.

CALDERWOOD, DAVID, a Scotch presbyterian divine, born, 1576. His opposition to episcopacy caused him to be banished, and he went to reside in Holland, where he published his celebrated "Altare Damascenum," a detailed critical examination of the system of the church of England. He subsequently returned to Scotland, and by his writings and personal exertions greatly aided in the establishment of presbyterianism. He published a "History of the Church of Scotland," for which he collected an immense mass of materials, still kept in the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh. Died, 1651.

CALEPINO, AMBROGIO, an Italian grammarian and philologist; author of a very valuable polyglot dictionary, and other named and useful works. Died, 1510.

CALETTI, GIUSEPPE, surnamed IL CREMONENSE, an admirable Italian painter. His principal picture is "St Mark with the Doctors of the Church," in the church of St. Benedetto at Ferrara. In some of his works he so closely imitated Titian, that connoisseurs can scarcely distinguish them. Died, 1660.

CALHOUN, JOHN CALDWELL, an eminent American statesman, was born in South Carolina, in 1782. After pursuing his studies at Yale College and Litchfield, he was admitted to the bar of his native State in 1807, elected to the legislature the next year, and in 1811 was sent to Congress, where he soon attained great eminence as a speaker. In 1812 he was made secretary of war under President Monroe; in 1825 he was elected President of the United States, in 1831 senator, in 1843 secretary of state, and in 1845 again a senator. In all the political positions that arose during this time he took an active part, "generally on the side of extreme statesrights;" and the character of his speeches attained for him a high reputation as a thinker and an orator. Died, 1850.

CALPURNIA, one of the greatest poets of antiquity, of whose life we know almost nothing. Uncertain whether he lived about 55 or 160 A. D. His principal poem is "The Fall of Troy," a drama, first made known in 1566 by the translation published by Sir Thomas Jones in 1789. It at once excited great admiration, and was translated into several principal European languages. An important manuscript of the original text in the same form was discovered by Brookfield in 1835, of which several editions and translations have since appeared. An English translation by Prof. Monier Williams was published in 1855. Among the other

works of this poet are the "Meghaduta," or "Messenger of Clouds," and the "Vikramurvasi." The poems of Calidasa contain charming descriptions of nature, and his "tenderness of feeling and richness of creative fancy entitle him," says Alexander von Humboldt, "to a high place in the ranks of the poets of all nations."

CALIGULA, CAIUS CESAR AUGUSTUS GERMANICUS, Roman emperor, began his reign, A. D. 37, with every promising appearance of becoming the real father and friend of his people; but at the end of eight months he was seized with a fever, which appears to have permanently deranged his intellect, for his disposition totally changed, and he committed the most atrocious acts of impiety, cruelty, and folly. He caused sacrifices to be offered to himself, his wife, and his favourite horse; indulged in the most frightful immoralities; murdered many of his subjects with his own hands; had others put to the rack while he was enjoying his meals, or beheld in his presence. One of his hugest follies was the erection of a bridge of boats across the sea between Baiae and Puteoli.

Its completion was celebrated by a great banquet, at the close of which he had a number of the guests, friends, and enemies, flung into the sea. He projected expeditions to Gaul, Germany, and Britain, and having reached the sea he bid his soldiers gather shells for spoils, and then led them back to Rome. But in the midst of his enormities he was assassinated by a tribune of the people, as he came out of the theatre, A. D. 41, in the 29th year of his age.

CALIPPUS, a Greek mathematician of the 4th century B. C., famous for having corrected the cycle of 19 years, invented by Meton, to show the correspondence of time in the revolutions of the sun and moon.

CALCOTT, JOHN WALL, an eminent English composer. He was born at Kensington, and was intended for the medical profession, but soon abandoned it for music. The Nobleman's Catch-club having proposed a prize, he sent in a hundred compositions! It was then ruled that no one should send more than three compositions of a sort; and Calcott accordingly, in 1789, sent twelve, four of which gained the four medals! For many years he carried off at least one annual prize, until 1793, when the prizes ceased to be given. In 1790 he was made Mus. D., Oxford, and the same year became a pupil of Haydn, who was then in England. The last fifteen years of his life, with a brief interval, were clouded by insanity. He wrote, besides glees, catches, and other compositions, a "Musical Grammar," and made some progress with a "Musical Dictionary." Born, 1766; died, 1821.

CALCOTT, Sir AUGUSTUS WALL, R. A., an eminent English landscape painter, was born at Kensington in 1779, his eldest brother being Dr Calcott, the celebrated musical composer. Originally a chorister in Westminster Abbey, he was induced to try his hand at portrait painting; and such was his success that he immediately followed the new pursuit to which his inclination pointed. Year after year his reputation increased; and from 1799, when he first submitted a

specimen of his abilities for exhibition at the Royal Academy, till 1810, when he was elected a Royal Academician, he had advanced almost to the summit of his profession in his own particular branch of art, viz. landscape painting. For many years his pictures of sea-coast views and English inland scenery were in considerable request; nor were they ever deficient in number, his industry being on a par with his ability. On his marriage with the widow of Captain Graham, they made a continental tour, and it was evident soon after his return that his study of Italian scenery and the Italian masters had wrought an entire change in his style of composition. No longer did we see rural scenes of England—mills, market-carts, or ferry-boats; but "Morning" and "Evening," Italian compositions; "Sunset near Canneglia," "Italian Girls at their first Communion," and others of that class. Though for a time, however, he had abandoned, he had not forgotten the studies of his earlier years; and in 1837 the public were both surprised and delighted with his large picture of "Raffaello and the Fornarina," with figures the size of life. In that year he received the honour of knighthood. Died, Nov. 25, 1844; aged 66.

CALLCOTT, MARIA, Lady, daughter of Rear-admiral George Dundas, was born 1779. Married at a very early age to Captain Graham, R. N., she accompanied him to India, returned to England, and published her travels in the three presidencies before she was twenty-four years of age! Some years later she accompanied her husband to South America, where he died, and she was in Chili during the terrible earthquakes of 1822-3. Besides the "Travels" above named, she published a "History of Spain," a "Scripture Herbal," and several minor works. Her second husband was Sir Augustus Callcott, R. A., the eminent artist. Died, Nov. 1842, aged 63.

CALLET, JEAN FRANÇOIS, a celebrated French mathematician, hydrographer, and engineer; author of "A Memoir on the Discovery of the Longitude," a "Supplement to Bezout's Trigonometry," and a "Table of Logarithms, from 1 to 108,000." Died, 1798.

CALLICRATIDAS, a Spartan naval commander, who in B. C. 406, during the Peloponnesian war, succeeded Lyander in the command of the fleet. He took Methymne, but refused to sell the citizens into slavery; defeated Conon, and blockaded him at Mitylene; but was soon after defeated and killed in a battle near the Arginusæ.

CALLIMACHUS, a Greek sculptor and architect. He is said to have invented the Corinthian order of architecture, and to have taken the hint of its capital from a plant of the acanthus which surrounded a basket covered with a tile on a tomb. He flourished probably in the 4th century B. C.

CALLIMACHUS, a Greek poet and grammarian. He was keeper of the famous Alexandrian Library for about 20 years, and founded a school there, in which several men afterwards distinguished were trained. The remains of his writings, consisting of elegies, hymns, and epigrams, have been published by several eminent editors, and

translated into English by Dodd and Tylor. Died, about 340.

CALLINUS, a Greek orator and poet, supposed to have lived in the 8th century B. C. Some of his poetry is in the collection of Stobæus; and he is said to have been the inventor of elegiac verse.

CALLISTHENES, a Greek philosopher and poet, a relative and pupil of Aristotle, by whom he was recommended to Alexander the Great. He accompanied that prince in the expedition against Persia, and was at first much esteemed by him. It seems, however, that the philosopher had no small portion of arrogance, a quality not likely to serve him with a despotic and irritable prince. He crowned the offences of his free speaking by boldly reproaching Alexander's assumption of divine honours. For this he was put to death, B.C. 328.

CALLOT, JACQUES, an eminent French engraver, born at Nanci in 1793. He twice ran away from home that he might study art in Italy, and at last was allowed to study at Rome. He lived some time at Florence, patronized by the grand duke Cosmo II., after whose death he returned to Nanci, and there died, in 1833. His scenes from the sieges of Breda and Rochelle, engraved by direction of Louis XIII., are among the most admired of his works.

CALMET, AUGUSTIN, a learned French Benedictine, was born in Lorraine in 1672. He early entered the order of St Benedict, and applied himself diligently to the study of theology, and the Hebrew and Greek languages. He was head of several abbeys in succession, in all distinguishing himself by his profound acquaintance with the Scriptures, and his laborious life. The last thirty years of his life were spent in the abbey of Sénonès. His writings are numerous. He is best known in England by his great "Dictionnaire historique, critique, et chronologique de la Bible," first published in 1722, and afterwards greatly extended by a supplement. The first English translation appeared ten years later, and formed the basis of all the lesser Biblical dictionaries for about a century. Among his other works are a voluminous commentary on the whole Bible; "Histoire ecclésiastique et civile de la Lorraine," "Histoire Universelle sacrée et profane," &c. Calmet's vast learning was not coupled with much discretion, and his works are in great part superseded by the advance of philology and sacred criticism. Died in 1757.

CALOMARDE, FRANCISCO TADERO, Spanish statesman, born in Lower Aragon, 1778. He studied law and settled at Madrid, where he married the daughter of the physician Godoy, prince of the peace, and obtained a government situation. After many changes of fortune, when the constitution was abolished, and Ferdinand VII. restored to the throne, in 1823, Calomarde became minister of grace and justice. The ten years during which his ministry lasted was marked by measures of tyranny and cruelty, and the disgrace of which he fully shared with the king. His ruling passion appears to have been mere selfish ambition and greed of power, and thereby at last he fell. Exposed

ing Don Carlos to succeed his father, hastened, while Ferdinand lay in bed, to court his favour. By railing, through the energetic Princess Louisa of Naples, he was arrested on his flight to France, the soldiers he escaped, and spent his life in France. Died at Toulon.

CALONNE, CHARLES ALBERT, an eminent French statesman, and Necker as comptroller-general, finances in 1783; but after four incessant endeavours at financial reform, he could do nothing but advise a new notables, which accorded in February, 1787. The alarm of a statement which he then made in the assembly, and he was obliged to resign. He wrote "Observations sur les finances," "Tableau de l'Europe," &c. Born, 1734; died, 1804.

CALPURNIUS, or CALPURNIUS, a Sicilian Latin poet of the 3rd century. Seven of his elegues are in the "Poeta Latini Minores," Leyden 1731, and are celebrated for the elegues of Virgil.

CALVART, DENIS, an eminent painter, who had the honour of giving the first instructions to Guido, Cambrinichino. His *chef-d'œuvre* is a picture of St Michael, in the church of St Michael, in Bologna. Died, 1619.

CALVERT, GEORGE, first Lord of Maryland, an English statesman, founder of Maryland. He was for some years secretary of state to James I., but was dismissed from office on becoming a Catholic. He did not lose the favour of the king, however; but obtained a valuable tract of country in North America, before the charter was granted to his son Cecil.

CALVERT, CECIL, second Lord of the preceding, was invested with the office of secretary of state, on the death of his father. He was over the colony of Maryland, and his settlement took place two years later. He, and though Lord Baltimore, himself join the colonists, he carried out the king's plans and wishes; established a system of worship and representation; and died in 1676.

CALVI, LAZZARO, an able Italian statesman, studied under Perino del Vaga, of so jealous a disposition, that he was an artist who rivalled him. He was the son of a poor shoemaker, and of a church preferred to the study of law, and abandoned his profession, and devoted himself to it for 20 years. He is said to have been 105 years old. Died, 1540.

CAUVIN (CAUVIN), JEAN, the founder and head of the Geneva school, was born at Nyon, in 1500. He was a minister for the church and sent to Geneva, and there he became first a minister, and then a professor of the doctrines of the reformation. He studied law at the universities of Bourges, and in 1532 he was a decided convert to the reformed religion. Compelled to fly from Paris, he spent various wanderings in France.

ing Don Carlos to succeed his brother, he hastened, while Ferdinand lay on his death-bed, to court his favour. But his scheme failing, through the energetic conduct of the Princess Louisa of Naples, he was arrested on his flight to France. By bribing the soldiers he escaped, and spent the rest of his life in France. Died at Toulouse, 1842.

CALONNE, CHARLES ALEXANDRE DE, an eminent French statesman, who succeeded Necker as comptroller-general of the finances in 1783; but after four years of incessant endeavours at financial reform, he would do nothing but advise an assembly of the notables, which accordingly met in February, 1787. The alarming financial statement which he then made led to his dismissal, and he was obliged to retire to England. He wrote "Observations sur les finances," "Tableau de l'Europe en Novembre," &c. Born, 1734; died, 1802.

CALPURNIUS, or CALPURNIUS, a Sicilian Latin poet of the 3rd century. Seven of his eclogues are to be found in the "Poeta Latini Minores," published by Leyden in 1731, and are clever imitations of the eclogues of Virgil.

CALVART, DENIS, an eminent Dutch painter, who had the honour of giving the earliest instructions to Guido, Albano, and Caracciolo. His *chef-d'œuvre* is the picture of St Michael, in the church of St Peter Bologna. Died, 1619.

CALVERT, GEORGE, first Lord Baltimore, English statesman, founder of the State Maryland. He was for some time secretary of state to James I., but was obliged to resign this office on becoming a Roman Catholic. He did not lose the favour of the king, however; but obtained a grant of a considerable tract of country in North America. Died before the charter was completed, it was granted to his son Cecil. Died,

CALVERT, CECIL, second Lord Baltimore, of the preceding, was invested, by royal charter, on the death of his father, with full power over the colony of Maryland. The settlement took place two years later, in 1634, and though Lord Baltimore did not himself join the colonists, he carried out his father's plans and wishes; established freedom of worship and representative government; and died in 1676.

CALVI, LAZZARO, an able Italian painter, studied under Perino del Vaga. He was of so jealous a disposition, that he poisoned an artist who rivalled him; and, on seeing Luca Cambiaso's portion of the decoration of a church preferred to his own, abandoned his profession, and did not return to it for 20 years. He is said to have been to be 105 years old. Died, 1608.

CALVIN (CAUVIN), JEAN, the great reformed founder and head of the Genevese theology, was born at Noyon, in 1509. He was called for the church and sent to study at Paris, and there he became first acquainted with the doctrines of the reformation. He studied law at the universities of Paris and Bourges, and in 1532 returned home, a decided convert to the reformed religion. Compelled to fly from Paris in 1533, his various wanderings he found a pro-

jector in Margaret, queen of Navarre. In the following year he went to Basel, and there completed and published his great work, the "Institutes of the Christian Religion." After a short stay at Ferrara he went in 1538 to Geneva, where reform had just been established, and there, on the pressing entreaties of Farel and his friends, he remained. In 1538 Calvin and Farel were expelled from Geneva, in consequence of some changes introduced by them, and Calvin went first to Berne and then to Strasbourg. He was however recalled three years later, and soon proposed and got established his system of church government. He sought to regulate manners, as well as faith, and rigorously censured and punished all who resisted his authority. He applied himself also to reform the civil government; established an academy; fostered literature and science, and made Geneva "the metropolis of the reformed faith." His personal character was spotless, but austere; his labours as pastor, lecturer on theology, councillor, author, and correspondent were immense and incessant. The terrible rigour of his ecclesiastical rule was most strikingly shown in his treatment of Servetus, who for his theological opinions was burnt at Geneva in 1553. Calvin was not present at the famous conference of Poissy, but instructed Beza and other reformers who took part in it. It was after that conference that the differences between the views of Luther and Calvin became manifest, and that the term *Calvinist* began to be used. The great distinguishing features of Calvinism are the doctrines of absolute predestination, of the spiritual presence only in the eucharist, and the independence of the church. John Knox was the friend of Calvin, and introduced his system in Scotland. Besides the "Institutes" Calvin published commentaries on the Bible, sermons, and various tracts. There is also a valuable collection of his letters. The "Institutes," written in Latin, were translated into French and almost all European languages, and have left such wide and deep impress on society as few books beside have done. Calvin died at Geneva, May 27, 1564. Among recent works illustrating the life of this great theologian are Dyer's "Life of Calvin," Bungener's "Life, Labours, and Writings of Calvin," a new edition of his "Letters" with notes by Bonnet, translated by Constable, and Merle D'Aubigne's "History of the Reformation in Europe in the time of Calvin," in 3 vols. 8vo.

CALVISIUS, SETHUS, a German chronologist and writer on music, born 1556. He became professor of mathematics at Wittenberg, and was author of "Opus Chronologicum," a work much praised by Scaliger and other learned men; a treatise on music; a work against the Gregorian calendar, &c. He also composed several psalms and other pieces of church music. Died, 1615.

CAMBACERÈS, JEAN JACQUES REGIS DE, duke of Parma, &c., raised to distinction by the French revolution, was born at Montpellier in 1753, brought up to the legal profession, and by his talents soon attracted the

notice of the Convention, and was appointed to various judicial offices. In a discussion relative to the fate of Louis XVI. although he was one who shared him guilty, yet he disputed the right of the Convention to judge him, and voted for "his provisory death, or, in case of hostile invasion, his death." For a time he had the management of foreign affairs; and when Buonaparte was first consul, Cambacérès was chosen second consul. After Napoleon became emperor, he was an especial favourite, and was created archchancellor, grand councillor of the Legion of Honour, and ultimately duke of Parma, and president of the Chamber of Peers. In fine, he always showed a sincere attachment to Napoleon, and devoted his energies to his cause; and though he was banished on the second restoration of Louis XVIII., yet he was afterwards allowed to return to Paris, where he died in 1824.

CAMBASIO, LUCA, also called **LUCHETTO**, **DA GENOVA**, Italian painter, born at Mongellia, near Genoa, 1527. He painted long at Genoa, and in 1563, on the invitation of Philip II, he went with his son Orazio to Spain, and executed several works in the Escorial, especially a huge fresco of Paradise in the church of San Lorenzo, for which he was paid 12,000 ducats; and (in oil) John the Baptist preaching in the Wilderness. His best works are at Genoa, and among them are the "Martyrdom of St George," and the "Rape of the Sabinæ." Cambasio died at the Escorial, 1585.

died at the Securing, 1855.
 CAMBIO, ARNOLFO P. [ARNOLFO.]
 CAMBRIDGE, H.R.H., ADOLPHUS FREDERICK, the seventh and youngest son of George III., was born Feb. 24th 1774. He received his earliest education at Kew, and having completed his studies at Göttingen, he served as a volunteer under the duke of York, during the campaign of 1793, in Flanders, where he received two wounds; and he bore an active share in the arduous campaign in 1794 and 1795. In 1803 he was promoted to the rank of general, and appointed colonel-in-chief of the King's German Legion; in 1813 he received the field-marshal's baton; and at the close of the war in 1815 he was nominated viceroy of Hanover; an office which he held till 1837, when the death of his brother William IV. opened the succession to the throne of Hanover to the duke of Cumberland. His administration of the affairs of that country was characterized by great discretion, and in 1831, his mild yet firm conduct won for it to extinguish the strong party animosities which had nearly kindled the flames of civil war. Since the close of 1837 the duke chiefly resided in this country, where he endeared himself to all classes of the community by his affability and *bonhomie*. He was a zealous supporter of all charitable institutions, and few anniversary meetings or festivals were thought to be complete if the directors had not secured him for the chairman. In politics, the duke was a liberal conservative; but he made a point of never voting, though he might speak, against the ministers of the crown. Besides being patron of the Art Union, he was exceedingly fond of the fine arts, especially of music, and at one

period of his life," distinguished himself as an amateur performer on the piano and the violin. On the 7th of May, 1818, the duke of Cambridge married the Princess Wilhelmina Louisa, daughter of Frederick, landgrave of Hesse Cassel, who, with a son and two daughters, the issue of their marriage, survived him. Died, July 8, 1850.

CAMBRONNE, PIERRE JACQUES, Baron de, a distinguished French general, was born at Nantes, 1770. Entering the army in 1791, he served with distinction in the campaign of the republic and the empire. He accompanied Napoleon to Elba in 1814, returned with him in 1815, commanded a division of the Old Guard at the battle of Waterloo, refused to surrender, though his men were nearly destroyed, and fell into the hands of the English, after being severely wounded. In 1816 he was brought before a council of war; but though unanimously acquitted, he was placed in retirement, and did not re-enter his country's service till 1830. The celebrated words, "La Garde meurt, elle se rend pas," are attributed to him. Died, 1844.

CAMBYSES, king of Persia, succeeded his father, the great Cyrus, in 529 B.C. He was of a violent and vindictive disposition, which he manifested equally by his invasions of Egypt and Ethlopiæ, and by his cruel treatment of his own subjects. Died, B.C. 521.

CAMDEN, CHARLES PRATT, Earl, a distinguished British lawyer and statesman, was the third son of Sir John Pratt, chief justice of the court of King's Bench, was born in 1713. On the advancement of Henley to the House of Lords in 1757, Mr. Pratt was appointed attorney-general; and in 1762 made chief justice of the Common Pleas. In 1765 he was created a peer, and the year following advanced to the dignity of lord chancellor. In 1782 he was appointed president of the council, which office he resigned the following year; but he was afterwards re-appointed, and held it till his death in 1794.

CAMDEN, JOHN JEFFREYS PRATT, Marquis, K.G., &c. was born in 1789, being the only son of Charles, first Earl Camden, sometime lord high chancellor of England. He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, and in 1780 was returned to parliament as one of the members for Bath; shortly after which he received the appointment of one of the tellers of the exchequer. In 1794 he succeeded his father in the peerage, and the year following he was made lord-lieutenant of Ireland. Besides various other important situations, he held the lucrative office of teller of the exchequer for sixty years; and during almost half that term he had resigned the large income arising therefrom, amounting in the whole to upwards of a quarter of a million of money. This patriotic act alone throws a lustre over the name, and character of the noble marquis, which will be remembered long after the splendour attached to his rank and honours shall have faded from the memory. For his eminent services to the state, he was created marquis Camden and earl of Brecknock in 1814. Died, 1840.

CAMDEN, WILLIAM, the father of English antiquaries. He was born at London,

received his early education at Christ's Hospital, and subsequently studied at Oxford, where he took his B.A. degree. After filling the situations of second and chief master of Westminster School, his proficiency in antiquarian lore procured him the honourable and lucrative office of Clarendon king-at-arms. In addition to his great and well-known work, the "Britannia," he published "Annals of Queen Elizabeth," a Greek grammar, &c. Camden's "Britannia" was written in Latin, and at first appeared in one volume of moderate size. By the labours of translators and editors it was subsequently enlarged to four volumes folio. Camden was buried in Westminster Abbey, where a monument was erected to him. Born, 1551; died, 1623.

CAMERARIUS, JOACHIM, friend and biographer of Melancthon, and one of the greatest scholars of his age, was born at Hamburg in 1500. He took an active part in the great affairs of the reformation, and long held the office of rector of the university of Leipsic. His most important work is the "Vita Philippi Melancthonis." Died at Leipsic, in 1574.

CAMERON, RICHARD, a Scottish preacher and martyr of the seventeenth century, was born in life, and after being schoolmaster in his native parish, became a very zealous preacher among the persecuted Presbyterians. He retired about 1677 to Holland, but returned in 1680, and resumed his preaching in defiance of the law and persecutors. In June of that year he set himself at the head of a little band, bare and armed, and declared war on the king. A price was set on his head and on the heads of his followers, and in a month he was defeated and captured at Aldershot. Cameron was slain, but his head and hands were taken and fixed up on a public pole at Edinburgh. A monument marks the spot where he fell at Aldershot.

CAMILIUS, MARCUS FURIUS, an early Roman hero, whose story is semi-mythical, flourished in the 4th century B.C. He was at times appointed military tribune, and at times dictator. Among the exploits attributed to him are the capture of Veii after a long siege, victories over the Faliscians, the Fidenates, and the Volscians, and the deliverance of Rome from the Gauls under Brennus. After the capture of Veii, he was charged with peculation, and banished, but was soon recalled. He was the supporter of the patrician order, and opposed the measures of Licinius Stolo. Died by the side of Stolo, B.C. 368.

CAMUENS, LUIS DE, the celebrated Spanish poet, was born at Lisbon in 1517. He was educated at the university of Coimbra, and after an exile to Santarem, returned by his failing in love with a lady of higher rank than his own, he joined the king and fought against the Moors. Indignant at receiving no recompense on his return, he went to India, and there took part in several military expeditions, enjoying the opportunities thus afforded of acquiring acquaintance with nature. He got into trouble several times, and was banished and imprisoned; and in 1569 he returned to

Portugal. After ten years of neglect and want, he died in a hospital at Lisbon, in 1579. His great poem is the "Lusiad," in which he celebrates the principal persons and events of Portuguese History. His other works are very numerous and in various styles: sonnets, elegies, odes, &c. The "Lusiad" has been translated into English by Mickle and others.

CAMPAN, Madame DE, distinguished no less for her amiable than her acquirements, was born at Paris, 1732. Attached to the court in the capacity of companion to the French princesses, she was particularly distinguished by Marie Antoinette, whose good and evil fortune she shared with affecting fidelity and devotion. After the revolution she established a school at St Germain; she was subsequently appointed by Napoleon head of the school for the daughters of officers whom he had enrolled in the Legion of Honour: but after the restoration of the Bourbons, this establishment was dissolved, and Madame de Campan's relationship to Marshal Ney involved her in various unpleasant investigations which embittered her life. She died in 1822, leaving behind her many educational works (of which her "Education des Filles" deserves particular notice), and memoirs, rich in sketches of the private life of her former mistress and friend.

CAMPANELLA, TOMASO, an Italian philosopher, was born at Stilo in Calabria, in 1568. He entered the Dominican order, studied philosophy, and became an opponent of the scholastic system. Persecution drove him from place to place, and in 1599, on a charge of conspiracy against the Spanish government of Naples, he was imprisoned, and was kept in confinement, more or less rigid, till 1626. After a short residence at Rome, he went to Paris, was protected by Cardinal Richelieu, and died there in 1639. Campanella was the contemporary of Lord Bacon, and aimed like him at a reform of philosophy; asserting the necessity of fresh study of nature. His chief works are "Prodromus Philosophiæ Instaurandæ," "De Sensu Rerum et Magia," "Atheismus triumphatus," "Monarchia Messias Jeshu," and "Civitas Soli," the last being a sketch of an ideal society in the kingdom of God; "De Monarchia Hispanica Discursus," &c.

CAMPBELL, ARCHIBALD, marquis of Argyll, a zealous partisan of the Covenanters, and the opponent of Montrose. He was born in 1598, was made a lord of session in 1634, and succeeded to his father's title four years later. Called to London with other Scotch nobles the same year, 1638, he had plainly counselled the abolition of episcopacy in Scotland. Charles I. gave him the title of marquis in 1641. Argyll was unsuccessful in his military measures in the civil war, and gave up his command. He acquiesced in the Protectorate of Cromwell, and for this, at the restoration of Charles II., he was committed to the Tower. After remaining a prisoner about five months, he was sent to Scotland, tried for high treason, and beheaded in 1661.

CAMPBELL, ARCHIBALD, earl of Argyll, son of the above, and a most zealous and gallant adherent of the royal cause; so much

so, indeed, that he was excepted from the general pardon issued by Cromwell, in 1654. After the restoration he became one of the lords of council, and unsuccessfully opposed the passing of the Test Act. Condemned to death for treason, he escaped to Holland, but on his return at the head of a body of troops he was captured, conveyed to Edinburgh, and beheaded in 1685.

CAMPBELL, JOHN, duke of Argyll and of Greenwich, was the grandson of the preceding, and was distinguished equally as a soldier and a statesman. He succeeded his father Archibald in the dukedom of Argyll in 1703, and the same year was appointed a lord of session. He distinguished himself in the campaigns of Marlborough, was brigadier-general at the battle of Ramillies, and commanded with brilliant effect at Oudenarde and Malplaquet. In 1711 he was sent to command the English forces in Spain, filling at the same time the office of ambassador. To these services he added that of beating the Earl of Mar at Sheriffmuir in 1716, and compelling the Pretender to quit the kingdom. These actions, and his exertions in bringing about the union, were rewarded with the Garter and the English dukedom of Greenwich. He also held several offices, of which Sir R. Walpole deprived him, but which he regained on that minister's removal. Born, 1678; died, 1743.

CAMPBELL, GEORGE, D.D., a Scotch divine, principal of Marischal College, Aberdeen, and professor of divinity there; author of the "Philosophy of Rhetoric," once a standard work,—a "Dissertation on Miracles," in reply to Hume, "Lectures on Ecclesiastical History," &c. Born, 1709; died, 1796.

CAMPBELL, JOHN, a clever and industrious Scotch writer; author of the "Military History of Prince Eugene and the Duke of Marlborough," a "Political Survey of Britain," the "Lives of the Admirals," which had a great run and was translated into German; he had a large share also in the preparation of the "Biographia Britannica." Died, 1775.

CAMPBELL, THOMAS, LL.D., the eminent poet, was the son of a Scotch merchant, who gave him an excellent education at Glasgow, where he greatly distinguished himself. A translation of his from Aristophanes was pronounced to be the finest college exercise his judges had ever seen: and, when little more than thirteen, he won a bursary in his college from a competitor nearly double his age! Leaving Glasgow at an early age, he settled in Edinburgh as a private tutor; and here, when only in his twenty-second year, he published "The Pleasures of Hope"—one of the most elegant poems in our language. The success of this work was such as to allow of his making a tour on the Continent, whence he gave the world those splendid lyrics, "Ye Mariners of England," "The Exile of Erin," and "Hohenlinden." At the battle of Hohenlinden he was so near, that he could see the returning conquerors wiping their blood-stained sabres upon their horses' manes; a circumstance to which, in after years, he was often heard to allude. His poem, however, is by no means a true

picture of the battle it celebrates. Soon after his return from the Continent, Campbell married and settled in London, employing himself not only in occasional composition of poetry, but also in the hard literary drudgery of mere compilation. To such works he could not judiciously put his name, but from 1803 to 1809 his labours in this way were as intense and extensive as they were creditable to his love of independence. He now published "Geotrude of Wyoming," "The Battle of the Baltic," "Lord Ullin's Daughter," and "O'Connor's Child;" and he was engaged by Mr Murray to write the well-known "Critical Essays and Specimens." Subsequently he edited the New Monthly and the Metropolitan Magazines; and published "Theodorie," a poem, besides editing some reprints and compilations. Early in his career he was relieved from absolute want by the kindness of Charles James Fox, who put him on the pension list for £200 per annum. His health had for some years been but feeble, and in 1843 he retired to Boulogne, where he died: but his remains were conveyed to England and interred in Westminster Abbey. Died, June 15, 1844, aged 67.

CAMPBELL, JOHN, Lord, lord chief justice and lord chancellor of England, was born near Cupar, in 1779. He studied at the university of St Andrews, and in 1800 came to London to study law at Lincoln's inn. He also obtained employment as reporter and theatrical critic for the *Morning Chronicle*. He was called to the bar in 1806, and with little scrupulousness from delinquency pushed his way into a good practice, both on the Oxford circuit and in London. In 1830 he entered parliament, and was solicitor-general in 1832, and attorney-general two years later. At the same time he was returned to parliament for Edinburgh. He introduced several measures of law-reform, and was engaged in the important cases of Rex v. Lord Cardigan, Hansard v. Stockdale, and Norton v. Lord Melbourne. In 1841 he was raised to the peerage and to the chancellorship of Ireland, but only remained in office a few months. He held the chancellorship of the duchy of Lancaster from 1846 to 1850, when he was made lord chief justice of the Queen's Bench. Three years afterwards he was appointed lord chancellor. Lord Campbell was admitted to be a sound lawyer, an effective advocate, and an able judge. He was ambitious of literary distinction, but his works in that field have received a less favourable verdict. His "Lives of the Chancellors" and "Lives of the Chief Justices" gained the popularity at which their author aimed, but by qualities which drew down on him severe criticism: superficial knowledge, inaccuracy, plagiarisms, bad taste, unmanly levity—these are the characteristics which have been charged on Lord Campbell as a biographer. Died suddenly at Kensington, June, 1861.

CAMPEGGIO, LORENZO, born 1474, was originally a professor of civil law at Bologna, but on the death of his wife he entered the church, became a bishop, and at length a cardinal. In 1519 he was sent as legate

England, and while here was bishop of Salisbury. After being time in Germany as legate, opposing Lutheranism, he was England to decide on the great divorce between Henry VIII. and of Aragon, on which occasion Henry without being of any re the queen. He appears to have of considerable learning and na and he reckoned Erasmus and o scholars among his friends. D CAMPER, PETER, a Dutch p naturalist, born at Leyden i studied at the university, travel the principal countries of Eur London in 1748, attained great and became professor of philosop and medicine at the universities Amsterdam, and Groningen. Several important discoveries in a foreign associate of the E ry of Sciences, and a mem ral Society of London. He art in affairs of state as mem cuncil of state, and of the asse tes of Friesland. A collecte works appeared in 1803. Dic CAMPHUYSEN, DYRK, a D pe painter of the 17th centu shed for the excellence of his

CAMPI, BERNARDINO, an Itali at Cremona, 1522. He was Campi, studied the works o wrote a treatise on the princ Died, 1592.—GIULIO CAMPI an painter, also a native of born about 1500. Taught a ther and afterwards by Giulio became a distinguished master painters of this name are dist the annals of Italian art.

CAMPLAN, EDMUND, an Engli was educated at Christ's Hos at Oxford; but on a vie was induced to turn Papist, s Jesuit at Douay. He wrote "Universals," and a drama "Stanza and Ambrosia." Being c ry XIII. to come to Englan nary, he was discovered, tresson, and executed in 1581.

CROMANES, PEDRO ROD de, a celebrated Spanish sta profound views in political and him, in 1765, the appoint advocate to the council of Cass afterwards made minister of many useful works, and died i TUCINI, VICENZO, an c painter, was born at Rom At first he made himself kno copyist, but afterwards obtain ion and many honours as a hi in the classical style. He w the Academy of St Luke, and art-collections of the Vatican.

ALETTI, or CANAL, ANTO painter, whose excellen in architectural views. His gained him a great repu is said to have been the

England, and while here was nominated bishop of Salisbury. After being for some time in Germany as legation, and employed in opposing Lutheranism, he again came to England to decide on the great affair of the divorce between Henry VIII. and Catherine of Aragon, on which occasion he offended Henry without being of any real service to the queen. He appears to have been a man of considerable learning and natural ability; and he reckoned Erasmus and other eminent scholars among his friends. Died, 1539.

CAMPER, PETER, a Dutch physician and naturalist, born at Leyden in 1722. He studied at the university, travelled through the principal countries of Europe, visiting London in 1748, attained great reputation, and became professor of philosophy, anatomy, and medicine at the universities of Franeker, Amsterdam, and Groningen. He made several important discoveries in anatomy; was a foreign associate of the French Academy of Sciences, and a member of the Royal Society of London. He also took part in affairs of state as member of the council of state, and of the assembly of the states of Friesland. A collected edition of his works appeared in 1803. Died, 1789.

CANPHUYSEN, DYRK, a Dutch landscape painter of the 17th century; distinguished for the excellence of his moonlight scenes.

CANPI, BERNARDINO, an Italian painter, born at Cremona, 1522. He was a pupil of Giulio Campi, studied the works of Raphael, and wrote a treatise on the principles of his art. Died, 1592.

GIULIO CANPI, another Italian painter, also a native of Cremona, born about 1500. Taught at first by his father and afterwards by Giulio Romano, became a distinguished master.—Several other painters of this name are distinguished in the annals of Italian art.

CAMPAN, EDMUND, an English Jesuit. He was educated at Christ's Hospital, and resided at Oxford; but on a visit to Ireland he was induced to turn Papist, and entered the Jesuit at Douay. He wrote "Chronologia Universalis," and a drama, called "Istar and Ambrosia." Being chosen by Charles II. to come to England as a physician, he was discovered, tried for treason, and executed in 1681.

ROMANES, PEDRO RODRIGUEZ, a celebrated Spanish statesman, of profound views in political economy, and him, in 1768, the appointment of advocate to the council of Castile. He afterwards made minister of state; made many useful works, and died in 1802.

CAVOCINI, VICENZO, an eminent Italian painter, was born at Rome about 1650. At first he made himself known as a copyist, but afterwards obtained great honours and many honours as a historical painter in the classical style. He was long a member of the Academy of St Luke, and keeper of the collections of the Vatican. Died, 1734.

CALETTI, or CANAL, ANTONIO, a Venetian painter, whose excellence was in architectural views. His views have gained him a great reputation. He is said to have been the first to

make the camera obscura useful in painting. Born, 1697; died, 1768.

CANCELLIERI, FRANCESCO, an Italian archaeologist, was born at Rome in 1751, and educated by the Jesuits. After publishing several learned works he became secretary to the Cardinal Leo Antonelli, and in 1802 director of the printing-press of the Propaganda. He was present with Cardinal Antonelli at the coronation of Napoleon in 1804, and became acquainted with many eminent literary men of Paris. His works are very numerous, and treat entirely of antiquarian subjects. Died at Rome, 1826.

CANDOILLE, AUGUSTIN P. DE, whose knowledge of botany has placed him in the same rank with Linnæus, was born at Geneva, 1778. Having finished his studies at Paris, he soon attracted the notice of Cuvier and Lamarck, whom he aided in various scientific researches; and in 1808 he was appointed to the chair of botany in Montpellier. Obligated to quit France for having taken office under Napoleon during the Hundred Days, he found refuge in his native city, where a chair of natural history was expressly instituted for him, and where he continued, for many years, to extend the boundaries of his favourite science by his lectures and publications. His chief works are a "Théorie Élémentaire de Botanique," "Regni Vegetabilis Systema Naturale," "L'Organographie et la Physiologie Végétales," &c.; in all of which he adopts what is called the natural arrangement. Died, 1841.

CANGE, CHARLES DU FRESNE DU. (DU CANGE.)

CANNING, GEORGE, a highly gifted orator and distinguished politician, was born in London, April 11, 1770. His father, who was an Irishman, was a man of considerable literary abilities; but he died, broken-hearted, on the very day that his infant son was one year old. His widow married an actor; he also died, and she then became the wife of a linen-draper of Exeter. But she had the happiness to live to see the success of her son, and to receive from him at all times the tenderest marks of filial affection. George was first placed at Hyde Abbey School, Winchester, and afterwards at Eton, where he greatly distinguished himself as a scholar, and formed many connections which were of great service to him in his after-life. While at Eton, he contributed to the "Microcosm," a periodical work conducted by the senior scholars. At Oxford he also distinguished himself, and proceeded thence to Lincoln's Inn. Being introduced to the House of Commons by Mr Pitt, he abandoned the bar, and devoted himself wholly to politics. His strenuous and able support of the minister was rewarded in 1796 with an under-secretaryship of state; and in the year 1800 he was placed in affluence by his marriage with Miss Joanna Scott, the daughter of General Scott, with a fortune of £100,000. He made an expert use of his talents as a poet and political writer in the articles he contributed to the "Anti-Jacobin," in which the Whigs were wittily, unmercifully, and in some cases unjustifiably, held up to popular

contempt. After the death of Pitt, and the dissolution of the coalition ministry of Fox and Grenville, Canning became foreign secretary in Perceval's administration; and to him may justly be ascribed the line of British policy in Spain, which destroyed the hopes of Napoleon, and led to his final overthrow; for, as he once emphatically declared, "his had been the hand which committed England to an alliance with Spain." Having, as it was alleged, unfairly endeavoured to procure the removal of Lord Castlereagh from office, a duel took place, and both parties had to quit office. In 1812 he was elected a member for Liverpool; and in 1816 he again became minister, being appointed president of the board of control. In this situation he made himself extremely unpopular by his defence of the Six Acts, and other obnoxious measures. On the return of Queen Caroline to England in 1820, Mr Canning retired from office, that he might not have occasion to vote against her. This did not prevent his being appointed governor-general of India in 1822; and he had already made preparations for his departure, when the melancholy death of the Marquis of Londonderry caused the seals of the foreign office to be delivered to Mr Canning. In conjunction with Mr Huskisson, he now advocated a course of both home and foreign policy, strikingly at variance with that of which he had for years been the wittiest and readiest, if not the most profound, defender. His new policy was as popular as his old had been obnoxious; and the earl of Liverpool being seized with paralysis from which there was no hope of his recovery, Mr Canning reached the grand object of his ambition—that of being the acknowledged head of the administration. But though the new premier was popular with the country, the party with whom he had in a great measure ceased to act rendered his task a difficult one. The opposition to him was fierce, almost rancorous; and it was soon obvious that he was suffering both in mind and body from over-exertion and constant excitement. These, aggravating the effects of a severe cold, caught while attending the funeral of the duke of York, brought on a most painful inflammatory disease, which terminated his life at the age of 57, in 1827. As an orator, he has rarely been excelled for finished elegance and classical taste; pouring forth his eloquence in a persuasive, impassioned, and fearless tone; or in a happy vein of caustic irony demolishing the arguments of his opponents. That he was ambitious of place and power, and that during his political career he made some sacrifices of principle to expediency, no one will deny; but, as a statesman, his great aim was to uphold the honour of his country, and to pursue a liberal line of policy at home and abroad; while he was a decided enemy to all intermeddling with those institutions which the wisdom and experience of ages had built up and cemented.

CANNING, CHARLES JOHN, Earl and Viscount, viceroy of India, was third son of George Canning, and was born at Brompton in 1812. He was educated at Eton and Oxford, and entered parliament in 1836 as member

for Warwick, but soon after succeeded to the peerage on the death of his mother, the Viscountess Canning. In 1841 he was appointed under-secretary of state for foreign affairs, an office which he held five years, and was then named chief commissioner of woods and forests, with a seat in the cabinet. He retired from office with Sir Robert Peel, was postmaster-general in 1853, and succeeded Lord Dalhousie as governor-general of India in 1856. Soon after the great mutiny broke out, and the enormous difficulties of the position, besides serious political differences, tasked his firmness, patience, and energy to the utmost. The transfer of the government of India to the Crown took place in 1858, and on the change of ministry at home Lord Derby continued the viceroy in his office. He accomplished several important reforms, social and administrative, and returned to England in April 1862. The Countess Canning died at Calcutta in the preceding November, and the death of the earl took place at London in June, two months after his return.

CANO, ALONZO, a Spanish painter, sculptor, and architect, surnamed the Michael Angelo of Spain. He was born at Granada in 1600, and learnt the rudiments of architecture from his father. His masters in painting were Francesco Pacheco and Juan del Castillo. Having made himself a great name, and enjoying the patronage of the duke of Olivarez, he went to Madrid, and was appointed master of the royal works and chamber painter to the king. Cano was a man of violent temper, and in the midst of his triumph and celebrity he became the victim of a horrible suspicion. During his absence from home his wife was murdered, and his house robbed by an Italian servant, and Cano, being suspected, was put to the rack. The torture itself could not shake his firmness, and as there was no evidence against him he was released. This story, however, as well as others respecting Cano, rests on very doubtful evidence. He then entered the church; yet his love of the arts was unabated, and the "ruling passion" was still so strong, that on his death-bed he averted his face from the crucifix of his confessor, because it was ill-carved. Died, 1653.

CANOVA, ANTONIO, one of the greatest of modern sculptors, was born at Possagno in the Venetian territory in 1747. His father was a sculptor and architect, and the genius of Antonio began to reveal itself when he was only five years old. He was placed with the sculptor Torretto, and in 1779 was called to Rome. He had already executed the groups of Orpheus and Eurydice and Daedalus and Icarus. In 1783 appeared the group of his recovery of the Minotaur, the foundation of his renown. Two years later Canova was charged with the execution of the monument to Clement XIV. (Ganganelli) for the church of the Apostles at Rome. The Cupid and Psyche executed immediately afterwards, exhibiting the tenderness and grace which were throughout the distinguishing characteristics of his style. The colossal monument to Clement XIII. (Rezzonico) in St Peter's church was undertaken at this period, and occupied the artist eight years. With the exception of

visits to Germany in 1786 and 1809, and again as 1818 for the restoration of the ancient works of art which were lost by the French, on which he also visited England to see the life is marked by no other event. He was admitted to the Académie des Beaux-Arts at Paris. The title of Count was conferred on him. Canova acquired fortune by his works, and a numerous use of it. He died in 1822. A Penitent Magdalen, a Venus, Endymion, statues of his mother Letizia, and of his sister Maria Christina, archduchess of Austria, are among his masterpieces.

CANSTEIN, CARL HENRICH, a German nobleman, an improvement in photography. He caused his portraits to be printed from engravings being sold as such. How the baron's portrait was not clearly appear.

CANTACUZE, Prince of Wallachia, descended from the emperor John, and one of the most illustrious in 1821, when he was elected emperor of Greece, afterwards emperor of the Greeks. CANTACUZE, JOAN, an Italian painter, and having rendered himself famous by a "grand domestic" to Alexander the Great in 1341, on the death of the emperor, acting as regent for the young Palaeologus, and his minority. Five years later he was crowned and made emperor. He became master of peace, and made, and inflicted on the state the wounds which he had inflicted on the state of Palaeologus, the rebellion and other disasters, including the crown and retire to the island of Aethos, where he employed his labours. He died at the age of 100 years old.

CANTARINI, SIMONE, an Italian painter, and a master was Guido, and a formidable rival. He was born in Mantua in 1600, and died in 1660, probably by poison. He was a good colourist, and a master in his portraits. He was a great favourite, and quarrelled with the pope.

CEMIR, DEMETRIUS, an author of "The System of Religion," a "History of the Ottoman Empire."

CHURCH, CHARLES, Viscount, eldest son of Canterbury, was educated at Eton and Cambridge; and, being in the law, was called to the bar.

visits to Germany in 1798, to France in 1802 and 1809, and again as papal ambassador in 1815 for the restoration to Italy of the ancient works of art which had been carried off by the French, on which last occasion he also visited England to see the Elgin Marbles. His life is marked by no external vicissitudes. He was admitted to the French Institute, but refused the invitations of Napoleon to settle at Paris. The title of marquis of Ischia was conferred on him, but he did not assume it. Canova acquired an immense fortune by his works, and made the most generous use of it. He died at Venice in 1822. A Peleasant Magdalene, Hebe, the races, Eadymion, statues of Napoleon and his mother Letizia, and the great monument of Maria Christina, archduchess of Austria, at Vienna, are among his most highly admired works.

CANSTEIN, CARL HILDEBRAND VON, a German nobleman, distinguished for an improvement in printing, a analogous stereotyping. He caused Bibles and Testaments to be printed from outline pages, the ornaments being sold as low as fourpence each. How the baren's pages were formed is not clearly ascertained. Died, 1719.

CANTACUZENE, Prince, a Greek patriot, descended from the famous Eastern emperor, John, and one of the first to join Constantine in 1821, when declaring for the independence of Greece, afterwards re-established.

CANTACUZENE, JOANNES, emperor of the East. He was an able and vigilant statesman, and having rendered important services to the "grand domestic" to Andronicus III., he died in 1341, on the death of Andronicus, the title of emperor, acting as the colleague of the young Palaeologus, or as regent during his minority. Five years later he had him crowned and made war on the young emperor. He became master of Constantinople, peace was made, and he endeavoured to heal the wounds which five years of civil war had inflicted on the state; but the jealousy of Palaeologus, the rebellion of his own and other vassals, induced him to resign the crown and retire to a monastery on Mount Athos, where he employed himself in literary labours. He died in 1411, being more than 100 years old.

CANTARINI, SIMONE, surnamed IL PENNINO, an Italian painter, born, 1612. His father was Guiseppe, to whom he became a formidable rival. He lived at Rome, and Mantua in succession, and died there, probably by poison. Cantarini was a good colourist, and especially excellent in his portraits. He was also a good writer. But he was enormously vain and quarrelled with everybody.

CANTEMIR, DEMETRIUS, a Moldavian prince, author of "The System of the Moldavian Religion," a "History of the Rise and Fall of the Ottoman Empire," &c. Died, 1714.

CANTERBURY, CHARLES MANNERS, Viscount, eldest son of the archbishop of Canterbury, was born in 1780; and his education at Eton and Trinity College, Cambridge; and, being destined for the law, was called to the bar in

1805. He entered parliament in 1807 as member for Knarborough, which borough he represented till 1832, when he was elected for the university of Cambridge. In 1809 he was appointed to the office of judge advocate (Colchester) retiring from the speakership of the House of Commons in 1817. Mr Manners Sutton was chosen to succeed him. To a commanding presence he added urbanity of manners, particularly when addressing his political opponents; and he conscientiously discharged the important duties of his office. Having taken part in the formation of the Peel ministry in 1834, the adherents of Lord Melbourne put Mr Abercrombie in nomination for the speakership, and he was chosen (Feb. 19th, 1835) by a majority of 10. Mr Manners Sutton was shortly after called to the upper house by the titles of Viscount Canterbury and Baron Botesford. He died July 21, 1845, aged 65.

CANTON, JOHN, M.A., an ingenious English mechanic and experimentalist. The chief of his discoveries was that of the means of making artificial magnets, for which the Royal Society gave him its gold medal, and elected him a member. He contributed some valuable papers to the Transactions of the Royal Society, but published no separate work. Born, 1718; died, 1772.

CANUTE, the Dane, king of England, was the son and successor of Sweyn, king of Denmark, with whom he invaded England in 1013. The next year, on the death of Sweyn, he was chosen king by the fleet. He contested the kingdom with Edmund Ironside, and on his death became sole king, and to strengthen his title, married Emma, widow of Ethelred II. His rule, at first severe, was afterwards mild and just. He several times visited Denmark; made a pilgrimage to Rome in 1027, founded or restored religious houses; and established just laws. Died, 1035.

CAPEL, ARTHUR, Lord, a distinguished royalist, who, in 1648, in conjunction with the earl of Norwich, Sir Charles Lucas, and others, gallantly defended Colchester against the parliamentary troops. They at length surrendered, when two of the leaders, Lucas and Lisic, were shot by sentence of court-martial, and Lord Capel was reserved with the earl of Norwich for trial. The trial took place early in the following year, and Lord Capel was beheaded at London in March 1649. He was author of a moral work, entitled "Daily Meditations."

CAPEL, ARTHUR, earl of Essex, son of the above. His own merit and the memory of his father procured him the honourable employments of ambassador to Denmark and lord-lieutenant of Ireland. He subsequently, for a short time, held the office of first lord of the treasury; but lost his favour at court by voting for the exclusion of the duke of York. Being accused of participation in the Rye-house plot, he was committed to the Tower, where he cut his throat, or, as was suspected, was murdered, in 1683.

CAPEL, EDWARD, a dramatic critic; editor of a volume of ancient poetry, entitled "Provisions," &c.; but chiefly known for his edition of Shakespeare, a task which is said

CARADOC, was king of the ancient British tribe inhabiting South Wales, called the *Silures*. He gallantly resisted the Romans for a considerable time, but was at length defeated by Ostorius, A.D. 60. When taken prisoner and carried before the Emperor Claudius, his dignified behaviour and noble speech procured him his liberty; but what afterwards became of him is not recorded.

CARADOC, a British historian; reputed author of "*Brut y Tywysogion*, or *Chronicle of the Princes of Wales*." Several MS. copies of it remain; and one of them has been continued as far as 1280. This Chronicle is included in the "*Monumenta Historica Britannica*," vol. I. Died about 1166.

CARAGLIO, GIACOMO, a celebrated Italian engraver, was born at Verona about 1500, and studied under Marcantonio Rome. He distinguished himself as an engraver of medals and gems, as well as copper-plate, and was called to the court of Sigismund, king of Poland. His prints after the works of Michael Angelo, Raphael, Titian, and other great masters. Died Parma, 1570.

CARUSUS, a native of Gaul, who had command of a Roman fleet against the Franks and Saxons in 286, and who the same year, suspected of treachery, crossed over to Britain, and assumed the title of emperor. He defeated Maximian, and was acknowledged associate in the empire. He held his throne in Britain till 294, when he was murdered by Allectus.

CARAVAGGIO, MICHELANGELO DA, an Italian painter, was born in 1569. He followed through great difficulties his natural bent for art, and attained distinction as a painter and a close copyist of nature. In temper and habits he was coarse and violent, and was continually getting into trouble through his quarrelsome propensities. He was head of the school of so-called *Caravaggisti*. Among his best works are the "Exposition of Christ," at Rome, the "Cardinals," and "Christ and the two Disciples in Emmaus." The last is in the National Gallery. Died in want and misery, 1609.

CARAVAGGIO, POLIDORO DA. [CAL-

CARDAN, JEROME, Italian physician and mathematician, was born and educated at Milan. He held successively the chairs of mathematics or medicine at Pavia, Milan, Bologna, and in 1571 settled at Rome, where he received a pension from the pope. He had extraordinary reputation as a physician, and was called to Scotland to attend the Archbishop of St Andrews. He made important discoveries in algebra; astrology, and pretended to a gift of prophecy, and wrote an immense number of books. Among them are an account of himself, "*De Vita propria*;" "*Ars Magna*," his treatise on algebra; "*De Rerum Varietate*;" "*De Rerum Subtilitate*," &c. An interesting account of this singular man was published by Morley a few years ago. Died about

1576. DI DA CIGOLI, LODOVICO, an eminent Italian painter, and a reformer who had the imitators of Michael Angelo. His style was to a great extent formed

after the style of Correggio and that of the Carracci. The masterpiece of his pencil, St Peter Healing the Cripple, painted for St Peter's at Rome, was unfortunately destroyed by the damp. Cigoli painted many fine altar-pieces. He wrote a treatise on Perspective. Died, 1613.

CARDON, ANTOINE, an eminent Belgian engraver, born in 1739; died, 1822.

CARDON, ANTOINE, son of the preceding, was also an engraver of very considerable talent, many of whose works are well known and esteemed. Born at Brussels, in 1772; died in London, 1813.

CARDUCCIO, or CARDUCHO, BARTOLOMEO, a celebrated painter, was born at Florence in 1560. He was a pupil of Zuccheri, with whom he went in 1585 to Spain, and was employed in the Escorial under Philip II. and Philip III. He painted in fresco and in oil. His chef-d'œuvre is the "Descent from the Cross," in the church of St Philip, Madrid. Died in Spain, 1610.

CARDUCCIO, or CARDUCHO, VINCENZIO, painter, brother of the preceding, was born at Florence in 1568. He accompanied his brother to Madrid, became painter to Philip III. and Philip IV., executed numerous works at Madrid, Toledo, and other cities of Spain, and completed the series begun by his brother at the château of Pardo, and died in 1636. He was author of "*Dialogos sobre la Pintura*."

CARDWELL, EDWARD, D.D., a learned divine and ecclesiastical historian, was born at Blackburn in Lancashire in 1787. He studied at Oxford university, became a fellow of Brasenose College in 1809, and five years later one of the university examiners. He was appointed Camden professor of history in 1826, and succeeded Dr Whately as principal of St Alban's Hall in 1831. His good business habits acquired for him great influence in the government of the university, in which he filled several responsible offices. He was also private secretary to three successive chancellors. Among his numerous and important works are, an edition of Aristotle's *Ethics* with notes; lectures on the "Coinage of the Greeks and Romans;" a students edition of the Greek Testament; a critical edition of the "History of the Jewish War," by Josephus; and a series of learned works on the history of the church of England, forming parts of a great projected work based on Wilkins' "*Concilia Magnae Britanniae*." The works published include the "History of Conferences and other Proceedings connected with the Revision of the Book of Common Prayer from 1558 to 1690;" the "Documentary Annals of the Reformed Church of England, from 1546 to 1716;" "*Synodalia*," and the "*Reformatio Legum Ecclesiasticarum*," &c. Dr Cardwell was the personal friend of Sir Robert Peel and Mr Gladstone and a member of the Society of Antiquaries. Died at Oxford, in May, 1863.

CAREW, THOMAS, an English poet. His masque, "*Caelum Britannicum*," was performed before the court at Whitehall in 1633, and greatly admired. Died, 1639.

CAREW, RICHARD, an English writer, chiefly on topography; author of "*A Survey of Cornwall*," &c. Died, 1620.]

CAREW, Sir GEORGE, brother of the above. He was much employed by Queen Elizabeth, who knighted him. He wrote an account of France and the court of Henry IV., which was not published till above a century after his death. Died, 1614.

CAREY, HENRY, earl of Monmouth, an English nobleman, distinguished for his scholarship, and especially for his acquaintance with modern languages. He translated numerous works from the French and the Italian, of which the most important are Blondi's "History of the Civil Wars of England," and Paul Paruta's "History of Venice." Died, 1661.

CAREY, HENRY, an English musician and poet. He chiefly excelled in ballads, one of which, "Sally in our Alley," was praised by Addison for its words, and by the celebrated Geminiani for its music. He was the author of several burlesque and other dramatic pieces highly popular in their day. Died, by his own hand, 1748.

CAREY, GEORGE SAVILE, son of the above. He inherited much of his father's peculiar talent; and, though intended for the business of a printer, he speedily abandoned it for the stage. His songs, chiefly patriotic ones, were inferior to his father's both in poetry and music. Besides these and some farces, he wrote "A Rural Ramble," "Balnea," being sketches of the English watering-places, &c. Died, 1807.

CAREY, WILLIAM, a celebrated Baptist missionary, was born at Paulerspury, Northamptonshire, in 1761. His father kept a small school in the village, and apprenticed his son to a shoemaker at Hackleton, where his earnest inquiries upon religious subjects attracted the notice, and soon obtained him the friendship, of the Rev. Thomas Scott, of Ravenstone. He joined a congregation of Baptists, and in his 20th year began to preach, which he continued for two years, when he was publicly baptized in the river Nen. In 1787 he was intrusted with the charge of a congregation at Leicester, where, persevering in his benevolent object of converting the heathen (respecting which he had before published his opinions), he induced other ministers to join him; and, in 1792, they formed themselves into a Baptist Missionary Society at Kettering. William Carey was nominated to go upon their first mission, and India was selected as the most desirable field for the commencement of the work. He arrived in Bengal in 1794, but had the ill fortune to lose all his money and effects by the sinking of a boat in the river Hooghly. After patiently enduring severe toils and privations for three years (during which period he acquired the Bengalee), Mr Carey preached publicly; but as the East India Company were opposed to his object of forming an establishment inland, in 1799 he proceeded to the Danish settlement of Serampore. This little missionary settlement, consisting of seven preachers only, with their wives and families, rapidly increased; a school was opened, and type being sent from England, a translation of the Scriptures was printed in the Bengalee language. Mr Carey, having made himself a complete master of the native languages,

was, in 1801, appointed by the governor professor of Sanscrit and other Oriental languages at the college of Fort William, Calcutta. He had many difficulties to contend with, both from the prejudices of the natives, and the political views of influential men at home. But he persevered, and, in 1805, a diploma of D.D. was transmitted to him from one of the American universities. He never relaxed in the work he had begun, but translated the Scriptures into several of the Indian languages, and lived to witness the success of his ardent exertions for their dissemination among the native tribes. Died, 1834.

CAREZ, JOSEPH, a French printer, who made some important improvements in the art of stereotyping. Died, 1801.

CARLETON, Sir DUDLEY, Lord Dechester, an English statesman during the reigns of James I. and Charles I. He was a man of great ability; but, like Laud and other statesmen of that time, he had adopted fondness for arbitrary government. As an author he is chiefly known by his work entitled, "Letters to and from Sir Dudley Carleton during his embassy to Holland, from January, 1616, to December, 1620." These letters, which were edited by Lord Hardwicke, contain much valuable information, though they also display much prejudice. Died, 1632.

CARLETON, Sir GUY, Lord Dorchester, a military officer of great courage and skill. Having passed through the subaltern ranks, he, in 1762, became a colonel, and distinguished himself very greatly at the siege of the Havannah. In 1772 he was raised to the rank of major-general, and intrusted with the important office of governor of Quebec; in which situation he defended Canada against Generals Amherst and Montgomery, whose army he routed, the last-named general being slain. For this General Carleton was knighted, and promoted to the rank of lieutenant-general. He next succeeded General Clinton as commander-in-chief in America; and, at the conclusion of the war there, was raised to the peerage, and made governor of Quebec, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia. Died, 1808.

CARLI, GIAN RINALDO, an Italian archaeologist, numismatist, and economist, was born at Capo d'Istria in 1720. He held for several years a professorship of astronomy and navigation at Padua, and afterwards became president of the council of commerce at Milan. In 1771 he was placed at the head of the council of finance. He rendered important services to his country in commerce, navigation, and finance; and induced the Emperor Joseph to abolish the Inquisition at Milan. His principal works are "Delle Monete e della Istruzione delle Zecche d'Italia," in 7 vols. 4to, and "Anche chita Italiche," 5 vols. 4to. He wrote many other works, and died in 1795.

CARLISLE, GEORGE WILLIAM FREDERICK HOWARD, Earl of, lord-lieutenant of Ireland, was born at London in 1802. He was educated at Eton and Oxford, and returned to parliament for the family seat at Morpeth, was afterwards member for York-

shire, and supported Earl Grey in the Reform Bill, ending with the Reform Bill. Morpeth (the courtesy title by which he was first known) represented the county of Northumberland from 1833 to 1841, and again from 1841 to 1844, and succeeded to the peerage in 1844. He was chief secretary for Ireland from 1835 to 1841; afterwards he was chancellor of the duchy of Ireland, and in 1855 lord-lieutenant of Ireland, and that office for three years, and then retired to it on the fall of Lord Melbourne. His fascinating manner, and interest in all philanthropic projects, rendered him very popular. Ill health compelled him to retire in August, 1864, and he died in the following December. CARLISLE, Sir ANTHONY, a celebrated anatomist and physiologist, was born at Stillington, Durham, in 1791. He commenced his professional studies at the University of Edinburgh, and then the care of an uncle, at whose house he was transferred to Mr Green, surgeon, in the city of Durham. He proceeded to London, and became a pupil of Mr H. Watson, a surgeon at Westminster Hospital, and one of the examiners of Surgeons' Hall, a first rank in his profession. In 1797, when his uncle was dying, Mr Carlisle succeeded to the hospital, and speedily distinguished himself, as much by his invariable humanity as by his skill. He was suffering poor as by his surgical operations, and he was upright in his principles, and in the avowal of his opinions. He was a senior surgeon to the Westminster Hospital, one of the council and members of the Royal College of Surgeons, &c. Sir Anthony contributed to the Transactions of various learned societies, and also published several works on professional subjects. Died, Nov. 2, 1840.

CARLISLE, NICHOLAS, an eminent statesman, brother of the preceding, was born in 1771. After receiving what he considered a "humble education," he entered the service of the East India Company, and gradually amassed a considerable fortune, which enabled him to be of great assistance to his brother, the eminent surgeon, during his career. In 1807 he was appointed secretary to the Society of Antiquaries, and a competitor being the late Sir John Lubbock, and in this capacity he found leisure for many laborious and useful works. He was appointed assistant librarian to the British Museum in 1828, and was a member of the gentlemen of the peerage; and in testimony of the esteem in which he was held, he received the honor of knighthood from Austria, Prussia, Hanover, and from Oxford University, in 1835. D.

CHARLES, son of Pepin the Short, the Franks, and younger brother of Charlemagne, was born in 754, and succeeded his brother at St Denis in 773, and made peace with the King of Austria, and the King of Hungary. He was crowned a second time in the same year. Suspicion a

and supported Earl Grey in the contest ending with the Reform Act. Lord Erpeth (the courtesy title by which the Earl was first known) represented the West Riding from 1833 to 1841, and again in 1846. He succeeded to the peerage two years later. He was chief secretary for Ireland from 1835 to 1841; afterwards for several years chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, and in 1855 lord-lieutenant of Ireland. He held that office for three years, and was called to it on the fall of Lord Derby's ministry. His fascinating manners and his interest in all philanthropic projects made him very popular. Ill health compelled him to retire in August, 1864, and he died on 21st November in the following December.

CARLISLE, Sir ANTHONY, a distinguished anatomist and physiologist, was born at Stillington, Durham, in 1768, and commenced his professional studies at York, under the care of an uncle, at whose death he was transferred to Mr Green, founder of a hospital in the city of Durham. He then proceeded to London, and became a pupil of Mr H. Watson, a surgeon of Westminster Hospital, and one of the court examiners of Surgeons' Hall, a man of high rank in his profession. In 1793, that year dying, Mr Carlisle succeeded him in the hospital, and speedily distinguished himself, as much by his invariable humanity to the suffering poor as by his surgical skill. He was senior surgeon to the Westminster Hospital, one of the council and court of officers of the Royal College of Surgeons, &c. Sir Anthony contributed many papers to the Transactions of various learned societies, and also published several important works on professional subjects. (Nov. 2, 1840.)

CARLISLE, NICHOLAS, an eminent anti-quearian, brother of the preceding, was born in 1771. After receiving what he himself called a "humble education," he entered the civil service of the East India Company, and gradually amassed a considerable sum, which enabled him to be of great assistance to his brother, the eminent surgeon, at the close of his career. In 1807 he was secretary to the Society of Antiquaries, his competitor being the late Dr Thoms, and in this capacity he found leisure for many laborious and useful works. He was appointed assistant librarian of the Bodleian House; in 1828 he was nominated one of the gentlemen of the privy chamber; and in testimony of the estimation in which he was held, he received the knighthood from Austria, Denmark, Hanover, and from Oxford the honorary degree of D.C.L., in 1835. Died, Nov. 18, 1840.

CARLISLE, JOHN, son of Pepin the Short, the Franks, and younger brother of the Great (Charlemagne), was born in 742, and died with his brother at St Denis in 754, and made patri-arch of Austrasia, Sunbia, and so on. He was crowned a second time in the same year. Suspicion and

discord prevailed between him and Charles throughout his short reign. Died, 771. His widow took refuge, with her sons, at the court of Desiderius, king of the Lombards.

CARLOMAN, king of France, was son of Louis the Stammerer, and with his brother Louis III. succeeded his father in 879. Early in the following year a partition of the monarchy was agreed to, and Carloman had for his share Burgundy, Aquitaine, and the marquisate of Toulouse. The brothers however remained united in action, fought together against Boson, who had usurped Provence, took part in the siege of Vienna held by Ermengarde, wife of Boson, and afterwards encountered the Northmen. Died, 884.

CARLOS, DON, son of Philip II. of Spain, was born at Valladolid in 1545. He was heir-presumptive to the throne, but early showed a very haughty and violent temper, and was an object of aversion to his father, and of rigorous treatment to which he was subject, in the government, he was suspected of heretical leanings and of an intention to join the revolted Flemings. Philip, with prince Lerma and other courtiers, seized the prince in his bed, took possession of his papers, and had him imprisoned. He died, by poison, is not known, about six months after, in July, 1568. Two months later died the Queen Elizabeth, married to his father after being betrothed to Don Carlos. There appears to be no basis of fact for the romances that have been written on the fate of this prince.

CARLOS, DON, Pretender to the crown of Spain, was the second son of Charles IV. and brother of Ferdinand VII. He was compelled to join with Ferdinand in renouncing all claims to the throne in favour of Napoleon, and was held prisoner in France from 1808 till 1813. An insurrection in favour of Don Carlos broke out in 1825, but was soon suppressed. On the death of Ferdinand VII., in 1833, a civil war began between the Carlists and the supporters of the Queen Isabella; whose legal title depended on the question whether the Salic law was in force in Spain or not. The war was carried on with great cruelty, and only ended in 1839, with the defeat of the Carlists, to which a British auxiliary force contributed, and the flight of Don Carlos to France. He kept up the pretence of kingship for a time, then renounced his claim in favour of his son, the Count of Montemolin, and died at Trieste, in 1855.

CARLYLE, ALEXANDER, an eminent Scotch Presbyterian minister of the 18th century, was born in 1722, was educated at Glasgow, Edinburgh, and Leyden, and became minister of Inveresk in 1747. He had witnessed the Porteous riots, served as a volunteer in the rebellion of 1745, and was present at the battle of Prestonpans; of which parish his father was minister. He led an active social life, enjoying intercourse with the most eminent Scotchmen of his day, and with some eminent Englishmen. He was the friend of David Hume, Adam Smith, Home, author of "Douglas," Blair,

and received her with marks of his especial favour. In 1813 the quarrel was renewed, and in July, 1814, the princess obtained permission to go to Brunswick, and, afterwards, to make the tour of Italy and Greece. On quitting England, she assumed the title of Countess of Wolfenbützel; and, while at Milan, took into her service an Italian, named Bartolomeo Bergami, and appointed him her sister one of her maids of honour. For a time she resided at Como; but afterwards visited Tunis, Malta, Athens, Constantinople, Cyprus, and lastly Jerusalem. While there she exhibited extraordinary munificence in gifts to the conventual fathers as well as to the poor; and took upon herself to found a new order of knighthood, entitled the order of St. Caroline, of which she constituted Bergami grand master. Her indiscretion in thus elevating Bergami became a theme of general conversation; and commissioners were secretly sent out to make inquiries and furnish evidence on which to obtain a divorce. While absent from England, death deprived her of her friends, George III. and the duke of Kent; of her daughter, the princess Charlotte; and her brother, the duke of Brunswick, who fell at Ligny, two years previous to the battle of Waterloo. On the prince of Wales ascending the throne, January 29, 1820, the ministry offered her an income of £50,000 sterling, the gift of queen of England, and all the dignities appertaining thereto, on condition that she should continue to reside abroad. This proposal she rejected, accused her enemies of conspiracy against her, and returned to England, cheered by the enthusiastic welcome of nine-tenths of the people. She was publicly accused by the minister, Lord Liverpool, of adultery; and, after a protracted trial, on which the queen was defended by Mr. (afterwards Lord) Brougham, the charges of pains and penalties was passed on a third reading by a trifling majority; the government thought it prudent to withdraw it. After this outrage on publicity, preparations were made for the queen's coronation. The queen demanded to be crowned with him; and this being refused, she requested to be present at the ceremony, but was repeatedly turned from the doors of Westminster Abbey and refused admission. The spirit of Caroline sunk under this last effort; and scarcely had a fortnight elapsed when she was taken suddenly ill, and died on the 7th of August, 1821. She expressed a wish that she should be buried in England, her remains were conveyed to Brunswick. On the funeral procession passing through London, a violent contest took place between the life-guards, who were conducting it, and the populace. The extent the queen was guilty no one can say, the evidence being most conflicting and unsatisfactory; but seldom has a woman so many pleas to urge in extenuation of her crime, if really guilty.

CARPENTER, Dr. LAMT, an eminent theological writer, was born at Kidderminster. After finishing his education under the care of Mr. Pearsall, a relation of his father, whose zeal in behalf of the Dissenters was well known, he was sent in 1797 to the

academy of Northampton, with a view to the ministry, and on finishing his studies at Glasgow university, he became assistant in a school at Birmingham, subsequently one of the librarians of the Atheneum at Liverpool, where he formed an intimacy with Roscoe, Dr. Currie, and other eminent men, and in 1805 one of the ministers of the Unitarian congregation at Exeter. In 1817 he undertook the care of the Unitarian church at Bristol; and here he laboured till 1826, when he laboured to decline, and he endeavoured to regain it by travelling in England and on the Continent. He returned to Bristol in 1828, and continued assiduously to promote every good and useful work; but in 1839 his health once more gave way, and while sailing from Naples to Leghorn, whither he had gone for recreation, he fell overboard and was drowned, 5th April, 1840. His body was found near the site of the ancient Antium, and was interred there. Dr. Carpenter was a most industrious writer. Besides publishing numerous sermons and polemical pamphlets, he contributed largely to Rees's Cyclopædia and many periodicals; and his substantial works, published both during his life and since his death, are masterpieces of style and argument. His "Apostolic Harmony of the Gospels" is referred to as an authority even by his theological opponents.

CARPENTER, RICHARD, an English divine of the 17th century. He was originally educated for the established church, but seceded from it, and became a Romish priest. He recanted, and obtained a vicarage in Sussex; but at the outbreak of the civil war he quitted England, and again professed himself a Catholic. The restoration caused him to return to England, and turn Protestant. He changed once more, and died a Catholic. The writings of this unprincipled man are, "Experience, History, and Divinity," and "The Pragmatical Jesuit," &c.

CARPI, UGO DA, an Italian painter and wood engraver of the 16th century, to whom is generally attributed the invention of the kind of engraving called by the Italians "chiaroscuro." The facts and dates of his life are unknown, and his engravings, chiefly after Raphael and Parmegiano, are few in number and difficult to identify.

CARPI, GIROLAMO DA, an Italian painter of the 16th century, and a very successful imitator of Correggio. Died at Ferrara, 1556.

CARPINI, JOHANNES DE PLANO, a Dominican friar of the 13th century, and one of the embassy from Pope Innocent IV. to the descendants of Zenghis Khan, sent to prevent them from invading Europe, and to induce them rather to turn their arms against the Saracens and Turks.

CARPOCRATES, a Gnostic teacher of the 2nd century, who denied the divine nature of Christ, and made light of morality. His followers were accused of lewd and immoral practices, but Dr. Lardner thinks the accusation to have arisen rather from enmity than fact.

CARFZOV, the name of a German family, many of whose members distinguished themselves as jurists, theologians, &c., in the 17th and 18th centuries. Among them were,

JOHANN BENEDICT, born at Leipzig in 1639, who became professor of theology and Hebrew at the university of his native town, and died in 1699. He left various treatises on sacred philology.—JOHANN GOTTLEB, nephew of the preceding, born at Dresden in 1679. He was author of "Critica Sacra," introductions to the historical books of the Old Testament, and to the New Testament, &c. Died, 1767.—JOHANN BENEDICT, philologist, born at Leipzig in 1720. He was professor of philosophy at Leipzig, and afterwards of ancient literature at Helmstadt. He wrote many works and published several translations of Greek authors. Died, 1803.

CARR, WILLIAM HOLWELL, an English clergyman, and a distinguished patron of the fine arts. He spent large sums in pictures, which he bequeathed to the National Gallery. Died, 1830.

CARRANZA, BARTOLOMEO DE, a Spanish Dominican. He distinguished himself at the council of Trent, and had the honour to accompany Philip II. of Spain to England, where he laboured so zealously to establish Popery, that the king made him archbishop of Toledo. Here, however, his success ended; for being accused of heresy, he was imprisoned at Rome for ten years, and subsequently sent to a monastery for the remainder of his life. His chief works are, "Summa Conclilorum" and a "Treatise on the Residence of Bishops." Died, 1576.

CARREL, ARMAND, chief editor of the "National," and a distinguished political writer. He was born at Rouen, in 1801, and served for some years in the army. At the age of 24 he settled at Paris, and applied himself to literature, at first in the service of the historian Thierry, and afterwards as miscellaneous writer and journalist. He became one of the founders and joint editor of the "National" in 1830. Died, of a wound he received in a duel with M. Girardin a few days previous, July 24, 1836.

CARENNO DE MIRANDA, DON JUAN, an eminent Spanish painter, patronized by Philip IV. In colouring and tenderness of feeling he surpasses all his countrymen, with the exception of Murillo. Died, 1685.

CARRERAS, JOSE MIGUEL, JUAN, and LUIS; three brothers, distinguished in the revolution of Chilli; pre-eminent patriots, talents, and purity of character; yet, by adverse fortune, they all perished at Mendoza, under the merciless rule of O'Higgins and San Martin. The latter sent their aged father an account of the expenses of the execution of Juan and Luis, who suffered in 1818; with an order for its immediate payment. He paid it, and, two days afterwards, expired of a broken heart. Don Jose Miguel met his unhappy fate in 1822, when endeavouring to take advantage of a popular movement in his favour, he was surrounded, made prisoner, and executed.

CARRIER, JEAN BAPTISTE, one of the most bloodthirsty actors in the French revolution, was born near Aurillac in 1756. He was sent on a mission to La Vendée, where he caused thousands of victims, men, women, and children, to be drowned, beheaded, or shot, the ordinary mode of execution being too tardy for him. Fifteen thousand per-

sons perished in this way; the banks of the Loire were strewn with the dead bodies, and the water was so polluted, that it was prohibited to drink it. On the fall of the party called the Mountain, he was tried before the revolutionary tribunal, and condemned to the guillotine, in 1794.

CARSTARES, WILLIAM, a Scotch divine, but of more influence as a politician, was born at Cathcart, in 1649. In order to remove him from the danger of being led into politics, his friends sent him from Edinburgh, where he had commenced his studies, to Utrecht. Becoming known to the prince of Orange he soon obtained his confidence, and was much employed by him in forwarding his intentions upon England. Being privy to the Rye-house plot he was apprehended, and put to the torture, which he bore with much fortitude, but at length was induced to make a statement, which was afterwards used against his friend, Mr. Wallis. On his liberation he returned to Holland, where the prince received him very cordially, and made him his chaplain. He accompanied William to England, and though nominally only his chaplain, was in fact one of the most influential and able of his state advisers. Under Queen Anne he had no political power, but she caused him to be made principal of the university of Edinburgh, in which important post he gave satisfaction equally to her Majesty and to the Scottish public. By the house of Hanover he was equally patronized, and he continued a favourite till his death, which took place, in his 66th year, in 1715.

CARSTENS, ASMUS JACOB, a Danish painter of very considerable merit. His subjects, nearly all taken from the classic authors, exhibit gracefulness of attitude with vigorous expression. One of his best works is the "Fall of the Angels," which contains above 200 figures. Born, 1734; died, 1798.

CARTE, SAMUEL, an English divine and antiquary; author of a valuable and elaborate work, entitled "Tabula Chronologica archiepiscopatum et episcopatum in Anglia et Wallia," &c. Died, 1740.

CARTE, THOMAS, son of the above, and like him an antiquary, historian, and divine. On the accession of George I., feeling that he could not conscientiously take the required oaths, he abandoned his profession of a clergyman; and during the rebellion of 1715 he was so strongly suspected, that a warrant was issued against him, but he was safely concealed in the house of a clergyman in Warwickshire. He was subsequently involved in political strife, but he escaped by timely flight. As an author he is chiefly known by his "History of England." Born, 1686; died, 1754.

CARTER, ELIZABETH, an eminent classical scholar, translator, and miscellaneous writer, the daughter of a clergyman residing at Deal, in Kent. Under the instruction of her father she became an admirable Greek and Latin scholar, and was well skilled in German, French, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, Hebrew, and Arabic. She translated Crousaz's critique on Pope's Essay on Man, and Algarotti's Explanation of Newton's Philo-

sophy, and Epictetus. These works were during her life; and, after her death, six volumes of her correspondence were published, which are calculated to give a higher opinion of her intellect, and more learned and masculine powers. This accomplished woman was the daughter of John, Bishop Butler the "Analogy," Sir Joshua Reynolds, and other distinguished men. Born, 1692; aged 89.

CARTEL, THOMAS, an eminent musician and composer of vocal music. His compositions are the songs, "Oh! wilt thou gang wi' me!" and "Over guns, my hearts of oak." Died, 1750. CARTERET, JOHN, earl of Granville, an eminent English statesman, was born in 1680. Immediately on attaining majority, he took his seat in the House of Commons. Warmly supporting the Hanoverian succession, he was noticed by George II., who employed him in various posts until he succeeded Craggs as secretary of state. In 1724 he was appointed viceroy of Ireland; and though he had considerable natives some offence by procuring the printer of the Drapier's (Swift's) works on the whole a popular vice-regent of George II. he again distinguished post, and with even more success than before. On his return he became a strong opponent of the ministry, and when he had succeeded in that statesman, and procuring of himself, he supported measures which he had formerly condemned. He was as secretary of state, and as president of the council, in which office he conducted his business with much vacillating court favour to the last.

CARTERET, PHILIP, a distinguished officer of the 18th century. In command of the South Seas, in 1769, he made discoveries they made, some accounted by Hawkesworth, in the introduction of Cook's voyage. CARTIER, JACQUES, a French navigator of the 16th century, who made several voyages of discovery on the coasts of North America. He was the first Frenchman to set foot on the soil of Canada, and planted the French flag there. The accounts of his voyages, in 1534-35-36, have just been published at Paris (1865).

CARTWRIGHT, JOHN, an English statesman, distinguished for his zealous attachment to political reform. Early in life he entered the navy, but subsequently became a member of the Nottingham militia; in that circumstance he was generally known as Cartwright, though he had been in the navy for many years previous. As an amateur politician he was active in the public for many years, both in England and in favour of American independence, and by his public addresses in favour of a radical reform of the government. He displayed great firmness and courage, and on all occasions when he assembled to advocate and petition for civil rights. Died in 1824, aged 68.

aphy, and Epictetus. These works appeared during her life; and, after her decease, six volumes of her correspondence were published, which are calculated to give even a higher opinion of her intellect than her more learned and masculine performances. This accomplished woman was the friend of Dr Johnson, Bishop Butler the author of the "Analogy," Sir Joshua Reynolds, and other distinguished men. Born, 1717; died, 1806; aged 89.

CARTER, THOMAS, an eminent Irish musician and composer of vocal music. Among his compositions are the songs, "Oh, Nannie, wilt thou gang wi' me!" and "Stand to our guns, my hearts of oak." Died, 1804.

CARTERET, JOHN, earl of Granville, an eminent English statesman, was born in 1680. Immediately on attaining his majority, he took his seat in the House of Lords. Warmly supporting the Hanoverian succession, he was noticed by George I., and employed by him in various posts until 1721, when he succeeded Craggs as secretary of state. In 1724 he was appointed lord-lieutenant of Ireland; and though he gave the stable natives some offence by prosecuting the printer of the Drapier's (Swift's) letters, was on the whole a popular viceroy. In the reign of George II. he again held that distinguished post, and with even more success than before. On his return to England he became a strong opponent of Walpole; and when he had succeeded in removing that statesman, and procuring office for himself, he supported measures similar to those he had formerly condemned. But though as secretary of state, and as president of the council, in which office he died, his conduct was marked by much vacillation, he retained court favour to the last. Died,

CARTERET, PHILIP, a distinguished naval officer of the 18th century. In conjunction with Captain Wallis he commanded an expedition to the South Seas, in 1768. Of the discoveries they made, some account is given by Hawkesworth, in the introduction to a narrative of Cook's voyage.

CARTIER, JACQUES, a French navigator of the 16th century, who made several voyages of discovery on the coasts of North America. He was the first Frenchman who set foot on the soil of Canada, and planted the French flag there. The accounts of his voyages, in 1534-35-36, have just been published at Paris (1866).

CARTWRIGHT, JOHN, an English gentleman, distinguished for his zealous attachment to political reform. Early in life he was in the navy, but subsequently became a member of the Nottingham militia; from which circumstance he was generally known as John Cartwright, though he had been in the public for many years previous to his attachment to the cause of American independence. As an amateur politician he was distinguished by his public addresses in furtherance of a radical reform of the government. He displayed great firmness and distinction on all occasions, and was assembled to advocate and petition for the rights of the poor. Died in 1824, aged 84.

CARTWRIGHT, Dr EDMUND, brother of the preceding, and a clergyman of the established church. In 1770 he published a pleasing poem, called "Armina and Elvira," but he is chiefly known by his valuable invention of the power-loom, first introduced in 1786, and which, though for some time violently opposed by ignorant and prejudiced men, was at length universally adopted. He received in 1809 a grant of £10,000 from parliament as the reward of his services. Died, 1823.

CARTWRIGHT, THOMAS, an eminent Puritan divine of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I.; professor of divinity at Cambridge university, but expelled for his opinions, and driven to take refuge in Holland. After 12 years absence he returned, and held the post of master of a hospital at Warwick. He was imprisoned by the High Commission Court in 1590 for three years. Cartwright was author of some Commentaries on the New Testament, of which a beautiful edition was published by the Elzevirs after his death. He was also author of "Commentaria Practica in totam Historiam Evangelicam," a "Body of Divinity," "Commentaria Suetoniana et Diuina in Proverbia Solomonis," &c. Died, 1602, aged 68.

CARTWRIGHT, WILLIAM, an English divine and poet. Both as a preacher and as a member of the council of war at Oxford, he zealously and ably served the cause of the unfortunate Charles I.; and his exertions caused him to be for a short time imprisoned by the parliament. His literary talents must have been great, for Bishop Fell said that he was "a man that man could arrive at," and Ben Jonson, in his familiar way, said, "my son, Cartwright, writes all like a man." But the remains of Cartwright are very disproportionate to these high praises, consisting only of four plays and a few poems. He died, at the early age of 33, in 1643, having been shortly before appointed professor of metaphysics at Oxford.

CARY, LUCIUS. [FAIKLAND.]

CARY, HENRY FRANCIS, the well-known translator of Dante, was born at Gibraltar in 1772. His father was a captain in the army; but soon after the birth of his son he settled in Staffordshire, and sent him when eight years old to Uxbridge School, and afterwards successively to Rugby and Birmingham. In 1790 he was admitted as a commoner of Christchurch, Oxford, and after finishing his college studies he was presented successively with the livings of Abbot's Bromley in Staffordshire and Kingsbury in Warwickshire. The delicacy of his health obliging him to have recourse to the best medical advice, he came to London in 1808, and after holding various cures in the metropolis and the vicinity, in 1823 he became assistant keeper of printed books in the British Museum, an office, however, which he resigned in 1837, when his application for the chief librarianship was rejected. Mr Cary contributed largely to the Gentleman's and the London Magazines, produced translations of the "Birds" of Aristophanes and the Odes of Pindar, and wrote a series of Lives of the English Poets, in continuation of Dr Johnson's; besides editing the works

are very numerous, and display immense industry and erudition. Born, 1539; died, 1614.

CASAUBON, MERIC, D.D., son of the above. He was born at Geneva, came with his father to England, and was educated at Oxford, where he obtained the degree of M.A. His "*Pietas contra Maledicos*," written against the Catholics and in vindication of his father, introduced him to the notice of King Charles I., by whom he was presented to some valuable church preferments. During the commonwealth he was persecuted and imprisoned, but remained unshaken in fidelity. At the restoration he recovered his livings. Among his writings is a treatise concerning Credulity and Incredulity. Died, 1671.

CASIMIR III., the Great, king of Poland, born in 1309, was son of Vladislas Loketek, and distinguished himself early in the wars carried on, especially with the Teutonic knights, by his father. He was elected to the throne in 1333. His chief military exploits were the conquest of Silesia, made after he had ceded it to the king of Bohemia; two victories over the latter; a great victory over the Tatars on the Vistula; and the conquest of part of Lithuania. He gave a code of laws to Poland, which limited the royal authority, and also secured the peasants against the oppression of the nobles. He promoted learning and founded the university of Cracow. Casimir had many noble qualities, and was beloved by his subjects. His great failing was excessive sensuality. He was thrice married, and had many mistresses, a beautiful Jewess being among the latter; for whose sake he gave many privileges to the Jews. Died, 1370. He was the last king of the Piast dynasty.

CASLON, WILLIAM, an English letter-founder, to whom we are indebted for much of the superiority of our printing type. Born, 1692; died, 1766.

CASSANDER, king of Macedonia, was the son of Antipater, on whose death, in B.C. 319, he was excluded from the succession by the appointment of Polyperchon. Assisted by Antigonus, he made himself master of Athens, and soon after most of the Greek cities submitted to him. He invaded Macedonia, and besieged the queen-mother Ptolemaia in Pydna, and had her put to death. His ambition was unchecked by any scruples; and by marriage-alliance, by wars, and by murders of rival claimants, he secured himself on the throne of Macedonia. He took the title of king at the same time with the other generals and successors of Alexander, B.C. 306. Died, 296.

CASSIANUS, JOANNES, a monk of the 4th and 5th centuries, distinguished as the author or one of the chief promoters of the Pelagianism in Gaul. His youth was spent in monasteries of the East, whence he fled to Constantinople, and became the pupil of Chrysostom, for whom he ever retained the profoundest love. He was sent on a mission to Rome about A.D. 404, and afterwards settled at Marseilles, where he founded two monasteries, one for each sex, and introduced the most austere discipline. He wrote the *Monastic Institutes*, and

showed himself in that work the opponent of the extreme views of Augustine. He is said to have lived to a great age, and died A.D. 448.

CASSINI, JEAN DOMINIQUE, an eminent astronomer, was born at Perinaldo, near Nice, and studied at Genoa with the Jesuits. His fame reaching France, he was invited to pay a visit to that country, where the kindness shown to him by Louis XIV., and his great minister, Colbert, caused him to remain for the rest of his life. He was the first director of the royal observatory at Paris, and he continued to fill that office for upwards of 40 years. During that time his services to science were such as to do high honour to himself, as well as to the monarch by whom he was patronized. He demonstrated the diurnal motion of Jupiter on his axis, ascertained the periods of rotation of Jupiter, Mars, and Venus, and discovered four satellites of Saturn, in addition to that which Huygens had discovered. Cassini was the first to investigate the zodiacal light, and determine its relations in space. He died in 1712, having previously been for some years deprived of sight.

CASSINI, JACQUES, son of the preceding, and, like him, an eminent astronomer; author of "*A Treatise on the Figure and Magnitude of the Earth*," "*The Elements of Astronomy*," &c. Born at Paris, 1677; died, 1756.

CASSINI DE THURY, CÉSAR FRANÇOIS, son of the last named, and his successor in the royal observatory. Like his father and grandfather, he did much to advance science; and, having better instruments than theirs, he was enabled to improve upon their labours. Born, 1714; died, 1784.—The last member of this illustrious family, **JEAN DOMINIQUE**, whose name is also associated with theirs in the pursuit of science, died in 1845.

CASSIODORUS, MAGNUS AURELIUS, a Roman statesman and historian. He was born in south Italy, about 468, of a noble family, and held some of the highest offices of state, including that of consul. He was in fact first minister to Theodoric the Great and his successors in the Ostrogothic kingdom. He founded a monastery at Viviers, and when 70 years of age he retired to it, and there lived thirty years. His writings are valuable, especially his twelve books of epistles, or rather state papers, on account of the light they throw upon the manners of his time; but his style is condemned by Gibbon as being quaint and declamatory. Died about 570.

CASSIUS LONGINUS, CAIUS, a Roman of the last age of the republic, and the associate of Brutus in the assassination of Julius Cæsar. He first distinguished himself in the expedition of Crassus against the Parthians, in the year B.C. 53. In the civil war he first joined the party of Pompey, but after the battle of Pharsalia he went over to Cæsar, without however ceasing to dread his ambition and supremacy. It was Cassius who devised the plot against the dictator, and induced Brutus to join in it. That his patriotism was sincere may be inferred from his reply to Antony, who, on the

day after the assassination of Caesar, tauntingly asked him if he had another dagger. "Yes," was the reply, "if you become a tyrant." Cassius tried to get possession of Syria, but failed, and then joined Brutus in Greece. At the battle of Philippi he commanded the left wing, and on its repulse he retired to a tent with his freedman, whom he ordered to kill him. Brutus, in lamenting him, called him "ultimus Romanorum." Died, B. C. 42.

CASSIUS, SPURIUS, a celebrated Roman, who was thrice chosen consul, in B. C. 502, 493, and 486. He rendered great services to the republic both as general and statesman. In his first consulship he conquered the Sabines, and took Pametia; in his second he concluded a league with the Latins on very advantageous terms, which lasted for a hundred years, and was only broken by the irruption of the Gauls; and in his third made a league with the Hernici. His most memorable achievement, however, was the carrying of the first agrarian law at Rome, for the division of part of the public lands among the plebeians. The hatred of the patricians expressed itself in his impeachment the following year, and he was put to death on the charge of aiming at sovereign power.

CASSIVELLAUNUS, a British prince, who, in B. C. 54, was appointed commander-in-chief of the Britons, and unsuccessfully disputed with Julius Cæsar the passage of the Thames. His capital, near St Albans, was taken by Cæsar, and he was soon after defeated, and surrendered to the conqueror.

CASTAGNO, ANDREA DEI, a celebrated Italian painter, was born in Tuscany in 1590. He was early left an orphan, and was employed as shepherd-boy by a cousin, but his talent for drawing procured him the patronage of Bernardetto de' Medici, who had him apprenticed. It is not known who was his master. He distinguished himself by a daring realism and energy which often becomes coarseness. Among his works were two Crucifixions; a series of frescoes of heroes and sibyls at Legnala; frescoes in the hospital and church of Santa Maria Nuova at Florence; and a fine equestrian portrait of Nicola di Tolentino. He was a man of violent temper, and has for centuries lain under the charge of having murdered a rival, Domenico Veneziano. Of this crime he is now cleared, and is shown to have died in 1457, four years before the death of Domenico.

CASTALION, SEBASTIAN, one of the earliest friends and fellow-labourers of Calvin, born 1515. He became teacher of Latin at Geneva. Unfortunately for Castalion's worldly condition, he differed from the great reformer on some theological questions. He was in consequence deprived of his office of teacher, and repaired to Basel, where he was named professor of Greek, and also occupied himself with preparing Latin and French versions of the Bible. Calvin, unmoved by the indignity to which he had rendered his conscientious and candid opponent, used all his influence to degrade him and thwart his exertions. He had even

the meanness to bring against him a ridiculous accusation of theft. Died, 1563.

CASTANOR, FRANCISCO NAVARRO, a Spanish general, was born about 1736. He entered the army at an early age, and spent some time at Berlin, to study the art of war under one of its greatest masters, Frederick the Great. General Castanor was chiefly celebrated for the victory he obtained over the French under Dupont at Baylen in 1808; which was followed by the expulsion of Joseph Bonaparte, and the temporary restoration of Ferdinand VII. The brave and able leader, Aloys Reding, contributed to this victory. Castanor took part in many of the great battles of the peninsula, but did not greatly distinguish himself. He was created duke of Baylen, and died at the age of 96, in 1832.

CASTELL, EDMUND, an English divine and lexicographer, was a native of Hatley, Cambridgeshire. He spent a handsome fortune and occupied 17 years in the compilation of his "Lexicon Hæptaglotton," a dictionary in seven languages; but nearly all the copies remained unsold, and but for some preferment in the church, and the Arabic professorship at Cambridge, his zeal, learning, and diligence would have been unrewarded. Born, 1606; died, 1683.

CASTELNAU, [DUCHATEL.]

CASTELNAU, JACQUES DE, Marquis of Castelnau, marshal of France, was son of Michel de Castelnau, and was born about 1620. He entered the army, and early distinguished himself in the Imperialists at Nordlingen in 1645, had two horses killed under him, and received several wounds. He served at many sieges, and was frequently wounded; commanded in Flanders, in the absence of Turenne, in 1656, and took part in the sieges of Valenciennes and Dunkirk; contributed to the victory over the Spaniards at the battle of the Dunes; was created marshal of France in June, 1658, and was killed by a musket-shot at Duxbury about a month later.

CASTELNAU, MICHEL DE, Lord of Mavissière, an eminent French statesman and soldier in the reigns of Charles IX. and Henry III. He was five times in England in the character of ambassador. While then resident here he acted with great kindness towards Mary, queen of Scots. He left memoirs of his negotiations, of which there is an English translation by his daughter. Died, 1592.

CASTI, GIANBATTISTA, an Italian poet and miscellaneous writer, was born in 1721. He travelled much, and lived successively at Vienna, St Petersburg, Florence, and Paris. He succeeded Metastasio as court-poet at Vienna. His most admired poem is entitled "Gli Animali parlanti," an allegory and ingenious satire on courts and society. Some of his other works are noted for their indecency. Died at Paris, 1804.

CASTIGLIONE, BALDASSARE, an Italian statesman and writer, a native of the duchy of Mantua. Having attached himself to the court of Urbino, he was sent by the duke ambassador to Henry VIII., who made him a knight of the Garter. He was afterwards

ambassador to Leo X., who conferred on him a cardinal's hat, and to Clement VII., who charged him with an embassy to the emperor, Charles V., on which occasion he played great talent and dexterity. He was the sack of Rome by the Constable of France. In 1527, Castiglione lived in his death. His poems, both Latin and Italian, are much admired, as are his letters, which throw much light on the affairs of his time. His chief work is "Il Cortigiano." This work is a classic, and has been frequently republished, much admired by the Italians, the French, and the English. Born, 1520.

CASTIGLIONE, GIOVANNI BATTISTA, a Genoese painter, born, 1610. He painted all kinds of subjects, but his chief excellence was in the representation of the Nativity. He was the highest walk of art. He was a remarkable engraver. Died, 1670.

CASTILLO, BERNAL DIAZ DEL, a Spanish writer of the 16th century, one of the sons of Fernando Cortez in his expedition to South America. He wrote a history in style, but full of valuable information, entitled "Historia Verdadera de los Conquistadores de Nueva España." Born, about 1500.

CASTLERAGH, Lord, [CASTLERAGH, Marquis of.]

CASTRACANI, CASTRUCCIO, a Genoese of great skill and courage. He was in England about 1303, and served Edward I. He next went to France, and after ten years' absence returned to Italy. He belonged to the Guelph party, and in 1316 was chosen he of Lucra. He rendered great service to the emperor, Louis V. of France, and was rewarded him with the title of count. He was excommunicated by the pope, which he took from the pope's name is among the minor Italian writers. Died, 1328.

CASTREN, MATTHIAS ALEXANDER, a Finnish philologist, was born in 1791.

He was educated at the universities of Uppsala and Göttingen, and became an enthusiast of the language of his native country. He visited Lapland; he was afterwards in Russian Karelia; and he spent some time in the Samoyede country. All these journeys he made for the purpose of acquiring the native languages. He was named professor of the Finnish language in 1821. He published a translation of the Old Finnish "Kalevala," an account of his travels in Lapland, and other philological works. His life ended after his death. Died, 1852.

CATALANI, ANGELICA, one of the most celebrated singers of modern times, was born in 1781. She spent her early years in the convent of St. Agatha, and to perfect her vocal talents, she herself was violated by the apostasy of her father, who had called her

ambassador to Leo X., who offered him a cardinal's hat, and to Clement VII., who charged him with an embassy to the emperor, Charles V., on which occasion he displayed great talent and docility. After the sack of Rome by the Constable Bourbon in 1527, Castiglione lived in Spain till his death. His poems, both Latin and Italian, are much admired, as are his letters, which throw much light on the affairs of his time. But his chief work is "Il Cortegiano," the *Courtier*. This work is a classic in Italy, has been frequently republished, and is so much admired by the Italians, that they call it "The Golden Book." Born, 1478; died, 1529.

CASTIGLIONE, GIOVANNI BENEDETTO, Genoese painter, born, 1610. He is surnamed **IL GRECETTO**. He excelled in landscapes and animals, but his picture of *The Nativity* shows that he had power in the highest work of art. He was also an admirable engraver. Died, 1670.

CASTILLO, FERNAN DIAZ DEL, a Spanish peer of the 16th century, one of the companions of Fernando Cortez in his expedition to South America. He wrote a work, though in style, but full of valuable information, entitled "Historia Verdadera de la Conquista de Nueva España." Died in Mexico, about 1560.

CASTLEBRAGH, Lord. [LONDON-MIRY, Marquis of.]

CASTRACANI, CAMBRUCCIO, an Italian general of great skill and courage. He came to England about 1393, and served in the army of Edward I. He next served in France, and after ten years' absence returned to Italy. He belonged to the Ghibelline party, and in 1316 was chosen head of the noble of Lucca. He rendered great service to the emperor, Louis V. of Bavaria, and was rewarded with the title of duke of Lucca. He was excommunicated by the pope, and died soon after the siege of Pisa, which he took from the Florentines. His name is among the minor Italian poets. Born, 1283; died, 1328.

CASTRÉN, MATTHIAS ALEXANDER, an eminent Finnish philologist, was born in Sweden. He was educated at the university of Uppsala, and became an enthusiastic student of the language of his native country. In 1836 he visited Lapland; travelled afterwards in Russian Karelia; and in 1845 went to Russian Lapland, and the country of the Samoyedes. All these journeys were made for the purpose of acquainting himself with the native languages and dialects. He was named professor of the Finnish and ancient northern languages at the University of Uppsala in 1851. Castrén published a valuable translation of the old Finnish poem *Kalevala*, a account of his travels, and other philological works. His lectures were continued after his death. Died, 1892.

CATALANI, ANGELO, one of the most celebrated singers of modern times, was born in Naples, in the papal states, 1782. Her years were spent in the convent of the Carmelites, and so perfect were her vocal organs, that the sanctity of the convent itself was violated by the applause of her choral performances called forth.

Soon after quitting the convent, she made her debut in the theatre *Argentina* at Rome, in 1802; and the immense success which she achieved on this stage, procured her immediate engagements in all the theatres of Italy. At Lisbon, Madrid, and Paris new triumphs awaited her; but even those were far outshone, in 1806, by the enthusiasm of her reception in England, where she remained eight years, delighting the metropolis at the Italian Opera and reaping large harvests both of fame and wealth in her provincial tours. After the restoration of the Bourbons, she returned to Paris, where she undertook the management of the Opera Buffa; but this speculation was unfortunate, and Madame Catalani, to repair her shattered fortunes, made a professional tour through all the capitals of continental Europe, and at length returned to England in 1822, when the enthusiasm of her reception suffered no abatement. Here she remained three years. In 1825 she again visited Paris, and after once more going the round of Europe, she retired to Italy in 1830, when she purchased a villa near Florence, and spent the remainder of her life in the bosom of her family. She had been long married to a French captain, named Valabrègue. To an agreeable person and a lively style of acting, Madame Catalani added a voice of extraordinary brilliancy and power; and in this lay its chief merit, for we do not find that she possessed the faculty of calling forth the tenderest and deepest emotions of our nature. Died of cholera, at Paris, 1840.

CATESBY, MARK, an eminent English naturalist, patronized by Sir Hans Sloane and other wealthy lovers of science. He spent many years in America, for the purpose of collecting and describing the most curious natural productions of that country. He fixed his residence in Carolina, whence he made excursions into Florida, Georgia, and the Bahama Islands. The result of his labours was "The Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands;" a very splendid work in two folio volumes, illustrated by upwards of 200 plates. Born, 1680; died, 1749.

CATHARINE, St. of Sienna, was born at Sienna in 1347, and when she was twenty years of age became a sister of the order of St. Dominic. Having considerable ability and a very lively imagination, she became celebrated as a seer of visions. So great an influence did her pretended visions and revelations obtain her, that she was able to prevail on Gregory XI. to be reconciled to the Florentines, and to remove the papal seat to Rome from Avignon, after it had for 70 years been fixed at the latter place. She wrote various ascetic treatises, and some devotional letters and poems. She died in 1380, and was canonized by Pope Pius II. in 1461.

CATHARINE OF FRANCE, daughter of Charles VI. of France, and the wife of Henry V. of England, who, on his marriage to her, was declared successor to the French crown. Their son, afterwards Henry VI., was crowned in both countries while still an infant. Being left a widow, she privately espoused Owen Tudor, a Welsh gentleman, by whom



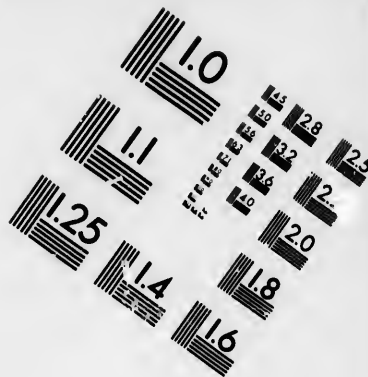
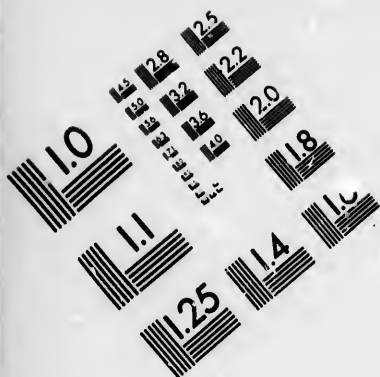
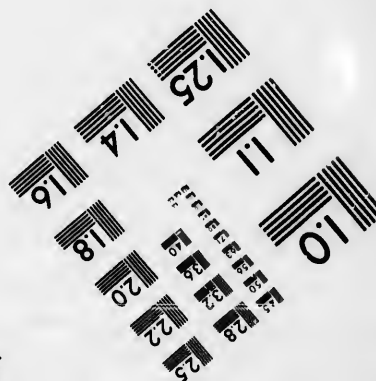
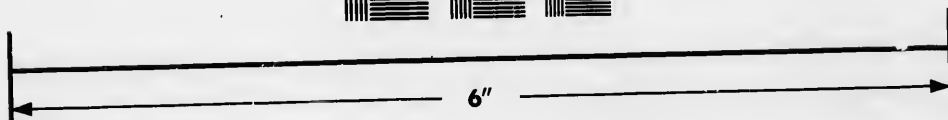
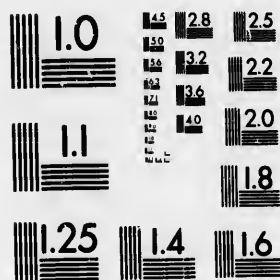


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
2.5
2.0

10
0.1

edro, was compelled by his increasing infirmities to retire, she was made regent. She held this office but for a brief space; but her conduct, both as regards her internal measures and the war with Spain, showed considerable political ability. She died, in the 67th year of her age, 1703.

CATHARINE I., empress of Russia, was the illegitimate daughter of a Livonian peasant. After some years spent in the service of a clergyman, she married a Swedish dragoon, who shortly afterwards went on an expedition and never returned. She then lived as servant, or paramour, with the Russian general, Baucr, when Prince Menzikoff became enamoured of her charms, and made her his mistress. Peter I. now distinguished her by his notice, and she became at first his mistress and afterwards his wife. During her lifetime she showed great devotion to him, and at his death she was proclaimed successor. But her reign was short; for her indulgence in intoxicating liquors produced a disease of which she died in 1727, at the age of 33.

CATHARINE II., empress of Russia, was the daughter of the prince of Anhalt-Zerbst, was born in 1729, and in 1745 became the wife of the duke of Holstein-Gottorp, afterwards the Emperor Peter III. This prince was addicted to low society and to the most dissipated excesses; and Catharine, even in her youth, was by no means remarkable for purity. With the usual inconsistency, each reproached the other; Catharine, stung by her husband's brutality, became still more openly indecorous in her conduct, and Peter indulged in low pleasures without restraint. At length became so infatuated by his dissipation for Catharine and his passion for one of his mistresses, the Countess Woronzoff, that he determined to divorce and imprison the emperor, and make the latter his empress. Armed of his designs, Catharine promptly availed herself, caused her husband to be seized, and sent him as a prisoner to a small place about 20 miles from St Petersburg, where Prince Alexis Orloff put him to death, in the convulance, if not at the positive command, of the empress. This occurred in July, 1762, and in the next month Catharine was solemnly crowned empress of the Russias. Ill as her power was obtained, she used it, with some very grave exceptions, wisely and well. She trod firmly on the footsteps of Peter the Great, aiming to enrich and civilize her dominions. Her despotic magnificence and utility were advanced and finished, and the horrible cruelties which had been inflicted on Russian criminals were almost totally abolished. Her disgusting amours in the mean time increased her as a woman, and her tyrannous conduct towards Poland, the three partitions of which took place in her reign, is a foul blot upon her escutcheon as a sovereign. All the distractions of business and dissipation she found time to encourage literature. Indeed, she was herself the author of sections for a code of laws, which she translated into German; and she wrote dramatic pieces, and some moral tales on the use of children! Died, aged 67, 1796.

CATHCART, Lieutenant-general the Honourable Sir GEORGE, K.C.B., a distinguished soldier, a younger son of Earl Cathcart, was born in London in 1794, and was educated at Eton and Edinburgh University. In 1810 he commenced his military career in the 2nd Life Guards; in 1812 he accompanied his father as aide-de-camp to St Petersburg, and the following year, having exchanged into the 6th Dragoons, he joined the Imperial head-quarters in Germany, and was present at the battles of Lützen, Bautzen, Dresden, Culm, and Leipzig, and subsequently Brienne and numerous other engagements, and finally at the taking of Paris. Having accompanied his father to the congress of Vienna in 1814, he was appointed extra aide-de-camp to the duke of Wellington, and subsequently accompanied the duke to the congress of Aix-la-Chapelle and Verona in the same capacity, meanwhile doing regimental duty with the 7th Hussars, which he had entered in 1816. In 1828 he was appointed Lieutenant-colonel of the 57th Foot, and served in Nova Scotia, Bermuda, and Jamaica till 1834, when he retired on half-pay. In 1837, an outbreak having taken place in Canada, he emerged from his retirement, and being placed in command of the troops called out on that occasion, was greatly instrumental in restoring tranquillity to the country, both as a soldier and a civilian. In 1844 he returned to England, and again retired on half-pay; but in 1852, at a crisis of great difficulty, he was appointed governor of the Cape of Good Hope, whither he at once proceeded, and where he brought the protracted Kafir war to a speedy and honourable conclusion. On his return to England in 1854, he again sought the tented field, being appointed to the command of the 4th Division of the British army, serving in the Crimea, and fell in the memorable battle of Inkermann, November 5, personally animating by his example the soldiers whom he led in their career of noble daring. His "Commentaries" on the campaign of 1813-14 (published in 1850), showed that he was endowed with a practical knowledge of his profession as rare as it was valuable;—and among the various heavy losses which the British army has sustained in the war with Russia, none was more severely felt by the nation than the loss of General Cathcart.

CATILINE, LUCIUS SERGIUS CATILINA, a Roman, of a noble family and great talents, but of most depraved habits and evil ambition. He was high in favour with Sulla, and succeeded, notwithstanding the foul crimes of which he was commonly accused, in attaining to the questorship and other offices of honour and profit. After being tried for oppression in his province of Africa, and being disappointed in his hope of the consulship, Catiline conspired, with other dissolute nobles and their followers, to murder the consuls, but the plot failed. He then formed a more audacious scheme, in which he obtained the co-operation of impoverished and ambitious nobles, greedy restless soldiers, and the whole vulgar mob. It was to upset the government and possess himself of supreme power. Fortunately for

edro, was compelled by his increasing infirmities to retire, she was made regent. She held this office but for a brief space; but her conduct, both as regards her internal measures and the war with Spain, showed considerable political ability. She died, in the 67th year of her age, 1708.

CATHARINE I., empress of Russia, was the illegitimate daughter of a Livonian peasant. After some years spent in the service of a clergyman, she married a Swedish dragoon, who shortly afterwards went on an expedition and never returned. She then lived as servant, or paramour, with the Russian general, Bauer, when Prince Menzikoff became enamoured of her charms, and made her his mistress. Peter I. now distinguished her by his notice, and she became at first his mistress and afterwards his wife. During her lifetime she showed great devotion to him, and at his death she was proclaimed successor. But her reign was short; for her indulgence in intoxicating liquors produced a disease of which she died in 1727, at the age of 38.

CATHARINE II., empress of Russia, was daughter of the prince of Anhalt-Zerbst, was born in 1729, and in 1745 became the wife of the duke of Holstein-Gottorp, afterwards the Emperor Peter III. This prince was addicted to low society and to the most dissipated excesses; and Catharine, even in youth, was by no means remarkable for modesty. With the usual inconsistency, each reproached the other: Catharine, stung by her husband's brutality, became still more openly indecorous in her conduct, and Peter indulged in low pleasures without restraint. At length became so infatuated by his dissipation for Catharine and his passion for one of his mistresses, the Countess Woronzoff, that he determined to divorce and imprison her, and make the latter his empress. Informed of his designs, Catharine promptly fled herself, caused her husband to be seized, and sent him as a prisoner to a small place about 20 miles from St. Petersburg, where Prince Alexis Orloff put him to death, on the connivance, if not at the positive command, of the empress. This occurred in July, 1762, and in the next month Catharine was solemnly crowned empress of the Russians. Ill as her power was obtained, she used it, with some very grave exceptions, wisely and well. She trod firmly the footsteps of Peter the Great, aiming to enrich and civilize her dominions. Courts and towns were founded, public works of equal magnificence and utility were commenced and finished, and the horrible punishments which had been inflicted on Russian criminals were almost totally abolished. Her disgusting amours in the mean time placed her as a woman, and her tyrannous conduct towards Poland, the three partitions which took place in her reign, is a foul blot upon her escutcheon as a sovereign. In all the distractions of business and dissipation she found time to encourage literature. Indeed, she was herself the author of instructions for a code of laws, which she translated into German; and she wrote dramatic pieces, and some moral tales for the use of children. Died, aged 67, 1796.

CATHCART, Lieutenant-general the Honourable Sir GEORGE, K.C.B., a distinguished soldier, a younger son of Earl Cathcart, was born in London in 1794, and was educated at Eton and Edinburgh University. In 1810 he commenced his military career in the 2nd Life Guards; in 1812 he accompanied his father as aide-de-camp to St. Petersburg, and the following year, having exchanged into the 6th Dragoons, he joined the Imperial head-quarters in Germany, and was present at the battles of Lützen, and was present at the battles of Leipzig, Bautzen, Dresden, Culm, and Leipzig, and subsequently Brienne and numerous other engagements, and finally at the taking of Paris. Having accompanied his father to the congress of Vienna in 1814, he was appointed extra aide-de-camp to the duke of Wellington, and was present at Quatre Bras and Waterloo, and subsequently accompanied the duke to the congress of Aix-la-Chapelle and Verona in the same capacity, meanwhile doing regimental duty with the 7th Hussars, which he had entered in 1819. In 1828 he was appointed Lieutenant-colonel of the 57th Foot, and served in Nova Scotia, Bermuda, and Jamaica till 1834, when he retired on half-pay. In 1837, an outbreak having taken place in Canada, he emerged from his retirement, and being placed in command of the troops called out on that occasion, was greatly instrumental in restoring tranquillity to the country, both as a soldier and a civilian. In 1844 he returned to England, and again retired on half-pay; but in 1852, at a crisis of great difficulty, he was appointed governor of the Cape of Good Hope, whither he at once proceeded, and where he brought the protracted Kaffir war to a speedy and honourable conclusion. On his return to England in 1854, he again sought the tented field, being appointed to the command of the 4th Division of the British army, serving in the Crimea, and fell in the memorable battle of Inkermann, November 5, personally animating by his example the soldiers whom he led in their career of noble daring. His "Commentaries" on the campaign of 1813-14 (published in 1850), showed that he was endowed with a practical knowledge of his profession as rare as it was valuable:—and among the various heavy losses which the British army has sustained in the war with Russia, none was more severely felt by the nation than the loss of General Cathcart.

CATILINE, LUCIUS SERGIUS CATILINA, a Roman, of a noble family and great talents, but of most depraved habits and evil ambition. He was high in favour with Sulla, and succeeded, notwithstanding the foul crimes of which he was commonly accused, in attaining to the quaestorship and other offices of honour and profit. After being tried for oppression in his province of Africa, and being disappointed in his hope of the consulship, Catiline conspired, with other dissolute nobles and their followers, to murder the consuls, but the plot failed. He then formed a more audacious scheme, in which he obtained the co-operation of impoverished and ambitious nobles, greedy restless soldiers, and the whole vulgar mob. It was to upset the government and possess himself of supreme power. Fortunately for

Rome, Cicero was one of the consuls; and he, on being made aware of Catiline's designs, assailed him in the first of those famous orations which alone would suffice to give him the first rank among orators, ancient or modern. Catiline quailed before the indignant eloquence of the consul. He left Rome and went to the camp of Manlius, his confederates in the mean time endeavouring to corrupt the ambassadors of the Allobroges. In this they were defeated by the vigilance and promptitude of Cicero; and Catiline being stopped in his march by the proconsul, Q. Metellus Celer, and at the same time attacked by Antonius, who was sent after him, an engagement ensued, in which Catiline, at the head of his associates, fighting with the most desperate courage, was slain, B. C. 62.

CATINAT, NICOLAS, an illustrious French general, as eminent for his virtues as for his military talents. He was educated for the law, but abandoned the bar for the army, and rose to the highest military honours by his skill and courage. He defeated the duke of Savoy very signally in 1688, and in 1697 he took the fortress of Ath, in Flanders, after experiencing a desperate resistance. In 1701 he was appointed to the chief command of the army in Italy; but either his skill was inferior to that of Prince Eugene, to whom he was opposed, or age had somewhat weakened his high qualities, for he was decidedly worsted and compelled to retreat. Died, 1712.

CATO, MARCUS PORCIUS, surnamed the Censor, an illustrious Roman. He was born at Tusculum, and at the early age of 17 he commenced his career as a soldier, and distinguished himself equally by his courage and by his temperance. After some years passed in rural retirement, he was made military tribune in Sicily, and then quaestor in Africa, under Scipio. In 195 he served as praetor in Sardinia. In these situations his conduct was marked by a rigid and honourable economy of the public money; and, in his 40th year, he arrived at the high dignity of the consulship. He obtained important military successes in Spain and Greece, and in 184 had the office of censor. He strongly opposed the luxury of the Romans, and incessantly endeavoured to animate their hatred of the Carthaginians, by speeches in the senate, usually concluding with "Dei lenda est Carthago;" "Carthage must fall." He composed many works; but the treatise "De Re Rustica," and some fragments of Roman history, are all that we know of his writings. He was twice married, and had a son by each of his wives. Born, B. C. 234; died, 149.

CATO, MARCUS PORCIUS, surnamed, from his birthplace, "Uticensis," was great-grandson of the last named. Being early left an orphan, he was taken into the family of his uncle, Livius Drusus. He served for some time in the army, and obtained the commission of tribune of the soldiers in the army sent against Macedonia. He then became quaestor, and exerted himself for the reformation of abuses. His conduct in this respect, and the unwavering gravity of his demeanour, rendered him almost proverbial

for integrity; and Cicero, to whose consular exertions he gave his support, called him "the father of his country." Perceiving the designs of Caesar, he had the honesty and courage to oppose him; and considering Caesar more dangerous than Pompey, he ranged himself under the banners of the latter. The fatal battle of Pharsalia compelled him to fly to his native Utica; and when Caesar arrived before that place, Cato calmly retired to his chamber, read Plato's *Phaedo*, the Dialogue on the Immortality of the Soul, and ended his life by falling upon his sword, B. C. 46.

CATS, JACOB, an eminent Dutch poet and statesman, was born in Zealand in 1577. He studied law at Leyden and Orleans, and after some years of retirement, settled at the Hague. He was twice sent ambassador to England, and in 1636 was appointed grand pensionary of Holland, an office which he filled about fifteen years. He spent the rest of his life in retirement and literary labours. His "Emblems," "Country Life," and other poems, are chiefly didactic, and are characterized by singular simplicity, facility, and good-humour. They had a very great popularity, and the general admiration of the author is shown in the term "Father Cats," still applied to him. Died, 1660.

CATULLUS, CAIUS VALERIUS, a Roman poet, was born at or near Verona, B. C. 87. He was a man of wealth and pleasure, and the friend of Cicero, Cinna, and other eminent men. His poems are in various styles, lyric, ode, elegy, and epic; some limited from the Greek; most of them characterized by ease and simplicity of style, genuine playfulness, and as genuine pathos. Some of them are spoiled by indecency. Died probably B. C. 47. There are several English translations of Catullus.

CAULAINCOURT, ARMAND AUGUSTIN LOUIS DE, duke of Vlenza, a descendant of a noble and ancient family of Picardy. In the early days of the French revolution he was imprisoned as a suspected royalist, but was liberated on entering the republican army. There he rose from rank to rank until he became aide-de-camp to Buonaparte, whom he attended in the campaigns of 1805-6-7. Subsequently he was employed in confidential missions, and in the post of foreign minister. After the restoration he lived in retirement. Born, 1773; died, 1827.

CAVAIGNAC, LOUIS-EUGÈNE, a distinguished French general, was born at Paris in 1802. His father was a member of the Convention, and his brother G. deffroy was one of the most popular members of the republican party in the reign of Louis Philippe. Destined for the army at an early age, he made his preliminary studies at the college of St. Basile, entered the Polytechnic School in 1820, and in due time was made lieutenant of engineers. He went through the campaign of the Morea in 1828, as captain; and on the breaking out of the French revolution of 1830, he was the first officer of his regiment to declare for the new régime; but the year following he was placed on half-pay for signing the project of the national association, and soon afterwards, on being restored to the army, was sent, as to an honourable

banishment, with his Here, under Marshal C. numerous proofs of boundless resources on and his name became as of Lamoricière, Changai, other distinguished sold army in Algiers. For during the siege of Ch was made lieut.-colonel great distinction at Isly geaud, and for his large and perils that ensued of Abd-el-Kader, was rewarded to the rank of general of the province of Oran. tion of Feb. 1848 broke out nac was appointed governor; but on being elected Constituent Assembly he and was appointed minister of the executive from time to time misund up between the executive at war, which increased approach of the fatal days outbreak of the 22nd, General not regard it as a mere in the commencement of a decisive measures to suppress general terror which prevailed commission resigned their was declared in a state of Assembly appointed Cavaignac unlimited powers; and after, during which he displayed qualities both of a cold society was saved, to use a sion, though at a cost of 1 which Paris had never witnessed the first revolution. pacified the capital, true principles, he laid down his the National Assembly, in of his services, nominated the council, with power to ministry. In this office he tact and moderation both and foreign politics. Towards the year he became a candidate of the republic; but, after about one million and while his opponent, Louis N parte, received nearly six r the 20th of December he r functions and took his place Assembly among the moder During the three years that f his votes and speeches, he m adhesion to the republic; he Napoleon perpetrated his Dec. 2, 1851, one of his p arrest General Cavaignac, most distinguished members and transfer him to the fo On his liberation he was "Corps Legislatif," but he the oath to the new government period he lived in retirement, when he was chosen one of the Seine, in opposition to the didate; but a few weeks after suddenly, regretted by all class munity, and leaving behind

banishment, with his regiment to Algeria. Here, under Marshal Clausel, he gave innumerable proofs of great courage and boundless resources on occasions of peril; and his name became associated with those of Lamoricière, Changarnier, Bugeaud, and other distinguished soldiers of the French army in Algiers. For his gallant conduct during the siege of Cherchell, in 1840, he was made lieutenant-colonel; in 1844 he gained great distinction at Isly under Marshal Bugeaud, and for his large share in the battles and perils that ensued on the enterprises of Abd-el-Kader, was rewarded by being promoted to the rank of general and governor of the province of Oran. When the revolution of Feb. 1848 broke out, General Cavaignac was appointed governor-general of Algeria; but on being elected a member of the Constituent Assembly he returned to Paris, and was appointed minister at war by the members of the executive commission. But from time to time misunderstandings sprang up between the executive and the minister at war, which increased in intensity on the approach of the fatal days of June. On the outbreak of the 22nd, General Cavaignac did not regard it as a mere insurrection, but as the commencement of a civil war, and took decisive measures to suppress it. In the general terror which prevailed, the executive commission resigned their functions, Paris was declared in a state of siege; the National Assembly appointed Cavaignac dictator with unlimited powers; and after a terrific struggle, during which he displayed all the highest qualities both of a soldier and a patriot, society was saved, to use a familiar expression, though at a cost of life and bloodshed which Paris had never witnessed even during the first revolution. As soon as he had pacified the capital, true to his republican principles, he laid down his dictatorship; but the National Assembly, in acknowledgment of his services, nominated him president of the council, with power to select his own ministry. In this office he displayed equal tact and moderation both as regards home and foreign politics. Towards the close of the year he became a candidate for the presidency of the republic; but he only mustered about one million and a half of votes, while his opponent, Louis Napoleon Bonaparte, received nearly six millions, and on the 20th of December he resigned his high functions and took his place in the National Assembly among the moderate republicans. During the three years that followed, both by his votes and speeches, he maintained a firm adhesion to the republic; hence when Louis Napoleon perpetrated his coup d'état on Dec. 2, 1851, one of his precautions was to arrest General Cavaignac, together with the most distinguished members of the assembly, and transfer him to the fortress of Ham. On his liberation he was elected to the "Corps Legislatif," but he refused to take the oath to the new government. From that period he lived in retirement, till June, 1857, when he was chosen one of the deputies for the Seine, in opposition to the Imperial candidate; but a few weeks afterwards he died suddenly, regretted by all classes of the community, and leaving behind him a name

second only to that of Washington for moderation and true patriotism. Died, 1857.

CAVALCANTI, GUIDO, a Florentine philosopher and poet of the 13th century, was a friend of Dante, and, like him, an active Ghibelline. His poems, which are chiefly amorous, are among the most elegant in style of that early age, and were thought worthy of illustration by voluminous commentaries. Died, 1300.

CAVALIER, JEAN, leader of the Camisards in the time of Louis XIV., was the son of a French peasant, and was born in 1679. He became leader of the Camisards, or Protestants of Languedoc, when they revolted against the tyranny of the king; and, led by him, they forced Marshal Villars to a treaty with them. Cavalier then became colonel in the king's service, but fearing some treachery, he transferred his skill and courage to England, and died governor of Jersey, in 1740.

CAVALIERI, BONAVENTURA, an Italian friar, who became a disciple of Galileo. He was professor of mathematics at Bologna, and wrote some treatises on geometry, conic sections, &c. Died, 1647.

CAVALLINI, PIETRO, one of the earliest of the modern Roman painters. He was the contemporary of Giotto, whom he assisted in the famous mosaic in St Peter's. His masterpiece is the fresco of the crucifixion at Assisi. Cavallini was also an architect, and it has been conjectured that he erected the shrine of Edward the Confessor in Westminster Abbey, which bears the inscription "Petrus Romanus Civis." Died, 1344.

CAVALLO, TIBERIO, an ingenious natural philosopher, born at Naples in 1749, who, on coming to England for commercial objects, was so struck with the recent discoveries in physical science, that he abandoned his pursuits, settled in London, and devoted his future life to the advancement of science. He was elected a fellow of the Royal Society, and was author of many treatises on electricity, aerostation, magnetism, &c., and contributed largely to the Philosophical Transactions. Died, 1809.

CAVANILLES, ANTONIO JOSE, a Spanish divine and botanist. After accompanying the duke of Infantado's children into France as their preceptor, and remaining there 12 years, engaged in the study of various sciences, he was appointed director of the royal garden at Madrid, where he died, in 1804. His principal work in botany is an account of the plants of Spain, both wild and cultivated, and is in 6 vols. folio, with 600 plates, designed and engraved by himself.

CAVE, EDWARD, an enterprising bookseller, was born at Newton, Warwickshire, in 1691, and educated at Rugby School. Having been deprived of a clerkship in the post-office, he took a shop by St John's Gate, Clerkenwell, and commenced, in 1731, the "Gentleman's Magazine." The work was highly successful; and among the contributors to it was the subsequently famous Dr Johnson, of whom Cave was one of the earliest friends and employers. Died, 1754.

CAVE, Dr WILLIAM, a learned English divine; he was a native of Leicestershire, and was educated at Cambridge. He be-

came chaplain to the king, obtained the degree of D.D. both at Cambridge and Oxford, and in 1684 was made canon of Windsor. He was author of "Primitive Christianity," "Antiquitates Apostolicæ," or Lives of the Apostles; "Apostolici," "Ecclesiastici,"—these two works containing the Lives of the Apostolic and later fathers of the Church, and several other works. Born, 1637; died, 1713.

CAVEDONE, GIACOMO, an eminent Italian painter. He was a disciple of the Carracci; and some of his works are said to be equal to those of his masters. He died in absolute destitution, in 1660.

CAVENDISH, THOMAS, an English navigator in the reign of Elizabeth, was a native of Suffolk, where he inherited a good estate; but having injured his fortune by early extravagances, he fitted out three vessels to cruise against the Spaniards; and sailing for the coast of South America, succeeded in taking several valuable prizes. After circumnavigating the globe, he returned to England with a large fortune. This he soon dissipated, and again went to sea; but meeting with no success, died of chagrin while off the coast of Brazil, in 1592.

CAVENDISH, Sir WILLIAM, a native of Suffolk, was born in 1505. He obtained the office of usher to Cardinal Wolsey; and the fidelity he displayed on the fall of his patron endeared him to Henry VIII., who took him into his service, and knighted him. In the succeeding reigns he was equally favoured, and his son became earl of Devonshire. He wrote the Life of his early friend and patron, Cardinal Wolsey. Died, 1557.

CAVENDISH, WILLIAM, duke of Newcastle, son of Sir Charles Cavendish, the youngest son of the last named. By James I. he was made a knight of the Bath, Baron Ogle, and Viscount Mansfield. Charles I. appointed him governor to the Prince of Wales, and made him earl of Newcastle. The earl proved himself worthy of the favour shown to him; for, when Charles I. resolved on an expedition against the Scots, he contributed £10,000—a very large sum at that time—besides raising a troop of horse. During the civil war he behaved with great gallantry; and when the royal cause became hopeless, he joined Charles II. in his exile. At the restoration, he was created duke of Newcastle. He was the author of several poems and plays, but is now chiefly remembered as an author for his treatise on horsemanship. Born, 1592; died, 1676.

CAVENDISH, WILLIAM, first duke of Devonshire, was the son of William, third earl of Devonshire. He was born in 1640, and attended James, duke of York, as a volunteer against the Dutch; but he soon made himself obnoxious at court by his opposition in parliament. He gave evidence in favour of Lord William Russell, and even offered to exchange clothes with that unfortunate nobleman to enable him to escape. In 1684 he succeeded to the title of earl of Devonshire, and was shortly afterwards imprisoned, and fined £30,000 for striking Colonel Culpepper in the presence chamber. For the payment of this large sum he gave bond, but before it became due, the arrival of the prince of

Orange had put an end for ever to the tyranny of James. The earl now became a favourite at court, and in 1694 his earldom was raised to a dukedom. Died, 1707.

CAVENDISH, HENRY, a member of the Devonshire family, and one of the most eminent natural philosophers of modern times, was son of Lord Charles Cavendish, and was born at Nice. He studied at Cambridge, and afterwards devoted himself exclusively to scientific pursuits, acquiring a distinguished rank among those who have most contributed to the progress of chemistry. By his discoveries relating to hydrogen, carbonic acid, and the formation of water, he laid the foundations of pneumatic chemistry. He wrote but little, but the finished character and accuracy of what he did write is marvellous, and perhaps unparalleled. By the death of an uncle, in 1773, he received a large addition to his fortune; and, being extremely regular and simple in his manner of living, he left at his death the enormous sum of £1,200,000 to his relations. Cavendish was never married, and avoided with singular shyness the society of women. It has been truly said of him, that he was "the richest among the learned, and the most learned among the rich men of his time." Born, 1731; died, 1810.

CAVOUR, Count CAMILLO BENSO DI, born at Turin, August 30, 1810, was the younger son of a noble house long settled in the neighbouring town of Chiavari. His mother was a native of Geneva; and from her he inherited that industry and solid good sense which have always characterized the citizens of that republic. He was born to the enjoyment of wealth and of the highest rank in one of the most exclusive societies of Europe, whose conventional restraints he had to throw off before he could enter with any hope of success on his great task of reforming the Italian nation. Regarded by his kinsmen and fellow-nobles as a renegade to his order, he devoted himself to advancing the real interests of the whole body of his countrymen. Owing to the suspicions thus caused, he was arrested, and for some time confined in the fort of Bard. In consequence of this he threw up his military commission, and spent several years abroad, chiefly in France and in England. With the English constitution, especially, he made himself most intimately acquainted, and always retained the highest sense of the principles on which it is founded. His sojourn in England occurred while the influence of Daniel O'Connell, in Ireland, was at its height; but the keen penetration of Count Cavour enabled himself at once to discern the factitious nature of the cry for Reform, and he embodied his opinions in a pamphlet which was the most remarkable of the many publications of foreign politicians on the subject. Returning to Turin in 1842, he established a political daily newspaper, called "Il Risorgimento," which became the most influential organ of the middle classes. After the battle of Novara had for the time destroyed the hope of Italian union, Cavour adopted a policy of compromise; and entering the Chambers, in 1849, as member for the first electoral college in Turin, he threw all his

influence on the side of the party. In 1850 he became a cabinet minister. At that time doubtfully the most dangerous Italian states in its laws and With incredible labour, intermission, he reduced the management of the country called forth its resources to tary. Fatigue, he said, he when at leisure. Rising a ting, he gave audiences fr after breakfast he went to he transacted business wit until the evening, except w sat. After dinner and, ge the theatre, he returned to he frequently remained un 1852 he again visited En opened up his views to Br On his return a ministerial and the king intrusted him tion of the government. Tim existed almost by itself; it Cavour to secure to an en number of the great Europe war of France and England nished the opportunity. St viction that his country mig all the prestige lost at Nova an alliance with France, a Sardinian contingent sered distinction in the Crimea, stained admittance into the Co where he secured the reco existence of an Italian ques conclusion of the war he acc Victor Emmanuel to Paris, where his power and great acknowledged. In 1856 th amount with France was fu the marriage of Prince Na Sardinian princess; and the more than 800,000 francs bel fortifying Alessandria, was re Austrian government as a m ultimatum was presented at t acted by Cavour. This was campaign of 70 days, during ight the battles of Magenta the peace of Villafranca was a Count Cavour; and even a Zurich, which enabled him t interpretation on the term could never look back to th the deepest emotion. But ing carried on by a soldier in r. The landing of Garibaldi followed by the deliverance om the Bourbon rule, and by that dynasty from Naples. T army then marched southwar the defeat of the Papal troops un amonished, and the reductio were followed by the proclamat Emmanuel as king of Italy. mained to be done; but his wor ally accomplished, when, in a vigorous and his glory, Count a short illness, at Turin, J ed 50. Though deficient in the ence, his oratory has perhaps passed in the force of simple l the invincible strength of logic

influence on the side of the constitutional party. In 1830 he became a member of the cabinet. At that time Piedmont was undoubtedly the most backward of all the Italian states in its laws and its organization. With incredible labour, sustained without intermission, he reduced the internal management of the country into order, and called forth its resources both civil and military. Fatigue, he said, he never felt, except when at leisure. Rising at five in the morning, he gave audiences from six to eight; after breakfast he went to his offices, where he transacted business without interruption until the evening, except when the Chambers sat. After dinner and, generally, a visit to the theatre, he returned to his office, where he frequently remained until midnight. In 1832 he again visited England, where he opened up his views to English statesmen. On his return a ministerial crisis occurred, and the king intrusted him with the direction of the government. Thus far Piedmont existed almost by itself; it was the object of Cavour to secure to it an entrance into the number of the great European powers. The war of France and England with Russia furnished the opportunity. Strong in the conviction that his country might thus recover all the prestige lost at Novara, he concluded an alliance with France and England; a Sardinian contingent served with success and distinction in the Crimea, and he thus obtained admittance into the Congress at Paris, where he secured the recognition of the existence of an Italian question. After the conclusion of the war he accompanied King Victor Emmanuel to Paris and London, where his power and genius were cordially acknowledged. In 1858 the alliance of Piedmont with France was further cemented by the marriage of Prince Napoleon with a Sardinian princess; and the expenditure of more than 800,000 francs being decreed for fortifying Alessandria, was regarded by the Austrian government as a menace. An ultimatum was presented at Turin, and rejected by Cavour. This was followed by the campaign of 70 days, during which were fought the battles of Magenta and Solferino. The peace of Villafranca was a terrible blow to Count Cavour; and even after the treaty of Zurich, which enabled him to put a different interpretation on the terms of the peace, he could never look back to that time without the deepest emotion. But his work was not carried on by a soldier in another quarter. The landing of Garibaldi in Sicily was followed by the deliverance of that island from the Bourbon rule, and by the expulsion of that dynasty from Naples. The Sardinian army then marched southwards; and the defeat of the Papal troops under General Lamarmora, and the reduction of Gaeta, were followed by the proclamation of Victor Emmanuel as king of Italy. Much yet remained to be done; but his work was practically accomplished, when, in the height of his vigour and his glory, Count Cavour died, after a short illness, at Turin, June 6, 1861, aged 80. Though deficient in the arts of eloquence, his oratory has perhaps never been surpassed in the force of simple language and in the invincible strength of logic, which en-

abled him to sway an assembly abounding more than all others in Europe, in rhetorical talent. The publication of papers relative to some passages in his political life, for which he has been censured, will vindicate his name from unjust aspersions, and show the unwearied devotion of his whole life to the cause of his country.

CAXTON, WILLIAM, the earliest English printer, was a native of Kent, and was apprenticed, in 1438, to a mercer in London. Having served his time as a mercer, he went abroad in 1441, and settled in the Low Countries, probably at Bruges. He became governor of the Society of Merchant Adventurers, and afterwards was taken into the suite of Margaret of York, wife of the duke of Burgundy. While residing in Flanders, he acquired a knowledge of the art of printing, probably from Colard Mansion, the first printer of Bruges, and translated and printed in that country the Recuyell of the Histories of Troyes. Returning to England, in 1476, he set up a press in Westminster Abbey; and in 1477 issued the "Dictes and Sayings," the first book printed in England. In the practice of the new art Caxton enjoyed the patronage of the kings Edward IV., Richard III., and Henry VII., and other royal and noble persons. Of the rest of his life we know little more than the titles of the books he wrote and printed, which are too numerous to name here. Died, 1491. A very learned and valuable work on "The Life and Typography of William Caxton," in 2 vols. 4to, by W. Blades, appeared in 1861-63.

CAYLUS, ANNE CLAUDE PHILIPPE DE, Count of, a French writer of great accomplishments and enthusiasm for art; author of the "Description of the Gems in the Royal Cabinet," a truly splendid work; "Dissertations on the Arts," &c.; and founder of a prize for drawing in the Academy of Painting. Born, 1692; died, 1765.

CAZES, PIERRE JACQUES, a French painter, pupil of Bon Boullongne. His principal works are in the cathedral of Notre Dame and other churches of Paris. Born, 1676; died, 1754.

CAZOTTE, JACQUES, a French litterateur, born at Dijon. He held a situation in the naval service, from which he retired and settled at Paris, in 1768. At the revolution, which he opposed with all his power, he was thrown into the prisons of the Abbaye, with his daughter Elizabeth; and when the massacre of the prisoners took place, his daughter threw herself between him and the murderers, thereby preventing the execution of their purpose; but he was again condemned to death, and perished by the guillotine, Sept. 25, 1792, at the age of 72. From the scaffold he cried with a firm voice to the multitude, "I die, as I have lived, faithful to God and to my king." Cazotte was author of "Le Diable Amoureux," "Olivier," and other poems, chiefly of the humorous kind.

CEAN-BERMUDEZ, JUAN AUGUSTIN, Spanish writer on art, was born in 1749. He began to apply himself to the study of art when about thirty years of age, and through the influence of his friend Jovellanos ob-

tained an office, and afterwards a pension. His principal work is a Biographical Dictionary of the principal artists of Spain, in 6 vols. He wrote also a history of the Seville school of painting, a Description of the Cathedral of Seville, a Life of Jovelanos, &c. He also edited and extended Laguno's Notices of the Architects and Architecture of Spain. Died, 1834.

CECCO DE ASCOLI, whose proper name was FRANCESCO D'OLIVIERI STABILI, an Italian physician, mechanician, and poet; author of "L'Acerva," a poem, &c. In 1322, he obtained the appointment of professor of philosophy and astrology at Bologna, and subsequently that of physician and astrologer to the duke of Calabria; but being accused of magic, he was condemned by the Inquisition, and burnt to death in 1327.

CECIL, WILLIAM. [BURLEIGH.]

CECIL, ROBERT, earl of Salisbury, was the second son of Lord Burleigh, the great minister of Queen Elizabeth. He was educated at St John's College, Cambridge, and was early knighted. Trained to business under his father, he became first the assistant and then the successor of Secretary Walsingham. On the death of his father, in 1598, he became first minister. Towards the close of Elizabeth's reign he sedulously cultivated the friendship of James VI. of Scotland. The event justified his foresight, for he was continued in his office, and created earl of Salisbury soon after James's accession to the English crown. He held the office of lord high treasurer during the last four years of his life. He was an extremely able, and, generally speaking, upright minister; but he shrank from nothing which was likely to promote his personal success, and the share he had in causing the deaths of Essex and Raleigh disgrace him in the estimation of posterity. Born, about 1565; died, 1612.

CELAKOWSKY, FRANTISEK LADISLAUS, poet and philologist, was born in Bohemia in 1799. He studied with great enthusiasm the Slavonic languages, and obtained a professorship at the university of Prague. Of that post he was deprived in 1831, for writing a severe newspaper article on Russian tyranny in Poland. He was subsequently professor of Slavonic literature at Breslau, and again at Prague in 1859. Besides his original poems he published collections of Slavonic and of Russian National Songs, the latter translated into Bohemian, and of Slavonic proverbs. He was engaged in preparing a Supplement to Jungmann's Bohemian Dictionary at the time of his death in 1852.

CELESTI, ANDREA, a Venetian painter. He executed some beautiful landscapes and some fine altar-pieces. Died, 1706.

CELESTINE I., pope; successor of Boniface I. He became pope in 422, condemned the doctrine of Nestorius in 430, and died in 432, with a high reputation for piety and wisdom.

CELESTINE III., pope, succeeded Clement III. in 1191. He claimed the kingdoms of Naples and Sicily, and conferred the latter on Frederick, son of the emperor Henry VI., on condition that he should be tributary to the holy see. Died, 1198.

CELESTINE V., pope. He was a Benedictine monk, and founder of the order of the Celestines, which was suppressed in France. He led a life of great seclusion, and the fame of his austerity caused him to be elected pope in 1294. Cardinal Cajetan persuaded him to resign, and then, having caused himself to be elected by the title of Boniface VIII., imprisoned Celestine, who died in confinement in 1296. In 1313 he was canonized by Clement V.

CELLARIUS, CHRISTOPHER, a learned German writer, professor of history at Halle; author of "Notitia Orbis Antiqui," "Atlas Cosæticæ," &c., and editor of several Greek and Latin authors. Died, 1707.

CELLIER, REMI, a learned French Benedictine; author of an "Apology for the Morality of the Fathers," written against Harboyrac, and compiler of a "General History of Sacred and Ecclesiastical Authors." Died, 1761.

CELLINI, BENVENUTO, a celebrated Italian sculptor and goldsmith, was born at Florence in 1500. His father wished to make him a musician, but he hated music, and apprenticed himself to a goldsmith. The vicious propensities and quarrelsome temper which made his whole life troublesome and drove him frequently from place to place, early showed themselves. About 1518 he went to Rome, and lived there chiefly for more than 20 years, finding full employment in making costly and exquisite articles of goldsmith's work for Pope Clement VII., the cardinals and nobles of Rome. At the sack of Rome by the Constable de Bourbon, in 1527, Cellini commanded the castle of San Angelo and boasted that he killed the Constable. His service on that occasion was rewarded by the pope with his pardon for all homicides he had committed or might commit for the good of the church. In 1538 he was imprisoned at Rome on a charge of theft, and made professions of penitence, which came to nothing. Two years later he went to France, visiting his friend the Cardinal Ippolito d'Este, at Ferrara, on his way. Francis I. greatly admired him as an artist, and kept him in his service five years, rewarding him with rich gifts, a large salary, an ancient "Hotel," and the title of seigneur. Of the house he had to make himself master by violence, and thereby incurred the enmity of the royal mistress, Madame d'Etampes. Among the works executed for Francis I. were a bronze Nymph for Fontainebleau, a silver statuette of Jupiter, and a gold salt-cellar. Cellini returned to Florence in 1545, and there executed for Duke Cosimo his celebrated figure of Perseus, which occupied him four years. He then visited Rome for a short time, and there made the bronze bust of his host Blendo Altoviti, which was warmly praised by Michael Angelo. Cellini wrote treatises on the goldsmith's art, and on sculpture, and an Autobiography full of vivid and varied interest, not only personal but historical, and well known through an English translation. One of his finest later works was a marble crucifix, afterwards given by the grand duke to Philip II. of Spain, and now in the Escorial. Died at Florence in

1571, and was buried in Annunziata.

CELSIUS, CLAUDIUS, a learned early patron of Linnaeus, a promoter of the science of Sweden. He published "De Medicis et Herboris," particularly "Hierobotanicon," an account mentioned in the Bible. 1786.

CELSUS, AURELIUS CORNELIUS, probably of the author of treatises on agriculture and military affairs, and of medicine. All except the but that is used in the every nation in Europe.

CELSUS, an Epicurean philosopher of the 2nd century. He wrote a Christian religion. It is we may judge from Origenes that he was a keen disputant, and a disadvantage of assailing the error.

CELINI, GIOVANNI DOMENICO, an Italian painter, chiefly of his time. Born, 1609; died, 1681.

CELINI, GIUSEPPE, an Italian dramatist. Born, 1738; died, 1800. CERINTHUS, a heresiarch of the 1st century. He was by birth a Jew, and his doctrine was a compound of Judaism, and the speculations of the Gnostics.

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, the celebrated Spanish novelist. He gave early promise, and received a career studying at the universities of Salamanca, and perhaps, at Madrid. He soon became to the Cardinal Giulio. He then entered the service to serve in it during the years 1571 and 1575. He was wounded in the famous battle of Lepanto, where he was thrice wounded, and lost the use of his left arm. After the troops at Naples, in the Spanish king; but in 1575 he was taken prisoner by a corsair, and slavery at Algiers five years. He was length ransomed, he again fought for several years, and was, at Madrid, married, removed to Seville, and published in the course of about thirty dramas; but, though a great genius, he was not so successful. Lope de Vega, and he was various hard shifts to earn a livelihood, he abandoned dramatically prose romance, and in 1605 he wrote part of that extraordinary work immortalized his name—"Don Quixote." The second part appeared in 1615, and in view, by this work, he made and opinions of his countrymen, and popular in Spain, poor, uneducated imitations of the early chivalry, and which were extremely influential. The work, coldly received, but it soon came, several editions were printed in the first year after its

1571, and was buried in the church of the Annunciata.

CELSIUS, OLAVUS, a learned Swede; the early patron of Linnaeus, and the first promoter of the science of natural history in Sweden. He published various theological and other works, particularly one entitled "Hierobotanicon," an account of the plants mentioned in the Bible. Born, 1670; died, 1756.

CELSUS, AURELIUS CORNELIUS, a Roman physician, probably of the time of Tiberius; author of treatises on agriculture, rhetoric, and military affairs, and of eight books on medicine. All except the last work are lost, but that is used in the medical schools of every nation in Europe.

CELSUS, an Epicurean philosopher of the 2nd century. He wrote a book against the Christian religion. It is not extant, but if we may judge from Origen's reply to it, Celus was a keen disputant, even with the disadvantage of assailing truth and defending error.

CERINI, GIOVANNI DOMENICO, an Italian painter, chiefly of historical subjects. Born, 1609; died, 1681.

CERINI, GIUSEPPE, an Italian poet and dramatist. Born, 1738; died, 1770.

CERINTHUS, a heresiarch of the 1st century. He was by birth a Jew, and his doctrine was a compound of Judaism, Christianity, and the speculations of the Gnostics.

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, MIGUEL DE, the celebrated Spanish novelist, was born in 1547. He gave early promise of literary talent, and received a careful education, studying at the universities of Alcala, his native place, and Salamanca, and afterwards, perhaps, at Madrid. He soon became chamberlain to the Cardinal Giulio Aquaviva, at Rome. He then entered the army, and continued to serve in it during the four years between 1571 and 1576. He took a distinguished part in the famous battle of Lepanto, where he was thrice wounded, and lost the use of his left arm. After this, he joined the troops at Naples, in the service of the Spanish king; but in 1575 he was taken prisoner by a corsair, and remained in slavery at Algiers five years. When he was at length ransomed, he again served as a soldier for several years, and then settled at Madrid, married, removed to Seville in 1588, and published in the course of ten years about thirty dramas; but, though he shewed great genius, he was not so successful as his rival Lope de Vega, and he was driven to various hard shifts to earn a livelihood. Ultimately he abandoned dramatic composition for prose romance, and in 1605 appeared the best part of that extraordinary work, which has immortalized his name—"Don Quixote." The second part appeared in 1615. Cervantes is viewed, by this work, to reform the taste and opinions of his countrymen. He wished to ridicule the silly romances then popular in Spain, poor, unnatural, exaggerated imitations of the earlier romances of chivalry, and which were exerting a very pernicious influence. The work was, at first, coldly received, but it soon met with applause, several editions were called for within the first year after its appearance,

and it may now safely be said to be one of the most popular works that was ever written. In its moral purpose "Don Quixote" achieved a complete success, for it formed an insuperable barrier against the further advance of the deluge of romance. It was speedily translated, and became a classic in most European languages. Eight English translations appeared between 1620, the date of the first, and 1755. Still its extraordinary good fortune did not extend to the author, who struggled on for many years with nothing to console him in his poverty but his genius, and the just consciousness of it. Nearly all the plays of Cervantes are lost. Of his other works the most noteworthy are his "Novelas Exemplares," and his "Viaje al Parnaso," the latter a satire on the inferior poets of the age. It is usually remarked that Cervantes and Shakespeare died on the same day, the 23rd April, 1616; but Carlyle has pointed out that as Spain had previously adopted the new style while the old was retained in England much later, there would be a difference of ten days between the reckoning in the two countries. A magnificent French edition of Don Quixote, with illustrations by Gustave Doré, appeared in 1863, in 2 vols. folio. These illustrations have been since reproduced in an English edition.

CESARI, GIUSEPPE, Italian painter, was born at Rome about 1568. He obtained employment in the Vatican, and became a great popular favourite. He had the patronage of several popes, and for many years held his ground against all rivals, including Annibale Caracci and Caravaggio. His principal work is the series of frescoes in the Conservatorio in the Capitol, illustrative of events in Roman history. His drawing was spirited, rapid, and inaccurate; executed with great facility and without any regard to the truth of nature. He had many imitators, who were named "Idcallists," in contradistinction to the partisans of Caravaggio, the "Naturalists." Died, 1640.

CESARINI, GILIANO, Cardinal. He was born about 1398, and having been raised to the cardinalate in 1426, was sent to preach in Germany against the innovators in religion. He distinguished himself as president of the council of Basel against the Hussites. Being sent by the pope to Hungary, he persuaded Ladislaus to break truce with the Turks. The battle of Varna ensued, Nov. 1444, and the cardinal disappeared, but it is not known what became of him.

CESAROTTI, MELCHIORRE, an Italian poet, and professor of Greek and Hebrew in the university of Padua; author of "Essays on the Italian Language," and translator into Italian of "Ossian's Poems." His translation of the "Iliad" is a ridiculous caricature. Cesarotti was sent on a political mission to Napoleon, who knighted and pensioned him, in return for which the poet became a servile flatterer of the despot. Born, 1730; died, 1808.

CESPEDES, PAOLO DE, an eminent Spanish painter. He was a native of Cordova, and studied the fine arts at Rome, whence he returned to Cordova in 1577. He acquired the name of the Spanish Raphael. His prin-

etpal work is "The Last Supper," an admirable picture in the cathedral of Cordova. He was author of a learned treatise on ancient and modern painting, and of several other works. He was a learned orientalist, and the friend of the great scholars and artists of his age. Died, 1608.

CHABERT, JOSEPH BERNARD, Marquis of, a distinguished navigator, astronomer, and geographer, born at Toulon, in 1724. He entered the navy at an early age, performed several distant voyages, and formed the project of a chart of the Mediterranean. But the American war interrupted the work, and called Chabert to his post, where he distinguished himself so highly, that, in 1781, he was made commander of a squadron. The revolution drove him to England, and he was received by Dr Maskelyne with great kindness. In 1800 he lost his sight, in consequence of his intense application to study; and, in 1802, he returned to Paris, where Buonaparte assigned him a pension. Died, 1805.

CHABRIAS, an Athenian general, who distinguished himself in various expeditions between B.C. 392—357. He assisted Evagoras of Cyprus against the Persians, and the Thebans against the Spartans, defeated the latter at Naxos, and while commanding the fleet at the siege of Chlor, was killed, B.C. 357. A statue was erected to him at Athens.

CHABRIAS, FRANÇOIS DE LA, a French Jesuit, confessor to Louis XIV., over whom he acquired a vast influence. Died, 1700. The site of his house and grounds at Paris is now occupied by the beautiful cemetery which bears his name.

CHALCONDIYLES, DEMETRIUS, a learned Greek, who, on the taking of Constantinople in 1453, established himself as a teacher of Greek in Italy. He wrote a Greek grammar, and edited the lexicon of Suidas. Died, 1515.

CHALCONDYLAS, NICHOLAS, of LAONICUS, one of the Byzantine historians, flourished in the latter part of the 15th century. He was a native of Athens, and wrote a History of the Turks, and of the Fall of the Greek Empire, from 1298 to 1462.

CHALMERS, ALEXANDER, M.A., F.R.S., was born in 1759, at Aberdeen, where his father carried on business as a printer. When he was eighteen years of age, an appointment of assistant surgeon in the West India was procured for him; but instead of sailing for Jamaica he proceeded to London, where he connected himself with the press. He became editor of the Public Ledger and London Packet newspapers, during the period of the American war. Party politics were then running high, and Mr Chalmers obtained much credit as a political writer to other journals under the signature of *Senex*. He was for a long time a contributor to the Morning Chronicle, and afterwards editor of the Morning Herald; he also entered into engagements with several publishers, to edit their books, and published many works in his own name. In 1812 the first portion of the work appeared, which, of all his productions, has the most largely contributed to his fame, namely, "The General Biographical Dictionary," which was completed in

1817; and he continued to occupy himself in literary pursuits till ill-health compelled him to abandon them. Died, 1834.

CHALMERS, GEORGE, a Scotch writer of considerable ability and industry; author of "Caledonia," "An Estimate of the comparative Strength of Great Britain," &c. His statistical ability procured him the situation of chief clerk of the Board of Trade, which he enjoyed for many years. Born, 1742; died, 1823.

CHALMERS, Rev. Dr THOMAS, was born at Anstruther, in Fife, on the 17th of March, 1780, and was early sent to study at St Andrew's University. His college career was distinguished by some of his subsequent peculiarities—energy, good humour, companionableness, and ascendancy over others; and it was then that his passion for the physical sciences was first developed. Besides theology, he studied mathematics, chemistry, and some branches of natural history, with more than youthful enthusiasm, and with such success that, besides assisting his own professor, he made a narrow escape from the mathematical chair in Edinburgh. On the completion of his theological studies he officiated for about two years as assistant in the parish of Cavers, and in 1803 he obtained a presentation to the parish of Kilmany in Fifehire. Here he remained for some years, in the quiet discharge of his clerical duties, when he was suddenly awakened to a knowledge of "vital Christianity," while engaged in writing the article "Christianity" for Brewster's Edinburgh Encyclopedia; and from this moment his quickened and concentrated faculties were intent on reviving the old "evangelism of the Puritans and the Reformers." In 1815 the town council of Glasgow invited him to be the minister of the Tron church. Thither he repaired, and in that city he laboured for eight years. In 1817 he visited London. Here his popularity was not less overwhelming. The churches in which he was to preach were crowded long before the service commenced; and amongst his auditors were a number of the distinguished clergy, peers, members of parliament, and literary characters of all classes and denominations. "All the world," writes Wilberforce in his diary, "wild about Dr Chalmers. Canning, Huskisson, Lords Elgin, Harrowby, &c., present. I was surprised to see how greatly Canning was affected; at times he was quite melted into tears." After continuing about four years minister of the Tron church, he was removed to the new church of St John's. In this new sphere he tried to give practical direction to the theories he had propounded relative to the support and the suppression of pauperism. But the work he had undertaken deprived him of that solitude required for pulpit preparations, especially for such pulpit exhibitions as he was wont to give; and he was fain to seek relief in an academic retreat. In 1821 he accepted the chair of moral philosophy at St Andrew's; in 1828, he was removed to the chair of theology in the university of Edinburgh; and here he prosecuted his "cultifarious" labours, lecturing, preaching, publishing, organizing schemes for the welfare of the church, and taking an active

management in her court of the Church of Scotland joined the Free Church mainly contributed to principal and professor succeeding body. In the paired to London to give the sites' committee of mona. "He preached all sejour in England, fully, and on the last again at home. That eve have remarked to a friend his public work complete all that met the gaze of ic forum—in stately repose or who beheld it said, 'a br mould of the sons of men. outline of the life of Dr G not alluded to the man, which from time to tim world. His works publish time, in 23 vols., embrace fects, chiefly relating to the economy; among these are al Discourses," first publi they formed a new era in pit oratory. Besides thes humorous works, consisting ture Readings," "Institut &c., have been published b Dr Hanna, to whose intere Dr Chalmers we must ref the fullest information co and works of this illustri analysis of his mind, the meets us is his brillian mattered not what the su each and all he invested w dour of imagination and diction, as at once captivate But those very powers sou into seeming inconsistency the discussion of his presen apt to forget those which engaged his mind, and how previously advanced bore u illustration. Hence a casual Dr Chalmers at the bar of consistency, and object to in some public movements d but an acquittal would be ground, that he never ple unless convinced at the time the spiritual and temporal fellow-men. But such dof character are like motes Considered in every view, the philosopher, the philanthrop great by intellectual power, g of life, one on whose like S soon look again. Died, May CHALONER, Sir THOMAS, a statesman. He obtained his his gallantry at the battle of and was afterwards sent by Q ambassador to Spain, and translated Erasmus's "Encoir or Praise of Folly, and wrote Anglorum instauranda," &c. CHALONER, Sir THOMAS, above, was distinguished as a natural philosopher. He disc worked the alum mines of Y

management in her courts, till the disruption of the Church of Scotland in 1843, when he joined the Free Church, which he had mainly contributed to found, and became principal and professor of theology to the seceding body. In the spring of 1847 he repaired to London to give his evidence before the sites' committee of the House of Commons. "He preached all the sabbaths of his sojourn in England, willingly and powerfully, and on the last sabbath of May he was again at home. That evening he is said to have remarked to a friend, that he thought his public work completed. Next morning all that met the gaze of love was the lifeless form—in stately repose on the pillow, as one who beheld it said, 'A brow not cast in the mould of the sons of men.'" In this meagre outline of the life of Dr Chalmers, we have not alluded to the many valuable works which from time to time he gave to the world. His works published during his life, in 25 vols., embrace a variety of subjects, chiefly relating to theology and political economy: among these are his "Astronomical Discourses," first published in 1817, when they formed a new era in the history of pulpit oratory. Besides these, 9 vols. of posthumous works, consisting of "Daily Scripture Readings," "Institutes of Theology," &c., have been published by his son-in-law, Dr Hanna, to whose interesting memoirs of Dr Chalmers we must refer the reader for the fullest information concerning the life and works of this illustrious man. In an analysis of his mind, the first power that meets us is his brilliant imagination. It mattered not what the subject might be, each and all he invested with such a splendour of imagination and magnificence of diction, as at once captivated and entranced. But those very powers sometimes led him into seeming inconsistencies. Alive only to the discussion of his present theme, he was apt to forget those which had previously engaged his mind, and how the arguments previously advanced bore upon his present illustration. Hence a casuist might arraign Dr Chalmers at the bar of strict political consistency, and object to the part he took in some public movements during his career; but an acquittal would be given, on the ground, that he never pleaded any cause, unless convinced at the time that it was for the spiritual and temporal welfare of his fellow-men. But such defects in such a character are like notes in a sunbeam. Considered in every view,—the preacher, the philosopher, the philanthropist,—we see one great by intellectual power, great by holiness of life, one on whose like Scotland will not soon look again. Died, May 31, 1847.

CHALONER, Sir THOMAS, an English statesman. He obtained his knighthood by his gallantry at the battle of Musselburgh, and was afterwards sent by Queen Elizabeth ambassador to Spain and Germany. He translated Erasmus's "Encomium Morum," or Praise of Folly, and wrote "De Republica Anglorum Instauranda," &c. Died, 1565.

CHALONER, Sir THOMAS, son of the above, was distinguished as a chemist and natural philosopher. He discovered or first worked the alum mines of Yorkshire, and

was author of a tract on the virtues of nitre. Died, 1615.

CHALONER, EDWARD, an English divine, son of the above, chaplain to James I., and one of the most celebrated preachers of his time. He died of the plague, in 1625.

CHALONER, JAMES, brother of the preceding, a member of parliament, and one of the judges of Charles I. His zeal in the parliamentary cause obtained him the governorship of Peel Castle, in the Isle of Man. At the restoration in 1660, messengers were sent to apprehend him, when he committed suicide.

CHAMBERLAYNE, EDWARD, LL.D., publicist, was born in Gloucestershire in 1618. He was author of several works, the most important of which is one on the ancient and modern state of England, entitled "Angliæ Noëlia." It ran through nearly 40 editions. This author is a remarkable example of vanity, and the follies to which it leads men. It is related of him that he directed that some of his works, wrapped in cere-cloth, should be buried with him, as (so the monument records) they might be of use to a future age! Died at London, 1703.

CHAMBERS, EPHRAIM, originator and editor of the Cyclopædia which bears his name, was a native of Kendal, but was apprenticed in London. The first edition of his Cyclopædia appeared in 1728, and procured him admission to the Royal Society. It passed through six editions in little more than twenty years, and formed the basis of the greater work of Dr Rees, and the model of many others. Died at London, and was buried in Westminster Abbey, 1740.

CHAMBERS, GEORGE, an English marine painter, was a native of Whitby in Yorkshire, and spent his boyhood in a seafaring life. After acquiring some skill as a painter of sea-pieces he went to London, had employment as a scene-painter, and was appointed marine painter to the king and queen. Among his works are the "Bombardment of Algiers," the "Capture of Portobello," and the "Victory over the French Fleet at La Hogue," all in Greenwich Hospital. Died, 1840.

CHAMBERS, Sir WILLIAM, an English architect, born at Stockholm in 1726. He was educated in England, and settled early at London. He was employed by George III. to plan the gardens at Kew, and was afterwards appointed architect of Somerset House, which is his principal work. In his youth he visited China, and acquired a singular taste for the Chinese style of building, which he adopted at Kew, and recommended in his work on "Oriental Gardening." He wrote a "Treatise on Civil Architecture," was made knight of the Polar Star, and died in 1796.

CHAMISSE, ADOLBERT VON, son of Louis, Viscount d'Ormont, was born at Reims in Champagne in 1781. Driven with his parents from their home by the French revolution, he was educated at Berlin, where he became one of the royal pages, served in the Prussian army till the peace of Tilsit, and then returned to France, where he remained till 1812, as professor at Napoleonville. But his strong inclination for his favourite study,

natural history, and the attachment he had imbibed for the land of his education, once more drew him to Berlin, where he seized the opportunity of accompanying Katschub in his voyage round the world in 1815; and on his return, in 1818, he was appointed superintendent of the botanic garden of Berlin, an office which he held till his death. Chamisso's works range over various departments of literature. "His Views and Observations during a Voyage of Discovery" is a very interesting and trustworthy narrative; his poems take rank among his countrymen with those of Uhland; and, as the author of "Peter Schlemml," he has obtained a European fame. Died, 1836.

CHAMPAGNE, PHILIP, an eminent Flemish painter, was born at Brussels in 1602; went to Paris, where he studied under Poussin, and became painter to the Queen Maria de Medici, who gave him the direction of the paintings in the Luxembourg; and he was also made director of the Academy of Fine Arts. His paintings, which are very fine, adorn the dome of the Sorbonne, the Museum of Paris, &c. Died, 1674.

CHAMPEAUX, GUILLAUME DE, French philosopher and theologian of the eleventh and twelfth centuries. He was long a distinguished teacher of rhetoric, dialectics, and theology in the school of Paris. The celebrated Abelard was his disciple, and he became his rival and formidable opponent. After years of stormy controversy Champeaux was made bishop of Châlons-sur-Marne, devoted himself to the duties of his office, entered the Cistercian order, and died, 1121.

CHAMPIER, SYMPHONIE, a French physician. He wrote several learned works, and founded the Royal College at Lyons. He also served in Italy under the duke of Lorraine, by whom he was knighted for his courage. He compiled several works, of which the most valuable is "Les Grans Chroniqueurs des Princes de Savoie." Died, 1640.

CHAMPLAIN, SAMUEL DE, a French naval officer. He was governor-general of Canada, and founded the city of Quebec; and there is a lake in Canada which bears his name. His "Travels in Canada" contain much curious information. Died, 1634.

CHAMPOLLION, JEAN FRANÇOIS, the younger, a French Egyptologist, was born at Figeac in 1791. His ruling passion was awakened by the sight of some Egyptian figures when he was only twelve years old, and in 1807 he went to Paris to study Arabic and Coptic. He was soon after named professor of history at Grenoble, but his thought constantly turned to Egypt, and he worked at his "Egypt under the Pharaohs." In 1824 he went to Italy, and four years later conducted the scientific expedition to Egypt, returning in 1830 laden with precious fruits of his researches. Champollion devised a phonetic alphabet for the decipherment of the hieroglyphic inscriptions, in which however he had been to some extent anticipated by Dr Young. The "Précis du Système hiéroglyphique" appeared in 1824. His theory was sharply criticised by Klaproth. Champollion also

published "Pantheon Egyptien," 2 vols. 4to.; and in conjunction with his fellow-traveller, Rosellini, the "Monumenti de l'Egitto et de Nubie." Died, 1832.

CHANCELLOR, RICHARD, an English navigator, and founder of the English Russia Company. By this company he was sent to Russia a second time, and, while on his return with the Russian ambassador and suite, he perished off the coast of Norway, in 1686.

CHANDLER, RICHARD, divine and antiquary. He was born in Hampshire in 1736, and was educated at Oxford university. He travelled, in 1764, through Asia Minor and Greece, at the expense of the Dilettanti Society; and wrote, in conjunction with his fellow-travellers, Hovett and Parr, the "Ionian Antiquities." He afterwards published his "Travels in Asia Minor," and "Travels in Greece." Before setting out on his travels Dr Chandler had published a new and magnificent edition of the "Marmora Oxoniensia." (Died, rector of Thurst, 1810.)

CHANDLER, SAMUEL, an eminent dissenting divine; he was born in Berkshire, and was minister of a congregation in the Old Jewry, London, for forty years. He was author of a "Vindication of the Christian Religion," a "Vindication of the History of the Old Testament," "History of the Life of David," &c. The latter was his most important work, and was occasioned by the publication of a vulgar pamphlet on the same subject, in which the character of David was ridiculously misrepresented. Born, 1693; died, 1760.

CHANDOS, JOHN, an English general of great celebrity, in the 14th century; distinguished not more for his bravery than for his generosity and moderation. He was present at the battle of Crecy, became governor of the provinces of France ceded to England by the treaty of Brétigny; defeated and took prisoner Duguesclin at Auray; served under the Black Prince in Castile; was made constable of Aquitaine (Guilenne); and was killed at the bridge of Leusac, near Poitiers, in 1369.

CHANNING, WILLIAM ELLERY, D.D., Unitarian divine and miscellaneous writer, was born at Newport, Rhode Island, U.S., in 1780. His maternal grandfather, William Ellery, was one of those who signed the Declaration of Independence, and his father was a partner in the mercantile firm of Gibbs and Channing, at Newport. Educated at Harvard College, he was early induced to abandon the profession of medicine, for which his father intended him, and to prepare himself for the Unitarian ministry; and in 1803 he commenced his career by taking charge of the congregation in Federal Street, Boston. His eloquence rendered him from that time forth one of the most conspicuous men in America. To assert that his discourses display great genius would be absurd; they are, indeed, striking specimens of pulpit eloquence; but they are the discourses of a mere oratorical moralist rather than those of a Christian preacher. To the honour of Dr Channing it must be said, that he was ever the advocate of peace, and that though he could not but be

aware that his opposition must needs diminish his pre-eminence in season and out of season, he was not less anxious to announce it. A volume of discourses, &c., was published, Oct. 3, 1842, aged 62.

CHANTREY, SIR FREDERICK, F.R.S., &c., sculptor, was born at Sheffield, in 1781. He discovered considerable talents for modelling, and during his apprenticeship with Mr Ramsay, a sculptor at Sheffield, the whole of his time was devoted to the study of his favourite pursuits. He went to London, where he attended the Royal Academy, he returned to his native place, but his career of fame and success began until 1809, when he was employed by Mr Alexander, the proprietor of the colossal busts of Howe, Pitt, and Nelson, for the Trinity Church, Greenwich Naval Asylum. This period he was unrelaxing in his efforts, and continually successful, and he executed, in the year 1817, that exquisite group of "The Children" (the daughters of Robinson) in Lichfield cathedral, which is generally acknowledged as "in beauty and innocent and unobtrusive." Orders crowded in upon him, and he was obliged to execute more than he could do. He executed the busts of Lord Walter Scott, the poets W. G. Southey, Mr Canning, John IV., William IV., Queen Victoria, Sir Robert Peel, &c. of Wellington; and his statue of Watt, Sir Cyril Jackson, Sir John Lubbock, Sir Joseph Banks, Sir John Maitland, Roscoe, General Gillespie, Russell (when a child), H. K. Ryder, &c. To this list we may add his principal statues of George IV., at Brighton and at the entrance of the Victoria and Albert Museum, and the equestrian statues of Lord Nelson at Madras, and the Duke of Wellington for the city of London, 1841.

CHAPMAN, GEORGE, dramatist of Homer, was born in 1741, and is said to have studied at Oxford. He enjoyed the friendship of several contemporaries of Spenser and the patronage of several men, and died, honoured at 1634. His dramas and other numerous works, but his reputation chiefly on his "Hills of Hesperia," never before truly translated, appeared, complete, in 1603. He is the old English ballad maker, and his vigour, factiveness of expression, although disguised by carelessness and indolence. He also translated the Odyssey of the works of Hesiod and Callimachus.

CHAPONE, HESTER, writer, was born in Northampton, 1726. She is principally known for her "Letters on the Improvement of the Mind," &c.

aware that his opposition to the slave system must needs diminish his popularity, he was instant in season and out of season in denouncing it. A volume of his "Reviews, Discourses, &c.," was published in 1830. Died, Oct. 3, 1842, aged 62.

CHANTREY, Sir FRANCIS, R.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., &c., sculptor, was born at Norton, near Sheffield, in 1781. When a mere child he discovered considerable talent in drawing and modelling; and during his apprenticeship with Mr Ramsay, a carver and gilder at Sheffield, the whole of his leisure hours were devoted to the study and practice of his favourite pursuits. After a short visit to London, where he attended the school of the Royal Academy, he returned to Sheffield; but his career of fame and fortune was not begun until 1809, when he received an order from Mr Alexander, the architect, for four colossal busts of Howe, St Vincent, Duncan, and Nelson, for the Trinity House, and for the Greenwich Naval Asylum. From this period he was unremitting in his efforts, and continually successful; and, among the productions of his chisel, there appeared, in 1817, that exquisite group of "The Sleeping Children" (the daughters of the Rev. W. Robinson) in Lichfield cathedral; universally acknowledged as "images of artless beauty and innocent and unaffected grace." Orders crowded in upon him in number beyond his ability to execute. Among them we notice his busts of Lord Castlereagh, Sir Walter Scott, the poets Wordsworth and Southey, Mr Canning, John Keble, George IV., William IV., Queen Victoria, Lord Melbourne, Sir Robert Peel, and the Duke of Wellington; and his statues of James Watt, Dr Cyril Jackson, Grattan, Washington, Sir Joseph Banks, Spencer Perceval, Canalis, Sir John Malcolm, Dr Dalton, Roscoe, General Gillespie, Lady Louisa Russell (when a child), Bishop Bathurst and Ryder, &c. To this list we ought perhaps to add his principal statues in bronze, viz. George IV. at Brighton and in Edinburgh, Pitt in Manchester Square and Edinburgh, and the equestrian statues of Sir Thomas Munro, at Madras, and the duke of Wellington for the city of London. Died, Nov. 23, 1841.

CHAPMAN, GEORGE, dramatic poet and translator of Homer, was born in 1657. He is said to have studied at Oxford, settled at London, enjoyed the friendship of his great contemporaries Spenser and Shakespeare, and the patronage of several eminent statesmen, and died, honoured and beloved, in 1694. His dramas and other works are numerous, but his reputation now rests chiefly on his "Hinds of Homer, Prince of Poets, never before truly translated," which appeared, complete, in 1693. It is written in the old English ballad metre, and is still admired for its vigour, facility, and happiness of expression, although frequently disfigured by carelessness and unfaithfulness. He also translated the Odyssey, and portions of the works of Hesiod and Ovid.

CHAPONE, HESTER, miscellaneous writer, was born in Northamptonshire in 1726. She is principally known by her "Letters on the Improvement of the Mind,"

addressed to a young lady, and published in 1773. Died, 1801, aged 74.

CHAPPE, CLAUDE, nephew of the astronomer, JEAN CHAPPE D'AUTEROCHRE, was born in 1763. He introduced the use of telegraphs into France; and the first public event communicated by the new method was the capture of Condé, recovered from the Austrians in 1793. The honour of the discovery being claimed by others, his mind was so much affected that he committed suicide, in 1803.

CHAPTAL, JEAN ANTOINE CLAUDE, count of Chanteloupe, a French chemist and statesman, born at Nogaret in 1756. He was destined for the profession of medicine, and had completed his studies when he was induced to accept the professorship of chemistry at Montpellier. His lectures procured him great reputation, and on the breaking out of the revolution he took an active part in it, and was selected by the new government to superintend the manufacture of gunpowder at Grenelle. He became member of the Institute, and professor of chemistry at the Polytechnic School. In 1799 the first consul made him councillor of state; and, in the following year, minister of the Interior. He held this post four years, and by his zeal and energy rendered very great services to the arts and manufactures of his country. Chaptal lost for some reason the favour of Napoleon, and retired into private life. Yet still honours were accumulated upon him, and he was made grand officer of the Legion of Honour, senator, peer of France, member of the Academy of Sciences, &c. He took a distinguished part in the discussions of the Chamber of Peers, and died in 1832. Among his numerous works are, "Éléments de Chimie," "Traité théorique et pratique de la Culture de la Vigne," &c.; "La Chimie appliquée aux Arts," &c.

CHARDIN, Sir JOHN, a celebrated French traveller, born at Paris in 1643. He went to the East in 1664, spent several years at Ispahan, was well received by the court of Persia, visited India, saw Persepolis, and returned in 1670. He made a second journey to the same countries in the following year, and was absent ten years. In 1681 he came to London, was knighted, married, admitted to the Royal Society, and employed on some diplomatic missions. His "Travels" appeared in 1686—1711, and have been frequently republished. Died, near London, in 1713.

CHARES, an Athenian general, who lived B. C. 370—333. He was joint commander of the Athenian fleet in 356, and soon after assisted the satrap Artabazus in his revolt against Artaxerxes, king of Persia. He served in the Olynthian war, and was one of the commanders at the battle of Chæronea, B. C. 338.

CHARLEMAGNE, or CHARLES THE GREAT, king of the Franks, and emperor of the West, was the eldest son of Pepin the Short, and grandson of Charles Martel, and was born at Saizburg in 742. He succeeded his father, with his brother Carloman, in 768, and on the death of Carloman three years later became sole monarch. He had previously married and repudiated the

Poitiers; destroying their army and slaying their king Aberahman. In 735 he made himself master of Aquitaine and Gascony. He took Avignon from the Saracens, gained another great victory over them near Narbonne, and with the aid of Luitprand, king of the Lombards, besieged them in that town. Charles had never taken the title of king, but only that of mayor of the palace, but at his death he divided his dominions like a king between his sons Carloman and Pepin. Shortly before his death he received two nuncios from Pope Gregory III., the first that were sent to France. Charles acquired the surname **MARTEL** (Hammer) from his victory over the Saracens near Tours. Died, 741. He was interred in the church of St Denis.

CHARLES II., or, more properly, **I.**, surnamed **THE BALD**, king of France. He was crowned king in 840, and elected emperor by the Romans in 875. Died, it was supposed by poison, in 877.

CHARLES III., king of France, surnamed **THE SIMPLE**. He ascended the throne in 893. His whole reign was one struggle against the Normans and his turbulent barons, who at length caused Robert, a prince of the blood royal, to be crowned. In the battle fought between the two sovereigns, Robert was slain; but his son, Hugh the Great, pressed Charles so hard, that he sought shelter in the castle of the Count of Vermandois, where he died, in 929.

CHARLES IV., son of Philip the Fair, succeeded to the crown of France in 1322. His reign lasted only six years, and in that brief time he was deprived by England of the province of Guienne. Died, 1328.

CHARLES V., **THE WISE**, king of France, was born in 1337. He was eldest son of John II., and the first dauphin of France. He was present with his father at the battle of Patiers, and was recognized as regent during his father's captivity. He succeeded to the throne in 1364. One of his earliest acts was to get rid of the *Grand Compagnies*, which occasioned so many disorders and miseries in France, and to send them under Duguesclin to fight against Peter the Cruel in Spain. He recovered several provinces from the English, and concluded another treaty with them in 1373. John of Gaunt, however, the same year marched unopposed through France from Calais to Bordeaux. Charles V. was a friend of literature, founded the royal library of France, and had the Bible and St Augustine's "City of God" translated into French. The great fortress of the Bastille was founded by him in 1370. Died, 1380.

CHARLES VI., **THE WELL-BELOVED**, king of France, was born in 1368. He was son of Charles V., and succeeded him in 1380. The regency was disputed by his uncles, and the young king was therefore declared of age, and ruled by a council. The oppressions of the government caused insurrections in various parts of France, which were severely repressed. In 1392 the young king marched against the Flemings, then in revolt under Philip van Artevelde, and the Constable de Clisson defeated them at Rosbach. The next year he marched again against the Ghentese,

who were assisted by the English under Spenser, the "fighting bishop" of Norwich, and defeated them. In 1395 he had immense preparations made for an invasion of England, but they came to nothing. In 1392 Charles became insane, and with occasional intervals remained so till his death. The jealousies and strifes of his uncles were renewed, and led to the civil wars of the Burgundians and Armagnacs; in the midst of which Henry V. of England invaded France, took Harfleur, and won the great victory of Agincourt, October, 1415. Three years later Henry overran Normandy and took Rouen; married the princess Katharine, and was recognized heir to the crown of France. Charles VI. died in 1422, a few weeks after Henry V.

CHARLES VII., **THE VICTORIOUS**, king of France, was born in 1403. He was the only surviving son of Charles VI., became dauphin in 1416, and succeeded his father in 1422. Henry VI. of England was also proclaimed king, and the great duke of Bedford was regent of France. War with the English continued, and in 1428 they besieged Orleans, which was saved by the extraordinary intervention of Joan of Arc. After triumphing over the English she conducted the king to Rheims, and there had him crowned. The cause of the English declined until they had lost all they held in France except the town of Calais. The miseries brought on the country by the long-continued wars, and by the disorders and lawlessness of the mercenary bands of troops, were relieved by the reform which Charles effected in the army. He also set a limit to the papal authority in France by the establishment of the so-called "Pragmatic Sanction," published in 1438. The celebrated Agnes Sorel was mistress to Charles VII. Charles died in 1461.

CHARLES VIII., king of France, was born in 1470. He was son of Louis XI., and succeeded him in 1483, under the regency of his sister, Anne of France. The first years of his reign were troubled by the turbulence and revolts of the nobles; and in 1491, in consequence of Charles' refusing to marry the daughter of the emperor Maximilian, the latter allied himself with Henry VII. of England against France, and war broke out. Peace was, however, soon restored. The great event of this reign was the invasion of Italy in 1494: when Charles entered Florence, Rome, and Naples, almost unresisted. An alliance was formed against him, and he defeated the allies on his return at Fornovo. Died, 1498.

CHARLES IX., king of France, was born in 1550. He was son of Henry II. and Catharine de Medicis, and succeeded his brother Francis II. in 1560, under the regency of his mother. The civil wars of the Huguenots and Catholics fill up the history of his reign. Intrigues between the nobles and leaders, treaties of peace, partial concessions of religious liberty, assassinations, battles, and above all, the atrocious massacre of St Bartholomew, form the staple of the sad story. The colloquy of Poissy took place in 1561; the edict of St Germain was published in the following year; and soon after the

massacre of a Protestant congregation at Vassy was perpetrated. The defeat of the Huguenots at Dreux by the duke of Guise; the assassination of the duke; the memorable conference of the queen-mother and Charles with the queen of Spain and the duke of Alva at Bayonne; the battle of St Denis; the defeat of the Huguenots at Jarnac; the assassination of the prince of Condé immediately afterwards; the defeat of the Huguenots at Moncontour; and the treaty of St Germain;—these are the leading events that mark the course of the great struggle and lead up to its awful crisis. In 1570 Charles married Elizabeth, daughter of the emperor Maximilian II., and some of the Protestant leaders took part in the celebration of it. In August, 1572, the young king of Navarre was married at Paris to Margaret, sister of Charles, and the leading men of the Protestant party were invited to attend. The assassination of the great admiral de Coligny took place on the 23rd August, and on the 24th the great massacre began. From that time Charles was the victim of the most terrible remorse. Continually haunted by visions of the horrible scenes of those days, he died broken down in mind and body in May, 1574.

CHARLES X., king of France, or CHARLES PHILIPPE DE BOURBON (known as Count d'Artois until the accession of his brother Louis XVIII., and afterwards as Monsieur), was the fifth and youngest son of the dauphin Louis, son of Louis XV., and was born in 1757. In early life he had acquired a character for dissipation, extravagance, and hauteur, which bore a still more unfavourable appearance when contrasted with the conduct of his elder brothers; and such indeed was his unpopularity, that at the very outset of the revolution he found it necessary for his personal safety to quit his native land. In 1773 he had married the princess Maria Theresa, daughter of Victor Amadeus III., king of Sardinia, to whose court he now fled for refuge. He subsequently visited other parts of Europe, and eventually found an asylum with his brother, Louis XVIII., first at Holyrood House, Edinburgh, and afterwards at Hartwell, in Buckinghamshire. On his succeeding to the throne of France in 1824, it was seen that he adhered too much to the exploded dogmas of the old régime to acquire the same degree of popularity that, by good tact and a more complying disposition, his predecessor had enjoyed. On the 25th of July, 1830, in consequence of the result of a general election, Charles X. issued his two fatal ordinances, one abolishing the freedom of the press, and the other changing the mode of election. A popular insurrection, of three days' continuance, which has since been dignified with the title of "the glorious revolution of 1830," took place in Paris, and paved the way for Louis Philippe. The king retreated from St Cloud to Rambouillet, where he offered to abdicate in favour of his grandson, the duke of Bordeaux, and requested from the provisional government a safe-conduct to a sea-port. Embarking at Cherbourg, he sailed for England, and for a time took up his residence at

Lulworth Castle, and then removed to Holyrood House, the scene of his former exile. There he remained about a twelvemonth; afterwards retired to the Austrian dominions; and died, in his 80th year, at Goritz, in Illyria, Nov. 4, 1837. The latter years of this monarch were passed in acts of superstitious devotion; he constantly wore hair-cloth next his skin, he fasted much, and frequently imposed upon himself, as a penance for some hasty expression, an absolute silence for several hours. The Dukes d'Angoulême and de Berri were his sons.

CHARLES THE BOLD, or THE RASH, last duke of Burgundy, was son of Philip the Good and Isabella of Portugal. He was born at Dijon, in 1433, bore at first the title of count of Charolais, under which he distinguished himself on several occasions, and especially at the battle of Montherly in 1465. He succeeded his father in 1467, and was immediately at war with the people of Liège, whom he subdued and treated with savage cruelty. In the next year he received an immense bribe from Louis XI. not to invade France, and soon after had a memorable interview with him at Peronne. A fresh rising took place in Liège during the conference, at the instigation of Louis, whom Charles disposed to the most violent course, shut up for several days, and then compelled to accompany and aid him in suppressing the insurrection. Liège was taken and sacked, not even the churches being spared. In 1470 Charles received Edward IV. of England, whose sister, Margaret of York, he had married two years before, and aided him with money and ships to return to England. The same year he renewed the war with Louis XI. In 1473 he went to meet the emperor Frederick III. at Treves, hoping to get from him the titles of king and vicar-general of the empire, but the terms could not be settled. He afterwards allied himself with Edward IV. against the king of France, but more pressing affairs prevented his fulfilment of the bargain. He conquered Lorraine and took Nancy in 1475, and then marched against the Swiss, who won two memorable victories over him at Granson and Morat. Chagrin and hopeless melancholy seized and, for a time, paralyzed him. He was roused by the tidings of the loss of Nancy, and set out to retake it. During the siege one of his officers deserted with his troops to the enemy, and in the battle which was fought on the following day, 5th January, 1477, Charles was defeated and killed. His body was found two days after in a ditch, and was only recognizable by the long beard and nails, never cut after the defeat at Morat. His remains, at first buried at Nancy, were removed by Charles V. to Bruges. A new "History of Charles the Bold," by J. F. Kirk, has lately been published.

CHARLES I., king of Naples and Sicily, was born in 1220. He was son of Louis VIII. of France, and was made count of Anjou. By marriage with the daughter of Raymond Berenger, count of Provence, he became heir to his dominions. He accompanied his brother St Louis on the crusade, and was taken prisoner at Damietta. He was crowned king of Sicily at Rome, in

1566, and soon after deposed his brother Benevento. His tyranny at the head of which was of Manfred, who was immediately beheaded. Charles was more cruel and oppressive in his disaffection and hatred to the length, when he was master of the eastern empire of his subjects took place. French in Sicily were event is known as the Sicilian Vespers, fought for his throne, for died in 1285.

CHARLES XII., king of Sweden, successor of Charles XI. of age when he ascended the throne, and his youth encouraged him to undertake Poland and to unite against the powers, however, found in the task of humbling them, he attacked Russia, and in the famous battle of Narva, in 1700, he had slain 30,000 of the Russians, making 20,000 prisoners, and his power; he dethroned the king, made Stanislaus king in his place, his whole course had been in seeking utterly to crush the power he sustained a terrible defeat at Pultowa, and was his wounded, that he was removed on a litter, and compelled to flee to Turkey. Here his conduct was that the grand signior was obliged to besiege his residence. After the siege Charles was overpowered, and in a few months he was kept a prisoner. He was allowed to return to his dominions than he commenced a war with Norway, and in besieging Copenhagen he was killed by a cannon-shot. His "Histoire de Charles XII." is a clear, precise, and graphic line-engraving on a reduced scale, of that Swede, and of his reign. [NADOTTE.]

CHARLES ALBERT, king of Sardinia, son of Carlo Emanuele, prince of Savoy, was born 2nd Oct. 1798. He had but little chance of ever succeeding to the throne, for there were seven male heirs of Savoy, through whom the crown might have descended. His early career was consequently passed in comparison, and his name was but a shadow in Europe until the revolution broke out in support of the constitution of 1812, compelling the king to abdicate in favour of his son, Charles Albert, who then, and led to Charles Albert as regent of the kingdom. He had all along been in the hands of the conspirators, took measures to suppress the designs; but the duke of Genoa, King Vittorio had refused to sanction the new government, and Charles Albert fled to Novara, and betrayed the party who co-operated. Renouncing

1586, and soon after defeated Manfred at Benevento. His tyranny provoked a revolt, at the head of which was Conradin, nephew of Manfred, who was defeated and immediately beheaded. Charles became more and more cruel and oppressive in his rule, and disaffection and hatred increased; till at length, when he was meditating the conquest of the eastern empire, a general revolt of his subjects took place in 1281, and the French in Sicily were massacred. This event is known as the *Sicilian Vespers*. He fought for his throne for several years, and died in 1285.

CHARLES XII., king of Sweden, son and successor of Charles XI., was only 15 years of age when he ascended the throne in 1697, and his youth encouraged Russia, Denmark, and Poland to unite against him. Those powers, however, found him fully equal to the task of humbling them. Denmark being subdued, he attacked Russia; and in the famous battle of Narva, in 1700, he is said to have slain 30,000 of the enemy, besides making 20,000 prisoners, though his own force was short of 10,000. Poland next felt his power; he dethroned Augustus, and made Stanislaus king in his stead. Thus far his whole course had been prosperous; but in seeking utterly to crush Peter the Great, he sustained a terrible defeat at the battle of Pultowa, and was himself so severely wounded, that he was removed from the field on a litter, and compelled to seek shelter in Turkey. Here his conduct was so violent that the grand signior was compelled to besiege his residence. After desperate resistance Charles was overpowered, and for ten months he was kept a prisoner. He no sooner was allowed to return to his own dominions than he commenced an attack on Norway, and in besieging Frederickshall was killed by a cannon-shot, in 1718. Voltaire's "Histoire de Charles XII." is a model of clear, precise, and graphic narration: "a line-engraving on a reduced scale," says Carlyle, "of that Swede, and his mad life."

CHARLES XIV., king of Sweden. [BERNADOTTE.]

CHARLES ALBERT, king of Sardinia, son of Carlo Emanuele, prince of Carignano, was born 2nd Oct., 1798. At his birth he had but little chance of ever swaying the sceptre, for there were seven male heirs of the house of Savoy, through whom the crown might have descended. His early life was consequently passed in comparative insignificance, and his name was but slightly known to Europe until the revolution of 1821, which broke out in support of the so-called Spanish Constitution of 1812, compelled King Vittorio Emanuele to abdicate in favour of his brother, and led to Charles Albert's nomination as regent of the kingdom. Charles Albert, who had all along been in the secrets of the conspirators, took measures to carry out their designs; but the duke of Genevois, in whose favour King Vittorio had resigned the crown, having refused to sanction the proceedings of the new government, and having taken instant measures to put down the insurgents, Charles Albert fled to Novara, and deserted and betrayed the party with whom he had co-operated. Renouncing the opinions he

had adopted, he acted as a volunteer in 1823, in Spain, under the duke d'Angoulême, and there lent his aid to crush the constitution, the principles of which he had so lately attempted to establish in Sardinia. On his return to Turin he remained in retirement until the death of Carlo Felice led to his accession to the throne, 27th April, 1831. During the first 17 years of his reign few events occurred to give a clear insight into the natural bent of his mind; but in March, 1848, after the Milanese had driven out the Austrians from Northern Italy, he a second time unfurled the revolutionary banner, and in a proclamation to the "people of Lombardy and Venice," espoused the cause of Italian regeneration against Austria. His arms were at first crowned with success; but the Austrian field-marshal Radetzky having regained step by step the positions he had lost, at length compelled the Sardinian forces to evacuate Milan in August of the same year, and in September, an armistice was signed by the contending parties. In March, 1849, Charles Albert was forced, by the clamours of his subjects, to renew the war with Austria. But the Sardinian army was defeated at all points by Marshal Radetzky in the shortest campaign on record, four days; and immediately afterwards, on the 24th of March, Charles Albert abdicated the throne in favour of his eldest son, Victor Emmanuel II., now king of Italy, and precipitately leaving Turin, took up his residence at Oporto, where he died, as it is alleged, of a broken heart, July 18th, 1849.

CHARLES, LOUIS DE LORRAINE, arch-duke of Austria, a distinguished military commander, son of the emperor Leopold II., and younger brother of Francis II., was born 1771. He first entered on the career of arms under Prince Coburg in 1793; and his great abilities, not less than his exalted rank, rapidly procured his elevation in command. After the battle of Nerwinden, which restored that rich province to the imperial power, he was appointed governor of the Low Countries, and was soon after created a field-marshal. In 1796 he was promoted to the command of the imperial armies on the Rhine, gained some advantages over the republican generals Jourdan and Moreau, whom he compelled to retire across the Rhine; took Kehl in 1797; subsequently commanded in Italy against Buonaparte and Massena; long disputed victory at Caldiero, Eckmühl, and Essling; but lost the decisive battle of Wagram, where he was wounded. After this event he lived in retirement, during which he wrote a luminous and impartial narrative of his campaigns, and enriched military science with the profound views set forth in his "Principles of Strategy." Died, 1847.

CHARLES I., king of England, was born at Dunfermline, in Scotland, in the year 1600. He was the third son of James VI. of Scotland and I. of England, by Anne, daughter of the king of Denmark; and upon the death of Prince Henry, his elder brother, in 1612, was created prince of Wales. A negotiation having been long carried on for the marriage of Charles with the Infanta of Spain, he went in 1623,

attended by the profligate minister Buckingham, to conclude it in person. But the affair came to an end. On the death of his father, in 1625, he ascended the throne, his kingdom being engaged in war with Spain, and the people much embittered against his friend and minister, Buckingham. Immediately after his accession Charles married the Princess Henrietta Maria of France, whose character and influence undoubtedly augmented the troubles and evils of the time. It unfortunately happened for Charles I. that he had as high and exacting a notion of the royal prerogative as either his father or Elizabeth, while he had to deal with an entirely different state of public opinion. From the very first, therefore, he found himself in sharp collision with his subjects; his aim being to rule as an absolute monarch, to hold the purse and the army, and do as he liked with them, and their aim being to prevent all that. Want of supplies on his part, calling of parliaments to grant them, refusal of supplies, and demand of redress of grievances, and more just administration, dissolution of parliaments, government without them, and all kinds of illegal and tyrannous measures, no man's life or property being secure,—such are the main elements of the conflict which filled up the years preceding the outbreak of actual war. The parliament impeached Buckingham, and the king supported him; war with France was declared, against the popular wish, because Buckingham so willed it; and while the parliament was firm in its resistance, the king was obstinate and impolitic in his enforcement and extension of his prerogative. The third parliament, called in 1629, passed the famous Petition of Right, to which the king most reluctantly and indeed insincerely gave his assent. After the murder of Buckingham the chief advisers and willing instruments of the king were Laud, then bishop of London, and Sir Thomas Wentworth, afterwards earl of Strafford. Ship money was levied, and the legality of it contested by Hampden. The Star Chamber was active, unwearied in its merciless prosecutions, edicts, and atrocious sentences. In Nov. 1640 the memorable Long Parliament met, and at once secured itself against dissolution except by its own consent. The struggle went on, and at length war was proclaimed by the king, setting up his standard at Nottingham in August, 1642. The first battle between the king's forces and the parliamentary army was at Edgehill, in which neither party had much to boast of. For some time, however, the royalists were generally successful; but the battles of Marston Moor, Newbury, and Naseby were all signally unfavourable to the royal cause. Indeed, after the defeat at Naseby, the king was so powerless, that he took the resolution of throwing himself upon the good feeling of the Scottish army, then lying before Newark; and by that army he was basely sold, and delivered into the hands of the parliament. All attempts to treat between the king and the parliament failed, chiefly from the evident insincerity of the king. It was impossible to rely on his word. For a time he was treated with much outward

respect, but he found means to make his escape from Hampton Court. On arriving on the coast, with the intention of quitting the kingdom, he could not obtain a vessel to go abroad, but crossed over to the Isle of Wight, where the governor, Hammond, confined him in Carisbrook Castle. While there, negotiations were again carried on between him and the parliament, but unsuccessfully. In Dec. 1648 the House of Commons was "purged" by Colonel Pride, the members left forming the "Rump." It was then resolved by the Commons that the king should be tried as guilty of treason in making war on his parliament, and a special high court of justice was constituted for the occasion. The trial took place in Westminster Hall in January, 1649. The king was condemned to death, and on the 30th of January beheaded at Whitehall; his last word to Bishop Juxon being a charge to him to admonish Prince Charles to forgive his father's murderers.

CHARLES II., king of England, son of Charles I., was born in 1630. He was living as a refugee at the Hague when the sentence on his father was carried into execution. He, nevertheless, assumed the regal title, and finding that the Scots had proclaimed him, he left the Hague for Scotland, and was crowned at Scone. Cromwell marched towards Scotland to give him battle, and Charles took the spirited course of passing by forced marches into England. Cromwell, however, whose force was superior, discovering the manœuvre, retrograded in pursuit; and the royal army was overtaken at Worcester, and utterly routed. After difficulties and escapes which have rather the air of romance than of stern matter of fact, Charles escaped to France, where he resided for some years, keeping up the machinery of a court, but frequently reduced to extreme distress. The death of Cromwell, the general discontent of the people with the narrow-minded bigotry which had thrown a gloom over the whole land, and the dexterous policy of General Monk, restored Charles to his crown and kingdom in 1660; and he reigned with a power far greater than that for which he was at first had been put to death. Untaught by adversity, he was luxurious, selfish, and indolent. The English Nonconformists were treated with jealous rigour, and the Scottish Covenanters were shot and sabred without compunction. And, perhaps, Charles's reply to some complaints made to him of Lauderdale's cruelty in Scotland, will give quite as full a clue to his kingly character as can be required:—"I perceive," said Charles, "that Lauderdale has been guilty of many bad things against the people of Scotland; but I cannot find that he has acted against my interest." Died, 1685. During this monarch's reign, the capital was visited by heavy calamities; the plague in 1665, and the fire of London in the following year; while pretended plots and conspiracies were made prettexts for bringing some eminent persons, who were obnoxious to the court, to an ignominious death. As to the character of Charles II., he was, in the fullest acceptance of the terms, a sensualist and voluptuary; encouraging, by his example, a

taste for dissolute living, the moral health of society preserved a degree of purity, from the multitude, from the agrarian manners, yet he was total

CHARLES EDWARD the Young Pretender, the II., was born at Rome, in 1745, and landed in Scotland, and feasted exhibiting the claim to the English throne. He was the son of the Highlanders, Edinburgh, he caused his claim; on which General towards the capital, but was Pretender at Preston Park. Instead of making a proper entry, by advancing into the returned to Edinburgh, was an idle parade of royalty, being joined by Lords Kilmarlochy, Balmerino, and other disaffected men, he marched as far as Derby, that the king was about to return to Scotland, where English forces, under Hawke, in the mean time the duke advanced to Edinburgh, and Aberdeen, the Pretender received him. At last the two armies met, April 27, 1746, when a conflict, in which the Highlanders displayed prodigious courage, was signally defeated, and Charles, after wandering about the Highlands, chiefly among the Fells, his escape to France. He died in 1788.

CHARLETON, WALTER, a physician, born in Somersetshire, appointed physician to Charles II., and shared with Charles II., and him at the restoration. He was M.D., and elected president of Physicians. His writings, on anatomy, medicine, theology, and philosophy, are very numerous, especially his "Onomasticon Chorea Gigantum;" the former arrangement of animals, the latter Stonehenge. Died, 1707.

CHARLEVOIX, PIERRE F. X., a French Jesuit, and missionary in America. On his return he became conductor of the Journal de Paris. In addition to his numerous contributions to that work, he wrote "Histoire générale de Paraguay," "Histoire de la Nouvelle France," &c. DIED CHARLOTTE AUGUSTA, princess of Wales, and the Princess Caroline (afterwards George III.) was born Jan. 2, 1744, at Brussels, the earliest years she gave strong nobleness of mind and great talents as she grew up, a feeling of attachment for her on the part of the people was universally displayed, and she was merely accomplished according to the common acceptance of the term, but she was acquainted with history, science,

taste for dissolute living, and thus poisoning the moral health of society; and though he preserved a degree of popularity with the multitude, from the agreeableness of his manners, yet he was totally destitute of noble sentiments.

CHARLES EDWARD STUART, called the Young Pretender, the grandson of James II., was born at Rome, in 1721. In 1745 he landed in Scotland, and published a manifesto exhibiting the claims of his father to the English throne. He was joined by some of the Highlanders, and on entering Edinburgh, he caused his father to be proclaimed; on which General Cope hastened towards the capital, but was attacked by the Pretender at Preston Pans, and defeated. Instead of making a proper use of this victory, by advancing into England, Charles returned to Edinburgh, wasting his time in an idle parade of royalty. Afterwards, on being joined by Lords Kilmarnock, Cromarty, Balmerino, and other discontented chiefs, he marched as far as Derby; but hearing that the king was about to take the field, he returned to Scotland, where he defeated the English forces, under Hawley, at Falkirk. In the mean time the duke of Cumberland advanced to Edinburgh, and from thence to Aberdeen, the Pretender retreating before him. At last the two armies met at Culloden, April 27, 1746, when, after an obstinate conflict, in which the Highlanders displayed prodigious courage, the rebel army was signally defeated, and entirely dispersed. Charles, after wandering about in different disguises, chiefly among the Hebrides, effected his escape to France. He died at Florence, in 1788.

CHARLETON, WALTER, an English physician, born in Somersetshire, 1619. He was appointed physician to Charles I., resided abroad with Charles II., and returned with him at the restoration. He was admitted F.R.S., and elected president of the College of Physicians. His writings, in natural history, medicine, theology, and natural philosophy, are very numerous and learned, especially his "Onomasticon Zoicon" and "Chorea Gigantum;" the former a classified arrangement of animals, the latter an essay on Stonehenge. Died, 1707.

CHARLEVOIX, PIERRE FRANÇOIS XAVIER, a French Jesuit, and for some time a missionary in America. On his return, he became conductor of the Journal de Trévoux. In addition to his numerous contributions to that work, he wrote "Histoire Générale du Paraguay," "Histoire Générale de la Nouvelle France," &c. Died, 1761.

CHARLOTTE AUGUSTA, daughter of George, prince of Wales, and the unfortunate Princess Caroline (afterwards George IV. and married to Prince Leopold of Coburg (afterwards king of Belgium), May 2, 1816. From her earliest years she gave strong indications of nobleness of mind and great docility; as she grew up, a feeling of solicitude and attachment for her on the part of the people was universally displayed. She was merely accomplished according to the common acceptation of the term, but was well acquainted with history, statistics, and

other more abstruse branches of knowledge; spoke several modern languages, and excelled in music, painting, &c.; while her active benevolence and solicitude for the poor rendered her an object of their especial regard. Her marriage with Prince Leopold was the result of mutual esteem. But the hopes of the nation, and the anxious wishes of the husband, were suddenly blighted: on the 5th of Nov. 1817, the princess was delivered of a still-born child; and, in a few hours after, she was seized with convulsions and expired. Never before, perhaps, was national and individual sorrow so strikingly or so sincerely expressed, and never, perhaps, was it more deservedly bestowed. The unhappy dissensions of her royal parents, and the vicious blandishments of courtly parasites, were strikingly contrasted at Claremont with conjugal affection and the pure pleasures of a virtuous life. No wonder, then, that the people should have looked forward to her reign with delight; nor can it be a matter of surprise that their grief should have been intense when thus bereft of "England's hope."

CHARNOCK, JOHN, an English naval officer and miscellaneous writer; author of a "History of Marine Architecture," "Biographia Navalis," a "Supplement to Campbell's Lives of the Admirals," &c. Died, 1807.

CHARNOCK, STEPHEN, a Nonconformist divine. He was a very eloquent and popular preacher, and advocated Calvinistical doctrines with great force and originality. His "Discourse on Providence" is considered the best of his writings. Died, 1880.

CHARONDAS, an early Greek legislator, who probably flourished in the 6th century B.C. He was a native of Catana, and gave laws to his fellow-countrymen there and in other cities of Sicily and south Italy. It is supposed that his laws were in verse. Charondas is related to have killed himself for having broken one of his own laws, which forbade any one to enter the popular assembly in arms.

CHARRON, PIERRE, a French divine, and a friend of Montaigne, who, by will, left him the privilege of bearing his arms; a strong proof, considering the pride of a Gascon, of his personal consideration. His chief works are "Traité des trois Verités," an argument in behalf of religion, Christianity, and the Catholic Church; and "Traité de la Sagesse," which has been frequently reprinted. Born, 1541; died, 1603.

CHASSE, DAVID HENRY, Baron, a brave Dutch general, was born in 1765. After serving a few years in the army he entered the service of France, distinguished himself in the Prussian campaign of 1806, and in many campaigns of the Peninsular war. His most celebrated achievement however was his defence of Antwerp against the French in 1832. He had been governor of the city from 1815. Died, 1849.

CHASSENEUX, BARTHELEMI DE, an eminent French lawyer; author of "Catalogus Gloriae Mundi," "Consilia, or Consultations on Points of Law," &c. It is greatly to his honour that he used all his power as president of the parliament of Provence to

delay the decree issued by that body against the Vaudois of Mérindol and Cabrières. Indeed, it was suspected that his humanity caused the Catholics to hasten his end by poison. Died, 1841.

CHATELÉH, JOHANN GABRIEL, Marquis du, a distinguished Austrian general, born at Mons in 1763. He entered the army early, and served under the prince of Coburg, and soon after in the Russian army against the Turks. He was employed as engineer at Namur and Lille in 1793, assisted at several other sieges, and especially distinguished himself at Wattignies, where he received eight bayonet wounds. He took part in the battles of Liège, and at the taking of the defence of Liège, and at the taking of the French lines before Mentz in 1795. He assisted in the partition of Poland, and in the settlement of the boundaries of Austria and the Cisalpine Republic; served in the Italian campaign of 1799, and was wounded at the siege of Alessandria. He took afterwards a leading part in organizing and conducting the insurrection of the Tyrol. In 1814 he was made governor of Venice, and died, 1818.

CHASTELET, GABRIELLE EMILIE DE BRETEUIL, Marquise du, was born at Paris, and early became distinguished by her scientific attainments. She published in 1740 "Institutions de Physique," with an analysis of the Philosophy of Leibnitz, and subsequently she translated the Principia of Newton. The name of Madame du Chastelet has been chiefly celebrated on account of her liaison with Voltaire. [See VOLTAIRE.] Born, 1709; died, 1749.

CHATEAUBRIAND, FRANÇOIS AUGUSTE, Viscount de, whose chequered career and numerous productions gained him a prominent place in the history of his time, was born at St Malo, in 1769, the year that witnessed the birth of Napoleon, Mémot All, and Arthur Wellesley. After pursuing his studies at Dol and Rennes, in his 17th year he joined the regiment of Navarre as sub-lieutenant, and repaired to Paris. On the eve of the meeting of the states-general in 1789, animated by a love of adventure, he went to America. Here he spent two years amid the wild grandeur of savage life, "the world forgetting, by the world forgot," when accident threw into his hands a journal which revealed to him the great events which three years had sufficed to bring about in his native country. He at once returned to take part in the great conflict. Wounded at the siege of Thionville in 1792, he was conveyed in a feebly state to Jersey; and after a partial recovery he sailed for England, where he suffered great privations, which a few translations, and, as he subsequently made known, the timely aid of the Literary Fund Society, mitigated rather than relieved. Here he published his first work, entitled "Essai Historique et Politique sur les Révolutions Anciennes et Modernes," 1797. After the 18th Brumaire he returned to France, and contributed to the *Mercur*. His "Atala" appeared in 1801; and was followed in 1802 by his most celebrated work, the "Génie du Christianisme," which became a household word through the Christian

world. Soon afterwards he was appointed by Napoleon secretary to the French embassy at Rome. In March, 1804, he was nominated minister plenipotentiary to Switzerland; but he resigned on learning the melancholy fate of the Duke d'Enghien, and resisted all the overtures which Napoleon subsequently made to him. For a long time he had meditated a grand poetic work founded on the great events of Christianity; and to qualify himself for this undertaking, he visited in 1806 the great scenes of Bible history, and on his return in 1807 he published "Les Martyrs," and four years later his "Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem." In 1814, Chateaubriand hailed the restoration in a brochure, entitled "Bonaparte et les Bourbons." At Ghent he was considered one of the ministers of Louis XVIII.; in 1815 he was created a peer of France, and the following year he became a member of the Institute. "La Monarchie selon la Charte," which he published the same year, threw him for some years into discredit with the court; but in 1820 the highest state appointments once more lay open to him, and he became successively ambassador at Berlin in 1820, and at London in 1822, and in the same year minister of foreign affairs in the Villèle ministry, when he organized the invasion of Spain under the duke d'Angoulême, and took part in the Congress of Verona, the history of which he afterwards wrote. In 1824, he took refuge in the columns of the Journal des Débats, where he vigorously attacked his former colleagues; and on their fall in 1828, he was sent as ambassador to Rome, but resigned his office in 1829, on the formation of the Polignac administration. On the news of the outbreak of the revolution of 1830, he hastened to Paris, where he was hailed with acclamation by the people, but after delivering a glowing oration in favour of the duke of Bordeaux, he retired from the Chamber of Peers, never to enter it again. From this period he personally took leave of politics; but he continued to send forth from time to time pamphlets on the government of Louis Philippe, conceived in so bitter and violent a spirit, that he became an object of suspicion to the ministry, and was summarily arrested, but soon discharged. His last years were spent in domestic privacy, cheered by the sympathy of "troops of friends," who looked up to him with respect bordering on veneration; and he expired almost at the moment when some of the most terrible scenes of his early life were renewed in the streets of Paris. Besides the works above mentioned, Chateaubriand wrote "Etudes Historiques," "Essai sur la Littérature Anglaise" (a poor production), and many others, including numerous pamphlets upon historical subjects and the politics of the day. A splendid edition of his collected works was published at Paris in 1828, for which he received £25,000. His "Mémoires," to which great importance was attached during his lifetime, have been published since his death; but even the events of his chequered career, set forth with all the gracefulness of his fluent pen and the fervour of

his glowing imagination, interest from the overweening peers through every page converted that which might have been a "piece justificatif" into a remarkable for political character which it was passed, into regret of the thoughtful, and the scornful. Died, July 4, 1848.

CHATEL, FRANCIS DU, a duke of the 17th century. His chief claim to notice is in the town-hall of Ghent, king of Spain receiving them from the states of Flanders.

CHATEL, PIERRE DU, a general. He was in the French Agincourt; and when the English besieged Paris, he was fortunate enough to save the dauphin, between the duke of Burgundy he effected about a reconciliation. Died, 1475.

CHATHAM, WILLIAM PITT, one of the most illustrious British statesmen, the son of Robert Pitt, Esq., in Cornwall, where he was born. After studying at Eton and entering the army, but was retired in 1734 as member of parliament. His talents as an orator were in opposition to Sir Robert Walpole, who had a great effect, that Marlborough, who had a debt of £10,000. On the change of ministry in 1746, he was made joint viceregent of Ireland, and soon afterwards general of the army, which placed him in 1755; but the year following he was again dismissed from an efficient administration, and the nation being attached to him, he returned to his former situation of state and virtual prime minister. His great mind now revealed its fullness, and his ascendancy was complete. His government was no less than in the name of the English nation to the aid, in the space of a few years, his superiority over France, his navy, and stripping her of France was beaten in the four world. In 1760, he advised the war against Spain, which he prepared for resistance, as he would assist France. The English on the ruins of the house of Stuart was the great object of his plans were suddenly interrupted by the death of George II., whose successor was judged against Pitt by his friends. Pitt, therefore, resigned, only retaining his seat in the commons. Foreseeing the separation of the colonies from the mother country, if the arbitrary measures that would be continued, he advocated a conciliatory policy, and the stamp act. In the same year he assisted in forming a new ministry which he took the office of

his glowing imagination, lose much of their interest from the overweening vanity which peers through every page, and which has converted that which might have been a grand "pièce justificatif" of a life, as remarkable for political changes as the era in which it was passed, into a theme for the regret of the thoughtful, and the satire of the scornful. Died, July 4, 1848.

CHATEL, FRANCIS DU, a Flemish painter of the 17th century. His chief work, which is in the town-hall of Ghent, represents the king of Spain receiving the oath of fidelity from the states of Flanders and Brabant.

CHATEL, PIERRE DU. [DUCHATEL.]

CHATEL, TANNEGUY DU, an able French general. He was in the famous battle of Agincourt; and when the Burgundians surprised Paris, he was fortunate enough to save the dauphin, between whom and the duke of Burgundy he afterwards brought about a reconciliation. Died, 1449.

CHATHAM, WILLIAM PITT, Earl of, one of the most illustrious British statesmen, was the son of Robert Pitt, Esq., of Hockmuck, in Cornwall, where he was born in 1708.

After studying at Eton and Oxford, he entered the army, but was returned to parliament in 1734 as member for Old Sarum. His talents as an orator were soon displayed in opposition to Sir Robert Walpole, and had so great an effect, that the duchess of Marlborough, who had a deadly hatred to that minister, bequeathed to Mr Pitt a legacy of £10,000. On the change of administration in 1748, he was made joint vice-treasurer of Ireland, and soon afterwards paymaster-general of the army, which place he resigned in 1755; but the year following he was appointed secretary of state. In a few months he was again dismissed from office; but an efficient administration being essential, and the nation being enthusiastically attached to him, he returned, in June, 1757, to his former situation as secretary of state and virtual prime minister. His great mind now revealed its full force, and his ascendancy was complete over parliament no less than in the ministry. He roused the English nation to new activity, and, in the space of a few years, we recovered our superiority over France, annihilating her navy, and stripping her of her colonies. France was beaten in the four quarters of the world. In 1760, he advised the declaration of war against Spain, while she was prepared for resistance, as he foresaw that she would assist France. The elevation of England on the ruins of the house of Bourbon was the great object of his policy. But his plans were suddenly interrupted by the death of George II., whose successor was adjudged against Pitt by his adversary, the earl of Bute, a statesman of limited powers. Pitt, therefore, resigned his post in 1762, only retaining his seat in the House of Commons. Foreseeing the separation of the American colonies from the mother country, if the arbitrary measures then adopted should be continued, he advocated, especially in 1765, a conciliatory policy, and the repeal of the stamp act. In the same year he was called to assist in forming a new ministry, which he took the office of privy seal,

and was created Viscount Borton, Baron Pynsent, and earl of Chatham; but in 1768 he resigned, partly because of a serious illness, and partly because he found himself inadequately seconded by his colleagues. In the House of Lords he continued to recommend the abandonment of the coercive measures employed against America, particularly in 1774; but his warning was rejected, and, in 1776, the colonies declared themselves independent. He still, however, laboured in the cause, and used all his efforts to induce the government to effect a reconciliation with the American states; and, as he was speaking with his accustomed energy on the subject in the House of Lords, April 7, 1778, he fell down in a convulsive fit. He died on the 11th of the following month, and his body, after lying in state, was solemnly interred in Westminster Abbey, where a superb monument was erected to his memory at the national expense. The fine picture of the "Death of Chatham," painted by Copley in 1779-80, was presented to the National Gallery in 1828.

CHATHAM, JOHN, Earl of, &c., eldest son of the celebrated statesman whose life we have just given, and brother of William Pitt. He was born in 1756, and succeeded to the peerage on the death of his father, in 1778. In the following year he was appointed captain of the 86th regiment of foot, and served in the American war. He was afterwards appointed by his brother (then prime minister) first lord of the admiralty; was sworn a privy-councillor, and elected a knight of the Garter. His promotions, both civil and military, were rapid and numerous under his brother's administration, and he continued to hold office for many years after, under his successors. As lieutenant-general, he commanded the unfortunate expedition to Walcheren, in 1809, and was, three years afterwards, raised to the full rank of general. On the death of the duke of Kent he was appointed governor of Gibraltar, which he held, with other offices, to the time of his death, in 1835. He was the last peer of the Pitt family, whose title has now become extinct, and with it the annual pension of £4000, besides another pension of £3000 per annum, granted to his father for three lives, in 1761. The last earl was married, in 1783, to a daughter of Viscount Sydney, but they had no children.

CHATTERTON, THOMAS, an English poet, whose precocious genius and melancholy fate have gained him much celebrity, was born at Bristol, in 1752. He was educated at Colston's charity school, and then articled to a lawyer; but his taste for literature and distaste for law rapidly grew, and he was set free after serving about half his time. His father was sexton of Redcliff church, Bristol; and young Chatterton professed to have received from him several ancient manuscripts. These he palmed upon the world as the poems of Rowley, a priest of Bristol in the 15th century; and so admirably was his forgery executed, that it is even now rather assumed than proved, though there can be little moral doubt of it, that he did forge and not find the MSS. In 1769, he went to London, trusting to literature for a live-

lihood. Having vainly endeavoured to persuade Horace Walpole and other scholars of the genuineness of the MSS., Chatterton, though still a mere boy, became a party writer; but this resource failed him, and in a state of deep despondency, produced by absolute want, he destroyed himself by poison, in 1770, at the age of 18.

CHAUCELL, GREGORY, the great early English poet, was born at London, in 1328. He was educated at the universities of Oxford and Cambridge, studied law for a short time, and became one of the 'pages' of Edward III. He gained the favour of the king, and of his son, John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster, was employed on various affairs of state, and sent ambassador to Genoa, Milan, and France. He served in the expedition to France, in 1359, and was made prisoner. He afterwards fell into disgrace, probably as a friend of John of Gaunt and of Wicliffe, and for some time he was in great poverty. He had a pension from the crown, which was doubled by Henry IV., and he spent the last years of his life in rural retirement. Chaucer is called the "Father of English poetry," and not undeservedly so. But his rare charms and excellencies as a poet are obscured to modern readers who will not be at the pains to master the difficulty of an antiquated form of our language. His principal poem is the "Canterbury Tales," supposed to be told by a party of Canterbury pilgrims on their way. Among his other works are "Troilus and Cressida," "Legend of Good Women," "The Flower and the Leaf," "The Court of Love," &c. Died, at London, 1400. Chaucer's only daughter, Alice, married William de la Pole, duke of Suffolk, and his eldest son, Thomas, was knighted, and held important offices in the state under Henry IV. and Henry V.

CHAUDET, ANTOINE DENIS, an eminent French sculptor and painter. He was born at Paris, 1763, and having obtained the grand prize, studied at Rome. He became professor at the Academies of Painting and Sculpture, and a member of the Institute. Among his works are a colossal "Minerva pointing to the Crown of Immortality," statues of Cædipus, Cincinnatus, Napoleon, &c., and a painting of "Æneas and Anchises amid the conflagration of Troy." Died, 1810.

CHAULIEU, GUILLAUME AMFRYE DE, French lyric poet. His poems, which, with those of the Marquis de la Fare, have been frequently reprinted, are a mixture of Anacreontic sensualism, and the good-humoured philosophy of Horace. Born, 1639; died, 1720.

CHAULNES, ALBERT, Duke de, a French nobleman and man of science. He was well skilled in chemistry, and contributed many valuable papers to the Memoirs of the Royal Academy of Sciences. Died, 1769.

CHAUMETTE, PIERRE GASPARD, one of the most violent and vulgar of the French revolutionists. He was of low origin, and after serving some time on board ship, became clerk to an attorney. At the breaking out of the revolution he became one of the street orators, and was so conspicuous by his violence, that, in 1793, he was made first a member of the municipality of Paris,

and then procureur, or attorney. When the Mountain party, in 1793, wished to overthrow the more moderate Girondists, Chaumette was one of the chief instruments of doing so, and was in consequence extremely popular. During the confinement of the unfortunate Louis XVI. in the Temple, Chaumette and Hébert heaped every indignity upon him; and with them, it is said, originated the most horrible of all the charges made against the queen. He at length met his reward. Robespierre, himself already on the very verge of ruin, threw him into the prison of the Luxembourg, and he was guillotined in 1794.

CHAUNCEY, SIR HENRY, an English lawyer and antiquary. He was knighted by Charles II. in 1681, and in 1688 was made a Welsh judge. Just before his death he published the "Historical Antiquities of Hertfordshire," one of the most valuable of our county histories. Died, 1700.

CHAUNSE, MICHEL MARIE DE LA, a French archaeological writer; author of a learned work entitled, "Museum Romanum," "Pittura antiche delle grotte di Roma," &c. Died, 1770.

CHEKE, SIR JOHN, an eminent English statesman and scholar. Becoming regius professor of Greek at Cambridge, he strenuously laboured to improve the prevailing pronunciation of that language; and the opposition he met with from Gardiner, bishop of Winchester, produced a literary correspondence between them, which was afterwards published at Basle. Having taken part in the education of Edward VI., that king, on his accession, granted him some landed estates. He also made him a privy councillor and secretary of state, and conferred the honour of knighthood upon him. Unfortunately for him he engaged, on the death of Edward VI., in the cause of Lady Jane Grey, and was consequently sent to the Tower on the accession of Mary. His life was spared, and he was allowed to leave England; but while he was abroad he gave some new offence to the queen, and his estates were confiscated. Visiting Brussels he was seized by order of Philip II. and sent to England, where, under fear of being put to death, he renounced Protestantism. Having done this, the queen, though she did not restore his estates, gave him some equivalent for them; but she embittered them by compelling him to sit on the bench at the trial of Protestants whose attachment to their faith was stronger than their fears of death. Besides his correspondence with Gardiner, he wrote and translated several treatises. He also left in MS. an English translation of St Matthew, in which no word was admitted of other than Saxon origin. Born, 1514; died, 1557.

CHEMNITZ, MARTIN, a distinguished German theologian, was born in Brandenburg, in 1522. He became a disciple of Melancthon, at Wittenberg, and was for a few years librarian at Duke Albert of Prussia. He settled as pastor at Brunswick, in 1554, and was afterwards made superintendent of the churches of that diocese. He took a leading part in procuring the adoption of the "Formula of Concord" in Saxony and

Suabian. Chemnitz was one of the princes of German letters, learning, and church works are the "Examen ni," in 4 vols. folio, containing doctrinal and dispassionate refutations of the "Loci Theologici Evangelici," &c. D. CHEMNITZER, IVAN IVANOVICH, an Albanian soldier and poet. He took part in campaigns in the imperial army, and afterwards entered the service of the czar. When he at length retired, he wrote various tales and fables, which are justly compared to those of Voltaire. Born, 1744; died, 1784.

CHENEVIX, RICHARD, a Frenchman of great and versatile talents; author of "Reinhold's Nomenclature according to the French Neologists," &c. "Mineralogical Systems," &c. CHENIER, MARIE JOSEPH, a French poet and miscellaneous writer. He wrote "Charles IX.," "The Death of Timoleon," and some other patriotic songs, which were popular during the revolution. He was the author of a "Historical Sketch of the State of French Literature." He was elected to the Convention, Legislative Council of Five Hundred, &c. He was the victim of the horrors of the "Reign of Terror," and his popularity under the republic saved him from the guillotine, and the Imperialists died in 1811. His eldest son, MARIE, born 1762, poet, guillotined, July 25, 1794, for his adherence to Louis XVI. Two years after his death a volume of original poems from his pen was published, which put him high in the list of French poets. CHERUBINI, MARIA LUISE, an Italian composer, was born at Florence, in 1760. He was precocious in music, and the attention of the grand duke of Tuscany was attracted to him. He gave him a pension, and he completed his studies in Rome, where he afterwards assisted in the opera. In 1784 he repaired to Paris, where he produced the "Finta Sinfonia" of Giulio Sabino. In 1788 he returned to his native country, and the scene of his operas was transferred to Vienna. His operas of "Iphigenia," "All Baba," &c. were highly valued to the extent of the time; but his fame chiefly rested on his music, of which his "Requiem" for his own obsequies, &c. He was a director of the opera at Paris, where he died, in 1826. CHESELDEN, WILLIAM, an English surgeon and anatomist, was the author of "The Anatomy of Man," which passed through many editions. He was also the author of "Osteography, or Anatomy of Bones," &c. He was an admirer of Lavoisier's system of lithotomy, though his system of lithotomy was in much controversy, it is

Saabia. Chemnitz was in great honour among the princes of Germany for his abilities, learning, and character. His principal works are the "Examen Concilii Tridentini," in 4 vols. folio, esteemed as a solid and dispassionate refutation of the Catholic doctrines, "Loca Theologica," "Harmonia Evangelica," and "Theologia Jesuitarum præcipua capita," &c. Died, 1586.

CHEMNIZER, IVAN IVANOVICH, a Russian soldier and poet. He served several campaigns in the Imperial guards, and afterwards entered the corps of engineers. When he at length retired he published various tales and fables, which the Russians compare to those of La Fontaine. Born, 1744; died, 1784.

CHENEVIX, RICHARD, an Irish gentleman of great and versatile ability as a writer; author of "Remarks on Chemical Nomenclature according to the System of the French Neologists," "Observations on Mineralogical Systems," &c. Died, 1830.

CHENIER, MARIE JOSEPH, a French poet and miscellaneous writer; author of "Charles IX.," "The Death of Calas," "Timoleon," and some other dramas; of several patriotic songs, which were very popular during the revolution, and of "An Historical Sketch of the State and Progress of French Literature." He was member of the Convention, Legislative Assembly, and Council of Five Hundred, and survived all the horrors of the "Reign of Terror," retaining his popularity under the directorial, the consular, and the Imperial governments. He died in 1811.—His elder brother, ANTOINE MARIE, born 1762, perished by the guillotine, July 25, 1794, for his staunch adherence to Louis XVI. Twenty-five years after his death a volume of odes, Idyls, and elegies from his pen was published, which placed him high in the list of French poets.

CHERUBINI, MARIA LUIGI CARLO ZECCHI SALVADOR, a distinguished musical composer, was born at Florence in 1760. His precocious skill in music attracted the attention of the grand duke of Tuscany, who gave him a pension, and this enabled him to complete his studies under Sarti, whom he afterwards assisted in his compositions. In 1784 he repaired to London, where he produced the "Flinta Principessa," and "Giulio Sabino." In 1786 he settled in Paris, which thenceforward became his adopted country, and the scene of his greatest triumphs. His operas of "Iphigenia," "Lois," "All Baba," would alone have secured him the extent and variety of his fame; but his fame chiefly rests upon his sacred music, of which his "Requiem," composed for his own obsequies, deserves particular notice. He was director of the Conservatoire at Paris, where he died, full of honours, 1842.

CHESELDEN, WILLIAM, an eminent English surgeon and anatomist; author of "The Anatomy of the Human Body," which passed through many editions, and "On the High Operation for the Stone," &c. He was an admirable oculist; though his system of lithotomy involved in much controversy, it is undoubtedly

that he very greatly improved the means of relieving one of the most terrible complaints to which we are subject. Cheselden was elected F.R.S. in 1713. He was born in 1688, and died, 1752.

CHESTERFIELD, PHILIP DORMER STANHOPE, Earl of, was born in 1694, and educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. He went the grand tour, and acquired the taste and habits of a gambler; first sat in parliament as a member for Lostwithiel; and in 1726, on his father's death, succeeded to the earldom of Chesterfield. He was a particular favourite of George II., on whose accession he was sworn a privy councillor; was appointed, in 1728, ambassador extraordinary to Holland; made a knight of the Garter in 1730, and was appointed steward of the household. The latter office he soon after resigned, and he continued for several years the strenuous opponent of Sir R. Walpole, distinguishing himself by his powerful eloquence in the House. In 1745 the government once more availed itself of his talents, but to remove him from court, where he had lost favour, he was sent to Ireland as lord-lieutenant, where he continued a year, exercising his power in a manner calculated to gain the approbation of the people. He was afterwards secretary of state, but deafness and declining health induced him to relinquish office in 1748. Lord Chesterfield was a man of brilliant accomplishments, but thoroughly vain, ambitious, and intriguing. He wrote some papers in the "World," and several poetical pieces, but he is principally known as the author of "Letters to his Son," which are more to be commended for their good sense, knowledge of the world, and pleasant style, than for their morality. Chesterfield's haughty assumption of the part of great patron towards Dr Johnson provoked the famous letter prefixed to the first edition of the Dictionary, "The Blast of Doom, proclaiming that Patronage should be no more." Died, 1773.

CHEETHAM, HUMPHREY, a wealthy merchant of Manchester, born 1580, to whose munificence that town owes a college and library. He left funds to purchase the collegiate church, which, being suppressed at the Reformation, had become the property of the Derby family. Mr Cheetham's trustees having purchased the college buildings in 1634, the year after his death, removed the scholars into them in 1656, and nine years afterwards they obtained from Charles II. a charter of incorporation. The college was originally founded for the maintenance and education of 40 poor boys; their number however has from time to time been increased, and is now 100. A separate bequest was made for the founding of the library, and provision for its yearly increase. It contains now above 20,000 volumes. Any one resident in Manchester, or merely a visitor, has free access, by merely writing his name and address in a book for that purpose. Another bequest by Cheetham's will was for the purchase of "Godly English Books" to be chained upon reading desks in the churches of Manchester, Bolton, and three other townships. Died, 1663.

ter, where he died, at the episcopal palace, in 1644.

CHLADNI, ERNST FLORENT FRIEDRICH, German natural philosopher, was born at Wittenberg in 1765. He applied himself to the investigation of the laws of sound, made important experiments on the vibration of metallic and glass plates of various forms, and invented two musical instruments, which he named *Xylophonia* and *Claviophonia*. He exhibited these in the principal cities of Europe, and gave lectures on his discoveries. In 1832 appeared his "Treatise on Acoustics," which was translated into French by order of Napoleon, to whom Chladni was presented in 1808. Chladni also occupied himself long with the study of acoustics, on which he published a treatise in 1794. He was the first to recognize the musical character of these bodies, and the connection between them and the ballads. Died at Breslau, 1827.

CHOISEUL, ETIENNE FRANÇOIS DE, Duke of Brémont, minister to Louis XV. of France, was born in 1710. He entered the army early, and having attained a high rank, was appointed ambassador to Rome and Vienna, and honoured with a peerage. He then became minister of foreign affairs, to which station he was raised through the influence of Madame de Pompadour. Four years later, he became also minister of war, and soon after exchanged the portfolio of foreign affairs for that of the marine. He made many judicious reforms and alterations in the French army, increased the navy, and sought about the celebrated family compact. On the death of Madame de Pompadour, the duke of Choiseul gradually lost the royal favour, finding a determined enemy in the new mistress, Madame Du Barry. In 1766 he was dismissed from office, and exiled one of his estates. Though recalled by Louis XVI., he did not again hold office. Died, 1783.

CHOPIN, FREDERIC, a great modern composer and pianoforte player, was born near Warsaw, 1810. Compelled to leave Poland on consequence of political convulsions, he resided in public at Vienna and Munich in 1818, and soon afterwards repaired to Paris, where he continued to exercise his art till the revolution of 1848 drove him to England. He returned to Paris in 1849; but his constitution, which had never been robust, sank under the rude changes of the preceding year, and he died in the autumn of 1849, leaving behind him a reputation, both as a composer and a composer, which will not soon decay. Every note of his music, whether in concertos or sonatas, or his scherzos, waltzes, polonaises, preludes, breathes an indelible originality; and is marked by sweetness, expression, and elegance.

CRISTIE, JAMES, the son of an eminent painter in London, was distinguished for critical taste in the fine arts, and his extensive knowledge. Though he followed his father's profession, he found time to give the world some ingenious and valuable works, viz., an "Essay on the Ancient Greek Game of Chess;" a "Disquisition on the Etruscan Vases;" an "Essay on the

Earliest Species of Idolatry," &c. Died, 1831.

CILISTINA, queen of Sweden. She was the only child of the famous Gustavus Adolphus, whom she succeeded in 1632, being then only six years old. During her minority the kingdom was wisely governed by the chancellor Oxenstierna; and when she was crowned, in 1650, she formally declared her cousin, the count palatine Charles Gustavus, her successor. For four years she governed the kingdom with an evident desire to encourage learning and science; and at the end of that time, weary either of the task of governing, or of the personal restraint which royalty imposed on her, she abdicated in favour of her cousin, and proceeded to Rome, where she surrounded herself with learned men, and busied herself with learned pursuits. She also embraced Romanism, though it would seem that her moral conduct was such as to evince no great respect for religion of any kind. (On this point it will suffice to say, that while at Paris, on one of the various occasions of her visiting that city, she had her equerry, an Italian, named Monaldeschi, murdered in her own residence, and almost in her own presence; a crime which seems to have had no other cause than the unfortunate equerry's indifference to the blandishments of his mistress. In 1660, the death of the king, her cousin, caused her to go once more to Sweden; but her change of religion, and the reports which had reached that country of her conduct elsewhere, had so disgusted her former subjects, that they resolutely refused to re-instate her in the sovereignty. Being threatened with the loss of her revenues as well as her crown, she consented to preserve the former by finally renouncing the latter; and she retired to Rome, where she died in 1689. Her Life was written by Archenholz and by Lacombe; and a new Memoir, by Henry Woodhead, has lately appeared (1864).

CILISTOPHIE, HENRY, a negro, one of the leaders of the insurgent slaves of St Domingo. He possessed considerable ability, but his courage was carried to ferocity. He successfully opposed the French, whose peevish seizure of the negro chief, Toussaint Louverture, he amply revenged, and assumed the title of Henry I., king of Hayti; but he acted so despotically, that a conspiracy was formed against him; and Boyer, the successor of Petion, who had established a republic in the south of Domingo, was invited to take part with the discontented subjects of Christophe, and demanded his deposition. At length, finding that even his body-guard was no longer to be depended on, he shot himself through the heart, October 8th, 1820.

CHRYSTIPUS, a Stoic philosopher, was a native of Cilicia, and became a disciple of Cleanthes at Athens. He was an acute thinker and a voluminous writer, but was fond of paradoxes, with which his writing and discourse abounded. His aim, like that of Zeno, was to check the prevalent scepticism, and to show, in opposition to the doctrine of the Academy, that it is possible to know. Born, about 280, and died, 207, B.C.

CHRYSGORAS, MANUEL, a learned Greek of Constantinople, who in the last

years of the 14th century was sent by the emperor John Palaeologus to Europe, to seek aid against the Turks. He afterwards settled in Italy, and taught Greek at Florence, Venice, Pavia, and Rome; thus satisfying the now eager craving for acquaintance with classical literature, and contributing powerfully to its revival. He had a crowd of scholars, and many of them became men of note. He attended the famous council of Constance (that had John Huss burnt), and died there in 1418. He wrote a Greek Grammar, entitled "Erotemata," which passed through several editions.

CHRYSOSTOM, JOHN, ST. patriarch of Constantinople, was called *Chrysostom*, which signifies "golden mouth," on account of his eloquence. He was born at Antioch about the middle of the 4th century, and was intended for the bar; but being deeply impressed with religious feelings, he spent several years in solitary retirement, studying and meditating with a view to the church. Having completed his voluntary probation, he returned to Antioch, was ordained, and became so celebrated for the eloquence of his preaching, that on the death of Nectarius, patriarch of Constantinople, he was raised to that high and important post. He exerted himself so zealously in repressing heresy, paganism, and immorality, and in enforcing the obligations of monachism, that Theophilus, bishop of Alexandria, aided and encouraged by the empress Eudoxia, caused him to be deposed at a synod held at Chalcedon in 403. His deposition gave so much offence to the people, by whom he was greatly beloved, that the empress was obliged to interfere for his reinstatement. He soon, however, provoked her anger by opposing the erection of her statue near the great church; and, in 404, another synod deposed him, and exiled him to Armenia. He sustained his troubles with admirable courage; but being ordered to a still greater distance from the capital, where his enemies still feared his influence, he died while on his journey. His voluminous works, consisting of sermons, commentaries, treatises, &c., abound with information as to the manners and characteristics of his age. Thirty years after his death his remains were removed to Constantinople with great pomp, and he was honoured with the title of saint. Died, 407.

CHUBB, THOMAS, one of the English Deists of the 18th century, was born near Sullisbury, in 1679, and was apprenticed first to a glove-maker and afterwards to a tallow-chandler. After he had made himself known by some theological writings, he became steward to Sir Joseph Jekyl, but in a short time returned to his candles. He was of small stature and fat, fond of debate, industrious in writing, but scarcely got a living by his works. Among them are, "The Supremacy of God the Father asserted," "Discourse on Reason as a sufficient Guide in matters of Religion," "Inquiry about the Inspiration of the New Testament," and "True Gospel of Jesus asserted." He published many tracts on similar high subjects. Died, 1746.

CHURCHILL, CHARLES, an English poet,

born, 1731. He was educated at Westminster, but made so little progress in learning, and indulged in such habits of levity, that he was refused admission at Oxford. A marriage, as early as it was imprudent, rendered a profession doubly desirable; and after studying for some time in private, he was admitted to holy orders, and obtained a Welch curacy of about £30 a year. The death of his father, who was curate of St John's, Westminster, brought him once more to London, and he obtained the vacant curacy. Still his income was small, while his love of gaiety was unbounded, and he was on the verge of imprisonment, when Dr Lloyd, of Westminster School, interfered, and effected a composition with the creditors. He now determined to exert the talents he had so long allowed to lie idle; and his first production was "The Rosciad," an energetic satire on the principal actors of that time. Public attention was fixed on this poem by the vehemence with which the players replied to it, and Churchill found it worth his while to give the town a new satire, under the title of an "Apology" for his former one. "Night," "The Ghost"—in which he assailed Dr Johnson, at that time all but omnipotent in the literary world—and the "Prophecy of Famine," followed; and he at length threw aside all regard for his profession, separated from his wife, and became a complete "man of wit about town," and a professional political satirist. He now rapidly produced an "Epistle to Hogarth," "The Conference," "The Duellist," "The Author," "Gotham," "The Candidate," "The Times," "Independence," and "The Journey." The vigour displayed in these poems makes it probable that he would in time have devoted himself to higher subjects than party politics, and have produced works calculated to give him higher and more lasting fame; but a fever hurried him to the grave, at the early age of 34, in 1764.

CHURCHYARD, THOMAS, an English poet, author of "The Worthiness of Wales," "Legende of Jane Shore," &c. He flourished in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, and died in 1604.

CIACONIUS, PETER, an eminent Spanish scholar. Pope Gregory XIII. employed him to superintend an edition of the Bible, the "Decretal" of Gratian, and other works printed at the Vatican press. He wrote some very learned notes on Tertullian, Pliny, Seneca, and other Latin writers; tracts on Italian antiquities; a treatise on the old Roman calendar, &c.; and he aided Ciacius in reforming the calendar. Died, 1641.

CIAMPINI, GIOVANNI GIUSTINO, a learned Italian; author of "Vetera Monumenta," "Lives of the Popes," &c. He was one of the literary associates of Christina, queen of Sweden, during her residence at Rome, and was aided by her in forming an academy for the study of mathematics, and another for the study of ecclesiastical history. Died, 1698.

CIBBER, CAIUS GABRIEL, sculptor, was born at Flensburg in Holstein about 1630, and settled at London about or before the Restoration. He executed the statues in

the old Royal Exchange, the Monument, and the two new, Raging and Melancholic Hospital. He was decorating the mansion at was father of Colley Cibber actor. Died, 1700.

CIBBER, COLLEY, the dramatist, was the son of Gabriel, sculptor, and was born in 1692. He was educated at Grant, and being disappointed of Cambridge, he entered the tary profession did not survive only about 18 years for the stage. For some little success; but his perilewife, in the "Old Mach very popular, and obtained poly of parts of that kind. His first dramatic effort, "L appeared in 1695; and it "Woman's Wit" and "the band." His next production was an adaptation of Moliere under the title of the "Non the "Hypocrite" of the man is a new version. The pofully popular, and, in addition, profits Cibber derived from it procured him the situation ate. This appointment drew rancour of contemporary wit of Pope among the number the good sense to think soilportant than the censure of injurious; and he wore the formed in his own pieces t 74 years of age. Besides trng dies, to the number of twel which still continue to be pieces, Cibber wrote an "A own life, an "Essay on and Conduct of Cicero," and latory epistles to his assassina 1757.

CIBBER, THEOPHILUS, an actor and dramatist, but both capacities to his father. extravagant habits, and his quently spent in much di drowned in his passage to I

CIBBER, SUSANNA MAR last named, was sister to Dr brated musical composer, and of the highest class. Her urphilius Cibber was productive fort and disgrace, and she war him for many years. She expected in private life as she the stage. Her style of ac adapted to that of Garrick, frequently performed. Died

CICERO, MARCUS TULLI of Roman orators, was bon c. 106. He was the so vants, and at an early age ded indications of his abi having served in a single Pompeius Strabo, he devoted advice of his friends, to the purpose he studied under Mo eminent lawyer, and Philo can resident at Rome; and

the old Royal Exchange, the sculptures on the Monument, and the two figures of Madness, Hating and Melancholy, at the Bethlem Hospital. He was also employed in decorating the mansion at Chatsworth. He was father of Colley Cibber, the celebrated actor. Died, 1706.

CIBBER, COLLEY, the actor and dramatist, was the son of Gabriel Cibber, the sculptor, and was born in London, in 1671. He was educated at Grantham Free-school, and being disappointed of a scholarship at Cambridge, he entered the army. The military profession did not suit his taste; and when only about 18 years old he quitted it for the stage. For some time he had but little success; but his performance of Fomdelsife, in the "Old Bachelor," made him very popular, and obtained him the monopoly of parts of that kind at Drury-lane. His first dramatic effort, "Love's Last Shift," appeared in 1695; and it was followed by "Woman's Wit" and "the Careless Husband." His next production as a dramatist was an adaptation of Molière's Tartuffe, under the title of the "Nonjuror," of which the "Hypocrite" of the more modern stage is a new version. The piece was wonderfully popular, and, in addition to the large profits Cibber derived from its performance, it procured him the situation of poet laureate. This appointment drew upon him the rancour of contemporary wits and poets, and of Pope among the number; but Cibber had the good sense to think solid profit more important than the censure of the envious was injurious; and he wore the bays, and performed in his own pieces till he was nearly 74 years of age. Besides tragedies and comedies, to the number of twenty-five, some of which still continue to be played as stock pieces, Cibber wrote an "Apology" for his own life, an "Essay on the Character and Conduct of Cicero," and two expostulatory epistles to his assailant Pope. Died, 1757.

CIBBER, THEOPHILUS, son of the above, an actor and dramatist, but very inferior in both capacities to his father. He was of very extravagant habits, and his life was consequently spent in much distress. He was drowned in his passage to Ireland, 1757.

CIBBER, SUSANNA MARIA, wife of the last named, was sister to Dr Arne, the celebrated musical composer, and was an actress of the highest class. Her union with Theophilus Cibber was productive of both discomfort and disgrace, and she was separated from him for many years. She was as much respected in private life as she was admired on the stage. Her style of acting was well adapted to that of Garrick, with whom she frequently performed. Died, 1768.

CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS, the prince of Roman orators, was born at Arpinum, B.C. 106. He was the son of noble parents, and at an early age gave such decided indications of his ability, that after having served in a single campaign under Pompeius Strabo, he devoted himself, by the advice of his friends, to the bar. For this purpose he studied under Molo of Rhodes, an eminent lawyer, and Philo the Athenian, then resident at Rome; and, at the age of

26, he commenced practice as a pleader; his first important cause being the defence of Sextus Roscius Amerinus, who was accused of parricide by one Chrysogonus, a freedman of the dictator Sulla. He saved his client, but was obliged to withdraw to Athens from fear of resentment of the dictator. As long as Sulla lived Cicero remained in exile, turning even his exile into a benefit by diligently studying under Antiochus and other philosophers. When he returned to Rome he rapidly rose in his profession, and the questorship in Sicily was bestowed upon him. In this office he made himself very popular; and henceforth his course was all prosperous, until he attained the great object of his ambition—the consulship. The conspiracies of Catiline made Cicero's consular duty as difficult and dangerous as his performance of it was able and honourable; and he scarcely, if at all, exaggerated his services to Rome when he said that to his conduct "alone was owing the salvation of both the city and the commonwealth." But his popularity declined very soon after the expiration of his consulship, and it was chiefly as an advocate and author that he for some time afterwards exerted his splendid talents. At length the task of averting ruin from his own head tasked even his powers to the utmost. Publius Clodius, who had now become tribune of the people, raised such a storm against him, that he was a second time obliged to go into exile. This time he sought shelter with his friend Plancus, in Thessalonica, until the repentant Romans recalled him, making him magnificent recompense for the depredation and devastation by which he had been impoverished. In the struggle between Cæsar and Pompey, Cicero espoused the cause of the latter; but after the fatal battle of Pharsalia, he made his peace with the former, with whom he continued to all appearance friendly, until Cæsar fell under the dangers of Brutus and his friends. Cicero now took part with Octavius, and pronounced the philippics against Antony, which at once shortened his life, and added to his fame. Antony, stung to the quick, insisted upon the death of Cicero, and Octavius basely consented to the sacrifice. In endeavouring to escape from Tusculum, where he was living when the news of his proscription arrived, he was overtaken and murdered by a party of soldiers, headed by Popilius Lænas, whose life he had formerly saved by his eloquence; and his head and hands were publicly exhibited upon the rostrum at Rome. Cicero perished in his 64th year, B.C. 43. He was a perfect model of eloquence; and, as Augustus truly said, "he loved his country sincerely." Of his works, consisting of orations, philosophical, rhetorical, and moral treatises and familiar letters, all written in the purest and most perfect Latin, all well known and far too numerous to be even named here, there have been almost innumerable editions. Middleton's celebrated "History of the Life of M. Tullius Cicero," appeared in 1741. A new English Life of Cicero, by William Forsyth, published in 1864, has received high praise for scholarship and fairness. More recent is the French work, entitled "Cicéron et ses

It was who drove Sulla from Rome, and recalled Marius from his African exile. He participated in the numerous murders which followed the return of Marius; and when in his third consulship, and while preparing for hostilities with Sulla, was assassinated, B. C. 81.

CINO DA PISTOIA, an Italian juriscounsel and poet, born at Pistoia, in 1270, whose proper name was Guittono. He was very eminent as a lawyer, and became a senator of Rome, and professor successively at various universities. In addition to some elegant poetry, by which he is chiefly known, he wrote a "Commentary on the Digest." Died, 1330.

CINQ-MARS, HENRY COIFFIER, Marquis of, was son of the Marquis d'Elmat, marshal of France. He was introduced by Cardinal Richelieu to the notice of Louis XIII., and was for some time a most distinguished favourite of that monarch. Ungrateful equally to the cardinal and to the king, he instigated Gaston, duke of Orleans, the king's brother, to rebellion. They had proceeded so far in their treasonable designs as to set on foot a treaty with Spain, engaging that power to assist them. But the vigilance of the cardinal discovered their plans, and the marquis was apprehended, and beheaded in 1642. Cinq-Mars is the hero of a splendid historical novel by Alfred de Vigny.

CIPRIANI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA, an eminent painter, born at Pistoia, in Tuscany, in 1755 he accompanied Sir W. Chambers to London, and was one of the original members of the Royal Academy. His drawings were greatly admired, and many engravings were made from them by Bartolozzi. Died, 1785.

CIRILLO, DOMENICO, an Italian botanist, born in the kingdom of Naples, 1734. He accompanied Lady Walpole to France and England, studied under William Hunter, and was elected F.R.S. He afterwards became president of the academy at Naples, and professor of medicine in the university of that city. When the French entered Naples, Cirillo took an active part against his sovereign; and when the legitimate government was restored, he was executed as a traitor in 1799. Among the works of Cirillo are, "Fundamenta Botanica," "Phytarum rariorum regni Neapolitani fasciculus," &c.

CISNEROS, FRANCISCO XIMENES DE. [XIMENES.]

CLAIRAUT, ALEXIS CLAUDE, an eminent French mathematician and astronomer, was born at Paris in 1713. He studied the higher mathematics at ten years of age, at thirteen presented a memoir on curves to the Academy of Sciences, and at sixteen wrote one of his most remarkable works, the "Recherches sur les courbes à double courbure." This was published in 1729, and the same year he was received at the Academy, although under age. He took part in the measurement of a degree of the meridian in Lapland, made laborious investigations on the movement of Halley's comet, and predicted the time of its reappearance, made important discoveries respecting the lunar motion and the motions of comets, and died at Paris in 1765. Among his principal works are "Traité de la figure

de la Terre," "Eléments d'Algèbre," "Théorie de la Lune," "Théorie du mouvement des Comètes," &c.

CLAIRIE, MARTIN, a French Jesuit, was born at St Valéry in 1612. He gained great distinction as a preacher; but he is now chiefly remembered for his Latin hymns, written in a pure, clear, and elegant style. Died, 1693.

CLAIRFAIT, Comte de. [CLERFAIT.]

CLAPPERTON, Captain HUGH, the celebrated African traveller, was born in Annan, Dumfriesshire, in 1788, and at the age of 13 was apprenticed to the sea-service. Having during his apprenticeship inadvertently violated the excise laws, he consented (rather than undergo a trial) to go on board the Clorinda frigate, commanded by Capt. Briggs. Through the interest of friends he was soon promoted to be a midshipman, and in 1814 was raised to the rank of lieutenant, and appointed to the command of a schooner, on Lake Erie. In 1822 he was chosen to accompany Dr Oudney and Major Denham on an expedition to Central Africa, and on his return to England he received the rank of commander. In six months afterwards he was despatched on a second mission for exploring the country from Tripoli to Bernou, but was not allowed to enter the place. It was during the period of his detention that he was attacked with dysentery, which proved fatal, at Sackatoo, on the 13th of April, 1827. His journals, which were all saved, give an interesting account of the central part of Northern Africa, and the manners and customs of its inhabitants.

CLARE, Earl of. [FITZJOHN, JOHN.]

CLARE, JOHN, the peasant-poet of Northamptonshire, was born near Peterborough in 1793. He published in 1820 a volume of "Poems descriptive of Rural Life and Scenery," which attracted much attention. A friendly attempt was made to place him in a better position in life, but it ended in failure, and the pressure of care and want at last deranged his intellect. Additional poems appeared from his pen entitled the "Shepherd's Calendar and other Poems," and the "Rural Muse." The unhappy poet died in a lunatic asylum in 1864. The story of his life is touchingly told in a Memoir by Frederick Martin, published in the following year.

CLARENDON, EDWARD HYDE, Earl of, lord high chancellor of England, was born at Dinton, in Wiltshire, in 1608. He was educated at Oxford, and studied law under his uncle, Nicholas Hyde, chief justice of the King's Bench. During the civil wars he zealously attached himself to the royal cause, being first returned to parliament in 1649. He was made Chancellor of the Exchequer and privy councillor three years later, and was the chief adviser of the king. After the failure of the royalist arms he took refuge in Jersey, and then joined Prince Charles in Holland. Clarendon contributed to the restoration, accompanied Charles to London, and was made lord chancellor. In his judicial capacity his conduct was irreproachable; and as long as he held office, no one could be more decidedly the supporter of the privileges of royalty, or the defender of his country's freedom against the abuses of the royal

power. But he at length became unpopular, was removed from his high employments, and was banished by act of parliament. He died at Rouen, in 1764. His "History of the Rebellion," long regarded as a first-rate historical authority, has been proved to be not only a partial, but a very inaccurate and untrustworthy narrative. His daughter Anne was married to the duke of York, afterwards James II.; and two daughters, Anne and Mary, the fruit of this marriage, both ascended the English throne.

CLARENDON, HENRY HYDE, Earl of, son of the foregoing, was born in 1633. He was for a short time lord-lieutenant of Ireland, in the reign of James II., and wrote a "History of the Irish Rebellion," &c. Died, 1709.

CLARKE, ADAM, LL.D., theologian and orientalist. He was born in Ireland, and received the rudiments of learning from his father, who was a schoolmaster; but subsequently studied at the school founded by John Wesley, at Kingswood, near Bristol. At the early age of 18, he became a travelling preacher in the Wesleyan Methodist connection, and for 20 years continued to be so. But though he was very popular as a preacher, it is chiefly as a writer that he demands notice here. He published a very useful Bibliographical Dictionary; a supplement to that work; a most laborious Commentary on the Bible; a Narrative of the last illness and Death of Richard Porson; and Memoirs of the Wesley Family; and edited Baxter's Christian Directory, and several other religious works. His Commentary on the Bible occupied him above fifteen years. But such were his energy and perseverance, that besides the above works and numerous sermons, he wrote four elaborate reports on the State of the Public Records, and edited the first volume of a new edition of Rymer's *Fœdera*. Born, 1762; died, of cholera, 1832.

CLARKE, EDWARD DAN'EL, LL.D., a celebrated modern traveller, and professor of mineralogy at Cambridge, was born in 1769. He accompanied Lord Berwick to Italy in 1794; and in 1799 he commenced a tour through Denmark, Sweden, Lapland, Finland, Russia, Tartary, Circassia, Asia Minor, Syria, Palestine, Egypt, Greece, and Turkey, returning, in 1802, through Germany and France. By his exertions the library of Cambridge was enriched with nearly a hundred volumes of manuscripts, and the colossal statue of the Eleusinian Ceres. He also brought to this country the sarcophagus commonly known as that of Alexander, and a splendid collection of mineralogical specimens, which he turned to the best advantage in his subsequent popular lectures on mineralogy, when he was appointed to the professor's chair in 1808. He died in 1821, and a complete edition of his works, in 11 vols., was afterwards published.

CLARKE, JEREMIAH, Mus. D., organist to St Paul's cathedral, and joint organist, with Blow, to the king. His compositions are not numerous, but they are remarkable for pathetic melody. An imprudent and hopeless passion for a lady of high rank so much disordered the mind of this amiable and

gifted man, that he committed suicide, in 1707.

CLARKE, SAMUEL, D.D., a celebrated English theologian and natural philosopher, was born in 1675. He was a native of Norwich, of which city his father was an alderman; and was educated at Caius College, Cambridge. While at college, he made an improved Latin translation of Robaui's treatise on Physics, adding valuable notes in order to familiarize students with the reasonings of the Newtonian philosophy. When he took orders, he became chaplain to the bishop of Norwich, and in 1699 published "Three practical Essays on Baptism, Confirmation, and Repentance." By this work he established his reputation as a pious and able writer; and he now entered the lists as a controversialist, by publishing "Reflections" on a hook by Toland, entitled "Amyrctor." In 1704-5 he was appointed Boyle Lecturer, and took for the subjects of his sixteen sermons, "The Being and Attributes of God" and "The Evidences of Natural and Revealed Religion." In 1712 he published a valuable edition of "Caesar's Commentaries," and a work entitled "The Scripture Doctrine of the Trinity." This work involved him in a controversy, in which his principal opponent was Dr Waterland, and the heterodoxy of Dr Clarke was made the subject of a complaint in the lower house of convocation. Subsequently he had a controversy with Leibnitz on the principles of religion and natural philosophy; and gave considerable offence by altering the psalms at St James's while chaplain to Queen Anne. Although his alleged heterodoxy had deprived him of all chance of rising in the church, he had so just a sense of what was due to his profession, that when offered the mastership of the Mint, on the death of Sir Isaac Newton, he declined it as incompatible with the clerical office and character. The latter part of his life was distinguished by his letter to Hoadley, "On the Proportion of Velocity and Force in Bodies in Motion," and his edition of "Homer's Iliad" with a Latin version. After his death, his sermons, in 10 vols., were published by his son. Died, 1729.

CLARKE. [FELTRE, Duke of.]

CLARKSON, THOMAS, a man whose whole life may almost be said to have passed in labouring to effect the extinction of the slave-trade, was born at Wisbeach in Cambridgeshire, in 1760. He was first brought into notice as the friend and champion of the negro, by a Latin prize essay upon slavery, which was afterwards published in English, and became immensely popular. Associations were formed, and the question was agitated and discussed throughout the country; at length Mr Clarkson having become acquainted with Mr Wilberforce, whose connections and influence were justly regarded as of the highest value, it was agreed that the latter should bring the subject under the notice of parliament. This was in 1787, and it there met with various success until 1807, when the memorable law abolishing the slave-trade obtained the sanction of the legislature. But though Mr Wilberforce, by virtue of his position, was enabled to take a lead in this great measure,

the original promoter fatigable; and, outside ment, he continued to lished zeal. Clarkson's though principally ex enslaved African, was b even to that wide spher 1846, aged 85.

CLAUDE, JEAN, an c testant divine. He cor work of the Port-Royal and was involved, in co troversy with the Catho he displayed immense c No better proof, indee the formidable light in to his opponents, than fact, that at the revoca Nantes he was perempt France in 24 hours, tho testant ministers were al learning, eloquence, a made him a powerful and his polemical writin qualified he was to be 1687.

CLAUDE LORRAINE scape painter, born in L real name was CLAUDE G the son of poor parents, apprentice to a pastry-cook however, prevailed over in which he was placee eived some instruction i brother, who was a wood to Rome, and was empl colour-grinder by the p whom he received instrum ental principles of his a won his way upward to fame, and by 1630 was landscape-painter. Sand mate companion, and fir from nature. In the st was unwearied, passing e fields, noting every chang nature from sunrise to su of this patient observat cially in his admirable t perspective. Claude also e of etchings. His "Libe Italian, "Libro di Verità," his sketches and designs fo is now in the collection Devonshire. It was engrav at London in 1777. Died clpal galleries in Europe his masterly productions, finest are in the National these are a "Seaport at Su with the Embarkation o Sheba," another with the Ursula, and several landsc CLAUDIANUS, CLAUDI whose birthplace is suppo Alexandria. He flourished under the reigns of Theo and Honorius; was patron and a statue was erected the forum of Trajan. His some of their value from them being court panegyric poems he displayed a brill much polished elegance.

the original promoter of it was still indefatigable; and, outside the walls of parliament, he continued to labour with undiminished zeal. Clarkson's active benevolence, though principally exerted in favour of the enslaved African, was by no means confined even to that wide sphere. He died Sept. 26, 1846, aged 85.

CLAUDE, JEAN, an eminent French Protestant divine. He composed a reply to a work of the Port-Royalists on the eucharist, and was involved, in consequence, in a controversy with the Catholic writers, in which he displayed immense controversial power. No better proof, indeed, can be desired of the formidable light in which he appeared to his opponents, than is afforded by the fact, that at the revocation of the edict of Nantes he was peremptorily ordered to quit France in 24 hours, though the other Protestant ministers were allowed 15 days. His learning, eloquence, and strict morality made him a powerful advocate of truth, and his polemical writings show how well qualified he was to be its defender. Died, 1687.

CLAUDE LORRAINE, the great landscape painter, born in Lorraine, 1600. His real name was CLAUDE GELÉE, and he was the son of poor parents, who put him apprentice to a pastry-cook. The love of art, however, prevailed over the circumstances in which he was placed; and having received some instruction in drawing from his brother, who was a wood-engraver, he went to Rome, and was employed as cook and colour-grinder by the painter Tassi, from whom he received instructions in the fundamental principles of his art. He gradually won his way upward to independence and fame, and by 1630 was known as a good landscape-painter. Sandrart was his intimate companion, and first led him to paint from nature. In the study of nature he was unwearied, passing entire days in the fields, noting every change in the aspect of nature from sunrise to sunset. The fruits of this patient observation are seen, especially in his admirable treatment of aerial perspective. Claude also executed a number of etchings. His "*Libro di Verità*," or in Italian, "*Libro di Verità*," is a collection of his sketches and designs for his pictures, and is now in the collection of the duke of Devonshire. It was engraved and published at London in 1777. Died, 1682. The principal galleries in Europe are adorned with his masterly productions, and some of the finest are in the National Gallery. Among these are a "*Seaport at Sunset*," "*Seaport with the Embarkation of the Queen of Sheba*," another with the Embarkation of St Ursula, and several landscapes with figures.

CLAUDIANUS, CLAUDIUS, a Latin poet, whose birthplace is supposed to have been Alexandria. He flourished about A.D. 400, under the reigns of Theodosius, Arcadius, and Honorius; was patronized by Stilicho, and a statue was erected to his honour in the forum of Trajan. His larger poems lose some of their value from the subjects of them being court panegyric; but in all his poems he displayed a brilliant fancy, and much polished elegance.

CLAUDIUS, TIBERIUS DRUSUS, Roman emperor, was born B.C. 9, at Lyons, and was originally called Germanicus. After spending 60 years of his life in a private station, unhonoured, and but little known, he was on the murder of Caligula, his nephew, A.D. 41, proclaimed emperor by the soldiers, and confirmed in the sovereignty by the senate. At first he performed some praiseworthy acts, but he soon became contemptible for his debauchery and voluptuousness; and he died of poison administered by his second wife, Agrippina, A.D. 54. Claudius came to Britain two years after his accession, and made it a Roman province. He built the port of Ostia, the Claudian aqueduct, and executed other great works.

CLAUDIUS II., MARCUS AURELIUS FLAVIUS, surnamed GOTHICUS, Roman emperor, born A.D. 214, was raised to the throne on the death of Gallienus, in 268; and by his virtues, as well as by his splendid victories over the Goths, he proved himself worthy of his exalted station. Died, 270.

CLAUSEL, HERTRAND, a distinguished French soldier, was born at Mirepoix, 1772. He had already gained distinction in the army of the Pyrenees, at St Domingo, in Italy, and Dalmatia, when he was sent to Spain in 1810, under Junot and Massena. He besieged Ciudad Rodrigo, was wounded at Salamanca, and having saved during a retreat, memorable in military annals, the army of Portugal, and led it into Spain, was appointed commander-in-chief in the north of Spain in 1813. He was one of the last to lay down arms in 1814; and among the first to declare himself in favour of Buonaparte during the Hundred Days, when he took the command of Bordeaux, and established the imperial government without striking a blow. Banished on the return of the Bourbons in 1815, he retired to the United States, where he remained some years. Immediately after the revolution of 1830 he was appointed commander-in-chief of the forces in Algeria; but in consequence of some misunderstanding with the home government, he returned to France in 1831, received the marshal's baton, and in 1835 returned to Algeria as governor-general of the colony; but the check he sustained at Constantine, in 1836, led to his resignation, and the rest of his days were passed in retirement. Died, 1842.

CLAVIGERO, FRANCESCO SAVERIO, a native of Vera Cruz, in Mexico. Having been employed nearly forty years as a Jesuit missionary in Mexico, and made himself acquainted with the traditions and antiquities of the people, he wrote a very valuable work, entitled "*Storia antica del Messico*," being a very full account of the geography, natural history, manners and customs, arts, literature, and religion of Mexico, and of its conquest by the Spaniards. It was translated into the German and Spanish languages, and an English translation was published in 1787. Born, about 1718; died, at Cosenza, 1793.

CLAVIJO Y FAXARDO, JOSÉ, a Spanish littérateur, born in one of the Canary Islands, about 1726. At the age of 23 he went to Madrid, where he got an appointment in

a government office. The publication of a periodical paper, entitled "El Pensador," after the manner of the English "Spectator," was the beginning of his literary reputation. His name has been most widely known in connection with his dishonourable conduct towards Madlle Curon, sister of Beaumarchais, and the spirited intervention of the latter in behalf of his sister. Ten years afterwards, in 1774, Beaumarchais, in self-defence, published the full story, which excited intense interest, and furnished Goethe with the subject for a tragedy. Clavijo was disgraced and deprived of his office, but was soon restored. He continued his literary labours, translated Buffon's Natural History, and was named secretary to the Museum of Natural History. Died, 1808.

CLAVIUS, CHRISTOPHER, a German Jesuit and mathematician. By order of Pope Gregory XIII. he corrected the calendar; and he nobly defended himself against the animadversions on his labour of the elder Scaliger and others. He also published many mathematical works, among which was an edition of Euclid, with annotations; a treatise on dialling, and an explanation of the method of reformation of the calendar. Died, 1612.

CLAY, HENRY, a distinguished American statesman, was the son of a clergyman of Hanover county, Virginia, where he was born on the 12th April, 1777. In 1793 he commenced the study of the law, was licensed as an attorney in 1797, and removed to Lexington, Kentucky, where he soon took a high position at the bar, and was at once recognized as one of the most promising men of his country and time. Mr Clay was elected to fill an unexpired term in the United States Senate in December, 1806. In 1808 he was elected to the Kentucky legislature, and in 1810 he was again chosen to fill a vacancy in the United States Senate. In 1811 he was sent to the House of Representatives, and was chosen speaker. He was a warm advocate of the war with Great Britain, and throughout that crisis sustained Mr Madison's war measures with great zeal. In 1814 he was sent to Ghent as one of the commissioners to negotiate the treaty of peace with Great Britain. Returning home, he was again sent to congress in 1815, and was elected speaker during two consecutive congresses. He remained in the House of Representatives till 1821. During the year 1818 he achieved great distinction by his advocacy of the claims of the South American republics to the recognition of their independence by the United States. In 1823, Mr Clay was again elected at congress, and again chosen speaker by a large majority. He distinguished himself in this congress as the advocate of protection to American industry, as well as several other measures. In 1824, Mr Clay was a candidate for the presidency, and Mr Adams being chosen president, tendered the office of secretary of state, which he accepted, and retained to the close of Mr Adams's administration. In 1831 he was sent to the United States Senate, and in 1832 was a candidate for the presidency, but defeated by General Jackson. During the session of 1833, when the tariff

question was agitating the whole nation to an alarming extent, he brought forward his celebrated compromise bill, which passed both Houses, and restored quiet to the country. Mr Clay remained in the United States Senate until 1842, when, on the 31st of March, he resigned his seat. In 1844 he was the Whig nominee for the presidency, being defeated by Mr Polk. In December 1849, he again took his seat in the Senate, where he remained until 1851, when the encroachments of disease obliged him to tender his resignation. His last service in the Senate was in 1850, when he originated the series of measures known as the Compromise, which rescued the Union from one of its greatest dangers. A long career of 46 years identified him with much of the history of the American nation, and though he was never president, few presidents could hope for greater dignity, or a more enduring fame. Died, 1852.

CLAYTON, ROBERT, bishop of Clougher; author of an "Introduction to the History of the Jews," "The Chronology of the Hebrew Bible Vindicated," "A Vindication of the Histories of the Old and New Testament," written against Holingbroke and other sceptics. The heterodoxy of some portions of his writings gave so much offence, that measures were contemplated for depriving him of his preferment; but he died before his condemnation could be pronounced. Born, 1695; died, 1758.

CLEANTHES, a Stole philosopher of the 3rd century B.C. He was a native of Assus, in Lydia; but, visiting Athens, he became a zealous disciple of Zeno; and to enable him to attend on that master in the day, he was accustomed to labour by night. His mental and bodily strength was immense, and despite all obstacles, he studied so successfully as to become, B.C. 263, Zeno's successor. Of his writings only some fragments remain, among which is his noble Hymn to Zeus; but his reputation was so great, that, after his death, the senate of Rome decreed him a statue in his native place.

CLEMENCET, CHARLES, a learned French Benedictine, born 1703. He was charged with the completion of the first edition of the great chronological work, "Art de vérifier les Dates," projected and left unfinished by Maur d'Antine. He took part also in several other important historical works, among which were the "Décrétales des Papes," and the "Histoire littéraire de France." He was warmly attached to the Port-Royalists, and wrote the "Histoire Générale de Port-Royal." He also wrote some controversial works against the Jesuits, in which, notwithstanding his natural tenderness and kind-heartedness, he perhaps showed the influence of the *odium theologicum*. He was a man of fervent piety, and cared for the truth above all things. Died, 1778.

CLEMENCIN, DIEGO, a Spanish statesman and littérateur, was born at Murcia in 1765. He became tutor to the sons of the duke of Osuna, and went with him to Paris. At the outbreak of the Peninsular War he sympathized with the insurgents, and narrowly escaped death at the hands of the

French. The successive counter-revolutions of his very changeable life, affairs of state, and drive. In 1833 he was a barrister to the queen. His literary work is his volume on Don Quixote, published in 1834, and his Elogio on the great with valuable dissertation on the Cid, and other works. 1834.

CLEMENS ROMANUS in the first century. It is he may be the Clement 1. His Epistle to the Church of the most precious relics of church, is to be found in the Elogio of Le Clerc. Clemens 1 at Rome, at the end of the 1st century.

CLEMENS, TITUS FL. Clemens of Alexandria, of the church. Of his epistle is known that it is doubtful at Alexandria or at the year 189 he succeeded the catechetical school of the taught there until 202, Severus compelled him to In 210 he was in Cappadocia afterwards in Antioch, but unknown. His chief work was on the Pagan, "Pa Instructor, and "Stromata" of which is a very valuable work, containing facts and met with in no other writings. 220.

CLEMENT VIII., Pope, IPPOLITO ALDOBRANDINI, cardinal by Sixtus V. in 1592 Innocent IX. in 1592. He was the son of Henry IV. of France him absolution; honoured him to crown him at the edition of the Vulgate published the duchy of Ferrara for the Church. It was under this famous congregations De A for the settlement of the raging between the Dominicans respecting grace and conferences began in 1598, and continued at intervals for 1603.

CLEMENT XI., Pope (GIAN ALBANI), born in 1649, was in 1690, and succeeded Innocent XI. His pontificate of 20 years was one, his measures involving disputes with the emperor of France and Spain, and with Savoy. He published two books against the doctrines of the first, "Vineam Domini," "Unigenitus," which caused excitement in France. The Jesuits in China were expelled "Ex illa die," against the practices sanctioned by the pope, and assisted the emperor in 1715, and after the failure of the Jesuits gave him Urbino for his reward. This pope was a warm friend

French. The successive revolutions and counter-revolutions of his country made him a very changeful life, alternately active in affairs of state, and driven into rural retirement. In 1833 he was made a peer and librarian to the queen. His most important literary work is his voluminous Commentary on Don Quixote, published in 1833-39. He wrote an Eloge on the great Queen Isabella, with valuable dissertations; a discourse on the Cid, and other works. Died, at Madrid, 1834.

CLEMENS ROMANUS, bishop of Rome in the first century. It is conjectured that he may be the Clement named by St Paul. His Epistle to the Church of Corinth, one of the most precious relics of the primitive church, is to be found in the *Patres Apostolici* of Le Clerc. Clemens is said to have died at Rome, at the end of the 1st century.

CLEMENS, TITUS FLAVIUS, known as Clement of Alexandria, one of the fathers of the church. Of his early career so little is known that it is doubtful whether he was born at Alexandria or at Athens; but about the year 189 he succeeded Pantaenus in the catechetical school of the former city, and taught there until 202, when the edict of Severus compelled him to seek a new abode. In 210 he was in Cappadocia, and he was afterwards in Antioch, but where he died is unknown. His chief works are an "Exhortation to the Pagans," "Pedagogus," or the Instructor, and "Stromata;" the last-named of which is a very valuable miscellaneous work, containing facts and quotations to be met with in no other writer. Died, about 220.

CLEMENT VIII., Pope, whose name was IPPOLITO ALDOBRANDINI, was made cardinal by Sixtus V. in 1585, and succeeded Innocent IX. in 1592. He received the abdication of Henry IV. of France, and gave him absolution; honoured Tasso by proposing to crown him at the capitol; had a new edition of the Vulgate published; and seized the duchy of Ferrara for the States of the Church. It was under this pope that the famous congregations *De Auxiliis* were held, for the settlement of the controversy then raging between the Dominicans and the Jesuits respecting grace and free-will. These conferences began in 1598, and were continued at intervals for nine years. Died, 1605.

CLEMENT XI., Pope (GIAN FRANCESCO ALBANI), born in 1649, was created cardinal in 1690, and succeeded Innocent XII. in 1700. His pontificate of 20 years was a troubled one, his measures involving him in grave disputes with the emperor, with the kings of France and Spain, and with the house of Savoy. He published two famous bulls, both against the doctrines of the Jansenists; the first, "Vineam Domini," and the second, "Unigenitus," which caused extraordinary excitement in France. The proceedings of the Jesuits in China were condemned by the bull "Ex illa die," against certain superstitious practices sanctioned by them. Clement protected and assisted the English Pretender in 1715, and after the failure of his projects gave him Urbino for his residence. This pope was a warm friend of literature

and art, and his private character was excellent. Died, 1721.

CLEMENT XIV., Pope, whose real name was GANGANELLI, was a native of St Angelo, near Rimini. In 1759 he was raised to the cardinalate by Pope Clement XIII., and on the death of that pontiff, in 1769, he was elected his successor. He was at first apparently disinclined to the suppression of the powerful but mischievous order of the Jesuits, but he at length became convinced of the necessity of such suppression, and he signed the brief for it in 1773. Shortly after he had signed this important document he was seized with a disorder, supposed to have been the effect of poison; and, after languishing in agonies, which reduced him to a mere skeleton, he died in 1775. Clement was one of the most enlightened and benevolent characters that ever wore the tiara. His manners were lowly and unassuming, his appearance plain and simple; and when he was told that the papal dignity required a more sumptuous table, he answered that "neither St Peter nor St Francis had taught him to dine splendidly." This pontiff was the founder of the Clementine Museum in the Vatican. His monument at Rome is one of the finest works of Canova.

CLEMENT, FRANÇOIS, a learned French Benedictine of Saint-Maur, was born at Bèze near Dijon in 1714. He was educated at the Jesuits' College at Dijon, and entered the congregation of Benedictines in 1731. His incessant application to study injured his health, and he was compelled to relinquish intellectual labour for about 20 years. He then settled at Paris, and was employed first to continue the "*Histoire Littéraire de la France*;" then, the "*Recueil des Historiens de France*;" and finally to prepare a second edition of the "*Art de Vérifier les Dates*." It appeared in 1770. He then devoted himself to the preparation of a third edition, enlarged and extended, making it, as it has been called, "le plus beau monument d'érudition du dix-huitième siècle." It was published between 1783 and 1792. Dom Clément was admitted to the Academy of Inscriptions in 1785. At the revolution he was driven from his cloister, but continued his peaceful toils in the house of a relative, and had nearly completed "*L'Art de Vérifier les Dates avant Jésus-Christ*," when he died of apoplexy, March 1793, not long after the execution of Louis XVI. who had taken much interest in his labours.

CLEMENTI, MUZIO, an eminent composer and pianist; the father of pianoforte music, and a genius whose fancy was as unbounded as his science; was born at Rome, in 1752. He early evinced a taste for music, and made such progress in the science, that in his ninth year he passed his examination as an organist, and in his 12th he wrote a mass for four voices. Under the patronage of the highly-gifted Mr Beckford he came to England, lived with him at his seat in Dorsetshire, where he learnt the English language, studied, composed, and gradually arrived at the head of his profession. In the year 1800 he was induced to engage, as the head of a firm, in the music trade; in which he continued, but without any interruption of

his duties as a composer, till his death, in 1832. He was buried in Westminster Abbey.

CLEOBULUS, one of the seven wise men of Greece, was a native of the Isle of Rhodes, and lived in the 6th century B.C.

CLEON, the celebrated Athenian popular leader, was the son of Cleonetus, and was by trade a tanner. He was the opponent of the measures of Pericles, on whose death he became the popular favourite. His character and designs have been represented in the most contradictory colours; and the controversy whether he is to be regarded as an earnest defender of popular rights, or a vulgar, factious mob-leader, is still unsettled. He is severely treated by Thucydides, and is the object of the most merciless satire of Aristophanes. The massacre of the Mitylenian prisoners at Athens, in B.C. 427, was chiefly owing to his influence. Two years afterwards he gained great distinction by his capture of the Spartans in the island of Sphacteria, opposite to the fort of Pylos. In 422 he commanded an expedition against Brasidas in Thrace, and was defeated and killed in the battle before Amphipolis.

CLEOPATRA, queen of Egypt. She was the daughter of Ptolemy Auletes, who, at his death, left his crown to her and her younger brother, Ptolemy; but being minors, they were placed under the guardianship of Pothinus and Achilles, who deprived Cleopatra of her share of the government. Cæsar, however, who had met her at Alexandria, being struck with her youthful charms,—she was then about 17,—took up her cause and proclaimed her queen of Egypt; and for some time Cleopatra made the conqueror the bond-slave of her beauty. She followed him to Rome, and was there at the time of his murder. After Cæsar's death she captivated the triumvir, Mark Antony; who, after marrying Octavia, left her for the sake of Cleopatra. The latter was with Antony at the fatal battle of Actium, and failing to fascinate Augustus, and determined not to be his prisoner, she put an end to her existence by applying an asp to her arm, the bite of which caused her immediate death, B.C. 30, aged 39. Cleopatra had a son by Cæsar and several children by Antony.

CLEOSTRATUS, an eminent Greek astronomer and mathematician, a native of Tenedos. He first arranged the signs of the zodiac, and corrected the error in the length of the Grecian year, by introducing the period termed Octaeteris. He flourished in the 6th century B.C.

CLERC. [LECLERC.]

CLERFAYT, **FRANÇOIS SEBASTIEN CHARLES JOSEPH DE CROIX**, Count de, an Austrian general, who served with great distinction in the seven years' war, particularly at the battles of Prague, Lissa, &c. From the conclusion of that war till 1789, when he took the field against the Turks, he lived in retirement; but in the war which arose out of the French revolution, he commanded the Austrian army with great credit to himself, in 1793 and 1794, though overborne by numbers, and often defeated in consequence. In 1795 he was made field-marshal, and general-in-chief on

the Rhine, and closed his military career by totally foiling the plans of the French. He then resigned his command to the Archduke Charles, became a member of the aulic council of war, and died in 1798, at Vienna, where a splendid monument is erected to his memory.

CLERMONT-TONNÈRE, **ANTOINE JULES DE**, cardinal, and dean of the French bishops, was bishop of Chalons in 1782, and was an active member of the states-general. He is chiefly remembered, however, as author of the interesting "Journal of what occurred at the Temple during the Captivity of Louis XVI." Born, 1749; died, 1830.

CLERMONT-TONNÈRE, **STANISLAS**, Count de, was one of the first among the nobility to side with the popular party in the opening scenes of the French revolution. Having at length given umbrage to his party, he was put to death in 1792.

CLEVELAND, **JOHN**, a political writer of the time of Charles I. He strenuously supported the cause of that monarch, and when the civil war broke out he joined the royal army, and was made judge advocate to the troops which garrisoned Newark. When that town was surrendered to the parliamentarians, Cleveland made his escape, but was apprehended, in 1655, at Norwich. After a detention of some months he gained his liberty by a temperate but manly letter addressed to Cromwell, in which he justified his opposition to him, on the ground that it was the result, not of any factious or personal motive, but of sincere principle. Of his satires several editions were printed, but they have shared the fate of most works of their class, and are now known to but few. Died, 1659.

CLIFFORD, **GEORGE**, earl of Cumberland, an eminent naval commander and scholar of the time of Queen Elizabeth. He was present at the trial of Mary, queen of Scots, and in the same year sailed for the coast of South America, where he made himself very formidable to the Portuguese. He was captain of one of the ships engaged against the memorable "Armada" of Spain, and subsequently commanded several expeditions to the Spanish mainland and the Western Islands; in one of which expeditions he had the good fortune to capture a galleon, valued at £150,000. He was a great favourite with Queen Elizabeth, who conferred on him the insignia of the order of the Garter. It seems, however, that fame and court favour were the chief rewards of his great talent and industry, as he is said to have died poor. Born, 1558; died, 1605.

CLIFFORD, **ANNE**, daughter of the preceding, was born in 1589. She was married first to Richard, Lord Buckhurst, afterwards earl of Dorset, and second son to Philip, earl of Pembroke. She possessed considerable literary ability, and wrote memoirs of herself and of some of her ancestors. But she was chiefly distinguished by her generosity and high spirit. She built two hospitals, repaired several churches, and erected monuments to the memory of Spenser and Daniel, the latter of whom had been her tutor. She displayed her spirit when Wil-

lamson, secretary of state, wished to nominate a ment for her borough have been bullied by a reply, "and I have been court; but I will not be subject. Your man shall 1676.

CLINTON, **GEORGE**, a statesman. He first Amherst against the conquest of Canada, the study of the law, member of the colonial ing made brigadier-general though he had a very inventing Sir Henry Clinton General Burgoyne. Clinton of New York State from was also made vice-president. Born, 1739; died, 1812.

CLINTON, **SIR HENRY**, general. He succeeded Sir commander-in-chief in ill success in 1781 and 1782, and unadvisedly upon, that necessary to exculpate him medium of the press. After America, he was for son of Limerick, and had judged governor of Gibraltar 1795.

CLINTON, **HENRY F**, distinguished chronologist, author of "Fasti Hellenici," and the "Fasti Romani." Born in Nottinghamshire, he was educated at Westminster, passed thence to Christ Church, where he was admitted a member. Here his diligence and ability, notice of Cyril Jackson, him to a studentship. He was M.A. 1805. His family name of Fynes; for it was in April, 1821, that the royal notice to assume the ancient name of Clinton. In 1806 he entered for 20 years represented Aldborough. He did not, however, in the debates. His mind directed to historical and researches by the appearance of "History of Greece." Extolled as he was for the possession of fortune, Clinton devoted intense earnestness and perseverance to his chosen task. The extent of his classical readings were the fruits of his faithful labours, the works above mentioned become authorities through "Fasti Hellenici" (Chronology) was published between 1805 and 1810. "Fasti Romani" (Chronology) between 1845-50. Useful these works were after war Clinton was twice married, second wife, a son and a daughter. He died, 24th Oct. 1852. A "Voluntary Remains" appeared in 1853. CLITUS, a distinguished general, who saved the life of great at the battle of the Marston, having expostulated with

Hamson, secretary of state to Charles II., wished to nominate a member of parliament for her borough of Appleby. "I have been bullied by a usurper," was her reply, "and I have been neglected by a court; but I will not be dictated to by a subject. Your man shall not stand." Died, 1676.

CLINTON, GEORGE, an American general and statesman. He first served under General Amherst against the French, and, after the conquest of Canada, devoted himself to the study of the law. In 1773 he was a member of the colonial assembly; and, being made brigadier-general, he succeeded, though he had a very inferior force, in preventing Sir Henry Clinton from aiding General Burgoyne. Clinton was governor of New York State from 1777 till 1810, and was also made vice-president of the United States. Born, 1739; died, 1812.

CLINTON, Sir HENRY, an English general. He succeeded Sir William Howe as commander-in-chief in America; and his ill success in 1781 and 1782 was so severely animadverted upon, that he thought it necessary to exculpate himself through the medium of the press. After his return from America, he was for some time governor of Limerick, and had just been appointed governor of Gibraltar when he died, 1795.

CLINTON, HENRY FYNES, the distinguished chronologist, author of the "Fasti Hellenici," and the "Fasti Romani," was born in Nottinghamshire, the 14th Jan. 1781; was educated at Westminster School, and passed thence to Christ Church, Oxford, where he was admitted commoner in 1799. Here his diligence and ability attracted the notice of Cyril Jackson, who nominated him to a studentship. He graduated B.A. 1803, M.A. 1805. His family then used the name of Fynes; for it was not till the 26th April, 1821, that the royal licence was obtained to assume the ancient family name of Clinton. In 1806 he entered parliament, and for 20 years represented the borough of Aldborough. He did not, however, take part in the debates. His mind was originally directed to historical and chronological researches by the appearance of Mitford's "History of Greece." Exempted from the lowest cares by the possession of a large fortune, Clinton devoted himself with intense earnestness and perseverance to his chosen task. The extent and quantity of his classical readings were prodigious, and the fruits of his faithful labour appear in the works above mentioned, which have become authorities throughout Europe. The "Fasti Hellenici" (Chronology of Greece) was published between 1824-34, and the "Fasti Romani" (Chronology of Rome) between 1845-50. Useful "Epitomes" of these works were afterwards published. Clinton was twice married, and left, by his second wife, a son and eight daughters. Died, 24th Oct. 1852. A volume of his "Literary Remains" appeared in 1854.

CLITUS, a distinguished Macedonian general, who saved the life of Alexander the Great at the battle of the Granicus, but who, having expostulated with his imperial

master when the latter was in a fit of intoxication, was slain by him, B.C. 328.

CLIVE, ROBERT, Lord CLIVE and Baron PLASSEY, was born in 1725, and in his 19th year went to India as a writer, but soon quitted that employment for the army. Being intrusted with the attack of Devicottah, a fort of the rajah of Tanjore, he performed this important duty so well, that he was shortly afterwards made commissary. The French having artfully obtained considerable territory in the Carnatic, Clive advised that an attack should be made on the city of Arcot, which being intrusted to him, a complete victory was obtained. This unexpected victory drew off the French from Trichinopoly, which they were then besieging, to retake Arcot, which Clive defended in such a manner that they were compelled to raise the siege. This was followed by a series of victories; and in 1753 he embarked for England, where he received a valuable present from the East India Company, and was raised to the rank of lieutenant-colonel in the king's service. After a short stay in England for the benefit of his health, he returned to India, and was shortly called upon to march to Calcutta, of which the nabob Surajah Dowlah had taken possession. He was again successful, and perceiving that there could be no permanent peace obtained until the nabob was dethroned, he made the necessary arrangements, and in the famous battle of Plassey, put the nabob completely to the rout, and established the power of the English more firmly than it had ever before been. As governor of Calcutta, Lord Clive performed great services, both civil and military; and when he returned to England he was raised to the peerage by the titles which stand at the head of this article. He once more visited India, but was called upon only for civil measures, which he took with his usual sagacity. In 1767 he returned to England, having done more to extend the English territory and consolidate the English power in India, than any other commander. But the large wealth he had acquired during his long and arduous services exposed him to an accusation in the House of Commons of having abused his power. The charge fell to the ground, but it hurt his mind so deeply that he committed suicide in 1774.

CLODIUS, whose full name is PUBLIUS CLODIUS (or CLAUDIUS) PULCHER, a profligate Roman patrician, especially known as the enemy of Cicero. He served as a soldier in Asia for some years, and being at Rome in B.C. 65, prosecuted Catiline and took a bribe to drop the proceedings. He became most notorious by his daring entrance, dressed as a woman, into the house of Cæsar during the celebration of the mysteries of the Bona Dea, in B.C. 62. On his trial the evidence of Cicero was decisive against him, and thenceforth his aim was revenge on Cicero. He got himself made plebeian and tribune, and procured the banishment of his great enemy, who was however soon recalled. He afterwards went about the city with a band of gladiators, and had frequent combats with

Milo and his band. He was at last killed in one of these combats, early in 52.

CLOOTZ, JEAN BAPTISTE DE, a Prussian baron, better known as ANACHARSIS CLOOTZ, one of the wildest and most violent actors in the early scenes of the French revolution. He was born at Cleves in 1753, and very early dissipated the greater portion of his fortune. In 1790, being at Paris, he presented himself at the bar of the National Assembly, attended by a number of men dressed to represent various foreign nations; and, describing himself as the "omitor of the human race," he demanded the right of confederation. After making himself conspicuous by a variety of foolish projects set forth in no less foolish speeches, he was in 1792 sent to the National Convention as deputy from the department of the Oise. As might be expected from his previous conduct, he was among those who voted for the death of the unfortunate Louis XVI. His course, however, was now well nigh run, for, becoming an object of suspicion to Robespierre, he was arrested, and guillotined in 1794.

CLOSTERMAN, JOHANN, a German portrait painter. He was employed in Spain, Italy, and England; and in this country there are many of his works; among them the great picture of Queen Anne, in Guildhall, London. It is said that when painting the duke and duchess of Marlborough and their children, the disputes between her Grace and the painter were so frequent and so obstinate, that the duke protested he had as much trouble in mediating between them as in winning a battle. Died, 1713.

CLOVIS, king of the Franks, usually called the founder of the French monarchy, was born in 467. He was the son of Childeric I., and succeeded him in 481. During his reign he recovered from the Romans all their possessions in Gaul. He defeated Sigarius, near Solissons, in 486, compelled Alaric, king of the Visigoths, to surrender him, and had him put to death. Clovis married Clotilda, niece of Gundebald, king of the Burgundians, and through her influence was gradually led to renounce paganism, and profess Christianity. His final decision was made after his great victory over the Alamanni, at Tolbiac, in 496; and he was baptized by St Remi, with three thousand of his subjects. In the following year the Armoricans united themselves with the Franks. Clovis pursued a crafty policy with the king of the Burgundians and his brother, on the principle "divide and conquer." In 507 he made war on Alaric II., king of the Visigoths, and totally defeated him at the battle of Vouglé, killing him with his own hand. Clovis thus added the whole south-west part of Gaul to his dominions. At Tours he soon after received ambassadors from Anastasius, emperor of the East, who gave him the titles of patrician and consul. Clovis, about that time, settled at Paris, and made it the capital city. He disgraced himself by the unjust and cruel measures he took to get rid of several of his kindred, possible competitors for the crown. Died, at Paris, in 511, after dividing his kingdom between his four sons.

CLOWES, JOHN, an English divine, rector of the church of St John at Manchester. Embracing the doctrines of Swedenborg, he published translations of a large portion of his theological writings, and wrote several works in exposition and defence of them. Born, 1743; died, 1831.

CLUSIUS (CHARLES DE L'ECLUSE), a celebrated physician and botanist, born at Antwerp, in 1526. He first studied law, but abandoned it for medicine and botany. He went to many of the principal universities of Europe, among them that of Wittenberg, where he attended the lectures of Melancthon. He then travelled extensively in Europe in pursuit of his favourite science, and by over-exertion and numerous grave accidents, he ruined his health and became a cripple. He visited England several times. He became keeper of the Botanical Gardens at Vienna, and in 1593 accepted the chair of Botany at Leyden. His principal works are "Hortorum Plantarum Historiæ," "Electorum libri X.," and "Histoire des Plantes," a translation from Dodonæus. Died, at Leyden, 1609.

CLUTTERBUCK, ROBERT, an English antiquary and topographer. He was a native of Hertfordshire, and having an independent fortune, he devoted his time to scientific and literary pursuits. Having collected materials for a new edition of Chauncy's History of Hertfordshire, he changed his plan, and produced a new work instead of re-editing the old one. His work consists of three folio volumes, and is well illustrated. Died, 1831.

CLUVIER, PHILIP (CLUVERIUS), a learned geographer, born at Dantzig, 1580. He travelled through the principal countries of Europe, visiting England also, and published the fruits of his researches in his "Germania Antiqua," "Siciliæ Antiquæ libri II.," "Italia Antiqua," &c. He is said to have spoken with fluency nine languages. Died, at Leyden, 1629.

CLYDE, COLIN CAMPBELL, Lord, field-marshal, commander-in-chief in India, was born at Glasgow, in 1792. He entered the army in 1808, and first served in the south at the battles of Vimiera and Talavera. In the following year he took part in the Walcheren expedition, and from the fever which struck him there he suffered for thirty years. In 1810 he returned to the peninsula, and served at the battle of Barossa, the defence of Tarifa, and the great battle of Vittoria. He greatly distinguished himself at the first and unsuccessful assault on St Sebastian, in July, 1813, where he received two wounds, and narrowly escaped with his life. He was again wounded at the passage of the Bidasoa. He became a captain by brevet soon after, and obtained no further promotion for twelve years. In 1814 he served in the American war in the West Indies, and was subsequently employed in Ireland on the unwelcome service of enforcing the collection of tithes. Lieutenant-colonel in 1833, he was sent to China in 1842, whence on the outbreak of the second Sikh war he passed to India. He served with great distinction at the battles of Chillianwallah and Goojerat, and in 1851-2

he commanded against the Indus, showing him in the field, but mercifully in 1854, on the declaration of Sir Colin Campbell war command of the High the Crimea, rendered d at the battle of the Alma horse killed under him, thanks of Lord Raglan, co He was intrusted with the lava, and with his regiment streak topped with a line repulsed a body of Russian battle of the 25th October made lieutenant-general was soon after created D the outbreak of the India following year, he was sander-in-chief, where skilfully applied his vast c and decisiveness in quell with Mavlock, Outram, and other noble men, the lion. He directed the re and its subsequent siege a then, after fifty years of for the honours and reward earned, he was raised to Baron Clyde of Clydesdale, and in 1862 field-marshal, knight of the Star of India officer of the Legion of Honour, duty was with his lion. He loved his profession, lo and was loved by them. disciplinarian, but cared ward pomp. Though to and kept in the backgr ability, knowledge, good and faithfulness, reaped at judgment and reward. 1863, and was buried in We

COBBETT, WILLIAM, a cellaneous writer, was born Farnham, Surrey, in 1762, from his earliest years on An accident—the mere sign coach on its journey to I was going to Guildford f 1783, suddenly to quit his pursuits, in order to seek wider sphere. His first e of a copying-clerk in files of which he eloque depicts. After nine months gery he enlisted as a soldie to the depot at Chatham, wh about a year, attending clos but applying every leisure improvement of his mind, to the study of grammar. length sailed for Nova Scot ordered to St John's, New Br he soon attracted the notice by his industry, regularity temperance; and was appo major of the regiment. Af service the regiment return and Sergeant-major Cobbett received his discharge. He France, in order, chiefly, to in the language; but seeing England was inevitable, he

he commanded against the hill-tribes beyond the Indus, showing himself not only brave in the field, but merciful after victory. In 1854, on the declaration of war with Russia, Sir Colin Campbell was appointed to the command of the Highland brigade sent to the Crimea, rendered distinguished service at the battle of the Alma, where he had his horse killed under him, and received the thanks of Lord Raglan, commander-in-chief. He was intrusted with the defence of Balaklava, and with his regiment, the "thin red streak topped with a line of steel," gallantly repulsed a body of Russian cavalry at the battle of the 25th October. Sir Colin was made lieutenant-general in June, 1856, and was soon after created D.C.L., Oxford. On the outbreak of the Indian mutiny in the following year, he was sent to India as commander-in-chief, where he heroically and skillfully applied his vast experience, energy, and decisiveness in quelling, in co-operation with Havelock, Outram, the Lawrences, and other noble men, the formidable rebellion. He directed the relief of Lucknow, and its subsequent siege and capture. And then, after fifty years of service, waiting for the honours and rewards he had so well earned, he was raised to the peerage as Baron Clyde of Clydesdale, made full general, and in 1862 field-marshal. He was also a knight of the Star of India, and a grand officer of the Legion of Honour. Like Wellington, duty was with him the first thing. He loved his profession, loved his soldiers, and was loved by them. He was a strict disciplinarian, but cared little about outward pomp. Though too long neglected and kept in the background, his great ability, knowledge, good sense, modesty, and faithfulness, reaped at last full acknowledgment and reward. Died, in August, 1863, and was buried in Westminster Abbey.

COBBETT, WILLIAM, political and miscellaneous writer, was born in the parish of Farnham, Surrey, in 1762, and brought up from his earliest years on his father's farm. An accident—the mere sight of the stage-coach on its journey to London while he was going to Guildford fair—led him, in 1783, suddenly to quit his home and rustic pursuits, in order to seek his fortune in a wider sphere. His first employment was that of a copying-clerk in Gray's Inn, the avocations of which he eloquently and wittily depicts. After nine months' toilsome drudgery he enlisted as a soldier, and was sent to the depot at Chatham, where he remained about a year, attending closely to his duty, but applying every leisure moment to the improvement of his mind, and particularly to the study of grammar. The regiment at length sailed for Nova Scotia, and was then ordered to St John's, New Brunswick, where he soon attracted the notice of his superiors by his industry, regularity, and habitual temperance; and was appointed sergeant-major of the regiment. After seven years' service the regiment returned to England; and Sergeant-major Cobbett solicited and received his discharge. He next went to France, in order, chiefly, to perfect himself in the language; but seeing that a war with England was inevitable, he embarked for

America; where under the sobriquet of Peter Porcupine, he began to publish his "Observations," and other political pamphlets, all calculated to uphold the dignity of his native country, and oppose the prevalence of French principles. But he found it necessary to quit America; and, on his return to this country, he commenced a daily paper called the *Porcupine*, and afterwards the *Weekly Register*, in which at first he strenuously supported the government. But various articles appeared which were denominated libels, and he was arrested, fined, and imprisoned. From this period a gradual change may be discovered in the tone of Cobbett's political disquisitions, and ere long he was looked upon as the leader of the radical reformers. In 1809 he published a libel relating to the flogging of some men in the local militia, at Ely, in Cambridgeshire; he was found guilty, sentenced to two years' imprisonment in Newgate, to pay a fine of £1000 to the king, and at the expiration of the two years to give security for his good behaviour for seven years, himself in £300, and two securities in £100 each. This severe sentence Cobbett never forgot or forgave. No sooner was he liberated than he reduced the price of his "Register" to 2d., whereby its sale was immensely increased. At length the arbitrary "Six Acts" were passed; and as he firmly believed they were passed for the express purpose of silencing him (particularly the Power of Imprisonment Act), he went to America, and settled in Long Island; from which spot his future "Registers" were dated, till his return to England, in 1816, after that act was repealed. Cobbett brought with him the bones of the celebrated republican, Tom Paine—the man whom above all others he had formerly decried as a regicide and an infidel; and called upon his countrymen to honour them by a magnificent public funeral, and the erection of a splendid monument! In 1820 Mr Cobbett was induced to become a candidate for the representation of Coventry, but met with a signal defeat; and in 1826 he made a similar unsuccessful attempt at Preston. In 1829 and the two following years, the events in Europe gave a more impassioned tone to his writings than they had for some time exhibited. He had the revolutions abroad—the reform bill at home—and the fearful spirit of incendiarism through the agricultural districts, to write about all at once. In consequence of an article which appeared in the "Weekly Political Register" on the 11th of December, 1830, he was, on the 7th of July following, tried before Lord Tenterden and a special jury for the publication of "a libel, with intent to raise discontent in the minds of the labourers in husbandry, and to incite them to acts of violence, and to destroy corn stacks, machinery, and other property." Sir Thomas Denman, then attorney-general, was the leading counsel for the crown; while Mr Cobbett conducted his defence in person; and a more lucid, vigorous, or powerful answer to charges brought by a public prosecution has rarely, if ever, been delivered. The jury deliberated from six o'clock at night till nine the next morning,

and then, stating to the judge that there were six of them of one opinion, and six of another, solicited the court to grant their discharge, and they were discharged accordingly. Thus ended this memorable trial. From that hour till the day of his death he never ceased to hold up those to scorn who had made this last desperate, but impotent, effort to crush him. From the time of his trial, in 1831, up to the passing of the reform bill, in 1832, Cobbett's time was almost equally divided between the three several occupations of writing, travelling, and lecturing; and as his fame was evidently again on the increase, he looked forward to a seat in parliament at the approaching elections. When the proper period arrived (Dec. 1832) he was put in nomination both for Manchester and Oldham; and though defeated at the former place, he gained his election at the latter by an immense majority. In 1833 William Cobbett was a British senator—the long-sought object of his ambition. But it was an element unsuited to his habits; late hours and confinement in a heated atmosphere were never intended for him, who "usually went to bed at nine o'clock and rose at four." During a debate on the malt tax, on the 25th of May, he was suddenly attacked with a disease of the throat, from which he never recovered, and on the 17th of June, 1835, he expired. As an author, independent of his long-continued political pamphlets and periodical works before referred to, he was exceedingly industrious; and in those which relate to rural life he was decidedly the most useful writer of the age, as his "Cottage Economy," "Advice to Young Men," "Rural Rides," &c., abundantly prove. He also wrote Grammars of the English and French languages, which had an extensive circulation; also, "A Year's Residence in America," 20 volumes of "Parliamentary Debates," &c.; but his last work, "The History of the Reformation," is distorted by party views, and does Cobbett more discredit than the coarse invectives and political tergiversations that are to be met with elsewhere in his voluminous writings.

COBDEN, RICHARD, the distinguished advocate and promoter of Free Trade, was born at Dunford, near Midhurst, in Sussex, in 1804. After serving an apprenticeship in a London warehouse, and acting a short time as commercial traveller, he became, in 1830, partner in a firm in the cotton trade at Manchester. Taking a deep interest in the political activity of the time—the discussions on and the passing of the Reform Bill,—he set out in 1834 on a tour through Egypt, Greece, Turkey, and the United States. On his return he commenced his career as political economist by the publication of pamphlets, entitled "England, Ireland, and America," and "Russia." About the same time he took an active part in founding the Manchester "Athenæum," and in procuring the incorporation of the borough. In 1838 the Anti-Corn Law League was formed, and to the furtherance of its object Cobden devoted himself with intense earnestness and unintermitting labour. In 1841 he entered parliament as member for Stockport, for

which he had unsuccessfully stood four years earlier. His mastery of his chosen theme, his full knowledge, logical precision, good sense, and entire sincerity made him at once a man of weight in parliament, and in 1846 he saw the grand struggle ended by the conversion of Sir Robert Peel, and the repeal of the corn laws. He then made a Continental tour, and was received in the chief cities with high honours. His countrymen made acknowledgment of his services by a national subscription, and during his absence he was elected M.P. for the West Riding of Yorkshire, 1847. As a member of the Peace Society he attended congresses at Paris, Frankfurt, and London, and steadily advocated the doctrine of non-intervention. His course in reference to the Crimean war, and the war with China, was opposed to the sentiments of the majority of his countrymen, and on the dissolution of parliament in 1857 he was not re-elected. He again visited America, and while absent was elected for Rochester. In 1859 he was offered by Lord Palmerston the presidentship of the Board of Trade, which he courteously and conscientiously declined. The latest and not the least service he rendered his country was the successful negotiation of the Treaty of Commerce with France. The offer of a baronetcy and a seat in the privy council was made to him, and declined; as was also the offer, made a few months before his death, of the chairmanship of the Board of Audit. His health had been broken for several years, and he died in London, the 2nd April, 1868. The intelligence of his death was received with sincere regret, not only in his own country, but on the Continent.

COBENTZEL, CARL, Count von, an eminent Austrian statesman. He was a native of Laybach, and at an early age commenced his public career. During the troubles in the reign of the empress Maria Theresa, his services gave so much satisfaction, that in 1763 he was placed at the head of affairs in the Austrian Netherlands. In this important situation he showed great respect for literature and the arts, and several useful reforms were carried into effect by him. Among his other services was that of founding the Academy of Sciences at Brussels. Died, 1770.

COBENTZEL, LUDWIG, Count von, son of the above, and, like him, a diplomatist. At the early age of 27 he was intrusted with a mission to Catharine II. of Russia, and his gallantry and compliance with her taste for theatricals made him a great favourite with her. From 1795 he was concerned in many of the important negotiations between Austria and other powers, until the treaty of Lunéville, in 1801. That treaty restoring peace between Austria and France, he was shortly afterwards made minister of state for foreign affairs at Vienna. In 1805 he was dismissed from this office, and he died in 1808.

COBHAM, Lord. [OLDCASTLE, Sir JOHN.]

COBURG, FRIEDRICH JOSIAS, duke of Saxe-Coburg, an Austrian field-marshal, was born in 1737. In 1789 he commanded the imperial army on the Danube, and, in

connection with the 17th century, professor of law. He taught that the Covenant was merely a type of the New Testament, being a promise of attention, he warmly advocated the Millennium. His rather numerous sect. Besides 10 folio volumes, he published during his life no printed (but many years) entitled "Opera, Antiqua Philologica." Born, 1603.

COCCIEUS, SAMUEL, celestus, baron of the empire, and successor to his title. Chancellor of Prussia under Great, and was a chief author of the Prussian code. He also published an edition of Grotius' "De Jure," Died, 1755.

COCHIN, CHARLES NICOLAS, French engraver and writer; member and afterwards of the Academy of Painting. Drawings of the royal cabinet engravings, which are very published "Lectures sur les sciences," "Voyage d'Italie," Paris, 1715; died, 1790.

COCHLEUS, JOHANN, opponent of Luther, Calvinist, but more especially named, whom he censured for his work, "De Lutheri." He published, a very curious "History of" and he maintained a fight with Dr. Morrison, an English subject of the marriage of Anne Boleyn. Died, 1770.

COCHRAN, WILLIAM, a considerable reputation. At Rome, he settled at Glasgow, a fortune. Of his "Edinburgh" and "Dedalus" high estimation. Born, 1730. COCHRANE, ARCHIBALD, SAID, Earl of.]

COCHRANE, Lord. [DUNDEE, of.]

COCHRANE, JOHN DUNDEE, Archibald Cochrane, earl of an English naval officer. Through France, Spain, and then through the Russian empire. Of this latter journey an account in two volumes much curious information. He travelled on foot across South America, he died at Valentinia, in Colorado. COCKBURN, Admiral Sir

connection with the Russian general, Suwarroff, defeated the Turks, and conquered Bucharest. In 1793 he defeated the French at Neerwinden, expelled them from the Netherlands, and invaded France, taking Valenciennes, Cambray, and other places; but when the English army, under the duke of York, separated from him, he sustained several defeats, retreated across the Rhine, and resigned his command. Died, 1815.

COCCEIUS, JOHN, a Dutch scholar of the 17th century, professor of theology at Leyden. He taught that the Old Testament was merely a type of the New; and the book of Revelation being a principal object of his attention, he warmly asserted the doctrine of the Millennium. His followers formed a rather numerous sect, called Cocceians. Besides 10 folio volumes on divinity, which he published during his life, he left a work, not printed till many years after his death, entitled "Opera Anecdota Theologica et Philologica." Born, 1603; died, 1689.

COCCEIUS, SAMUEL, son of Henry Cocceius, baron of the empire, who died in 1719, and successor to his title. He became grand chancellor of Prussia under Frederick the Great, and was a chief author of the Frederician code. He also published a valuable edition of Grotius' "De Jure Belli et Pacis." Died, 1755.

COCHIN, CHARLES NICHOLAS, an eminent French engraver and writer of the 18th century; member and afterwards secretary of the Academy of Painting, and keeper of the drawings of the royal cabinet. Besides his engravings, which are very numerous, he published "Lettres sur les Peintures d'Ierusalem," "Voyage d'Italie," &c. Born at Paris, 1716; died, 1790.

COCHLEUS, JOHANN, an able but bitter opponent of Luther, Calvin, and other reformers, but more especially of the first-named, whom he censured with great asperity in his work, "De Actis et Scriptis Lutheri." He published, besides this work, a very curious "History of the Hussites," and he maintained a fierce controversy with Dr. Morrison, an English clergyman, on the subject of the marriage of Henry VIII. and Anne Boloyne. Died, 1592.

COCHRAN, WILLIAM, a Scotch artist of considerable reputation. After studying at Rome, he settled at Glasgow, where he realized a fortune. Of his historical pieces, "Endymion" and "Daedalus" were held in high estimation. Born, 1738; died, 1785.

COCHRANE, ARCHIBALD. [DUNDONALD, Earl of.]

COCHRANE, Lord. [DUNDONALD, Earl of.]

COCHRANE, JOHN DUNDAS, nephew of Archibald Cochrane, earl of Dundonald, was an English naval officer. On retiring from the naval service, he travelled on foot through France, Spain, and Portugal; and then through the Russian empire to Kamtschatka. Of this latter journey he published an account in two volumes, which contain much curious information. He was about to travel on foot across South America, when he died at Valencia, in Colombia, in 1825.

COCKBURN, Admiral Sir GEORGE, G.C.B.,

a distinguished naval officer, was born in London in 1771, entered the navy in 1783, received his commission as lieutenant in 1793, and as captain of a frigate in 1794. Appointed to the "Moleag," then cruising on the Italian coast, he distinguished himself on several occasions; shared as commander of the Minerva in the great engagement off Cape St Vincent, and in 1809, being then commodore, received the thanks of parliament for the reduction of Martinique, and was appointed governor of St Pierre. He subsequently took an active part in the expedition to the Scheldt, co-operated in the defence of Cadix against the French, and, after cruising on the Spanish coast for ten years, he was associated with Sir John Warren as second in command in the expedition against the United States, where his operations in Chesapeake Bay and against Washington were no less gallant than successful. On his return to Europe in May, 1815, he hoisted his flag on the Northumberland; and on the surrender of Napoleon Buonaparte, he was selected to convey the ex-emperor to St Helena, whence he returned the following year. He now turned his attention to politics; in 1818 he was returned M.P. for Portsmouth, and appointed a lord of the Admiralty, in 1820 he sat for Weobly, and in 1826 for Portsmouth. In 1828 he became a second time a lord of the Admiralty. From 1832 to 1836 he held the command of the West Indian and North American naval stations. In 1841 he was returned M.P. for Ripon; and was appointed senior lord of the Admiralty, an office which he held till the resignation of Sir R. Peel's administration, in 1846. Died, 1853, leaving behind him a high reputation for gallantry as a sailor, and efficiency as an administrator.

COCKBURN, HENRY THOMAS, Lord, an eminent Scotch judge, was born in 1779. He was called to the bar in 1800, and soon attained distinction as an advocate. He was the friend of Jeffrey, and one of the first writers for the Edinburgh Review. In 1830 he was appointed solicitor-general for Scotland, and four years later was made a lord of session. He published the Life of Lord Jeffrey, and died in 1854. After his death appeared an interesting volume, entitled "Memorials of his Time, by Lord Cockburn."

COCKER, EDWARD, arithmetician, was born about 1632. He was known as a clever "practitioner in the arts of writing, arithmetic, and engraving," and published several books of writing exercises and other school books. His most popular work, "Cocker's Arithmetic," was published by Hawkins in 1677, after the author's death. It became not only the universal text-book in its time, but long served as the model for others. So that "according to Cocker" became a proverb. Died, about 1674.

CODRINGTON, Sir EDWARD, British admiral, born in 1770. He entered the navy at the age of 13, and was present at the victory of Howe over the French fleet near Brest in 1794. He took part in the battle of Trafalgar, in the Walcheren expedition, and in the Peninsular war. In 1814 he served in North America, and assisted in the successful attack on New Orleans. The

less brilliant minister than some of his predecessors, he certainly conferred more substantial benefits upon his country than most of them. Colbert was a man of resolute will and of manners not likely to win men's liking. The rise of his rival Louvois into the king's favour was an occasion of bitter vexation to him in his latter years, and so strong was the popular feeling against him, that his remains narrowly escaped violence by a night funeral. He died immensely rich, in 1683.

COLBY, THOMAS, superintendent of the Ordnance Survey, was born in 1784. He was a native of Recheater, was educated at the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich, and entered the army. But early in 1802 he was appointed assistant in the Ordnance Survey, and to the discharge of his duties in rest of his life. He rose through the successive grades of captain, major, &c. to be major-general, in 1816. He was remarkable for energy, perseverance, patient and cheerful endurance of hardship and privation, and great kind-heartedness. He succeeded General Mudge as director of the Survey in 1820; was a fellow of the Royal Society, and of many other scientific bodies, and assisted in founding the Astronomical Society. Died at Liverpool, 1852.

COLCHESTER, CHARLES ABBOT, Lord, was born at Abingdon, Berks, in 1757; and having received the rudiments of his education at Westminster School, was entered of Christchurch, Oxford, in 1775. While there he was greatly distinguished for his attainments; and a Latin poem on the Czar Peter gained him not only the prize, but also a gold medal from the empress of Russia. After spending some time abroad, he was called to the bar, and practised with every prospect of becoming a popular advocate. His forensic pursuits, however, were but of short continuance, for on entering parliament for Heston he was speedily noticed for his talent and business-like habits, and on the formation of the Addington ministry he was appointed secretary for Ireland, and keeper of the privy seal. He now commenced some useful reforms in Ireland, but before he could complete them he was elected speaker of the House of Commons. In this situation he displayed not only the talent but the tact and address necessary for the duties of his office; and so far was he from being bigoted to his party, that on the division, in 1805, concerning Lord Melville, the numbers for and against that nobleman being equal, he gave the casting vote against him. In 1817 an attack of erysipelas obliged him to resign the office of speaker; on which occasion he was called to the Upper House by the title of Baron Colchester, with a pension of £4000 per annum. Much of the remainder of his life was passed abroad and in Scotland; and he died in May, 1829, leaving two sons. He was chiefly remarkable for his knowledge of the forms of the House, though he was also a fluent and elegant speaker.

COLDEN, CADWALLADER, a Scotch physician and miscellaneous writer. He emigrated to America, and having become a prosperous landowner in New York, he was

in 1761 made lieutenant-governor of that province. In this office, which he held for fourteen years, he displayed great talent. Colden was a voluminous writer, and on a variety of subjects. Among his works are "An Account of the Diseases prevalent in America," a "History of the five Indian Nations," a "Treatise on Gravitation," &c. Linnaeus, to whom he sent many American plants, gave the name of Coldenia to a new genus. Died, 1776.

COLE, HENRY, dean of St Paul's, and judge of the arches' court. In the reign of Henry VIII. he held numerous valuable appointments, all of which he resigned on the accession of Edward VI. The reign of Mary restored his prosperity; and it was he who preached the sermon when the venerable Cranmer was burnt. On the accession of Elizabeth, this fact was doubtless remembered to his prejudice; for he was not only stripped of all his preferments, but kept in prison till his death, in 1579. He was the author of some controversial tracts and sermons; and a disputation between him and Cranmer and Ridley is also in print.

COLEBROOKE, HENRY THOMAS, F.R.S., an eminent Orientalist, and director of the Royal Asiatic Society, was the third son of Sir George Colebrooke, bart., a director of the East India Company. He was born in 1765, and in 1782 was appointed to a writership in India. Being sent as one of a deputation to investigate the resources of a part of the country, it led to his publishing "Remarks on the Husbandry and Commerce of Bengal," in which treatise he advocated a free trade between Great Britain and her eastern possessions. Soon after this he began the study of the Sanscrit language, in which he subsequently became so eminent. The translation of the great "Digest of Hindu Law," which had been compiled under the direction of Sir W. Jones, but left unfinished at his death, was confided to Mr Colebrooke; and while engaged in this work, he was appointed to a judicial situation at Mirzapore, where he completed it in 1798. His other works consist of a "Dictionary of the Sanscrit Language," the "Algebra of the Hindoos," and various treatises on their laws, philosophy, and arithmetic; besides numerous communications to the society of which he was director. He died in March, 1837.

COLERIDGE, SAMUEL TAYLOR, poet, philosopher and theologian, was the youngest child of John Coleridge, vicar of Ottery St Mary, in Devonshire, where he was born in 1772. He was educated at Christ's Hospital and at Jesus College, Cambridge, early distinguishing himself by his classical acquirements, and an extraordinary passion for metaphysical studies. Quitting Cambridge in 1792, he settled soon after at Bristol, projected with Southey and other friends a model colony, "Pantisocracy," on the banks of the Susquehanna, but stayed in England and devoted himself to a literary life. In 1795 he married and removed to Nether Stowey, where he lived three years, and enjoyed the society of Wordsworth. He visited Germany to acquaint himself more fully with the German language and literature, and then settled in

the Lake District. He visited Malta in 1804, and was for more than a year secretary to the governor, Sir Alexander Ball, of whom he gave an interesting account in "The Friend." In 1810 he left his family at Keswick and went to London, and soon after entered the house of his friend Gillman, at Highgate, where he spent the rest of his life. The literary life of Coleridge began with the publication of his poems, in 1794. His first volume was soon followed by others. "Rime of the Ancient Mariner," "Christabel," are among the best known of his poems. He published also a very admirable translation of Schiller's "Piccolomini," and "Death of Wallenstein." He projected a periodical entitled "The Watchman," which did not succeed; preached occasionally, gave popular lectures, and contributed political and literary articles to some of the newspapers. The "Friend" began to appear as a periodical in 1809, and after his settlement in London appeared the completed work, the "Biographia Literaria," "Lay Sermons," "Aids to Reflection," &c. Other works remained unpublished till after his death: these are the "Confessions of an Inquiring Spirit," "Literary Remains," and "Table Talk," edited by his nephew and son-in-law, Henry Nelson Coleridge; and "Essays on his own Times," and "Notes on Shakespeare and the Dramatists," edited by his daughter, Sara Coleridge. As philosopher and theologian the influence of Coleridge has been very great, and probably is so still, notwithstanding the apparent predominance of a less spiritual philosophy than his. Although he did not live to complete the grand system of religious philosophy which he appears to have projected, the "massive fragments" he has left us suffice to show more than the outlines of the vast whole. His writings are pervaded by a spirit not of this world, and for every earnest student they are rich in treasures of truth, wisdom, and faith. Not a few have found in them the special help, guidance, and defence which the critical doubts and discussions of the age make so needful. Churchman and conservative, he was yet a bold speculator on the highest themes, and a genuine liberal in sentiment towards the good and great of all parties. For long years his life was saddened by ill health and pecuniary difficulties. He suffered much, too, from the habit of taking opium, which grew up from an innocent beginning, and became unconquerable. Pure love of truth, rare simplicity of nature, warm affections, love of social intercourse, and a most extraordinary power of eloquent talking without premeditation, were some of his most striking characteristics. He died at Highgate, 25th July, 1834, and was buried in the old churchyard there.

COLERIDGE, HARTLEY, poet and miscellaneous writer, was the eldest son of Samuel Taylor Coleridge, and was born at Clevedon, in 1796. His father soon after settled in the Lake District, and Hartley's mind and heart were cultivated in the constant society of Wordsworth, Southey, Wilson, and other eminent men, and in the midst of the fairest scenes of nature. Imagination was predom-

inant in him, and he displayed it when a boy in the composition of long and extraordinary romances. He entered Oxford University in 1815, and became fellow of Oriel. Unhappily, he soon lost his fellowship, chiefly through a habit of intemperance, and his fortunes were blighted. After a brief stay in London he went back to the north, tried his hand at the task of schoolmaster, and failed, and spent his remaining years in literary labours. His poems, many of which are of rare excellence, and his "Worthies of Yorkshire and Lancashire," with two volumes of "Essays and Marginalia," are the only written remains of his sad life. Died at Rydal, 1849.

COLERIDGE, SARA, sister of Hartley, and only daughter of Samuel Taylor Coleridge, was born at Keswick in 1803. She was brought up in the family of her father's friend, the poet Southey; married her cousin, Henry Nelson Coleridge, in 1829; became a widow in 1843, and died in 1882. At the age of 19 she published a translation of Dobrizhoffer's "Account of the Abipones, an Equestrian People of Paraguay." She wrote an exquisite fairy tale, entitled "Phantasmoia," assisted her husband in editing the works of her father, and, on her husband's death, continued the task unaided. Her admirable dissertations and commentaries on those works display a singular mastery of some of the most difficult themes of philosophy and theology, considerable learning, and great logical power. The works edited by her alone are the "Aids to Reflection," "Notes on Shakespeare," and "Essays on his own Times."

COLERIDGE, HENRY NELSON, nephew of Samuel Taylor Coleridge, and editor of several of his works, was born about 1800. He studied at Cambridge and became fellow of King's College. After a visit to the West Indies for the benefit of his health, he was called to the bar and practised in the court of Chancery. In 1829 he married his cousin, Sara Coleridge. He had the profoundest admiration and love for his uncle, S. T. Coleridge, was very much in his society, made notes of his opinions and sentiments, and after his death published Specimens of his Table-Talk. He also edited "The Friend," "Confessions of an Inquiring Spirit," and the "Literary Remains" of his uncle; and was author of an "Introduction to the Study of the Greek Classic Poets." Died, 1843.

COLET, JOHN, dean of St Paul's, and founder of St Paul's School, was born at London in 1466. He was educated at Oxford, and then spent several years in completing his studies in France and Italy. He was ordained priest in 1498, and after various preferments in the church, became prebendary and dean of St Paul's in 1505. He had just previously obtained his degree of Doctor of Divinity. Dean Colet was a friend of Erasmus and of many other eminent men of his day; and by his freedom of thought and speech, and his promotion of a spirit of inquiry, he exposed himself to the persecution of the clergy. He founded and endowed St Paul's School in 1512; died in 1532, and was buried in St Paul's Cathedral. He

left several works, theoretical and practical.

COLIGNI, GASPARD DE, French general and leader of the Huguenot war, was born in 1517. He was named Gaspard, was married, and took part in the invasion of France in 1569, and in the conquest of the city of Montmorency. He was at an early age, distinguished by his battle of Cerisoles, at the battle of Jarnac, and at the battle of Renty. He was killed at the siege of St. Quentin in 1590, by the Spaniards. On the 11th he retired to his estate, and converted to the reformed faith. He was broken out by himself, a Protestant, with the Protestants. They were defeated by the Catholics at the battle of Dreux; the duke of St. Denis followed; and they were defeated at Jarnac in 1570, after the treaty of St. Germain. Coligni was flatteringly called the 'rino de Medici,' and a few assassins were attempted the assassination of the duke of Guise. In 1572, he visited him and professed the signal being given by St. Bartholomew, 24th August. The duke of Guise with a party went to the house of the duke; he was stabbed, and thrown out of the window. The baseness to kick the body of the corpse was exposed to the mob, and then hung. It was buried by night in the church of St. Denis. It was in 1788 transferred to the mausoleum of Montesquieu-Foucault, which he erected in 1788, and was frequently placed in the museum.

COLIN, AL EXANDER, a Scottish painter, born in 1526, is chiefly known for his beautiful alt-reliefs on the magnificent monument of John of Bunsprick, executed in 1560. He was the Emperor Ferdinand I. was appointed sculptor and to his son, the Archduke, died, 1612.

COLLIER, JEREMY, an English divine and learned writer, was born in 1650. He received his education at Ampton, in Suffolk; where he was presented as being chosen lecturer. At the revolution he refused the oath, and was imprisoned. He was in favour of James II. Sir John Friend and Sir V. when they were executed. He was a plot. Two nonjurs who accompanied him on the 1st of June, but Collier escaped until the affair had blown up. He made his appearance again in 1703, on Miscellaneous Sermons, in 3 volumes, obtaining a high reputation; and his was a spirited attack upon the

left several works, theological and grammatical.

COLIGNI, GASPARD DE, admiral of France and leader of the Huguenots in the civil war, was born in 1617. His father, also named Gaspard, was marshal of France, and took part in the invasion of Italy by Charles VIII., and in the conquest of the Milanese by Louis XII. and Francis I. His mother was a Montmorency. He entered the army at an early age, distinguished himself at the battle of Cerisoles, at the taking of Carignan, and at the battle of Renti. He was made admiral of France in 1552 by Henry II. At the siege of St Quentin he was taken prisoner by the Spaniards. On the death of Henry II. he retired to his estates, became a convert to the reformed faith, and when the war broke out put himself at the head of the Protestants, with the prince of Condé. They were defeated by the duke of Guise at the battle of Dreux; the indecisive battle of St Denis followed; and the Protestants were defeated at Jarnac and Monecontour. In 1570, after the treaty of St Germain, Coligni was flatteringly received by Catherine de Medici, and a few days later his assassination was attempted by an emissary of the duke of Guise. The king, Charles IX., visited him and professed his regret. On the signal being given for the massacre on St Bartholomew, 24 August, 1572, the duke of Guise with a party of murderers went to the house of the admiral; by these he was stabbed, and thrown out of a window at the feet of the duke of Guise, who had the baseness to kick the still living body. The corpse was exposed for three days to the mob, and then hung, head downwards. It was buried by night in the family tomb, was in 1780 transferred to the estate of the marquis of Montesquiou-Fezensac, and the monument which he erected was subsequently placed in the museum of French monuments.

COLIN, ALEXANDER, a sculptor of Mechlin, born in 1326, is chiefly known by the beautiful alt-relief on the sides of the magnificent monument of Maximilian I. at Innsprück, executed in 1563-66 by order of the Emperor Ferdinand I. He was afterwards appointed sculptor to the emperor and to his son, the Archduke Ferdinand. Died, 1612.

COLLIER, JEREMY, an English nonjuring divine and learned writer, was born in 1650. He received his education at Cambridge, and was presented with the rectory of Ampton, in Suffolk; which he resigned on being chosen lecturer at Gray's Inn. At the revolution he refused to take the oaths, and was imprisoned in Newgate for writing in favour of James II. He attended Sir John Friend and Sir William Perkins when they were executed for the "assassination plot." Two nonjuring clergymen who accompanied him on this occasion were taken up, but Collier escaped, and lay hidden until the affair had blown over, when he again made his appearance, and published "Essays on Miscellaneous Subjects." This work, in 3 volumes, obtained him considerable reputation; and his next publication was a spirited attack upon the licentiousness

of the stage. He was, as a matter of course, replied to by many of the dramatic writers of the time; but he had truth on his side, and his works had good effect. He next translated and continued Moreri's Dictionary; and his reputation had now so much increased, that Queen Anne's government offered him valuable church preferment, which, with a rare consistency, he steadily declined. His remaining works were, an "Ecclesiastical History," brought down to the death of Charles II., some sermons, pamphlets, and a translation of the "Meditations" of the Emperor Marcus Aurelius. Died, 1726.

COLLINGWOOD, CUTHBERT, Lord, a celebrated English admiral, was born at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in 1748. He entered the navy when only 13 years of age, and his services were long, arduous, and valuable. In the action of June 1, 1794, he was flag-captain to Admiral Bowyer on board the Prince; and at the battle of Cape St Vincent, in 1797, he commanded the Excellent. Having attained the rank of vice-admiral of the blue, and being second in command at the battle of Trafalgar, where the hero of England's navy fell, the command of the fleet devolved upon Admiral Collingwood, whose gallant conduct at the onset had called forth an exclamation of delight from Nelson, and to whose admirable skill and judgment, after the battle, the preservation of the captured vessels was chiefly attributable. For this and his other important services he was promoted to the rank of vice-admiral of the red, and elevated to the peerage. He was brave, indefatigable, just, and kind; strictly preserving discipline, while he gained the love of his compatriots, and merited all that a grateful country could bestow on him. His letters, published after his death, which took place while cruising off Minorca, in 1810, show him to have possessed considerable literary ability.

COLLINGWOOD, FRANCIS EDWARD, a captain in the English navy, was a midshipman on board the Victory, at the battle of Trafalgar; and to him is ascribed the honour of being the avenger of Nelson's death, having shot the Frenchman in the maintop of the Redoubtable, who was seen to take deliberate aim at the English hero the moment before he fell. Died, 1835.

COLLINS, ANTHONY, the noted free-thinker, was born at Heston in Middlesex, in 1678. He studied at Cambridge and afterwards at the Temple, became a justice of the peace and treasurer of the county of Essex. He was however chiefly occupied in controversial writing on matters of philosophy and theology. He was the intimate friend of Locke, who very highly esteemed him; he had a long controversy with Dr Samuel Clarke; and provoked by some of his writings innumerable replies. His principal works are "Priestcraft in Perfection;" "Essay on the Thirty-nine Articles;" "Discourse on Freethinking," which was savagely attacked by Bentley; "Philosophical Inquiry concerning Liberty and Necessity;" and "Grounds and Reasons of the Christian Religion." Died at London, 1729.

COLLINS, ARTHUR, a celebrated English

genealogist; author of the English "Peerage" and "Baronetage;" and Lives of Cecil, Lord Burleigh, and Edward the Black Prince, &c. He was rescued from poverty by a pension of £400 per annum, granted to him by George II. Born, 1682; died, 1760.

COLLINS, JOHN, an able English mathematician and accountant. He was for some time in the naval service of Venice against the Turks; but at the restoration he was appointed to the office of accountant to the Excise Office, the court of Chancery, &c. He found time to contribute largely to the Transactions of the Royal Society; corresponded with Barrow, Newton, and other eminent mathematicians; and wrote various mathematical works. Born, 1624; died, 1683.

COLLINS, WILLIAM, a highly-gifted but ill-fated English poet; author of odes, eclogues, &c. He was born, in 1720, at Chichester, and received his education at Winchester and Oxford. In 1744, he settled in London, but leading a dissipated life, suffered from poverty even beyond the common lot of poets. The death of his uncle, Colonel Martin, who bequeathed him a legacy of £2000, raised him from this abject condition; but his health and spirits were broken, and after lingering for some time in a state of mental imbecility, soothed at last by a sister's love, he died at Chichester, in 1756. His odes, which when published were utterly disregarded, are unquestionably among the finest of English lyrical poems. One of the most celebrated is the "Ode to the Passions." A monument, executed by Flaxman, was erected to his memory by public subscription, and his life was written by Dr Johnson, who loved him, and speaks of him with great tenderness.

COLLINS, WILLIAM, an English painter of distinguished merit, was born in London, 1787. He inherited an enthusiastic admiration for the beauties of nature from both his parents. His father, one of the first picture-dealers of his time, was a man of considerable literary attainments; and his friendship with Morland the painter early led to his son's initiation into the mysteries of the pencil. In 1807 he became a student of the Royal Academy, and having prosecuted his studies with great zeal and success, he was chosen an associate in 1814, and elected an academician in 1820. From this period he continued to produce those coast and cottage scenes which gained for him his early reputation, and marked him out as one of the most thorough English artists of his time. With a view of studying the works of the old masters and of observing nature in new forms, he visited Italy in 1836, and spent two years there. Down to the year 1846 he contributed regularly to every exhibition, attempting occasionally historical painting, but winning fresh laurels chiefly by frequent revivals of those more domestic subjects by which he had won his early fame. True to his "first love," his last production, "Early Morning," was an English sea-piece. Among his favourite works are the "Shrimpers," "Frost Scene," "Cromer Sands," and "Prawn Catchers," the last of which is in the National Gallery. Mr Collins was im-

bued with earnest but unaffected piety; and his death, though not unexpected, caused deep regret to a large circle of attached friends and admirers. Died, 1847.

COLLINSON, PETER, an English botanist, to whom we are indebted for the introduction of many ornamental shrubs and plants into our gardens, was born in 1694. He was intimate with Franklin and Linnaeus, the latter of whom gave the name *Collinsonia* to a genus of plants. Died, 1768.

COLLOREDO, RUDOLPH, count of Waldsee, imperial field-marshal, was born in 1686. He distinguished himself greatly, and was seven times wounded at the battle of Lützen in 1632. His greatest achievement perhaps was the successful defence of Prague against the Swedes in 1648. He was named governor of the city, and died there in 1697.

COLLOREDO-WENZEL, JOHANN NEPUCENE FRANK, Count of, imperial field-marshal, was born in 1738. He served in the Seven Years' War, became chamberlain to the emperor Joseph II., and was made a knight of the Teutonic order. He served with Marshal Laudon against the Turks in 1789, and distinguished himself at the siege of Belgrade. In 1793 he joined the prince of Coburg in the Netherlands, and took a distinguished part in the battle of Neerwinden. He became afterwards president of the Aulic Council and field-marshal. Died, 1822.

COLLOREDO-MANSFIELD, JEROME, Count of, Austrian general, was born in 1773. He entered the army in 1792, and served in the expedition under the duke of Brunswick against France. Two years later he was taken prisoner by the French, but made his escape. He was severely wounded in the attack on Brezgentz in 1796: at Verona in 1809, when he gallantly held his ground against the French, and secured the retreat of the Austrian army: at the battle of Leipzig in 1813, when he had succeeded to the command after the fall of the prince of Hesse-Homburg and the capture of General Merveldt; and at the combat near the bridge of Barce in the campaign of 1814. Died, 1822.

COLLOT D'HERBOIS, JEAN MARIE, one of the most sanguinary leaders in the French revolution, was born at Paris in 1750. Before the revolution he was a clever strolling player. He joined the club of the Jacobins, and soon gained a great ascendancy; won the prize for his "Almanach du Père Gerard;" and became a member of the Convention, and of the Committee of Public Safety. He was charged with several provincial missions, and made himself a name of infamy by his execution of them. In 1793 he went to Lyons, where he had more than 16,000 persons put to death, and made it a capital crime to look sad or pitiful. An attempt was made to assassinate him, which only made him more popular, and he contributed powerfully to the fall of Robespierre. He was soon after denounced, arrested, and in March, 1795, transported to Cayenne, where he died, January, 1796.

COLLYER, JOSEPH, senior associate engraver of the Royal Academy, was born at London, 1748, of parents who were known

in the literary world by from Gessner and Bodmer, Antony and William. W. superior talent in the studio; his portraits are gravely; his portraits are unrivalled. Among them IV. and the Princess Charlotte. COLMAN, GEORGE, an accomplished satirist and accomplished selector. He was born at where his father at that British envoy, and his the countess of Bath. If education at Westminster Christchurch, Oxford, he tion to the law as a p writings in The Connoisseur success, gave him a bias to ature, and he accordingly graver pursuits of legal dramatic attempt was "Pe which was performed at great, though only tempo the following year, 1761, comedy of the "Jealous once became popular an kept the stage. "The riago," "The English Mer to his fame; and he wrote pieces, which, though infer by no means deficient in n and General Pulteney, at him considerable legacies him to purchase a share in Theatre. Disputes arising and the other proprietors, posed of this property, and little theatre in the Hay conducted until an attack duced him to a state of u in addition to his writings a he translated the comedies Horace De Arte Poetica portrait, painted by Gains National Portrait Gallery.

COLMAN, GEORGE, TH. eminent dramatist and wit, was born in 1762, and rection at Westminster Scho College, Oxford, and King den. On his return from entered a student of Linco circumstances, however, as we led him to abandon the p law. In 1784 his first ack called "Two to One" was cess of this exceeded his expectations. In 1787 his of "Inkle and Yarico" ap once stamped his fame. Si the elder Colman was attac Lysis, which terminating i cility, his son presided over Theatre, and subsequently perictor. The prolific pen o man the younger" seemed t ret, perhaps, there was se London who spent more ho pleasures, or whose brillian often "set the table in principal works, chronologi were "The Mountaineers Chest," "The Heir at Law," "The Review, or Wags of Y

In the literary world by their translations from Gesner and Bodmer. He was a pupil of Antony and William Walker, and showed superior talent in the stilted style of engraving; his portraits in that line stand unrivalled. Among them are those of George IV. and the Princess Charlotte. Died, 1827.

COLMAN, GEORGE, a dramatic writer and accomplished scholar of the 18th century. He was born at Florence, in 1733, where his father at that time resided as the British envoy, and his mother was sister to the countess of Bath. Having received his education at Westminster School and at Christchurch, Oxford, he turned his attention to the law as a profession; but his writings in *The Connaisseur* having met with success, gave him a bias towards polite literature, and he accordingly abandoned the graver pursuits of legal science. His first dramatic attempt was *"Poly Honeycombe,"* which was performed at Drury Lane with great, though only temporary, success. In the following year, 1761, he produced his comedy of the *"Jealous Wife,"* which at once became popular and has ever since kept the stage. *"The Clandestine Marriage,"* *"The English Merchant,"* &c., added to his fame; and he wrote a number of other pieces, which, though inferior to these, were by no means deficient in merit. Lord Bath and General Pulteney, at their deaths, left him considerable legacies, which enabled him to purchase a share in Covent Garden Theatre. Disputes arising between himself and the other proprietors, he very soon disposed of this property, and purchased the little theatre in the Haymarket, which he conducted until an attack of paralysis reduced him to a state of mental imbecility. In addition to his writings mentioned above, he translated the comedies of Terence, and *Horace De Arte Poetica*. Died, 1794. His portrait, painted by Gainsborough, is in the National Portrait Gallery.

COLMAN, GEORGE, THE YOUNGER, an eminent dramatist and wit, son of the above, was born in 1762, and received his education at Westminster School, Christchurch College, Oxford, and King's College, Aberdeen. On his return from college he was entered a student of Lincoln's Inn. Circumstances, however, as well as inclination, led him to abandon the profession of the law. In 1784 his first acknowledged play, called *"Two to One,"* was acted. The success of this exceeded his most sanguine expectations. In 1787 his celebrated opera of *"Inkle and Yarico"* appeared, and at once stamped his fame. Shortly after this the elder Colman was attacked with paralysis, which terminating in mental imbecility, his son presided over the Haymarket Theatre, and subsequently became its proprietor. The prolific pen of *"George Colman the younger"* seemed never idle; and yet, perhaps, there was scarcely a man in London who spent more hours in convivial pleasures, or whose brilliant flashes of wit so often "set the table in a roar." His principal works, chronologically arranged, were *"The Mountaineers,"* *"The Iron Chest,"* *"The Heir at Law,"* *"Blue Beard,"* *"The Revier, or Wags of Windsor,"* *"The*

Poor Gentleman," *"Love laughs at Locksmiths,"* *"John Bull,"* &c. Among his other compositions are *"Tandem Records,"* *"My Nightgown and Slippers,"* *"Broad Grins,"* &c. George IV. appointed him to the situation of licenser and examiner of plays, an office for which he was admirably qualified. Died, 1836.

COLOCOTRONIS, THEOD., one of the heroes of modern Greece, was born in Messenia, 1770; distinguished himself in numerous engagements with the Turkish oppressors of his country, and contributed, by his heroic conduct during the insurrection, to the final triumph of the Greek cause in 1828. After the death of Capo d'Istria, he became a member of the provisional government; but having conspired against the regency established till the majority of King Otho in 1834, he was condemned to death, and owed his escape to the clemency of the king. Died, 1843.

COLONNA, FRANCESCO, a Dominican monk, born at Venice about 1430; known only as author of a strange book with the strange title of *"Poliphili Hypnerotomachia,"* which appeared in 1499, and respecting which the greatest diversity of opinion has existed. A lady is celebrated in it with whom the author was in love, and whose death led him to become a monk. It contains some passages of architectural descriptions, for which some have commended it to students of architecture. It has been several times translated into French. Fra Francesco died in 1527.

COLONNA, PABIO, or in Latin, **PABIVS COLUMNA**, Italian botanist, born at Naples in 1567, wrote many botanical and scientific works, was the correspondent of the most eminent naturalists of his time, and died in 1650.

COLONNA, FRANCISCO MARIA POMPEO, born in Italy about 1640, was a student of the sciences and a follower of the alchemists. He wrote *"Secrets of the Philosophy of the Ancients,"* *"Abridgment of the Doctrine of Paracelsus,"* &c. He was burnt to death in his house, at Paris, in 1726.

COLONNA, PROSPERO, son of Antonio Colonna, prince of Salerno, was a distinguished military officer. He assisted Charles VIII. of France to conquer Naples, but subsequently aided in retaking it for the house of Arragon. He served under the great Gonsalvo, and was charged by him to conduct Cesar Borgia prisoner to Spain. In 1513 Prospero defeated the Venetians near Vicenza, was captured by the French two years later, but won several victories over them in 1521 and the following years. Died, 1523.

COLONNA, POMPEO, nephew of the above, a restless and intriguing Roman cardinal, who quarrelled in succession with the popes Julius II., Leo X., and Clement VII., and had part in all the troubles of the court of Rome. When Clement VII. was the prisoner of Constable de Bourbon, Pompeo exerted his influence for his liberation. He at length became viceroy of Naples. Died, 1532.

COLONNA, VITTORIA, marchioness of Pescara, a celebrated Italian poetess. She married at the age of 17, and was a widow

months, was in imminent danger of losing the reward of all his study and toil, the variation of the needle having so much alarmed his crews, that they were on the point of breaking into open mutiny, and he was obliged to promise that if three days produced no discovery, he would commence his homeward voyage. On the third day they heve in sight of one of the Bahamas, Guanahani or San Salvador; and the noble discoverer had the sweetest reward of his faith and enthusiasm, the best compensation for his disappointments and trials, when he bent his knees in worship, not without tears, on the promised new land. It was the 12th October, 1492. He then sailed in search of other lands, and discovered Cuba, St Domingo or Hispaniola, and some other of the West India Islands. Having thus far succeeded, he built a fort at Hispaniola, left some of his men there, and then set out on his return to Europe, where he was received with almost royal honours. The gold and other valuables which he presented to the king and queen in token of his success, excited the spirit of adventure in both the sovereigns and their subjects, and in his second voyage he had no difficulty in obtaining followers. It was not until his third voyage, made in 1498, that he saw the mainland of America, which Sebastian Cabot reached before him, and Amerigo Vesputi in 1499; and though there has been much dispute as to the actual priority, the honour of giving a name to the new world remains with the latter. Having assumed the command of the settlement at Hispaniola, various complaints were made against him by his enemies, and Columbus was not merely displaced, but Bobadilla, a new governor, who had been despatched thither by the court of Spain, even sent him to that country in chains. Columbus endured this outrage with noble equanimity; and on his return, having obtained an audience of his sovereigns, was partially restored to his dignity; but full justice was never awarded him. Yet, notwithstanding this shameful treatment, he made another voyage, in which he encountered every imaginable disaster from storms and shipwreck; and two years after his return, his noble mind sunk under the load of injustice, oppression, and poverty. He died at Valladolid, in 1506.

COLUMBUS, BARTHOLOMEW, brother of Christopher, was a skilful cosmographer, and celebrated for his globes and maps. He was sent by his brother to lay his vast project of discovery before Henry VII. of England. Meanwhile the court of Spain had undertaken the enterprise. Bartholomew shared the honours done to his brother, was employed in 1493, and in the following year accompanied Christopher to St Domingo, where he remained as governor. He made, however, several expeditions of discovery, and died, in St Domingo, in 1514.

COLUMELLA, LUCIUS JUNIUS MODERATUS, a native of Gades, in Spain. He resided at Rome in the reign of the Emperor Claudius; and, besides other works, wrote a voluminous and interesting treatise entitled "De Re Rustica," which embraces not only farming, but many connected subjects, gar-

dening being treated in one book which is written in verse. The works of Columella have been frequently republished.

COMBE, Dr ANDREW, one of the most eminent medical practitioners and writers of our time, was born at Edinburgh, 1797. After studying at the High School, and at the college, he was apprenticed in 1812 to a general medical practitioner. Attracted and interested by the lectures of Dr Spurzheim in Edinburgh, in 1815, he sought his acquaintance, and having in 1817 obtained his diploma from the College of Surgeons, he proceeded to Paris to prosecute his studies in the hospitals of that capital under the advice of Dr Spurzheim. Here he remained for two years; and after a short tour in Switzerland and Italy he returned to Edinburgh in 1819. Soon after he reached home he was seized with symptoms of pulmonary consumption; and from this time, 1820, to the day of his death, he was, though with many intervals of comparative health, a confirmed invalid. Immediately upon his seizure he determined to go to the south of France, but had not got farther than London when he found himself too unwell to travel, and returned home; there he temporarily recovered, helped to found the Phrenological Society, and in the ensuing August set off again to the Mediterranean, on whose shores he spent two years. He then determined to begin practice in Edinburgh, where his high standing among his professional brethren, and general character for good sense, talent, and strict conscientiousness, did not leave him long unemployed. During the next few years he attained great repute from his able papers in reply to the opponents of phrenology, and also rose high in his profession. In 1825 he took the degree of M.D., and two years later was elected president of the Phrenological Society. During these and several following years, he contributed many interesting papers to the Phrenological Journal, and published a work on mental derangement; and in the course of an extensive practice addressed those invaluable letters to his patients, which, combining so happily the earnest and benevolent friend with the able physician and philosopher, must have strengthened his influence as well as greatly added to his usefulness. In 1831 his health again gave way, and he was obliged to pass the winter in Italy, and for some years altogether to abandon the practice of his profession. In 1836 he was appointed physician to the king of the Belgians, but after a short trial he was obliged to resign the resident appointment, finding his strength inadequate to the due performance of his duties. Between the years 1834-39 he published the three great works for which he had been long and carefully collecting and arranging the materials, "The Principles of Physiology applied to the Preservation of Health and to Education," "The Physiology of Digestion," and "The Moral and Physical Management of Infancy." In 1838 he was appointed one of the physicians extraordinary to the queen in Scotland. In the autumn of 1844 his health at last gave way so threateningly, as to oblige him to give up all work, and

Charles VIII., and followed him in his invasion of Italy. He retired in 1498, and died, 1511. His "Mémoires" present a very vivid and authentic portraiture of the court of Louis XI., and of the principal events and general character of the age in which he lived.

COMMANDINO, FEDERICO, an Italian mathematician, born at Urbino, 1509. He made himself a great reputation by his learned and careful translations and editions of Archimedes, Apollonius, and other ancient mathematicians. Died, 1575.

COMMELIN, JEROME, a learned French printer. He established his press first at Geneva, and subsequently at Heidelberg; and published several of the Greek and Latin authors, with notes from his own pen. Died, 1598.

COMMELIN, ISAAC, Dutch historian, was born at Amsterdam, in 1598. He was long engaged in preparing a History of Amsterdam, which he did not live to complete, but which was published by his younger son, Caspar, in 1694. The principal works of Isaac Commelin are, "Lives of the Stadtholders William I. and Maurice," "Life of Frederik Henry," and a collection of Acts of the Government of Holland. Died, 1670.

COMMELIN, JOHN, Dutch botanist, was eldest son of the preceding, and was born at Amsterdam, in 1629. He founded, and was first director of, the fine Botanical Garden of that city. Among his works, the most esteemed is, "Horti Medici Amstelodami rariorum Plantarum Descriptio et Icones." Died, 1692.

COMMELIN, CASPAR, Dutch physician and botanist, was nephew of the preceding, and was born at Amsterdam, in 1667. He became professor of botany there; published "Horti Medici Amstelodami Plantarum rariorum exoticon," as a continuation of his uncle's work; "Flora Malabarica," &c. Died, 1751.

COMMERSON, PHILIBERT, a French physician and botanist. In the latter character he evinced great zeal and industry, and his collection was immense. He was the friend and correspondent of Linnæus, Haller, and Lalande, and was sent as naturalist with the expedition of discovery under Bougainville. He remained in the Isle of France, and died there. He wrote a work on Ichthyology, two quarto volumes; and the "Martyrology of Botany," an account of those who had lost their lives in botanical pursuits. Born, 1721; died, 1773.

COMMODOUS, LUCIUS AURELIUS, Roman emperor, was the son of the wise and virtuous Marcus Aurelius, and was born A. D. 161. He was most carefully educated, and accompanied his father on several military expeditions. He succeeded him in 180, and after a short period of orderly government he dismissed his wisest counsellors, and gave himself up to the lowest society, and the most shameless habits. The administration was in the hands of a series of his favourites, and confiscations and murders were the ordinary occurrences of the day. He went so far in defiance of decency as to fight in the circus like a gladiator, and then gave himself out for a god, and would be worship-

ped as Hercules. He was at last poisoned by a concubine, whom he intended to put to death; and then strangled by an athlete, A. D. 192. The vices and misgovernment of Commodus contributed powerfully to hasten the fall of the empire.

COMNENA. [ANNA COMNENA.]
COMNENUS. [ALEXIS COMNENUS, ANDRONICUS I., and MANUEL.]

COMNENUS, DEMETRIUS STEPHANOPOLI CONSTANTINE, the supposed descendant of the celebrated family of the Comneni, which long sat upon the throne of the eastern empire, was born in 1749, in the island of Corsica. Having been driven from their possessions in the East by the Turks, they at length emigrated in the 17th century, and, with a colony of Greeks, settled in Corsica, where their leader inherited the title and dignity of *capitano*, until Corsica became united to France. After studying at Rome, with the intention of becoming an ecclesiastic, Demetrius entered into the service of France, and obtained a captaincy in a regiment of dragoons in 1778. At the beginning of the revolution he fought under the banners of Condé, and went into exile with other royalists; but he returned to France in 1802, and lived on a pension of 4000 francs, assigned to him by Napoleon. Louis XVIII. confirmed this stipend, and made him *maréchal de camp*, and knight of St. Louis. He died in 1821.

COMPTON, HENRY, son of Spencer Compton, earl of Northampton, one of the bravest adherents of Charles I. At the restoration he obtained a cornetcy of dragoons. He soon, however, quitted the army for the church; and, after various preferments, was, in 1675, promoted to the bishopric of London. He opposed the spirit of Popery during the reign of James II., and was one of the most zealous friends of the prince of Orange. When Archbishop Sancroft refused to crown William and Mary, Compton performed that ceremony. Besides many sermons and letters, he wrote a treatise on the Communion, and translated from the Italian the Life of Donna Olympia Maidachini. Died, 1713.

COMTE, AUGUSTE, the founder of the system of philosophy called the "Positive," was born at Montpellier in 1795, and educated at Paris in the Polytechnic School, where he distinguished himself by his love of speculation, and his profound dissatisfaction with the existing philosophic schools and actual social condition of his country. On leaving college he became acquainted with the celebrated Saint-Simon, and being attracted by his personal character, and charmed by the originality of his views, he joined the band of brilliant disciples which the genius and ambition of that distinguished social reformer gathered around him. On the death of its founder in 1825, Comte deserted the Saint-Simonian school, to found one of his own, and during the next twenty years devoted himself to the elaboration of an original system of scientific thought—since known as the "Positive Philosophy." The great text-book of his system, entitled "Cours de Philosophie Positive," extending to six thick volumes, gradually appeared at intervals

Fla ders. After the Peace of the Pyrenees he returned to Paris, and was employed in the conquest of Franche-Comté. In the war with Holland, in 1678, he was wounded at the passage of the Rhine, the only time he received a wound. His last great exploit was the victory over William, prince of Orange (William III.), at Senef, in 1674. Martyr to the gout, he retired in the following year to his charming seat at Chantilly, enjoying there the society of some of the most eminent men of letters, among them Racine, Boileau, and Molière. He died at Fontainebleau in 1686. Funeral orations, high-flown panegyrics, were delivered by Bourdaloue and Bossuet. There is a "Life of the Great Condé" by Lord Mahon.

CONDÉ, LOUIS JOSEPH, Prince of, born at Paris in 1736, was brought up by his uncle, the count of Charolais, and was early made master of the king's house, and governor of Burgundy. He served in the Seven Years' War, and distinguished himself at the battles of Hastenbeck, Minden, and Johannsberg. He became the associate of the Dauphin, occupied himself with literary and scientific pursuits, and in the perplexities which preceded the revolution advocated the necessity of moderate reforms. After the fall of the Bastille he emigrated, watching every opportunity for assisting the partisans of the monarchy. Having published a manifesto, announcing his intention of rescuing Louis XVI., he was declared a traitor, and his estates were sequestrated by the Assembly. The Prince organized a body of troops which was incorporated with the Austrian army, and was afterwards subsidized by England. In 1801 the prince of Condé settled in England. The murder of his young grandson, the Duke d'Enghien, by Napoleon, affected him profoundly. At the restoration he returned with Louis XVIII. to France, lived again at Chantilly, and died at Paris, 1818. He was author of an "Essai sur la Vie du grand Condé."

CONDÉ, JOSE ANTONIO, Spanish orientalist, was born about 1765. He studied at the university of Alcalá, and became assistant in the Royal Library at Madrid, where he zealously pursued the study of Arabic literature. During the French occupation he held the post of librarian to Joseph Buonaparte, and in 1813 retired into France, whence he was allowed to return five years afterwards. He was librarian to the Academy of History, and a member of the Spanish Academy. His principal work is the "History of the Dominion of the Arabs in Spain," which has been translated into English. Died, 1821.

CONDER, JOSIAH, a distinguished man of letters, was born in London in 1789. He was the son of Mr Thomas Conder, bookseller, and grandson of Dr John Conder, president of the Old College, Homerton. At an early age he manifested the literary taste which distinguished him through life. His juvenile poetical contributions to the "Athenæum" (Dr Aikin's) and other publications having attracted favourable notice, he published, in 1810, a small volume entitled "The Associate Minstrels," the joint production of several friends. Having succeeded to his father's

business, as a bookseller and publisher, in 1814 he became proprietor of the "Electio Review." In 1819 he disposed of his business, and from this period till 1837, devoted himself to the management of the "Electio Review," besides publishing several original works, both prose and poetical, and editing the "Modern Traveller," which consisted of 25 vols., and had a large circulation. In 1832 he became the editor of the "Patriot," an office which he held for three-and-twenty years. For many years he took an active part in the public movements of the Protestant Dissenters of the metropolis, without, however, renouncing his attachment to literature. Died, 1856. Memoirs of Josiah Conder, by Eustace Conder, have since appeared.

CONDILLAC, ETIENNE BONNOT DE, French philosopher, was born at Grenoble in 1715. He was early attracted to metaphysical studies, and adopted the system of Locke, carrying however the doctrines of the Sensational School further than his master did. He was of very grave manners, and lived mostly in studious retirement. Rousseau and Diderot were among his friends. He was named tutor to the young duke of Parma, grandson of Louis XV., and was admitted to the French Academy. His principal works are, "Essai sur l'Origine des Connaissances Humaines," "Traité des Sensations," and "Cours d'Etude du Prince de Parme." Died, 1780. A French work, entitled "Condillac: ou l'Empirisme et le Rationalisme," by F. Réthoré, has been published this year (1865).

CONDORCET, MARIE JEAN ANTOINE NICOLAS CARITAT, Marquis of, a French mathematician and philosopher, was born at Ribemont, in Picardy, in 1743, and educated at the college of Navarre. When only 22 years of age he distinguished himself among mathematicians by the publication of his work "Du Calcul Intégral." Two years afterwards he published the treatise "Du Problème des Trois Corps," and in the following year his "Essai d'Analyse." In 1769 he was chosen member of the Academy, and in 1773 became its secretary, in which situation he distinguished himself by the elegance of his *éloges*. In 1791 he became a member of the National Assembly and of the Jacobin Club; and he soon became as noted for his political violence as he had already been eminent for his scientific genius. When proscribed by Robespierre, he voluntarily left the house of the friend who had received him, and wandered about for some time in the country. He was at last recognized, arrested, and thrown into prison, where, on the third morning, 28th March, 1794, he was found dead in his bed, having taken poison which he carried about him. As a philosopher and social reformer Condorcet was a devoted follower of Voltaire. He expounded his own views in the brilliant "Esquisse historique de l'Esprit Humain."

CONFUCIUS, the Latin form of the name of KONG-FU-TZEE, the celebrated Chinese sage, who flourished probably about B.C. 550. He was the son of a mandarin of the state of Loo, one of the petty kingdoms into which China was then divided. He travelled for

some time through these states, promoting as far as he could the instruction of the people and the improvement of the government. When past middle age he was appointed chief minister in Loo, but fell into disfavour and went into exile. He died in an advanced age; his fame grew, and his doctrines were recognized and handed down as the highest wisdom. They are of a purely practical character, and do not include any doctrine of religion. His descendants were ennobled, and are still found in his native district. Temples and ceremonies to his honour abound throughout the empire.

CONGLETON, HENRY BROOKE PARNELL, Lord, was the second son of Sir John Parnell, bart., chancellor of the Irish Exchequer, and was born July 3rd, 1776. His elder brother was born dumb, and a cripple, and, by a somewhat unusual stretch of authority, parliament set aside the entail upon the family estates, so that the younger son succeeded to the estates on the death of his father in 1801, and to the title on the death of his brother in 1812. He entered parliament in 1802, but ceased to be a member at the close of the same year. He was again returned in 1806, and retained his seat, in spite of all opposition, until 1832, when he voluntarily retired. From 1833 to 1837 he sat for Dundee; and in 1841 he was raised to the peerage. During his whole parliamentary career he was an extremely useful, though by no means brilliant, member. Finance in all its various branches he was very familiar with, and upon such subjects he very early became a sort of authority to both sides of the House. Died June 8, 1842, aged 65.

CONGREVE, WILLIAM, an eminent English dramatist, was born near Leeds, in 1670, and educated at Trinity College, Dublin. He entered himself as a student at the Middle Temple, but, like many more before and since, abandoned the law for literature. His first piece, written at the age of 17, was a romance, entitled "Incognita, or Love and Duty Reconciled." In 1693, being then only 21 years old, he wrote his first comedy, "The Old Bachelor." This produced him not only great reputation, but also the substantial benefit of a commissionership in the hackney-coach office, which was given to him by the earl of Halifax, who afterwards still further patronized and favoured him. He wrote also "Love for Love," "The Double Dealer," "The Mourning Bride," "The Way of the World," an opera; and some poems. Died, 1729. Witty and spirited as Congreve's plays are, they are too licentious to keep possession of the stage at the present day; and in his own time they received severe castigation from the celebrated Jeremy Collier. A portrait of Congreve, by Sir Godfrey Kneller, is in the National Portrait Gallery.

CONGREVE, Sir WILLIAM, the son of a lieutenant-general, and the inventor of the Congreve rockets, was born in 1772, and entered the military service early, in which he obtained the rank of lieutenant-colonel. He possessed much inventive talent, which he applied to the mechanic arts; and for several years the rocket which bears his name, and

which was first used in the attack of Boulogne in 1800, was considered a grand auxiliary in warlike operations, although it has now fallen into comparative disrepute. Sir William was a fellow of the Royal Society, and represented Plymouth in parliament. Died, 1828.

CONON, an Athenian general, was the son of Timotheus. Having been defeated in a naval engagement at Argosotomus by Ixander, he for a time went into exile; but being aided by Artaxerxes, king of Persia, he returned and defeated the Spartans near Cnidus. He then began to rebuild the fortifications of Athens, and restored it to liberty and security; but being sent on a political mission to Tiribazus, a Persian satrap, he was imprisoned, and it is not known what became of him.

CONRAD I., count of Franconia. In 911 he was elected king of Germany, but Arnulf, duke of Bavaria, and Henry, duke of Saxony, disputed his title, and engaged the Huns to overrun Germany. Conrad is said to have received a mortal wound in combat with those revolted chiefs. Died, 918.

CONRAD II., son of Henry, duke of Franconia, was elected king of Germany in 1021. Attempts were made to displace him, but without success, and in 1027 he was crowned emperor at Rome, in the presence of Canute, king of England, and Rudolph, king of Burgundy. As heir to Itudolph, who died in 1035, Conrad became king of Burgundy. Died, 1039.

CONRAD III., duke of Franconia, of the house of Hohenstauffen, and elected emperor, 1138. His title was disputed by Henry the Proud, duke of Saxony, and the rivalry of these two princes was the germ of the factions afterwards so famous under the names of Guelphs and Ghibellines. In 1146, at the diet held at Spire, Conrad was persuaded by the eloquence of St Bernard to undertake a crusade, on which he set out the following year. It was fruitless and disastrous, and Conrad returned with the wreck of his army in 1149. He died, in his own demolation, 1152.

CONRAD IV., duke of Swabia, chosen king of the Romans in 1238, was son of the great Emperor Frederick II., and like him was excommunicated by the pope, Innocent IV., who set up a rival emperor in William, count of Holland. On the death of his father, in 1250, Conrad marched into Italy to recover the towns which had declared against him. He took Naples, but could not get the investiture of the kingdom of Sicily from the pope. Died suddenly in Italy, 1254.

CONRADINO, son of the last named, who left him the kingdom of Naples. Pope Urban IV. gave that kingdom to Charles of Anjou, who defeated Conradino, then only 16 years old, at the battle of Tagliacozzo, and caused him to be beheaded in 1268.

CONSALVI, ERCOLE, cardinal and chief minister of Pope Pius VII., was born at Rome, in 1757. As he had opposed the French party in Rome to the utmost of his power, he was banished when the French took possession of the city. When, however, the papal affairs were in a better condition he returned; and, as secretary of

state, he concluded the peace with Napoleon, continuing the head of the political and moral of the Roman state till the death of his friend and minister. of Consalvi was marked by improvements in the institution of torture, monarchical asylum, and the promulgation of new codes. Died, 1824.

CONSTABLE, ARCHIBALD, a surprising bookseller that succeeded, was born at Kellie. After serving his apprenticeship at Edinburgh, the correspondent of Linnæus, he came for himself in 1793; and, as a general intelligence, he gained him the name in contact with him as a publisher dates from 1811. After serving his apprenticeship at Edinburgh, the correspondent of Linnæus, he came for himself in 1793; and, as a general intelligence, he gained him the name in contact with him as a publisher dates from 1811. After serving his apprenticeship at Edinburgh, the correspondent of Linnæus, he came for himself in 1793; and, as a general intelligence, he gained him the name in contact with him as a publisher dates from 1811.

CONSTABLE, JOHN, the most eminent landscape painter of the time, was born at East Bergholt, in 1776. Having early displayed his talent, he visited London in 1795, for ascertaining what might be his success as a painter. Encouraged by the commendations of himself a landscape painter, and of "Antiquity," Smith, he returned to his native place, and in 1802 sent his first exhibition of the Royal Academy. This period he was a regular painter to the year of his death, and he has left behind him a large and excellent, have a distinguished place among the painters not only of England, but of the world. In 1829 he was elected a member of the Royal Academy. Died, 1837. "Memoirs of Mr Constable were published by his friend and brother artist, Mr. West, and shewing that he was a man no less able than he was a painter. CONSTANS I., FLAVIUS, emperor of Constantinople, the successor in the sovereignty of the Eastern and Western Illyricum. His reign was an endeavour to dis-

state, he concluded the famous concordat with Napoleon, continuing, in fact, at the head of the political and ecclesiastical affairs of the Roman state till the death of the pope, his friend and master. The administration of Consalvi was marked by many important improvements in the law, such as the abolition of torture, monopolies, and the right of asylum, and the promulgation of several new codes. Died, 1824.

CONSTABLE, ARCHIBALD, the most enterprising bookseller that Scotland has produced, was born at Kello in Fifeshire, 1775. After serving his apprenticeship to Peter Hill of Edinburgh, the friend and correspondent of Burns, he commenced business for himself in 1795; and his obliging manners, general intelligence, and indefatigable activity gained him the esteem of all who came in contact with him. His reputation as a publisher dates from 1802, when he published the first number of the Edinburgh Review; and in 1805 he published, in conjunction with Messrs Longman and Co., "The Lay of the Last Minstrel," the first of that long series of original and romantic publications in poetry and prose which has immortalized the name of Walter Scott. His tact in appreciating literary merit, his liberality in rewarding it, and the sagacity he displayed in placing it in the most favourable manner before the public, were amply rewarded by the unparalleled success of his literary projects; but in 1826 he was overwhelmed by the disasters consequent on the rage for speculation that marked the preceding year, and the fruits of a life of activity, industry, and exertion were all sacrificed in the prevailing wreck of commercial credit. The well-known "Miscellany" that bears his name was his last project; soon after its commencement he was attacked with dropsy, and died in 1827.

CONSTABLE, JOHN, R.A., one of the most eminent landscape painters of our time, was born at East Bergholt, in Suffolk, 1776. Having early displayed a love of art, he visited London in 1795, for the purpose of ascertaining what might be his chance of success as a painter. Encouraged by the flattering commendations of Farrington, himself a landscape painter of some note, and of "Antiquity" Smith, he laboured hard at the mechanical part of his profession, and in 1802 sent his first picture to the exhibition of the Royal Academy. From that period he was a regular contributor down to the year of his death. Few pencils, indeed, have been more prolific; and the power and excellence, have earned for him a distinguished place among the landscape painters not only of England but of the world. In 1829 he was elected an academician. Died, 1837. "Memoirs of the Life" of Mr Constable were published by his friend and brother artist, Mr Leslie, full of interest, and showing that both artists could wield the pen no less ably than the pencil.

CONSTANS I., FLAVIUS JULIUS, one of the sons of Constantine the Great, and his successor in the sovereignty of Africa, Italy, and Western Illyricum. His brother Constantine endeavoured to dispossess him of

it; but being defeated and slain in the attempt, Constans became master of the whole empire. His conduct was, however, so offensive to the people, that the standard of revolt was hoisted, and Constans was put to death, A.D. 330.

CONSTANT DE REBECQUE, HENJAMIN DE, a distinguished orator and author, attached to the liberal or constitutional party in France. He was born at Lausanne in 1707, and, after studying at Edinburgh and Erlangen, at the commencement of the French revolution went to reside at Paris, where he soon distinguished himself, both by his political writings and his eloquent speeches in the senate; and when, under the government of the Directory, he was elected to the office of tribune, he zealously endeavoured to maintain the equality of citizens, the freedom of the press, and the regular administration of justice. His conduct, however, rendered him obnoxious to the first consul, and he was dismissed from his office in 1802. After retiring to Germany, where in 1813 he published his celebrated brochure "De l'esprit de Conquête et de l'Usurpation," he again appeared at Paris in 1814, and publicly advocated the cause of the Bourbons; yet we soon after find him assisting in forming the constitution of the Champ de Mai, embodied in the famous "Additional Act." Though, like many others, he had sufficient cause to retire from France on the second restoration of Louis XVIII., he was allowed to return, and in 1819 was elected a member of the Chamber of Deputies, where he long remained as a distinguished leader of the opposition, particularly in all the discussions relating to the censorship of the press and the rights of the people. He wrote "De la Religion considérée dans sa Source, ses Formes et ses Développemens," "Du Polythéisme Romain," and various political brochures, was one of the editors of *La Minerve*, and a contributor to the *Biographie Universelle*. As an orator he was eloquent and profound; and as a writer lively, imaginative, and acute. Died, 1830.

CONSTANTINE, FLAVIUS VALERIUS, surnamed THE GREAT, Roman emperor, was the son of Constantius Chlorus, by Helena, and was born A.D. 272. On the death of his father, at York, in 306, Constantine, who had accompanied him to Britain, was proclaimed emperor by the troops. After defeating the Franks, he married Fausta, the daughter of Maximian, but he was soon involved in a war with his father-in-law, who assumed the title of emperor. The usurper's reign was brief; and on his being taken prisoner, Constantine caused him to be strangled. This involved him in a war with Maxentius, son of Maximian, in which the latter was defeated and drowned in the Tiber. It was during this war that the emperor, as alleged by Eusebius, saw a luminous cross in the heavens with the inscription, "In hoc signo vinces." (Under this sign thou shalt conquer.) He accordingly caused a new standard to be made, surmounted by the monogram of the name of Christ; marched to Rome in triumph; and was declared by the senate Augustus and *pontifex maximus*.

In the following year the edict to stay the persecution of the Christians was published at Nicomedia. Constantine had married his sister to Licinius; but the latter, jealous of his fame, took up arms against him, and they met in Pannonia, A. D. 314. Constantine was victorious, and a peace was granted to Licinius; but in 323 he renewed hostilities, was again defeated, and finally, contrary to the engagement of Constantine, was put to death. Thus Constantine became, in 325, sole head of the Eastern and Western empires; and his first care was the establishment of peace and order. He displayed great courage and love of justice, and professed an ardent zeal for the Christian religion. He made Byzantium the seat of empire, naming it anew after himself, Constantinople. But though his actions on the whole entitled him to the surname of "The Great," many acts of cruelty, and, above all, the murder of his son Crispus, have left a stain upon his character alike as a man, a Christian, and a sovereign. Constantine died at Nicomedia, in May, 337, having been baptized only a few days before. His empire was divided between his three sons, Constantine, Constantius, and Constans.

CONSTANTINE, FLAVIUS JULIUS, a private soldier, who was raised by the army in Britain to the imperial dignity in 407, on which he crossed over to Gaul, and conquered that country and Spain. He fixed his court at Arles, where he was besieged by Constantius, the general of the emperor Honorius, to whom he surrendered on the promise that his life should be spared; but it was basely violated, and both Constantine and his son were put to death, A. D. 411.

CONSTANTINE III., emperor of the East, surnamed Pogonatus, or the Bearded, was son of Constans II., whom he succeeded in 668. His two brothers, Tiberius and Heracleus, shared the title of Augustus, but had little or no share in the government, and towards the close of his reign Constantine, under the influence of suspicion, had them mutilated and put to death. Constantinople was unsuccessfully attacked by the Mussulmans in 672 and the six following years; and it was during these wars that the famous "Greek fire" was invented. Constantine convoked and took part in the sixth general council held at Constantinople, at which the doctrine of the Monothelites was condemned. Died, 685.

CONSTANTINE V., emperor of the East, was son of Leo IV., whom he succeeded in 780. Being only 10 years old when his father died, his mother Irene was his guardian and regent of the empire. On arriving at a mature age he wished to assume the government himself; but Irene, made cruel by ambition, had him imprisoned. He escaped in 790, exiled his mother, recalled her, and finally, ruined by his licentious living, and despised by his subjects, a conspiracy was formed against him, Irene taking the lead in it, and being imprisoned. His eyes were put out by her orders. The blind prince languished some time in obscurity, and died in 797.

CONSTANTINE, surnamed PORPHYROGENITUS, emperor of the East, succeeded

Leo the Wise in 911. He was destitute of energy, and devoted himself chiefly to study. He admitted colleagues to the throne, so that at last five emperors were reigning together. Constantine left a treatise on state affairs, a geography of the empire, and the "Life of the Emperor Isaacius the Macedonian." Died, 959.

CONSTANTINE, DRACONES or PALALOGUS, the last of the Greek emperors, succeeded to the throne in 1449. He was killed in bravely defending Constantinople against Mahomet II., who, in 1453, besieged the city with 300,000 men. The heroic valour displayed by Constantine in this unequal contest demands our admiration; but valour was of no avail, the city was taken by storm, and thus ended the Greek empire.

CONSTANTINE, CESAROVICH PAULOVITZ, grand-prince of Russia, second son of the emperor Paul, and brother of Alexander, was born in 1779. He attended his brother in all his campaigns, and distinguished himself greatly at the battle of Austerlitz. In 1815 he was made generalissimo or virtual governor of Poland, where he showed that he possessed only the characteristics of a half-civilized ruler, being cruel and tyrannical in his government. He formally renounced his right of succession to the empire in favour of his younger brother, the emperor Nicholas, and was present at his coronation. Constantine married in 1796 a princess of the house of Saxe-Coburg, aunt of Queen Victoria, but soon separated from her, and was afterwards divorced. Died, 1831.

CONSTANTIUS I., surnamed CHLOEUS, or THE PALE, Roman emperor, was the son of Eutropius and Claudia, niece of Claudius II. He distinguished himself as a soldier under the emperors Aurelian and Probus. In 292 he was made Caesar and governor of the Gauls, Spain, and Britain. He reconquered Britain, long in revolt under Carausius and Allectus; won a great victory over the Alamanni in 300; became Augustus in 305; and died at York in the following year. By Helena, his first wife, Constantius was father of Constantine the Great. Constantius ruled his provinces with great justice and prudence, and won the esteem of all classes of his subjects.

CONSTANTIUS, FLAVIUS JULIUS, Roman emperor, son of Constantine the Great, was born in 317, made Caesar in 323, and elected emperor in 337. The soldiers, to secure the throne to the three sons of Constantine, massacred the uncles and cousins of those princes, with the exception of Julian, "the Apostate," and his brother Gallus. After this the sons of Constantine divided the empire, Constantius taking the east for his share. Magnentius, governor of Rhætia, murdered Constans, who had reigned over Italy 13 years; on which Constantius marched against the murderer, whom he defeated, and his elder brother being also dead, he became sole emperor. He died on his march against Julian, who had assumed the purple in 361.

CONTE, NICOLAS JACQUES, a French painter, but more distinguished for the ingenuity of his mechanical contrivances. He

accompanied the expedition of his services were of the great machines and instruments having fallen into the hands of the enemy, he constructed corn and manufactured swords, cimeters, telescopes, and, in necessary for a military expedition. Born, 1755; died, 1805.

CONTUCCI, ANDREA, a celebrated Italian sculptor and architect to the Monte San Savino in 1410, employed as a shepherd boy, of his skill in drawing was where he became a pupil studied in the famous academy about 1470 he went to ten years returned to Florence about 1500, and was Pope Julius II. and Leo X. are the monuments of two church of Santa Maria del relief at Loreto, and the binelli chapel in San Spirit at Rome, 1529.

CONYNGHAME, JOHN J., English divine, critic, and 1779. He was educated at Oxford, where, in 1807, he was an Anglo-Saxon, and some of his poems. He was a of admirable sermons, of Hampton Lecture; and of Saxton literature, con Censura Literaria, and the grapher. He also contributed papers, on chemistry and m Annals of Philosophy and of the Geological Society.

COOK, HENRY, an English studied in Italy under Sal for many years after his re he lived in obscurity and d at length employed by W pair the cartoons of Raph Court, from which time h been comparatively prosp Walpole mentions several which were either wholly formed by him. Died, 1700.

COOK, Captain JAMES, English navigator. He was in Yorkshire, in 1728; and in poor, his early education ine ing, writing, and common commenced his naval career service, then entered on b man-of-war, and after four us service was made master This vessel formed part of sent against Quebec; and the difficult task of taking a Lawrence, in the very fa encampment, and of making Lawrence below Quebec. arduous services he was in the rank of lieutenant; senced that series of voya world, the details of which most popular and delightf language. Captain Cook enst voyages as commander "savour," in August, 1768,

accompanied the expedition to Egypt, where his services were of the greatest value; for, the machines and instruments of the army having fallen into the hands of the Arabs, he constructed corn and gunpowder mills, manufactured swords, engineering instruments, telescopes, and, in short, everything necessary for a military and scientific expedition. Born, 1753; died, 1805.

CONTUCCI, ANDREA, named MANRIVINO, a celebrated Italian sculptor, was born at Monte San Savino in 1460. He was employed as a shepherd boy, but in consequence of his skill in drawing was sent to Florence, where he became a pupil of Pollajuolo, and studied in the famous gardens of St Mark. About 1490 he went to Portugal, became sculptor and architect to the king, and after ten years returned to Florence. He went to Rome about 1500, and was employed by Popes Julius II. and Leo X. His best works are the monuments of two cardinals in the church of Santa Maria del Popolo, some bas-reliefs at Loretto, and the altar in the Cornicelli chapel in San Spirito, Florence. Died at Rome, 1529.

CONYBEARE, JOHN JOSIAH, a learned English divine, critic, and antiquary; born, 1779. He was educated at Oxford University, where, in 1807, he was appointed professor of Anglo-Saxon, and some years later professor of poetry. He was author of a volume of admirable sermons, preached at the Hampton Lecture; and of various articles on Saxon literature, contributed to the *Censura Literaria*, and the *British Bibliographer*. He also contributed some valuable papers, on chemistry and mineralogy, to the *Annals of Philosophy* and the *Transactions of the Geological Society*. Died, 1824.

COOK, HENRY, an English painter. He studied in Italy under Salvator Rosa; but for many years after his return to England he lived in obscurity and distress. He was at length employed by William III. to repair the cartoons of Raphael at Hampton Court, from which time he seems to have been comparatively prosperous, as Horace Walpole mentions several public works which were either wholly or in part performed by him. Died, 1700.

COOK, Captain JAMES, the celebrated English navigator. He was born at Marton, in Yorkshire, in 1728; and his parents being poor, his early education included only reading, writing, and common arithmetic. He commenced his naval career in the merchant service, then entered on board the *Eagle* man-of-war, and after four years' meritorious service was made master of the *Mercury*. This vessel formed part of the squadron sent against Quebec; and Cook performed the difficult task of taking soundings in the St Lawrence, in the very face of the French encampment, and of making a chart of the St Lawrence below Quebec. After various and arduous services he was at length raised to the rank of lieutenant; and then commenced that series of voyages round the world, the details of which form one of the most popular and delightful books in our language. Captain Cook embarked on his first voyage as commander of the "Endeavour," in August, 1768, reached New

Holland (Australia) in 1770, and arrived in England in June, 1771. His second voyage, in which he commanded the "Resolution," and was accompanied by the "Adventure," commenced in July, 1772. He visited New Zealand, passed Cape Horn, and returned home in July, 1774. He set out on his third voyage, commander of the "Resolution," again, and accompanied by the "Discovery," in July 1779, discovered the Sandwich Islands, explored the western coast of North America, and then made further discoveries in the Pacific. Unhappily, while touching at Owhyhee, Captain Cook, in spite of the utmost prudence and humanity, was involved in a dispute with the natives, and while endeavouring to reach his boat was savagely murdered, on St Valentine's Day, 1779. Captain Cook was fitted for the post he filled by a rare combination of intellectual and moral qualities. Naturally quick-sighted, energetic, decided, yet kindly and considerate, he could rule men well and gain their confidence and love. He was also highly accomplished in the science of navigation; and to his persevering endeavours and watchful care it was due that the health of his crews was always so remarkably good. During the interval between his second and third voyages Captain Cook was elected F.R.S. — His wife, ELIZABETH COOK, survived him 66 years; having died at her residence at Clapham, in 1835, aged 93. But she had to mourn the loss of her three sons in a few years after the unhappy fate of her husband. NATHANIEL, their second son, was lost in the *Thunderer*, which foundered at sea, in 1780; HUGH, a student at Cambridge, died in 1793; and JAMES, the eldest son, was lost, with his boat's crew, while commander of the *Spitfire* sloop-of-war, off the Isle of Wight, in 1794.

COOKE, Sir ANTHONY, an eminent English scholar. He was one of the tutors of Edward VI., who highly esteemed him. On the accession of Queen Mary he was exiled, and only returned after her death. Of his four daughters, all remarkable for their character and acquirements, one became the wife of Lord Burleigh, and another the wife of Sir Nicholas Bacon. Born, 1508; died, 1570.

COOKE, BENJAMIN, Mus. D., Cambridge, an able musician and composer; born, 1739. He became organist of Westminster Abbey, and was author of "How sleep the Brave," "Hark, the Lark," and many other beautiful and popular pieces. Died, 1793.

COOKE, GEORGE FREDERICK, an eminent English actor, was born in 1756. In early life he was apprenticed to a printer, but his attention to theatricals so completely absorbed his mind, that his master soon had his indentures cancelled. He then tried the navy with no better success, his inclination for the stage being unconquerable. After the usual probation among itinerant companies, he became a star at the larger provincial theatres, as York, Manchester, and Liverpool, and was at length engaged at Dublin for three years. Thence his fame travelled to London; and in October, 1800, he made his appearance at Covent Garden in the character of Richard III. His perform-

ance of this character gave him at once a place among the very first actors of the day, and he soon became popular in *Macbeth*, *Iago*, *Sir Pertinax*, *Mac Sycophant*, *Shylock*, &c. He afterwards accepted an engagement in America, where he performed with similar success, but his indulgence in riotous and debauched habits completely broke up his vigorous constitution, and he died in 1812.

COOKE, THOMAS, whose versatility of musical talent has had few equals in our time, was born at Dublin, 1781. He evinced even in his infancy a genius for music; and so assiduously did he cultivate his talents, that at the age of 18 he became leader of the band at the Theatre Royal of his native city. His first appearance as a singer was in the character of *Serafior*, in the "*Sleazo of Reigrade*;" and so well did he fill the part, that he at once took rank as a first-class vocalist. In 1813 he appeared on the boards of the English Opera House, now the Lyceum, in London, where he at once became a public favourite; and having soon afterwards joined Drury Lane, he added to the entire satisfaction of all parties, private, dramatic, and public, the various situations of vocalist, director of the musical department, composer, and leader of the orchestra. On his retirement from the stage, he became successively connected with the Philharmonic Society, the Catch Club, and other musical associations, reaping fresh laurels every year by his glees, duets, and ballads, and gaining golden opinions by his agreeable manners, ready wit, and kindly disposition. Besides being the leader of the Philharmonic Concerts for many years, and a conductor on many occasions, he was appointed, in 1846, leader of the Concerts of Ancient Music, and was repeatedly engaged in the same capacity for the great musical festivals throughout the country. Died, 1848.

COOMBE, WILLIAM, an industrious and clever writer; author of "*The Diabolical*," a satire; "*The Devil upon Two Sticks in England*," "*Tour of Dr Syntax in search of the Picturesque*," "*History of Johnny Que Genus*," "*English Dance of Death*," &c. Died, 1823.

COOPER, ANTHONY ASHLEY, first earl of Shaftesbury, an eminent statesman, born in 1621. He studied for a short time in Lincoln's Inn, but at the early age of 19 he was elected member of parliament for Tewkesbury. From this time his whole life was spent in business or political intrigue. At the breaking out of the civil war he at first sided with the king, but afterwards went over to the parliament, raised troops, and stormed Wareham, in Dorsetshire. After serving in the Convention, which succeeded the long parliament, and being also one of Cromwell's privy councillors, he became one of Monk's colleagues in bringing about the restoration of Charles II. For this important service he was raised to the peerage by the title of Baron Ashley, and made a lord of the treasury and chancellor of the exchequer. As a member of the notorious Cabal ministry, great odium has been thrown upon him by some writers, while others

affirm that he opposed some of its worst measures. At all events, his conduct was satisfactory to the king, who, in 1672, created him earl of Shaftesbury, and raised him to the post of lord high chancellor. This office, however, he held only a year; and on the seals being taken from him he became one of the opposition. In this capacity he was so violent, that he was at length sent to the Tower, where he remained more than a year, and only obtained his release at last by making a full submission. When he again got into power, he had the merit of bringing forward, and causing to be passed, the invaluable law called the *Habeas Corpus* act. His unremitting efforts to exclude the duke of York from the succession, roused that prince to such strenuous exertions, that in four months the ministry was turned out, and shortly afterwards the earl was sent to the Tower on a charge of high treason. On this perilous charge he was acquitted, to the great joy of the people at large; but his triumph was somewhat damped by the withering satire with which his character was depicted in Dryden's *Absalom and Achitophel*. Worned with incessant toils, much worn in health, and, probably, apprehensive of a time arriving when corruption might render his acquittal on charges, however false, by no means certain, he retired to Holland, where he died in 1683.

COOPER, ANTHONY ASHLEY, third earl of Shaftesbury, and grandson of the last named, was a very eminent English writer, born in 1671. In 1693, after the usual course of education and foreign travels, he was elected member of parliament for Poole, in Dorsetshire; and his parliamentary conduct was marked by an honourable and earnest support of every measure tending to increase the prosperity and maintain the freedom of his fellow-subjects. But his public career was stopped by the delicacy of his health; and from the year 1698 he chiefly resided abroad, devoting himself to study, and corresponding with Bayle, Le Clerc, and other eminent literati. He was the author of various works, the principal of which is entitled "*Characteristics of Men, Manners, Opinions, and Times*;" but though lively and elegant, they are all tinged with indecorous levity. As a man, however, both in his public and private life, he was beloved and respected by all parties. Died, 1713.

COOPER, SIR ASTLEY PASTON, bart., a distinguished surgeon, was born at Brooke, in Norfolk, in 1768. He was placed with a medical gentleman at Yarmouth, in 1782, but was soon removed to London, in order to attend the hospitals, and was articulated to his uncle, W. Cooper, then surgeon to Guy's Hospital. With him, however, he remained but a few months, being transferred to Mr Cline, in which situation his extraordinary aptitude for his profession quickly developed itself. In his twelfth year he visited Edinburgh, and soon after became assistant to Mr Cline in his anatomical lectures at St Thomas's Hospital. In this prominent position he outshone all who had preceded him as a popular teacher. His class of students increased from 60 to 400, which was the largest ever known in London. "He was,"

says Mr Pettigrew, "the school; the pupils followed him listening with almost breathless attention, he caught the observations on slips upon the several cases view. But on the days feeling was wound up to the sight was altogether imposing; the large theatre of the ceiling—the profound upon his only—that not truly imposing, and the needed with the occasion gotten by any of his pupils Desault and Chopart; and took up his residence in Jeffrey Square, and after Street. His practice increased; and, long before New Street, Spring Gardens, and the Strand, were crowded with his patients; while the years realized from £18,000 annum. Sir Astley Cooper, for his death retired to he found that a life of quietude would not suit him; he returned to London, on his professional avocations, and the immense number of operations, and the time anatomical and physiological found time to publish several works; but his fame rests on accurate anatomical knowledge as an operator. His society was conferred on the occasion of George IV., to be appointed surgeon. Died, 1842.

COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE, an English American novelist, born at Burlington, New Jersey, in September, 1780. His father was a large landholder in that State, residing at Kingston and Cooperstown, and to the latter town he had been the residence of an owned author. He received a classical education under a tutor at Burlington, and college in 1802. A native of the, and an unconquerable love of him, among other causes, in 1805, as a midshipman, sailed in it for six years; and this period of his life is lucid in his works. In 1810, he was a post in the navy, and residence at Westchester, in New York, he removed to Cooperstown in earnest his career. He had previously written a novel entitled "*The Two Admirals*," which was a work of little promise. With successively produced "*The Spy*," "*The Pilot*," "*Lionel Lincoln*," "*The Last of the Mohicans*," and "*The Two Admirals*," asserting his claim to the original and powerful novelist. The appearance of "*The Last of the Mohicans*," in 1826, Mr Cooper sailed, where he remained for several

says Mr Pettigrew, "the idol of the thorough school; the pupils followed him in troops, listening with almost breathless anxiety to catch the observations which fell from his lips upon the several cases presented to his view. But on the days of operation, this feeling was wound up to the highest pitch—the sight was altogether deeply interesting; the large theatre of Guy's crowded to the ceiling—the profound silence obtained upon his entry—that person so manly and truly imposing, and the awful feeling connected with the occasion, can never be forgotten by any of his pupils." In 1792 he visited Paris, and attended the lectures of Desault and Chopart; and on his return he took up his residence in the city, first in Jeffrey Square, and afterwards in Broad Street. His practice had now become immense; and, long before he removed to New Street, Spring Gardens, he was decidedly affluent: while there he for many years realized from £18,000 to £20,000 per annum. Sir Astley Cooper some years before his death retired to the country; but he found that a life of quietness and retirement would not suit his active mind, and he returned to London, once more to resume his professional avocations. Notwithstanding the immense number of his surgical operations, and the time he devoted to anatomical and physiological inquiries, he found time to publish several works of great utility; but his fame rests mainly upon his accurate anatomical knowledge, and his skill as an operator. The honour of a baronetcy was conferred on him at the coronation of George IV., to whom he had been appointed surgeon. Died Feb. 12, 1841, aged 72.

COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE, the distinguished American novelist, was born at Burlington, New Jersey, on the 15th of September, 1789. His father, Judge Cooper, was a large landholder in Otego county, that State, residing alternately at Burlington and Cooperstown, and giving him the name of the latter township, which has since been the residence of the world-renowned author. He received the rudiments of a classical education under a private instructor at Burlington, and entered Yale College in 1802. A native passion for the sea, and an unconquerable love of adventure, led him, among other causes, to enter the navy in 1805, as a midshipman. He remained in it for six years; and the influence of this period of his life is indelibly stamped upon his works. In 1810, Cooper resigned his post in the navy, and after a short residence at Westchester, in the vicinity of New York, he removed to Cooperstown, and thence to the city of New York. He then entered his career as a writer of fiction. He had previously published his first novel entitled "Precaution," in 1805, and it was not till 1823, that he commenced his series of "Leatherstocking" novels. Within 15 years, he has successively produced "The Spy," "The Pilot," "The Two Admirals," "The Red Rover," "The Prairie," "The Last of the Mohicans," triumphantly asserting his claim to the character of an original and powerful novelist. Soon after the appearance of "The Last of the Mohicans," in 1826, Mr Cooper sailed for Europe, where he remained for several years. Dur-

ing this time he wrote several of his most successful works, including "The Bravo," "The Red Rover," and "The Prairie," and soon established a reputation which, with the robust qualities of his personal character and the dignified frankness of his manner, made him a welcome visitant in the most distinguished European circles. His most valuable productions after his return to the United States are, "The Pathfinder," "The Destroyer," "The Two Admirals," and "Wing and Wing," all of which display his admirable power of invention, his bold conceptions of character, and his rare mastery of graphic and impressive portraiture. His more recent performances, in which he endeavours to use the novel as a vehicle for political declamation, are unworthy of his fame, and will only leave a blot on the memory of his genius. Died, 1861.

COOPER, SAMUEL, an eminent English painter, whose excellence in miniature painting gained him the name of the Miniature Vandyke. One of his best works is his portrait of Oliver Cromwell. Died, 1672.

COOTE, Sir HYRE, a distinguished military officer. He was born in Ireland, in 1726, and as early as the rebellion of 1745 bore arms in the king's service. His regiment being ordered to the East Indies in 1761, he greatly distinguished himself at the sieges of Maughley, Chandernagore, and Pondicherry, and at the battle of Plassey, &c. In 1760, Hyder Ally having invaded the Carnatic, Sir Hyre Coote, with a vastly inferior force, arrested his progress, and in various encounters signally defeated him. He died at Madras, in 1785.

COPERNICUS, NICHOLAS, the celebrated mathematician and founder of the modern system of astronomy. He was a native of Thorn, in Prussia, and received his education at the university of Cracow. He then travelled into Italy, for the purpose of becoming acquainted with the great astronomer Regiomontanus, and became a professor of mathematics at Rome. On his return, after several years, to his native country, his uncle, the bishop of Warmia, gave him a canonry; and being thus at ease as to fortune, he diligently laboured to improve the science of astronomy. He studied the various systems of the ancient astronomers, compared them with each other, and astonished and dissatisfied with the complexity and improbability which he found in them, applied himself to the construction of a system at once more simple and more symmetrical. The fruits of his researches appeared in his Latin treatise "On the Revolutions of the Celestial Orbs," in which he represented the sun as occupying a centre round which the earth and the other planets revolve. Aware that his theory would assail him, he says, in his prefatory address to the pope—"If there be any who, though ignorant of mathematics, shall presume to judge concerning them, and dare to condemn this treatise because they fancy it is inconsistent with some passages of Scripture, the sense of which they have miserably perverted, I regard them not, but despise their rash censure." In fact his great work re-

mained in MS. for 13 years after he had completed it, so diffident was he as to the reception it might meet with; and it was only a few hours before his death that a printed copy was presented to him, giving him assurance that his opinions would see the light, though he would be beyond the reach of censure and persecution. Horn, 1473; died, 1543.

COPELTON, EDWARD, bishop of Llandaff and dean of St Paul's, was born at Offwell in Devonshire, of which parish his father was at once the patron and incumbent, 1776. His early education was conducted under the paternal roof. When he was 15 years old, he was elected to a scholarship at Corpus Christi College, Oxford. In 1793 he gained the chancellor's prize for a Latin poem; and in 1795 he was elected fellow of Oriel under the most honourable circumstances, became college tutor two years later, and after filling various high offices connected with the university, he exchanged his professional career for the honours of the church, being in 1826 appointed dean of Chester, and in 1827 bishop of Llandaff and dean of St Paul's. At an early period of his life, Dr Copelton gained great distinction by his polemical pamphlets in favour of the university; and besides contributing various articles to the Quarterly Review, gave to the world numerous sermons and charges, all of them distinguished by vigour, clearness, and precision of thought. Died, 1849. *Memoirs and Remains of Bishop Copelton* have appeared since his death.

COPELEY, JOHN SINGLETON, an eminent painter, was born at Boston, in the United States, in 1738; visited Italy in 1774; and in 1775 came to England, and was chosen a member of the Royal Academy. As an artist he was self-educated, and had executed many works of merit before he left America; but his "Death of Lord Chatham," now in the National Gallery, established his fame in this country. Many other fine historical subjects were subsequently produced by him, among which were "The Siege of Gibraltar," "Death of Major Plesson," recently purchased for the National Gallery, "Charles I. in the House of Commons," &c. He died in 1815. Mr Copley was the father of Lord Lyndhurst, lord chancellor of England.

CORAM, THOMAS, philanthropist, born about 1668, a man who deserves the gratitude of his country for devoting a long life to the relief of human suffering. After great sacrifices, and persevering exertions for years, he established and obtained a charter for the Foundling Hospital, which, added to other benevolent undertakings, so impaired his fortune, that in his old age it became necessary to relieve his necessities by a public subscription. Coram was the friend of Hogarth, who painted an admirable portrait of him, now in the Foundling Hospital. Died, 1751.

CORBET, RICHARD, D.D., an English divine and poet; author of a spirited "Narrative of a Journey to France," and of various other poems, published under the title of "Poetica Stromata." He was remarkable for wit, and no less so for an eccentricity and

mirthful jocularity, which did not very well accord with the character of his profession. It did not, however, prevent him from being raised, successively, to the bishoprics of Oxford and Norwich. Horn, 1592; died, 1638.

CORDAY D'ARMAN, MARIE ANNE CHARLOTTE, a young Frenchwoman of great beauty and courage, who became the murderer of the revolutionist Marat. She was born at St Saturnin, near Rees, in Normandy, 1768, was the grand-daughter of the poet Corneille, and was gifted with superior understanding and a warm heart, glowing with the passion for liberty. The books she read and the conversation of the persecuted and exiled leaders of the Girondists, roused in her the insatiable desire to save, if possible, her country, at whatever cost to herself. Marat appeared to her the master-spirit of the atrocities perpetrated or threatened, and she determined to rid the country of him. That she was actuated by a sense of duty, and felt that she was about to perform an act of patriotic heroism, there is not the slightest doubt; and as the circumstances attending it possess more than ordinary interest, we give the following detailed account. Charlotte Corday left her home, and on arriving at Paris (July 12, 1793), she went to Marat's house, but was not admitted. On the same evening she wrote to him as follows:—"Citizen, I have just now come from Caen. Your love for your country no doubt makes you desirous of being informed of the unhappy transactions in that part of the republic. Grant me an interview for a moment. I have important discoveries to make to you." The following day came, and, with a dagger in her bosom, she proceeded to the house of Marat, who, just on the point of coming out of his bath, immediately gave orders that she should be admitted. The assemblies at Calvados were the first subjects of conversation, and Marat heard with eagerness the names of these who were present at them. "All these," he exclaimed, "shall be guillotined." At these words Charlotte plunged her dagger into his bosom, and he instantly expired, uttering the words, "To me, my friend!" Meanwhile the maid remained calm and tranquil as the priestess before the altar, in the midst of the tumult and confusion. She was afterwards conducted as a prisoner to the Abbaye. A young man, who begged to die in her place, was also condemned to death. Her first care was to implore the forgiveness of her father for disposing of her life without his knowledge. She then wrote to Barbaroux as follows:—"To-morrow, at five o'clock, my trial begins, and on the same day I hope to meet with Brutus and the other patriots in clysium." She appeared before the revolutionary tribunal with a dignified air, and her replies were firm and noble. She spoke of her deed as a duty which she owed her country. "To stop the anarchy of France," she said she did it. "I have slain one man to save a hundred thousand—a wretch to preserve the innocent. I was a republican before the revolution, and I have never failed in energy." She was condemned, and led to the scaffold;

retaining her calmness to the last, though with yells and shrieks suffered by the guillotined young man from Charlotte on her death was so enthusiastic, bravery, and fidelity. Apology for her deed in her sake.

CORDINER, CHAS. and topographical head in 1746. He was at King's College, after admitted to the Dr Trill, bishop of after was afterwards appointed Andrew's Episcopal diocese was the first of ordination who united Episcopal Church and the severe penal law George II., and abolition of George III. taste for drawing and his leisure hours; and at Hanf, he designed windows of the manse for the Earl of Elio. to the study of antiquity those of the north. He was introduced to on his tour through suggestion he was in Picturesque Scenery of North of Scotland, a series of letters to notice of such places as by that gentleman in the engravings which are from designs by Marat at Hanf, 19th November.

CORELLI, ARCANGE, composer, was born in celebrated for his skill when he visited Germany with the greatest sovereigns and people. patronage of Cardinal especially the Twelve highly esteemed for their musical composition.

CORENZIO, HELIS, painter of Greek origin. He studied at Venice, five years, and about 1550 he came to Naples. He then worked with extraordinary gained great reputation with Caracciolo and was tempted by all means to umvirate a monopoly of or persecuting all danger his largest works is the Five Thousand," which than six weeks. Died a

CORIATE, or COR, English traveller and considerable time he held household of Prince Henry and was so remarkable eccentricity, that, as Anthony he was the whetstone

retaining her calmness and presence of mind to the last, though purned by the crowd with yells and shouts of execration. She suffered by the guillotine, July 17, 1793. A young man from Ments, Adam Lux, saw Charlotte on her way to the scaffold, and was so enthusiastically excited by her beauty, bravery, and fate, that he published an Apology for her deed, and joyfully died for her sake.

CORDINER, CHARLES, an antiquarian and topographical writer, was born at Peterhead in 1746. He completed his education at King's College, Aberdeen, and was soon after admitted to the order of priesthood by Dr Traill, bishop of Down and Connor. He was afterwards appointed to the charge of St Andrew's Episcopal Chapel, Banff. Mr Cordiner was the first of the clergy of English ordination who united with the Scottish Episcopal Church after the abrogation of the severe penal laws passed in the reign of George II., and abolished under the government of George III. He early displayed a taste for drawing and painting, which he cultivated afterwards as an amusement for his leisure hours; and, during his residence at Banff, he designed the paintings of the windows of the museum of Duff House for the Earl of Fife. He was also attached to the study of antiquities, more especially those of the northern parts of Scotland. He was introduced to Mr Pennant, when on his tour through Scotland, and at his suggestion he was induced to write "The Picturesque Scenery and Antiquities of the North of Scotland," 1780, 1 vol. 4to, in a series of letters to Mr Pennant, being a notice of such places as had not been visited by that gentleman in the course of his tour. The engravings which accompany this work are from designs by Mr Cordiner. He died at Banff, 19th November, 1794, aged 48.

CORELLI, ARCANGELO, Italian musical composer, was born in 1653. He was very celebrated for his skill as a violinist, and when he visited Germany, in 1680, was received with the greatest honours, both from sovereigns and people. He had latterly the patronage of Cardinal Ottoboni. His works, especially the Twelve Concertos, are very highly esteemed for the highest qualities of musical composition. Died at Rome, 1713.

CORENZIO, HELISARIO, a celebrated painter of Greek origin, born about 1558. He studied at Venice, under Tintoretto, for five years, and about 1590 established himself at Naples. He chiefly painted in fresco, worked with extraordinary rapidity, and gained great reputation. He allied himself with Caracciolo and Spagnoletto, and attempted by all means to secure to this triumvirate a monopoly of painting; expelling or persecuting all dangerous rivals. One of his largest works is the "Feeding of the Five Thousand," which he executed in less than six weeks. Died at Naples, 1643.

CORIATE, or CORYAT, THOMAS, an English traveller and writer. For a considerable time he held a situation in the household of Prince Henry, son of James I., and was so remarkable for oddity and eccentricity, that, as Anthony Wood remarks, "he was the whetstone for all the wits of

the age." In 1608 he commenced a pedestrian tour of Europe; and having walked 800 miles with one pair of shoes, he hung them up, on his return, in the parish church of his native place, Odcombe, in Somersetshire. This eccentric traveller, who is said to have introduced into England the use of table forks, published "Cruities hastily gobbled up in Five Months' Travel in France, Savoy, Italy, Rhetia, Helvetia, Germany, and the Netherlands;" "Coriate's Crambo, or his Colewort twice Hodden," "Traveller for the English Wits," and "A Letter from the Court of the Great Mogul." He died while travelling in the East Indies, in 1617.

CORINNA, a celebrated poetess, to whom the Greeks gave the appellation of the Lyric Muse. She composed a great number of poems, of which only a few fragments have come down to us; and five times obtained the poetic wreath from her great competitor, Pindar. She flourished in the 6th century B.C., and a tomb was erected to her memory in her native city, Tanagra, in Boeotia.

CORIOLANO, BARTOLOMEO, an Italian engraver, born at Bologna, probably about 1590, is supposed to have been the son of Cristoforo Coriolano, also an engraver, who died about 1600. He engraved on wood and executed many prints after Guido, the Caracci, and other painters. The pope made him Cavallero di Loreto. His prints date from 1627 to 1647. Died, 1654.

CORIOLANUS, CAIUS MARCIUS, a celebrated legendary hero of Rome. The story respecting him is that in a war with the Volscians, the Romans besieging Corioli, the capital of the Volscians, were driven back to their lines, Marcius rallied his countrymen, pursued the enemy, and possessed himself of Corioli; for which he was rewarded with a large share of the spoil, and with the surname of Coriolanus. Subsequently, in disputes which took place between the patricians and plebeians, Coriolanus made himself so obnoxious to the latter, that he was banished. Stung by the ingratitude of his countrymen, he joined the Volscians, and, jointly with Tullus Aufidius, led a numerous army against Rome. He had encamped within five miles of the city, and its ruin seemed inevitable, when, at the urgent entreaties of his mother, Volumnia, he withdrew his army. The traditions differ as to his end; according to some he was assassinated, according to others he went into exile and lived long among the Volscians.

CORNARO, LUDOVICO, a Venetian noble, whose precepts derive great force from the good result of his own practice of them. Having greatly injured his health by too free indulgence in the pleasures of the table, he had the resolution entirely to abandon that indulgence, and to restrict himself to 12 ounces of food and 14 ounces of wine in the 24 hours. Having by this regimen restored himself to health, he wrote various treatises recommendatory of the system from which he had derived so much benefit. Besides these, which are collected under the title of "Discorsi della Vita Sobria," he wrote "Trattato delle Acque." He commenced his dietary rule when he was 40,

and died, it is said, at the great age of 104, in 1568.

CORNEILLE, PIERRE, the greatest of French dramatic poets. He was born at Rouen in 1606, and for some time practised in that city as an advocate. His first dramatic piece was "Mélite," a comedy, which met with such distinguished success, that he was encouraged to devote his rare powers to the drama. The tragedies of "Medea," "The Cid," "The Horatii," and "Cinna," followed, and established for their author a pre-eminent station among French dramatists. Besides the foregoing, he wrote many other tragedies; and translated in verse Thomas à Kempis, "On the Imitation of Jesus Christ." He again turned to the drama, but his last works were unworthy of his name. Corneille was admitted to the French Academy in 1647, and was dean at the time of his death. It is melancholy to reflect that the great Corneille, who had achieved fame equally for himself and his country's literature, ended his days in poverty and distress. Died, 1684. Charlotte Corday was the granddaughter of Corneille.

CORNEILLE, THOMAS, brother of the preceding, and also a fertile dramatist, was born in 1625. Several of his tragedies were very popular; in fact, there seems to be a good deal of truth in Voltaire's assertion, that Thomas Corneille would have had a great reputation, if he had not had a great brother. Besides dramatic works, he wrote a "Dictionary of Arts and Sciences," a "Geographical and Historical Dictionary," and a translation of the Metamorphoses of Ovid. Died, 1708.

CORNELIA, an illustrious Roman lady. She was a daughter of Scipio Africanus, wife of Tiberius Sempronius Gracchus, and mother of the two famous tribunes. She was of a grave and dignified deportment, and possessed so great a control over her feelings, that when a friend condoled with her on the death of her sons, she replied, "The woman who had the Gracchi for sons cannot be considered unfortunate." Her literary talents must have been considerable, as Cicero very highly commends some of her epistles. She lived in the second century B. C., and after her death the Romans erected a statue to her memory, bearing the inscription, "To Cornelia, the mother of the Gracchi."

CORNELIUS, or CORNELIUS, LUCAS, a Dutch painter, who came to England, and was appointed portrait-painter to Henry VIII. Died, 1552.

CORNWALL, RICHARD. Earl of [RICHARD.]

CORNWALLIS, CHARLES, Marquis of, son of the first Earl Cornwallis, was born in 1739, and entered the army as soon as he had completed his education at Cambridge. In the American war he acted a conspicuous part, and greatly distinguished himself at the battle of the Brandywine, and at the siege of Charlestown. After gaining the important battles of Camden and Guilford, he determined to invade Virginia; but his plans failing, owing, as he affirmed, to the inefficient conduct of Sir Henry Clinton, upon whom he had relied for support, he and his army were made pri-

soners at York-town. In 1786 he was made governor-general and commander-in-chief in India. The government of Bengal found it necessary to uphold the rajah of Travancore against the sultan of the Mysore, and the first campaign being unsuccessful, in 1791 he invaded the Mysore, besieged Seringapatam, and compelled Tippoo Sahib to submit on humiliating terms. Having performed this important service, Lord Cornwallis returned to England, was raised to the rank of marquis, and made master-general of the Ordnance. In 1798 he was sent to Ireland as lord-lieutenant; and in the trying and terrible scenes of the rebellion so conducted himself as to gain the good opinion of the public, while vigorously upholding and vindicating the laws. In 1801 his lord-lieutenancy expired, and he was sent on a mission to France, where, in 1802, he signed the peace of Amiens. In 1804, he was a second time appointed governor-general of India; but his arduous services had now completely worn out his frame, and he died, soon after his arrival in India, at Ghazepore, in the province of Benares, in 1805.

CORR, ERIN, an eminent Belgian engraver, was born at Brussels in 1803. He was the son of an Irishman who took part in the rebellion of 1798, and was expropriated. He attained a very high reputation, and became a member of the Royal Academy of Belgium and director of the School of Engraving of the Royal Academy of Fine Arts of Antwerp. His last work was an engraving on copper-plate of the "Descent from the Cross," by Rubens, on which he spent ten years of labour. Among his other principal works are the "Saviour," after Leonardo da Vinci; "Christ on the Cross," after Vandyck; the "Queen of Holland," after Scheffer, &c. Died at Paris, 1862.

CORREGGIO, ANTONIO ALLEGRI DA, an Italian painter of transcendent ability, was born about 1484, at Correggio, in the duchy of Modena. He is the founder of the Lombard School, and unrivalled by all competitors for the grace and loveliness of his figures, and the exquisite harmony of his colouring. An absurd story, since disproved, was long current illustrative of his poverty, and the ill usage he met with from the ecclesiastics of Parma, for the cathedral of which city he painted in fresco the "Assumption of the Virgin." For the church of San Giovanni in the same city he painted the "Ascension." Correggio painted many oil pictures, among which are the "Notte," the "Magdalen Reading," "St George," and "St Sebastian," in the Dresden Gallery, and the "Ecce Homo," "Mercury instructing Cupid," and several others in the National Gallery. Died, 1534.

CORT, CORNELIUS, a Dutch engraver, born at Hoorn in 1538. He went to Venice, and lived with Titian for a time, engraving some of his works. He afterwards settled at Rome, and practised and taught there. His prints are numerous, and are after the works of Raphael, Michael Angelo, Correggio, Titian, and other eminent masters. Cort was the first to engrave Raphael's "Transfiguration." His works were much studied

by Agostino Caracci to have been his pupil.

CORTESI, JACOPPO CORTEZ, or CORTEZ, conqueror of Mexico. Medellin, in Estremadura, the law, quitted fession. In 1511 he went to Cuba; and the command determined upon command of the expedition with 700 men in 1519, at Tabasco he captured, in order that he should have no other resource than himself. Having conquered the Aztecs, he reduced them to become vassals towards Mexico, where he arrived; but having seized Cortez, Montezuma, and with the utmost insouciance first murmured, and then besieged the city of Mexico, a desperate struggle with that upwards of 100,000 unfortunate Mexicans was followed by famine. Having taken the city, Cortez completely subdued the territories; in doing so, he committed atrocities which would have related on irrefragable grounds for the addition of wealth of Spain, he had the title of marquis; he found that the court of jealous of his power, and neglect. Died, 1554.

CORTONA, PIETRO DI BERRETTINI, an Italian native of Cortona, in early age was placed under Baccio Ciampi at Rome, where he worked in the palace, the new works of many of the churches ordered by him; and at the Pitti palace for the grand duke. In addition to painting, he was almost an architect. Died, 1669.

CORVISART, JEAN, a French physician. He was intended for the law, but in the direction for medical studies, he changed his design, and became chief physician to Napoleon, a baron, and an officer of the Legion of Honour. Nor was his greatness by the Bourbons, the member of the Royal Academy, being conferred on him as a reward to his death, which happened in 1804. He was the author of some books, and translated others.

COSIMO, PIERO DE, II, born at Florence in 1460, of Cosimo Rosselli and the del Sarto. He had very early indulged them both in life.

COSIN, JOHN, a learned and pious prelate, was born at Andover, educated at Cambridge, made dean of Peterborough, and was deprived of his

by Agostino Caracci, who is sometimes said to have been his pupil. Died at Rome, 1578.

CORTESE, JACOPO. [BORGOGNONE.]

CORTEZ, or CORTES, FERNANDO, the conqueror of Mexico, was born, in 1485, at Medellin, in Estremadura, and, after studying the law, quitted it for the military profession. In 1511 he went with Velasquez to Cuba; and the conquest of Mexico being determined upon, Cortez obtained the command of the expedition. In 1518 he set sail with 700 men in 10 vessels; and on landing at Tabasco he caused his vessels to be burned, in order that his soldiers might have no other resource than their own valour. Having conquered the Tlascalans, and induced them to become his allies, he marched towards Mexico, where he was amicably received; but having seized upon their monarch, Montezuma, and treated the people with the utmost insolence, the Mexicans first murmured, and then resisted. Cortez besieged the city of Mexico; and in the desperate struggle which ensued, it is said that upwards of 100,000 of the faithful and unfortunate Mexicans were killed or perished by famine. Having reduced the devoted city, Cortez completely overran the Mexican territories; in doing which he committed atrocities which would be incredible if not related on irrefragable testimonies. In reward for the addition he had made to the wealth of Spain, he had a grant of land and the title of marquis; but on returning he found that the court of Madrid were become jealous of his power, and treated him with neglect. Died, 1554.

CORTONA, PIETRO DA, properly PIETRO BERRETTINI, an Italian painter. He was a native of Cortona, in Tuscany, and at an early age was placed under the tuition of Baccio Ciapi at Rome. The Barberini palace, the new works at the Vatican, and many of the churches of Rome, were decorated by him; and at Florence he adorned the Pitti palace for the Grand-duke Ferdinand II. In addition to being an eminent painter, he was almost equally eminent as an architect. Died, 1669.

CORVISART, JEAN NICOLAS, an eminent French physician, was born in 1755. He was intended for the law, but his predilection for medical science induced his friends to change his destination. He was chief physician to Napoleon, who made him a baron, and an officer of the Legion of Honour. Nor was his great merit overlooked by the Bourbons, the place of honorary member of the Royal Academy of Medicine being conferred on him a short time previous to his death, which happened in 1821. He was the author of some valuable medical books, and translated others.

COSIMO, PIETRO DE, Italian painter, was born at Florence in 1460. He was a pupil of Cosimo Rosselli and the master of Andrea del Sarto. He had very eccentric tastes, and indulged them both in life and in art. Died, 1521.

COSIN, JOHN, a learned, pious, and charitable prelate, was born at Norwich, in 1594, and educated at Cambridge. In 1640 he was made dean of Peterborough; but the Puritans deprived him of his preferments, and

even went the length of impeaching him on a charge of being inclined to Popery. On this he retired to France, where he remained until the restoration of Charles II., who raised him to the see of Durham. Among his writings are "A History of Transubstantiation," and "A Scholastical History of the Canon of the Holy Scriptures." Died, 1672.

COSMAS, surnamed INDICOPLEUSTES, a celebrated merchant of Alexandria, living in the 6th century; who, after making a voyage to India, and writing several books on cosmography, quitted commerce and became a monk.

COSMO I., grand-duke of Tuscany, born in 1519, was the son of Giovanni de Medici; and on the assassination of Alessandro, chief of the house of Medici, was elected head of the republic of Florence, though strenuously opposed by a party who favoured the Florentine exiles. Cosmo made himself absolute master of Florence, liberty was wholly lost, and terror was inspired by a system of espionage, by torture, and even by secret assassination. While he kept his subjects in slavery, he made the state free from foreign interference, and enlarged it by fresh acquisitions, till Tuscany was for the first time united under one ruler. Several attempts were made to shake the power of Cosmo, but he succeeded in defeating them; and it was probably in order to secure himself able and zealous defenders in case of open revolt, that he instituted the military order of the Knights of St Stephen. He restored the university of Pisa, and held out the most liberal encouragement to men of scientific and literary eminence to settle there as professors. He also founded the Academy of Florence, established its gallery of paintings, and performed many other wise and honourable actions; thus procuring himself a celebrity and influence which probably he would in vain have sought by the more dazzling achievements of the warrior. After a prosperous reign of 34 years, he died in 1574.

COSTA, HIPOLITO JOSE, FURTADO DE MENDOÇA, DA, a Portuguese gentleman of scientific and literary attainments, who, being charged with freemasonry, was thrown into the prison of the Inquisition at Lisbon. Here he was repeatedly examined, and his answers not being satisfactory to his persecutors, he was remanded to his dungeon, with little prospect that his sufferings would terminate otherwise than in death. By one of those fortunate accidents which sometimes make "truth stranger than fiction," his cell was left open, and he was enabled to possess himself of a bunch of keys which opened every lock that was between him and liberty. Having taken these keys, and a book which lay beside them, he made his escape; and after lying hidden several weeks in the immediate neighbourhood of his late dungeon, he found means to embark for England. The book which he brought from his prison contained, *inter alia*, notes of his examinations before the inquisitors; and soon after his arrival he published a narrative of the persecutions he had undergone, the account of his ex-

aminations being taken from the official document of which he had thus oddly become possessed. His talents, and the interest excited by his adventures, obtained him considerable notice, and he became foreign secretary to the duke of Sussex, and chargé d'affaires in this country for the Brazilian government. Died, 1824.

COSTANZA, ANGELO DI, a Neapolitan poet and historian of noble birth; author of "Istoria del Regno di Napoli," containing the history of Naples from 1250 to 1489. The preparation of this work occupied him 40 years. Died, 1581.

COSTER, or KOSTER, LAURENCE JANSSEN, a native of Haarlem, in Holland, to whom his countrymen ascribed the invention of the art of printing, in the year 1430. His claim rests on the unsupported testimony of Hadrian Junius, and is now generally considered groundless. The fame of Gutenberg, therefore, who, according to Junius, had derived the knowledge of printing from Coster, remains undiminished, as the inventor of the art. Born, 1370; died, 1439.

COSWAY, RICHARD, an eminent English artist. He painted miniatures admirably, and was almost equally great as an oil painter. He was much admired and employed as an artist, and highly esteemed as a man. He was one of the oldest members of the Royal Academy, and died at the age of 80, in 1821. His wife, Maria, was a good painter and musical performer; and her parties were attended by the prince of Wales and all the leaders of London society.

COTES, FRANCIS, an English artist of great eminence as a portrait painter, as well in oil as in crayons. He was one of the first members of the Royal Academy. Died, 1770.

COTES, ROGER, mathematician, was born in Leicestershire in 1682. He studied at Cambridge, became fellow of Trinity College, and in 1706 Plumian professor of astronomy. His early death disappointed the high hopes which his great acquirements had excited, and the only written fruits of his studies are the papers collected in the volume entitled "Harmonia Mensurarum." These, however, exercised great influence on the progress of mathematical science. Died, 1718.

COTMAN, JOHN SELL, architectural engraver, was a native of Norwich, and was born about 1780. His most admired work is the "Architectural Antiquities of Normandy," in 2 vols. folio, published in 1820. He had previously published similar works in illustration of the Architectural Antiquities of Yorkshire and Norfolk, and a volume on the Sepulchral Brasses of the latter county. He spent the latter part of his life in London, and died in 1843.

COTTA, J. G., Baron, an eminent German bookseller, and the proprietor of the Allgemeine Zeitung, a political daily paper, as well as of several others devoted to literature and the arts, was born at Stuttgart, in 1764; for many years carried on an extensive and flourishing concern; became vice-president of the second chamber of the States of Wurtemberg in 1824, and died in 1832. Cotta was the personal friend of the most distinguished German authors of his

day; Goethe, Schiller, Jean Paul, Wilhelm and Alexander von Humboldt, &c.

COTTIN, SOPHIE, an accomplished French novelist; authoress of "Mathilde," "Claire d'Albe," the well-known "Ellaabeth, ou les Exilés de Sibérie," &c. Born, 1773; died, 1807.

COTTLE, JOSEPH, publisher and miscellaneous writer, was born in 1770, carried on business at Bristol, where he became the friend of Coleridge, Wordsworth, and Southey, and published the first poems of Coleridge in 1796. He was author of several poetical and other works, now forgotten, and of "Recollections of Coleridge." Died, 1853.—His brother, **AMOS COTTLE**, who was also a poet, and published a translation of the Edda, died in 1800. They were both laughed at by Byron in his "English Bards and Scotch Reviewers."

COTTON, CHARLES, an English poet of the 17th century; author of "Scarronides, or Virgil Travestied;" a supplement to his friend Isaac Walton's "Complete Angler," and a volume of original poems, &c. He also translated Corneille's tragedy of the Horatii and Montaigne's Essays. Born, 1630; died, 1687.

COTTON, NATHANIEL, an English physician and poet; author of "Visions in Verse for the Instruction of Younger Minds." He for some years kept a lunatic asylum at St Alban's, and the poet Cowper was for a time one of its inmates. Born, 1707; died, 1788.

COTTON, Sir ROBERT BRUCE, baronet, a distinguished antiquary, founder of the Cottonian Library, was born at Denton, in Huntingdonshire, in 1670. After graduating B. A. at Cambridge, he settled at London, employed himself in forming a collection of ancient charters, and obtained so high a reputation for antiquarian learning that he was frequently consulted on difficult questions of state. He was a friend of Camden, and gave him some aid in the preparation of his great work. He was knighted, and afterwards created a baronet, by James I. He suffered on several occasions from unjust imputations, and at length, in 1629, on a false charge of having written or circulated a pamphlet hostile to popular liberties, his library was taken from him. The loss occasioned an illness, which terminated in his death, in 1631. His valuable library was kept together in the possession of his family, was afterwards bought for the crown, and was transferred to the British Museum at the time of its foundation.

COUDRETTE, CHRISTOPHE, a French priest, and a very able opponent of the Jesuits; author of "A General History of the Jesuits," "Memoirs relative to the Formulary," &c. His bold and liberal tone of thought caused him to be twice imprisoned; at Vincennes, in 1735, and at Paris, in the Bastille, in 1738. Died, 1774.

COULOMB, CHARLES AUGUSTIN DE, a French natural philosopher and officer of engineers, to whose scientific labours many discoveries in electricity and magnetism are owing. He was born at Angoulême in 1736, and died in 1806.

COURAYER, PIERRE FRANÇOIS LE, a

Norman ecclesiastic. Although of the O zealously and ably ations of the Church work was formally of French cardinal Conrayer consequent land. Here he was university of Oxford of L.L.D. upon him translations of Fra Council of Trent, and the Reformation.

COURIER, PAUL French writer, was for some time as an his republican princip advancement under the battle of Wagram mission, and resided On his return to France notorious as the author political pamphlets, short by assassination.

COURT DE GEHEU ed Frenchman, born father was minister at Lausanne, and held post for a short time at Paris, and there published "le Monde Paris paré avec le Monde des voix, quarto, and its serations on mythological language, history &c. The author was appointed twice received the prize usually given by the French Academy.

COURTENAY, PHILIP Latin emperors of the Philip Augustus, king in 1184, Agnes, heir of Nevers and Auxerre, in 1192, the princess Yolper's Baldwin and of the latter emperor: fusual of the crown by gary, who had married Peter of Courtenay was to succeed. He set small army; with some crowned by Pope Honor walls of Rome; embarsels, unsuccessfully by on his difficult land of Constantinople, was and made prisoner by Comneni, and after two was put to death. Y children had reached Constantinople on the government till

COURTNEY, WILLIAM Canterbury, born 1311. son of Hugh Courtney and Margaret, grandda In 1376, then being distinguished himself by to the king's demand for Bishop Courtney who appear before the conv In February, 1377; which took place between the reformer and the bi

Norman ecclesiastic, was born in 1681. Although of the Catholic Church, he wrote zealously and ably in defence of the ordinances of the Church of England, which work was formally censured by an assembly of French cardinals and archbishops; and Courayer consequently left France for England. Here he was well received, and the University of Oxford conferred the degree of L.L.D. upon him. Courayer made French translations of Fra Paolo's History of the Council of Trent, and of Sleidan's History of the Reformation. Died, 1776.

COURIER, PAUL LOUIS, a witty and able French writer, was born in 1774. He served for some time as an officer in the army; but his republican principles prevented his advancement under Buonaparte; and, after the battle of Wagram, he threw up his commission, and resided for some time in Italy. On his return to France his name became notorious as the author of several admirable political pamphlets, but his career was cut short by assassination, in 1825.

COURT DEGBELIN, ANTOINE, a learned Frenchman, born at Nîmes in 1725. His father was minister of the reformed church at Lausanne, and he himself held a similar post for a short time. He afterwards settled at Paris, and there published the work entitled "Le Monde Primitif analysé et comparé avec le Monde Moderne." It is in 9 vols. quarto, and its vast plan embraces dissertations on mythology, grammar, origin of language, history profane and sacred, &c. The author was appointed censor royal, and twice received the prize of 1200 livres annually given by the French Academy. Died, 1784.

COURTENAY, PETER OF, third of the Latin emperors of the East, was cousin to Philip Augustus, king of France; married, in 1184, Agnes, heiress of the countess of Nevers and Auxerre, and, after her death, in 1192, the princess Yolande, sister of the emperor Baldwin and Henry. On the death of the latter emperor, in 1216, and the refusal of the crown by Andrew, king of Hungary, who had married a daughter of Yolande, Peter of Courtenay was elected by the barons to succeed. He set out at the head of a small army; with some difficulty got himself crowned by Pope Honorius III., outside the walls of Rome; embarked on Venetian vessels, unsuccessfully besieged Durazzo, and on his difficult land journey thence towards Constantinople, was treacherously delayed and made prisoner by Theodore, one of the Comneni, and after two years' confinement, was put to death. Yolande, who with her children had reached Constantinople, carried on the government till her death, in 1219.

COURTNEY, WILLIAM, archbishop of Canterbury, born 1311. He was the fourth son of Hugh Courtney, earl of Devonshire, and Margaret, granddaughter of Edward I. In 1376, then being bishop of London, he distinguished himself by a violent opposition to the king's demand for a subsidy. It was Bishop Courtney who cited Wycliffe to appear before the convocation at St Paul's, in February, 1377; when a war of words took place between the noble supporters of the reformer and the bishop, and the meet-

ing became a tumult and did nothing. In 1381 he became archbishop of Canterbury and lord high chancellor, in which office he showed a rancorous spirit of persecution against the Wickliffites. His character was resolute and arrogant; and though he professed a desire to support the king and the people against the encroachments of the pope, his actions invariably showed that he was in heart a domineering prelate, thoroughly devoted to Rome, and caring little for the dignity of the crown, or the weal of the people. Died, 1396.

COURTOIS, JACQUES. [BORGOGNONE.]

COURTOIS, GUILLAUME, brother of Jacques Courtois, and also an eminent painter. He excelled in historical pieces, and assisted his brother in some of his works. Died, 1679.

COUSIN, JEAN, generally regarded as the earliest French historical painter, was born in Champagne, 1530. He chiefly painted on glass, but his "Last Judgment," painted on canvas for the convent of the Minims at Vincennes, is esteemed an excellent work. He was also an excellent sculptor, and author of "Livre de Perspective," and some other treatises connected with the art. Died, 1590.

COUSTOU, NICOLAS, French sculptor, born at Lyons, in 1658. He studied at Paris under Antoine Coysevox, his uncle; won the grand prize, and went to Rome, where he chiefly studied the works of Michael Angelo and Algardi. On his return he was received at the Academy, and was charged with many important works at Paris and Lyons. Among the principal are, "Le Vœu de Louis XIII.," in the cathedral of Notre-Dame; the group of "The Seine and the Marne;" and a group of "Tritons," at Versailles. Died, 1733.

COUSTOU, GUILLAUME, French sculptor, younger brother of the preceding, was born in 1678. He also studied under Coysevox, went to Rome, and was admitted to the Academy on his return. He assisted Nicolas in some of his works; executed various decorative works for the gardens of Versailles and Marly; a bronze figure of the Rhone; the statues for the pediment of the Chateau d'Eau, &c.; and was made director of the Academy. Died, 1746.

COUTHON, GEORGE, a French advocate and president of the court of justice at Clermont. Becoming a member of the Legislative Assembly and of the National Convention, he voted for the trial and death of Louis XVI.; and after hesitating awhile as to the party with which he should act, gave in his adhesion to that of Robespierre. When troops were sent against Lyons, he was commissioner from the Convention, and gave with his own hand the signal for the destruction of the noble buildings of that devoted city. Sharing the power and participating in the atrocities of Robespierre, he was also involved in his ruin. Guillotined, 1794.

COUTO, DIEGO DE, a Portuguese historian, born about 1542. He spent much time in the Indies, and became historiographer of India to Philip II. and Philip III. He was author of a continuation of Barros' "Asia Portuguesa." Died at Goa, 1616.

COUTTS, THOMAS, a London banker, eminent for his wealth and connections. Ho

COWLEY, HENRY WELLESLEY, Lord, a distinguished diplomatist, the youngest son of the first earl of Mornington, and brother of the marquis of Wellesley and the duke of Wellington, was born 1773. His public début was made as a *précis* writer in the Foreign Office; he then joined the embassy of Lord Malmesbury to Lille, where he became initiated in diplomatic affairs, and in 1797 he accompanied his brother Lord Wellesley to India, in the capacity of private secretary. Here he was employed in various offices of great delicacy and responsibility; but Europe had more attractions for him than the East, and he returned to England in 1804. In 1807 he was returned to parliament for Eye, and became one of the secretaries of the Treasury; but he did not make any great figure in parliament, and in 1809 he exchanged his parliamentary duties for the embassy at Madrid; a mission which, amid difficulties of all kinds, he fulfilled for thirteen years, to his own increasing reputation, and the welfare of his country. In 1823 he went as ambassador to Vienna; here he remained till 1831; and for the ability he displayed there, coupled with his length of service, he was raised to the peerage with the title of Baron Cowley—the original patronymic of the Wellesley family. In 1841 he was appointed ambassador to the Tulleries. This office he held till the fall of Sir Robert Peel's ministry in 1846; but, long before this event, his declining health had made his retirement advisable, and he did not survive it above a twelvemonth. Died, 1847.

COWPER, WILLIAM, Earl, an eminent English lawyer, who, after passing through various gradations of office, was raised to the peerage in the reign of Queen Anne, by the title of Viscount Fordwick, and made lord high chancellor. This office he resigned in 1710, but accepted it again in 1714. In 1717 he was created Earl Cowper, and in 1718 wholly retired from office. During the latter years of his public life, he very ably exerted himself in favour of religious liberty; and particularly in causing a bill to be thrown out, by which Unitarians would have been subject to severe penalties. Died, 1723.

COWPER, WILLIAM, the distinguished English poet, was born at Berkhamstead, Hertfordshire, in 1731. He was the son of a clergyman of good family, and was at an early age removed from a country school to that of Westminster. Being naturally of a timid temper and sensitive frame, the rough usage he met with from stronger and less sensitive boys rendered school a place of complete torture to him, as may be seen from the tone of his "Tirocinium." On quitting school, he was articled to an attorney, with whom he remained for three years, and then entered himself of the Middle Temple. He seems, however, to have been by nature unfit for the rough paths of life; for though the interest of his family had procured him the valuable and honourable place of clerk to the House of Lords, his nervousness and *mauvaise honte* were such, that he was obliged to resign it. He now fell into so terrible a state, of

nervous debility, that he was for some time placed in the lunatic asylum of Dr Cotton. The skill and humanity of that gentleman restored him, and he retired to Huntingdon. Here he became acquainted with the family of the Unwins; and after Mr Unwin's death he removed, with Mrs Unwin, to Olney, Bucks, where he contracted a close friendship with the curate of Olney, John Newton, and subsequently with Lady Austen. His natural melancholy coloured his religious views and feelings, and he fell often into the most painful despondency. While this was the case, the influence of Lady Austen, more than that of his other friends, tended to rouse and cheer him. But although his mind was so frequently bent down by despondency, he was a very voluminous writer. In addition to translating Homer, which he did with more accuracy than Pope, if with less polish, he wrote "The Task," the best of all his poems,—"Tirocinium," and a host of smaller poems; translated some of Madame Guyon's spiritual songs; and his correspondence, which exhibits him as one of the most elegant of English letter-writers, was extremely voluminous. Towards the close of his life his gloom deepened into absolute despair, from which he never wholly emerged, and he died, at East Dereham, in Norfolk, 25 April, 1800. His beloved friend, Mary Unwin, had died in December, 1796. Among the numerous editions of Cowper's works we may mention two,—the one by Dr Southey, the other by the Rev. T. Grimshawe, both published in 1836. Portraits of Cowper were painted by Abbott, Romney, and Lawrence.

COX, RICHARD, bishop of Ely, was born at Whaddon, Bucks, in 1500. While at New College, he embraced the opinions of the Reformers, and was consequently thrown into gaol, but obtained his release through the influence of Crammer. He was then made master of Eton School, and subsequently became tutor to Edward VI., in whose reign he was made a privy councillor, almoner to the king, dean of Westminster, and chancellor of Oxford. During the reign of Mary he resided abroad; but returned to England on the accession of Elizabeth, and was made bishop of Ely. He contributed the Gospels, the Acts, and the Epistle to the Romans to the "Bishops' Bible," besides writing various controversial tracts. Died, 1581.

COXCIE, MICHAEL, a celebrated Flemish painter, born at Meehlin in 1497. He was a pupil of Bernard van Orley, and had with him the direction of the manufacture of the tapestries of the Sistine Chapel after the cartoons of Raphael. He studied the works of Raphael, and returned to Flanders, where he acquired both fame and fortune. He executed for Philip II. of Spain an admirable copy of the grand altarpiece by the Van Eycks at Ghent, which occupied him two years. His pictures are now rare. A set of illustrations to the story of Cupid and Psyche have been attributed to this master, but on unsatisfactory evidence. Died at Antwerp, 1592.

COXE, WILLIAM, historian and traveller, was born in 1747. After receiving an uni-

bishopric of Canterbury, in which office he zealously promoted the cause of the Reformation. Through his means the Bible was translated and read in churches; and he greatly aided in suppressing the monastic institutions. A few weeks after his appointment he pronounced, in a court held at Dunstable, the sentence of divorce of Catharine, and confirmed the king's marriage with Anne Boleyn. In 1536, when Anne Boleyn was destined to lose her reputation and her life, Cranmer meekly stooped to promote the sentence of divorce. This and other compliances with the monarch's will insured him the gratitude of Henry, who upheld him in all his contests with Bishop Gardiner and others who accused him of heresy and faction. By Henry's will he was appointed one of the council of regency to Edward VI.; and as the young king was brought up chiefly under the archbishop's care, it enabled him to further the objects of the Reformation in a regular and consistent manner, by framing the liturgy, the homilies, articles of religion, &c. When Edward was prevailed on to alter the succession in favour of Lady Jane Grey, the archbishop opposed it for a considerable time, but at length consented. On the accession of Mary he was tried on charges of blasphemy, perjury, incontinence, and heresy, and sentenced to be deprived of office. Tempted, however, by the promise of pardon, he signed a recantation of his principles. This was the great object of his enemies. But when Cranmer, who had been sent to Oxford, was brought into St Mary's church to read his recantation in public, he besought the forgiveness of God for his apostasy, and exhorted the people against the errors of the church of Rome, declaring that nothing could afford him consolation but the prospect of extenuating his guilt by encountering the fiery torments which awaited him. This greatly enraged his adversaries, who, after vilifying him as a hypocrite and heretic, dragged him to the stake opposite Balliol College, which he approached with a cheerful countenance, and met his death with the utmost fortitude, exclaiming, as he held out his right hand for the flames to consume it, "This unworthy hand! this unworthy hand!" Whatever may be said with regard to his submission to the will of a despotic sovereign, or his occasional unsteadiness of principles, it is certain that no man contributed so much as Cranmer to the establishment and independence of the English church. Died, March 21, 1556.

CRANZ, or KRANZ, DAVID, a Moravian preacher, born 1723, and resided several years as a missionary in Greenland; of which country he wrote a valuable history; also "A History of the Moravians." Died, 1777.

CRASHAW, RICHARD, poet, born in London, and educated at Cambridge. He was a friend of the poet Cowley; and having embraced the Roman Catholic faith, was appointed to a canonry at Loretto. His poems have considerable merit, and are supposed to have furnished hints afterwards turned to good account both by Milton and Pope. Died, 1630.

CRASSUS, MARCUS LICINIUS, the celebrated Roman consul and triumvir, enormously rich and passionately fond of money, took part with Sulla in the civil war. As praetor, in B. C. 71, he was sent against the insurgent gladiators under Spartacus, and totally defeated them near Rhegium. The next year he was consul with Pompey, and made an extraordinary display of his wealth and hospitality. Pompey and Crassus were, however, personal enemies, and it needed the powerful influence of Caesar to effect a formal reconciliation between them, which took place in B. C. 60, the first triumvirate being then formed. Consul again five years later, Crassus had Syria for his province, and made war on the Parthians. He was defeated by them with immense slaughter, and was put to death, B. C. 53. It is said that Orodes, king of Parthia, had melted gold poured into the dead mouth, with the taunt "Have your fill now of what you loved best."

CRATINUS, an Athenian poet, to whom the invention of satirical comedy is attributed. His powers of sarcasm are said to have been unrivalled. He was a very intemperate man, and an exception to the rule that intemperance leads to an early grave, having attained the age of 97. Died, B. C. 422.

CRAYER, CASPAR DE, Dutch painter, was born at Antwerp about 1582. He was a pupil of Raphael Coxle, and soon obtained a great reputation. He painted a large number of altar-pieces for Ghent, Brussels, and other cities of the Netherlands, and received high encomiums from Rubens. He lived simply and temperately, preserved his health and faculty to a great age, and painted the "Martyrdom of St. Blaise," when 86 years old. Died at Ghent, 1669.

CREBILLON, PROSPER JOLYOT DE, French dramatic poet, was born at Dijon, in 1674. He was intended for the legal profession, but devoted himself to the tragic muse, and produced "Idomeneus," which met with success. This was followed by "Atreus," "Electra," and "Iphigénie," which were still more successful. He then led a secluded life for many years, but again resumed his dramatic labours, and produced the tragedies of "Cathline" and "The Triumvirate." Died, 1762.

CREBILLON, CLAUDE PROSPER JOLYOT DE, son of the preceding, was born at Paris, in 1707. He was for a time in high repute for his wit and gaiety, which made him a pleasant companion, and for his clever but licentious novels, which are best forgotten. Died, 1777.

CREDI, LORENZO DI, Italian painter, was born at Florence about 1453. He learnt the art of the goldsmith and then studied painting under Verrocchio, and had Leonardo da Vinci for his fellow-pupil and friend. His works resemble in style those of Leonardo. Holy Families, Madonnas, and similar sacred subjects chiefly engaged his pencil. He was living in 1538.

CREECH, THOMAS, an English poet, was born at Blandford, Dorsetshire, in 1659; and after receiving the rudiments of a classical education at Sherborne free-school, finished

his studios at Wadham College, Oxford. He translated into English verse Lucretius, Horace, Theocritus, &c. Died by his own hand, 1700.

CRELLIUS, JOHANN, a German Unitarian divine, was born in 1590, and was one of the ablest advocates of that sect, which he defended against Grotius. Died, 1633.

CREMONESE, IL. CALETTI, GIUSEPPE.

CRESCENTIUS, patrician of Rome, who in the year 987 placed himself at the head of the citizens and attempted to shake off the yoke of the emperor and establish a republic. He expelled the pope John XVI. and assumed the government of Rome. Anticipating the intervention of Otto III., he renounced the pope the same year. He renewed his attempt in 997, expelling Pope Gregory V., and setting up a rival, John XVII., who was soon after arrested, imprisoned, and disgracefully treated. Crescentius was besieged in the castle of St Angelo by the emperor, induced to capitulate by a promise of safety, and then hung and beheaded. It is said that his widow, Stephanía, avenged this treachery by first accepting Otto as her lover and then administering poison to him.

CRESCENZI, PIETRO, the restorer of the scientific study of agriculture in Europe, was born at Bologna in 1230. He spent a long life in acquiring and disseminating agricultural knowledge; and his "Opus Ruralium Commodorum" is a masterly production, founded on simple principles, and free from many errors that continued to prevail even for centuries after. The earliest printed edition is of 1471. The work was at once translated into Italian, and in 1486 into French. It has been often republished.

CRESCIMBENI, GIOVANNI MARIA, Italian poet and miscellaneous writer, was born in 1663. He was educated by the Jesuits, and settled at Rome, where he took part in founding the Arcadian Academy, of which he held the office of Custos for nearly 40 years. He was patronized by Pope Clement XI. and Benedict XIII. His "Rime" appeared in 1695. His other works are "Istoria della volgar Poesia," "Le Vite degli Arcadi illustri," &c. Died, 1728.

CRESPI, GIUSEPPE MARIA (LO SPAGNUOLO), Italian painter, was born at Bologna in 1665. He was a pupil of Canuti and Carlo Cignani, and afterwards studied and copied the works of Correggio, the Caracci, and other masters. He painted rapidly, with much caprice and carelessness. Among his works are the "Seven Sacraments," an "Ecce Homo," a "Supper," &c. Crespi was also an engraver. Died, 1747.

CRESWELL, Sir CRESWELL, first judge of the Divorce Court, was born in 1794. After studying at the Charter-house and at Cambridge, he was called to the bar in 1819. He entered parliament as member for Liverpool in 1837. Five years later he was appointed a justice of the Common Pleas, and filled that office sixteen years, distinguishing himself by his acuteness, and the ease with which he unravelled difficult and complicated cases. On the establishment of the Divorce Court in 1858, he was named first

judge. The practice was new, the cases very numerous, and the labour immense; but Sir Creswell achieved a great success. He adjudicated upon more than a thousand cases, and only in one instance was any decision of his reversed. In private as in public life he was very highly esteemed. Died suddenly in July, 1863.

CRESWE, NATHANIEL, bishop of Durham. He arrived at his episcopal dignity partly through the influence of James II., then duke of York, and partly through his consenting to be guilty of simony, paying a large sum to one of the king's mistresses. During the reign of James this prelate aided and counselled him in all his most obnoxious measures, and was among the earliest of those who abandoned him, and voted that the throne was abdicated. But his base and time-serving conduct would not have prevented him from losing his bishopric, on the accession of King William and Queen Mary, but that he was spared from degradation at the intercession of Tillotson. Died, 1721.

CRICHTON, JAMES, named **THE ADMIRABLE**, was born in Scotland in 1560. His father was a lord of session, and through his mother he was of royal descent. He was educated at the university of St Andrews, and graduated M.A. in 1575. He was one of the young men selected to be fellow-students of the young King James VI. under the direction of George Buchanan. He then went to France, where he continued his studies, and also, as he held fast to the Romish church, took part in the war carried on by Henry III. against the Huguenots. The beauty of his person, the strength and agility he displayed, joined to his multifarious accomplishments and surprising capacity of eloquent talk, made him the admiration of all. About 1680 he went to Italy, visiting probably Genoa and Rome, and then Venice, where he was warmly received by the great printer Aldus. He was introduced to the Doge and Senate, created astonishment at Venice and Padua, by his brilliant off-hand discourses on philosophy, theology, and other high themes, and his challenge to disputation in any of several languages, and on either side of any controversy. He next went to Mantua, and was appointed tutor to the son of the duke. He was attacked in the streets one night by a party of men armed and masked; overcame them by superior skill, and recognized his pupil, to whom he at once presented his sword. The young prince immediately ran him through with it, 3rd July, 1582. He has left no literary remains of importance.

CRILLON, LOUIS DE HALBE DE BERTON, a distinguished French general, was born in Provence in 1541. He distinguished himself during five reigns, Henry II., Francis II., Charles IX., Henry III., and Henry IV., and received from Henry IV. the title of "le brave des braves." In 1557 he became aide-de-camp to the duke of Guise, and distinguished himself greatly at the siege of Calais, where he was the first to mount the breach, as he was at many subsequent sieges. He was wounded at the battles of St Denis and Jarnac, at the siege

of Poliers, at Moncon d'Angely. Throughout faithful to the monarch, privy to the massacre, he took a prominent part in the siege of Rochelle in 1573, and of Anjou to Poland, and throne. He distinguished himself in the war of the League, and under Epemon in Flanders, and under Henry III. took part in the siege of Guise, he firmly refused by such an act of interference in the battle of Ivry and the siege of Amboise, followed Henry IV. to the siege of Montmédy, and was wounded in Savoy; and his estates. The assassin of the master threw him from which he died in 1615.

CRILLON-MAISON, DES HALLES DE QUIER, general, was born in the Italian campaign of 1744. He was taken prisoner, and a year later he was released. He was at the battles of Rocourt, Lützenburg, soon after in the service of Spain. In 1797 he received the title of Count of Madrid, 1796.

CRITIAS, one of the philosophers of Athens. He was a public political conducter, and was hated by no means a crowd of men. He is said to have saved himself even among the Thracians. When Thracian friends took arms against Critias, he was slain in a battle, in the year 404 B.C.

CRÆSUS, the fifth king of Lydia. He succeeded his father in the year 557 B.C., and was one of the richest monarchs of the world. His common story respecting the most part merely legendary. Vain of his wealth, he consulted the philosopher Solon what good fortune he should do. "I pronounce you fortunate until his death," was his answer. Subsequently the wealthy monarch was made prisoner of Persia. When bound, he was about to be burnt to death, and he begged of Solon, and the name of Cyrus demanded. Cræsus gave it; and Cyrus, his life, but also took his property and protection. At the recommendation of Cræsus to the king of Persia, he was ordered him to be put to death, and the place of his nothing is known.

CROFT, WILLIAM, Musgrave, English musician and composer, was born at Warwickshire, and was the founder of the Chapel Royal. He was the following year organist of the Abbey. His best anthems, and his burial service, were public

of Poitiers, at Monecontour, and at St Jean d'Angely. Throughout the civil war he was faithful to the monarchy; but was not made privy to the massacre of St Bartholomew. He took a prominent part at the siege of Rochelle in 1573, and accompanied the duke of Anjou to Poind, on his election to the throne. He distinguished himself in the war of the League, and in 1586 commanded under Epemon in Provence. When solicited by Henry III. to assassinate the duke of Guise he firmly refused to stain his name by such an act of infamy. He was at the battle of Ivry and the siege of Paris; followed Henry IV. to Rouen; in 1600 commanded in Savoy; and soon after retired to his estates. The assassination of his beloved master threw him into a melancholy, from which he did not recover. Died, 1615.

CRILLON-MAHON, LOUIS DE BERTON DES BALLES DE QUIERS, Duke de Frénech general, was born in 1718. He served in the Italian campaign of 1733, in the German campaign of 1742, in which he was taken prisoner, and at the battle of Fontenoy. He was at the taking of Namur, at the battles of Rocoux, Rosbach, and Lützelburg, soon after which he entered the service of Spain. In 1782 he took Minorca, and received the title of duke of Mahon. Died at Madrid, 1796.

CRITIAS, one of the Thirty Tyrants of Athens. He was a pupil of Socrates, but his political conduct was such as to render him by no means a credit to his great master. He is said to have distinguished himself even among the Thirty for cruelty and avarice. When Thrasybulus and his patriotic friends took arms against the Thirty, Critias was slain in an attack made on the Piræus, in the year 404 B.C.

CROESUS, the fifth and last king of Lydia. He succeeded his father Alyattes in the year 557 B.C., and was so successful in all his enterprises, that he soon became one of the richest monarchs of that time. The common story respecting him, which is for the most part merely legendary, is as follows. Vain of his wealth, he asked the philosopher Solon what he thought of his good fortune: "I pronounce no man fortunate until his death," was the sage's reply. Subsequently the wealthy and powerful monarch was made prisoner by Cyrus, king of Persia. When bound to the stake and about to be burnt to death, he recalled the words of Solon, and three repeated his name. Cyrus demanded an explanation. Croesus gave it; and Cyrus not only spared his life, but also took him into his favour and protection. At the death of Cyrus he recommended Croesus to the favour of Cambyses, who treated him with great cruelty, and ordered him to be put to death; but of the time and place of the death of Croesus nothing is known.

CROFT, WILLIAM, Mus. D., an excellent English musician and composer. He was a native of Warwickshire, and was made organist of the Chapel Royal in 1707, and in the following year organist of Westminster Abbey. His best anthems, and a sublime burial service, were published in 1724 in two

folio volumes, under the title of "Musica Sacra." Born, 1677; died, 1727. He was buried in Westminster Abbey.

CROKER, JOHN WILSON, the Right Hon., who earned great distinction in the fields of literature and party politics, was born in Galway in 1780. He was educated at Trinity College, Dublin, called to the bar in 1807, and sat in the House of Commons from 1808 to 1832, having during that period represented in succession Downpatrick, Athlone, Yarmouth, Rodmin, and the University of Dublin, and gained the reputation of being one of the most eloquent and accomplished debaters in the House. During all this period he held the office of secretary to the Admiralty. But it was more as a political writer than a debater that Mr Croker owed his wide-spread fame. He was one of the founders of, and most frequent contributors to, the Quarterly Review; and the powers of sarcasm which he wielded at a time when party feeling ran high, coupled with the high position which he held among the chiefs of the Tory party, procured for his writings a degree of interest out of all proportion to their intrinsic merits. It would far exceed our limits to mention the various papers and pamphlets that emanated from his fertile brain. The works which are most likely to perpetuate his name are his editions of "Boswell's Life of Johnson," and Lord Mervyn's "Memoirs of the Reign of George II., and his "Stories from the History of England," which Sir Walter Scott took as his model for his "Tales of a Grandfather." At the time of his death he was engaged in preparing an edition of the works of Alexander Pope. Mr Croker's long and faithful services to his party were rewarded by his being made a privy-counsellor in 1828, and by a pension of £1500 a year, and apartments in Kensington Palace. Died, 1857.

CROKER, THOMAS CROFTON, F.S.A., a distinguished writer and antiquary, was born at Cork, in 1738. When fifteen years of age, he was apprenticed to a mercantile firm; and during his leisure hours he devoted himself to making sketches in pen and ink, in which he afterwards excelled, and in cultivating that taste for antiquities which never left him while he lived. In 1819, through the influence of his namesake, Mr Willson Croker, the secretary of the Admiralty, he obtained a clerkship in that department; and soon rose to the most confidential employments in the office to which he was attached. But his official duties in no way damped his literary aspirations. Shortly after settling in London he contributed several papers to the "Talisman" on the local antiquities of Ireland. In 1824 he published his "Researches in the South of Ireland," with magnificent illustrations. This was followed next year by "The Fairy Legends and Traditions of the South of Ireland," a work which has frequently been reprinted and translated, and which, among other marks of favour, brought him the personal acquaintance of Sir W. Scott, who was delighted with its style and spirit. Besides contributing largely to the "Annals," once so fashionable, in 1827 he became the editor of the "Christmas Box," which, however, only

lived two years; and in 1829 he published the "Legends of the Lakes," with illustrations by MacIise, which afterwards appeared under the title of a "Guide to the Lakes." It would occupy more space than we can spare to enumerate the various other works, and papers in journals, literary and antiquarian, which Mr Croker contributed. The reader who is interested in the matter may refer to the "Gentleman's Magazine" for October 1854. Suffice it here to say that they were very voluminous; and that, as a collector of antiquarian and literary curiosities, particularly with reference to Ireland, his reputation is not likely soon to be surpassed. Died, 1854.

CROLY, GEORGE, L.L.D., was born in Dublin, August, 1780, and was educated at Trinity College. He was ordained to an Irish curacy, but, not obtaining any higher preferment, he turned his mind wholly to literature, and contributed very largely to the periodical press, especially "Blackwood's Magazine," and the "Literary Gazette," the "Standard," and the "Universal Review." He was presented, in 1835, to the rectory of St Stephen's, Walbrook, where he discharged the duties of his office with zeal, and attained high reputation as a preacher, while with unabated diligence he continued his literary labours. Among his many works may be mentioned "The Three Cycles of Revelation," "Life of George IV.," "Life of Burke," essays on "The Character of William Pitt and Napoleon I.," the "Angel of the World," and other poems. "Salathiel," "Tales of St Bernard," &c. He died, November 24, 1860, aged 80. "Recollections of Dr Croly," by Richard Herring, have since appeared.

CROMWELL, THOMAS, Earl of Essex, chief minister to Henry VIII., was born near London, about 1490. He was the son of a blacksmith, had but a middling education, and got a clerkship in an English factory at Antwerp, whence he was sent to Italy. He appears to have served in the wars there for a time, and on his return to England entered the service of Cardinal Wolsey, won his esteem, and was faithful to him in his disgrace. He then entered the king's service, and obtained, with his favour, many of the highest offices of state. He was privy-councillor, principal secretary of state, and, about 1536, vicar-general, and vicegerent, in all matters of religion. Cromwell was the friend of Cranmer, and contributed by various measures to the establishment of the reformed doctrines and worship. In 1539 he was created earl of Essex, but he soon lost the favour of the king, and then all was lost. For his elevation, honours, and administration had made him a host of enemies. In 1540 he was imprisoned, attainted on charges of treason, heresy, and extortion, was not allowed to make any defence, and was executed on Tower Hill, July 28, 1540. He did not fall like a brave man, but made the most abject entreaties to the king for his mercy. His character and measures are painted in most unlike colours by writers of different parties.

CROMWELL, OLIVER, Lord Protector of the Commonwealth of England, and one of the

most extraordinary characters in history, was the grandson of Sir Henry Cromwell, and the son of Robert Cromwell, a man of good property, and a brewer at Huntingdon, where Oliver was born, April 25, 1599. Having been educated at the free-school of that city, and at Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, he became a law student at Lincoln's Inn. Here, however, he did not remain long; as in his 21st year he married Elizabeth, the daughter of Sir James Bourchier, and settled at Huntingdon. In his youth he is said, by royalist writers, to have indulged in profligate habits, which he soon however laid aside; and that his character and manner of life was such as to obtain the esteem and confidence of his neighbours, is evident from the fact that he was elected member of parliament for Huntingdon in 1628. His first appearance in parliament was in February, 1629. In 1640 he represented Cambridge. In his parliamentary career he was remarkable rather for his business-like habits and energy of character, than for elegance of language or gracefulness of delivery. His appearance and dress, too, were plain and unprepossessing. He notwithstanding acquired considerable influence even in parliament; and in 1642, when it was resolved to levy forces to oppose the king, Cromwell received a commission from the earl of Essex, and raised a troop of horse at Cambridge, of which he, of course, had the command. He soon distinguished himself by his courage and military skill, especially at the battle of Marston Moor, in 1644; he was excepted from the self-denying ordinance, and soon after won the decisive victory of Naseby. In 1648 he defeated the Scots at Preston, and soon after invaded Scotland and took Berwick. He was a member of the High Court of Justice for the trial of Charles I., and signed the warrant for his execution. In August, 1649, he was named lord-lieutenant and commander-in-chief in Ireland, stormed Drogheda, and put to death the whole garrison; and soon after Wexford. Other great towns submitted without resistance, and Ireland was subdued. In consequence of the expected return of Prince Charles to Scotland, Cromwell was recalled, leaving Ireton as deputy. He was appointed lord-general, and set out for Scotland. On the 3rd September, 1650, the great battle of Dunbar was fought, and the Scots were totally defeated. Edinburgh surrendered, and Perth was taken some months later. Charles having marched into England, Cromwell followed him, and on the 3rd September, 1651, won the decisive battle of Worcester. Cromwell took up his residence at Hampton Court in the following month. In 1653, while the Dutch war was going on, he dissolved the Long Parliament, formed a council of state, and had a new parliament called, which soon resigned its power to Cromwell, and by the "Instrument of Government" he was created "Lord Protector." He showed himself equal to the hard task he had undertaken, by sharp decisive means keeping down plotting royalists, jealous presbyterians, and intractable Levellers; and by a magnanimous foreign policy making England greater and more

honoured than ever. protection of the Yelly persecuted by had a large sum He did not succeed, and had to rule most last care, anxiety, and wore him out; he became pious; was over the death of his favourite Lady Claypole; fell six month after her, September of his two vicars Worcester. He was h of Henry VII. at W body was torn from its restoration, exposed at of Bradshaw and Ireton and the remains buried Cromwell had appointed Richard, to succeed his government were not virtuous and incompetent, compelled by the officers, he abdicated, ended his days in tranquility, in Hertfordshire, where Henry, whose uprising as viceroy of Ireland, his friends, also retired to in 1674. The most important to the history of the the "Letters and Speeches," by Thomas Carlyle, has brought about a revolution of thinking about it in 1843, and has passed through several editions. Other valuable Lives of Oliver and Richard the Life of Oliver, by John are portraits of Cromwell Cooper, and Bernard Le the British Museum, and private collections; Cooper session of the duke of Lenoir in the collection of land. The National Portraits a terra-cotta bust, by Pierce.

CROMWELL, OLIVER, Henry, second son of the was for several years a soldier and held the appointment of Thomas's Hospital. He chiefly on account of his title, entitled "Memoirs of Cromwell, and his sons Richard, illustrated by Original Letters, Family Papers." He succeeded to the estate of Theobalds, which through the children of Richard above named, and died at Hert, in 1821, aged 79.

CROTCH, WILLIAM, musician and writer on music, was born in 1775. His musical genius very early age, and he became professor of music at Oxford, compositions, both vocal and instrumental, are numerous, and he was the author of musical compositions, "Bass," and "Specimens of Ages." He became head of the Academy of Music, and died at

honoured than ever. He interfered for the protection of the Vaudois Protestants, cruelly persecuted by the duke of Savoy, and had a large sum raised for their relief. He did not succeed with his parliaments, and had to rule mostly without them. At last care, anxiety, and growing perplexities, wore him out; he became gloomy and suspicious; was overwhelmed by sorrow at the death of his favourite daughter, Elizabeth, Lady Claypole; fell sick, and died about a month after her, September 3, 1658, anniversary of his two victories of Dunbar and Worcester. He was interred in the chapel of Henry VII. at Westminster; but the body was torn from its resting-place at the restoration, exposed at Tyburn, with those of Bradshaw and Ireton, the head cut off, and the remains buried under the gallows. Cromwell had appointed his eldest son, Richard, to succeed him; but the reins of government were not to be held by one so virtuous and incompetent; and having been compelled by the officers to dissolve the parliament, he abdicated, April 22, 1659, and ended his days in tranquil seclusion at Cheshunt, in Hertfordshire, in 1712. His brother Henry, whose upright administration, as viceroy of Ireland, had gained him many friends, also retired to private life, and died in 1674. The most important contribution to the history of this great man yet made is the "Letters and Speeches of Oliver Cromwell," by Thomas Carlyle: a work which has brought about a revolution in the general way of thinking about its hero. It appeared in 1845, and has passed through several editions. Other valuable works are Guizot's *Lives of Oliver and Richard Cromwell*, and the *Life of Oliver*, by John Forster. There are portraits of Cromwell by Walker, Samuel Cooper, and Bernard Lens. Walker's is in the British Museum, and duplicates in some private collections; Cooper's is in the possession of the duke of Devonshire; and Lens' in the collection of the duke of Portland. The National Portrait Gallery possesses a terra-cotta bust, modelled from life by Pierce.

CROMWELL, OLIVER, great grandson of Henry, second son of the Protector. He was for several years a solicitor in London, and held the appointment of clerk to St Thomas's Hospital. He is noticed here chiefly on account of his valuable publication, entitled "Memoirs of the Protector Cromwell, and his sons Richard and Henry; illustrated by Original Letters and other Family Papers." He succeeded to the family estate of Theobalds, which descended to him through the children of Richard Cromwell, above named, and died at Cheshunt Park, Herts, in 1821, aged 79.

CROTCH, WILLIAM, musical composer and writer on music, was born at Norwich in 1775. His musical genius appeared at a very early age, and he became doctor and professor of music at Oxford, in 1797. His compositions, both vocal and instrumental, are numerous, and he was author of "Elements of Music: Composition and Thorough-Bass," and "Specimens of Music of all Ages." He became head of the Royal Academy of Music, and died at Taunton in 1847.

CROWNE, JOHN, a poet and dramatist of the 17th century, and the contemporary of Dryden. He was a native of Nova Scotia, but passed the greater part of his life in England. At the command of Charles II. he wrote the "Masque of Callisto;" and subsequently he ridiculed the Whig party, in his comedy of "The City Politicks." He lived in comparative retirement for some time; but having written his comedy, "Sir Courtly Nice," the king had promised to give him a place; but his Majesty died on the very day on which the piece had its final rehearsal. Died, about 1704.

CROZE, MATHURIN VEYSSIÈRE DE LA, French oriental scholar; born at Nantea, 1681. Author of "Histoire du Christianisme des Indes," "Lexicon Egyptiaco-latino," and other works. He was for some time an ecclesiastic of the Benedictine congregation of St Maur; but in 1696 he quitted the cloister and embraced Protestantism at Basel. He went afterwards to Berlin, and became royal librarian and professor of philosophy at the French College. Died, 1739.

CRUDEN, ALEXANDER, known during his life by his assumed title of "Alexander the Corrector," was a native of Aberdeen, born in 1701, and educated with a view to becoming a minister of the kirk of Scotland. But he exhibited such an unsteadiness of intellect, that he was not considered fit for the ministry; and, proceeding to London, he for some time maintained himself by giving private lessons in the classics; but in 1732 he commenced business as a bookseller. While thus employed, he devoted his leisure to compiling his useful "Concordance of the Old and New Testaments," which he dedicated to Queen Caroline. Soon afterwards he became lunatic, and was placed in a mad-house. He contrived to make his escape, and brought an action for false imprisonment, but was nonsuited. He subsequently resumed his old employment of correcting the press, but again exhibited marks of a deranged intellect. As a literary man, however, he was extremely industrious; and his "Concordance" holds a high place in the estimation of biblical students. Died, 1770, aged 69.

CRUIKSHANK, WILLIAM, an eminent English surgeon, anatomist, and medical writer; author of "The Anatomy of the Absorbent Vessels of the Human Body," "Experiments on the Insensible Perpiration of the Human Body," &c. Died, 1800.

CSOMA (DE) KOROS, ALEXANDER, a Transylvanian traveller and philologist, born about 1790. He was in early life seized by the desire to investigate the origin of the Magyar race, and after a course of study at Göttingen, he went, in 1820, to the East. He visited Egypt and Persia, and spent several years in a Buddhist monastery in Tibet, diligently studying the Tibetan language and literature; imagining he recognized resemblances between the Tibetan and Magyar. He next lived some years at Calcutta, where he compiled his "Dictionary of Tibetan and English," and a grammar of Tibetan; catalogued the Tibetan works in the library of the Asiatic Society; and

necessary cruelty. He afterwards served again on the continent, but only to be defeated. His service ended with the capitulation of Closter-Noyen, which was disavowed by the government. Died, 1768.

CUNNINGHAM, ALEXANDER, a Scotch historical writer of the 18th century; author of a "History of Great Britain, from the Revolution to the Accession of George I." This was elegantly written in Latin, but a translation of it was published by Dr Thompson in 1787. Cunningham also held some government employments, among which was that of resident at Venice. Died, 1737.

CUNNINGHAM, ALLAN, an eminent poet, novelist, and miscellaneous writer, was born at Blackwood, in Dumfriesshire, in 1785. His parents were in very humble circumstances, and he was taken from school when only 11 years of age, and apprenticed to a stone-mason. These disadvantageous circumstances did not prevent him from acquiring, by great though desultory reading, much information; and in 1810 he went to London, where he at first earned a maintenance by contributing to periodicals, and reporting employment in the studio of the sculptor Chantrey, as principal assistant, which enabled him to prosecute his literary tastes without hazard, and he so well improved his advantages, that he not merely distinguished himself as a critic and historian, poet and novelist, but also as a man of numerous works are "Sir Marmaduke Maxwell," a drama; "Paul Jones," and "Sir Michael Scott," novels; the Lives of Burns, Burns, and lyrics; but his most important work, and that by which he is best known south of the Tweed, is "The Lives of British Painters, Sculptors, and Architects." Died, 1842.

CURTON, WILLIAM, an eminent orientalist, was born at Westbury in Shropshire in 1808. He studied at Oxford and entered the church. Having applied himself specially to the study of Arabic and other Oriental languages, he was appointed sub-librarian of the Bodleian in 1834, and three years later assistant-keeper of the manuscripts in the British Museum, a post which he held till 1850. He prepared a classified catalogue of the Arabic manuscripts, and in 1841 applied himself to the study and collation of the important collection of Syriac manuscripts, discovered in a monastery in the desert of Nitria, among which were the Epistles of Ignatius, the publication of which in 1845 gave rise to a warm controversy, in which English and German scholars took part. In 1847 Dr Curton was appointed chaplain to the queen, and two years later canon of Westminster. He edited many other learned works, and in 1858 published, from a manuscript of the 15th century, the remains of an ancient recension of the Syriac Gospels. He was a corresponding member, and afterwards foreign associate of the Institute of France, fellow of the Royal Society, and crown trustee of the British Museum. Died in June, 1864, from the effects of a railway accident in the preceding year.

CURRIE, EDMUND, a bookseller, whose name is handed down, like many others, by the satirical wit of Pope, kept a shop in the purlieu of Covent Garden, and had his ears cut off in the pillory as a just reward for publishing obscene books. Died, 1748.

CURRIE, JOHN PHILIP, a celebrated Irish barrister, of humble origin, was born near Cork in 1780; received his education at Trinity College, Dublin; and, coming to London, studied the law in the Temple. In course of time he was called to the bar; and though at first he had to struggle with great difficulties, his brilliant talents, exerted in defence of various persons charged with political offences, overcame all obstacles, and he quickly rose to forensic eminence. He became a member of the Irish House of Commons in 1784, and was a powerful member of the opposition until the Whigs came into office, in 1806, when he was made minister of the rolls in Ireland. This office he held till 1814, and received a pension of £3000 on retiring, after which period he generally resided in London. His oratorical powers were of the most splendid kind, his wit, pathos, and withering sarcasm being alike irresistible; and though mean in personal appearance, and not always using his intellectual weapons with good taste, they enabled him to support the character of a popular advocate and an effective debater. Died, 1817.

CURRIE, JAMES, physician and litterateur, born, 1750. He was a native of Scotland, but settled as a medical man at Liverpool, where he enjoyed an extensive practice. This did not, however, prevent him from devoting considerable time to literature; and he is favourably known as a professional writer by a paper "On Tetanus and Convulsive Disorders," and "Medical Reports," &c. But his literary celebrity rests less upon his professional treatises than upon his excellent edition of the works of Robert Burns, published in 1800, to which he prefixed a short biography, and which obtained him great and well-merited applause. Dr Currie was a fellow of the Royal Society. Died, 1808.

CURTIS, WILLIAM, an eminent English botanist. He was a native of Alton, in Hampshire, and was apprenticed to an apothecary in that place. But his love of botanical pursuits induced him to relinquish his profession to establish a botanical garden, and exhibit as a botanical lecturer. Besides his lectures, which were published with expensive and handsome illustrative plates, he wrote "Practical Observations on the British Grasses," "Flora Londinensis," an accurate and beautiful work; a Botanical Magazine, &c. Died, 1799.

CURTIS, RUFUS, QUINTUS, a Roman historian, who wrote the History of Alexander the Great in ten books, the first two of which are lost. The exact period in which he flourished is not known; for though his style would indicate that he lived in one of the best periods of the Latin language, no writer of any earlier date than the 12th century has made any mention of his work.

CUSA, NICOLAS DE, an eminent cardinal, who took his name from the village of Cusa,

in the diocese of Treves, where he was born. After some minor preferments in the church, he was sent by Pope Eugenius IV. as legate to Constantinople, to endeavour to bring about a union between the Greek and Latin churches. He was made a cardinal by Pope Nicholas V., who also gave him the see of Bricksen, in the Tyrol. Besides metaphysical, theological, mathematical, and other treatises, which form three volumes folio, he wrote a very learned and powerful refutation of the Koran. Died, 1464.

CUSSAY, M., the governor of Angers at the time Charles IX. ordered the massacre of St Bartholomew in 1572. He deserves a niche in every biographical work, for having refused to obey the king's inhuman orders. In these memorable words:—"I will not stain 30 years of a spotless life by the most cowardly of assassinations."

CUSTINE, ADAM PHILIPPE, Count de, was born at Metz, in 1740; and having entered the army early in life, attracted the notice of Frederic of Prussia, under whom he served in the Seven Years' War. He afterwards accepted a commission in one of the French regiments serving in the American war against the English; and on returning to France was made governor of Toulon. In 1792 he had the command of the army of the Rhine; but being suddenly summoned to Paris, the tyrants of the hour sent him to the guillotine, August, 1793, there to expiate the crime of non-success.

CUTHBERT, ST., bishop of Lindisfarne, was born in Scotland. After becoming a monk and spending many years in a solitary island, he was appointed bishop of Lindisfarne in the year 685. But he very soon retired, and died in his island on the coast of Northumbria, 687. His remains lie in Durham cathedral, where he is commemorated by a sculptured figure of himself, holding the head of St Oswald in his right hand. Miracles were ascribed to him, and it was long customary to fight under his banner.

CUVIER, GEORGE LEOPOLD CHRISTIEN FRÉDÉRIC DAGOUBERT, Baron, the great zoologist and comparative anatomist, was born at Montbéliard in 1769. He was carefully educated by his mother; studied a short time at Tübingen and then at the Military School of Stuttgart; diligently pursued meanwhile his favourite study of natural history; and, in 1795, settled at Paris, where he enjoyed the friendship of Geoffroy St Hilaire, and was named professor at the central schools. His lectures, by their novelty of ideas and their brilliancy of expression, excited great interest and enthusiasm. He became assistant director of the Jardin des Plantes, and there began his lectures on comparative anatomy. In 1800 he succeeded Daubenton in the chair of natural history at the college of France; was afterwards made perpetual secretary to the Academy of Sciences, and one of the inspectors-general of public schools. Napoleon charged him with the new organization of the universities in Italy, and made him councillor of state. Cuvier visited England in 1818 and 1830, and travelled also in Germany, Italy, and Holland. He was a member of the French Academy, and an officer of the Legion

of Honour. Louis Philippe made him a peer of France. The loss of his daughter, his only surviving child, on the eve of her marriage, in 1827, was a blow from which he did not wholly recover. He opened his last course of lectures on the 8th May, 1832; spoke in a singularly impressive manner to a very numerous audience; and in five days was dead. Among his principal works are: "Recherches sur les Ossements Fossiles des Quadrupèdes," the introduction to which was separately published as, "Discours sur les Révolutions de la Surface du Globe;" "Leçons d'Anatomie Comparée;" "Le Règne Animal;" "Histoire Naturelle des Poissons;" "Éloges historiques des Membres de l'Académie des Sciences," &c. He was a contributor to the "Biographie Universelle;" "Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles," and various scientific journals.

CYPRIAN, ST., THACIUS CÆCILIVS, bishop of Carthage and one of the fathers of the church. He was probably a native of Carthage, taught rhetoric there, and about 246, when nearly fifty years of age, was converted to the Christian faith. He was soon after chosen presbyter, adopted a rigidly ascetic manner of life, and was appointed bishop of Carthage in 248. When the persecution under Decius fell upon the churches, Cyprian ran away and concealed himself nearly two years. He was then received as bishop again, but during the next persecution, under Valerianus, he was arrested and banished. After a year he was recalled, but as he refused to make the required sacrifice to the gods, he was put to death, 258. Cyprian is distinguished for his exaggerated notion of the rights of bishops, and for his severe treatment of the "impious." His appointment was the occasion of a schism in the church of Carthage, in which his rival was Felicissimus, and which was terminated by the aid of Cornelius, bishop of Rome. Cyprian also opposed the extravagant honours paid to martyrs and confessors. His works, consisting of letters and sermons, are of great importance for the insight they give into the beliefs, modes of thought, and practices of the early churches. They are written in a rhetorical style, resembling that of Tertullian, whom Cyprian studied and revered, and was accustomed to speak of as "the master."

CYRIL, ST., Patriarch of Alexandria, succeeded Theophilus in 412. He was a man of boundless ambition, arrogant, and headstrong, and displayed these qualities in the persecution of the Novatians; in the expulsion of the Jews from Alexandria; in his quarrel with Orestes, governor of the city; his persecution of the accomplished Hypatius, head of the Platonist school of Alexandria, followed by her brutal seizure and murder; and in his long controversy with Nestorius. He got Nestorius condemned by Pope Celestine and at the Council of Ephesus, in 431, was himself condemned at the Council of Antioch, and with his rival was imprisoned by the emperor Theodosius. His writings, mostly controversial, occupy 7 vols. folio. Died, 444.

CYRIL, ST., "Apostle of the Slaves," was born of a family of senatorial rank at The-

ssalonica. His first and he acquired the name of *theophorus*. He was a Chazaya, and conveyed whole tribes. He is the Bulgarian, found and invented the Slav works are attributed 882.

CYRUS, surname of the Persian monarchs, a Persian and daughter of Astyages. story is more than his impossible to separate principal exploits attribute of a revolt consequent defeat of Medes, when he became conquest of Lydia and the siege and capture of the invasion of B. defeated and slain by Massagets, 529. He was garda, and his tomb under the Great. Xenon is an ideal picture of a not an actual history of

CYRUS, surnamed son of Darius II., king of satia. In B.C. 407 he was the western provinces was of ambitious temper to death for plotting Artaxerxes on his accession but was pardoned. He king himself, he raised a large body of Greek mercenaries, marched down at Cunaxa encountered ther, when he was defeated. Xenophon, who had been among the Greeks, returned, and wrote an account.

CZACKI, THADDEUS, and writer, was born in one of the ministers of Augustus in 1788, and by and practical sagacity various services to his prominent part in the C and on the partition of were confiscated. They him by the emperor Pa came head of a new scheme which rapidly grew in popularity. His most important the on the laws of Poland. Died, 1813.

CZARTORYSKI, Prince

salonica. His first name was Constantine, and he acquired the designation of the *Philosopher*. He was sent to preach to the Chuzava, and converted the clan and the whole tribe. He afterwards preached to the Bulgarians, founded a school at Buda, and invented the Slavonic alphabet. Several works are attributed to him. Died at Rome, 882.

CYRUS, surnamed **THE ELDER**, founder of the Persian monarchy, was son of Cambyses, a Persian noble, and of Mandane, daughter of Astyages, king of Media. His story is more than half mythical, and it is impossible to separate fact from legend. The principal exploits attributed to him are the excitement of a revolt of the Persians and consequent defeat of Astyages and the Medes, when he became king, B. C. 600; the conquest of Lydia and capture of Croesus; the siege and capture of Babylon, in 538; and the invasion of Scythia, when he was defeated and slain by Tomyris, queen of the Massagetae, 529. He was interred at Pasargadae, and his tomb was visited by Alexander the Great. Xenophon's "Cyropaedia" is an ideal picture of a good and wise ruler, not an actual history of Cyrus.

CYRUS, surnamed **THE YOUNGER**, was son of Darius II., king of Persia, and Parysatis. In B. C. 407 he was made governor of the western provinces of Asia Minor. He was of ambitious temper, and was sentenced to death for plotting against his brother Artaxerxes on his accession to the throne, but was pardoned. Still determined to be king himself, he raised an army, including a large body of Greek mercenaries, crossed the Taurus, marched down the Euphrates, and at Cunaxa encountered the army of his brother, when he was defeated and slain, B. C. 401. Xenophon, who had served as a volunteer among the Greeks, conducted their retreat, and wrote an account of the expedition.

CZACKI, THADDEUS, Polish statesman and writer, was born in 1765. He became one of the ministers of King Stanislaus Augustus in 1788, and by his vast knowledge and practical sagacity rendered great and various services to his country. He took a prominent part in the Constitutional Diet, and on the partition of Poland his estates were confiscated. They were restored to him by the emperor Paul. In 1805 he became head of a new school at Krzemioniec, which rapidly grew in importance and popularity. His most important work is a treatise on the laws of Poland and Lithuania. Died, 1813.

CZARTORYSKI, Prince ADAM, Polish

statesman and member of one of the most distinguished families of Poland, was born at Dantzig in 1734. He was cousin of Stanislaus Poniatowski, and contributed to his election to the throne. He took part in the Constitutional Diet, which met in 1788; was employed in several missions; suffered much from the insurrection of 1794; was twice visited by the emperor Alexander; and was marshal of the Diet convoked to establish the confederation of 1812. Died, 1823.

CZARTORYSKI, Prince ADAM, a very prominent actor in the Polish revolution of 1830, was born at Warsaw in 1770. He passed several of his early years in England, and studied at the university of Edinburgh. Returning to Poland, in 1793, he joined the forces of Kosciusko against the Russians, and after his failure was sent as a hostage into Russia. In 1805 he subscribed, in the name of Russia, the treaty with Great Britain, in his capacity of minister for foreign affairs. When the revolution of 1830 broke out, he devoted all his energies to the service of his country. As president of the provisional government, he summoned the Diet to meet in December, 1830, and in the following month was placed at the head of the national government. He resigned his post after the terrible days of August 16 and 18, and served as a common soldier during the last fruitless struggle. He was excluded from the amnesty of 1831, and his estates in Poland confiscated. His latter years were spent in Paris, where he died, July 15, 1861, aged 90.

CZERNI-GEORGE, whose real name was HENRI-GEORGE, was long supposed to be a native of Servia, but is now known to have been a Frenchman. He was born at Nanci, served in the army, passed over to the Austrian army during the revolutionary wars, then became a leader of banditti in Servia, and at last raised himself to the rank of hospodar by the force of his natural talents, and a courage rarely equalled. With an ardent desire to liberate Servia from the Turks, he first raised a small troop, was successful in various encounters, and in 1800 made himself master of Belgrade. A long and arduous struggle followed; and though for a time Czerni-George was the acknowledged prince of Servia, his despotism became intolerable, the nobles hated him as much as the Turks, and he was eventually compelled to retire to Russia, where he was received with distinction, and created a Russian prince. But he was still bent on repossessing Servia; and having entered that territory, in 1817, he was taken prisoner and beheaded.

D.

DACIER, ANDRÉ, a French critic and classical commentator of some eminence, born, in 1651, at Castres, in Upper Languedoc. He was made perpetual secretary of the French Academy, and had the care of the cabinet of the Louvre intrusted to him. He translated Horace, Plato, Plutarch, Epictetus, &c., into French. Died, 1722.

DACIER, ANNE LEFEVRE, wife of the preceding, was born, in 1651, at Saumur, at the university of which place Tannegui Lefevre, her father, was a professor. Her love of classical literature was displayed at an early age; and her proficiency was so great, that at the age of 22 she published an admirable edition of "Callimachus," which was followed by various other editions of the classics. She subsequently translated Homer, Anacreon, Sappho, Terence, with some of the plays of Aristophanes, Plautus, &c. In 1683 she married M. Dacier, and soon after they both renounced the Protestant religion. Though her life was spent in constant literary labour, she was far from being ostentatious of her eminent abilities. Died, 1730.

DAGUERRE, M., whose name is associated with one of the most refined applications of Science to the Arts, was born in 1790. From an early period he had been engaged in making chemical researches; but the Daguerreotype process, with which his name is identified, was first made known in the autumn of 1839. The whole of Europe was astonished at the beauty and novelty of the pictures produced by his process; and the French Government granted him a pension of 6000 francs for his discovery. Daguerre was celebrated as a dioramic painter, and by ingenious contrivances he had succeeded in producing many very extraordinary effects in his pictures. His system of opaque and transparent painting was published by the French Government along with the processes of the Daguerreotype. Died, 1852.

D'AGUESSEAU, HENRI FRANÇOIS, chancellor of France, illustrious for his talent, scholarship, and integrity, was born at Limoges in 1668. He was received advocate in 1690; held the office of advocate-general to the parliament of Paris, for six years; rendered great services to his country during the embarrassments caused by war and famine in 1709; risked disgrace with Louis XIV. by his steady opposition to the famous bull *Unigenitus*; and was named chancellor in 1717. He opposed the foolish schemes of Law, for which the regent deprived and exiled him; but he was reinstated in 1720. Through the influence of Cardinal Dubois he was again exiled, and though recalled after five years, the seals were not restored to him till 1737. At the age of 82 he retired from office with a pension of 100,000 francs. Died, 1751. His works, consisting of his speeches and pleadings, fill 13 vols. 4to.

DAILLE, JEAN, a distinguished French

Protestant divine, born in 1594. He was tutor to the sons of Duplessis-Mornay, and with them visited Italy, where he made the acquaintance of Paul Sarpi. After his return to France, he held the office of pastor of the church of Charenton above 40 years. He wrote several important works, among which are the "Traité de l'Emploi des SS. Pères," "Apologie des Eglises réformées," both which were translated into Latin and English; "La Foi fondée sur les Saintes Ecritures," &c. As a controversialist he was singularly impartial, and is esteemed even by Roman Catholics. Born, 1594; died, 1670.

DALBERG, CARL THEODOR ANTON MARIA, baron of the German empire, prince-primate of the confederation of the Rhine, grand-duke of Frankfurt, and, finally, archbishop of Ratisbon, was born near Worms, in 1744. He always espoused the new ideas to which the French revolution gave impulse; and though he opposed the invasion of Germany by the French in 1797, he assisted at the coronation of the emperor Napoleon in 1804. Throughout life he was distinguished for industry in the discharge of his official duties, and for an incorruptible love of justice; he was also the encourager of learning and science, and himself the author of several ingenious treatises, legal, scientific, and philosophical. In 1813 he resigned all his possessions as a sovereign prince, and retired to private life, retaining only his ecclesiastical dignity. Died, 1817.

D'ALBRET, CHARLOTTE, sister of Jean d'Albret, king of Navarre, and wife of Cesar Borgia. She was a poetess of no mean powers, and as remarkable for virtue as her husband was for vice. Died, 1514.

D'ALBRET, CHARLES, constable of France in the reign of Charles VI., to whom he was related by blood. He commanded in the French army at the famous battle of Agincourt, in which he lost his life, 1415.

D'ALBRET, JEANNE, queen of Navarre, was born in 1528. She was the daughter of Henri d'Albret, married Antoine de Bourbon, duke of Vendôme, and became, in 1553, mother of Henry IV. She succeeded her father in 1555, and soon after became a Protestant. Being invited to Paris to treat of the marriage of her son with Margaret, sister of Charles IX., she went there, and the treaty was signed, but she died suddenly, June, 1572, two months before the massacre of St Bartholomew.

DALE, RICHARD, an American naval officer, was born, in Virginia, in 1756; was sent to sea at 12 years of age, and at 19 had the command of a merchant-vessel. While serving as a midshipman on board of the American brig of war Lexington, he was taken by a British cutter; but, after being confined a twelvemonth in Mill prison, he effected his escape into France, where he joined the celebrated Paul Jones, then commanding the American ship Bon Homme

Richard, and was on the English frigate captured. In 1801 he was on board the American squadron on board the Pres. honourable, and in the adventures of his most romantic and interesting life. His last years were passed in the enjoyment of a comfortable life, where he died.

DALE, DAVID, a Scotch originator of the w. was born, in 1739, at From being a jour came a cotton manu tensive scale, first R. Arkwright, and account. By his n given to thousands, he leave the latter instruction, but prov

D'ALEMBERT, J. brated French math taur, was born, at P found exposed on the St Jean le Rond, was of a glazier, and was son of Madame de Te beauty, and of an o studied at the Collège self with enthusias self was admitted to the in 1741. With Dider famous "Encyclopédie inary Discourse, and cal portion of the wor of Frederick II. of Pr fully endeavoured to Catherine of Russia p take the education of He loved privacy and shunned society, and money and honours.

works are: "Traité des Fluides; différends Points impos Monde;" Recherches Equinoxes;" "Mémoires des Jésuites;" "Mén Reine de Suède" &c.

DALHOUSIE, JAMES RAMSAY, tenth Earl s born April 22, 1812, w East Lothian in 1837, t year, on the death of place in the House of was appointed vice-pr of Trade, and presiden Having accepted the general of India, he ar January, 1848. His pol six years of his rule is in the well-known min up in 1856. His health increasing exertions, and Journ in India was occ mentous questions invol son of the king of Oude and settlement of his k house's policy in this severely criticised by son was founded on long pe

Richard, and was the first man that boarded the English frigate *Serapis*, which was captured. In 1801 he had the command of an American squadron, and hoisted his pendant on board the President. He was a brave, honourable, and intelligent seaman. The adventures of his early days were of the most romantic and perilous kind; but his latter years were passed in the peaceful enjoyment of a competent estate at Philadelphia, where he died, in 1828.

DALE, DAVID, a skilful mechanic, and the originator of the well-known Lanark Mills, was born, in 1739, at Stewarton, in Ayrshire. From being a journeyman weaver he became a cotton manufacturer on a most extensive scale, first in conjunction with Sir R. Arkwright, and afterwards on his own account. By his means employment was given to thousands, old and young; nor did he leave the latter without the means of instruction, but provided teachers and established schools at all his works. Died, 1806.

D'ALEMBERT, JEAN LE ROND, a celebrated French mathematician and littérateur, was born, at Paris, in 1717. He was found exposed on the steps of the church of St Jean le Rond, was brought up by the wife of a glazier, and was discovered to be the son of Madame de Tencin, a noted wit and beauty, and of an officer of artillery. He studied at the Collège Mazarin, devoted himself with enthusiasm to mathematics, and was admitted to the Academy of Sciences in 1741. With Diderot he established the famous "Encyclopédie," wrote the Preliminary Discourse, and edited the mathematical portion of the work. He was the friend of Frederick II. of Prussia, who unsuccessfully endeavoured to fix him at Berlin. Catherine of Russia pressed him to undertake the education of her son, but in vain. He loved privacy and independence, rather shunned society, and was indifferent to money and honours. Among his principal works are: "Traité de Dynamique," "Traité des Fluides," "Recherches sur différents Points importants du Système du Monde," "Recherches sur la Précession des Equinoxes," "Mémoire sur la Suppression des Jésuites," "Mémoires de Christine, Reine de Suède," &c. Died, 1783.

DALHOUSIE, JAMES ANDREW BROWN RAMSAY, tenth Earl and first Marquis of, born April 22, 1812, was elected M.P. for East Lothian in 1837, but in the following year, on the death of his father, took his place in the House of Lords. In 1843 he was appointed vice-president of the Board of Trade, and president in February, 1845. Having accepted the office of governor-general of India, he arrived at Calcutta in January, 1848. His policy during the first six years of his rule is minutely explained in the well-known minute which he drew up in 1856. His health gave way under his unceasing exertions, and the close of his journey in India was occupied with the momentous questions involved in the deposition of the king of Oude and the occupation and settlement of his kingdom. Lord Dalhousie's policy in this matter has been severely criticised by some whose judgment was founded on long personal experience,

and he returned to England not long before his successor had to encounter the great Indian mutiny, which has by some been attributed to the system of his predecessor. Lord Dalhousie never entirely recovered his strength, and died at the age of 48, December 19, 1860.

DALIN, OLAUS VON, called the father of modern Swedish poetry, was the author of many spirited satires, songs, epigrams, and fables. He also wrote "The Argus," a work on the plan of the Spectator; "A General History of Sweden;" "Brunilda," a tragedy, &c. He was born in 1708, and died, chancellor of the university of Sweden, in 1783. Queen Louisa Ulrica erected a mausoleum to his memory.

DALLAS, Sir GEORGE, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas, was born in London, 1758, educated principally at Geneva, and at the age of 18 he went to India as writer, where his talents soon raised him to high civil offices. He warmly espoused the cause of Warren Hastings when impeached, and in 1789 he wrote a pamphlet, in which he attributed to him the British supremacy in India. In 1793 he published his "Thoughts upon our present Situation, with Remarks upon the Policy of a War with France," which created considerable sensation, and especially excited the admiration of Mr Pitt. He was also the author of various other political works, relating more particularly to the state of Ireland; besides some elaborate treatises on the subject of the East India trade and policy; and, lastly, a "Biographical Memoir of his son-in-law, Captain Sir Peter Parker." The works of Sir George Dallas display a thorough knowledge of the subjects on which he treated. Died, Jan. 1853.

DALLAWAY, JAMES, writer on art and antiquary, was a native of Bristol. He was born in 1763, studied at Oxford, and entered the church. In 1795 he visited Constantinople as chaplain to the embassy, and on his return became secretary to the earl marshal, the duke of Norfolk. Among his works are a "History of Western Sussex," "Constantinople, Ancient and Modern," "Anecdotes of the Arts in England," &c. He also edited the Letters of Lady Mary Wortley Montague, Walpole's "Anecdotes of Paintings," and other works. He was a fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. Died, 1834.

DALRYMPLE, ALEXANDER, hydrographer to the Admiralty and the East India Company, was born at New Hailes, near Edinburgh, in 1737, and spent the early part of his life in India, as a writer to the Company. He made a voyage in the Eastern Archipelago for the purpose of studying its geography and opening the way for extended trade. On his return to England he prepared some charts and wrote numerous works, among which are "The Oriental Repertory," Collections of Voyages, &c. He was named hydrographer to the East India Company in 1779, and to the Admiralty in 1795. He was also a fellow of the Royal Society. Died, 1808.

DALRYMPLE, Sir DAVID, a Scotch judge and antiquary, was born at Eton and Utrecht. On

his becoming a judge of the court of session, in 1766, he took the title of Lord Hailes. His principal works are "Annals of Scotland," which Dr Johnson assisted in revising, "Memorials relating to the History of Great Britain," "Remains of Christian Antiquity," &c. Died, 1792.

D A L R Y M P L E, JAMES and JOHN. (STAIR, Viscounts and Earls.)

DALRYMPLE, Sir JOHN, for many years a baron of exchequer in Scotland, and the author of "Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland," in 3 vols. Died, aged 84, in 1810.

DALTON, JOHN, D.C.L., F.R.S., mathematician and natural philosopher, was born at Eaglesfield, near Cockerham, in 1766, and gave early indications of his future scientific celebrity. We find him teaching a school as a boy in his native village, and at a subsequent period similarly engaged at Kendal; and in 1793, when in his 23rd year, he became professor of mathematics and natural philosophy in the new college in Moseley Street, Manchester, with which he remained connected until the removal of that establishment to York. He made his first appearance as an author in a volume of "Meteorological Observations and Essays," in 1793. In 1808 he published "A New System of Chemical Philosophy," and a second and third part in 1810. He also frequently contributed to Nicholson's Journal, the Annals of Philosophy, and the Memoirs of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester, of which for half a century he was an active member, and latterly the president. In 1826 he was presented with a gold medal by the Royal Society for his scientific discoveries; and in 1833 the sum of £2000 was raised by his friends and townsmen for the erection of a statue (by Chantrey) to perpetuate his remembrance. His "atomic theory" must ever render his name memorable. Contemporaneously with Gay-Lussac, with whose researches many of his own run parallel, he discovered the general law of the expansion of gases; and his contributions to meteorology were also of the most important kind. A severe attack of paralysis in 1837 considerably impaired his powers, and he died in August, 1844. Dalton was a man of thorough independence of mind, thorough truthfulness, and almost childlike simplicity of life. He was a member of the Society of Friends, and a constant attendant at their meetings. His fellow-townsmen showed their sense of his worth by giving him a magnificent funeral attended by an immense number of persons.

DAMASUS I., Pope, succeeded Liberius in 366. A rival was also elected, and disgraceful disorders followed, the hostile parties going the length of fighting and killing each other in the city, and even in the churches of Rome. Damasus was a man of considerable learning, and his judgment was sought on many important matters then in dispute. On one occasion the eastern churches referred a question to him. St Jerome was at Rome during the last years of the pontificate of Damasus. Died, 384.

DAMIANI, PIETRO, Cardinal, bishop of Ostia, born at Ravenna about 988. Left an orphan, he was brought up by one of his bro-

thers and sent to study at Faenza and Parma. He made rapid progress, and became a teacher himself, but his strong religious feeling led him to retire to a monastic life, and in 1041 he became abbot of Pont-Ave-Mana. He rendered important service to several popes, and was created cardinal, against his will, in 1057. His influence was very powerful, and he induced Benedict X., who was irregularly elected pope, to resign in favour of Nicholas II. He was sent as legate to Milan to condemn the simoniacal practices then causing much agitation; supported Alexander II. against the emperor; and then retired, resigning his dignities. He was, however, several times drawn from his cell and sent on important missions to France, to Germany, and finally to Ravenna, to re-establish order after the excommunication of the archbishop. The fatigue of this mission was too much for his diminished strength, and he died at Faenza soon after his return, in 1072. His works consist of Biographies of Saints, Sermons, and Letters.

DAMIENS, ROBERT FRANÇOIS, who, owing to his vicious inclinations, obtained the appellation of *Robert-le-diable*, was born in 1715, at Tienlloy, a village of Artois. While at Paris, in a menial employment, he was accused of having poisoned one of his masters and robbed another; and having evaded the law by flight, he in course of time returned, to practise new enormities. His mind was impressed and irritated by the disputes then going on between the church and the parliament of Paris. With some vague notion that a change for the better might be effected by attacking the king, in January, 1757, he stabbed Louis XV. in the midst of his guards, as he was getting into his carriage. The wound was not mortal, and Damiens was instantly seized; but the most cruel tortures which he was doomed to suffer could not induce him to confess that he had any accomplices; and the horrid sentence, which condemned him, like Ravalliac, to be torn in pieces by horses, was executed, March 28, 1757.

DAMOCLES, a sycophant at the court of Dionysius of Syracuse in the 4th century B.C. When he was one day extolling the happy condition of princes, the tyrant invited him to a sumptuous entertainment, but caused a naked sword to be suspended over his head by a single hair; a sufficiently significant symbol of the fear in which tyrants may live.

DAMON, a Pythagorean philosopher, member for his friendship with Pythias. Dionysius of Syracuse having condemned the latter to death, he obtained leave of absence to go home and settle his affairs, Damon pledging himself to endure the punishment in his stead if he did not return at the appointed time. Damon was punctual; and this instance of friendship so pleased the king, that he pardoned Damon, and begged, but in vain, to be admitted to their friendship.

DAMPIER, WILLIAM, an English navigator, was born at East Coker, Somersetshire, in 1652, and became a mariner at an early age. During many years of active service in privateers and trading vessels, he

several times visited the results of his to the public in round the World, interest, as well ledge, possesses died, as is supposed time is not known.

DANBY, FRANCIS, was a native of in 1793, and after at Dublin, he settled. He was elected A.L. works are mostly treated, and often sunset. Their gathered from the after a storm," "Ship on Fire—captain," "The Minute Gun," best works are "Memoirs of Israel out of adon of Cleopatra in Devonshire, 1861.

DANBY, THOMAS, duke of Leeds, lord, in 1793, was born about zealous royalist, and at an early age. He II., created Viscount the following year viceroy, and created earl his advice that Charles conformists. He was and an impeachment William Russell, but in 1795 he was impeached and though pardoned, admitted to the Tower, in 1684. He joined the prince of Orange, president of the Council and was created marquis in 1695 duke of Leeds.

DANCE, GEORGE, architect of the 18th post of architect to the chief work is the Mansion built about 1740. Died in 1740. In 1768 he was of city architect, and commenced his first and meritorious work, the son. He was professor the Royal Academy, Dance built St Luke's British Institution in 1825.

DANCER, DANIEL, born in 1716, near H in 1738 he succeeded and led the life of a century. His only arose from the sale of seldom seen, except whiling logs of wood from he was frequently robbed, and by means of drew up after him, got the upper window. This of humanity continued when he died, bequea

several times visited the South Seas; and the results of his observations were given to the public in a work entitled "Voyage round the World," which for accuracy and interest, as well as for professional knowledge, possesses considerable merit. He died, as is supposed, in 1712, but the exact time is not known.

DANBY, FRANCIS, a distinguished painter, was a native of Wexford. He was born in 1793, and after attaining some reputation at Dublin, he settled in England about 1820. He was elected A.R.A. five years later. His works are mostly landscapes, imaginatively treated, and often invested with the hues of sunset. Their general character may be gathered from their titles: "Sunset at Sea, after a Storm," "Last Moment of Sunset," "Ship on Fire—calm moonlight—far at Sea," "The Minute-Gun at Sea," &c. Among his best works are "Morning at Rhodes," "Delivery of Israel out of Egypt," and "Embarkation of Cleopatra on the Cydnus." Died, in Devonshire, 1861.

DANBY, THOMAS OSBORNE, Earl of, and duke of Leeds, lord-treasurer under Charles II., was born about 1631. His father was a zealous royalist, and introduced him at court at an early age. He was knighted by Charles II., created Viscount Latimer in 1673, and in the following year was appointed lord-treasurer and created earl of Danby. It was by his advice that Charles persecuted the Non-conformists. He was suspected of bribery, and an impeachment was proposed by Lord William Russell, but was not carried out. In 1678 he was impeached by the Commons, and though pardoned by the king, was committed to the Tower, and was only released in 1684. He joined in the invitation to the prince of Orange, in 1688, was named president of the Council in the following year, and was created marquis of Carmarthen, and in 1693 duke of Leeds. Died, 1712.

DANCE, GEORGE, the elder, an English architect of the 18th century, who held the post of architect to the city of London. His chief work is the Mansion House, which was built about 1740. Died, 1768.

DANCE, GEORGE, the younger, architect, was the son of the preceding, and was born in 1740. In 1768 he succeeded to the office of city architect, and two years later commenced his first and probably his most meritorious work, the famous Newgate prison. He was professor of architecture at the Royal Academy, but did not lecture. Dance built St Luke's Hospital, and the British Institution in Pall Mall. Died, 1825.

DANCER, DANIEL, a noted miser, was born in 1716, near Harrow, in Middlesex. In 1738 he succeeded to his family estate, and led the life of a hermit for above half a century. His only dealings with mankind arose from the sale of his hay; and he was seldom seen, except when he was out gathering logs of wood from the common, &c. As he was frequently robbed, he nailed up his door, and by means of a ladder, which he drew up after him, got into his house through the upper window. This miserable specimen of humanity continued to exist till 1794, when he died, bequeathing his estates to

Lady Tempest, for the charitable attentions she had bestowed upon him.

DANCKERTS, the name of a family of Dutch artists, of whom CORNELIUS, born in 1561, appears to have been the first of any note. He excelled as a portrait and historical engraver.—PETER, son of Cornelius, was born at Amsterdam, in 1600. He was also a good engraver, and his prints after Berghem and Wouvermans are esteemed. His sons, HENRY and JOHN, practised the same art, and the latter came to England and worked with Mollart.

DANCOURT, FLORENT CARTON, a French actor and dramatic poet, was born in 1661, at Fontainebleau, and was originally a barrister, but quitted the law for the stage. He produced an immense number of plays, and was particularly successful in introducing actual occurrences, which gave to his comic pieces great piquancy. Died, 1726.

DANDOLO, HENRICO, a celebrated doge of Venice, to which high office he was chosen in 1192, when in his 84th year. He carried on the war with the Pisans, and closed it by an advantageous peace. In 1201 the crusaders applied to him for assistance, and on their promise to reduce the town of Zara which had revolted, he agreed to help them. He accordingly undertook with them, in 1203, the siege of Constantinople, at which he greatly distinguished himself, and was the first who leaped on shore. It is said that Dandolo had the offer of the imperial crown and refused it. He was created despot of Romania, and died in 1205, aged 87.

DANDOLO, VINCENZO, a Venetian chemist, descended from the famous doge and captor of Constantinople, was born in 1758. At all times zealous for the independence of Italy, he became a member of the council of the Cisalpine republic, after the treaty of Campo Formio. He died in 1819. Among his works are "Fondamenti della Scienza Fisico-Chemica," &c.

D'ANGHIERA, PIETRO MARTIRE. [MARTYR, PETER.]

D'ANGOULEME, MARIE THÉRESE CHARLOTTE, Duchess, the unfortunate daughter of Louis XVI. and Marie Antoinette, was born at Versailles, in 1778. She shared the imprisonment of her kindred in the Temple; but three years after the murder of her parents, and after she had heard of the cruel death of her brother, she was released from prison, in exchange for some members of the Convention who had been prisoners in Austria. Immediately upon her release, she proceeded to Vienna; but there, where the name of Frenchman was hated, she encountered persecution again; and she quitted the emperor's court to take shelter with the exiled Count de Provence, who had found a temporary home at Mittau. Here she married her cousin, the duke of Angoulême, to whom she had been betrothed early in life, and for whose sake she had refused a promising alliance at the Austrian court. Mittau, however, proved no resting-place. The emperor of Russia, influenced by Napoleon, ordered the wanderers forth. At Königsberg they received permission from the king of Prussia to take up their abode

lished "A Picturesque Voyage to India," a work entitled "Zoography," and a great variety of separate views, &c. In 1814, he commenced the "Voyage round Great Britain." Two or three months in each summer were devoted to collecting drawings and notes, and the work was finished in 1825. In 1832 Mr Daniell, and his friend Mr Parrie, executed the "Panorama of Madras;" and he subsequently painted two others, without assistance, namely, the "City of Lucknow," and the "Mode of Hunting wild Elephants in Ceylon." He was particularly successful in depicting the ocean; and his glowing representations of Eastern scenery are well known by his splendid "Oriental Annual." Died, 1837.

DANNECKER, JOHANN HEINRICH, one of the greatest of modern sculptors, was born at Stuttgart, in 1758. His early gave indications of a talent for art; and after passing some years in the school of design at Ludwigburg, he set out for Paris in 1783, where he resided under Pajou, and subsequently spent five years at Rome, in the study of the masterpieces of art that adorn that city. The rest of his life was spent chiefly at Stuttgart. Among his finest works are the "Christ," "Faith," "Ariadne on the Leopard," &c. His female figures have rarely been surpassed; and his busts of Schiller, Lavater, Gluck, and many of the members of the royal family of Wurtemberg, are models of artistic skill. Died, professor of sculpture at Stuttgart, 1841.

DANTE ALIGHIERI, the great poet of Italy, was born at Florence in May, 1265. He was of a noble family then attached to the party of the Guelphs, showed at an early age a strong passion for learning, and is said to have studied at the universities of Bologna and Padua. It is conjectured also that he visited Paris, and possibly Oxford. When about ten years of age he first saw, in the house of her father, Folco Portinari, the Beatrice whose beauty and goodness inspired him with a passion of admiring love which became one of the most potent elements of his inner life, and the source of some of the sublimest and sweetest conceptions of his great poem. Beatrice died in 1290; and she then became to him a glorified ideal of wisdom and purity. A year after her death he married Gemma de' Donati, whose family was of the party of the Ghibellines, and who made his life a burden by her savage temper. Dante served in the Florentine army at the battle of Campaldino, and soon after in the war with the Pisans. In 1300 he was chosen first prior, or chief magistrate of Florence, and from that period began his misfortunes and wanderings. The Guelphs were then split into two factions, known as the Bianchi and the Neri; and Dante, on suspicion of favouring the Bianchi, was sentenced to exile, and his estates were confiscated. He was then at Rome, and thenceforth had to take refuge at various courts that favoured the Ghibelline party, which he joined. In 1304 he made, with other exiles, an unsuccessful attempt to enter Florence by force of arms. After many wanderings he found an asylum at Ravenna, with Guido Novello da Polenta, and there he died, in

1321. Florence and all Italy then knew and mourned their loss. A splendid monument was erected to him at Ravenna, copies of his works were multiplied, professorships instituted for expounding them, and voluminous commentaries written. The Florentines tried to get the remains of their banished poet restored to them, but in vain. His bones were removed by Father Antonio Santi, chancellor of the Franciscans, in 1677, on the repair of his monument by Cardinal Corsi. The coffin was rediscovered in 1865. Dante's great poem is entitled the "Divine Comedy," and in the form of a vision sets forth the mysteries of the invisible world, of Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise. It is the first great work of modern European literature, and stands alone as a creation of genius; "a mystic unfathomable song;" "greatest always to the greatest. It has passed through innumerable editions, and been translated over and over again into all European languages. Of English translations Cary's, in blank verse, and Dr Carlyle's, in prose, are much esteemed. But several new translations in various metres have appeared in the last few years. Among them are Wright's, Rossetti's, and Mrs Ramsay's. In 1881 appeared at Paris a magnificent edition of the "Inferno," Italian text and French translation, with illustrations by Gustave Doré, 2 vols. folio. The illustrations have been since reproduced in an English edition, 1 vol. folio. Dante's other works are the "Vita Nuova," lately translated by Theodore Martin; the "Convito," or Banquet; treatises in Latin, "de Monarchia," and "de Vulgari Eloquentia," and many smaller poems, or "Rime." Dante was the friend of most of the eminent men his contemporaries; among them, Giotto, whose portrait of him was discovered in 1840. Aquinas, Roger Bacon, Marco Polo, Cimabue, and Duns Scotus died, and Petrarch and Boccaccio were born, in Dante's lifetime. The Sixcentenary of Dante's birth was celebrated at Florence and other Italian cities with much ceremony.

DANTON, GEORGE JACQUES, born in 1759, was an advocate by profession, but became one of the most active among the demagogues of the French revolution. After the imprisonment of Louis XVI. at Varennes, he took the lead in the meeting of the Champ de Mars, which paved the way to the dethronement of the king, and ended in those scenes of blood and cruelty that have forever rendered execrable the name of Jacobin. Well qualified for the position he assumed, by his colossal figure, stentorian voice, and fierce demeanour, he became one of the executive council, and prepared measures for the defence of the capital when it was threatened by the Prussian invaders under the duke of Brunswick. He was afterwards a member of the Convention and of the Committee of Public Safety, and was a chief promoter of all the sanguinary acts of that terrible period. At length a struggle for supremacy took place between him and Robespierre, in which the latter succeeded, and Danton was sent to the guillotine, in 1794.

D'ANVILLE, JEAN BAPTISTE BOUVIGNON, first geographer to the king of

crime, or not, has not been clearly proved; but there is little reason to doubt that her illicit passion for Bothwell, or resentment for the death of her favourite, Rizzio, might impel her if not to instigate, at least to be an accomplice in the crime.

DARU, PIERRE ANTOINE NOEL BRUNO, peer of France, eminent as a statesman, poet, and historian, was born at Montpellier, in 1767. At the age of sixteen he entered the army, and at the breaking out of the revolution adopted its principles; but though engaged in active service, he devoted much of his time to literary pursuits. He first published a translation of the works of Horace, which, with his "Cléopâtre," or Theory of Literary Reputations, established his reputation as a poet. It was not long before Napoleon discovered his abilities, and rewarded him by various official appointments of trust, in which Daru conducted himself with zeal and ability; and at the time of the first restoration of the Bourbons he held the portfolio of the war department. Though his estate at Meulan was sequestered by Blücher, the allied monarchs soon restored it, and he was called to the Chamber of Peers by Louis XVIII. He afterwards wrote the "Vie de Sully" and the "Histoire de la République de Venise," the latter being one of the most important of modern historical works. Count Daru was a member of the Institute, of the French Academy, the Academy of Sciences, and the Berlin Academy. Died, 1826.

DARWIN, ERASMUS, a poet and physician, was born at Elton, near Newark, in 1731. He was educated at Cambridge, took his doctor's degree at Edinburgh, and settled at Lichfield as a physician till 1781, when he removed to Derby, where he died in 1802. He was a man of great talent, but of remarkably eccentric opinions, as his works abundantly prove. His poetic fame rests upon his "Botanic Garden," the versification of which is highly polished but mechanical, and his work entitled "Zoonomia, or the Laws of Organic Life," which, though ingenious, is built upon the most absurd hypothesis. He also wrote "Phytologia, or the Philosophy of Agriculture and Gardening," several papers in the Philosophical Transactions, &c.

DASHKOW, EKATERINA ROMANOWA, a Russian princess, lady of honour to Catherine II., was born in 1744. She took a leading part in the revolution of 1762, by which Peter III. was deposed and Catherine placed on the throne. Some years later, on the death of her husband, to whom she had been married about 1769, she travelled through the principal countries of Europe, and gained the friendship of many distinguished men. On her return to Russia, in 1782, she was appointed president of the Academy of Arts and Sciences at St Petersburg. She suggested the founding of the Russian Academy, projected and assisted in compiling a Russian Dictionary, and employed herself in other literary pursuits in conjunction with the empress. She was deprived of her offices by the Emperor Paul, and spent the rest of her life in retirement. Died, 1810.

DASSIER, JEAN, a French medallist, who engraved a great number of medals of eminent men of the age of Louis XIV. Died, 1763.

DASSIER, JACOB ANTOINE, son of the preceding, was also a medallist, and engraved numerous medals of illustrious men, in a very superior style of workmanship, preserving the likenesses with wonderful correctness. He was for some time actively employed in the mint of England, but went to St Petersburg, and died at Copenhagen, while on his return to London, in 1789.

DAUHENTON, LOUIS JEAN MARIE, a French naturalist and anatomist, was born at Monthar, Burgundy, in 1716. He was the friend and coadjutor of Buffon in his Natural History of Quadrupeds, the anatomical articles of which were prepared by him with great clearness and accuracy. He held for 50 years the office of keeper of the Cabinet of Natural History at Paris, and was for some time professor of mineralogy at the Museum of Natural History. He was author of "Instructions to Shepherds," "A Methodical View of Minerals," and other works; and at the time of his death, in 1800, was a member of the Senate and the Institute. His wife was the author of a popular novel called "Zelle dans le Désert." She died in 1824.

D'AUBIGNÉ, THEODORE AGRIFFA, French historian, was born at St Maury in Saintonge, in 1550. He was well educated, and displayed extraordinary capacity of learning at an early age. His father was a zealous Huguenot, and the son remained incorruptibly faithful to the Huguenot cause. He took part in the civil war, and entered the service of the king of Navarre (Henry IV.), but his independence and freedom of speech led to his expulsion from court; and though recalled, he was a second time exiled. In retirement at Mallezeais, of which he was made governor, in 1588, he wrote his "Histoire de son Temps," a valuable, vivid, and truthful record, which "had the honour to" be burnt by the parliament of Paris. He spent the last 10 years of his life at Geneva, and wrote many other works, both in verse and prose. Died, 1630. D'Aubigné was grandfather to Madame de Maintenon.

D'AUBUSSON, PIERRE, grand-master of the order of St John of Jerusalem, was born in 1423. He was of French origin, served in the armies of the Emperor Sigismund against the Turks, went to Rhodes, and became a knight of St John, and in 1476 was chosen grand-master. He is celebrated for his heroic and successful defence of Rhodes against the Turks, in 1480. He afterwards protected Zizim, one of the sons of Mahomet II., but was compelled to give him up to the Pope Innocent VIII. The grand-master was then made a cardinal. Grief at the failure of his projected crusade against the Turks hastened his end. Died, 1503. D'Aubusson was surnamed "buckier of the church."

DAUDIN, FRANÇOIS MARIE, French naturalist, was born at Paris, in 1774. Lameness from natural infirmity and narrow means made his life a painful struggle. He

found solace in his chosen studies and labours, in which he had the sympathy and aid of his wife. His best work is the "Histoire Naturelle des Reptiles," at the time of its appearance the most complete work on that subject. He contributed memoirs to various scientific journals. Died, in 1804, having lost his wife a few days before.

DAUN, LEOPOLD JOSEPH MARIA, Count von, Austrian field-marshal, was born at Vienna, in 1705. He first served against the Turks under Sockendorf, became chamberlain to the Emperor Charles VI., took part under Archduke Charles in the invasion of Alsace, and at the peace was made field-marshal and privy councillor. In 1757 he gained the victory of Kolin over Frederick the Great, soon after took Breslau, and in October, 1758, defeated Frederick again at Hochkirch, for which rich gifts and flattering words were sent him from the Empress Maria Theresa, the pope, the empress of Russia, and the states of Austria. But he was out-generalled at last, and thoroughly defeated by Frederick, and wounded, at the battle of Torgau, in November, 1759. Daun was afterwards president of the Aulic Council, and died in 1766. His excessive caution in military movements procured him the designation of the new *Fabius Cunctator*.

DAUNOU, PIERRE CLAUDE FRANÇOIS, French statesman and litterateur, was born at Boulogne, in 1761. In 1789 he was professor of theology at Montmorency. He was a deputy to the National Convention, a member of the Committee of Public Safety, and of the Council of Five Hundred. He opposed the measures of the first consul, and removed from the tribunate. In 1804 he was made keeper-general of the archives, a post which he filled till 1816. He subsequently held the chair of history at the College of France, and was a member of the Chamber of Deputies. In 1839 he was raised to the peerage. Among his numerous works are: "Eloge de Boileau," "Essai Historique sur la Puisseance Temporelle des Papes," "Cours d'Histoire fait au Collège de France," &c. Died, 1840.

DAVENANT, Sir WILLIAM, an English poet, was born at Oxford, in 1605, and there educated. After having been in the service of the duchess of Richmond and Lord Brooke, he began to write for the stage; and upon the death of Ben Jonson, he was created poet-laureate. During the civil wars he fought for the king, was made a lieutenant-general, and received the honour of knighthood. On the decline of the royal cause he went to France, and formed a design for carrying over a number of artificers to Virginia; but his ship was taken by a vessel belonging to the parliament, and brought to England, where an ignominious death would have awaited him, had it not been for the intercession of Milton; an act of kindness which he afterwards returned. On the restoration of Charles II., he obtained a patent for a theatre in Lincoln's Inn Fields. He died in 1668, and was interred in Westminster Abbey. His works consist of plays and poems, which are now forgotten. It was Sir William Davenant who took part with

Dryden in making an *improved* (1) version of Shakespeare's "Tempest" for the stage, which version was adopted and held its ground till our own time. It is worth while to add that John Davenant, the father of Sir William, was host of the Crown Inn, Oxford, and that Shakespeare used to lodge there on his journeys between Stratford and London.

DAVID I., king of Scotland, succeeded his brother, Alexander the Fierce, in 1124. He married Maud, grand-niece of William the Conqueror; and was earl of Northumberland and Huntingdon when called to the Scottish throne. On the death of Henry I., king of England, he maintained the claim of his daughter Maud against King Stephen, and seized Carlisle, but was defeated at the battle of Northallerton in 1138. A negotiation was entered into the following year, by which Carlisle was suffered to remain in the possession of David. He died there in 1153.

DAVID II. (Bruce), king of Scotland, was the son and successor of Robert Bruce, at whose death, in 1328, he was only five years old. On the invasion of Scotland by Balliol, David was sent to France; but his party prevailed, after a bloody contest, and he returned home in 1342. He made several inroads on England, but was taken prisoner at the battle of Nevill's Cross, 1346, conveyed to the Tower, and did not recover his liberty till 1357, on paying a heavy ransom. Died, 1371.

DAVID, FRANÇOIS ANNE, an eminent French engraver, who published many illustrated works, among them "Histoire de France," "Histoire de France, sous le Règne de Napoléon le Grand," "Monumens inédits de l'Antiquité," "Antiquités d'Herculanum," &c. Died, 1824.

DAVID, JACQUES LOUIS, a celebrated French painter, was born at Paris in 1748, and was a pupil of Vien. In 1775 he went to Rome, where his talent for historical painting was quickly developed. On his return to Paris he was received at the Academy, and in 1783 was appointed painter to the king. At the outbreak of the revolution in 1789 David was carried away with the general excitement, and went the greatest lengths with the extreme parties. He joined the Jacobin Club, was deputy to the Convention, sat with the Mountain; and appears to have fancied a similarity between Coliot d'Herbois and Marius—between Phœon and Robespierre. He presented paintings of republican heroism to the National Assembly; he depicted, in a funeral oration, the patriotic death of Marat; avowed his destiny as for ever joined with Robespierre; voted for the death of Louis XVI. and for the civic festival in honour of the goddess of Liberty, for some of the details of which he supplied designs. In the sudden changes, however, which at that time took place, he was committed to the Luxembourg, and only escaped the guillotine from the celebrity he had gained as an artist. David exercised considerable influence over the measures adopted under the empire for the cultivation of the fine arts. On the restoration of the Bourbons he was banished from France, and died at Brussels in 1825. His

best paintings are, the Oath of the Horatii, Napoleon presenting the Eagles to the Troop, Venus and the Graces, of Napoleon. David formed on a fastidious classic models of Greek statue-like tenuity, elegance of form, taste and design, but vitality which forms English school. The painter in his own day but it has not proved

DAVID (of Angers), a French sculptor, lived in 1759. From his early predilection for art; many studies were made, where he found favour the great painter, whose studies were regulated at the Tulleries, and his first prize for School of Arts, and, also, to finish his artistic education he became member professor at the School went to Weimar, where the bust, which, executed a place, since 1831 Library at Weimar. second tour through Germany, at Munich, Seitz—and at Berlin, in 1837 he was busy with the Pantheon, the great monuments of the great almost innumerable. ber of the Constituent Assembly, author he is to be named "Memoirs of Barrère."

DAVIDSON, JOHN, a native of Dublin, apprenticed to Messrs chemists, and became a painter, but his inclination for travel quit the business in 1800, and he spent the time of almost constantly engaged in distant regions. He visited America, India, Egypt, Greece, Italy, France, enriching his mind with information, and imparting it to the public in his last expedition was to Africa, a fatal one. Whilst attending the far-famed city of Timbuctoo, 25 days' journey from it, he contracted the disease of the district, and was robbed and murdered by a band of El Harib, Dec. 18, 1836.

DAVIES, Sir JOHN, an English judge, born in 1570, was a knight, and studied at Queen's College, Oxford; from whence he received the degree of knight, and was called to the bar, and appointed attorney-general for Ireland, made chief justice of the court during the same year.

best paintings are, the Rape of the Sabines, the Oath of the Horatii, the Death of Socrates, Napoleon presenting the Imperial Eagles to the Troops, Mars disarmed by Venus and the Graces, and the Coronation of Napoleon. David's style of painting, formed on a fastidious imitation of the classic models of Greece, has a cold and statue-like tameness in the midst of striking elegance of form, and accuracy of costume and design, being deficient in that vitality which forms the *beau idéal* of the English school. The reputation of this painter in his own day was extraordinary, but it has not proved permanent.

DAVID (of Angers), JEAN PIERRE, a celebrated French sculptor, was born at Angers in 1749. From his earliest years he showed a predilection for art; and, after his preliminary studies were finished, he came to Paris, where he found favour with his namesake, the great painter, who was then all-powerful at the Tuilleries, and by whose counsels his studies were regulated. In 1811 his *relievo*, "The Death of Epaminondas," won him the first prize for sculpture in the School of Arts, and, along with it, a pension to finish his artistic education in Italy. In 1826 he became member of the Institute and professor at the School of Arts; in 1828 he went to Weimar, where he modelled Goethe's bust, which, executed in marble, has found a place, since 1831, in the Grand-Ducal Library at Weimar. In 1834 he made his second tour through Germany, modelling on his way, at Munich, Schelling—at Dresden, Tieck—and at Berlin, Rauch. From 1835 to 1837 he was busy with his sculptures for the Pantheon, the great work of his life. His monuments of the great men of France are almost innumerable. In 1848 he was member of the Constituent Assembly; and as an author he is to be named as co-editor of the "Mémoires de Barrère." Died, 1856.

DAVIDSON, JOHN, a celebrated traveller, was a native of Dublin. In 1814 he was apprenticed to Messrs Savory and Moore, chemists, and became a partner in that firm; but his inclination for travel induced him to quit the business in 1826; and from that period up to the time of his death, he was almost constantly engaged in exploring distant regions. He visited North and South America, India, Egypt, Syria, Palestine, Greece, Italy, France, and Germany; enriching his mind with information, and imparting it to the public in his lectures. His last expedition was to Africa, and it proved a fatal one. Whilst attempting to reach the far-famed city of Timbuctoo, and when about 25 days' journey from it (near the southern confines of the district of Egueda), he was robbed and murdered by a party of the tribe of El Harib, Dec. 18, 1836.

DAVIES, Sir JOHN, an English poet and judge, born in 1570, was a native of Wiltshire, and studied at Queen's College, Oxford; from whence he removed to the Middle Temple, and was called to the bar. On the accession of James I. he was created a knight and appointed to the office of attorney-general for Ireland. In 1626 he was made chief justice of the King's Bench, but died during the same year. His principal

poem, entitled "Noseo Tolpeum," has considerable merit, and his work on the state of Ireland contains many sound political arguments and reflections.

DAVIES, Dr JOHN, a learned Welsh divine; author of a grammar of the Welsh language, and a dictionary, Welsh and Latin. Died, 1644.

DAVIES, ROBERT, a modern bard of Wales, and one whose knowledge and love of Cambrian literature were never exceeded, died at Nantglyn, near Denbigh, on New-year's Day, 1836, aged 66. He gained numerous medals and premiums, at the different Eisteddfodau, for his Welsh effusions on popular and patriotic subjects; and was also the author of an excellent "Welsh Grammar," &c. Among the admirers of the ancient British language, Mr Davies was known by the bardic appellation of *Bard Nantglyn*.

DAVIES, WALTER, vicar of Llan-rhâl-adr, one of the Cambrian patriots, to whom the principality was indebted for a new development of old British literature, and at the same time, of the national life and spirit of the Welsh people; was born at Wern, in the parish of Llan-y-Meehaln, in 1761. Though born of poor parents, he could trace his origin through a long line of illustrious ancestors. At the age of 11, he was teacher in a rural school; and afterwards matriculated at All Saints, Oxford. Among his countrymen, he ranks with their most distinguished bards, ancient or modern; and besides innumerable minor prose contributions to various Welsh journals, illustrative of the history, topography, and language of his native country, he wrote "A General View of the Agriculture and Domestic Economy of North Wales and South Wales," published by order of the Board of Agriculture, four volumes, 1810—1818: a work full of shrewd observation, lively description, and excellent practical advice; and published an edition of *Haw Morus* and of *Lewis Glyn Cothl*, a historical poet of the 16th century. Died, 1849.

DAVILA, HENRICO CATERINO, an eminent historian, was born in the territory of Pandu, in 1576; and being brought up in France, served with reputation in the French army. On his return to his native country, he held several high offices under the Venetian government; but in 1631, while on his journey to take the command of the garrison at Crema, he was assassinated. He wrote "The History of the Civil Wars of France," a work which still ranks among the best Italian productions.

DAVIS, JOHN, an eminent navigator, was born near Dartmouth in Devonshire, and went to sea at an early age. In 1585 he was sent out with two vessels to find a north-west passage, when he discovered the straits which still bear his name. He afterwards explored the coasts of Greenland and Iceland, proceeding as far as latitude 73° N. In 1591 he went, as second in command, with Cavendish, in his unfortunate voyage to the South Seas. After this he made five voyages to the East Indies, in the last of which he was killed in an engagement with some Japanese pirates off the coast of Malacca,

1605. He wrote an account of his voyages, and invented a quadrant.

DAVISON, WILLIAM, an eminent English statesman and diplomatist of the 16th century. After being employed in various important negotiations in Scotland and Holland, he became secretary of state to Queen Elizabeth in 1586. It was Davison who had to present to Queen Elizabeth, by her express command, the warrant for the execution of Mary, queen of Scots, for signature, and then to deliver it to Burghley, to be sent to Fotheringay. After the execution, Queen Elizabeth had her secretary sent to the Tower, tried in the Star Chamber, fined 10,000 marks, and imprisoned during her pleasure. He lay in prison through the remaining seventeen years of her reign.

DAVOUST, or DAVOUT, LOUIS NICOLAS, Prince of Eckmühl, peer and marshal of France, was born at Annoux, in 1770. He was a fellow-student with Napoleon at the Military School of Brienne, and entered the army at the age of seventeen. He served with distinction under Dumouriez, in Belgium, took Luxembourg, and took a brilliant part under Dessaix at the passage of the Rhine, in 1797. He followed Napoleon to Egypt, won many victories over the Arabs and the Turks, especially at Aboukir, and on his return to France was made general of division, and in 1804, marshal. He distinguished himself in the German campaign of the following year, and took a prominent part at Austerlitz. By the victory of Austerlitz, in 1806, he contributed to the great victory over the Prussians at Jena, and was created duke of Auerstadt. He shared the glory of Eylau, Eckmühl, and Wagram; was made governor of Hamburg; accompanied Napoleon in the expedition of Russia, and then returned to his government of Hamburg. He made it a vast camp, and defended it against the allies for 10 months. But his treatment of the town, his seizure without compensation of private property, his demolition of large portions of the town and expulsion of 25,000 of the citizens, led to his temporary disgrace and retirement. In 1815 he was made minister of war under Napoleon, and assisted him in the gigantic preparations for the final struggle at Waterloo. Died, 1823.

DAVY, SIR HUMPHREY, bart., one of the most eminent among modern chemists, was born at Penzance, in Cornwall, in 1778. He was intended for the medical profession, and placed with an apothecary for the necessary initiation; but he gave himself up to the study of chemistry, and, with the consent of his master, quitted him in his 15th year, in order to prepare for graduating as a physician at Edinburgh. Indefatigable in the pursuit of his favourite science, his progress in it was most rapid; his friends encouraged the bent of his genius, and he was induced to suspend his design of going to Edinburgh, and to accept the superintendence of a Pneumatic Institution at Bristol. While there he published his "Chemical and Philosophical Researches," the fame of which immediately obtained him the professorship of chemistry at the Royal Institution, where his popularity as a lecturer

was unbounded. In 1802 he became professor to the Board of Agriculture; in 1818 he was created a baronet; and in 1820 he was elected president of the Royal Society; and a series of scientific discoveries and professional honours flowed on without interruption till his death, which took place at Geneva, in 1829. The invention of the safety-lamp, the discovery of the metallic bases of the alkalies and earths, and of the principles of electro-chemistry, and numerous other discoveries and inventions not less important, attest his skill and industry, and give him an imperishable fame. Besides his separate works of a scientific character, he was the author of numerous papers in the Philosophical Transactions; and when, during his illness, he was disposed to divert his mind with lighter studies, he wrote "Salmonia, or Days of Fly-fishing," and "Consolations in Travel."

DAVY, JOHN, a musical composer of some notoriety, was born in 1765, and died in 1824. He was a pupil of Jackson, discovered a very early genius for music, and composed some successful operas and songs.

DAWE, GEORGE, R. A., an eminent painter, who held the situation of first painter to the emperor of Russia, and was a member of the Academies of St Petersburg, Stockholm, and Florence, excelled both in portraits and historical subjects, and for several years was a regular exhibitor at Somerset House. He was author of "The Life of George Morland." Died, 1829.

DAWES, RICHARD, a learned critic, was born in 1708, and educated at the Charterhouse, and Cambridge University. In 1738 he was appointed master of the Grammar School of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. In 1745 he published his "Miscellaneous Critica," or a collection of remarks on various ancient authors, a work esteemed of high value when it appeared, but now antiquated. In 1749 he resigned his school, and died in 1766.

DAY, THOMAS, an English writer, was born in 1748, and received his education at the Charterhouse, from whence he was removed to Corpus Christi College, Oxford, after which he entered the Middle Temple, but never followed the law as a profession. His manners were eccentric, and his opinions romantic. He wrote many works, but the only one by which his name will be perpetuated is the "History of Sandford and Merton." Died, 1789.

DE BERNARD, CHARLES, one of the most graceful and lively modern writers of fiction, was born in 1803. His works, "La Femme de Quarante Ans," "Corfaut," &c., are chiefly illustrative of French domestic life; and some of his most attractive tales appeared in the *feuilleton* of the Journal des Débats. He was of a sly and reserved disposition, and many curious anecdotes are told of his abstraction and absence of mind. Died at Paris, 1850.

DE CANDOLLE. [CANDOLLE.]

DECATUR, STEPHEN, an American naval officer, distinguished for skill and bravery, was born in 1779, became captain of the President frigate, and performed many gallant exploits during the war with this country. In 1812 he fell in with and cap-

tured the Macedonian vessel of inferior class, the engagement of an hour he endeavoured to elude the British squadron blockaded, was captured after hours and a half. He was with Commodore Boscawen.

DECEBALUS, king of the Dacians, fought against the Emperor Domitian. He entered the Roman Empire, defeated and slew Otho, a man commander, and places. Afterwards he was slain, but still resisted to pay him a yearly tribute. He was slain by Nerva, but subdued Dacia, on which himself, A. D. 105.

DECIUS MUS, P., served as military tribune. Cornelius Cossus, B. C. 44, was in danger of being slain by the Samnites, he volunteered his party, and commanded. Two years afterwards, with Manlius Torquatus, he was slain. The Romans were at war with the Gauls on this occasion. He was a consul, that he was slain from the enemy should be the good of his country. Decius being hard pressed, which he stripped him of his habit, and, rushing in, he was slain. The Gauls then gained a terrible victory over the body of Decius was taken.

DECIUS MUS, P., the consul four times, was engaged, in his last year, against the Gauls, and limited his father by the Gauls, after which he was slain, after which he was slain with great slaughter. DECIUS, Roman emperor, Pannonia, and succeeded him, he defeated, in 249. He was slain by an expedition against the Goths, he was slain, where he and his army were slain, in the attack of the enemy, in 251.

DECKER, THOMAS, an English writer of the 17th century. He was with Ben Jonson, who was slain by Poetaster, under the name of Decker retorted in the name of Decker several plays, and wrote many works of other kinds. He was also author of a curious "Gull's Hornbook."

DEE, JOHN, mathematician, was born at Loughborough, educated at St John's College, Cambridge. In the reign of Mary he was a suspicion of devoting himself to "black art;" but was in Queen Elizabeth's reign, who gave him a salary, to have secret political missions, and was slain at Mortlake, where his library. In 1581 he and E-

tured the Macedonian, English frigate, a vessel of inferior class to his own, after an engagement of an hour and a half. In 1815 he endeavoured to elude the vigilance of the British squadron blockading New York, but was captured after a running fight of two hours and a half. He lost his life in a duel with Commodore Barron, in 1820.

DECEBALUS, king of the Dacians, who fought against the Romans in the reign of Domitian. He entered the province of Mœsia, defeated and slew Oppius Sabinus, the Roman commander, and took a number of places. Afterwards he was defeated himself, but still resisted till Domitian agreed to pay him a yearly tribute, which was continued by Nerva, but refused by Trajan, who subdued Dacia, on which Deccebalus killed himself, A. D. 105.

DECIUS MUS, P., a valiant Roman, who served as military tribune under the consul Cornelius Cossus, B. C. 343, and when the army was in danger of being cut off by the Samnites, he volunteered his services with his party, and completely routed them. Two years afterwards he was chosen consul with Manlius Torquatus, at which time the Romans were at war with the Latins. On this occasion it was agreed between the two consuls, that he whose army first receded from the enemy should devote himself for the good of his country. The division under Decius being hard pressed, gave way, on which he stripped himself of his military habit, and, rushing into the midst of the enemy, was slain. The army under Manlius then gained a terrible victory, and the body of Decius was buried with military honours.

DECIUS MUS, P., the son of the above, was consul four times, and also censor. Being engaged, in his last consulship, B. C. 295, against the Gauls, and victory dubious, he imitated his father by devoting himself, and was slain, after which the Romans defeated the enemy with great slaughter.

DECIUS, Roman emperor, was born in Pannonia, and succeeded Philippus, whom he defeated, in 249. He distinguished himself by an expedition against the Goths, and by persecuting the Christians. In his march against the Goths he entered a morass, where he and his army perished by the attack of the enemy, in 251.

DECKER, THOMAS, an English dramatist of the 17th century. He was contemporary with Bea Jonson, who satirized him in his *Poetaster*, under the name of Crispinus, but Decker retorted in his *Satyromastix*. He wrote several plays, and contributed portions to many works of other dramatists. Decker was also author of a curious work entitled, "Gull's Hornbook."

DEE, JOHN, mathematician and astrologer, was born at London in 1527, and educated at St John's College, Cambridge. In the reign of Mary he was imprisoned on a suspicion of devoting himself to the "black art;" but was in great favour with Queen Elizabeth, who is said to have paid him a salary, to have employed him on secret political missions, and to have visited him at Mortlake, where he had collected a library. In 1581 he and Edward Kelly com-

menced their magical operations, which lasted two years, and in which they were joined by a Polish nobleman called Laski, who persuaded them to go to Poland, where they remained some time. The two worthies at length quarrelled, and their adventures abroad made so much noise, that Dee thought it prudent to return to England. In 1596 he was made warden of Manchester College, and died in 1608. He published several mathematical works in Latin and English, and wrote many more which were never printed.

DEFFAND, MARIE DE VICHY CHAMROUD, Marquise du, who for many years was a conspicuous character among the French literati of the age of Louis XV., was born in 1697. She married early the Marquis du Defand, a man much older than herself, but was soon separated from him, and gave herself up to a life of levity and immorality. Few women possessed more natural talent, and her abode was regarded as the rendezvous of wit and genius; but the laxity of her morals formed a sad contrast to the superiority of her intellectual powers. Among the correspondents of Madame du Defand were Voltaire, D'Alembert, Montesquieu, Horace Walpole, &c. Her correspondence throws much light on the times she lived in, and has been several times republished. She lost her sight in her old age, without losing her liveliness. Died, 1780.

DEFOE, DANIEL, a celebrated political and miscellaneous writer, author of "Robinson Crusoe," was born at London in 1663. He took an eager interest in politics, and began his career as author at the age of nineteen. His attempts in business were unsuccessful, and he gave himself up entirely to authorship. As a zealous Whig and Dissenter he was frequently in trouble on account of his writings; and for his clever piece of irony, entitled "The Shortest Way with the Dissenters," the drift of which was mistaken by both Churchmen and Dissenters, he was arrested, set in the pillory, and imprisoned. The book was ordered by the House of Commons to be burnt. It was during his imprisonment that he wrote his "Hymn to the Pillory." Released in 1704, he began the publication of "The Review," which he continued for nine years. He was sent by the government in 1706 to Scotland, to prepare the way for the union. After his return he suffered a second imprisonment on account of some of his political pamphlets. His health being seriously injured by harassing political warfare and persecutions, he found it necessary to choose a less exciting employment for his pen, and during the latter years of his life he published the works of fiction by which he is now best known. "Robinson Crusoe" appeared in 1719, and obtained immediately the popularity which it has never lost. He added a second and a third part to the story. This famous book had been preceded by the "Family Instructor," and "Religious Courtship," and was followed by the "Adventures of Captain Singleton," "Fortunes of Moll Flanders," "History of the Plague," and a host of other works. Defoe took part

in the controversy on Occasional Conformity, and was a warm supporter of the revolution. One of his most successful books was "The True-born Englishman," which appeared in 1701, and procured him an audience of William III. He wrote several books on ghosts and apparitions, and one of them helped to float "Drelncourt on Death" into public favour. Died at London, 1731. An aged descendant of this active and popular writer was provided for by a public subscription in 1855.

DE LA BECHE, Sir HENRY THOMAS, an eminent geologist, was born in London in 1793, and was educated at the Grammar School of Ottery St Mary, and afterwards at the Royal Military College, then established at Marlborough, and finally at Sandhurst. He entered the army at the age of 18, but very soon afterwards withdrew from the service, and settled in the county of Dorset, in order to give fuller scope to his geological tastes. In 1820, on returning from Italy and Switzerland, he published, in the "Edinburgh Philosophical Journal," a paper on the "Depth and Temperature of the Lake of Geneva;" and in the following year another on the Discovery of a new Fossil Ichthyosaurus in the Bristol Lias. In other papers, published in the interval between this period and 1830, he treated of the stratification of the Dorset and Pembrokeshire coasts, the geology of Jamaica, on valleys, and on the classification of European rocks. His numerous and important contributions to science had given him a European reputation even before he published his "Geological Manual" in 1830, and "The Geological Observer" in 1834. Two years previous to the latter date, Sir Henry arranged with the Government to add geological colourings to maps published by the Ordnance Survey; and, in the course of his subsequent researches, suggested to Mr Spring Rice (Lord Monteagle), the expediency of forming a public collection of mineral specimens, and arranging them in a museum for the purpose of public instruction. This museum was first located in a private house near Charing Cross, and after one or two changes was at length permanently established in Jermyn Street, as the Museum of Practical Geology. In 1848 he was knighted, and in 1853 he was elected a member of the Institute of France. Died, 1865.

DE LA BORDE, JEAN BENJAMIN.

[BORDE.]
DE LACEPÈDE, BERNARD GERMAIN ETIENNE DE LAVILLE, a celebrated French naturalist, born in 1756. He held the situation of keeper of the cabinets in the Jardin du Roi at Paris, which he greatly improved; but the events of the revolution interfered with his scientific employments, and he was by no means an inactive spectator of the scene. In 1795 he was appointed professor of zoology at the Museum of Natural History. He was successively secretary and president of the National Assembly, and on the formation of the Institute he was chosen one of the members. Under the régime of Buonaparte he became president of the conservative Senate, and grand-chancellor of the Legion of Honour; but when, in 1814,

the reverses of the emperor tried the fidelity of his friends, Delacépède appeared to waver. At the restoration of the Bourbons he returned to his studies in natural history, and he died in 1825. His most important works are the "Histoire Naturelle des Quadrupèdes Ovipares et des Serpents," and "Histoire Naturelle des Cétacés."

DELACROIX, EUGENE, one of the most celebrated French painters, and head of the romantic school, was born near Paris in 1799. He first studied painting in the school of Guérin, where he had Gérard and Ary Scheffer for fellow-students. He early distinguished himself by audacious departure from the conventional, classic manner. His first picture was the "Daute and Virgil," and the sensation produced by it was intensified by the "Massacre of Scio," exhibited in the following year, 1823. Delacroix had very delicate health, lived a quiet laborious life, and only left Paris on two occasions, once on a visit to England, in 1826; and again on a visit to Morocco, in 1831. In 1837 he undertook the decoration of the *Salon du Roi* at the Corps Législatif; subsequently the ceiling of the Library; the ceiling of the Apollo Gallery at the Louvre; and the chapel of the Holy Angels in St Sulpice. The last-named work was executed in 1861. Among his separate works, which are very numerous, some of the most celebrated are the "Women of Algiers," "Massacre of the Bishop of Liège," "Entering of the Crusaders into Constantinople," "Wreck of Don Juan," "Medea," and a "Pietà." Delacroix distinguished himself especially as a colourist, by his skill in vast compositions, his fiery passion and imagination. His favourite among the old masters was Paul Veronese, and he confessed the greatest obligations to him. At one period he was employed in making lithographs, and among his drawings are a series of illustrations to "Hamlet," and another series to "Faust." He was admitted to the Legion of Honour in 1831, and to the Institute in 1857. Died at Paris, in August, 1863.

DELAMHRE, JEAN BAPTISTE JOSEPH, one of the most eminent French astronomers, and a pupil of Lalande, was born at Amiens in 1749. Though he did not commence the study of astronomy till he was 36 years of age, he rapidly acquired fame, and produced numerous works of great value; among which are his "Theoretical and Practical Astronomy," 3 vols. 4to, and a "History of Astronomy," in 5 vols. 4to. Delambre was a member of the Academy of Sciences, and succeeded Lalande as professor at the College of France. He also took part with Méchain in the measurement of a meridian, which occupied them from 1792 till 1798. Died, 1822.

DELANY, PATRICK, a learned divine, was born in Ireland about 1686. He was educated at Trinity College, Dublin, and published, in 1732, "Revelation examined with Candour;" and subsequently "Reflections upon Polygamy," and the "Life of David." Died, 1768.

DE LAROCHE, PAUL, one of the greatest French painters, was born at Paris in 1797. He studied landscape-painting for a short

time, but applied himself to historical painting under David. His pictures were exhibited in 1801, and in the year in which Delacroix held the first place between the classical and the romantic, and was called the "King of the French." Among his early works are "Arc," and "St Vincent." His noblest works are his English history; among them, "The Children of the 11th," the "Children of the 12th," the "Death of Lady Jane Grey," displayed his love of the dominant sadness, his faith, and his marvellous talent. "Death of the President Richelieu," "The Death of the Duke of Orleans," "St Cecilia," "Napoleon on the Cross," "Marie Antoinette," and "The Girondins," are his pieces. In 1837 he was execution of "the vast work of the 'Palais National' completed in 1811. In 1817, and profoundly from his wife, Louise, daughter of whom he had married previously. Her exquisite talent was displayed in his "Head of a Woman," and "The Girondins," and his religious painting, and among his works are "Christ at the Cross," "The Virgin Mary," a series of small pictures on a life of most faithful story, much sorrow, and this great artist died in 1863. He was a member of the Legion of Honour.

DELAUNAY, EMMANUEL, Count d'ANTRAIGUES, a political agent during the revolution of France. He set out as a reformer, and published in the States-General, which he became an opponent of the royal prerogative, and in 1797 he was in the service of Russia. When at Venice, he was arrested by the French, and thrown into prison. He made his escape by the aid of the Count d'Artois, a celebrated actor, afterwards married. In 1800 he was sent to England by Napoleon, and he was often in contact with the English government. He was in the service of the Duke of Devonshire, Surrey, and was in the following manner:—He was in his carriage to go to the office, on the 3rd of July, 1812, when a pistol at the count, which was his hair; but perceiving he was in the fellow rushed into the carriage with a pistol in one hand, and the other, with which he shot the count and his wife most instantaneously. He

[DEL.]

A New Universal Biography.

[DEL.]

time, but applied himself afterwards to historical painting under Baron Gros. His first pictures were exhibited in 1822, the same year in which Delacroix made his debut. He held from the first a middle place between the classical and the romantic schools, and was called the "Glorious" of art. Among his early works were his "Joan of Arc," and "St Vincent de Paul." Some of his noblest works are taken from scenes in English history, among them are "Cromwell contemplating the dead body of Charles I.," the "Children of Edward IV.," "Stratford on his way to Execution," and the "Death of Lady Jane Grey." In these are displayed his love of truth in art, his predominant sadness, his fine sense of dignity, and his marvelous technical skill. His "Death of the President Durnant," "Cardinal Richelieu with Clug-Mars and De Thou," "Assassination of the Duke of Guise," "St Cecilia," "Napoleon at Fontenoy," "Marie Antoinette after her Execution," and "The Glorious," are esteemed masterpieces. In 1837 he was intrusted with the execution of the vast work, the "Hercule of the Pal. des Beaux-Arts," which was completed in 1841. In 1845 he suffered bitterly and profoundly from the loss of his wife, Louise, daughter of Horace Vernet, whom he had married at Rome ten years previously. Her exquisite beauty is portrayed in his "Head of an Angel." In his last years he chiefly devoted himself to religious painting, and among the last of his works are "Christ at Gethsemane," "Christ on the Cross," "The Young Martyr," and a series of small pictures on the Passion. After a life of most faithful study and incessant work, much sorrow and victorious faith, this great artist died at Paris in November, 1856. He was a member of the Institute, and of the Legion of Honour.

DELAUNEY, EMMANUEL LOUIS HENRI, Count D'ANTRAIGUES, a distinguished political agent during the revolutionary era of France. He set out as an enthusiast for reform, and published in 1788 a Memoir on the States-General, which excited great attention. Elected deputy the following year, he became an opponent of reform, and a supporter of the royal prerogatives. In 1790 he emigrated, and in 1797 he was employed in the service of Russia. While thus engaged at Yalta, he was arrested by the agents of France, and thrown into prison, from which he made his escape by the help of Madame de Humbert, a celebrated actress, whom he afterwards married. In 1806 he was sent on a mission to England by the emperor of Russia, and he was often in communication with the English government. He resided at Barnes, Surrey, and was there assassinated by his Italian servant, Lorenzo, in the following manner:—He was about to step into his carriage to go to London with his wife, on the 3rd of July, 1812, Lorenzo fired a pistol at the count, which slightly grazed his hair; but perceiving he had missed his aim, the fellow rushed into the house, and returned with a pistol in one hand and a dagger in the other, with which he stabbed the count and his wife, who expired almost instantaneously. He then ran into

the house again, and blew his own brains out. It appears that the Count d'Antraignes carried on secret communications with the Bourbons, and that his servant had betted some of them to emissaries of Napoleon. It is conjectured that dread of the discovery of his treachery may have turned his brain, and driven him to the murder.

DELAVIGNE, JEAN FRANÇOIS CASIMIR, French poet and dramatist, born at Havre in 1794. He held a subordinate government office till the restoration of the Bourbons, when he lost it, but he was appointed librarian of the Chancery, a sinecure post. He was received at the French Academy in 1825, and after the revolution of July, 1830, was named librarian to Louis Philippe. His principal works are the poems entitled "Messenianus," the "Vêpres Siciliennes," a tragedy; "Les Comédiens," a comedy; "Louis XI.," a tragedy; and "L'Ecole des Vieillards." He wrote a song at the revolution of July, "Le Parisienne," which was immensely popular for the time. Died at Lyons, 1843.

DELECLUSE, [CLUSIUS.] DELFICO, MELCHIORRE, Neapolitan statesman and miscellaneous writer, was born in 1744. He contributed to various commercial and administrative reforms in his country; was councillor of state during the reign of Joseph Buonaparte, and afterwards president of the Commission of the Archives. Among his works are a "History of the Republic of San Marino," "Researches on the true Character of Roman Jurisprudence," "Essay on Marriage," "On the Ancient Coins of Atrium Picenum," &c. Died at Teramo, his native town, in 1835.

DEILLE, JACQUES, a French poet, was born at Algue-Perse, in 1738. His translation of Virgil's Georgics, in 1769, established his fame, and obtained him admission to the French Academy; and though a royalist, his poetical genius insured him the respect even of Robespierre. He was professor of Latin poetry at the college of France, and of the belles lettres at the university of Paris; but in 1794 he withdrew from France, though he returned again in 1801, and was chosen a member of the Institute. He again, however, emigrated; and it was in London that he translated the "Paradise Lost" of our own divine poet. After his final return to his own country he wrote his admired poem, "La Conversation," became blind, and died in 1813. Besides the poems already mentioned, the most prominent of his productions are "L'Homme des Champs," "Les Trois Règles," and "La Pitié." Without possessing creative genius, he was excelled by none in exquisite versification, purity of moral sentiment, or true pathos.

DELSLE, CLAUDE, a French historian, was born at Vaucouleurs, in 1644, and died in 1720. His works are, "Relation Historique du Royaume de Siam;" "Abridgement of the Universal History," 7 vols.; and a "Genealogical and Historical Atlas."—GUILLAUME, son of the preceding, was born at Paris, in 1675. After publishing some admirable maps and globes, he was admitted to the Academy of Sciences, and soon after was appointed geographer to the king, to

whom he had the honour of giving lessons in that science. Died, 1726.—**LOUIS**, brother of the preceding, an able astronomer and geographer, made several journeys on the coast of the frozen ocean, to determine the situation of various places in the countries lying nearest to the north pole; after which he traversed Siberia, and in 1741 went alone to Kamtschatka, with the same object, but died the same year.—**JOSEPH NICHOLAS**, the youngest and most celebrated of the three brothers, was born at Paris, in 1688; visited England, where he formed an acquaintance with Newton and Halley; and in 1728 was appointed astronomer-royal at Petersburg, where he resided twenty-one years, during which he published "Memoirs illustrative of the History of Astronomy," 2 vols. 4to, and an atlas of Russia. On his return to Paris, in 1747, he was appointed professor of mathematics in the Royal College. Died, 1768.

DELSILE DE SALES, whose real name was **JEAN BAPTISTE ISOARD**, a French miscellaneous writer, was born at Lyons in 1718. He was the author of "La Philosophie de la Nature," which being denounced as immoral and irreligious, he was tried and imprisoned, thereby acquiring a temporary celebrity. He afterwards wrote romances, histories, and other works; was imprisoned during the Reign of Terror; subsequently became a member of the Institute, and died in 1816.

DELOLME, JEAN LOUIS, a native of Geneva, was born in 1740, and bred to the practice of the law; but, taking an active part in the political events of his country, he was obliged to go to England, where he became known by his once celebrated but superficial work on the "Constitution of England." He also wrote a "History of the Flagellants;" and, returning to Switzerland in 1775, died there in 1806.

DELOLME, PHILIBERT, French architect, was born at Lyon, about 1518. He studied three years at Rome, and after acquiring some reputation by works in his native city, was called to Paris through the influence of Cardinal Du Bellay, and made almoner to the king. Various works were intrusted to him, and in 1564 he was appointed by Catherine de Medici one of the architects of the Tuileries. He was assisted in some of his undertakings by his brother, Jean Delorme. He left several treatises on architecture. Died, 1577.

DELUC, JEAN ANDRÉ, geologist and natural philosopher, was born at Geneva in 1727. He was early attracted to the study of geology, and made scientific visits to the Alps and Apennines in company with his brother. About 1771 he settled in England, and was appointed reader to Queen Charlotte. He spent several years subsequently in travels on the continent, made some valuable discoveries in science, improved the barometer, and was admitted to the Royal Society of London and the Institute of France. His works are numerous. The most important are: "Recherches sur les Modifications de l'Atmosphère," "Lettres physiques et morales sur l'Histoire de la Terre et de l'Homme," and "Geological Tra-

vels in the North of Europe and in England." He wrote a Précis of the philosophy of Bacon, and a great number of separate memoirs and dissertations. Died at Windsor, 1817.

DEMARATUS, king of Sparta, who accused Cleomenes before the ephori as the disturber of Greece, for which Cleomenes retorted upon Demaratus the charge of illegitimacy, and having bribed the priests of Delphi, the oracle, when consulted, confirmed the charge. Demaratus then resigned the crown, B. C. 491, entered into the Persian service, and was entertained by Darius and Xerxes.

DEMETRIUS, surnamed **POLIORKETES**, king of Macedon, was the son of Antigonus. At the age of twenty-two his father intrusted him with an army against Ptolemy, by whom he was defeated near Gaza. But he soon repaired the loss, and with a fleet of 250 ships sailed to Athens, which he delivered from Demetrius Phalereus. He next took part in the war against Ptolemy, whose fleet he destroyed. In B. C. 305 Demetrius undertook the siege of Rhodes, constructed huge machines for the assault, but after persevering for a year was compelled to relinquish the attempt. He afterwards defeated Cassander at Thermopylæ; but was called to aid Antigonus against Seleucus and Lysimachus, in Asia. The two armies met at Ipsus, B. C. 301; and after an obstinate battle, the army of Demetrius was defeated, and his father slain, but he himself fled to Ephesus. He, however, mustered a new army, and in B. C. 293 relieved Athens from the tyranny under which it groaned. He then slew Alexander, the son of Cassander, and seated himself on the throne of Macedon. At the end of seven years, during which he was constantly at war, he was obliged to quit his dominions and retire into Asia, where he was reduced to great distress, on which he went to the court of Seleucus, his son-in-law; but a difference breaking out between them, war ensued, and Demetrius was defeated. Deserted by his soldiers, he surrendered himself at length to his son-in-law, who exiled him to Pella, in Syria, where he died, B. C. 283.

DEMETRIUS I., king of Syria, surnamed **SOTER**, was the son of Seleucus Philopator. He was sent hostage to Rome by his father, on whose death Antiochus Epiphanes, and after him his son, Antiochus Eupator, the one the uncle, and the other the cousin of Demetrius, usurped the throne of Syria. He applied to the Roman senate for assistance to recover his rights, but in vain. The Syrians, however, recognized him for their lawful prince, and at last he obtained the throne, B. C. 162. He then declared war against the Jews, and in this war Judas Maccabæus lost his life, bravely fighting for the liberties of his country. A confederacy of the neighbouring kings was formed against Demetrius, who was slain B. C. 150.

DEMETRIUS II., called **Nicator** (conqueror), was the son of the preceding. Ptolemy Philometor, king of Egypt, placed him on the throne of his father, after expelling the usurper, Alexander Balas, B. C. 146. He married Cleopatra, the wife of the same Alexander, and daughter of Ptolemy. He

was subsequently taken of Parthia, who gave him a marriage, which so he who married Antiochus in-law. Sidetes, how Demetrius recovered not retain it long, for he was expelled by Alexander by the governor of T. **DEMETRIUS PHALEREUS**, a Greek orator and statesman. He favoured the Macedonian office of government under Alexander for ten years, so charmed with his excellent administration to his honour. His government in B. C. 307, when he restored the democratical representation of Ptolemy Lagus, whose son banished him from Athens, is said to have lasted, about 283 B. C. In which are lost, and much to be found in Andria.

DEMETRIUS, czar of Russia, called the *false* DEMETRIUS, to most historians, a and a novice in a month, tutored by a monk to son of the Czar John, been murdered by Boris, learnt his tale he was crowned the Roman Czar, married the daughter of the Czar. In 1604 Demetrius, the head of a small number of Russians, defeated an army sent by the death of Boris, the people placed Demetrius on the throne, his partiality to the Greek religion, occasioned, and he was assassinated about 11 months.

DEMOCEDES, a Greek, with his family became a slave, B. C. 622, and where he worked with his hands, happening to cure Darius, rewarded, and admitted to the palace. He returned to his own country, and married the daughter of the king.

DEMOCRITUS, one of the Greek philosophers, B. C. 460. Xerxes was his father's house, and several magi there to him the death of his father, citizen, Democritus in Chaldean, and other countries, enlarging his stores when he returned to his native land, at first slighted, his intellect gained the highest respect. He had spent his inheritance but instead of seeking wealth and honours, he retired to a cave, and devoted himself wholly to philosophy. His system he developed into an atomical theory of his system, and applied it not only

was subsequently taken prisoner by the king of Parthia, who gave him his daughter in marriage, which so incensed Cleopatra, that she married Antiochus Sideltes, her brother-in-law. Sideltes, however, fell in battle, and Demetrius recovered his throne; but he did not retain it long, for he was once more expelled by Alexander Zehina, and was killed by the governor of Tyre, B. C. 125.

DEMETRIUS PHALEREUS, a celebrated Greek orator and statesman, born B. C. 345. He favoured the Macedonian party, and held the office of governor of Athens under Cassander for ten years. The Athenians were so charmed with his eloquence and his excellent administration, as to erect 380 statues to his honor. His government terminated in B. C. 307, when Demetrius Poliorcetes restored the democratic form, and the Macedonian representative retired to the court of Ptolemy Lagus, king of Egypt, whose son banished him from his dominions. Demetrius is said to have died by the bite of an asp, about 283 B. C. He wrote many works which are lost, and is said to have done much towards founding the library of Alexandria.

DEMETRIUS, czar of Russia, commonly called the false DEMETRIUS, was, according to most historians, a native of Jaroslavl, and a novice in a monastery, where he was tutored by a monk to personate Demetrius, son of the Czar John Basilowitz, who had been murdered by Boris Godunow. Having learnt his tale he went into Lithuania, embraced the Roman Catholic religion, and married the daughter of the palatino Sendmir. In 1604 Demetrius entered Russia at the head of a small army, was joined by a number of Russians and Cossacks, and defeated an army sent against him. On the death of Boris, the people strangled his son, and placed Demetrius on the throne; but his partiality to the Poles, and contempt of the Greek religion, occasioned an insurrection, and he was assassinated in 1606, after reigning about 11 months.

DEMOCEDES, a Greek physician, who with his family became captives to the Persians, B. C. 522, and were carried to Susa, where he worked with the slaves. But happening to cure Darius, he was liberally rewarded, and admitted to the royal table. He returned to his own country, and married the daughter of the wrestler Milo.

DEMOCRITUS, one of the most celebrated Greek philosophers, was born at Abdera, B. C. 460. Xerxes was once entertained in his father's house, and is said to have left several magical charms to be his teachers. On the death of his father, who was a wealthy citizen, Democritus travelled to Egypt, Chaldea, and other countries, for the sake of enlarging his stores of knowledge; and when he returned to his native city, though at first slighted, his intellectual acquisitions gained the highest respect of his countrymen. He had spent his inheritance in his travels, but instead of seeking public employment and honours, he retired to solitude, devoting himself wholly to philosophical studies. In his system he developed still farther the atomical theory of his master Leucippus, and applied it not only to the formation of

the universe, but to the soul of man, the senses, the elements, &c. He was also a practical philosopher and a moralist, his grand axiom being, that the greatest good consists in a tranquil mind. He has been called the "laughing philosopher" (in contrast to the weeping Hieronitus), which epithet probably originated in his practice of humorously exposing the absurdities of his countrymen, whose stupidity was proverbial. He wrote numerous works, but none of them are extant, and he lived to the great age of 105.

DEMOIVRE, ABRAHAM, born at Vitry, in Champagne, in 1677, was driven from his native country by the revocation of the edict of Nantes, and settled in England, where he obtained a livelihood by his skill in teaching the mathematics. He was undoubtedly one of the first calculators that ever existed; and published "The Doctrine of Chances," "Miscellaneous Analytica," &c. Died, 1754.

DEMOSTHENES, the greatest orator of antiquity, was the son of an opulent sword-blade manufacturer at Athens, and was born about 385 B. C. Having lost his father when a more child, his education was neglected; but at the age of 17 he determined to study eloquence, though his lungs were weak, his pronunciation inarticulate, and his gestures awkward. These impediments he conquered by perseverance, till by degrees he surpassed all other orators in the power and grace of eloquence. When the encroachments of Philip of Macedonia alarmed the Greek states, he depicted his ambitious design with so much effect, that similar orations are to this day called Philipics. When that monarch was about to invade Attica, Demosthenes was sent as ambassador to prevail on the Boeotians to assist them, in which mission he succeeded. He was also at the battle of Cheronæa, but his conduct there showed that he was as deficient in personal courage as he was inimitable in the senate. The influence of Demosthenes being on the decline, Aeschines took advantage of it to bring an accusation against him on the subject of his conduct at Cheronæa, and his having had a crown of gold awarded him; but the orator so well defended himself in his celebrated oration De Corona, that he was honourably acquitted, and his adversary sent into exile. Shortly after, however, Demosthenes was convicted of receiving a golden cup and 20 talents from Harpalus, one of Alexander's generals, who had retired to Athens with a quantity of plunder, which he had gathered in Asia. To avoid punishment, he fled to Aegina, where he remained till the death of Alexander, when he was recalled by his countrymen, and brought home in triumph. But this change of fortune was of short duration. The victory of Antipater was followed by an order to the Athenians to deliver up Demosthenes, who fled to the temple of Neptune, at Calauria, where he poisoned himself, B. C. 322. The speeches of Demosthenes were natural, concise, vigorous, and logical: he was by turns calm, vehement, or elevated, as the case required; in energy and power of persuasion, in beauty and

vigour of expression, and language at once strong and melodious, he surpassed all his predecessors.

DEMOSTHENES, an Athenian general, who commanded several expeditions during the Peloponnesian war. His most famous exploit was the fortification and defence of Pylos, B.C. 425. He assisted Cleon in the attack on the Spartans in Sphacteria. In 413 he commanded the reinforcements sent to Nicias in Sicily; planned the night attack on Epipolæ; but was defeated and afterwards put to death by the Syracusans.

DEMOUSTIER, CHARLES ALBERT, a French dramatist, descended by the father's side from Racine, and by the mother's from La Fontaine. He was born in 1760, and died in 1801. Among his works are "Le Siège de Cythère," a poem, and many successful comedies.

DEMPSTER, THOMAS, a learned Scotch writer, was born in 1679, and studied at Cambridge, from whence he removed to Paris. He led a very restless life, teaching in succession at Paris, Toulouse, Nismes, and Pisa, and died at Bologna in 1625. He wrote several works, the most important of which are his "Etruria Regalla," not published till 1723; and his "Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Scotorum." The latter was republished in 1828.

DENHAM, Lieut.-col. DIXON, an enterprising traveller and intrepid soldier, was born in 1786, and entered the army as a volunteer in 1811, serving with honour in the Peninsular war, where he obtained a lieutenancy. In 1821 he was chosen to proceed to Central Africa, in company with Captain Clapperton and Dr Oudney, for the purpose of exploring those regions; his courage, perseverance, address, and conciliatory manners peculiarly fitting him for such an undertaking. On his return to England, in 1821, he published a "Narrative" of his travels. In 1826 he was sent to Sierra Leone as superintendent of the liberated Africans, and in 1828 was appointed lieutenant-governor of the colony; soon after which he was seized with a fever, which quickly proved fatal.

DENHAM, Sir JOHN, an English poet, was born in 1615, at Dublin, where his father was chief baron of the exchequer, but afterwards became a judge in England. In 1641 appeared his tragedy of "The Sophy," and soon after he was made governor of Fareham Castle for the king. In 1643 he published his "Cooper's Hill." He attended Charles II. in his exile, and was sent by him ambassador to Poland. At the restoration he was knighted and appointed surveyor-general of the royal buildings. Died, 1668.

DENINA, CARLO GIOVANNI MARIA, an Italian historian, was born in 1731, at Revello, in Piedmont. For many years he was professor of rhetoric at Turin, and ultimately became librarian to Napoleon. His principal works are "History of the Revolutions of Italy," "The Revolutions of Germany," "The Progress of Literature," &c. He died at Paris, in 1813.

DENMAN, THOMAS, Right Hon. Lord, the son of Dr Thomas Denman, a physician of some eminence in the metropolis, was born in London in 1779. At an early age he was

sent to Paigrove School, near Diss, in Norfolk, which was then under the management of Mr and Mrs Barbauld. He completed his education at St John's College, Cambridge, where he obtained the degree of M.A. In 1806 he was called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, and engaged in the active pursuit of the law. He entered parliament for the borough of Wareham at the general election of 1818, and at once took his seat with the Whig opposition. In the following year he was elected for Nottingham, for which place he continued to sit, until his promotion to the bench in 1832. His first speech in parliament was in favour of certain reforms in the law, but it was not until 1820 that the extraordinary occasion of the queen's trial called forth all his energy, and placed him in a more conspicuous position before the country. When Queen Caroline formed the determination of coming to this country upon the accession of her husband to the throne, Mr Brougham at once accepted the office of her Majesty's attorney-general, while that of solicitor-general was filled by Mr Denman. The part taken by Mr Denman in that memorable trial gave the public a high idea of his courage and uprightness, and contributed in no slight degree to its successful result. Mr Denman was appointed to the office of common sergeant by the corporation of London in 1822, probably as a mark of their sympathy for the legal defenders of the queen, in whose affairs Alderman Wood had taken so active a part. It was not until 1828, when Lord Lyndhurst first held the great seal, that the king was induced to grant the patent of precedence to which Mr Denman had long been entitled. In 1830, upon the formation of Lord Grey's government, Sir Thomas Denman was raised to the post of attorney-general, which he held during the debates on the Reform Bill. In 1832, however, upon the death of Lord Fentenden, he was appointed to the chief-justiceship of the court of Queen's Bench, which he held till 1850, having been raised to the peerage in 1834. While not reckoned very eminent in the technical scholarship of his profession, and possessed perhaps of too much fervour of temperament for strictly judicial functions, his abilities, industry, and conscientiousness made him respected, while the dignity and grace which so remarkably adorned both mind and demeanour made him beloved. As a politician, his life from his youth upwards was beyond impeachment, and almost beyond parallel, for purity, courage, and consistency. Died, 1854.

DENMAN, Dr THOMAS, an eminent physician and medical writer, was born at Bawell, Derbyshire, in 1733. He first served in the navy as a surgeon, and having obtained much experience, on quitting it he commenced practice in London, where he attained great professional celebrity. In 1770 he commenced giving lectures on the obstetric art, and was appointed licentiate in midwifery of the College of Physicians in 1783. He wrote an "Essay on Puerperal Fever," an "Introduction to the Practice of Midwifery," and "Aphorisms" for the use of junior practitioners. His son was the

distinguished chief of Queen's Bench.

DENNIS, JOHN, born in London, a bridge, and devoted to Throughout life he in broils with one age; and Pope, in his sions, gave him a Dunciad. He original fortune; but having of Marlborough ob of land-waiter at t he mortgaged, and in poverty, aggravated 1734.

DENON, DOMIN was born, in 1747, Burgundy. Though the law, he was a "gentilhomme ordinaire" Louis XV. He after years in Italy, as seen which period he ap to the study of the ar as to pass through th out incurring the d meral rulers; and h tice of Buonaparte, l Egypt in 1798, altern the pencil, and the s Paris he was appoin the museums, and he of the medallie min executed in honour o After the abdication tained his office, but 1816, in consequence on his return from E great and varied taler entitled "Travels in U during the Campaign parte," has gained fame. His "Monume sign," left unfinished lished in 1829. Died

DEON, the Cheva MONT, CHARLES GE GUSTE D', was born and known until 1777 He was equerry to Lou tor of law, parliament officer, ambassador, r occupying, in short, dur the most varied static skill, and involving h ter in unparalleled mys on a difficult mission t his insinuating manne vour of the Empress E years he was the med response between i France. In consequence was made captain of dr a pension of 2400 livr France in 1758, and g uished himself in t After the conclusion o London as secretary o duke of Nivernois, and of some important pap of the duke, he remain afterwards as minister was finally dismissed fr

distinguished chief justice of the court of Queen's Bench. Died, 1815.

DENNIS, JOHN, dramatist and critic, was born in London, in 1687, studied at Cambridge, and devoted himself to literature. Throughout life he was almost perpetually in broils with one or other of the wits of the age; and Pope, in return for his animadversions, gave him a conspicuous place in the Dunciad. He originally had a considerable fortune; but having dissipated it, the duke of Marlborough obtained for him the place of land-waiter at the Custom House; this he mortgaged, and his latter days were spent in poverty, aggravated by blindness. Died, 1734.

DENON, DOMINIQUE VIVANT, Baron, was born, in 1747, at Châlons-sur-Saône, in Burgundy. Though originally destined for the law, he was appointed to the office of "*gentilhomme ordinaire*" about the person of Louis XV. He afterwards resided several years in Italy, as secretary of embassy, during which period he applied himself sedulously to the study of the arts. He was so fortunate as to pass through the Reign of Terror without incurring the displeasure of the ephemeral rulers; and having attracted the notice of Buonaparte, he accompanied him to Egypt in 1798, alternately wielding the pen, the pencil, and the sword. On returning to Paris he was appointed director-general of the museums, and had the superintendence of the medallic mint, and all works of art executed in honour of the French victories. After the abdication of the emperor he retained his office, but was deprived of it in 1815, in consequence of having joined him on his return from Elba. He was a man of great and varied talents; and his able work, entitled "*Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt during the Campaign of General Buonaparte*," has gained him an imperishable fame. His "*Monuments of the Arts of Design*," left unfinished at his death, was published in 1829. Died at Paris, 1825.

D'EON, the Chevalier. EON DE BEAUMONT, CHARLES GENEVIEVE LOUISE AUGUSTE D', was born at Tonnerre, in 1728, and known until 1777 as the *Chevalier D'Eon*. He was equerry to Louis XV., chevalier, doctor of law, parliamentary advocate, military officer, ambassador, royal censor, &c.; occupying, in short, during his eventful life, the most varied stations with consummate skill, and involving his sex and real character in unparalleled mystery. Sent as envoy on a difficult mission to the Russian court, his insinuating manners gained him the favour of the Empress Elizabeth, and for five years he was the medium of a secret correspondence between her and the king of France. In consequence of these services, he was made captain of dragoons, and received a pension of 2400 livres. He returned to France in 1758, and subsequently distinguished himself in the military service. After the conclusion of peace, he went to London as secretary of legation, under the duke of Nivernois, and obtained possession of some important papers. On the return of the duke, he remained as resident, and afterwards as minister plenipotentiary, but was finally dismissed from his employment,

and lived 14 years at London in a kind of exile. During this period, suspicions arose as to his sex, which led to several extraordinary wagers. In July, 1777, a curious trial took place before Lord Chief-justice Mansfield, on an action brought against Mr Jaques, a broker, who had received several premiums of 15 guineas, to return 100, whenever it should be proved that the chevalier was a woman. By the evidence of Louis Legoux and M. de Morando this fact was supposed to be so well established, that Hayes, the plaintiff, obtained a verdict, but it was afterwards set aside on the ground of the illegality of the wager. D'Eon after this put on female attire, and returned to France; but on the commencement of the revolution, which deprived him of his pension, he returned to England. Being reduced to poverty, he supported himself for some time by giving lessons in fencing, and by publicly exhibiting his skill in that art in the principal towns in the kingdom. When age had enfeebled him, and the notoriety of his character had abated, he depended on a great measure for sustenance on the aid of his friends. Among these was Elisée, first surgeon of Louis XVIII., who kindly assisted him till his death, in London, in 1810, and attended the dissection of his body. The account of this witness, with other undeniable evidence, leaves it beyond doubt that D'Eon was of the male sex. What the reasons were that could induce the chevalier, who was undoubtedly a brave soldier and an able diplomatist, to assume female attire, and to join in the deception when there was no apparent reason for it, remain undiscovered; but they were probably of a political nature, and might have been suggested by the policy of the French court to attain some particular object. That D'Eon was a man of talent is sufficiently evident by his works, which appeared under the title of "*Loisirs du Chevalier D'Eon*," in 13 vols, 8vo.

DEPPING, GEORGE BERNARD, historical and miscellaneous writer, was born at Munster, in 1784. About the age of 20, he settled at Paris, and spent his life in the pursuits of literature. Among his works are "*Histoire de la Normandie*," "*Histoire du Commerce entre le Levant et l'Europe*," "*Les Juifs dans le Moyen Age*," &c. Died, 1853.

DE QUINCEY, THOMAS, born in 1785, was educated at the Manchester Grammar School and the University of Oxford. In early youth he became an opium-eater, and by this habit ruined his fortune and impaired an intellect which would, in all probability, have secured for him a more solid and enviable reputation than that which he has achieved by desultory contributions to periodical literature. He became the friend of Coleridge, Wordsworth, and Southey, and after leaving Oxford lived for many years at the Lakes. From straitened circumstances he began, when about forty years of age, to contribute to the "*London Magazine*" his "*Confessions of an Opium-eater*," a work remarkable for exuberant although ill-regulated imagination, and still more so for an excessive self-contemplation and minute analysis of his own mental condition and feelings,—characteristics clearly trace-

able to the habit in which he indulged. He continued thenceforth to work at a great variety of subjects; and although his peculiar habits of thought may deprive them of any wide and general interest, to those who can relish his original thought, his genuine wit, and his musically wild discourse, his remains will seem a real addition to the permanent treasures of our literature. In 1832 he went to Scotland, and there lived, not only admired but esteemed by the few who were admitted to his society, till his death, which took place at Edinburgh, December 8, 1839. There is a new complete edition of his works in 15 vols. 8vo.

DERBY, JAMES STANLEY, Earl of, a gallant English nobleman, who in the action at Wigan, in Lancashire, with 600 horse bravely withstood a body of 3000 horse and foot, commanded by Colonel Lilburne. He was taken prisoner at the battle of Worcester, and beheaded, in violation of a promise of quarter which had been given him, in 1651.

DERHAM, WILLIAM, divine and natural philosopher, was born in Worcestershire, in 1657. He studied at Oxford, and became rector of Uppminster, in Essex. He was appointed Boyle lecturer in 1711 and 1712, was subsequently canon of Windsor, and F.R.S. His principal works are entitled "Physico-Theology" and "Astro-Theology," and are attempts to prove the existence, power, and wisdom of God from his works. Derham also wrote "The Artificial Clockmaker," and a great number of memoirs contributed to the "Philosophical Transactions." Died, 1735.

DERMODY, THOMAS, poet, was the son of a schoolmaster, and born at Ennis, Ireland, in 1775. He obtained through Earl Moira a commission in the army; but so confirmed were his habits of intemperance, that he died, a victim to disease, in 1802. His poems, which were written under the pressure of necessity, and often in great haste, possess considerable merit.

DERRICK, SAMUEL, a native of Ireland, who, on the death of Beau Nash, was appointed master of the ceremonies at Bath and Tunbridge Wells. On coming to London he attempted the stage; but being unsuccessful as an actor, he had recourse to his pen. He wrote several books of little value. Born, 1724; died, 1769.

DETSCHAWIN, or DERZHAVINE, GABRIEL ROMANOVICH, a Russian poet and statesman, was born at Casan, in 1743. In 1760 he entered the army as a common soldier, but soon distinguished himself; and, after a military service of 24 years, entered the civil service, in which he arrived at the important situations of treasurer of the empire and minister of justice. He holds a high place among the poets of his country. Died, 1819.

DERYOK, or DERICK, PETER CORNELIUS, a painter of Delft, born in 1568, and died in 1630. He excelled in landscape and portrait painting.

DESAGULIERS, JEAN THÉOPHILE, an ingenious natural philosopher, was born in 1683 at Rochelle, and educated at Oxford, where he succeeded Dr Keil as a lecturer in

experimental philosophy. He published a "Course of Experimental Philosophy," &c. He was a useful member of the Royal Society, and contributed several papers to their Transactions. Died, 1749.

DESAIX DE VOUGOUX, LOUIS CHARLES ANTOINE, a French general, was born in 1768. In the early part of the revolution he became aide-de-camp to General Victor de Broglie; and aided greatly, by his talents, the famous retreat of Moreau. In the battle of Rastadt he commanded the left wing, and forced the Archduke Charles to retire. He afterwards defended the fort of Kehl for 6 months with great bravery, and was wounded. He accompanied Buonaparte to Egypt in 1798, was appointed governor of the upper part of the country, and signed the treaty of El-Arish, with the Turks and English. He was killed at the battle of Marengo, to which victory he greatly contributed, June 14, 1800.

DESCARTES, RENÉ, a celebrated French philosopher, was born at La Haye, in Touraine, in 1596, and received his education at the Jesuits College at La Flèche. On leaving that seminary he removed to Paris, and applied to the study of mathematics. In 1616 he entered into the army of the prince of Orange; and, while serving in the garrison at Breda, solved a difficult mathematical problem which had been posted in the public streets. This introduced him to the acquaintance of the learned Beckmann, the principal of the college of Dort. While at Breda, he wrote, in Latin, a treatise on music, and projected some other works. He next served in the army of the duke of Bavaria, but soon after quitted the military life that he might give himself wholly up to science and philosophy. He visited the principal countries of Europe, and in 1629 settled at Amsterdam; removing, however, to other towns of Holland in succession, the better to insure privacy. During the twenty years thus spent he published his various works, obtaining immense reputation as a philosopher, and at the same time encountering violent opposition, especially from the side of theology. Rome and Geneva were at one in persecuting the new thinker. His works were condemned, he was prohibited from public teaching, and his life was scarcely safe. At the invitation of Christina, queen of Sweden, he went to Stockholm, where he died in 1650. His principal works are "Principia Philosophiæ," "Discours de la Méthode pour bien conduire la Raison et chercher la Vérité dans les Sciences," &c. The philosophy of Descartes forms one of the great landmarks in the history of free thought. It gave the death-blow to scholasticism, raised a stout opposition to the merely experimental method, and infused a new life and vigour into the sphere of starting and speculative research. Descartes, though from doubt, finds the first certainty in self-consciousness: *Cogito*. On this he attempts to found and build up a system capable of demonstration. His system, as vehemently opposed by some as it has been eagerly embraced by others, has formed the starting-point for most of the systems that have subsequently appeared.

DESCHAMPS, DOM, a French philosopher

of the 18th century, born at Paris, on 10 January, 1716. His first work, became famous, was "L'Essai sur la Vérité," there, 19th April, 1749. He was a correspondent of Voltaire and other philosophers. He wrote an Essay on "The Nature" of Burtons on the Spirit of London, in 1769. He lived in the oblivion, and only in the 19th century has been in connection with a star. It is now ascertained that he was the author of "La Vérité," which remained in manuscript of Poitiers since the time he acquired from the keeper of the library. In this treatise is a philosophy in almost a system of Hegel's leading ideas and distinctions supplied by Hegel's this remarkable work under the title of "L'Essai sur la Philosophie dans la Philosophie." Professor Hennessy.

DESEZE, RAYMOND, of Bourdeaux, and a member of parliament of that city. He afterwards practised law, and acknowledged talents named one of the unfortunate Louis XVI. ably defended, after a dangerous task. He time, but escaped the guillotine, serving his liberty, he served the Directory, Imperial Government, and Bourbons he received of the three selected, the grateful notice of his devotedness to his predecessor. He held offices; was a peer of the order of Malta, a member of the Academy, and president of the Académie. Died, 1828.

DESGODETS, ANTOINE, was born in Paris, and came to Rome, in 1674. He was a member of the Académie des Sciences, and kept on being exchanged where he composed an "Ancient Edifices" of return to Paris, he wrote the royal buildings, &c. Died, 1728.

DESHOULIERES, GIER, a handsome, well-known French woman, and a celebrated actress, was born at Paris, a gentleman of family, and the court of Louis XI. attracted much attention of friendship with the age. She produced operas, few of which her "Idylls" are still

of the 18th century, was born at Rennes, 10 January, 1716. He entered the Benedictine order, became purveyor of the convent of Montreuil-Bellay, near Saumur, and died there, 19th April, 1774. He was the correspondent of Voltaire, Rousseau, D'Alembert, and other philosophers of his time, and wrote an Essay against the "Système de la Nature" of Baron d'Holbach, and some Letters on the Spirit of the Age, published at London, in 1769. But his name soon fell into oblivion, and only after three-quarters of a century has been brought to light, in connection with a startling literary discovery. It is now ascertained (1863) that Dom Deschamps was the author of a treatise entitled "La Vérité, ou le Vrai Système," which has remained in manuscript in the public library of Poitiers since the year 1817, when it was acquired from the heirs of Dom Mazet, first keeper of the library after the revolution. In this treatise is contained a system of philosophy in almost all respects identical with the system of Hegel, anticipating all the leading ideas and principles and deductions and distinctions supposed to have been first developed by Hegel. A short analysis of this remarkable work has just been published under the title of "Antécédents de l'Hégélianisme dans la Philosophie Française," by Professor Heussière of Poitiers.

DESEZE, RAYMOND, or ROMAIN, a native of Bourdeaux, and an able counsellor of the parliament of that city, was born in 1750. He afterwards practised at Paris, and his acknowledged talents caused him to be named one of the counsel for the unfortunate Louis XVI., whose cause he most ably defended, after Target had declined the dangerous task. He was imprisoned for a time, but escaped the scaffold; and on recovering his liberty, he was never induced to serve the Directory, the Consulate, or the Imperial Government. On the return of the Bourbons he received, as the only survivor of the three selected by Louis for his counsel, the grateful notice of Louis XVIII. for his devotedness to his royal and unfortunate predecessor. He held several distinguished offices; was a peer of France, a knight of the order of Malta, a member of the French Academy, and president of the Court of Appeal. Died, 1828.

DESGODETS, ANTOINE, a French architect, was born in Paris, in 1653. On his passage to Rome, in 1674, he was taken by the Algerines, and kept in slavery 16 months. On being exchanged he repaired to Rome, where he composed a work, entitled "The Ancient Edifices of Rome," and, on his return to Paris, he was made comptroller of the royal buildings, and architect to the king. Died, 1728.

DESHOULIERES, ANTOINETTE DU LIGIER, a handsome, witty, and accomplished French woman, and a writer of much versatility, was born at Paris, in 1634; married a gentleman of family, and was introduced at the court of Louis XIV. in 1657, where she attracted much attention, and lived on terms of friendship with the principal literati of the age. She produced numerous plays and operas, few of which were successful, but her "Idyls" are still admired. She died,

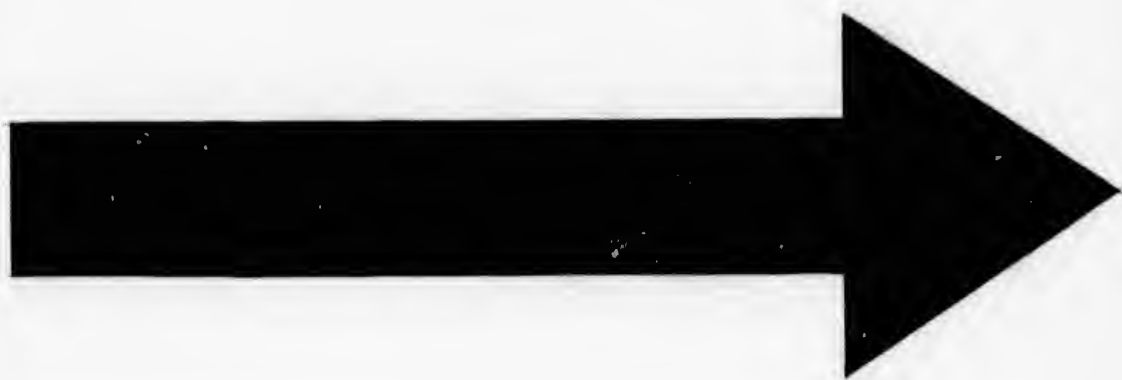
after 12 years of suffering, of a cancer in her breast, in 1694.

DESIDERIUS, or DIDIER, the last king of Lombardy, was duke of Istria, and succeeded Astolfus in 756. His daughters were married to the two sons of Pepin, king of France, Carloman and Charlemagne. The latter soon repudiated his wife, and, at the request of Pope Adrian, invaded Italy in 773, dethroned Desiderius, and sent him to end his days in the monastery of Corbie.

DESMOULINS, CAMILLE, one of the leaders in the French revolution, was born at Guise, in Picardy, in 1762. He was a fellow-student with Robespierre at the college of Louis le Grand, became an advocate at Paris, and distinguished himself as an enthusiastic political reformer. He had a stutter in his speech, which, however, sometimes disappeared in his passionate addresses to the people. On the 12th July, 1789, he made a very exciting harangue on the dismissal of Necker, and bade the people arm. This was the beginning of the revolt, which in two days became "Siege of the Bastille." Camille assumed the grotesque title of "attorney-general of the lamp-iron," and published, among other things, "Les Révolutions de France et de Brabant." He took part in the attack on the Tuileries, on the 10th August, 1792. As deputy to the Convention, he co-operated with his school-friend, Robespierre, and promoted the fall of the Girondists. He would fain have checked the excesses of the revolution, and made the attempt with Danton and others. For the same purpose he published his "Vieux Cordelier;" but Robespierre gave him "7" to the revolutionary tribunal, and they sent him to the Conciergerie, and thence to the guillotine, 5th April, 1794. His young and noble wife, Luëlle, hovered about the prison, made vain attempts to save him, and in a few days followed him to the scaffold.

DESPARD, EDWARD MARCUS, an officer in the British army, was a native of Queen's County, in Ireland. At the close of the American war he served in the West Indies, where he distinguished himself by an expedition on the Spanish main. For his services there he was made lieutenant-colonel, and in 1784 appointed superintendent of the English affairs at Honduras; but his conduct giving offence to the settlers, complaints were sent home against him, and he was suspended. He applied to government for an investigation of his conduct, which was rejected, as were also his claims. This naturally irritated him; and conceiving that he was at least entitled to a fair hearing, he became a violent democrat, and for his inflammatory conduct was imprisoned. Nothing being proved against him, he was liberated. In 1802 he headed a conspiracy to murder the king; and it was determined to make the attack when his Majesty went to the parliament house. The plot being discovered, the colonel and several others were taken up, and brought to trial by a special commission, Feb. 5, 1803; when the charge being proved, Despard and seven others were found guilty, and executed.

DESSALINES, JACQUES, originally a slave in St Domingo, but having an oppor-



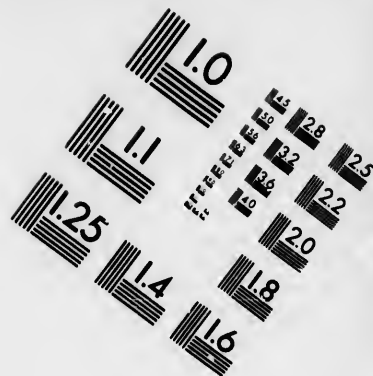
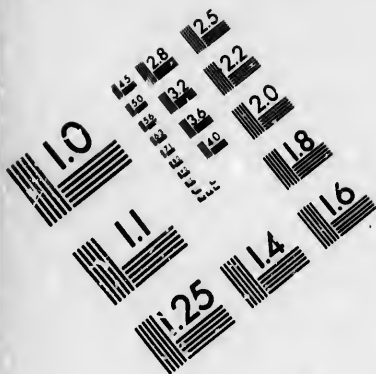
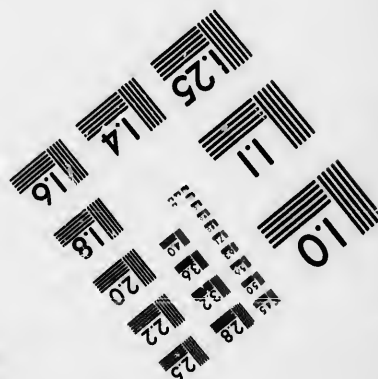
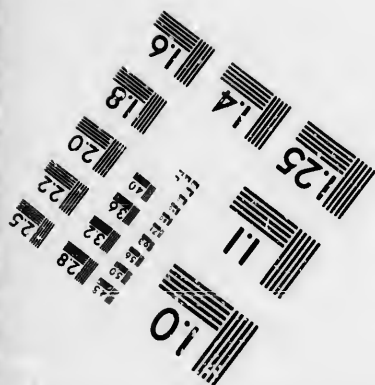
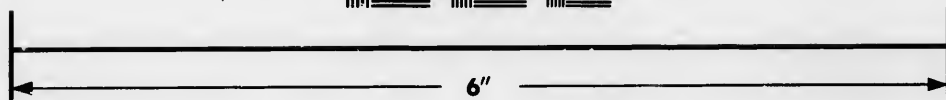
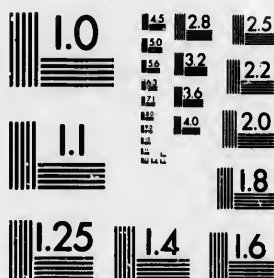


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

1.8 2.0 2.2 2.5 2.8 3.2 3.6 4.0 4.5 5.0 5.6 6.3 7.1 8.0 9.0 10.0 11.2 12.5 14.0 16.0 18.0 20.0 22.5 25.0 28.0 32.0 36.0 40.0 45.0 50.0 56.0 63.0 71.0 80.0 90.0 100.0

10 01

tunity of showing great courage and talents during the disturbances in that colony, became second in command to Toussaint Louverture; on whose imprisonment he was chosen emperor of Hayti, under the title of Jacques I. This was in 1804; but he retained his imperial dignity only two years, having perished the victim of a conspiracy, provoked by his intolerable cruelties, in 1806.

DESTOUCHES, PHILIPPE NÉRICAUT, an eminent French dramatic writer, was born at Tours in 1680. Being sent to London, in 1717, to assist in the political negotiations then carrying on, he continued there seven years, and married. On his return to France he retired into the country, where he devoted himself to agriculture and the belles lettres. His principal pieces are "Le Philosophe Marié" and "Le Glorieux." Died, 1754.

D'ESTRÈES, GABRIELLE. [GABRIELLE D'ESTRÈES.]

DEVEREUX, ROBERT. [ESSEX, Earl of.] DEVONSHIRE, Duke of. [CAVENDISH, WILLIAM.]

DEVONSHIRE, GEORGIANA CAVENDISH, Duchess of, remarkable for personal graces and mental accomplishments, was the eldest daughter of Earl Spencer; born in 1757, and married to the duke of Devonshire in her 17th year. Her "Passage of Mount St Gothard" bears the impress of a highly cultivated mind. She also had some skill in musical composition, and a taste for the fine arts. Died, 1806.

D'EWEES, Sir SIMONDS, antiquary, was born in 1602, and educated at Cambridge, entered parliament in 1640, and was created a baronet in 1641; but on the breaking out of the civil war he espoused the Puritan cause, and died in 1650. He was the author of "The Journals of all the Parliaments during the Reign of Queen Elizabeth." His "Autobiography and Correspondence," first published in 1845, is a curious and interesting record.

DE WINT, PETER, a distinguished artist, whose numerous drawings formed for forty years an attractive feature in the exhibitions of the Old Society of Painters in Water Colours, was born at Stone, in Staffordshire, where his father practised as a physician, 1783. English landscape scenery formed the chief theme for his fertile pencil; and his free and masterly handling of his subjects was only equalled by their truthfulness to nature. Died, 1849.

DE WITT, JOHN, a distinguished Dutch statesman, was born in 1625, at Dort, in Holland. At the age of 23 he published a mathematical work, entitled "The Elements of Curved Lines." In 1650 he was chosen pensionary of his native city; and, after distinguishing himself in public affairs, was elected pensionary of Holland. In that capacity he concluded a peace with Cromwell, one article of which excluded the House of Orange from the stadtholdership. In 1665 war broke out between the Dutch and English, in which the French afterwards joined the former, and in 1667 De Witt sent the fleet under De Ruyter which sailed up the Thames. The peace of Breda was concluded the same year. De Witt

about the same time procured the passing of the perpetual edict for abolishing the office of stadtholder, for which he received public thanks. However, in 1672, when Holland was invaded by the French, and civil dissension overspread the country, both John de Witt and his brother Cornelius were barbarously murdered by the populace, and the stadtholdership was re-established. William, Prince of Orange (afterwards William III. of England), was then called to that post.

DIANA of POITIERS was born in 1499, and married Louis de Brezé, Count of Maulevrier, at the age of 13. She lost her husband in 1531, and subsequently became mistress to Henry, duke of Orleans, afterwards Henry II. At court she was the rival of the duchess of Étampes, and the hatred of the two for each other gave rise to disgraceful scenes. On the accession of Henry to the throne her influence became paramount, and the great changes then made in the court and in the ministry, the cruel persecutions of the Huguenots, and the train of ills that marked the whole reign, are by some attributed to her influence. In 1548 the king gave her the duchy of Valentinois, and she took the title of duchess. She retained her beauty and her power over the king till his death, retired then to the château of Anet, and died there in 1566.

DIAZ, BARTOLOMEO, a Portuguese navigator, who, in 1486, with two small vessels, discovered the Cape of Good Hope, which he named the Cape of Tempests. The king, however, changed it to its present name. In 1497 Diaz accompanied Vasco da Gama on his expedition of discovery, and subsequently set out with Cabral for the Indies. He perished by shipwreck in May, 1500.

DIAZ, JUAN, was a native of Cuenca, in Spain. He studied at Paris, where he read the works of Luther, and became a Protestant. He then quitted France, and visited Calvin at Geneva; afterwards he went to Strasburg, and lastly to Neuberg, whither he was followed by his brother Alfonso, a zealous Catholic. Alfonso finding his exhortations could not reclaim him, pretended to close his visit and take his departure, but secretly returned at break of day, with a companion, and murdered him with an axe. The assassins were pursued and taken; but as they were about to be brought to trial, Charles V. took the affair into his own hands, and left the murderer unpunished. This horrid deed was perpetrated in 1546. The miserable fratricide afterwards hanged himself.

DIBDIN, CHARLES, dramatist, poet, and actor, but mostly celebrated as a writer of songs and a musical composer, was born at Southampton, in 1745. He was intended for the church, and received his early education at Winchester; but, seduced by his love of music, and relinquishing all thoughts of the clerical profession, he first became a candidate for the situation of organist at a village church in Hampshire, and then took up his abode in London. He made his first appearance as a performer, in 1762, at the Richmond theatre, and two years afterwards appeared on the London boards, as *Ralph*,

in the *Maid of* as an actor. monodramatic music, songs, and was the sole author of songs are still given a very superior Diddin enjoyed from government the ministry; and been, that in the would have sufficed not an annuity public subscription about 1400 songs, sides which he, Stage," his "Pro Tour," three novel DIBDIN, THOMAS song writer, was whose "naval scenes" editing at the time Garrick for his good only four years of stage as Cupid, in to the Venus of M. apprenticed to an bred to "the profound he quitted the school on the boards of p that time until 177 formed in every d and written more t wards obtained a Garden Theatre; operas, farces, and were produced by l ing half a century. may select "The Fleet," "Mother more than £20,000 Covent Garden Theat Racers" (a clear g Astley's of £13,000). "Past Ten o'Clock days of his long a cheered by the result Died, Sept. 1841.

DIBDIN, THOMAS nephew of the celebrated himself the most zealous one of the most violent time, was born at R receiving his education uncle at Reading, m as a commoner of St his taste for literature commenced. The law be became a pupil of M he subsequently ch after waiting some was ordained a cler early preferences preachings or lectu polis, he was enable vourite studies with c tion; and for nearly may be said to have t that emanated from h pen. A bare list of the ently crowd our co make room for the " was published in 1805; and the author's fam

in the Maid of the Mill; but he never shone as an actor. He invented a new kind of monodrammatic entertainment, consisting of music, songs, and recitations, of which he was the sole author and performer. His sea songs are still popular; some, indeed, are of a very superior character. For a while Dibdin enjoyed a pension of £200 a-year from government, but lost it by a change of the ministry; and so improvident had he been, that in the closing years of his life he would have suffered extreme indigence, had not an annuity been purchased for him by public subscription. Altogether he produced about 1400 songs and 30 dramatic pieces; besides which he wrote "A History of the Stage," his "Professional Life," "A Musical Tour," three novels, &c. He died in 1814.

DIBDIN, THOMAS, dramatic author and song writer, was the eldest son of the above, whose "naval songs" he was engaged in editing at the time of his death. He had Garrick for his godfather; and in 1775, when only four years of age, he appeared on the stage as Cupid, in Shakespeare's "Jubilee," to the Venus of Mrs Siddons. At 16 he was apprenticed to an upholsterer; but born and bred to "the profession," after a few years he quitted the shop, and sought his fortune on the boards of provincial theatres. From that time until 1795 he is said to have performed in every department of the drama, and written more than 1000 songs. He afterwards obtained an engagement at Covent Garden Theatre; and numerous were the operas, farces, and entertainments which were produced by his inventive genius, during half a century. From among them we may select "The Cabinet," "The English Fleet," "Mother Goose" (which yielded more than £20,000 profit to the managers of Covent Garden Theatre), "The High-mettled Racer" (a clear gain to the proprietors of Astley's of £13,000), "The Jew and Doctor," "Past Ten o'Clock," &c. But the latter days of his long and active life were uncheered by the result of his previous labours. Died, Sept. 1841.

DIBDIN, THOMAS FROGNALL, D.D., nephew of the celebrated Charles Dibdin, and himself the most zealous bibliographer, and one of the most voluminous writers of his time, was born at Calcutta, 1775, and after receiving his education under the care of an uncle at Reading, matriculated at Oxford, as a commoner of St John's College, where his taste for literature and history commenced. The law being his destination, he became a pupil of Mr Basil Montagu; but he subsequently changed his views, and after waiting some time for a degree, he was ordained a clergyman in 1804. His early preferences consisting chiefly of preachings or lectureships in the metropolis, he was enabled to prosecute his favourite studies with equal zeal and satisfaction; and for nearly thirty years the press may be said to have teemed with the works that emanated from his fertile and versatile pen. A bare list of these would inconveniently crowd our columns; but we must make room for the "Bibliomania," which was published in 1809, and at once established the author's fame in this peculiar de-

partment; the "Bibliographica Decameron," published in 1817; a "Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour," the result of a continental sojourn, in 1818; a "Reminiscences of a Literary Life," in 1836; a "Northern Tour," in 1838, besides various sermons and innumerable other works on literary, bibliographical, and kindred topics. Dr Dibdin was one of the founders of the Roxburghe Club, founded in 1812. In 1823 he obtained, through Earl Spencer, whose friendship he enjoyed through life, and in whose magnificent library he could at ease pursue his favourite studies, the vicarage of Exning, near Newmarket; and in 1824 he was presented to the rectory of St Mary's, Bryanstone Square, which he held till his death, Nov. 18, 1847.

DICK, Major-general Sir ROBERT HENRY, was the son of Dr Dick, of Tullimet in Perthshire. He entered the army as an ensign in the 75th foot, in 1800; and in 1804 obtained a company in the 78th. He accompanied the expedition to Sicily. He was wounded at the battle of Maida; and was wounded at the battle of Alexandria; and was severely wounded at Rosetta. In 1808 he was appointed to the 42nd Highlanders; accompanied the 2nd battalion to the Peninsula, and commanded a light battalion at Busaco and Ciudad Rodrigo, and the 1st battalion of the 42nd at the storming of Fort St Michael, and during the siege of Burgos, &c. He served in the campaign of 1815, and was severely wounded at Quatre Bras while commanding the 42nd. On the restoration of peace he retired to his paternal estate at Tullimet; but his wife dying in 1830, retirement had no longer any charms for him, and he again sought the tented field. He obtained an honourable command in India, and fell in the memorable victory over the Sikhs at Sohraon, Feb. 10, 1846, while (as the commander-in-chief expressed it) "personally animating, by his dauntless example, the soldiers of her Majesty's 80th regiment in their career of noble daring."

DICK, THOMAS, a Scottish theologian and miscellaneous writer, was born in 1772. He was at one time a minister in the Secession church, but is chiefly known as the writer of several pleasing and popular works on astronomy, with large theological admixture. They are, "Celestial Scenery," "The Sidereal Heavens," "The Practical Astronomer," and a "Treatise on the Solar System." His other works bear the high-sounding titles of "The Christian Philosopher," "The Philosophy of Religion," &c. Dr Dick received a small pension from the government a short time before his death. Died, 1837.

DICKONS, Mrs (whose maiden name was Poole), was a celebrated singer, who, though not equal to Mrs Billington, many years sustained the same cast of characters at the opera, and was regularly engaged as a principal vocalist at the oratorios. She was the pupil of Rauzzini, who also taught Braham; commenced her professional career at Covent Garden, in 1793; and retired from public life, in consequence of long-continued illness, in 1818. Died, 1833.

sent Abel Tasman on a voyage to the South, the consequence of which was the discovery of that part of New Holland called Van Diemen's Land. He died in 1645.

DIEPENBECK, ABRAHAM VAN, Dutch painter, was born at Bois-le-Duc about 1607. He studied under Rubens at Antwerp, and was one of his most eminent pupils. He visited Italy and England, was made director of the Academy of Antwerp in 1641, excelled as a painter on glass, and designed numerous illustrations for books. Died, 1675.

DIETRICH, JOHANN WILHELM ERNST, an excellent German painter, was born in 1712 at Weimar, where his father was painter to the court, and celebrated for his portraits and battle pieces. After studying under his father, he went to Dresden, and was instructed in landscape painting by Alexander Thiele. He visited Italy in 1743, and in 1768 became professor in the Academy of Dresden, and director of the School of Painting at Meissen. He died in 1774. For versatility and general excellence few have surpassed him.

DIEZ, JUAN MARTIN, better known as the *Empecinado* of modern Spanish guerilla warfare, was the son of a peasant of Valladolid, and born in 1775. He first served in the regular army as a dragoon, but in 1808, with a chosen band of about 60 brave fellows, he commenced that harassing guerilla system, which so much contributed to the disasters of the enemy in the Peninsula; and the value of his services being properly appreciated, he was at length made a brigadier-general of cavalry. When the duke of Wellington entered Madrid in triumph, Diez attended him, and received his commands to join the army at Tortosa, at the head of 5000 men. On the re-establishment of Ferdinand's government, the *Empecinado* became obnoxious to the ruling powers, who, regardless of his former great services, had him seized on a charge of conspiracy, tried, and executed, in 1825.

DIGBY, Sir EVERARD, an English gentleman, who was born of a Roman Catholic family, 1581: was knighted at the accession of James I., and became a party to the Gunpowder Plot, for which he was executed in 1606.

DIGBY, Sir KENELM, son of the preceding, was born at Soathurst, in Buckinghamshire, in 1603, and educated at Gloucester Hall, Oxford: He was knighted by James I., and by Charles I. he was appointed to several offices. On one occasion, when some difference existed between England and the Venetians, he was sent with a fleet into the Mediterranean, where he attacked the fleet of the republic in the bay of Scanderoon. About 1636 he quitted the church of England for that of Rome. At the commencement of the civil war he was imprisoned by the parliament in Winchester House, but in 1643 he regained his liberty, and went to France. When Cromwell assumed the government, he ventured to visit his native country, and paid great court to the Protector. He wrote a "Treatise on the Nature of Bodies," "On the Operations and Nature of Man's Soul," and "Peripatetic Institutions." His "Pri-

vate Memoirs," edited by Sir Harris Nicolas, first appeared in 1827. Died, 1685.

DIGBY, JOHN, earl of Bristol, born in 1580, was gentleman of the bedchamber to James I., who sent him to Spain to negotiate a marriage between Prince Charles and the Infanta, and the same year he was created earl of Bristol. When the civil war broke out he emigrated, and died at Paris in 1653.

DIOBY, GEORGE, earl of Bristol, son of the above, was born at Madrid in 1612. He received his education at Oxford, and became a member of the long parliament, wherein he at first opposed the court, but afterwards joined the royal party, and exerted himself in the service of Charles I. He went afterwards to France, whence he was banished for the part he took in the Fronde. He appeared again in England after the restoration, making himself remarkable by eccentric courses. Died, 1676.

DIGGES, THOMAS, an astronomer and mathematician; author of "Almagest Scalae Mathematicae," "Perfect Descriptions of the Celestial Orbs," "An Arithmetical Warlike Treatise, named Stratoticos," &c. Died, 1595.

DIGGES, Sir DUDLEY, son of the preceding, was born in 1583, and educated at Oxford. He was knighted by James I., who sent him ambassador to Russia; in the parliament of 1621 he sided with the popular party, and so continued to do till 1636, when he was brought over by the grant of the mastership of the rolls. Sir Dudley was one of the members appointed to support the impeachment of Buckingham, for which he, with Sir John Eliot, was committed to the tower. He died in 1639. He wrote "A Defence of Trade," "A Discourse concerning the Rights and Privileges of the Subject," &c. The "Complete Ambassador," containing documents respecting the proposed marriage of Queen Elizabeth to the duke of Anjou, appeared after his death. His son Dudley, who died in 1643, was a loyal and learned man, and wrote some tracts against rebellion.

DILLENIUS, JOHN JAMES, an eminent botanist, was born at Darmstadt, in 1687, and educated at the university of Giessen. In 1721, he accompanied Dr Sherard to England, where he spent the remainder of his days. Soon after his arrival he undertook a new edition of Ray's Synopsi; and was appointed the first botanical professor at Oxford on Sherard's foundation. He wrote "Hortus Elthamensis" and a "History of Mosses." Died, 1747.

DILLON, WENTWORTH, earl of Roscommon, was born in Ireland about 1633, and educated at Caen in Normandy, by the famous Hochart. After dissipating his property by gaming, he was made master of the horse to the duchess of York. He then married a daughter of the earl of Burlington, and applied to poetry. Died, 1684.

DIMSDALE, THOMAS, a physician, who became celebrated by his successful mode of inoculating for the small-pox. In 1768 he went to Russia, and inoculated the Empress Catharine II., and Grand-duke Paul, for which Mr Dimsdale was created a baron of the empire, physician to her Majesty, and

counsellor of state. A gratuity of £12,000 was given him for his journey, and a pension of £500 a year. In 1781 the baron again visited Russia, to inoculate the two sons of the grand-duke. In the year preceding he was elected into parliament for Hertford, and again in 1784, on which he quitted practice. He wrote several tracts on inoculation, in which is an account of his first journey to Russia. Died, 1800.

DINEZ DA CRUZ, ANTONIO, an eminent Portuguese poet, was born in 1730, and died in 1798. As a writer of odes, sonnets, and lyrical pieces, he holds the first rank among his countrymen.

DINOCRATES, a Macedonian architect, who was employed by Alexander in building the city of Alexandria. He also rebuilt the temple of Ephesus, and proposed to cut Mount Athos into a statue of the Macedonian hero. He died in Egypt, under the reign of Ptolemy Philadelphus.

DIOCLETIANUS, CAIUS VALERIUS, Roman emperor, born in Dalmatia, 245. He entered the Roman army, distinguished himself under several emperors, and was elected emperor by the soldiers on the death of Numerian, 284. Two years later, to strengthen himself against the numerous enemies threatening the empire both in the east and the west, he made Maximian his associate, assigning to him the charge of the west. A further division was afterwards made by the creation of two new Cæsars, Constantius Chlorus and Galerius, four emperors thus reigning at one time. War was almost continually going on, but Diocletian seldom took any personal share in it. In the latter part of his reign he was induced to sanction a cruel persecution of the Christians, whom he had long protected. In 305 Diocletian abdicated the imperial dignity, and retired to his native country, where he died in 313.

DIODATI, JEAN, an eminent Protestant theologian, descended from an Italian family, but born at Geneva, 1578. He became professor of Hebrew there in 1597, and professor of theology in 1609, holding the latter post till 1645. He was a friend of the celebrated Father Paul, and translated into French his great "History of the Council of Trent." He made also French and Italian translations of the Bible, not without encountering opposition. Diodati attended the Synod of Dort in 1618, and took part in drawing up the deliberations of the synod. He published various theological works, among which are his Annotations on the Bible, which were translated into English. Died, 1646.

DIODORUS SICULUS, a native of Agrigum, in Sicily, who wrote a Universal History, in 40 books, of which only 15 books and a few fragments remain. It is a laborious but uncritical compilation of most heterogeneous materials, and occupied him 30 years. It is still valued for the portions which it has preserved to us of many lost works. He flourished about B. C. 50.

DIOGENES, surnamed **THE CYNIC**, was born at Sinope, a city of Pontus, B. C. 412. He accompanied his father to Athens, where he applied to the study of philosophy under Antisthenes, the founder of the cynic school.

He distinguished himself by the excessive austerity and eccentricity of his manners, with which was blended a great knowledge of human nature, and a zeal for the practical good of men, on which account Plato called him the "mad Socrates." Being on a voyage to Ægina, the vessel was taken by pirates, who sold Diogenes to a rich Corinthian citizen named Xenias, who intrusted to him the care of his sons. His famous interview with Alexander took place at Corinth, where, at the age of 90, he died.

DIOGENES LAËRTIUS, a Greek historian, was born in Cilicia. He wrote the "Lives of the Philosophers," in 10 books, an immethodical and uncritical work, valuable, as such books often are, for the fragments they contain of earlier writings which have perished. He is supposed to have lived in the second century.

DION, a celebrated patriot of Syracuse, was the disciple and friend of Plato when that philosopher was at the court of Dionysius the elder, whose daughter Arete Dion married. Being accused of treason, he was banished by Dionysius the younger, and went to Athens, where he acquired considerable popularity; which so provoked the tyrant, that he confiscated his estate, and compelled his wife to marry another man. Dion, irritated at this treatment, resolved to attempt the deliverance of his country; and with a small force he landed in Sicily during the absence of Dionysius, and entered Syracuse in triumph. After various successes he perished, the victim of a conspiracy, headed by one Calippus, an Athenian, B. C. 353.

DION CASSIUS, an historian of the third century, born in Bithynia, went to Rome about 180; was appointed in succession to many high offices; was twice consul; and wrote, in Greek, the History of Rome, from the arrival of Æneas in Italy, to A. D. 229. The small portions extant of Dion's work are highly valued.

DION CHRYSOSTOMUS THE GOLDEN-MOUTHED, a celebrated Greek rhetorician, flourished in the first century of the Christian era. He was a native of Prusa, in Bithynia, but lived mostly at Rome. Suspected of conspiracy by Domitian, he took refuge in the country of the Getæ, returning to Rome on the accession of Nerva. He enjoyed the favour both of Nerva and Trajan, and lived to an advanced age. He left about 80 orations or discourses on morals and politics, which are admired for their elegance of style. Died, A. D. 117.

DIONYSIUS I., the elder, tyrant of Syracuse, was born B. C. 430. He served in the war with the Carthaginians, got himself appointed general, and, in 405, sole general and head of the republic. He formed a powerful body-guard, conquered other cities of Sicily, carried on war with the Carthaginians, and after making peace with them in 392, invaded Italy and subdued several of the Greek cities of the south. He was afterwards again at war with Carthage. Dionysius, like some other tyrants, was a patron of literary men and artists; aspired to literary fame, and contended for the prize at the Olympic games. He erected many fine tem-

ples and palaces, at rock near Syracuse. Lautilm, spoken "Ear of Dionysius."

DIONYSIUS II., Syracuse, was son succeeded him, B. C. he was for a time r by the influence of other distinguished lived at his court. ment of Dion and h overthrow in 356. obtained the chief r ten year's returned at Syracuse. A fin tyranny by the nobb and he spent the re Corinth, wallowing and vice.

DIONYSIUS, an a was called PERIEGES "Periegesis," or Su lived probably at th century.

DIONYSIUS OF I rhetorician and his Rome about B. C. 2 the Latin language, for the history whic Dionysius wrote max cal works, which are principal work, and most generally knowe zology." It was in about 11 are extant. great length on the but his want of acc was under which he character of his style, trustworthiness. Died a

DIOPHANTUS, an andria, to whom is u of algebra. It is un he lived.

DIOSCORIDES, P physician, was born a in the 1st century of distinguished himself on Materia Medica, in able substances then described or catalogue ground as first and subject of which it dred years. Its infallib being almost as hard as that of Aristotle c printed by Aldus in 14

DIPPEL, JOHANN physician and celebr born at Frankenstein, led a wandering life, lous to various govern Imprisoned. He pret covered the philosoph phesied that he would however, falsified his dely departing this i stead of finding the p discovered Prussian b oil which bears his na

DISRAELI, ISAAC, of the "Curiosities of Quarrels" and "Cal

ples and palaces, and also constructed in the rock near Syracuse the famous prison called *Lautumia*, spoken of in later times as the "Ear of Dionysius." Died, B. C. 367.

DIONYSIUS II., the younger, tyrant of Syracuse, was son of the preceding, and succeeded him, B. C. 367. Idly brought up, he was for a time restrained from excesses by the influence of Dion and Plato. Many other distinguished men visited him or lived at his court. His subsequent treatment of Dion and his family led to his own overthrow in 356. He went to Italy and obtained the chief power at Locri, and after ten years returned and regained his throne at Syracuse. A final end was put to his tyranny by the noble Greek Timoleon, 343, and he spent the rest of his life in exile at Corinth, wallowing in the mire of sensuality and vice.

DIONYSIUS, an ancient geographer, who was called *PERIEGETES*, from his poem of "Periegesis," or Survey of the World. He lived probably at the beginning of the 4th century.

DIONYSIUS of Halicarnassus, a Greek rhetorician and historian, who settled at Rome about B. C. 29, that he might study the Latin language, and collect materials for the history which he afterwards wrote. Dionysius wrote many rhetorical and critical works, which are of great value, but his principal work, and that by which he is most generally known, is the "Roman Archaeology." It was in 22 books, of which about 11 are extant. In these he dwells at great length on the early history of Rome, but his want of accurate knowledge, the bias under which he wrote, and the rhetorical character of his style, render his history untrustworthy. Died at Rome, B. C. 7.

DIOPHANTUS, a mathematician of Alexandria, to whom is attributed the invention of algebra. It is uncertain at what period he lived.

DIOSCORIDES, PEDANIUS, or PEDACIUS, physician, was born at Anazarba in Cilicia, in the 1st century of the Christian era; and distinguished himself as the author of a work on *Materia Medica*, in which all the vegetable substances then used as medicines are described or catalogued. This work held its ground as first and sole authority on the subject of which it treats for sixteen hundred years. Its infallibility and completeness being almost as hard to shake and disprove as that of Aristotle or the pope. It was printed by Aldus in 1499.

DIPPEL, JOHANN CONRAD, a German physician and celebrated alchemist, was born at Frankenstein, in Hesse, in 1672. He led a wandering life, made himself obnoxious to various governments, and was often imprisoned. He pretended to have discovered the philosopher's stone, and prophesied that he would not die till 1808. He, however, falsified his prediction, by suddenly departing this life in 1734; and instead of finding the philosopher's stone, he discovered Prussian blue, and the animal oil which bears his name.

DISRAELI, ISAAC, the illustrious author of the "Curiosities of Literature," the "Quarrels" and "Calamities of Authors,"

and "Illustrations of the Literary Character," was born at Enfield, 1767. He was the only child of Benjamin Disraeli, a Venetian merchant; and was originally destined for his father's occupation; but having shown a premature inclination for literature, he was sent first to Amsterdam, and afterwards to Bordeaux, to be initiated into the mysteries of a mercantile life. But all in vain. Rousseau and Voltaire had superseded the ledger in his estimation; and he returned to England with such an antipathy to commerce, that he at length abandoned it altogether; and he thenceforward devoted his long life to literary pursuits. Besides the works above mentioned, he published "Commentaries on the Life and Reign of Charles I.," the "Amenities of Literature," and was for many years a contributor to the Quarterly Review and the Gentleman's Magazine. Mr Disraeli was smitten with blindness in 1839. Few writers have been so much devoted to literature from a pure love of it for its own sake; and many a mind has been excited to literary effort by his graceful and entertaining works. Died, 1848.

DISSEN, GEORGE LUDOLF, German philologist, was born near Göttingen in 1784. He studied at the university of Göttingen, where, after a short residence at Marburg as extraordinary professor of classical philology, he became professor of classical literature. He was a zealous hard-working student and lecturer, but has not written much. He published editions of Pindar, Tibullus, and the oration of Demosthenes "De Corona." A collection of his minor writings was published after his death. Died, 1837.

DITTON, HUMPHRY, a learned mathematician, was born at Salisbury in 1675; became mathematical master of Christ's Hospital, and died in 1716. He wrote several papers in the Philosophical Transactions; but he is best known by a treatise entitled "The Institution of Fluxions." He also wrote a treatise on Perspective, and "General Laws of Nature and Motion."

DÖBRENTÉI, GABRIEL, Hungarian archaeologist and miscellaneous writer, was born in 1786. After studying at the university of Leipzig, and residing for some time in Transylvania, as private tutor, he settled, in 1820, at Pesth, where his time was divided between literature and the duties of various offices which he held under the government. During the last 30 years of his life he was principally occupied in the preparation of his great work on the "Ancient Monuments of the Magyar Language," the first volume of which appeared in 1825, and which is a standard authority. Döbrentei was for several years secretary to the Hungarian Academy; he contributed papers to various periodicals, and carried on an extensive correspondence. Died, 1851.

DOBRIZHOFFER, MARTIN, Jesuit missionary, was a native of Styria. He was born in 1717, entered the order at the age of 19, and went to Paraguay in 1749. He laboured there nearly twenty years, and then returned and settled at Vienna. In his old age he wrote a Latin curious and prolix account of the Abipones, one of the native nations or tribes of Paraguay. It is

prosperous career, he retired from business, and died in 1764.

DODSWORTH, ROGER, an English topographer, was born in Yorkshire, in 1686, and died in 1654. He collected a large mass of materials for an account of the antiquities of his native country. They form 162 folio volumes, which are now in the Bodleian library, Oxford.

DODWELL, HENRY, a learned critic and theologian, was born at Dublin, in 1641, and educated at Trinity College. In 1688 he was appointed Camden professor of history at Oxford, but lost his office soon after the revolution. He wrote several books on Chronology, a volume of Dissertations, "De Veteribus Græcorum Romanorumque Cy-clis," his most important work; and a discourse on the Natural Mortality of the Soul, which occasioned a good deal of offence, on account of a ridiculous speculation on the power of the bishops to confer immortality. Died, 1711.—His sons, **HENRY** and **WILLIAM**, were also both distinguished by their writings; the former, who was bred to the law, by his scepticism; the latter, who was a prebendary of Salisbury, by his orthodoxy.

DODWELL, EDWARD, classical antiquary and topographer, born about 1737. He studied at Cambridge, and spent the greater part of his life in travels and researches in Greece and Italy. The fruits of his labours appeared in the following works: "A Classical and Topographical Tour through Greece," "Views in Greece," and "Views and Descriptions of Cycloplan or Pelasgic Remains in Greece and Italy." These views are from original drawings and sketches by himself. Died at Rome, 1832.

DOEDELEIN, JOHANN CHRISTOPH, a learned Lutheran divine, professor of theology in the university of Jena. He was the author of several works illustrative of the sacred writings, and enjoyed a high reputation for biblical knowledge. Died, 1792.

DOES, JACOB VAN DER, a Dutch painter, born in 1623, and died in 1673; he studied at Rome, and adopted the style of Bamboccio.

—His sons, **JACOB** and **SIMON**, were both good artists; the former, celebrated for his historical pieces, died in 1691; the latter, who excelled in landscapes and cattle, died in 1717.

DOES, JAN VANDER. [DOUSA.]

POGGETT, THOMAS, an actor and dramatic poet, was a distinguished comic performer at Drury Lane, of which house he was joint-manager. He is now remembered for the legacy he left to provide a "coat and badge," which is rowed for annually on the 1st of August, from London Bridge to Chelsea, by six watermen. Died, 1721.

DOLABELLA, PUBLIUS CORNELIUS, a prodigal Roman of a patrician family, and son-in-law of Cicero, whose daughter Tullia he married, B. C. 51. He joined the party of Caesar, served under him at the battle of Pharsalia and on other occasions, and was made consul, 44. After the death of Caesar he had Syria for his province, took Smyrna by stratagem, and put to death the proconsul Trebonius. On the motion of Cicero he was declared a public enemy, and being be-

sieged in Laodicea by Cassius, killed himself, B. C. 43.

DOLCE, LUIGI, a Venetian miscellaneous writer, was born in 1608. He translated into Italian great portions of Horace, Ovid, Seneca, Euripides, &c. He also wrote a Life of Charles V. Died, 1668.

DOLCI, CARLO, a celebrated painter, born at Florence, in 1616. He was a pupil of Jacopo Vignoli, and being of a very religious turn, he limited himself in painting to sacred subjects. He had no strength of character, but was excessively timid and satisfied to be priest-ridden. For grace, tenderness, and finish, his heads of Madonnas, Magdalens, and saints are inimitable. Died, 1686.

DOLCINO (DULCINUS), of Novara, a celebrated heresiarch and martyr of the 14th century. Born near Novara, he became the disciple and successor of Gerhard Sagarelle, as head of the Apostolic Brethren. With the courage of a soldier and the earnestness of a prophet he preached and taught, and attracted numerous followers. In 1304 they appear as a regular community in Piedmont. They were orthodox in doctrine, but severely denounced the hierarchy of the church. The Inquisition assailed them, and the little society became an army. A papal bull was published, and a mighty league formed against them. Dolcino occupied a strong but desolate position on Monte Calvo, and, after many deadly combats, on Mount Zerbale. Famine joined its awful forces to those of their enemies, and after two years of heroic endurance they were conquered and most of them massacred. Dolcino and Margarita, the sister whom he had chosen according to the custom of the sect, were burnt with horrid deliberate tortures at Vercelli, in 1307. There is a recent account of Fra Dolcino and his times, by L. Mariotti.

DOLGORUCKI, JOHN MICHAELOVICH, a Russian noble, who greatly distinguished himself in several campaigns against the Turks and Swedes, was born in 1764, and died in 1824. Latterly he held several high offices, and he was also known as a poet.

DOLGORUCKI, VASSILI VLADIMIROVICH, Russian diplomatist and field-marshal, was born in 1667. He entered the army, and was employed by Peter the Great on diplomatic missions to Poland, France, Germany, and Holland, but in 1718 he was disgraced and imprisoned. Recalled by Catherine I., he conducted an expedition against Persia, was made field-marshal and member of the council of war by Peter II., suffered a second imprisonment, was again restored by Elizabeth in 1741, and made president of the council of war. Died, 1746.

DOLLOND, GEORGE, F.R.S., &c., the celebrated mathematical-instrument maker, was born in London, 1774. Having lost his father when very young, his education devolved upon his maternal uncle, Peter Dollond, then carrying on the business in St Paul's Churchyard, to which the nephew ultimately succeeded (on which he took the name of Dollond, his father's name being Huggins). In 1787 he was sent to the manufactory of Mr Fairbairn, to learn the trade of a mathematical-instrument maker, and in March, 1788, commenced an apprenticeship to the

business. In 1803 he assumed the position he so long and honourably filled, both in conjunction with his uncle, until the retirement of the latter in 1819, and afterwards on his own account. Of the many instruments by which he maintained the celebrity of his name, the Atmospheric Recorder deserves notice, as the closing effort of his long life, and as having obtained the Council Medal of the Great Exhibition of 1851. He contributed various papers to the "Philosophical Transactions" of the Royal Society. But it is by his connection with the Royal Astronomical Society, of which he was one of the founders, that George Dollond will be chiefly remembered; and to the last he was indefatigable in the interest he took in the advancement of the Society. Died, 1852.

DOLLOND, JOHN, an eminent optician, was born in Spitalfields, London, in 1706, and brought up as a silk-weaver; but, devoting himself to the study of astronomy, his attention became directed to the improvement of telescopes, &c.; and, in conjunction with his eldest son, Peter, he commenced business as an optician. He invented the achromatic object-glass, for which he received the Copley medal of the Royal Society; and he applied the micrometer to reflecting telescopes, &c. Died, 1761, having only a few months before been elected F.R.S.—His son PETER also, who died in 1820, made many valuable improvements in optical instruments, and they both enjoyed a well-deserved reputation.

DOLOMIEU, DEODAT QUI SYLVAIN TANCRED DE GRATET DE, a French geologist and mineralogist, was born in Dauphiné, in 1750, and entered into the order of Malta. He accompanied Buonaparte to Egypt, and on his return was taken prisoner and confined at Messina. Sir Joseph Banks obtained his release in 1801, but he died during the same year. Dolomieu had travelled, for scientific purposes, in many parts of Europe; and he is especially distinguished for his discovery of the mountain-ranges of South Tyrol, which have since been named, after him, the "Dolomite Mountains." He was author of many esteemed works, of which his "Mineralogical Philosophy" and a "Voyage to the Lipari Islands" are the chief.

DOMAT, JEAN, a very eminent French jurist, born at Clermont in Auvergne in 1625. He was educated at the college of Clermont, Paris, and the university of Bourges; and for nearly 30 years held the office of advocate of the king in the court of Clermont. He was the intimate friend of Pascal, and the associate of the other eminent port-royalists. He made the results his enemies by his opposition to their efforts to get possession of the College of Clermont. In 1681 he settled at Paris, and applied himself to the completion of his great work, "Les Lois Civiles dans leur Ordre Naturel." It appeared in 1689, has been several times republished, and was translated into English by Strahan in 1726. Domat also wrote a work entitled "Legum Delectus," which appeared after his death. Died at Paris, 1696.

DOMENICHINO, a celebrated Italian painter, whose real name was DOMENICO ZAMPIERI, was born at Bologna, in 1681. He studied first under Denis Calvart, and then in the school of the Carracci. At about the age of 20 he went to Rome, where he acquired a great reputation, especially by his fresco of the "Flagellation of St Andrew." He spent the latter part of his life at Naples. His chef-d'œuvre is the "Communion of St Jerome in the church at Bethlehem," now placed in the Vatican, opposite "The Transfiguration" of Raphael. The "Martyrdom of St Agnes," "Martyrdom of St Sebastian," and his scenes from the Life of the Virgin are among his finest works. Domenichino was one of the victims of the malignant persecuting triumvirate of painters at Naples, where he died, 1641. There are four of his works in the National Gallery. There is a very large collection of drawings and studies by this master in the Royal Collection at Windsor Castle.

DOMINIC, ST, founder of the Dominican Order, and instigator of the crusade against the Albigenses, was born in Old Castile, in 1170. He was ordained priest in 1198, and soon distinguished himself as a fervent and eloquent preacher. With a fiery zeal he laboured in Languedoc for the conversion of the Vaudois and Albigenses, and conceived the project of founding an order of monks for the especial purpose of preaching the Catholic faith and bringing back "heretics" to the church. In aid and support of the preachers he procured the establishment of courts for the trial and punishment of obstinate heretics, who might be put to death as a last resort. The commissioners invested with this terrible jurisdiction were called "Inquisitors." In 1208, at the instigation of St Dominic, the crusade against the Albigenses was proclaimed by the pope, which was carried on mercilessly for years, and involved frightful slaughter. The order of Dominicans, called Preaching Friars, in England Black Friars, and in France Jacobins, was confirmed by Pope Honorius III. in 1216, and spread rapidly in France and Spain. Above fifty houses of this order existed in England at the time of the dissolution of monasteries. Dominic was made master of the Sacred Palace, an office created for him. Died at Bologna, 1221. Canonized by Gregory IX. in 1234.

DOMINIS, MARC-ANTONIO DE, Jesuit and natural philosopher, born in Dalmatia, in 1556. He studied at the university of Padua, entered the Society of Jesus, became a professor at Padua, bishop of Segni, and archbishop of Spalatro. He embraced Protestantism, and in 1616 came to England, where he was made dean of Windsor. He, however, returned to Rome and the Catholic faith; was nevertheless suspected and imprisoned, and died in the castle of San Angelo, 1624. He was soon after declared a heretic, and his body was publicly burnt. De Dominis wrote a treatise, "De radiis visus et lucis in vitris perspectivis et iride," in which he for the first time explained the formation of the rainbow. While in England he wrote a work on church discipline, "De Republica Ecclesiastica," once highly

esteemed. He also wrote the history of the Council of

DOMITIANUS, second son of Vespasian, was born A.D. 51. His brother Titus was cruel, and malignant succession he made even of kindness, cruelty of his disposition for concealment, and hated for his tyranny in his reign in Bithynia, Dacia, but, except fully, Agricola, who of our island in this case of Domitian, and He was in continual and at length fell assassin, in the 45th year.

DON, DAVID, a Scotch Forfar, in 1800. At settled at London as the Linnæan Society of botany at King's was author of numerous contributed to the Linnæan Society, to the Edinburgh, and the Philosophical Journal. He on the Flora of Nepal.

DONALD VII., commonly called Donald, throne in 1093. He throne by Duncan in again by the murder did not, however, long finally dethroned by Edward.

DONALDSON, JOHN born in 1812, was educated at University, and after Cambridge, where he the classical Tripos, and tracted the special not aminers,—the present Within five years after published his "New Course of works which eminence in the science holding for a short time Trinity College, he became Edward's School, in the Edmund's. Several years this post, and devoted to scholarship and biblical which he exhibited the his peculiar views were As a grammarian and his is unquestioned; his the cially "Jasher," written severe condemnation from elated his great learning long and incessant lab fell pre-eminently the ing age. In spite of cons friends who saw that his he relaxed not in his Greek lexicon, as well as editions of his classical v prematurely cut off at the age 10, 1861.

DONATELLO, or DONATO, greatest Italian sculptor Florence, in 1386. He s

esteemed. He also edited Fra Paolo's History of the Council of Trent.

DOMITIANUS, TITUS FLAVIUS, the second son of Vespasian, and the last of the 12 Cæsars, was born A. D. 81, and succeeded his brother Titus in 81. He was voluptuous, cruel, and malignant; and though at his accession he made some show of justice, and even of kindness, to the citizens, yet the cruelty of his disposition was too deep-rooted for concealment, and he was both feared and hated for his tyranny. Wars were carried on in his reign in Britain, in Germany, and in Dacia, but, except in Britain, unsuccessfully. Agricola, who achieved the conquest of our island in this reign, excited the jealousy of Domitian, and was recalled to Rome. He was in continual dread of conspirators, and at length fell by the hands of an assassin, in the 45th year of his age, A. D. 96.

DON, DAVID, a Scottish botanist, born at Forfar, in 1800. At the age of nineteen he settled at London and became librarian to the Linnean Society, and in 1836 professor of botany at King's College, London. He was author of numerous botanical memoirs contributed to the Transactions of the Linnean Society, to the Wernerian Society, Edinburgh, and the Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal. He also published a work on the Flora of Nepal. Died, 1840.

DONALD VII., king of Scotland, commonly called Donald Bane, usurped the throne in 1093. He was expelled from the throne by Duncan in 1094, but regained it again by the murder of that prince. He did not, however, long enjoy it, for he was finally dethroned by Edgar Atheling in 1098.

DONALDSON, JOHN WILLIAM, D.D., born in 1812, was educated at the London University, and afterwards graduated at Cambridge, where he was placed second in the classical Tripos, and his great powers attracted the special notice of one of the examiners,—the present bishop of St David's. Within five years after taking his degree he published his "New Cratylus," the first of a series of works which raised him to high eminence in the science of philology. After holding for a short time a Fellowship at Trinity College, he became master of King Edward's School, in the town of Bury St Edmund's. Several years later he resigned this post, and devoted himself altogether to scholarship and biblical criticism, in both of which he exhibited the highest powers, while his peculiar views were much controverted. As a grammarian and linguist his reputation is unquestioned; his theological works, especially "Jasher," written in Latin, incurred severe condemnation from many who appreciated his great learning. Worn out with long and incessant labour, Dr Donaldson fell pre-eminently the victim of a hard working age. In spite of constant warnings from friends who saw that his strength was failing, he relaxed not in his toil of compiling a Greek lexicon, as well as in preparing new editions of his classical works, when he was prematurely cut off at the age of 48, February 10, 1861.

DONATELLO, or DONATO, one of the greatest Italian sculptors, was born at Florence, in 1386. He studied painting at

first, but gave it up from his preference for sculpture. He enjoyed the patronage of the Grand-duke Cosmo I., executed many fine works at Florence and other cities of Italy, and carried the art to a degree of excellence which it had not previously reached in modern times. Among his best works are the statues of St Mark, David, St John, and St George, the group of Judith and Holofernes, the monuments of Pope John XXIII. and Cardinal Brancacci, a Pietà, and an Annunciation. The South Kensington Museum possesses his fine bas-relief, "Virgin and Child," the Pietà, and the celebrated bronze patera, formerly in the Martelli collection. "The mark of his chisel," says the Baron H. de Triqueti, "is like the footprint of the lion, which can be mistaken for that of no other creature. His innate power and energy are irresistible. He is master of every chord of feeling, and makes them vibrate at his touch." Died at Florence, 1466.

DONATI, VITALIANO, an Italian naturalist, born at Padua, in 1717; author of a "Natural History of the Adriatic." He travelled to the East for scientific purposes, and died at Massorah, in 1763.

DONIZETTI, GAETANO, a distinguished musical composer, was born at Bergamo in 1798. He was educated under Mayer and Mattel, and before he had completed his 20th year, he had produced "Enrico di Borgogna," an opera in which Madame Catalani sustained the principal character. This was rapidly succeeded by others; and his fertility of invention may be gathered from the fact that, besides other musical compositions, he produced in all 63 operas, many of which, such as "Anna Bolena," "Elisir d'Amore," "Lucia di Lammermoor," "La Figlia del Reggimento," and "Don Pasquale," have taken permanent possession of the stage. His mind gave way in 1844; and after four years' residence in a maison de santé near Paris, he was removed to Bergamo, where he died in 1848.

DONNE, JOHN, an English poet and divine, was born in London, in 1573. He was brought up in the Catholic faith; but after completing his studies at Oxford, he embraced Protestantism, and became secretary to the lord chancellor Ellesmere. After having lost his office, and even been imprisoned for clandestinely marrying the chancellor's niece, he took orders, was made one of King James's chaplains, and became preacher of Lincoln's Inn and dean of St Paul's. Donne was termed by Dr Johnson the founder of the metaphysical school of poetry. His works comprise letters, sermons, theological essays, &c. His prose works show deep thinking and strong powers of reasoning, and many of his poems are rich in original thought, highly imaginative, and full of melody. The Life of Donne is one of those well-known volumes. Died, 1631.

DONOVAN, EDWARD, an English naturalist, author of various extensive works, which were both useful and popular in their time. Among them are "A Natural History of British Insects," "Natural History of British Birds," "An Epitome of the Insects of Asia," &c. He also published a periodical

work entitled "The Naturalist's Repository." Died, 1837.

DOPPELMAYER, JOHANN GABRIEL, German mathematician and natural philosopher, was born at Nürnberg in 1671. He was educated at the university of Halle, visited England and other countries of Europe, and held the professorship of mathematics at Nürnberg for nearly 60 years. He distinguished himself by his numerous and interesting electrical experiments as well as by his skill in grinding object-glasses, and polishing mirrors for telescopes. He wrote a curious work on the Newly-discovered Phenomena of Electricity, Notices of the Mathematicians and Artists of Nürnberg, &c.; and published a Celestial Atlas. Doppelmayr was a member of the Royal Society of London, and of the Academies of Vienna, Berlin, and St Petersburg. Died, 1760.

DORAT, or DAURAT, JEAN, French poet, born in 1807, was professor of Greek at the Royal College, and poet-laureate to Charles IX. He has the reputation of greatly contributing to the revival of classical literature in France, and of having written a host of Greek and Latin verses, besides some French poems. Died, 1888.

DORAT, CLAUDE JOSEPH, French poet, born in 1734. His works are voluminous, and embrace poetry of every class, with dramas and romances. Though popular at the time, they are now generally neglected. Died, 1780.

DORIA, ANDREA, a Genoese naval commander of great renown, was born of a noble family at Oneglia, in 1468. Having distinguished himself in the service of different Italian states, and successfully contended against the African pirates and other enemies of his native country, he entered the French service, in the hope of counteracting the revolution that had broken out in Genoa by putting that city in possession of the French; but failing in his design, he joined with the Imperialists in endeavouring to expel them. This object being effected, he refused to make himself sovereign, as he might easily have done, re-organized the republic, giving it the form which it retained till overthrown during the French Revolution, 1798. The Genoese Senate gave him the title of "the Father and Defender of his Country," erected a statue to his honour, and built a palace for him. His whole life was a series of great exploits and brilliant successes; and he died, at the great age of 92, in 1660.

DORIGNY, MICHEL, a French painter and engraver in aqua-fortis, was born in 1617, and died in 1666.

DORIGNY, NICOLAS, son of the foregoing, born in 1657, spent nearly 30 years in Italy, and while there engraved many great pictures, especially the "Descent from the Cross," after Daniele de Volterra, and the "Transfiguration" by Raphael. In 1711 he came to England, and not once commenced his prints of the celebrated cartoons of Raphael at Hampton Court, for which he received the honour of knighthood from George I. The task occupied him about eight years. Dorigny was a member of the

French Academy of Painting. He died at Paris, in 1746, aged 90.

D'ORSAY, Count ALFRED, who will be long remembered as a man of fashion and of public notoriety, from his alliance with the Blessington family, was the son of General D'Orsay, and was born at Paris in 1798. He entered the army at an early age, and was quartered at Valence in 1822, when he became acquainted with Lord and Lady Blessington, and renounced his military career for the pleasure of their society. In 1827 he married Lord Blessington's only daughter by a first marriage, but a separation followed at no distant period; and Lord Blessington having died at Paris in 1829, Count D'Orsay returned to England with Lady Blessington, where they became the centre of a circle highly distinguished for art, rank, literature, and accomplishments. In the later period of his life he displayed considerable artistic talent and taste, both as a painter and sculptor. Having shown kindness and hospitality to Louis Napoleon when an exile in London, the Prince President was not ungrateful to his former friend, and in 1862, soon after the *coup d'état*, he was nominated Directeur des Beaux Arts, with a handsome salary; but he did not live to enjoy it. Died, 1862.

DORSCH, EVERHARD, a celebrated engraver on gems, was born at Nürnberg in 1649, and died in 1712.

DORSCH, CHRISTOPH, engraver on gems, and brother of the preceding, born at Nürnberg in 1676, and died there in 1732. He was the pupil of Everhard, and obtained a higher reputation than his master.

DORSET THOMAS SACKVILLE, Earl of, the son of Sir Richard Sackville, was born in 1636, and educated at Oxford and Cambridge. He was distinguished both as a statesman and an author; having been ambassador to Holland, chancellor of Oxford University, and lord treasurer. He was first created Lord Buckhurst, and subsequently invested with the order of the Garter, and made earl of Dorset. He wrote the "Induction to the Mirror for Magistrates," and the "Complaint of Henry, Duke of Buckingham," &c. Died, 1608.

DORSET, CHARLES SACKVILLE, Earl of, was born in 1637. He was one of the distinguished wits and revellers at the court of Charles II.; but he was fond of soldiering, and while serving as a volunteer, under the duke of York, in the Dutch war, he wrote on the eve of a battle the song, "To all you ladies now on land." At the revolution he was made lord chamberlain of the household. His poems possess considerable point and liveliness. Died, 1706.

DOSSI, DOSSO, a painter of Ferrara. He was a pupil of Lorenzo Costa, and afterwards studied at Venice and Rome. He was employed by the duke of Ferrara, and enjoyed the friendship of the poet Ariosto, whose portrait he painted. His brother, Giambattista, was also a painter, and his fellow-student and worker. Born, about 1490; died, 1660.

DOUCE, FRANCIS, antiquary, well known to the literary world by his "Illustrations of Shakespeare and of Ancient Manners."

He also contributed to Archæologia, the &c.; and shortly before a beautiful volume, of Death," by Isaac Hoiborn and Macat years a member of the rics, and formerly kept the British Museum.

DOUGLAS, GAVIN, poet of some emine Archibald, 5th earl of Brechin in 1474. After education he entered the provost of St Giles's, and the abbacy of Aberbric of Dunkeld. Politic him to seek refuge was liberally treated he fell a victim to the 1522. He wrote "The and other works; but is translation of Virgil as the first translation into English. It was not published till 1653.

DOUGLAS, JAMES, was born in Scotland, London, and was patroned John Hunter; and the author of a "H. Operation," a valuable graphy of Anatomical science.

DOUGLAS, Sir JAMES, prior, one of the associates. He took a distinguished part in the Bannockburn, and banneret. On the day commissioned to carry the holy sepulchre at Jerrand he sailed in June off Sluys, in Flanders, and companions in his that Alphonso XI., the and Castile, was engaged Osman the Moor; and lists against the foes Moors were defeated; way to his impetuous too eagerly, and throw aasket which contained sovereign, cried out, "thou wert wont, Douglas die." The fugitives ran Christian knight, who lowers perished while a of Sir Walter St Clair o

DOUGLAS, ARCHIBALD, preceding, was appointed for King David B battle of Halidon Hill,

DOUGLAS, WILLIAM, was a warrior of considerable 14th century, but whose by an act of baseness and brave Alexander Ramsay castle of Roxburgh for rewarded with the custody the shrievalty of the adj while holding his court suddenly entered with a lowers, slew several of R and having bound him

He also contributed various papers to the *Archæologia*, the *Gentleman's Magazine*, &c.; and shortly before his death published a beautiful volume, illustrating the "Dance of Death," by dissertations on the claims of Holofernes and Macabre. He was for many years a member of the Society of Antiquaries, and formerly keeper of manuscripts in the British Museum. Died, 1834.

DOUGLAS, GAWIN, a Scotch divine, and poet of some eminence, was the son of Archibald, 5th earl of Angus, and born at Brechin in 1474. After receiving a liberal education he entered the church, was made provost of St Giles's, and eventually obtained the abbacy of Aberbrothach and the bishopric of Dunkeld. Political dissensions induced him to seek refuge in England, where he was liberally treated by Henry VIII., but he fell a victim to the plague of London, in 1522. He wrote "The Palace of Honour," and other works; but his chief performance is a translation of Virgil's *Æneid*, noteworthy as the first translation of a Roman classic into English. It was completed in 1513, but not published till 1553.

DOUGLAS, JAMES, an eminent anatomist, was born in Scotland in 1675; settled in London, and was patronized by the celebrated John Hunter; and died in 1742. He is the author of a "History of the Lateral Operation," a valuable work on the Bibliography of Anatomy, and other works on medical science.

DOUGLAS, Sir JAMES, a renowned warrior, one of the associates of Robert Bruce: He took a distinguished part in the battle of Bannockburn, and was made a knight-banneret. On the death of Bruce, he was commissioned to carry the king's heart to the holy sepulchre at Jerusalem, upon which errand he sailed in June, 1330. On arriving off Sluys, in Flanders, where he expected to find companions in his pilgrimage, he learned that Alfonso XI., the young king of Leon and Castile, was engaged in a war with Osman the Moor; and Douglas entered the lists against the foes of Christendom. The Moors were defeated; but Douglas, giving way to his impetuous valour, pursued them too eagerly, and throwing among them the casket which contained the heart of his sovereign, cried out, "Now pass onward as thou wert wont, Douglas will follow thee or die." The fugitives rallied, surrounded the Christian knight, who with a few of his followers perished while attempting the rescue of Sir Walter St Clair of Roslin.

DOUGLAS, ARCHIBALD, brother of the preceding, was appointed regent for Scotland for King David Bruce, and fell at the battle of Halidon Hill, July 22, 1333.

DOUGLAS, WILLIAM, lord of Liddisdale, was a warrior of considerable renown in the 14th century, but whose fame was tarnished by an act of baseness and inhumanity. The brave Alexander Ramsay having taken the castle of Roxburgh from the English, was rewarded with the custody of the castle and the shrievalty of the adjoining district; and while holding his court at Hawick, Douglas suddenly entered with a band of armed followers, slew several of Ramsay's attendants, and having bound him with fetters, threw

him into a dungeon of Hermitage Castle, and left him there to perish. Enormous as this crime was, the king pardoned him; but he was killed by the earl of Douglas, in 1383, while hunting in Ettrick Forest.

DOUGLAS, WILLIAM, first earl of Douglas, was taken prisoner with David Bruce at the battle of Durham, but soon ransomed. He recovered Douglasdale and other districts from the English; afterwards went to France, fought at the battle of Poitiers, and died in 1384.

DOUGLAS, JAMES, second earl of that name, after performing many valorous exploits, was killed at the battle of Otterburn, in 1388.

DOUGLAS, WILLIAM, lord of Nithsdale, called "The Black Douglas," whose very name was said to be a terror to the English, married Egedia, daughter of Robert II.; and after a life of bold and successful warfare, was murdered by the earl of Clifford, in 1390.

DOUGLAS, ARCHIBALD, the fourth earl of Douglas, succeeded his father Archibald in his title and estates, and married Margaret, daughter of Robert II. When Henry IV. of England laid siege to the castle of Edinburgh, in 1400, Douglas successfully defended it; but he lost an eye, and was taken prisoner at the battle of Homildon. He afterwards joined Percy in his rebellion against the king, was taken prisoner at the battle of Shrewsbury, but recovered his liberty and went to France, where he was slain at the battle of Verneuil, in 1421.

DOUGLAS, ARCHIBALD, the fifth earl of Douglas, was the ambassador to England for the release of James I. of Scotland. Died, 1438.

DOUGLAS, WILLIAM, the sixth earl of Douglas, is remembered on account of the tragical fate which awaited him, almost as soon as he came to his family titles and estates. Under the specious pretext that the young earl's presence was necessary at the meeting of parliament, which was about to be held at Edinburgh, after the reconciliation of Livingston and Orkington, he and his brother accepted an invitation to a royal feast at the castle. The entertainment was prolonged with unusual pomp, and every delicacy spread on the table; till at length a bull's head was suddenly placed before the two noble guests, which they knew to be the herald of death. They then hastily sprung from their seats, and made some vain efforts to escape; but a body of armed men, at a given signal, rushed in, bound their hands, and led them to instant execution. This happened in 1437.

DOUGLAS, WILLIAM, the eighth earl of Douglas, was a haughty and ambitious noble, wielding at times an uncontrolled influence over the king, and at others openly bearding his authority. He raised the power and grandeur of the house of Douglas to its loftiest height; and, not content with the sway he exercised at home, caused himself to be received at Rome and in France with those honours which are only due to sovereign princes. Among other despotic acts which he committed, was his beheading Macallan of Bombic, for having refused to join

he earl in his attack on Crichton, between whom and Douglas there was a deadly feud. But the indignation of King James II. of Scotland at this and similar actions, determined him at length to get rid of the opposition of a subject so daring and powerful. The earl was therefore invited to attend his sovereign in parliament at Stirling, which he accepted; and while vainly remonstrating with him on the impropriety of his conduct, the king drew a dagger and plunged it into the heart of Douglas, Feb. 13, 1452.

DOUGLAS, JAMES, brother of the foregoing, and ninth and last earl of Douglas, took up arms to revenge his brother's death, and, assembling all the members of the league, brought a large army into the field. The king, however, being active, and well provided with forces, laid siege to the castle of Abercorn, the best fortified seat of the earl, and the two armies lay encamped within a short distance of each other; but without coming to an engagement, Douglas fled to Annandale, with his brothers, the earls of Ormond and Moray. Thither they were pursued by the king's forces, under the command of the earl of Angus, Moray slain, Ormond made prisoner, and Douglas himself driven to provide for his safety in England. Several years after, Douglas returned with Percy, earl of Northumberland, upon an expedition against his country, in which Douglas was taken prisoner; and James contented himself with sending his rebel captive to the abbey of Lindores, where he died, in 1489.

DOUGLAS, GEORGE, fifth earl of Angus, was commander of the forces that defeated the earls of Douglas and Northumberland, when Douglas was taken prisoner, and his estates forfeited. Died, 1462.

DOUGLAS, ARCHIBALD, sixth earl of Angus, commanded the right wing of the royal army at the battle of Torwood, where James III. lost his life; and at the fatal battle of Flodden Field he endeavoured, though unsuccessfully, to dissuade James IV. from that engagement. His eldest son, George, was there slain; and the earl died in the year following.

DOUGLAS, JAMES, earl of Morton. [MORTON.]

DOUGLAS, JAMES, earl of Morton and Aberdeen, was born at Edinburgh, in 1707. He established the Edinburgh Philosophical Society, and in 1733 was elected president of the Royal Society of London. Died, 1768.

DOUGLAS, JOHN, a learned divine and critic, born at Pittenweem, Fifeshire, in 1721; was educated at Oxford, and became travelling tutor to Lord Pulteney; obtained the deanery of Windsor; was raised to the see of Carlisle in 1787; transferred to that of Salisbury in 1792; and died in 1807. Dr Douglas was a distinguished writer, and the friend of Dr Johnson and most of the eminent literary characters of his day. He vindicated Milton from the charge of plagiarism brought against him by Lauder; entered the lists against David Hume, by publishing "The Criterion, or a Discourse on Miracles," and prepared for the press Captain Cook's second and third voyages. He was vice-president of the Society of Antiquaries,

and one of the trustees of the British Museum.

DOUGLAS, Sir HOWARD, an English general and writer on military science, was born at Gosport, in Hampshire, in 1776. He was son of Admiral Sir Charles Douglas, was educated at the Royal Military College, Woolwich, and entered the army at an early age. He served in the Peninsular war, in 1808-9, and was present at Corunna, took part in the Walcheren expedition, and again served in the Peninsula. At the close of the war he was created K.C.B., and promoted to the grade of G.C.B. in 1841. He was governor of New Brunswick from 1823 till 1829, and lord high commissioner of the Ionian Islands from 1835 till 1840. In 1812 he succeeded, after two unsuccessful contests, in obtaining a seat in parliament for Liverpool, which he kept till 1816. He obtained the rank of general in 1851. His principal work is the "Treatise on Naval Gunnery," first published in 1819, which has passed through four editions. He was also author of an "Essay on the Principles and Construction of Military Bridges," and other scientific treatises. Died at Tunbridge Wells, in November, 1861. A contemporary critic remarks that "the value of this distinguished officer's labours lies in his having always grafted new discoveries on old experience," and in his being at once a conservative and an improver.

DOUSA, JAN, whose real name was VANDER DOES, was born at Noordwijk, Holland, in 1545. He was left an orphan at five years old, but through the kindness of his relatives received a first-rate education, studying successively at Delft under Henry Junius, at Louvain, Douai, and finally at Paris. He there became acquainted with several of the most eminent men of the time. On his return to Holland he married. He became eminent both as a soldier and a scholar. After being sent as ambassador to England, in 1572, he was made governor of Leyden in 1574, and heroically and successfully defended it against the Spaniards, who were besieging it; he was also the first curator of the university of that city, and died there, of the plague, in 1604. As an author, Dousa distinguished himself by his "Annals of Holland," as well as by various Latin poems and criticisms. The "Annals" were published in Latin verse, but were immediately turned into prose, and are highly esteemed. Dousa's son, JAN, who died in his 26th year, assisted his father in the Annals, and was an eminent classical scholar and mathematician. He had also three other sons, of great classical attainments.

DOUW, or DOW, GERARD, an eminent Dutch painter, and the pupil of Rembrandt, was born at Leyden in 1613, and died there in 1675, or, as some say, in 1680. For the excellence of his colouring, delicacy of finish, and attention to the minutiae of his art, this master's compositions are unrivalled; and the prices which some of his paintings have obtained are almost without parallel. His portrait, painted by himself, is in the National Gallery. Metz and Mieris were his pupils.

DOVER, GEORGE JAMES WELBORE

AGAR ELLIS, Lord, born at a complete church, Oxford, 1797, and completed as member for Herefordshire in the parliament he sat at Oakhampton; pointed chief commoners. But it is arts, and as a pro Lord Dover will be acquaintance with the character of talents as an author. In 1828 he published "Enquiries respecting the Life of Charles Hyde, Earl of Clarendon," which appeared the "Ellis" was followed by his "Great;" and his last of editing the "Lettres de Sir Horace Mann." His principal contribution to the Edinburgh Review was elected president of Literature. Died in 1861.

DOYEN, GABRIEL, French painter, born at Louvain, 1791, and died there in 1861.

DRACO, an Athenian extraordinary and whose laws had rendered humanity. Durling ship, about B. C. 623, code, in which some punished with death or sacrifice. Hence ten in blood." The written laws of Athens superseded by the Draco is said to have been in a theatre in Athens.

DRAKE, Sir FRANCIS, a sailor and command stock, Devonshire, in the royal navy under Hawkins; and distinguished valour in the unfortunate the Spaniards, in the In 1570 he went to cruise against the Spanish repeated with success received the command purpose of attacking of Spanish America, two of their cities, and booty. On his return land, three frigates at which he served as earl of Essex, and distinguished by his bravery. Hatton introduced him Drake disclosed to him furnished with five ships to attack the Spaniards in this expedition he settlements, explored coast as far as 46° N. lat. of New Albion to the covered. He then returned and having doubled the returned to Plymouth.

AGAR ELLIS, Lord, was born in the year 1797, and completed his education at Christchurch, Oxford. In 1818 he was returned as member for Heytesbury; in succeeding parliaments he sat for Seaford, Ludgershall, and Oakhampton; and in 1830 he was appointed chief commissioner of woods and forests. But it is as a patron of the fine arts, and as a promoter of literature, that Lord Dover will be chiefly remembered; his acquaintance with the former entitling him to the character of a connoisseur, and his talents as an author being highly respectable. In 1828 he published "Historical Inquiries respecting the Character of Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon;" after which appeared the "Ellis Correspondence," which was followed by his "Life of Frederick the Great;" and his last literary task was that of editing the "Letters of Horace Walpole to Sir Horace Mann." He was also an occasional contributor to the Quarterly and Edinburgh Reviews, &c. and in 1832 he was elected president of the Royal Society of Literature. Died, 1833.

DOYEN, GABRIEL FRANÇOIS, an eminent French painter, born at Paris, 1726, was the pupil of Vanloo. The "Death of Virginia," and "Death of St. Louis," are among his best works. He afterwards settled in Russia, and died there in 1806.

DRACO, an Athenian legislator, the extraordinary and indiscriminate severity of whose laws has rendered his name odious to humanity. During the period of his archonship, about B. C. 623, he enacted a criminal code, in which some slight offences were punished with death, no less than murder or sacrilege. Hence it was said to be "written in blood." The laws of Draco, the first written laws of Athens, were for the most part superseded by the legislation of Solon. Draco is said to have been accidentally killed in a theatre in Ægina.

DRAKE, Sir FRANCIS, an eminent navigator and commander, was born at Tavistock, Devonshire, in 1545. He first served in the royal navy under his relative, Sir John Hawkins; and distinguished himself by his valour in the unfortunate expedition against the Spaniards, in the harbour of Vera Cruz. In 1570 he went to the West Indies, on a cruise against the Spaniards, which he soon repeated with success; and in 1572, having received the command of two vessels, for the purpose of attacking the commercial ports of Spanish America, he took possession of two of their cities, and returned laden with booty. On his return he equipped, in Ireland, three frigates at his own expense, with which he served as a volunteer, under the earl of Essex, and distinguished himself so much by his bravery, that Sir Christopher Hatton introduced him to Queen Elizabeth. Drake disclosed to her his plan, and being furnished with five ships, he sailed, in 1577, to attack the Spaniards in the South Seas. In this expedition he ravaged the Spanish settlements, explored the North American coast as far as 48° N. lat., and gave the name of New Albion to the country he had discovered. He then went to the East Indies, and having doubled the Cape of Good Hope, returned to Plymouth in 1580. The queen

dined on board his ship at Deptford, and knighted him. In 1585 he again sailed to the West Indies, and succeeded in taking several places and ships. In 1587 he commanded a fleet of 30 sail, with which he entered the harbour of Cadiz and other Spanish ports, and destroyed an immense number of ships which were preparing for the great attack on England; and, in the following year, he commanded as vice-admiral under Lord Howard, and had his share in the destruction of the Spanish armada. He died off Nombre de Dios, in 1596. Sir Francis represented Plymouth in parliament; and to him that town is indebted for a supply of water, which he caused to be conveyed to it from springs at several miles distance. His victories have been equalled, nay, surpassed, by modern admirals; but his generosity has never been rivaled; for he divided, in just proportional shares, among his seamen, the booty he took from the enemy. Sir John Barrow published "The Life, Voyages, and Exploits of Admiral Sir Francis Drake."

DRAKE, FRANCIS, an eminent antiquary and surgeon at York; author of "Eboracum," or the history and antiquities of that city. Died, 1770.

DRAKENBERG, CHRISTIAN JACOBSEN, a Norwegian sailor, who is said to have lived to the age of 145 years. Born in 1626, he went early to sea, was captured by Algerine pirates, and kept in slavery about fifteen years, quitted a sea-faring life in 1717, and died at Aarhus in 1772. It is said that, hearing his great age questioned, in 1732, he took a long journey on foot from Copenhagen, where he was then in the service of a nobleman, to procure the register of his baptism.

DRAKENBORCH, ARNOLD, Dutch philologist, born at Utrecht, in 1684. He studied at the universities of Utrecht and Leyden, and became professor of history and eloquence at the former. He was author of several learned dissertations on subjects of ancient history, especially "De Præfectis Urbis," several times republished. He also published editions of Livy and Silius Italicus. Died at Utrecht, 1747.

DRAPER, Sir WILLIAM, a military officer, well known also as a controversial writer, was born at Bristol in 1721. He received his education at Eton and Cambridge. Having entered the army, he distinguished himself in the East Indies, was raised to the rank of a colonel in 1760, and in 1763 he commanded the troops at the capture of Manila, for which he received the honour of knighthood. In 1779 he was appointed lieutenant-governor of Minorca; and when that place surrendered to the enemy he preferred charges against General Murray, the governor, but which he failed to substantiate, and was commanded by the court to make an apology to him. He owes his literary celebrity to the circumstance of his having undertaken the defence of his friend the marquess of Granby against the attacks of Junius. He died in 1787.

DRAYTON, MICHAEL, an English poet, was born at Atherstone, Warwickshire, in 1563, and educated at Oxford. He was in-

debted for a great part of his education to Sir Henry Goodere, and afterwards lived for a long time in the family of the earl of Dorset, as it would seem, in a state of dependence. He wrote "The Shepherd's Garland," "Barons' Wars," "England's Heroical Epistles," "Polyolbion," a description of England, "Nymphidia," &c. Of these the "Polyolbion" is the most important. It is remarkable for its combination of great poetical excellence with authentic and minute information. The "Nymphidia" is a singularly pleasing fairy-tale in verse. Drayton held the office of poet-laureate. Died, 1631.

DREBBEL, CORNELIUS VAN, a Dutch chemist and natural philosopher, was born at Alkmaar in 1572. With a considerable share of charlatanism, he combined real talent, and made several useful discoveries; such as the invention of a thermometer, the method of dyeing scarlet, and the improvement of telescopes and microscopes. He died at London in 1634.

DREINCOURT, CHARLES, a French Protestant divine, was born at Sedan in 1696, and died at Paris in 1669. He was the author of several religious books, but the only one by which he is now remembered is that entitled "Consolations against the Fears of Death."

DREW, SAMUEL, M.A., metaphysician and divine, was the son of poor parents at St Austell, Cornwall, and was born in 1765. At ten years of age he was apprenticed to a shoemaker. Though he was almost destitute of education, as he grew up he became a shrewd and subtle disputant among his shopmates; while his jocose manner and vivacious disposition led him, in early life, not only to slight the truths of religion, but to ridicule those of his acquaintance who embraced them. He was at length, however, aroused to a sense of their importance by the preaching of Dr Adam Clarke; and, joining the Methodist society, he determined to abandon his former practices, and devote every moment he could spare to the acquirement of religious knowledge. Indefatigable in its pursuit, he soon appeared as a local preacher, while he still carried on his business; not venturing before the world as an author till 1799, when he published his "Remarks on Paine's Age of Reason." This was very favourably received; but it was to his next production, entitled "An Essay on the Immateriality and Immortality of the Soul," that Drew was chiefly indebted for his reputation.—Quitting trade, he wrote several other works, among which was his "Treatise on the Being and Attributes of God;" and from the year 1819 to his death he edited the Imperial Magazine with singular ability; the careful and dispassionate view he took of every subject under his review eminently qualifying him for the office of critic. He died in March, 1833.

DROUET, JEAN BAPTISTE, was born in 1768. He was postmaster of Menchould when Louis XVI. and his family, in 1791, passed through that town in their endeavour to escape from France; and it was owing to Drouet that they were conducted back to

Paris. For this important service the National Assembly offered him 30,000 francs, which he refused. In 1792 he was nominated deputy to the Convention, in which he distinguished himself by his support of the most violent measures. He was afterwards sent as commissioner to the army of the north, and being taken prisoner by the Austrians, was exchanged in 1795, with others of his party, for the daughter of the unfortunate Louis. He became a member of the council of Five Hundred; and, under the consulate, sub-prefect of St Menchould. In 1815 he was chosen deputy to the Chamber of Representatives; but, being excepted from the amnesty at the beginning of the following year, and condemned to exile, he returned to Macon, where he died in 1824.

DROUET, JEAN BAPTISTE, Count D'ERLON, marshal of France and governor of Algeria, was born at Reunnes, 1765. He served in the army throughout the wars of the revolution, distinguishing himself at Hohenlinden, Jena, Dantzic, and Friedland; was severely wounded at the last-named battle, and was named grand officer of the Legion of Honour; served next in the Tyrol and in the Peninsular war, and became aide-de-camp to Marshal Soult. He was appointed governor-general of Algeria about 1834; and in 1843 marshal of France. Died, 1844.

DROUOT, General Count, the well-known commander of the artillery of the guard under Napoleon, was born, as he himself says, "of poor parents, who earned by the sweat of their brow the bread of a numerous family," at Nancy, 1774. Scarcely had he finished his education when the wars of the revolution broke out in 1792. The following year he was admitted into the school of artillery as sub-lieutenant, and gradually rose through the different ranks to that of general of division, which he attained in 1813. It would occupy more space than we can afford to give even an outline of the achievements of this remarkable man. In abilities as an officer of artillery, in bravery and steadiness, and above all in single-minded honesty, staunch fidelity, and unimpeachable virtue, he had no superior and but few equals in all that band of heroes who raised the emperor to his throne. Nor must his fervent piety be overlooked. He always had a small Bible with him; to read this constituted his chief delight, and he did not scruple to avow the fact. His modesty was equal to his skill, and his fidelity to his courage; and he gave a striking proof of the latter by accompanying Napoleon to Elba amid the general defection that disgraced the emperor's protégés. After the defeat at Waterloo, General Drouot was included in the ordinance of proscription; but he immediately surrendered to take his trial, and having been found "not guilty," he returned to his native town, where he "gave himself up to the charms of a quiet private life." The return of the ashes of the emperor in 1840 filled him with great joy; all his last hopes and wishes were fulfilled by this event; and it should seem that from this period he longed for the moment to arrive when he should be admitted "to that everlasting dwelling, where those who have

well loved and well met their reward. DROZ, PIERRE, a Swiss chancian, was a native of Bern in 1721. Amos he made a writing of those fingers, and with those of nature.

DROZ, HENRI, the foregoing, born his father, by whom construction of mechanics of 22 he went to products of his ingenious automaton, representing on the harpsichord notes in the music head, and having died at Naples, in 1773. After holding for some years he devoted himself to become a member of and professor of moral at the Institute.

du Règne de Louis la Philosophie Morale works. Died, 1850.

DRUMMOND, GEORGE, a Scottish patriot in 1687. When the standard of rebellion was the first to appear, and, raising a company, joined the duke of the battle of Sheriffmuir he repeated, under rebels in 1745, and of Preston. He held excise and customs for in 1737 he was made excise, an officer during the remainder also six times lord and to his patriotic zeal for many improvements aged 80.

DRUMMOND, THOMAS, a natural philosopher and patriot in 1687. When the standard of rebellion was the first to appear, and, raising a company, joined the duke of the battle of Sheriffmuir he repeated, under rebels in 1745, and of Preston. He held excise and customs for in 1737 he was made excise, an officer during the remainder also six times lord and to his patriotic zeal for many improvements aged 80.

DRUMMOND, WILLIAM, was the son of Sir John Drummond, and born at Edinburgh, studied civil law at Bologna.

well loved and well served their country will meet their recompense." Died, 1847.

DROZ, PIERRE JACQUET, a skilful mechanic, was a native of Switzerland, and born in 1721. Among other curious things he made a writing automaton, the motions of whose fingers, &c., corresponded exactly with those of nature. Died, 1790.

DROZ, HENRI LOUIS JACQUET, son of the foregoing, born in 1759, excelled even his father, by whom he was taught, in the construction of mechanical figures. At the age of 22 he went to Paris with some of the products of his ingenuity; among which was an automaton, representing a woman playing on the harpsichord, which followed the notes in the music book with the eyes and head, and having finished playing, got up and made an obeisance to the company. He died at Naples, in 1791.

DROZ, FRANÇOIS XAVIER JOSEPH, French littérateur, was born at Besançon, in 1773. After holding a professorship there for some years he settled at Paris in 1802, and devoted himself to literary work. He became a member of the French Academy, and professor of moral and political science at the Institute. He wrote a "Histoire du Règne de Louis XVI.," a treatise "De la Philosophie Morale," and several other works. Died, 1850.

DRUMMOND, GEORGE, an active, enterprising, and patriotic Scotchman, was born in 1687. When the earl of Mar reared the standard of rebellion in 1715, Drummond was the first to apprise the ministry of it; and, raising a company of volunteers, he joined the duke of Argyle, and assisted at the battle of Sheriffmuir. This loyal conduct he repeated, upon the approach of the rebels in 1745, and was present at the battle of Preston. He held various offices in the excise and customs from an early age; and in 1737 he was made one of the commissioners of excise, an office which he retained during the remainder of his life. He was also six times lord provost of Edinburgh, and to his patriotic zeal the city is indebted for many improvements. He died in 1766, aged 80.

DRUMMOND, THOMAS, mathematician and natural philosopher, inventor of the Drummond or lime light, was born at Edinburgh in 1797. He was educated at Edinburgh, and at the Military College, Woolwich, and entered the army as engineer. In 1819 he became assistant to Colonel Colby in the trigonometrical survey of Great Britain and Ireland. The lime light was first used by him about 1825, in the course of the survey of Ireland. About the same time may be dated his invention of a heliostat. Captain Drummond became subsequently secretary to Lord Spencer, obtained a government pension, and in 1835 was appointed under-secretary for Ireland. He was indefatigable in attention to his various and often arduous duties, and enjoyed the esteem of all parties. Died, 1840.

DRUMMOND, WILLIAM, a Scotch poet, was the son of Sir John Drummond of Hawthornden, and born there in 1585. He was educated at the university of Edinburgh, and studied civil law at Bourges; but poetry had

more charms for him than law, and, on coming to the family estate, he devoted himself, amidst the romantic beauties of Hawthornden, to poetry and polite literature. His poems are replete with tenderness and delicacy. He died in 1649; and his death is said to have been accelerated by grief for the death of Charles I. The most recent edition of his poems is that by Cunningham, published in 1852.

DRUMMOND, Sir WILLIAM, F.R.S., a learned antiquary, statesman, and the author of several works, classical and historical. He was a privy councillor, and at one period filled the office of envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary from Great Britain to the king of the Two Sicilies; and at another (1801), went on an embassy to Constantinople, when he was invested with the Turkish order of the Crescent. His principal works are "A Review of the Government of Sparta and Athens," "Herculanensis," "Odin," a poem; and "Origines, or Remarks on the Origin of several Empires, States, and Cities." He died at Rome, in 1828.

DRUSUS, CLAUDIUS NERO, a distinguished Roman general, was the son of Tiberius Claudius Nero and Livia, and was born B.C. 38. He was much esteemed by Augustus as well as by the people, and easily distinguished himself in war. With Tiberius, his elder brother, he defeated and drove out of Italy the Rhæti and Vindelici. He commanded in four campaigns in Germany with great success, penetrating beyond the Weser to the Elbe; united the Rhine to the Yssel by a canal; was consul B.C. 9; and died in Germany the same year. His body was taken to Rome by Tiberius, who had hastened to see him, and arrived just before he died. Drusus married the daughter of Marcus Antonius and Octavia, and was by her the father of Germanicus and Claudius.

DRYANDER, JONAS, naturalist, was by birth a Swede, but came to England, and was patronized by Sir Joseph Banks. He became librarian to the Royal Society, and vice-president of the Linnæan. Born, 1748; Died, 1810.

DRYDEN, JOHN, one of the most celebrated English poets, was born at Aldwinkle, Northamptonshire, in 1631, and received his education at Westminster School and Trinity College, Cambridge. In 1657 he came to London, and acted as secretary to his relation, Sir Gilbert Pickering, who was one of Cromwell's council; and on the death of the Protector, he wrote his well-known stanzas on that event. At the restoration, however, he greeted Charles II. with a poem, entitled "Astræa Redux," which was quickly followed by a panegyric on the coronation; and from that time his love for the royal house of Stuart appears to have known no decay. In 1661 he produced his first play, "The Duke of Guise," but the first that was performed was "the Wild Gallant," which appeared in the year following. In 1667 he published his "Annus Mirabilis;" and his reputation, both as a poet and a royalist, being now established, he was appointed poet-laureate and historiographer royal, with a salary of £200 per annum. He now

became professionally a writer for the stage, and produced many pieces, some of which have been strongly censured for their licentiousness and want of good taste. In 1681 he commenced his career of political satire; and at the express desire of Charles II. composed his famous poem of "Absalom and Achitophel," which he followed up by "The Medal" and "A Satire on Sedition." His next satire was "Mac Flecknoe;" after which appeared "Religio Laici," a compendious view of the arguments in favour of revelation. At the accession of James II., Dryden became a Roman Catholic, and, like most converts, endeavoured to defend his new faith at the expense of the old one, in a poem called "The Hind and Panther," which was admirably answered by Prior and Montague, in "The Country Mouse and City Mouse." The abdication of James deprived Dryden of all his official emoluments; and during the 10 concluding years of his life, when he actually wrote for bread, he produced some of the finest pieces of which our language can boast. His translation of Virgil, which alone would be sufficient to immortalize his memory, appeared in 1697; and, soon after, that master-piece of lyric poetry, "Alexander's Feast," his "Fables," &c. The freedom, grace, strength, and melody of his versification have never been surpassed; and in satire he stands unrivalled; but as a dramatic writer, though he has many striking beauties, he does not generally excel. His prose essays afford a fine specimen of composition, and are replete with critical ability. He died in 1700, and was buried in Westminster Abbey. There is a good Life of Dryden by Robert Bell, who has also edited his poetical works.

DUBOIS, EDWARD, who gained a high reputation in the lighter literature of the day, was born 1775. Educated at Christ's Hospital, he was called to the bar at the Inner Temple in 1809, but he took little interest in his profession, though it subsequently enabled him to fill with advantage the only two public offices he ever held, the deputy judgeship of the court of requests, and the secretaryship to the commissioners in lunacy. He commenced his literary career as the editor of the Monthly Mirror, while Thomas Hill was its proprietor, and Theodore Hook was a contributor. He at the same time filled the lighter departments of the Morning Chronicle, under Mr Perry; and he maintained his connection with the press to his latest years. In 1808 appeared "My Pocket Book, or Hints for a right merryme and conceitede Tour in Quarto," written in ridicule of the books of travels manufactured by Sir John Carr. This little work, which was anonymous, ran through numerous editions. The only works published with his name were the "Wreath," "Old Nick," a satirical story, 3 vols., the "Decameron of Boccaccio, with Remarks on his Life and Writings," 2 vols., and an edition of Francis's Horace. We ought also to add, that among his anonymous writings was a work attributing the authorship of "Junius" to Sir P. Francis, with whom he was, it is said, in some way connected. Mr. Du Bois' powers of conversation were great,

and his good-humoured pleasantry and knowledge of the world made him the idol of a large circle of friends. Died, 1850.

DUBOIS, GUILLAUME, a French cardinal and statesman, notorious for his ambition and his vices, was the son of an apothecary, and born at Brive la Gaillarde, in the Limousin, in 1856. Having obtained the situation of preceptor to the duke of Orleans, he pandered to the passions of his pupil, and secured his attachment; till at length he became his privy councillor, and overseer of the household; and when the duke became regent, he was appointed to the situation of minister of foreign affairs. The archbishopric of Cambray having become vacant, Dubois, though not even a priest, had the boldness to request it, and succeeded in getting it; and by his consummate address he afterwards obtained a cardinal's hat, and was made prime minister. He had now reached the summit of his ambition, and at the same time its limit. His lust of power, his hungry avarice, his foul debaucheries, his incapacity of shamelessly lying, and his ridiculous vanity, remained unaltered to the end. But that end was near. After frightful suffering, the result of his foul life, he died just 12 months after being named first minister, August, 1723.

DUBOS, JEAN BAPTISTE, French litterateur and secretary to the French Academy, was born at Beauvois in 1670, and distinguished himself both as an historian and a critic. He was received at the Academy in 1720. Among his works are a "Histoire de la Ligue de Cambray," "Histoire critique de l'établissement de la Monarchie Française," and "Réflexions critiques sur la Poésie et sur la Peinture." Died, 1742.

DUBY, PETER ANCHERTHOYSEN, a celebrated Swiss medallist and antiquary, was born in 1721, and died in 1782. He was interpreter to the royal library at Paris, and the author of an able and extensive work on medals.

DUCANGE, CHARLES DUFRESNE, Seigneur, French historian, philologist, and archaeologist, was born at Amiens in 1610. He was educated by the Jesuits, studied law at Orleans, and became advocate to the parliament of Paris in 1631. He quitted the bar, however, and devoted himself, at his native town, to literary labours. In 1668 he settled at Paris, and there spent the rest of his life. He is now best known as author of the voluminous and useful "Glossarium ad Scriptores mediæ et infamæ Latinitatis," subsequently enlarged by Carpenter. He compiled a similar Glossary of mediæval Greek. Of his other works may be named, "Histoire de l'Empire de Constantinople sous les Empereurs Français," "Historia Byzantina Illustrata," and editions of De Joinville's Life of Louis IX., and of the Annals of Zozaras. He left a large number of works in manuscript. Died, 1698.

DUCAREL, ANDREW COLTET, an eminent antiquary and civilian, was born at Caen, in Normandy, in 1713. After receiving his education at Eton and Oxford, he became a fellow of the Royal and Antiquarian Societies, and held a situation in the state paper office. His principal works are "Anglo-

Norman Antiquities," and "The Beth Palace and of St. Died, 1785.

DUCCIO DI BUONINCONTI, a celebrated early Italian painter of the Sienese school. His designs are well known, but he flourished like Cimabue, he set the study and imitation of the hard Byzantine style is the altar-piece of the still preserved. It was 1310, and was carried great public rejoicings, house to the cathedral. credit of designing the pavement of the same were executed a century. One of his finest works, a Child, &c., is in the Prince Consort, and was Manchester Art Treasury. National Gallery contains master. He was living in

DUCHANGÉ, GASPARD, engraver, and counsellor. Born, 1662; died, 1723. DUCHATEL, PIERRE, LANUS, bishop of Orleans of France, was born about at the college of Dijon, Basel, where he gained Erasmus and assisted his works. After visiting sent to Francis I. by C and was made bishop of Maçon five years later, g 1547, and bishop of Orleans distinguished himself by his of the rights of the Gallican the claims of the papacy, age of literature. Died, 1580. DUCHESNE, ANDRÉ, historiographer to the king born in 1584, and died in very learned, and most pr has been named the father. He published a series of on the history of France in 5 toire des Rois, Ducs, et gogne," &c., and he left in 100 folio volumes.

DUCHESNOIS, JOSEPH, celebrated French actress. at the Théâtre Français from Born, 1777; died, 1835.

DUCIS, JEAN FRANÇOIS, dramatist, was born at Versailles took Shakespeare for his majority of his plays are fr the English poet; though s so altered to suit the taste men, that the genius of Shicr dimly discoverable. He wa French Academy on the d in 1778. He died in 1816, ag DUCLOS, CHARLES FIN novelist and biographer, was in Brittany, in 1705; becam the French Academy, and on of Voltaire was appointed historiographer of France. are lively and satirical, desc women, and intrigue; the

Norman Antiquities," and Histories of Lambeth Palace and of St Catherine's Church. Died, 1785.

DUCCIO DI BUONINSEGNA, a celebrated early Italian painter, head of the Sienese school. His date of birth is not known, but he flourished from 1285 to 1320. Like Cimabue, he set the example of a free study and imitation of nature, abandoning the hard Byzantine style. His chef-d'œuvre is the altar-piece of the cathedral of Siena, still preserved. It was completed in June, 1310, and was carried in procession, with great public rejoicings, from the painter's house to the cathedral. Duccio had long the credit of designing the decorations of the pavement of the same cathedral, but these were executed a century after his death. One of his finest works, a Crucifixion, Virgin and Child, &c., is in the collection of the late Prince Consort, and was exhibited at the Manchester Art Treasures Exhibition. The National Gallery contains a triptych by this master. He was living in 1320.

DUCHANGE, GASPARD, a clever French engraver, and counsellor of the Academy of Painting. Born, 1662; died, 1756.

DUCHATEL, PIERRE, in Latin CASTEL-LANUS, bishop of Orleans and grand almoner of France, was born about 1495. He studied at the college of Dijon, and then went to Basel, where he gained the friendship of Erasmus and assisted him in some of his works. After visiting the East he was presented to Francis I. by Cardinal du Bellay, and was made bishop of Tulle in 1539, of Mâcon five years later, grand almoner in 1547, and bishop of Orleans in 1551. He distinguished himself by his energetic defence of the rights of the Gallican church against the claims of the papacy, and by his patronage of literature. Died, 1552.

DUCHESNE, ANDRÉ, geographer and historiographer to the king of France, was born in 1584, and died in 1640. He was a very learned and most prolific writer, and has been named the father of French history. He published a series of original writers on the history of France in 5 vols. folio; "Histoire des Rois, Ducs, et Comtes de Bourgogne," &c., and he left in MS. more than 100 folio volumes.

DUCHESNOIS, JOSEPHINE RUFIN, a celebrated French actress. She performed at the Théâtre Français from 1802 until 1830. Born, 1777; died, 1835.

DUCIS, JEAN FRANÇOIS, a French dramatist, was born at Versailles in 1733. He took Shakspeare for his model, and the majority of his plays are free imitations of the English poet; though some of them are so altered to suit the taste of his countrymen, that the genius of Shakspeare is but dimly discoverable. He was received at the French Academy on the death of Voltaire in 1778. He died in 1816, aged 84.

DUCLOS, CHARLES PINEAU, a French novelist and biographer, was born at Dinant, in Brittany, in 1705; became secretary of the French Academy, and on the resignation of Voltaire was appointed to the office of historiographer of France. All his writings are lively and satirical, descriptive of love, women, and intrigue; the principal are

"Considerations sur le Mœurs du XVIII^eme Siècle," "Confessions du Comte de * * * *". Died, 1772.

DUDLEY, Sir EDMUND, a lawyer of the 15th century, who acquired notoriety as one of the agents of Henry VII. in extorting money by the revival of obsolete statutes and other unjust measures. He studied at Oxford, early entered the king's service, and accompanied him to France in 1492. On his return he applied himself, in conjunction with Empson, to his odious task, and with too great success. In 1504 he was speaker of the House of Commons, but on the accession of Henry VIII., the public voice compelled the king to bring him to trial; he was found guilty of high treason, and executed with Empson, at London, in 1510. The repetition of such proceedings as those of Dudley and Empson was prevented by a special Act of Parliament.

DUDLEY, JOHN, duke of Northumberland, was a son of the preceding, and born in 1502. He was first created Viscount Lisle, then earl of Warwick, and after being appointed lord high admiral, reached his dukedom in 1551. He effected a marriage between his son, Lord Guildford Dudley, and Lady Jane Grey, daughter of the duke of Suffolk. He afterwards prevailed on the young king, Edward, to set aside his sisters, Mary and Elizabeth, from the succession in favour of Lady Jane, whom he caused to be proclaimed at the king's death. But on insurrection being raised in favour of Mary, she was proclaimed in London, and the duke executed as a traitor, in 1553.

DUDLEY, ROBERT, earl of Leicester, a son of the preceding, was born in 1532. Queen Elizabeth proposed him as a husband for Mary queen of Scots, but she rejected him with disdain; and in 1572 he married privately Lady Douglas, but never acknowledged her as his wife. He afterwards married the Countess Dowager of Essex, and finding Lady Douglas intractable to his proposals for a separation, is charged with having poisoned her. For a short time he held the situation of governor of the Protestant Low Countries; but returning to England by command of the queen, he was made lieutenant-general of the army assembled at Tilbury in 1588, and died during the same year.

DUDLEY, Sir ROBERT, the son of the earl of Leicester by the Lady Douglas, was born in 1573. Having commenced a suit to prove his legitimacy, the Countess Dowager of Leicester filed an information against him for a conspiracy, on which he went to Florence, and was appointed chamberlain to the grand duchess, sister to the Emperor Ferdinand II., who, creating him a duke of the Roman empire, he assumed the title of the duke of Northumberland. He drained the morass between Pisa and the sea, by which Leghorn became one of the finest ports in the world. He was the author of "Del Arcano del Mare," and other works. Died, 1630.

DUDLEY, the Right Hon. JOHN WILLIAM WARD, Earl of, a statesman of great talents, but remarkable for his absence of mind and the habit of "thinking aloud," of

which many ludicrous anecdotes are told. The following is recorded as a *fact*. When he was secretary for foreign affairs, in Mr Canning's administration, he directed a letter intended for the French to the Russian ambassador, shortly before the affair of Navarino; and, strange as it may appear, it gained him the highest honour. Prince Lloven set it down as one of the cleverest *ruses* ever attempted to be played off, and gave himself immense credit for not falling into the trap laid for him by the sinister ingenuity of the English secretary. He returned the letter with a most polite note, in which he vowed, of course, that he had not read a line of it, after he had ascertained that it was intended for Prince Polignac; but could not help telling Lord Dudley, at an evening party, that he was "*trop fin*," but that diplomats of his standing were not so easily caught." His lordship was born in 1781, and entered parliament first for Downton in 1802; he afterwards successively represented Worcestershire, Wareham, and Bossiney. In 1823 he succeeded to the peerage; was appointed secretary of state for foreign affairs, and sworn a member of the privy council in 1827; raised to the rank of an earl in the same year; and died in 1833.

DUFAU, FORTUNE, French painter, was a native of St Domingo, who studied under David, and became professor at the school of St Cyr. His "*Count Ugolino in Prison*," "*Gustavus Vasa*," and "*St Vincent de Paul*," are some of his best productions. Died, 1821.

DUFRESNE. [DUCANGE.]

DUFRESNOY, CHARLES ALPHONSE, a French painter and poet, was born in 1811. He was intended by his father for the legal profession; but the sister arts of poetry and painting were more attractive than the law, and he devoted his undivided attention to them. In 1834 he went to Italy, where he completed his Latin poem, "*De Arte Graphica*;" though it did not appear till after his death, when his friend De Piles published it, with annotations. It has been three times translated into English, by Dryden, Graham, and Mason. Sir Joshua Reynolds wrote the annotations to Dryden's translation. Died, 1865.

DUGDALE, Sir WILLIAM, an eminent and most industrious antiquary and herald, was born near Coleshill, Warwickshire, in 1605, and educated at Coventry Free School, and afterwards by his father. He was made Chester herald in 1644; accompanied Charles I. throughout the civil war; and after the restoration, on being appointed Garter king-at-arms, received the honour of knighthood. His chief work is the "*Monasticon Anglicanum*;" but he also wrote "*The Baronage of England*," 3 vols., "*The History of St Paul's Cathedral*," "*Origines Juridicales*," and several other works of merit. The "*Monasticon*" was the joint work of Dugdale and Roger Dodsworth, and appeared in 3 vols. folio, the first vol. in 1655, the third in 1673. A new and considerably extended edition was projected in 1812, and completed in 6 vols. folio, in 1830. Died, 1686.

DUGOMMIER, General, was a native of Guadaloupe, born 1736. He early entered

the army, and after honourable service for which he received the cross of St Louis, he retired to Martinique, where he possessed a large estate previously to the French revolution. He espoused the republican cause, and being nominated colonel of the national guards of the island, he defended it against a body of royalist troops sent from France. He afterwards went to France, and being made commander-in-chief of the army in Italy, he gained many important advantages over the Austro-Sardinian army. He took Toulon, after a sanguinary contest, in 1793. He next commanded the army of the Eastern Pyrenees, and, in 1794, gained the battle of Alberdes, and seized the post of Montesquieu, taking 200 pieces of cannon and 2000 prisoners. He continued his career of victory till he fell in an engagement at St Sebastian, on Nov. 17, 1794.

DUGUAY TROUIN, HENRI, one of the most celebrated naval officers of France, was born at St Malo in 1673. His love for a maritime life soon showed itself, and at the age of 18 he was the commander of a privateer. At 20, he maintained an action with a 40-gun ship, which he commanded, against six English vessels, but was captured. After a series of gallant exploits, by which he essentially served his country, and raised its naval reputation, he died in 1758.

DUGUESCLIN, HERTRAND, a renowned French warrior and statesman, constable of France in the 14th century, was born about 1314. Though deformed in person, and of a fierce and untractable disposition in his youth, he persevered in his endeavours to eclipse these defects by the brilliancy of his actions; and mainly to him must be attributed the expulsion of the English from Normandy, Guenae, and Poitou. Duguesclin was captured by the brave English commander, John Chandos, at the battle of Auray in 1364, and was ransomed for 100,000 francs. Sent to subdue the roving companies of soldiery then wasting France, he placed himself at their head, and led them to foreign wars. While serving in Spain against Peter the Cruel, he was again made prisoner by the English under the Black Prince, but was soon liberated. He was soon after made constable of France. Suspicion unjustly falling upon him, he promptly resigned, and determined to retire to Spain. Before setting out he went to assist in the siege of the castle of Randan, and there died, 1380. So highly, indeed, was he esteemed even by his enemies, that the governor insisted on placing the keys of the fortress on the coffin of the hero. There are several French Lives of this hero, and a new History of his Life and Times, by D. F. Jamison, was published in 1864.

DUHALDE, JEAN BAPTISTE, a French Jesuit, was the author of "*A Geographical and Historical Description of China*," which he compiled from the records of successive missionaries, and furnished the best account up to that time published of that immense empire. Born, 1674; died, 1743.

DUHAMEL, JEAN BAPTISTE, a French ecclesiastic and philosopher, was born at Vire, in Lower Normandy, in 1624. He studied at Caen and Paris; became a mem-

ber of the Coagregation of the Holy Spirit, when the Royal Academy of Sciences was established, he was a member. In 1678 appeared his "*Novae*." In 1697 he received the Academy, to devote his chief works, besides above, are "*Regia Historia*," &c., and a gate, with notes and and geographical. He

DUHAMEL DU LOUIS, an eminent French culture, born at Paris, his life was dedicated to the study of science; and besides his contributions to the transaction of the Académie des sciences, of which he was a member, he published the following are among his

"*Traité de la Culture*"

"*Traité des Arbres Fru*

"*Traité des Arbres Fru*

which a new edition,

folio, appeared in 1607

treatises on various ar

Duhamel was admitt

Sciences in 1728. Died

DUJARDIN, CHA

Dutch painter, a pupil

at Amsterdam, in 1640;

in 1678.

DULON, LOUIS, a

player and musical com

Oranienburg, near Berli

his sight at a very earl

decided taste for music

the first performer, a

singular eminence in

prepared an autobiogr

"*The Life and Opin*

ist," which was edit

1836.

DULONG, PIERRE

French chemist, was one

of the Polytechnic Scho

honour. To him we o

the chloride of nitrogen

which dangerous subst

and a finger. He was

Academy of Sciences in

1838.

DUMARESQ, Lieut.-c

at the time of his death

doner of the Australian

South Wales, entered t

ment in the 9th foot, at

served in 8 campaigns, o

the Peninsula, one in Ca

what of Waterloo. He

8 battles for which med

and at several sieges; at

subaltern-colonel after

was employed on the s

can; and was twice dan

at the battle of Waterl

chief of General Sir Jol

not through the lungs a

ing at the time charg

by the duke of Wellin

ordered by the resolution

up to the duke, deliver

men, as Sir Walter Sc

dropped from his horse,

ber of the Congregation of the Oratory; and when the Royal Academy of Sciences was established, he was appointed secretary. In 1678 appeared his "*Philosophia Vetus et Nova*." In 1697 he resigned his situation in the Academy, to devote himself to theology. His chief works, besides the one mentioned above, are "*Regiæ Scientiarum Academiæ Illustoris*," 4to, and an edition of the *Vulgate*, with notes and tables, chronological and geographical. He died, 1706.

DÜHAMEL DU MONCEAU, HENRI LOUIS, an eminent French writer on agriculture, born at Paris, in 1700. His whole life was dedicated to the cultivation of useful science; and besides largely contributing to the transactions of different learned societies, of which he was a member, the following are among his separate works:—"*Traité de la Culture des Terres*," 6 vols. "*Traité des Arbres et Arbustes qui se cultivent en France en pleine Terre*," 2 vols. 4to. "*Traité des Arbres Fruitières*," 2 vols. 4to, of which a new edition, extended to 6 vols. folio, appeared in 1807; besides many other treatises on various arts and manufactures. Duhamel was admitted to the Academy of Sciences in 1728. Died, 1782.

DUJARDIN, CHARLES, an eminent Dutch painter, a pupil of Berghem, was born at Amsterdam, in 1640; and died at Venice, in 1678.

DULON, LOUIS, a distinguished flute-player and musical composer, was born at Oranienburg, near Berlin, in 1769. He lost his sight at a very early age, but evincing a decided taste for music, he was put under the first performers, and soon arrived at singular eminence in his profession. He prepared an autobiographical work, entitled "*The Life and Opinions of the Blind Flutist*," which was edited by Wieland. Died, 1836.

DULONG, PIERRE LOUIS, a celebrated French chemist, was one of the many pupils of the Polytechnic School, who have done it honour. To him we owe the discovery of the chloride of nitrogen, by an explosion of which dangerous substance he lost an eye and a finger. He was admitted to the Academy of Sciences in 1823. Born, 1785; died, 1838.

DUMARESQU, Lieut.-colonel HENRY, who at the time of his death was chief commissioner of the Australian company in New South Wales, entered the army as a lieutenant in the 9th foot, at the age of 16; and served in 8 campaigns, of which 6 were in the Peninsula, one in Canada, and the last at Waterloo. He was present in the battles for which medals were bestowed, and at several sieges; attained the rank of lieutenant-colonel after 9 years' service; was employed on the staff upwards of 18 years; and was twice dangerously wounded. At the battle of Waterloo he was on the staff of General Sir John Byng, and was shot through the lungs at Hougomont; but being at the time charged with a message to the duke of Wellington, he, as if supported by the resolution to do his duty, rode up to the duke, delivered his message, and then, as Sir Walter Scott describes it, "dropped from his horse, to all appearance

a dying man. The ball, which was never extracted, is supposed to have eventually induced paralysis, and caused his death, March, 1838.

DUMESNIL, MARIE FRANÇOISE, a celebrated French actress, who rose to the highest eminence as a tragical performer, was born in 1713, first appeared on the stage in 1737, retired from it in 1775, and died in 1803. Like our Siddons, she surpassed all her contemporaries in parts requiring queenly dignity, deep pathos, or the vehement display of the fiercer passions.

DUMONT, JEAN, an eminent publicist, was a native of France, but settling in Austria, became historiographer to the emperor, by whom he was created baron of Carlsroon. He published a voluminous work, entitled "*Corps Universel Diplomatique du Droit des Gens*," besides "*Voyages*," &c. Died, 1728.

DUMONT D'URVILLE, JULES SEBASTIEN CÉSAR, one of the most skilful and intrepid navigators that modern France, rich as she undoubtedly is in naval skill and intrepidity, can boast of. He was not merely a good sea-captain; he was a good botanist, entomologist, draughtsman, and writer, as may be seen from his interesting account of the French expedition of 1819-20 to the shores of the Archipelago and the Black Sea. As second in command to M. Duperré, in *La Coquille*, he visited Peru, China, Oceania, &c., and he brought home immense stores of both knowledge and specimens of natural history. In 1828 he was intrusted with a mission to discover, if possible, some traces of the unfortunate *La Perouse*. On his return he published a most interesting account, in which he pretty clearly proved that the shipwreck occurred off an island to the south of Santa Cruz. Being subsequently sent to approach as nearly as possible to the south pole, he acquitted himself with his usual skill. We have from his pen, besides the narrative already mentioned, "*A Picturesque Journey round the World*." This skilful and brave man was killed, with his wife and child, by the fatal Versailles railway accident, May 8, 1842, aged 52.

DUMONT, PIERRE ETIENNE LOUIS, the friend of Jeremy Bentham and editor of some of his works, was a native of Geneva. He was born in 1759, and became pastor there; went to Russia in 1783, and soon afterwards became tutor to the sons of Lord Shelburne. Visiting Paris during the first years of the revolution, he gained the friendship of Mirabeau, of whom he wrote some interesting "*Recollections*." On his return he became the friend and assistant of Bentham in the preparation of his works on Legislation for the press. He returned to Geneva in 1814, and became a senator. Died, 1829.

DUMOURIEZ, CHARLES FRANÇOIS, an eminent French general, was born at Cambray, in 1739. He entered the army early in life, and at 24 years of age had received 22 wounds, and was made a knight of St Louis. In 1772, Louis XV. sent him with communications to Sweden, but he was arrested, and for a long time confined in the Bastille. However, in 1789, we find him a

Mediterranean), he succeeded in ten months in taking thirty-three vessels, for one of which, the Spanish frigate, *El Gamo*, thirty-two guns, taken off Barcelona, he received the commission of post captain, dated August 8th, 1801. On the 3rd of July of the same year the *Speedy* was herself taken by the French fleet, under Admiral Lincolns; but so great had been his courage that on tendering his sword it was at once returned to him by Dessaix. Being exchanged soon afterwards by Sir James Saumarez, he returned to England, and went upon half pay. It was only by dint of constant requests that, on the breaking out of the war again, he was at length appointed to the *Arab*. In 1805, while in the *Pallas*, he took many prizes; and for the next four years he distinguished himself by brilliant exploits, in cutting out vessels, storming batteries, burning signal-houses, and for that combination of skill and courage which prompted his designs for destroying whole fleets at once. When once more in England he became M.P., first for Honiton, then for Westminster; and by his vigorous attacks on the abuses of naval administration made himself obnoxious to the Admiralty. Still his reputation was such that, in 1809, he was consulted on the subject of the French fleet, which, long blockaded by Lord Gambler at Brest, had escaped into the Basque Roads. While to Lord Gambler the attack seemed to involve too much risk, Lord Cochrane at once undertook to destroy them by fireships. With these, on the night of the 11th of April, he actually destroyed several, and caused a panic so overwhelming that a vigorous co-operation would, as he believed, have enabled him to destroy the whole. For this alleged neglect Lord Gambler was tried by court-martial and acquitted; and Lord Cochrane, although made a K.C.B., became henceforth a "marked man," and was at length superannuated. At Malta he boldly denounced the abuses of the Prize Court, which by exorbitant charges exacted for the condemnation of prizes more than the actual worth of the vessels. Possessing himself by force of the official table of fees, which had been hidden away because they sanctioned no such extortion, he was committed to prison by the court, but succeeded in making his escape. This subject, as well as the treatment of prisoners of war, and other naval topics, he brought before the House of Commons, and thus rendered the government still more persistent in refusing to listen to his plan for destroying the French fleet in the scheldt. In 1814 he was tried for fraudulent speculations on the Stock Exchange, the charge being that he had caused a rise in the funds by a false rumour of the fall of Napoleon, and then sold out to a large amount. He was found guilty, sentenced to a fine of £1000, to undergo a year's imprisonment, and to stand in the pillory. This last part of the sentence was remitted; but he was deprived of the Order of the Bath, of his rank in the navy, and his seat in the House of Commons. But the electors of Westminster again returning him as their member, he broke from prison and took his seat. He was, however, recaptured and kept in prison

till the expiration of his sentence. In 1818 he went abroad and served in foreign navies, and powerfully aided to establish the republic of Chili and the empire of Brazil. In 1830 the Whig party, to which he had always belonged, restored him to his naval rank, as the opinion was generally gaining ground that he had been unjustly condemned to suit the political purposes of his opponents. In the following year he succeeded his father in the earldom of Dundonald, and became vice-admiral of the Blue in 1841. In 1847 the Order of which he had been deprived was restored to him, and he was made a G.C.B. The remainder of his life was spent chiefly in drawing up his own Life under the title of the "Autobiography of a Seaman," which has triumphantly vindicated his good fame. His daring schemes and brilliant courage left the impression of foolhardiness on minds habituated to the caution of official routine; but there are times when a readiness to encounter the greatest risks is really the highest wisdom, and when the most daring schemes are grounded on the soundest prudence and calculation. The fortunes of Lord Dundonald at once suggest the parallel with Themistocles; but Lord Dundonald has emerged more successfully than the great man whom he so strikingly resembled from the obloquy which for a time overshadowed his name. He suffered much, but he had the consciousness that he was suffering unjustly; and before his eyes were closed in death, he knew that his knowledge of his integrity was shared by all his countrymen. He died October 30, 1860, retaining his full powers of mind, in the 84th year of his age.

DUNN, SAMUEL, a mathematician, who having acquired considerable property in the exercise of his profession, bequeathed it at his death towards the foundation of a mathematical school at his native town of Crediton, in Devonshire. He published an atlas, treatises on bookkeeping, navigation, &c.; and died in 1792.

DUNNING, JOHN, Lord ASHBURTON, a celebrated lawyer, was born at Ashburton, Devon, in 1731. After serving his clerkship in his father's office, he studied for the bar; and rapidly attaining an eminence in the profession, he became counsel for Wilkes, whose cause he conducted in such a manner as to establish his fame as a sound lawyer and adroit pleader. He became attorney-general in 1767, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster in 1782, and was raised to the peerage, but died in the following year.

DUNOIS, JEAN, count of Orleans and Longueville, an illegitimate son of the duke of Orleans, was born in 1402. So successful was he in his military career, particularly in the share he bore in the expulsion of the English from France, that Charles VII. honoured him with the title of "Restorer of his Country." Died, 1468.

DUNS SCOTUS, JOHN, one of the most celebrated scholastic philosophers, was born probably about 1275. Whether he was a native of England, Scotland, or Ireland, is uncertain. He appears to have studied at Oxford, became a fellow of Merton College, and in 1301 professor of theology. He had also entered the Franciscan Order. He

and devoted
He left
anbury,
in 1808.
don book-
ington-
carried on
ction from
Athenian
He was
," consist-
and verse;
Dunton's
sculptor,
her being
Bordeaux,
and after-
orks. Died,

cardinal, was
as sent to
ed Calvin-
service of
to reward
Bourbon a
to Henry
ral embas-
the arch-
a cardinal
al of 1814.
aligns and
author of
erial, &c.,
586; died,

JACQUES,
and state-
partment
the son of
number of
91-92, and
the Belgæ
known as
t of three
satisfaction;
d that the
his—"mo-
andré was
at the Acad-
was called
his career
ger of the
of his ele-
book was
putation in
med mem-
for the
empire. In
ity to the
with great
ed the last
ats to save
atoration,
colleges and
become his
is greatest
in those
power-
press, and
nasty who
He took
he desire-
on and his

associates who aided the escape of Lava-
ette; and amongst others General Savary,
de Pradt, and the popular poet Béranger.
one of his most celebrated efforts was the
successful defence of the *Journal des Débats*,
1829. He remained a popular leader
throughout the reign of Charles X.; was
the vigorous opponent of the Polignac min-
istry, and distinctly declared the illegality
of the famous ordinances of July, 1830, the
immediate occasion of the revolution. In
the measures for the elevation of Louis Phi-
lippe, duke of Orleans, to the throne, he
took as influential part; and the king,
whose consulting lawyer he had been since
1830, rewarded him with the appointment of
Procureur-Général to the Court of Cassa-
tion, which he held for twenty-two years.
He was a firm supporter of the government,
and made himself unpopular by condemning
revolutionary excesses. In 1832 he was
elected president of the Chamber of Depu-
ties, and was annually re-elected till 1840.
Dupla was generally the opponent of
the war party, but he advocated interven-
tion in the East. At the revolution of
February, 1848, it was Dupin who presented
the young Comte de Paris to the Chamber
of Deputies, and proposed his election as
king under the regency of the duchess of
Orléans. He was an active member of the
constituent, and afterwards of the Legisla-
tive Assembly; and was president of the
interim. He remained passive at the Coup
d'Etat of 2nd December, 1851, but in the
following month, immediately on the con-
secration of the property of the Orleans
family, he resigned his post of Procureur-
Général and retired from public life. To
the surprise of his friends he resumed it, and
became a senator in 1857; thus lending the
weight of his name and character to the
system of Napoleonic imperialism. He
justified his position by saying that he had
never belonged to France, but never to any
political parties. In 1864 he made a mas-
sive speech against active intervention in
half of the Poles; and more recently his
earnest brochure against the prevalent ex-
travagance in the dress of women attracted
great attention. M. Dupin was Grand Cross
of the Legion of Honour since 1837, member
of the French Academy since 1832, and
member of the Institute. Among his numer-
ous works on law may be named the "*Prin-
cipes Juris Civilis*," "*Manuel du droit
écrit*," "*Principes de droit naturel*," and the collection
of his Pleadings and Memoirs, in 20 vols.,
&c. Died at Paris, in his 83rd year, 10th
November, 1866.

DUPIN, LOUIS ELLIES, an eminent
church historian and ecclesiastic, was born
Normandy, in 1657. He became professor
of divinity in the Royal College, but lost the
professorship in consequence of his religious
moderation. He was the author of an ex-
tensive and valuable work, entitled "*Bib-
liothèque Universelle des Auteurs Ecclési-
astiques*," in 58 vols.; and for the freedom
and tolerance of his opinions therein he
was exposed to much persecution. He was
the author of various other works on
church government and practical divinity.
He died in 1719.

DUPLEIX, JOSEPH, was a celebrated
French merchant, who, as the head of the
factory at Chandernagore, had raised it to
such a pitch of prosperity, that, in 1742, he
was appointed governor of Pondicherry,
and director-general of the French factories
in India. In 1748 he successfully defended
it against the English, for which he was
raised to the rank of marquis; and during
his whole administration he displayed first-
rate talents, both civil and military. But
his valuable services did not shield him from
the shafts of envy: he was recalled; and the
man who had been surrounded by all the
splendour of an eastern court, was left to
linguish in poverty, vainly soliciting justice
from an ungrateful government. He died,
the victim of anxiety, in 1783, 9 years after
his recall.

DUPLEIX, SCIPION, historiographer of
France, was born in 1689. He wrote a "*His-
toire Générale de France*," in 5 vols. folio,
and other works, but they have been long
forgotten. It is asserted, that, having writ-
ten a work on the liberties of the Gallican
Church, which he took to the chancellor
Segur to be licensed, that magistrate threw
it into the fire; which so preyed upon his
mind that it caused his death, in 1661.

DUPLESSIS-MORNAY. [MORNAY.]

DUPONT DE NEMOURS, PIERRE SA-
MUEL, a French political economist, was
born at Paris, in 1739. Though he twice sat
as president of the Constitutional Assembly,
and held other high official situations under
the revolutionary government, he invariably
opposed the anarchists, and narrowly
escaped becoming their victim. In 1797, by his
timely retreat to America. From that coun-
try he returned in 1805, and became presi-
dent of the Chamber of Commerce; and in
1814 he was appointed secretary to the pro-
visional government. In the following year
he finally retired to America, where he died
in 1817. Dupont was the author of various
treatises on different branches of political
economy; he also wrote "*Philosophie de
l'Univers*," and other works of merit.

DUPPA, BRIAN, an English prelate, and
the faithful friend of Charles I., was born at
Lewisham, Kent, in 1589, and educated at
Christchurch, Oxford, of which he was after-
wards dean. He attended the king in the
Isle of Wight, and is said to have assisted
him in the *Icon Basilike*. He was success-
ively bishop of Chichester, Salisbury, and
Winchester. Died, 1662.

DUPPA, RICHARD, barrister and littéra-
teur, was educated at Trinity College, Ox-
ford, and took the degree of LL.B. at Cam-
bridge, in 1814. He wrote many works,
among which are "*The Life and Literary
Works of Michael Angelo Buonarroti*,"
"*The Life of Raffaele*," "*Travels in Italy*,"
&c. Died, 1831.

DUPRAT, ANTOINE, cardinal-legate, and
chancellor of France, was born in Auvergne,
in 1463. He became an advocate, &c. in
1507 was named first president of the par-
liament of Paris. On the accession of Francis
I., to whom, and to whose mother, Louise
de Savoy, Duprat had warmly attached him-
self, he was appointed chancellor. He fol-
lowed the king in his Italian campaign,

1818, and took a leading part in the famous conferences with Leo X. at Bologna, and in the establishment of the concordat which followed. He managed the unsuccessful negotiations with Cardinal Wolsey in 1520 and 1521, and during the king's absence in the war with Charles V. he was the chief adviser of the regent Louisa. He conducted the suit which deprived the Constable de Bourbon of his estates, and drove him from the service of his country. Duprat had become constantly more odious and mistrusted by the people, but he was supported and saved from their wrath by the king. In 1527 he was created cardinal, and three years later legate à l'eternité. He was also archbishop of Sens, and held many rich benefices. He showed himself in his last years a rigorous opponent and persecutor of the Protestants, devising not only severities, but refinements of cruelty, against them. Died, 1535.

DUPUIS, CHARLES FRANÇOIS, a modern French philosopher, was born at Triel-le-Château, near Gisors, in 1742, and educated at Harcourt College. He became at an early age professor of rhetoric at the College of Lisieux, and afterwards applied himself to mathematica and astronomy under Lalande. In 1787 he was made professor of Latin at the College of France, and soon after was received at the Academy of Inscriptions. During the revolutionary era he was a distinguished politician, became deputy to the Convention, member of the Council of Five Hundred, president of the Legislative Body, and was also a member of the Institute and of the Legion of Honour. In 1778 Dupuis constructed a telegraph after a plan suggested by his friend Amontons. He was early struck with the connection between mythology and astronomy, and hoped to find an explanation of the former. He first published his views in a "Mémoire sur l'Origine des Constellations," and afterwards very fully in his celebrated work entitled "Origine de tous les Cultes, ou la Religion universelle." So much weight was attached to the opinions which Dupuis very earnestly maintained in that work respecting Egypt, that an expedition was undertaken by command of Napoleon to explore that country; which expedition was the occasion of some of the most important discoveries of this century. Died, 1809.

DUPUYTREN, Baron GUILLAUME, one of the most renowned surgeons of modern times, was born of poor parents in the department of Haute Vienne in France, 1777. At the age of 3 years he was stolen from his home by a lady of rank, who wished to adopt him; but he was subsequently returned to his parents, and he owed his future elevation to the accidental circumstance of an officer seeing him in his native village, who being struck with his address, made proposals that he should go with him to Paris. Placed by this officer in the Collège de la Marche, he soon evinced a great aptitude for medical science; in 1803 he took his degree of M.D., and after passing with distinction through various grades of the profession, he obtained in 1816 the chair of clinical surgery in the Hôtel Dieu, the important duties of which he discharged with equal ability

and success for 20 years. Dupuytren was equally distinguished as a physiologist and as a surgeon; and many of the most enlightened practitioners of France acknowledged him as their master. Died in 1835.

DUQUESNE, ABRAHAM, a brave and skillful naval officer in the French service, was born at Dieppe, in 1610. He distinguished himself by numerous acts of intrepidity during a long career, and added much to the maritime character of his country. Died, 1688.

DURAND, DAVID, a French Protestant minister, who, after some perilous escapes from death and the Inquisition, came to England, and was preacher at the Savoy chapel, London. He was admitted to the Royal Society, and was author of a "Life of Vanini," a "History of the Sixteenth Century," and a Continuation of Rapin's History of England. Born, 1681; died, 1763.

DURAND, GUILLAUME, a learned French prelate, surnamed LE SPÉCULATEUR, was born about 1232. Having acquired much reputation by his public teaching at Bologna and Modena, he was appointed chaplain to Pope Clement IV. and auditor of the Rota. He took part in the Council of Lyons, in 1274, and assisted in drawing up its acts. He was afterwards governor of the patrimony of St Peter, returned to France, and in 1287 became bishop of Mende; was sent by the pope on a mission to Cyprus, and died in 1296. His principal works are "Repertorium Aureum Juris," "Speculum Judiciale," and a Commentary on the Council of Lyons.

DURANTE, FRANCESCO, a celebrated musical composer, was born at Naples, in 1693, where he died in 1756. He is principally known as the composer of vocal church music. Among his pupils were the composers Pergolesi, Sacchini, &c.

DÜRER, ALBRECHT or ALBERT, the greatest of the early German painters and engravers, was born at Nürnberg, in 1471. His father, a goldsmith, brought him up to follow the same art, but he preferred painting, and became the pupil of Michael Wohlgemuth. He then spent several years in travelling, and soon after his return married Agnes, the pretty daughter of a Nürnberg musician, who did not make life sweet to him. In 1506 he visited Venice, saw Giovanni Bellini, and painted several pictures there. He declined an invitation to settle at Venice, though supported by the offer of a liberal grant from the Signory. Thence to Bologna, where he was introduced to Raphael. Soon after he was appointed painter to the Emperor Maximilian I., an office which he also held under Charles V. In 1520 he visited the Netherlands with his wife, and wrote a full account of his journey. Dürer was very celebrated as an engraver both on wood and metal; he also invented, &c. far surpassed others in etching. Among his best paintings are "Christian Martyrs in Persia," "Adoration of the Holy Trinity," both at Vienna; "St John and St Peter," "St Paul and St Mark," at Munich, and several portraits. His woodcuts of the "Grosse Passion," "Kleine Passion," "Apocalypse," &c., are admirable. The National Gallery con-

tains but one painting of a Senator." A friend of Melancthon, reformed faith. He was works on fortification, reformation, &c. Died a 1528. The sorrowful term the subject of a pathetic tale, "The life."

D'URFET, THOMAS, a highly popular, but not the son of a French rector in 1628. He abandoned law for the life of a author of about 30 comedies justly become obsolete. He was also a party lyrics, which were under the title of "Pillory;" and being the brother of Charles II., his society was witty and profligate frequently, 1723.

DURHAM, JOHN GEORGE, Esq., of Lambton Castle, Durham, by Lady Grey, daughter of the earl of Eton, served in the army at the age of 20 marstondeley, by whom he had three daughters, all now deceased; died; and in the formed a matrimonial alliance with Elizabeth, the second daughter of Lord Grey. During the military career he devoted himself to study, and steadily adhered to the form as originally prescribed by his father-in-law; but he was a supporter of Mr Carteret on the dissolution of the first ministry. In 1828, he was raised by the title of Baron of Durham, in recognition of Earl Grey's services; he became a member of the Privy Council; and to the great extent of his reform bill, and its execution was now hailed as the movement party, and his presence was especially the great radical meeting were on tip-toe to take him. In 1835 his lordship was appointed ambassador, and remained in office until 1837, when he returned to England, and in the following year was appointed Governor-General to Canada. His extraordinary powers were not supported as he returned home, he returned home opposite have been the case, and Lord Durham's general qualifications as a statesman disposed to be impartial in forming a correct opinion on the subject of the great encomium on him:—the practice on the field of politics an ever thought of evolution and determined action.

tyren was
logist and
st enlight-
knowned
grave and
h service,
life distin-
of inter-
ded much
country.

Protestant
us escapes
came to
the Savoy
ted to the
of a "Life
Centh Cen-
pla's His-
d, 1763.
ed French
EUR, was
red much
at Bologna
haplata to
the Rota
Lyons, in
p its secta-
the patri-
rance, and
; was sent
prus, and
are "Re-
alum Judi-
Council of

celebrated
Naples, in
le is prin-
of vocal
were the

BERT, the
nters and
g, in 1471.
him up to
ed paint-
racted Wohl-
1 years in
rn married
Nürnberg
reet to him.
Glovaal
ures there.
at Venice.
of a liberal
to Bologna,
nael. Soon
to the Em-
lich he also
he visited
wrote a
er was very
a wood and
surpassed
best paint-
in Persis,"
both st
"St Paul
several por-
dresse Fas-
lypse," &c.
allery con-

A New Universal Biography.

ains but one painting of Dürer, a "Portrait of a Senator." Albert Dürer was a friend of Melancthon, and embraced the reformed faith. He was author of several works on fortification, mathematics, human proportion, &c. Died at Nürnberg, April 1528. The sorrows of his married life form the subject of Schefer's charming and pathetic tale, "The Artist's Married Life."

DURFEE, THOMAS, a facetious poet, once highly popular, but now forgotten, was the son of a French refugee, and born at Meter in 1628. He abandoned the study of the law for the life of a dramatist, and was author of about 30 comedies, all of which have justly become obsolete from their licentiousness. He was also a writer of songs and satirical lyrics, which were printed in 6 volumes under the title of "Pills to purge Melancholy;" and being the boon companion of Charles II., his society was courted by the petty and profligate frequenters of his court. Died, 1723.

DURHAM, JOHN GEORGE LAMBTON, Earl of, was the eldest son of W. H. Lambton, Esq., of Lambton Castle, M.P. for the county of Durham, by Lady Anne Villiers, daughter of the earl of Jersey. He was educated at Eton, served in the 10th hussars, and at the age of 20 married Miss Harriet Almondeley, by whom he had three daughters, all now deceased. In 1815 this lady died; and in the following year he formed a matrimonial alliance with Lady Maria Elizabeth, the second daughter of Earl Grey. During the whole of his parliamentary career he denounced Tory influence, and steadily adhered to the doctrine of reform as originally propounded by his father-in-law; but in 1827 we find him a supporter of Mr Canning's ministry, and on the dissolution of Lord Goderich's ministry, in 1828, he was raised to the peerage by the title of Baron Durham. On the formation of Earl Grey's government in 1830, he became a member of the cabinet, and privy seal; and to him is mainly attributed the great extent and liberality of the reform bill, and its eventual triumph. He was now hailed as the great leader of the movement party, and became a popular figure; his presence was eagerly solicited at the great radical meetings, and his address was on tip-toe in the expectation that he would be raised to the head of public affairs. In 1833 his lordship went to Russia as ambassador, and remained there till the summer of 1837, when he returned to England; and in the following year he went out Governor-general to Canada, intrusted with extraordinary powers; but finding himself not supported as he expected by the party, he returned home the same year. Opposite have been the sentiments with regard to Lord Durham's general policy and qualifications as a statesman, that to a disinterested and impartial it is difficult to form a correct opinion of them; but we are of the opinion that we may safely reiterate the following encomium on him:—"From his first entrance on the field of politics to the last, an ever thought of even doubting his noble and determined adherence to his

conscientious convictions." Born, April 12, 1792; died, July 28, 1840.

DURHAM, Admiral Sir PHILIP CHARLES CALDERWOOD, was born at Largo, in Fifeshire, in 1763, and entered the navy in 1777, as a midshipman on board the *Edgar*, of 74 guns. He was afterwards acting lieutenant in the *Viceroy*, 104, flag-ship of Admiral Kempenfelt, whom he followed on his removing to the *Royal George*. When that noble ship "went down" at Spithead, Aug. 28, 1782, the subject of this memoir was officer of the watch; and his miraculous escape on that fatal day is so extraordinary and interesting, that we shall briefly relate the circumstances. Finding the ship was sinking, Lieut. Durham threw off his coat and plunged into the water, where he was seized by a drowning marine, by whom he was twice carried down; on rising the second time, he succeeded in extricating himself from the dying man's grasp by tearing off his waistcoat, and he, with one of the seamen, was eventually saved by seizing the halcyards from the mizen-topmast-head, by which they reached the mast-head, from whence they were taken with great difficulty by a boat. The poor marine's body was washed on shore a fortnight afterwards, with the waistcoat by which he had caught hold of Lieut. Durham so firmly twisted round his arm, that a pencil-case, bearing the lieutenant's initials, was found in the pocket, and restored to the owner. When Lieut. Durham had reached a place of temporary security, he observed the captain (*Waghorn*) holding by the weather mizen-topmast-yard-arm, and sent a boat to his aid; and these two were the only officers saved. Soon after this event he was appointed acting lieutenant of the *Union*, 98, at the relief of Gibraltar, by Lord Howe; and after various promotions, to which his services well entitled him, he commanded the *Defence*, of 74 guns, at the battle of Trafalgar, Oct. 21, 1805; but, in fact, he was almost continuously employed from 1780 to 1816, when the last Buonapartean flag that waved in the West Indies struck to him. He was made vice-admiral in 1819, and full admiral in 1820. His last service was that of commander-in-chief at Portsmouth, which post he resigned in 1839. Sir Philip was M.P. for Queenborough in 1830, and for Devizes in 1835. Died, April 2, 1845.

DUROC, MICHEL, duke of Friuli and marshal of France, was born in 1772, and entered the army in 1792. Being subsequently appointed aide-de-camp to Buonaparte, he accompanied him to Egypt, where he eminently distinguished himself, and was severely wounded by the bursting of a howitzer. On the formation of the imperial court in 1805, he was created grand-marshal of the palace; and was afterwards employed in diplomatic missions, though he still took his full share of peril and glory in the wars of France, till the time of his death, which happened at the battle of Wurtzchen, in 1813. Napoleon, who was firmly attached to Duroc, wept over him on his death-bed; and perhaps he never had to lament the loss of a more faithful friend or a braver soldier.

DUBART, CORNELIUS, a Dutch painter,

east work, upon which he was engaged from the year 1819 to 1830! He had scarcely completed this work when his eyesight gave way, and shortly afterwards left him in total blindness." The writer adds (and let us not grudge the space which the unaffected tribute occupies): "The memory of George Dyer will be ever cherished by his friends as of one who passed through the world without having contracted one blemish of worldliness; his guileless simplicity endeared him especially to his friend Charles Lamb, who would often, indeed, indulge his humorous vein at the expense of one whom he knew to be of invulnerable innocence, but who has also declared that, in doing so, it was his ambition to make familiar to the public a character which, for integrity and single-heartedness, he has long been accustomed to rank among the best patterns of his species." Mr Dyer was born in 1783; received his education at Christ's Hospital and Emanuel College, Cambridge; and died in 1841, aged 85. His writings are varied and numerous; historical, poetical, classical, and political; amongst them his "History of the University and Colleges of Cambridge," 2 vols., and the "The Privileges of the University of Cambridge," &c., 2 vols., are the most important.

DYER, SIR JAMES, chief justice of the Common Pleas, and speaker of the House of Commons, was born in 1512, and died in 1581. Dyer's "Reports" are still highly valued by the profession.

DYER, JOHN, a poet of considerable reputation, was born at Aberglasney, Caermarthenshire, in 1700, and educated at

Westminster School. He was intended for the law, which he abandoned for painting, but not arriving at excellence as an artist, he took orders, and obtained some respectable church preferment. In 1727, he published his poem of "Grongar Hill," which met with deserved success. He then made the tour of Italy, where, besides the usual study, he often spent whole days sketching in the country about Rome and Florence, and thence derived the hints for the beautiful landscapes depicted in his two subsequent poems. These are entitled "The Ruins of Rome" and "The Fleecce." His poetry displays a lively imagination, and combines great originality with the warmest sentiments of benevolence and virtue. He died in 1758.

DYMOND, JONATHAN, an English moralist, was born at Exeter in 1796. He was a member of the Society of Friends, and carried on the business of a draper. He wrote an "Essay on the Principles of Morality, and on the Private and Political Rights and Obligations of Mankind," in which he reasons with much good sense and earnestness against utility and expediency as bases of morality, and maintains that its real foundation is the will of God as made known through the Bible. This Essay appeared in 2 vols. 8vo. in 1829, and has passed through many editions both in England and America. It was reviewed by Southey in the Quarterly Review, No. LXXXVII. Dymond was also author of an "Inquiry into the Accordancy of War with the Principles of Christianity." Died, 1828.

E.

EADMER, a learned British monk and historian who lived in the 11th and 12th centuries. He was the friend of Anselm, archbishop of Canterbury, and was chosen to the see of St Andrews, but refused it in consequence of the Scottish king's objection to recognize pre-eminence on the part of the archbishop of Canterbury over the Scottish bishop. The most important work of Eadmer is his "Historia Novorum," a history of England between the years 1066 and 1122. He wrote also Lives of St Anselm, St Dunstan, St Wilfred, &c.

EARLE, JOHN, an English prelate, was born at York, and entered of Merton College, Oxford, in 1620. He became chaplain and tutor to Charles, prince of Wales, and suffered much in the civil war. At the restoration he was made dean of Westminster and bishop of Worcester, from which see he was translated to Salisbury in 1663. Dr Earle was the author of an ingenious work, entitled "Microcosmography; or, a Piece of the World discovered, in Essays and Characters." He

also translated the Icon Basilike into Latin. Died, 1685.

EARLON, RICHARD, a mezzotinto engraver, who lived in the latter half of the 18th and the beginning of the 19th century. His taste for design is said to have been excited by inspecting the ornaments on the lord mayor's coach, which had been painted by Cipriani. He was employed by Boydell to make drawings from the celebrated collection of pictures at Houghton, which he afterwards engraved in mezzotinto—an art in which he was his own instructor. He also engraved and published two volumes of plates from Claude's Liber Veritatis; several fine flower-pieces from Van Huysum; a tiger hunt, and other subjects, from Zoffany, &c.

EBELING, CHRISTOPH DANIEL, a distinguished geographer, was born in 1741; died, 1817. He long held the post of professor of history at Hamburg, as well as that of city librarian. He made himself known by an extensive work on the history and geography of the United States.

ria, and succeeded Dunstan, r, of London, bishop of Can- his direction. ul, the North- England, per- large fleet ries were re- it; the mar- hurch power before, which t him a good His charac- fish, and sen- till 973, and stately cere- eight subject said to have al tribute of a money tax. Edward and o the crown- nee EDGAR, and EDWARD of Edmund in Hungary, men children, n of Canue- uther in 1037, to the throne fessor, his r the fall of s, he was ac- on, and ap- or some time temper, and ubmission to 68 he was in t was mar- alcolm. He land and the g, and was ubsquently r kind, fol- ith William. said to have In 1098 his was raised e civil war her Robert, the latter, ho battle of his death is

LOVELL, of orn at Bath, s at Oxford. he devoted al improve- of the writing, in d daughter, ate his own rious me- mph. Died,

celebrated e had great e of educa- 1769. She vellov Edge- 12 years

old before she was taken to her paternal home. She commenced her career as an authoress about 1800: and in her early literary efforts she was greatly assisted by her father. The famous "Essay on Irish Bulls," the joint production of herself and her father, was published in 1801. Her "Castle Rackrent" abounds in admirable sketches of Irish life and manners, for which most of her tales and novels are distinguished. In 1804 she published her "Popular Tales," 3 vols.; and two years afterwards, "Leonora," a novel in 2 vols. In 1809 she issued 3 vols. of "Tales of Fashionable Life," of a more powerful and varied cast than any of her previous productions. Three other vols. of "Fashionable Tales" appeared in 1812, and fully sustained the high reputation which she had attained. In 1814 her novel of "Patronage," in 4 vols. was published. Its object is to show the miseries resulting from a dependence on the great, and she paints the manners and characters of high life with her usual vigour and fidelity. In 1817 appeared two tales, named "Harrington" and "Ormond;" the intention of the first of these being the removal of the prejudices entertained by many against the Jews; the other is an Irish story. In 1822, Miss Edgeworth published a work of a different kind, namely, "Rosamond," a sequel to "Early Lessons," which had been previously published, being tales for the young. In 1825 she issued 4 vols. of similar tales, under the title of "Harriet and Lucy," being a continuation of that course of moral instruction for youthful readers on which she had so successfully entered, and in which she had so few equals. Miss Edgeworth's last work of fiction, a novel entitled "Helen," in 3 vols., appeared in 1834. It is not inferior to any of her other works. Besides those already mentioned, she also wrote "The Modern Griselda," "Frank," "Garry Owen," "Laurent le Parresseux," "Little Plays for Young People," "Moral Tales," "Parent's Assistant," "Patronage and Comic Dramas," &c. Originality and fertility of invention, and a power of depicting Irish manners, unequalled among modern authors, are her chief characteristics as a novelist. Sir Walter Scott, with whom she lived in the closest friendship, has acknowledged that to her descriptions of Irish character and manners we are indebted, in a great measure, for the "Waverley Novels." "The rich humour, pathetic tenderness, and admirable tact" of her Irish delineations, he declared, led him first to think that something might be attempted for his own country of the same kind. In private life, Miss Edgeworth was highly beloved and respected by all who knew her; and, in her intercourse with society, she was most unaffected and agreeable. But she had long ceased to take an active part in life, or in the world of literature of which she was once so bright an ornament, her last years being passed in tranquillity at the family seat at Edgeworthstown. Died, 1849.

EDGEWORTH DE FIRMONT, HENRY ESSEX, confessor to Louis XVI., was born at Edgeworthstown, Ireland, in 1745. His father, who was a Protestant clergyman, became a Catholic, and went with his family to

France, where Henry was educated. Being devoted to the cause of royalty, he offered personally to attend the king to the place of execution, ascended the scaffold with him, and exclaimed, as the axe fell, "Son of Saint Louis, ascend to heaven!" He succeeded in escaping to this country, in 1796, when Mr Pitt, in the name of the king, offered him a pension, which he declined. He followed Louis XVIII. to Blankenburg, in Brunswick, and thence to Mittau, where he died in 1807.

EDMUND, 1ST, king of the East Angles from 855 to 870. He is said to have been distinguished for justice and piety. In 870 he was defeated and taken prisoner by the Danes, who caused him to be fastened to a tree, and to be shot to death with arrows. His head was cut off, and his remains were interred at the place named after him, Bury St Edmunds.

EDMUND I., king of England, son of Edward the Elder, succeeded his brother Athelstan in 941. He subdued Northumbria and Cumbria, and was almost constantly engaged in war with the Danes settled in England. He was killed in 946, while at a banquet, by an outlaw named Liofa, who entered among the guests, and provoked the king to a personal attack upon him.

EDMUND II., surnamed IRONSIDE, on account of his strength, or perhaps from the armour he wore, was the son of Etheired, whom he succeeded in 1016; but being opposed by Canute, he agreed to share the crown with him. London was twice besieged by the Danes in his reign, and many battles were fought, Edmund being finally defeated at Assandun. After a reign of nine months only, he is said to have been treacherously murdered, in 1017.

EDMUND RICH, ST, archbishop of Canterbury, was born at Abingdon about the close of the 12th century. His mother, Mabel, was remarkable for her ascetic piety—her fasts, vigils, hair chemise, and stays of iron: and she so ordered her house that her husband preferred a monastery. Edmund was sent to school at Oxford, and while there made a vow of celibacy and wedded the Virgin Mary. He next studied at Paris, whence he was called to his mother's death-bed at Abingdon: and after a period of retirement, became a teacher at Oxford. He was one of the illustrious men who aimed to restore the university to prosperity and honour, and is said to have had Grosseteste and Robert Bacon among his pupils. About 1222 he was named treasurer of Salisbury Cathedral, where he gained esteem by his earnestness as a preacher, his hospitality and almsdeeds. In 1227 he took part in preaching the crusade; and in 1233, while rector of Calne, he was appointed archbishop of Canterbury. It was then a position of great difficulty, and Edmund attached himself and consistently adhered to the popular party, as distinguished from the parties of the court and the pope. He presided at two councils in 1234, which by solemn remonstrance and threat of excommunication compelled the king, Henry III., to dismiss his foreign ministers and favourites: and he soon after negotiated a peace with Llewellyn, prince of Wales. The archbishop continued his ascetic habits,

yet indulged in the pleasure of female society, even allowing himself a "platonic affection" for a nun, who was his ward. In January, 1236, he was visited by the king, whose marriage with Eleanor of Provence, and the coronation of the latter, he celebrated the same month. The authority of Edmund being soon after virtually superseded by that of the new legate, Cardinal Otho, and not succeeding in his attempt at reform of the monasteries, he visited Rome in 1236, but came back disappointed, having received only insult and neglect from the papal court. Two years later he retired to France, the queen, mother of St Louis, bringing her sons to meet him to receive his blessing. He took up his abode at the abbey of Pontigny, whence he removed for his health's sake to the priory of Solissy, and there died, 1240. He was canonized, after much reluctance, by Innocent IV., in 1246, and his shrine was resorted to till it was destroyed during the French revolution.

EDRED, king of England, was son of Edward I., named the Elder, and succeeded his brother Edmund in 946. He suppressed a revolt of the Northumbrians, received from them oaths of fidelity which they immediately broke, and again subdued them. Edred was of feeble health, and inclined to an ascetic life. He had for chief adviser during the latter part of his reign the celebrated Dunstan. Died, 955.

EDRIDGE, HENRY, an eminent landscape and miniature painter, was born at Paddington, in 1768. His earlier portraits are principally drawn on paper, with black lead and Indian ink: but in later years he produced an immense number of elaborately finished pictures, in which were combined the depth and richness of oil-paintings with the freedom of water-colour drawings. Died, 1821.

EDRISI, ABU ABDALLAH MOHAMMED BEN MOHAMMED, a descendant of the African princes of the race of Edris, was born in Spain in 1099, and settled at the court of Roger, king of Sicily; for whom he made, about 1150, an immense terrestrial globe of silver, and wrote in Arabic a geographical work to explain it.

EDWARD THE ELDER, son of Alfred the Great, succeeded his father in 901. His succession was disputed by his cousin, Ethelwald the Atheling, who obtained the help of the Danes. The conflict ended with the death of Ethelwald in battle in 905. But Edward still carried on war with the Danes, and Mercia, Northumbria, and East Angles were subdued by him; and he extended his dominions by conquests in Scotland and Wales. Died, 925.

EDWARD THE MARTYR, son of Edgar, king of England, was born in 962, and crowned in 975. He was murdered by order of his stepmother Elfrida, at Corfe Castle, after a reign of three years.

EDWARD THE CONFESSOR, king of England, was the son of Ethelred, and succeeded Hardicanute in 1042. He had been brought up in Normandy, and there lived till he was called to the throne. Throughout his reign the chief power was in the hands of the great Earl Godwin, whose daughter Edgitha he married. He restored

Malcolm to the throne of Scotland, which had been usurped by Macbeth. He caused the Saxon laws to be revised, amended, formed into one body, and translated into Latin; hence they were called his laws. He consulted William of Normandy about the choice of a successor, which furnished that prince with a plea for invading the kingdom after the death of Edward, which happened in Jan., 1066.

EDWARD I. (LONGSHANKS), king of England, eldest son of Henry III. and his queen, Eleanor of Provence, was born in 1239. At ten years of age he was named governor of Gascony, and married in 1254 the Princess Eleanor of Castile. He took a prominent part in state affairs during the latter part of his father's reign, and showed that ability, quick energy, and decision of character which distinguished him throughout his reign. In the barons' war, which began in 1261, he had generally the conduct of the royal forces; was defeated and taken prisoner by De Montfort, at Lewes, in 1264; escaped the next year, and defeated De Montfort at Evesham, thus securing the liberty of his father, and ended the war by the reduction of the Isle of Ely in 1267. He soon after took the cross, and set out to join St Louis in the crusade, but did not arrive in the Holy Land till 1271. After various successes, and a narrow escape from assassination—his wife, it is said, sucking the poison from his arm—he set out on his return, arriving in England in August, 1274. He had been proclaimed king on the death of his father nearly two years previously, and was crowned with his queen soon after his arrival. War filled up the greater part of his reign. The principal events are the conquest of Wales and the wars with Scotland. Llewellyn, prince of Wales, refusing to attend the English parliament and do homage, was defeated by Edward in 1277; and having again revolted, was again defeated, and at last slain, in 1282. Edward built many castles in Wales, and settled the government by the statute of Rhuddlan. He treated the Jews with great cruelty and injustice, hung hundreds of them on a charge of clipping the coin, and in 1290 banished them. In 1291 the numerous competitors for the crown of Scotland submitted their claims to Edward's decision, which was in favour of John Balliol. Balliol did homage to Edward, and was made to feel his dependence too keenly; so that war soon broke out between the two kingdoms. Then came the terrible devastation of Scotland, temporary submission, insurrection of Wallace, his victory of Stirling, his defeat at Falkirk, numerous invasions and truces, capture and execution of the great patriot leader, fresh revolt and coronation of Robert Bruce in 1306, and a final expedition against the Scots in the following year, which was cut short by the death of Edward at Burgh-on-the-sands near Carlisle, 7th July, 1307. Very great and important legislative changes took place in this reign. Edward left, by his first wife, four sons and nine daughters; and by his second, Margaret of France, two sons and one daughter.

EDWARD II., king of England, was the

son of the predece
He succeeded
governed by h
the Spencers,
to rise again
crown, he was
Gloucestershire
murdered by th
Isabella, and he
earl of March,
place in 1327.

EDWARD II.
son of Edward
was born at W
to the throne, o
in 1327. Althou
the chief power
her paramour,
March. In 132
Philippa, daugh
Holland and Ha
he assumed the
seized and han
Isabella. In 133
which had been
land by Edward
and defeated th
The greater war
his attention fr
the title of kin
country from F
successful result
1340, when he d
Sluys, besieged
truce. The war
truce made in 134
ing year. In 134
of Crecy, took Ca
another truce. I
France the Scots
defeated at Nevil
taken prisoner.
quisition of Flan
Edward, the Black
ders by the aid of
the free towns; b
an insurrection at
the Black Prince,
the victory of Po
king and his son
released after fou
of the peace of Bre
was released for
War broke out ag
and in 1373 John o
resistance from C
long wars of Edw
fruitless of practic
been popular; and
granted liberal su
on, gaining in ret
Great and other ch
concessions. His
and also the fame
the evident militar
also her commerc
this reign Wiclif
the church of Rom
was instituted; car
war; and the first
struck. Edward di
mond, 21st June, 13
lippe, he had six s
EDWARD, prin

son of the preceding, and born at Caernarvon. He succeeded his father in 1307, and was governed by his favourites, Gaveston and the Spencers, which occasioned the barons to rise against him. After resigning his crown, he was confined in Berkeley Castle, Gloucestershire, where he was traitorously murdered by the contrivance of his queen, Isabella, and her favourite, Roger Mortimer, earl of March, in 1328. His deposition took place in 1327.

EDWARD III., king of England, eldest son of Edward II. and Isabella of France, was born at Windsor in 1312, and succeeded to the throne, on the deposition of his father, in 1327. Although a regency was appointed, the chief power was held by the queen and her paramour, Roger Mortimer, earl of March. In 1328 Edward was married to Philippa, daughter of William III., count of Holland and Hainaut, and two years later he assumed the government, had Mortimer seized and hanged, and imprisoned Queen Isabella. In 1333 Edward invaded Scotland, which had been nominally subjected to England by Edward Balliol; besieged Berwick, and defeated the Regent at Halidon Hill. The greater war with France soon withdrew his attention from Scotland. He assumed the title of king of France, invaded the country from Flanders, but without any successful result, renewed the invasion in 1340, when he defeated the French fleet at Sluys, besieged Tournay, and concluded a truce. The war was renewed and another truce made in 1343, to be broken the following year. In 1346 he won the great victory of Crecy, took Calais in 1347, and concluded another truce. During Edward's absence in France the Scots invaded England, and were defeated at Nevill's Cross, David II. being taken prisoner. Edward aimed at the acquisition of Flanders, hoped to get his son Edward, the Black Prince, made earl of Flanders by the aid of Philip van Artevelde and the free towns; but Philip was murdered in an insurrection at Ghent. In 1356 Edward, the Black Prince, invaded France, and gained the victory of Poitiers, taking the French king and his son prisoners. The king was released after four years on the conclusion of the peace of Bretigny. David of Scotland was released for a heavy ransom in 1357. War broke out again with France in 1369, and in 1373 John of Gaunt marched without resistance from Calais to Bordeaux. The long wars of Edward III., though almost fruitless of practical result, appear to have been popular; and his numerous parliaments granted liberal supplies for carrying them on, gaining in return confirmations of the Great and other charters, and many valuable concessions. His victories raised the spirit and also the fame of his country, and with the evident military power of England grew also her commerce and manufactures. In this reign Wickliffe began his assault on the church of Rome; the order of the Garter was instituted; cannon began to be used in war; and the first English gold coin was struck. Edward died at Shene, now Richmond, 21st June, 1377. By his queen, Philipps, he had six sons and five daughters.

EDWARD, prince of Wales, surnamed

the Black Prince, son of Edward III., was born in 1350; and, accompanying his father to France in 1346, took a leading part in gaining the glorious victory of Crecy in the year following. During his stay in France he performed many other acts of heroism, till at length, in 1356, he won the great battle of Poitiers, when he took King John and his son prisoners, and distinguished himself as much by his courtesy and true chivalry to his captives, as he had in the field by his unrivalled valour. In 1361 he married a daughter of the earl of Kent, and soon after was created prince of Aquitaine by his father. Bordeaux then became the seat of his government. In 1367 he went to the assistance of Pedro the Cruel, king of Castile, who had been dethroned by his brother, Henry of Trastamare. The latter was defeated, and Pedro re-established, but only for a short time. Prince Edward was soon after involved in disputes with his subjects, which occasioned the renewal of war between France and England. He died in 1376, aged 45.

EDWARD IV., son of Richard, duke of York, succeeded Henry VI. in 1461. Edward came to the throne in the midst of the fierce struggle between the Yorkists and Lancastrians, in which he greatly distinguished himself by his courage and military skill. He won a great victory over the Lancastrians, at Northampton, in July, 1460, and a second at Mortimer's Cross, in February, 1461; after which he marched on London, and was proclaimed. A few weeks after his accession he defeated them a third time at Towton, in Yorkshire. The war continued with varying fortunes till 1464. In the same year he married Lady Elizabeth Grey, which so disgusted the earl of Warwick, commonly called the king-maker, that he joined the Lancastrian party, and the civil war was recommenced. Warwick defeated Edward's forces near Banbury in 1469. Soon afterwards Warwick fled to France, from whence he returned with a supply of troops, and proclaimed Henry. Edward escaped beyond sea, and Warwick released Henry from the Tower, and set him on the throne; but Edward returned with succours, and marched to London, where he took Henry prisoner. He shortly after won the battle of Barnet, in which Warwick fell. Another victory at Tewkesbury secured to him the quiet possession of the throne. Preparations were made for war with France, and an expedition sent, which was, however, fruitless. War broke out also with Scotland, but nothing of importance occurred. In 1478 Edward had his brother, the duke of Clarence, condemned and put to death as a traitor. Clarence had married Isabella, daughter of the earl of Warwick, and had taken part with him against the king. Edward died in 1483, aged 41.

EDWARD V., son of the preceding, whom he succeeded at the age of 12 years. Richard, duke of Gloucester, his uncle, took the guardianship of him and his brother into his own hands, and placed them in the Tower, where they were smothered in their beds, in 1483.

EDWARD VI., king of England, the only

son of Henry VIII., by his queen, Jane Seymour, was born at Hampton Court in 1537. His mother died soon after his birth. He was carefully educated, and had for tutors Sir Anthony Cooke and Sir John Cheke. He succeeded his father in 1547, but by reason of his tender age and early death, had little to do with the important measures that mark his reign. His uncle, the earl of Hertford, was named protector, and created duke of Somerset; but in 1549 his place was taken by Dudley, earl of Warwick, created duke of Northumberland; and Somerset, two years later, was charged with treason and felony, and beheaded. Both of these, however, carried on the work of the reformation. Somerset made an expedition into Scotland, and gained the victory of Musselburgh or Pinkie in 1547; Warwick defeated the insurgents under Ket, the Norfolk tanner, in 1549; a very severe law was passed against vagabonds, but had to be soon repealed. The act of Six Articles was repealed, and the use of the Book of Common Prayer established. By the intrigues of Northumberland, Edward was induced in his last illness to name Lady Jane Grey his successor. He died at Greenwich in July, 1553. Edward VI. was the founder of Bridewell and St Thomas's Hospitals, and of numerous grammar schools.

EDWARD PLANTAGENET, earl of Warwick, the only surviving male descendant of the house of York, was kept a prisoner in the Tower several years, through jealousy, and at last beheaded in 1499, on a pretext that he entered into a conspiracy with Perkin Warbeck against Henry VII.

EDWARDS, BRYAN, historian, was born in 1743, at Westbury, in Wiltshire, and, on the death of his father, was taken under the care of an uncle in Jamaica. He afterwards settled in England, and was returned member of parliament for Grampound in Cornwall. Mr Edwards wrote "The History, Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies," 2 vols. 4to; and "An Historical Survey of the French Colony in the Island of St Domingo," 8vo. He died in 1800.

EDWARDS, GEORGE, naturalist, was born in 1693, at Stratford, in Essex. He was bred to trade, but on the expiration of his apprenticeship he went abroad, and for some years applied himself to the study of natural history, for which he had always shown a predilection. On his return to England he was appointed librarian of the college of physicians; and while holding that situation he published a "History of Birds," in 7 vols. 4to; "Gleanings of Natural History," in 3 vols. 4to; and a volume of Essays. He was a fellow of the Royal Society and of the Society of Antiquaries. Died, 1773.

EDWARDS, JONATHAN, an American theologian and metaphysician, was born at Windsor, in Connecticut, in 1703. In 1722 he became a preacher at New York to a presbyterian congregation, and in 1724 was chosen tutor of Yale College. In 1726 he resigned that station, and became assistant to his grandfather, who was a minister at Northampton. Here he continued till 1750,

when he was dismissed for refusing to administer the sacrament to those who could not give proofs of their being converted. The year following he went as missionary among the Indians, and in 1757 was chosen president of the college of New Jersey, where he died in 1758. He wrote a "Treatise concerning Religious Affections;" the "Life of David Brainerd, the Missionary;" an "Inquiry into the modern prevailing Notion of that Freedom of Will, which is supposed to be essential to Moral Agency," &c. The last-named work is that on which his fame rests, and is one of the most powerful expositions and defences of the views known as Calvinistic.

EDWARDS, THOMAS, an English divine, was educated at Cambridge, where he took his degree of M.A. in 1609. He was a furious Presbyterian, and wrote with equal zeal against the Episcopalians and Independents. When the latter party gained the ascendancy, he withdrew to Holland, where he died in 1647. His "Gangrena" exhibits a curious picture of the religious divisions of that period.

EDWIN, king of Northumbria, was son of Ella, the Bretwalda, and being an infant at his father's death in 589, the kingdom was seized by Ethelfrith of Bernicia. The story of Edwin is overlaid with myths, but it is probable that, by the aid of Redwald, king of East Anglia, with whom he had taken refuge, he was placed on the throne in 617. He is said to have made himself master of all Britain except Kent. He married Ethelburga, daughter of Ethelbert of Kent, the patron of the monk Augustine; and by her influence, and that of Bishop Paulinus, he was led to profess the Christian faith and to make it the religion of his people. He was baptized at York in 627, and there built the first church of wood. A war with the Mercians broke out soon after, and Edwin was defeated and slain by Penda, at Hatfield, in Yorkshire, 633. Edwin was afterwards canonized.

EDWY, king of England, son of Edmund I., succeeded his uncle Edred in 955. He opposed the temporal power of St Dunstan, called him to account for his share in the administration of the preceding reign, and banished him. A revolt broke out soon after in Mercia and Northumbria, promoted probably by the influence of Dunstan and his party, and Edgar was chosen king of those provinces. Edwy, by his marriage with Elgiva, who was related to him, deeply offended the clerical party, and Archbishop Odo, with the approval and support of Dunstan, separated them, not without acts of terrible cruelty. Elgiva was put to death, and Edwy, not 19 years of age, died soon after, 958.

ECKHOUT, ANTHONY VANDER, a Dutch fruit and flower painter, born in 1656. He worked for some time in conjunction with Lewis Deyster, his brother-in-law, and their paintings were highly esteemed. Eckhout went to Lisbon about 1693, and soon after his marriage, two years later, to a noble and wealthy lady, he was murdered by rivals in art or in love, who were jealous of his success.

ECKHOUT, a Dutch portrait artist, born at Amsterdam, 1656. He was a prominent disciple of Rembrandt, and was very successfully employed in his art, in vigour to his high age, but he was generally failed in his attempts to be careless of costume, and less dark than Rembrandt.

EFFEN, JUSTUS, a Dutch litterateur, was born at Leyden, and at a tutor to the son of a nobleman, after the appearance of England, Van Effen, on a similar plan. "Le Misanthrope," French, as almost all the world knows, he had two opposite himself with English, sent to London after he made good translations of Swift's "Tale of a Tub" and "Crusoe." He was a

pal writer in the Netherlands, published at the Hague, before his death he wrote the "Hollandsche Spectator," in Dutch; he died at Bois-le-Duc.

EGBERT, king of the Frisians, son of ant of Cerdic, the founder of the Wessex line. While young he was captured and after a short stay was sent to France, and Charlemagne. He was a great warrior, and appears to have been a great conqueror, 803, when he began his conquest of the tribes occupying the north of England. Ten years of conquest followed, and in 827, king of the Frisians, he received the ancient kingdom of Bretwalda, which he held till his death. The sovereigns of Mercia and Northumbria were, however, not subdued, but became tributary to him. In the latter years of his reign he was defeated by him in Cornwall, and died in 837, and was succeeded by Ethelwolf.

EGEDE, HANS, a Danish missionary in Greenland, born in 1686, and was born in a parish priest, and a Christiania, was ordained in 1703. It was not long before he turned towards Greenland, and promising field of mission. His plan was at first to go to the coast of his wife and of his children, but later, 1717, he resumed his mission as a trading company with king of Denmark, and some others, in difficulties and hardships, but faith and courage. In 1733 the small-pox was introduced into the Danish ship, and he died of it. The first mission arrived at the same time, and he was a faithful helpmate at

ECKHOUT, GERBRANT VANDER, a Dutch portrait and historical painter, born at Amsterdam, 1621. He was the most eminent disciple of Rembrandt, whose style he very successfully imitated. He was inferior in vigour to his great master, and, like him, generally failed in correct drawing, and was careless of costumes. His backgrounds are less dark than Rembrandt's. Died, 1674.

EFFEN, JUSTUS VAN, a celebrated Dutch littérateur, was born at Utrecht, 1684. He studied at the universities of Utrecht and Leyden, and at a very early age became tutor to the son of a Dutch nobleman. Soon after the appearance of the "Spectator" in England, Van Effen began to publish essays on a similar plan. His work was entitled "Le Misanthrope," and was written in French, as almost all his other works were. He had two opportunities of acquainting himself with English society, being twice sent to London as secretary of embassy. He made good translations into French of Swift's "Tale of a Tub," and of "Robinson Crusoe." He was for some time the principal writer in the "Journal Littéraire," published at the Hague. A few years before his death he began publishing "De Hollandsche Spectator," the only work he wrote in Dutch: his last work and his best. Died at Bois-le-Duc, 1735.

EGBERT, king of Wessex, was a descendant of Cerdic, the founder of that kingdom. While young he was banished by Brihtic, and after a short stay at the court of Offa, fled to France, and lived at the court of Charlemagne. He succeeded Brihtic in 800, and appears to have reigned in peace till 809, when he began to make war on the tribes occupying the south-west quarter of England. Ten years later he began the course of conquest which ended in making him, in 827, king of all England. He then received the ancient honourable title of Bretwalda, which had long been disused. The sovereigns of Mercia, East Anglia, and Northumbria were, however, not dispossessed, but became tributary to Egbert. In the latter years of his reign the Northmen made several descents upon England, and were defeated by him in Cornwall in 835. Egbert died in 837, and was succeeded by his son Ethelwolf.

EGEDE, HANS, founder of the Danish mission in Greenland, was a native of Norway, and was born in 1686. His father was a parish priest, and Hans, after studying at Christiania, was ordained priest himself. It was not long before his thoughts were turned towards Greenland, as an interesting and promising field for missionary work. His plan was at first crossed by the opposition of his wife and others, but a few years later, 1717, he resumed his project, founded a trading company with the sanction of the king of Denmark, and went with his family and some others, in 1721, to Greenland. Difficulties and hardships were great and lasting, but faith and courage were superior. In 1733 the small-pox was brought to Greenland in a Danish ship, and its ravages were terrible. The first Moravian missionaries arrived at the same time. Egede lost his faithful helpmate at the end of 1735, and

soon after he returned to Denmark, leaving his son to carry on the work of the mission. Egede was then for seven years head of a training-school for young missionaries. He left an account of the mission, and also a description of Greenland, the latter of which was translated into English in the author's lifetime. Died, Nov. 1758.

EGEDE, PAUL, son of the preceding, was his assistant in the mission to Greenland, and imitated his example. He composed a dictionary and grammar of the language; translated into it a part of the Bible; and published a valuable and interesting history of the mission in Greenland, from 1721 to 1788. Died, 1789.

EGERTON, THOMAS, lord chancellor of England in the reign of James I., was the natural son of Sir Richard Egerton, and was born in Cheshire in 1540. He was educated at Oxford, and was made attorney-general in 1592; soon after, master of the rolls; and then lord-keeper. In 1603 he was appointed lord-chancellor, with the title of Baron Ellesmere; and in 1616 he was created Viscount Brackley, but died the year following. He wrote a work, entitled "The Privileges and Prerogatives of the High Court of Chancery."

EGERTON, FRANCIS. [BRIDGEWATER, Earl of.]

EGG, AUGUSTUS LEOPOLD, an eminent English painter, was born at London in 1816. He exhibited his first pictures at the Society of British Artists, and the British Institution, in 1836, and the same year became a student at the Royal Academy, where he first exhibited two years later. He was chosen A.R.A. in 1848, and R.A. in 1860. A large number of his pictures are illustrations of humorous passages in Shakespeare, Le Sage, and other authors. Among his most important works are, "Peter the Great sees Katherine, his future Empress, for the first time," "Pepys's Introduction to Nell Gwynne," and "The Life and Death of Buckingham." Died at Algiers, whither he had gone for the benefit of his health, in March, 1863.

EGINHARDT, a celebrated historian of the ninth century. He was a pupil of Alcuin, and entered the service of Charlemagne as secretary or chancellor. He was also made superintendent of the emperor's buildings, and continued to hold his offices under Louis le Débonnaire. About 816 he retired to a monastery, and some years later converted his own house into an abbey. He died probably between 840—850. Eginhardt left an important and very valuable historical work, the "Life of the most glorious Emperor, Charles the Great" (Charlemagne). We have also his "Annals of the Kings of the Franks from 741-829," and a collection of Letters of great interest and value.

EGINTON, FRANCIS, an artist celebrated for his paintings on glass, and to whom we are indebted for the restoration of that art, was born in 1737, and died at Handsworth, in Shropshire, in 1805.

EGLINTON, ARCHIBALD WILLIAM MONTGOMERIE, thirteenth Earl of, lord-lieutenant of Ireland, was born at Palermo, where his father, Archibald Lord Montgom-

erie, held a diplomatic post, in 1812. He succeeded to the family titles and estates on the death of his grandfather in 1819, and was sent to Eton to be educated. After obtaining a reputation as a patron of the turf, he distinguished himself by a splendid tournament held in 1839, at which Prince Louis Napoleon, now emperor of the French, was one of the knights. In 1852 he was appointed, on the formation of the Derby ministry, lord-lieutenant of Ireland; retired at the close of the year, and was again appointed to the same office in February, 1858, finally retiring in June, 1859. His social qualities and princely hospitality made him very popular as viceroy. He was raised to the English peerage as earl of Whinton, in 1859. Died suddenly, near St Andrews, in October, 1861. A statue of the earl, by Noble, has just been set up at Ayr (1865).

EGMONT, LAMORAL, Count, a celebrated Flemish noble, was born in 1522. He early distinguished himself as a brave soldier, followed Charles V. in his expedition against Algiers, in 1541, was made knight of the Golden Fleece five years later, at the same time with the duke of Alva, and commanded with great distinction at the battles of St Quentin and Gravelines. He was no less beloved by his countrymen for his private virtues than admired for his military honours. He took part with Count Horn and the prince of Orange in a protest against the administration of Cardinal Granvella, and withdrew with them from the council of state on finding their effort fruitless. Egmont was then sent for to Madrid, but got nothing better than promises. Then was formed the famous confederation of the nobles, the "Compromise" was signed, and great disorders and destruction of churches and monasteries in Flanders followed. Alva was sent to Brussels in 1567. With profound dissimulation, he set himself to accomplish his infamous mission by inviting the nobles to meet him at his hotel for consultation. Egmont and Horn were then arrested, sent to Ghent, and after nine months removed to Brussels. In June, 1568, notwithstanding the earnest intercession of the emperor, the States of Brabant, the knights of the Golden Fleece, the electors, and even the duchess of Parma herself, then governess of the Netherlands; and notwithstanding the pathetic pleading of Sabina, duchess of Bavaria, wife of Egmont, and Mary of Montgomery, sister of Horn, Alva, as supreme judge, sentenced the two nobles to death. They were both beheaded in a public square at Brussels, meeting death with great courage and calmness. This tragic triumph of relentless despotism was the prelude to the revolt of the Netherlands, and their ultimate independence. It forms the theme of Goethe's fine tragedy, "Egmont." A monument, executed by the sculptor Fraiken, has been erected at Brussels to the memory of Egmont and Horn, this year (1865).

EGREMONT, GEORGE O'BRIEN WYNDHAM, Earl of, was born in 1751, and succeeded to the peerage when he was only 12 years old. This illustrious nobleman displayed throughout the whole course of his long and useful life a liberal spirit and a

patrician magnificence. Though he never took a very prominent part in the discussions of the legislature, he enjoyed much political consideration; and in times of pressure and peril, his purse, his example, and his exertions were nobly devoted to his country's cause. His mansion at Petworth contained the noblest productions of genius, including one of the best libraries in the kingdom; and his patronage of British artists was unbounded. When the earl succeeded to the title and estates, the yearly rental amounted to not quite £45,000 per annum, which at the time of his decease had been increased to £81,000; and in the last 60 years he had distributed in acts of charity and liberality the immense sum of £1,300,000, or about £20,000 per annum. Died, 1837, aged 85.

EICHHORN, JOHANN GOTTFRIED, a distinguished German orientalist and biblical critic of the Rationalist school, was born in 1752. At the age of 23 he became professor of oriental languages at the university of Jena, and after 18 years returned to Göttingen, where he filled the same chair for the rest of his life. He became director of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Göttingen, and privy councillor of justice of Hanover. His works on oriental literature, biblical criticism, and archaeology, and general history, are very numerous. Among them are the "Kritische Schriften" which include his Introductions to the Old and New Testaments and the Apocrypha; "Repertorium für biblische und morgenländische Literatur," in 10 vols.; "Die Hebräischen Propheten;" "Allgemeine Geschichte der Cultur und Literatur des neuern Europa;" and "Weltgeschichte." He was editor of the "Literary Gazette" of Göttingen during the last fourteen years of his life. Died, 1827.

EICHHORN, KARL FRIEDRICH, German jurist, was son of the preceding, and was born in 1781. He held the professorship of German law successively at Frankfurt on the Oder, Berlin, and Göttingen, became Prussian councillor of state, and member of the Commission on Legislation. His most important work is the "Deutsche Staats- und Rechts-geschichte," which has been frequently republished. He was joint-editor with Savigny of a periodical work devoted to the history of the science of law. Died, 1854.

ELAGABALUS, M. AURELIUS ANTONINUS, Roman emperor, was the son of Varius Marcellus, and derived his name from having been a priest of the sun in Phœnicia. He was raised to the throne by the soldiery in 218, when he was under 15 years of age, and though he began his reign with professions of moderation and virtue, he soon abandoned himself to every species of vice, and Rome displayed a scene of unparalleled folly, cruelty, and debauchery. He raised his horse to the honours of the consulship, and obliged his subjects to pay adoration to a large black stone, which he called Elagabalus, raising temples to its honour, &c. At length his licentiousness and rapacity drew upon him the vengeance of the people; and before he had reigned 4 years, he was put to death by the Prætorian guards, his body thrown into the Tiber, and his memory de-

clared infamous. To it in which this youth it is enough to state covered with carpets and his mats made of the soft feathers of partridges he was Severus.

ELDON, JOHN S. distinguished lawyer and years filled the office of England, was the Scott, coal-ster, of and a younger brother was born on the 4th day of his friend and, after receiving education at the grammar school, was admitted to the bar at the city College, Oxford. In 1767; gained the advantages of the reign Travel," in 1771, prospect of his obtaining had he remained single, contracted a marriage with a young lady of New making the law his pursuit and he studied in London was admitted a member; but he resided at Oxford, till he was called to the bar in 1775. Years of laborious study little encouragement seriously resolved to obtain as a provincial town; but his knowledge had not been unobscured by the brightest ornaments of the law; he was persuaded him to remain successful was certain; he proved the correctness of his shortly after becoming a member of the northern circuit. In 1780, he was elected into parliament for the county of Northampton, and attached himself to the administration of Pitt, who was his personal friend; he appeared towards the high court of justice; he general in 1788, received a knighthood, and became a member of the House of Commons. In 1798 Sir John was elected for Boroughbridge, as Francis Burdett; succeeded to the office of lord chief justice of the common law in July, 1799, was created a baron in 1801, and was succeeded by Lord Eldon. In 1801 he was elected high steward of the county of Oxford, when the duties of the office were conferred on him. In February, 1801, he signed the great seal, but in April, 1807, from which date he continued to hold office until April 30, 1827, being 25 years. At the coronation of George IV. he was the lord chancellor of Great Britain, and the dignities of Viscount Eldon. His whole life was a model of unremitting diligence in the discharge of all professions; and his character was so pure and upright that it was a rare example to his contemporaries, who in the House of Commons, and in the House of Lords, were often

clared infamous. To show the kind of luxury in which this youthful monster indulged, it is enough to state, that his halls were covered with carpets of gold and silver tissue, and his mats made of the down of hares, and the soft feathers found under the wings of partridges! He was succeeded by Alexander Nevius.

ELDON, JOHN SCOTT, Earl of, a distinguished lawyer and statesman, who for 25 years filled the office of lord high chancellor of England, was the third son of William Scott, con-fitter, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and a younger brother of Lord Stowell. He was born on the 4th of June, 1751 (the birthday of his friend and master, George III.), and, after receiving the rudiments of his education at the grammar school of Newcastle, was admitted a commoner of University College, Oxford. He was elected fellow in 1767; gained the chancellor's prize, "On the Advantages and Disadvantages of Foreign Travel," in 1771; and there was every prospect of his obtaining college preferment, had he remained single. Having, however, contracted a marriage with Miss Surtees, a young lady of Newcastle, he resolved on making the law his profession, and to that end he studied late and early. In 1773 he was admitted a member of the Middle Temple; but he resided chiefly in or near Oxford, till he was called to the bar in 1778. Years of laborious study passed away, with little encouragement to him, and he had seriously resolved to quit London, to practise as a provincial counsel in his native town; but his knowledge and application had not been unobserved by some of the brightest ornaments of the profession, who persuaded him to remain, assuring him his success was certain; and the result quickly proved the correctness of their predictions, for he shortly after became the leader on the northern circuit. In 1783, Mr Scott came into parliament for the borough of Weobly, and attached himself to the party of Mr. Pitt, who was his personal friend. His progress towards the highest legal honours now appeared certain: he was made solicitor-general in 1788, received the degree of knighthood, and became attorney-general in 1792. In 1796 Sir John Scott was for Boroughbridge, as the colleague of Francis Burdett; succeeded Sir James as lord chief justice of the Common Pleas, and in July, 1799, was raised to the peerage as Baron Eldon, of Eldon, in the county of Durham. In 1801 he became lord high chancellor of England, and in the same year was elected high steward of the university of Oxford, when the degree of D.O.L. was conferred on him. In February, 1806, he resigned the great seal, but was re-appointed in April, 1807, from which period he held it until April 30, 1827, being altogether nearly 25 years. At the coronation of George IV. the lord chancellor was promoted to the dignities of Viscount Encombe and earl of Eldon. His whole life was an example of unremitting diligence in the most arduous of all professions; and there are few who will dispute the character given of him by that able and upright advocate Sir Samuel Romilly, who in the House of Commons de-

clared, "there never was a man in the court of Chancery who more endeared himself to the bar, or exhibited more humane attention to the suitors; there never presided in that court a man of more deep and various learning in his profession; and in anxiety to do justice, that court had never seen, he would not say the superior, but the equal of the lord chancellor. If he had a fault, it was an over-anxiety to do justice." His politics will yet be viewed through the various lights and shades of party-feeling; but no one, with due reflection, will attribute to Lord Eldon a want of integrity, or a departure from any principle which he conscientiously believed would tend to the good of his country. He died at his house in Hamilton Place, London, Jan. 13, 1838, being in his 87th year. (Lady Eldon died in 1831.)

ELEANOR, duchess of Guenne, succeeded her father William IX. in 1137, at the age of 15, and the same year married Louis VII., king of France, whom she accompanied to the Holy Land. A separation ensued between her and Louis, and in 1153 she married the duke of Normandy, afterwards Henry II., king of England, which occasioned a succession of wars between the two kingdoms. Her jealousy of Henry, and her conduct to Fair Rosamond, have afforded a copious subject to poets and romance-writers. She excited her sons to rebel against their father, for which she was imprisoned 16 years. On the accession of Richard I. she was released, and in his absence to the Holy Land she was made regent. Died, 1204.

ELEANOR, queen of Edward I. of England, was daughter of Ferdinand III., the Saint, of Castile, and sister of Alfonso X., the Wise. She was born about 1241, betrothed to Edward, then prince of Wales, at the age of ten, accompanied him on the crusade, in 1269, and is said to have saved his life by sucking the poison from a wound inflicted by a Saracen with a poisoned dagger. She arrived in England, and was crowned with Edward, in 1274, and died at Grantham, in 1290. She was buried at Westminster, and elegant crosses were erected to mark the places at which the procession halted on its way, the last being at Charing Cross.

ELEANOR of Provence, queen of Henry III. of England, was daughter of Raymond, count of Provence. She was married to Henry in 1236, accompanied him to France in 1254, became unpopular on account of the favoritism shown to her relations, and was insulted, and her life put in danger, by the citizens of London, when she was on her way to Windsor, in 1263, the castle being then held by Prince Edward with a foreign garrison. In the following year she collected a foreign fleet for the invasion of England, but could not even get it to sea. In 1286 she entered the nunnery at Amesbury, and there died, in 1291.

ELGIN and **KINCARDINE**, **THOMAS BRUCE**, Earl of, was born in 1771, succeeded to the peerage in his childhood, and received his education at Harrow and Westminster Schools, and at the university of St Andrews. On many occasions the earl of Elgin was honoured with diplomatic missions, the last of which was as ambassador extraor-

inary to the Sublime Porte, in 1789, where he continued till the French were finally driven out of Egypt. Being desirous of rescuing the remains of Greek art from destruction and oblivion, he availed himself of the opportunities of his station, and succeeded in forming a vast collection of sculptures, medals, and other antiquities, which were eventually purchased by government for £35,000, and deposited, in 1816, in the British Museum. These sculptures are now known as the *Elgin Marbles*. Much censure has been lavished by Lord Byron and others on the earl of Elgin for removing these antiquities from Athens; but if it be true, as is asserted, that the cost, including interest of money, amounted to £74,000, the "mercantile spirit" with which he has been charged is altogether disproved, inasmuch as he lost more than one half of that sum in endeavouring to secure these invaluable treasures. Died, 1841, aged 75.

ELGIN, JAMES BRUCE, eighth Earl of, and twelfth earl of Kincardine, was born at London, in 1811. He studied at Eton and Oxford, where he had Lord Dalhousie, Lord Canning, Lord Herbert of Lea, and Mr Gladstone, for fellow-collegians. He became a fellow of Merton College; entered parliament in 1841, and the same year succeeded to the earldom. In 1842 he was appointed governor-general of Jamaica, whence four years later he was transferred to Canada, and there very successfully grappled with the serious difficulties of the time, and carried out a conciliatory policy. In 1849 he was raised to the English peerage with the title of Baron Elgin of Elgin. After administering the affairs of Canada for eight years he returned to England, and was sent as special ambassador to China, in 1857. Informed on his way of the outbreak of the Indian mutiny, he resolved to leave at Calcutta the troops intended for China. Success attended his Chinese mission, and he signed the important treaty of Tientsin. After holding the office of postmaster-general a short time, Lord Elgin was again sent to China, in 1860, in consequence of a violation of the treaty by the Chinese government. The disaster of the *Pelwo* was retrieved, Lord Elgin entered Peking in state, and the observance of the treaty was enforced. Immediately after this success, he was appointed governor-general of India on the retirement of Lord Canning. While making a tour of inspection in the north of India he fell ill from over-exertion, and died at the secluded hamlet of Dhurumsala, in the valley of Cashmere, 20th November, 1863. His remains were interred, by his own direction, at Dhurumsala.

ELIOT, JOHN, the apostle to the Indians, was born in 1604; went to New England in 1631; and there learned the language of the Indians, that he might devote himself to their conversion. In this he met with great success, and obtained a considerable influence over the various tribes. He translated the Bible into their language, and wrote several pieces of practical divinity. Died, 1689.

ELIOT, Sir JOHN, one of the greatest statesmen of the commonwealth, was born

at Port Eliot, in Cornwall, in 1590. At the age of 15 he entered Oxford University, where he studied three years, but left without taking a degree. After studying a short time at one of the Inns of Court, he travelled on the continent, and had for companion George Villiers, afterwards duke of Buckingham, and his bitterest enemy. He married soon after his return to England, and in 1614 was elected member of parliament. The next five years he lived in or near London, and though he did not take any prominent part in the proceedings of parliament, he was gaining knowledge and experience of the highest value. He appears to have been present at the execution of Sir Walter Raleigh, and must have watched, with many reflections, the trial of Somerset for the murder of Overbury and Somerset's divorce. About 1616, Eliot was appointed vice-admiral for Devon, an office of great difficulty and responsibility, and involving varied and arduous duties: when pirates thronged the channel, and Turks and renegades plundered the coast villages, and carried off the inhabitants by thousands. In this office he had Villiers, then marquis of Buckingham, for his chief, as lord high admiral. Eliot succeeded in apprehending the notorious pirate and ruffian Nutt; who, however, through court favour escaped, and Eliot himself was imprisoned. He was liberated in 1620. He made his first speech in parliament, and a great one, in February, 1623-4, in vindication of the privileges of the House. He opposed the Spanish marriage project, and spoke against monopolies. In 1624 he returned to the country and resumed his duties as vice-admiral. After the accession of Charles I. Eliot made an earnest attempt to dissuade Buckingham from his resolution to break with the parliament; and failing, their personal intercourse ceased. Eliot sat in the first, second, and third parliaments of Charles I., and was the recognized leader of the "opposition." It was in the impeachment of Buckingham, in the opposition to forced loans, and in the procuring of the petition of right, that this great patriot especially distinguished himself, and won at last the crown of a martyr of freedom. He was sent to the Tower for speaking too vehemently against the chief minister in the second parliament, but was released because the House firmly refused to do anything till he was free. He was again imprisoned for refusing to pay the forced loan. And finally, for his part in the memorable scene in March, 1629, when the speaker was held down in his chair, while all persons were voted enemies to their country who should join in the measures of the court. He lay in the Tower till his death. All endeavours to abate the unjust persecution, and to loosen the grasp of the tyrant on his noble victim, were useless. When, a few weeks before his death, Eliot wrote to the king simply requesting a change for his health's sake, it was refused. And so in November, 1632, he died in the Tower. His son requested leave to bury him at Port Eliot, and with the meanest cruelty this was refused. He was buried in the Tower. Mr Forster's recent "Life of Sir John Eliot" is

one of the most important made to the history of the which preceded the large extent based on Eliot first discovered Eliot.

ELIOT, or ELYOT, a English writer in the reign of Henry VIII. He was a native of Suffolk, and studied at Cambridge. Henry VIII. sent him on an embassy to the pope and the emperor, and he was afterwards English dictionary "Health," and other translations from Greek.

ELIOTT, or ELLIOT, Lord Heathfield, was Eliot, of Stobbs, Roxbury, about 1718. After residing at Leyden, he in 1731 joined the engineer corps; from which he was promoted to the rank of major, and obtained an adjutant's commission in the 1st regiment of horse grenadiers, where he was wounded at Dettingen. In 1759 he raised the 1st regiment of which he served on great reputation; and Germany he was sent the reduction of which he shared. In 1775, General commander-in-chief in the returned soon after, and of Gibraltar, which with consummate skill besieged by the French. The siege began in 1779, was land and sea, and did not end until February, 1783. General obstemulous, his constancy, and his drink water himself but four hours' was so accustomed to become habitual. On his he was raised to the peerage. Lord Heathfield, Baron in 1790. The fine portrait of a soldier, painted by Sir Joshua Reynolds, is in the National Gallery. ELIZABETH, Queen daughter of Henry VIII. and Anne Boleyn, and was born on the 7th September, 1533. When she lost her mother, who was herself immediately of Parliament. By a law the succession to the throne was secured to her. Elizabeth was educated, attaining, under Roger Ascham, considerable proficiency in Latin, French, and Italian. She spoke several languages of Greek. She was a Protestant faith. She was early set on foot for a match with more or less numerous successive suitors, but all were rejected. She accompanied her father on his accession to the throne in the following year. She was arrested and sent to the Tower, where she was kept in, more or less, during Mary's reign; and

[ELI]

[ELI]

one of the most important contributions yet made to the history of the momentous struggle which preceded the civil war. It is to a large extent based upon original papers of Eliot first discovered by Mr Forster at Port Eliot.

ELIOT, or ELYOT, Sir THOMAS, an English writer in the reign of Henry VIII. He was a native of Suffolk, but resided chiefly at Cambridge. Henry VIII. knighted him and sent him on important embassies to the pope and the emperor. He compiled a Latin and English dictionary, wrote the "Castle of Health," and other original works, made translations from Greek authors, and died in 1546.

ELIOTT, or ELLIOT, GEORGE AUGUSTUS, Lord Heathfield, was the son of Sir Gilbert Elliott, of Stobbs, Roxburghshire, and born about 1718. After receiving his education at Leyden, he in 1735 attached himself to the engineer corps; from which he removed, and obtained an adjutancy in the 2nd troop of horse grenadiers, with which he went to Germany, and was wounded at the battle of Dettingen. In 1759 he was appointed to raise the 1st regiment of light horse, with which he served on the continent with great reputation; and on his recall from Germany he was sent to the Havannah, in the reduction of which he had an eminent share. In 1775, General Elliott was appointed commander-in-chief in Ireland; from whence he returned soon after, and was made governor of Gibraltar, which fortress he defended with consummate skill and courage, when besieged by the French and Spaniards. The siege began in 1779, was carried on both by land and sea, and did not terminate till February, 1783. General Elliott was very abstemious, his constant food being vegetables, and his drink water. He never allowed himself but four hours' sleep at a time; and was so accustomed to hardness that it was become habitual. On his return to England he was raised to the peerage by the title of Lord Heathfield, Baron Gibraltar; and died in 1790. The fine portrait of this distinguished soldier, painted by Sir Joshua Reynolds, is in the National Gallery.

ELIZABETH, Queen of England, was daughter of Henry VIII. by his queen, Anne Boleyn, and was born at Greenwich, 7th September, 1533. When three years of age she lost her mother, who was beheaded, and was herself immediately bastardized by Act of Parliament. By a later Act, however, the succession to the throne was conditionally secured to her. Elizabeth was carefully educated, attaining, under the direction of Roger Ascham, considerable proficiency in Latin, French, and Italian, and some knowledge of Greek. She was brought up in the Protestant faith. Marriage projects were early set on foot for her, and she entertained with more or less of sincerity numerous successive suitors; but she never married. She accompanied her sister Mary to London on her accession to the throne; and in the following year, immediately after the suppression of Wyatt's insurrection, she was arrested and sent to the Tower. She was kept in, more or less, close confinement during Mary's reign; and was removed from

the Tower to Woodstock, and thence to Hatfield House. At the age of 25 she succeeded Mary, and was received at London with immense joy, the bishops meeting her at Highgate, and the people in crowds escorting her through the city. The re-establishment of the Protestant faith and worship; conflicts in various forms with the adherents of the Romish system, who were also the enemies of Elizabeth as a Protestant sovereign; conflicts on the other hand with the Puritan party, ever growing stronger; these were the staple of home transactions during this reign. Foreign affairs also were almost entirely acts of the same drama, the great struggle between the two religions. Pope Paul IV. refused to acknowledge Elizabeth's title; Pius V. and Sixtus V. published bulls of excommunication against her, and absolved her subjects from their allegiance; the king of France supported the claim of Mary, queen of Scots, to the crown of England, and Elizabeth assisted the Protestants in Scotland, in France, and the Netherlands; and above all, the struggle took outward shape and formidable dimensions in the threatened Spanish invasion and the "Invincible Armada." Elizabeth on her accession retained the principal advisers of her sister Mary, but added several eminent men to their number; among whom were Cecil, Lord Burleigh, who remained her first minister till his death, Sir Nicholas Bacon, and at a later period Sir Francis Walsingham. The imprisonment and execution of Mary, queen of Scots, has been a fruitful occasion of reproach against Queen Elizabeth; yet none can doubt that Mary sanctioned and took part in the plots and schemes which had for object the dethroning of Elizabeth, and the elevation of Mary to the throne. The personal character of Elizabeth has naturally been depicted in very different colours by Romanists and Protestants; exaggeration made on both sides, and the truth probably lying between the two extremes. Recent inquiries have resulted in a less favourable view than has been usual in England. Vanity in excess, selfishness, unwomanly hardness, love of expense and display, indulgence in bursts of passion, delicate speech and manners, and fondness for worthless favourites (especially the earls of Leicester and Essex), are too obvious features of her character. Energy, and good sense, and a certain courage she had too; for though the prosperity and progress that marked her reign must be attributed to the wisdom and measures of her ministers, these ministers were her choice and had her support. Her reign was one of the greatest periods in our literary history; the age of Shakespeare and Spenser, of Bacon and Raleigh and Hooker. It was an age too of great enterprises and discoveries; of Drake, Frobisher, and other maritime heroes. Elizabeth died at Richmond, March 24, 1603; her health and spirits having never recovered the shock they received by the execution of Essex, two years previously. She was buried in Henry VII.'s chapel at Westminster.

ELIZABETH STUART, queen of Bohemia, daughter of James I. (James VI. of Scotland at the time of her birth), was born in

1566. She was married to the Elector Palatine Frederick V. In 1613; prevailed on him to accept the crown of Bohemia in 1619, reckoning on her father's aid to maintain him in the new kingdom; but at the battle of Prague, in the following year, the Imperialists were victorious, and Frederick lost not only Bohemia, but his hereditary states. Elizabeth bravely followed her husband and shared his hardships, finding refuge at last in Holland. She was left a widow in 1632, saw her son reinstated in part of his father's dominions, came to England with Charles II. in 1660, and died at London two years later. Elizabeth was the mother of 13 children, among whom were the Princes Rupert and Maurice, and Princess Sophia, mother of George I.

ELIZABETH PETROWI-A, daughter of Peter the Great, was born in 1709. In 1741 she usurped the Imperial throne, by dethroning the infant Iven, which revolution was effected without the shedding of blood. At her accession she made a vow that no capital punishments should take place in her reign. But her humanity was equivocal, as is instanced in the shocking punishment which she inflicted upon the Countess Bestuchef and Madame Lapookin, who were publicly knouted, and had their tongues cut out, for betraying some secrets relating to the amours of the empress. She died in 1781.

ELIZABETH, PHILIPPINE MARIE HÉLÈNE, sister of Louis XVI., was born at Versailles, in 1764, and perished by the guillotine, in 1794. When Louis fled from Paris, she accompanied him, and was brought back with him from Varennes. With the royal family she was carried into the Temple, but removed from it, May 9th, 1794, to the Conciergerie, because it had been discovered that she corresponded with the princes, her brothers. The next morning, when carried before the revolutionary tribunal, and asked her name and rank, she replied with dignity, "I am Elizabeth of France, and the aunt of your king." Though she was compelled to submit to the horrible necessity of witnessing the execution of 24 victims who were sentenced with her, she met her fate with heroic calmness, and breathed not a word against her merciless judges.

ELLENBOROUGH, EDWARD LAW, Lord, lord chief justice of the King's Bench, was the son of the bishop of Carlisle, and born in 1748 at Great Salkfield, Cumberland. On the trial of Warren Hastings, in 1785, Erskine having refused to undertake the defence, Law served as leading counsel, and obtained the victory, although his opponents were Fox, Burke, and Sheridan. In 1801 he was made attorney-general, and next year, on the death of Lord Kenyon, became lord chief justice of the King's Bench, and was created a peer. During a period of great difficulty, Lord Ellenborough filled the arduous office with great acuteness, and profound legal knowledge. It is said, that the result of the trials of Hone, who was prosecuted for impious parodies and libels (the jury having found verdicts contrary to his lordship's charges), had a great effect on his declining state of health; and though he continued to appear in court,

and performed his functions with his usual energy of mind, his frame was fast sinking. Died, 1818.

ELLESMEERE, FRANCIS EGERTON, Earl of, was born on the 1st day of January, 1800. His father was George Granville, marquis of Stafford, who was afterwards raised to the highest rank in the British peerage, as duke of Sutherland. He received his early education at Eton, whence he was in due time transferred to Christ Church, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. in 1832. In the following year Lord Francis Leveson Gower, as he was then styled, was returned to parliament as member for the pocket borough of Bletchingley, and commenced his public career in the Commons as a liberal conservative, and a warm supporter of Mr Canaling and his party. He had, however, at an earlier date displayed a taste for literature and the fine arts; and long before he had risked publication he had some poems printed for private circulation. He then published a translation of "Faust," accompanied by free and spirited versions of popular lyrics selected from the works of Goethe, Schiller, Bürger, Salla, and Körner, which passed through several editions before he resolved to withdraw it from further circulation. In 1828 he was sworn a member of his Majesty's privy council, and not long afterwards accompanied the marquis of Anglesey to Ireland as chief secretary. From July to November, 1830, he held the office of secretary at war under the duke of Wellington. From 1826 to the dissolution in 1834 he sat for the county of Sutherland. In December of the latter year he was chosen for the southern division of Lancashire, which he continued to represent down to his elevation to the peerage in 1846. On most important questions he carefully abstained from identifying himself with any faction or party; but 20 years before Sir Robert Peel adopted the policy of free trade, that measure had been strenuously advocated by Lord Francis Egerton in his place in parliament. In 1839 he proceeded in his own yacht to the Mediterranean and the Holy Land; and the results of his observations he afterwards gave to the world in the form of notes to his poem entitled the "Pilgrimage," in which, having adopted the staff and sandals of a palmer, he gave a highly poetical picture of the various scenes and places which he visited in the course of his tour. In the few years previous and subsequent to this date, Lord Ellesmere published his "Mediterranean Sketches," and printed for private circulation several poems, among which the best known are "Donna Charlotte," "Blue Beard, a Parody;" the "Siege of Vienna," and the "Paria;" together with "The Mill," and a "Monody on the Death of the Duke of Wellington." Lord Ellesmere inherited the magnificent pictures collected by the duke of Bridgewater, and set a brilliant example to the possessors of similar collections, by erecting a noble gallery at his town residence in Cleveland Gardens, to which the public have found ready admission. Died, 1897.

ELLEY, Lieutenant-general Sir JOHN, a distinguished English officer, whose services

are the most worthy of a peer, he rose to military rank, from the position of a private in the Blues. After passing the grades, and serving as quartermaster, he, in active in the Blues. He was paiged of the Low Countries in the following years, and was in every action, including the campaign of 1808. By the year 1808 he served as a lieutenant in the cavalry, and was present at all the battles of the war. He subsequently served in the Peninsula, and was at the first of Waterloo, where he was severely as an officer, but was a good trooper; for we read in Scott's "Peter's Letters" that several of Napoleon's army were left to the very chin.

In addition to his military services, Sir John was K. C. B., K. C. of Gaiway. Died, 1899.

ELLICK, EDWARD, an Englishman, was born at Montreal, in 1801. His father, a Scotchman, was the managing director of the company, and he sent him to Winchester School and to college, Aberdeen. In 1807 he entered mercantile life; married in 1810, and in 1818 entered the service for Coventry; for he continued to sit, with only a few years in his life. He held the office of the treasury in 1831-2, and was in the war from April, 1834. During the latter part of his life he contributed to the establishment of the Club, of which he was a member, though he did not again serve as a member of the liberal party. He was the friend of many of the great men of his time. Died at Ardchoy, Glasgow, in 1863.

ELLIOTT, EBENEZER, a Quaker, was born at Macclesfield, in 1781, where he was a commercial clerk. In the early years were not marked by any special ability for which he distinguished; but his love of literature, and his first publication, "The Walk," written in 1802, showed to what extent the Quaker country had impressed him. From this period he succeeded each other without interruption. He contributed to the New Monthly Magazine, and his writings may vie with the best of the day. The great life was the abolition of slavery; and it is not too much to say that his "Law Rhymes" were a speciality in the manufacturing of the excitement which led to the abolition of the con-

are the most worthy of record, because, by sheer merit, he rose to almost the highest military rank, from the very humble situation of a private in the Royal Horse Guards Blue. After passing through the inferior grades, and serving with great credit as a quarter-master, he, in 1791, obtained a cornetcy in the Blues. He served in the campaigns of the Low Countries in 1793 and two following years, and was present at nearly every action, including the siege of Valenciennes. By the year 1806 he had fought his way up to a lieutenant-colonelcy; in 1808 and 1809 he served as assistant adjutant-general to the cavalry in Spain, and was present at all the battles of the Peninsular war. He subsequently served in the Netherlands, and was at the final shock of battle, Waterloo, where he was serviceable not merely as an officer, but even as an individual trooper; for we read in Sir Walter Scott's "Peter's Letters to his Kinsfolk," that several of Napoleon's cuirassiers were "ground clef to the very chine by Elley's stalwart arm." In addition to his high military rank, Sir John was K. C. B., K. C. H., and governor of Galway. Died, 1839.

ELLIS, EDWARD, an English statesman, was born at Montreal, in Canada, in 1781. His father, a Scotchman, was then the managing director of the Hudson's Bay Company, and he sent his son to be educated at Winchester School and the Marischal College, Aberdeen. In 1800 he entered upon mercantile life; married a sister of Earl Grey, and in 1818 entered parliament as member for Coventry; for which city he continued to sit, with one short interval, till his life. He held the post of secretary to the treasury in 1831-2, and that of secretary of war from April, 1833, to December, 1834. During the latter period he mainly contributed to the establishment of the Reform Club, of which he was first chairman. Though he did not again hold office, his counsel was constantly sought by the leading members of the liberal ministries, and he was the friend of many eminent foreigners. Died at Ardoch, Glengarry, in September, 1863.

ELLIOTT, EBENEZER, "The Corn-Law Rhymist," was born at Masborough, near Lutterham, in 1781, where his father was a commercial clerk in the iron works. His early years were not marked by the shrewdness or ability for which he was afterwards distinguished; but his love of nature was intense, and his first publication, "The Forest Walk," written in his 17th year, showed to what extent the scenery of his native country had impressed itself on his mind. From this period poem after poem succeeded each other without interruption; he contributed to the New Monthly Magazine, Tait's Magazine, and other periodicals; and in originality, power, and beauty, his writings may vie with those of any contemporary writer. The great object of his political life was the abolition of the corn laws; and it is not too much to say that the "Corn-Law Rhymes" were as instrumental, especially in the manufacturing districts, in kindling the excitement which ultimately led to the abolition of the corn laws, as the

eloquence of any member of the Anti-Corn-Law League. But while Ebenezer Elliott courted the muses, he did not neglect the practical business of life; and though at first unsuccessful in the iron trade, his energy and perseverance were ultimately crowned with success. The last edition of his poems appeared in one volume in 1840. Died, 1849. Some posthumous poems have also been published, besides a not very felicitous account of his life.

ELLIS, GEORGE, a miscellaneous writer of considerable talent, was born in London in 1745, and died in 1815. He commenced his literary career as the author of various political satires and essays; and he subsequently produced "Specimens of early English Poets," "Specimens of early English Metrical Romances," &c.

ELLIS, Sir HENRY, an English diplomatist. He accompanied the earl of Amherst to China, and wrote a narrative of the embassy. He was clerk of the pelia from 1825 till that office was abolished, when he was compensated by a pension. In 1835 he was sent ambassador to Persia, and in 1842 as special envoy to the Brazil. He was nominated K.C.B. in 1848, and the following year attended the conference at Brussels, on the affairs of Italy. Died at Brighton in 1855.

ELLIS, JOHN, naturalist, was born in London in 1710, and died in 1776. His principal works are "An Essay towards a Natural History of British Corallines," and "A Natural History of uncommon Zoophytes."

ELLISTON, ROBERT WILLIAM, an eminent comedian, was born in London in 1774. He was educated at St Paul's School, and intended for the church; but at the age of 16 he quitted school, without the knowledge of his friends, went to Bath, and there first gratified his ambition for scenic celebrity. With the Bath company he remained one season; he then joined that of York, under Tate Wilkinson, but returned to his former quarters in 1793, where for about four years he continued to play a variety of characters in tragedy, comedy, opera, or pantomime; for such was his versatility and tact, that he appeared advantageously in all. His first bow to a London audience was made at the Haymarket Theatre, June the 24th, 1796; but though engaged occasionally for Covent Garden, it was not till 1804 that he became fixed at either of the winter houses. This occurred on Kemble's retirement from Drury Lane; and till the destruction, by fire, of that edifice in 1809, he continued to be one of its most active and efficient supporters. He then took the Circus, and having given it the name of the Surrey Theatre, he commenced performing the plays of Shakespeare, &c., under new titles, and with such ingenious alterations as brought them within the licence granted to the minor theatres. His speculation, however, turned out by no means successful: he relinquished it, and returned to Drury Lane, where for several years he maintained his ground as a public favourite; but becoming the lessee of that theatre in 1819, at an annual rent of £10,200, it ended in his bankruptcy in 1826. After this he was concerned in the Olympic

733, when he
ung chivalier
phington was
his standard,
and captain of
ards. At the
rd Balmorio
e title a few
risoner by the
conducted to
o the Tower,
minster Hall,
e earls of Kil
h of whom
Cromarty ob-
two suffered
18th August,

KEITH, Vis-
was a distin-
the serr-
at the rank of
the American
at the attack
&c.; he also
and 600 men;
with France he
ably sustained
r. In 1793 he
duion; and in
destined for
ood Hope, in
but compelled
the relief of
secretion. His
cessions were
rd, after his
on the coast
the perage.

eral GEORGE
s born, 1782,
d, but eventu-
the service
. After serv-
various parts
enant-colonel
being present
o, his services
ction of C.R.
in 1837, and
the Bengal
so serious and
manistan. He
y long service
and was, more-
effects of gout,
any, and was
artial, had no
edings were
a! too fatigues
fering that he
of his stand-
60.

UART, fourth
hinstone, born
ce as a scholar
India in 1796,
and during the
words of his
performed a
great political
While an al-
oonia, he was

appointed interpreter to General Wellesley, whom he accompanied through a campaign in which the military powers of the future victor of Waterloo were shown to the world, and who said of him emphatically, "You have mistaken my profession; you ought to have been a soldier." After a residence at the courts of Bern and of Scindiah, he left Delhi in 1808 as the first British envoy to the king of Caubul. His mission was frustrated by the dethronement of that king, but he published, on his return, an "Account of the Kingdom of Caubul," of which a third edition was called for thirty years afterwards, when, owing to the disasters of 1841, that country became a subject of painful interest to Englishmen. Returning to Poona in 1810, he filled the office of political resident with consummate ability for eight years, when the noble Mahrattin chieftain determined to initiate a war with the English by the assassination of the resident. Though fully conscious of this design, he remained calmly at Poona, until flight became a necessity. The Peishwa, Bajee Row, was dethroned for this act of treachery; and Elphinstone was appointed to rule over the people whose government he had been the chief instrument in subverting. In this position he had the good fortune, which has fallen to the lot of few, perhaps of none, to acquire at once the respect and the affection of all who were subjected to his government. In 1819 he was appointed governor of Bombay, the chief part of the Peishwa's dominions having been attached to that presidency. In 1827 he quitted India, and, travelling through Upper Egypt, Turkey, and Greece, finally reached England. High and responsible posts were offered to him; but a sojourn of thirty years in an exhausting tropical climate made it necessary to decline them; and his remaining years were spent in a way which will keep in memory when his career as a statesman is possibly forgotten. In 1841 he published his "History of India," a work of great research and value, on which his reputation will ultimately rest. He died Nov. 20, 1859, at the age of 81.

ELPHINSTONE, WILLIAM, bishop of Aberdeen, was born at Glasgow in 1437. After studying at the university of his native town, and entering the church, he went to Paris and became professor of law. On his return to Scotland he held successively several church offices, was made privy councillor, and employed in an embassy to France, and in 1484 was appointed bishop of Aberdeen. He was again employed as ambassador on several occasions, and at last named lord privy seal. Bishop Elphinstone was founder of King's College, Aberdeen, and had the bridge over the Dee there built. He paid much attention to the civil canon law, and wrote some historical and biographical works. Died, 1514.

ELRINGTON, Dr THOMAS, bishop of Elphin and Ferns. In 1781 he was elected fellow of Dublin University, and in 1794 was the first Donnellan lecturer. In 1795 he was appointed provost of Trinity College; and in 1820 was consecrated bishop of Elphin; from which he was translated, 1822, to the see of Leighlin and Ferns.

He distinguished himself by various polemical writings, and published excellent editions of Euclid and Juvenal, which of themselves are sufficient to hand down his name as a scholar of first-rate merit. Died at Liverpool, July, 1835.

ELSHEIMER, or ELZHEIMER, ADAM, German painter, was born at Frankfort in 1574. After acquiring the rudiments of his art there, he went to Rome to study the works of the great masters. He soon acquired a high reputation, especially for his skill in the treatment of light and shade, and the delicacy and finish of his pictures. High prices were given for them, but he worked slowly, and the wants of a large family involved him in debt and melancholy, and he died prematurely. The year of his death is not known.

ELSTOB, WILLIAM, a learned divine, was born at Newcastle-upon-Tyne in 1673, and died in 1714. He was skilled in the Saxon language and antiquities, and published a Latin translation of the Saxon Homily of Lupus; and the Homily on St Gregory's Day, in Saxon and Latin.

ELWES, JOHN, an extraordinary miser. His family name was Meggot, which he altered in pursuance of the will of Sir Harvey Elwes, his uncle, who left him at least £250,000, and he was possessed of nearly as much of his own. At this time he attended the most noted gaming-houses, and after sitting up a whole night at play for thousands, he would proceed to Smithfield to meet his cattle, where he would stand disputing with a cattle-butcher for a shilling. He would sit in wet clothes to save the expense of a fire; eat his provisions in the last stage of putrefaction; and, in short, subject himself to any privation, or be guilty of any beggarly conduct, by which a sixpence might be saved; yet, if by his personal exertions he could assist another, provided it cost him nothing but his labour, he was active and ready. In 1774 he was chosen member for Berkshire, and his conduct in parliament was perfectly independent. He died in 1789, aged about 77, leaving a fortune of £500,000, besides entailed estates.

ELYOT, Sir THOMAS. [ELIOT.] ELZEVIUS. The name of a celebrated family of printers, residing at Amsterdam and Leyden, whose beautiful editions of the Greek and Roman classics, Greek Testament, &c., were chiefly published between the years 1694 and 1680.—LOUIS, the first of them, began to be known at Leyden in 1595, and was the first who made the distinction between the *v* as a consonant and the *u* as a vowel. He took for his device an eagle holding seven arrows, with the motto, "Concordia res parvæ crescunt." This he afterwards exchanged for that of a man standing, with the motto "Non solus;" and this was adopted by his successors. Their names were JOHN, DANIEL, MATTHEW, ISAAC, BUONAVENTURA, and ABRAHAM. The two latter prepared the smaller editions of the classics, in 12mo and 16mo, which are still valued for their beauty and correctness. Although the Elzevirs were surpassed in learning, and in their editions of Greek and Hebrew works, by the Stephensens of Paris,

of the ponderous work of the German Brucker.

ENGELBRECHT, JOHANN, a religious fanatic, was born at Brunswick, in 1599. He travelled for several years through Germany, fasting at times for a fortnight together, and not unfrequently falling into trances, during which he pretended to receive divine revelations and missions for proselytizing mankind. Died, 1642.

ENGHIEN, LOUIS ANTOINE HENRI DE BOURBON, Duke of, son of the duke of Bourbon, and a descendant of the great Condé, was born at Chantilly, in 1772. Having served with credit in the armies opposed to the French republic, he went to Baden, in 1804, where he lived in comparative seclusion from the world. He was, however, regarded with a jealous eye, as one who might become a dangerous foe to the ambitious designs of Napoleon, then first consul; and an order to arrest him was accordingly issued. The situation of his house having been ascertained, it was surrounded on the night of March 17, 1804, with a body of soldiers and gendarmes. The duke at first wished to defend himself, but the force was too great to be opposed; and thus, with several friends and domestics, he was seized and carried prisoner to Strasburg. Early upon the 18th, the escort set off with the duke for Paris; but upon arriving at the gates of the capital, they received an order to conduct their prisoner to Vincennes, where he arrived exhausted by hunger and fatigue, and, just as he had dropped asleep, he was awakened, at 11 o'clock at night, to undergo his trial. The troops, which were marched to Vincennes on this occasion, were commanded by Savary, who formed a court-martial, consisting of General Hullin, the president, together with five colonels, and a captain. The young duke was accused of having taken part in conspiracies against the life of the first consul; and though nothing was proved against him, he received sentence of death, and was led into the fosse of the castle, where he heroically submitted to it. This atrocious assassination, without even the plea of state necessity to justify it, has notwithstanding found its defenders in some of those who, with the sacred name of freedom on their lips, have done servile homage to the memory of the arch-assassin.

ENNIUS, QUINTUS, a celebrated Latin poet of the earlier times of the republic, was born in Calabria, B. C. 239. Cato the censor became acquainted with him in Sardinia, and brought him to Rome, where he soon gained the friendship of the most distinguished men, and instructed young men of rank in Greek. Of all his writings, nothing is extant but a few fragments. His greatest work was a poem on the history of Rome. Died B. C. 169.

ENTICK, JOHN, an English divine, died in 1780. He published a "History of the War which ended in 1763," 6 vols. 8vo; a "History of London," 4 vols. 8vo; a once well-known "Latin and English Dictionary," &c.

ENZIO, king of Sardinia, was the natural son of the emperor Frederick II., and was born in 1224. He was his father's best-be-

loved son, beautiful, brave, and accomplished; was named at the age of 14 vicar imperial in the north of Italy, and intrusted with the command of the German and Saracen troops in the Imperial army. In 1240 Frederick married him to Adcinia, heiress of the native judge of Gallura and Tura in Sardinia, and gave him the title of king of Sardinia. In the following year Enzo, in command of a powerful fleet, obtained a great victory over the fleet of the Genoese, capturing three cardinals, four archbishops, numerous bishops, abbots, and delegates on their way to a council convoked by the pope, all of whom were kept in confinement for some time. In the same year, with Conrad, his half-brother, he defeated the Mongols on a branch of the Danube, and thus delivered Europe from their presence. He continued to serve with distinction in the wars with the Gueifs; unsuccessfully besieged Parma in 1247, and at last, in a battle before Bologna in 1249, was wounded and taken prisoner. No entreaties nor promises of his heart-broken father could induce the Bolognese to liberate him, and he was left to pine away three-and-twenty years of life remaining to him. It is said that once, by the aid of a beautiful girl who was in love with him, he nearly made his escape; but was recognized by his bright hair.

EPAMINONDAS, the Theban statesman and general, one of the greatest men of ancient Greece, was born of a good family, but was reared and lived in poverty. He was an earnest student of philosophy, and at an early age became the close friend of the noble and wealthy Pelopidas, with whom he served in the Spartan invasion of Mantinea, B. C. 385. He saved the life of Pelopidas on the battle-field in that campaign at the risk of his own. He became the foremost man in Thebes after the expulsion of the Spartans in B. C. 379. His policy and military skill raised his country to be the head of Greece. His principal achievements were the great victory at Leuctra, in 371, by which he destroyed the military prestige of Sparta; the foundation of Messene and the establishment there of the scattered descendants of the Messenians; the rescue of Pelopidas from Alexander of Phœræ; and his final victory, on occasion of his fourth invasion of Peloponnesus, over the Spartans at Mantinea, B. C. 362. In this battle he fell, his army was paralyzed by the loss, and Thebes soon after sank to her former secondary position.

EFÉE, CHARLES MICHEL DE L', a French abbé, founder of the institution in Paris for the deaf and dumb, was born at Versailles in 1712, and deserves grateful remembrance for the philanthropic occupation in which the greater part of his life was spent. He entered into holy orders, and became a priest; but his great object being to impart instruction to the deaf and dumb, he spent his whole income, besides what was contributed by benevolent patrons, in the education and maintenance of his pupils, for whose wants he provided with such disinterested devotion, that he often deprived himself of the necessaries of life, restricting himself to the plainest food, and clothing

himself in the coarsest apparel. De l'Epée died in 1789, and was succeeded by the Abbé Sicard, who much improved the method of cultivating the minds of that unfortunate class for whom his predecessor had so benevolently laboured.

EPERNON, JEAN LOUIS, Duke D', was born in 1554. He was of an ancient family of Languedoc, and became the favourite of Henry III., who loaded him with honours and titles. He reluctantly recognized Henry IV., but served on his side in the civil war, and took several important towns for him. He was present at the assassination of the king, and did not escape suspicion of being privy to it; but the proceedings commenced against him were stopped, the regent, Mary of Medici, who owed her appointment to him, taking his part and maintaining him in his offices. Louis XIII. made him governor of Guienne, but he carried his insolence and love of display so far that it was necessary to recall him. It was Epéron who assisted Mary of Medici to escape from her confinement at Blois in 1619. Died, 1642.

EPHRAËM, or EPHREM, SYRUS, deacon of Edessa, and a celebrated theological writer, lived in the 4th century. He was present at Nisibis, which was probably his birthplace, during its siege by Sapor, king of Persia, A. D. 350. He lived some time at Edessa, held the office of deacon in the church, but feigned madness and ran away when they would have made him bishop. He was distinguished for his oratory, was much resorted to as a religious teacher, wrote a great number of books, both in prose and verse, and was called "prophet of the Syrians." He wrote in Syriac, but his writings were translated into Greek while he lived, and are most of them still extant. He was a friend of St Basil, is still venerated by his countrymen, and ranks as a saint in the Greek church. Died, in 373.

EPICHRAMUS, of Cos, a celebrated Greek comic poet, flourished about B. C. 480. He was brought up at the Sicilian Megara, and was taught in the schools of the Pythagoreans. He afterwards removed to Syracuse, and joined the band of distinguished literary men that gave a lustre to the court of Hieron. To Epicharmus is attributed the invention of written comedy. Of his voluminous writings, only some two or three hundred scattered lines are preserved. Besides his comedies he is said to have written a philosophical poem "On Nature" and other works.

EPICETUS, a Stoic philosopher, who lived in the 1st century, was a native of Hierapolis, in Phrygia, and was originally a slave to Epaphroditus, one of Nero's freedmen. Having been emancipated, he gave himself up wholly to the study of philosophy, and his life afforded an example of unblemished virtue. When Domitian banished the philosophers from Rome, Epictetus settled at Nicopolis, but returned, it is said, on the death of that tyrant, and was in great esteem with Hadrian and Marcus Aurelius. He resided in a humble cottage, and such was the esteem in which he was held, that his earthen lamp sold at his death for 3000 drachmas. It is probable that Epictetus

wrote no book, but the "Enchiridion" attributed to him was compiled from his lectures by his disciple Arrian.

EPICURUS, the Greek philosopher, founder of the Epicurean school, was born in Samos, B. C. 342. His father, Neocles, was an Athenian colonist in that island. Epicurus studied philosophy at Athens, taught at Mitylene and Tampsacus, and about B. C. 306 settled at Athens, and in a garden which he bought there opened his school of philosophy. The fundamental doctrine of Epicurus in morals is that pleasure is the sovereign good. He taught that this must be sought by the aid of reason, that prudence is the first of virtues, and that moral excellence is only of value as conducing to pleasure. He denied the immortality of the soul, and asserted the existence of the gods, their perfect repose, and their indifference to human affairs. In physics he adopted the Atomic theory, applying it to the gods themselves. Although his system too easily lent itself to the justification of a sensual life, Epicurus obtained the praise even of his adversaries for the simple, pure, and manly life he himself led. His works are lost, but some fragments of his book "On Nature" were discovered at Herculaneum. The great poem of Lucretius, "De Rerum Natura," is an exposition of the system of this philosopher. Died, B. C. 270.

EPIMENIDES, a Cretan poet, and one of the most remarkable men of the ancient world. He claimed or at least enjoyed the character and authority of a prophet, and almost all the facts of his life are buried or confused under a mass of wonderful legends. He was believed to be the son of a nymph, and to have passed more than 50 years of his life in a preternatural slumber. He was an earnest student of nature, and a diligent worshipper of the gods. His manner of life was simple even to austerity, and he inspired in his countrymen the profoundest veneration. In the year 596 B. C. Epimenides was invited to Athens to allay if possible the distractions occasioned by the conspiracy of Cylon, and open the way for a new and better system of legislation. The remedies he applied were chiefly religious rites, among them a human sacrifice of propitiation. His own sense of dignity led him to refuse the gold and honours which the Athenians, out of gratitude, offered him, and he returned with no other gifts than a branch of the sacred olive tree on the Acropolis, and a decree of perpetual alliance between Athens and his own city, Cnossus.

EPINAY, LOUISE, Madame D', born about 1725, and notorious for her connection with Rousseau, was the wife of M. Delavie d'Epinau, who filled the office of farmer-general. It was in 1748, about 3 years after her marriage, that she formed an acquaintance with the philosopher of Geneva, to whom she gave a cottage in her park of Chevrette (afterwards the well-known hermitage), where he passed many of his days. She was author of "Les Conversations d'Emilie," "Lettres à mon Fils," and "Mes Momens heureux." Died, 1753.

EPIPHANIUS, a Greek father of the church, who was born in Palestine early in

the 4th century, Gnostics in Egypt to Palestine and back monk Hilarion. In Salamis, in the island in 403. Epiphanius learning but little vehement opponent book entitled "Pan-sies."

EPISCOPIUS, S. born at Amsterdam chosen divinely principal of the Rem at the Synod of Dortly deposed him and their ministerial them the republic. but in 1628 he returned came minister to Amsterdam, where he died.

ERASMUS, DESIDERIUS eminent scholars of lived, was born at Rotterdam was the illegitimate daughter of a physician and mother dying years old, he was left to a religious life the patrimony; for which him from one convent.

In 1486, he took the regular at Steyn, near the life being disagreeable an invitation from the bray to reside with him with this prelate he but in 1498 he went to himself by giving priory he visited England, reception from the king.

On his return he spent Italy, and the Netherlands time he published several merit. In 1506 he took at Turin, and went continued some time; Venice, and resided with Manutius. From Venice and Rome, where man him to settle; but having ation from Henry VIII again in 1510; wrote in while residing with St was appointed Margaretly, and Greek lecturer 1514 he once more returned and lived chiefly at Basel and lived chiefly at Basel.

ously continued his literary compared his edition of the a Latin translation; his celebrated "Colloquies" gave such offence to the used to say, "Erasmus Luther hatched." Whom he had provoked Free Will, he was in 1528 appeared his learned Latin Græcæque Sermone and his last publication the year before his death. Ecclesiastes, or the Moral He died at Basel, in 1536.

the 4th century, and educated among the Gnostics in Egypt; after which he returned to Palestine and became the disciple of the monk Hilarion. He was chosen bishop of Salamis, in the Isle of Cyprus, 367, and died in 403. Epiphanius was a man of some learning but little judgment, and he was a vehement opponent of Origen. He wrote a book entitled "Panarium" against all heresies.

EPISCOPIUS, SIMON, a learned divine, born at Amsterdam, in 1583. In 1612 he was chosen divinity professor at Leyden; was the principal of the Remonstrants, or Arminians, at the Synod of Dort, which arbitrary assembly deposed him and the other deputies from their ministerial functions, and banished them the republic. He then went to France, but in 1626 he returned to Holland, and became minister to the Remonstrants at Rotterdam, where he died, in 1643.

ERASMUS, DESIDERIUS, one of the most eminent scholars of the age in which he lived, was born at Rotterdam, in 1467. He was the illegitimate son of one Gerard, by the daughter of a physician; but his father and mother dying when he was only 14 years old, he was left to the care of guardians, who determined on bringing him up to a religious life that they might enjoy his patrimony; for which purpose they removed him from one convent to another, till at last, in 1486, he took the habit among the canons-regular at Stein, near Torgau. The monastic life being disagreeable to him, he accepted an invitation from the archbishop of Cambray to reside with him. During his abode with this prelate he was ordained priest; but in 1496 he went to Paris, and supported himself by giving private lectures. In 1497 he visited England, and met with a liberal reception from the most eminent scholars. On his return he spent 12 years in France, Italy, and the Netherlands; and during that time he published several works of great merit. In 1506 he took his doctor's degree at Turin, and went to Bologna, where he continued some time; thence he removed to Venice, and resided with the famous Aldus Manutius. From Venice he went to Padua and Rome, where many offers were made him to settle; but having received an invitation from Henry VIII. he came to England again in 1510; wrote his "Praise of Folly," while residing with Sir Thomas More; and was appointed Margaret professor of divinity, and Greek lecturer, at Cambridge. In 1514 he once more returned to the continent, and lived chiefly at Basel, where he vigorously continued his literary labours, and prepared his edition of the New Testament, with a Latin translation; his "Ciceronianus," and his celebrated "Colloquies," which latter gave such offence to the monks, that they used to say, "Erasmus laid the egg which Luther hatched." With Luther, however, whom he had provoked by his treatise on Free Will, he was in open hostility. In 1528 appeared his learned work, "De recta Latini Græcique Sermonis Pronunciatione," and his last publication, which was printed the year before his death, was entitled "Ecclesiastes, or the Manner of Preaching." He died at Basel, in 1536. Erasmus was a

man of great learning, a great wit, and an able critic; but he was a coward. He loved ease and his good name more than he cared for truth and the reformation; and so, while he saw clearly the need of the work which Luther had set himself to do, and how well he was doing it, he not only held back from taking part openly in it, but shunned and cruelly insulted, in some instances, his personal friends on account of their connection with Luther. His treatment of Ulrich von Hutten was unpardonable.

ERATOSTHENES, a native of Cyrene, in Africa, B. C. 275, was keeper of the famous library of Alexandria, under Ptolemy Euergetes, and improved the science of mathematical geography, which he corrected, enlarged, and reduced to system. He was also a philosopher, poet, and grammarian; while he rendered much service to the sciences of astronomy and geography, by first observing the obliquity of the ecliptic, and by discovering the method of measuring the circumference of the globe. Died, B. C. 195.

ERICILLA Y ZUNIGA, ALONZO, a Spanish poet and soldier, was born in the province of Biscay about 1530. He was brought up at the court of Charles V., and joined an expedition which was sent out to Chili against a tribe called the Araucanians. Hence the origin of his admirable epic of "La Araucana," which describes the perils and exploits of that fierce and dangerous contest; this he wrote on scraps of paper, and on bits of leather when paper could not be had, during those brief intervals which could be snatched from active duty. Died, 1595.

ERIC XIII., king of Sweden, Denmark, and Norway, succeeded Queen Margaret in 1412. He had two years previously married Philippa, the daughter of Henry IV. of England. He made a pilgrimage to the Holy Land, but was taken prisoner in Syria, and paid a large ransom for his liberty. Soon after his return the Swedes revolted, and were followed by the Danes, on which he withdrew to the Isle of Gothland. In 1439 he was formally deposed. He afterwards settled in Pomerania, where he died in 1459. He compiled a "History of Denmark to the year 1288."

ERIC XIV., son and successor of Gustavus I., king of Sweden. He came to the throne in 1560, and soon after sought the hand of the Princess Elizabeth, afterwards queen of England, but being refused, he married the daughter of a peasant. This alienated from him the hearts of his subjects, and, together with his cruelties, occasioned a revolt. Eric was compelled to renounce his throne in 1568. He died in prison, in 1578.

ERIGENA, JOHANNES SCOTUS, a scholastic philosopher of the 9th century, was born in Ireland. He resided many years at the court of Charles the Bald, king of France. At the request of his patron he translated the pretended works of Dionysius, the Areopagite, into Latin; but his independent thought and enlightened views exposed him to the displeasure of the church, and he went to England, where he was courteously received by Alfred the Great, and placed

ERSKINE, Sir JAMES. [ROSSLYN, Earl of.]

ERSKINE, JOHN, an eminent Scottish jurist, was born in 1695. He was admitted advocate, but spent his time chiefly in studious retirement. He filled the chair of Scots Law in the university of Edinburgh for twenty-three years, retiring in 1760. His great work is the "Institute of the Law of Scotland," first published after his death, and which holds the highest rank as an authority. It had been preceded by a shorter work entitled "Principles of the Law of Scotland," highly esteemed, and several times republished. This able writer was cousin to Lord Chancellor Erskine. Died, 1765.

ERSKINE, Dr JOHN, son of the preceding, was born at Cardross, in 1721, and destined for the bar; but his inclination leading him to the study of theology, he was, in 1742, licensed to preach by the presbytery of Dumblane; and in July, 1769, he and Dr Robertson were admitted collegiate ministers of the Old Grey-Friars church there. His "Theological Dissertations" appeared in 1769; but his "Sketches and Hints of Church History and Theological Controversy" were not published till many years after. These, with a volume of sermons, are his principal works. Died, 1803.

ERSKINE, THOMAS, Lord, third son of David Henry Erskine, earl of Buchan, was born about 1760. He received his education at Edinburgh High School and St Andrew's University; and then went to sea as a midshipman; but he quitted the service after four years, and entered into the Royals, or 1st regiment of foot, with whom he embarked for Minorca in 1770. At the age of 26, he entered Trinity College, Cambridge, merely to obtain a degree, to which he was entitled as the son of a nobleman; and, at the same time, became a student of Lincoln's Inn. He also placed himself as a pupil in the office of Mr (afterwards Judge) Buller, then an eminent special pleader, and subsequently in that of Mr (afterwards Baron) Wood. He was called to the bar in 1778, and obtained immediate success. In May, 1783, he received a silk gown, and, the same year, was elected member of parliament for Portsmouth, and unanimously rechosen for the same borough on every succeeding election until raised to the peerage. In 1792, being employed to defend Thomas Paine, when prosecuted for the second part of his Rights of Man, he deemed it right, as an English advocate, to obey the call; and thereby he lost his office of attorney-general to the Prince of Wales. In the trials of Hardy, Tooke, and others, for high treason, in 1794, which lasted for several weeks, the ability displayed by Mr Erskine was admired and acknowledged by all parties. He was a strenuous opposer of the war with France; and wrote a pamphlet, entitled "A View of the Causes and Consequences of the War with France," which ran through 48 editions. In 1802, the Prince of Wales not only restored him to his office of attorney-general, but made him keeper of the seals for the duchy of Cornwall. On the death of Mr Pitt, in 1806, when Lord Grenville received

the commands of George III. to form a new administration, Mr Erskine was created a peer, and raised to the dignity of lord high chancellor of Great Britain; but the dissolution of the administration of which he formed a part happening during the following year, he retired with the usual pension. During the latter years of his life Lord Erskine laboured under considerable pecuniary difficulties; while numerous follies and eccentricities (to use no harsher epithets) obscured the brilliancy of his former fame. He was the author of a political romance, in 2 vols., entitled "Armata," and some pamphlets on the Greek cause. But it was at the bar that he chiefly shone. There the resources of his mind were made apparent in bursts of eloquence, combining logical and rhetorical skill, and legal precision; while he triumphed over the passions and prejudices of his hearers, and moulded them to his will. He died in 1823.

ESCOBAR Y MENDOZA, ANTONIO, a celebrated Spanish Jesuit, born at Valladolid, in 1589, and died in 1669. He was a popular preacher, and a voluminous author. His most noted works are his "Moral Theology," and his "Cases of Conscience." His doctrines were vigorously opposed by Pascal in the celebrated "Lettres Provinciales."

ESPER, naturalist and astronomer, was born at Drossensfeld, in Bayreuth, in 1732. He published "A Method of Determining the Orbits of Comets, and other Celestial Bodies, without Astronomical Instruments, or Mathematical Calculations;" and was the first who examined and described the curious fossil remains in the caverns of Bayreuth. Died, 1781.

ESPREMENIL, JACQUES DUVAL D', a counsellor of the parliament of Paris, and deputy to the states-general in 1789. He had from his youth entertained the project of restoring to France the states-general; and for the violence of his speeches on that subject he was seized and banished to the isle of St Margaret; but being recalled to Paris in 1789, he defended the monarchy against innovators with as much warmth as he had before opposed the despotism of the ministry. He was ultimately condemned by the revolutionary tribunal, and perished on the scaffold in 1793.

ESPRONCEDA, JOSE DE, a Spanish poet, was born in 1810. He was imprisoned while yet a mere boy as a conspirator, and afterwards sent to England, where he lived for several years, and studied our language and the works of our great poets. He was at Paris in 1830, and took part in the street-fighting at the revolution of July. He returned to Spain, led a loose life, and was several times in trouble for his political sentiments, but got in 1841 the appointment of secretary of the Spanish embassy at the Hague; and soon after was chosen member of the Cortes. Much of his poetry is in the manner of Byron, whose works he admired. Espronceda wrote, besides his poems, "Sancho Saldana," a historical novel. Died, 1842.

ESSEX, WALTER DEVEREUX, first Earl of, was born at Caermarthen Castle about 1540. As Viscount Hereford he took a distinguished part in suppressing the insurrec-

tion under the earls of Northumberland and Westmoreland in favour of the Catholic faith, and in 1572 was made knight of the Garter and earl of Essex. In the following year he made an unsuccessful attempt to conquer and colonize part of the province of Ulster, and soon after returned to England. He was again sent to Ireland with the title of earl-marshal, but died, broken down in health and in mind, 1578. His widow was married to the earl of Leicester.

ESSEX, ROBERT DEVEREUX, Earl of, born in 1567, accompanied the earl of Leicester to Holland, where he behaved with much bravery at the battle of Zutphen, and on his return to England was made master of the horse. In 1591 he commanded the forces sent to the assistance of Henry IV. of France; and in 1596 he was appointed joint-commander with Lord Howard in an expedition against Spain, where he contributed to the capture of Cadiz. In 1597 he was made earl-marshal of England, and, on the death of Lord Burleigh, chancellor of the university of Cambridge. About this time he incurred Queen Elizabeth's displeasure in a remarkable manner: at a private council held respecting the appointment of a proper person to govern Ireland, he had the imprudence to oppose her Majesty with rudeness, on which she gave him a box on the ear. The earl instantly laid his hand on his sword, and swore he would not have taken such treatment even from her father. He then withdrew, and instead of making his submission, continued to complain of the treatment he had received. At length a reconciliation was effected; and on the breaking out of the rebellion of Tyrone, Essex was appointed to the government of Ireland; but being unsuccessful there the queen became displeased, and sharp letters passed between them. He, therefore, returned to England, and waited on the queen, who gave him a better reception than could have been expected. However, he soon fell into disgrace, and was imprisoned. In 1600 he regained his liberty, but instead of conducting himself with caution, he gave vent to his indignation in coarse and virulent terms. His enemies having intelligence of his actions and speeches, sent for him to attend the council, which he refused, and began to arm in his own defence. Some blood was shed before he surrendered, on which he was made close prisoner, tried, and beheaded, in 1601. Lord Bacon, his former personal friend, appeared against him on his trial. Essex was rash, bold, and presumptuous, but at the same time generous and affectionate; he was also the friend and patron of literature.

ESSEX, ROBERT DEVEREUX, Earl of, son of the preceding, was born in 1582, and was restored to his family honours by James I. In 1620 Essex served under Sir Horatio Vere in the Palatinate, and afterwards under Prince Maurice in Holland. On his return to England he appeared as a member of the popular party; and on the breaking out of the civil war had the command of the parliamentary army. He gained the battle of Edgehill, after which he took Reading, raised the siege of Gloucester, and fought the first battle of Newbury. By the self-

denying ordinance in 1645 he was deprived of his command, and died the year following.

ESSEX, JAMES, architect and antiquary, was born at Cambridge in 1723. His course of study and life was determined by his early familiarity with the wonderful chapel of King's College, in his native town. He drew the illustrations for Bentham's History of Ely Cathedral; was employed in that cathedral, in the cathedral of Lincoln, at King's College chapel, and other places; became a fellow of the Society of Antiquaries; and died in 1784.

ESTAING, CHARLES HENRI, Count, a French commander, was born of a noble family in Auvergne; and commenced his career in the East Indies, under Lally, when he was taken prisoner by the English. In the American war he was employed as vice-admiral and general of the French armies on that station, where he took the island of Grenada. In 1787 he became a member of the Assembly of Notables, and commandant of the national guards at Versailles at the commencement of the revolution; but, like many others who had promoted the revolution, he was accused of counter-revolutionary projects, and suffered, in 1793, by the guillotine.

ESTE, one of the most ancient and illustrious families of Italy, which traces its origin to those petty princes who governed Tuscany in the time of the Carolingians. In later times, they received from the emperor several districts and counties, to be held as fiefs of the empire, with the title of marquises. In the 11th century the house of Este became connected by marriage with the German Welfs or Guelfs, one of whom, Welf IV., was created duke of Bavaria, and was lineal ancestor of the house of Brunswick. The sovereigns (marquises and dukes) of Ferrara and Modena were of the house of Este.

ESTIENNE. [STEPHENS.]

ESTRÉES, GABRIELLE D'. [GABRIELLE.]

ETHELBERT, king of Kent, succeeded to the throne A. D. 560. About five years later he married Bertha, daughter of Charibert, king of Paris, a Christian princess, who came to Britain accompanied by a Gallic bishop. Ethelbert was acknowledged Bretwalda on the fall of Ceawlin, king of Wessex, about 590. The mission of St Augustine took place in 597, Ethelbert was baptized, and Augustine was made archbishop of Canterbury. Christianity was soon after established among the East Saxons and in Northumbria. The code of laws which Ethelbert published in English, about 600, is the first of our written laws, and the earliest in any modern language. Ethelbert died in 616, and was afterwards canonized.

ETHELBERT, king of England, the second son of Ethelwolf, whose kingdom he shared with his brother Ethelbald in 856, and succeeded to the whole on Ethelbald's death in 860. He was a virtuous prince, and beloved by his subjects. Died, 866.

ETHELRED I., king of England, son of Ethelwolf, succeeded his brother Ethelbert in 866. The Danes became so formidable

In his reign, as to the whole kingdom. Alfred, Ethelred's son of Mercia, whither he was obliged to go alone, his hereditary successes, the invading in numbers, the consequence of a wound received, in 871.

ETHELRED II., son of Edgar, succeeded to the throne in 979, and, in capacity, was superior to his father. He paid a tribute to the Danes called *Danegeld*. To free himself from the Danes, he caused all the Danes who had been cruelly massacred by Sweyn, king of Denmark, and compelled him to burn Sweyn dying son, but Sweyn dying son returned and resumed the throne in 1010, while Canute was on a great expedition.

ETHELWOLF, king of Wessex, succeeded his father, Egbert, in 837. His son, Athelstan, the second, was king of Kent, and Sussex. The Danes invaded the kingdom in 866, and threatened London; for, though viceroy of Athelstan and others, he had his quarters in Thanet, a Canterbury and London. Ethelwolf, accompanied by his youngest son, made a journey to the continent, where he remained a year, found Athelstan by his next son, Ethelred, into a conspiracy with his father from the throne. To avoid a civil war, he fled up the western division of his son, and soon after the council of the kingdom of the land to the effect of this grant, and still remained the foundation as once maintained, in 857.

ETHEREDGE, Sir, dramatist, and one of the best of Charles II., was born in 1634. He returned from his exile in 1660, one of the inns of court, and was distinguished legal science. He was the course of dissipation in the era in which he lived, he devoted himself to light literature, and wrote lampoons, and dramas; but was tainted with licentiousness, and spirit. His comedy, *The Comical Revenge*, or *She Would if She Could*, of Mode. Having injured his fortune, he sought a widow, who made him a knight of knighthood. This, on the 11th, he attained, and was

In his reign, as to threaten the conquest of the whole kingdom. Assisted by his brother Alfred, Ethelred drove them from the centre of Merela, whither they had penetrated; but the Mercians refusing to act with him, he was obliged to trust to the West Saxons alone, his hereditary subjects. After various successes, the invaders continually increasing in numbers, Ethelred died, in consequence of a wound received in an action with them, in 871.

ETHELRED II., king of England, the son of Edgar, succeeded his brother, Edward the Martyr, in 879, and, for his want of vigour and capacity, was surnamed **THE UNREADY**. He paid a tribute to the Danes, raised by a tax called *Danegelt*, levied on his subjects. To free himself from this oppression, he caused all the Danes in England to be treacherously massacred in one day. On this, Sweyn, king of Denmark, entered his kingdom, and compelled him to fly to Normandy, but Sweyn dying soon after, Ethelred returned and resumed the government. He died in 1016, while Canute was preparing his great expedition.

ETHELWOLF, king of England, succeeded his father, Egbert, in 837, and gave to his son, Athelstan, the sovereignty over Essex, Kent, and Sussex. In the year 851 the Danes invaded the kingdom in excessive numbers, and threatened its total subjugation; for, though vigorously opposed by Athelstan and others, they fixed their winter quarters in Thanet, and the same year took Canterbury and London. During these troubles, Ethelwolf, accompanied by Alfred, his youngest son, made a pilgrimage to Rome, where he remained a year, and, on his return, found Athelstan dead, and succeeded by his next son, Ethelbald, who had entered into a conspiracy with some nobles to prevent his father from again ascending the throne. To avoid a civil war, the king gave up the western division of the kingdom to his son, and soon after, summoning the great council of the kingdom, gave a tenth part of the land to the church. The meaning and effect of this grant has been much discussed, and still remains doubtful. That it formed the foundation of the claim of tithes, as once maintained, is no longer held. Died, 857.

ETHEREDGE, Sir GEORGE, an English dramatist, and one of the wits of the court of Charles II., was born about 1636. After he returned from his travels he studied at one of the inns of court, but soon relinquished legal science for that fashionable course of dissipation which characterized the era in which he lived. Notwithstanding this, he devoted considerable attention to light literature, and wrote songs, panegyrics, lampoons, and dramas; which, though tinged with licentiousness, possess humour, ease, and spirit. His comedies are entitled, "The Comical Revenge, or Love in a Tub," "She Would If She Could," and "The Man of Mode." Having injured his constitution and fortune, he sought to marry a rich elderly widow, who made his acquirement of the honour of knighthood the condition of her acceptance. This, on the accession of James II., he attained, and was appointed envoy to

Ru'sson, where he is said to have lost his life in 1683, by falling down-stairs when in a state of intoxication.

ETOILE, PIERRE DE L', a French writer, born in 1610, whose diary of events furnished the matter for the "Journal of Henry III.," in 5 vols.; and the "Journal of Henry IV.," in 4 vols. Died, 1611.

ETTY, WILLIAM, R.A., a distinguished painter, was born at York, 1787. At a very early age he evinced a talent for drawing and colours; and having served his apprenticeship as a printer, he abandoned that vocation for one in which he ultimately attained so eminent a position. On his arrival in London in 1805, he attracted the attention of Ople, Fusell, and Sir Thomas Lawrence; he studied in the life school of the Royal Academy; worked hard, and offered numerous pictures for exhibition, but had only a disheartening series of failures. In 1822 the death of an uncle, who bequeathed him a considerable fortune, having enabled him to prosecute his studies as he pleased, he proceeded on a tour to Italy, the home of art, where he applied himself with zeal and perseverance to his profession, and imbibed that taste for Venetian art which he subsequently displayed in the numerous works that proceeded from his pencil. He was elected A.R.A. in 1824, and R.A. four years later. Many of his works were of colossal magnitude. A year before his death, a collection of them was exhibited in the rooms of the Society of Arts, under his own superintendence; and their dazzling brilliancy surpassed the expectations of even his most cordial admirers. His "Judith," and "Joan of Arc," each a series of three large pictures, may rank with the best compositions of modern times. Died at York, 1850. The "Life of William Etty" has been written by Alex. Gilchrist.

EUCLID, an eminent Greek philosopher, who flourished about four centuries before the Christian era, and was the founder of the Megaric school. Euclid was a disciple of Socrates, but in his own teaching he only partly adopted the doctrines of his great master, and combined them with those of the Eleatic school. His chief attention was given to the cultivation of logic.

EUCLID, the celebrated mathematician, flourished at Alexandria, B.C. 300. He immortalized his name by his books on geometry, in which he digested all the propositions of the eminent geometers who preceded him, as Thales, Pythagoras, and others. Ptolemy became his pupil, and his school was so famous, that Alexandria continued for ages the great resort for mathematicians. His "Elements" have been translated into the languages of England, France, Germany, Spain, Italy, Holland, Sweden, Denmark, Russia, Egypt, Turkey, Arabia, Persia, and China. They have held their ground for 2000 years as the basis of geometrical instruction wherever the light of science has reached.

EUDOCIA, whose original name was Athenais, was the daughter of Leontius the philosopher. In 421 she was married to the emperor Theodosius, who afterwards divorced her in a fit of jealousy. She then went

afterwards in that of Russia; but the time and place of his death are unknown.

EUMENES, a celebrated general of Alexander the Great, after whose death he became very powerful, the government of Cappadocia and Paphlagonia being assigned to him; but he was at last conquered by Antigonus, and put to death B.C. 316. He was a man of strict probity, and of a mild and generous nature.

EUPHRANOR, an Athenian painter and sculptor, who lived about 335 B.C. He wrote some books on the arts which he professed, but they are lost.

EUPOLIS, a comic poet of Athens, who lived about 440-411 B.C. Alcibiades is said to have had him thrown into the sea for writing a play against him, but this story is now rejected. Eupolis was the rival of Aristophanes, indulged like him in personal satire, and, like him, attacked Socrates. Some fragments of his plays remain.

EURIPIDES, one of the great Greek tragic poets, was born at Salamis, about B.C. 481. According to a legend, his birth took place on the very day of the battle of Salamis. He was taught rhetoric by Prodicus, excelled in gymnastic exercises, studied painting, and applied himself to physical science and philosophy. He was a disciple of Anaxagoras, and afterwards of Socrates. His first play was exhibited B.C. 455, the year that Æschylus died; and his last in 408. He soon after went to the court of Archelaus, king of Macedonia, and in 406 was killed by the king's hounds, which savagely attacked him in a lonely place.

Euripides was of a serious and speculative turn, could not believe in the popular mythology, yet took from it the subjects of his plays, making any changes to adapt them to his purpose, especially stripping the persons of all ideal greatness. He brought tragedy down to the level of every-day life, and painted men as they are, not as they ought to be. He greatly excelled in delineating the characters and habits of women, and the workings of strong passion. His plays abound in neat quotable sayings, applicable to all circumstances of human life. He wrote in all 75 or perhaps 92 plays, of which 18 are still extant: among which the most admired are, the "Alcestis," "Medea," "Hecuba," "Ion," "Iphigenia at Tauris," and "Iphigenia at Aulis." The "Cyclops" is interesting, as the only specimen left us of what was called the satyric drama. To Euripides chiefly was owing the introduction of the prologue, and the *Deus ex machina*, or the practice of solving the difficulties of the plot by direct visible intervention of a god.

Euripides was the contemporary and rival of Sophocles, and was one of the victims of the satire of Aristophanes.

EUSEBIUS PAMPHILI, ecclesiastical historian, was born in Palestine about 264. In the persecution by Diocletian, he assisted the suffering Christians by his exhortations, particularly his friend Pamphilus, whose name out of veneration he assumed. Eusebius was chosen bishop of Cæsarea about 315. He was the friend of Arius, but nevertheless assisted at the council of Nice. He was also that of Antioch. The emperor Constan-

tine had a particular esteem for him, and showed him many tokens of favour. He died about 340. He wrote an "Ecclesiastical History," the "Life of Constantine," the "Chronicon," the "Evangelical Preparation," &c. An English translation of the Ecclesiastical History forms part of Bohn's Library.

EUSTACHIO, BARTOLOMEO, an eminent Italian physician of the 16th century. He settled at Rome, where he formed his anatomical tables, and made several important discoveries, among which is the passage from the throat to the internal ear, called the *Eustachian tube*. Boerhaave published this author's *Opuscula Anatomica* in 1707. He died in 1570.

EUSTATHIUS, an eminent critic and archbishop of Thessalonica, was born at Constantinople, and lived in the 12th century. He wrote commentaries on Homer and Dionysius the geographer; displaying, in the former more especially, profound philological learning.

EUTROPIUS, FLAVIUS, a Latin historian of the 4th century. He was secretary to Constantine the Great, and served under Julian in his Persian expedition. He wrote an epitome of the history of Rome, of which numerous editions have been printed.

EUTYCHES, an ecclesiastic of the 5th century, from whom the sect of Eutychians sprung, was a man of strict piety, but who, in opposing the doctrines of Nestorius, fell into the opposite extreme, and denied the human nature of Christ. For this he was excommunicated; but he had many followers, and the sect existed for a long period after his death.

EVAGRIUS, historian, was born at Epiphania, in Syria, about 536. He became a successful advocate, and held various public offices. He was author of an Ecclesiastical History, extending over about sixty years, and terminating at the year 593. It is still extant, and is esteemed tolerably trustworthy. The date of the death of Evagrius is not known.

EVANS, JOHN, Baptist minister, and theological writer, was born at Uske, in Monmouthshire. Having completed his studies at the universities of Aberdeen and Edinburgh, in 1792 he became pastor of a congregation in Worship Street, London, and subsequently opened a school at Hoxton, which he removed to Islington, and finally relinquished it in 1825. He wrote and compiled several works, but is chiefly known as the author of "A Brief Sketch of the several Denominations into which the Christian World is divided." Died, 1827.

EVELYN, JOHN, was the son of Richard Evelyn, Esq., of Wotton, Surrey, where he was born in 1620. Throughout life he evinced a love for the liberal and useful arts; and having at an early period been induced to leave England on account of the civil war, he added greatly to his stock of knowledge while travelling in France and Italy. He returned home in 1651, and was much favoured by Charles II. after his restoration. On the foundation of the Royal Society, he was nominated one of the fellows; soon after which he published his most celebrated

work, entitled "Sylva, or a Discourse of Forest Trees," &c. In 1664, Evelyn was appointed one of the commissioners of sick and wounded seamen; also a commissioner for rebuilding St Paul's cathedral; and he afterwards had a place at the Board of Trade. In the reign of James II. he was made one of the commissioners for executing the office of lord privy seal, and after the revolution he was appointed treasurer of Greenwich Hospital. Evelyn was one of the first who improved horticulture, and introduced exotics into this country. Of his garden at Sayes Court, a curious account may be seen in the Philosophical Transactions. Besides his "Sylva," he wrote "Terra, a Philosophical Discourse of Earth," "Numismata, or a Discourse of Medals," "Sculptura," "Acetaria," &c. His "Memoirs," comprehending a curious Diary and Correspondence, have been several times re-published since 1818, when they first appeared; besides an interesting "Memoir of Mrs Godolphin" (which he left in MS.), edited by the present bishop of Oxford; and still more recently a "History of Religion." Died, 1706.

EVELYN, SIR GEORGE AUGUSTUS WILLIAM. (SHUCKBURGH.)

EVERDINGEN, ALDERT VAN, a Dutch painter, celebrated both for landscapes and sea-pieces, was born in 1621. Died, 1675.

EVLIYA, a Turkish traveller, born at Constantinople in 1611. He received a good education, and spent forty years of his life in visiting the principal countries of Europe, besides Arabia, Syria, and Persia. He saw Mecca, was employed sometimes as diplomatist, accompanied armies, and was present at many battles. During the last years of his life he wrote an account of his travels, which is curious, especially for the vivid and accurate picture it affords of the mind and ways of thinking of a thorough Turk. Part of this work has been translated into English. Evliya died about 1680.

EYREMOND, ST. CHARLES MARQUETEL DE ST DENIS, Lord of, was born in 1613, and became one of the most lively and amusing writers of his time. He studied the law, but subsequently entered the military service, and obtained the rank of general under the prince of Condé; but he lost his commission for having indulged his propensity for satire at the expense of the prince. He then got embroiled with Cardinal Mazarin, was imprisoned in the Bastille, and afterwards escaped a second arrest only by flying to England. He was well received at the gay court of Charles II.; and, after indulging in a life of ease and enjoyment, died in 1703.

EWALD, JOHANNES, an eminent Danish poet, was the son of a clergyman, and born at Copenhagen, in 1743. Having lost his father while young, and disliking the clerical life, he left his home when but 15 years of age, and enlisted in the Prussian army. Deserting to the Austrian service, he was made a serjeant, but not being able to obtain his discharge when he wished, he deserted again and returned to Denmark. He now pursued a literary life with great ardour, and produced several very excellent works; that to which he owed his earliest

distinction as a poet, was the "Temple of Fortune." His masterpiece is the dramatic poem entitled "Balder's Death," published in 1773. His "Songs of the Seals," and other pieces after the manner of Ossian, gave him great reputation; and he may be said to have surpassed all preceding Danish poets in spirit and originality. Died, 1781.

EWING, JOHN, an eminent American divine, natural philosopher, and mathematician, was born in Maryland, in 1732. He was pastor to the first Presbyterian Church in Philadelphia; and on visiting Great Britain, in 1773, he received from the university of Edinburgh the diploma of D.D. In 1775 he returned home; and in a few years afterwards was made provost of the university of Philadelphia. He also became one of the vice-presidents of the American Philosophical Society. Died, 1802.

EXMOUTH, EDWARD PELLEW, Viscount, was descended from a Cornish family of respectability, and born at Dover in 1737. At the age of 13 he entered the navy as a midshipman on board the Juno frigate; and during the American war we find him in the Blonde frigate, contending for naval supremacy on Lake Champlain, where he attracted the notice of his superiors by his bold and matchless daring. Continuing to signalize himself in various ways, during the American contest, he was at length sent home with despatches, and strong recommendations for promotion; and having obtained it, he proved, by repeated successes, how much he deserved it. At the commencement of the war with France in 1793, his services were called into immediate action as captain of the Nymph, a 36-gun frigate, which he manned chiefly with Cornish miners; and meeting the Cléopatre, of 40 guns, a "crack ship of France," he had the good fortune to make her his prize, after sustaining one of the most gallant fights on record. This being the first frigate captured after the commencement of hostilities, he was graciously received at court, and had the honour of knighthood conferred on him. He was now appointed to the command of the Arctusa of 44 guns, and hence followed many gallant exploits, while cruising in the Channel with Sir J. B. Warren's squadron. But it was not merely by beating the enemies of his country that Sir Edward distinguished himself: many acts of self-devotion, courage, and presence of mind were displayed by him in saving human life: for one of which, namely, the preservation of the crew of the Dutton, which was shipwrecked, he was created a baronet, and received for an honourable augmentation to his arms a stranded ship for a crest. From 1796 to 1798 a series of daring enterprises well sustained his reputation. In 1799 he removed into L'Impetueux, of 74 guns; and in 1800 was despatched, with a squadron, to assist General Maitland in co-operating with the French royalists at Quiberon. During the short peace he was elected to represent Barmouth in parliament; but on the resumption of hostilities he hoisted his flag on board La Tonnant, of 80 guns. Soon after this he was advanced to the rank of rear-admiral, and proceeded to the East Indies, as commander-

in-chief on that station in 1809. He had not long been in the East Indies before he received the news of the death of the king in the North Sea. He immediately succeeded Sir Charles Cornwallis as commander-in-chief of the fleet. For a long time he upheld the patriotic feelings of the people of Spain, and in 1810 he was appointed to the British forces there. He was appreciated, and on his return to the peerage, by the king, with a pension of £5000. In March, 1816, he presented a petition to the States, and concluded the liberation of all the colonies of the Netherlands. He had come home before the war had violated all their rights, and he returned to Algiers, in order of battle, and so on. But no answer being given by one of the constructive bombardments, the result of this was, that by the British government the abolition of Christian slavery was conditionally submitted to. He was now created a Viscount of Admiralty, and pointed to the chief of the fleet, where he continued to reside, but obtained the rank of admiral of England, and the naval service of the distinguished as many so prominent a part, of his courage and conduct in his arduous duties,

FABBRONI. (FABER.) FABER, GEORGE STUART, was born in 1773. His father was a minister of the church of England. He was educated at M.A. in Lincoln College, but by marriage; obtained the living of the church, and became master of Sherburnham, where he spent much of his time. Among his works, many of which are of great value, is the interpretation of the prophecies, "the Hamptonian Dissertation on the Millennium," "View of the Conversion, &c. of the Jews," "Sacred Calendar," &c. Died, 1854.

FABER, ABRAHAM, a German commander of great

in-chief on that station, which he held till 1809. He had not long returned to this country before he received the command of the fleet in the North Sea; and a year afterwards succeeded Sir Charles Cotton in the more important command of the Mediterranean fleet. For a long period he was engaged in upholding the patriot cause on the eastern coast of Spain, and in co-operating with the British forces there. His services were appreciated, and on his return he was raised to the peerage, by the title of Baron Exmouth, with a pension of £2000 per annum. In March, 1816, he proceeded to the Barbary States, and concluded a negotiation for the liberation of all Christian slaves in those dominions; but he had scarcely been welcomed home before it was discovered they had violated all their engagements; and he returned to Algiers, drew up his fleet in order of battle, and sent in a flag of truce; but no answer being returned, it was followed by one of the fiercest and most destructive bombardments ever known. The result of this was, that the terms prescribed by the British government, for the total abolition of Christian slavery, &c., were unconditionally submitted to. Lord Exmouth was now created a viscount, and on the death of Admiral Duckworth, in 1817, he was appointed to the chief command at Plymouth, where he continued till 1821, when he finally retired from the active duties of his profession, but obtained the high station of vice-admiral of England, in 1832. Few men in the naval service of this country, eminently distinguished as many have been, ever bore so prominent a part, or evinced more determined courage and coolness in discharge of their arduous duties, than did this gallant,

humane, and active officer. He seemed to be the very *beau idéal* of a British sailor; his undaunted courage and enterprise was strikingly denoted in his manly aspect; and, though a perfect disciplinarian, his hearty and encouraging expressions produced a magic effect on his officers and men, while they always felt the fullest confidence in his skill and intrepidity. He died in January, 1833.

EYCK, HUBERT and JAN VAN, brothers, very distinguished Flemish painters. They were born at or near Masseyck, Hubert in 1366, John probably about 1390. They lived first at Bruges, whence John is called John of Bruges, and afterwards at Ghent, to which they removed about 1420. They are celebrated as the inventors of *oil-painting*; and it is certain that if they did not literally invent it, they made so great improvement in it as to constitute it a new method. The chef-d'œuvre of the Van Eycks is the "Adoration of the Lamb," the great altar-piece of the church of St Bavo, Ghent, which was painted for Judocus Vydt, citizen of Ghent, and was finished by John in 1432. It was in two horizontal divisions, comprising ten panels, of which only the two central ones remain at Ghent. The eight wings are at Berlin. Michael Coxie made a fine copy of this great work for Philip II. of Spain. Hubert van Eyck died at Ghent in 1426; John at Bruges, in 1440. There are three pictures by the latter in the National Gallery, one of them, the "portraits of Jean Arnolfini and his wife," a most remarkable example of technical skill.—MARGARET VAN EYCK, sister of the above, was also a good painter. She died probably before 1431.

F.

FABRONI. [FABRONI.]

FABER, GEORGE STANLEY, theologian, was born in 1773. His family was of French origin, and his father was a clergyman of the church of England. He studied at Oxford, and graduated M.A. in 1798; was fellow of Lincoln College, but lost his fellowship by marriage; obtained various preferments in the church, and in 1832 was appointed master of Sherburn Hospital near Durham, where he spent the rest of his life. Among his works, many of which relate to the interpretation of prophecy, are "Horeb," "Disquisition on the Mysteries of the Canon of the Coeverson, &c., of Judah and Israel," "Sacred Calendar of Prophecy," &c. Died, 1854.

FABERT, ABRAHAM DE, a French military commander of great reputation, was

born at Metz in 1699. When only 13 years old, his father procured him a commission in the army; and such was his skill and ardour for the service, that he rose to the first rank in his profession, and distinguished himself by a series of exploits which have had but few parallels in modern warfare. He refused the *cordon bleu*, which was offered to him by Louis XIV., and to which none but those of ancient descent were properly entitled, because, said he, "I will not have my mantle decorated by a cross, and my name dishonoured by an imposture." In fact, so highly was he esteemed for his sense of honour, that Mazarin declared, "If Fabert can be suspected, there is no man living in whom we can place confidence." Died, 1662.

FABIAN, ROBERT, an English chronicler of the 16th century. He was a tradesman of London, and served the offices of alderman and sheriff. His "Chronicle of England and

France" was first printed at London in 1616.

FABIVS MAXIMVS RULLIANVS, QUINTVS, Roman general, six times consul, was son of the consul M. Fabius Ambustus. In B. C. 325, he was master of the horse to the dictator, L. Papirius Cursor, and narrowly escaped death for winning a victory over the Samnites against orders. He distinguished himself in the second Samnite war, was dictator in 315, censor in 304, and in his last consulship, 296, won the great victory of Sentinum over the Samnites and their allies.

FABIVS MAXIMVS, QUINTVS, surnamed **VERRUCOSVS** and **CUNCTATOR**, one of the greatest Roman generals, was grandson of Fabius Gurgus and great grandson of the preceding. He was five times consul, the first time in B. C. 233, and twice dictator. He especially distinguished himself when appointed dictator in 217, by his successful cautious policy in opposing Hannibal; which however was misunderstood, and the command was divided between him and Minucius. The latter was saved from the consequences of his own rashness by the generous interference of Fabius. In 209 he retook Tarentum by stratagem. In his old age he opposed Scipio's project of invading Africa. Died, B. C. 203.

FABIVS PICTOR, QUINTVS, the first writer of Roman history in prose, who flourished B. C. 225. He was the grandson of C. Fabius Pictor, the earliest known Roman painter. His history of Rome, which was written in Greek, has perished.

FABRE, JEAN, a native of Nismes, whose name deserves to be handed down to posterity as a noble instance of filial piety. At a period when the spirit of persecution was rife in France, his father was condemned to the galleys for having made one of a Protestant congregation. The son was no sooner informed of the cruel sentence than he solicited to be exchanged for him, and was accepted. Though compelled to herd with the vilest of mankind, he remained in this degrading state of slavery upwards of 6 years, having refused to purchase his liberty on the condition of prevailing upon the Protestant pastor to quit the kingdom. Born, 1729; died, 1797.

FABRE D'EGLANTINE, PHILIPPE FRANÇOIS NAZAIRE, a French dramatist and member of the National Convention, was born at Carcassonne in 1755. His youth was spent in dissipation, and in unsuccessful attempts as actor, painter, engraver, and musician. In pursuit of literary fame he went to Paris, and when the revolution broke out he allied himself closely with its leaders, and became a member of the Convention, and of the Committee of Public Safety. He contributed to the fall of the Girondists, and supported in general the most violent measures. At last, he became himself suspected of being an accomplice with "foreign conspirators," and was condemned to death at the same time with Danton, April, 1794. Fabre D'Eglantine left several comedies, the best of which is "Le Philosophe de Molière."

FABRETTI, RAFFAELLE, an Italian antiquary of great merit. He was secretary

to Pope Alexander VIII., and carried on his researches chiefly in the neighbourhood of Rome. His horse must have acquired some archaeological taste and knowledge, for he would stop, it is said, of his own accord, at any ancient inscription. Fabretti's principal works are "De Aquilis et Aqueductibus veteris Romæ," "De Columna Trajani," and "Inscriptionum Antiquarum Explicatio." Born at Urbino, 1620; died at Rome, 1700.

FABRI, HONORIË, a learned Jesuit, was born in 1607 at Bellay, and died at Rome in 1688. He wrote "Physica seu Rerum Corporearum Scientia," 6 vols. 4to; "Synopsis Optica," 4to; "De Plantis, de Generatione Animalium, et de Homine," 4to, &c. He is said by some to have discovered the circulation of the blood before Harvey.

FABRIANO, GENTILE DA, Italian painter, was born at Fabriano, about 1370. He made great advances both in the theory and practice of his art beyond his predecessors, and gained so great a reputation that he was named "Egregius magister magistrorum." He painted at Florence, Orvieto, Rome, Venice, and other cities; the senate of Venice gave him the patrician toga and a pension for life for his picture of the victory of the Venetian fleet over Barbarossa, in 1177; and Michael Angelo pronounced his style to be like his name—"Gentile." Many of Fabriano's best works have perished; among them his famous altar-piece in the church of San Niccolò, Florence. Jacopo Bellini was a pupil of this master, and named his son after him, Gentile. Died at Rome, about 1450.

FABRICIUS, CAIVS, surnamed **LUSCIVS**, a Roman general, who was twice consul, and gained several victories over the Samnites and Lucanians. He was famed for his integrity and contempt of riches. This was remarkably shown on occasion of his embassy to Pyrrhus in 280 B. C., when he firmly withstood all the attempts of Pyrrhus to allure him into his service. When consul, he discovered to Pyrrhus a plot formed to poison him by his physician; and in gratitude for so noble an act, Pyrrhus released the Roman prisoners without ransom. Fabricius was afterwards censor, and endeavoured to check the growing passion for luxury. He lived a simple life, and died poor.

FABRICIUS, JOHANN, son of David Fabricius, a German astronomer, and author of a chronicle of Friesland, was also an astronomer, and the first who, by means of refracting telescopes, discovered the spots on the sun's disk, before they were noticed by Galileo. Died, about 1625.

FABRICIVS, or FABRIZIO, GERONIMO, an Italian physician, usually called *Aquapendente*, from the place of his birth. He was a pupil of Fallopius, and professed anatomy with extraordinary reputation at Padua 40 years. Harvey, the discoverer of the circulation of the blood, studied under this great anatomist, and was led towards his discovery by some important hints of his master. He died in 1619. His works on anatomy and surgery form 2 vols. folio.

FABRICIVS, JOHANN ALBRECHT, a learned critic and bibliographer, was born at Leipzig, in 1668. He became professor of

eloquence at Ham-
1736; leaving behind
fame for profound ac-
tion. He is the a-
Græca," 14 vols. 4
work, comprising a
authors and their w-
tina," "Codex Apo-
ment," 3 vols. 8vo,
works.

FABRICIVS, JOHANN, distinguished entomologist, pupil of Linnaeus, was born at Silesia, in 1742, and died in 1807. He was count of Denmark, and professor of economy; on both he wrote; but his life was the pursuit of his fav-
the purpose of improv-
of the museums in En-
Entomologie," and
mology, are in high r-
FABRIS, NICOLÒ

celan, was born at C-
was made counsellor
city in 1801. He was
cession, but studied m-
with singular ardour
a pianoforte, which,
wrote down the mus-
which at the same time
and Italian hours, n-
with the equinoxes
various other curious
FABRIZIO, GERONIMO

FABRIZIO, GERONIMO
was born at Marradi,
He is generally know-
of Italian literature of
series, of which work
times, and left another
He also wrote the L-
Cosmo de Medici, an
editing a literary jour-
no 110 volumes. Tow-
he retired to Pisa,
university, and there d-
FABROT, CHARLES

FABROT, CHARLES
jurist, was professor of
in Provence, where h-
His principal work, en-
vols. folio, is a trans-
laws of the Eastern
several professional w-
of the Byzantine histo-
FABYAN, ROBERT

FACCIOLOTTI, JACOPO
logist, was born at To-
in 1682. He devoted g-
giving the study of an-
published new editions
Greek, Latin, and poly-
his pupil and assistant.
conceived the idea of
which every word, with
ould be contained an-
samples from the class-
dense undertaking occ-
for nearly 40 years.

FACINI, PIETRO, a
who was first a pupil,
dual, of Annibale Cara-
sively employed in orn-

eloquence at Hamburg, where he died in 1736; leaving behind him a justly-acquired fame for profound and comprehensive erudition. He is the author of "Bibliotheca Græca," 14 vols. 4to, his most valuable work, comprising an account of all Greek authors and their works; "Bibliotheca Latina," "Codex Apocryphus Novi Testamenti," 3 vols. 8vo, and many other learned works.

FABRICIUS, JOHANN CHRISTIAN, a distinguished entomologist, and the friend and pupil of Linnæus, was born at Tundern, in Sleswick, in 1742, and died at Copenhagen, in 1807. He was counsellor to the king of Denmark, and professor of rural and political economy; on both of which subjects he wrote; but his life was mainly devoted to the pursuit of his favourite science, and for the purpose of improving it he visited most of the museums in Europe. His "Systema Entomologicum," and other works on entomology, are in high repute.

FABRIS, NICOLÒ, an Italian mechanician, was born at Chloggia in 1739, and was made counsellor to the bishop of that city in 1801. He was of the clerical profession, but studied mathematics and music with singular ardour and success. He made a pianoforte, which, while it was played, wrote down the music; also a time-piece, which at the same time marked the French and Italian hours, minutes, and seconds, with the equinoxes and solstices; besides various other curious instruments.

FABRIZIO, GERONIMO. [FABRICIUS.] FABRONI, ANGIOLO, a learned Italian, was born at Marradi, in Tuscany, in 1732. He is generally known by his biographies of Italian literati of the 17th and 18th centuries, of which work he published 18 volumes, and left another ready for the press. He also wrote the Lives of Lorenzo and Cosmo de Medici, and of Leo X.; besides editing a literary journal, which extended to 110 volumes. Towards the close of his life he retired to Pisa, became curator of the university, and there died in 1803.

FABROT, CHARLES ANNIBAL, a learned jurist, was professor of jurisprudence at Aix, in Provence, where he was born in 1581. His principal work, entitled "Basilicon," in 4 vols. folio, is a translation of the *basilica* or laws of the Eastern empire; but he wrote several professional works, and edited some of the Byzantine historians. Died, 1659.

FABYAN, ROBERT. [FABIAN.] FACCIOLATI, JACOPO, an Italian philologist, was born at Torreglia, near Padua, in 1682. He devoted great attention to reviving the study of ancient literature; and published new editions of several lexicons, Greek, Latin, and polyglot. Forcellini was his pupil and assistant. The latter having conceived the idea of a Latin lexicon, in which every word, with all its significations, should be contained and illustrated by examples from the classical writers, this immense undertaking occupied the two scholars for nearly 40 years. Died, 1769.

FACINI, PIETRO, a native of Bologna, who was first a pupil, and afterwards the rival, of Annibale Caracci. He was extensively employed in ornamenting churches

and mansions; but few of his frescoes are preserved. Born, 1561; died, 1602.

FAGEL, GASPARE, an eminent Dutch statesman, born at Haerlem, in 1629, was grand pensionary of Holland, and distinguished himself not more by the firmness with which he opposed Louis XIV., when he invaded his country, than by the activity with which he supported the prince of Orange in his plans for the expulsion of James II. from England. Died, 1688. He was never married; but the name was well kept up by his nephews and great nephews, five of whom filled the most important offices in the state; and one of them, FRANCIS NICHOLAS, was a renowned military commander. He greatly distinguished himself at the battle of Fleurus, 1690; the defence of Mons, 1691; the siege of Namur, and the capture of Bonn, 1703; in Portugal, and at the great battles of Ramillies and Malplaquet. He died in 1718.—HENRY, the last of the Fagels who has figured as a statesman, signed the treaty of peace between Great Britain and the Netherlands, in 1814, and at all times showed a devoted attachment to the house of Orange.

FAGIUS, the Latin name of PAUL BUCHER, one of the German reformers, and a celebrated Hebrew scholar. He was born in the Palatinate in 1504, studied at Heidelberg and Strasburg, and became professor of Hebrew at the latter city. He was afterwards pastor at Isny in Suabia, and for a short time director of a printing-office for oriental literature, in which office he was assisted by the learned rabbi, Elias Levita. In 1549, on the invitation of Cramer, he accompanied Martin Bucer to England, and became professor of theology at Cambridge. He died before the end of the same year. In the reign of Queen Mary his remains, with those of Bucer, were exhumed and publicly burnt with his books, and the two reformers were openly condemned. This sentence was repealed in the reign of Elizabeth. The works of Fagius are grammatical and critical, and include some translations from the Hebrew.

FAHRENHEIT, GABRIEL DANIEL, an eminent natural philosopher. He was a native of Dantzic; born in 1686, and died in Holland, in 1736. He is principally known as the inventor of the thermometer-scale which bears his name. He was a fellow of the Royal Society of London.

FAIRFAX, EDWARD, was the son of Sir Thomas Fairfax, of Denton, in Yorkshire, and is regarded as one of the great improvers of English versification. Settling at New-hall, in Knarborough Forest, he led the life of a retired country gentleman, devoted to literary pursuits. His chief reputation as a poet rests on his translation of Tasso's "Jerusalem Delivered," which is written in the same stanza as the original, and combines fidelity with vigour of style. He also wrote Eclogues, and a prose work on Demology, in which he was, it seems, a believer. He died about 1632.

FAIRFAX, THOMAS, Lord, a distinguished commander in the civil wars, was the eldest son of Lord Fairfax, to whose titles and estates he succeeded in 1648. When the dis-

In 1774, in one of his paroxysms, he killed himself with a pistol. His travels were afterwards published in 3 vols.

FALKLAND, HENRY CARY, Viscount, son of Sir Edward Cary, master of the Jewel Office to Queen Elizabeth and to James I., was made comptroller of the king's household, and elevated to the (Scottish) peerage of Falkland in 1620. Subsequently he was made lord deputy of Ireland, but the Catholic party being much opposed to him, he resigned the difficult post in 1629, after having occupied it about seven years. He was a man of considerable literary talent, and published "Letters to the Duke of Buckingham," "A History of that unfortunate Prince, Edward II.," &c. Died, 1633.

FALKLAND, LUCIUS CARY, Viscount, son of the preceding, was born at Burford about 1610. He was educated at Trinity College, Dublin, and at Cambridge; and on inheriting a large fortune, married, and in happy retirement devoted himself to earnest study, enjoying the society of Selden, Millington, and other eminent men. In 1639 he accompanied the expedition to Scotland, and in the following year entered parliament. On the trial of Strafford he interposed in behalf of moderation and delay. His purity and sensitiveness of character made him incapable of being a partisan, and so unfitted him for action in such stormy times. In 1641 the king succeeded, through the agency of Clarendon, in attaching Falkland to the royalist cause, and made him secretary of state. But Falkland distrusted the king and despised the court; and the king feared him. Though he thenceforth attended the king, his sympathies were on the side of freedom, and the distractions and calamities of his country broke his heart. He fell among the first at the first battle of Marston, 20th September, 1643, according to his presentiment, and his body was found the following day.

FALLOPPIO, GABRIELLO (Latin, **FALLOPIUS**), an eminent anatomist and physician, was born at Modena; studied at Ferrara and Padua; was professor of anatomy for three years at Pisa; and, lastly, filled the chair of anatomy and surgery at Padua, where he remained till his death, in 1562. He was the first who accurately described the vessels and bones of the fetus; and his account of Falloppian tubes has served to perpetuate his name. His chief work is entitled "Observationes Anatomicae."

FALLOWS, FEARON, was a distinguished mathematician and astronomer, who in 1821 was appointed to the office of astronomer at the Cape of Good Hope. During the following years, though furnished with few instruments, he formed a catalogue of 73 stars belonging to the southern hemisphere; nor is there a doubt but that, had life been spared for a few years, and his observatory made complete, he would have succeeded in making the catalogues of the stars in the southern hemisphere equal in accuracy to those of the northern. He died in 1831.

FALSHAW, Sir RICHARD, a statesman and poet, was born at Ware Park, Herts, in 1635, and educated at Cambridge. In 1635

he was sent ambassador to Spain, whence, in 1641, he returned, and acted steadily for the royal cause. He was taken prisoner at the battle of Worcester, and closely confined for a considerable time; but at last recovered his liberty, and went to Breda, where he was knighted by Charles II., in 1656. At the restoration he was made master of requests, and sent to Portugal to negotiate the marriage of the king with the Infanta Catharine. In 1664 he was sent ambassador to Spain, and died there in 1666. He translated into English the Pastor Fido, or Faithful Shepherd, of Guarini; also the Lusid of Camoens. His letters during his embassies in Spain and Portugal were printed in 1702.

FANT, ERIK MICHAEL, professor of history at the university of Upsal, was born in Sweden in 1754, obtained the post of sub-librarian to the university at the age of twenty-five, and became in 1781 professor of history. He held his professorship for thirty-five years. He is chiefly known as projector and editor of a valuable collection of early Swedish historians, entitled "Scriptores rerum Suecicarum medii ævi," of which he did not live to see the publication, and which remains unfinished. Died, 1817.

FARE, ANNE LOUIS HENRI DE LA, Cardinal, archbishop of Sens, was born in La Vendée in 1752. He early obtained ecclesiastical preferment, was agent-general of the clergy in Burgundy in 1784, and bishop of Nancé four years later. He was chosen deputy to the states-general in 1789, and made the opening speech; emigrated and was agent to the Bourbon princes till the restoration, when he returned with them and became almoner to the duchess of Angoulême. He was subsequently appointed archbishop of Sens, and in 1823 was created cardinal. Died, 1829.

FAREL, GUILLAUME, one of the most celebrated of the French reformers, was born near Gap in 1489. He was early distinguished for his piety and his zeal in all observances of the Catholic church. He studied at Paris, and was there a disciple of Lefèvre d'Étaples; under whose influence he began to study the Bible, and soon adopted the reformed faith. His fervency and impetuosity of disposition, while it made him an effective preacher, brought him frequently into trouble, and he led a very unsettled life, seldom staying long anywhere. In 1524 he was at Basel, where he was the friend of Zwingle, Myconius, and Haller. Erasmus, reserved and cowardly, got him expelled. At Strasburg he was the associate of Bucer and Capito. We next find him preaching at Montbéliard, Metz, Aigle, and other Swiss towns, with great success though in the face of great dangers. In 1532 he preached at Geneva, but was expelled, and a second mission ended in the same way. In 1534 he went a third time, and reform was established. Two years later he was joined by Calvin, to whom he resigned the conduct of affairs. Agnbanished in 1538, he undertook to organize the church of Neuchâtel, and afterwards preached at various places, returning, however, to Neuchâtel. He accompanied Beza in 1557 on a mission to seek the aid of the Protestant princes of Germany

for the Vaudois, and he went once again to the same prisons on behalf of the Protestants of France. Farel married at the age of 69; visited Calvin on his death-bed in 1564; and died at Neufchâtel in 1565. He left numerous writings, chiefly of temporary interest, and no sermons.

FAREY, JOHN, an eminent surveyor and geologist, was born at Woburn, Bedfordshire, in 1766. He made a survey of the county of Derby, which was published in 2 vols.; but his great merit consists in the pains he took to examine the relative position of the strata throughout Britain, and to collect mineral specimens to illustrate this useful branch of science. Died, 1826.

FARIA Y SOUSA, MANUEL DE, a Portuguese historian and poet, was born at Souto, in Portugal, about 1590, and was for some time secretary to the Marquis of Castel Rodrigo, ambassador at Rome. He wrote various historical works relative to Portugal and its distant possessions, 7 volumes of poems, &c. Died, in 1649.

FARINATO, PAOLO, an eminent painter of Verona, whose numerous works were distinguished by freedom of design, boldness of colouring, and great facility of execution. Born, 1522; died, 1606.

FARINELLI, a Neapolitan singer of great eminence, whose real name was **CARLO BROSCHI**, was born at Naples, in 1705. He studied under Porpora, and went from Rome to Vienna, where the emperor, Charles VI., loaded him with rich presents. In 1734 he came to London, and, by the magic of his singing, so delighted the public, that Handel was obliged to dismiss a rival company over which he presided, in spite of all his powers and popularity. Many extraordinary stories are related of his vocal skill, and his command over the feelings and sympathies of his audience appears to have been unrivalled. Died, 1782.

FARMER, HUGH, a dissenting divine, born near Shrewsbury in 1714; was a pupil of Dr Doddridge, and held the office of pastor to a congregation at Walthamstow for forty years. He was author of a bold "Essay on the Demoniacs of the New Testament," opposing the popular belief, and of several other theological treatises. Died, 1787.

FARMER, RICHARD, a divine and antiquary, was born at Leicester in 1735, and educated at Emanuel College, Cambridge. In 1767 he took the degree of B.A., and became one of the preachers at Whitehall. He subsequently became vice-chancellor and librarian of the university; and also obtained prebends at Lichfield and Canterbury, the latter of which he exchanged for a canonry at St Paul's. In his "Essay on the Learning of Shakespeare," a work of no critical value, he maintains that all the knowledge of ancient history and mythology possessed by the poet was drawn from translations. Died, 1797.

FARNABY, or FARNABIE, THOMAS, an eminent schoolmaster, was born in London about 1575, and admitted a servitor of Merton College, Oxford, in 1590. Hence he was drawn away by a Jesuit, whom he accompanied to Spain; but being disgusted with his new connection, he escaped, and entered on board

the English fleet; after which he served as a soldier in the Low Countries. On his return to England he kept a school at Martock, in Somersetshire, whence he removed to London, and gained great reputation as a teacher. From London he removed with many of his pupils to Sevenoaks, in Kent; in the neighbourhood of which town he purchased an estate, long in the possession of the family, which was raised to the baronetage in 1770. He wrote various school books; besides Commentaries on Juvenal, Persius, Martial, and other classic authors. Died, 1847.

FARNESE; the name of an illustrious family in Italy, many of the members of which filled the highest situations in church and state.—**ALESSANDRO**, who became cardinal and pope. See **PAUL III.**—**PIER LUIGI**, his natural son, was the first duke of Parma and Placentia; a dignity to which he was raised by his father in 1645. By his tyranny and vices he provoked a conspiracy of his subjects, and was assassinated in 1647.—**ALESSANDRO**, son of Pier Luigi, was born in 1620, and created a cardinal by his grandfather, Pope Paul III. He was dean of the sacred college, and distinguished himself highly by his learning and his virtues; while as a statesman his talents were such as to obtain for him the office of nuncio to the courts of Vienna and Paris. Died, 1686.

FARNESE, ALESSANDRO, duke of Parma, one of the greatest generals of his age, was son of Octavio Farnese, second duke of Parma, and Margaret of Austria, and was born about 1555. He served in the Spanish armies under Don John of Austria, and distinguished himself at the battle of Lepanto. In 1577 he conducted the Spanish forces in Flanders, and under Don John contributed to re-establish the power of Spain. He soon after became governor of the Netherlands, recovered many of the principal towns, and won over the Catholic population; in 1600 invaded France, and without raking a battle, compelled Henry IV. to raise the siege of Paris; had to contend on his return to the Netherlands with Maurice of Nassau; and in 1602 again invaded France and compelled Henry to raise the siege of Rouen. Died at Arras, at the close of the same year, of a wound received before Caudebec.

FARQUHAR, GEORGE, dramatist, was born at Londonderry, in 1678, and educated at Trinity College, Dublin, from which he either eloped or was expelled for irregular conduct, and went to London with his friend Wilks the actor, where he commenced his career of dramatic authorship. His first production was "Love and a Bottle," performed at Drury Lane Theatre with success in 1698, about which time he attracted the favour of the earl of Orrery, who procured him a lieutenancy in his own regiment. In 1700 he added to his reputation by "The Constant Couple," a comedy in which, under the character of Sir Harry Wildair, he exhibited a lively picture of the foppish fine gentleman of the end of the 17th century. He died in 1707, at the premature age of 29, and during the run of his last and best play, "The Beaux' Stratagem." Farquhar's wit is genuine and spontaneous, his characters are obviously drawn from nature, and his incidents well

arranged. His lib sentiment are, however, but it was than of the author glaring than that of aries.

FARRANT, RICHARD, a soldier, was born at Royal and St George, from 1564 to 1580, a devout and solemn

FARRAR, NICHOLAS, an English

FARREN, ELIZABETH, was the daughter of a falling in his profession, and died young in destitute circumstances in 1759; made her first appearance at the Haymarket, when 14 years of age, as Miss Hardcastle, in "The Rival Queens." She afterwards married Mr Abingdon in 1760, and lived in Covent Garden; she established her theatre in 1761, which she played for some time, and conducted with distinction, and conducted the duke of Devonshire's Privity Gardens, where Henry Fitzgerald, Charles Townshend, the Hon. John Townshend, the Hon. John Townshend, assumed the name of an honourable attachment to the actress was in 1761, and in 1762, and in 1763, and in 1764, and in 1765, and in 1766, and in 1767, and in 1768, and in 1769, and in 1770, and in 1771, and in 1772, and in 1773, and in 1774, and in 1775, and in 1776, and in 1777, and in 1778, and in 1779, and in 1780, and in 1781, and in 1782, and in 1783, and in 1784, and in 1785, and in 1786, and in 1787, and in 1788, and in 1789, and in 1790, and in 1791, and in 1792, and in 1793, and in 1794, and in 1795, and in 1796, and in 1797, and in 1798, and in 1799, and in 1800, and in 1801, and in 1802, and in 1803, and in 1804, and in 1805, and in 1806, and in 1807, and in 1808, and in 1809, and in 1810, and in 1811, and in 1812, and in 1813, and in 1814, and in 1815, and in 1816, and in 1817, and in 1818, and in 1819, and in 1820, and in 1821, and in 1822, and in 1823, and in 1824, and in 1825, and in 1826, and in 1827, and in 1828, and in 1829, and in 1830, and in 1831, and in 1832, and in 1833, and in 1834, and in 1835, and in 1836, and in 1837, and in 1838, and in 1839, and in 1840, and in 1841, and in 1842, and in 1843, and in 1844, and in 1845, and in 1846, and in 1847, and in 1848, and in 1849, and in 1850, and in 1851, and in 1852, and in 1853, and in 1854, and in 1855, and in 1856, and in 1857, and in 1858, and in 1859, and in 1860, and in 1861, and in 1862, and in 1863, and in 1864, and in 1865, and in 1866, and in 1867, and in 1868, and in 1869, and in 1870, and in 1871, and in 1872, and in 1873, and in 1874, and in 1875, and in 1876, and in 1877, and in 1878, and in 1879, and in 1880, and in 1881, and in 1882, and in 1883, and in 1884, and in 1885, and in 1886, and in 1887, and in 1888, and in 1889, and in 1890, and in 1891, and in 1892, and in 1893, and in 1894, and in 1895, and in 1896, and in 1897, and in 1898, and in 1899, and in 1900, and in 1901, and in 1902, and in 1903, and in 1904, and in 1905, and in 1906, and in 1907, and in 1908, and in 1909, and in 1910, and in 1911, and in 1912, and in 1913, and in 1914, and in 1915, and in 1916, and in 1917, and in 1918, and in 1919, and in 1920, and in 1921, and in 1922, and in 1923, and in 1924, and in 1925, and in 1926, and in 1927, and in 1928, and in 1929, and in 1930, and in 1931, and in 1932, and in 1933, and in 1934, and in 1935, and in 1936, and in 1937, and in 1938, and in 1939, and in 1940, and in 1941, and in 1942, and in 1943, and in 1944, and in 1945, and in 1946, and in 1947, and in 1948, and in 1949, and in 1950, and in 1951, and in 1952, and in 1953, and in 1954, and in 1955, and in 1956, and in 1957, and in 1958, and in 1959, and in 1960, and in 1961, and in 1962, and in 1963, and in 1964, and in 1965, and in 1966, and in 1967, and in 1968, and in 1969, and in 1970, and in 1971, and in 1972, and in 1973, and in 1974, and in 1975, and in 1976, and in 1977, and in 1978, and in 1979, and in 1980, and in 1981, and in 1982, and in 1983, and in 1984, and in 1985, and in 1986, and in 1987, and in 1988, and in 1989, and in 1990, and in 1991, and in 1992, and in 1993, and in 1994, and in 1995, and in 1996, and in 1997, and in 1998, and in 1999, and in 2000, and in 2001, and in 2002, and in 2003, and in 2004, and in 2005, and in 2006, and in 2007, and in 2008, and in 2009, and in 2010, and in 2011, and in 2012, and in 2013, and in 2014, and in 2015, and in 2016, and in 2017, and in 2018, and in 2019, and in 2020, and in 2021, and in 2022, and in 2023, and in 2024, and in 2025, and in 2026, and in 2027, and in 2028, and in 2029, and in 2030, and in 2031, and in 2032, and in 2033, and in 2034, and in 2035, and in 2036, and in 2037, and in 2038, and in 2039, and in 2040, and in 2041, and in 2042, and in 2043, and in 2044, and in 2045, and in 2046, and in 2047, and in 2048, and in 2049, and in 2050, and in 2051, and in 2052, and in 2053, and in 2054, and in 2055, and in 2056, and in 2057, and in 2058, and in 2059, and in 2060, and in 2061, and in 2062, and in 2063, and in 2064, and in 2065, and in 2066, and in 2067, and in 2068, and in 2069, and in 2070, and in 2071, and in 2072, and in 2073, and in 2074, and in 2075, and in 2076, and in 2077, and in 2078, and in 2079, and in 2080, and in 2081, and in 2082, and in 2083, and in 2084, and in 2085, and in 2086, and in 2087, and in 2088, and in 2089, and in 2090, and in 2091, and in 2092, and in 2093, and in 2094, and in 2095, and in 2096, and in 2097, and in 2098, and in 2099, and in 2100, and in 2101, and in 2102, and in 2103, and in 2104, and in 2105, and in 2106, and in 2107, and in 2108, and in 2109, and in 2110, and in 2111, and in 2112, and in 2113, and in 2114, and in 2115, and in 2116, and in 2117, and in 2118, and in 2119, and in 2120, and in 2121, and in 2122, and in 2123, and in 2124, and in 2125, and in 2126, and in 2127, and in 2128, and in 2129, and in 2130, and in 2131, and in 2132, and in 2133, and in 2134, and in 2135, and in 2136, and in 2137, and in 2138, and in 2139, and in 2140, and in 2141, and in 2142, and in 2143, and in 2144, and in 2145, and in 2146, and in 2147, and in 2148, and in 2149, and in 2150, and in 2151, and in 2152, and in 2153, and in 2154, and in 2155, and in 2156, and in 2157, and in 2158, and in 2159, and in 2160, and in 2161, and in 2162, and in 2163, and in 2164, and in 2165, and in 2166, and in 2167, and in 2168, and in 2169, and in 2170, and in 2171, and in 2172, and in 2173, and in 2174, and in 2175, and in 2176, and in 2177, and in 2178, and in 2179, and in 2180, and in 2181, and in 2182, and in 2183, and in 2184, and in 2185, and in 2186, and in 2187, and in 2188, and in 2189, and in 2190, and in 2191, and in 2192, and in 2193, and in 2194, and in 2195, and in 2196, and in 2197, and in 2198, and in 2199, and in 2200, and in 2201, and in 2202, and in 2203, and in 2204, and in 2205, and in 2206, and in 2207, and in 2208, and in 2209, and in 2210, and in 2211, and in 2212, and in 2213, and in 2214, and in 2215, and in 2216, and in 2217, and in 2218, and in 2219, and in 2220, and in 2221, and in 2222, and in 2223, and in 2224, and in 2225, and in 2226, and in 2227, and in 2228, and in 2229, and in 2230, and in 2231, and in 2232, and in 2233, and in 2234, and in 2235, and in 2236, and in 2237, and in 2238, and in 2239, and in 2240, and in 2241, and in 2242, and in 2243, and in 2244, and in 2245, and in 2246, and in 2247, and in 2248, and in 2249, and in 2250, and in 2251, and in 2252, and in 2253, and in 2254, and in 2255, and in 2256, and in 2257, and in 2258, and in 2259, and in 2260, and in 2261, and in 2262, and in 2263, and in 2264, and in 2265, and in 2266, and in 2267, and in 2268, and in 2269, and in 2270, and in 2271, and in 2272, and in 2273, and in 2274, and in 2275, and in 2276, and in 2277, and in 2278, and in 2279, and in 2280, and in 2281, and in 2282, and in 2283, and in 2284, and in 2285, and in 2286, and in 2287, and in 2288, and in 2289, and in 2290, and in 2291, and in 2292, and in 2293, and in 2294, and in 2295, and in 2296, and in 2297, and in 2298, and in 2299, and in 2300, and in 2301, and in 2302, and in 2303, and in 2304, and in 2305, and in 2306, and in 2307, and in 2308, and in 2309, and in 2310, and in 2311, and in 2312, and in 2313, and in 2314, and in 2315, and in 2316, and in 2317, and in 2318, and in 2319, and in 2320, and in 2321, and in 2322, and in 2323, and in 2324, and in 2325, and in 2326, and in 2327, and in 2328, and in 2329, and in 2330, and in 2331, and in 2332, and in 2333, and in 2334, and in 2335, and in 2336, and in 2337, and in 2338, and in 2339, and in 2340, and in 2341, and in 2342, and in 2343, and in 2344, and in 2345, and in 2346, and in 2347, and in 2348, and in 2349, and in 2350, and in 2351, and in 2352, and in 2353, and in 2354, and in 2355, and in 2356, and in 2357, and in 2358, and in 2359, and in 2360, and in 2361, and in 2362, and in 2363, and in 2364, and in 2365, and in 2366, and in 2367, and in 2368, and in 2369, and in 2370, and in 2371, and in 2372, and in 2373, and in 2374, and in 2375, and in 2376, and in 2377, and in 2378, and in 2379, and in 2380, and in 2381, and in 2382, and in 2383, and in 2384, and in 2385, and in 2386, and in 2387, and in 2388, and in 2389, and in 2390, and in 2391, and in 2392, and in 2393, and in 2394, and in 2395, and in 2396, and in 2397, and in 2398, and in 2399, and in 2400, and in 2401, and in 2402, and in 2403, and in 2404, and in 2405, and in 2406, and in 2407, and in 2408, and in 2409, and in 2410, and in 2411, and in 2412, and in 2413, and in 2414, and in 2415, and in 2416, and in 2417, and in 2418, and in 2419, and in 2420, and in 2421, and in 2422, and in 2423, and in 2424, and in 2425, and in 2426, and in 2427, and in 2428, and in 2429, and in 2430, and in 2431, and in 2432, and in 2433, and in 2434, and in 2435, and in 2436, and in 2437, and in 2438, and in 2439, and in 2440, and in 2441, and in 2442, and in 2443, and in 2444, and in 2445, and in 2446, and in 2447, and in 2448, and in 2449, and in 2450, and in 2451, and in 2452, and in 2453, and in 2454, and in 2455, and in 2456, and in 2457, and in 2458, and in 2459, and in 2460, and in 2461, and in 2462, and in 2463, and in 2464, and in 2465, and in 2466, and in 2467, and in 2468, and in 2469, and in 2470, and in 2471, and in 2472, and in 2473, and in 2474, and in 2475, and in 2476, and in 2477, and in 2478, and in 2479, and in 2480, and in 2481, and in 2482, and in 2483, and in 2484, and in 2485, and in 2486, and in 2487, and in 2488, and in 2489, and in 2490, and in 2491, and in 2492, and in 2493, and in 2494, and in 2495, and in 2496, and in 2497, and in 2498, and in 2499, and in 2500, and in 2501, and in 2502, and in 2503, and in 2504, and in 2505, and in 2506, and in 2507, and in 2508, and in 2509, and in 2510, and in 2511, and in 2512, and in 2513, and in 2514, and in 2515, and in 2516, and in 2517, and in 2518, and in 2519, and in 2520, and in 2521, and in 2522, and in 2523, and in 2524, and in 2525, and in 2526, and in 2527, and in 2528, and in 2529, and in 2530, and in 2531, and in 2532, and in 2533, and in 2534, and in 2535, and in 2536, and in 2537, and in 2538, and in 2539, and in 2540, and in 2541, and in 2542, and in 2543, and in 2544, and in 2545, and in 2546, and in 2547, and in 2548, and in 2549, and in 2550, and in 2551, and in 2552, and in 2553, and in 2554, and in 2555, and in 2556, and in 2557, and in 2558, and in 2559, and in 2560, and in 2561, and in 2562, and in 2563, and in 2564, and in 2565, and in 2566, and in 2567, and in 2568, and in 2569, and in 2570, and in 2571, and in 2572, and in 2573, and in 2574, and in 2575, and in 2576, and in 2577, and in 2578, and in 2579, and in 2580, and in 2581, and in 2582, and in 2583, and in 2584, and in 2585, and in 2586, and in 2587, and in 2588, and in 2589, and in 2590, and in 2591, and in 2592, and in 2593, and in 2594, and in 2595, and in 2596, and in 2597, and in 2598, and in 2599, and in 2600, and in 2601, and in 2602, and in 2603, and in 2604, and in 2605, and in 2606, and in 2607, and in 2608, and in 2609, and in 2610, and in 2611, and in 2612, and in 2613, and in 2614, and in 2615, and in 2616, and in 2617, and in 2618, and in 2619, and in 2620, and in 2621, and in 2622, and in 2623, and in 2624, and in 2625, and in 2626, and in 2627, and in 2628, and in 2629, and in 2630, and in 2631, and in 2632, and in 2633, and in 2634, and in 2635, and in 2636, and in 2637, and in 2638, and in 2639, and in 2640, and in 2641, and in 2642, and in 2643, and in 2644, and in 2645, and in 2646, and in 2647, and in 2648, and in 2649, and in 2650, and in 2651, and in 2652, and in 2653, and in 2654, and in 2655, and in 2656, and in 2657, and in 2658, and in 2659, and in 2660, and in 2661, and in 2662, and in 2663, and in 2664, and in 2665, and in 2666, and in 2667, and in 2668, and in 2669, and in 2670, and in 2671, and in 2672, and in 2673, and in 2674, and in 2675, and in 2676, and in 2677, and in 2678, and in 2679, and in 2680, and in 2681, and in 2682, and in 2683, and in 2684, and in 2685, and in 2686, and in 2687, and in 2688, and in 2689, and in 2690, and in 2691, and in 2692, and in 2693, and in 2694, and in 2695, and in 2696, and in 2697, and in 2698, and in 2699, and in 2700, and in 2701, and in 2702, and in 2703, and in 2704, and in 2705, and in 2706, and in 2707, and in 2708, and in 2709, and in 2710, and in 2711, and in 2712, and in 2713, and in 2714, and in 2715, and in 2716, and in 2717, and in 2718, and in 2719, and in 2720, and in 2721, and in 2722, and in 2723, and in 2724, and in 2725, and in 2726, and in 2727, and in 2728, and in 2729, and in 2730, and in 2731, and in 2732, and in 2733, and in 2734, and in 2735, and in 2736, and in 2737, and in 2738, and in 2739, and in 2740, and in 2741, and in 2742, and in 2743, and in 2744, and in 2745, and in 2746, and in 2747, and in 2748, and in 2749, and in 2750, and in 2751, and in 2752, and in 2753, and in 2754, and in 2755, and in 2756, and in 2757, and in 2758, and in 2759, and in 2760, and in 2761, and in 2762, and in 2763, and in 2764, and in 2765, and in 2766, and in 2767, and in 2768, and in 2769, and in 2770, and in 2771, and in 2772, and in 2773, and in 2774, and in 2775, and in 2776, and in 2777, and in 2778, and in 2779, and in 2780, and in 2781, and in 2782, and in 2783, and in 2784, and in 2785, and in 2786, and in 2787, and in 2788, and in 2789, and in 2790, and in 2791, and in 2792, and in 2793, and in 2794, and in 2795, and in 2796, and in 2797, and in 2798, and in 2799, and in 2800, and in 2801, and in 2802, and in 2803, and in 2804, and in 2805, and in 2806, and in 2807, and in 2808, and in 2809, and in 2810, and in 2811, and in 2812, and in 2813, and in 2814, and in 2815, and in 2816, and in 2817, and in 2818, and in 2819, and in 2820, and in 2821, and in 2822, and in 2823, and in 2824, and in 2825, and in 2826, and in 2827, and in 2828, and in 2829, and in 2830, and in 2831, and in 2832, and in 2833, and in 2834, and in 2835, and in 2836, and in 2837, and in 2838, and in 2839, and in 2840, and in 2841, and in 2842, and in 2843, and in 2844, and in 2845, and in 2846, and in 2847, and in 2848, and in 2849, and in 2850, and in 2851, and in 2852, and in 2853, and in 2854, and in 2855, and in 2856, and in 2857, and in 2858, and in 2859, and in 2860, and in 2861, and in 2862, and in 2863, and in 2864, and in 2865, and in 2866, and in 2867, and in 2868, and in 2869, and in 2870, and in 2871, and in 2872, and in 2873, and in 2874, and in 2875, and in 2876, and in 2877, and in 2878, and in 2879, and in 2880, and in 2881, and in 2882, and in 2883, and in 2884, and in 2885, and in 2886, and in 2887, and in 2888, and in 2889, and in 2890, and in 2891, and in 2892, and in 2893, and in 2894, and in 2895, and in 2896, and in 2897, and in 2898, and in 2899, and in 2900, and in 2901, and in 2902, and in 2903, and in 2904, and in 2905, and in 2906, and in 2907, and in 2908, and in 2909, and in 2910, and in 2911, and in 2912, and in 2913, and in 2914, and in 2915, and in 2916, and in 2917, and in 2918, and in 2919, and in 2920, and in 2921, and in 2922, and in 2923, and in 2924, and in 2925, and in 2926, and in 2927, and in 2928, and in 2929, and in 2930, and in 2931, and in 2932, and in 2933, and in 2934, and in 2935, and in 2936, and in 2937, and in 2938, and in 2939, and in 2940, and in 2941, and in 2942, and in 2943, and in 2944, and in 2945, and in 2946, and in 2947, and in 2948, and in 2949, and in 2950, and in 2951, and in 2952, and in 2953, and in 2954, and in 2955, and in 2956, and in 2957, and in 2958, and in 2959, and in 2960, and in 2961, and in 2962, and in 2963, and in 2964, and in 2965, and in 2966, and in 2967, and in 2968, and in 2969, and in 2970, and in 2971, and in 2972, and in 2973, and in 2974, and in 2975, and in 2976, and in 2977, and in 2978, and in 2979, and in 2980, and in 2981, and in 2982, and in 2983, and in 2984, and in 2985, and in 2986, and in 2987, and in 2988, and in 2989, and in 2990, and

arranged. His libertinism of language and sentiment are, however, highly reprehensible; but it was the vice of the age rather than of the author, whose offence was less glaring than that of many of his contemporaries.

FARRANT, RICHARD, an English musician. He held situations in the Chapel Royal and St George's Chapel, Windsor, from 1584 to 1590, and is remarkable for the devout and solemn style of his compositions.

FARRAR, NICHOLAS. [FERRAR.]

FARREN, ELIZA, Countess of DERBY,

was the daughter of a surgeon at Cork, who falling in his profession, became a provincial actor, and died young, leaving his family in destitute circumstances. Eliza was born in 1759; made her first appearance at Liverpool, when 14 years of age; and in 1777, appeared at the Haymarket Theatre, London, as Miss Hardecastle, in "She Stoops to Conquer." She afterwards played at Drury Lane and Covent Garden; and eventually succeeded Mrs Abingdon in her principal characters, which she played with great élan, and established her theatrical fame. At this period she was much noticed by persons of distinction, and conducted the private theatricals at the duke of Newcastle's house in Privy Gardens, where Lord Derby, Lord Henry Fitzgerald, Charles Fox, Lord John Townshend, the Hon. Mrs. Damer, and others, assumed the principal characters. An honourable attachment for the accomplished actress was soon after formed by Lord Derby; and, in 1787, on the death of Lady Derby, from whom his lordship had been for some years separated, he raised Miss Farren to the rank of a countess. Died, 1829.

FASTOLEF, SIR JOHN, a renowned English general, was descended of an ancient and honourable Norfolk family, and was born about 1378. He was left under the guardianship of John, duke of Bedford, afterwards regent of France; married the wealthy widow of Sir Stephen Scrope, in Ireland, in 1408, and soon after appears to have gone abroad as a soldier, being employed by Henry IV., Henry V., and Henry VI., in the wars in France for upwards of 40 years. He served with distinction at the battle of Agincourt and at the siege of Rouen, and soon after the latter was knighted. In 1423 he was named lieutenant for the king and regent in Normandy, and governor of Angou and Maine, and before the battle of Jernail was created knight-banneret. For other services he was chosen, in 1425, K.C.G. He was charged with the convoy of supplies to the besieged in Orleans, defeated the French at the "battle of herriags," and succeeded in his undertaking. At the battle of Patay, in 1429, he is said to have saved himself by running away. He was afterwards lieutenant of Caen in Normandy, ambassador to the council of Basel, and ambassador to conclude peace with France. He returned to England in 1440, and died at his family seat at Calstor, near Yarmouth, in November, 1459.

FAUCHER, LÉON, an eminent writer on political economy and financial questions, was born at Limoges, in France, in 1803. He received his education at the college of

Toulouse, where he attained great distinction. Being without independent means, he resolved to begin his career by tuition, and, with that view, came to Paris in 1825, where he became tutor to the sons of M. Dally, "Maitre de Poste;" and about the same time entered upon a connection with the press. The revolution of 1830, by promoting many of its leaders to important political employments, opened to him the editorship of the Journal "Le Temps," at that time a distinguished parliamentary organ. He subsequently became editor of the "Courrier Français," and, in 1838, began to contribute to the "Revue des Deux Mondes" a series of papers on financial questions, which have given him high rank among the political economists of his age. In the last years of Louis Philippe's reign he sat as deputy for Rheims, entered keenly into the political contests which then raged in parliament, and ardently opposed M. Guizot. When that minister's hostility to reform led to the overthrow of the monarchy in 1848, M. Faucher obtained a seat in the National Assembly, and became, for a short period, minister of the interior during the presidency of Louis Napoleon. After the *coup d'état* of Dec. 1851, he was offered the post of senator; but he refused to serve the despotic government then established, and retired from public life. Died, at Marseilles, in 1854.

FAUJAS DE ST FOND, BARTHÉLEMI, an eminent French geologist, was born at Montélimart, in 1741; became professor at the Museum of Natural History; and wrote various works connected with his favourite pursuit; among which are "The Mineralogy of Volcanoes," "A Natural History of Dauphiné," "A Journey in England, Scotland, and the Hebrides," &c. Died, 1819.

FAUST or FUST, JOHANN, one of the three artists to whom the invention of printing has been ascribed, was the son of a goldsmith at Mentz. The other two were Gutenberg and Schæffer; to the former of whom the invention of printing with wooden blocks is attributed; and to the latter, who married the daughter of Faust, is allowed the honour of having invented punches and matrices, by means of which this grand art was carried to perfection. It has been pretended that, when Faust went to Paris to sell a second edition of his Bible of 1462, he was arrested on the supposition that he effected the printing of them by magic; but this story appears to be a mere fiction. There is reason to believe that he died of the plague in 1466.

FAUST or FAUSTUS, Dr JOHANN, the famous magician, about whose name and existence so many obscuring legends have grown, lived in the beginning of the 16th century, and was probably born at Knittlingen, in Suabia. After receiving his education at Wittenberg, he went to Ingolstadt, where he studied medicine, astrology, and magic; and occupied himself in alchemical experiments. That he was a man of great scientific acquirements there is little doubt; and, according to legendary tradition, he made use of his power in a manner calculated to inspire his countrymen with a firm

belief that he had familiar dealings with the devil. The story of Dr Fauustus furnished the subject of a remarkable dramatic poem by Christopher Marlowe, and has been immortalized by the genius of Goethe.

FAUVEL, —, an eminent French antiquary, chiefly known for his researches, at first alone in Greece, and subsequently in the East with M. de Choiseul-Gouffier, whom he aided in valuable researches. M. Fauvel is well-known in connection with the "Voyage Pittoresque de la Grèce." Born, 1753; died, 1838.

FAVART, CHARLES SIMON, a dramatic poet, to whom the comic opera in France is greatly indebted, was born in 1710. At an early period he devoted himself to poetical pursuits, continuing, with little intermission, to write for the stage till his death, which happened in 1732.

FAWCETT, JOHN, an eminent actor, was the son of an actor of humble pretensions at Drury Lane, and was born in London, in 1769. At the age of 15 he was apprenticed to a linen-draper, but clandestinely left the shop for the Margate Theatre, where, under the name of Foote, he made his first appearance. In 1791 he made his bow to a London audience, at Covent Garden, as Caleb, in "He would be a Soldier." His dramatic reputation was at length fixed by his representation of Dr Pangloss, Ollapod, Caleb Quotem, and Job Thornberry. In 1798 he joined the Haymarket company, and became acting manager, in 1800, of that theatre. In 1813 he appeared at the English Opera, and in 1813 rejoined the Haymarket. He afterwards became manager of Covent Garden Theatre, which situation he held till his retreat from the stage in 1836. In private life his conduct was irreproachable, but there was a bluntness in his manners, which, to a stranger, often appeared like intentional rudeness. Died, 1837.

FAWCETT, Sir WILLIAM, a distinguished military officer, was a native of Yorkshire. Entering young into the army, he served under General Elliot, with reputation, in the Seven Years' War, and was made aide-de-camp to the Marquis of Granby. He was soon after promoted to the rank of lieutenant-colonel in the Guards, and continued to rise gradually till he became colonel in the army, knight of the Bath, and governor of Chelsea Hospital. Sir William translated the "Reveries" of Marshal Saxe. Born, 1728; died, 1804.

FAWKES, GUY, one of the conspirators in the Gunpowder Plot, was born in Yorkshire, of a respectable family, and enlisted in the Spanish army in the Netherlands. There he was found by Winter, one of the conspirators, and who him returned to England, in 1604, agreeing to assist in the plot. He passed under the name of Johnson, as servant to Thomas Percy, another conspirator, and was placed in the house next the parliament house. He collected the necessary materials, and made the preparations in the coal-cellar under the House of Lords; was sent to the Netherlands on a mission to Sir William Stanley and Owen; and was chosen to the dangerous office of firing the mine. The government having

learned the great secret, the house and cellar was searched, and Fawkes was there arrested, Nov. 5, 1605. He made no attempt at concealment, was soon after tried, and on January 31, 1606, was executed at Westminster with several of the other conspirators.

FAYETTE. [LAFAYETTE.]
FAZIO, BARTOLOMEO, an historian and biographer of the 16th century, was by birth a Genoese, and patronized by Alphonso, king of Naples, at whose instance he translated Arrian's History of Alexander into Latin; but his most important work is entitled "De Viris Illustribus," containing brief accounts of the most famous of his contemporaries.

FECKENHAM, JOHN DE, the last abbot of Westminster, was born in the village from which he took his name, in Worcestershire. He was early sent to the abbey of Evesham, and thence to Oxford University, after which he took orders, and became chaplain first to the bishop of Worcester, and then to Bonner, bishop of London. When the Reformation commenced, he opposed it with spirit, and was sent to the Tower on the accession of Edward VI., where he continued till the accession of Queen Mary. The queen made him her chaplain, and sent him to Lady Jane Grey, to convert her, if possible, to the Catholic faith. Feckenham became dean of St Paul's, and in 1556 he was made abbot of Westminster. He remained a firm opponent of the Reformation, refused, it is said, the archbishopric of Canterbury, was several times imprisoned, and at last in the Isle of Ely, where he died, 1565.

FEDERICI-CAMILLO, Italian dramatist, was a native of Piedmont. His real name was VIASSOLO, and he was born in 1751. He became an advocate at Turin, but his passion for the stage led him to quit the law, and he joined a company of players. He lived afterwards at Venice and at Padua, and composed his plays for the theatres of those cities. He gained a great reputation, but his health failed him, and he died in 1802. His "Opere Teatrali" are in 14 vols.

FEITH, RHYNVIS, a popular Dutch poet, born at Zwolle in 1755, studied at Leyden, and graduated doctor of laws, married in 1772, and spent a long life, for the most part in literary retirement. He filled for some time the office of burgo-master of Zwolle. His voluminous writings consist of didactic poems, among which are "The Grave" and "Old Age;" spirited patriotic odes and songs; tragedies, among which are "Thira" and "Lady Jane Grey;" novels, an "Essay on Epic Poetry;" and many religious works, mostly of the prize-essay kind. He lost his wife in 1813, and died in 1824.

FELIBIEN, ANDRÉ, a writer on the fine arts, was born at Chartres, France, in 1619. He studied at Paris; after which he went as secretary to the French embassy at Rome, where he formed an intimacy with the celebrated painter, Nicolas Poussin. On his return to France he was appointed superintendent of the royal buildings, and of arts and manufactures. His works, which are esteemed, illustrate the principles of painting, architecture, and sculpture. Died, 1695.

FELIBIEN, JEAN, of the foregoings, held by his father, lives and writings architects. Died, 1695.

FELIBIEN, MICHAEL, was born at a Benedictine of Maur, and died in 1695, toir de l'Abbaye de France, and project of Paris, which he died.

FELL, SAMUEL, born in London in Westminster School to Christchurch, Oxford, the civil wars he was the royal cause, on ejected in 1647, from cello of the universities following year. The of Charles I. is said to

FELL, Dr JOHN, the preceding, was in Berkshire, in 1625, a church, Oxford, of dean. In the civil father, ejected from alty. At the restoration and dean of Christchurch, chancellor of the university he was raised to was a learned prelate, factor to his college, of which, called the Several valuable works; among others, Wood's "History and University," in 2 vols. on St Paul's Epistles.

FELEBERG, EN, hours in the cause of for him immortal fame in Switzerland, in 1795, patrician rank, and a meat of Berne; his daughter of the celest Van Tromp. He went Tübingen in 1790, to civil law; but these the more congenial philosophy. In order with the moral state spent much of his time Switzerland, usually back at his back. Imm of Robespierre in 1795, ing his sojourn there which was impending hastened back to warn his predictions were warnings disregarded, the cause lost, before could be organized; an scried, a price was set was compelled to fly in however, soon recalled remonstrate against the of the agents of the want of faith and part of his own government with public life, exchange a political peaceful pursuits of ag

[FEL]

[FEL]

FELIBIEN, JEAN FRANÇOIS, eldest son of the foregoing, succeeded to the offices held by his father, and wrote a work on the lives and writings of the most celebrated architects. Died, 1733.

FELIBIEN, MICHEL, brother of the preceding, was born at Chartres in 1686, became a Benedictine of the Congregation of St Maur, and died in 1719. He wrote a "Histoire de l'Abbaye Royale de Saint-Denis en France," and projected a History of the City of Paris, which he did not live to complete.

FELL, SAMUEL, dean of Christchurch, was born in London in 1594, and educated at Westminster School, whence he proceeded to Christchurch, Oxford, in 1601. During the civil wars he was a staunch adherent of the royal cause, on which account he was ejected in 1647, from the office of vice-chancellor of the university; and he died in the following year. The news of the execution of Charles I. is said to have broken his heart.

FELL, Dr JOHN, bishop of Oxford, son of the preceding, was born at Longworth, in Berkshire, in 1625, and educated at Christchurch, Oxford, of which his father was dean. In the civil war he was, like his father, ejected from the college for his loyalty. At the restoration he was made canon and dean of Christchurch; in 1686 he became chancellor of the university, and ten years later he was raised to the see of Oxford. He was a learned prelate, and a liberal benefactor to his college, the magnificent tower of which, called the "Tom Gate," he built. Several valuable works from his pen are extant; among others, a Latin translation of Wood's "History and Antiquities of Oxford University," in 2 vols. folio; a "Paraphrase on St Paul's Epistles," &c. Died, 1686.

FELLENBERG, EMANUEL DE, whose labours in the cause of education have earned for him immortal fame, was born at Berne in Switzerland, in 1771. His father was of patrician rank, and a member of the government of Berne; his mother, a great-granddaughter of the celebrated Dutch admiral Van Tromp. He went to the university of Tübingen in 1790, to complete his studies in civil law; but these he soon abandoned for the more congenial pursuits of politics and philosophy. In order to acquaint himself with the moral state of his countrymen, he spent much of his time in travelling through Switzerland, usually on foot, with his knapsack at his back. Immediately after the fall of Robespierre in 1795 he visited Paris. During his sojourn there he perceived the storm which was impending over Switzerland, and hastened back to warn his countrymen. But his predictions were disbelieved, and his warnings disregarded. Berne was taken, and the cause lost, before any efficient force could be organized; and Fellenberg was proscribed, a price was set upon his head, and he was compelled to fly into Germany. He was, however, soon recalled, and sent to Paris, to demonstrate against the oppressive conduct of the agents of the French republic; but the want of faith and public spirit on the part of his own government confirmed his disgust with public life, and he resolved to exchange a political career for the more peaceful pursuits of agriculture and educa-

tion. To promote the object so dear to his heart, he became a member of the council of education at Berne, but convinced that nothing adequate could be accomplished by legislative commissions, he resolved to form on his own estate a model institution, in which it should be proved what education could accomplish for the benefit of humanity. In pursuance of his great design, he purchased, in 1799, the estate called Hofwyl, two leagues from Berne; and his life forms, henceforward, an important page in the records of benevolent enterprise. But it would be impossible within our limits to give even an outline of the various schemes for the improvement and diffusion of education that emanated from M. de Fellenberg during the long period of forty-five years that followed; of the skill and tact with which he defeated the combinations of interested and jealous opponents; and the success which ultimately crowned his labours. Died, Nov. 21st, 1844.

FELLOWES, ROBERT, LL.D., a writer chiefly on religious and political subjects, was born in Norfolk, 1770. He was educated at St Mary Hall, Oxford, where he attained the degree of M.A. in 1801; and was ordained in 1795; but he gradually relinquished the doctrines of the Church of England, and at length adopted the opinions maintained in the work which he published in 1836, under the title of "The Religion of the Universe." He was the intimate friend of Dr Parr and the Baron Maseres; the former presented him to Queen Caroline, whose cause he espoused with great zeal; and the latter left him nearly £200,000, which enabled him at once to gratify his own tastes for literature, and to benefit his fellow-creatures. He entered with much spirit into the project of establishing a university in London, supporting it both by his counsel and his purse; and on recovering from a tedious illness, to express his gratitude to Dr Elliotson in a way which he thought would be most agreeable to that gentleman, he founded two annual gold medals, called the Fellowes medals, for the greatest proficients in clinical science. Died, 1847.

FELLOWS, Sir CHARLES, traveller, discoverer of the Xanthian marbles, was born at Nottingham in 1799. He first explored the valley of the Xanthus, in Lycia, in 1838, and discovered the remains of the two cities of Xanthus, the old capital, and Tlos. Under the auspices of the trustees of the British Museum he made further explorations in Lycia in 1839 and 1841, and on the latter occasion succeeded in obtaining and shipping for England the valuable marbles now occupying the Lycian saloon at the Museum. He was knighted by the Queen in 1845. Sir Charles Fellows wrote "Travels and Researches in Asia Minor," a volume which comprises the separate Journals of his first two explorations; "Coins of Ancient Lycia before the reign of Alexander," &c. Died, November, 1860.

FELTHAM, OWEN, was born early in the 17th century in Suffolk. Little more is known of him than that he resided many years in the family of the earl of Thomond, during which period he published, in 1628, a work of great merit, entitled "Resolves, Divine,

Multitudes of them, counted at from 30,000 to 170,000, became exiles, and the prisons were filled with those who remained. It was at this period that Columbus, with vessels furnished by Ferdinand and Isabella, made his memorable voyages and discovered America: which the pope, Alexander VI., assumed authority to give to those sovereigns. The great Cardinal Ximenes was then confessor to Isabella, and in 1495 was made archbishop of Toledo. In 1500 Gonsalvo was sent to make the conquest of Naples, which, partly by the sword, and partly by the most unscrupulous perfidy, he effected. On the death of Isabella in 1504, the kingdom of Castile passed to Philip, son-in-law of Ferdinand. But on Philip's death, two years later, Ferdinand again assumed the government. In 1507 Ximenes became first minister, laboured successfully for the conversion of the Moors, and achieved the conquest of Oran. The infamous *League of Cambray* was concluded in 1508. Soon after Navarre was conquered and united to Castile and Aragon. Ferdinand died in 1516, and was interred in the cathedral of Granada with his Queen Isabella. Of Ferdinand's four daughters, one was married to the Archduke Philip, two in succession to Emmanuel, king of Portugal, and the fourth, Catherine, first to Prince Arthur of England, and afterwards to his brother, Henry VIII. The brilliant "History of the Reigns of Ferdinand and Isabella," by Prescott, the American historian, is well known.

FERDINAND I., emperor of the West, younger brother of Charles V., was born at Alcalá in 1503. He married in 1521 Anna, daughter of Ladislaus, king of Hungary and Bohemia, became king of Bohemia in 1527, and at the same time contended with John Zapolski for the crown of Hungary. The war lasted many years, and was terminated by an unsatisfactory treaty. Ferdinand was elected king of the Romans in 1531, took the title of emperor on the abdication of his brother Charles V., and was recognized by the electors in 1538. As the pope, Paul IV., refused to acknowledge his title, it was resolved that the pope's consent should be thenceforth dispensed with in the election of the emperor. Ferdinand was a moderate and just ruler, and especially aimed at reconciling the conflicting religious parties in the empire. He sent ambassadors to the council of Trent, which he saw closed the year before his death. Died, at Vienna, 1564.

FERDINAND II., emperor of the West, grandson of Ferdinand I., was born in 1578. He was crowned king of Bohemia in 1617, king of Hungary in the next year, and was elected emperor on the death of his cousin Matthias in 1619. His Bohemian subjects revolted and chose for their king, Frederick V., elector palatine, who reluctantly accepted the crown, and lost it by his defeat at the battle of Prague in 1620. Thus began the famous Thirty Years' War, Catholics and Protestants contending for the supremacy: Tilly and Wallenstein distinguishing themselves at the head of the Imperial armies; Gustavus Adolphus, Bernhard of Saxe-Weimar, Generals Horn and Bannier, at the

head of the Protestants. The bigotry and intolerance of Ferdinand led him, at the beginning of the war, to take the most violent measures against the Bohemian Protestants, and 30,000 families quitted the country. Died at Vienna, 1637.

FERDINAND III., Emperor, surnamed Ernest, was the son of the preceding, and born in 1608; made king of Hungary in 1636, of Bohemia in 1637, and succeeded his father in the empire in 1637. He died in 1657.

FERDINAND I., king of Naples and of Sicily, succeeded Alphonso in 1456. His false and cruel character provoked a civil war, in which John of Anjou took part with the barons, and the king was aided by the pope, Sforza, duke of Milan and Scanderbeg. The king defeated his rival in 1462, and made peace. But breaking his word, war broke out again. Again the king won, and established order by terror. He afterwards joined with the pope against the Florentines, but Lorenzo de Medici, by the bold step of a personal visit to Naples, succeeded in detaching him from that alliance and negotiated a treaty of peace. He died in 1494, aged 70, detested for his debaucheries and cruelties, at the very time that Charles VIII. of France was setting out on his celebrated expedition for the conquest of Naples.

FERDINAND OF CORDOVA, a learned scholar and accomplished cavalier of the 15th century, whose attainments at a very early age made him a prodigy. That he was possessed of great and versatile abilities may fairly be supposed; but the accounts related of him are so extravagant as to stagger the belief of the most credulous. Died, about 1480.

FERDINAND I., king of the Two Sicilies, was born in 1751, and succeeded his father Charles III. on the throne of Naples, in 1759, on the accession of the latter to that of Spain. During his minority, the government was conducted by a council of regency; and at that time Ferdinand was a great favourite with the people, in consequence of the familiarity of his demeanour. In 1768 he married Maria Caroline, daughter of the Empress Maria Theresa, who soon acquired such a decided influence over him, that he consulted her upon all occasions. His faithful minister, Tanucci, who had been the president of the council of regency, having lost the favour of Charles III. of Spain, gave in his resignation in 1777, and was succeeded by the Marquis Sambuca. This minister, observing that the influence of the queen over her husband was unbounded, attempted to alienate the king from her, by means of a beautiful English woman, who had married a Frenchman named Goudar, at Naples; but the queen discovered the plot; M. and Mme. Goudar were banished from Naples, and Sambuca thought it prudent to retire. Acton, his successor, followed implicitly the wishes of the queen; and the cabinet of Madrid now lost all influence in that of Naples, which became more closely united with those of Austria and Great Britain. But a new era was approaching. The French revolutionary government demanded that Naples should renounce all connection with

Great Britain, and enforced its demand by sending a fleet into the bay of Naples. On the death of Louis XVI., however, Ferdinand joined the coalition against France, and took part in the general war from 1793 to 1796. After two years of peace, the victory of Nelson at Aboukir again engaged Ferdinand against the French, who, on the defeat of the Neapolitans under General Mack, took possession of the whole kingdom, and proclaimed the Partenopean republic, in 1799. But, during the same year, the capital again fell into the hands of the royalist army, under Cardinal Ruffo, and many adherents of the republic were executed. In this way, under the imbecile rule of Ferdinand, Naples continued to change sides, according to the power and influence of the two great belligerent nations, until the Congress of Vienna, in 1814, finally re-established him in all his rights as king of the Two Sicilies. Unfit as this monarch was to wield the sceptre, all agree that he felt a strong sympathy for the sufferings of his subjects, that he was a patron of charitable institutions, and decidedly good-natured. He died Jan. 4, 1825.

FERDINAND VII., king of Spain and the Indies, son of Charles XV. and Maria Louisa of Parma, was born at St. Idefonso, in 1784. He was recognized prince of Asturias when 6 years old. It was at this epoch, in 1790, that the deputies of the Spanish provinces demanded the re-establishment of the Cortes, which Charles IV. had abolished; but after some difficulties the claim was abandoned. The duke of San Carlos and Don Juan Escotiz were appointed governors of the young prince, who is said to have made brilliant progress in mathematical studies. Spain was at that time governed by Godoy (Prince of Peace) with little short of absolute royal power. This minion saw an insurmountable obstacle to his ambition in the heir-apparent to the crown, and aimed at obtaining the same influence over Ferdinand as he had obtained over his parents; but the design was defeated by his two governors, who succeeded in inspiring him with a disgust and dread of Godoy. Finding he could not succeed, he sought to thwart him in all his designs and wishes. In 1801, Ferdinand married Maria Antonia, a princess of Naples, who was highly accomplished, possessed great independence of character, and attracted all hearts by her beauty and talents. The envy of the queen-mother, thus excited, was speedily converted into hatred; and the princess from that time was subjected to the most cruel persecutions; nay, it is even alleged that she was despatched by poison given to her in a cup of coffee, in 1806. The designs of Napoleon on Spain now began to operate. Beauharnois, the French ambassador at Madrid, was instructed to open a secret conference with Ferdinand, to detach him from the projects of Godoy, and induce him to connect himself with the Buonaparte family by marrying the eldest daughter of Lucien Buonaparte. Ferdinand assented by letter to this overture. Godoy was informed of it, and, trembling for his interest, hastened to detail the secret transaction to Charles IV., taking care to paint it in the most odious

colours, and accusing Ferdinand of a design to possess himself of the throne. The king was so enraged, that he immediately ordered the prince to be imprisoned at the Escorial, and his papers to be seized. On the 30th of October following, a decree was addressed to the council of Castile, declaring Ferdinand, and all those who had abetted his designs, traitors to the state. This extreme measure was the work of Godoy; but, with his usual hypocrisy, he opened negotiations with Ferdinand, offering to act as mediator between him and his father. He induced him to write a letter of unconditional submission to the king, and the consequence was a public reconciliation of the parties. But astonishment succeeded to the expressions of public joy caused by this event, when it was now for the first time learned that the French army had crossed the frontiers, and was marching directly on Madrid. The king then gave out that he was on the point of setting out for Andalusia. The mob rose at Aranjuez and elsewhere, proceeding to violence, and asserting a determination not to allow the king to quit the kingdom; but it was against Godoy, and with a view to his dismissal, that the public indignation was chiefly excited. Alarmed at these popular tumults, Charles abdicated his throne; and Ferdinand, being proclaimed his successor, began his reign by reducing taxes, and issuing a decree for devoting the crown lands to public purposes. Meanwhile, the French advanced towards Madrid, and all parties (including the new king) were ignorant that this proceeding was the result of a treaty concluded between Godoy and Napoleon at Fontainebleau. Ferdinand sent the latter a deputation requesting the preservation of unity; to which Napoleon replied, that Charles IV. was his ally and friend, and that he could not recognize the rights or pretensions of any other claimant to the throne. Murat, then advancing on Madrid, returned a similar answer, and was in actual possession of that capital when Ferdinand made his public entry. Being apprized by Murat and the duke of Rovigo that Napoleon was coming to Bayonne, the former persuaded Ferdinand to meet Napoleon there, with a view to separate him from his subjects. On his arrival he was not long before he was made aware of the snare into which he had fallen. After dining with Napoleon, who treated him with cordiality, he was apprized by Savary that Napoleon claimed the right of disposing of the Spanish crown, and absolutely demanded his renunciation of it. Napoleon afterwards proposed to give him one of his nieces in marriage, and make him king of Etruria; but Ferdinand refused to assent, and was from that time, notwithstanding the remonstrances of his minister Cevallos, treated as a prisoner. Godoy shortly after arrived with Charles IV. and the queen. The latter instantly reclaimed the crown of Ferdinand, who then made a public resignation of it to his father. Meanwhile, the Spaniards, stimulated by the junta left by Ferdinand at Madrid, with powers to convoke the Cortes, were rising in arms in all directions; and Napoleon, alarmed, now induced the

whole of the royal Bourdeaux, and then of the crown. He and his brother Joseph and his family were and his family were surveillance of the custody till December, after his disappearance, it was impossible to retain a treaty of peace between him and Ferdinand. Latter was restored to powers. Thus released, six years, the young Catalan frontier, received everywhere appalling to the French army, and w monies of affection constantly refused to established by the Cortes although he had proc quitting Valencia. he dissolved the Cortes power. The old inst and the Inquisition w causes of dissatisfaction their effects, but at lieutenant-colonel, pl of a party at Cadiz, a by a very small force stitution of 1812, esta and Ferdinand, comp the Cortes on the 7th after swore fidelity to But from this time th military of the church and openly to oppose lution, and perpetual occurred between the party. Popular tum were instantly pleade the constitution. For Russia against the co lutionary anarchy; I to adopt a pretended an obvious intention t tunity of invading Sp and recriminations w Spanish and French land's voice, as an um but was scarcely hen declared war; and th entered Spain, with putting down the cons storing Ferdinand to a not our place in this events of the campai record that Ferdinand termination, to the ex gated arbitrary tyrann in, without compuncti 1816, Ferdinand marri princess of Portugal, fo 1819, Maria-Josepha a Saxony, for his third. In 1829 he married daughter of Francis mother of the present q 1833

FERDUSI, or **FIR** erican poet, whose tal the notice of Mahmoud

whole of the royal family of Spain to go to Bordeaux, and there make a formal cession of the crown. He immediately proclaimed his brother Joseph king, and placed Ferdinand in confinement at Valençay, where he and his family were kept under the rigorous surveillance of the police, and remained in custody till December, 1813; when Napoleon, after his disasters in Russia, found it impossible to retain possession of Spain, and a treaty of peace was signed at Valençay between him and Ferdinand, by which the latter was restored to the exercise of his royal powers. Thus released from a captivity of six years, the young monarch reached the Catalan frontier, March 24, 1814. He was received everywhere with the distinctions appertaining to royalty by the retreating French army, and with the warmest testimonies of affection by the people. But he constantly refused to sign the constitution established by the Cortes during his absence, although he had promised to do so before quitting Valençay. On arriving at Madrid he dissolved the Cortes, and assumed absolute power. The old institutions were restored, and the Inquisition was re-established. These causes of dissatisfaction were long producing their effects, but at length, in 1820, Riego, a lieutenant-colonel, placed himself at the head of a party at Cadiz, and, although supported by a very small force, proclaimed the constitution of 1812; established by the Cortes; and Ferdinand, compelled to yield, convoked the Cortes on the 7th of March, and shortly afterwards fidelity to the constitution of 1812. But from this time the noblesse and the dignitaries of the church set themselves secretly and openly to oppose the march of the revolution, and perpetual shocks and collisions occurred between them and the popular party. Popular tumults occurred, which were instantly pleaded against, the cause of the constitution. Protests were made by Russia against the continuance of this revolutionary anarchy; France was prompted to adopt a pretended *cordon sanitaire*, with an obvious intention to seize the first opportunity of invading Spain; mutual charges and recriminations were made between the Spanish and French ministers; and England's voice, as an umpire, was appealed to, but was scarcely heard. At length France declared war; and the Duke d'Angoulême entered Spain, with an avowed design of putting down the constitutionnists, and restoring Ferdinand to absolute power. It is not our place in this biography to detail the events of the campaign. It is sufficient to record that Ferdinand was restored, at its termination, to the exercise of an unmitigated arbitrary tyranny, which he indulged in, without compunction, till his death. In 1816, Ferdinand married Maria Theresa, a princess of Portugal, for his second wife; in 1819, Maria-Josepha Amelia, a princess of Saxony, for his third. She died in 1826, and in 1829 he married Maria Christina, the daughter of Francis I., king of Naples, and mother of the present queen of Spain. Died, 1832.

FERDUSI, or FIRDUSI, a celebrated Persian poet, whose talents having attracted the notice of Mahmoud, the reigning sultan,

he gave him a distinguished reception at his court, and employed him to write a metrical history of the Persian sovereigns. This work, which is called the *Schahnameh*, contained 60,000 couplets, and occupied him 30 years, during which long period the enemies of Ferdusi succeeded in prejudicing Mahmoud against him. Instead of being rewarded, according to promise, with 60,000 pieces of gold, the same number of the smallest silver coin was sent to him, which the poet indignantly distributed among the menials, wrote a severe satire on the sultan, and fled to Bagdad. Born, 916; died, 1020. Ferdusi is one of the greatest of Oriental poets; and although the "*Schahnameh*" has little historical value, it is much read by his countrymen for its poetic beauties, and the excellence of its language and style. The extant MSS. vary in quantity to a surprising extent. A complete edition was published at Calcutta by Turner Macan in 1829. Portions only of the poem have been translated into English.

FERGUSON, ADAM, an eminent historian and moral philosopher, was born, in 1724, at Logierait, Perthshire, of which parish his father was minister. He was educated at St Andrews and Edinburgh; was chaplain to the 42nd regiment, in Flanders, till the peace of Aix-la-Chapelle; and, on his return to Edinburgh, was chosen professor of natural philosophy, which chair he subsequently resigned for that of moral philosophy. In 1767 appeared his "*Essay on Civil Society*," which procured him the degree of LL.D. In 1773 he accompanied the earl of Chesterfield on his travels; and, in 1776, having replied to Dr Price on Civil Liberty, he was appointed to the secretaryship of a conciliatory mission to America in 1778. On his return he resumed his professorial duties, and composed his "*History of the Roman Republic*," in 3 vols. 4to. Several years after this appeared his "*Treatise on Moral and Political Science*," 2 vols. 4to; and "*Institutes of Moral Philosophy*." Died, 1816.

FERGUSON, JAMES, astronomer and mechanist, was the son of a labourer, and born, in 1710, at Kelth, in Banffshire, Scotland. His extraordinary genius quickly displayed itself, as he learned to read in infancy by hearing his father teach one of his brothers; and when only eight years of age he constructed a wooden clock. When old enough to work, he was placed out as servant to a farmer, who employed him in keeping sheep; in which situation he acquired a surprising knowledge of the stars; and his abilities being discovered by some neighbouring gentlemen, one of them took him to his house, where he learnt decimal arithmetic and the rudiments of algebra and geometry. From a description of the globes in Gordon's grammar, he made one in three weeks sufficiently accurate to enable him to work problems; and, having a taste for drawing, began to draw portraits with Indian ink, by which he supported himself creditably some years. In 1743 he came to London, where he published some astronomical tables and calculations, and gave lectures in experimental philosophy, which he

repeated with success throughout the kingdom. His chief work is his "Astronomy explained upon Sir Isaac Newton's Principles, and made easy to those who have not studied Mathematics." On the accession of George III., who had attended his lectures, he received a pension of £50 a year; and he was elected a fellow of the Royal Society. He published numerous works on astronomy, mechanics, drawing, electricity, &c., and he died possessed of considerable property—the sole result of his persevering industry. Died, 1776.

FERGUSSON, ROBERT, a Scotch poet, was born at Edinburgh in 1760. He was educated for the ministry, but a love of dissipation disqualified him for that profession, and he obtained a place in the sheriff-clerk's office at Edinburgh. His conversational powers rendered his company highly attractive; and the excesses into which he was led impaired his naturally feeble constitution, and rendered him an inmate of the Edinburgh Lunatic asylum, where he died in 1774. His poems written in the Scottish dialect have considerable merit, but those in English are often below mediocrity.

FERISHTA, MOHAMMED CASHI, a Persian historian, who flourished in the 16th and 17th centuries, was born at Astrabad in Persia, but went early to India, and lived at Ahmednagar, in the Deccan. He was liberally patronized by the sovereign of Vissapour, under whose auspices he published his "History of India under the Mussulmans," a work of acknowledged merit for impartiality and truth. No complete English translations of Ferishta's work appeared previously to that of Colonel Briggs in 1829.

FERMAT, PIERRE DE, an eminent mathematician, civil engineer, and poet, was born at Toulouse, in 1608, and died in 1664. He was a good scholar, and wrote poetry in the Latin, French, and Spanish languages. His prose works were collected and published under the title of "Opera Varia Mathematica."

FERNANDEZ, JUAN, a Spanish pilot and navigator, who, in 1573, discovered the island which bears his name.

FERNANDEZ XIMENES DE NAVARRETE, JUAN, a celebrated Spanish painter, and a pupil of Titian, was born at Logrono, in 1526, and surnamed *El Mudo*, in consequence of being deaf and dumb. He was appointed painter to Philip II.; and died in 1579.

FERNANDEZ DE NAVARRETE. [NAVARETE.]

FERRACINO, BARTOLOMEO, a self-taught genius of Padua. He was born in 1604, and bred a sawyer. His first invention was a saw worked by the wind. He made curious clocks and hydraulic engines, but his greatest work is the bridge over the Brenta, which is remarkable for the boldness of the design, and its firmness. He died about 1764.

FERRAR, NICHOLAS, church of England divine, and founder of the semi-monastic establishment at Little Gidding, was born at London, in 1598. He was remarkable, even

in his childhood, for his devotional tendencies, and acquired the designation of St. Nicholas. After studying at Cambridge he went abroad for the benefit of his health, returning in 1618. He engaged for a time in commercial affairs, and was even elected member of parliament, but in 1626 he carried out the design he had long cherished of retiring from the active life of the world. He settled with his mother and family at Little Gidding, a village in Huntingdonshire, where at that time the church was used as a barn. He had it cleaned and restored to its proper uses, and established in his house a round of prayers, watchings, repetition of Scripture, &c., for every hour of the day and night. The young women were trained for household duties, acquired some medical knowledge for common cases, and spent much time in helping and nursing the poor. This "nunnery," as it was called, attracted many visitors; even the king, Charles I., visited it twice, in 1633 and 1641. It was broken up during the civil war. In his last illness Nicholas Ferrar had a spot marked out for his grave, and on it had hundreds of hooks, plays, romances, &c., which he had learnt to despise, burnt. He died in December, 1637, about three years after his mother. This remarkable man was the intimate and beloved friend of George Herbert. There are Lives of Nicholas Ferrar, by his brother John and Dr. Jebb.

FERRAR, ROBERT, an English priest of the 16th century, was born at Hallifax, Yorkshire, and became prior of the monastery of St. Oswald, which he surrendered on the dissolution in 1540, and, embracing the principles of the Reformation, was made bishop of St. David's by Edward VI. But, neglecting some formal admissives of the king's supremacy, he was fined beyond his ability to pay, and imprisoned. On the accession of Mary he was brought before Gardiner, bishop of Winchester, tried, and declared guilty of heresy, and burnt at Caermarthen in 1556.

FERRARI, FRANCISCO BERNARDINO, born in 1677, was a doctor of the Ambrosian college of Milan, and celebrated throughout Europe for his intimate acquaintance with books and literature in general. His collection of rare books formed the foundation of the celebrated Ambrosian library; and his own writings display great erudition. Died, 1669.

FERRARI, OTTAVIO, born in 1607, was professor of rhetoric and historiographer at Milan. He afterwards settled at Padua, where the fame of his learning brought him numerous scholars, and the patronage of crowned heads. Among these were Christina of Sweden and Louis XIV., from the latter of whom he enjoyed a pension of 400 crowns. Distinguished as he was by his great talents, he was not less remarkable for suavity of manners and disposition, universally acquiring thereby the appellation of Pacificator. He followed Scaliger in an able work, entitled "Origines Lingue Italice," and wrote various treatises on ancient manners, customs, &c. Died, 1682.

FERRARI, GAUDENZIO, an eminent painter, was born at Valduglio, in 1644,

studied under Luini, in the Vatican. His "VANNI ANDREA," celebrated paintings of fruit, landscapes and historical scenes, in 1699, and

FERRARI, LUDOVICO, musician, was born where he became professor of Cardan, and the director of resolving biquadrates.

FERRARIS, JOSEPH, trien general, distinguished and skillful engineer.

in 1747 was appointed artillery for the Netherlands, he undertook and composed a map of that country. He served against the campaign of 1793; afterwards, as the result of the battle was made a field-marshal in 1814.

FERRARS, GEORGE, was born in 1512, educated at Oxford; and in 1540. He was in great favour with Henry VIII., who gave him a seat in Hertfordshire. He was knighted in the Mirror of Honour in 1559; and his Mary, in Grafton's Chronicle, his political life is, however, not so brilliant as his personal. He obtained the recognition of a variety of privileges. While attending the House of Commons, he was arrested and sent to prison. The Commons no longer demanded his release, and their sergeant had to defend himself. The officers of the Commons referred to the Lords, who were not very greatly satisfied with the authority of parliament. Hence did not exempt him from punishment; for the sheriff at whose suit Ferrar was committed to the Tower, was an act of discharging Ferrar from prison. Died, 1579.

FERREIRA, ANTONIO, a Portuguese astronomer, was born at Lisbon, in 1580. He wrote the elegiac and his "Ines de Castro," a regular tragedy that appeared in letters in Europe. **FERRERAS, JUAN**, doctor of letters and ecclesiastical history, in 1632, of a poor family, completed his studies, and wrote several works on history, and the most famous in his "History of Spain." He also assisted in the great Spanish Dictionary. **FERRI, GIRO**, an eminent architect, was born in 1644, and was a pupil of Pier-

studied under Luini, and assisted Raffaella in the Vatican. Died about 1550. — GIOVANNI ANDREA, celebrated as well for his paintings of fruit and flowers, as for his landscapes and historical pieces, was born at Canoa in 1599, and died in 1669.

FERRARI, LUDOVICO, an Italian mathematician, was born in 1629, at Bologna, where he became professor. He was a pupil of Cardan, and the discoverer of the method of resolving biquadratic equations.

FERRARIS, JOSEPH, Count de, an Austrian general, distinguished as a geographer and skilful engineer. He was born at Lunaville, in 1736; entered the army in 1741, and in 1767 was appointed director-general of artillery for the Netherlands, at which time he undertook and completed the 25-sheet map of that country, which bears his name. He served against the French in the campaign of 1793; afterwards became vice-president of the aulic council of war at Vienna; was made a field-marshal in 1808; and died in 1814.

FERRARS, GEORGE, a lawyer and poet, was born in 1512, near St Albans; educated at Oxford; and studied at Lincoln's Inn. He was in great esteem with Henry VIII., who gave him a large grant of lands in Hertfordshire. He wrote some pieces inserted in the Mirror for Magistrates, published in 1559; and the History of Queen Mary, in Grafton's Chronicle. One event of his political life is, however, more memorable than his personal history, as it records the recognition of a valuable parliamentary privilege. While attending his duty as a member of the House of Commons, he was arrested and sent to prison for debt, which the Commons no sooner heard of than they demanded his release. This was refused, and their serjeant had his mace broken while defending himself in an affray with the officers of the Compter. The case was referred to the Lords, who judged the complaint to be very great; and although the city magistrates at length submitted to the authority of parliament, their tardy obedience did not exempt the parties from punishment; for the sheriffs and the plainiff at whose suit Ferrars was arrested, were committed to the Tower, and the clerks to Newgate; and an act of parliament passed, discharging Ferrars from liability for the debt. Died, 1679.

FERREIRA, ANTONIO, a poet ranked by the Portuguese as one of their classic authors, was born at Lisbon, in 1528. He carried to perfection the elegiac and epistolary style, and his "Iaes de Castro" is the second regular tragedy that appeared after the revival of letters in Europe. Died, 1580.

FERRERAS, JUAN DE, a learned Spanish historian and ecclesiastic, was born at Salamanca, in 1552, of a poor but noble family, and completed his studies at Salamanca. He wrote several works on philosophy, theology, and history, the most considerable of which is his "History of Spain," in 10 vols. He also assisted in the compilation of the great Spanish Dictionary. Died, 1736.

FERRI, CIRO, an eminent Italian painter and architect, was born at Roma in 1634. He was a pupil of Pietro da Cortona, to

whose style his pictures bear a strong resemblance. Died, 1689.

FERRIER, ARNOLD DU, an eminent French lawyer and diplomatist, was born at Toulouse, in 1506. Having a strong predilection for the Protestant religion, although brought up a Catholic, he at length openly avowed his opinions, and availed himself of the patronage of the king of Navarre, who made him his chancellor. Father Paul was greatly indebted to Ferrier for his assistance in compiling the History of the Council of Trent, where he had attended in his capacity of advocate, and been distinguished for the boldness of his language. Died, 1585.

FERRIER, Miss, a Scottish novelist, was born at Edinburgh, about 1782. She passed her whole life there, enjoying the friendship of Sir Walter Scott, and the society of the most eminent persons of the day. Her works, which became very popular, are entitled, "Marriage," "The Inheritance," and "Destiny, or the Chief's Daughter." They are vigorous and lively pictures of Scottish character and life, and still hold their place among favourite novels. Died, 1864.

FERRIER, JAMES FREDERICK, an eminent Scottish philosopher and littérateur, was born at Edinburgh, in 1808. After studying at the university of his native city he went to Oxford, where, in 1832, he graduated B.A., and afterwards continued his studies in Germany. Though called to the Scottish bar in the following year, he devoted himself mainly to philosophical studies and literature, contributing many papers to Blackwood's Magazine. In 1842 he was chosen professor of history in the university of Edinburgh, and three years later professor of moral philosophy at St Andrews. He was on two occasions subsequently an unsuccessful candidate for a chair in the university of Edinburgh. His most important work is his "Theory of Knowing and Being," published in 1844. An acute thinker, an elegant and attractive lecturer, he was beloved by his students, and endeared to a large circle of friends by his generous character, great accomplishments, philosophical power, and his stores of wit and humour. Died at St Andrews, June 11, 1864.

FESCH, JOSEPH, senior priest-cardinal of the sacred college, and archbishop of Lyons, and brother of Letitia Ramolini, mother of Napoleon Buonaparte, was born at Ajaccio, in Corsica, in 1764, educated in France, and was in that country when the revolution broke out. Young and ardent, he instantly became attached to the new state of things, threw off the clerical attire of the seminary at which he was studying, and entered the army under General Montesquieu, in Savoy, in the capacity of a store-keeper. In 1790 we find him commissary-general to the army of Italy, which was then commanded by his nephew, Buonaparte. Having in this capacity realized a princely fortune, he retired from the army, resumed his clerical studies and profession, and in 1808 was consecrated archbishop of Lyons. Early in the following year he received a cardinal's hat, and went to Rome as ambassador from France. There he was received with peculiar distinction; but the cardinal's hat, any more than the

monk's hood, does not always cover true piety. His luxurious way of living, and a certain air of the camp that appeared both in his mien and in his conversation, gave considerable scandal to the graver Romans; and that scandal was especially increased by his obstinately persisting in giving concerts at his palace, even in Lent, in defiance of a particular and very strict order to the contrary. In 1804 the cardinal accompanied Plus VII. to Paris, and assisted in the consecration of Napoleon; by whom, in the following year, he was made grand almoner of France, grand officer of the Legion of Honour, and a member of the Senate. As president of the council of Paris, he opposed his self-willed nephew in many of his unjust schemes, and both boldly and constantly, though ineffectually, protested against the violence with which he insulted the unfortunate pope. Napoleon showed how deeply he felt his uncle's opposition, by depriving him of his succession to the arch-chancellorship, and nominating in his stead Eugene Beauharnois, with the title of grand-duke of Frankfurt. When his disgrace with the emperor was thus published, he retired at first to Lyons, and subsequently to Rome, where, with Madame Buonaparte, he lived a quiet but most luxurious life. His library and picture gallery were the finest that even Rome, that city of the arts, could boast. Died, 1839.

FEUERBACH, PAUL JOHANN ANSELM, a very eminent German jurist, was born at Jena, in 1775. He was educated at the university, and became professor of Feudal Law in 1801. He was afterwards professor at Kiel, and at Landshut, in Bavaria. In 1804 he was charged to prepare a project of a new penal code for Bavaria, and in the following year he removed to Munich, where he was subsequently made privy councillor. His code was highly approved and adopted; the wisdom, justice, and humanity of its provisions were generally recognized, and a reform of criminal law in the same spirit was undertaken in many other states. Feuerbach drew up also a civil code, which however was not adopted. In 1814 he was made second president of the court of appeal at Bamberg, and three years later president of the court of appeal at Anspach. Among the writings of this great jurist are—"Anti-Hobbes," on the just limits of the supreme power; "Philosophical and Critical Inquiry respecting High Treason," and, his great work, "Review of the Fundamental Principles and Ideas of Penal Law." Died at Frankfurt, 1833.

FEUILLEE, LOUIS, an eminent naturalist and mathematician, was born in Provence, about the middle of the 17th century. Louis XIV. sent him to South America to make researches in natural history and philosophy, of which he wrote a "Journal," in 2 vols. 4to. He was afterwards employed in an expedition to the Canary Islands, to ascertain the relative position of the meridian of Ferro, which having satisfactorily performed, he was rewarded with a pension and the situation of botanist to the king. Died, 1732.

FEVRE, ANTOINE LE, an eminent states-

man, was ambassador at Brussels in 1597, when he discovered the conspiracy of Marshal Biron against his master, Henry IV. He was twice ambassador to England, and died in 1615.

FEVRE, TANNEGUY (TANAQUILLUS FABER), a classical scholar, of great eminence, was born at Caen, in Normandy, in 1616. Cardinal Richelieu procured him a pension of 2000 livres, with the office of Inspector of works printed at the Louvre. He was subsequently professor of classical literature at Saumur, and died there in 1672. His works, which are very numerous, chiefly consist of commentaries on, and translations from, the Greek and Latin authors. The celebrated Madame Dacler was his daughter.

FEYJOO Y MONTENEGRO, BENEDICTO JEROME, a Spanish Benedictine monk of the last century, who published a variety of essays designed for popular use, whence he has been sometimes styled the *Spanish Addison*. His "Teatro Critico Universal," and his "Cartas eruditae y curiosas," both works of merit, are devoted to a common object—the refutation of error, and the removal of prejudice. A selection from his essays and discourses was translated into English, and published in 4 vols. in 1780.

FICHTE, JOHANN GOTTLIEB, one of the greatest philosophers of modern times, born at Rammenau, in Upper Lusatia, May 12, 1762. After spending five years at the public school of Pforta he entered the university of Jena in 1780, where his study of dogmatic theology led him directly to the higher philosophical speculations. In 1788 he accepted a tutorship at Zurich, and among the friends he gained there was Hartmann Rahm, whose daughter Johanna, a woman of a noble and beautiful character, afterwards became his wife. Fichte left Zurich in 1790. It was about that period that he first studied the philosophy of Kant, which took him, as he says, into a new world, and in 1791 he visited Kant at Königsberg. His first work, the "Critique of all Revelation," was published in 1792. In the following year he was married. In May 1794 he entered upon the duties of professor of philosophy at the university of Jena, where his influence, especially as a moralist, became immense. Among his friends were Goethe, Schiller, Novalis, the Schlegels, and many other of the distinguished men of that age. A charge of atheism was brought against Fichte, in 1799, in consequence of which he left Jena, and settled in Prussia, where he applied himself to the further development of his philosophy. In 1805 he was appointed professor of philosophy at Erlangen. The French occupation of Berlin drove him for a time to Königsberg and Copenhagen. On his return to Berlin, in 1807, he was intrusted with the task of organizing the new university, established by Frederick William. Fichte's voice was heard at this time like that of a prophet, in the famous "Addresses to the German People," calling them to shake off the foreign yoke, and re-establish the independence of their country. In 1810 he was elected rector of the university. Among his fellow-teachers were Humboldt, De Wette, Schleiermacher, and Neander. During

the campaigns of 1813 she was seized with a nervous attack, and died at a hospital. She received with her the value of Fichte's question of the ver- moral doctrine, or fluence it has exerted on the be- One well fitted to s- robust an intellect, a massive, and immov- in philosophical disc- Luther." The popu- well known in Engla- ble translations of of "The Vocation of Nature of the Schola of Man," "The Chara- gent Age, and the Wa- Life."

FICINO, MARSIILIO, of the 15th century, and of the Platonic philo- born at Florence, in a phisician to Cosmo de himself patronized by Lorenzo. He was suc- rler of the writings only made a Latin vers- added over the academy promulgation, but ever- rines from the pulp- Works, in 2 vols. folio, were published a few y- FIELD, RICHARD, a- born in 1561, at Hemei- and educated at Magd- in 1598, being then a- chaplain in ordinary t- and afterwards a preb- He was a great favouri- bestowed upon him the- ter, and proposed sendi- to compose the differenc- herans and Calvinists; his appointment did n- rained great reputation- Of the Church;" and- View of the Controver- which he did not live to- FIELDEN, JOHN, M.P- on behalf of the labouri- honourable mention, was- self a labouring man, but- his way up to competenc- authority; and when thr- of his combined industry- he had become a maste- his caste made him the ea- champion of the rights of- te sat in parliament for- in 1847. His exertions in- rable ten hours' bill wi- forgotten. Died, 1849- FIELDING, COPLEY V- the best English water-col- born about 1788. He earl- to his favourite branch of- attention by his first exh-

the campaigns of 1813 Fichte's wife was seized with a nervous fever, the consequence of her brave and devoted services in the hospitals. She recovered only to see him attacked with the same disease, which proved fatal in a few days. He died on the 27th January, 1814. His noble partner survived him about five years. Whatever be the value of Fichte's philosophy, there is no question of the very high worth of his moral doctrine, or of the wholesome influence it has exerted on some of the highest minds, and on the best literature of our age. One well fitted to speak of him says: "So robust an intellect, a soul so calm, so lofty, so massive, and immovable, has not mingled in philosophical discussion since the time of Luther." The popular works of Fichte, well known in England through the admirable translations of Mr W. Smith, consist of "The Vocation of the Scholar," "The Nature of the Scholar," "The Destination of Man," "The Characteristics of the Present Age, and the Way towards the Blessed Life."

FICINO, MARCELLO, an eminent scholar of the 15th century, and one of the revivers of the Platonic philosophy in Europe, was born at Florence, in 1433. His father was physician to Cosmo de Medici, and he was himself patronized by Cosmo, Piero, and Lorenzo. He was such an enthusiastic admirer of the writings of Plato, that he not only made a Latin version of them, and pre-erogated over the academy established for their promulgation, but even preached their doctrines from the pulpit. Died, 1499. His Works, in 2 vols. folio, and his Latin Letters, were published a few years before his death.

FIELD, RICHARD, a learned divine, was born in 1581, at Hemel Hempstead, Herts, and educated at Magdalen College, Oxford. In 1598, being then a D.D., he was made chaplain in ordinary to Queen Elizabeth, and afterwards a prebendary of Windsor. He was a great favourite of James I., who bestowed upon him the deanery of Gloucester, and proposed sending him into Germany to compose the differences between the Lutherans and Calvinists; but for some reason this appointment did not take place. He gained great reputation by a work, entitled "A View of the Controversies in Religion," which he did not live to finish. Died, 1616.

FIELDEN, JOHN, M.P., whose exertions in behalf of the labouring classes deserve honourable mention, was originally himself a labouring man, but gradually worked his way up to competence, influence, and authority; and when through the medium of his combined industry and intelligence he had become a master, his fidelity to his caste made him the earnest and untiring champion of the rights of his fellow-tollers. He sat in parliament for Oldham, from 1832 to 1847. His exertions in regard to the memorable ten hours' bill will not speedily be forgotten. Died, 1849.

FIELDING, COPLEY VANDYKE, one of the best English water-colour painters, was born about 1788. He early applied himself to his favourite branch of art, and attracted attention by his first exhibited works in

1810. He painted a very large number of landscapes, and especially excelled in delineating the scenery of the south downs, and stormy seas. He was very successful as a teacher, and became president of the Society of Water-colour Painters. Died, at Worthing, 1855.

FIELDING, HENRY, an English novelist and political writer, pre-eminently distinguished for genuine humour and a knowledge of the world, was the son of Lieutenant Fielding, of Sharpham Park, Somerset, where Henry was born, April 22, 1707. He was first sent to Eton, whence he removed to Leyden; but the straitened circumstances of his father shortened his academical studies, which, added to a love of gaiety and dissipation, led him to turn his attention to the stage. His first piece, which came out in 1727, was entitled "Love in several Masks," and its success induced him to persevere. Some of his dramatic efforts were, however, failures; though neither wit, humour, nor sprightliness is generally wanting in them. In his 27th year, he married Miss Craddock, a lady of some fortune; and, at the same time, by the death of his mother, became possessed of a small estate in Dorsetshire. Unfortunately, instead of husbanding these resources, he immediately set up for a country gentleman, on a scale which, in three years, reduced him to greater indigence than ever, with a young family to support. He then, for the first time, dedicated himself to the bar as a profession, and, for immediate subsistence, employed his pen on various miscellaneous subjects, "The History of Jonathan Wild" being among the early fruits of his literary industry. In 1742 appeared his first novel, "Joseph Andrews," in which with Cervantic humour he ridiculed Richardson's novel "Pamela," then just published. It immediately received the attention to which it was entitled; but success as a novelist was not very likely to advance his practice at the bar: nor was the emolument attached to it sufficient for a manner of life never sufficiently regulated by the rules of prudence. He was further impeded in his profession by repeated attacks of the gout; added to which, his domestic affliction was greatly increased by the death of his wife. Neither disease nor grief, however, paralysed his pen. In rapid succession he brought out four periodical papers, called "The Champion," "The True Patriot," "The Jacobite Journal," and "The Covent Garden Journal," "Essays on Conversation, and on the Knowledge and Characters of Men," "A Journey from this World to the Next," and the novels of "Tom Jones" and "Amelia." During the rebellion of 1745, he lent the assistance of his literary talents to the government, and was rewarded with the then not altogether reputable office of a Middlesex justice. To the credit of Fielding, however, he did much to render it more respectable by the prevention of crimes and the improvement of the police. Ill health at length obliged him to try the milder air of Lisbon, and a Narrative of his Voyage to that place was the last of his works. He, unhappily, received no benefit from the change, but died in the Portuguese capital,

in 1754. Notwithstanding the lapse of a century, and the change in manners, the inimitable wit of Fielding is still relished, and his accurate knowledge of character universally admitted.

FIELDING, SARAH, the third sister of Henry Fielding, was born in 1714, lived unmarried, and died at Bath, in 1768. She was a woman of talent, and wrote several novels, &c., of which "David Simple" is the principal. She also translated from the Greek Xenophon's Memorabilia of Socrates.

FIENNES, WILLIAM, Lord Say and Sele, was born in 1582, and educated at New College, Oxford. In 1624 he was made a viscount; yet, like many others who had experienced the favours of the court, he joined the popular party and became a close friend of Cromwell. He, however, concurred in the restoration, and was made lord privy seal and chamberlain of the household. He died in 1662.

FIENNES, NATHANIEL, second son of the above, was born in 1608, and educated at New College, Oxford, after which he went to Geneva. He was a considerable leader of the independent party, and commanded at Bristol when that city was taken by Prince Rupert, and would have suffered death for his disloyalty, but for the influence of his father. Died, 1669.

FIESCHI, JOSEPH MARIE, inventor of the "infernal machine," was a native of Corsica. He was born in 1790, entered the French army in 1808, and was sentenced in 1816 to 10 years imprisonment for robbery. He went to Paris after the revolution of July, 1830, got a pension under the pretext of being a victim of the restoration, and obtained various employments. His misconduct lost him his places, and he fell into great distress. In 1835 he devised the too celebrated "infernal machine," with which he attempted the assassination of Louis Philippe, at Paris, on the 28th July. Eleven persons were killed, but the king escaped, and Fieschi was arrested, tried, and condemned to death. He was executed in February, 1836.

FIESCO, GIOVANNI LUIGI, count of Lavagna, a Genoese of an illustrious family, and a victim of unsuccessful ambition, was at the head of the conspiracy which was formed against the celebrated Andrea Doria and his nephew. On the evening of the 1st of January, 1547, Fiesco, who had prepared a galley under pretence of a cruise against the corsairs, waited upon Doria to request permission to depart from the harbour early in the morning. Having succeeded in lulling his intended victims into a false security, he sailed forth in the night at the head of 600 men; and despatching parties to take possession of different posts, himself proceeded to the dock, where the galleys lay; but in passing on a plank from one galley to another, he fell into the water, and, owing to the weight of his armour, was unable to rise again. His confederates failed in their attempt on Doria, though Giannettino, his nephew, fell beneath their swords; and the family of Fiesco were made to pay the penalty of his ambition by ruin and proscription.

FIESOLE, FRA GIOVANNI DA. [ANGE-LICO.]

FILANGIERI, GAETANO, a celebrated writer on political economy and legislation, was born at Naples, in 1752. He was at first intended for the army, but being of studious habits, he was allowed to gratify his inclination for a literary life. His great work, entitled "The Science of Legislation," notwithstanding it was never completed according to his original design, attracted great attention, from its bold and original views, and the liberality of its sentiments; and placed him in the rank of a first-rate writer upon one of the most difficult and important subjects that can engage the mind of man.

In 1787 he was made a member of the supreme council of finance, and died in 1798.

FILICAIA, VINCENZO DA, an eminent Italian poet, was born at Florence, in 1642, and studied at Pisa. His "Canzoni," commemorating the deliverance of Vienna by John Sobieski, fully established his poetical fame, and obtained for him from the duke of Tuscany the title of senator, while more solid rewards awaited him in being appointed governor, first of Volterra, and afterwards of Pisa. Died, 1707.

FILIPEPI, SANDRO, or **ALESSANDRO**, a celebrated Italian painter, was born at Florence, in 1447. He is usually called **BOTTICELLI**, after the goldsmith to whom he was first apprenticed. He became a pupil of Filippo Lippi, executed many paintings at Florence, painted three of the frescoes in the Sistine Chapel, and having become a friend of Savonarola, neglected his art and fell into a state of destitution. Died at Florence, 1515. The National Gallery has two pictures by Botticelli.

FILLANS, JAMES, a Scottish sculptor, was born at Wilsontown, Lanarkshire, in 1808. He was first a shepherd-boy, then a weaver, and at last a stone-mason. By industry and perseverance he conquered difficulties, and made himself a sculptor. He settled at London in 1836, and lived there 15 years. Among his works are "The Blind teaching the Blind," "Boy and Fawn," a series of designs in alto-relievo illustrating the life and writings of Burns, many portrait busts, including those of Professor Wilson, Allan Cunningham, &c., and a statue of Sir James Shaw. Died at Glasgow, 1852.

FILMER, Sir ROBERT, an English writer, was born in Kent, and educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. He wrote "The Anarchy of a limited and mixed Monarchy," "Patriarcha," in which he contends that government was monarchical in the patriarchal ages; and "The Freeholder's Grand Inquest." He was a man of talent, but a more bigoted champion of absolute monarchy has seldom appeared; and it was to refute the doctrines of Filmer that Locke wrote his Treatises on Government. Died, 1647.

FINCH, HENEAGE, first earl of Nottingham, was the son of Sir Heneage Finch, recorder of London. He was born in 1611, and educated at Westminster School, from whence he removed to Christchurch, Oxford, and afterwards to the Inner Temple. Charles II. made him solicitor-general, and created him a baronet. He was returned to parlia-

ment for the university. In 1670 he was appointed, and soon after lord-chancellor, a peer. In 1678 he was created a baron, and in 1681 created a viscount, as an orator. Dryden has handed posterity in his poem (topoi), "under the chair," under the chair.

FINCH, DANIEL, 5th earl, eldest son of the 4th earl, was born in 1647, and finished his education at St. Paul's church, Oxford. In 1670 he was created a peer, and in 1678 he was created a viscount, as an orator. Dryden has handed posterity in his poem (topoi), "under the chair," under the chair. He held the office of secretary of state, and was made president of the council in 1716. He was dismissed in 1716, which he made in behalf of the king, and was condemned for high treason, and his remaining years to the end of his life were spent in literary pursuits, which appeared in the "Whiston, on the subject of the Bible." Died, 1730.

FINCH, ROBERT, archbishop of York, was born in London, at St. Paul's School, and entered into holy orders, and was made bishop of Durham, and died at Rome, in the Ashmolean Museum, a valuable library, medals, and other antiquarian curiosities.

FINDEN, WILLIAM, a celebrated engraver, was the elder of the two Findens, in conjunction with his own is honourably remembered hereafter.

Art in this country. Charles Warren—known for his exquisite engraving after Wilkie—and of James Finden, the late Charles Heath. His early works bear unimpaired evidence how carefully he had followed the study of Mr Finden's larger work among them are his fine engraving of George IV. seated on a throne, and a picture painted by Sir Thomas Lawrence, "The Highlander's Return," after Wilkie. "The Boy," after the original by Wilkie. In conjunction with his brother he produced "The Boy with the Dog," a really beautiful work, executed with great spirit and vigour by the success of his engraving, he launched into other engravings, of which the most celebrated is the "Gallery of British Art," a selected collection of English School. But this was not successful as a commercial work, the last work on which he was engaged was an engraving for the "Hilton's large collection." Died, 1852.

ment for the university of Oxford, in 1661. In 1670 he was appointed attorney-general, and soon after lord-keeper, with the rank of a peer. In 1675 he was made lord chancellor, and in 1681 created earl of Nottingham. His powers as an orator were highly rated; and Dryden has handed down his portrait to posterity in his poem of "Ahasuerus and Achitophel," under the character of Amri. Died, 1682.

FINCH, DANIEL, second earl of Nottingham, eldest son of the preceding, was born in 1647, and finished his education at Christchurch, Oxford. In 1680 he was appointed first lord of the Admiralty, and in 1682 succeeded his father as earl of Nottingham. He held the office of secretary of state under William and Mary, and for a short time under Queen Anne. On the death of Queen Anne, he was one of the lords justices for the administration of affairs, and soon after was made president of the council; but in 1716 he was dismissed, on account of a speech which he made in behalf of the Scottish lords condemned for high treason. He devoted his remaining years to the enjoyment of retirement and literary leisure, the fruits of which appeared in an eloquent reply to Whiston, on the subject of the Trinity. Died, 1730.

FINCH, ROBERT, an ingenious antiquary, was born in London, in 1783; educated at St Paul's School and Balliol College, Oxford; and entered into holy orders. He travelled through the south of Europe and Palestine; and died at Rome, in 1830; bequeathing to the Ashmolean Museum, at Oxford, his valuable library, medals, coins, pictures, and antique curiosities.

FINDEN, WILLIAM, a distinguished engraver, was the elder brother of Edward Finden, in conjunction with whose name his own is honourably mentioned, and will be remembered hereafter in the history of Art in this country. He was a pupil of Charles Warren—known to collectors by his exquisite engraving after "The Broken Jar," by Wilkie—and of James Heath (father of the late Charles Heath); and many of his early works bear unmistakeable evidence how carefully he had given his days and nights to the study of Heath's engravings. Mr Finden's larger works are not numerous; among them are his full-length portrait of George IV. seated on a sofa, from the original picture painted by Sir Thomas Lawrence, the "Highlander's Return," and "The Village Festival," after Wilkie, and "The Naughty Boy," after the original by Sir Edwin Landseer. In conjunction with his brother, he next produced "The Byron Illustrations,"—a really beautiful work, conceived and executed with great spirit and taste. Buoyed up by the success of his speculation, Finden launched into other expensive undertakings: of which the most important was "The Gallery of British Art," containing a well-selected collection of examples of the living English School. But this undertaking proved unsuccessful as a commercial speculation. The last work on which he was employed was an engraving for the Art-Union of London, after Hilton's large picture of "The Crucifixion." Died, 1852.

FINIGUERRA, TOMMASO, a celebrated sculptor and goldsmith, to whom is ascribed the invention of copperplate printing. He lived at Florence, about the middle of the 16th century, and was especially distinguished for his skill in *niello* work, which consisted in encasing dark metallic substances into cavities worked on gold and silver, and fixing them by fusion. Died, 1476.

FIRDUSI. [FERDUSI.]

FIRENZUOLA, AGNOLO, a distinguished Italian litterateur, was born at Florence in 1493. He studied law, but afterwards entered the church and was made an abbot. He wrote "Discorsi degli Animalii," Tales, an imitation of the "Golden Ass" of Apuleius, a Dialogue on the Beauty of Ladies, and some poems. The purity of his language and the grace of his style have made his works not only admired but authorities on questions of words and idiom. They have been very frequently reprinted. Died, before 1548.

FIRMIN, THOMAS, a distinguished philanthropist, was born at Ipswich, in 1632, and brought up to business in London, as a linen-draper, which he carried on with good success. He adopted anti-trinitarian opinions, in consequence of having formed an intimacy with the persecuted Socinian, John Biddle, whose necessities he relieved; and his upright conduct, piety, and liberality were so conspicuous, that Archbishop Tillotson and other eminent prelates were proud of his friendship. Having established a linen manufactory for the purpose of giving employment to those who would otherwise have been vagrants, he published, in 1678, "Some Proposals for the Employment of the Poor, and especially in and about the City of London, and for the Prevention of Begging," &c. His charity was extended to all sects and parties, and his useful life terminated in 1697.

FISCHER, JOHANN BERNHARD, an eminent German architect, born at Vienna, in 1650. He erected the palace of Schoenbrunn, the church of St Charles Borromeo, and a number of other fine buildings at Vienna; and was appointed chief architect to Joseph I., who created him Baron d'Erlach. Died, 1724.

FISCHER, KARL VON, German architect, was born at Mannheim in 1782. He spent several years at Vienna in the study of his art, visited France and Italy, and in 1809 was appointed to the chair of architecture at the Academy of Munich, a post which he filled till his death. His masterpiece is the "Hof Theater" at Munich, which was commenced in 1811, and occupied him for seven years. It was burnt down after his death, but was rebuilt after the first design. Fischer built many private mansions, and in a better style than was previously usual. Died, 1820.

FISHER, JOHN, bishop of Rochester, was born at Beverley, in Yorkshire, in 1459. He became vice-chancellor of Cambridge; and being appointed confessor to Margaret, countess of Richmond, it was through his influence that she founded St John's and Christ's colleges. In 1504, he was unexpectedly promoted to the see of Rochester, and subsequently declined translation to a more

"Natura Brevium," &c. He is also supposed to have written a book on the Surveying of Lands, and another on Husbandry, though some have ascribed these to his brother, John Fitzherbert.

FITZHERBERT, MARIA ANNE, a lady who at one period of her life occupied a prominent place in the history of this country, was the sister of Walter Smythe, Esq., of Bambridge, near Winchester, and was married in 1775 to Edward Weld, Esq., of Lulworth Castle, uncle to Cardinal Weld. Her husband died soon after their marriage, and she was united to Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq., who also died, leaving no offspring, in 1781. Having found it necessary to speak of Mrs Fitzherbert, at some length, in our memoir of George IV., we shall here merely observe, that the prince pressed his suit, and a marriage, according to the forms of the Catholic church, took place in 1787. From this period she naturally became the object of great public and political interest; but the influence she possessed was always exercised for the honour of him to whom she was united; and she found, after her retirement from the meretricious splendour that had once surrounded her, ample means for the employment of her mind in acts of unostentatious benevolence. Died, March, 1837.

FITZJAMES, EDWARD, Duke of, was the great-grandson of the duke of Berwick, who was natural son of James II. of England, by his sister of the duke of Marlborough. He was born at Versailles in 1776, and at the time of the French revolution, his name was placed on the list of proscription, in consequence of his having emigrated; but, at the restoration of the Bourbons, he returned to France, and became aide-de-camp and first gentleman of the chamber to the Count d'Artois, afterwards Charles X. In the Chamber of Peers he was remarkable for the constancy yet moderation with which he upheld the royal authority. After the revolution of 1830, he was no less a favoured person than before it, having readily sworn allegiance to the new state of things. He is chiefly noticeable as a member of the Stuart family. Died, 1838.

FITZROY, ADMIRAL ROBERT, superintendent of the Meteorological Department of the Board of Trade, was born in 1805. He entered the navy at the age of fourteen, was made lieutenant in 1824, served on the Mediterranean and South American stations, and at the close of 1828 was appointed to take part, as commander of the "Beagle," in the government expedition for the survey of the coasts of South America. In 1831 he was charged with the conduct of a second scientific expedition to South America, in command of the "Beagle," Mr Darwin accompanying the expedition as naturalist. The valuable scientific results of this voyage, which occupied five years, were published in Darwin's well-known "Journal of Voyage round the World," and in a separate narrative by Admiral Fitzroy. In 1841 Admiral Fitzroy entered parliament as member for Durham, and two years later he was appointed governor of New Zealand, a post which he held till 1846. In the subsequent portion of his life he has been greatly distin-

guished for his patient researches in meteorology, and his admirable practical application of the new science to navigation. As superintendent of the Meteorological Department of the Board of Trade he rendered very important services by the establishment of his system of "storm warnings" and forecasts, communicated to the principal ports of Great Britain; which though of so recent date has no doubt contributed to the acknowledged decrease in the rate of deaths of our sailors. His latest publication is "The Weather Book," containing the explanation of his method of forecasts and the chief results of his studies and observations. He was a fellow of the Royal Society, and of the Royal Geographical Society, and a correspondent of the French Academy of Sciences. At the time of his death he was engaged with Le Verrier and other foreign men of science in establishing a European system of storm signals. Mental over-work and excessive wear and tear of brain and nerves undermined his health, and destroyed his powers, and in a state of extreme depression or derangement he committed suicide by cutting his throat, at his residence, Upper Norwood, 30th April, 1865.

FITZSTEPHEN, WILLIAM, a learned English monk of the 12th century, and the friend of Thomas à Becket, archbishop of Canterbury, whose Life he wrote. Prefixed to this Life is a "Description of the City of London, and of the Manners and Customs of its Inhabitants," which is curious on account of its being the earliest account of London extant, and has been preserved by being printed at the end of Stowe's Survey. Died, 1191.

FITZWILLIAM, the Right Hon. WILLIAM WENTWORTH FITZWILLIAM, Earl, was born in 1748; commenced his education at Eton, finished it at Oxford, and took his seat in the House of Peers in 1769. Inheriting a good fortune from his father, and coming into possession, on the death of the marquis of Rockingham, of the fine domain of Wentworth and other large estates, his lordship was naturally looked up to as a nobleman of influence and high connections, which his marriage with Lady Charlotte Ponsonby had of course extended. Up to the period of the French Revolution, Earl Fitzwilliam acted with the Whigs; but when Mr Fox held up the Gallic system of liberty and equality as a model for imitation, and the levelling principle was spreading far and wide throughout the kingdom, the warning voice of Edmund Burke was not lost upon him; and seeing the necessity of sacrificing the attachments of party to the general good, like many others of the hereditary nobility, he joined the duke of Portland and Mr Pitt, thus giving strength to the ministry and confidence to the nation. This was an extraordinary period of popular clamour and discontent; and at this critical juncture Earl Fitzwilliam was appointed to the government of Ireland. Finding that the Catholic party there was all-powerful, and dreading the propagation of revolutionary principles at the very time the French fleet was hovering on the island, his lordship favoured those who were seeking "emancipation," and en-

county of Avignon. He was greatly admired as a preacher at Paris, and his funeral orations set him on a level with Bossuet. In 1673 he was received at the French Academy, and in 1685 he was made bishop of Lavaur. Shortly after he was promoted to the see of Nîmes; and died in 1710. His entire works were published after his death, in 10 vols. 8vo. Among them are *Lives of Theodosius the Great and Cardinal Ximenes*.

FLECKNOE, RICHARD, an English poet and dramatic writer, whose name is now more remembered on account of its having been held up to ridicule by Dryden, in his invective against Shadwell, than for the value of his own compositions. Died, 1678.

FLEETWOOD, CHARLES, a parliamentary general in the civil wars, was the son of Sir William Fleetwood, who belonged to the household of Charles I. He entered the army, and on the breaking out of the civil wars, declared against the king; commanded a regiment of cavalry in 1644; and at the battle of Worcester bore the rank of lieutenant-general. Becoming allied to the family of the Protector by marrying his daughter on the decease of her first husband, Ireton, he was sent as lord-deputy to Ireland; but, on the death of Cromwell, he joined in inducing his son Richard to abdicate. Died, 1692.

FLEMING, or FLEMMYNG, RICHARD, bishop of Lincoln, was born at Crofton, in Yorkshire. He received his education at University College, Oxford, and in 1408 obtained a prebend in the cathedral of York. He became a follower of Wycliffe, but afterwards distinguished himself by his bitter hostility to the great reformer. Flemmyng attended the famous Council of Constance, and to him was intrusted the task of burning the bones of Wycliffe. The pope would have rewarded him with the archbishopric of York, but his project was opposed by the royal council. Flemmyng founded Lincoln College, Oxford, and died in 1431.

FLETCHER, ANDREW, a Scottish political writer, was the son of Sir Robert Fletcher, of Saltoun, and born in 1653. When a child, he had been placed under the tuition of Dr Gilbert Burnet, and he acquired from him that attachment to free principles of government which distinguished him through life. Having given offence to the Scottish parliament, of which he was a member, he was outlawed; but in 1683 he came over to England to concert with others who were opposed to the designs of James II.; and in 1685 joined the enterprise of the duke of Monmouth. While on this expedition, having killed in a quarrel another partisan of the same cause, the duke dismissed him. He then repaired to Spain, and afterwards to Hungary, where he distinguished himself in a war against the Turks. When the revolution took place, he resumed possession of his estate, and opposed the Scottish union. As a political writer he possessed great power; and he wrote with great boldness on the popular side. Died, 1716.

FLETCHER, JOHN, an eminent English dramatic poet, was the son of Richard Fletcher, bishop of London, and was born in 1586. He received his education at Cam-

bridge, and wrote several plays in conjunction with Beaumont. In this dramatic partnership, it is said that Fletcher found fancy, and Beaumont judgment. He died of the plague at London in 1625, and was buried in St Saviour's church, Southwark. The principal piece of his own writing is a dramatic pastoral, entitled "The Faithful Shepherdess," and there is no doubt that it suggested the idea of Milton's "Comus." Edward Phillips, the nephew of Milton, classes Fletcher with Shakspeare and Ben Jonson, as one of the "happy triumvirate" of the age.

FLETCHER, GILES, son of Giles Fletcher, who was sent ambassador to Russia by Queen Elizabeth in 1588, and whose account of his mission was suppressed; was born in 1588; educated at Cambridge; and died at his living of Alderton, Suffolk, in 1623. He was the author of a fine poem, entitled "Christ's Victory and Triumph in Heaven and Earth, over and after Death."

FLETCHER, PHINEAS, brother of the foregoing, was born about 1582, and educated at Eton and Cambridge. In 1621 he obtained the living of Hilgay, in Norfolk, where he died in 1660. He is known by a poem, entitled "The Purple Island," which is an allegorical description of man, in 12 books, written in Spenserian verse.

FLEURIEU, CHARLES PIERRE CLARET, Count de, a French naval officer, and one of the most learned hydrographers of modern times, was born at Lyons, in 1738. Having turned his attention to nautical studies, he invented the sea chronometer. In 1790 he was made minister of the marine; but the revolution obliged him to discontinue his public occupations, and he was committed to prison in 1793. Having, however, survived the Reign of Terror, he was nominated by Buonaparte, in 1799, a member of the Council of State; and he was also made intendant of cavalry and governor of the Tulleries, which offices he resigned in 1806, and died in 1810.

FLEURY, ANDRÉ, HERCULE DE, cardinal and prime minister of France, under Louis XV., was born at Lodève, in Languedoc, in 1663. Coming to court, he won general favour by his pleasing person and fine understanding; became bishop of Fréjus; and, through the interest of Madame Maintenon, was appointed instructor to Louis XV. In 1726 he was made cardinal, placed at the head of the ministry, and from his 73rd to his 90th year, he administered the affairs of his country with great success. Died, 1743.

FLEURY, CLAUDE, a French historian and divine, was born in 1640. He was educated as an advocate, and became a counsellor of the parliament of Paris in 1658; but subsequently took orders, and acquiring a great reputation for learning, was appointed preceptor to the princes of Conti, and afterwards associated with Fénelon in the task of educating the young dukes of Burgundy, Anjou, and Berri. He subsequently obtained the priory of Argenteuil, where he resided till 1716, when he left it to become confessor to Louis XV. His most important works are "Ecclesiastical History," "Manners of the Israelites," and "Manners of the Christians." Died, 1723.

FLINDERS, MATTHEW, an eminent English navigator, was born at Donnington, Lincolnshire, and entered early into the merchant service, from which he removed into the royal navy, as a midshipman, in 1795. In 1801 he was appointed to the command of an expedition of discovery to New Holland, having previously distinguished himself by the discovery of Bass's Straits; and after exploring a considerable part of the coast, his vessel was wrecked on a coral reef, and he was obliged to return to Port Jackson. On his passage homeward, in 1805, having touched at Mauritius, he was detained by General Decaen, the governor, who, notwithstanding he had passports from the French government, thought proper to make him a prisoner. There he was kept till 1806, when, through the intercession of the Royal Society of London and the National Institute of France, he was set at liberty and had his vessel restored. He died in 1814, having prepared an account of his researches, under the title of "A Voyage to the Terra Australls," &c., which was published after his decease.

FLINK, GOVAERT, Dutch painter, was born at Cleves, in 1616. He studied painting first under Lambert Jacobsen and then under Rembrandt, whose style he succeeded in acquiring. He painted many historical and portrait pieces, and had the patronage of the elector of Brandenburg and the duke of Cleves. His chef-d'œuvre is said to be the picture of "Solomon asking for wisdom," in the council hall of Amsterdam. Died, 1660.

FLOREZ, ENRIQUE, Spanish historian, was born at Valladolid, in 1701, entered the order of St Augustine at the age of 14, and taught theology at the university of Alcalá. The greater part of his life was, however, spent in the compilation of various historical works, among which are—"Clave histórica," "España Sagrada," of which he completed 27 volumes, to which 20 more have since been added; "Memorias de las Reynas Catolicas," &c. Died at Madrid, 1773.

FLORIAN, JEAN PIERRE CLARIS DE, a popular French novelist, was born in 1755. He was recommended by Voltaire as page to the duke of Penthièvre, who gave him a company in his own regiment, and on discovering his talents and literary tastes, ultimately treated him as a confidential friend, and afforded him the means of pursuing a literary career. Among his earliest works were "Galatea," "Estelle," and "Numa Pompilius." He also produced some admirable "Fables," and various dramatic pieces. During the tyranny of Robespierre he was arrested and imprisoned for having affixed to his "Numa" some verses in praise of Marie Antoinette; and while in confinement he composed the first book of his "Guillaume Tell." Died, 1794.

FLORIDA BLANCA, FRANCISCO ANTONIO MONINA, Count de, a Spanish statesman, distinguished as an opponent of the French revolution, but who, becoming unpopular, was dismissed from office in 1792, and subsequently committed to the castle of Pampeluna. He was, however, speedily re-

leased; and, after several years of seclusion, chosen president of the Cortes in 1808, in which year he died, aged 80.

FLORIS, FRANS, a Flemish painter, who acquired the title of the Raphael of Flanders, was born at Antwerp, in 1520, and died there in 1570.

FLORUS, LUCIUS ANNEUS, a Latin historian, said to be of the same family as Seneca and Lucan. He is the author of a "Compendium of Roman History," in four books, which is concise and elegant. He lived in the reigns of Trajan and Adrian.

FLOYER, Sir John, an eminent physician, was born at Hintons, in Staffordshire, in 1649; settled at Lichfield; was knighted, and died in 1734. His works are, "The Touchstone of Medicines," 2 vols., "The Viruses of Cold Water," 2 vols., "The Physician's Pulse Watch," 2 vols., "The Galenic Art of Preserving Old Men's Health," &c.

FLUDD, ROBERT, an English physician and philosopher, was the son of Sir Thomas Fludd, and born at Milgate, in Kent, in 1574. He was fascinated by the system of Paracelsus, and endeavoured to find a sanction in the sacred records for the fanciful speculations he indulged in. In this respect he resembled his contemporary, the "Teutonic Philosopher," Jacob Boehmen, who died a few years before him. His works fill 6 folio vols. Died, 1637.

FOIX, GASTON DE, the nephew of Louis XII. of France, was born in 1489. He had the command of the army of Italy, and on account of his daring exploits was deaconized the thunderbolt of Italy. After performing prodigies of valour, he was killed at the battle of Ravenna, in 1512.

FOIX, GASTON III., Count de, viscount de Béarn, was born in 1331, and acquired the surname of Phœbus. He was handsome, accomplished, and brave, and spent his life in war and the chase. His first service in arms was against the English in 1345. During the revolt known as *la Jacquerie* he contributed to the rescue of the Dauphin at Meaux. He made war on the count of Armagnac, and took him prisoner; was for a short time governor of Languebec; and in 1390 magnificently entertained Charles VI. at his château of Mazères. Gaston was of excessively violent temper, and probably was guilty of the murder of his own son. He wrote a book on the pleasures of the chase, of which several editions were published. Died, 1390.

FOLARD, JEAN CHARLES, an eminent military tactician, was born at Avignon, in 1669, and entered the army early in life. He served with distinguished reputation under Vendôme, in Italy, during the war of succession. He served next in Flanders, was severely wounded at the battle of Malplaquet, and was taken prisoner by the Imperialists at Aire. In 1714, he volunteered his services, and assisted in the defence of Malta against the Turks; and fought under Charles XII. of Sweden till the death of that prince, when he returned to France and obtained the command of a regiment. His system of tactics was allowed to be very judicious, and the works he published were held in considerable repute. His most cele-

brated work is his ed voluminous comment Folard was a fellow of London. Died, 1752.

FOLCZ (FOLZ), HAN berg, born at Ulm, in a celebrated German class called *Maestersal* sprung up in Germany; after the extirpation of the Suabian bards. They longed to the humbler met at taverns, where for the cultivation of ture. Their great m able to leave some n of metre, subject to c and Folcz distinguished vention of a number o of his pieces was pri 1474.

FOLEY, Sir THOMAS was descended from a Wales, and served as li George, of 98 guns, at Clarence, afterwards midshipman in that si promoted to post ran nement of the war command of the St G the recapture of the St of immense value. He capturing the Ça Ira, Censeur, of 74, when en Hotham, with the Toul morable battle off Capri as at the Nile, Captain skill, having, on the honour to lead the Brit and again, with his fri son, he shared in the da conflict before Copenha advanced to the rank c in 1830 received the m mander-in-chief at Po station he died, Januar

FOLIOT, GILBERT, [FOLKES, MARTIN, philosopher and antiqu Westminster in 1690, ar Ma'. At the age of 23 low of the Royal Soci succeeded Sir Hans Slo that learned body, and w of the Royal Academy of Mr Folkes was also a fe of Antiquaries. He wro of papers in the Philoe Table of English Silt Normans Conquest to t Died, 1754.

FOLLETT, Sir WILLI ent lawyer, was born a in 1798. His education Mr Lempiere, at the school, and was comple ge, Cambridge. In 181 er of the Inner Temple as a special pleader Following year he was c legal abilities were of th re to eminence was r as an advocate on the w universally admitted. s

brated work is his edition of Polybius, with voluminous commentaries. The chevalier Folard was a fellow of the Royal Society of London. Died, 1752.

FOLCZ (FOLZ), HANS, a barber of Nürnberg, born at Ulm, in the 15th century, was a celebrated German poet, belonging to the class called *mastersingers*,—a class which sprung up in Germany in the 14th century, after the extinction of the Minneingers, or Svanian bards. These *Mastersingers* belonged to the humbler sort of artisans, who met at taverns, where they established clubs for the cultivation of this branch of literature. Their great merit was that of being able to invent some new and difficult species of metre, subject to certain rhythmical laws; and Folcz distinguished himself by the invention of a number of them. The earliest of his pieces was printed at Nürnberg, in 1474.

FOLEY, Sir THOMAS, a veteran admiral, was descended from a respectable family in Wales, and served as lieutenant in the Prince George, of 98 guns, at the time the duke of Clarence, afterwards William IV., was a midshipman in that ship. In 1790 he was promoted to post rank; and, at the commencement of the war, in 1793, he had the command of the St George, and assisted in the recapture of the St Jago, a Spanish ship of immense value. He also bore a part in capturing the Ca Ira, of 80 guns, and the Censeur, of 74, when engaged, under Admiral Hotham, with the Toulon fleet. At the memorable battle off Cape St Vincent, as well as at the Nile, Captain Foley displayed great skill, having, on the latter occasion, the honour to lead the British fleet into action; and again, with his friend the gallant Nelson, he shared in the danger and glory of the conflict before Copenhagen. In 1812 he was advanced to the rank of vice-admiral; and in 1830 received the appointment of commander-in-chief at Portsmouth, in which station he died, January, 1833.

FOLIOT, GILBERT. [GILBERT FOLIOT].

FOLKES, MARTIN, an English natural philosopher and antiquary, was born at Westminster in 1690, and educated at Clare Hall. At the age of 23 he was chosen a fellow of the Royal Society, and in 1741 he succeeded Sir Hans Sloane as president of that learned body, and was elected a member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris. Mr Folkes was also a fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. He wrote, besides a number of papers in the Philosophical Transactions, a "Table of English Silver Coins, from the Normans Conquest to the Present Time." Died, 1754.

FOLLETT, Sir WILLIAM WEBB, an eminent lawyer, was born at Topsham, Devon, in 1798. His education commenced under Mr Lempriere, at the Exeter Grammar School, and was completed at Trinity College, Cambridge. In 1818 he became a member of the Inner Temple, commenced practice as a special pleader in 1823, and in the following year he was called to the bar. His legal abilities were of the first order, and his rise to eminence was rapid, his superiority as an advocate on the western circuit being universally admitted. Sir William aspired

to parliamentary honours in 1832, but he did not succeed till three years later, when he was returned for the city of Exeter. On Sir R. Peel's accession to place as prime minister, in 1834, Sir W. Follett was appointed solicitor-general; but upon Sir Robert's resignation in 1835, he also quitted office, and was knighted. At the general election of 1837, and again in 1841, he was re-elected member for Exeter. On Sir Robert Peel's resumption of office, he was once more appointed solicitor-general. On Sir F. Pollock's elevation to the judicial bench in 1844 he succeeded him as attorney-general. The health of Sir W. Follett had never been robust in his youth, and it was unequal to the exertions necessary to fulfil the duties of his extensive practice. After repeated attacks of illness in previous years, and occasional relaxations from his professional labours, he at length sought to restore his health by a residence on the Continent: it was thought that he had received benefit from the change; but he had not long returned to his native country, and engaged again in the busy scene of his former activity, before the hand of "the Destroyer" was upon him. Died, June 28, 1845. There is a noble statue of this great lawyer, by Behnes, in St Paul's.

FONBLANQUE, JOHN DE GRENIER, an eminent barrister, was descended from a noble family in the south of France, some of whom, on the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, came to England, and founded the celebrated house of agency, into which they subsequently admitted as a partner, Mr Thelluson, originally their bookkeeper, but who afterwards realized that prodigious fortune which so often occupied public attention, through its singular testamentary disposition. John Fonblanque, the subject of this article, was born in 1759; received his education at Harrow and Oxford; and in 1783 was called to the bar. In 1790 he acted as leading counsel for the London merchants, in opposition to the Quebec bill, at the bar of the House of Commons. In 1793 appeared his celebrated "Treatise on Equity," which went through several editions, and was long regarded by the courts as an authority. In 1802 he was elected M.P. for Camelford, and continued a member until the dissolution in 1806. In 1804 he obtained a silk gown with a patent of precedence, and for many years enjoyed an extensive equity practice. He was an able advocate of the Whig party, and a personal friend of the prince of Wales, for whom he is supposed to have written the celebrated letters to the king, on the subject of his royal highness's exclusion from the army, which were generally attributed to Lord Mordaunt. He died, Jan. 4, 1837.

FONTAINE, JEAN DE LA, the inimitable fabulist, was born in 1621, at Château Thierry, where his father was overseer of the forests. His taste for poetry was first aroused by hearing one of Malherbe's odes recited; but to the patronage of the duchess of Bouillon, who invited him to Paris, and encouraged him to write his Tales, he owed much of the distinction in literature he afterwards acquired. For 35 years he lived in Paris, residing successively with the duchesses of

Bouillon and Orléans, Madame de Sablière, and Madame d'Hervart; and was in habits of intimacy with Molière, Boileau, Racine, and all the first wits of the French capital, by whom he was much beloved for the candour and simplicity of his character. Yet, with this simplicity, which amounted almost to stupidity, he united the talent of making severe, shrewd, and sensible observations on human life, and decorating his verse with touches of exquisite grace and delicacy. Besides his "Tales" and "Fables," La Fontaine was the author of "Les Amours de Payche," "Anacréontiques," two comedies, &c. Died, 1695.

FONTAINE, PIERRE FRANÇOIS LEONARD, French architect, was born at Pontoise in 1762. He was at first a pupil of Peyre the younger, gained the second grand prize of the Academy, and was sent to Rome. The first stormy years of the revolution drove him to England, and on his return to his native country he was employed with his friend Percier to restore the palace of Malmesbury. He was named architect to Napoleon I., and held the same office under Louis XVIII., Charles X., and Louis Philippe. Among his works are the arch of the Carrousel, the new wing connecting the Louvre and the Tuilleries, the grand staircase of the Louvre, and the restoration of the Palais Royal. Fontaine was received at the Institute in 1811. He was joint author with Percier of a "Recueil de Décorations Intérieures," and other architectural works. Died, 1853.

FONTANA, DOMENICO, an eminent Italian architect, was born, in 1643, at Milli, on the lake of Como. He was employed by Popes Sixtus V. and Clement VIII., and afterwards appointed first architect to the kingdom of the Two Sicilies. He obtained great repute for his successful accomplishment of the very difficult mechanical operation of removing and re-erecting the great obelisk now standing in front of St Peter's at Rome.

FONTANA, FELIX, an eminent natural philosopher and naturalist, was born in the Tyrol, in 1730. He was appointed professor of philosophy at Pisa by the grand-duke of Tuscany; and afterwards invited to Florence by Leopold II., who made him his physician, and employed him to form a cabinet of natural history. To this he added a variety of anatomical figures in coloured wax, most exquisitely finished, which, with other objects of interest and curiosity, together formed one of the attractions of the Florentine capital. He was the author of works on chemistry, physics, and physiology. He died in 1805.

FONTANA, PROSPERO, Italian painter, was born at Bologna in 1612. He studied under Innocenzio da Imola, and attained very great celebrity, especially in portrait-painting. He worked with great rapidity, once painting a large hall in fresco in a few weeks. Fontana was the master of the Caracci, and was in the service of Julius III. and several succeeding popes. Died at Rome, 1697. His daughter, LAVINIA, was a skilful portrait-painter. She is sometimes called Zappi, the name of her husband.

She died at Rome in 1614, at the age of 62.

FONTANES, LOUIS DE, an eminent French writer, was born in 1761. At the commencement of the revolution he edited a journal, called "The Moderator," and after the fall of Robespierre joined La Harpe and others in the publication of another, called "The Memorial," which with many others was suppressed by the National Convention in 1797, and the proprietors, editors, &c., included in one common sentence of banishment and confiscation of property. When the amnesty was granted on the elevation of Buonaparte to the consulship, Fontanes took a share in the management of the "Mercure de France," and soon after obtained a seat in the Legislative Assembly, of which he became the president. He afterwards attained the rank of senator, and was one of the first, in 1814, to propose the recall of Louis XVIII., who made him a peer and a privy-councillor. He died in 1821, having acquired the reputation of being a good orator and political writer, and a poet of no mean rank.

FONTENAY, THÉRÈSE DE CABARET, Marquise de, celebrated for her beauty and her wit, was a native of Saragossa. She was born in 1773, and when only 16 years of age was married to the marquis of Fontenay, much her elder; lived unhappily, and quitted him in 1793 to return to her father. Arrested at Bordeaux and imprisoned, she owed her liberation to Tallien, and immediately used her influence with him to restrain the excesses of the revolutionary committee in that town. In the following year she accompanied Tallien to Paris, and was imprisoned again, escaping on the fall of Robespierre soon after. She then married Tallien, but they were divorced in 1801, after several years' actual separation. In 1805 she married the prince de Chimay, but her first husband being still alive, society frowned on her, and she strove in vain to take the position she coveted. She spent the last twenty years of her life in seclusion at Chimay, and died there, 1835.

FONTENELLE, BERNARD LE ROYIN DE, a nephew of the great Cornélie, and an author of great and varied talents, was born at Rouen, in 1657. He studied the law at the request of his father, who was an advocate; but soon devoted himself exclusively to literature. At the outset of his career he met with little encouragement in his poems and dramas, but on the appearance of his "Dialogues of the Dead," and his "Conversations on the Plurality of Worlds," his fame was at once fully established. In 1699 he was made secretary to the Academy of Sciences, which post he held forty-two years, and of the proceedings of which body he published a volume annually. He continued to write on general subjects, agreeably combining a taste for the belles lettres with more abstruse studies, with little intermission, till he had almost reached the patriarchal age of 100. He died in 1757.

FOOTE, Sir EDWARD JAMES, a British vice-admiral, was the son of a clergyman in Kent, and entered the naval service when a boy. In 1799 he took charge of the blockade

of the bay of Naples, and whilst engaged in conjunction with Caracciolo, he was approved of and approved of the circumstance of his mad version at the time that Captain Foote had been made cardinal, and others admiral for having great authority. He was promoted rear-admiral in 1812, 1821. Died at his residence near Southampton, 1831.

FOOTE, SAMUEL, actor (whose satirical powers, though perhaps were often inadequate to the occasion), was born, in 1711, at Wexford; and intended for the course of dissipation, but fortune fell a sacrifice to the stage, and he but having little success untrod the path for his character of dramatics. In 1747, he opened the Haymarket, some very humorous known individuals; and covered where his stage several two-act farces perform at one of the season, usually bringing his own, and regularly mer quarters. In 1766, his horse, and fractured manner, that amputation necessary. He soon, however, health and spirits, and incident to the success of his own acting. This of service to his fortune of York to procure for life of the Haymarket, having been charged with by a discarded manservant the crime, and, though had such an effect upon that he died in a few years wrote twenty-six dramas with wit, humour, and not one which at present of the stage.

FORBES, Sir CHARLES, Indian merchant, was a shire, 1773. He was for the head of the first mercantile house in India; and his highest repute in the country, foresight, and rapidity. He was returned to parliament in 1818 to 1832, he sat for Beverley; and during the first of his term of office, he was connected from early youth devoted to the welfare of his country, and his ardent in his advocacy of India; and he had many of his benevolent feelings of his numerous friends realized. On returning, presented by the native service of plate; and his departure from Bombay

of the bay of Naples, by order of Lord Nelson; and whilst engaged on that service, in conjunction with Cardinal Ruffo, he signed a treaty with the insurgents. This was disapproved of and annulled by Nelson, and the circumstance gave rise to much animadversion at the time; some considering that Captain Foote had been the dupe of the cardinal, and others blaming the British admiral for having greatly exceeded his authority. He was promoted to the rank of rear-admiral in 1812, and vice-admiral in 1821. Died at his residence, Highfield House, near Southampton, 1833, aged 66.

FOOTE, SAMUEL, a comic writer and actor (whose satiric wit and imitative powers, though perhaps never surpassed, were often indecent and personally offensive), was born, in 1721, at Truro, Cornwall; educated at Worcester College, Oxford; and intended for the bar. After a course of dissipation, to which his small fortune fell a sacrifice, he turned his attention to the stage, and appeared in "Othello," but having little success, he struck out an untrodden path for himself in the double character of dramatist and performer. In 1747, he opened the Haymarket Theatre with some very humorous imitations of well-known individuals; and thus, having discovered where his strength lay, he wrote several two-act farces, and continued to perform at one of the winter theatres every season, usually bringing out some pieces of his own, and regularly returning to his summer quarters. In 1766, he was thrown from his horse, and fractured his leg in such a manner, that amputation was rendered necessary. He soon, however, recovered his health and spirits, and even improved the incident to the suggestion of characters for his own acting. This accident also proved of service to his fortune, as it induced the duke of York to procure for him a patent for life of the Haymarket Theatre. In 1777, having been charged with an infamous crime by a discarded manservant, he was tried for the crime, and, though fully acquitted, it had such an effect upon his mind and health, that he died in a few months after. He wrote twenty-six dramatic pieces, all replete with wit, humour, and satire; but there is not one which at present keeps possession of the stage.

FORBES, Sir CHARLES, bart., an eminent Indian merchant, was born in Aberdeenshire, 1773. He was for more than 40 years the head of the first mercantile and financial house in India; and his name stood in the highest repute in the commercial world for ability, foresight, and rectitude of character. He was returned to parliament in 1812 for Beverley; and during five parliaments, from 1818 to 1832, he sat for Malmesbury. Connected from early youth with India, and devoted to the welfare of its people, he was ardent in his advocacy for "justice to India;" and he had the happiness to see many of his benevolent schemes for the well-being of his numerous clients completely realized. On returning from India he was presented by the natives with a magnificent service of plate; and 27 years after his departure from Bombay, a statue from the

chisel of Chantrey was erected to his honour in the town hall of Bombay. But it was in his private charities that the character of Sir C. Forbes was peculiarly manifested; they were distributed without reference to any other consideration than the necessities of the recipient; and so unostentatiously were they administered, that almost literally it might be said of him, that his right hand knew not what his left bestowed. He was created a baronet in 1823. Died, 1849.

FORBES, DUNCAN, an eminent Scottish judge, was born at Culloden, in 1686; studied at Paris, Utrecht, and Edinburgh; and rose, in 1737, to the rank of president of the court of session, discharging the functions of his high office with zeal, ability, and patriotism. It was mainly owing to his exertions that the rebellion of 1746 was prevented from spreading more widely among the clans; but so ungratefully was he treated by the government, that he was never able to obtain repayment of the various sums he had expended to uphold it. He was the author of "Thoughts on Religion," the "Culloden Papers," &c. Died, 1747. There is a portrait of President Duncan Forbes in the National Portrait Gallery.

FORBES, Professor EDWARD, F.R.S., &c., one of the most eminent naturalists of his age, was born in 1815, in the Isle of Man, where his father was a banker. His love of natural history dated from his earliest childhood, and he had accumulated a large stock of knowledge when, in 1832, he went to the university of Edinburgh, to attend the lectures of Professor Jameson, at that time reputed the first naturalist in the empire. Here he gained great distinction, and the qualities which he displayed predicted for him a brilliant career. After visiting Norway, Sweden, France, Germany, and other countries, in order to extend his knowledge of natural history, he delivered a course of lectures on his favourite science in Edinburgh in 1839, and in 1840-41, appeared his "History of British Star-fishes," which at once gave him high rank as a naturalist. In 1841 he was attached to a scientific expedition sent to Asia Minor under the auspices of government. During his absence of two years he made important observations and discoveries in the botany, zoology, and geology of the Mediterranean Sea, islands, and coasts, many of which are embodied in the remarkable account of his voyages, which he published in conjunction with Lieutenant Spratt. During his absence, he was appointed to the professorship of botany in King's College, London. His vast knowledge was soon appreciated, and he became secretary and curator to the Geological Society of London, and was afterwards placed at the head of the palaeontological department of the Museum of Economic Geology, where he laboured for some years with zeal and assiduity. Besides the works already mentioned, he contributed a variety of papers and memoirs to scientific journals; he also constructed the Geological and Palaeontological Map of the British Isles; and a World Map of great interest, entitled "Distribution of Marine Life," &c., embodying the results

of his original researches. On the death of Jameson, professor of natural history in the university of Edinburgh, in 1853, Professor Forbes was nominated his successor; he was chosen president of the Geological Society in the following year; and he seemed marked out for a long career of glory and usefulness, when he was cut off, November 18th, 1854. A selection of his "Literary Papers," and his "Life," by Professor George Wilson, have been published since his death.

FORBES, SIR JOHN, a distinguished physician and miscellaneous writer, was born in Banffshire in 1787. He was educated at the Marischal College, Aberdeen, and the university of Edinburgh, serving for some years as surgeon in the navy. After attaining considerable reputation both as physician and author during his residence at Penzance and at Chichester, he settled in London in 1840. He became physician extraordinary to the Prince Consort, and subsequently physician to the royal household. He devoted himself zealously to the duties of his profession, took a warm interest in science, in literature, and in all benevolent institutions, and rendered great services as a medical reformer. He was knighted in 1853. He was a fellow of the Royal Society, and of many other scientific bodies, and D.C.L. of Oxford. Among his literary works are—translations of the treatises of Laennec and Auenbrugger; the "Physician's Holiday;" "Sight-seeing in Germany and the Tyrol in 1860;" "Nature and Art in the Cure of Disease," and numerous contributions to the "Cyclopædia of Practical Medicine," and the "British and Foreign Medical Review," of the latter of which he was founder and editor. Died at Whitechurch, Oxfordshire, in November, 1862.

FORBES, PATRICK, bishop of Aberdeen, descended of a noble family, was born in 1564, took orders in 1592, and was raised to the episcopal bench by James VI. in 1618. He was a munificent patron to the university of Aberdeen, which owes to him the revival of the dormant professorships of theology, medicine, and civil law. He was the author of an elaborate "Commentary on the Apocalypse." Died, 1635.

FORBES, ROBERT, an eccentric Scotchman, was born at Peterhead, about the year 1725. He completed his education at King's College, Aberdeen, where he took the degree of A.M. He was soon after appointed schoolmaster of the parish of Peterculter, where he continued for some time, but found it expedient to leave, on account of an intrigue, which he has humorously described in a well-known local poem, called the "Domnie Deposed," written in the Buchan dialect, published about 1750. He then removed to London, where he commenced the business of a hostler, in a shop on Tower Hill. Here he composed that celebrated travesty on "The Speech of Ajax to the Grecian Chiefs," also in the Buchan dialect, beginning with

"The Grecian chiefs upo' their douns sat down,
A rangel o' the common folk in bou-
racks a'
Steed roun," &c.

The MS. having been shown to Ruddiman, the grammarian, he pronounced it the best he had ever seen on any subject. It was printed at Edinburgh, in 8vo, in 1754. Forbes is supposed to have died about the year 1783.

FORBES, WILLIAM, the first bishop of Edinburgh, to which see he was raised on its foundation in 1634, was born at Aberdeen in 1585; and died three months after he came to his episcopal dignity, early in 1634.

FORBES, ALEXANDER, Lord Forbes of Pittaligo, commanded a troop of horse in the rebellion of 1745; and after the battle of Culloden he fled to France, but returned to Scotland in 1749, and died in 1762. He was the author of "Moral and Philosophical Essays," and is said to have been the prototype of the Baron of Bradwardine in the novel of Waverley.

FORBES, SIR WILLIAM, born at Pittaligo, in 1739, was the founder, in conjunction with Sir James Hunter Blair, of the first banking establishment in Edinburgh. Although born to an ample fortune, he devoted himself to business, though without neglecting the study of elegant literature, to which he was greatly attached. He was an early member of the celebrated literary club, which numbered amongst its illustrious associates Johnson, Reynolds, Garrick, and Burke. Some time previous to his death, which happened in 1806, he published an account of the life and writings of Dr Beattie, which exhibits throughout sound judgment and discriminating taste. The support and encouragement of all public projects engaged much of his attention; and in public and private charity his liberality was at once exemplary and unostentatious.

FORBIN, CLAUDE, Chevalier de, a distinguished French naval commander, born in 1656. In 1685 he accompanied the French ambassador to Siam, where he gained the favour of the king, then desirous of introducing into his kingdom the Christian religion and the civilization of the West. Forbin remained two years, as high admiral, general, &c., to his Siamese majesty; and on his return to Europe he signalized himself on several occasions. In 1708 he was intrusted with the command of the squadron which was to convey the pretender to Scotland, but owing to the vigilance of Admiral Byng he could not effect a landing. Died, 1733.

FORCELLINI, EGIDIO, an eminent critic and lexicographer, was born at Treviso, in the Venetian States, in 1683, and died there in 1768. He was associated in his literary labours with Faciolati; and the great "Lexicon totius Latinitatis," projected by Forcellini, was the fruit of their co-operative researches and labour.

FORD, JOHN, an English dramatic author of the 17th century, was born, in 1586, at Hisington, in Devonshire, where his father was a justice of the peace. He became a member of the Middle Temple in 1602. His first tragedy, "The Lover's Melancholy," was printed in 1629; and he was the author of many other plays, besides some which he wrote in conjunction with Drayton and Decker.

FORD, SIR JOHN, Viscount of Sussex, in 1605; educated at Winchester, knighted by Charles I. in 1625, and in the office of sheriff for the county of Sussex. During the civil war he was a royalist, and was taken prisoner of horse, and confined to the Tower of London on a royal cause, being in the Tower on the occasion of the king's escape from the Tower; but owing to the intercession of his sister he had his release. He was a mechanical ingenuity of the citizens of London, and was the author of a treatise on the art of raising the water in all the high streets, which was afterwards used to draw other parts of the country. He was the author of various other beneficial works, and died in 1670.

FORD, RICHARD, a poet and connoisseur, was born in 1658, and educated at Winchester College, Oxford, and at Balliol College, Oxford, in 1681, though his profession. After his profession, he spent some time in foreign travel, and in 1691 he settled at Hereford, and there, amidst his pictures, rare books, and a collection of medals, he gave himself up to his studies, and published his brilliant essays on poetry, art, and gathering an admirer and congenial man than by his pen. He attracted not less by his man than by his pen. He possessed of great and noble talents, and was the author of his favourite subjects; and of Spain," first published in 1691, and his place among the best of its kind, and history, and the most artistic in the world. His "Gatherings in Spain" is a popular abridgement of the published in 1648, and attained great success.

FORDUN, JOHN DE, a Scottish poet, of the 14th century; author of a poem, entitled "Scottish Songs," which contains much valuable material, and is published in 1795. A good edition was published in 1795.

FORDYCE, JAMES, born in 1720, at Aberdeen, was a minister of the university. His first minister, was at Brechin, and he was removed to Alloa; and of degree of D.D. from the University of Edinburgh, he came to Monkton, London, where he died by his eloquence. In 1791, he went to the University of Edinburgh, and next to Bath, in 1796. He published "Women;" "Addresses to the Poor;" "Volume of poems; and so on."

FORDYCE, GEORGE, a Scottish poet, nephew of the previous one, was educated at Aberdeen, and obtained the

[FOR]

[FOR]

FORD, SIR JOHN, was born at Harting, Sussex, in 1805; educated at Oxford; and knighted by Charles I., after having served the office of sheriff for his native county. During the civil wars he commanded a regiment of horse, and suffered much in the royal cause, being imprisoned on suspicion of aiding the king's escape from Hampton Court; but owing to the interest of Ireton, whose sister he had married, he obtained his release. He was a man of considerable mechanical ingenuity; and at the request of the citizens of London he contrived machinery for raising the Thames water into all the high streets, which machinery was afterwards used to drain mines and lands in other parts of the country. He projected various other beneficial improvements, and died in 1670.

FORD, RICHARD, a distinguished author and connoisseur, was born in London in 1799, educated at Winchester, graduated at Trinity College, Oxford, and called to the bar in Lincoln's Inn in 1819, though he never practised his profession. After several years spent in foreign travel, and a lengthened sojourn in Spain, he settled at Heavitree, near Exeter, and there, amidst his celebrated collection of pictures, rare books, and articles of virtue, gathered from every region and in every art, he gave himself up to his literary tastes, contributing chiefly to the "Quarterly Review" brilliant essays on politics, literature, and art, and gathering around him a host of admiring and congenial friends, who were attracted not less by the bonhomie of the man than by the treasures of art and knowledge he could place before them. Though possessed of great and varied acquirements, Spain and everything connected with it were his favourite subjects; and his "Handbook of Spain," first published in 1845, has taken its place among the best books of travel, humour, and history, social, literary, political, and artistic, in the English language. His "Gatherings in Spain," a kind of popular abridgement of the larger work, was published in 1848, and like its predecessor, attained great success. Died, 1858.

FORDUN, JOHN DE, a Scotch historian of the 14th century; author of a history of Scotland, entitled "Scotichronicon," which contains much valuable information, mingled with much that is absurd and fabulous. A good edition was published by W. Goodall in 1759.

FORDYCE, JAMES, Scottish divine, was born, in 1720, at Aberdeen, and educated at the university. His first settlement, as a minister, was at Brechin, from whence he removed to Allon; and having obtained the degree of D.D. from the university of Glasgow, he came to Monkwell Street chapel, London, where he drew crowded audiences by his eloquence. In 1782 he resigned his situation, and went to live first in Hampshire, and next at Bath, where he died in 1798. He published "Sermons to Young Women;" "Addresses to Young Men;" a volume of poems; and some single sermons.

FORDYCE, GEORGE, an eminent physician, nephew of the preceding, was born in 1736; educated at the university of Aberdeen, and obtained the degree of M.A. at the

age of 14. The year following he was placed with his uncle, who was a surgeon and apothecary at Uppingham, in Rutlandshire. He went from thence to Edinburgh, and next to Leyden, where, in 1758, he took his doctor's degree. In 1759 he settled in London, and commenced lecturer on the materia medica and practice of physio, in which he acquired an unrivalled reputation. In 1770 he was chosen physician to St Thomas's Hospital, and in 1776 a fellow of the Royal Society. In 1787 he was elected, *speciali gratia*, a fellow of the College of Physicians. Dr Fordyce is known by his "Dissertations on Fever," a "Treatise on Digestion," "Elements of the Practice of Physio," &c. He was also an excellent experimental chemist, and published "Elements of Agriculture and Vegetation." He died in 1802.

FOREST, JEAN, painter to the king of France, was born at Paris in 1636, and died in 1712. His landscapes are much admired.

FOREST, PIERRE DE LA, cardinal, archbishop of Rouen, was born in 1314. He acquired much reputation as a teacher of law in the schools of Orleans and Angers, and next practised as an advocate at Paris. After holding various offices he was made chancellor of France by Philip of Valois, and in that capacity took a prominent part in state affairs. He assisted on two occasions in negotiating a truce between France and England; was made archbishop of Rouen in 1352; opened the States-general in 1365 and 1358; was deprived for a time of the chancellorship because he was obnoxious to the states; and was created cardinal and legato in Sicily by Innocent VI. Died at Villeneuve, near Avignon, 1361.

FORKEI, JOHANN NICHOLAS, an eminent writer on the history and theory of music, and director of music in the university of Göttingen, was born in 1749, and died in 1810. His "General History of Music," 2 vols. 4to, is reckoned the most valuable of his numerous works. He was also a composer and a good pianist, and a man of general and extensive knowledge.

FORLI, MELOZZO DA. [MELOZZO.]

FORSKAL, PETER, a young Swedish naturalist, the scholar and friend of Linnæus, who, after completing his studies at Upsal, travelled into the East with Niebuhr, but died at Djerim, in Arabia, during the second year of his travels, and before he had attained his 28th year. Niebuhr, on his return, published, in 3 vols. 4to, Forskal's remarks on the productions of the countries through which he had passed.

FORSTER, GEORGE, an English traveller, was in 1782 engaged in the civil service of the East India Company. He was well acquainted with the oriental languages, which rendered him a fit person to undertake a journey from Bengal to Persia, and thence through Russia to England. A full narrative of this journey was published in 1798, in 2 vols. 4to. Died at Allahabad, in 1792.

FORSTER, JOHANN REINHOLD, an eminent naturalist and traveller, was born, in 1729, at Dirschau, in Polish Prussia; educated at Berlin and Halle; and officiated as minister of Dantzic, and afterwards at Vassenhoff. He then came to England, as

teacher of the French and German languages, and natural history, at the dissenting academy at Warrington. In 1772 he accompanied Captain Cook in his second voyage round the world, as naturalist to the expedition, and took his son with him as a companion. On his return, in 1775, the university of Oxford conferred on him the degree of LL.D., and he seemed on the high road to preferment; but a quarrel arising respecting the publication of the narrative of the voyage by his son, Forster quitted England, and he was appointed professor of natural history, &c., at Halle, in Saxony, to which place he retired; and died in 1798. Besides his "History of Voyages and Discoveries in the North," he wrote several other original works, and translated many into German. He united great penetration and quick apprehension with astonishing powers of memory. He spoke or wrote 17 living and dead languages, and was well-acquainted with almost every department of literature; while in history, botany, and zoology, he stands among the first investigators of the last century.

FORSTER, JOHANN GEORGE ADAM, son of the preceding, was born in 1754; accompanied his father in the voyage round the world; was professor of natural history in Hesse Cassel, and afterwards at Wilna. He subsequently settled at Mentz as a bookseller, and entered warmly into the revolutionary principles of France, on which account he was nominated a deputy to Paris to arrange the reunion of Mentz with the French republic; but Mentz being besieged and taken by the Prussians, Forster was obliged to remain at Paris, where he died in 1794, while preparing, as it is said, for a voyage to Hindostan and Thibet. He was the author of several works on geography, natural history, philosophy, and politics.

FORSYTH, ALEXANDER JOHN, A.M., LL.D., the discoverer of the percussion principle, was born 1st of January, 1769. He was the son of the Rev. James Forsyth, minister of Belhelvie, near Aberdeen, and Isabel Syme, daughter of the Rev. Gilbert Syme, minister of Tullynessie. (A son of Mr Syme married a daughter of Principal Robertson, of Edinburgh, whose only daughter, Eleonora Syme, was married to Henry Brougham, Esq., of Brougham Hall, Westmoreland, and was the mother of Henry, Lord Brougham and Vaux.) He completed his education at King's College, Aberdeen, where he took the degree of A.M. He succeeded his father in the pastoral charge of the parish of Belhelvie, 24th of August, 1791. Soon after his settlement, he commenced, for his amusement, a series of chemical experiments, principally on fuming powders, and other explosive compounds. In the year 1805, he was called to London, to make experiments for the government on the percussion principle, which he had about two years previously discovered. His stay in London was prolonged to nearly a twelvemonth, and he had all but succeeded in convincing the officials at the ordnance office of the propriety of adopting the percussion lock, when a change of ministry, and the bustle of new appointments, or the

contempt for everything done or proposed by predecessors, led to an order to him to remove from the Tower, where he had been experimenting, and take his "rubbish" with him. That "rubbish" consisted of beautiful and ingenious applications of the percussion principle; a principle which now, after half a century has elapsed, is generally adopted. About a year previous to his death, his claims were acknowledged by government, who gave him an annuity of £200. As a parish clergyman he was much esteemed, and by the gentleness and modesty of his demeanour secured for himself the warm attachment of a wide circle of friends and acquaintance. He died suddenly, 11th June, 1843, aged 74.

FORSYTH, WILLIAM, an able horticulturist, was born at Old Meldrum, Aberdeenshire, in 1737. He was a pupil of the celebrated Philip Miller, and succeeded him at the physic-gardens of the apothecaries' company at Chelsea. In 1784 he was made superintendent of the royal gardens at Kensington and St James's, and died in 1804. Forsyth was a fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, the Linnean Society, and other learned bodies. His chief work is the "Treatise on the Cultivation of Fruit Trees."

FORTESCUE, Sir JOHN, an eminent judge and writer on the law, was a son of Sir Henry Fortescue, lord chief justice of Ireland. He studied at Lincoln's Inn, was called to the bar, and in 1442 was made chief justice of the court of King's Bench. He was a principal counsellor in the court of Henry VI., and for his devotion to that monarch he was attainted by the parliament under Edward IV.; and in 1463 he fled, with Queen Margaret and her suite, to Flanders, where he remained in exile several years; during which time he wrote his well-known work, "De Laudibus Legum Angliæ." Returning to England, to join in the struggle for the restoration of the house of Lancaster, he was taken at the battle of Tewkesbury; but obtained his pardon from Edward, and was allowed to retire to his seat in Gloucestershire, where he died, in his 90th year.

FORTESCUE, [ALAND.]
FORTIGUERRA, NICOLÒ, an Italian poet and poet, was born at Pistola in 1574, and died in 1735. He was the author of a burlesque poem, entitled "Ricciardetto," a lively and elegant production, in which the styles of Ariosto and Pulci are by turns very happily imitated.

FOSBROOKE, THOMAS DUDLEY, F.S.A., a learned and industrious antiquary and archaeologist, was born in 1770, and received his education at St Paul's School, London, and Pembroke College, Oxford. Mr Fosbrooke commenced his literary career in 1798, with a poem entitled "The Economy of Monastic Life;" and in 1799 he produced his "British Monachism," 2 vols. 8vo, having previously applied himself with extraordinary diligence to the study of the Saxon language. His next work was a collection of materials for the History of Gloucestershire, in 2 vols. 4to; and in 1819 appeared his "History of the City of Gloucester." These were followed by the "Wye Tour," "Ariconsensia," and the "Berkeley Manuscripts." In 1824 he published his most im-

portant work, the "Elementary Principles of Antiquities, and Elements of Archaeology," 4to; and, in 1828, it, called "Foreign Tourist's Grammar," works, also appeared. He was for many years a member of the "Gentleman's Club," and of the Gloucester church preferment, as his literary industry, he was officiated as a clergyman in Gloucestershire; during which he was curate at Walford (the Wye); and for the life he was vicar of the New-year's day, 1842.

FOSCARINI, MARCO, the historian of Venice, was born in 1698. He early turned himself in the public service, and was successively ambassador to Turin, maintaining for neutrality in the wars of Austria, and writing of his diplomatic proceedings, matters which fell under his pen. For some time he was professor of Padua, a member of the University of Venice in 1762. His work is entitled, "Della storia della repubblica di Venezia libri otto." He published, some of which, given to the world, Foscarini's collection of forms part of the Imperial Library.

FOSCOLO, UGO, a distinguished writer, was born at sea near the frigate-lying near Zante. His father was governor of Padua, and produced "Thyestes" before he was after employed as secretary who was sent ambassador to endeavour to preserve the Venetian republic. Unsuccessful, and Foscolo retired, where he produced "Letters of Ortis," which, having enlisted in the army, he was killed during the famous battle of Massena, and was buried with two of his finest friends in the Italian army killed at Calais was destined for the invasion of France after he quitted the service. He was appointed professor of literature in 1808; but the bold language of Buonaparte, and the prospect of the French immediately suppressed. He wrote the tragedy of "Ajax," which was at the theatre della Scala. It was supposed to contain a character of Buonaparte, and was withdrawn from the stage. He was subsequently engaged to marry the Austrian, and every taking place, he was removed to Switzerland, and then to England, where he died by the Italian army. Besides publishing

important work, the "Encyclopædia of Antiquities, and Elements of Archaeology," 2 vols. 4to; and, in 1828, a kind of sequel to it, called "Foreign Topography." "The Tourist's Grammar," and several other works, also appeared from his pen; and he was for many years a prolific contributor to the "Gentleman's Magazine." Mr Fosbrooke's church preferment was as scanty as his literary industry was great. For 16 years he officiated as curate of Horsley, in Gloucestershire; during the next 20 years he was curate at Walford (on the banks of the Wye); and for the last 12 years of his life he was vicar of that parish. Died on New-year's day, 1842.

FOSCARINI, MARCO, Doge of Venice, and the historian of Venetian literature, was born in 1698. He early distinguished himself in the public service, and was successively ambassador to Vienna, Rome, and Turin, maintaining for his country a strict neutrality in the wars between France and Austria, and writing valuable accounts of his diplomatic proceedings, and of other matters which fell under his observation. For some time he was at the head of the university of Padua, and he was elected Doge of Venice in 1762. His great literary work is entitled, "Della Letteratura Venetiana libri otto." He left other works unpublished, some of which were, after his death, given to the world. Died, 1763. Foscarini's collection of manuscripts now forms part of the Imperial Library, Vienna.

FOSCOLO, UGO, a distinguished Italian writer, was born at sea, in 1778, in a Venetian frigate lying near Zante, of which island his father was governor. He was educated at Padua, and produced his tragedy of "Thyestes" before he was 20. He was soon after employed as secretary to Battaglia, who was sent ambassador to Buonaparte, to endeavour to preserve the independence of the Venetian republic. The embassy was unsuccessful, and Foscolo retired into Lombardy, where he produced his celebrated "Letters of Otis," which established his fame. Having enlisted in the first Italian legion that was formed, he was shut up in Genoa during the famous siege of 1799, with General Massena, and while there he composed two of his finest odes. He remained in the Italian army till 1805, when he was sent to Calais with the troops professedly destined for the invasion of England; but he soon after quitted the service. He was appointed professor of literature at Pavia, in 1808; but the bold language of his introductory lecture is said to have offended Buonaparte, and the professorship was immediately suppressed. In 1812 he produced his tragedy of "Ajax," which was represented at the theatre Della Scala, at Milan; but it was supposed to convey a satire on the character of Buonaparte, he found it necessary to withdraw to Florence. He is said to have subsequently engaged in a conspiracy to expel the Austrians from Italy; but a discovery taking place, he was obliged to depart, first to Switzerland, and shortly after to England, where he was well received by the literary and people of distinction. Besides publishing his "Essays on

Petrarch," "Disputations and Notes on Dante," &c., he contributed to the Edinburgh, Quarterly, and other reviews; and he might have enjoyed an easy competence, if he had not involved himself in pecuniary difficulties. Died, 1827. The grave of Foscolo, at Chiswick, was visited by Garibaldi in April, 1864.

FOSSE, CHARLES DELA, an eminent painter, was born at Paris, in 1640. He became successively professor, director, and chancellor of the Academy of Painting, and died in 1716.

FOSSEMBRONI, VITTORIO, Italian statesman and natural philosopher, was born at Arezzo in 1754. He was educated at the university of Pisa, and, in 1782, obtained a public appointment in Tuscany. He subsequently superintended the drainage works of the Val di Chiana, which he had specially studied and discussed in a valuable memoir. In 1796 he became minister for foreign affairs to the grand duke of Tuscany; held high offices in the new kingdom of Etruria and under the French empire; and on the restoration of the grand duke became again chief minister, and remained so, with the greatest advantage to Tuscany, till his death. Fossembroni was author of many works on mathematics and natural philosophy, especially on hydraulics. Died, 1844.

FOSTER, JAMES, D.D., dissenting minister, was born at Exeter, in 1687; and commenced preaching there in 1718. He afterwards removed to Trowbridge, in Wiltshire, where he turned Baptist; and in 1724 was chosen successor to Dr John Gale, of the chapel in Barbican, London, where he officiated nearly 20 years, and also as lecturer at a meeting-house in the Old Jewry. He was so eloquent a preacher that crowds flocked to hear him, and Pope has made honourable mention of him in his satires. In 1746 he attended Lord Kilmarnock to the scaffold, which is said to have affected him with a settled melancholy, from which he never entirely recovered. He wrote a "Defence of Revelation," in reply to Tindal; "Tracts on Heresy," "Discourses on Natural Religion and Social Virtue," &c. Died, 1753.

FOSTER, JOHN, one of the most able writers and original thinkers of modern times, was born near Halifax, in Yorkshre, 1770. At an early age he entered the Baptist college at Bristol, and on the completion of his theological studies, was successively settled as a preacher at various places, the last of which was Downend, near Bristol; but he soon relinquished his pastoral duties, and the last 20 years of his life were chiefly devoted to literary pursuits. He was a frequent contributor to the "Eclectic Review" (some of his articles have been collected and published separately); but his chief reputation is founded on his "Essays," which have gone through numerous editions, and which, although no longer perhaps to be called "popular," have too much solid worth, wealth of manly thought, and charm of poetic imagination, to be forgotten or neglected by thoughtful readers. Died, 1813. His "Life and Correspondence," edited by J. E. Ryland, appeared in 2 vols. 8vo, in 1846, and has

and in 1727 he was appointed warden of the Mint. Died, 1753.

FOUQUIER TINVILLE, ANTOINE QUENTIN, one of the most execrable monsters of the French revolution, was born in 1747. As director of Robespierre's revolutionary tribunal in 1793, he boasted of pronouncing only one word—"Death." It was he that made the infamous accusation against Marie Antoinette; to which she replied, "I appeal to all mothers whether the charge is possible." He called the guillotine the coining machine of the revolution; and to such a state of savage fury had his thirst for blood risen, that its repeated gratification appears to have produced a real insanity. At length, after the fall of Robespierre, in 1795, Tinvillie was denounced by Fréron in these appropriate words, "I demand that Fouquier Tinvillie may wear off the remains of his drunken surfeit of blood in hell." Being tried and condemned to the guillotine, the people used his own death-dealing phrase as he went to execution, while he replied with hoarse curses and distorted gesticulations to their execrations, but his courage failed him at the foot of the scaffold, and he died like a coward.

FOQUIERES, JACOB, a Flemish painter, was born at Antwerp in 1580. He was the disciple of "Velvet" Breughel, and excelled in painting landscapes. Died, 1659.

FOURCROY, ANTOINE FRANÇOIS DE, an eminent French chemist and natural philosopher, was born at Paris, in 1755; and, having adopted the profession of medicine, he applied himself closely to the study of the sciences connected with it, especially to chemistry. In 1784 he was appointed professor of chemistry at the Jardin du Roi; and about this period he became associated with Lavoisier, Berthollet, &c., in researches which led to vast improvements and discoveries in chemistry, and, in conjunction with them, he drew up the new "Méthode de Nomenclature Chimique." When the revolution took place, he engaged in politics, and was chosen a deputy from Paris to the National Convention. In 1794 he became a member of the Committee of Public Safety, and, next year, passed into the Council of Ancients. In 1799, Buonaparte gave him a place in the council of state, when he was intrusted with the management of all affairs relating to public instruction, and acquitted himself in a manner highly meritorious. He was the author of many valuable works on chemical science and natural philosophy. Died, 1809.

FOURIER, FRANÇOIS CHARLES MARIE, inventor of the co-operative system, was born at Besançon, in 1768. He was son of a clothier, and was brought up to mercantile employment at Lyons and Marseilles. The agitations of the first years of the revolution led him to reflect and speculate on the evils which afflict society and possible remedies for them, and in 1808 he announced his discovery or theory in a volume entitled, "Théorie des Quatre Mouvements et des Destinées Générales," which, after exciting a "line-days" wonder, was forgotten. It was merely the prospectus of a voluminous work which he began to publish in 1822; the first

portion being entitled "Traité de l'association Domestique et Agricole." No notice was taken of it by the press or by the public men to whom Fourier sent copies; nor did his compendium entitled "Le Nouveau Monde Industriel et Sociétaire" find a better reception. By a severe attack on the principles of the St Simonians and Owenites in 1831, Fourier gained attention and attracted disciples, and he soon after began publishing a journal, "La Phalange," for the propagation of his views. The attempt made to give practical shape to them came to nothing, but the craving for realization of his ideal—a better distribution of labour and the profits of it by means of social organization—is wide-spread and deep-seated, especially in France. Fourier published various other works, and died in 1837.

FOURMONT, ETIENNE, an eminent orientalist, was born, in 1683, at Herbeciel, near Paris. He was professor of Arabic at the Collège Royal, and was the first to make known in Europe the Chinese characters. His most important works are "Méditations Sinicæ" and "Grammatica Sinica." Fourmont was a member of the Academy of Inscriptions and of the Royal Society of London. Died, 1745.

FOURNIER, PIERRE SIMON, a Parisian type-founder and engraver; author of "Manuel Typographique," and other works illustrative of his art. Born, 1712; died, 1768.

FOX, EDWARD, an eminent English prelate and statesman in the 16th century, was born at Dursley, Gloucestershire; educated at Eton, and King's College, Cambridge, became provost of the latter; and was sent by Cardinal Wolsey on a mission to Rome, in conjunction with Gardiner, to procure the divorce of Henry VIII. from Queen Catharine. He was subsequently engaged in embassies to France and Germany; and, in 1535, he was promoted to the see of Hereford. He secretly promoted the cause of the reformation; but though he used his influence in that cause as a politician, as a divine he never openly espoused it. Died, 1538.

FOX, GEORGE, founder of the Society of Friends, or Quakers, was born at Drayton, Leicestershire, in 1624, and apprenticed to a grazier, and afterwards to a shoemaker. At the age of 19 he persuaded himself that he had received a divine command to devote himself solely to religion. He accordingly forsook his relations, made himself a suit of leather, and wandered from place to place, leading a wandering life, in which he fasted much, walked abroad in retired places, studying the Bible, and sometimes sat in a hollow tree for a day together. In 1648 he began to propagate his opinions, and commenced public preacher. The nickname "Quaker" is said to have been first used by a country justice before whom Fox appeared at Derby. He was taken up in 1652, and sent a prisoner to Cromwell, who, being satisfied of his pacific intentions, set him at liberty. In fact, he was more than once indebted to the Protector for his freedom, when committed to prison by the country magistracy for his frequent interruption of ministers while performing divine service.

In 1666 he was liberated from prison by order of Charles II., and immediately commenced the task of organizing his followers into a formal and united society. In 1669 he married the widow of judge Fell, and soon after went over to America, for the express purpose of making proselytes. On his return he was again thrown into prison, but was soon released, and went to Holland. Returning to England, and refusing to pay tithes, he was cast in a suit for the recovery of them, and again visited the Continent. His health had now become impaired by the incessant toil and suffering he had endured, and he again revisited his native land, living in a retired manner till his death, in 1690. The preaching and life of George Fox was a passionate and very practical protest against formalism in religion, world-worship and spiritual slavery. Spite of all obstacles, he at least did see the inner truth and reality of things. To do the will of God and to persuade men to do it, this was what he lived for. And with the greatest courage, patience, and self-renunciation he devoted himself to his prophet's task. His writings consist of his "Journals," "Epistles," and "Doctrinal Pieces."

FOX, HENRY, the first Lord Holland, an eminent statesman, was born in 1706, and educated at Eton. After filling lower offices in the state, he was in 1746 appointed secretary at war; retired in 1756, to make way for Mr Pitt, afterwards earl of Chatham, but returned to office the following year as paymaster of the forces; and in this situation his public conduct has been much admired upon. In 1763 he was created Baron Holland of Foxley, and died in 1774.

FOX, CHARLES JAMES, the great statesman and orator, was the second son of the preceding, and was born Jan. 13th, 1748; he received his education at Westminster, Eton, and Oxford, where his proficiency in classical literature attracted considerable notice. It was the intention of his father, who had a high opinion of his capacity, that he should occupy a prominent station in the political world, and he accordingly procured for him a seat in parliament for the borough of Midhurst when he was only 19. He, however, prudently remained silent till he had attained the legal age of a member, and then we find him, in 1770, aiding the ministry, who rewarded him with the office of one of the lords of the admiralty; but he resigned that situation in 1772; and, in 1773, was nominated a commissioner of the treasury, from whence he was suddenly dismissed, in consequence of some disagreement with Lord North. Mr Fox now entered the lists of opposition, and throughout the whole of the American war proved a most powerful antagonist to the ministers of that period. On the downfall of Lord North he was appointed, in 1782, one of the secretaries of state, which situation he resigned on the death of the marquis of Rockingham; when the earl of Shelburne, afterwards marquis of Lansdowne, was appointed to succeed him. On the dissolution of that short-lived administration, he formed the coalition with Lord North (a coalition which was odious to the great

mass of the people), and resumed his former office. He now brought in his India bill, which, after having passed the House of Commons, was unexpectedly thrown out by the House of Lords, and occasioned the resignation of the ministry, of which he formed a part. Mr Pitt then came into power, while Mr Fox placed himself at the head of the opposition, and a long contest took place between these illustrious rivals. Worn out, and perhaps disgusted, with public business, he, in 1788, repaired to the Continent, in company with Mrs Fox, and after spending a few days with Gibbon, the historian, at Lausanne, entered the classic regions of Italy. In consequence, however, of the sudden illness of the king, and the probable necessity of constituting a regency, he was soon recalled. The regency bill, the trial of Mr Hastings, and, above all, the French revolution, and its effects on this country, gave ample scope for his talents and eloquence, which he continued to exert against the administration of Mr Pitt; inveighing against the war with France, and denouncing the measures of his great rival on every subject of importance. However men may differ as to the soundness of Mr Fox's political views, no one denies that he was a sincere friend to the freedom and best interests of mankind, or that in private life a more amiable and pleasant companion could not be found. In the senate he was argumentative, bold, and energetic; in the domestic circle, no one was more ingenuous, bland, and courteous. His literary abilities were of a high order; and had he lived in less stirring times, there is every probability his country would have benefited by his writings. As it was, he left little behind him but his eloquent speeches, and "The History of the early Part of the Reign of James II." On the death of Mr Pitt he was again recalled to power, and set on foot a negotiation for peace with France, but did not live to see the issue of it. He died, in the 59th year of his age, on the 13th of September, 1806. "Memorials of Charles James Fox" have been edited by Earl Russell, in 4 vols. 8vo; and two volumes of his "Life," also by Earl Russell, have appeared.

FOX, JOHN, a celebrated church historian and divine, was born, in 1517, at Boston, Lincolnshire, and educated at Oxford. Applying himself closely to the study of theology, he became a convert to the principles of the Reformation, was expelled his college on a charge of heresy, and suffered great privation. A short time before the death of Henry VIII., he was employed as tutor in the family of the duchess of Richmond, to educate the children of her brother, the earl of Surrey, then a state prisoner. In the reign of Edward VI. he was restored to his fellowship; but when Mary ascended the throne he found it prudent to retire to the Continent, where he gained a livelihood as corrector of the press for an eminent printer at Basel. On Elizabeth's accession he returned to his native country, and settled in the family of his former pupil, the duke of Norfolk, where he remained till his death; and he also received a prebendal stall in the cathedral of Salisbury. He

was the author of many other works; but the only one of his "History of the Acts of the Church," commonly known as the "Book of Martyrs." Affected to severe attacks whose interest it was to Fox out of court, it questioned that this substantially accurate account of the appalling picture of persecuting church and not overdrawn nor Fox died in 1687, aged 68. FOX, RICHARD, an English statesman, was born about 1600, near Grantham, and studied at Cambridge, and afterwards with Henry VII. on various missions; and was bishop of Exeter, Bath, and Winchester. He signed he found himself weary, whom he had introduced therefore retired to his the remainder of his life and munificence. His earnings, and the founded a college, Oxford, and of Grantham. FOX, MAXIMILIEN SEBASTIEN, a native of Ham, in France, was born in 1775. He died 3 years of age, and made under Dumouriez in 1793 his military talents to Germany, and Poland Marmont, as commander the battle of Salamis conducted a skillful retreat received his 15th wound Waterloo, but refused to be close of that engagement was employed as inspector of the Chamber of Deputies distinguished himself as an great public favorite. and having left his widow in destitute circumstances, a description was immediately provided for them, and to his memory. From his the Peninsular War" his widow. FRA DIAVOLO, a Neapolitan whose real name was M. born about 1769. He was a maker, afterwards a friar, capacity united himself with outlawed banditti in a noble character of robbery and his crimes, in 1800, who headed the party in favour of the king. For his services, he was previously set on his throne, distinction, and rewards, with which he rewarded him, which he received. He became king, the expected him in motion. In 1806, with a large body of recruits, at Sperlonga, the

[FOX]

[FRA]

his former
India bill
e House of
rown out by
ned the re-
ch he form-
into power;
the head of
took place
Worn out,
illo business,
continent, in
er spending
historian, at
regions of
ver, of the
he probable
ncy, he was
the trial of
French re-
his country,
its and clo-
sert against
investing
and denounc-
al on every
er men may
Fox's poli-
t he was a
and best in-
ivate life a
panion could
e was argu-
in the de-
ingenuous,
ary abilities
he lived in
probability
ited by his
title behav-
and "The
e Reign of
Mr Pitt he
set on foot
France, but
t. He died,
the 13th of
of Charles
Earl Rus-
umes of his
ve appeared
ch historian
at Boston,
xford. Ap-
dy of theo-
e principles
d his college
ffered great
the death of
as tutor in
chmond, to
her, the ear-
er. In the
tored to his
ascended the
retire to the
wellhood as
ment pri-
sion he re-
d settled in
t, the duke
ed till his
a prebendal
bury. He

was the author of many controversial and other works; but the only one now read is his "History of the Acts and Monuments of the Church," commonly called "Fox's Book of Martyrs." After having been subjected to severe attacks on the part of those whose interest it was to put such a witness as Fox out of court, it is not longer to be questioned that this remarkable work is substantially accurate and trustworthy, and that the appalling picture it presents of a persecuting church and its martyr-victims, is not overdrawn nor false in colouring. Fox died in 1587, aged 69.

FOX, RICHARD, an English prelate and statesman, was born about 1466, at Ropesey, near Grantham, and educated at Oxford, Cambridge, and Paris. He was in high favour with Henry VII., who employed him in various missions; and successively made him bishop of Exeter, Bath and Wells, Durham, and Winchester. But in the following reign he found himself supplanted by Wolsey, whom he had introduced and fostered; he therefore retired to his diocese, and passed the remainder of his days in acts of charity and munificence. He was a patron of learning, and the founder of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, and of the free-schools of Lanton and Grantham. Died, 1528.

FOY, MAXIMILIEN SEBASTIEN, General, was a native of Ham, in Picardy, where he was born in 1775. He entered the army at 15 years of age, and made his first campaign under Dumouriez in 1792. He displayed his military talents to great advantage in Italy, Germany, and Portugal; and succeeded Marmont, as commander-in-chief after the battle of Salamanca; when he conducted a skillful retreat to the Douro. He received his 15th wound on the field of Waterloo, but refused to quit his post until the close of that engagement. He was afterwards employed as inspector-general of infantry; and in 1819 was elected a member of the Chamber of Deputies; when he distinguished himself as an orator, and was a great public favourite. He died in 1825; and having left his widow and family in destitute circumstances, a most liberal subscription was immediately entered into, to provide for them, and to erect a monument to his memory. From his MSS. a "History of the Peninsular War" has been published by his widow.

FRA DIAVOLO, a Neapolitan robber, whose real name was Michael Pozzo, was born about 1769. He was at first a stocking-maker, afterwards a friar, and in the latter capacity united himself as leader to a gang of outlawed banditti in Calabria. In his public character of robber and priest, he offered his services, in 1799, to Cardinal Ruffo, who headed the counter-revolutionary party in favour of the Bourbons of Naples. For his services, although a price had been previously set on his head, he obtained pardon, distinction, and a pension of 3600 ducats, with which he retired to an estate which he purchased. On Joseph Napoleon becoming king, the expelled government again set him in motion. He made a descent in 1806, with a large body of banditti and recruits, at Sperlonga, threw open the pri-

sons, and was joined by numerous lazzaroni; but, after a severe action, he was defeated and taken prisoner, condemned by a special commission, and executed. He died with disdainful indifference. He often, like Robin Hood, restored their liberty and property to captives who interested him, especially women, even making them presents, and affecting to protect the poor.

FRA GIOVANNI DA FIESOLE. [ANGELICO.]

FRANCESCO, PIERO DELLA, Italian painter, was born at Borgo San Sepolcro, whence he is called Piero Borgnese. The chronology of his life is involved in obscurity, but it appears probable that he was born soon after 1410. He at first applied himself to mathematical studies, which were of great service to him as a painter, especially in rendering the effects of light and perspective. In 1439 he was assistant to Domenico Veneziano at Florence, and afterwards at Loreto. He executed many works in his native town, at Urbino, Ferrara, Rome, and Arezzo. Pietro Perugino, Luca Signorelli, and Luca Pacioli, were pupils of this master. He became blind in his old age, and died after 1493. Two of his works are in the "National Gallery, a portrait, and the "Baptism of Christ," an altar-piece from the priory of Borgo San Sepolcro.

FRANCESCO DA BOLOGNA. [FRANCIA.]

FRANCIA, an eminent painter, whose real name was FRANCESCO RAIBOLINI, was born at Bologna in 1450. It is now known that FRANCESCO DA BOLOGNA, celebrated as a type-founder, is the same person as Francia the painter. In his youth he was a goldsmith and an engraver of medals, but afterwards applied wholly to painting. Being employed by Raphael, in 1517, to place his picture of St Cecilia in a church at Bologna, it is said that he was so struck with its beauty, and convinced of his own inferiority to Raphael, that he fell into a desponding state, which hastened his end. He had however nearly lived his threescore years and ten. Three works of this artist are in the National Gallery, one of which, the "Virgin and Two Angels weeping over the dead body of Christ," is infinitely attractive and impressive. It is one of the most precious pictures in the Gallery. Died, 1518.

FRANCIA, Dr JOSE GASPAR RODRIGUEZ, the celebrated dictator of Paraguay, was the son of a small French proprietor in that country, and born at Assumption, in 1757. His mother was a Creole. Arrived at the proper age, he was sent to the university of Cordova, with a view to entering the church; but his plans underwent a change while he was still a student, and on his return to his native town with the degree of doctor of laws, he began his public career as a barrister. His high reputation for learning, but still more for honesty and independence, procured him an extensive practice; and he devoted himself to legal pursuits for thirty years, varying his professional avocations with a perusal of the French *Encyclopædian* writers, and with the study of mathematics and mechanical philosophy, to which he re-

[FRA]

[FRA]

In 1813 Francis found himself again compelled to enter into an alliance with Russia and Prussia against France; and, to the loss of the contest, he was present with the allied armies. He died, March 3, 1835, leaving a more extensive empire to his successor than any of his ancestors ever possessed.

FRANCIS, ST. or FRANCIS OF ASSISI, the founder of the order of Franciscan friars, was born at Assisi, in Umbrin, in 1182. He was the son of a merchant, and was said to be of dissolute habits; but on recovering from a dangerous illness he became enthusiastically devout, and devoted himself to solitude, joyfully undergoing every species of penance and mortification. Thinking his extravagance proceeded from insanity, his father had him closely confined; and at length, being taken before the bishop of Assisi, in order formally to resign all claim to his paternal estate, he not only assented to it, but literally stripped himself. He was now looked upon as a saint; and great numbers joining him in his vow of poverty, he drew up rules for their use, which being sanctioned by Pope Innocent III., the order of Franciscans was established. So rapidly did they increase, that in 1219 he held a chapter, which was attended by 5000 friars. After having made a fruitless effort to convert the sultan Meledin, he returned to Assisi, where he died in 1226, and was canonized by Pope Gregory IX. in 1230.

FRANCIS OF PAULO, ST. born at Paulo, in Calabria, in 1416. He was brought up in a Franciscan convent; and retired to a cell in the desert part of the coast, where he soon obtained followers, built a monastery, and thus commenced a new order, called *Minimi*. He enjoined on his disciples a total abstinence from wine, flesh, and fish; besides which they were always to go barefoot, and never sleep on a bed. He died in France, aged 91, in 1507, and was canonized by Leo X.

FRANCIS DE SALES, ST. bishop of Geneva, founder of the Order of the Visitation, was born of a noble Savoyard family, at the château of Sales, near Geneva, in 1567. He was educated by the Jesuits at Paris, studied law at Padua, and having a strong bent to theology and a religious life, entered the church. Earnest and successful as a preacher, he was sent, in 1594, with his companion, Louis de Sales, to preach in the duchy of Chablais, and bring back, if possible, to the Catholic church, the followers of Calvin. He had a large measure of success. His conferences with Théodore de Bèze, Calvin's successor at Geneva, were, however, without result. He went to Paris in 1602, preached there with great success, and readily refused the offers of dignities made by the French king. The same year he was appointed bishop of Geneva, and, taking St. Charles Borromeo as his model, applied himself zealously to the reform of the diocese and its monasteries. He was disinterested and free from worldly ambition, declined the offer of a cardinal's hat and the renewed invitations of the king of France. In 1610 he founded the Order of the Visitation, of which the first directress was his friend

Madame de Chantal. He was sent again to Paris in 1618, and died in 1622. His best-known works are the "Introduction de la Vie Dévote," "Philothée, ou Traité de l'Amour de Dieu," and his "Lettres Spirituelles." He was canonized by Pope Alexander VII. in 1665.

FRANCIS XAVIER. [XAVIER.] FRANCIS, PHILIP, son of the dean of Lismore, was a poet and dramatic writer, though much more celebrated for his translations of Horace and other classic authors, than for his original compositions. He was educated at Dublin; and having taken orders, first settled at Esher, Surrey, where he kept an academy, and had Gibbon the historian among his pupils. He afterwards held the living of Harrow, Suffolk, and was chaplain to Chelsea Hospital. He wrote two tragedies, "Eugenie" and "Constantine," some controversial tracts, &c. Died, 1773.

FRANCIS, SIR PHILIP, a political character of some distinction, and a son of the preceding, was born at Dublin in 1740, and received his education at St Paul's School. He entered into public life as a clerk in the secretary of state's office; after which he went out as secretary to the embassy to Portugal; and, in 1773, he became a member of the council of Bengal. He remained in India till 1780, during which time he was the constant and strenuous opponent of the measures of Governor Hastings; and his opposition savouring too much of personal hostility, a duel was the result. On his return to England he was chosen member for the borough of Yarmouth, in the Isle of Wight; and, joining the opposition, he took a prominent part in most of their measures, particularly in the impeachment of Mr Hastings. He published many political pamphlets and speeches, all of which are imbued with considerable spirit and party feeling. The celebrated "Letters of Junius" have been attributed to him, and many circumstantial proofs are brought forward to support the opinion; he, however, always disavowed the authorship; the supposition therefore rests only on strong conjecture, founded on certain events of his life and a supposed similarity of style between the Letters and his acknowledged productions. He died in 1818.

FRANCIS, JOHN, an eminent portrait-sculptor, was born at Lincoln in 1780. He became a farmer in his native county, but on the death of Lord Nelson, a relative of his wife, he carved in jet a funeral car, which procured him the patronage of Mr Coke, of Holkham, afterwards earl of Leicester, and by his advice he went to London, and studied sculpture under Chantrey. Francis soon had a large connection, and became a favourite at court. His portrait-busts, which would form a large gallery, include those of her Majesty Queen Victoria, the Prince Consort, and many of the most distinguished statesmen of the time. Among his pupils were his daughter, Mrs Thornycroft, Matthew Noble, and Joseph Durham. Died at London, in August, 1861.

FRANCKLIN, Dr THOMAS, was the son of the printer of the celebrated anti-minis-

duced a war between that country and England. In 1783 he signed the definite treaty of peace, and in 1786 returned to America, where he was chosen president of the supreme council. He died in 1790. Besides his political, miscellaneous, and philosophical pieces, he wrote several papers in the American Transactions, and two volumes of Essays, with his Life prefixed, written by himself. He was a man of much practical wisdom, possessing a cool temper and sound judgment; and though never inattentive to his own interest, he united with it a zealous solicitude for the advancement of the general interests of mankind. There are Lives of Franklin by his grandson, W. T. Franklin, by Jared Sparks, and by James Parton.

FRANKLIN, Sir JOHN, the celebrated Arctic voyager, was born at Spilsby, in Lincolnshire, in 1786. He entered the navy in 1800, and was present at the battle of Copenhagen; then accompanied Flinders in his expedition to Australia; distinguished himself at Trafalgar; and in 1814 at the attack on New Orleans. Four years later he was joint-commander, with Captain Buchan, of an expedition to the Polar Sea, which failed in consequence of injuries to one of the vessels. In 1819 he conducted the overland expedition to explore the northern coast of North America, and, accompanied by Richardson, travelled more than 6000 miles, bravely enduring the greatest hardships and privations. He undertook a similar journey in 1825, and on his return was knighted, made D.C.L. Oxford, and a correspondent of the French Institute. He soon after served in the Mediterranean, and was next appointed governor of Van Diemen's Land, a post which he honourably occupied for seven years. In 1845 he undertook the command of an expedition for the discovery of a Northwest passage, and sailed, with the Erebus and Terror, in May of that year. The ships were seen by a whaler in the following July, and from that time nothing was heard of them. Numerous expeditions were sent out, the first in 1848, to discover the fate of Sir John Franklin, but all in vain, till 1857. In that year the steam yacht "Fox," Captain McClintock, was sent out by Lady Franklin, and the painful mystery was solved by Lieutenant Hobson's discovery at Point Victory of various relics and a written record, placed in a cairn, from which it appeared that the Erebus and Terror were lee-bound off Point Felix, in September, 1846, that the heroic commander died on board his ship 11th June, 1847, and that the officers and crew abandoned the ships in the following spring. Accounts of the Expeditions in search of Sir John Franklin have been published by John Brown, Capt. McClintock, and Sir John Richardson. There is an account of his last voyage by Sherard Osborn.

FRANZEN, FRANS MICHAEL, Swedish poet and theologian, was born in Finland, in 1772, studied at the university of Abo, of which he became librarian, and in 1809 settled in Sweden. He became secretary to the Swedish Academy, and was appointed bishop of Hernosand in 1834. He left, besides his poems, narrative and lyrical, a series of short biographies, some sermons,

and other theological writings. He also assisted in the preparation of the new Swedish metrical translation of the Psalms. Died, 1847.

FRASER, JAMES BAILLIE, a distinguished traveller and novelist, was born in Invernesshire in June, 1783. After finishing his education he went to the West Indies to push his fortune, but after a short residence there, he resolved to proceed to the East, where, after some delay, he entered the Civil Service of the Company and rose to some distinction. On his return from India he settled in his native county, and devoted himself to the production of the numerous works which have brought his name before the public, and all of which sprung out of his personal history and experiences. In 1820 he published "A Tour through the Snowy Range of the Himalaya Mountains;" in 1825, "A Narrative of a Journey into Khorasan, in the years 1821 and 1822, including an account of the countries to the north-east of Persia;" and, in 1826, "Travels and Adventures in the Persian Provinces." In 1828, like his contemporary, Mr. Morier, he described the life and manners of the Persians in a fictitious narrative, "The Kussibash, a Tale of Khorasan." In 1838 appeared his work "A Winter Journey from Constantinople to Teheran, with Travels through various parts of Persia." He wrote, also, a history of Persia for the Cabinet Library of Oliver and Boyd, contributed various short pieces to the annuals, and ventured once more into the regions of fiction by a Scottish story, "The Highland Smugglers." His last work was a military memoir of Colonel Skinner—a distinguished Indian officer, who died at Delhi in 1841. Died, 1856.

FRAUENHOFER, JOSEPH VON, professor of philosophy in the Royal Bavarian Academy, was the son of a glazier at Straubing, and apprenticed to a glass-cutter. After struggling with many difficulties, he acquired a knowledge of the theory of optics and mathematics, constructed a glass-cutting machine, and ground optical glasses. His subsequent discoveries and inventions in optics, the excellence of the telescopes which he manufactured, and his "Researches concerning the Laws of Light," printed in Gilbert's Annals of Physics, all contributed to establish his fame; and he died in 1826, after having been raised to deserved celebrity as a man of science. The great equatorial at Dorpat Observatory is one of the most celebrated works of Fraunhofer.

FREDERICK I., surnamed BARBAROSSA, emperor of the West, son of Frederick, duke of Swabia, was born in 1121, and was chosen to succeed his uncle Conrad III. in 1152. He had accompanied Conrad to Palestine five years previously, and his great qualities had already appeared. He was crowned at Aix-la-Chapelle a few days after his election. His great ambition was to secure the independence of the empire, and above all to be master of Italy. His first expedition to Italy was made in 1154, when, after subduing several towns in Lombardy, he went to Rome, and, after some delays, had himself crowned emperor by Adrian IV. He marched a second time into Italy, in 1156, took

Brescia and Milan, and at the celebrated Diet at Roncaglia assumed the sovereignty of the towns, and received the homage of the lords. On his return to Germany he triumphed over Bohemia, and made Poland tributary to the empire. After the death of Pope Adrian, Frederick had three antipopes in succession elected in opposition to Alexander III., who excommunicated him and his Pope Victor. The same year, 1160, he besieged and took Crema, after a most courageous defence. In 1162 he conquered Milan, and had the fortifications partly destroyed and many of the public buildings; after which the other towns of Lombardy submitted to him. Fresh revolts, excited by the tyrannical measures of his officers, recalled him to Italy in 1164; but he retired without engaging the army of the league. Again there in 1166, he traversed the Romagna, levied contributions on the towns, besieged Ancona, and had himself crowned a second time at Rome by the antipope Pascal. A fresh league being formed against him, he puts members under the ban of the empire, and returned to Germany. In 1174 he besieged unsuccessfully the newly-founded town of Alexandria, and in the following year was totally defeated by the Milanese at Como. Soon after he made peace with the pope and the towns of Lombardy. In 1188 he assumed the cross, set out in the following year on the third crusade, was opposed on the march by the Greek emperor and the sultan, arrived in Asia, and was drowned while crossing a river, in June, 1190. Frederick was great, not only as a soldier, but as a ruler. His administration was marked by justice, his subordinate officers were chosen for their capacity and probity, he was himself an educated man, and promoted education and literature. His memory is still cherished among the peasants of Germany, who dream of the return of Fritz Redbeard as the Welsh did of King Arthur.

FREDERICK II., emperor of the West, son of Henry VI. and Constance of Sicily, was born in December, 1194, elected king of the Romans in 1196, again after his father's death, and a third time, on the excommunication of Otto IV., in 1211. He was already king of Sicily, under the regency of his mother, till her death, and then of Innocent III.; and also duke of Suabia. He made a league with Philip Augustus, king of France, and after the defeat of Otto by the latter at the battle of Bouvines, was crowned at Aix-la-Chapelle in 1215. Five years still elapsed before he received the imperial crown at Rome; on which occasion he had to renew a vow previously extorted from him to take the cross. In 1225 he married Yolande, daughter of John of Brienne, king of Jerusalem, and two years later, after several delays, he embarked for the Holy Land. Illness compelled him in a few days to land again, and for this he was excommunicated by Pope Gregory IX., the first of ten "thunders of the Vatican" against him. He set out again in 1228, and the pope exciting opposition to him, and invading his hereditary states, he at once concluded a truce with Kameel, the sultan of Egypt, by which he became master of Jerusalem. He entered

the city, crowned himself, no priest daring to do it, and returned to Europe. He recovered his states, made peace with the pope, and suppressed the revolt of his son Henry, who was then imprisoned for life. In 1235 Frederick married the Princess Isabella, daughter of King John of England. Soon after he began the war with the cities of Lombardy, having for his ally Ezzelino, tyrant of Verona. After his victory of Cortenuova, most of the cities submitted to him, and he approached Rome, but did not attack it. He took Ravenna, Faenza, and Benevento; and in 1241 his fleet, commanded by Enzo, his natural son, whom he had made king of Sardinia, defeated that of the Genoese, and captured the cardinals and bishops who were on their way to a council against him. Frederick promoted the election of Innocent IV., who had been his friend, and made a treaty with him; but he soon found in Innocent a most determined enemy. New anathemas and sentence of deposition, and release of his subjects from their allegiance to him, was published in 1245. The mediation of St. Louis utterly failed to bend the pope to reconciliation. Rival emperors were set up, the war in Italy continued, Parma was lost in 1248, Enzo was defeated and made prisoner in the following year, and Frederick himself died at Florenzuola, in December, 1250. Frederick II. was the greatest sovereign, probably the greatest man, of the 13th century. Of noble person, intellectual physiognomy, master of the best knowledge of his age, brave, energetic, and generous-hearted, he maintained undaunted the tremendous contest of Ghibelline with Guelph, aiming to reduce the papacy to a spiritual rule, and the pope to the ecclesiastical dignity of first of bishops. Notwithstanding the arduous struggle in which he was engaged throughout his reign, he zealously promoted learning, science, and art; founded the universities of Vienna and Naples, had the works of Aristotle translated into Latin, and was the patron of several great artists. His character is of course painted in very different colours by writers of the Guelph and the Ghibelline parties. A new and valuable history of this great sovereign has been recently published by Mr. Kingston.

FREDERICK III., emperor of the West, was son of Ernest, duke of Austria, and was born in 1415. He was elected king of the Romans early in 1440, after the death of Albert II.; and was crowned by Pope Eugenius IV., at Aix-la-Chapelle, in 1442. Ten years later he went to Rome, and was crowned king of Lombardy and emperor by Nicholas V. The Princess Eleonora of Portugal, just betrothed to him, was crowned at the same time. He ratified the celebrated German Concordat; erected Austria into an arch-duchy; was gravely rebuked by the electors for his indolence and neglect of his government; was compelled to give up to Mathias Corvinus the crown of Hungary; and on the renewal of the war with him, lost Vienna and the whole of Lower Austria, and for five years led a wandering life, returning to Vienna in 1460. By the marriage of his son Maximilian to Mary, heiress of Burgundy, he made his house the

most powerful of Germany.
1493.

FREDERIC WILLIAM, the GREAT ELECTOR, was born at the age of 20 years, was elector of Brandenburg, and at the founder of Prussia from him was derived a spirit which became the title. He made Prussia subject to Poland, and joined the league against Sweden, which he defeated in 1674. He applied wisdom and earnestness to the well-being of his trade, making roads, &c. attention to the French he gained, as citizens of industrious manufacture, no slight importance to many; and he also gave ment to agricultural founded the library at the city of Duisburg; and his son a country much supplied treasury. Died

FREDERICK I., also (FREDERICK III. as burg), was son of Frederick GREAT ELECTOR, and succeeded his father in alliance against France and other towns, sent a peror against the Turks of some years, sold to the of Schwibus, which he acquired in exchange of Liegnitz, Brieg, and reported the emperor in ish Succession, and in him the title of king, coveted. Frederick gave pomp in the ceremony Königsberg, the cost of treasury for a time. on his head with his own founded the university later, the Berlin Academy. In 1707, he established ences, Berlin, and made dent. He was thrice made became insane, but he from him. One day she the king's apartment, door, and so terrified hately into a fever, died. February.

FREDERICK WILLIAM, son of Frederick I., the Great, was born the throne in 1713, having a daughter of the afterwards George I. of were entirely military care was to establish among his troops. But ealous fondness for the order to fill the ranks of ment, he would use force would not effect his obje the tallest men in Europe and ornamental their professors with ev

most powerful of Germany. Died at Lintz, 1493.

FREDERIC WILLIAM, generally called the GREAT ELECTOR, was born in 1620, and at the age of 20 years succeeded his father as elector of Brandenburg. He is considered as the founder of Prussian greatness; and from him was derived much of that military spirit which became the national characteristic. He made Prussia free from feudal subjection to Poland, conquered Pomerania, joined the league against Louis XIV., and defeated the Swedes who invaded Prussia in 1674. He applied himself with much wisdom and earnestness to the promotion of the well-being of his subjects, favouring trade, making roads, &c. By affording protection to the French Protestant refugees, he gained, as citizens of the state, 20,000 industrious manufacturers, an acquisition of no slight importance to the north of Germany; and he also gave great encouragement to agricultural improvements. He founded the library at Berlin, and a university at Duisburg; and at his death he left to his son a country much enlarged, and a well-supplied treasury. Died, 1688, aged 69.

FREDERICK I., first king of Prussia (FREDERICK III. as elector of Brandenburg), was son of Frederick William, the GREAT ELECTOR, and was born in 1657. He succeeded his father in 1688, entered into the alliance against France, and seized Bonn and other towns, sent auxiliaries to the emperor against the Turks, and, after a dispute of some years, sold to the emperor the circle of Schwiebus, which the Great Elector had acquired in exchange for the principalities of Liegnitz, Breg, and Wohlau. He supported the emperor in the war of the Spanish Succession, and in 1701 obtained from him the title of king, which he had long coveted. Frederick gratified his love of pomp in the ceremony of his coronation at Königsberg, the cost of which exhausted his treasury for a time. He placed the crown on his head with his own hands. In 1694 he founded the university of Halle; two years later, the Berlin Academy of Painting; and, in 1707, he established the Academy of Sciences, Berlin, and made Leibnitz first president. He was thrice married; his third wife became insane, but her state was concealed from him. One day she escaped, rushed into the king's apartment, smashing the glass door, and so terrified him that he immediately fell into a fever, and after six weeks illness died, February, 1713.

FREDERICK WILLIAM I., king of Prussia, son of Frederick I., and father of Frederick the Great, was born in 1688, and ascended the throne in 1713, having previously married a daughter of the elector of Hanover, afterwards George I. of England. His habits were entirely military; and his constant care was to establish the strictest discipline among his troops. But he had such a ridiculous fondness for tall soldiers, that, in order to fill the ranks of his favourite regiment, he would use force or fraud, if money would not effect his object, in order to obtain the tallest men in Europe. Being void of science and ornamental literature, he treated his professors with every kind of discour-

agement. He had a keen sense of justice, and was prompt enough to get justice done wherever his arm could reach. His efficient interference on behalf of the Heidelberg Protestants was a striking example. His subsequent decisive intervention in behalf of the persecuted Salzburg Protestants, not only saved them, but added to his kingdom many thousands of industrious workers, who peopled fifty towns which pestilence had desolated. He was rigorous in his punishments, and always showed an inclination to aggravate rather than mitigate them. He died in 1740, leaving an abundant treasury, and an efficient army of 68,000 men.

FREDERICK II., king of Prussia, commonly called THE GREAT, and sometimes erroneously styled Frederick III., was born in 1712. He obtained but a scanty education, owing to his father's predilection for military discipline, and his determination to check the strong inclination which he perceived in the heir-apparent to cherish literature. This led him, in 1730, to attempt an escape from Prussia; but the scheme being discovered, the prince was confined in the castle of Custrin, and his young companion, Katte, executed before his face. After an imprisonment of some months, a reconciliation was effected; and in 1733 he married the princess of Brunswick Wolfenbüttel, in obedience to his father's command. The young prince devoted himself during the period of retirement between his forced marriage and his accession, chiefly to literary pursuits, composing several works, and corresponding with Voltaire and other distinguished men. In 1740 he succeeded to the throne, and it was not long before he asserted his claim to a part of Silesia, invaded the country, defeated the Imperialists at Mollwitz, and added Lower Silesia to his dominions. In 1744 he took Prague, with its garrison of 16,000 men. In 1745 he defeated the prince of Lorraine at Friedberg, and then marched into Bohemia, where he defeated an Austrian army. Shortly after, he took Dresden, laid it under heavy exactions, and there concluded a highly favourable peace. During the ten years of comparative tranquillity that followed, Frederick employed himself in bringing his troops into a state of discipline never before equalled in any age or country. He also encouraged agriculture, the arts, manufactures, and commerce, reformed the laws, and increased the revenues; thus improving the condition of the state, and rendering it more than a match for foreign enemies. Secret information of an alliance between France, Austria, Russia, and Saxony gave him reason to fear an attack, which he hastened to anticipate by the invasion of Saxony, in 1756. This commenced the Seven Years' War, in which he contended single-handed against the united force of Russia, Saxony, Sweden, France, Austria, and the great majority of the other German states; till at length, after various changes of fortune, he was left, in 1763, in the peaceful possession of all his paternal and acquired dominions. He now entered into a league with his former enemies, which in 1772 was cemented by the partition of Poland, an act which was then,



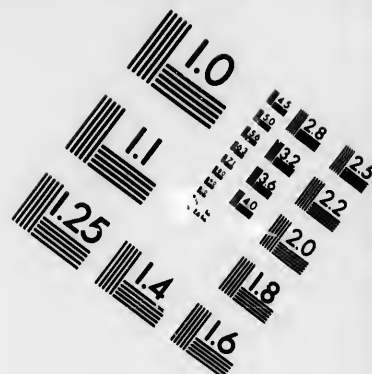
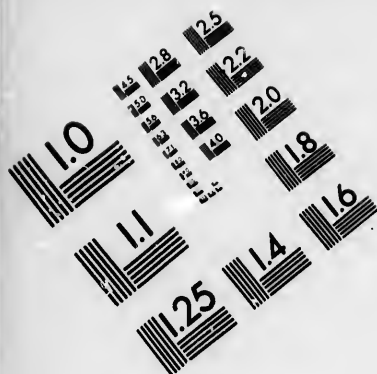
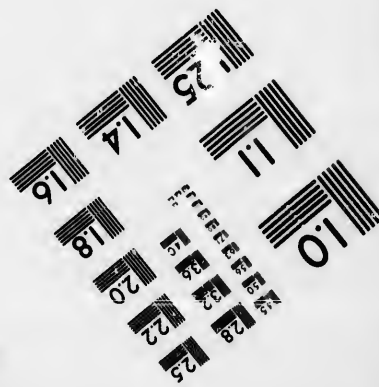
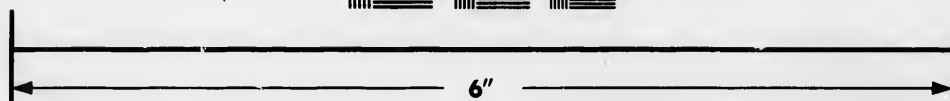
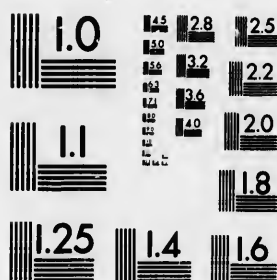


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic Sciences Corporation

**23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14590
(716) 872-4503**



as it is now, denounced by every lover of freedom. The remainder of his life, with the exception of a short demonstration of hostility towards Austria, which was terminated by the mediation of Russia, was passed in the tranquillity of literary leisure, and in an unreserved intercourse with learned men; among whom Voltaire and Maupertuis were for a long time his especial favourites. His own literary attainments were far above mediocrity, as may be seen by his "History of his own Times," "The History of the Seven Years' War," "Considerations on the State of Europe," "Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg," poems, &c. Frederick, on ascending the throne, found in his states a population of only two millions and a quarter, and left it with six millions, a result to which his talents as a general and a legislator chiefly contributed. His habits were singularly simple and unostentatious; he rose constantly at five, when he employed himself in reading despatches and reports, all of which were addressed to himself in person, and to each of which he marked an answer in the margin, consisting generally of no more than a single word; at eleven he reviewed his regiment, and dined at twelve; the remainder of the day was passed in literary pursuits, and in the enjoyment of musical performances; and at ten he invariably retired to rest. He was an avowed sceptic in matters of religion, yet he encouraged the observance of it among his subjects; and though he is justly chargeable with ambition, his vigorous understanding and undaunted courage rendered him equal to his position; while the splendour of his reign endeared him to the people, and they willingly accorded to him the epithet of "the Great." He died in 1786, aged 75. The "History" of this Last of the Kings has been written by Thomas Carlyle, whose great work forms 6 vols. 8vo.

FREDERICK WILLIAM II., king of Prussia, was nephew to Frederick the Great, and was born in 1744. He succeeded his uncle in 1786, and gave himself up, as he had long done, to low pleasures, wasting his resources on his mistresses and favourites. He entered into the Triple Alliance in 1788; made an alliance with the Porte; sent an army under the duke of Brunswick to invade France, in 1792; took part in the second partition of Poland; and made peace with France in 1795. Died, 1797.

FREDERICK WILLIAM III., king of Prussia, son of Frederick William II., and grand-nephew of Frederick II., was born in 1770. He entered the army, and served in the first campaigns of the war with France; married, in 1794, the Princess Louisa Augusta of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and succeeded his father in 1797. His first aim was to improve the financial state of his kingdom, seriously damaged by the reckless expenditure of his father. He professed to maintain the neutrality of Prussia in the great war then going on; secretly purposing to extend his dominions by foreign aid, if it should be possible. He hastened to recognize Napoleon as emperor, and was deceived by his professions of good-will; till, in 1805, he hopelessly offended him by granting Russian troops a

passage through Prussia. In the following year the victory of Jena made Napoleon master of Prussia, and Frederick William, by the treaty of Tilsit, 1807, lost the greater part of his dominions. His noble and beautiful queen, Louisa, was present at Tilsit, vainly sought to modify the humiliating conditions of peace, and was insolently treated by Napoleon. Berlin was occupied by the French for three years, the king and his family retiring first to St Petersburg, and returning to their capital in December, 1809. In the following year he lost his queen. Important reforms were effected in the administration; the university of Berlin was founded; and, in 1813, began the great war which ended with the liberation of Prussia and the overthrow of Napoleon. In 1814 Frederick William, with the emperor of Russia, visited England, and then attended the Congress of Vienna. After Waterloo he accompanied the allies to Paris, and signed the treaty of peace. Throughout the remainder of his reign he was chiefly occupied with internal improvements; the promotion of trade, agriculture, and manufactures; founded the "Zollverein;" quarrelled with his subjects about the "constitution," which he solemnly promised and would not give them; opposed liberal principles wherever he could; and especially interfered in a despotical manner in religious affairs. Died, 1840.

FREDERICK WILLIAM IV., king of Prussia, was the eldest son of Frederick William III. and his queen, Louisa, and was born in 1795. He received a liberal education, and early showed that love for the fine arts which characterized him through life. He served in the army in the war of liberation of 1813, and was head of the commission for forming a constitution for Prussia. He succeeded his father in 1840, and by the measures he adopted excited hopes in the liberal party which his after-course disappointed. He was more a generous dreamer than a man of action and energy. The greatest desire of his life was German unity, but indecision, timidity, and vacillation, marred all the fair hopes and promises of its realization. He was ambitious for Germany, not for Prussia, nor for himself. In 1847 he convoked by patent the Provincial States at Berlin, and created a House of Lords. But the people were dissatisfied, insurrection broke out at Berlin in 1848, and tranquillity was only restored by calling to power the popular leaders and publishing an amnesty. From that time he became more conservative and unpopular. He took no part in the Crimean War, and by his vacillation pleased neither Russia nor the allies. In consequence of an affection of the brain, followed by apoplexy, a regency was established in 1858, Prince Frederick William Louis, the king's brother, being appointed to that office. Died at Sans Souci, 2nd January, 1861. The "Diaries" of Varnhagen von Ense abound in graphic, minute, and faithful delineations of the condition of Prussia under the rule of this sovereign. So true they are that the volumes have been seized in Prussia as they appeared.

FREDERICK III., THE WISE, elector of

Saxony, born in 1463, Ernest, in 1486. He was founder of the university as the friend and very Luther, who was one at the new university; rangement that Luther Worms, was seized at Wartburg. He had no in his dominions the worship. He became empire in 1519, and was crown, but declined it.

FREDERICK AUGUSTUS, king of Saxony, succeeded his brother Ernest in 1694. He carried on wars with Hungary, and in 1697 Poland, abjuring Protestantism with Peter the Great Charles XII. of Sweden, but was defeated by Charles at Clissa; in 1720 two years later formally to Stanislaus I. He was victorious of the Russians but had no peace while remaining fifteen years not marked by any important event at Warsaw, 1733. The Maurice of Saxony was Frederick Augustus.

FREDERICK WILLIAM, known as **FREDERICK I.**, king of Prussia, was the son of Duke Frederick born in 1744. He entered the army, and afterwards took part in the war of succession of France, at the outbreak of which he succeeded his father, in 1740, in the second coalition against France, in the same year married the daughter of the king of England. On the occupation of the French, in 1800, and in 1803 obtained the title of king with nine imperial towns. He had an interview with Napoleon soon after giving up the crown of king. He joined the Coalition, took part in the campaign of 1805, furnished a contingent for the expedition, and in 1813 went to the congress of Vienna, where he attended the congress, and in 1815 went to the congress, where he rejected the offer of the crown of Saxony, which he rejected, and he died in 1815.

FREDERICK V., elector of Bohemia, succeeded his father, Frederick IV., in 1610. In 1619 he married Elizabeth, daughter of James I. of England, and in the following year he was crowned king of Bohemia. His entry into Prague, followed by the total defeat by the Imperialists at the battle of Prague, and the loss of his hereditary states. He fled to Holland, and died in 1619.

FREELING, SIR FRANCIS, was appointed to the general post-office, in 1764, and commenced his duties in the post-office of that city in 1765. He was the first to introduce the new system of the post-office.

SAXONY, born in 1463, succeeded his father, Ernest, in 1486. He is known chiefly as founder of the university of Wittenberg, and as the friend and very cautious protector of Luther, who was one of the first professors at the new university. It was by his arrangement that Luther, after the Diet of Worms, was seized and carried off to the Wartburg. He had not courage to establish in his dominions the reformed faith and worship. He became administrator of the empire in 1519, and was offered the imperial crown, but declined it. Died, 1525.

FREDERICK AUGUSTUS I., elector of Saxony and king of Poland, born in 1670, succeeded his brother in the electorate in 1694. He carried on war with the Turks in Hungary, and in 1697 was elected king of Poland, abjuring Protestantism. He joined with Peter the Great in the war against Charles XII. of Sweden, invaded Livonia, but was defeated by Charles near Riga; and again at Clissau; in 1704 was deposed, and two years later formally resigned his crown to Stanislaus I. He recovered it after the victory of the Russians at Pultawa, in 1709, but had no peace while Charles lived. The remaining fifteen years of his reign were not marked by any important events. Died, at Warsaw, 1733. The celebrated Prince Maurice of Saxony was a natural son of Frederick Augustus.

FREDERICK WILLIAM CHARLES, known as FREDERICK II., and also as FREDERICK I., king of Wurtemberg, was son of Duke Frederick Eugene, and was born in 1744. He entered the Prussian army, and afterwards took service in Russia, and was made governor of Finland. He was in France, at the outbreak of the revolution; succeeded his father, in 1797, and joined the second coalition against France; having the same year married the princess royal of England. On the occupation of his duchy by the French, in 1800, he fled to Vienna, and in 1803 obtained the title of elector, with nine imperial towns. Two years later he had an interview with Napoleon, and furnished him with a large auxiliary force, Napoleon soon after giving him the title of king. He joined the Confederation of the Rhine, took part in the Congress of Erfurt, furnished a contingent for the Russian expedition, and in 1813 went over to the allies. He attended the congress of Vienna, offered a new constitution to the states of Wurtemberg, which they rejected, and was preparing another, when he died suddenly, in 1816.

FREDERICK V., elector-palatine and king of Bohemia, succeeded his father, Frederick IV., in 1610. In 1618 he married the Princess Elizabeth, daughter of James I. of England, and in the following year accepted the crown of Bohemia. He had a triumphal entry into Prague, followed in 1620 by his total defeat by the Imperial forces at the battle of Prague, and the loss of his kingdom and hereditary states. He took refuge in Holland, and died in 1631.

FREELING, Sir FRANCIS, bart., secretary to the general post-office, was born at Bristol, in 1764, and commenced his official career in the post-office of that city. On the establishment of the new system of mail coaches

by Mr Palmer, in 1785, he was selected by that gentleman, on account of his superior ability and intelligence, to assist him in carrying his improvements into effect, and was introduced into the general post-office, in 1787, where he successively filled the offices of surveyor, joint secretary, and sole secretary, for nearly half a century. The unremitting attention which he bestowed upon the duties of his office, the skill with which he managed its most difficult transactions, and the unbounded confidence which he enjoyed both of his sovereign and the highest functionaries in the state, together with his unimpeachable character, enabled him to effect improvements of the highest importance and value to the interests of commerce and the prosperity of the country. The honour of a baronetcy was conferred upon him in 1828, and was the spontaneous act of George IV., from whom, as well as from his royal father, he had received many flattering testimonials of approval. Sir Francis was a fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, and one of the original members of the Roxburghe Club. He died, July 10th, 1856, aged 72.

FREIND, JOHN, a learned physician and writer on medical science, was born in 1675, at Crofton, in Northamptonshire. In 1703 he distinguished himself by an able work on diseases peculiar to females, which raised him to eminence as a physiologist. The next year he was appointed chemical professor at Oxford; and in 1705 he accompanied the earl of Peterborough in his expedition to Spain, as physician to the army. On his return in 1707 he published a vindication of the earl's conduct in Spain, which gained him considerable reputation. He then obtained his diploma of M.D., and in 1709 published his "Lectures on Chemistry." In 1711 he was chosen a member of the Royal Society, and the same year he accompanied the duke of Ormond in his expedition to Flanders. In 1716 he was elected a fellow of the College of Physicians, and in 1722 he was brought into parliament for Launceston. The year following he was sent to the Tower on suspicion of being concerned in Atterbury's plot, but was soon released on bail. While in confinement, he wrote an epistle to his friend Dr Mead, "De quibusdam Variolarum Generibus." He also formed the plan of his greatest literary undertaking, which he afterwards published, under the title of "The History of Physic," &c. At the accession of George II. he was appointed physician to the queen. Died, 1726.—Dr ROBERT FREIND, his brother, was master of Westminster School, and died in 1754, aged 83.

FREINSHEIM, or FREINSHEMIUS, JOHANN, a learned German, was born at Ulm, in 1608, and became professor of rhetoric in the university of Upsal, and librarian to Queen Christina of Sweden; but returned to Germany in consequence of ill health, and died at Heidelberg, in 1660. He showed himself a profound scholar, particularly by his celebrated supplements to fill the place of the lost books and passages of Quintus Curtius and of Livy.

FREMINET, MARTIN, chief painter to

Henry IV. and Louis XIII., of France, was born at Paris, in 1807, and died in 1819.

FRÉRET, NICOLAS, a French historical writer, was born at Paris, in 1688, and abandoned his profession of law to devote himself to the study of history and chronology. His first work, "On the Origin of the French," wounded the national vanity so deeply, that it occasioned his imprisonment in the Bastille. He was early received into the Academy of Inscriptions, and was made perpetual secretary. His immense learning gained him a great reputation in Europe, and he rendered great service by his industrious researches in the field of history. He contributed many valuable memoirs to the Academy, and also wrote a "Défense de la Chronologie contre le Système de M. Newton," "Recherches Historiques sur les Anciens Peuples de l'Asie," &c. Died, 1749.

FRÉRON, ELIE CATHERINE, a French critic, was born at Quimper, in 1719, and was originally a Jesuit, but quitted the society at the age of 20. In 1749 he commenced his "Letters on certain Writings of the Times," which extended to 13 vols.; and, as he freely criticised the works and actions of others, it procured him some powerful enemies, among whom was Voltaire. He then began his "Année Littéraire," which he continued till his death, in 1776. Besides the above works, he wrote "Opuscules," &c.

FRÉRON, LOUIS STANISLAUS, son of the preceding, was one of the most violent of the French revolutionists. In 1789 he commenced an incendiary journal, called "L'Orateur du Peuple," associated himself with Marat, and was guilty of many enormities at Toulon and elsewhere. Born, 1757; died, 1802.

FRESCOBALDI, GIROLAMO, an eminent musician and composer of the 17th century, born at Ferrara, and appointed organist at St Peter's, Rome. He is the first Italian who composed in fugue for the organ; and is considered as the father of that species of organ-music known in England by the name of "voluntaries."

FRESNEL, AUGUSTIN JEAN, an eminent French natural philosopher, born at Broglie near Bernay, in 1788, and educated at the École Polytechnique. After serving as engineer in the provinces he was called to Paris, became the friend and associate of Arago, and distinguished himself by his researches and discoveries on the diffraction and polarisation of light. He was received at the Academy of Sciences in 1823, soon after became a fellow of the Royal Society of London, and obtained the Rumford medal. Died, near Paris, 1827.

FRESNOY. [DUPRESNOY and LENGLET.]

FREY, JOHANN JACOB, a celebrated engraver, born at Lucerne in 1681. He settled early in Italy, where he was a pupil of Westerhout, and by his engravings, after some of the greatest Italian masters, acquired the highest reputation. Died at Rome, 1732.

FRISCH, JOHANN LEONHARD, a German naturalist and philologist, was born in Suiz-

bach, in 1666. He was the founder of the silk manufactory in Brandenburg, and was the first who cultivated mulberry-trees in that country. He was author of a German and Latin Dictionary, a Description of German Insects, &c. Died, 1743.

FRISCHLIN, NICODEMUS, a German writer, who distinguished himself by his classical attainments, and still more by his poetical satires. He was born at Balingen, in the duchy of Wirtemberg, in 1641; studied at the university of Tübingen, where he obtained a professorship at 20 years of age; and wrote a critical work, entitled "Strict Grammatica," which involved him in much angry controversy. Having written an abusive letter to the duke of Wirtemberg, for refusing to grant him some pecuniary favour, he was arrested, and sent to the prison of Ayrach; from which he attempted to escape, but fell down a frightful precipice, and was dashed to pieces. This happened in 1690.

FRISI, PAOLO, Italian mathematician and natural philosopher, was born at Milan in 1728. He entered the order of the Barnabites, but when about 40 years of age he obtained a dispensation from his monastic vows. Having obtained much reputation by his dissertation on the figure of the earth, written after the principles of Newton, he was appointed, in 1756, professor of mathematics at Pisa, a post which he held eight years and then settled at Milan. He visited the principal capitals of Europe, and became a member of almost all the European Academies of Science. His scientific works are very numerous, written mostly in Italian, but some of them in Latin and French. Died at Milan, 1784.

FROBENIUS, or FROBEN, JOHANN, a learned printer, was born at Hammelburg, in Franconia, in 1460. He established a press at Basel, in which Erasmus, who was his intimate friend, and lodged in his house, had all his works printed. Died, 1527.

FROBISHER, Sir MARTIN, a celebrated English navigator, was born near Doncaster, Yorkshire, and brought up to a maritime life. The discovery of a north-west passage to the Indies excited his ambition; and, after many fruitless attempts to induce merchants to favour his project, he was enabled, by the ministers and courtiers of Queen Elizabeth, to fit out a private adventure, consisting only of two small barks and a pinnace. In the course of his enterprise he explored various parts of the Arctic coast, and entering the strait which has ever since been called by his name, returned to England with some black ore, which being supposed to contain gold, induced Queen Elizabeth to patronize a second, and even a third voyage, but all of them proved fruitless. In 1585, Frobisher accompanied Drake to the West Indies; and, at the defeat of the Spanish Armada, was honoured with knighthood for his bravery. In 1590 and 1592, he commanded squadrons successfully against the Spaniards; and in 1594, being sent with four ships of war to the assistance of Henry IV. of France, he was wounded in attacking fort Croizan, near Brest, and died on his return home. Some relics of his Arctic ex-

pedition were discovered by a captain, G. F. H., made in 1860-62, a circulating story of maux."

FROISSART, J., chronicler and poet, was born at Valenciennes, about 1337. He was a knight for the church; his poetry was soon appreciated, and he was accompanied by a great retinue, and a fondness for money, which he wished to divert his mind from an unsuccessful love, and a desire to show his mouths the achievements of temporary warriors, in which he visited England, and he visited England, patronized by Philip of Edward III., who was open to the gay poet's poetic deeds. In 1380 he was the Black Prince's deaux. On the death of Philippa, Froissart with England; and, as a diplomatist a domestic chaplain to who was a poet as whose verses, united he formed a kind of illador." On the death entered the service who induced him to He paid another visit and was introduced to the dethronement of to Flanders, where his historical writings character and manner highly valuable for the and misadventures. The nearly 80 years, and

FROLICH, ERASMUS, born at Gratz, in Styria, came professor of history and librarian of the Vienna, and was author of works besides numerous Greek, Roman, and Arabic. Died at Vienna, 1758.

FRONTINUS, SEX. MARCELLUS, author of a patrician consul, and commander of Britain as pro-prætor, author of a work entitled "on the art of war, and Aqueducts." He died early in the 2nd century.

FRUGONI, CARLO, an Italian poet, born at Parma, and settled at Parma, and poet. He was a fertile and his works included of poetical compositions of FRY, Mrs ELIZABETH, a pious and zealous moral and spiritual writer, who will hand down her name as benefactor of mankind. Joseph Fry, Esq., of Bristol, sister to Joseph John

pedition were discovered by the American captain, C. F. Hall, during explorations made in 1860-62, and narrated in his fascinating story of "Life with the Esquimaux."

FROISSART, JEAN, an early French chronicler and poet, was born at Valenciennes, about 1337. He was originally destined for the church; but his inclination for poetry was soon apparent, and was accompanied by a great passion for the fair sex, and a fondness for feasts and gallantry. The wish to divert his mind from the chagrin of an unsuccessful love-suit, or, what is more likely, a desire to learn from their own mouths the achievements of his contemporary warriors, induced him to travel; and he visited England, where he was kindly patronized by Philip de Hainault, queen of Edward III., whose court was always open to the gay poet and narrator of chivalric deeds. In 1366 he accompanied Edward the Black Prince to Aquitaine and Bordeaux. On the death of his protectress, Philippe, Froissart gave up all connection with England; and, after many adventures as a diplomatist and soldier, he became domestic chaplain to the duke of Brabant, who was a poet as well as himself, and of whose verses, united with some of his own, he formed a kind of romance, called "Melador." On the duke's death, in 1384, he entered the service of Guy, count of Blois, who induced him to continue his chronicles. He paid another visit to England in 1395, and was introduced to Richard II., but on the dethronement of this prince he returned to Flanders, where he died, in 1401. His historical writings strikingly exhibit the character and manners of his age, and are highly valuable for their graphic simplicity and minuteness. They embrace a period of nearly 80 years, and end at the year 1400.

FROLICH, ERASMUS, numismatist, was born at Gratz, in Styria, in 1700. He became professor of history and archæology, and librarian of the Theresian College at Vienna, and was author of many important works besides numerous dissertations on the Greek, Roman, and Asiatic coins and medals. Died at Vienna, 1768.

FRONTINUS, SEXTUS JULIUS, a Roman author, of a patrician family. He was thrice consul, and commanded the Roman army in Britain as pro-prætor. Frontinus was author of a work entitled "Strategemata," on the art of war, and a work on the Roman Aqueducts. He died in the reign of Trajan, early in the 2nd century.

FRUGONI, CARLO INNOCENZIO, a celebrated Italian poet, born at Genoa, in 1692. He originally belonged to one of the monastic orders, but obtained leave to quit it, settled at Parma, and was appointed court poet. He was a fertile and elegant writer, and his works include almost every variety of poetical composition. Died, 1768.

FRY, Mrs ELIZABETH, whose active exertions and pious zeal in administering to the moral and spiritual wants of the wretched will hand down her name to posterity as a benefactor of mankind, was the wife of Joseph Fry, Esq., of Upton, Essex, and sister to Joseph John Gurney, Esq., of Earl-

ham Hall, near Norwich; also sister to Lady Buxton, widow of Sir Fowell Buxton. Mrs Fry has been emphatically called "the female Howard;" and although she did not confine her sphere of observation to the unhappy inmates of the prison alone, but dispensed her blessings to the poor and helpless wherever found, her main object through life was the alleviation of the sorrows of the captive. "She took the gauge of misery, not as a matter of curiosity and philosophical speculation, but with the hope of relieving it. The lips that had been seldom opened but to blaspheme their Maker, were taught to praise him; the hands hitherto employed in theft were employed in honest labour. Infants, in a doubly-lamented state, born in sin and bred in vice, were snatched from a destruction which had appeared inevitable, and put into a train of improvement. The gloomy mansion, which had lately been a scene of horror only to be exceeded by those more dreadful future mansions to which it was conducting them, changed its face. The loathsome prison, which had witnessed nothing but intoxication and idleness, and heard no sounds but those of reviling and of imprecation, gradually became a scene of comparative decency, sobriety, and order." Died, Oct. 12, 1845, aged 65.

FRYE, THOMAS, an artist, born in Ireland, in 1710. He is said to have been the first manufacturer of porcelain in England, but the heat of the furnaces having injured his health, he adopted the profession of a portrait painter and mezzotinto engraver. Died, 1762.

FRYTH, JOHN, a Protestant martyr, in the reign of Henry VIII. He was the son of an inn-keeper at Sevenoaks, in Kent, and educated in King's College, Cambridge. Thence he removed to Oxford, where he became acquainted with William Tyndale, the translator of the Bible, who converted him to Lutheranism. Avowing his opinions publicly, he was apprehended, examined, and confined to his college. After undergoing various hardships, he was apprehended for making proselytes, and sent to the Tower. Refusing to recant, he was burnt in Smithfield, July 4, 1533.

FUCA, JUAN DE, whose real name was APOSTOLOS VALERIANOS, was a native of Cephalonia, and died at Zante, in 1602. For upwards of forty years he acted as a pilot in the Spanish American possessions; and, in 1592, he was sent by the viceroy of Mexico to explore the west coast of North America for an inlet which might form a communication with the Atlantic. But the account of his discovery was mingled with such romantic tales, that it was disbelieved until the trading vessels which frequent this coast, in the fur trade, having approached the shore from which Captain Cook had been driven by contrary winds, discovered the inlet mentioned by De Fuca between the 48th and 49th parallels. This strait was thoroughly explored by Vancouver, in 1792.

FUCHS, or FUCHSIUS, LEONARD, a Bavarian physician and botanist, was born in 1501, and educated at Ingolstadt. He settled at Tübingen, where he was appointed to a professorship in the university, which

he held for 35 years. Besides works on medicine and anatomy, he was the author of a work on the History of Plants, and his name has been perpetuated by being applied to a genus of plants, of which the scarlet fuchsia is a well-known species. Died, 1566.

FUENTES, DON PEDRO HENRIQUEZ D'AZEVEDO, Count of, a Spanish general and statesman, born at Valladolid, in 1560. He served his first campaign in Portugal, under the duke of Alva, and greatly distinguished himself; as he also did in the Low Countries, under Alexander Farnese. He was afterwards sent on important embassies to foreign courts. In the reign of Philip III. he was made governor of Milan, and rendered himself formidable to the Italian states, by causing them to feel the superiority of the Spanish power. In 1643, when Spain wished to take advantage of the death of Louis XIII. and the minority of his successor, Fuentes, then 82 years of age, was sent with an army into Champagne. He laid siege to Roeroy; but the young and brave Duke d'Enghien (afterwards the great Condé) attacked the besiegers with inferior forces, and, falling with his cavalry upon the Spanish infantry, destroyed nearly the whole army. The old general, who at the time was severely afflicted with the gout, caused himself to be carried, in a chair, into the midst of the fight, and there perished by the sword.

FUESSL, JOHANN CASPAR, a Swiss artist, born at Zurich, in 1707; author of a "History of the best Painters of Switzerland," in 5 vols., &c. He died in 1782, leaving three sons:—**RODOLPH**, afterwards librarian to the emperor; **HENRY**, the eminent painter, better known by the name of **FUSELL** (which see); and **CASPAR**, a skillful entomologist, who resided at Leipzig, and published several works on his favourite science.

FUGER, FRIEDRICH HEINRICH, an eminent painter, and director of the imperial picture-gallery of the Belvidere, at Vienna, was born at Heilbronn, in 1751. He began by painting miniatures while a mere child; but as he grew up, his passion for historical subjects led him to emulate the great masters in that branch of the art. In 1774 he went to Vienna, and was sent as a pensioner to Rome by the empress Maria Theresa. After a diligent study of seven years there, he went to Naples, and resided two years in the house of the imperial ambassador, Count Von Lamberg, where he had a fine opportunity of exerting his talents. On his return to Vienna, in 1784, he was appointed vice-director of the school of painting and sculpture. He painted many portraits, miniatures, and historical pieces; some of which are highly esteemed. His "St John in the Wilderness," painted for the imperial chapel, in 1804, is a masterpiece, and for it he received 1000 ducats. Died, 1818.

FUGGER. The name of a rich and noble family, whose founder was John Fugger, a weaver, residing in a small village near Augsburg. His eldest son, John, likewise a weaver, obtained, by marriage, the rights of a citizen of Augsburg, and carried on a linen trade in that city, then an important commercial place. He died in 1409. His eldest son, Andrew, acquired such great wealth,

that he was called the *rich Fugger*. He died without issue; and his three nephews, Ulrich, George, and James, married ladies of noble families, and were raised to the rank of nobles by the emperor Maximilian. Under the emperor Charles V. this family rose to its highest splendour. When Charles held the memorable diet at Augsburg, in 1530, he lived for a year and a day in Anthony Fugger's splendid house near the wine-market. The emperor derived considerable pecuniary aid from him, and in return raised him and his brother Raimond to the dignity of counts and bannerets, invested them with the estates of Kirchberg and Weissenhorn, and granted them letters giving them princely privileges, and the right of coining money. Anthony left at his death 6,000,000 gold crowns, besides jewels and other valuable property, and possessions in all parts of Europe and the Indies. It was of him that the Emperor Charles, when viewing the royal treasure at Paris, exclaimed, "There is at Augsburg a linen weaver, who could pay as much as this with his own gold." And it was he also who did one of the most graceful and princely courtesies on record, as the following anecdote will show:—When Charles V. returned from Tunis, and paid Anthony a visit, the latter produced the emperor's bond for an immense sum of money with which he had supplied him; and on a fire made of cinnamon wood which had been lighted in the hall, he nobly, though somewhat ostentatiously, made a burnt-offering of it to his imperial visitor. "This noble family," says the Mirror of Honour, "contained, in five branches (1619), 47 counts and countesses, and, including the other members, young and old, about as many persons as the year has days." Even while counts, they continued to pursue commerce, and their wealth became such, that, in 54 years, they bought real estate to the amount of 941,000 florins, and in 1762 owned 2 counties, 6 lordships, and 57 other estates, besides their houses and lands in and around Augsburg. They had collections of rich treasures of art and rare books. Painters and musicians were supported, and the arts and sciences were liberally patronized by them. Their gardens and buildings displayed good taste, and they entertained their guests with regal magnificence. But while the industry, the prudence, the honours, and the influence of the Fugger family is mentioned, we ought also to state that these were equalled by their unbounded charity and their zeal to do good. In acts of private benevolence, and in the foundation of hospitals, schools, and charitable institutions, they were unrivalled.

FULK, count of Anjou, and king of Jerusalem, succeeded his brother in the county of Anjou in 1109. He soon after seized Maine, was involved in war with Henry I. of England, and was aided by the king of France. In 1119 his daughter Meud was married to Henry's son William, who however died soon after. He went to the Holy Land in 1129, married the daughter of Baldwin II., king of Jerusalem, and succeeded him in 1131. He was almost constantly at war with the Saracens, and defended Anti-

och against the emperor. Died, 1144.

FULK of Neully, 12th century, who his piety, miracles, and who, on the crusade by Innocent crusaded himself as the successful of its promotion. 1201.

FULLER, ANDREW, minister, and secretary of the Society, was a Cambridgehire, in a small farmer, who gave education at the free school, though principally engaged in husbandry till he was so diligently, that he invited, the pastor at Soham, and after the establishment of the Society, by Dr Carey exerted himself with whole of his future life's labours. He was a Calvinist. His principles compared as to their Calvinism. Indefatigable in his own Witness," &c. Died, Lives of Andrew Fuller, of his Writings in one large volume, son.

FULLER, MARGARET, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Fuller, of Soham.

FULLER, THOMAS, and divine of the church of 17th century, was born in Cambridgeshire, in 1608, at College, Cambridge. His pointment was that of a parish, Cambridge, where his popularity as a preacherwards collated to a cathedral, and obtained Winsor, Dorsetshire. His duction was a poem entitled "History of the Holy Land," which he removed to a chosen lecturer at the Strand. On the departure of London, previously to his hostilities, Fuller de Westminster Abbey, his majesty's inaugural 2 Samuel ix. 30—"all, so that my lord peace," which greatly leaders, and endange preacher. About this "Holy and Profane went to Oxford, and having lost his living also all his books, he b Ralph Hopton, and making collections relating to antiquities. the siege of Basing House of Exeter. About 1642.

och against the emperor John Comnenus. Died, 1144.

FULK of Neuilly, a French priest of the 12th century, who became celebrated for his piety, miracles, and powerful preaching, and who, on the proclamation of the fourth crusade by Innocent III., in 1189, distinguished himself as the boldest and most successful of its promoters. Died at Neuilly, 1201.

FULLER, ANDREW, an eminent Baptist minister, and secretary to the Baptist Missionary Society, was born at Wicken, in Cambridgeshire, in 1754. His father was a small farmer, who gave his son the rudiments of education at the free school of Soham; and though principally engaged in the labours of husbandry till he was of age, yet he studied so diligently, that in 1775 he became, on invitation, the pastor of a congregation, first at Soham, and afterwards at Kettering. In the establishment of the Baptist Missionary Society, by Dr Carey and others, Mr Fuller exerted himself with great energy, and the whole of his future life was identified with its labours. He was also an able controversialist. His principal works are, a treatise "On the Calvinistic and Socinian Systems compared as to their Moral Tendency," "Socinianism Indefensible," "The Gospel its own Witness," "Discourses on the Book of Genesis," &c. Died, 1815. There are several Lives of Andrew Fuller, and a complete edition of his Writings was published in 1845, in one large volume, with a Memoir by his son.

FULLER, MARGARET. [OSSOLI, Countess of].

FULLER, THOMAS, an eminent historian and divine of the church of England, in the 17th century, was born at Aldwinkle, Northamptonshire, in 1606, and educated at Queen's College, Cambridge. His first clerical appointment was that of minister of St Benet's parish, Cambridge, where he acquired great popularity as a preacher. He was afterwards collated to a prebend in Salisbury Cathedral, and obtained the rectory of Broad Winsor, Dorsetshire. His first literary production was a poem entitled "David's Hallowed Sin, Heartie Repentance, and Heavie Punishment." In 1640 he published his "History of the Holy War;" soon after which he removed to London, and was chosen lecturer at the Savoy church, in the Strand. On the departure of Charles I. from London, previously to the commencement of hostilities, Fuller delivered a sermon at Westminster Abbey, on the anniversary of his majesty's inauguration in 1642, from 2 Samuel xix. 30—"Yea, let them take all, so that my lord the king return in peace," which greatly offended the popular leaders, and endangered the safety of the preacher. About this time he published his "Holy and Profane State." In 1643 he went to Oxford, and joined the king, but having lost his living by sequestration, and also all his books, he became chaplain to Sir Ralph Hopton, and employed his leisure in making collections relative to English history and antiquities. He was present at the siege of Basing House, and at the siege of Exeter. About 1648 he was appointed

rector of Waltham. In 1650 appeared his "Pisgah Sight of Palestine," and his "Abel Redivivus;" and six years later, his "Church History of Great Britain;" but it was not till after his death that his principal literary work was published, entitled "The Worthies of England"—a production valuable alike for the solid information it affords relative to the provincial history of the country, and for the profusion of biographical anecdote and acute observation on men and manners. In 1658 he quitted the living of Waltham for that of Cranford, in Middlesex; and at the restoration he was reinstated in his prebend of Salisbury, of which he had been deprived by the parliamentarians. He was also made D.D. and chaplain to the king. Dr Fuller's writings possess much learning, wit, and humour, with an elaborate display of quaint conceit—a quality highly esteemed at the time he wrote, and one which appears quite natural to him. Many extraordinary stories are told respecting his prodigiously retentive memory; the following punning anecdote, old as it is, and though not strictly biographical, is worth repeating. Dr Fuller was, it seems, an inveterate punster; but once attempting to play off a joke upon a gentleman named Sparrowhawk, he met with the following retort:—"What is the difference," said the Dr (who was very corpulent), "between an owl and a sparrow-hawk?" "It is," replied the other, "fuller in the head, fuller in the body, and fuller all over." Died, 1661. The fullest account of this remarkable man is to be found in "Memorials of the Life and Works of Thomas Fuller, by the Rev. A. T. Russell. An interesting Essay on his Life and Genius, by Henry Rogers, appeared in the Edinburgh Review, Jan., 1842, and was reprinted, with a Selection from his Writings, in the "Travellers' Library" of Messrs Longman, in 1856.

FULMAN, WILLIAM, a learned antiquary of the 17th century, born at Penshurst, in Kent, in 1632. Through the friendly offices of Dr Hammond, then rector of that parish, he was sent to study at Oxford, graduated M.A., and was chosen a fellow of Corpus Christi College. He was presented to the rectory of Meysey Hampton, in Gloucestershire, and there spent the rest of his life. He was author of "Academice Oxoniensis Notitia," and left some manuscript collections. But he is chiefly remembered as editor of the works of his patron and friend Dr Hammond. These he collected and published in 4 vols. folio, in 1684. Died in 1688; or perhaps in 1697.

FULTON, ROBERT, an American engineer and projector, of considerable celebrity, was born in Little Britain, Pennsylvania, in 1765. Having acquired some knowledge of portrait and landscape painting, he came to England, and studied under his distinguished countryman, West, with whom he continued an inmate several years; and, after quitting him, he made painting his chief employment for some time. He afterwards formed an acquaintance with another fellow-countryman, named Rumsey, who was well-skilled in mechanics, and hence he ultimately adopted the profession of a civil engineer. He also

became acquainted with the duke of Bridgewater, so famous for his canals, and with Earl Stanhope, a nobleman celebrated for his attachment to the mechanic arts. In 1786, he published a treatise on "Inland Navigation;" and after making public some clever inventions and useful contrivances, in spinning, sawing, &c., Mr Fulton went, in 1797, to Paris, where he lived seven years, and studied the higher mathematics, physics, chemistry, and perspective. It was there that he perfected the plan for his submarine boat, or torpedo. Returning to America in 1806, he immediately engaged in building a steam-boat, of which it was then deemed very considerable dimensions, and which began to navigate the Hudson river in 1807, its progress through the water being at the rate of five miles an hour. He had meditated on this experiment since 1793, and was the first who applied water-wheels to the purpose of steam-navigation, but though he claimed the invention, the credit of it was due to Mr Miller, of Dalswinton, Dumfriesshire. [See the Scots Magazine, for Nov. 1788.] It is said that vexation at being denied the merit of this discovery, and prevented from deriving the whole benefit of it, preyed on his mind, and hastened his death. Died, 1815.

FURST, WALTHER, was a native of Altdorf, Switzerland, by whose means, aided by the heroic William Tell and Arnold of Melchthal, the liberty of his country was established, in 1307.

FURSTENBERG, FERDINAND VON, an eminent prelate, born at Bilstein, in Westphalia, in 1626. He was raised to the bishopric of Paderborn in 1681, by Pope Alexander VII., who afterwards made him apostolical vicar for all the north of Europe. He collected a number of MSS. and other monuments of antiquity, and published them under the title of "Monumenta Paderbornensia;" he also published a valuable collection of Latin poems. Died, 1683.

FUSELI, HENRY, or FUESSLI, the more correct way of spelling the family name, was the second son of Johann Caspar Fuessli, and born at Zurich, 1741. He was originally intended for the church; but he had employed himself, while under his father's roof, in making copies from engravings of the works of Michael Angelo and Raphael, and this had inspired him with an insurmountable desire to devote himself to art. While at the Caroline College, in Zurich, he formed an intimate friendship with the celebrated Lavater, and became enamoured of literature. He studied English, read the best authors in that language, and translated the tragedy of Macbeth into German. In 1783, Fuseli came to England; he was then in his 22nd year; and on his showing his specimens of painting to Sir Joshua Reynolds, the latter expressed himself in terms of high commendation, and advised him to go to Rome. This he did; and after

eight years spent in studying the Italian masters, he returned to England. Having suggested to Alderman Boydell the idea of forming his "Shakspeare Gallery," for which he painted eight of his pictures, that splendid design was accordingly executed. In 1790, Fuseli became a royal academician; and during the next nine years he painted a series of 47 pictures, afterwards exhibited as the "Milton Gallery." In 1799 he was appointed professor of painting, and, in 1804, keeper of the Royal Academy. Fuseli was an excellent scholar, and enjoyed the friendship of his most eminent literary contemporaries. His imagination was lofty and exuberant; but, in aspiring to the sublime, he frequently fell into extravagance and distortion. His anatomical knowledge was extensive; and so predominant is the display of it in some of his paintings, that the thoughts of the spectator are carried to the dissecting-room. The works of Fuseli, once popular enough, are now willingly forgotten, and his name has become a mere shadow. Fuseli experienced the unchanged attachment of Mr Coutts, the banker, who was on all occasions his sincere and generous friend; and he was on a visit to Lady Guildford, when he was seized with his short, but fatal illness; and he died at her house, Putney Hill, on the 16th of April, 1825, in the 84th year of his age.

FUSI, NICHOLAS, VON, a distinguished mathematician and natural philosopher, born at Basel, in 1755. He first studied under Bernoulli, then professor of mathematics at the university of that city, who procured him a situation, when he was 17, with his friend, the celebrated Euler, at St. Petersburg, who wished to obtain a young man of talent in the prosecution of his philosophical inquiries. Here he soon obtained distinction and preferment. In 1776 he was appointed adjunct of the Academy of Sciences for the higher mathematics. In 1784, Catharine II. gave him a professorship in the corps of noble land cadets; and in 1792 he was appointed secretary to the Free Economical Society. In 1800 he was raised to the dignity of a counsellor of state; in 1805 he was constituted one of the council for the organization of military schools; and, continuing to advance the interests of science in the various honourable stations to which he was promoted, he was rewarded with the order of Vladimir and a pension. He was a regular contributor to the Memoirs of the Academy of Sciences at Petersburg during a period of 50 years, and published various works, chiefly on mathematics and astronomy. Died, 1826.

FUST, JOHANN. [FAUST.]

FYT, JAN, Dutch painter, born at Antwerp, in 1625. His subjects are chiefly game, beasts, birds, fruit, and flowers; and they are remarkable for their fidelity to nature in the drawing, and for their rich and glowing colours. Died, 1671.

GABRIANI, ANTONIO, painter: born at Florence, accidentally killed by a stone while employed in painting the ceiling of the church of Castello, in 1728.

GABRIEL SIONITA, and professor of the Arabic language at Rome and at Paris. He assisted Le Jay in publishing an Arabic geography, the title of "Geographia Arabica."

GABRIELLE D'ESSE, the daughter of Antonio, grand master of artillery, IV., visiting her father in love with her, and tress, retaining his affections, and enjoying the honor of queen. She, duchess of Beaufort, the children she had pressed for a marriage. Valois had not yet come and Sully, the chief of the marriage of Gabrielle. At Easter, 1569, Gabrielle the king observing the Fontainebleau. She was a fit of apoplexy or passion could arrive she was poisoned is remains unanswered.

GADESSEN, JOHN, king's marriage with quickly followed the death of high reputation. He was appointed physician and was the first English office. He compiled a medical writers, a of physic, entitled "Facts is full of absurdities and monies. Among the facts to be learnt from was acquainted with fresh water from salt cess supposed to have covery.

GADDI, GADDO, an Italian painter and mosaicist, in 1239. He was the brother of Giotto, and perhaps assisted him. He was also who became godfather. He is said to have executed the Duomo of Florence, cities, but not a single authoritatively assigned.

GADDI, TADDEO, an Italian painter and architect, was born at Florence, in 1300. He had Giotto for his father, and worked with him the greatest of his school.

G.

GABRIANI, ANTONIO DOMENICO, Italian painter; born at Florence in 1652, and accidentally killed by falling from a scaffold, while employed in painting the large cupola of Castello, in 1726. Gabbiani especially excelled in painting children.

GABRIEL SIONITA, a learned Maronite, and professor of the Oriental languages at Rome and at Paris, where he died in 1648. He assisted Le Jay in his Polyglot Bible, and published an Arabic Grammar, a translation of the Arabic geography of Edrisi, with the title of "Geographia Nubienalis," &c.

GABRIELLE D'ESTRÉES, born 1571, was the daughter of Antoine d'Estrées, 40 years grand master of artillery in France. Henry IV., visiting her father's château in 1590, fell in love with her, and she became his mistress, retaining his affection for many years, and enjoying the honours though not the title of queen. She received the title of duchess of Beaufort. Anxious to legitimate the children she had borne to the king she pressed for a marriage. But Margaret of Valois had not yet consented to a divorce, and Sully, the chief minister, opposed the marriage of Gabrielle from reasons of state. At Easter, 1593, Gabrielle was sent to Paris, the king observing the Easter ceremonies at Fontainebleau. She was there seized with a fit of apoplexy or paralysis, and before the king could arrive she was dead. Whether she was poisoned is a question which remains unanswered. Negotiations for the king's marriage with Marie de Medicis quickly followed the death of Gabrielle.

GADDESSEN, JOHN OF, an English physician of high repute in the 14th century. He was appointed physician to Edward III., and was the first Englishman that held such an office. He compiled, chiefly from the Arabian medical writers, a work on the practice of physic, entitled "Rosa Anglica," which is full of absurdities and superstitious ceremonies. Among the very few remarkable facts to be learnt from it is this; that he was acquainted with the mode of procuring fresh water from salt by distillation; a process supposed to have been a modern discovery.

GADDI, GADDO, an early Italian painter and worker in mosaic, was born at Florence in 1239. He was the intimate friend of Cimabue, and perhaps assisted him in his works at Assisi. He was also a friend of Giotto, who became godfather to his son Taddeo. He is said to have executed mosaics in the Duomo of Florence, at Rome, and other cities, but not a single work can now be authoritatively assigned to him. Died, 1312.

GADDI, TADDEO, a distinguished early Italian painter and architect, son of the preceding, was born at Florence, probably about 1300. He had Giotto for his godfather, lived and worked with him for 24 years, and was the greatest of his scholars. He painted

some frescos in the Baroncelli chapel in Santa Croce in 1330, still preserved, several altar-pieces now in the Berlin Gallery, and a grand fresco of the Last Supper in the refectory of Santa Croce. Many of his frescos have perished, and some works are attributed to him on doubtful authority. As an architect he distinguished himself by erecting the two bridges at Florence named the Ponte Vecchio and Ponte a Santa Trinità. He also completed the beautiful Campanile designed by his master. The time of his death is not known, but he was living in 1366, and was in that year admitted to the painters' guild at Florence.

GADDI, AGNOLO, early Italian painter, was son and scholar of the preceding, on whose death he was instructed by Giovanni de' Milano and Jacopo di Casentino, scholars of Taddeo. He was occupied with the pursuits of commerce as well as those of art, and, like his father, grew rich by both. Many of his paintings are no longer extant, but of those preserved the best are his frescos in the chapel of the Sacred Girdle at Prato, near Florence, and those representing the legend of the Cross in the choir of Santa Croce. He was admitted to the guild of painters at Florence in 1367, and died in 1396. Antonio di Ferrara, Stefano di Verona, and Cennino Cennini were pupils of this master. There are several works of the Gaddi school in the National Gallery.

GAELLEN, ALEXANDER VAN, a Dutch painter, was born in 1670, and died in 1728. He settled in London, and painted some battle-pieces, particularly one of the battle of the Boyne.

GAERTNER, JOSEPH, an eminent German naturalist, was born at Caln, in Suabia, in 1732. Having graduated in the university of Göttingen, he travelled through a great part of Europe in the pursuit of his botanical studies. In 1759 he went to Leyden, where he attended the botanical lectures, and applied himself to vegetable anatomy. With this view he visited England, and communicated some interesting papers to the Philosophical Transactions. In 1768 he went to Petersburg, and was appointed professor of botany and natural history. After filling that place with great credit, and exploring the Ukraine for botanical discoveries, he returned to his native place in 1770. Died, 1791.

GAERTNER, FRIEDRICH VON, German architect, born at Coblenz in 1792. He studied his art at Munich, Paris, and in Italy, and became professor of architecture at Munich in 1820. Among his numerous works there are the Ludwigs-Kirche, the Library, and the University. Visiting Athens with King Louis in 1836, he re-opened the long-disused quarries of Pentelic marble. In 1841 he was chosen director of the Munich Academy of Art. Died, 1847.

GAFORI, FRANCHINO, an eminent Italian composer and professor of music, was born at Lodi in 1481. He took holy orders, and afterwards became head of the choir in the cathedral of Milan, where also he was appointed musical professor. He died about 1520. His works are "Theoricum Opus Musice Disciplinæ," "Practica Musice utriusque Cantus," his most important work, and the first treatise on music ever printed, "Angelleum et Divinum Opus Musice," &c. His works were highly esteemed at the time, and his rules generally adopted.

GAILLARD DE LONGJUMEAU, bishop of Apt, in Provence, was the first who projected a universal historical dictionary, and employed Moreri, who was his almoner, to execute the work. Died, 1693.

GAILLARD, GABRIEL HENRI, a French historian, born at Ostel near Solons, in 1728, and died in 1806. He was a member of the French Academy, and the Academy of Inscriptions. His best work is the "Histoire de la Rivalité de la France et de l'Angleterre." Among his other works are, "Histoire de Charlemagne," "Histoire de François I." &c.

GAINSBOROUGH, THOMAS, one of the greatest English landscape and portrait painters, was born at Sudbury, in Suffolk, in 1727. He grew up a lover of nature, and began early to draw and paint. About 1741 he went to London, received some instruction from Cravelot, an engraver, and Hayman, the painter, and after four years married and settled at Ipswich. In 1760 he removed to Bath, and in 1774 to London, where he rose to the highest reputation as a portrait painter, and was the friend and rival of Sir Joshua Reynolds. He was one of the first members of the Royal Academy, and after his death his character was the subject of a eulogistic discourse of the president. He was often careless in his drawing, and produced some of his finest effects in landscape by rough scratches and suggestions which look like chance-work. But his pieces charm by their truth to nature, their simplicity, and purity. In his portraits he distinguished himself by a singular delicacy and airy grace, and especially excelled in depicting childhood and maidenhood. Among his most pleasing landscapes are, the "Cottage Door," "Market Cart," "Two Boys and Fighting Dogs," and the "Woodman." Among the best of his portraits are those of Mrs Siddons, the Hon. Mrs Graham, the "Blue Boy," "Nancy Parsons," the duchess of Devonshire, Charlotte Lady Sheffield, &c. The National Gallery possesses nine of his works. Died at London, 1788, and is buried at Kew.

GAIUS. [CAIUS.]
GAIUS, MATTHIAS, field-marshal in the imperial army, was born at Trent in 1589. He served in Italy and Germany, and rendered eminent services to the Emperor Ferdinand II. and Philip IV., king of Spain. He was deprived of the command, after being defeated by the Swedes near Magdeburg, and died at Vienna in 1647.

GALBA, SERVIUS SULPICIUS, Roman emperor, was descended from the ancient family of the Sulpicii. He was successively p.

proconsul of Africa, and general of the Roman armies in Germany and Spain. He retired to avoid the jealousy of Nero; but the tyrant having issued an order for his death, Galba revolted against the emperor in 68, and Galba declaring for him, Nero killed himself. Galba gave himself up to the government of favourites, and he was slain by the prætorian band, who proclaimed Otho in his stead, A. D. 69.

GALE, THEOPHILUS, a nonconformist divine, was born, in 1628, at King's Teignton, in Devonshire, and in 1647 entered Magdalen College, Oxford. He commenced as a preacher at Winchester to a congregation of Independents, from which he was ejected in consequence of the Act of Uniformity, in 1662. He then became tutor to the sons of Lord Wharton, with whom he went to Caen, in Normandy. In 1665 he returned to England, and was pastor of a dissenting congregation, and master of a seminary at Newington. He died in 1678. He wrote many works, the principal of which is his "Court of the Gentiles," 3 vols. 4to; in which he attempts to prove that the theology and philosophy of the pagans were borrowed from the Scriptures.

GALE, THOMAS, a learned English divine, was born in 1636 at Scruton, in Yorkshire. He was educated at Westminster School, and elected to Trinity College, Cambridge, of which he became fellow. In 1666 he was chosen Greek professor, and in 1672 master of St Paul's School. He was chosen F.R.S. in 1677. In 1697 he was promoted to the deanery of York, where he died in 1702. He published a collection of the Greek Mythologists, "Historiæ Poetice antiqui Scriptores Græce et Latine," "Herodoti Hæcarnassensis Historiarum, libri x.," "Historiæ Britannicæ, Saxonice, Anglo-Danice Scriptores," &c. Dr Gale corresponded with some of the most eminent scholars on the continent, by whom his abilities were highly esteemed.

GALEN, CLAUDIUS, one of the most celebrated physicians of ancient times, was born at Pergamum, in Asia, in 131. After studying philosophy and general literature, he travelled through Egypt and other countries in the East for the purpose of acquiring medical and anatomical knowledge. On his return, he practised four years in his native city, and then went to Rome, but was driven from thence by the intrigues of his jealous rivals, who attributed his success to magic. From Rome he returned to Pergamum; but was recalled by an especial mandate of the Emperor Marcus Aurelius, who, on quitting Rome to make war on the Germans, committed to Galen the care of the health of his son Commodus. The place and time of his death are uncertain; but he is supposed to have died at Rome, in about the 70th year of his age. A part only of his very numerous writings have been preserved; but even that part forms a folio volume, and affords undoubted proof of his practical and theoretical skill. The system of Galen, which was the first theoretical system of medicine, was based on the physical doctrines of Aristotle: it admitted no chemical preparations as medicine, but only organic substances. "The views of

Galen," says Lieber, "of disease and the regarded during pregnable truths, dire infallibility of creed. Their aut chemical science longer tenable. So, papal bulls, Parnas works of Galen.

GALEN, CHRISTIAN, the warlike bishop of Westphalia, about his decided bent to compelled to enter was chosen prince was obliged to bes of the opposition of ever, conquered it, cure his power. In one of the leaders against the Turks wards fought again alliance with Engla taking from them resses. After this against the Swedes, and in 1674 he forme and again gave batt Dutch. He was a enterprise, one of the his time, and an ad 1678, aged 73.

GALERIUS, CAIUS, MARIANUS, Roman army as a common highest ranks by adopted by Diocletian daughter in marriage imperial throne in 305 was naturally of a during his reign the C persecution.

GALLANI, FERDINAND, celebrated for his wit, Chifflet, in the province in 1728. He made studies, and was noles ful wit than for more Having made a collect various volcanic prod he sent them to the labelled, "Beatissime lati panes flant"—"H that these stones be m to which the pope gave of Amalfi, worth 4000 One of his earliest prod written on the death tloner, in order to rid custom of pouring fro prose and verse, on the songs. In 1759 he wa to the French embassy, among the wits and li wrote a number of cab are a "Treatise on Mo upon Horace," "Dial Trade," "On the Reci tral and Belligerent Pri several important offic government, and die in 1767.

GALLIET, GALILEO,

Galen," says Liebig, "in regard to the cause of disease and the action of remedies, were regarded during thirteen centuries as irrefragable truths, and had acquired the entire infallibility of the articles of a religious creed. Their authority only ceased when chemical science advancing made them no longer tenable. Soon after Luther burnt the papal bulls, Paracelsus burnt at Basel the works of Galen."

GALEN, CHRISTOPH BERNHARD VAN, the warlike bishop of Munster, was born in Westphalia, about 1607. Notwithstanding his decided bent to a soldier's life, he was compelled to enter the church. In 1680 he was chosen prince-bishop of Munster, but was obliged to besiege the city on account of the opposition of the citizens; he, however, conquered it, and built a citadel to secure his power. In 1684 he was appointed one of the leaders of the imperial army against the Turks in Hungary. He afterwards fought against the Dutch, first in alliance with England and then with France, taking from them several cities and fortresses. After this he joined the Danes against the Swedes, and made new conquests; and in 1674 he formed an alliance with Spain, and again gave battle to his old enemies the Dutch. He was a man of extraordinary enterprise, one of the greatest generals of his time, and an adroit diplomatist. Died, 1678, aged 73.

GALERIUS, CAIUS VALERIUS MAXIMIANUS, Roman emperor. Entering the army as a common soldier, he rose to the highest ranks by his bravery, and was adopted by Diocletian, who gave him his daughter in marriage. He ascended the imperial throne in 305, and died in 311. He was naturally of a cruel disposition, and during his reign the Christians suffered great persecution.

GALLANI, FERDINAND, an Italian, abbe, celebrated for his writings, was born at Chieti, in the province of Abruzzo, Naples, in 1728. He made a rapid progress in his studies, and was no less remarkable for playful wit than for more solid acquirements. Having made a collection of specimens of the various volcanic productions of Vesuvius, he sent them to the pope in a box, thus labelled, "Beatissime Pater fac ut lapides isti panes fiant."—"Holy Father, command that these stones be made bread," in answer to which the pope gave him the canonry of Amalfi, worth 400 ducats per annum. One of his earliest productions was a volume written on the death of the public executioner, in order to ridicule the academical custom of pouring forth lamentations, in prose and verse, on the death of great personages. In 1759 he was appointed secretary to the French embassy, and soon took a lead among the wits and literati in Paris. He wrote a number of able works; among which are a "Treatise on Money," "Annotations upon Horace," "Dialogues on the Corn Trade," "On the Reciprocal Duties of Neutral and Belligerent Princes," &c. He held several important offices under the Neapolitan government, and died, greatly esteemed, in 1767.

GALILEI, GALILEO, the illustrious astro-

nomer, mathematician, and philosopher, was the son of a Florentine nobleman, and was born at Pisa, in 1564. He was intended by his father for the medical profession; but his love for mathematical studies was so decided, and his aversion for medical studies so strong, that he was allowed to pursue the former, which he did with such unwearied diligence, that at the age of 24 he was appointed mathematical professor at Pisa. There he was constantly engaged in asserting the laws of nature against the scholastic philosophy, which raised up such a host of enemies against him, that, in 1592, he was obliged to resign his professorship. He then went to Padua, where he lectured with unparalleled success, and students flocked to hear him from all parts of Europe. After remaining there 18 years, Cosmo III. invited him back to Pisa, and soon after called him to Florence, with the title of principal mathematician and philosopher to the grand duke. Galileo had heard of the invention of the telescope by Jansen; and making one for himself, a series of most important astronomical discoveries followed. He found that the moon, like the earth, has an uneven surface; and he taught his scholars to measure the height of its mountains by their shadow. A particular nebula he resolved into individual stars; but his most remarkable discoveries were Jupiter's satellites, Saturn's ring, the sun's spots, and the starry nature of the milky way. The result of his discoveries was his decided conviction of the truth of the Copernican system; though the blind and furious bigotry of the monks charged him with heresy for it, and he was twice persecuted by the Inquisition, first in 1615, and again in 1633. On both occasions he was compelled to abjure the system of Copernicus; but it is said, that in the last instance, when he had repeated the abjuration, he stamped his foot on the earth, indignantly muttering, "yet it moves!" In the following year, when he was 70 years old, and his health was declining, a very heavy blow fell on him by the death of his beloved daughter, Maria, who would have sweetly soothed him in his enforced retirement. Two years later he became blind. He bore this affliction, to him of unusual severity, with great patience. The latter years of his life were spent at his own country-house near Florence, where he devoted himself to the perfecting of his telescope; and he died, at the age of 78, in 1642, the year in which Newton was born. The greatest work of Galileo is the "Dialogue on the Copernican and Ptolemaic Systems." Among his others are "Dialogues on Motion," "Sydercus Nuncius," "Treatise on the Sphere," &c.

GALL, ST., an Irish monk of the 6th and 7th centuries, born of a noble family, and educated at the monastery of Banchor, accompanied St Columban to France about 585, and took part with him in all his missionary labours. Banished from France, they went together into the wilder regions of Switzerland, and at Arbon, on the lake of Constance, they founded the monastery which bore the name of St Gall, and gave name to the town which grew around it, and also to the canton. After a few years Columban

retired to Italy, leaving his companion abbot of the new house. St Gall died about 646. The monastery was burnt by the Hungarians in the 10th century.

GALL, FRANK JOSEPH, the celebrated phrenologist, was born, in 1758, at Tiefenbrunn, Wirtemberg. He studied medicine under Professor Shermann, and settled in Vienna, where he attracted much attention by his "Anatomical and Physiological Inquiries respecting the Brain and Nerves," on account of the principles it contained, that certain talents and tendencies depend on the formation of certain parts of the head,—that, in fact, each faculty of the mind has a separate organ in the brain, and that those organs are marked externally by protuberances on the cranium. He afterwards travelled through the north of Germany, Sweden, and Denmark, delivering lectures; and, in 1807, established himself in Paris, thinking it the most fit place in which to circulate his doctrines. Prince Metternich consulted him as his physician, and, in 1810, guaranteed the expense of publishing the work of Gall and Spurzheim on phrenology. Dr Gall died at Paris in 1826. He directed that no clergyman should attend his funeral, and that his head should be dissected and placed in the museum he had collected.

GALLAND, ANTOINE, an able orientalist and numismatist, was born, in 1646, at Rollo, in Picardy. He was employed to travel on account of the French government in search of coins and medals; and his zeal and industry are evinced by several treatises, which he published on his return. He is now principally known by his "Mille-et-une-Nuits," a curious collection of eastern romances, translated into all the languages of Europe, and known to us as the "Arabian Nights' Entertainments." Galland was Arabic professor at the college of France, and antiquary to the king. Died, 1715.

GALLAUDET, THOMAS HOPKINS, American teacher of deaf mutes, was born at Philadelphia in 1787. He successively pursued and abandoned law, trade, and divinity, and in 1815 visited Europe to learn from the Abbé Sicard his method of instructing the deaf and dumb. He was principal of the American asylum at Hartford from 1817 till 1830, and devoted himself with great zeal and success to his duties. Died, 1831. He was author of "The Child's Book of the Soul," which had a large circulation in England.

GALLIENUS, PUBLIUS LICINIUS, Roman emperor, who reigned in conjunction with Valerianus, his father, for seven years, and became sole ruler in 260. In his youth he gave fair promise to become an excellent sovereign, but he grew indolent and sensual; and was at length assassinated, at Milan, in 268.

GALLUS, CAIUS VIBIUS TRERONIANUS, Roman emperor, was an African by birth; but holding a command in Moesia, under Decius, at the time that monarch was slain in a battle with the Goths, he was proclaimed emperor by the army, in 261. He proved unworthy of his station, and he fell by assassination in 263.

GALLUS, SULPICIUS. [SULPICIUS GALLUS.]

GALT, JOHN, a voluminous writer on a great variety of subjects, but chiefly known as a novelist, was born in Ayrshire, 1779. The scene of his novels is in general laid in Scotland, and his intimate acquaintance with every light and shadow of Scottish life, makes them really important to all who would know Scotland—especially the Scotland of middle and lower life—as it really is. The list of his works is formidably long; perhaps the best of them are, "The Entail," "The Annals of the Parish," "The Ayrshire Legatees," and "Ringing the Bell." Independent of his numerous novels, he published tragedies, minor poems, voyages and travels, and several biographies. He was for some time editor of the Courier newspaper, and it is asserted, that he gave up that appointment rather than allow the insertion, at the request of a minister, of an article which he considered objectionable. For several years previous to his death he suffered very severely from paralysis of the limbs. Died, 1839.

GALUPPI, BALDASSARE, a distinguished composer, was born near Venice, in 1768. His operas, about 50 in number, are almost all of the comic kind, and had, at one time, the chief run throughout Italy. He died in 1793.

GALVANI, ALOYSIUS, an Italian physiologist, celebrated as the discoverer of galvanism, was born at Bologna, in 1737. He studied medicine under Galeazzi, whose daughter he married. In 1782 he became lecturer in anatomy at Bologna, and obtained a considerable reputation. By experiments on frogs he discovered that all animals are ended with a peculiar kind of electricity; and he followed up this discovery with so much perseverance and success, as to give his name to a system of physiology, which excited universal attention. His first publication on this subject was in 1791, and entitled "Aloysii Galvani de Viribus Electricitatis in Motu Musculari Commentarius." Upon this system the famous Volta made vast improvements. Galvani, on the death of his wife, in 1790, fell into a state of melancholy; and died in 1798. Besides the above work, he wrote several memoirs upon professional subjects.

GAM, DAVID, a native of Wales, and an officer in the army of Henry V. Having returned from reconnoitring the enemy on the evening preceding the battle of Agincourt, he reported that there were enough of the enemy to be killed, enough to be taken prisoners, and enough to run away. He was killed defending his sovereign, who was exposed to imminent danger, and was knighted by him on the field, in 1415.

GAMA, VASCO or VASQUEZ DE, an illustrious navigator, was born at Sines, in Portugal, of a noble family; and to him belongs the merit of having discovered the route to the East Indies by the Cape of Good Hope. Having under his command 3 vessels, manned with 160 marines and sailors, Gama set sail, July 9, 1497; in the beginning of the next year reached the eastern coast of Africa, and holding his course straight towards the coast of Malabar, arrived in May at Calicut, a city inhabited by Hindoos, where the

ruler over the country, or king, had his residence at Lisbon in two years. At the time of this expedition he had many advantages; that, in 15 ships, but he was at sea on the part of the fleet on the part of the fleet, and returned with 17 rich vessels in the Indian Seas. He appointed him viceroy of Albuquerque in 1500, where a third time, a government at Cochim, The Lusad of Camo Gama, is founded on first voyage.

GAMBIER, the British admiral, was born at Bahama Islands, his time the lieutenant of the naval service at Gambia, was actively engaged on the coast of Africa, and was rewarded by the rank, till he reached the command of the guns, in 1786. In the engaged in repelling the attempt upon Jersey, he was sent to the Americas at the reduction of the Mifflin, an amounting 30 guns. He was appointed to the command of the line, 23 frigates, and was in this important command, and offered a baron of the peerage, and declined. He was next in command of the Channel, in conjunction with Lord Howe, which, though of considerable extent, was caused a serious misunderstanding. A court-martial was held, and his honourable acquittal of this disagreement occupied a seat at the court, and on the accession of the fleet. He was promoted to the rank of admiral, and is memorable for his moral and religious principles. Died, April, 1805. GANDOLPHY, PETER, a priest, greatly distinguished, was born about 1760. He was a poet, and published "Ancient Faith," in 1811.

ruler over the country, called the *samorin*, or king, had his residence. He returned to Lisboa in two years and two months from the time of his setting out; and the result of this expedition promised such great advantages, that, in 1502, he went out with 20 ships, but he was attacked by an opposing fleet on the part of the *samorin*, which he defeated, and returned the following year with 12 rich vessels which he had captured in the Indian Seas. John III. of Portugal appointed him viceroy of India on the death of Albuquerque in 1524; on which he went there a third time, and established his government at Cochín, where he died in 1525. The Lusad of Camoens, who accompanied Gama, is founded on the adventures of his first voyage.

GAMBIER, the Right Hon. JAMES, Lord, British admiral, was born, in 1758, at the Bahama Islands, his father being at that time the Lieutenant-governor. He entered the naval service at an early age, was actively engaged on various occasions, and was rewarded by different gradations of rank, till he reached that of post-captain, with the command of the *Raleigh*, of 32 guns, in 1788. In this frigate he was engaged in repelling the French in their attempt upon Jersey, in 1791; he afterwards served on the American coast, was present at the reduction of Charleston, and captured the *Mifflin*, an American ship of war, mounting 20 guns. When hostilities commenced with France in 1793, Captain Gambier was appointed to the *Defence*, of 74 guns, and had the merit of sharing in Earl Howe's celebrated victory. On the first anniversary of that battle (June 1, 1795), he was advanced to the rank of rear-admiral. Passing over minor events, we find him, in 1807, intrusted with the command of the fleet sent to Copenhagen to co-operate with Lord Cathcart in demanding possession of the Danish navy; which, though at first resisted, ended in the surrender of 19 sail of the line, 23 frigates, sloops, &c. For his share in this important service, his lordship was created a baron of the united kingdom, and offered a pension of £2000, which he declined. He was next appointed to the command of the Channel fleet; and in 1809, in conjunction with Lord Cochrane, who commanded the fire-ships, an attack was made on a French squadron in the *Aix Roads*, which, though successful to a considerable extent, was considered by Lord Cochrane as inefficiently performed, and caused a serious misunderstanding between them. A court-martial on Lord Gambier, and his honourable acquittal, were the results of this disagreement. His lordship occupied a seat at the admiralty for many years, and on the accession of William IV. he was advanced to the rank of admiral of the fleet. He was pious and benevolent; and is memorable for his zeal in inculcating moral and religious principles among the seamen. Died, April, 1833.

GANDOLPHY, PETER, an English Catholic priest, greatly distinguished as a preacher, was born about 1760. He was a controversialist, and published "A Defence of the Ancient Faith," in 1811; and "A Full Ex-

position of the Christian Religion," in 1813; but a sermon on the Relations between Spiritual and Temporal Authority exposed him to the censure of his diocesan, in 1816. He appealed to Rome, and made an able defence of his opinions; but the affair caused him to quit his situation as missionary at the Catholic chapel in Lincoln's Inn Fields. He died at East Sheen, Surrey, in 1821.

GANDON, JAMES, an eminent English architect, and the first who received the architectural gold medal of the Royal Academy. His reputation was much enhanced by his editorial labours in continuing the "Vitruvius Britannicus;" after which he went to Ireland, and remained there till he died, in 1824, aged 84. He designed the custom-house, the four courts, and many other elegant structures in Dublin.

GANS, EDWARD, one of the most distinguished German jurists, was born of a Jewish family at Berlin, in 1798. He studied at the universities of Berlin, Göttingen, and Heidelberg, and was appointed lecturer on law at Berlin in 1820. He took a leading part in the controversy between the historical and philosophical schools of jurists, visited France and England, in 1830, was persecuted by the government of Prussia for his free speaking on history and politics, and died suddenly in 1839. His principal works are—"Scholia to Gaius," "the Law of Succession in its historical development," "System of the Roman Civil Law," and "The Basis of Possession." He also edited the works of Hegel, whose disciple he was, and founded the review entitled "Annual for Scientific Criticism."

GARAMOND, CLAUDE, a celebrated French engraver and type-founder, was born at Paris toward the close of the 15th century. He brought the art of type-founding to such perfection, that all parts of Europe were supplied with his types. Among his works are some beautiful specimens of Greek, and it was he who brought the Roman character to perfection. Died, 1661.

GARAY, JUAN DE, a brave Spanish officer, born at Badajoz, in 1641. He went to America, as secretary to the governor of Paraguay; where he displayed so much enterprise and talent, that he was raised to the rank of lieutenant-general and governor of Assumption. He founded Santa Fé, rebuilt and fortified Buenos Ayres, and endeavoured by kindness to civilize the Indians. He was killed on the banks of the Parana, about 1692.

GARCAO, PEDRO ANTONIO CORREA, the Portuguese lyric poet, was born at Lisbon about 1735. His ambition was to effect a reformation in the literary taste and style of his countrymen, and he succeeded at least in setting them a better example. Died in prison, about 1775.

GARCIA, MANUEL, a distinguished musical performer and composer, was born at Seville, in Spain, in 1782. He showed great proficiency at an early age, and appeared as a public singer at the opera-houses of Madrid, Paris, Rome, Naples, Turin, and London. He was engaged as principal male singer at the king's theatre, London, in 1824; and his abilities attracted much attention,

both as a vocalist and as an actor. His dramatic compositions are too numerous for mention here, and many of them possess great merit. Madame Malibran de Beriot was his daughter. Garcia died in 1832.

GARCIA DE MASCARENHAS, BLAISE, a Portuguese soldier and poet, was born in 1598, at Avo. In 1614 he entered into the military service, and went to Brazil, where he remained 26 years, and on his return to Lisbon was appointed governor of Alfayates. Having been falsely charged with treason and imprisoned, and being denied the use of pens and ink, he composed a letter in verse to the king, in the following ingenious manner—he procured a printed book, cut out the words he wanted, and pasted them on a blank leaf; this he threw from his window to a friend, who delivered it, and it procured his liberation. Died, 1656.

GARCILAS LASSO, or **GARCILASO DE LA VEGA**, called the prince of Spanish poets, was born at Toledo, in 1503. He was early distinguished for his wit and fancy, wrote several pathetic pastorals and sonnets, and did much towards uprooting that taste for bombast, which, at the period in which he flourished, disfigured the productions of his countrymen. Garcilaso followed the profession of arms, and attended Charles V. in many of his expeditions, and fell in battle, in 1536.

GARCILASO DE LA VEGA, surnamed **THE INCA**, because by his mother's side he was descended from the royal family of Peru, was born at Cuzco, in that country, in 1530. Philip II. dreading the influence of Garcilaso among the natives, summoned him to Spain, where he died. He wrote a History of Peru, and also a History of Florida.

GARDEN, ALEXANDER, an eminent botanist and zoologist, was born in Scotland, in 1730, and educated at the university of Edinburgh. He went to America, and settled as a physician at Charleston, South Carolina, where he engaged in botanical researches, and was very successful in the discovery and verification of new species among the animal and vegetable tribes of North America. He opened a correspondence with Linnæus, which was attended with many reciprocal advantages. After a residence of 20 years in America, he returned to England, where he died in 1791. Garden was a fellow of the Royal Society, to which he was elected in 1753.

GARDINER, JAMES, a Scotch military officer in the reign of George II., distinguished for his bravery and piety. He was born, in 1688, at Carriden, Linlithgowshire; entered the army when only 14, and obtained a commission in the Dutch service. He afterwards distinguished himself at the battle of Ramillies; and at the breaking out of the rebellion, he commanded a regiment of dragoons, and fell at the battle of Preston Pans, being cut down by a blow from a Lochaber axe, in sight of his own house, Sept. 21, 1746. Dr Doddridge, his biographer, says, that in his youth he was very gay and licentious, but the accidental perusal of a book, entitled "Heaven taken by Storm," made him serious, and from that time he became as distinguished for his piety as he had be-

fore been for the absence of all religion and a course of vice. It is also said that he received a supernatural intimation of his own approaching death. There is a passage in Dr Alexander Cadyle's Autobiography, recently published, respecting Colonel Gardiner and Dr Doddridge's narrative of his conversion, which excited an interesting discussion and throws doubt on the popular narrative.

GARDINER, STEPHEN, a celebrated private and statesman, was born at Burr St Edmund's, in Suffolk, in 1483. He was the illegitimate son of Dr Woodville, bishop of Salisbury, and brother of Elizabeth, queen of Edward IV. He was educated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge; from whence he went into the family of the duke of Norfolk, and afterwards into that of Cardinal Wolsey, who made him his secretary. In this situation he acquired the confidence of Henry VIII., to whom he was serviceable in procuring his divorce from Queen Catharine; he also defended the king's supremacy, and for these services he was appointed secretary of state, and soon after promoted to the see of Winchester. Gardiner drew up articles accusing Henry's last queen, Catharine Parr, of heresy; but the queen avoided the storm, and he fell into disgrace. At the accession of Edward VI. he opposed the Reformation, and was committed first to the Fleet, and afterwards to the Tower, where he was a prisoner during the remainder of the reign. He was also deprived of his bishopric; but on the accession of Mary he was restored to his see, and appointed chancellor of England. His conduct towards the Protestants was cruel and sanguinary. He died in 1555. He was a learned man, but artful, dissembling, ambitious, and proud.

GARDINER, WILLIAM, a distinguished musical amateur and writer, was born at Leicester in 1770. He inherited his love of music from his father. When very young he was a performer on the viola and the piano; and it is worthy of record, as a proof of his musical foresight, that he was the first in England to appreciate the genius of Beethoven. Meanwhile he carried on business as a stocking merchant, and having to visit different parts of the country, made many acquaintances and friends, among others Hummel, Von Winter, Godwin (the political writer), Perry (of the "Morning Chronicle"), Robert Hall, Hone, Jenner, and Dr Parr. But the most gratifying of Mr Gardiner's literary acquaintanceships was that with the poet Moore, whom he met at Langley Priory, in 1812; and two years subsequently visited in Derbyshire. Mr Gardiner's literary labours began with his publication of the Sacred Melodies, in the year 1812, when his author was presented at Court to the Regent. His "Lives of Haydn and Mozart," "Oratorio of Judah," "Music of Nature," "Music and Friends," and "Sights in Italy," followed each other at intervals between the years 1812 and 1833; and all his works, which are full of interesting matter about music and musicians, prove him to have been as amiable as a man as he was enthusiastic in the culture of his much-loved art. Died, 1833.

GARDINER, WILLIAM, of talents rarely exceeded after a life of great industry, was a bookseller, painter, and a paper on the miserable himself in 1814.

GARDNER, ALAN, an officer. At the age of 15, he was a shipman, and, having received several promotions, was made captain of 60 guns, in 1782, he commanded the ship in which he first sailed. In 1793 he was raised to the rank of admiral, and appointed to the command of the Leeward Island station of the late J. supported Lord Howe, and was created a baronetcy. During the mutiny of 1800 he was created a knight. In 1807 succeeded Earl St. Mand of the Channel in successive parliaments the English peerage, a

GARNERIN, JACQUES, a French aeronaut, who made the merit (if it can be making the daring experiment in a parachute. His flight at St Petersburg, in 1801, fully repeated it in England, September, 1802. Died, 1803.

GARNET, HENRY, a moralist for being a powder plot. He was

GARNIER, JEAN JACQUES, a philosopher of France, was born at St. Malo, and at the revolution was professor of the College Royal; an appointment received in 1790. He was a Man of Letters, 2 vols. Origin of the Government, "Continuation of Velly's history of France," a treatise, &c. Died, 1805.

GAROFALO, whose name was VENUTO TISIO, an artist, 1481. During his stay in intimacy with Raphael. His works unite the grandeur of Raphael with the richness of the school of his Master, and his Madonnas full of beauty and expression in fresco and in oil, and frescoes are still preserved in 1809.

GARRICK, DAVID, a Scottish actor that ever appeared on stage, was descended from a family who, being Protestants, the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, Peter Garriek, was in the army, and generally respected, but being on a recruiting party, David was born there in 1729, his education partly at Glasgow, and partly at Lichfield, and partly

GARDINER, WILLIAM, an Irish engraver, of talents rarely excelled, born in 1760; who, after a life of great vicissitude and distress, during which he had been alternately jockey, bookseller, palater, priest, and actor, wrote a paper on the miseries of life, and destroyed himself in 1814.

GARDNER, ALAN, Lord, an English naval officer. At the age of 13 he became a midshipman, and, having passed through various promotions, was made post-captain in the *Preston*, of 60 guns, in 1766. In the action with the French fleet on the 12th of April, 1782, he commanded the *Duke*, of 98 guns, in which ship he first broke the French line. In 1793 he was raised to the rank of rear-admiral, and appointed commander-in-chief on the Leeward Islands station; and in the action of the 1st of June, 1794, he so ably supported Lord Howe, that he was rewarded with a baronetcy and further promotion. During the mutiny of the fleet at Portsmouth, it was with difficulty that he escaped with his life, in consequence of his endeavours to quell it by severe measures. In 1800 he was created an Irish peer, and in 1807 succeeded Earl St Vincent in the command of the Channel fleet. He sat in three successive parliaments, was finally raised to the English peerage, and died in 1809.

GARNERIN, JACQUES ANDRÉ, a celebrated French aeronaut, to whom belongs the merit (if it can be called such) of first making the daring experiment of descending in a parachute. His first attempt was made at St Petersburg, in 1800; and he successfully repeated it in England on the 21st of September, 1802. Died at Paris, 1823.

GARNET, HENRY, an English Jesuit, memorable for being concerned in the Gunpowder Plot. He was executed in 1606.

GARNIER, JEAN JACQUES, historiographer of France, was born in 1729, at Goron-sur-Maine, and at the breaking out of the revolution was professor of Hebrew in the College Royal; an appointment which he received in 1760. He was the author of "The Man of Letters," 2 vols.; a treatise on "The Origin of the Government of France," a "Continuation of Velly and Villaret's History of France," a treatise on "Civil Education," &c. Died, 1805.

GAROFALO, whose real name was **BENVENUTO TISIO**, an artist of Ferrara, born in 1481. During his stay in Rome he formed an intimacy with Raphael, and assisted him. His works unite the grace and clearness of Raphael with the rich colouring of the Lombard school, and his Madonnas and angels are full of beauty and expression. He painted in fresco and in oil, and some of his finest frescoes are still preserved at Ferrara. Died, 1533.

GARRICK, DAVID, the most celebrated actor that ever appeared on the English stage, was descended from a French family, who, being Protestants, fled to England on the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. His father, Peter Garrick, was a captain in the army, and generally resided at Lichfield; but being on a recruiting party at Hereford, David was born there in 1716. He received his education partly at the grammar school at Lichfield, and partly under Dr Johnson,

with whom he first came to London, in 1736, and prepared himself for the study of the law. The death of his father, however, disturbed this arrangement; and having been left £1000 by his uncle, he went into partnership with his brother in the wine trade. A love for the stage had long been deeply rooted in his mind, and, abandoning the wine trade, he resolved on being an actor. His first attempt was at Ipswich in 1741, under the assumed name of Lyddal; and the applause he met with induced him to make his appearance at the theatre, Goodman's Fields, in the character of Richard III. The effect of this was immediate and decisive. The other theatres were quickly deserted, and Goodman's Fields became the resort of people of fashion, till that theatre was shut up. Garrick then formed an engagement with Fleetwood, the patentee of Drury Lane, where his reception was equally flattering. In the summer of 1743 he visited Dublin; and in 1747 he became joint patentee of Drury Lane Theatre. In 1749 he married Mademoiselle Violette, the subject of our next article. The remainder of his career was a long and uninterrupted series of success and prosperity until its close, which took place in 1776, when he determined upon a retreat, and sold his moiety of the concern for £37,000. The last part which he performed was Don Felix, in "The Wonder," for the benefit of the theatrical fund. At the conclusion of the play, he addressed a brief farewell to the audience. The general feeling with which this was delivered and received, rendered it truly impressive; and few persons ever quitted the stage with plaudits so loud and unanimous. In 1769 he projected and carried into effect the famous Stratford Jubilee, a striking proof of his enthusiasm for Shakspeare. It occupied three days there, and its representation at the theatre lasted for 92 nights. He died, Jan. 20th, 1779, his remains being interred, with great pomp, in Westminster Abbey. As an actor, Garrick seems never to have been equalled for truth, nature, variety, and facility of expression, though perhaps surpassed by some of his contemporaries in the enunciation of calm, sentimental eloquence. He wrote or adapted for the stage nearly 40 pieces, besides producing a great number of prologues and epilogues. The style of acting introduced by Garrick was the very opposite of that formal declamation practised before his time; it was natural, vigorous, and impassioned; the plays of Shakspeare grew into greater repute; and a reform both in the conduct and licence of the drama, honourable to his taste and genius, was effected by his example. There is a portrait of Garrick, painted by Pine, in the National Portrait Gallery. His Correspondence was published with a Memoir in 1831.

GARRICK, EVA MARIA, wife of the preceding, was born at Vienna, in 1725. Her maiden name was Veigel, which she changed to that of Violette, by command of the empress, Maria Theresa, whose notice she had attracted as an opera dancer. In 1744 she arrived in England, bringing with her a recommendation from the countess of Stahrenberg to the countess of Burlington, who received her, on her obtaining an engage-

In 1592, at Chantersier, in Provence. Before he was 20 years of age he became professor of philosophy at Aix; but he soon resigned the chair, and gave himself up wholly to his scientific pursuits. In 1645 he was appointed professor of mathematics in the college-royal of Paris, and his lectures were exceedingly popular. In fact, he was distinguished as an astronomer, naturalist, theologian, and mathematician. Gassendi combated the metaphysics of Descartes, and divided with that great man the philosophers of his time, almost all of whom were Cartesians or Gassendians. Gibbon calls him the most philosophic among the learned, and the most learned among the philosophic of his age. He died in 1655. Gassendi's most important works are his "De Vita et Moribus Epicuri," "Syntagma Philosophiæ Epicuri," and "Syntagma Philosophicum." In the first two he gives an account of the life and doctrines of Epicurus, with great learning clearing them of misrepresentation, and while controverting some of the speculative notions of Epicurus, vindicates and extols his moral teaching. In the last he expounds his own system. Among his other works are several astronomical treatises and Lives of Tycho Brahe and Copernicus.

GASSICOURT, CHARLES LOUIS CADET DE, a French miscellaneous writer, was the son of an apothecary at Paris, and first attracted notice by his essays on political subjects. On the death of his father, who was himself a man of scientific pursuits, and the personal friend of Buffon, Lalande, and Condorcet, he turned his attention to chemistry and physics; and in 1803 appeared his "Dictionary of Chemistry," afterwards introduced into the Polytechnic School. He followed the French army into Austria in 1809, and wrote a history of the campaign. The modern plan for the organization of the French board of health owes its origin to him, and he had not only the satisfaction of seeing it adopted, but of obtaining the appointment of reporting secretary, which situation he held till his death, in 1823. Besides many other productions not here enumerated, he was the author of a series of epistles on London and the English nation; and a treatise "On the Application of Physical Science to Military Purposes."

GASTON DE FOIX. [FOIX.]

GATAKER, THOMAS, an English divine, was born in 1574, in London, and educated at St John's College, Cambridge. He became preacher to the society of Lincoln's Inn, and in 1611 obtained the rectory of Rotherhithe. In 1619 he published a curious treatise on the "Nature and Use of Lots," which occasioned considerable controversy. In 1620 he made a tour through the Low Countries; and, in 1624, published in London a work, entitled "Transubstantiation, declared by the confession of the popish writers to have no necessary foundation in God's word." He wrote also a defence of this doctrine. In 1642 he was chosen one of the famous assembly of divines at Westminster; but he disapproved of the introduction of the covenant, and declared in favour of episcopacy. He zealously opposed the trial of Charles I. Died, 1654. His "Opera Critica"

were published long after his death, and included his Latin translation of the "Thoughts" of Marcus Aurelius, and various pieces of biblical criticism and philology.

GATES, HORATIO, an American officer who greatly distinguished himself in the war of independence, was born in England, in 1728. After serving in the army, and obtaining considerable promotion, he purchased an estate in Virginia, and resided on it until the commencement of the revolutionary war in 1776, when congress appointed him adjutant-general; and during the struggle which followed, he rendered many brilliant services to his adopted country. On the 8th of October, 1777, he totally defeated General Burgoyne, who, on the 16th, was compelled to surrender his whole army, which was considered the most important achievement of the whole war, and had the greatest effect in obtaining the result that followed. He was, however, unfortunate after he had obtained the chief command of the southern districts, being signally defeated at Camden, by Lord Cornwallis. Died, 1806, aged 77.

GATTINARA, MERCURINO ARBORIO, Count DI, chancellor to the Emperor Charles V., was born of a noble family at Vercelli, in Piedmont, in 1465. He first distinguished himself as an advocate, became in 1507 president of the parliament of Burgundy under the Duchess Margaret, and in 1520 chancellor of the empire, a post which he worthily filled till his death. He was a lover of justice, and advocated moderation towards the Protestants; was the friend of Erasmus, tried to induce the pope to call a general council, and make necessary reforms in the church, and in 1529 assisted in negotiating the treaty of Cambrai, and received a cardinal's hat from Clement VII. Died, at Innsbruck, on his way to attend the diet of Augsburg, in 1530.

GAUBIL, ANTOINE, a learned French missionary in China, was born at Caillac, in 1689, and died at Pekin in 1759, where he was for thirty years interpreter to the court. He wrote the History of Genghis Khan, and an "Historical and Critical Treatise on Chinese Astronomy." He also translated the book called the "Choo-King," containing the most ancient traditions of China and its sovereigns.

GAUBIUS, JEROME DAVID, a celebrated physician, was born at Heidelberg in 1705. After studying medicine under his uncle, a physician at Amsterdam, he went to Harderwyck, and from thence to Leyden, where he contracted an intimate friendship with Boerhaave, whom he succeeded as lecturer in botany and chemistry; and in 1734 he obtained the medical professorship. His treatise on the "Method of Prescribing, or of Writing Receipts," is one of his most important works, and has been frequently reprinted. Died, 1780.

GAUDEN, JOHN, bishop of Worcester, born at Mayland, in Essex, in 1605: studied at Cambridge, and was made chaplain to the earl of Warwick. He at first leaned to the side of the parliament in the civil war, and was presented to a living. He was nominated one of the assembly of divines at Westminster, but was, it is said, excluded. As

soon as he saw the king was in personal danger, he changed sides, and protested against his trial. It published, soon after the king's execution, the book entitled "Tonn Hastike, or the Portraiture of his Sacred Majesty in his Soulditude and Sufferings." This he afterwards asserted to be entirely of his own writing, and thereby gave occasion for the curious controversy respecting the authorship of the "Tonn," which is still unsettled. In 1650 he became preacher at the Temple; and when Charles II. was restored he was preferred to the see of Exeter, and in 1662 to that of Worcester, where he died soon after.

SAULTIER, Louis, a French noble, whose life was spent in attempting to make education a scientific amusement rather than a task, was born about the year 1745. He had observed that the ordinary course of scholastic discipline deprived children of that portion of happiness so necessary to the development of their moral and physical faculties, and he endeavored to smooth the rugged path of education by inventing various games which should combine amusement with instruction. The horrors of the revolution drove him from France; and he retired to the Hague, where he became tutor to the children of the British ambassador, whom he accompanied to Paris in 1801. After the peace of Amiens he returned to France, and continued to teach according to his system until his death, which took place in 1818, the abbé being then in his 75th year. His works are well known, and very popular.

GAUSS, CARL FRIEDRICH, a very popular mathematician and astronomer, was born at Brunswick in 1777. While attending the public school of his native city, his extraordinary intelligence attracted the notice of his teacher, on whose representation of his merits to the duke of Brunswick, the boy was furnished with the means of pursuing his studies, first at the college at Brunswick and subsequently at Göttingen. Here he made several of his greatest discoveries in analysis, which induced him to make the cultivation of science the chief object of his life. His great work, the "Disquisitiones Arithmetice," published in 1801, attracted the attention of all the scientific world, and stamped its author as one of the most profound and original mathematicians of the age. In 1807 he received the appointment of Ordinary Professor and Director of the Observatory at Göttingen, which situation he held for nearly forty-eight years, in spite of many tempting and flattering invitations from other German and foreign universities. During this long period he gave to the world a host of treatises on pure mathematics, geodesy, astronomy, and the cognate sciences, which all bear the impress of original genius, besides contributing largely to scientific journals, and making observations on terrestrial magnetism which have proved of great utility to the cultivation of science. In fact there are hardly any of the scientific men of Europe or America at the present time, who have not directly or indirectly derived great advantage from his labours. Died, 1855.

GAVARD, HYACINTHE, one of the most

anatomists of the 18th century, was born at Muntmilian, in 1703, and was a pupil of Boerhaave. He published treatises on osteology, myology, and apineurology, the latter of which especially has been highly praised. Died, 1802.

RAYMOND, PIERRE, favourite of Edward 11. was a thames by birth, and on account of his father's services to Edward 1. was chosen companion to the prince of Wales. He acquired a complete and very mischievous ascendancy over the prince, corrupting his morals, wasting his resources, and breeding dissension between him and his father. Edward 1. banished him in 1307, but dying the same year, Edward 11. at once recalled him, made him earl of Cornwall, and gave him in marriage his niece, Margaret de Clare. Intoxicated with his elevation and honours, he became intemperately turbulent, and the nobles were exasperated. He was again banished, again recalled, and in 1312, the barons having declared war, Edward was besieged in Burlewurgh castle, captured, and executed near Warwick June 19.

GAY, JOHN, an eminent English poet, was born at Harpstone, Devon, in 1688, and was apprenticed in a silk-weaver in London; but, showing a marked aversion to trade, his indentures were cancelled by mutual agreement, and he devoted himself to literature. In 1711 he published his "Rural Sports," which he dedicated in Pope, then a young poet like himself; a compliment that introduced them to each other, and proved the foundation of a friendship which lasted for life. The year following he was appointed secretary to the Duchess of Monmouth. About this time came out his burlesque poem, entitled "Trivia, or the Art of Walking the Streets of London;" which was succeeded, in 1714, by the "Shepherd's Week, a series of Pastorals," in ridicule of Philip. The same year he went to Hanover with the earl of Clarendon, as secretary to the embassy; but though he had great expectations from the court they were never realised. In 1720 he published his poems, in 3 vols. 4to, by subscription; which produced him a considerable sum, but he lost it all in the South Sea scheme. After producing many laughable and agreeable works, some instances of court favour encouraged him to employ himself in his well-known "Fables," written professionally for the instruction of the duke of Cumberland, and published with a dedication to that prince in 1726; but though they were popular, they failed to serve him at court. He thereupon wrote "The Beggar's Opera," which was first acted in 1727, and ran for 43 successive nights; but it offended the persons in power, that the lord chamberlain refused to license for performance a second part of it entitled "Folly." This induced Gay's friends to come forward on its publication with so handsome a subscription, that his profits amounted to £1200. The cause of Gay was taken up by the duke and duchess of Queensberry, who gave him a residence in their house, where he died, Dec. 11, 1732. He was buried in Westminster Abbey, and a monument was erected to his memory.

GAY-LUSSAC, NICOLAS FRANÇOIS, a distinguished French chemist, was born in 1778. He studied at the Ecole Polytechnique, applied himself to the investigation of the expansion of gases, and in August 1801 made, with Riol, a balloon ascent to the height of above 18,000 feet, furnished with instruments for making experiments and observations. He made a second ascent in the following month, and attained the much greater elevation of four miles and a half. He subsequently devoted much attention to Voltaic electricity, and with Thénard conducted some important experiments by means of a colossal pile furnished by the government. He was the friend of Laplace, Arago, Alexander von Humboldt, Berthollet, and other eminent men; became, in 1816, professor of chemistry at the Ecole Polytechnique, and subsequently at the Jardin du Roi; was a member of the Academy of Sciences, and held various offices under the government. After the accession of Louis Philippe he was chosen member of the Chamber of Deputies, and made a peer of France. Died at Paris, 1850.

GAZA, THEODORUS, one of the chief revivers of the study of Greek literature in the 18th century, was born at Thessalonica about 1408. On the invasion of his country by the Turks, in 1430, he went to Italy, where he obtained the patronage of Cardinal Bessarion, to whom he presented a manuscript of the *Iliad*. He was afterwards employed at Rome in translating Greek authors into Latin; but, on proposing one of his best performances to Sixtus IV., who gave him a trifling sum for it, it is said that he threw the money into the Tiber, exclaiming, "It is time to return home, since these asses have no relish for anything but thistles." Died, at Rome, in 1478.

GELETT, a great Arabian chemist of the 8th century, of whose history little is known, but whose writings contain notices of so many important chemical facts, not found in any previous writer, that he is considered entitled to the designation of the father and founder of chemistry. He was acquainted with nearly all the chemical processes in use down to the 16th century: with the sulphuric and nitric acids, corrosive sublimate, saltpetre, potash, and soda. But he did not, as a philosopher, rise above the spirit of his age and countrymen; explaining phenomena by "occult causes," and firmly believing in and seeking the "philosopher's stone." Gelelt's work was translated from Arabic into Latin by Golius of Leyden, who entitled it "Lapis Philosophorum." In 1678 an English translation by Richard Russell appeared. It is the eldest chemical treatise known.

GED, WILLIAM, the inventor of the art of stereotyping, which he practised in 1725, was a goldsmith of Edinburgh. In 1729 he entered into partnership with Fenner, a stationer of London, but not succeeding in his attempt to introduce his new method, he returned to Scotland. Died, 1749.

GEDDES, DR ALEXANDER, a Roman Catholic priest, born at Rathven, Banffshire, in 1737. He had the charge of a congregation at Auchinhalg, where he remained 10 years; and in 1779 the university

of Aberdeen granted him the degree of D.D., being the first Catholic since the Reformation to whom it had been given. About this time he removed to London, and began to devote himself to a new translation of the Bible into English. In 1780 he published his prospectus of that work; and in its progress he was liberally supported by Lord Petre. The first volume of it appeared in 1792, comprising the Pentateuch and the Book of Joshua; and in 1797 appeared the second volume; after which he published "Critical Remarks," in vindication of his work, and an "Apology for the Roman Catholics of Great Britain." He died in 1802. Dr Geddes was a man of learning; but his new views in respect to the inspiration and authority of the Bible, miracles, and other difficult matters were offensive and alarming to his countrymen, and he was regarded with suspicion by orthodox Christians. His opinions were to a great extent identical with those which public discussion has now made us familiar with, and which we summarily describe as "rationalistic."

GEDDES, DR MICHAEL, an eminent English divine of the 17th century. He was chaplain to the factory at Lisbon, where he was apprehended by the Inquisition in 1686, and interdicted from officiating in his ministerial capacity; on which he returned to England, and was made chancellor of Salisbury. He wrote the "History of the Church of Malabar," and the "Church History of Ethiopia." Died before 1741.

GEE, JOSHUA, a merchant of London in the 18th century, who wrote "The Trade and Navigation of Great Britain considered," published about 1736, and assisted in the earlier work entitled "The British Merchant," which appeared as a periodical in 1713. Nothing is known of his life.

GEHR, CHARLES DE, a celebrated Swedish naturalist, was born in 1720. He studied at Utrecht and Upsal, and at the latter place had Linnæus for his master. He possessed a share in the iron-works at Dannemora, which mines he improved by the application of new machinery. He also invented an apparatus for drying corn by the heat of the smelting-houses. By these means he gained great wealth, which he applied to the noblest purposes, in feeding the poor, repairing churches, and establishing schools. He was appointed marshal of the court, knight of the polar star, and created a baron. He wrote in French "Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Insectes," &c., 7 vols. Died, 1778.

GEIJER, ERIC GUSTAV, Swedish historian and poet, was born in 1783. He studied at the university of Upsal, and first attracted notice by a eulogy of Sten Sture, administrator of the kingdom, which gained the prize of the Academy. He visited England in 1809, and after making himself known by various literary undertakings, was a pointed professor of history at Upsal in 1817. He was deputy to the Diet on two occasions, and twice declined the offer of a bishopric. He enjoyed the friendship of Tegner, Frederika Bremer, Jenny Lind, and other distinguished Swedes, and was for some time president of the Swedish Academy. Among his works

are a "Complete History of Sweden," an introduction to a more extensive History, "Reminiscences," a work on the Poor Laws, &c. Died, 1847.

GELÉE, CLAUDE. [CLAUDE LORRAINE.]

GELL, Sir WILLIAM, a celebrated antiquarian and classical scholar, was born in 1777, and graduated at Cambridge, where he was a fellow of Emanuel College. For many years Sir William resided in Italy; first at Rome, and afterwards at Naples. In 1814 the princess of Wales, afterwards Queen Caroline, appointed him one of her chamberlains, and he accompanied her in her travels for several years. He settled afterwards at Naples, and there devoted his time to literary pursuits. He published "The Topography of Troy," "The Geography and Antiquities of Ithaca," "The Itinerary of Greece," "The Itinerary of the Morea," "The Topography of Rome," and, lastly, the interesting and beautiful work, entitled "Pompeiana, or Observations upon the Topography, Edifices, and Ornaments of Pompeii." Died, 1836.

GELLERT, CHRISTIAN FÜRCHTEGOTT, a German poet and writer on morals, was born at Haynichen, in Saxony, in 1715. He received his education at Leipsic, and acquired great celebrity by his tales, fables, and essays. He was appointed extraordinary professor of philosophy at Leipsic, where he read lectures on poetry and eloquence, which were received with great applause. His complete works were published in 10 vols. Died, 1789.

GELLERT, CHRISTLIEB FREGOTT, brother of the preceding, was a celebrated metallurgist. He was professor of metallurgy at St Petersburg, and afterwards administrator of the foundries at Freyberg in Saxony. He introduced very important improvements into the method of separating metallic substances by amalgamation, and wrote on chemistry and metallurgy. Born, 1713; died, 1795.

GELLI, GIAMBATTISTA, an Italian littérateur, born at Florence, in 1498. He followed his father's trade, that of hosier and tailor, but attained great distinction by his literary talent, and became a member of the Academy of Florence. He gave a course of lectures on the "Inferno" of Dante, which were afterwards published. Among his most esteemed works are—"Capricci del Bottajo," and "la Circe." They have been frequently republished. Died, 1563.

GELLIBRAND, HENRY, mathematician, born in London, in 1597, and educated at Trinity College, Oxford. In 1627 he was elected professor of astronomy at Gresham College; but, in 1631, he was brought into the high commission court for publishing an almanack, in which the names of the saints were changed for the Protestant martyrs. As, however, similar almanacks had been printed, the information was dismissed. He wrote several useful works on the longitude, the variation of the magnetic needle, on trigonometry, and on navigation. Died, 1638.

GELLIUS, AULUS, a Roman writer of the second century. He studied philosophy at

Athens, held a judicial post at Rome, and is known as author of "Noctes Atticæ," a kind of common-place book, made up of selected passages from many ancient authors on all sorts of subjects, with some original observations, critical and philological.

GELON, tyrant of Syracuse, was a native of Gela, who commanded with distinction in the wars carried on by Hippocrates, tyrant of Gela, and seized the sovereign power himself, B. C. 491. In 485, through the influence of the aristocratical party at Syracuse, he became sovereign there, and gave up Gela to his brother Hieron. He greatly increased the power and importance of Syracuse by his conquests and good government, and his aid was sought by the Greeks against Xerxes. A formidable invasion of the Carthaginians, however, detained him in Sicily, and he won a great victory over them near Himera on the day, it is said, either of the battle of Salamis or Thermopylæ. Died, B. C. 478. His memory was long held in honour at Syracuse.

GEMINIANI, FRANCESCO, an eminent musical composer, was born at Lucca, about 1680, and completed his studies under Corelli. In 1714, he came to London, and was patronized by George I. He published various compositions, and a work entitled, "Guida Armonica, or a sure Guide to Harmony and Modulation." Died, 1762.

GEMISTHUS PLETHO, GEORGE, philosopher and philologist, born at Constantinople. He was a zealous defender of the Platonists against the Aristotelians, and of the Greek Church against that of Rome. On going to the council of Florence, 1438, when he was at a very advanced age, his zeal and eloquence gained him the admiration of all. He contributed to the revival of Platonism, in Italy; and Cosmo de Medici, who was his constant auditor, determined to found at Florence an Academy for the study of the Platonic philosophy. He died in his native country, at the age of 101. His works are chiefly controversial and theological.

GENDEBIEN, JEAN FRANÇOIS, a distinguished Belgian, born in 1753; took part, in 1789, in shaking off the yoke of Austria; in 1790 was chosen deputy to the states-general, and in 1796 was chosen to represent the Belgian republic, when united with France, in the council of Five Hundred. This post, however, he did not accept. He was afterwards a member of the Legislative Body. In 1815 he was nominated one of the commission for drawing up the constitutional act, uniting Belgium and Holland as the kingdom of the Netherlands. As a member of the Second Chamber, he steadily opposed the arbitrary acts of the royal authority, especially those which emanated from Van Maanen, the minister of justice; and took a decided part in the revolution of 1831, by which Belgium again separated itself from Holland, and declared its independence. Died, 1838.

GENGIS-KHAN, or ZINGIS-KHAN, the son of a petty Mongolian prince, was born in Tartary, in 1163. After much intestine warfare with various Tatar tribes, this renowned conqueror was proclaimed Khan of the united Mogul and Tatar tribes. He re-

organized his army and made preparation to which he called. In 1210 he capital of which plundered several of the ambassadors sent to Turkestan, of that country, in 700,000 men; and Bokhara and Samarkand, burnt, and destroyed with them. of devastation for so though more than 6 in person, at the h against the king of shelter to two of his surrender them. A on plains of ice, for which the king of feated, with the loss gla-Khan, whose ravage, if we are to ac generated computation wards of 5,000,000 l by dint of successive territory extending Northern China, E whole of Tartary. I 64th year of his age, reign; having, before immense territories b

GENLIS, STEPHAN de, celebrated for her born near Autun, i name was Ducrest c connection of her fa Aubin procured her years of age, as a chapter at Aix; from called La Comtesse married the Count de rage she became niece tesson, who was pri duke of Orleans; and Chartres, chose her, in the education of his ch Madame de Genlis v "Adela and Theodor Castle," "The Theatr "Annals of Virtue," v pular. In 1791 she c her pupil, Mademoisell their return to France both were ordered to q out delay. After some Switzerland, but were side there; and Gene tained them an asylum Clair. In 1800, she ret in 1805, Napoleon gave sresnal at Paris, and a of 5000 francs. On the bone, she seemed to fo and her love of republ stimulation for the rest her old pupil, Louis P throne, both he and his est attention to the con Genlis; and her pen wa to the last day of her ex amount altogether to They embrace nearly a

organized his army, published a code of laws, and made preparation for the course of conquest to which he professed he had a divine call. In 1210 he first invaded China, the capital of which was taken by storm and plundered several years later. The murder of the ambassadors whom Gengis-Khan had sent to Turkestan, occasioned the invasion of that country, in 1218, with an army of 700,000 men; and the two great cities of Bokhara and Samareand were stormed, pillaged, burnt, and more than 200,000 lives destroyed with them. He continued his career of devastation for several years; and in 1225, though more than 60 years old, he marched in person, at the head of his whole army, against the king of Tangut, who had given shelter to two of his enemies, and refused to surrender them. A great battle was fought on plains of ice, formed by a frozen lake, in which the king of Tangut was totally defeated, with the loss of 300,000 men. Gengis-Khan, whose ravages had cost the human race, if we are to accept the perhaps exaggerated computation of Eastern writers, upwards of 5,000,000 human beings, became, by dint of successive victories, monarch of a territory extending 1500 leagues, including Northern China, Eastern Persia, and the whole of Tartary. He died in 1227, in the 64th year of his age, and in the 52nd of his reign; having, before his death, divided his immense territories between his four sons.

GENLIS, STEPHANIE FELICITÉ, Countess de, celebrated for her literary talents, was born near Autun, in 1746. Her maiden name was Ducrest de St Aubin, and the connection of her family with that of St Aubin procured her admission, at four years of age, as a canoness into the noble chapter at Aix; from which time she was called La Comtesse de Laney. At 17 she married the Count de Genlis. By this marriage she became niece to Madame de Montesson, who was privately married to the duke of Orleans; and his son, the duke de Chartres, chose her, in 1782, to superintend the education of his children. At that period, Madame de Genlis wrote several works, "Adela and Theodore," "Evenings at the Castle," "The Theatre of Education," and "Annals of Virtue," which were highly popular. In 1791 she came to England with her pupil, Mademoiselle d'Orleans; and on their return to France, the following year, both were ordered to quit the country without delay. After some time, they went to Switzerland, but were not permitted to reside there; and General Montesquieu obtained them an asylum in the convent of St Clair. In 1800, she returned to France; and in 1805, Napoleon gave her apartments in the arsenal at Paris, and allowed her a pension of 5000 francs. On the return of the Bourbons, she seemed to forget her old patron, and her love of republicanism gave way to admiration for the restored dynasty. When her old pupil, Louis Philippe, ascended the throne, both he and his family paid the kindest attention to the comforts of Madame de Genlis; and her pen was actively employed to the last day of her existence. Her works amount altogether to nearly 90 volumes. They embrace nearly all subjects, and are

characterized by fertility of imagination and a pleasing style. Died, 1850.

GENNARI, CESARE and BENEDETTO, Italian painters, who were the nephews and disciples of Guercino. After working together some years, Cesare established himself at Bologna, and Benedetto came to England, where he became painter to James II., on whose expulsion he returned to Italy. He died in 1715, aged 82.

GENOVESI, ANTONIO, an Italian philosopher and metaphysician, was born at Castiglione in 1712. He read lectures in philosophy at Naples with great reputation for some time; but at length he was attacked by numerous enemies for publishing his metaphysics, in which he recommended the works of Galileo, Grotius, and Newton. The king of Naples, however, protected him, and made him professor of political economy and moral philosophy in the Neapolitan University. He was the author of "Elements of Metaphysics," "Philosophical Meditations on Religion and Morality," a "System of Logic," and "Lessons on Commerce," the last of which had the charm of novelty in Italy, and excited much interest. Died, 1769.

GENSERIC, king of the Vandals, succeeded his brother Gunderic A. D. 428. In the following year, on the invitation of Bonifacius, the Roman governor of Africa, he passed from Spain into that province. He soon quarrelled with Bonifacius, defeated him, and besieged him in Hippo. After a siege of 14 months, during which the great Augustine died in the city, it was taken and burnt. In 439 Genseric became master of Carthage, and of the most fertile parts of North Africa. Genseric was an Arian, and banished all the Catholic bishops from his dominions. He formed a powerful fleet, ravaged the coasts of Sicily and Italy, and in 455 entered Rome, which was plundered for 14 days. The bishop Leo went out to intercede with him, and was treated with respect. Genseric's power was firmly enough established to resist two great attempts, by the western and eastern emperors to overthrow it. He continued to ravage the coasts of Italy and Sicily, but made peace with Zeno in 475. Died at Carthage, after a reign of forty-eight years, A. D. 477. He is charged with having persecuted the Catholics with great cruelty.

GENSONNÉ, ARMAND, distinguished in the French revolution, was born in 1758. He was one of the best and most eloquent of the Girondist party, who struggled first to save Louis XVI., and next to arrest the sanguinary violence of Robespierre and the Jacobins, by which they were finally overwhelmed. The 10th of August, 1792, which established the republic on Louis XVIth's destruction, was fatal to Gensonné; for Robespierre then became paramount, and never forgave his bitter witticisms on him. Gensonné refused to fly, and he and his 21 Girondist colleagues were guillotined, on the 31st October, 1793. A tranquil heroism characterized his death. "Respect the laws," he said, "my countrymen, while you reject tyrants."

GENT, THOMAS, a native of York, and by trade a printer in that city. He was author

of "An Ancient and Modern History of York," "The History of Kingston-upon-Hull," and other similar publications. Born, 1691; died, 1778.

GENTZ, FRIEDRICH VON, a distinguished publicist, and an uncompromising antagonist of revolutionary France, was born at Breslau, 1774; studied at Königsberg; and after a short sojourn in England, where he gained the goodwill of Pitt, he repaired to Vienna in 1803, where he entered into the Austrian civil service, under the most favourable auspices and hopes. Here his skilful and facile pen was soon turned to account. His able manifestoes and pamphlets proved almost as formidable obstacles to the invasions of Napoleon as the combined forces that opposed him; and Austria and Prussia hastened to do honour to the man who could so vigorously support their views and defend their cause. He was appointed one of the secretaries at the Congress of Vienna in 1814, and at Paris in 1815, and he took an active part in the various congresses that sprung out of the restoration. A selection from his various works, comprising political questions, a "Life of Mary, Queen of Scots," and numerous articles written for the *Journal Historique*, was published in 1838. Died, 1832.

GEOFFREY OF MONMOUTH, a British historian who flourished in the 12th century. He was a native of Monmouth, became its archdeacon, and was raised to the see of St Asaph; but, in consequence of the disturbed state of the north of Wales, he left his bishopric, retiring at first to the monastery of Abington, and then taking up his abode at the court of Henry II. His chief work, which is entitled "Chronicon sive Historia Britonum," is full of legendary tales, and has very little historical value.

GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE, ETIENNE, a distinguished zoologist and comparative anatomist, sprung from a family well-known in science, was born at Etampes, 1772. He was originally destined for the church, but he preferred dedicating himself to science, a taste for which he had imbibed from the instructions of Brisson, at the college of Navarro, and in the company of Haüy, his colleague, at the college of Cardinal Lemoine. During the massacres of September, 1792, he saved, at the risk of his life, several priests, and among others Haüy, who had been imprisoned for recusancy. This act of devotion so endeared him to his teachers, especially Daubenton, that he was, through their instrumentality, in 1793, appointed to an office in the Jardin des Plantes, where he founded the vast zoological collections, which are one of the glories of Paris. In 1798 he accompanied the great scientific expedition to Egypt, explored all the conquered countries, and was one of the founders and most active members of the Institute, of which he afterwards became professor. In 1808 he went on a scientific mission to Portugal; in 1815 he was a member of the Chamber during the Hundred Days; but, on the return of the Bourbons, he retired from political life, and thenceforward devoted himself solely to study. The great merit of Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire as

a naturalist consists in his discovery of the law of unity that pervades the organic composition of all animal bodies—a theory glanced at by Buffon and Goethe; and in his having founded the theory of "Analogues," or the method by which the identity of organic materials is determined in the midst of all their transformations. With him too originated the doctrine of "development," which found a supporter among ourselves in the author of the "Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation." His chief works are "Histoire Naturelle des Mammifères," "Philosophie Anatomique," "Principes de la Philosophie Zoologique," "Etudes Progressives," &c. Died, 1844. His "Life, Works, and Theories" has since been published by his son, the subject of the following notice.

GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE, ISIDORE, a distinguished French zoologist, son of the preceding, was born at Paris, in 1805. He was appointed, at the age of nineteen, assistant-naturalist to his father, and five years later graduated M.D. In 1830 he commenced his career as lecturer for a course on ornithology; taught, for several years, zoology at the Royal Athenæum, and was received at the Academy of Sciences in 1833. He became inspector of the Academy of Paris in 1840, soon after succeeded his father in his chair at the Museum, was named successively inspector-general of the university of Paris, member of the council of Public Instruction, and, in 1860, professor of zoology. Among his later labours was the establishment of the Acclimatization Society. His principal works are "Histoire générale et particulière des Anomales de l'Organisation chez l'Homme et les Animaux," "Essais de Zoologie générale," "Vie, Travaux, et Doctrine Scientifique d'Etienne Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire," "Histoire Naturelle générale des Règnes Organiques," and "Acclimatation et Domestication des Animaux utiles." He also wrote a large number of Memoirs on zoology, anatomy, &c., for the principal scientific journals of France. Died, November, 1861.

GEORGE, LEWIS, I., king of Great Britain, was the son of Ernest Augustus, elector of Hanover, by Sophia, daughter of Frederick, elector-palatine, and grand-daughter of James I. He was born in 1660; was trained to arms under his father; married his cousin, Sophia Dorothea, daughter of the duke of Zell, in 1682; served in three campaigns with the emperor's army against the Turks in Hungary; and succeeded to the electorate in 1700. In 1706 he was created duke of Cambridge, and succeeded to the throne of England on the death of Queen Anne, in 1714. The next year a rebellion broke out in Scotland, in favour of the Pretender, but this was soon entirely quelled, and several of the leaders lost their lives on the scaffold. The new family, however, was by no means popular; and the Whigs, with a view to support it, introduced septennial parliaments; while the king, who probably considered the British crown precarious, endeavoured to increase his continental power by the purchase of Bremen and Verden. This involved him in a quarrel with Charles XII.

of Sweden, who, near Peter, meditated in favour of the Pretender of Charles XII., in alarm. The same supported by Spalding Alberoni, had quadruple alliance. This was met on the sailing of a naval George Byng, who Spanish fleet, and Sardinia, which then in 1720 the famous was the source of sands of families, disturbances, that then to visit his Germanly recalled. In against the government no serious result occurred between Spain, cited the jealousy of necessary to count between Great Britain European powers. commenced the slight disputes being arranged British monarch set the continent, where a paralytic attack, June 11th, 1727, in the and the 13th of his was plain and simple; he was gay and intelligent; though generally, he was gay and mates, combining a with natural prudence skill in the management dominions. His marriage, and he had repired years before his death.

GEORGE, AUGUSTUS, I., was born in 1683; Princess Caroline, of who died in 1737; can father at the accession created prince of Wales, succeeded to the throne. this time in the most both at home and abroad influence in all the excepted, with which war; but peace was length, owing to an in of Seville by the Spanish ed encroachments on settlements, war was d in October, 1739; and sent with a squadron where he demolished R in his attempt on Cart king headed his army o gained the battle of D French, Lord Stair com No English sovereign in person in the field. er's eldest son, Charles the young Pretender. hands, and was joined by obtaining various success finally defeated by the at Culloden, in 1746. the king received numer

of Sweden, who, in conjunction with the earl Peter, meditated an invasion of Scotland in favour of the Pretender; but the death of Charles XII. in 1717, put an end to this alarm. The same project was afterwards supported by Spain, whose minister, Cardinal Alberoni, had formed the celebrated quadruple alliance to carry it into effect. This was met on the part of England by the sailing of a naval expedition under Sir George Byng, who nearly destroyed the Spanish fleet, and recovered Sicily and Sardinia, which the Spaniards had seized. In 1720 the famous "South-sea Bubble" was the source of great calamity to thousands of families, and produced such disturbances, that the king, who had gone to visit his German possessions, was suddenly recalled. In 1722 a new conspiracy against the government was discovered, but no serious result occurred from it. In 1725 a treaty between Spain and the emperor excited the jealousy of the king, who deemed it necessary to counteract it by another between Great Britain and most of the other European powers. The Spaniards then commenced the siege of Gibraltar; but all disputes being arranged by negotiation, the British monarch set out on a journey to the continent, where he was seized with a paralytic attack, and died at Osnaburg, June 11th, 1727, in the 68th year of his age, and the 13th of his reign. George I. was plain and simple in his taste and appearance; though grave and sedate in public, he was gay and familiar with his intimates, combining a good share of sense with natural prudence, and showing much skill in the management of his hereditary dominions. His marriage was an unhappy one, and he had repudiated his wife many years before his death.

GEORGE, AUGUSTUS, II., son of George I., was born in 1683; married, in 1705, the Princess Caroline, of Brandenburg-Anspach, who died in 1737; came to England with his father at the accession of the latter; was created prince of Wales; and in 1727 succeeded to the throne. The country was at this time in the most flourishing condition both at home and abroad, and had a powerful influence in all the courts of Europe, Spain excepted, with which country we were at war; but peace was restored in 1729. At length, owing to an infraction of the treaty of Seville by the Spaniards, and their repeated encroachments on our foreign trade and settlements, war was declared against Spain in October, 1739; and Admiral Vernon was sent with a squadron to the West Indies, where he demolished Porto Bello, but failed in his attempt on Cartagena. In 1743 the king headed his army on the continent, and gained the battle of Dettingen against the French, Lord Stair commanding under him. No English sovereign has since led an army in person in the field. In 1745 the Pretender's eldest son, Charles Edward Stuart, called the young Pretender, landed in the Highlands, and was joined by several clans. After obtaining various successes, the rebels were finally defeated by the duke of Cumberland, at Culloden, in 1746. During these events the king received numerous demonstrations

of attachment to his person and family; and it was obvious that the majority of the nation were satisfied that, by supporting the House of Hanover, they, in fact, maintained the interests of civil liberty. In 1748, the war, which had produced no good to England, was concluded by the treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle. In 1751 died, universally lamented, Frederick, prince of Wales, between whom and his father there never was any cordiality. In 1755 war broke out between England and France, which was at first very unpromising; but soon after Mr Pitt (first earl of Chatham) took the helm of state, public affairs wore a different aspect. In 1758 two treaties were entered into between England and Prussia, for granting subsidies to Frederick the Great, then engaged in the Seven Years' War. A similar treaty was concluded in 1759. The French power was nearly destroyed in the East Indies. In America, Louisbourg was taken; and the capture of Quebec was followed by the conquest of Canada. The island of Guadaloupe and the settlement of Senegal were taken by the English. Admiral Hawke defeated the French fleet under Conflans, and the British flag waved triumphant in every part of the world. Amid these successes, George II. died suddenly, Oct. 25, 1760, in the 77th year of his age, and the 33rd of his reign. He was a plain, blunt man; of an ingenious disposition, but hasty, obstinate, and parsimonious; and wholly regardless of science or literature. Still he was not unpopular; and dying in the midst of a successful war, the blaze of national glory would have been strong enough to eclipse his personal defects, had they even been more glaring. The history of this reign is included in Lord Mahon's (Earl Stanhope's) "History of England from the Peace of Utrecht."

GEORGE III., king of Great Britain, eldest son of Frederick, prince of Wales, and grandson of George II., was born June 4, 1738, being the first sovereign of the Hanoverian line that could boast of England as the place of his birth. On the death of his father, in 1751, his education was intrusted to the earl of Hareourt and the bishop of Norwich; though he was greatly indebted to the princess-dowager, his mother, for the formation of his mind and character. He ascended the throne on the death of his grandfather, in 1760: his reputation was unspotted, and the first speeches he delivered to his council and parliament were hailed as signs of a patriotic regard for the liberties of the people, over whom he was destined to rule. A prosperous war had made the existing administration popular, and no change was thought necessary; but when Mr Pitt resigned, the earl of Bute, who had long maintained confidential relations with the princess-dowager, and possessed great influence with the king, was made prime minister. On the 8th of September, 1761, the king married the Princess Charlotte of Mecklenburg-Strelitz. The new administration having entered into negotiations with France and Spain, preliminaries of peace were signed Nov. 3, 1762, at Fontainebleau. In 1763, the country was kept in continual agitation by political pamphlets and libels of various

kinds, foremost among which was the memorable "No. XLV. of the North Briton," by Wilkes. In 1764 Lord Bute retired, and George Grenville, the new premier, began those measures in relation to the American colonies, the consequences of which proved so momentous, and the American stamp act was passed the following year. Early in this year, the king was attacked by an illness of six weeks' duration, probably similar in its nature to the malady which obscured his latter days. Soon after his recovery, he went down to the House of Peers, and proposed a legislative enactment, by which he might be enabled to appoint the queen, or some other member of the royal family, guardian to the heir-apparent, and regent of the kingdom. The bill was passed, although it met with so much opposition in its progress, that another change in the administration ensued, and the marquis of Rockingham was placed at the head of the treasury. The Rockingham party repealed the obnoxious stamp act; yet, notwithstanding this and other popular measures, the new cabinet was dissolved in July, 1766. The duke of Grafton succeeded the marquis of Rockingham as first lord of the treasury, and Mr Pitt once more took office, being raised to the peerage by the title of earl of Chatham; but in 1768, being disgusted with the conduct of his colleagues, he resigned the privy seal, and was succeeded by Lord Bristol. The same year was distinguished by the return of Wilkes for Middlesex, and the popular tumults attending upon his imprisonment and outlawry. The aspect of affairs in America grew more serious every day, and public discontent was at its height, when, at the close of the year 1769, Junius published his famous letter to the king. At the beginning of 1770, Lord North succeeded the duke of Grafton, and increased rather than alleviated the national calamities. Popular clamour kept pace with ministerial folly; blood had been already spilled in America; and the city of London delivered a bold and spirited address and remonstrance to the king, which the king replied to in terms expressive of his displeasure. In 1772, the royal marriage act was passed, whereby all members of the royal family are prevented from marrying before the age of 25, without the king's approbation; as also subsequently, if disapproved of by both houses of parliament. After a long war, during which France, Spain, and Holland interfered in behalf of America, the independence of the United States was acknowledged. In 1782, Lord North resigned, and the Rockingham party came into office; but the new administration soon afterwards broke up, on account of the sudden death of the premier, and Lord Shelburne was placed at the head of the state, with Mr Pitt, son of the earl of Chatham, as chancellor of the exchequer. In 1783, the memorable coalition ministry between Mr Fox and Lord North was formed. To this the king was decidedly hostile; and as soon as Mr Fox's India bill had been rejected by the Lords, he sent a message to him and Lord North, commanding them immediately to return him their seals of office, by a messenger, as a

personal interview with them would be disagreeable to him. On the following day Mr Pitt became prime minister; and the firmness which the king had displayed in the affair, and the intrepidity with which he opposed the coalition, gained him considerable popularity. On the 2nd of August, 1784, a woman, named Margaret Nicholson, attempted to assassinate his majesty, at the garden entrance of St James's Palace. She was mad, and was at once consigned to Bedlam. In 1789, the king was afflicted with mental aberration, which lasted from the beginning of November till the following February. On the 23rd of April, the king, accompanied by his family, went to St Paul's to return thanks for his recovery; and so extravagant was the loyalty of the public at this period, that the congregation were with difficulty restrained from bursting out into plaudits. A war with revolutionized France now appeared inevitable; and the views of ministers met with the king's full concurrence. But there were not a few who thought that a republic would be cheaply purchased by the blood of a king. On the 29th of Oct., 1795, an attempt was made to assassinate him while he was going to the House of Lords, to open parliament. In 1798, public distress appeared to have reached its climax, and the Irish rebellion broke out. On the 15th of May, while his majesty was present at a review in Hyde Park, a gentleman standing near him was wounded by a musket-ball. Whether this was the effect of accident or not no one could tell; but it produced a great sensation in the minds of the king's attendants, and they endeavoured to persuade him to forego his intention of visiting Drury Lane Theatre that evening. However, the royal visit had been publicly announced, and the king and queen, with some of the princesses, accordingly went. A moment after the king had entered his box, a man who sat in the pit fired at him; but the assassin's arm having fortunately been a little elevated by a person near him, the ball observed his intent, the charge lodged in the roof of the royal box. The king stepped back, with the greatest composure, to the box door, saying to the queen and princesses who were entering, "Keep back, keep back; they are firing squibs for diversion, and perhaps there may be more." The loyalty of the spectators was raised to the highest pitch of enthusiasm by his majesty's firmness. The audience rose, and, amid repeated cheers, "God save the king!" was three times sung by the whole house, with the following stanza, supplied impromptu by Sheridan:—

"From every latent foe,
From the assassin's blow,
God save the king!
O'er him thine arm extend,
For Britain's sake defend
Our father, prince, and friend;
God save the king!"

The assassin was indicted for high treason; but the jury being satisfied that he was of unsound mind, he was transferred to Bethlehem Hospital. In 1800 the Act of Union between Great Britain and Ireland was passed; and in order to bring those over who opposed

the measure, the understanding took followed by certain George III., however, was so much assured that he could not lose political power, was of his coronation, which was, the Mr Pitt and his formation of a new Addington. Negotiations entered into, which Amiens. The king it with great reluctance; very unpopular; and of hostilities took place, evident demonstration throughout all ranks, and the administration proved a task, and Mr Pitt, helm of state; but the Grenville party, which into office. In 1807, colleagues attempted opinions with regard to it; but his majesty declared, "that although sufficient to quit his cottage, or place his people required it, yet to break the oath which most solemn manner this led to the election of the Grenville party, and the Pitt succeeded them. On 1809, the king commenced his reign, and a jubilee occasion. The rapid slight at this period was considerably affected death of his youngest Princess Amelia, which the close of 1810, gave which he never recovered, and, early in 1811, so violent a character, that he were entertained of his bill was therefore passed, proposed by Mr Pitt in 1811, years of the king's life as blank in biography, for he was "short, and far from said that in 1814, when he visited England, he even returning reason, and even to see the royal visitors, was not deemed proper length deafness was added families, and his manner described as pitiable in the 17th of November, 1816, the king never became a death, or with the subject of the duke of York to the person. At the latter appetite began to fail, his increased, and on the 29th he breathed his last, in the age, and the 60th of his reign, the character of George III., from the course of policy, and eventful reign, for which he ever had a more decided public affairs. He lived 1

the measure, the ministers allowed a tacit understanding to prevail, that it would be followed by certain political concessions. George III., however, could never be persuaded that he could admit the Catholics to political power, without violating the spirit of his coronation oath; the consequence of which was, the retirement from office of Mr Pitt and his colleagues in 1801, and the formation of a new ministry, headed by Mr Addington. Negotiations were now speedily entered into, which led to the treaty of Amiens. The king, however, consented to it with great reluctance. It was, in fact, very unpopular; and when the resumption of hostilities took place in 1803 there was an evident demonstration of public satisfaction throughout all ranks. The Addington administration proved incompetent to their task, and Mr Pitt, in 1804, again took the helm of state; but he died in 1806, and the Greaville party, which Fox had joined, went into office. In 1807, Lord Grenville and his colleagues attempted to change the king's opinions with regard to Catholic emancipation; but his majesty was inflexible, and declared, "that although he had firmness sufficient to quit his throne and retire to a cottage, or place his neck on a block, if his people required it, yet he had not resolution to break the oath which he had taken in the most solemn manner at his coronation!" This led to the ejection of the Fox and Grenville party, and the Perceval administration succeeded them. On the 25th of October, 1809, the king commenced the 50th year of his reign, and a jubilee took place on the occasion. The rapid decay of the king's might at this period was very apparent, and considerably affected his spirits; and the death of his youngest and darling child, the Princess Amelia, which happened towards the close of 1810, gave him a shock from which he never recovered. His insanity returned, and, early in December, it assumed so violent a character, that but slight hopes were entertained of his recovery. A regency bill was therefore passed, similar to that proposed by Mr Pitt in 1788. The remaining years of the king's life are little more than a blank in biography, for his lucid intervals were "short, and far between;" but it is said that in 1814, when the allied sovereigns visited England, he evinced indications of returning reason, and even expressed a wish to see the royal visitors—a wish which it was not deemed proper to indulge. At length deafness was added to his other calamities, and his manner and appearance are described as pitiable in the extreme. On the 17th of November, 1818, the queen died; but the king never became acquainted with her death, or with the subsequent appointment of the duke of York to the office of custos of his person. At the latter end of 1819, his appetite began to fail, his weakness rapidly increased, and on the 29th of January, 1820, he breathed his last, in the 82nd year of his age, and the 60th of his reign. The political character of George III. may be deduced from the course of policy pursued during his long and eventful reign, for no limited monarch ever had a more decided influence on public affairs. He lived in perilous times,

when thrones and states tottered around him; but he was firm and consistent; and, rather than give up any opinion he had conscientiously formed, or deviate from what appeared to him to be the strict line of duty, he would have descended from the throne, though it were to mount the scaffold. If his obstinacy were censurable on some occasions, his unflinching firmness, even in the face of danger, was admirable on others. His deportment as a father and a husband accorded with the strictest notions of propriety; and the morality and decorum of his court afforded a happy contrast to the profligacy of many others. He was religious, temperate, and sincere; and, in all his tastes and amusements, so plain and practical, that he may be said to have approached almost to patriarchal simplicity. He was particularly fond of music, and afforded encouragement to its professors. He granted a charter to the Royal Academy, knighted its first president, Reynolds, and patronized his successor, West, who, in the course of thirty years, painted sixty-four pictures for the king, and received for them £34,187. He also aided the cause of science by the encouragement he gave Herschel, Byron, and Wallis, the navigators; professional attainments. There is a "History of England during the Reign of George III.," by W. Massey, in 4 vols. 8vo, and a George work entitled "The Court and Cabinets of George III.," edited by the duke of Buckingham. The "Constitutional History of England, since the Accession of George III.," by T. E. May, O.B., is in course of publication; and the "Correspondence of George III. with Lord North" (1769-82), from the Royal Library at Windsor, edited, with Notes and Introduction, by W. B. Donne, is announced for publication. (Dec. 1866.)

GEORGE AUGUSTUS FREDERIC, IV., king of Great Britain, &c., the eldest son of George III. by Queen Charlotte, was born Aug. 12, 1762. His education, together with that of his brother Frederic, was intrusted to Dr Markham, subsequently archbishop of York, with the assistance of Dr Cyril Jackson, as sub-preceptor; and after 1776, to Dr Hurd, bishop of Worcester, and Mr Arnold of St John's College, Cambridge. The prince was by no means deficient in natural abilities; and under his tutors he acquired a competent knowledge of literature and science. Nor was the ornamental part of education neglected; and, as he possessed a handsome person, buoyant spirits, and agreeable manners, he soon became the idol of the world of fashion, and attained considerable popularity. But great as his talents might be, his love of dissipation, which preys on the intellect while it debases the heart, was still greater. Up to his eighteenth year, the prince had been restricted as much as possible to the society of his relatives and tutors; but he now associated with the Whig nobility, and formed political connections with Lord Moira, Fox, Sheridan, &c., while he figured in the annals of intrigue as the protector of the beautiful and accomplished Mrs Robinson. This lady, three years older than the prince, had first attracted his notice when performing *Perdita*, in the *Winter's*

Tale. Other illicit loves succeeded, and were followed by a more permanent connection with Mrs Fitzherbert, a widow lady of good family, and a professed Catholic. A private marriage took place, which not only seriously displeased the king, but also became the subject of public animadversion; such a contract being a violation of the act of settlement, and of the more recent royal marriage act. His dissipated mode of life, and the building of Carlton House, had loaded the prince with a debt of more than £250,000 sterling, his annual income being at this time £30,000. He adopted a variety of expedients to raise funds for the satisfaction of his creditors; all of which having apparently proved fruitless, he, at length, applied to his majesty. The king refused to afford him any aid. He therefore adopted a system of retrenchment, sold off his stud of racing horses, discharged many of his servants, and intimated his resolution of living in a state of retirement, so that he might be enabled to liquidate his debts. At length, in 1787, his ease was brought before parliament; and the king having announced his intention of adding £10,000 per annum to his son's income out of the civil list, the house voted £161,000 to satisfy the prince's creditors, and £20,000 for the completion of Carlton House. This for a time patched up his credit; but his habits of expense frustrated all hopes of his living within his income. A sumptuous residence had been prepared for Mrs Fitzherbert at Brighton, which place he had previously raised into fashionable importance, by making it his usual place of abode during the summer. Many demireps of fashion fluttered round him, and shared his attentions, the most notorious of whom was the countess of Jersey. Yet in the midst of his dissipation many traits of noble-mindedness were seen; and hopes were entertained that the blandishments of beauty would ere long cease to lead him astray. The king and his ministers were anxious that the heir-apparent should marry; but he had a great aversion to a royal union, and even said that he would forfeit his right to the throne rather than agree to it. At length, being encumbered with debts, he was induced by the conditional promise of their liquidation, together with an increase of his income, to consent to a match with his cousin, the Princess Caroline Amelia Elizabeth, daughter of the duke of Brunswick. She arrived in this country, April 5, 1795; their marriage was celebrated on the 8th, and on the following day they proceeded to Windsor, whither they were accompanied by Lady Jersey, for whose establishment in his household the prince had peremptorily provided. The princess discovered by degrees the whole of the mortifying circumstances—his debts and dissipation, his reluctant consent to the marriage, and the true object of it,—and, lastly, the neglect with which he treated her, while he lavished his caresses on others. The princess of Wales gave birth to a daughter (the Princess Charlotte) in January, 1796; and the prince, shortly after, sent her proposals for a separation, to which she promptly acceded. Little else occurred

to disclose to the public their mutual aversion till the year 1804, when the right to the guardianship and charge of their daughter was maintained on both sides with much acrimony. The result was that George the Third undertook the care of the young princess, and her mother retired to a private residence at Blackheath, where she remained, subject to many indignities and suspicions, till she quitted the country in 1814.

When Napoleon threatened England with an invasion, the prince, then only colonel of a regiment of dragoons, while his brothers were generals, and the duke of York was commander-in-chief, desired to be placed in a more ostensible situation; but the ministry coolly declined his request. In consequence of George the Third's mental derangement, the prince was appointed regent in February, 1811. The state of public affairs has long been critical; but our repeated victories in the Peninsula had rendered the prospect more cheering; and, at length, its final abandonment by the French, and the failure of Napoleon's invasion of Russia, made way for the restoration of Louis XVIII., who declared himself indebted for his crown, under God, to the prince regent of England. Soon after (in 1814), the prince received a visit from the emperor of Russia, the king of Prussia, and other foreign princes, heroes, and statesmen, whom he entertained with dignified hospitality. In May, 1816, his daughter, the Princess Charlotte, was united to Prince Leopold of Saxe Coburg (late king of Belgium); and when, in the following year, she died, it threw her father into such a paroxysm of grief, as to bring on a serious illness. Notwithstanding that the war had been splendidly terminated, peace did not bring with it its usual attendant, plenty; a spirit of discontent, for several years, pervaded a large mass of the people; and an unsuccessful attempt was made on the life of the prince regent, as he was going to Westminster, January 28, 1817, to open the session of parliament. In 1819 and 1820, very serious riots occurred in the large manufacturing towns; and in the metropolis, a few desperate men, known afterwards as the Cato Street conspirators, were tried and executed for plotting to assassinate the prince and the leading members of the administration. On the 29th of January, 1820, George IV. succeeded to the throne on the death of his father; and was crowned in Westminster Abbey, with great pomp, July 19, 1821. Previous to this, a process was instituted in the House of Lords against the queen, for the purpose of depriving her of her rights and privileges as queen of England. (See CAROLINE.) In the August of 1821, the king visited Ireland; in September he went to Hanover; and in 1822, he paid a similar visit to Scotland. On his return he sent the duke of Wellington to the congress of Verona; and, at the earnest solicitation of Lord Liverpool, he appointed Mr Canning to succeed Lord Londonderry as secretary of foreign affairs, although Canning's opposition to the proceedings against the queen had greatly offended him. Lord Liverpool still continued premier, but the new sec-

tary introduced effected the secret Holy Alliance. Liverpool became and Mr Canning but in less than ened and popular rich succeeded only till the follow of the leading T Wellington at the The most remark part of the reign of for abolishing the the Roman Catholic During the latter king had suffered other infirmities of out of his own cir his courts entirely nearly the whole of seclusion at the roy for a long time. At length, on the 26th vessel burst in his instantly expired, is death." As regent IV. held the sceptre years. Notwithstan extravagant habits of hood, we must rep redeeming qualities kind and generous; marked with acts of that he encouraged country; and that a patron of our public for charitable object ment of science. The Reign of George IV. ingham.

GEORGE, PRINCE of Queen Anne, was one of the sons of I mark, and married London, in 1683. At over to the prince of after naturalized and When Anne succeeded George was named a high admiral, but his pacity left him with affairs. He died at K

GEORGE CADOU GERANDO, Baron writer on philosophy at Lyons, 1772; education took part in 1793 in the city against the troops was forced to flee in c in 1796, and was pres Zurich, 1799. But in he had found time to for his "Comparative H of Philosophy" (first tract, and gradually au it extended to eight vo notice of Lucien Buonap secretary-general to the terior in 1804; and in Napoleon to Italy, who some years endeavouri French system of adm of his life was spent e

tary introduced more liberal measures, and effected the secession of England from the Holy Alliance. In April, 1827, the earl of Liverpool became incapacitated for office; and Mr Canning was appointed premier; but in less than four months this enlightened and popular minister died. Lord Goderich succeeded him; but he retained office only till the following January, when most of the leading Tories, with the duke of Wellington at their head, returned to power. The most remarkable event in the latter part of the reign of George IV. was the bill for abolishing the political disabilities of the Roman Catholics, passed in April, 1829. During the latter period of his life the king had suffered much from the gout and other infirmities of age; he was seldom seen out of his own circle; till at length he held his courts entirely at Windsor, and passed nearly the whole of his time in comparative seclusion at the royal cottage. He lingered for a long time, and suffered greatly; at length, on the 26th of June, 1830, a blood-vessel burst in his stomach, and he almost instantly expired, faintly exclaiming "This is death." As regent and sovereign, George IV. held the sceptre of Great Britain twenty years. Notwithstanding the dissipated and extravagant habits of the king's early manhood, we must repeat that he had many redeeming qualities; that he was naturally kind and generous; that his whole life was marked with acts of private benevolence; that he encouraged the literature of his country; and that he was the munificent patron of our public institutions, whether for charitable objects, or for the advancement of science. There is a "History of the Reign of George IV.," by the duke of Buckingham.

GEORGE, PRINCE, of Denmark, consort of Queen Anne, was born in 1653. He was one of the sons of Frederick III. of Denmark, and married the Princess Anne, at London, in 1683. At the revolution he went over to the prince of Orange, and was soon after naturalized and made an English peer. When Anne succeeded to the throne, Prince George was named generalissimo and lord high admiral, but his indolence and incapacity left him without any influence on affairs. He died at Kensington, in 1708.

GEORGE CADOUAL. [CADOUAL.]

GERANDO, Baron de, a distinguished writer on philosophical subjects, was born at Lyons, 1772; educated by the Oratorians, took part in 1793 in the defence of his native city against the troops of the Convention, was forced to flee in consequence, returned in 1796, and was present at the battle of Zurich, 1799. But in the heart of the camp he had found time to cultivate literature; for his "Comparative History of the Systems of Philosophy" (first published as a small tract, and gradually augmented till, in 1847, it extended to eight volumes) attracted the notice of Lucien Buonaparte, who made him secretary-general to the minister of the interior in 1804; and in 1805 he accompanied Napoleon to Italy, where he remained for some years endeavouring to introduce the French system of administration. The rest of his life was spent chiefly in promoting

schemes for the moral and physical improvement of the people. In 1837 he was raised to the peerage. Died, 1842.

GERALD, FRANÇOIS, a French historical painter, of the highest merit. He became, at the early age of 14, a pupil of the celebrated David, and is thought by many to have equalled, if not surpassed, his master. His first and also one of his most celebrated works was the picture of "Bellairius." His "Entrance of Henry IV. into Paris" is probably his masterpiece. Among his other works are the "Battle of Austerlitz," "Psyche," "Thetis," and a large number of portraits of distinguished men. Gérard was the greatest portrait-painter of his time in France. His studio was visited in 1814 by the emperors of Russia and Austria, and the king of Prussia. He was first painter to Louis XVIII., member of the Institute, and of the Legion of Honour, &c. Born, 1770; died, 1837.

GERARD, LOUIS, an eminent French physician and botanist, born in 1733. He was distinguished for his researches in various branches of natural science; and he first proved the natural affinities of plants, in his "Gerardi Flora Gallo-Provincialis." Died, 1819.

GERARD, MAURICE ETIENNE, Count, marshal of France, was born in 1773. He entered the army at the age of 18, and soon after was made aide-de-camp to Bernadotte. He served at the battles of Austerlitz and Wagram, in the Peninsula, and in the expedition to Russia, in which he greatly distinguished himself. He took part in the campaigns of 1813, 1814, and 1815, and was severely wounded at Leipzig. He was created marshal in 1830, and held for a short time the portfolio of war. Two years later he besieged and took the citadel of Antwerp; held the office of first minister in 1834, and died in 1852. He had been a member of the Legion of Honour since 1805, and was made Grand Chancellor four years before his death.

GERARD, JEAN IGNACE ISIDORE, best known by his assumed name GRANDVILLE, a celebrated French caricaturist and book-illustrator, was born at Nancy about 1803. He first made himself known by the publication of his "Métamorphoses du Jour," in 1828. Compelled by the censorship to abandon the field of political caricature, he applied himself with great success to designing for the illustration of books; and among those to which he gave fresh charms are Robinson Crusoe, Gulliver's Travels, Fontaine's Fables, &c. The loss of several of his children in rapid succession deprived him of health and reason, and he died in 1847.

GERARD DOUW. [DOUW.]

GERARD THOM, or TENQUE, founder of the order of St John of Jerusalem, was born at Amalfi, about the year 1040. He first visited Jerusalem for commercial objects; but about 1100 he assumed the religious habit, and associated with others, who took the vows of chastity, poverty, and obedience; the object of their institution being to defend Christian pilgrims in their journey to and from the Holy Land. Thus arose the powerful order of knights hospitallers of St John, who afterwards became the knights of Malta,

and acquired such distinguished fame. Died, about 1120.

GEILARDE, JOHN, an English botanist and surgeon, born at Nantwich in Cheshire, in 1547, and died in 1607. He was the author of "Catalogus Arborum, Fruticum, et Plantarum," and the "Herbal, or General History of Plants," a work which contributed to diffuse a taste for botany.

GERARDS, or GARRARD, MARK, a painter of Bruges, was born in 1561. About 1580 he came to England, and was appointed painter to Queen Elizabeth. He was eminent in history, portraits, and landscapes; and died in 1635.

GERBERT, MARTIN, a celebrated writer on music, born in the Austrian states in 1720. He was, prince-abbot of St Blaise, a Benedictine abbey, in the Black Forest; and was eminent for his knowledge of, and taste for, the fine arts, particularly music. He travelled throughout the continent for the materials of a work on the history of church music, and in 1774 it appeared under the title of "De Cantu et Musica Sacra a primâ Ecclesiæ Ætate usque ad præsens Tempus." A still more valuable one, now very scarce, appeared in 1784, entitled "Scriptores Ecclesiæ de Musica Sacra potissimum." Died, 1793.

GERBERT, [SYLVESTER II.] GERBIER, Sir BALTHAZAR, a painter, was born at Antwerp in 1592. He came to England with Rubens, and was knighted by Charles I., who made him his agent at Brussels, and employed him in different negotiations. At the Restoration he designed the triumphal arches for the reception of the king. Died, 1667.

GERBILLON, JEAN FRANÇOIS, a Jesuit missionary in China, born in 1654. He wrote "Observations on Great Tartary," and an account of his travels is inserted in Du Halde's History of China. He was in great favour with the emperor, for whom he composed the Elements of Geometry, and was his instructor in mathematics and philosophy. He was also allowed to preach the Christian religion in China, and finally became superior-general of the Jesuit mission in China. He died at Pekin in 1707.

GERLE, A. C., a French ecclesiastic, born in 1740, who in the states-general, in 1789, warmly adopted the popular cause. He subsequently advocated the pretensions of a would-be prophetess, named Suzanne, who proclaimed the political millennium; and in 1793, he was imprisoned as an accomplice of the pretended prophetess. Catharine Theos, who called herself the Mother of God, and was believed in and protected by Robespierre. Gerle lived to be employed in the office of the minister of the interior under the empire.

GERMANICUS CÆSAR, the son of Claudius Drusus Nero, and the younger Antonia, a niece of Augustus, was adopted by Tiberius, his paternal uncle. He was at the head of the Roman armies in Germany when Augustus died; and after gaining many great victories there, Tiberius, jealous of his nephew's glory, called him home under pretence of granting him a triumph. In order, however, to get rid of a man whose popu-

larity appeared dangerous, he sent him, invested with almost absolute power, into the east, where he died, under strong suspicions of being poisoned, A. D. 19, aged 34. His death was regarded at Rome as a public loss, and all the houses were closed on the day of his funeral.

GERSON, JEAN CHARLIER DE, chancellor of the university of Paris, was born at Gerson, near Rhetel, in 1365. He was educated at Paris, distinguished himself not only by his acquirements, but by his piety, honesty, and fearlessness, and suffered much persecution from the party of the Burgundians during the civil war. He became chancellor of the university and canon of Notre Dame. He took a leading part at the councils of Pisa and Constance; contributed to the deposition of Pope John XXIII.; maintained the superiority of the church over the pope, and the necessity of reforms; and zealously opposed John Huss. After the council of Constance he was obliged to live some years in Germany. His writings are numerous, and have frequently been reprinted. The "Imitation of Jesus Christ" was long attributed to Gerson, but erroneously, and the real author is still unknown. Died at Lyons, 1429.

GESENIUS, FRIEDRICH HEINRICH WILHELM, one of the most distinguished orientlists of modern times, was born at Nordhausen, 1786. He was professor of theology at Halle; and during the 30 years that he lectured in that university, he published numerous works, which have made a new era in oriental literature. His "Hebrew Grammar" and many analogous productions enjoy a universal reputation, and some of them are translated into most European languages. Died, 1842.

GESNER, CONRAD, an eminent physician and naturalist, was born at Zurich in Switzerland in 1516, and was professor of natural history there for 24 years. His time as a botanist was spread over Europe, and he maintained a correspondence with learned men of all countries. He wrote numerous able works on different branches of natural history; of which his "Historiæ Animalium" is reckoned his greatest performance, and procured him the appellation of the *Pliny of Germany*. His "Bibliotheca Universalis," a full catalogue of all writers extant in three languages, Greek, Latin, and Hebrew, is a monument of immense learning and industry. He otherwise rendered much service to science, and for his various and great merits he was ennobled. Died, 1665.

GESNER, SOLOMON, poet and painter, was born at Zurich in 1730. He was placed under a bookseller at Berlin, but soon ran away from his master, and employed his time in painting and poetry. On his return to Zurich he published his Idylls and Pastorals. He added to his reputation by the popular piece of "The Death of Abel," which appeared in 1758, and made his name known throughout Europe. He then published his "First Navigator," "Moral Tales," "Dramas," &c.; and afterwards turned his attention more particularly to painting and engraving, and produced several

ral landscapes. Died, 1788.

GESSNER, J. A. A. found scholar and Anspach, in 1691, are, editions of an excellent Latin. Died, 1761.

GETA, SEPTIMIUS PER Severus, and Caracalla, with the empire on the Caracalla, who envious of his power, despatched to effect his murder, and who was attempted to murder him, born A. D. 189, and year when he was

GEZELIUS, GEORGE, and almoner to the king of Sweden. Born, 1701.

GERARDESCO, a mortal in the "appellation of the Neapolitan, who in

voured to usurp the throne and a new principality of Della Scala at Verona succeeded, but governed with great despotism.

GHIBERTI, LORENZO, the archbishop of Siena, and ambitious of a conspiracy against him, was, that Count Ugolino, his palace, and, after

one of his grandsons was, and left to his son, Ghiberti, Lorenzino, a sculptor, was

181. He learnt the art of step-father, and the study of painting, the age of 16 he assisted in the palace

in 1401 he was elected for the execution of the Baptistery at Florence, only real rival, given the contest. The

eight panels, was not the same year Ghiberti set up in 1452. The

the reliefs on these Michael Angelo thought worthy to be the progress

œuvre, Ghiberti executed reliefs, and pieces of sculpture and cope buttons, Duomo of Florence

several years joint architect of the Duomo, showed his incapacity for mercenary disposition, and was buried in the church of the scholars and assistants, two sons, Vittorio and Antonio, the Baptistery Gates

ent him, in-
wer, into the
ing suspicious
ged 34. His
a public loss,
on the day of

DE, chancellor,
was born at
He was edu-
himself not
by his piety,
suffered much
the Burgun-

He became
and canon of
g part at the
; contributed
ohn XXIII.;
of the church
y of reforms;
Huss. After
as obliged to
His writings
ntly been re-
esus Christ";
but errone-
ill unknown.

INRICH WIL-
lished orien-
born at Nord-
or of theology
years that he
he published
made a new
is "Hebrew
s productions
and some of
at European

ent physician
rich in Swit-
sor of natur-

His fame as
urope, and he
with learned
ote numerous
es of natural
orise Anima-
performances,
tation of the
ibliotheca Un-
ill writers ex-
ek, Latin, and
mense learn-
wise rendered
or his various
nobled. Died.

and painter,
he was placed
but soon ran
employed his
On his return
ylis and Pa-
tation by the
th of Abel.
made his name
He then pub-
tor," "Moral
d afterwards
particularly to
roduced with

A New Universal Biography.

ral landscapes which he engraved himself. Died, 1788.

GESSNER, JOHANN MATHIAS, a pro-
found scholar and eritic, was born at Roth, in
Anspach, in 1691. His most esteemed works
are, editions of some of the classics, and
an excellent Latin Thesaurus, 4 vols. folio.
Died, 1761.

GETA, SEPTIMIUS, second son of the em-
peror Severus, and brother of the infamous
Caracalla, with whom he was associated in
the empire on the death of his father. Car-
acalla, who envied his virtues and was
jealous of his popularity, after having en-
deavoured to effect his death by poison,
murdered him, and wounded their mother,
who was attempting to save him. He was
born A. D. 189, and had not reached his 23rd
year when he was murdered.

GEZELIUS, GEORGE, a Swedish divine,
and almoner to the king. He was the author
of a "Biographical Dictionary of Illustrious
Swedes." Born, 1738; died, 1789.

GERALDESCA, UGOLINO DELLA, im-
mortalized in the "Inferno" of Dante, under
the appellation of Count Ugolino, was a
Neapolitan, who in the 13th century endeav-
oured to usurp the government of Pisa, and
brought a new principality, after the example
of Della Scala at Verona. After a time he
succeeded, but governed his countrymen
with great despotism; and Roger d'Ubal-
dini, the archbishop of Pisa, who was as
rueful and ambitious as himself, formed a
conspiracy against him; the result of which
was, that Count Ugolino was attacked in
his palace, and, after a brave resistance,
taken prisoner, with three of his sons and
one of his grandsons; all of whom were im-
prisoned, and left to die of starvation.

GHIBERTI, LORENZO, a distinguished
Italian sculptor, was born at Florence in
1378. He learnt the goldsmith's art from
his step-father, and applied himself also to
the study of painting, so successfully that at
the age of 18 he assisted in painting some
frescoes in the palace of the Malatesta at
Rimini. In 1401 he was the successful com-
petitor for the execution of the bronze gate
of the Baptistery at Florence, Brunelleschi
his only real rival, generously withdrawing
from the contest. The gate, in twenty-
eight panels, was not completed till 1424,
and the same year Ghiberti undertook to
execute a second gate. This was finished
and set up in 1452. The marvellous beauty
of the reliefs on these famous gates drew
from Michael Angelo the assertion that they
were worthy to be the gates of paradise.
During the progress of this, his chef-
d'œuvre, Ghiberti executed many statues,
reliefs, and pieces of goldsmith's work:
cassia, or reliquary of St Zenobius, for
the Duomo of Florence, &c. He was for
several years joint architect with Brunel-
leschi of the Duomo, but the engagement
showed his incapacity as architect, and
mercenary disposition. Died at Florence,
1455, and was buried in Santa Croce. Among
his scholars and assistants of Ghiberti were
two sons, Vittorio and Tommaso, Mi-
chael and Antonio Pollaiuolo. A copy
of the Baptistery Gates is among the attrac-

tions of the Renaissance Court of the Crystal
Palace.

GHIRLANDAJO, DOMENICO, one of the
greatest Italian painters, was born at Flo-
rence in 1449. His family name was BIGORDI,
and his father, it is said, was a jeweller, who
had acquired the surname of GHIRLANDAJO,
or Garland-maker. He was probably taught
the goldsmith's art, but little is known of
his early life. He is said to have been the
pupil of Alesso Baldovinetti, who was a
celebrated mosaicist as well as painter. The
life and works of Ghirlandajo form one of
the great landmarks in the history of Italian
art. A mind of great creative power and
large aims, he gathered up by patient study
and thought the various lessons and essen-
tial elements of art, and presented them in
a unity such as had only been seen pre-
viously in Giotto; whose works with those
of Masaccio he carefully studied. He was a
great master of composition, of form, pro-
portion, and light and shade, and contri-
buted greatly to the perfection of Floren-
tine art in Raphael and Michael Angelo.
Among the finest works of Ghirlandajo are
the frescoes in the public palace of Florence;
the "calling of Peter and Andrew," in the
Sistine Chapel; frescoes of the Sassetti
Chapel, in Santa Trinita at Florence, repre-
senting scenes from the life of St Francis;
the great series in the choir of Santa
Maria Novella, completed in 1490; the Apo-
theosis of Christ in the Badia di Voiterra, and
the Adoration of the Magi in the church of
the Innocenti. Ghirlandajo was the master
of Michael Angelo. Died about 1498. His
brothers, David and Benedetto, assisted him
in some of his works, and his son, Ridolfo,
became an eminent painter, studying under
Fra Bartolomeo, and enjoying the friend-
ship of Raphael.

GHISI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA, also called
BERTANO, and more frequently MANTUANO,
from his birth-place, was born about 1500,
and distinguished himself as painter, sculp-
tor, architect, and engraver. He was a
scholar of Giulio Romano, and head of a
family of artists, like him called Mantuano.
He was living in 1558.

GHISI, GIORGIO, called IL MANTUANO,
a distinguished Italian engraver, was born
at Mantua in 1524. He was son of the pre-
ceding, studied under him, and engraved
many of the works of Michael Angelo, Ra-
phael, and Giulio Romano; among them the
"Last Judgment," and the "School of
Athens." Living at Rome in 1578.—Other
engravers of this family were ADAMO and
DIANA, brother and sister of Giorgio.

GIAMBERTI, FRANCESCO, a Florentine
architect of the 15th century, who made the
designs for many buildings in Florence and
Rome, composed a work containing draw-
ings of ancient monuments of Greece and
Rome.—His son, GIULIANO, was architect,
sculptor, and engineer to the house of Me-
dicl; built a magnificent palace for the
Grand-duke Lorenzo, besides many other
palaces, churches, and fortresses, and was
appointed, in 1514, architect of St Peter's at
Rome. Born, 1443; died, 1517.

GIANNONE, PIETRO, an Italian his-
torian, was born at Ischitella, in Apulia, in

ing his taste for painting, put him under De Cleyne, for instruction. He was page to Charles I., and when he married Anne Shepher, who was also a dwarf, the king honoured the wedding with his presence, and gave away the bride. They were of equal stature, each measuring 3 ft. 10 in. They had nine children, five of whom arrived at years of maturity, and were of the usual stature. Gibson died in 1690 in his 75th year, and his wife in 1709, at the age of 89.

GIFFORD, WILLIAM, a celebrated critic and satirist, was born at Ashburton, Devon. His father, who was a plumber and glazier, at South Molton, died when he was 12 years old. The widow soon followed her husband to the grave; and the orphan was at first sent to sea in a coasting vessel, but shortly after apprenticed to a shoemaker in his native town. There he remained till he was in his 20th year: but being disgusted with his employment, and evincing talents of a superior order, Mr Cookesley, a surgeon of the town, proposed to some of the inhabitants to raise a subscription, with a view of purchasing his freedom, and giving him an education. This being effected, he was sent to Oxford, to pursue studies more congenial to his mind. While at the university he was fortunately introduced to the late Lord Grosvenor, who engaged him to accompany his son, Lord Belgrave, on his travels over the continent. On his return to England, he settled in London, devoting his time to literature; and thenceforward fortune smiled on his career. In 1791, he published "The Bayard," a poetical satire, in which he severely lashed the poets and poetasters of the day; and, in 1794, appeared "The Mæviad," a satire on the degraded state of the drama. In 1797, Mr Gifford became editor of the Anti-Jacobin, a weekly paper, established by Mr Canning, and others of brilliant talents and high connections; and in which a corner was reserved for the insertion of a critical notice of the misrepresentations displayed by contemporary editors—which it was Gifford's peculiar province to detect and expose. This publication, which continued only one year, involved him in a quarrel with Dr Wolcott, against whom he published a poetical squib, entitled "An Epistle to Peter Pindar." In 1802, appeared his translation of Juvenal; in 1805, an edition of Massinger's plays; and, subsequently, the works of Ben Jonson, Ford, and Shirley; but it was in his capacity of editor of the Quarterly Review (which he conducted from its commencement in 1809 till 1824), that he was most generally known. He died in 1826; and his remains were interred in Westminster Abbey. Mr Gifford held the office of paymaster of the band of gentleman pensioners, with a salary of £300 a year; and for a time he was comptroller of the lottery, with £600 a year. He also enjoyed an annuity from Lord Grosvenor. His poetical satires are caustic and powerful; his prose writings vigorous and correct; and his criticisms are generally distinguished by sound judgment and good taste.

GILFATHER, a Spaniard, born in 1748, who took an active part in the insurrection

of 1808; greatly contributed to the surrender of Baylen; and is generally supposed to have originated, or greatly promoted, the guerilla warfare carried on by order of the juntas of Seville and Cadiz, of which he was a member.

GILBART, JAMES WILLIAM, the eminent writer on Banking, was born in London, in 1794. He was of a Cornish family, became clerk in a London bank at the age of 19, cashier in a Birmingham bank in 1825, and about two years later manager of a branch of the Provincial Bank of Ireland. This post he quitted on being appointed manager of the London and Westminster Bank. On his retirement from that office in 1859 he was chosen a director of the company. During his clerkship, Mr Gilbert was an active member of the Athenian Debating Society and the Union Society, and was thus brought into association with John Stuart Mill, Lord Macaulay, Edward Baines, and other eminent men. His principal works are—"A Practical Treatise on Banking," first published in 1827; the "History and Principles of Banking," "The Logic of Banking," and "Logic for the Million." These works have attained a high place in their class, have passed through several editions, and are now (1865) being republished in a complete and uniform edition. Mr Gilbert was a fellow of the Royal Society. Died at London, August 8, 1863.

GILBERT, DAVIES, an eminent man of science, vice-president of the Royal Society, and member of numerous other learned and scientific societies, was born at St Erth, in Cornwall, 1767. His family name was Giddy, but having in 1808 married the daughter of a wealthy Sussex gentleman named Gilbert, he assumed his name and arms in 1817. Endowed with large wealth, Mr Davies Gilbert did not content himself with aiding the advance of science by his own exertions, but took every opportunity of bringing forward talent from obscurity, and of affording its possessor those advantages which poverty might otherwise have denied him. He it was to whom Sir Humphry Davy mainly owed it, that his great talents were not lost to society in the obscurity of a Cornish apothecary's shop; and several less distinguished, but able and useful, men were equally indebted to him. He contributed several papers to the Transactions of scientific societies, and published "A Plain Statement of the Hullion Question;" but he seems to have been far less ambitious of bringing his own abilities before the public, than of indirectly exerting them for the public good. He represented the borough of Bodmin in parliament from 1806 to 1832. Died, 1840.

GILBERT, Sir HUMPHREY, an enterprising English navigator in the reign of Elizabeth, was born at Dartmouth, in 1539. He lost his father at an early age, and his mother married Mr Raleigh, by whom she became the mother of the celebrated Sir Walter Raleigh. Humphrey received his education at Eton and Oxford; after which he went, in a military character, to Ireland, where, for his services, he was knighted in 1570. He returned soon after to England, and married a rich heiress, but lost great part of his property in a joint speculation with Sir

Thomas Smith, for converting iron into copper. He published, in 1576, a discourse to prove the practicability of a north-west passage to China; and in 1578 he himself sailed on a voyage of discovery to the coast of America. In a second voyage, in 1583, he took possession of Newfoundland; but his ship foundered on her return to England, and all on board perished.

GILBERT, WILLIAM, an eminent English physician and natural philosopher, author of the first classical treatise on magnetism, was born at Colchester, in 1540. He studied at the English universities, graduated M.D. at a foreign university, and settled at London, where he attained considerable reputation, and was appointed physician to Queen Elizabeth, and afterwards to James I. His fame rests on his great and original work, entitled "New Physiology of the Magnet, and Magnetic Bodies, and the Earth as a great Magnet," which appeared in 1600. It was the fruit of thirty years' labour, and excited the highest admiration among his contemporaries. It is very frequently referred to by Humboldt in his "Kosmos," and is acknowledged to have a character of cosmical grandeur. It is asserted to contain all the fundamental facts of the science so fully examined that little has been added to them. Galileo and Erasmus gave the highest praise to Gilbert, while his great countryman, Bacon, was unjust to him. Gilbert was a fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, and died unmarried in 1603.

GILBERT OF SEMPRINGHAM, founder of the order of Gilbertines, also called the order of Sempringham, was born in Lincolnshire about 1084. He was of an illustrious family, and of a noble character. He entered the church, and was ordained priest; founded the order at Sempringham about 1148 or a little earlier; drew the statutes of his order partly from the rule of St Augustine and partly from that of St Benedict; was head of the monastery for some years, but resigned the government to one of his disciples, and died in 1189. He founded in his life-time 12 monasteries, besides that of Sempringham.

GILBERT FOLIOT, bishop of London in the latter half of the 12th century, distinguished himself as the dauntless antagonist of Becket. He was a good scholar, an ambitious churchman, and a man of pure, even austere morals. After holding the office of abbot of Gloucester, he was named bishop of Hereford, which see he held at the time of Becket's advancement to the primacy. He was soon after (1162) made bishop of London. When Becket entered the king's hall bearing the cross, Foliot remonstrated with him, and even strove with the aid of the bishop of Hereford to take it from him. Foliot was one of the ambassadors sent by Henry II. to Pope Alexander at Sens. He was twice excommunicated, as one of the king's counsellors, by Becket, but made light of it, and even asserted that the primacy belonged of right to the see of London. On occasion of the king's doing penance at the tomb of the murdered primate at Canterbury, in July, 1174, Bishop Foliot preached to the people, vindicating the king's innocence. He wrote

a Commentary on the Song of Solomon, and died in 1187.

GILCHRIST, JOHN BORTHWICK, a distinguished orientalist, was born at Edinburgh, 1759. He was for many years professor of Hindostanee and Persian at the college of Calcutta, whence he returned to England with a large fortune, and he subsequently taught these languages in Edinburgh and London. His works gave a great impetus to the study of Eastern languages. Died at Paris, where he had long resided, 1841.

GILDAS, the reputed author of an early treatise entitled "De Excidio Britannie," containing a history of Britain from the incarnation to A.D. 660. He is usually supposed to have lived in the 6th century, but the accounts of him are mainly legendary, and nothing is certainly known of his country, parentage, period, or works. The work has been several times republished, and there are several English translations.

GILL, JOHN, a divine of the Baptist persuasion, was born at Kettering, in Northamptonshire, in 1697. His education was limited, owing to the humble circumstances of his parents; but, by application, he became a good classical and oriental scholar. He commenced as a preacher at Ilgham Ferrers, about 1716, from whence he removed to a congregation at Horsleydown, Southwark, in connection with which he remained till his death. He wrote many theological works, chiefly in defence of the Calvinistic system of doctrines, but his principal works were an "Exposition of the Bible," 10 vols. 4to, and a "Body of Divinity," in 3 vols. 4to. These books long held a high place in the school of theologians to which the author belonged. But they are not likely to escape the oblivion into which so many weighty tomes of the same class have fallen.

GILLIES, JOHN, L.L.D., F.R.S., historian, was born at Brechin, Forfarshire, Jan. 18, 1747, and received his education at the university of Glasgow. When a young man he went to London, with the view of making literature his pursuit, and was engaged as travelling tutor by the earl of Hopton. He was appointed historiographer for Scotland on the death of Dr Robertson; and he continued his literary labours to a late period of his life. His chief works are, "A History of Ancient Greece," 4 vols. 8vo; "View of the Reign of Frederic II.," "History of the World, from Alexander to Augustus;" translations from Aristotle, Isocrates, &c. Died, Feb. 15, 1836, aged 89.

GILPIN, BERNARD, one of the English Protestant reformers, was born at Kentmere in Westmoreland, in 1517, and educated at Queen's College, Oxford, of which he became fellow. But he afterwards removed to Christchurch, where, by the preaching of Peter Martyr, he was led to embrace the principles of the Reformation. In 1556 he was presented by his uncle to the archdeaconry of Durham, and the rectory of Washington, where he laboured with truly apostolic zeal; and, in his capacity of archdeacon, made strict visitations, being a great enemy to non-residence and pluralities. He was next presented to the rectory of Houghton-le-Spring, where

his labours in prison were so remarkable, that Bishop Bonner took him as a prisoner into the north road, however, while he lay in Queen Mary's dungeons, he carried to London. In the offered the bishopric of Hereford, but both, contenting where he died, parishioners, in exertions, and glorious titles of and the Father of

GILPIN, WILLIAM, of England, and died in 1724, at Carlisle, in Queen's County. He kept a school and afterwards became the New Forest, and he died in 1804, aged 74. He published the "Life of an ancestor, above-me, Wickliffe, Huss, and an "Exposition of the Bible," "Observations on Beauty," "Remarks, &c. He left the profits of the endowment for the endowment of GILPIN, SAWREY, preceding, was born with was placed with a school, which attracted market groups, which window. But it was a painter that he died 1807.

GIL-POLO, CASPAR, advocate, was born at died there in 1572. He was an Enamorada," so famous, as combining and purity.

GILRAY, JAMES, a list, unrivalled in his humour and keen satire. Died, 1815.

GIL VICENTE, a 1 of the 16th century, w plays, and excelled in fertility of invention. Portuguese Plautus, a creator of Spanish drama, was born at Barcellos, Evora, in 1557.

GINGUENÉ, PIERRE, historical and miscellaneous writer, was born at Rennes, in Brittany, in an ancient but in and obtained a small go the revolution, in which he associated him moderate writers upon the subject, and narrowly es during the Reign of Terror appointed him ambassador to the court of Spain. He gave him a seat upon being removed from himself wholly to litera

CK, a dia-
at Edin-
years pro-
at the
turned to
i he subse-
Edinburgh
great im-
languages.
resided,

of an early
Britannic;
om the In-
y supposed
ut the ac-
dary, and
country,
work has
thereare

ptist per-
in Nor-
ation was
stances
n, he be-
scholar.
Higham
removed
n, South-
remained
eological
alvinistic
al works
"10 vols.
n 3 vols.
place in
which the
likely to
so many
ve fallen.

Historian,
Jan. 18,
the uni-
man he
making
gaged as
petown.
for Scot-
and he
a late

arks are,
ols. 8vo;
"His-
nder to
ttle, 180-
190.
English
entire
ated at
became
Christ-
of Peter
inciples
resented
Burham,
he is a-
and, in
t visita-
sidence
nted to
where

his labours in promoting the Protestant faith were so remarkable, that the sanguinary Bishop Bonner threatened to bring him to the stake in a fortnight, and sent a messenger into the north for that purpose. On the road, however, Mr Gilpin broke his leg, and, while he lay in the hands of the surgeon, Queen Mary died; so that, instead of being carried to London, he returned to his parishioners. In the reign of Elizabeth he was offered the bishopric of Carlisle, and the provostship of Queen's College; but refused both, contenting himself with Houghton, where he died, deeply lamented by his parishioners, in 1593. His piety, unwearied exertions, and benevolence, earned him the glorious titles of the Apostle of the North, and the Father of the Poor.

GILPIN, WILLIAM, a divine of the Church of England, and an elegant writer, was born in 1724, at Carlisle, and received his education at Queen's College, Oxford. For many years he kept a school at Cheam, in Surrey, and afterwards became vicar of Boldre, in the New Forest, and prebendary of Salisbury. He died in 1804, aged 80. Mr Gilpin published the "Life of Bernard Gilpin," his ancestor, above-mentioned; Lives of Latimer, Wickliffe, Huss, and Archbishop Cranmer, an "Exposition of the New Testament," "Observations relative to Picturesque Beauty," "Remarks on Forest Scenery," &c. He left the profits of his publications for the endowment of a school at Boldre.

GILPIN, SAWREY, painter, brother of the preceding, was born at Carlisle in 1733. He was placed with a ship-painter, and his first works which attracted notice were some market groups, which he sketched from his window. But it was principally as an animal painter that he acquired his reputation. Died, 1807.

GIL-POLO, CASPAR, a Spanish poet and advocate, was born at Valencia, in 1516, and died there in 1572. He is the author of "Dianes Enamorada," so highly extolled by Cervantes, as combining elegance, sweetness, and purity.

GILRAY, JAMES, a celebrated caricaturist, unrivalled in his art for the rich broad humour and keen satire of his ready pencil. Died, 1815.

GIL VICENTE, a Portuguese dramatist of the 16th century, who wrote nearly fifty plays, and excelled in elegance of style and fertility of invention. He was called the Portuguese Plautus, and is considered the creator of Spanish dramatic literature. He was born at Barcellos, in 1485, and died at Evora, in 1557.

GILGUENÉ, PIERRE LOUIS, a French historical and miscellaneous writer, born in 1748, at Rennes, in Brittany, was descended from an ancient but impoverished family, and obtained a small government office. At the revolution, in which he took an active part, he associated himself with the more moderate writers upon the affairs of the nation, and narrowly escaped the scaffold during the Reign of Terror. The Directory appointed him ambassador at Turin, and Bonaparte gave him a seat in the tribunate. Upon being removed from this he applied himself wholly to literature. The work to

which he is chiefly indebted for his fame is his "Histoire Littéraire d'Italie," in 9 vols. He died in 1816.

GINKELL, GODART DE. [ATHLONE, Earl of.]

GIOBERTI, VINCENZO, a distinguished Italian writer and statesman, was born at Turin, in 1801. After a brilliant educational career, he was ordained priest in 1826, and soon afterwards was appointed court chaplain at Turin. Banished in 1833, without any formal process, on account of his liberal tendencies, the remaining 19 or 20 years of his life were spent chiefly in exile. After to teach philosophy in a public school at Brussels. His first writings were philosophical, viz., "La Teorica del Sovranaturalismo," published in 1837, the "Introduzione allo Studio della Filosofia," in 1840, following out the subject of the former treatise, and combating the principles of Kant and Victor Cousin in favour of the doctrines of three volumes more in 1841, entitled "Errori filosofici di Antonio Rosmini;" and then the treatises, "Del Bello" and "Del Buono," on the principles, respectively, of Taste and Morals. In 1843 appeared the most celebrated of his works, "Primato Morale e Civile degli Italiani," in which the moral and civil pre-eminence of Italy over all the nations of the earth is set forth; and the success of which was exemplified in the Italian frenzy for the reforms of Pius IX. and the enthusiasm that led to the revolution of 1848. In that year Gioberti was recalled to his native country amid popular acclamation. On the proclamation of the Sardinian constitution he was elected deputy for Turin, took an active part in all the great political questions then agitating Europe, and finally became prime minister of Sardinia. But his hopes for Italy were soon blighted. In 1849 he returned into voluntary exile, and spent his last years in Paris in writing his "Rinnovamento Civile d'Italia"—the final manifesto of the great statesman and philosopher. Died, at Paris, 1852. His country gave him an honoured sepulchre, and he rests among his own people in the city which had excluded him during 15 years of his laborious life.

GIOCONDO, Fra GIOVANNI, in Latin, JOCUNDUS, an Italian architect and antiquarian, born at Verona about 1435. He built the bridge of Notre Dame, at Paris, and various other edifices both there and in Italy; fortified the city of Treviso; and was summoned to Rome by Leo X. after the death of Bramante, to assist in the building of St Peter's. Fra Giocondo was also a skilful engineer, and distinguished himself by great works in the lagoons of Venice. He belonged to the Dominican order, according to some authorities; but according to others, to the Franciscan. Died, after 1500.

GIOJA, FLAVIO, an Italian mathematician of the 14th century. He was a native of Pasitano, near Amalfi, and was long considered the inventor of the mariner's compass; but that valuable instrument seems to have been known in Europe before his time.

ed the pope
ger. About
enrico Scro-
Arena, the
thirty-eight
the Virgin.
by Dante.
to were the
anta Croce,
with white-
partly re-
y till 1863.
best praise
He painted
Croce, and
where one
the leaves
de known.
architect
Florence,
ille showed
ure. Giotto
inent as a
tourist, and
e qualities
genius of
new, found-
rting with
every step
ce in 1336.

PAUL.]
GIO, better
ALDUS, a
poet, was
sacking of
he lost all
indigence.
Principal of
Genium,"
a system of

GERALD
historian,
bout 1147.
died at the
was made
e following
his uncle,
nsequence
nother was
afterwards
s, admini-
eral years,
1184, and
John, then
in Ireland
to France,
the see of
appointed.
ed, during
ne, was set
spent the
ment. His
," "Topo-
io Hiber-
nularium
"Gemms
s the che-
s, but too
more than
writings
ures of his
n, by Pro-

essor Brewer, under the direction of the master of the Rolls, is in course of publication. Giraldus was living in 1218, but the date of his death is not known.

GIRARDON, FRANÇOIS, a French sculptor and architect, was born at Troyes, in 1628. He was received at the Academy of Painting in 1687, and became chancellor in 1695. His chief works are the mausoleum of Richelieu, in the church of the Sorbonne; the equestrian statue of Louis XIV., and the Rape of Proserpine, in the gardens of Versailles. Died, 1715.

GIRODET-TRIOSON, ANNE LEUIS, a distinguished French painter, was born at Montargis, in 1767; was first a pupil of Regnault, and afterwards of David. Among his principal works are Endymion sleeping, a scene from the Deluge, the Burial of Atala, &c. He also painted Napoleon receiving the keys of Vienna; full-length portraits of the Vendean leaders, Bonchamp and Cathelineau; and St Louis in Egypt, which was his last great work. He was a member of the Academy of Painting, of the Institute, and of the Legion of Honour. Died, 1824.

GISBORNE, THOMAS, prebendary of Durham, an eminent theological and miscellaneous writer, was born at Derby, 1758. He was educated at Harrow and Cambridge, where he greatly distinguished himself, and soon after entering holy orders, in 1792, he obtained the living of Barton, in Staffordshire, and in the same year removed to Yoxall Lodge, near Barton, where he ever after resided. Many of the works which Mr Gisborne gave to the world attained great popularity; among which are the "Principles of Moral Philosophy investigated," &c., "An Inquiry into the Duties of the Female Sex," "A Familiar Survey of the Christian Religion and History," &c., besides sermons, and two volumes of poetry under the titles of "Walks in a Forest," and "Poems, Sacred and Moral." Died, 1846.

GIULIO ROMANO, or GIULIO PIPPI, a celebrated Italian painter and architect, the most distinguished of the scholars of Raphael, was born at Rome, in 1492 or 1498. At an early age he became the pupil of Raphael, assisted him in several important works, and was chosen, with his fellow-scholar Penni, to complete several of his master's unfinished frescoes in the hall of Constantine in the Vatican. In 1524 he entered the service of the duke of Mantua, rebuilt his palace and decorated the interior with frescoes of the Fall of the Giants, and the story of Cupid and Psyche, considered his master-pieces. The execution of these pictures was in great part left to his scholars. He founded a school of art at Mantua, and had among his pupils Primaticcio, Rinaldo Mantuano, and Pagni. In the National Gallery are four examples of Giulio Romano. Died at Mantua, 1546.

GIUSTINIANI. [JUSTINIANI.]

GLANVIL, Sir JOHN, an eminent lawyer and statesman in the reign of Charles I. He graduated at Oxford; entered at Lincoln's Inn; obtained a serjeant's coat in 1639; and, being a member of parliament, was chosen speaker of the House of Commons in the year following. His attachment to the royal cause rendered him obnoxious to the repub-

licans, who imprisoned him, and he was not restored to liberty till 1648. He recovered his rank on the return of Charles II.; but died soon after, in 1661. Glanvil's "Reports," a well-known book, were published in 1775.

GLANVILL, JOSEPH, an English philosopher and theologian, was born at Plymouth, in 1636. He graduated M.A. at Oxford, entered the church, and held several livings, among them the rectory of the Abbey Church, Bath, to which he was presented in 1666. About the same time he was chosen a fellow of the Royal Society, an honour awarded him for his remarkable work, entitled "Scepasis Scientifica." Glanvill wrote also a defence of the Royal Society, a work on the Pre-existence of Souls, Considerations on Witchcraft, and other works. He was popular as a preacher, and was a great admirer of the writings of Henry More. Died, 1680.

GLANVIL, or GLANVILLE, RANULPH DE, an English baron of the 12th century, celebrated as a lawyer and a warrior. During the reign of Henry II., he was chief justiciary of the kingdom, and signalized his valour by repelling the invasion of William, king of Scotland, who was taken prisoner while besieging Alnwick Castle. Richard I. is said to have extorted from him the sum of £15,000 towards the expenses of a crusade to the Holy Land. The aged magistrate accompanied his master on the expedition to which he had so largely contributed, and was killed at the siege of Acre, in 1190. A curious treatise on the laws and customs of England is attributed to him.

GLASS, JOHN, founder of the religious sect of Glassites in Scotland; born in Fifeshire, 1695; died, 1773.

GLAUBER, JOHN RODOLPH, a chemist, alchemist, and physician of Amsterdam, who died in 1688. Chemistry is indebted to him for facilitating many useful processes, as well as for the discovery of the purgative salt which bears his name. Like others of his day, he was incessantly occupied in attempts to find out the philosopher's stone; and his experiments, however futile for his professed object, threw light on the composition and analysis of various metals, inflammable substances, &c.

GLEIM, WILHELM LUDWIG, a celebrated poet, sometimes called the German Anacreon, was born in 1719, at Ermleben; filled the office of secretary to the chapter of Halberstadt; and died in 1803, aged 84. He owes his chief fame to his war songs, composed for the Prussian army; and they will long be remembered by his countrymen for their spirit-stirring power.

GLENDOWER (properly GLYNDWR-DU), OWAIN, the distinguished leader of the Welsh in their last revolt against the English government, was born about 1349. He was great-grandson of Llewellyn, last prince of Wales; came to London and studied at one of the Inns of court; was afterwards esquire to Richard II., to whom he faithfully adhered; was knighted in 1387, and was one of the prisoners taken with the king at Flint Castle. A personal dispute about land with Lord Grey de Ruthyn, in which Glendower was wronged, grew into a

gen, in 1753; went to Petersburg, and obtained a professorship. He spent some years in travelling through the countries on the Caspian, where he died in prison, into which he was thrown by one of the chiefs, in 1774. He wrote "Travels through Russia," "Historia Fucorum," &c.

GMELIN, JOHANN FRIEDRICH, physician and chemist, was born at Tübingen, in 1748. He became professor of medicine at Göttingen; and published many works on chemistry, mineralogy, and natural history. He prepared a new edition of the "Systema Naturæ" of Linnæus. He compiled a History of Chemistry; and the world is indebted to him for the discovery of several excellent dyes, extracted from mineral and vegetable substances. Died, 1805.

GNEISENAU, NEIDHARD, Count, an able and distinguished Prussian general, was born in 1760. He was educated with a view to the military profession; and, at the age of 20, he entered into the service of the Margrave of Anspach. His first employment was in America, whither he was sent with the auxiliary troops of the margrave in British pay. In 1792, he became attached to the Prussian army as a subaltern; and, in 1807, he had attained the rank of a lieutenant-colonel, and defended the fortress of Colberg against the forces of Buonaparte. For his skill and bravery on that occasion he was promoted; and he was afterwards employed in a secret mission to England. In 1813, he commanded in the memorable retreat of the combined forces of Russia and Prussia, after their defeat at Lützen and Breslau; and subsequently, under Blücher, he greatly contributed to the victories over the French on the Katzbach, and at Brienne. In reward of his numerous services, the king of Prussia raised him to the dignity of a count, made him a field-marshal and governor of Berlin, and granted him an estate in Silesia, producing an income of more than 10,000 dollars a year. Died, 1823.

GOBBO, PIETRO PAOLO BONZI, called IL CORTONESE, a celebrated painter of fruit and landscapes, born at Cortona, in 1580. He copied nature with the greatest accuracy; and, by his skill in the chiaroscuro, he gave an exact and expressive roundness to his fruits, &c., but he chiefly excelled in colouring. Died, 1640.

GOBELIN, GILES, a French dyer of the 17th century, who resided at Paris, and is said to have invented or greatly improved the process of dyeing scarlet. In 1666, a royal establishment for the manufacture of fine tapestry was founded on the spot where his house stood, whence the work produced there was termed the Gobelin tapestry.

GODDARD, JONATHAN, an able chemist and physician, born at Greenwich, about the year 1617. He was educated at Oxford, graduated at Cambridge, and on the breaking out of the civil war was attached to the parliamentary army. He attended Cromwell in his expeditions to Scotland and Ireland, as physician to the forces; was appointed warden of Merton College; and, in the parliament of 1653, sat as sole representative for Oxford. Died, 1674.

GODFREY. [GOTHGFREDUS.]

GODFREY OF BOUILLON, chief of the first crusade, and king of Jerusalem, was the son of Eustace II., count of Boulogne and Lens. He served with great gallantry in the armies of the Emperor Henry IV., and when the first crusade was set on foot, the fame of his exploits caused his election as one of the principal commanders. In 1096, accompanied by his brothers, Eustace and Baldwin, he commenced the great undertaking. The united hosts forming the Latin army encamped before Constantinople, and Godfrey compelled the Emperor Alexius Comnenus to allow him a free passage to the East. Resistance was made to the advance of the crusaders at every step, and Godfrey distinguished himself as bravest of the brave. After much hard fighting, battles, and sieges, which cost thousands of lives, and the capture of Nicæa, Antioch, Edessa, Acre, and many other towns, in which garrisons were left, they arrived before the Holy City in June, 1099. The city was at once invested, and was carried by storm, after a siege of five weeks (July 15, 1099); and, eight days after, Godfrey was proclaimed king, by the unanimous voice of the crusading army; but his piety and humility would not suffer him to wear a crown in the Holy City, and he declined the regal title, contenting himself with that of Defender and Baron of the Holy Sepulchre. The sultan of Egypt, at the head of all his forces, attempted to dispossess him, but Godfrey gave him battle in the plain of Ascalon, and 100,000 men were left dead on the field. One of the most important acts of Godfrey was the publication of a code of laws, called the "Assize of Jerusalem." He died after one year's reign, in 1100. The exploits of this great soldier occupy a large space in Tasso's great poem, the "Jerusalem delivered."

GODFREY OF VITERBO, an historian who lived in the 12th century, was chaplain and secretary to the emperors Conrad III., Frederick I., and Henry VI. He laboured 40 years in compiling a chronicle from the creation of the world to the year 1186. It is written partly in prose and partly in verse; and was first printed at Basel in 1559.

GODOLPHIN, SIDNEY GODOLPHIN, Earl of Cornwall. He was educated at Oxford, and after the Restoration entered the service of Charles II. and was made a lord of the treasury. After holding the office of a secretary of state for a short time, he was in 1684 made first lord of the treasury, and raised to the peerage. He supported the Exclusion Bill, but was nevertheless retained in office, though not as first lord, by James II.; as he long been in correspondence. In November, 1690, he became first lord of the treasury a second time, and held that post for more than six years. He was called to it a third time in 1700, and soon after the accession of Queen Anne he was appointed lord high treasurer. He was the intimate friend and supporter of the duke of Marlborough, but passed gradually from the ranks of the Tory party into those of the Whig; and after a long struggle with his rival Harley, he was dismissed from office by the queen in 1710. Godolphin had

of Geoffrey Chaucer," a "History of the Commonwealth of England," two unsuccessful tragedies, a treatise on Population in opposition to the doctrine of Malthus, "Cloudsley," a novel; "Thoughts on Man; his Nature, Productions, and Discoveries;" and "The Lives of the Necromancers." As a novelist, Godwin is decidedly original, combining depth of thought, singular independence, and energy of style; but he draws a very dark and repulsive picture of mankind. During the administration of Earl Grey, he was appointed to the sinecure office of yeoman-usher of the exchequer, by which his latter days were rendered comfortable. Died, April, 1836.

GODWIN, Mrs. wife of the preceding, though better known as **MARY WOLLSTONECRAFT**, was born in 1759. The poverty of her parents could only afford her the commonest education. Reading and reflection, with extraordinary talents, supplied all deficiencies; so that, at the death of her mother, she opened a school with her sisters at Islington, from whence they removed to Nowington Green. Shortly after, Mary quitted her sisters to attend upon a sick lady who had been her benefactress, and who died at Lisbon. Upon her return she engaged herself as governess to Lord Kingsborough's children. In 1786, she fixed her residence in London, and began her literary pursuits with "Thoughts on the Education of Daughters." In 1797, she was married to William Godwin, and died a few months afterwards.

GOERTZ, **GEORGE HENRY**, Baron von, was an active and intelligent statesman, born of a noble family in Franconia. He joined Charles XII. of Sweden, at Straalsund, on his return from Turkey; and, by his activity and intelligence, was soon placed at the head of affairs. But scarcely had Charles fallen before Frederickshall (Dec. 11th, 1718), when the foreign minister fell a sacrifice to the hatred of the nobility and of the successor to the throne. He was arrested, and charged with having induced the Swedish monarch to engage in ruinous enterprises, and of having mismanaged the sums intrusted to him; no time for repelling the accusations was allowed; and on the 28th of February, 1719, he was condemned and beheaded, without a hearing.

GOES, **HUGO VAN DER**, an early Dutch painter, born at Ghent. He studied under John Van Eyck and in Italy, and had acquired considerable reputation before 1467. Among his best works are the altar-piece of Santa Maria Nuova at Florence, and a "Crucifixion" at Bruges. There is a portrait of a Monk by him in the National Gallery. He is said to have been crossed in love, and he entered a monastery of the Augustine order near Brussels, where he died probably about 1479.

GOETHE, **JOHANN WOLFGANG VON**, the greatest modern poet of Germany, and the patriarch of German literature, was born at Frankfurt-on-the-Maine, August 28, 1749. His father was doctor of law and imperial counsellor; and being in good circumstances, possessing a taste for the fine arts, and having made a tolerable collection of pictures and subjects of birth, young Goethe had an early

opportunity of indulging his fancy and improving his mind. Drawing, music, and science, the elements of jurisprudence, and the languages, occupied his early years; and when he was 15, he was sent to the university of Leipzig, but did not follow any regular course of studies. In 1768 he quitted Leipzig, and subsequently went to the university of Strasburg, to qualify himself for the law; but he paid more attention to chemistry than the degree of doctor, and then went to Wetzlar, where he found, in his own love for a betrothed lady, and in the suicide of a young man named Jerusalem, the subjects for his "Sorrows of Werther;" which appeared in 1774, and at once excited the attention of his countrymen. Having in 1779 entered the service of the duke of Saxe-Weimar, whom he had met in travelling, he was made president of the council-chamber, ennobled, and loaded with honours. A splendid galaxy of distinguished men assembled at Weimar, and united itself to Goethe. The direction of the theatre was confided to him, and he there brought out some of the dramatic *chef-d'œuvres* of Schiller, with an effect worthy of them. There, too, his own dramatic works first appeared, viz. "Goetz von Berlichingen," "Faust," "Iphigenia in Tauris," "Tasso," "Clavigo," "Stella," and "Count Egmont." In 1786 he made a journey to Italy, where he remained two years, visited Sicily, and remained a long time in Rome. In 1792 he followed his prince during the campaign against France in Champagne. He was afterwards created minister; received, in 1807, the order of Alexander-Newsky from Alexander of Russia, and the grand cross of the Legion of Honour from Napoleon. He died at Weimar, March 22, 1832, aged 83. Goethe was an intellectual giant; and represents in himself alone, says Madame de Staël, the whole of German literature. His keen and profound insight to human life and character, his encyclopædic knowledge, his sublime imagination, his exquisite sensibility and play of fancy, and his consummate style, place him in the highest circle of intellectual and literary glory. His mighty influence has reached all spheres of human thought, and grows with time. Admiration of this poet forms a sort of masonic password uniting men of all countries. "Faust" is his greatest poem, perhaps his greatest work. Its subject is the life of man in the world; the aspiration, the resistance, the temptation, the sin, the agony, the failure; mysterious and very mournful; furnishing matter for comment and controversy, for admiration and blame, for many a year yet. This great poem has been repeatedly translated into English. The greatest prose work of Goethe is "Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship," well known in England through Carlyle's admirable translation. His beautiful songs and shorter poems, elegies, &c., are all tinged with the profound reflections of his philosophical mind, and continually touch the deep springs whence flow our griefs and joys, our fears and hopes, and all the emotions of the soul. Goethe's writings are by far too voluminous to be here enumerated, occupying 40 volumes.

guished historian. There is also another by Washington Irving. A portrait of Goldsmith, which belonged to himself, is now in the National Portrait Gallery.

GOLIUS, JAMES, an eminent oriental scholar, was born at the Hague, in 1598; educated at Leyden; and in 1622 went as interpreter to the Dutch embassy in Morocco. On his return he was appointed professor of Arabic at Leyden, and afterwards also nominated professor of mathematics, and interpreter of the oriental languages to the United Provinces. His principal work is an "Arabic Lexicon." Golius published a Latin translation of the works of Geber, the great Arabian chemist. He died in 1667.—His brother **PETER**, who was also an excellent orientalist, became a Catholic, and founded a Carmelite convent on Mount Libanus. He died, in 1673, at Surat, in the East Indies, whither he had gone as a missionary.

GOLTZ, HEINRICH (GOLTZIUS), German painter and engraver, born at Mulbrecht, in 1559. He lived some time at Haarlem, and was an able engraver before he began to paint. He went to Italy, and studied and worked after the remains of ancient art. "The Boy and Dog" is one of his most celebrated engravings. Goltz had several distinguished scholars. Died at Haarlem, 1617.

GOLTZIUS, HUBERT, an eminent antiquary and numismatist, born at Venloo, in 1526. He was patronized by the Emperor Ferdinand, and made several tours through the Low Countries, Germany, France, and Italy, in pursuit of his favourite study; in illustration of which he published some valuable works. Died, 1583.

GOMAR, or GOMARUS, FRANCIS, a Protestant divine, born at Bruges, in 1563; educated at Oxford and Cambridge; and became theological professor at Leyden, in 1604; and afterwards professor of Hebrew and divinity at Groningen, where he died in 1641. He was the great opponent of his fellow-professor Arminius, and is chiefly remarkable for the intolerant bigotry he displayed while defending the points of election and predestination. Gomar took part in the discussions at the famous synod of Dort, in 1618, at which the doctrine of Arminius was condemned. His partisans in Holland were called Gomartes.

GONGORA, LUIS DE, a celebrated Spanish poet, was born at Cordova, in 1592, and is called by his countrymen the prince of lyric poets. He introduced a new style of poetical composition, which speedily became the rage. It was pedantic, artificial, and extravagant, and did much to corrupt the purity of the Spanish language and to vulgarize the taste of the people. It was subsequently named after him "Gongorism." His writings are often difficult to comprehend, even to the Spaniards themselves, among whom he has had almost as many censurers as admirers. Died, 1627. An attempt has been made to rescue Gongora from the charge usually brought against him, by Archdeacon Chubb, in a historical Essay, accompanied by translations, which appeared in 1863.

GONSALVO, or GONZALO of Cordova,

HERNANDEZ Y AGUILAR, surnamed "the Great Captain," was born near Cordova, in Spain, in 1453. He was of a noble family, and at an early age entered the army. He first distinguished himself in the great war of Ferdinand and Isabella with the Moors, which ended with the conquest of Granada, in 1492. His next achievement was the recovery of the kingdom of Naples from the French, who conquered it under Charles VIII. in 1495. When Louis XII. renewed the invasion of Italy, Gonzalo was again sent there, and after a temporary division of the country between France and Spain, he again expelled the French, and established the Spanish rule, and was named viceroy of Naples. Through the jealousy of Ferdinand, and the calumnies of the courtiers, the great captain was deprived of his office in 1507, when he retired to Granada, and died there in 1515.

GONZAGA, one of the great historical families of Italy, sovereigns of Mantua from the year 1328, when Luigi Gonzaga was made captain-general and invested with the supreme power, till 1708, when Ferdinand, the last descendant of the eldest branch, died. Mantua was raised into a marquisate by the Emperor Sigismund in 1433, and into a duchy by the Emperor Charles V. in 1530. A collateral branch of the Gonzaga family became dukes of Guastalla, from the middle of the 16th century, and became extinct in 1746.

GOOD, JOHN MASON, physician, poet, and miscellaneous writer, was the son of a dissenting minister, and born, 1764, at Epping, in Essex. Having been apprenticed to a surgeon, he first practised at Coggeshall; but in 1793 he settled in London, as a surgeon and apothecary. He sought also literary employment, and found it; and having obtained a diploma from the university of Aberdeen, he commenced practice as a physician in 1820. Dr Good exercised the most indefatigable perseverance in the attainment of knowledge, without allowing his literary studies to interfere with the duties of his profession. It is stated of him, that so incessant and multifarious were his labours in 1803, that he was finishing a translation of "Solomon's Song," carrying on his "Life of Dr Geddes," walking from 12 to 14 miles a day to see his patients (his business as a surgeon then producing upwards of £1400 per annum), editing the Critical Review, and supplying a column of matter, weekly, for the Sunday Review; added to which he had, for a short period, the management of the British Press Newspaper. In the winter of 1810, he commenced his lectures at the Surrey Institution, which were published in 1826, in 3 vols., entitled "The Book of Nature." He produced many other works, among which is "The Study of Medicine," 4 vols. Died, 1827.

GOODAL, WALTER, a Scotch antiquary, was born about 1706; studied at King's College, Aberdeen; and afterwards became keeper of the Advocates' Library, at Edinburgh. His principal literary performance is "An Examination of the Letters said to be written by Mary, Queen of Scots, to James, Earl of Bothwell," 2 vols. 8vo; in

which he tried to prove that the whole are forgeries.

GORDIANUS, MARCUS' ANTONIUS, the elder, surnamed **AFRICANUS**, Roman emperor, was descended from the Gracchi, and the family of Trajan. He was born A.D. 187, and the early part of his life was spent in literary pursuits. After being edile, twice consul, and proconsul of Africa, he was, at the age of 80, raised to the throne, in conjunction with his son; who being slain in battle six weeks after their accession, the father, in an agony of grief, put a period to his own existence.

GORDIANUS, MARCUS ANTONIUS, Roman emperor, grandson of the preceding, was called to the throne in A.D. 238, when he was only 13 years of age. He became a renowned warrior, and was styled the Guardian of the Commonwealth. He was treacherously assassinated near Circesium, in 244, by Philippus, the Arabian, who was one of his generals, and his successor in the empire.

GORDON, ALEXANDER, a Scotch antiquary, who lived many years in Italy, and other parts of the continent, and, in 1736, was appointed secretary to the Society of Antiquaries. In 1741, he went to Carolina, where he held several offices, and had some grants of land. He died about 1750. Among his works are the "Lives of Pope Alexander VI. and his son Cæsar Borgia," "A Complete History of Ancient Amphitheatres," &c.

GORDON, Lord GEORGE, son of Cosmo George, duke of Gordon, was born in 1750. He entered when young into the navy, but left it during the American war, in consequence of a dispute with Lord Sandwich, relative to promotion. He sat in parliament for Luggershall, and became conspicuous by his opposition to ministers; but, though eccentric, he displayed no deficiency of wit or argument. He soon, however, became an object of great notoriety; for a bill having been introduced into the House, in 1780, for the relief of Roman Catholics from certain penalties and disabilities, he collected a mob, at the head of whom he marched to present a petition against the proposed measure. The dreadful riots which ensued led to his lordship's arrest and trial for high treason; but, no evidence being adduced of such a design, he was acquitted. In the beginning of 1788, having been twice convicted of libelling the French ambassador, the queen of France, and the criminal justice of his country, he retired to Holland; but he was arrested, sent home, and committed to Newgate, where he died, in 1793.

GORDON, Sir JOHN WATSON, president of the Royal Scottish Academy, was born at Edinburgh, in 1790. He was a pupil of John Graham, and the fellow-student of Wilkie and Allan. He applied himself almost exclusively to portrait-painting, in which he attained great excellence; the excellence, however, of the determined realist. A large number of the most distinguished Scotchmen of his time sat to him; among them, Sir Walter Scott, Professor Wilson, Dr. Chalmers, Principal Lee, the earl of Abberdeen, &c. He succeeded Sir William Allan as president of the Scottish Academy in 1850,

and was knighted the same year, and also appointed limner to her majesty for Scotland. In the following year he was chosen R.A. London. He died at Edinburgh, 1st June, 1864.

GORDON, ROBERT, a Scottish geographer, born about 1580. He was educated at Aberdeen and the university of Paris, and was employed in 1641 to complete the "Theatrum Scotiae," part of the great atlas of Blaeu. His maps and accompanying descriptions are very elaborate, and were so highly esteemed that he had the singular honour conferred on him of exemption from various public burdens. A "History of Scots Affairs," not published till 1841, was prepared by his son from materials he had collected. Died, 1681.

GORDON, THOMAS, a political writer, was born at Kirkcudbright, in Scotland, and settled in London as a classical teacher, but soon turned his attention to politics, and was employed by Harley, earl of Oxford. Mr. Trenchard next took him to live with him, and they wrote in conjunction "Cato's Letters" and the "Independent Whig." On the death of Trenchard, Gordon married his widow, and thus gained possession of a fine estate. They were both zealous Whigs, and inveterate enemies of priestcraft and superstition. Sir Robert Walpole employed Gordon to defend his administration, and made him a commissioner of wine-licences. He translated Tacitus and Sallust; and after his death, which happened in 1750, appeared "A Cordial for Low Spirits," and the "Pilgrimage of Priestcraft and Orthodoxy shaken."

GORDON, WILLIAM, M.D., whose philanthropic virtues and Christian graces gained for him a wide celebrity, was born at Fountain's Hall, near the abbey of the same name in Yorkshire, in 1801. He acquired the rudiments of learning at the grammar school of Ripon. After leaving school he was articled to a general practitioner, at Otley, where he gained "golden opinions" from the warm interest he took in the welfare of the poor. His father having suffered from a reverse of fortune before he had completed his studies, he borrowed money, and went first to London and then to Edinburgh, where it was his intention to graduate as a physician. But his design was thwarted; and after three years of intense study and application, he retired to Welton, where he commenced his professional career as a general practitioner. In 1826 he married the daughter of James Lowthrop, Esq., of Welton Hall; and after 12 years' successful practice in that neighbourhood, varied by the cultivation of many branches of literature and science, he went once more to Edinburgh, where he remained two years, and took his degree of M.D. in 1841. He then settled in Hull, devoting himself with ardour to his professional duties, and taking part in every movement which he thought likely to promote the welfare of the people. Freedom in trade, education, religion, parliamentary and financial reform, extension of the suffrage, peace, temperance, and other kindred subjects, found in him an earnest advocate; and the Christian graces of his temper, displayed in harmonious concert

with his high intellectual disinterestedness, title,—engraved gratitude of many of the "People's GORE, CATHI and miscellaneous reputation in her born in London ab however, is uncer ticulars of her life she married Capital and in the same novel, "Theresa 3 rapid and prolific w about 200 volumes. clever pictures of sparkle with wit, not a single dull pa poems and plays. reckoned "Cecil," "The Hamiltons." with a large family later succeeded to a no less celebrated fo social qualities than During her last year died in retirement a Hampshire, 28th J GORE, CHRISTOP state of Massachuset in 1758, his father bei there. In 1789, was the first United State rict of Massachusetts elected by the preside the celebrated Willi the American claima spoliations. In this his wonted energy and property to a very fellow-citizens. In 1800 as *chargé d'affair* the American minister in 1809 he was chosen usetts, but retained the year. In 1814, M Senate of the Union, a plicity for three years; ublic affairs, and died as a good scholar, ar knowledge of the wor ere set off to the be e person and graceful GORGIAS, a celebra as born at Leontini, When he was nee was sent ambassador torical displays so fa he was induced to c in Greece, and chief very popular teacher of distinguished pupils, and dialogues after him. ate life, retained his died, it is said, aged GORTON, JOHN, an i terature, known as auographical Dictionary, and Dictionary of Gre "both of which en uarity. The former in the years 1828-30, nky enlarged and re

year, and also
esty for Scot-
he was chosen
Edinburgh, 1st

Scottish geo-
was educated
city of Paris,
complete the
the great atlas
accompanying de-
and were so
the singular
temptation from
"History of
till 1841, was
materials he had

tical writer,
Scotland, and
teacher, but
politics, and
of Oxford.
to live with
ction "Cato's
dent Whig."
rdon married
a session of a
alous Whigs,
lectcraft and
sole employed
stration, and
wine-licences
ant; and after
750, appeared
and the "Pili-
xy shaken."
whose phi-
istian graces
ity, was born
abbey of the
801. He ac-
ning at the
after leaving
general prac-
ned "golden
erest he took
his father har-
fortune before
he borrowed
on and then
a intention to
t his design
years of in-
he retired to
his profes-
itioner. In
James Low-
after 12 years
neighbourhood,
any branches
at once more
ing two years,
in 1841. He
himself with
a, and taking
f the people
eligion, par-
n, extension
ce, and other
an earnest
graces of his
ous concern

with his high intelligence, benevolence, and
disinterestedness, earned for him the lofty
title,—engraved upon a tomb, which the
gratitude of many erected to his memory,—
of the "People's Friend." Died, 1849.

GORE, CATHERINE FRANCES, novelist
and miscellaneous writer, of extraordinary
reputation in her day, is said to have been
born in London about 1800. Her birthplace,
however, is uncertain, and very few par-
ticulars of her life are ascertained. In 1823
she married Captain Gore, of the Life Guards,
and in the same year published her first
novel, "Theresa Marchmont." She was a
rapid and prolific writer, and her works fill
about 200 volumes. Most of her novels are
clever pictures of fashionable life; they
sparkle with wit, and are said to contain
not a single dull page. She wrote also some
poems and plays. Among her best tales are
reckoned "Cecil," "Mrs Armytage," and
"The Hamiltons." She was left a widow
with a large family in 1846, and a few years
later succeeded to a large fortune. She was
no less celebrated for her wit and brilliant
social qualities than for her literary works.
During her last years she was blind, and she
died in retirement at Linwood, Lyndhurst,
in Hampshire, 28th January, 1861.

GORE, CHRISTOPHER, governor of the
State of Massachusetts, was born at Boston,
in 1758, his father being an opulent mechanic
there. In 1789, Washington appointed him
the first United States attorney for the dis-
trict of Massachusetts; and in 1796 he was
elected by the president as the colleague of
the celebrated William Pinkney, to settle
the American claims upon England for
pollutions. In this situation he evinced
his wonted energy and talent, and recovered
property to a very great amount for his
fellow-citizens. In 1803 he was left in Lon-
don as *chargé d'affaires*, when Rufus King,
the American minister, returned to America.
In 1809 he was chosen governor of Massa-
chusetts, but retained his dignity only for
one year. In 1814, he was called to the
Senate of the Union, and served in this ca-
pacity for three years; when he retired from
public affairs, and died in 1827, aged 68. He
was a good scholar, and had an excellent
knowledge of the world; which qualities
were set off to the best advantage by his
person and graceful manners.

GORGIAS, a celebrated Greek sophist,
was born at Leontini, in Sicily, about B.C.
480. When he was nearly 60 years of age
he was sent ambassador to Athens, and his
rhetorical displays so fascinated the people
that he was induced to spend the rest of his
life in Greece, and chiefly at Athens. He was
very popular teacher of rhetoric, had several
distinguished pupils, and Plato named one of
his dialogues after him. Gorgias lived a tem-
perate life, retained his faculties to the last,
and died, it is said, aged 105 or more.

GORTON, JOHN, an industrious English
geographer, known as author of a "General
Geographical Dictionary," and a "Topogra-
phical Dictionary of Great Britain and Ire-
land," both of which enjoyed considerable
popularity. The former first appeared in
the years 1828-30, and was subse-
quently enlarged and republished several

times. The latter also appeared in parts in
the years 1830-33. We have not been able to
discover any dates or particulars of Gorton's
life or death. His first publication is dated
1815. He was probably dead in 1851, a new
edition of his Biographical Dictionary ap-
pearing in that year under the care of
another editor.

GORTSCHAKOFF, Prince MICHAEL, born
in 1795, came into notice as an officer of ar-
tillery in the war between Russia and Turkey
in 1828, 1829. In the subsequent campaign
against Poland he commanded the artillery,
and had 70 guns under his orders in the bat-
tle of Ostrolenka. In 1846 he was named
military governor of Warsaw; and in 1852
he visited London to represent the Russian
army at the funeral of the duke of Wellin-
ton. In the following year he was appointed
to command the army for the occupation of
the Danubian principalities, which gave oc-
casion to the Crimean war. In that war he
distinguished himself not more on the field
than in the defence of Sebastopol. He was
subsequently appointed governor of Poland;
and in this office he died at Warsaw, May
30, 1861, aged 65.

GOSSEC, FRANÇOIS JOSEPH, an eminent
French musical composer, was born in 1733;
and died at Passy, in 1829. His compositions
are numerous, and the character of his music
is light, pleasing, and spirited. In 1770, he
founded the Concert of Amateurs, at which
the Chevalier de St George played the first
violin. He composed the apotheosis of Vol-
taire and J. J. Rousseau, and the funeral
hymn for Mirabeau.

GOSSELIN, PASCAL FRANÇOIS JOSEPH,
an eminent French geographer, born at Lille,
in the Netherlands, in 1751. He was engaged
in a tour through Europe, for several years,
and made many valuable researches con-
cerning ancient geography. In 1789, he was
deputy to the National Assembly, and, in
1791, nominated a member of the central
administration of commerce. He was sub-
sequently employed in the war department,
and was ultimately made keeper of the king's
cabinet of medals, &c., at Paris. His works
relate to ancient geography, and possess
much merit. Died, 1830.

GOSSE, STEPHEN, divine and poet; born
in Kent, in 1554; educated at Christchurch,
Oxford; held the living of St Botolph, Bi-
shopgate; and died in 1623. He wrote three
dramatic pieces; which he appears to have
regretted, as he afterwards published "Plays
confuted in Five several Actions," and "The
School of Abuse," against poets and actors.

GOTHOFFREDUS, DENIS GODEFROY, an
eminent French lawyer, born of an illus-
trious family at Paris, in 1549. France being
involved in confusion by the leaguers, he
accepted of a professor's chair at Geneva in
1580; but being afterwards deprived of his
office, as a Huguenot, he retired to Germany,
and held professorships successively at Stras-
bourg and Heidelberg, and died at the former
city in 1622. He wrote many books, but his
most important work is his edition of the
"Corpus Juris Civilis."

GOTHOFFREDUS, THEODORE GODEFROY,
son of the preceding, was born at Geneva, in

1580. As soon as he had finished his studies, he went to Paris; where he conformed to the Romish religion, and applied with indefatigable industry to the study of history. In 1632, Louis XIII. made him one of his historiographers, with a stipend of 3000 livres; and, in 1636, he was sent to Cologne, and subsequently to Munster, to assist at the treaty of peace negotiating there. He died in 1649. His works are numerous, and among them is the first edition of the "Ceremonial of France."

GOTHOFFREDUS, JACQUES GODEFROY, brother of the preceding, an eminent Genevese statesman and jurist, was born in 1587. He became professor of law and councillor of state at Geneva, was several times Syndic of the republic, and was charged also with several diplomatic missions. His great work is the "Codex Theodosianus cum perpetuis notis," in 6 vols. folio. It occupied him for 30 years, and appeared in 1655. It is one of the works to which Gibbon acknowledges his obligations in the preparation of his "Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire." Among the other works of this laborious scholar are—"Fontes quatuor Juris Civilis," "Le Mercure Jesuite," &c. Died at Geneva, 1652.

GOTHOFFREDUS, DENIS GODEFROY, son of Theodore, was born at Paris, in 1615. He studied history, after his father's example; became as eminent, and obtained the revision of his father's place of historiographer royal, from Louis XIII., when he was but 25 years of age. He published new editions of the Memoirs of Philippe de Commines, of the "Ceremonial of France," and of Jaligny's history of Charles VIII. Died, in 1681.

GOTSCHALK, a German monk of the Benedictine order, who in the first half of the 9th century attracted attention by his speculations on predestination. His doctrine was condemned by the council of Mentz in 848, and he was sent for final judgment to Hincmar, archbishop of Rheims, who had him in the following year condemned, flogged, and imprisoned at Hautvillers, and his writings burnt. He lingered 20 years in his prison, and died there in 868. A Life of this monk was written by Archbishop Ussher.

GOTSCHED, JOHANN CHRISTOPH, German miscellaneous writer, was born at Königsberg, in 1700; and is considered to have contributed towards the reformation of German literature. He was successively professor of the belles-lettres, philosophy, metaphysics, and poetry, in the university of Leipzig; and died in 1766. He was assisted in his dramatic writings by his wife, a woman of splendid talents.

GOUGH, RICHARD, an eminent antiquary and topographer, the son of a London merchant, was born in 1735. He received a private education, and at the age of 11 years translated from the French, a "History of the Bible." In 1752, Mr Gough became a student of Benet College, Cambridge; but antiquities were his favourite study, and he left the university without taking a degree, and devoted the rest of his life to antiquarian researches. Besides many papers in the Archaeologia, the Bibliotheca Topographica, and the Gentleman's Magazine, he published

"Anecdotes of British Topography," 2 vols. 4to; "The Sepulchral Monuments of Great Britain," 2 vols. folio; an enlarged edition of Camden's Britannia, &c. Died, 1809.

GOUJON, JEAN, a French sculptor and architect of the 16th century, who, being a Protestant, fell in the massacre of St Bartholomew, 1572. He designed the fine facade of the old Louvre, and other works, which procured him the title of the French Phidias.

GOUVION ST CYR, General LAURENT, Marquis de, an eminent French commander, commenced his military career during the revolution. In the campaign on the Rhine, in 1795, he repeatedly distinguished himself; and in the following year he attracted the attention of Moreau, who hesitated not to attribute to his skill and bravery much of the success which attended the French arms. He was afterwards intrusted with several diplomatic missions; and when these were discharged, he returned to the camp, and in 1800 commanded the centre of the army of the Rhine. In 1804 he was made colonel-general of the cuirassiers, and grand officer of the Legion of Honour. He continued to pursue a successful career during the following campaigns in Italy and Germany; and when the French first invaded Spain he was employed in Catalonia, where he also displayed considerable ability. In the disastrous campaign of Buonaparte in Russia, he succeeded Marshal Oudinot in the command of the central army; and for his services on that occasion he was promoted to the rank of marshal. He behaved with great judgment and bravery at the battle of Dresden, and was left there with a garrison of 16,000 men; but succeeding events rendered it impossible for him to maintain the place. On the restoration of the Bourbons he was created a peer, and made a commander of the order of St Louis. In 1817 he was appointed minister for naval affairs, and he subsequently filled the highest office in the war department. Died, 1830.

GOWER, JOHN, an English poet of the 14th century, supposed to have been born in Yorkshire, about 1320. He was a member of the society of the Inner Temple; and some writers assert that he became chief justice of the Common Pleas; though the more general opinion is, that the judge was another person of the same name. He died in 1409, and was buried in the conventual church of St Mary Overy, Southwark, to which he was a benefactor, and where his tomb is still to be seen. He was the friend of Chaucer, but far enough from rivaling him as a poet. He wrote three poems, entitled "Speculum Meditantis," "Vox Clamantis," and "Confessio Amantis." The last only is in English, and has been printed. The first is in Norman-French and the second in Latin.

GOYEN, JAN VAN, a painter of landscapes, cattle, and sea-pieces, was born at Leyden, in 1596; and was the pupil of Vanderelde. He possessed great facility in execution, and his works are consequently numerous, but such as are finished and remain undamaged are highly valued. Died, 1656.

GOZZI, GASPARE, Count, Italian litterateur, born at Venice in 1716. He started in

life with a fair fortune, but neglected it, and bread. His papers for "Veneto," a periodical paper "Spectator," healthy morality, elegance. Among his are Fleury's Ecclesiastical Tales, Poppea, Count Gaspare was a plan for the public school after was called to Padua university. Died the GOZZI, CARLO, Count, writer, was brother of Gaspare, was born about 1718. He was achieved in his dramatic piece of the Three Oranges. He was a soldier; an attack on the regular comedy model. And in form dramatized. It was written by Sesschland his comedy who were accustomed dialogue. Perfectly new was also perfectly suited by a series of of the same class; among them The Lady Serpent, Green Bird," &c. Gozzi was earnest and formalist theatrical orthodox, and he gave up his were called, for regular remuneration for his fact appear to have been other theatres than those for them seems to be. They have, however, with enthusiasm in Germany translated. Schiller said, "Tieck imitated Gozzi in his 'Phantasiae' source are traceable the names of the English stage." Is the best known French translation of Gozzi's short biography, but just appeared. (1865.) GOZZOLI, BENOZZO, a painter, was born at Florence, a scholar of Fra Giovanni, whom he followed to Rome. He painted in the Duomo of Orvieto in 1499, and settled at Montefiore, where he painted, in the style of his most beautiful work, his most beautiful work, the chapel of the Medici. He spent at San Gimignano, and there, spending the magnificent frescoes of scenes from the story in the Campo San Giovanni. He painted the frescoes he painted during his acknowledged manner by the Pisans in 1478, and erected for him in the church was still living at Florence. Two examples of Gozzi's work are in the National Gallery. CRABE, JOHANN ERNST,

graphy," 2 vols. Elements of Great charged edition Died, 1809. h sculptor and h, who, being a h of St Bar- the fine facade r works, which French Phidias, eral LAURENT, ch commander, eer during the n on the Rhine, uished himself; e attracted the estated not to nvery much of e French arma- d with several en these were e camp, and in of the army of made colonel- and grand officer e continued to ng the follow- Germany; and Spain he was e also the disastrous Russia, he suc- ne command of is services on ed to the rank th great judg- lo of Dresden, rson of 16,000 ended it in- the place. On ons he was commander of 17 he was up- fairs, and he to office in the

h poet of the e been born in e a member of e; and some chief justice of e more gene- was another e died in 1497, ual church of which he was mb is still to Chaucer, but as a poet. He Speculum Me- and "Confessio English, and is in Norma- in. ter of land- was born at pupil of Yan- cility in ex- consequently shed and re- alued. Died, Italian litera- He started in

life with a fair fortune, but from indolence and neglect lost it, and he had to write for bread. His papers forming the "Osservatore Veneto," a periodical of the same class as "Spectator," are admired for their healthy morality, playful satire, and easy elegance. Among his numerous translations are Fleury's Ecclesiastical History, Mar- montel's Tales, Pope's Essay on Man, &c. Count Gaspare was charged to prepare the plan for the public schools in 1774, and soon after was called to Padua to reorganize the university. Died there in 1786.

GOZZI, CARLO, Count, Italian dramatic writer, was brother of Count Gaspare, and was born about 1718. His first literary success was achieved in 1761, when he produced his dramatic piece entitled "The Love of the Three Oranges." In purpose it was polemical; an attack on the popular Goldoni and the regular comedies after the French model. And in form it is a fairy tale dramatized. It was written to be represented by Sacchi and his company of national masks, who were accustomed to extemporize the dialogue. Perfectly novel in character it was also perfectly successful, and was followed by a series of other compositions of the same class; among them, "The Raven," "The Lady Serpent," "Zobeide," "The Green Bird," &c. Gozzi was for some time an earnest and formidable rival of Goldoni, but theatrical orthodoxy was too much for him, and he gave up his "Fables," as they were called, for regular plays. They took no remuneration for his fairy plays. They do not appear to have been ever represented on other theatres than those of Venice, and the state for them seems to have been merely local. They have, however, been received with enthusiasm in Germany, and some of them translated. Schiller translated "Tumult." Tieck imitated the "Fables" of Gozzi in his "Phantasia;" and to the same source are traceable the popular fairy melo- dramas of the English stage, of which "Blue- bird" is the best known. Died, 1806. A French translation of Gozzi's fairy plays, with a short biography, by Alphonse Royer, first appeared. (1865.)

GOZZOLI, BENOZZO, a celebrated Italian painter, was born at Florence in 1424. He was a scholar of Fra Giovanni da Fiesole, whom he followed to Rome and assisted in the Duomo of Orvieto in 1447. He soon after settled at Montefalco in Umbria, and there painted, in the style of Angelico, some of his most beautiful works. In 1457 he returned to Florence, and was employed in the chapel of the Medici Palace. After a short period spent at San Gimignano, he went in 1463 to Pisa; and there spent 16 years in painting the magnificent series of twenty-two frescoes of scenes from Old Testament history in the Campo Santo, which form his principal work. During the progress of these frescoes he painted many other pictures. Special acknowledgment of his services was made by the Pisans in 1478, by the gift of a building erected for him in the Campo Santo. He was still living at Florence in January, 1492. Two examples of Gozzoli are in the National Gallery.

GRABE, JOHANN ERNST, a learned divine

and critic, was born in 1666, at Konigsberg, Prussia. Being dissatisfied with Lutheran- ism, he was prevailed upon to go to England; where he received considerable patronage; King William III. allowing him an annual pension of £100, and the university of Ox- ford conferring on him the degree of D.D. He also entered into orders, and published several valuable works, the principal of which is, an edition of the Septuagint, from the Alexandrian MS. in the royal library. He died in 1712.

GRACCHUS, TIBERIUS SEMPRONIUS, the celebrated Roman tribune and reformer, was born about B.C. 168. He was the eldest son of the consul of the same name, and of Cornelia, daughter of Scipio Africanus; and losing his father at an early age, was brought up by his noble mother, with the aid of Greek tutors. He married the daughter of Appius Claudius, chief of the Senate, and soon after distinguished himself under Scipio at the siege of Carthage. At the age of about 30 he served as quaestor in Spain. But deeply moved by the frightful evils which he saw in the state of Italy and its population, he resolved to devote himself to the task of reform, and especially to the formation of a middle class of small landed proprietors. He entered on the office of tribune B.C. 133, and soon proposed a measure reviving with some modifications the long disregarded Licinian law, for the more equal distribution of the public lands. This measure, eagerly welcomed by the country tribes, roused bitter opposition on the part of the rich holders of those lands, and at their instance Octavius, one of the tribunes, interposed his veto and prevented its passing into law. This course was repeated on a second attempt of Gracchus; but at a third assembly Gracchus was deposed and the bill passed. Soon after Gracchus made a proposal for distributing the property of Attalus, king of Pergamus, recently bequeathed to the Romans, among the poor. He also brought forward several measures of reform, which were subsequently carried by his brother Caius. On his offering himself a candidate for the tribuneship the next year a riot arose, the senators making an attack on the people, and the reformer was killed with many of his adherents. His body with theirs was thrown into the Tiber, leave being refused to Caius to bury it.

GRACCHUS, CAIUS SEMPRONIUS, younger brother of the preceding, and like him, tribune and reformer, was born about B.C. 157. He served under Scipio at Numantia, and in his absence was named one of the commissioners for carrying out the distribution of public lands. After his brother's death he lived in retirement till B.C. 126, when he was sent as quaestor to Sardinia. Two years later, disregarding an order of the Senate who would fain have him absent, he returned to Rome and was chosen tribune. He was by careful study and training an accomplished orator, and he applied all his powers to avenge the death of Tiberius, and to carry out his measures. He renewed, and extended the Agrarian law; planted new colonies in Italy and the

provinces; provided for the sale of corn at a low price; deprived the Senate of their judicial power; and had new roads made and old ones restored in all parts of Italy. These measures are called the Sempronian laws. Calvus was re-elected tribune for 122, and at once proposed a wide extension of the Roman franchise. To diminish his popularity the Senate employed Livius Drusus to outbid him for popular favour. At the same time Calvus was sent, with his chief supporter Placcus, to Carthage, to establish the new colony there. He was not again chosen tribune, and a meeting of the Senate was called to revoke one of his laws. The irritation was immense, the friends of Gracchus were armed, blood was shed, the great reformer was declared a public enemy, and in the combat which took place next day three thousand are said to have fallen, and Gracchus had his slave put him to death. Cornelia survived her sons many years, living in retirement at Misenum.

GRÆVIUS, or JOHANN GEORG GRÆFE, a learned classical scholar, born at Naumburg, Saxony, in 1632. His avidity for study in his early years was astonishing. He succeeded Gronovius in the professorship of history at Deventer, and removed from thence to Utrecht, where he died in 1703. He published editions of several of the classics; but his greatest works are his "Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum," 12 vols. folio, and "Thesaurus Antiquitatum et Historiarum Italiae," 45 vols. folio.

GRAFTON, AUGUSTUS HENRY FITZROY, Duke of, was born in 1736; succeeded his grandfather in the family honours in 1757; and in 1765 was appointed secretary of state; but the year following he relinquished that station, and soon after became first lord of the treasury, which he held till 1770. During his administration, he was violently attacked by Junius, who seems to have been actuated quite as much by personal enmity as by political hostility. In 1771 the duke was nominated lord privy seal, which office he resigned in 1775, and acted in opposition to the court till 1782, when he was again in office for a short time. After this, he was uniformly an opponent of ministers, till his death. He was the author of a volume of theological essays, &c. Died, 1811.

GRAFTON, RICHARD, an English historian, who carried on an extensive business in London as a printer, in the 16th century. He continued and reprinted "Hall's Chronicle," and also produced another, entitled "A Chronicle at large, of the Affaires of England from the Creation of the Worlde unto Queene Elizabeth." Grafton's Chronicle was republished, in 2 vols. 4to, in 1809.

GRAHAM, GEORGE, an ingenious watchmaker and mechanician, was born at Kirklington, Cumberland, in 1678. He came to London, and lived with Tompion the watchmaker, whom he succeeded in business, but far excelled in scientific attainments. He invented various astronomical instruments, by which the progress of science was considerably furthered. The great mural arc in the observatory of Greenwich was made for Dr Halley, under his inspection, and divided

by his own hand. He invented the sector with which Dr Bradley discovered the phenomena of aberration and nutation. He furnished the members of the French Academy, who were sent to the north to measure a degree of the meridian, with the instruments for that purpose; and he composed the model from which all succeeding orreries have been formed. Graham was a member of the Royal Society, to which he communicated several useful discoveries. He died in 1761, and was interred in Westminster Abbey.

GRAHAM, Sir JAMES ROBERT GEORGE, the second baronet, and the descendant of an ancient Scottish family, was born at Netherby, June 1, 1792, and was educated at Westminster School, and afterwards at Queen's College, Cambridge. While travelling abroad he became private secretary to Lord Montgomerie, British minister in Sicily, during whose illness he took on himself the whole work of the mission. So indefatigable was he in this office that Lord William Bentinck on his return requested him to retain the post. At the close of the war he returned to England, and, after a severe struggle, was elected member of parliament for Hull, pledging himself to the side of Parliamentary Reform and the suppression of the slave trade. Losing his seat for Hull in 1820, he became afterwards member for Carlisle, when his pamphlet on "Corn and Currency," advocating the free importation of corn, with a moderate protective duty, brought him prominently into notice. He had a seat in the cabinet in the Reform ministry of Lord Grey, and subsequently became first lord of the Admiralty. Having seceded from the Whigs in 1834, he joined the party of Sir Robert Peel, who received from him the most effective and thorough-going support. He was not, however, a popular man. Strong disapprobation was expressed on the opening of certain letters in the General Post Office, which Sir James Graham judged to be necessary; and in Scotland he was regarded with much dislike for his method of dealing with the Kirk during the period which ended in the great disruption of 1843. After Sir Robert Peel's death, he withdrew gradually from more prominent and laborious posts; but, although not in office, he exhibited an undiminished zeal in his attendance on parliamentary business, taking an especial interest in the financial debates of the session. It was said that whenever he opened his mouth in the House, it was worth fifty votes; and although he was not born to sway an assembly or to head a government, his support was always of the greatest moment, while his oratory, aided by his striking personal appearance, was very effective. Without the power, or at least the courage, to fill the first place, he was a formidable opponent or a most valuable helper to any government. During the last eighteen months of his life he was attacked by constantly recurring spasms of the heart, which, however, yielded to treatment every two or three days before his death. He died, with his faculties unimpaired to the last, on the 26th of October, 1861, in the 70th year of his age. A "Life of Sir James Graham"

has been since
Torrens.

GRAHAM, panlon and fe
Wallace. He
July 22, 1298.

GRAHAM, count Dundee, courage and pr
and profane, of
rate heart," w
Scottish race i
globe, is mentio
hatred," was b
arms commence
France; he amb
service; and on
1677, he was not
a regiment of v
against the Cov
command in the
the privy council
the cause of Jam
and was finally r
title of Viscount
crankle, in the
Among many cru
nous sovereign, he
by his barbarity,
viable notoriety in
cal tradition. It
many of the stor
gersted. He is the
gyric by Pittcairn
best of Scots."

GRAHAM, Sir J
Preston, was born
ambassador by Ch
and was master of
tary of state unde
revolution took p
condemned, on an
the restoration of
the queen's intere
He spent the rema
tirement, and publi
tion of Boethius on
osophy. Died, 1699.

GRAHAME, JAM
born, in 1745, at Gl
the university of th
the law, but relinq
for clerical; and di
Sedgefield, near D
mostly of a religious
pal piece is "The Sa
GRAINGER, JAM

elian, was born at
1723. After serving
at Edinburgh, he be
geon in the English
on the restoration of
as a physician in Lon
he principally suppor
for the press. An
lished in Dodsliey's co
him reputation; and
Shenstone and Dr Pe
lished his Elegies of 1
him in a paper was w
went to the West In
himself as a medical p
land of St Christoph
aside his pen. He w

has been since published, by T. McCullagh Torrens.

GRAHAM, SIR JOHN, the faithful companion and fellow-patriot of Sir William Wallace. He fell at the battle of Falkirk, July 22, 1298.

GRAHAM, JOHN, of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee, "a soldier of distinguished courage and professional skill, but rapacious and profane, of violent temper, and of obdurate heart," whose name, "wherever the Scottish race is settled on the face of the globe, is mentioned with peculiar energy of hatred," was born in 1650. His career in arms commenced as a soldier of fortune in France; he subsequently entered the Dutch service; and on his return to Scotland, in 1677, he was nominated to the command of a regiment of horse that had been raised against the Covenanters. He obtained a command in the Horse-guards, and a seat in the privy council of Scotland. He supported the cause of James II. against William III., and was finally raised to the peerage by the title of Viscount Dundee. Killed at Killiecrankie, in the hour of victory, in 1689. Among many cruel instruments of a tyrannous sovereign, he made himself conspicuous by his barbarity, and has obtained an unenviable notoriety in history, romance, and local tradition. It is probable, however, that many of the stories of his cruelty are exaggerated. He is the subject of a glowing panegyric by Pictaine, who calls him "last and best of Scots."

GRAHAM, SIR RICHARD, Lord Viscount Preston, was born in 1648. He was sent ambassador by Charles II. to Louis XIV., and was master of the wardrobe and secretary of state under James II. When the revolution took place, he was tried and condemned, on an accusation of attempting the restoration of that prince, but, through the queen's intercession, he was pardoned. He spent the remainder of his days in retirement, and published an elegant translation of Boethius on the Consolations of Philosophy. Died, 1695.

GRAHAME, JAMES, a Scottish poet, was born, in 1745, at Glasgow, and educated at the university of that city. He was bred to the law, but relinquished forensic pursuits for clerical; and died in 1811, curate of Sedgefield, near Durham. His poetry is mostly of a religious character. His principal piece is "The Sabbath."

GRANGER, JAMES, poet and physician, was born at Dunse, in Scotland, in 1723. After serving his time to a surgeon at Edinburgh, he became a regimental surgeon in the English army in Germany; but on the restoration of peace in 1748, he settled as a physician in London; where, however, he principally supported himself by writing for the press. An "Ode to Solitude," published in Dodsley's collection, first procured him reputation; and the acquaintance of Shenstone and Dr Percy. In 1759 he published his *Epigrams of Tibullus*, which involved him in a paper war with Smollett. He then went to the West Indies, and established himself as a medical practitioner in the island of St Christopher's, but did not lay aside his pen. He wrote a didactic poem,

entitled "The Sugar Cane," and died in 1767.

GRAMMONT, or GRAMONT, PHILIBERT, Count of, a celebrated wit of Charles the Second's court, was the son of Anthony, duke of Grammont. After serving in the army under Condé and Turenne, he came to England in the early part of the reign of Charles II., with whom, as well as with his mistresses, he became a great favourite. He married the daughter of Sir George Hamilton, fourth son of the earl of Abercorn, and died in 1707. He is described as possessing, with a great turn for gallantry, much wit, politeness, and good-nature; but he was a great gamester, and seems to have been indebted for his support chiefly to his superior skill and success at play. His memoirs were written by his brother-in-law, Anthony, usually called Count Hamilton, who followed the fortunes of James II., and ended his days in the service of France.

GRANBY, JOHN MANNERS, Marquis of, a famous English general, was the eldest son of the duke of Rutland, and commanded with honour during the Seven Years' War in Germany. After the peace of 1763, he retired to private life, greatly beloved by all ranks for his many virtues. He died in 1770, aged 50.

GRANDIER, URBAIN, curate and canon of Loudon, whose tragical end disgraced France in the 17th century, was born at Bouvère, near Sablé. On obtaining the living of Loudon, he became so popular as a preacher, that the envy of the monks was excited against him. He was first accused of incontinency; but being acquitted, his enemies instigated some nuns to play the part of persons possessed, and in their convulsions to charge Grandier with being the cause of their visitation. This horrible though absurd charge was countenanced by Cardinal Richelieu, who had been persuaded that Grandier had satirized him; and he was tried, declared guilty, and burnt alive, April 18, 1634.

GRANGER, JAMES, an English divine, who published a valuable and highly interesting work, entitled "The Biographical History of England," in 4 vols. 8vo. He was a native of Berkshire; received his education at Christchurch, Oxford; became vicar of Shiplake, in Oxfordshire; and his death was occasioned by a fit of apoplexy while administering the sacrament, in 1776.

GRANT, ANNE, usually designated Mrs Grant of Laggan, a miscellaneous writer, whose maiden name was M'Vicar, was born in Glasgow, 1756. Her early years were passed in America, whither her father, who held a commission in the British army, had removed with the intention of settling there; but returned to Scotland and was appointed barrack-master of Fort Augustus. Here his daughter became acquainted with the Rev. James Grant, chaplain to the fort; and they were married in 1779. In 1801 left a widow with a large family, and but scanty means, she was induced to publish a volume of poems, which proved successful; and the literary ice once broken, she adopted literature as a profession, and produced her "Letters from the Mountains"

(which have been often reprinted), "Memoirs of an American Lady," "Essays on the Superstitions of the Highlanders of Scotland," &c. Nearly the last 30 years of her life were spent in Edinburgh, where she numbered among her friends Sir Walter Scott, Lord Jeffrey, Henry Mackenzie, and all the Scotch "notables" of the day; and where her Christian resignation amid many calamitous events, and her amiable character, procured her general esteem and regard. Died, 1838. Her "Memoirs and Correspondence" have since been published.

GRANT, JAMES, a Scotch barrister, and at the time of his death the father of the Scottish bar. He was early distinguished for his liberal political principles, and could number among his friends Henry Erskine, Sir James Mackintosh, and many others, eminent for their talents and the lead they took in the movements of the day. He was author of "Essay on the Origin of Society," "Thoughts on the Origin and Descendence of the Gael," &c. Died, 1835, aged 32.

GRANT, Sir WILLIAM, Master of the Rolls; an excellent equity judge, the promptitude and wisdom of whose decisions were appreciated no less by the public than by the profession, of which he was a distinguished member. Born at Elchies, in Scotland, 1754; died, 1832.

GRANVILLE, or GREENVILLE, Sir RICHARD, was a native of Cornwall, born in 1540, and entered early into the military service, as a volunteer against the Turks. He afterwards joined Sir Walter Raleigh in his expedition to America; and, in 1591, became vice-admiral under Sir Thomas Howard, who was sent out to the Azores to intercept the Plate fleet. The Spaniards, however, being apprized of the design, despatched a powerful squadron, which succeeded in cutting off Greenville's ship from the rest; and in a desperate contest with them he was mortally wounded.

GRANVILLE, or GREENVILLE, Sir BEVIL, grandson of the preceding, was born in 1598. At the commencement of the civil war, he raised a troop of horse at his own expense, and was killed at the battle of Lansdowne, in 1643.

GRANVILLE, or GRENVILLE, GEORGE, Lord Lansdowne, statesman and poet, was grandson to Sir Bevil Granville (or Greenville), and was born in 1667, sent to Trinity College, Cambridge, when only 11 years of age; admitted M.A. at 13; having, before he was 12, spoken a poetical address of his own composition to the duchess of York, when she visited the university. He had a strong inclination for a military life; but this was checked by his friends, and he employed himself, during the various political changes that occurred, in cultivating his taste for literature. In 1696 his comedy, called "The Gallants," was performed at the theatre royal in Lincoln's Inn Fields, as was his tragedy of "Heroic Love" in 1698. On the accession of Queen Anne, he made his first appearance at court; took his seat in the House of Commons as member for Fowey; became successively secretary of war, comptroller of the household, treasurer, and privy councillor. On the queen's death he not

only lost his post, but being suspected of disaffection to the Hanoverian succession, was arrested and sent to the Tower, where he remained upwards of a twelvemonth. He then retired to the continent for ten years; and on his return passed his life as a country gentleman, amusing himself with the republication of his poems, and in writing a vindication of his uncle, Sir Richard, against the charges of Clarendon and Burnet. Died, 1735.

GRANVILLE, Lord. [CARTERET.] GRASSE, FRANÇOIS JOSEPH PAUL, Count de, French admiral, was born in 1723. He entered the navy and passed successively through all grades to the highest. He was engaged in 1779 and the following years in various combats with the English fleet in the West Indies; made an unsuccessful attack on Admiral Hood at Martinique; contributed to the capture of Tobago; co-operated in 1781, in Chesapeake Bay, with Washington and the French auxiliaries by land, in the attacks on Cornwallis at Yorktown; was defeated by Hood off St Christopher's in January, 1782; and again defeated and captured, with his ship the *Ville de Paris* of 100 guns, by Admiral Rodney in April following. Died at Paris, 1788.

GRATIAN, a Benedictine monk of the 12th century, was a native of Chiusi, in Tuscany. He employed 24 years in compiling an abridgement of the canon law, commonly called Gratian's Decretal.

GRATIANUS, Roman emperor, was the son of Valentinian I. by his wife Severa, and born in 359. His father took him as his associate in the empire when he was only 8 years old. In his 17th year he succeeded to the throne, on the death of his father. Gratianus appointed Theodosius, who had just defeated the Goths, emperor of the East in 379, and he exerted himself with energy in defending the empire, but was put to death in a revolt, in Gaul, A. D. 383.

GRATTAN, HENRY, an eminent Irish orator and statesman, was born about the year 1750, at Dublin, of which city his father was recorder. He finished his education at Trinity College, whence he removed to England, and became a student in the Middle Temple. He was called to the Irish bar in 1772, and brought into the parliament of Ireland in 1775, where he immediately became distinguished for his patriotic speeches, and that vigorous opposition to the statute of 6th Geo. I., which roused the whole island, and produced its repeal, in 1782. For his share in this transaction, Mr Grattan received addresses from all parts of the country, and was rewarded with the sum of £30,000 voted to him by the parliament of Ireland. In 1790, he was returned for the city of Dublin, principally for the purpose of opposing the union; but when that measure was carried, he did not refuse a seat in the united House of Commons. The latter years of his parliamentary attendance were chiefly devoted to a warm and energetic support of Catholic emancipation; and it may be truly said, that he died in the service of this cause. Mr Grattan was the zealous and unequivocal friend of Ireland, and what he deemed her

best interests, nothing temporary; he was a warm As a public speaker, he was a defective voice at all times and with beauty, &c. Died, 1820, aged 69. L. Carow, 1st pl. statesmen in 5. minister.

GRAUN, KARL German musician, the Great, was born in 1653. He enjoyed a reputation inferior to that of his brother, Johann; and was a number of successful compositions.

GRAVESANDER, eminent Dutch geographer, was born at Gravesend, in 1653. He was bred a civil engineer, and visited England, in 1717, he became prominent natural philosopher, taught the Newtonian philosophy.

GRAVINA, GIOVANNI, brated jurist and Calabrian, in 1664; he was a canon law at the founders of the Arcadia, and early protector of the poor. His works are principal ones, "Origines jurisprudentie," &c. very learned and luminous.

GRAY, STEPHEN, to the Charter House, 17th century, distinguished mental philosopher. His method of communicating not naturally possessed a kind of electrical contiguity with electricity, and a kind of luminous planetarium; thus leading to discoveries and improvements.

GRAY, THOMAS, poet, was born in London, at Eton, and Peter House, entered at the Inner Temple, studying for the bar. He was, however, with Horace, induced to accompany many his friends; but they parted, and he returned to England in 1713, where he published himself several years, which he admirably conveyed energy to nature. So much, that it was not until 1726, that it appeared; and its appearance; and its success, that, in 1751, he published a Country Churchman's office of laureate in 1767; and the same year, "On the Progress of Bard." In 1768, the Duke of Devonshire seated him with the professor of history at Cambridge. He published little besides his

best interests, from first to last. There was nothing temporising or uncertain about him; he was a warm friend, or a bitter enemy. As a public speaker, he had to contend with a defective voice; but his eloquence was at all times animated, combining strength with beauty, and energy with elegance. Died, 1820, aged 70. A statue of Grattan, by L. Carew, is placed among those of other statesmen in St Stephen's Hall, Westminster.

GRAUN, KARL HEINRICH, an eminent German musician, chapel-master to Frederick the Great, was born in 1701, and died in 1759. He enjoyed a reputation in Germany scarcely inferior to that which Handel enjoyed in England; and was the author of an immense number of masses, oratorios, and other musical compositions.

GRAVESANDE, WILLEM JACOB'S, an eminent Dutch geometrical and philosopher, was born at Bois-le-Duc, in 1688. He was bred a civilian, and practised some time at the bar with reputation. In 1715 he visited England, and was elected F.R.S. In 1717 he became professor of mathematics and natural philosophy at Leyden, where he taught the Newtonian system. He died in 1742.

GRAVINA, GIOVANNA VINCENZO, a celebrated jurist and littérateur, was born in Calabria, in 1664; became professor of civil and canon law at Rome; was one of the founders of the Arcadian Academy, and the early protector of Metastasio; and died in 1718. His works are numerous; and the principal one, "Origines Juris Civilis," is a very learned and luminous treatise on Roman jurisprudence.

GRAY, STEPHEN, a gentleman belonging to the Charter House, who, early in the 18th century, distinguished himself as an experimental philosopher. He discovered the method of communicating electricity to bodies not naturally possessing it, by contact or contiguity with electrics; and he projected a kind of luminous orrery, or electrical planetarium; thus leading the way to future discoveries and improvements.

GRAY, THOMAS, a celebrated English poet, was born in London, in 1716; educated at Eton, and Peter House, Cambridge; and entered at the Inner Temple, with a view of studying for the bar. Becoming intimate, however, with Horace Walpole, he was induced to accompany him in his tour of Europe; but they parted at Reggio, and Gray returned to England in 1741. Here he occupied himself several years in literary schemes, which he admirably commenced, but wanted energy to mature. So slow was he to publish, that it was not until 1747, that his "Ode on a distant Prospect of Eton College" made its appearance; and it was only in consequence of the printing of a surreptitious copy, that, in 1751, he published his "Elegy written in a Country Church-yard." He declined the office of laureate on Gibber's death, in 1757; and the same year published his "Odes." On the Progress of Poesy" and "The Bard." In 1768, the duke of Grafton presented him with the professorship of modern history at Cambridge. But though Gray published little besides his poems, he was a

man of extensive acquisitions in natural history, the study of ancient architecture, &c.; his correspondence places him among our best epistolary writers; and some of his posthumous pieces afford proof of his profound and varied erudition. As a poet, he is energetic and harmonious; and his lyrics, though few, have been rarely, if ever, surpassed. Died, 1771. Gray's works have been written by Mason, Mitford, and others, and a careful edition of his Correspondence with Mason was published by Mr Mitford in 1833.

GREATOREX, THOMAS, an eminent musician, was born at North Winfield, Derbyshire, in 1758. He was a pupil of Dr Cooke; and he afterwards went to Italy, where he studied vocal music under Santarelli, at Rome; and having visited the principal cities of Italy, Germany, Switzerland, and the Netherlands, he returned to England in 1788, and established himself in London as a teacher of music. He harmonized various airs, adapted many of Handel's productions, and arranged parts for the grand orchestra with great ability. In 1793 he was appointed director of the king's concerts of ancient music, a post which he held till his death. In 1819 he became organist of Westminster Abbey. But he did not devote his attention wholly to music; mathematics, astronomy, botany, and chemistry, each occupied his mind by turns; and he was a fellow of the Royal Society. Died, 1831.

GREAVES, JOHN, an orientalist and mathematician, was born at Colmore, Hants, in 1602; educated at Balliol College, Oxford; and chosen professor of geometry at Greeleyden, in 1630. He next went to Leiden, where he studied the Arabic language under Golius; after which he travelled into the Levant, to purchase manuscripts for Archbishop Laud. He also visited Egypt, and made a survey of the pyramids; and, in 1640, returned to England, when he was deprived of his Gresham professorship; but the king gave him that of astronomy at Oxford, which he also lost on the ruin of the royal cause. While in Egypt he had made an accurate measurement of the principal pyramids, which he gave to the world under the title of "Pyramidographia;" he also published an ingenious work, entitled "Epochæ Romanæ Foot and Decarius." Died, 1682.—His brothers, THOMAS and EDWARD, were also men of learning; the former, a good orientalist; the latter, eminent as a physician, and created a baronet by Charles II.

GRECHETTO, IL. [CASTIGLIONE.] GREEN, JOSEPH HENRY, F.R.S., D.C.L. the distinguished surgeon, but more distinguished as the disciple and interpreter of Coleridge, was born in 1791. After studying three years in Germany, during which he acquired the fondness for metaphysical speculation which never left him, he chose the medical profession, and was apprenticed to his uncle, Mr Clive, an eminent surgeon. Having passed the hospitals in 1815, he married, and commenced practice in London, holding the post of demonstrator in anatomy at St Thomas's Hospital. In the following

year he made acquaintance with Tieck, then in London, and went hastily to Berlin to study philosophy under Solger. His friendship with Coleridge had begun as early as 1817, and year by year he grew more fascinated by the influence of that fine thinker and eloquent talker. Till Coleridge's death he was his almost daily companion, and side by side with his arduous professional work went on his enthusiastic study of philosophy with his beloved master. In 1820 Green was appointed surgeon to St Thomas's, professor of anatomy at the College of Surgeons in 1824, and at the Royal Academy in 1825. His extraordinary ability as lecturer is testified by Professor Owen, who was among his hearers. In 1830 he became professor of surgery at King's College, London; was five years later chosen member of the council of the College of Surgeons; was Hunterian orator in 1840 and 1847, and president of the college in 1849 and 1858. Subsequently he was named president of the Council of Medical Education and Registration. But meanwhile, Coleridge having died in 1834, Green, named his literary executor, retired from practice and from his chair at King's College in 1836, and spent the rest of his life in studious seclusion at The Mount, Hadley. After more than twenty years of preparatory studies, of the widest and most diversified character,—studying Hebrew at sixty, and Sanscrit still later,—“as he neared seventy years of age,” says a writer in the *Saturday Review*, “with a mind as vigorous as ever, and with an eye still as cloudless as a child's, he undertook the building of the monument for which he had been so long collecting the materials.” This work, the product of a life, is entitled “*Spiritual Philosophy*,” founded on the Teaching of the late Samuel Taylor Coleridge,” and was published in November, 1865. Green lived to complete it, but not to see it through the press, and it was edited by his friend Mr Simon, who prefixed to it a charming memoir of the author. The same “serenity of faith and strength” which characterized the life of this Christian philosopher marked his death, which took place December 13, 1863.

GREEN, VALENTINE, a celebrated engraver in mezzotint, was a native of Warwickshire, and intended for the legal profession; but he left it for the art in which he afterwards excelled. He settled in London in 1765; was keeper of the Royal Institution, and associate of the Royal Academy; and produced many fine engravings from Reynolds, West, the Düsseldorf Gallery, &c. He was also known as the author of a “History of Worcester,” and some other works. Died, 1813.

GREENE, ROBERT, a humorous poet in the reign of Elizabeth, was born at Norwich, or Ipswich, about 1560. He was educated at St John's College, Cambridge; and after making “the grand tour,” it is said that he took orders. But he disgraced his profession by a life of libertinism, and died of a surfeit, in 1692. He wrote five plays, and various sketches in prose; among which is one with the quaint title of “A Groat's Worth of Wit bought with a Million of Re-

pentance.” A valuable edition of all the poetical works of Greene has been published by Mr Dyce.

GREENE, Dr MAURICE, a musical composer, was a native of London, and brought up in the choir of St Paul's, of which he became organist in 1718. He was afterwards appointed to the same situation in the chapel royal; and, in 1730, was chosen professor of music in the university of Cambridge, from which he had previously obtained his musical degree. Besides his anthems, which are much esteemed, he produced several excellent catches, duets, &c. Died, 1755.

GREENFIELD, WILLIAM, an oriental scholar and linguist, was editor of the “*Comprehensive Bible*,” and made many valuable translations of the Bible into Eastern dialects. His literary acquirements were made under great difficulties, and while pursuing his daily occupation of a book-binder. He died in 1832, in consequence, it is said, of neurological sentiments being attributed to him during the Trinitarian controversy.

GREENOUGH, HORATIO, an American sculptor, was a native of Boston, U. S. He was born in 1803, and after completing his education, went to study sculpture at Rome. He afterwards visited Paris, and then settled at Florence. He executed, under a government commission, a colossal statue of Washington, and a large group entitled “*The Rescue*.” He also made many portrait-busts, among them one of Lafayette, and numerous monuments. Died in America at the close of 1852.

GREENVILLE, [GRANVILLE.] GREGORIO, ROSARIO, a Sicilian historian and archaeologist, was born at Palermo in 1753. He entered the church, and became canon of the cathedral of Palermo; was also professor of diplomacy at the university, and held various government offices. He spent his life chiefly in studious retirement, and aimed at the illustration of the history and antiquities of his native country. He edited collections of Arabic and other early historical writings on Sicily; and wrote an Introduction to the Study of Sicilian Law; Considerations on the History of Sicily, and other works. Died, 1809.

GREGORY I., Pope, surnamed the Great, was born of a noble family at Rome, about the year 544. He discovered such abilities as a senator, that the Emperor Justinus appointed him prefect of Rome; after which he embraced the monastic life, in a society founded by himself. Pope Pelagius II. sent him as nuncio to Constantinople, and on his return made him apostolical secretary. He was elected successor to that pontiff in 590; and, among other instances of his zeal, we may mention that of his being the means of converting the Anglo-Saxons to Christianity, by sending over some monks under the direction of St Augustin, was a reformer of the papal authority, and after his death was canonized. He is, however, accused, but on slight and doubtful evidence, of burning a multitude of the works of ancient authors, lest the attention to heathen literature

should supersede
classical studies
comprised in

GREGORY I.,
monk HILDE-
brand of Tuscany,
cillor of Leo-
papa, and on
was elected to
tained confirm-
Emperor Hez-
piled himself
grosser evils
the licentious
view, howeve-
cubinage was
the emperor
latter without
a council by
prelates to rec-
and this was th-
the emperors,
Henry, disrega-
summoned to
Worms, and pro-
pope. To this
the deposition
tion of another
now promised
winter of 1077
to Italy. The
ness, and then
king of German-
gato, he receiv-
The terms im-
and he soon be-
dolph and defe-
in Guilbert, ar-
the title of Cle-
unsuccessful at-
had himself cre-
pope, and desir-
The pope was
retiring to Sala-
haughty, inflexi-
establish the su-
not only all ch-
sovereignties.

GREGORY I.,
native of Camp-
Innocent III.
and cardinal, an-
rins III. His co-
nificance any w-
the ceremony la-
cipal events of
various incidents
great Emperor F-
pestedly excom-
subjects from the
ing a crusade ag-
levied a tithe on
towards the expe-
erick. He estab-
Inquisition at T-
excited by his ha-
at Rome in 1234,
city, to which h-
years. St Antho-
and St Elizabeth
gory IX. Died 1-
ago.

GREGORY XI.
Bologna, and su-

should supersede the monkish and ecclesiastical studies of the age. His works are comprised in 4 vols. Died, 604.

GREGORY VII., Pope, first known as the monk HILDEBRAND, of Cluny, was a native of Tuscany. He was the friend and councillor of Leo IX. and the four succeeding popes, and on the death of Alexander II. was elected to succeed him, 1073. He obtained confirmation of his election from the Emperor Henry IV., and immediately applied himself zealously to reform two of the grossest evils of the church, simony, and the licentiousness of the clergy. In his view, however, marriage no less than concubinage was a sin in them. He menaced the emperor and the king of France, the latter without effect. In 1074 he assembled a council by which it was forbidden the prelates to receive investiture of a layman; and this was the first step in the quarrel with the emperors, which lasted so many years. Henry, disregarding the papal authority, was summoned to Rome; but he held a diet at Worms, and pronounced the deposition of the pope. To this Gregory replied by procuring the deposition of the emperor, and the election of another, Rudolph of Suabia. Henry now promised submission, and in the early winter of 1077 went with his wife and child to Italy. The pope was at the castle of Canossa, and there, after keeping the penitent king of Germany three days waiting at the gate, he received and gave him absolution. The terms imposed on him were intolerable, and he soon broke them; made war on Rudolph and defeated him; set up a rival pope in Guilbert, archbishop of Ravenna, with the title of Clement III.; and after several unsuccessful attempts entered Rome in 1084, had himself crowned emperor by his own pope, and besieged Gregory in San Angelo. The pope was delivered by Guiscard, and retiring to Salerno, died there in 1085. A haughty, inflexible man, whose aim was to establish the supremacy of the papacy over not only all churches, but all temporal sovereignties.

GREGORY IX., Pope, UGOLINO, was a native of Campania, and a near relation of Innocent III. He became bishop of Ostia and cardinal, and in 1227 succeeded Honorius III. His coronation surpassed in magnificence any which had preceded it, and the ceremony lasted three days. The principal events of his pontificate were the various incidents of his contest with the great Emperor Frederick II., whom he repeatedly excommunicated, absolving his subjects from their allegiance, and proclaiming a crusade against him. In 1229 Gregory levied a tithe on all moveables in England towards the expenses of his war with Frederick. He established a few years later the Inquisition at Toulouse and Carcassonne; excited by his haughty demeanour a revolt at Rome in 1234, and was driven from the city, to which he did not return for three years. St Anthony of Padua, St Dominic, and St Elizabeth, were canonized by Gregory IX. Died in 1241, at a very advanced age.

GREGORY XIII., Pope, was a native of Bologna, and succeeded Pope Pius V. in

1572. He was deeply versed in the canon and civil law, and had distinguished himself at the Council of Trent. The massacre of St Bartholomew took place a few months after the accession of this pope, and he had it celebrated at Rome by public thanksgivings in the churches, and by illuminations. Yet he was naturally of a gentle spirit, and did not delight in cruelty. It was to him a grand triumph of the church over its enemies. He ornamented Rome with many fine buildings and fountains; but his pontificate is chiefly memorable for the reformation of the calendar, which took place under his auspices, and bore his name. Died, 1585.

GREGORY XV., Pope, was a native of Bologna, and descended of an ancient family; his real name was ALESSANDRO LUDOVISIO. He was elected to the papal dignity in 1621; and was the founder of the College of the Propaganda. It was this pope who, in 1622, canonized Ignatius Loyola, Francis Xavier, and Philip de Neri. He was author of several works, one of which is entitled "Epistola ad Regem Persarum, Shah Abbas."

GREGORY XVI., MAURO CAPELLARI, was born at Belluno in 1766, and succeeded Pius VIII. in the papal chair, 1831. His reign embraced a period of no ordinary interest and difficulty in the history of the church, and in the relations of the Vatican with the temporal powers of Christendom. Simple in his habits, though narrow in his ideas and timid in his manners, he nevertheless displayed great energy in conducting the affairs of the church; but incapable of civil government, he displayed a bigoted resistance to the practical improvements of the age; and the volcano, on which his temporal throne rested, has since broken out with an eruption, the subsidence of which no man can foretell. Died, 1846.

GREGORY NAZIANZEN, St, bishop of Constantinople, eminent for his piety, eloquence, and learning, was born in 326, near Nazianzus, in Cappadocia, of which place his father was bishop. He received an excellent education, which he improved at Athens, where he formed an acquaintance with St Basil. On his return home he was ordained; hesitated long between the contemplative and the active life; adhered to the Nicene doctrine, and endeavoured to keep together its persecuted adherents; assisted his father in his pastoral duties, and at length became minister to a small congregation of the Nicene Christians at Constantinople. Distinguishing himself greatly by his fervent eloquence, and no less by his wisdom and moderation, he was made bishop of Constantinople by Theodosius in 390. After filling this high and difficult post for one year, he resigned it, and returned to his native place, where he died in 389. He excelled all his contemporaries in pulpit eloquence; and his style has been compared to that of the orators of ancient Greece. Many works of Gregory Nazianzen are extant, and consist of orations, letters, and poems. Ullmann's interesting monograph on this eminent preacher has been translated into English.

GREGORY, bishop of Neo-Cæsarea, in the

3rd century, was surnamed THAUMATURGUS, or the Wonder-worker, on account of the miracles which he is said to have performed. The Church flourished under his care until the Decian persecution, in 250, when he thought it prudent to retire for a time. He was a pupil of the celebrated Origen, and appears to have been a man of learning. Died about 265.

GREGORY OF NYSSA, St. was ordained bishop of Nyssa, in 372. The zeal he displayed against the Arians excited the resentment of the Emperor Valens, who belonged to that sect, and he was banished; but, on the accession of Gratian, he was restored to his see. He was present at the council of Constantinople in 381, and at another in 394, and died soon afterwards.

GREGORY, commonly called GREGORY OF TOURS, was born in 544, in Auvergne. He was chosen bishop of Tours in 573, and died in 595. He was author of a "History of the Franks," and is the most ancient of the French historians.

GREGORY, JAMES, an eminent mathematician and philosopher, was born at Aberdeen, in 1638. He received his education in the Marischal College of his native place, where he published, in 1663, his "Treatise on Optics," in which he made known his invention of the reflecting telescope. About 1665 he went to Padua, where he printed a work on the "Quadrature of the Circle and Hyperbola." On his return from his travels, he was chosen a fellow of the Royal Society of London; and merit procured him the mathematical chair at St Andrew's. In 1674 he removed to Edinburgh, on being appointed to the mathematical professorship; but he held the situation only for a short time, for while showing the satellites of Jupiter to some pupils, in October, 1675, he was suddenly struck blind, and died a few days after.

GREGORY, DAVID, nephew of the preceding, was born at Aberdeen, in 1661, studied at Edinburgh, and became professor of mathematics in that university. He was afterwards elected Savilian professor of astronomy at Oxford, carrying his election against Halley, who was also a candidate. In 1695 he published his "Catoptriciæ et Dioptriciæ Sphæricæ Elementa." His greatest work was published in 1702, and entitled "Astronomiæ Physiæ et Geometriæ Elementa." It was afterwards translated into English, in 2 vols. 8vo. Dr Gregory died while engaged in superintending an edition of Apollonius's Conics, in 1708.

GREGORY, JAMES, M.D. and F.R.S., was born at Aberdeen in 1733, and was long one of the brightest ornaments of the university of Edinburgh. He was the author of "Philosophical and Literary Essays," 2 vols.; "Cullen's First Lines of the Practice of Physic, with Notes," 2 vols.; and "Conceptus Medicinæ Theoreticæ," 2 vols. Died, 1821.

GREGORY, JOHN, M.D., a physician and miscellaneous writer, was born in 1724, at Aberdeen; studied at Edinburgh and Leyden; became professor of philosophy at Aberdeen, and afterwards professor of physic at Edinburgh; and was appointed first physician to

the king for Scotland. His works are, "A Comparative View of the State and Faculties of Man with those of the Animal World," "Observations on the Duties and Offices of a Physician," "Elements of the Practice of Physic," and "A Father's Legacy to his Daughters." Died, 1773.

GREGORY, OLINTHUS, LL.D., was born at Yaxley, in Huntingdonshire, in 1774. He commenced his literary career at the age of 19; but the works which chiefly brought him into notice were his "Treatise on Astronomy" and the "Pantologia," a comprehensive dictionary of the arts and sciences, of which he undertook the general editorship. Through the interest of his friend Dr Hutton, he was appointed, in 1802, mathematical master at the royal military academy, Woolwich; in which establishment he eventually obtained the professor's chair, filling it with reputation until he was obliged, through ill-health, brought on by intense study, to resign it in 1838. Besides the works above mentioned, and many others, Dr Gregory was the author of "Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry," "Mathematics for Practical Men," "Letters to a Friend, on the Evidences, Doctrines, and Duties of the Christian Religion," 2 vols., "Memoir of Robert Hall," and "Memoirs of the Life, Writings, &c., of the late John Mason Good, M.D." His original papers and editorial labours, also, on different branches of art and science, were numerous; and from the year 1817 he had the whole of the general superintendence of the almanacks published by the stationers' company. Died, 1841.

GREGOIRE, HENRI, Count, bishop of Blois, a French prelate, distinguished by his love of democracy, no less than by his inflexible integrity and active philanthropy, was born in 1750, near Lunéville. In 1789 he was nominated by the clergy of his province a member of the States-general; and in the Constituent Assembly he distinguished himself by the boldness of his opinions relative to civil and religious liberty. He was among the first of the clergy who swore fidelity to the constitution; and during the Reign of Terror, when the bishop of Paris abdicated his office, and several of the clergy abjured Christianity, the bishop of Blois stood forward as the undaunted supporter of the religion of his country. He also opposed the accession of the first consul to the throne of France; and he, alone, objected to the obsequious address of the Senate to the new sovereign. On the restoration of the Bourbons, he was excluded from the Institute, and deprived of his bishopric. He spent the remainder of his life in retirement, and died at Paris in 1831. As a literary character, the constitutional bishop of Blois was also distinguished. Among his writings are, "Essai sur l'Amélioration Politique, Pécuniaire, et Morale des Juifs;" "Mémoires en faveur des Gens de Couleur, ou Sang-mêlés de St Domingue;" "Essai Historique sur les Libertés de l'Eglise Gallicane;" "Les Ruines de Port Royal," &c.

GRENVILLE. [GRANVILLE.]
GRENVILLE, GEORGE, an English statesman in the reigns of George II. and

III., was your
ville, Earl Te
Grenville. He
ber for Bucki
guished for his
filled the situa
first lord of th
the treasury.
of the excheq
his post to th
His administr
attacked by th
siderations on
of England, an
the Ministers,"
in 1770.

GRENVILLE
HAM, Lord, this
born in 1759. C
Oxford, he ente
with an intenti
but forming an
Pitt, it caused h
of the law, and s
in 1782 he accom
land as his secre
one year, he su
office of payma
He began his pu
representative fo
the speaker's cha
ceeded Lord Sid
home department
the peerage, and
secretary of stat
revolutionary pri
anking rapid pro
Lord Grenville th
inevitable. Acti
fused to admit th
from the French
contrary to the op
ship resigned, and
by Lord Dundas.
a powerful orator
the bill for "provi
ity of his Majest
been introduced in
having been gross
his way to the p
Grenville took an
the union with Ire
Pitt in favourab
lies; and when, af
that there were str
timations could not
Lord Grenville the
position, and adhe
death of Mr Pitt
which followed th
first lord of the tr
held but for a short
popularly by fillin
office of auditor. C
ministry, his lord
his senatorial exert
tholic emancipation
always a steady an
He was distinguishe
attainments, as we
knowledge; and he
cellor of the universi
on his death, in 1834,
was elected.

III. was younger brother of Richard Grenville, Earl Temple, and the father of Lord Grenville. He entered parliament as member for Buckinghamshire, and was distinguished for his eloquence. He successively filled the situations of treasurer of the navy, first lord of the admiralty, and first lord of the treasury. In 1763 he became chancellor of the exchequer, but, in 1765, he resigned his post to the marquis of Rockingham. His administration having been violently attacked by the press, he published "Considerations on the Commerce and Finances of England, and on the Measures taken by the Ministers," &c., in its defence. He died in 1770.

GRENVILLE, Rt. Hon. WILLIAM WYNDHAM, Lord, third son of the preceding, was born in 1759. On completing his studies at Oxford, he entered one of the inns of court, with an intention of studying for the bar; but forming an early acquaintance with Mr Pitt, it caused him to abandon all thoughts of the law, and seek distinction in the Senate. In 1782 he accompanied Earl Temple to Ireland as his secretary, and after a stay of only one year, he succeeded Mr Burke in the office of paymaster-general of the army. He began his parliamentary career as the representative for Buckinghamshire, filled the speaker's chair 6 months, and then succeeded Lord Sidney as secretary for the home department. In 1790 he was raised to the peerage, and in the following year made secretary of state for foreign affairs. The revolutionary principles of that period were making rapid progress, and it appeared to Lord Grenville that a war with France was inevitable. Acting on this opinion, he refused to admit the visits of the ambassadors from the French Directory, which being contrary to the opinion of Mr Pitt, his lordship resigned, and was succeeded in his office by Lord Dundas. He signalized himself as a powerful orator on the debate following the bill for "providing for the better security of his Majesty's person;" which had been introduced in consequence of the king having been grossly treated by the mob on his way to the parliament house. Lord Grenville took an active part in promoting the union with Ireland, and joined with Mr Pitt in favourable intimations to the Catholics; and when, afterwards, ministers found that there were strong reasons why those intimations could not be fulfilled, they resigned. Lord Grenville then took part with the opposition, and adhered to that party till the death of Mr Pitt in 1806. In the cabinet which followed that event, he was made first lord of the treasury, which office he held but for a short period; and he lost his popularity by filling, at the same time, the office of auditor. On the dissolution of the ministry, his lordship principally confined his senatorial exertions to the cause of Catholic emancipation, for which he was always a steady and consistent advocate. He was distinguished for his general literary attainments, as well as for his political knowledge; and he held the office of chancellor of the university of Oxford; to which, on his death, in 1834, the duke of Wellington was elected.

GRESHAM, Sir THOMAS, merchant and citizen of London, the son of Sir Richard Gresham, merchant and lord mayor of London, was born in 1519, and educated at Cambridge. On leaving the university he was placed under his uncle, Sir John Gresham; and being designed for a mercantile company, was enrolled a member of the mercers' company. His father had been the king's agent at Antwerp; and the person who succeeded him having mismanaged the royal affairs there, Sir Thomas was sent over, in 1552, to retrieve them. This he did so effectually, that in two years he paid off a heavy loan, and raised the king's credit considerably. Elizabeth, on her accession, removed him from his office, but soon restored it, and knighted him. He now planned and erected an exchange for the merchants of London, in imitation of that of Antwerp; and in 1570 it was opened by the queen in person, who dined with the founder, and named it the Royal Exchange. Sir Thomas was also anxious to promote the interests of science; for which purpose he determined on founding a college. Having built a mansion in Bishopsgate Street for his town residence, he directed by his will that it should be converted into habitations and lecture-rooms for seven professors or lecturers on the seven liberal sciences, who were to receive a salary out of the revenues of the Royal Exchange; but Gresham College has since been converted into the general excise office, and the lectures are now given in a room over the Exchange. This munificent patron of commerce and science also founded various almshouses, and made many charitable bequests; and his liberality, together with the situation he held, universally procured for him the name of "the royal merchant." He died in 1579.

GRESSET, JEAN BAPTISTE LOUIS, a French poet and dramatist, born in 1709; entered the society of Jesuits, but withdrew from them at the age of 26. For a long time he excited the admiration of Parisian circles, wrote some elegant poems, became a member of the Academy, and was the companion of the wits and literati of the French capital; but at length he renounced his favourite pursuits, and retired from the gay world, to enjoy the tranquillity of retirement. Died, 1777. His literary fame rests principally on his "Vert, Vert," his "Chartreuse," and "Le Méchant."

GRETREY, ANDRÉ ERNESTE MODESTE, an eminent musical composer, was born, in 1744, at Liege; and such was the precocity of his talents and the sweetness of his voice, that his future fame was very early predicted. He first studied under Moreau, then went to Rome, and finally settled at Paris in 1768. He produced upwards of 40 operas, some of which retain possession of the stage, and two of them, "Zemire et Azor" and "Richard Cœur de Lion," were translated, and played in London with success. Died, 1813.

GREUZE, JEAN BAPTISTE, a celebrated French painter, was born at Tournus in 1725. He studied at Lyons, Paris, and Rome, and attracted great attention by his portraits and genre pieces. His subjects are mostly taken from domestic life, and at once

appeal to the commonest emotions. Among his most esteemed works are—"The little Girl with the Dog," the "Village Bride," the "Paralytic Father," the "Broken Pitcher," &c. His pictures generally fetch very high prices, and one of them was recently (1855) sold, at the sale of the Fourtales collection, for 100,000 francs. A "Head of a Girl," by Greuse, in the National Gallery, is a fair specimen of his skill and of the meretricious style he frequently adopted. Died, very poor, in 1805.

GREVILLE, Sir FULKE, Lord Brooke, a patron of letters and an ingenious writer, was born in 1554, and descended from the noble families of Neville, Beauchamp, and Willoughby de Brooke. He was in great favour with Elizabeth, and was created Lord Brooke by James I., who gave him Warwick Castle. In 1614 he was made under-treasurer, chancellor of the exchequer, and one of the privy council. He founded a history lecture at Cambridge. This accomplished nobleman was stabbed by a servant, named Haywood, whom he had reprimanded for an insolent expression; after which the assassin committed suicide with the same weapon. This was in 1628. After his death appeared several of his poetical works, and his life of his friend Sir Philip Sidney.

GREY, CHARLES, Earl, a British statesman, distinguished for his senatorial abilities generally, but more especially for his long and inflexible advocacy of parliamentary reform, was born at Fallowden, near Alnwick, March 15, 1764. He received his education at Eton and King's College, Cambridge, entered parliament at the age of 21, as member for Northumberland; and espousing Whig politics with all the vehemence of youth, he soon ranked among the most prominent of that party. To detail the chief events of his public life from its commencement, would be almost to write the parliamentary history of England for that period. We can therefore only say, in brief, that he was almost constantly occupied in the discussion of the most important questions that engaged the attention of parliament. At the outset of his career his oratorical powers were displayed as one of the managers of the impeachment of Warren Hastings; and from that time he always held a conspicuous station among the Whigs. At that period also he was foremost among the leaders of the great political confederation styled "The Friends of the People," from which even Charles Fox thought it prudent to stand aloof. The war of the French revolution had now commenced; and at a time when most men of property, rank, or influence in this country considered it their duty to quench the revolutionary furor that was widely spreading, Mr Grey, by constantly opposing the vigorous measures brought forward by the minister, Mr Pitt, appeared to uphold principles which seemed to threaten our existence as an independent nation. But when in January, 1800, Mr Pitt was removed from the helm of state by death, Mr Grey took office, under Mr Fox, as first lord of the admiralty; and when, in the following October, the great Whig leader died, Lord Howick (as

he had then become) was appointed secretary of state for foreign affairs. The Whig ministry was soon after dismissed; parliament was dissolved; and, on the death of Lord Grey's father, in 1807, he removed to the Upper House. On several occasions, subsequently, negotiations were entered into to promote such a union among the leading men of both parties as should give public confidence and satisfaction, but insuperable difficulties presented themselves. The Perceval administration was succeeded, in 1812, by that of Lord Liverpool; and, on his retirement in 1827, Lord Grey declined to support Mr Canning, Lord Liverpool's successor. But on the sudden termination of the Wellington administration, in 1830, a fairer field seemed to lie before him; and, in obedience to his sovereign wish, he assumed the reins of government, and had the satisfaction, during his four years of office, to see two of the great measures for which he long contended, triumphantly carried, namely, parliamentary reform and the abolition of slavery. After his retirement from office, he took no part in politics. Died, July 17, 1845, aged 81.

GREY, Lady JANE, whose accomplishments and misfortunes have rendered her an especial object of interest, was the daughter of Henry Grey, marquis of Dorset (afterwards duke of Suffolk), by the Lady Frances, daughter of Charles Brandon, duke of Suffolk, and Mary, younger sister of Henry VIII. She was born in 1537, at Bradgate, her father's seat in Leicestershire; and early in life gave proofs of talents of a superior order. She wrote an incomparable hand, played well on different instruments, and acquired a knowledge of the Greek, Hebrew, and Latin, as well as of the French and Italian languages. Roger Ascham has given a beautiful and affecting narrative of his interview with her at Bradgate, where he found her reading Plato's Phædo in Greek, while the family were amusing themselves in the park. In 1551 her father was created duke of Suffolk; and at this time Lady Jane Grey was much at court, where the ambitious duke of Northumberland projected a marriage between her and his son, Lord Guildford Dudley, which took place at the end of May, 1553. Soon after this Edward VI. died, having been prevailed upon, in his last illness, to settle the crown upon the Lady Jane, who reluctantly accepted it, and was proclaimed with great pomp. This gleam of royalty, however, was of short duration; for the pageant reign lasted but nine days. The kingdom was dissatisfied, and the nobility indignant at the presumption of Northumberland, so that Mary soon overcame her enemies, and was not backward in taking ample revenge. The duke of Northumberland was beheaded, and Lady Jane and her husband were arraigned, convicted of treason, and sent to the Tower. After being confined some time, the council resolved to put these innocent victims of a parent's unprincipled ambition to death. Lord Guildford suffered first, and as he passed her window his lady gave him her last adieu. Immediately afterwards she was executed on the same scaffold; suffering with calm

resignation, and Protestant religion. GREY, Dr. H. divine, was born at Lincoln College, successively the ter, and Hinton, a prebend in St Paul's, principal works are, New Method of English System of English Law and Easy Method without Points.

GREY, Dr. ZACHARY, well known for his labours in 1744. He was on Shakespeare, and to Neale's History of the Holy Scriptures. Died, 1766.

GRIBESBACH, J. C. German theologian, born in Heese Daem, a successful course of universities he visited Holland, for the various manuscripts preserved in the libraries of the sacred text. His work formed the principal part of his theology at the university which he soon after in 1790 was named rector of the New Testament, and was at that time the critical editions, and highest praise. It is a controversy. Griesbach many learned works. Died, 1812.

GRIFFIER, JOHN, son of Old Griffier, was born at Amster at London in 1718. He painted landscapes, and painted the Thames. He also painted the Thames. His son, Younger Griffier, was a good landscapist, equal to his father.

GRIMALDI. The ever been of great importance many of its members history of that republic. GRIMALDI was the first of the naval forces of the Straits of Gibraltar. the Fair of France, G. land, in 1304, with 16 French ships under his command and made prisoner of Flanders, who commanded 80 sail.—3. ANTONI, a distinguished naval hero over the Catalans who had committed a massacre, for a long time decided maritime ascendency. In 1353, the Catalans, Venetians, under the Pisan, gave him battle his whole fleet.—3. GRIMALDI celebrated for the victory

resignation, and a firm attachment to the Protestant religion, Feb. 12, 1554.

GREY, Dr. RICHARD, a learned English divine, was born in 1693. He was educated at Lincoln College, Oxford. He obtained successively the livings of Kilcote, Leicester, and Hinton, in Northamptonshire; and a prebend in St Paul's Cathedral. His principal works are "Memoria Technica, or a New Method of Artificial Memory," "A System of English Ecclesiastical Law," "A New and Easy Method of learning Hebrew, without Points," &c. Died, 1771.

GREY, Dr. ZACHARY, an English divine, well known for his edition of Hudibras, published in 1744. He also published "Notes on Shakespeare," 2 vols.; and an "Answer to Neale's History of the Puritans," in 3 vols. Died, 1766, aged 79.

GRIESBACH, JOHANN JACOB, an eminent German theologian and biblical critic, was born in Hesse Darmstadt in 1745. After a successful course of study at several German universities he visited England, France, and Holland, for the purpose of examining the various manuscripts of the New Testament preserved in the principal libraries, and collecting materials for a new critical edition of the sacred text. The preparation of this work formed the principal labour of his life. In 1773 he became professor extraordinary of theology at the university of Halle, from which he soon after passed to Jena, and in 1780 was named rector of the university. His New Testament, which appeared in 1774, was at that time the most important of all critical editions, and was received with the highest praise. It excited also much earnest controversy. Griesbach wrote in Latin many learned works of biblical criticism. Died, 1812.

GRIFFIER, JOHN, known by the appellation of Old Griffier, an eminent painter, was born at Amsterdam in 1658, and died at London in 1718. He succeeded chiefly in landscapes, and painted several views on the Thames. He also etched prints of birds and beasts.—His son ROBERT, called the Younger Griffier, was born in England, and was a good landscape painter, though not equal to his father.

GRIMALDI. The Grimaldi family have ever been of great importance in Genoa, and many of its members are conspicuous in the history of that republic.—1. RANIERI GRIMALDI was the first Genoese who conducted the naval forces of the republic beyond the Straits of Gibraltar. In the service of Philip the Fair of France, Grimaldi sailed to Zealand, in 1304, with 16 Genoese galleys and 30 French ships under his command; and defeated and made prisoner the Count Guy of Flanders, who commanded the enemy's fleet of 80 sail.—2. ANTONIO GRIMALDI was also a distinguished naval commander. His victories over the Catalonians and Arragonese, who had committed aggressions on the Genoese, for a long time gave the latter a decided maritime ascendancy; but at length, in 1383, the Catalonians, assisted by the Venetians, under the command of Nicholas Pisani, gave him battle, and nearly destroyed his whole fleet.—3. GIOVANNI GRIMALDI is celebrated for the victory he gained over the

Venetian admiral Trevisani, on the Po, in 1431; when, in sight of Carmagnola's army, he succeeded in taking 28 galleys, and a great number of transports, with immense spoils.

—4. DOMENICO GRIMALDI, cardinal, archbishop, and vice-legat of Avignon, was eminent both as a naval commander and as a zealous extirpator of heresy from the Romish church. At the battle of Lepanto, in 1571, though a bishop at the time, he is said to have distinguished himself by his skill and courage.—5. GERONIMO GRIMALDI, born in 1597, was sent by Urban VIII. as Nuncio to Germany and France; and the services he rendered the Roman court were rewarded, in 1643, by a cardinal's hat. His whole career was highly honourable. He was bishop of Aix, and endeavoured to reform the manners of the clergy in his diocese, by establishing an ecclesiastical seminary; he also founded an hospital for the poor, and annually distributed 100,000 livres of his vast property in alms. He died at Aix, in 1685, aged 89.

GRIMALDI, GIOVANNI FRANCESCO, an eminent painter, also called Bolognese, was born at Bologna, in 1606. He studied under Annibale Caracci, to whom he was related; and became distinguished chiefly as a landscape painter, though he was also employed on historical subjects, particularly in the Vatican. He was greatly distinguished as an architect and an engraver. Cardinal Mazarin invited him to Paris, where he enjoyed a pension, and was much noticed by Louis XIII. He died at Rome in 1680.

GRIMALDI, JOSEPH, an unrivalled pantomime clown, born in 1779, was the son of Signior Grimaldi, an *artiste*, noted for his humour and eccentricities, who by day followed the profession of a dentist, and by night that of ballet-master at Drury Lane. For a period of 40 years, "Grimaldi, the clown," delighted the laughter-loving audiences of Drury Lane, Covent Garden, and Sadler's Wells, with a rich and (paradoxical as the term may seem) *intellectual* species of buffoonery, peculiarly his own—portraying to the life all that is grotesque in manners, or droll in human action. Died, 1837.

GRIMM, FREDERICK MELOHIO, Baron de, counsellor of state of the Russian empire, and a man of letters, was born, in 1723, at Ratisbon. Going to Paris, he became principal secretary to the duke of Orleans, and acquainted with Rousseau and other Parisian philosophers; an account of whose writings, friendships, disputes, &c., has been preserved in his "Correspondence," which extraordinary medley, after a lapse of 30 years, was published in 16 vols. In 1776, being appointed envoy from the duke of Saxe-Gotha to the French court, he was honoured with the title of baron, and invested with several orders. On the revolution breaking out, he retired to the court of Gotha, where he found a safe asylum. In 1795, the empress of Russia made him her minister plenipotentiary to the states of Lower Saxony; and he was confirmed in that post by Paul I., and retained it till ill-health obliged him to relinquish it. He then returned to Gotha, where he died, in 1807.

professorship at Pien. This he held two years, and then returned to Leyden, and was appointed to the professorship of belles lettres and geography in that university. His acquirements in criticism and philology were very extensive; he compiled the valuable "Thesaurus Antiquitatum Græcarum," 13 vols. folio; and edited many of the classics. Died, 1716.

GROS, ANTOINE JEAN, Baron, a distinguished French painter, professor of painting at the Ecole Royale des Beaux Arts, was born at Paris, 1771. His pencil was chiefly devoted to the illustration of subjects from the history of France during the career of Napoleon; and his pictures, though coarse, are conspicuous for vigour and facility of execution. Died, 1836.

GROSE, FRANCIS, an eminent English antiquary, was born in 1731, at Richmond, in Surrey. His father was a jeweller, and left him a good fortune, which he soon spent, and became adjutant and paymaster in the Hampshire militia. He was remarkable for his wit and humour, and of a generous disposition, but his imprudence involved him in great difficulties, to clear himself from which he published his "Views of Antiquities in England and Wales," 8 vols. 4to. The success of this work induced him to make a tour of Scotland with the same object; and before he had completed this publication he went to Ireland, with the design of surveying and sketching the antiquities of that kingdom, but while thus employed he died, at Dublin, in 1791. Besides his "Antiquities," he published a "Treatise on Ancient Armour and Weapons," "Military Antiquities," and other works.

GROSSETESTE, ROBERT, bishop of Lincoln, one of the greatest scholars and most energetic prelates of his age, was born probably about 1175. He studied with great distinction at the universities of Oxford and Paris, and became a teacher at the former. He obtained the patronage of Hugh de Wells, bishop of Lincoln, and after holding several subordinate church appointments, he became bishop of that diocese in 1235. During his episcopate he displayed great earnestness, decision, and courage in the discharge of his ecclesiastical and political duties, maintaining his authority and the liberties of the church alike against pope or king. A valuable Life of this prelate was published by Dr Pegge in 1793. Died, 1263.

GROTEFEND, Dr GEORG FRIEDRICH, a distinguished antiquary and classical and oriental scholar, was born at Munden, in Hanover, studied at Göttingen, and after holding various appointments as a teacher, became the director of the Lyceum at Hanover, which office he held till his death. He was the author of many profound treatises on various branches of philology; but his chief title to fame rests on his being the first to decipher the Persopolitan cuneiform inscriptions, which have proved so fertile in their results in the hands of Botta, Hincks, Leyard, Rawlinson, and other eminent scholars. Died, 1833.

GROTIUS, or DE GROOT, HUGO, an eminent scholar and statesman, was born at Delft, in Holland, in 1583. He was de-

scended from a noble family, received an excellent education, and gave early manifestations of surprising talents. In 1599 he commenced his career as advocate; and he was successively appointed historiographer, advocate-general of Holland and Zealand, a member of the states-general, and envoy to England. Hitherto his life had been marked by splendour, but now it began to be clouded by the part which he took in the Arminian controversy. In 1613 he became syndic, or pensionary, of Rotterdam; and, declaring himself on the side of Barneveldt, he supported him, and the cause of the Arminians, by his pen and influence. But he narrowly escaped the fate of Barneveldt, who suffered on the scaffold, and received sentence of imprisonment for life in the fortress of Loevestein. From this, however, at the expiration of 18 months, which he had employed in writing his celebrated "Treatise on the Truth of the Christian Religion," he succeeded in escaping. This was effected by the management of his wife, who contrived to have him carried out of the castle in a chest that had been used for the conveyance of books and linen. Grotius at first sought an asylum in France; and it was during his residence there that he composed his great work, "De Jure Belli et Pacis." After an absence of 12 years, he returned to his native country, relying on the favour of Frederic Henry, prince of Orange, who had written him a sympathizing letter. But, by the influence of his enemies, he was condemned to perpetual banishment. He passed the remnant of his life in the diplomatic service of Sweden, and died, at Rostock, in 1645. With the talents of the most able statesman, learning. He was a profound theologian, a distinguished scholar, an acute philosopher, a profound jurist, and an erudite historian. Among his works not mentioned above may be noticed, "De Antiquitate Reipublice Batavice," a "History of the Goths," &c.

GROUCHY, EMANUEL, Marquis of, a distinguished marshal of France, and a scion of a noble Norman family, was born at Paris, 1766. In 1789 he was a sub-lieutenant of the royal gardes du corps; but embracing the new ideas, he took part in the wars of the revolution, and gained great distinction, especially in the Alps and La Vendée, where he was named general of division in 1793. The decree which deprived all the nobles of France of military rank fell heavily upon him; but nothing daunted, he joined the army as a private, and his distinguished gallantry soon led to his restoration. Despatched in 1798 to the army of Italy, under the command of Joubert, he planned the abdication of the king of Sardinia, and thus united Piedmont to France. He took a glorious part in the battle of Novi, where he received 14 wounds, and fell into the enemy's hands. His bravery was no less conspicuous on the fields of Hohenlinden, Eylau, Friedland, Wagram, Moscow, &c.; and he obtained the marshal's baton from the hands of the emperor shortly before his abdication. During the Hundred Days he was opposed to the Duke d'Angoulême in the south, and made him prisoner. He was then summoned into

Jacobins, but their excesses, the Convention his party was Bordeaux, July,

celebrated Italy, 1537. He was of Ferrara; grand-duke, to the duke maintained with real admiration is his passion for Fido." In order to rival passed through tions, besides all European

a native of a famous family, the first Italian restoration 60.

from the Italian, the name of the 11th century Italy to Geruling race of still continues—the royal in Germany. The was revived by Brian Guelphe

FRANCESCO from his painter, born 1522. He studied; but adopted sion, and was is imitation of of painting at students. His ure of St Pe-fine specimen Gallery, "Andy of Christ." d on him the several sordew him into 1586, very rich, ed large sum hospitals, and ion.

distinguished a born, 1603; Leyden; tr; and settled ally became he air-pump, experiments at Batavia, III, several the emph

he exhibited hemispheres in diameter. ether, the air thus formed an air pump. sses to muree, and they

A New Universal Biography.

attempted in vain to separate them. The number of the horses was increased to 30 without success; but an additional number at length made them separate with a loud report. His electrical and astronomical knowledge also was considerable. Died, 1836.

GUERIN, PIERRE NARCISSE, French painter, was born at Paris in 1774. He was a scholar of Bagnant, and became one of the most eminent painters of the classical school. Among his most celebrated works were "Marcus Sextus" exhibited in 1800; "the Emperor pardoning the Insurgents at Cairo," "Clytemnestra," "Cephalus and Aurora," "Dido and Aeneas." Guérin became professor at the school of Fine Arts, and member of the Institute and Legion of Honour. Among his scholars were Gérard, Ary Scheffer, and Eugène Delacroix, who all distinguished themselves as masters in the new Romantic School. Died at Rome, director of the French Academy there, in 1835.

GUERIN, MAURICE DE, a young French poet, was born of a poor but noble family in the south of France, in 1810. He was sent to Paris to be educated, and at the close of 1832 went to join Lamennais, in his retirement at La Chesaye, in Brittany. He remained there about a year, but although he seemed to recognize the noble character, and to believe in the mission of Lamennais, he left comparatively uninfluenced by his teachings, and uninterested in his aims. The problem now to live troubled the next few years of his life, but his marriage to a rich lady, in 1834, promised to set him free from low cares. His health, however, failed, and he died of consumption within a year. His Journal, Letters, and Poems, were published in 1862, and have excited much interest, not only in France, but in England and other countries. His principal compositions are the prose poems entitled "Le Centaure" and "La poéchante," in which with much grace and melody he expresses what he supposes was Greek feeling and thought respecting nature and the world. From childhood he showed singular and profound susceptibility to the beauties of nature, and a fondness for dreamy speculation. He was of a religious temperament, but seems not to have had latterly any definite belief in Christianity.—His sister, **ROSE DE GUERIN**, five years older than himself, was a woman of equally remarkable character. The love of her brother was the predominant element of her life; it was such pure, deep, and absorbing love as is most rarely seen. She was a fervent Catholic, and saw with pain the loosening of her brother's hold on his early beliefs. She kept a journal, which was intended for his eye, and no other. It has been published since his death, and has been read with great interest.

GUERRERO, VICENTE, elected president of the United Mexican States in 1829, was born at a Creole. At the very commencement of the revolution in Mexico he took up a prominent position in the affairs of his country. On repeated occasions, from 1819 to 1828, General Guerrero became

the rallying point of the liberal or popular party, the Yorkinos, and was repeatedly called into active service in his military capacity. Having been successful in various contests with the aristocratical party, he at length, in 1829, was elected to the presidency. The expedition of Barradas soon gave employment to the new government; and the better to enable the president to meet the exigency, he was invested with extraordinary powers; but after the victory over the Spanish troops, and when the invading expedition was destroyed, Guerrero evinced an unwillingness to relinquish the dictatorship, which became the pretext of another revolution; and Bustamante, the vice-president, assumed the reins of government. Guerrero, however, was not long idle; in September, 1830, he collected a large force at Valladolid, and established a form of government in opposition to that of Bustamante, and the whole country was agitated by troops in arms. But his career was almost run. In February, 1831, he was taken, and shot.

GUESCLIN, BERTRAND DU. [DUGUESCLIN.]

GUEST, Sir J. J., Baronet, one of the largest ironmasters in the world, deserves a place in our Biographical Treasury, as one of that class to which this country owes so much of her wealth and prosperity. Like the Arkwrights and the Peels, by his own skill and industry, he raised to the greatest prosperity a most important branch of British trade, and accumulated a colossal fortune. His grandfather, John Guest, the son of a small freeholder at Broseley, in Shropshire, accompanied, in the middle of the last century, to South Wales, a well-known cannon-founder named Wilkinson, and the superintendence was raised, under their joint were sold at his death to a firm, of which his son, the father of the late baronet, was the manager. In 1806 they only produced yearly about 6000 tons of iron, and were, on the death of the proprietors, in considerable pecuniary embarrassment. The entire management then devolved upon Sir J. J. Guest, who, by his extraordinary capacity for business, his mechanical ingenuity (to which many of the most important improvements in the working of iron are to be attributed), and by a judgment in mercantile transactions rarely equalled, not only cleared the firm from debt, but raised the produce of the mines in a few years to no less than 68,000 tons. In 1849 the entire property in the Dowlais works became vested in him. He was returned for the newly created borough of Merthyr after the passing of the Reform Bill, and represented that place till his death. He was made a baronet in 1838; and married in 1833 (being then a widower) the earl of Lindsay—a lady to whom is owing much of the moral and social improvement that has taken place in the population connected with the Dowlais works. Identifying herself with the people, she identified their language, translated and published their national traditions, and directed her well-deserved influence to the establishment

his great work during his own life completed at 1840. He was a poet and dramatist, and the greatest of writers with the pen being a prime-describer.

TRILBY, Colonel the Great, was he was brought up in a college. He was the Duke of the French, and applied himself to the study of war. He was for the purpose of libraries, and the course of the who entered the career, who highly, rugged sense, and in 1789 had list as "Major" was afterwards book is entitled on Greece and led at the siege passed through special interest. Gibbon will be at least all the or his renowned (yle.) Guichard ques et historiatiques de l'Ét.

ETINO.] called GUIDO, a was born near first a pupil of the Caracci, married to Rome, of Raphael and years' residence 1222, at Bologna, at high prices, painted first in the bold nature a style remarkable and ultimately large income, he large number of for mere bread Palace, is by performance "Crucifixion," "Coronation," "Ecce Agony," and "Munich. He is. In the works. Died

born at Pontione, his knowledge obtained the

A New Universal Biography.

appointment of royal interpreter in 1745. He was afterwards professor of Syriac at the Collège Royal. He was author of the "Histoire Générale des Huns, des Turcs, des Moguls, et des autres Tartares Occidentaux," 5 vols. He, and of many able memoirs contributed to the Academy of Inscriptions, of which he was a member; but was reduced to poverty by the revolution, and died at Paris, in 1800.

GUILLIOTIN, JOSEPH IGNACE, a French physician, who, during the revolution, proposed the use of the guillotine, an instrument made after the fashion of the maiden, which was used on the Scottish borders in the 16th century. Mons. Guillotin practised medicine in Paris many years, and was much respected. He was a member of the National Assembly, where his political principles were marked by moderation; and his introduction of this instrument of death was from a humane motive—that of rendering capital punishment less painful. He was not, as has been reported, the victim of his own contrivance, and was greatly annoyed by its being called by his name. He died, in a peaceful retirement, in 1814.

GUISCARD, ROBERT, duke of Apulia, one of the most celebrated of the Norman adventurers in Italy, joined his brothers there about 1033, and in the following year, with his brother Humphrey, defeated and took prisoner Pope Leo IX. at the battle of Civitella. At the head of a small band he penetrated into Calabria, his aim pillage, his means force or knavery. On the death of Humphrey, in 1037, Robert was accepted as the leader of his countrymen, completed the conquest of Apulia, and obtained from Pope Nicholas II. the title of duke of Apulia and Calabria. He was joined in 1060 by his younger brother Roger, with whom he quarrelled, but soon made peace, Calabria being divided between them. He made himself master of Tarentum and Otranto, and took Bari in 1071 after a siege of four years. He assisted Roger at the siege of Salerno, of which he retained the sovereignty, giving the rest of Sicily to his brother. In 1074 he was excommunicated by Pope Gregory VII., and again four years later; but in 1080 he was reconciled, and did homage to the pope for his duchies. In the following year he engaged in war with the emperor of the East, and at the same time his subjects revolted. He returned and quickly suppressed the revolt. In 1084 Gregory VII., then besieged in San Angelo, the Emperor Henry IV., called Robert to his aid. The emperor did not wait to encounter him, but Rome was, nevertheless, besieged and partly burnt by the army of Germans and Saracens. He was continuing successfully the war with the Greeks, when he died at Cephalonia in 1085. Robert, by his first wife, was father of Bohemond, prince of Antioch. One of his daughters was married to Constantine Ducas, son of the emperor Michael; another to a son of Azzo, count of Este; and a third to Raymond

GUISE, FRANCIS OF LORRAINE, Duke of, most illustrious of his family, three times lieutenant-general of the kingdom, was born in France in 1519. He entered the army, and

soon gained, by his generous and affable conduct, the affections of both officers and privates. He distinguished himself at the siege of Roulogne in 1545, where he received a severe wound in the head. In 1562 he was named lieutenant-general of the three bishoprics, and successfully defended Metz when besieged by Charles V. with an army sent to Italy in 1567; was soon after invested general, and took Calais from the English. He exercised the chief power under Francis II., and with great rigour; discovered and some of his influence under Charles IX.; lost retired, but was recalled by the king of Navarre; by the "Massacre of Vassy" kindled the civil war of Catholic and Huguenot; took Rouen; contributed to the victory of Dreux; and was again made lieutenant-general of the kingdom. While engaged at the siege of Orléans, he was assassinated in February, 1563.

GUISE, CHARLES OF, usually called the CARDINAL OF LORRAINE, was the minister of Francis II. and Charles IX. He was one of the first chiefs of the Catholic "League," and though he had some great qualities, he is notorious for his violent and intolerant spirit, and his memory will ever be held in execration for the furious persecution he promoted against the Protestants of France. Born, 1525; died, 1574.

GUISE, HENRY OF LORRAINE, eldest son of Francis, duke of Guise, was born in 1550. He is memorable in the history of France for his bravery; but he was of a turbulent, ambitious, and cruel disposition. After having distinguished himself in Hungary by his valour against the Turks, he returned and took part in the religious wars of his own country, advised the massacre of St Bartholomew, and murdered the great Admiral Colligny. He placed himself at the head of the League, professedly established to defend the Roman Catholic religion, the king, and the state, against the designs of the Huguenots, or French Protestants. This league was formed by his brother the cardinal, and Guise soon became an open rebel; he entered Paris against the king's express order, and the streets being barricaded to prevent his progress, this fatal day is called in French history, "the day of the barricades." The king escaped to Blois, and convened the states-general; and the duke of Guise had the boldness to appear there, and was named lieutenant-general of the kingdom. A forced reconciliation then took place; but it being discovered that Guise had formed a plan to dethrone the king, the latter procured his assassination as he was entering the council chamber, Dec. 23, 1588.

GUISE, HENRY II., DUKE OF LORRAINE, grandson of the preceding, was born in 1614. He is described as prodigal and brave, addicted equally to love and war. After having joined in the rebellion of the Count de Solissons, and received a pardon, he was induced to join the revolted Neapolitans; and, at their head, displayed great gallantry; but

he at length fell into the hands of the Spaniards. He made another attempt to conquer Naples, returned to Paris, and was made grand chamberlain of France. Died, 1664.

GUIZOT, ELIZABETH CHARLOTTE PAULINE, a French miscellaneous writer, was born at Paris, in 1773. Her father died when she was a child, and her family having been brought to distress by the revolutionary changes, she was induced to attempt authorship, in order to provide for their wants. She produced the novels entitled "Les Contradictions" and "La Chapelle d'Ayton"; she also wrote in the public journals; and her articles on manners, the drama, &c., attracted considerable attention. In 1812 she married M. Guizot, the distinguished statesman; and she subsequently acquired no small share of literary distinction by her "L'Ecolier ou Baoul et Victor," 4 vols., "Nouveaux Contes," and "Lettres de Famille sur l'Education Domestique." Died, 1827.

GUNDULF, bishop of Rochester, 1077, was one of the Norman ecclesiastics brought over by William the Conqueror. He was a celebrated architect; and built that part of the Tower of London called the White Tower. He also rebuilt Rochester Cathedral. Died, 1108.

GUNNER, JOHN ERNEST, bishop of Drontheim, was born at Christiania, in Norway, in 1718. He founded the Royal Norwegian Society, in the Transactions of which he published several valuable papers on natural history. On account of his zeal for botany, Linnaeus gave his name to a plant in his system. He published "Flora Norvegica," and died in 1773.

GUNST, PIETER VAN, Dutch engraver, was born about 1666. He engraved many portraits after Vandyck, Vander Werf, Karel de Moore, and other painters, and a few historical pieces.

GUNTHER, EDMUND, mathematician, was born in Herefordshire, in 1581. He was educated at Westminster School; from whence he went to Christchurch, Oxford. He was promoted to the professorship of astronomy in Gresham College, where he died in 1626. He invented the sector, and the famous "rule of proportion," which, in its mechanical form, is styled "Gunter's scale." He also discovered the variation of the magnetic needle. His works have been repeatedly published. Died, 1626.

GURNEY, JOHN JOSEPH, a distinguished philanthropist, the brother of Elizabeth Fry, and her companion in her memorable visits to the prisons of Great Britain and the continent, was born at Earlham Hall, Norfolk, Aug. 2, 1788. When four years of age he lost his mother, and his early education was intrusted to his three eldest sisters. At a later period he went to Oxford, where he enjoyed many advantages of the university without becoming a member, or subscribing to the thirty-nine articles. His preference ultimately became settled in favour of the views and profession of the "Quakers," among whom he was born; and consistently with them he lived and died, by no means finding in them any barrier to the closest and freest association with any other body of

Christians, or to a personal friendship with the highest ecclesiastical dignitaries of the diocese. Mr Gurney was the author of numerous works which gained him a highly respectable rank in the republic of letters. Among these may be mentioned his "Notes on Prisons and Prison Discipline," which was reviewed by the Rev. Sydney Smith in the "Edinburgh"; "Essays on the Evidences, Doctrines, and Practical Operations of Christianity"; "A Winter in the West Indies," &c., &c., besides numerous minor tracts on religious and philanthropical subjects. Died, 1847. "Memoirs" of this truly excellent man were published by J. B. Baithwaite, in 1854.

GURWOOD, Colonel JOHN, the celebrated editor of the "Duke of Wellington's Despatches," entered the army as an ensign in the 52nd foot, in 1806, and served in the Peninsula with that regiment from that year to 1812. At the assault of Ciudad Rodrigo he led the forlorn hope at the lesser breach, and received a wound in his skull from a musket-ball, which affected him for the remainder of his life; and on this occasion he took the governor, General Banier, prisoner, whose sword was presented to him by Lord Wellington. After serving with great credit during the closing campaigns of the war, we find him among the heroes of Waterloo, where he was again severely wounded. He obtained his rank as adjutant-colonel in 1841; but he had been placed on the unattached list in 1830. Having filled the highly honourable post of private secretary to field-marshal the duke of Wellington, he undertook the grateful office of editing the Wellington Despatches, in connection with which his name will be handed down to posterity. In order to testify the high opinion the duke had of his services, he appointed him deputy-lieutenant of the Tower of London. The Wellington Despatches, which had been in the course of publication during many years, was a work of labour, requiring great care and scrupulous fidelity, while it continually called into exercise great vigour of thought and judgment; and it had not long been concluded when the health of the gallant soldier and faithful secretary gave way, and he put an end to his valuable life in a fit of temporary insanity, at Brighton, Dec. 23, 1845.

GUSTAVUS I., called **GUSTAVUS VASA**, King of Sweden, was son of Eric Vasa, duke of Gripsholm, a descendant of the royal family, and was born in 1490. Having formed the project of delivering his country from the yoke of Denmark, he was seized and imprisoned by Christian II. But he escaped, and notwithstanding great perils he reached Dalecarlia; gradually roused the peasants against the foreign despot, took Upsal and other towns in 1521, and received the title of regent from the states. In 1523 he was proclaimed king, took Stockholm, and expelled Christian. He did not at first, however, accept the title of king, and was not crowned till 1528. In a national council the following year he procured the abolition of the Catholic religion in Sweden, and established Protestantism. In 1544 the kingdom was declared hereditary in his family. He was

an able ruler, authority; re his country, its education, in 1540, he left sury full, with towns fortified.

GUSTAVUS den, was the and was born father Charles the war with D He selected a minister, and the nobles to the rig they had been them to his inte with Denmark terms; was cro 1590 Eleanora, d Brandenburg, w celebrated Chris throne; acquired Livonia, and Sigmund, king crown of Sweden ante of German prompted, too, by the Protestant fal nation at the crue the Protestants w in 1630, to their 8000 men, which by a body of Eng of Hamilton. Fr which he first ma vanced from point Mecklenburg, vict took eighty bridg At length the emper Tilly to oppose hi great victory over September, 1631. Gustavus, who soo in April 1632 defeat sage of the Lech. the invasion of Boh commander-in-chief mla, and after holdi Nürnberg for many the field of Lützen 1632. Victory was their heroic leader without suspicion of us Adolphus was on and one of the grea of modern times. H ruler and administr war to exclude comm regulation of his stat tentation. There is Gustavus Adolphus, b **GUSTAVUS II.**, ki son of Adolphus Freder sister of Frederick II. was born in 1746, and in 1771. The kingdon traction and anarchy monopolized the chil themselves divided in Gustavus immediately suppression of these bloodless revolution c A new constitution w

an able ruler, and exercised almost absolute authority; rendering very great services to his country, in its legislation, its manners, its education, and its commerce. At his death, in 1660, he left his country at peace, the treasury full, with a fine fleet, and the frontier towns fortified.

GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, King of Sweden, was the grandson of Gustavus Vasa, and was born in 1624. He succeeded his father Charles IX. in 1611, and continued the war with Denmark, Russia, and Poland. He selected Axel Oxenstiern for his chief minister, and by his counsel restored the nobles to the rights and privileges of which they had been deprived, and thus attached them to his interests. He concluded peace with Denmark in 1613 on advantageous terms; was crowned in 1617; married in 1620 Eleanor, daughter of the Elector of Brandenburg, who became the mother of the celebrated Christina, his successor on the throne; acquired subsequently great part of Livonia, and successfully fought against Sigismund, king of Poland, who claimed the crown of Sweden. Invited by the Protestants of Germany, and urged by France; prompted, too, by his own earnest regard for the Protestant faith, and his sorrowful indignation at the cruel persecution under which the Protestants were suffering, he marched, in 1630, to their aid, with a small force of 8000 men, which was afterwards augmented by a body of English troops under the duke of Hamilton. From the Isle of Rügen, of which he first made himself master, he advanced from point to point in Pomerania and Mecklenburg, victorious at every step. He took eighty fortified towns in eight months. At length the emperor sent his great general Tilly to oppose him, and Gustavus won a great victory over him at Leipsic on the 7th September, 1631. Saxony heartily supported Gustavus, who soon after took Mentz, and in April 1632 defeated Tilly again at the passage of the Lech. The emperor, alarmed by the invasion of Bohemia, made Wallenstein commander-in-chief; who recovered Bohemia, and after holding a strong position near Nürnberg for many weeks, met Gustavus on the field of Lützen on the 6th November, 1632. Victory was with the Swedes, but their heroic leader fell in the fight, not without suspicion of assassination. Gustavus Adolphus was one of the noblest men, and one of the greatest military commanders of modern times. He was great, also, as a ruler and administrator, and did not allow regulation of his states from his earnest attention. There is a recent English Life of Gustavus Adolphus, by B. Chapman.

GUSTAVUS III., king of Sweden, was the son of Adolphus Frederick and Louisa Ulrica, sister of Frederick II., king of Prussia. He was born in 1746, and succeeded his father in 1771. The kingdom was in a state of dissension and anarchy, and the nobles had monopolized the chief power, and were themselves divided into two hostile parties. Gustavus immediately applied himself to the suppression of these disorders, and by a bloodless revolution completely succeeded. A new constitution was introduced and ac-

cepted, and the king became supreme. The amendment of the laws next engaged his attention. He abolished the practice of torture, and introduced other good regulations in the administration of justice. He also formed a college of commerce, and reformed his army and navy. In 1788 he was involved in a war with Russia and Denmark. Gustavus headed his army himself, and stormed the defences of Fredericksburg, where he took and destroyed a great number of vessels. In 1789 the king, harassed by the opposition of some of the nobles, arrested the leading men, and compelled their acceptance of a measure which extended his authority considerably. On the breaking out of the French revolution, a coalition was formed between the northern powers and Spain, by which it was agreed that Gustavus should march against France at the head of a considerable army; but while preparations were making, he was shot at a masquerade by Ankarcron, a disbanded officer of the army, March 15, 1792, and died on the 29th.

GUSTAVUS IV., ex-king of Sweden, son of Gustavus III., was born in 1778, and ascended the throne when his father fell by the hand of an assassin, March 29, 1792. When the duke of Enghien was seized, and after a mock trial shot, by the orders of Napoleon, Gustavus vowed eternal hostility to the French emperor. He ordered the French ambassador from Sweden, and returned to the king of Prussia the order of the black eagle, with which Napoleon had been invested, nobly saying, "that he never consent to be brother companion of an assassin." His hostile proceedings, however, became at last so pregnant with danger to his country, that a council of state entreated a revolution in Sweden was the consequence; Gustavus was imprisoned, and he afterwards signed his abdication. His uncle, the duke of Sudermania, was then raised to the throne by the title of Charles XIII., and Christian Augustus, of Holstein Augustenburg, was invested with the title of prince royal of Sweden, or heir-apparent. This prince dying soon after, the succession was transferred to Marshal Bernadotte, who in 1818 ascended the Swedish throne as Charles John XIV. After his abdication, Gustavus was a mere wanderer upon the face of Europe, sometimes bearing the designation of Count Gottorp, sometimes that of the duke of Holstein, and again the more humble one of Gustavson. He was in England, at Hartwell, with Louis XVIII. His latter years were spent in poverty. Died at St Gall, 1837.

GUTCH, JOHN, an antiquarian writer, who was registrar of the university of Oxford, rector of St Clement's, and chaplain of All Souls' College. He published "Collectanea Curiosa," from the MSS. of Archbishop Sancroft, 2 vols.; "The History and Antiquities of the Colleges," &c., from MSS. in the Bodleian Library, written by Anthony Wood; "The Antiquities and Annals of the University," &c. Died 1831, aged 86.

GUTENBERG, JOHN or HENNE, inventor of printing with moveable types, was born

at or near Mentz about 1400. He was of a noble family, and was compelled, probably by civil dissensions, to retire to Strasburg about 1424. He appears to have lived there for twenty years, and it is pretty certain that his great invention was perfected before his return to Mentz in 1443. Harassed by lawsuits and pecuniary difficulties, he entered in 1450 into a kind of partnership with John Fust, a rich goldsmith of Mentz, which was dissolved five years later, Fust thenceforth carrying on the business with Schöffer. Gutenberg is said to have established another press, and went on printing. In 1465 he was received among the courtiers of the Elector of Mentz, and died in 1468. A festival was held at Mentz in 1837 on occasion of the erection there of a fine statue of Gutenberg.

GUTHRIE, WILLIAM, an indefatigable writer, was born at Brechin, Scotland, in 1708; and after receiving his education at King's College, Aberdeen, settled in London as an author. Among the various works which bear this author's name are, a "History of England," 3 vols. folio; a "History of Scotland," 10 vols.; an "Universal History," 13 vols.; the "Geographical Grammar," &c. Died, 1770.

GUTZLAFF, Dr CHARLES, the well-known Chinese scholar, traveller, and missionary, was a native of Stettin, in Prussia, in 1803. In early life he was remarkable for an ardent love of learning, joined to an adventurous spirit; and having resolved to devote himself to missionary labour in foreign parts, he volunteered to go to the Dutch settlements in the East, under the auspices of the "Netherlands Missionary Society." Before proceeding thither he came to England, where he became acquainted with many friends of missions, and especially with Dr Morrison, then on a visit to this country after a long residence in China. This meeting with Dr Morrison gave Gutzlaff a strong bias towards China as his ultimate field of labour. In 1823, being then only in his twenty-first year, he proceeded to Singapore; and such was his aptitude for languages, that before he had been there two years, he was able to converse fluently in five eastern languages, and to read and write as many more. In August, 1828, in company with Mr Tomlin, an English missionary, Dr Gutzlaff set out to visit the kingdom of Siam. They remained for six months at Bangkok. Early in 1830 he returned alone to Siam, and in the spring of the following year made his first voyage to China. At Bangkok he became naturalized as a subject of the celestial empire, by adoption into a particular clan or family. Having assumed a Chinese name, and wearing the Chinese dress, and conforming to their customs, he visited, along with the crew of the junk in which he sailed, a large tract of the coast without any molestation. After a six months' voyage he reached Macao safely, in December, 1831, when he had the satisfaction of being welcomed by his friend Dr Morrison. In February of the following year he was appointed surgeon and interpreter to an expedition that was sent out by the East India Company to survey the coasts,

and obtain information as to the ports where commerce might be established. They returned to Macao early in September. In little more than a month he started on a third voyage, as far as Tiensin and Mantchou Tartary. Of these voyages he published, in 1834, an account entitled "A Journal of Three Voyages along the coast of China, in 1831, 1832, and 1833," containing much interesting information, and full of the author's personal adventures. He afterwards published two other works,—"A History of China," and "China Opened," the last of which contains the most comprehensive and correct account up to that time given in English popular literature of the topography, history, customs, laws, and literature of the Celestial Empire. In 1834 he was appointed interpreter to the British Superintendency, and subsequently secretary to the plenipotentiary, secretary to the government of Hong Kong, and superintendent of trade in China, which offices he held at the time of his death. In 1849 he revisited Europe, after nearly twenty-seven years' absence, but returned to his post at Victoria in the following year, and was actively engaged there until a fortnight before his death, which took place in 1851.

GUY OF LUSIGNAN, having married Sybilla, daughter of Amaury I., king of Jerusalem, succeeded Baldwin V., in 1186. He had a rival in Raymond, count of Tripoli. In the great battle of Tiberias, which lasted three days, Guy was defeated and made prisoner by Saladin. Jerusalem was soon after taken by the Saracens, and Guy was set free. He began the siege of Acre in 1189, and to aid him the third crusade was undertaken. He subsequently renounced his title, and received the sovereignty of Cyprus at the hands of Richard I. of England. Died, 1194.

GUY, THOMAS, the founder of Guy's Hospital, was the son of a lighterman of Hove, in Kent, and born in 1644. He was brought up to the business of a bookseller, and had a lucrative trade in the importation of Bibles from Holland, and afterwards contracting with Oxford for those printed at that university; but his principal gains arose from the disreputable purchase of seamen's prize tickets, and jobbing in South Sea stock. By these means, joined to most penurious habits, he amassed a fortune of nearly half a million sterling, of which he spent about £200,000 in building and endowing the hospital in Southwark, which bears his name. He also erected almshouses at Tamworth, and made bequests to Christ's Hospital and various other charities; besides leaving £80,000 to be divided among those who could prove any degree of relationship to him. He died in 1724, aged 80.

GUYON, JEANNE MARIE BOUVIER DE LA MOTHE, a French religious enthusiast, was born at Montargis in 1648, and became a widow with three children at the age of twenty-eight. Having a strong predilection for a kind of mystical devotion, she relinquished the care of her children to others, and gave up a part of her fortune for their maintenance, while she professed to be wholly guided by "divine impulses," there-

by implying the silence of offensively which has since imagined the extraordinary years she was preaching her virtues; till her calumny having been refuted, she was by her own hands a convent.

The dame de Main obtained her liberation of her new and fervent only made prosecutor, but enlisted in her cause. At length excited and other rigid compelled to sign pursuing the same confined in the hospital in 1702, she retired the remainder of her works, which are little known.

"Spirituels" were Cowper, who was biography, particularly deep interest with sympathy in it. It was translated into French. There is a recent edition and opinions of it. Upland.

GUYTON DE MORTMARTIN, an eminent son of a lawyer at in 1737. He was an advocate-general of native city; but he philosophy and chemistry he made much of Burgundy, on a tour of these inquiries lead mine. Soon after in writing the article Encyclopédie Méthodique his new chemical great attention for tion, and by various promoted the advantage among the elements of the revolution.

the ports where
shed. They re-
September. In
he started on a
in and Mantou
published, in
"A Journal of
East of China, in-
ing much inter-
of the author's
afterwards pub-
"A History of
ed," the last of
prehensive and
ne given in Eng-
the topography,
literature of the
e was appointed
superintendency,
the plenipoten-
ment of Hong
trade in China,
the time of his
d Europe, after
absence, but re-
a in the follow-
engaged there
s death, which

having married
I., King of Je-
V., in 1186. He
ount of Tripoli,
s, which lasted
d and made pri-
was soon after
uy was set free.
In 1189, and to
as undertaken.
is title, and re-
Cyprus at the
gland. Died.

or Guy's Hos-
rman of Hore-
te was brought
eller, and had a
ation of Bibles
de contracting
at that univer-
arose from the
eamen's prize
Sea stock. By
ost penurious
of nearly half
e spent about
owing the hos-
ars his name.
at Tamworth,
Hospital and
sides leaving
ose who could
nship to him.

BOUVIER DA
us enthusiast,
8, and became
at the age of
g predilection
on, she relin-
ren to others,
une for their
fessed to be
ules," there-

A New Universal Biography.

by implying a complete renunciation of self, the silence of the soul, and the annihilation of all earthly cares and emotions, a condition which has since obtained the name of *quietism*. Misled by her heated imagination, she imagined that heaven destined her for an extraordinary mission. Thus for several years she wandered from place to place, preaching her doctrines and making converts; till her fame, reaching Paris, and calumny having been busy with her character, she was by the king's order shut up in a convent. Through the intercession of Madame de Maintenon, however, she soon obtained her liberty; and such were the attractions of her eloquence, and the tenderness and fervour of her piety, that she not only made proselytes of many ladies of the court, but enlisted the illustrious Fénelon in her cause. Her doctrines and conduct at length excited the resentment of Bossuet and other rigid ecclesiastics, and she was compelled to sign a recantation. But again pursuing the same career in Paris, she was confined in the Bastille. On being liberated, in 1702, she retired to Blois, and there passed the remainder of her life in private. Her works, which are very voluminous, are now little known. Many of her "Cantiques Spirituels" were translated by the poet Cowper, who warmly admired them. Her biography, partly written by herself, possesses deep interest for all who can enter with sympathy into the history of a mind. It was translated by Cowper, but his translation was not published. Died, 1719. There is a recent work entitled "The Life and Opinions of Madame Guyon," by T. C. Upham.

GUYTON DE MORVEAU, LOUIS BERNARD, an eminent French chemist, was the son of a lawyer at Dijon, where he was born in 1737. He was bred to the bar, and became advocate-general to the parliament of his native city; but he applied chiefly to natural philosophy and chemistry, in which latter science he made many discoveries. In 1777 he was appointed to examine the coal-mines of Burgundy, on which he made a mineralogical tour of that province; and, in the course of these inquiries, he discovered a rich lead mine. Soon after this he was engaged in writing the articles on chemistry in the *Encyclopédie Méthodique*; in 1782 he published his new chemical nomenclature, paid great attention for a time to the aerostation, and by various discoveries materially promoted the advance of science. He figured among the earliest and most violent of the revolutionists; bore a decided

enmity to the kingly authority and the priesthood; became successively a member of the Legislative Assembly, the Convention, the committee of Public Safety, and the member of the Legion of Honour and a member of the Polytechnic School and administrator of the Mint. Besides his share in the *Encyclopédie Méthodique*, he was one of the principal editors of the *Annals of Chemistry*, and wrote some other chemical works. Died, 1816.

GWILT, JOSEPH, an eminent English architect and writer on architecture, was born in London in 1784. He was educated at St Paul's School, and after spending two years in the office of his father, who was an architect, he became a student of the Royal Academy in 1801. In 1816 he visited Italy, and on his return published his "Notitia Architectonica Italica," containing short notices of the buildings and architects of Italy, with dates and useful tables. The work by which he is best known is the great "Encyclopædia of Architecture, Historical, Theoretical, and Practical." It first appeared in 1842, and has passed through several editions. Among his other works are "A Treatise on the Equilibrium of Arches;" "A Scenography, or Examples of Shadows;" "A translation of the 'Architecture of Vitruvius';" "Rudiments of Architecture;" and the Decorative Part of Civil Architecture; and an edition of Nicholson's "Principles of Architecture." He contributed all the articles on architecture and music to Brande's "Dictionary of Literature, Science, and Art," and the treatise on music to the *Encyclopædia Metropolitana*. His principal work as practical architect was Markree Castle, near Sligo. He was a fellow of the Society of Antiquaries from 1815, and a member of the Royal Astronomical Society from 1833; and he was appointed architect or surveyor to several companies. He spent the last years of his life at Honley-on-Thames, and there died, September 14, 1863.

GWILYM, DAVID AP, a British bard, known by the name of David of Glamorgan, and styled the Welsh Ovid, was born in 1340, in the county of Cardigan. He was one of the itinerant bards, and became steward and tutor in the family of Ivor Hael, where he died, in 1400. His poems were published in 1792, and are said, by those who profess to be judges, to be unsurpassed by any of his bardic successors.

osopher, who lived in the early part of the 18th century. He obtained the reputation of having invented the quadrant which bears his name, the honour of which, however, belongs of right to Sir Isaac Newton and Thomas Godfrey, an American mathematician, who separately made the invention about the same time. Hadley invented a five-feet reflecting telescope; was vice-president of the Royal Society; and contributed several papers to the Philosophical Transactions. Died, 1744.

HADRIANUS, PUBLIUS ÆLIUS, Roman emperor, born A. D. 76. His father, who was cousin to Trajan, died when he was 10 years old, and left him in the guardianship of his illustrious kinsman. He married Sabina, the heiress of Trajan, whom he accompanied in his expeditions, and became successively prætor, governor of Pannonia, and consul. On the death of Trajan, in 117, he assumed the government, made peace with the Persians and the Sarmatians, and remitted the arrears of taxes due to the treasury. He spent the remaining 18 years of his reign in travelling through the various provinces of the empire. In 120 he visited Gaul, and thence passed over to Britain, where he built the great wall, 80 miles in length, from the mouth of the Tyne to Solway Firth, to secure the Roman provinces from the incursions of the Caledonians. He next travelled into Africa and Asia, and, on his return, was initiated into the Eleusinian mysteries at Athens, where he lived for three years. In 132 the Jews, irritated by the building of a temple of Jupiter on the site of the holy city, began a war which they carried on with fierce determination for nearly four years. It is said that 800,000 persons perished in this war. After several years of ill health, which had its natural bad effects on his temper, Hadrianus died at Bala, in 138, aged 63. The code of laws entitled the Perpetual Edict was published in the reign of this emperor. He was on the whole a just and wise ruler, favoured literature and the arts, and especially distinguished himself by the great architectural works which he executed or projected at Rome, Athens, and many other cities which he visited. He adopted Antoninus Pius as his successor.

HAEN, ANTHONY DE, or VAN HAEN, a celebrated physician, was born at Leyden, where he studied under Boerhaave. He first settled as a physician at the Hague; but, after 20 years' residence, he removed to Vienna, where he obtained a professorship, and died in 1776.

HAFAZ, or HAFEZ, MOHAMMED SHEMS-EDDIN, the most popular of the Persian poets, was born at Shiraz, and flourished in the 14th century. Like Anacreon, his verse is dedicated to love and wine. The complete collection of his odes is entitled the "Divan;" commentaries, and it is a standing controversy whether they are to be interpreted literally or allegorically. Some of the odes have been translated into English by Sir W. Jones and others, and the whole collection has been translated into German. He died about 1399; and his countrymen erected a

monument to his memory, which was destroyed by an earthquake in 1825.

HAGEDORN, FRIEDRICH, a German poet, was born at Hamburg, in 1708. He was educated in the college of his native city; came to London in the suite of the Danish ambassador; and, in 1733, was appointed secretary to the English factory at Hamburg. He was author of Fables, Songs, Tales, and Moral Poems; in all of which there is considerable originality, and many of them are extremely graceful. Died, 1764.

HAGER, JOSEPH VON, professor of oriental languages in the university of Pavia, was born at Milan, in 1750; studied at Vienna; and devoted himself to the acquisition of a critical knowledge of the Chinese tongue. He resided some time in London, where he published several works explanatory of the Chinese language; but meeting with little success, he went to Paris, and falling there, went to Italy, and was professor at the university of Pavia. Among his works are, "The Chinese Pantheon," "An Explanation of the Elementary Characters of the Chinese Languages," "A Dissertation on the Chinese discovered Babylonian Inscriptions," &c. Died at Pavia, 1819.

HAHN, PHILIP MATTHEW, a celebrated mechanical genius, born in 1739, at Scharnhausen. While at the university of Tübingen, he spent his leisure hours in making sundials and speaking-trumpets, in grinding glasses, &c. He produced a clock showing the course of the earth and other planets, as well as that of the moon and other satellites, and their eccentricities, a calculating machine; and many other ingenious inventions. Died, 1790.

HAHNEMANN, SAMUEL, inventor of Homoeopathy, was born at Meissen, in Saxony, in 1755. Educated at the high school of his native town, he studied successively at Leipzig, Vienna, and Erlangen, where his zeal in the pursuit of knowledge procured him the regard of all his teachers; and having taken his degree of M.D., he was appointed, in 1781, district physician at Gomer, near Magdeburg, where he relieved his professional labours by the study of chemistry and mineralogy. In 1784 he removed to Dresden, where he gained a high reputation; but struck with the great uncertainty of the healing art, he retired from practice, and devoted himself exclusively to chemistry and literary occupations. While thus employed he lighted on the so-called law of "similia similibus curantur," and, in 1798, he announced it to the medical world, and his whole time was now spent in testing his principles by practice, and in making known the results in various publications. In 1813 he removed to Leipzig as Magister Legens; but the persecutions of the apothecaries drove him thence to Cothen, where the duke of Anhalt-Cothen offered him an asylum in 1820. Here he remained for 15 years, extending his fame and practice; but in 1835, having married a French lady when in his 80th year, he removed with her to Paris, where he remained in the active exercise of his profession, and surrounded by numerous disciples from all parts of the world, till his decease, which took place in

1843. His chief works are the "Organon of the Healing Art," published in 1810; and "Chronio Diseases, their peculiar Nature and Homœopathic Cure," published in 1829.

HAILES, Lord. [DALRYMPLE, Sir DAVID.]

HAKLUYT, RICHARD, historian, was born at Eytton, in Herefordshire, in 1553. He received his education at Westminster School, and at Christchurch, Oxford, where he made geography his favourite study, and read lectures on naval history. About 1584 he went to Paris as chaplain to the English ambassador, and, during his absence, was made prebendary of Bristol. On his return to England he published several works, particularly a translation from the Spanish of "Leo's Geographical History of Africa," and Peter Martyr's "History of the West Indies." In 1605, he was promoted to a prebend of Westminster, and the rectory of Whettersat, in Suffolk. Died, 1616. His principal work is a valuable collection of voyages entitled "The Principall Navigations and Discoveries of the English Nation by Land and by Sea," in 3 vols. folio. This work appeared first in one volume in 1589, and was dedicated to the great minister, Sir Francis Walsingham. Hakluyt in compiling it had the assistance of Sir Walter Raleigh. The collection contains, besides the accounts of voyages of discovery, many curious and interesting documents chiefly relating to English commerce. The name of this eminent man is perpetuated in the Hakluyt Society, established in 1846.

HALDANE, ROBERT, and JAMES ALEXANDER, theologians and philanthropists, two brothers, who exercised great influence on the times in which they lived, were the sons of Captain James Haldane, representative of the old barons of Gleneagles in Perthshire, who occupied a prominent place in Scottish history. Their mother was sister of Admiral Duncan, Viscount Camperdown. In early life they both entered the navy, and distinguished themselves by gallantry and good conduct. Robert Haldane was midshipman on board the "Foudroyant," under Captain Sir John Jervis, in 1781, in the celebrated night action with the "Pégase," which was the foundation of Lord St Vincent's great fame. When yet only 25 years of age, James had risen to the command of one of the East India Company's ships, in those days manned and armed like ships of war, and often engaged in important service. But, led by various circumstances, and influenced doubtless by early impressions received from a pious mother, both brothers left the naval service, and dedicated their time, labour, and wealth to works of piety and usefulness. The first scheme in which Robert Haldane took deep interest was the introduction of Christianity among the natives of India. This was in 1795. He was no sentimental philanthropy, for he had himself resolved to go as one of the first missionaries, and he sold his estate of Airthrey in order to provide funds for the undertaking. But his designs were for the time frustrated, and the Indian mission proceeded under the direction of Dr Carey and his coadjutors. Meanwhile James Haldane en-

tered the ministry in Scotland, devoting himself to the same kind of work which Wesley and Whitefield had at an earlier period undertaken in England. He travelled over the whole country, from the Solway Frith to the Orkneys, preaching everywhere to large audiences, and producing much good effect, in spite of violent opposition both from the clergy and magistrates. Suffice it to say, that in all the great measures of Christian philanthropy which marked the first half of the present century, the Haldanes took a zealous and prominent part. Robert Haldane died in 1842, in the 79th year of his age. James died in 1851. Both of the Haldanes were authors of various works, the most important of which in theological literature are, a "Treatise on the Doctrine of the Atonement," by James Haldane; and by Robert Haldane, "An Exposition of the Epistle to the Romans," "On the Evidences and Authority of Divine Revelation," and "On the Inspiration of Scripture." These works have been widely circulated on the continent as well as in America and this country. An interesting memoir of their lives has been published.

HALDE, DU. [DUHALDE.]
HALE, Sir MATTHEW, an eminent English judge, was born at Alderley, in Gloucestershire, in 1609; educated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford; and removed to Lincoln's Inn, where he studied the law with great diligence, and overcame the loose and dissipated habits in which he had previously indulged. He rose to eminence at the bar, and succeeded in preserving a singular neutrality through the momentous crisis of the civil war. He acted as counsel for Strafford, Laud, Hamilton, and even for Charles himself; yet Cromwell prevailed upon him to become one of the justices of the Common Bench; but it is said that he never formally acknowledged the authority of Cromwell, and he at length refused to try any more criminal causes. In the parliament which recalled the king he sat for his native county; and, soon after the Restoration, was made chief baron of the exchequer; from which he was advanced to the chief-justiceship of the King's Bench. He resigned his office in 1673, and died the following year. He was a learned man, an upright judge, and an exemplary Christian. His belief in witchcraft, avowed on occasion of the trial of two women, whom he sentenced to death; and his preference of personal ease to honest participation in the great political conflict of his age, are symptoms of a certain feebleness of character, and detract somewhat from his otherwise fair fame. His writings are numerous on theological, philosophical, and legal subjects. The principal are, "The History of the Pleas of the Crown," "History of the Common Law," and "Contemplations, Moral and Divine," 3 vols. 8vo. He also wrote various mathematical and philosophical works; and left a valuable collection of manuscripts relating to history and jurisprudence, which are preserved in the library of Lincoln's Inn.

HALES, ALEXANDER OF, a celebrated scholastic philosopher, surnamed "Doctor Irrefragabilis," flourished in the 13th century. He was brought up in a Franciscan

monastery in wards studied was created Doctor professor of the logicum," was by Peter Lombard form to the pro has been on the mann, the first also of some ex of a Commentaria. Died at

HALES, JOHN ever-memorable He was Greek pr of Windsor. He the rebellion, an man of learning his works were and published u Remains of the Hales, of Eton C

HALES, STEPH philosopher, was educated at Bened which he became f a machine for dem the planets, nearly in 1741 published tion. He contende of Teddington, ne ing higher dignitie was a fellow of th associate of the Pro He was indefatig searches, particul to vegetable physio cations to the Phi were very numero published an Impor getable Statues," w several languages, a

HALEVI, JACQU celebrated French born at Paris, in 17 first at the Conserv Cherubini, and very tion in his art. He of Institute, and was setion at Rome. His f malion," and "Phidid was produced in 182 "La Juive," appeare obtained a European other works are—the chair," "Guido et Ginev "La Fée aux Roses," Shakespeare, &c. Ha the Institute, officer of and secretary to the Died at Nice, 17th Mn

HALFORD, Sir H G.C.H., one of the m cessful of modern Eng the son of Dr John V and was educated at His extraordinary suc not only to great ta by a most gentlemanly n bers, but also to his gre which inspired such coo tended George III. an George IV., and Queen

monastery in Gloucestershire, and afterwards studied at Paris, where in 1223 he was created D.D., and a few years later was professor of theology. His "Summa Theologiae" was based on the "Sententiae" of Peter Lombard; but he gave a syllogistic form to the propositions of that work, and has been on that account called, by Tiedemann, the first Schoolman. He was author also of some exegetical works, and perhaps of a Commentary on Aristotle's "Metaphysics." Died at Paris, 1245.

HALES, JOHN, commonly called "the ever-memorable," was born at Bath, in 1584. He was Greek professor at Oxford, and canon of Windsor. He suffered great hardships in the rebellion, and died in 1656. He was a man of learning and skill in argument, and his works were collected after his death, and published under the title of "Golden Remains of the ever-memorable Mr John Hales, of Eton College," 3 vols.

HALES, STEPHEN, divine and natural philosopher, was born in Kent, in 1677, and educated at Benet College, Cambridge, of which he became fellow in 1703. He invented a machine for demonstrating the motions of the planets, nearly similar to the orrery, and in 1741 published a new method of ventilation. He contented himself with the rectory of Teddington, near Hampton Court, refusing higher dignities; and died in 1761. Hales was a fellow of the Royal Society and an associate of the French Academy of Sciences. He was indefatigable in his scientific researches, particularly in those which relate to vegetable physiology; and his communications to the Philosophical Transactions were very numerous; besides which he published an important work entitled "Vegetable Statics," which was translated into several languages, and several other works.

HALEVY, JACQUES ELIE FROMENTAL, celebrated French musical composer, was born at Paris, in 1799. He studied music first at the Conservatoire, and then under Cherubini, and very early attained distinction in his art. He obtained the prize of the Institute, and was sent to finish his education at Rome. His first operas were "Pygmalion," and "Phidias;" the latter of which was produced in 1827. His chef-d'œuvre, "La Juive," appeared in 1835, and rapidly obtained a European celebrity. Among his other works are—the comic opera "L'Éclair," "Guido et Ginevra," "Val d'Andorre," "La Fée aux Roses," "The Tempest," after Shakespeare, &c. Halevy was a member of the Institute, officer of the Legion of Honour, and secretary to the Academy of Music. Died at Nice, 17th March, 1862.

HALFORD, Sir HENRY, bart., M.D., G.C.H., one of the most eminent and successful of modern English physicians, was the son of Dr John Vaughan, of Leicester. His extraordinary success Sir Henry owed by a most gentlemanly appearance and manners, but also to his great professional skill, which inspired such confidence, that he attended George III. and Queen Charlotte; George IV., and Queen Victoria. In 1809,

he was already so much esteemed by his illustrious patients, that he was created a baronet; and he exchanged his paternal name of Vaughan for that of Halford in 1816, by act of parliament, on his inheriting a property. He became president of the College of Physicians in 1824, and filled the office till his death. He published a variety of essays, Latin poems, and some essays on professional subjects. Died March 9, 1844; aged 78.

HALHED, NATHANIEL BRASKEY, orientalist, was educated at Harrow School, and afterwards became a civil officer in the East India Company's service. He published "A Code of Gentoo Laws on Ordinances of the Pundits, from a Persian Translation;" "A Grammar of the Bengalee Language;" and "A Narrative of the Events which have happened in Bombay and Bengal, relative to the Mahratta Empire since July, 1777." After this he returned to England, and obtained a seat in parliament as a member for Lymington. He defended the lunatic prophet Brothers, whose confinement in Bedlam he denounced in parliament as an instance of tyranny and oppression. Died, 1751; aged, 1830.

HALIBURTON, THOMAS CHANDLER, better known under his assumed name of "Sam Slick," was born in the colony of Nova Scotia in 1797. He was brought up to the law, practised as a barrister, and was appointed a judge at Halifax in 1842. He subsequently resigned that office, settled in England, and sat in parliament as member for Launceston. The first of his numerous works, nearly all of which are in the same vein, humorous delineations of character, manners, and dialect, was entitled "The Clockmaker, or Sayings and Doings of Sam Slick of Slickville," and appeared in two volumes in 1837. It was successful, and established his reputation. He soon wrote two additional volumes. His subsequent books are—"The Attaché, or Sam Slick in England;" "The Old Judge, or Life in a Colony;" "Sam Slick's Wise Saws and Modern Instances;" "Nature and Human Nature," &c. In politics Judge Haliburton was a thorough-going Tory, and he indulged in a passionate expression of his Toryism in his "English in America," published in 1851. Died at his seat, at Isleworth, August 27, 1865.

HALIFAX, GEORGES SAVILE, Marquis of, an eminent statesman, was born in 1630; contributed to the restoration of Charles II., who made him a privy councillor, and rewarded him with a coronet. On the accession of James he was appointed president of the council, from which he was dismissed for refusing his consent to a repeal of the test acts. In the convention parliament he was chosen speaker of the House of Lords, and at the accession of William and Mary was made lord privy seal. He died in 1695. His lordship wrote various political tracts, among which is one entitled "Character of a Trimmer," a term which sets forth substantially his own political position.

HALL, BASIL, Captain, R.N., a distinguished traveller, the son of Sir James Hall, was born at Edinburgh in 1788. After pur-

suing his studies at the High School, he entered the navy in 1802, and gradually rose through the minor ranks till he became post-captain in 1817. But though, like most other British officers, he discharged his official duties with great distinction and success, it is on the field of literature that he reaped his most honoured laurels; for to whatever quarter of the world he was summoned at the call of duty, he viewed men and manners with a searching eye, and various interesting and popular works were the result of his eager and indefatigable pursuit of knowledge. Besides contributing numerous papers on scientific subjects to various journals and encyclopedias, Capt. Hall wrote "A Voyage of Discovery to the Western Coast of Corea and the great Loo-Choo Island in the Japan Sea;" a most interesting work, which went through many editions; "Extracts from a Journal written on the Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, in the years 1820, 1821, 1822," "Travels in North America," "Fragments of Voyages and Travels," "Schloss Heinfeld, or a Winter in Lower Styria," &c. His last work was published in 1841, under the title of "Patchwork," consisting, as its name implies, of detached papers, embracing recollections of foreign travels, incidents worked up into short tales, and a few essays. Having been unfortunately seized with insanity, Capt. Hall was placed in the Royal Hospital, Haslar, Portsmouth, where he died, 1844.

HALL, EDWARD, an old English chronicler, whose works rank with those of Holinshed and Stowe. He was a native of London, and being a lawyer by profession, attained the rank of a judge in the sheriff's court. His death took place in 1547. As affording delineations of the manners, dress, and customs of the age, his "Chronicle," which Grafton continued, is very curious.

HALL, Sir JAMES, bart., F.R.S., and F.S.A., Edinburgh, was the eldest son of Sir John Hall, the third baronet of Dunglass, and born in 1760. He was the author of "An Essay on the Origin, Principles, and History of Gothic Architecture," and of many papers in the Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. He devoted much of his time to scientific pursuits, and made some ingenious researches and discoveries in mineralogy and geology, particularly by his experiments in the fusion of stony substances—endeavouring to establish the truth of the Huttonian theory of a central fire against the Wernerian or aqueous system. Died, at Edinburgh, 1832.

HALL, JOSEPH, an eminent and learned English prelate. He was born, in 1574, at Ashby-de-la-Zouch; was educated at Emanuel College, Cambridge; and became dean of Worcester. In 1624 he refused the bishopric of Gloucester; but, three years afterwards, he accepted that of Exeter; from which see he was removed, in 1641, to that of Norwich. In a few weeks after his translation he was sent to the Tower, with twelve other prelates, for protesting against any laws passed in parliament during their forced absence from the House. In June, 1642, he obtained his release; but the next year he suffered much persecution from the Puritans, who

plundered his house, and despoiled the cathedral. His estate also was sequestered; and thus, in his old age, he was reduced to poverty, which he endured with fortitude, and continued still to preach occasionally. His "Meditations" are well known; and his poetical talents, chiefly exercised in satire, were very respectable. He is universally allowed to have been a man of great wit and learning, and of as great meekness, modesty, and piety. His works have gained him the appellation of the "Christian Seneca." Died, 1656.

HALL, ROBERT, a celebrated Baptist preacher and theological writer, was born at Arnsby, in Leicestershire, in 1764. His father, who was also a Baptist minister, in 1773 placed him under the instruction of Dr John Ryland, of Northampton. At 16 he became a student in the Baptist college at Bristol; and at 18 he entered King's College, Aberdeen, where he took the degree of M.A. He was chosen as colleague with Dr Caleb Evans, in the ministry at Bristol, and adjunct professor in the institution. Here he attained great popularity; but he was obliged to retire from this situation, in consequence of symptoms of approaching mental derangement. By judicious treatment, during a long seclusion from the world, his powerful mind regained its former vigour; and, in 1791, he removed to Cambridge, being chosen successor to the celebrated preacher Robert Robinson. He now appeared as the author of a pamphlet, entitled "Christianity not inconsistent with the Love of Freedom." This was shortly after followed by his "Vindication of the Freedom of the Press," which passed through several editions. But it was his "Sermon on Modern Infidelity" that established his fame as a divine. In 1802 Mr Hall's mind again received a shock, which obliged him to suspend his pulpit labours; and on his recovery he removed to Leicester, where he remained as pastor of the Baptist congregation upwards of 20 years. On the death of Dr Ryland, in 1808, he succeeded to the presidency of the Bristol Academy, and the pastorate of Broadmead Chapel; and there he continued till his death, which took place in 1831. Mr Hall was gifted with a powerful and persuasive eloquence; and to great talents and learning he united a benevolent disposition and a truly liberal mind. Dr Farr, who was his intimate friend, says of him, in his last will and testament, "Mr Hall has, like Jeremy Taylor, the eloquence of an orator, the fancy of a poet, the subtlety of a schoolman, the profoundness of a philosopher, and the piety of a saint." His works have been collected and published since his death, in 6 vols. 8vo.

HALLAM, HENRY, one of the most distinguished of English historians, born at Windsor in 1777. His father was dean of Bristol. After studying at Eton he was sent to the university of Oxford, where he distinguished himself by his classical attainments. He afterwards settled in London, and entered upon his career of literary labour as one of the first contributors to the *Edinburgh Review*. His "View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages," pub-

lished in 1818, his studies and work on the "England" was Hallam belonged to, and exemption from rivalled. In 1831 him in the death of man of high p. of Alfred Tennyson are recorded in the form his "In Memoriam" work of Hallam, his "Introduction" to the 15th, 1. Other family bereavement, and his second wife, and his second aged and mournful January, 1859. Hallam through many editions, and he was a fellow of one of the trustees of a statue of Hallam placed in St Paul's. HALLAM, ARTHUR, the great historian, Alfred Tennyson, 1811. He was educated; was ranked first Latin verse-writer; a distinguished scholar; distinguished Debating Society by his vigour of imagination; and enjoyed reputation and an extraordinary for one were interrupted by the subsequently by the and he died suddenly 1833. His "Remains" first printed in 1834, among his friends, ticularly dear, and who hopes of his future given to the public in are excellence, and are the largest expectations. The name of however, be especially the. of the magnificent poetry of "In a HALLAM or HALAM, bishop of Salisbury, Henry IV. and Henry Oxford, and was elected university in 1403. F. at Salisbury he was made bishop, and was created XXIII. in 1411. character, great thorough independence chosen one of the de English church at the assistance. He was the of the emperor in the of the civil power reformation of all or almost alone condemned and Jerome of Prague that the pope, for his

ed the cath-
stered; and
reduced to
th fortitude,
occasionally
known; and
exercised in
le universi-
an of great
at meekness,
have gained
Christian Sen-

ted Baptist
er, was born
n 1764. His
minister, in
struction of
on. At 15 he
st college at
ng's College,
gree of M.A.
th Dr Caleb
tol, and ad-
on. Here he
was obliged
consequence
stal derange-
t, during a
his powerful
ur; and, in
being chosen
cher Robert
s the author
stantly not
Freedom."
by his "Vin-
the Press."
ditions. But
Infidelity"
divine. In
ved a shock,
his pulpit
removed to
as pastor of
wards of 50
and, in 1806,
of the Bris-
up of Broad-
continued till
n 1831. Per-
ful and per-
talents and
disposition
ary, who was
l, in his last
ill has, like
of an orator,
of a school-
osopher, and
s have been
s death, in 6

the most dis-
ns, born at
was dean of
he was sent
here he dis-
tical attain-
in London,
of literary
ntors to the
of the State
Ages," pub-

A New Universal Biography.

lished in 1818, was the first great result of his studies and researches. His masterly work on the "Constitutional History of England" was given to the world in 1827. Hallam belonged to the Whig party in politics, but he preserved a singular calmness and exemption from political passions, and wrote with an impartiality which is rarely rivalled. In 1833 a very heavy blow fell on him in the death of his eldest son, a young man of high promise, and the chosen friend of Alfred Tennyson, whose love and sorrow are recorded in those exquisite lyrics which form his "In Memoriam." The next great work of Hallam, published in 1837-39, was his "Introduction to the Literature of Europe in the 16th, 16th, and 17th Centuries." Other family bereavements followed in rapid succession, and after losing his daughter, his wife, and his second son (the last in 1850), the aged and mourning father himself died in January, 1859. Hallam's works have passed through many editions, and have been translated into several continental languages. He was a fellow of the Royal Society, and one of the trustees of the British Museum. A statue of Hallam, by Theed, has been placed in St Paul's cathedral.

HALLAM, ARTHUR HENRY, eldest son of the great historian, and the early friend of Alfred Tennyson, was born at London in 1811. He was educated at Eton and Cambridge; was ranked at Eton as one of the first Latin verse-writers, and the best Greek scholar; distinguished himself at the Eton Debating Society by his depth of thought, vigour of imagination, and mastery of language; and enjoyed at the university a reputation and an influence which were extraordinary for one so young. His studies were interrupted by a visit to Italy, and subsequently by the delicacy of his health, and he died suddenly at Vienna, September 16, 1833. His "Remains in Verse and Prose," first printed in 1834, for private circulation among his friends, to whom he was singularly dear, and who entertained the highest hopes of his future distinction, were given to the public in 1882. They are of rare excellence, and are held fully to justify the largest expectations of his personal friends. The name of Arthur Hallam will, however, be especially held in remembrance as the object of the magnificent though sorrowful poetry of "In Memoriam."

HALLAM or HALAM, ROBERT, Cardinal, Bishop of Salisbury, lived in the reigns of Henry IV. and Henry V. He was a native of Oxford, and was elected chancellor of the university in 1403. From archdeacon of Canterbury he was made, in 1408, bishop of Salisbury, and was created cardinal by Pope John XXIII. in 1411. He was a man of high character, great practical wisdom, and thorough independence and firmness, and was chosen one of the deputies to represent the English church at the general council of Constance. He was the most strenuous supporter of the emperor in asserting the supremacy of the civil power, and in demanding reformation of all orders in the church. He almost alone condemned the burning of Jerome of Prague, and was bold to say that the pope, for his shameful life, de-

served to be burned at the stake. His influence long kept the German and English deputies united in opposition to the Italian party; but the state of affairs was wholly changed, and the prospect of reform before the election of a new pope lost, by the death of Hallam at Constance, September 4, 1417.

HALLER, ALBERT VON, an eminent Swiss physician, the father of modern physiology, was born at Berne in 1708. The early display of his abilities was extraordinary; and when in his 13th year, he was not only dis-tinguished for his knowledge of Greek and Latin, but also for his poetical genius. In his 16th year he began to study medicine at Tübingen, but the fame of Boerhaave induced him to remove to Leyden, where, animated by the example of the great geniuses around him, he spent his days and nights, with the least possible intermission, in the most intense study. In 1727 he visited England, and formed an acquaintance with Sir Hans Sloane, Cheselden, and other eminent men. He received afterwards the title of physician and counsellor to King George II., at whose request the Emperor Francis I. gave him a patent of nobility, as a baron. He was appointed in 1736 professor of medicine, anatomy, &c., at Göttingen, a post which he held for seventeen years. By his labours and teaching the fame of his medical school was greatly extended. He returned, in 1763, to Berne, where his countrymen received him with the respect due to his great fame and talents. Having been elected a member of the sovereign council of the state, he soon obtained one of its magistracies; and his various duties as a statesman, a physician, and a medical teacher, occupied his attention till his death. His "Elementa Physiologiae," published in 8 vols. 4to, is one of the most important medical works ever written, and for its elegance of style is no less remarkable than for the fulness and accuracy of its matter. His various "Bibliothecæ," of anatomy, surgery, medicine, &c., consisting of catalogues and sketches in chronological order of all the principal works on those subjects, with notices of the lives of their authors, include above 50,000 works, and occupy 10 vols. 4to. Haller is said to have written above two hundred separate treatises, besides many contributions to the memoirs of various scientific societies. These works afford ample proofs of his penetrating genius, immense learning, and solid judgment; and his poems display great depth of thought and richness of imagination. He was, in short, a profound philosopher, an admirable poet, and a first-rate physiologist and botanist; yet not more eminent for his various scientific knowledge than for his piety and active benevolence. Haller was a fellow of the Royal Society of London, and of many other similar societies. He died in 1777.

HALLER, JOHANN, a German sculptor, born in 1722. He studied his art at Munich and at Rome, and was employed to execute some of the sculptures, statues, and bas-reliefs of the Glyptothek at Munich. Died young, in 1823.

HALLEY, EDMUND, an eminent English astronomer and mathematician, was born,

in 1656, at Haggerston, near London. He received his education at St Paul's School, and Queen's College, Oxford, where he made so great a proficiency in his mathematical studies, that in 1676 he published observations on a spot in the sun, by which the motion of that body on its axis was determined. The same year he went to St Helena, where he determined the positions of 350 stars, which procured him the name of the Southern Tycho. On his return to England he was created master of arts, and chosen a fellow of the Royal Society; which learned body deputed him to go to Dantzic, to adjust a dispute between Hooke and Hevelius, respecting the proper glasses for astronomical purposes. In 1680 he made the tour of Europe with Mr Nelson; and on the passage to Calais was the first to observe the great comet—the same which visited our hemisphere again in 1835, and was visible in England, to the naked eye, about the middle of October, as a tolerably bright star, just above the constellation of the Great Bear. After his return, he turned his attention to the theory of the planetary motions, which brought him acquainted with Sir Isaac Newton, who intrusted to him the publication of his Principia. To ascertain exactly the cause of the variation of the compass, he was made commander of a ship in 1698, and sent to the Western Ocean; but his crew being mutinous, he was obliged to return. The year following he sailed again, and proceeded as far south as the ice would permit; the result of which observations he published in a general chart. Soon after this he was employed to observe the course of the tides in the Channel, and to make a correct chart of the same. Having accomplished this object, he went to make a survey of the coast of Dalmatia, for the emperor. In 1703 he was appointed Savilian professor of geometry at Oxford; in 1705 he made public his valuable researches on the orbits of comets; in 1713 he became secretary to the Royal Society; and in 1719 he succeeded Flamsteed as astronomer royal. The remainder of his life was chiefly spent in the sedulous performance of his duties in that situation, especially in completing the theory of the motion of the moon. He died at Greenwich, Jan. 14, 1741-2. Fontenelle thus speaks of Halley: "To his great extent of knowledge was added constant presence of mind, and a freedom of expression, at once pertinent, judicious, and sincere. He was naturally of an ardent temper and a generous disposition, open and punctual in his transactions, candid in his judgment, simple and blameless in his manners, affable, communicative, and disinterested." His principal works are "Catalogus Stellarum Australium," "Tabulae Astronomicae," "An Abridgement of the History of Comets," &c.

HALLIDAY, Sir ANDREW, an eminent physician, K.H.; was educated for the church, but being of an ardent and active disposition, he prevailed on his friends to allow him to embrace a more active pursuit. After the usual routine of education, Mr Halliday travelled throughout Russia, Hungary, and Poland; and on his return to England commenced practice at Birming-

ham, where he met with considerable success. He, however, soon obtained a medical appointment on the staff of the army, and he served with great credit and advantage to the troops, in Spain and Portugal. He was present at the memorable assault upon Bergen-op-Zoom, and at the battle of Waterloo. His great professional talents, his stock of general knowledge, and his prepossessing manners, gained him distinction, both abroad and at home, and he was selected to fill the post of travelling medical attendant to William, duke of Clarence, who was obliged to travel for the restoration of his health. The principal of his works are a "Memoir on the West Indies," "Observations on Ephysema, or the Disease which arises from the Diffusion of Air into the Cavity of the Throat," "Remarks on the Lunatic Asylums in Ireland," "Memoir of the Campaign of 1815," a "History of the House of Brunswick and Lunenburg," and "Annals of the House of Hanover." Died, 1840.

HALS, FRANS, an eminent portrait painter, born at Mechlin, in 1584, who was considered as ranking next to Vandyke. Died, 1666.—His brother, DIRK HALS, was famous for painting merry-makings and subjects of drollery. Died, 1636.

HAMILCAR, the name of several Carthaginian generals, the most famous being Hamilcar Barca, the father of Hannibal. In B.C. 247 he was sent to command in Sicily, and held his ground there for six years against all the efforts of the Romans, who had conquered the island. Peace being made, and the first Punic War ended, Hamilcar, after subduing the mercenary troops in his own country, went to Spain, and conquered or acquired great part of it. Hannibal, then a boy, accompanied him. Hamilcar was killed in a battle with the Vettones, B.C. 229.

HAMILTON, ALEXANDER, a distinguished American officer and legislator in the war of independence, was born in 1757. While a student of Columbia College, at the age of 17, he published several essays concerning the rights of the colonies, which were marked by vigour and maturity of style, as well as by soundness of argument. Before he was 19 he entered the American army, with the rank of captain of artillery; and by the time he was 20, the commander-in-chief had made him his aide-de-camp, with the rank of lieutenant-colonel. From this time he continued the inseparable companion of Washington during the war, and was always consulted by him on the most important occasions. After the war, Colonel Hamilton, then about 24, commenced the study of the law, and was soon admitted at the bar. In 1782 he was chosen a member of congress from the State of New York, where he quickly acquired the greatest influence and distinction. He contributed greatly to the favourable reception of the constitution, by the essays he wrote, in conjunction with Madison and Jay, in the "Federalist." On the organization of the federal government in 1789, he was appointed secretary of the treasury; and during his continuance in that office, about

five years, he ran the lowest state, altogether unprepared for the country. In was apprehended, provisional army, field, his public quired; and on t in 1799, he succe When the army again returned to practise, with incre cess, until 1804. place between him latter challenged h boken on the 11th Hamilton fell, mo same spot where, his eldest son had The sensation whi duced throughout very great; for, of men, he displayed aye understanding ability. A valuable Times of Alexander Biethmüller, has lat

HAMILTON, ALEXANDER, a French writer and man of letters. He was descended from a family, but born, in whence he was taken child, by his parents, Charles II. When James II. fled, he was Count Hamilton's regent, made him governor of the ruin of the royal ca James to France, where of his life. His wit admission into the first at St Germán, in 1720, chiefly known as an au of Count Grommont," production, exhibiting delineation of the v Charles II. His other and Fairy Tales," wh Memoirs, are in French of style with fert HAMILTON, DAVID, was a native of Glasgow, 1768. His principal wo Glasgow, completed the Theatre also, Lenn place, and other mansi competitors for the Westminster Palace, a return for his design. 1813.

HAMILTON, ELIZABETH, a miscellaneous writer, was born in Ireland, in 1758. Her works are forgotten, with one pretty and touching poem, "The Grange of Glenburne." HAMILTON, GAVIN, a Scottish antiquary, was a collector of ancient art, and a painter. Having been placed under Augustin which he applied to the study of his best works was from the Iliad. The

considerable success in the army, and advantage in Portugal. He was the assault upon the castle of Water-
 castle, his stock in the prepossession, both in the selection of the attendant, who was the son of his works are a "Observations on the Disease which Air into the marks on the "Memoir of History of the menburg," and "The novel." Died, 1864, who was to Vandike.
 HAMILTON, JAMES, was making and 1868.

several Car- famous being of Hannibal command in there for the Roman. Peace being War ended, the mercenary went to Spain, and part of it accompanied him in battle with the

R., a distin- legislator is a born in 1756. College, at the al essays con- clusions, which d maturity of of argument the American in of artillery; the commander- aide-de-camp, colonel. From separable com- the war, and on the most the war, Colonel commenced the on admitted at as a member of New York, the greatest in- e contributed eption of the wrote, in con- Jay, in the istration of the He was ap- treasury; and at office, about

A New Universal Biography.

five years, he raised the public credit from the lowest state of depression to a height altogether unprecedented in the history of the country. In 1798, when an invasion was apprehended from the French, and a provisional army had been called into the field, his public services were again required; and on the death of Washington, in 1799, he succeeded to the chief command. When the army was disbanded, Hamilton again returned to the bar, and continued to practise, with increased reputation and success, until 1804. A quarrel having taken place between him and Colonel Burr, the latter challenged him, and they met at Hoboken on the 11th of July. At the first fire Hamilton fell, mortally wounded, on the same spot where, a short time previously, his eldest son had been killed in a duel. The sensation which this occurrence produced throughout the United States was very great; for, of all the American statesmen, he displayed the most comprehensive understanding and the most varied ability. A valuable work on "The Life and Times of Alexander Hamilton," by C. J. Rhetmüller, has lately appeared.

HAMILTON, ANTHONY, Count, a courtier and man of letters in the 17th century. He was descended from an ancient Scotch family, but born, in 1646, in Ireland; from whence he was taken to France, when a child, by his parents, who were attached to Charles II. When James II. was obliged to contend for his crown in Ireland, he gave Count Hamilton a regiment of infantry, and made him governor of Limerick; and on the ruin of the royal cause, he accompanied James to France, where he passed the rest of his life. His wit and talents secured him admission into the first circles; and he died at St Germain, in 1720. Count Hamilton is chiefly known as an author by his "Memoirs of Count Grammont," a lively and spirited production, exhibiting a free and faithful delineation of the voluptuous court of Charles II. His other works are, "Poems and Fairy Tales," which, as well as the "Memoirs," are in French, and display elegance of style with fertility of invention.

HAMILTON, DAVID, Scottish architect, was a native of Glasgow, and was born in 1768. His principal work is the Exchange Theatre, completed in 1840. He built the Theatre also, Lennox Castle, Hamilton Palace, and other mansions. He was one of the competitors for the erection of the Westminster Palace, and obtained a premium for his design. Died at Glasgow, 1843.

HAMILTON, ELIZABETH, novelist and miscellaneous writer, was born at Belfast, Ireland, in 1758. Her numerous works are forgotten, with one exception, that of the pretty and touching tale of the "Cottagers of Glenburnie." Died, 1816.

HAMILTON, GAVIN, painter, and connoisseur of ancient art, was born at Lanark, Scotland. Having discovered an early talent for painting, he was sent to Italy, and placed under Augustino Massucci; after which he applied to the study of the antique. One of his best works was his series of pictures from the Iliad. The latter part of his

life was employed in making excavations, at Tivoli, among the ruins of Hadrian's villa, and at other places in Italy; by which he was enabled to bring to light many of the long-buried treasures of antiquity; and the richer for his discoveries. He died at Rome, about 1796.

HAMILTON, JAMES, Duke of, was born in Scotland, in 1606; became a favourite at court; and, when the troubles broke out in Scotland, had the command of the fleet. In 1643 he was created a duke; but soon afterwards his loyalty became suspected, and he was sent prisoner to Pendennis Castle, and next to St Michael's Mount, in Cornwall. There he remained till 1646, when he regained his liberty and went to Scotland, where he was accused of having betrayed the king, and received a share of the money. To wipe off this disgrace he raised some forces, and entered England; but was defeated at Preston, in Lancashire, August 17, 1648, and sent to Windsor Castle. After a summary trial before Bradshaw, he was sentenced to be beheaded, which was put in execution March 9, 1648-9. His brother WILLIAM, who succeeded him in the title, was mortally wounded at the battle of Worcester, Sept. 3, 1651.

HAMILTON, JAMES, inventor of the Hamiltonian system of teaching languages, died at Dublin, where he had gone for the purpose of giving lectures, Sept. 16, 1829.

HAMILTON, PATRICK, the first Scotch reformer, was nephew to James, earl of Arran, and born in 1503. He was educated at St Andrew's; after which he went abroad, where he imbibed the opinions of Luther. On his return home he was made abbot of Ferne, in the shire of Ross, where he promulgated the new doctrines with so much zeal as to excite the wrath of the clergy, who caused him to be apprehended and sent to Beaton, archbishop of St Andrew's. After a long examination he was declared contumacious, and burnt at the stake opposite St Salvador's College, March 1, 1527.

HAMILTON, Captain THOMAS, is chiefly known as the author of "Cyril Thornton," a stirring novel of military adventure, combining the elegant style of an excellent classical scholar with the graphic description and vivid feeling of one who had participated in the scenes and circumstances that he described. After serving through the Peninsular and American campaigns, Capt. Hamilton devoted his time chiefly to literature, and he was a voluminous contributor to Blackwood's Magazine, in which Cyril Thornton originally appeared. His chief separate works after Cyril Thornton are, "Annals of the Peninsular Campaign," and "Men and Manners in America." Died, Dec. 7, 1842, aged 53.

HAMILTON, WILLIAM, painter, was born about 1750. He went to Italy when very young, and was there placed under the instruction of Zucchi, the painter of arabesque ornaments, at Rome. On his return to England he acquired considerable employment; and, in 1789, was admitted a royal academician. Died, 1801.

HAMILTON, WILLIAM, a Scotch poet, was born at Bangor, in Ayrshire, in 1704. He joined the Pretender in 1745, and narrowly escaped being taken after the battle of Culloden. Died, 1754. Among his songs and ballads is the well-known "Braes of Yarrow."

HAMILTON, WILLIAM GERARD, a statesman who obtained the appellation of "Single Speech Hamilton," from the extraordinary impression produced by the first and almost only speech he ever made in the British parliament, was the son of a barrister of Lincoln's Inn, where he was born in 1729. He was educated at Winchester School and Oriel College, Oxford. In 1754 he was elected into parliament for Petersfield, and the year following delivered the speech alluded to. In 1761 he went to Ireland as secretary to Lord Halifax, and in the parliament of that kingdom he confirmed the reputation which he had gained in England by his oratory. He was above twenty years chancellor of the exchequer in Ireland, but retired from public life in 1784. His works, consisting of "Parliamentary Logic," "Speeches," &c., were printed in 1808, with the Life of the Author prefixed. Among the many to whom the Letters of Junius were once ascribed, Mr Hamilton was one; but there was scarcely the shadow of an argument to support the conjecture. Died, 1796.

HAMILTON, Sir WILLIAM, bart., diplomatist and antiquary, was a native of Scotland; born in 1730. His mother having been the nurse of George III., young Hamilton naturally obtained that prince's patronage. Sir William was generally distinguished for his taste in the polite arts, employed a large portion of his life in the study of natural history, and supplied the Philosophical Transactions and the Archaeologia with many articles. During his residence as ambassador from England to the court of Naples, a post to which he was appointed in 1764, and held for thirty-six years, he published his "Campi Phlegrei," a valuable record of his careful and long-continued observations of Mount Vesuvius. He presented many books, manuscripts, and geological specimens to the British Museum; and, after his death, his superb collection of antique vases was purchased by parliament for that institution. The celebrated Lady Hamilton, who took so prominent a part in the affairs of Naples at the time of the French invasion, and captivated Lord Nelson by her beauty and her spirit, was the second wife of Sir William. [See following notice.] Died, 1803.

HAMILTON, EMMA, Lady, wife of the above-mentioned, was the daughter of a female servant named Hart; and at the age of 13 she went to service as nursemaid. At 16, she went to London, and after various adventures in low life, she was reduced to the greatest distress. From this state she was relieved by the infamous Dr Graham, who took her to his house, and there exhibited her, covered with a transparent veil, under the name of the goddess Hygeia. Painters, sculptors, and others, paid their tribute of admiration at the shrine of this new goddess. Charles Greville (of the Warwick family) would have married her, but

for the interference of his uncle, Sir W. Hamilton, who, according to some accounts, made an agreement with Greville to pay his debts, on condition that he should give up his mistress; or, as others state the circumstance, in his endeavours to save his nephew, fell into the snare himself, and became the victim of her arts. He made her his wife in 1781; introduced her at the court of Naples, where the queen became so infatuated with the new ambassadress, as frequently to keep her a visitor at the palace. It was there that a violent passion for each other sprang up between her and Nelson, England's naval hero, then commanding the "Agamemnon;" and, from that period, she became the companion of Nelson, to whom she was sometimes useful as a political agent. After the victory of Aboukir, when the conqueror was received in Naples with extravagant rejoicings, Lady Hamilton was the heroine of the crowd, and accompanied Nelson wherever he went. To her advice is attributed the ignominious death of Prince Caracciolo, the oldest and the best officer in the Neapolitan navy. She died in 1816, in the neighbourhood of Calais.

HAMILTON, Sir WILLIAM ROWAN, astronomer royal for Ireland, and one of the most distinguished mathematicians of the age, was born at Dublin in 1805. He was educated at Trinity College, where he studied with such distinction that he not only carried off all the honours which were attainable by a student, but was appointed, before he took his degree, to succeed Dr Brinkley as professor of astronomy. About the same time (1827) he was named astronomer royal for Ireland, and this post he held till his death. He contributed numerous important papers to various Irish and English scientific societies, which are reckoned among the most brilliant examples of the higher analysis. Among them are memoirs on systems of rays, on a method in dynamics, on algebra as the science of pure time, on the propagation of light in vacuo and in crystals, &c. He predicted on theoretical grounds the previously unobserved and unimagined phenomenon of the *conical refraction* of a ray of light. This was one of his earliest discoveries. But though so great in his special field of thought, he was a man of wide and liberal culture, poet, metaphysician, and genial man of the world: and withal upright, modest, and kind-hearted. He received the honour of knighthood from the lord-lieutenant on occasion of the first meeting of the British Association in Ireland in 1835, and two years later was chosen president of the Royal Irish Academy. Died at Dunsink Observatory near Dublin, Sept. 2, 1865. His only separate work, the "Lectures on Quaternions," appeared in 1853: and a second series, entitled "The Elements of Quaternions," has appeared since his death. Sir W. R. Hamilton married in 1833, and a pension of £200 has been conferred on his widow and daughter.

HAMILTON, Sir WILLIAM, bart., a distinguished metaphysician, was born at Glasgow in 1788, studied first at the university of his native city, and secondly, at Oxford, where he obtained first-class honours. In

1813 he was called to the bar. In 1821 he was appointed professor of universal history in the University of Edinburgh;—but this chair, which was an honorary appointment, he never obtained the office, as his studies pre-eminently lay in the field of logic and metaphysics. He was filled with such lustre for Scotland its foremost field of metaphysics. His volume under the title "Philosophy," consisting chiefly from the Elements of Logic, which on their appearance attracted both at home and abroad the notice of the works of Aristotle, published in 1846, displayed profound thought; and he was given to his collection of Dugald Stewart—till he began in 1854. His "Lectures" have been published, and these abundantly supply the differences may hereafter be to the success or failure of his speculations, his com- inextinguishable analysis, his truth, and honesty of heart, of every system, universal and lasting, the results of his labours themselves to three vindication of the doctrine of his elaborate discussion of the relation of the human mind to the external world, and his knowledge of the absolute truth are in the direct school, the last is more than German influence, which he has given to the world, marked by agreement, powers, is more powerful than the next starting-point of philosophy. Died, 1856. A volume of Sir W. Hamilton's works was made by Mr J. S. Hamilton, the principal philosopher of the principal Philosophical Society, and published in 1857. Sir W. Hamilton, by his "Perception: an Analysis of the Elements of Philosophy," an eminent orientalist, was born in 1788, and studied at Vienna, where he was private secretary to the Austrian emperor. In 1819 he was sent as diplomat to the Congress of Vienna, whence he was recalled, and employed as interpreter in Sir Ralph Abercrombie's expedition to Moldavia. His whole life was devoted to oriental literature, and his works, philosophical and historical, were published in numerous volumes, which his "History of the Ottoman Empire" considered the chief. He

nce, Sir W.
ome accounts,
ille to pay his
ould give up
e the circum-
e his nephew,
d became the
er his wife in
urt of Naples,
fatuated with
scently to keep
was there that
her sprang up
England's naval
gammelon;"
ame the com-
he was some-
nt. After the
conqueror was
agant rejoic-
eroline of the
son wherever
buted the lig-
aracolo, the
ne Neapolitan
ne neighbour.

ROWAN, as-
and one of the
elians of the
1803. He was
ere he studied
not only car-
were attain-
ointed, before
Dr Brinkley
about the same
onomer royal
heid till his
ous important
English scien-
koned among
of the higher
emoirs on sys-
dynamics, on
me, on the pro-
in crystals, &c.
ounds the pre-
maged phe-
ion of a ray of
ichest discover-
ia special field
ide and liberal
and gentles
right, modest,
ed the honour
leutenant of
of the British
and two years
of the Royal
wick Observa-
1865. His only
as on Quater-
second series,
Quaternions."
th. Sir W. B.
and a pension of
his widow and

M, bart., a dis-
as born at Glas-
the university
dify, at Oxford
is honours. In

A New Universal Biography.

1813 he was called to the Scottish bar; and in 1821 he was appointed professor of universal history in the university of Edinburgh;—but this chair was little more than an honorary appointment, and in 1830 he obtained the office for which his tastes and his studies pre-eminently qualified him—the chair of logic and metaphysics,—which he filled with such lustre as to have regained for Scotland its former distinction in the field of metaphysics. In 1832 he published a volume under the title of "Discussions in Philosophy," consisting of essays reprinted chiefly from the Edinburgh Review, and which on their appearance had attracted attention both at home and abroad. His edition of the works of Dr Thomas Reid, published in 1846, displays vast erudition and profound thought; and a similar award must be given to his collected edition of the works of Dugald Stewart—the publication of which began in 1854. His "Lectures on Metaphysics" have been published since his death, and these abundantly evince that whatever differences may hereafter agitate the schools as to the success or failure of some of his speculations, his comprehensive grasp, his inexorable analysis, his prodigious learning, truth, and honesty of dealing with the adherents of every system, will secure a universal and lasting homage. The prominent results of his labours in philosophy reduce themselves to three heads—his profound vindication of the doctrine of common sense, his elaborate discussion of the theory of perception in relation to our belief in an external world, and his enunciation of the law of the conditioned as bearing on our knowledge of the absolute and infinite. The two first are in the direct line of the Scottish school, the last is more original, or coloured with German influences; and the impulsion which he has given under this third head, if less marked by agreement amongst his followers, is more powerful, and is likely to be the next starting-point of British philosophy. Died, 1856. A very formidable assault was made by Mr J. S. Mill in his "Examination of Sir W. Hamilton's Philosophy, and the principal Philosophical Questions discussed in his Writings." (1865.) Mr J. H. Stirling has also published a work entitled, "Sir W. Hamilton; being the Philosophy of Perception: an Analysis."

HAMMER-PURGSTALL, JOSEPH, Baron von, an eminent oriental scholar and historian, was born at Grätz in Styria in 1774, and studied at Vienna, and in 1796 became private secretary to the Baron de Jenisch, then attached to the Austrian Foreign Office. In 1799 he was sent as dragoman to Constantinople, whence he was transferred to Egypt and employed as interpreter to the English army in Sir Ralph Abercrombie's campaign, and was subsequently Austrian consul in Moldavia. His whole life was devoted to oriental literature, and besides contributing papers, philological and historical, on his favourite subject to many literary journals, he published numerous independent works, of which his "History of the Assassins," and "History of the Ottoman Empire," may be considered the chief. His last years were

spent at his estate of Pürgstall in the Tyrol. Died, 1856.

HAMMOND, HENRY, D.D., one of the most learned English divines of the 17th century, was born at Chertsey, in Surrey, in 1605. His father, Dr John Hammond, was professor of Greek at Cambridge, and physician to Henry, prince of Wales. The prince was godfather to him, and gave him his own name. He was educated at Eton and Magdalen College, Oxford, of which he became a fellow in 1625; was an indefatigable student and reader, and having taken orders was presented, in 1633, to the rectory of Penshurst in Kent, by the earl of Leicester. In 1639 he graduated D.D., was a member of Convocation the next year, and subsequently archdeacon of Chichester. During his residence at Penshurst his nephew, (Sir) William Temple, was placed under his charge as a pupil. In 1643 he had to quit Penshurst and live in seclusion at Oxford; assisted on the king's side at the treaty of Uxbridge; was made canon of Christchurch, university orator, and chaplain to Charles I., whom he was for some time permitted to attend. At the close of 1647, no longer allowed to do so, he returned to Oxford; was deprived soon after of his office of sub-dean of Christchurch, but continued his studies and writing. After the king's execution he went to live at Westwood, in Worcestershire, and there spent the rest of his life. The works of Dr Hammond were collected and edited after his death by William Fulman, and appeared in 4 vols. folio, in 1684. His most important work is the "Paraphrase and Annotations on the New Testament," first published in 1653. It was translated into Latin by Leclerc. Died, April 24, 1660.

HAMPDEN, JOHN, one of the illustrious statesmen of the Commonwealth, was born at London in 1594. He was the head of a wealthy family which had been settled in Buckinghamshire before the Norman Conquest, and was cousin to Oliver Cromwell. He was educated at Oxford, and then studied law at the Inner Temple. In 1619 he married, and continued to live as a country gentleman till 1625, when he was returned to parliament for the borough of Grampound. His sympathies were with the popular party, but he did not at first take a prominent part in debate. In 1626 he was one of those who refused to contribute to the general loan required by the king, and was imprisoned. After being unconditionally set free, he began to take an active part in affairs, and his reputation grew rapidly. He was several times returned member for Wendover, and finally for his own county of Buckinghamshire, for which he sat in the Long Parliament. In 1636 he set the example of refusing to pay the ship-money, a tax devised by Attorney-general Noy, and arbitrarily imposed by the king. His refusal was without passion but firm; his resolution was to have the question of right tried in his own person. Proceedings were instituted against him, and in the following year the trial took place, and lasted thirteen days. The decision was against Hampden, but it made him more than ever the favourite of the people, who felt it as a heavy blow fallen on their

ated B. C. 221, he became commander-in-chief of the Carthaginian army. To complete the conquest of all Spain south of the Ebro, he besieged the city of Saguntum, and after a heroic defence of eight months, took it. The city being in alliance with Rome, its fall was the occasion of the great war between Rome and Carthage known as the Second Punic War. Hannibal at once prepared for the invasion of Italy, and in the spring of B. C. 218 he set out on the arduous march from the Ebro, through hostile and unknown countries, across great rivers and mountain-chains, to the Po. His army, composed of Africans and Spaniards, was greatly reduced in numbers by the withdrawal of a large body, and by losses on the march; but he crossed the Pyrenees, forced the passage of the Rhone before Scipio arrived to oppose it, and in October made the passage of the Alps in fifteen days. The terrible hardships of this enterprise cost him a very large number of his troops, both foot and horse, and elephants. The first engagement took place near the Ticinus, and resulted in the defeat of the Romans. The battle of the Trebia was fought towards the end of December, and the Romans were again defeated. Hannibal was joined by the Gaulish tribes, and took up his winter quarters among them. In the spring of 217 he defeated the consul Flaminius on the shores of Lake Trasimene, and destroyed the Roman army. So fierce was the struggle that a shock of earthquake passed unfelt by the armies engaged. Hannibal advanced southward, and passed the Apennines into Apulia, harassed however by the new policy of the cautious Fabius, who avoided fighting. In the spring of 216 Hannibal won the great victory of Cannae, and again destroyed the Roman army. After this victory almost all south Italy declared for him, and he went into winter quarters at Capua. From that time the war changed its character, and it is not possible here to give even a summary of its progress. The conquest and loss of Tarentum, the loss of Capua, the defeat and death of Hasdrubal at the battle of the Metaurus in 207, still left Hannibal strong enough to hold his ground in the southern extremity of Italy for four years longer; but in 203 the scene of war was changed to Africa, and in the following year Scipio finally defeated Hannibal at the battle of Zama, and peace was concluded. The great Carthaginian did not lose hope, but applied himself to political and financial reforms and preparation for fresh war. His enemies, however, accused him to Rome, and he fled to the court of Antiochus, king of Syria, who was just entering on a war with the Romans. After three years, the war ending with the defeat of Antiochus, Hannibal, to avoid being given up to Rome, took refuge with Prusias, king of Bithynia, B. C. 190. And when his surrender was demanded in 183, he put an end to his life by poison. It is acknowledged that Hannibal ranks with the greatest generals of ancient or modern times. His great bodily strength and agility, capacity of endurance, frank and fascinating manners, marvellous sagacity, caution in planning, and rapidity in action, made him the idol of

his troops. And his power over them, compared though they were of men of so many nations, was such that during the sixteen years of the war there was never a mutiny in his camp. He was a man too of considerable cultivation, and shone as a statesman almost as much as a general.

HANNO. There were several eminent Carthaginians of this name.—One of the most celebrated is the maritime discoverer who made a voyage on the western coast of Africa, of which he has left a description, called the "Periplus of Hanno." The purpose of this voyage was to make discoveries for the benefit of commerce, and to settle colonies, of which he established several.—Two Carthaginian generals, of the name of Hanno, commanded in Sicily, successively, during the first Punic war. Another was eminent both as general and statesman, and was the persistent opponent of the party which maintained the war with Rome.—Another Hanno was one of the commanders under Hannibal in Italy, and was successful on several occasions.

HANS SACHS, the most noted of the German Master-singers of the 16th century, was born at Nürnberg, in 1494. He was the son of a tailor, and was bred to the trade of a shoemaker. He had a taste for poetry and music, learned the mystery of versing from one Nunnebeck, a weaver, and became a member of the Guild of Singers in his native town. To see the wonders of the world, he set out in 1511 on a tour, visiting the chief cities of Germany, fighting manfully against evil passions and temptations to a frivolous life, and after several years' absence, returned and settled at Nürnberg, getting an honest living by shoemaking. He married in 1519. He was quick to recognize and embrace the doctrine of his great contemporary Luther, who made hearty acknowledgment of the service rendered to the truth by his numerous religious songs, which were household words throughout Germany. The quantity of his productions is amazing. He wrote above 6000 poetical pieces, of which 208 were tragedies and comedies. He married a second time, in 1561, his first wife having died the previous year; and soon after, with impaired sight and hearing, he withdrew from society, and in study and meditation spent tranquilly his last years; "Not without genius and a shrewd irony," says Carlyle of him: "and above all, the most gay, childlike, yet devout and solid character; a singular product, and a still legible symbol, and clear mirror of the time and country, where he died." Died at Nürnberg, in 1576.

HANSARD, LUKE, an industrious and successful printer, was born at Norwich, in 1752. He served his apprenticeship in his native city; and, at its expiration, he started for London, with a good character, and one solitary guinea in his pocket. His first situation in the printing-office was that of a compositor to the House of Commons; in which he acquired the full confidence of his employer, and, by his indefatigable attention, extended the business. In 1774, Mr Hansard became a partner in the concern; and when

the whole of the business devolved upon him, by the death of Mr Hughes, he spared no cost nor personal labour in performing the important duties intrusted to him. He amassed a very considerable property, and finished his useful and laborious life in 1828, aged 76.

HANWAY, JONAS, an eminent philanthropist, was born at Portsmouth, in 1712, and being bred a merchant, formed a connection with a commercial house at St Petersburg, in consequence of which he travelled into Persia, of which country he published an account, in 2 vols. 4to. He was the chief founder of the Marine Society and the Magdalen Hospital; and contributed to the establishment of Sunday-schools. He wrote several religious books; but it is by his numerous acts of benevolence, more than by his writings, that Mr Hanway will be remembered. He died in 1788, and a monument was erected to his memory in Westminster Abbey.

HARDENBERG, KARL AUGUST, Baron, afterwards Prince von, Prussian chancellor of state, was born in Hanover, in 1750. He studied at the universities of Göttingen, Leipsic, and Wetzlar, travelled in France, Holland, and England, and in 1778 entered on official service at the court of Hanover. He was employed on several missions to England, became minister to the duke of Brunswick, and in 1791 Prussian minister of state. His influence steadily increased, and the most weighty affairs were intrusted to him. On the accession of Frederick William III. Haugwitz became first minister, but Hardenberg held the portfolio of foreign affairs in 1804-5, after which, with trifling exceptions, he was in retirement till 1810. In that year he was appointed chancellor of state, and it was his task to raise the country from its almost hopeless depression, revive the spirit of the people, recruit the army and replenish the treasury, and direct the movements of the war of liberation. This was the most brilliant period of his life, and he had the happiness of signing the treaty of peace in June, 1814. He received the title of Prince with a large estate; accompanied the allied sovereigns to London; assisted at the congress of Vienna, at the conferences at Aix-la-Chapelle, and at the congress of Troppau, Laybach, and Verona. He signed a concordat at Rome in 1822, was taken ill on his journey northward, and died at Genoa in November of the same year.

HARDENBERG, FRIEDRICH VON, known in literature as NOVALIS, a German poet and philosopher, was born in Saxony, in 1772. He was brought up in a retired manner, his father, then director of the Saxon Salt-works, being a man of resolute, honest, and religious character, and his mother also a noble and Christian woman. After a severe illness in his ninth year he became remarkably eager to learn, and showed extraordinary intelligence. In 1790 he went to the university of Jena, where he became acquainted with Fichte and Friedrich Schlegel, and studied Fichte's philosophy with intense delight. He afterwards studied at Leipsic and Wittenberg. Towards the close

of 1794 he settled at Arnstadt and applied himself to business pursuits. There he soon fell in love with a beautiful young girl, whose death two years later made a profound impression on his heart and character. After a short residence at Weisenfels he went to Freyberg to study mineralogy under Werner; and there he formed a new engagement to marry. He made the acquaintance too of August W. Schlegel and Tieck, in 1800, and associated with them in their warfare against the "Old School" of literature. But the promise of his marvellous genius was not to be fulfilled; he died of consumption in March, 1801. His unfinished literary works were collected and edited by his friends, Tieck and Friedrich Schlegel. They consist of the first part of "Heinrich von Ofterdingen," a kind of Art-Romance, or, as he called it, an Apotheosis of Poetry; the "Pupils at Saiz," fragment of another romance; the "Hymns to Night," written in the period of his sorrow for the death of his first love; and a selection of philosophical, moral, and critical fragments, parts of an encyclopaedic work only planned by the author. An interesting essay on this remarkable man was contributed by Caryll to the "Foreign Review," in 1829, and is republished in his "Essays."

HARDICANUTE, king of England and Denmark, was the son of Canute, and succeeded his father on the Danish throne in 1039; and at the same time laid claim to that of England, which had devolved to his half-brother, Harold. A compromise was effected, by which he governed the southern part of the kingdom during Harold's life, and succeeded to the whole on his death. His conduct was violent and tyrannical; he revived the odious tax called *danegeld*; and his subjects rejoiced at his early death, which happened in 1041.

HARDING, STEPHEN, the real founder of the Cistercian order, was an English monk of Sherborne, in Dorsetshire, who, finding his spiritual cravings satisfied there, went as a pilgrim to Rome. Still longing for a more austere life and a higher strain of devotion, he settled for a time at the recently founded monastery of Molesme, in Burgundy; and at last, unsatisfied, sought with six others of the brethren a more dismal and desolate seclusion at Cîteaux. There he became abbot in 1109, and died in 1134. The great St Bernard, with his kindred and followers, entered the monastery of Stephen Harding in 1113.

HARDING, THOMAS, an English divine, born at Combe-Martin, Devonshire, in 1512. He was educated in the Roman faith at Winchester and New College, Oxford, where he obtained a fellowship. In 1543 he was chosen Hebrew professor, and conformed to the established religion during that reign and the next. He was also tutor to Lady Jane Grey, whom he instructed in the Protestant faith. But on the accession of Mary he apostatized; for which his excellent popular remonstrated with him, as appears by an admirable letter of hers preserved by Fox. In 1554 he took his doctor's degree, and was made prebendary of Winchester and treasurer of Salisbury. When Elizabeth came

to the crown, Har-

where he carried with Bishop Jewel. HARDING, JAMES, a prominent painter, teacher was born at Deptford his first instruction and from Prout; time; and greatly study of Turner's soon became a teacher furnishing studies or practised lithography success. He published lithographic sketches "Trees," "Sketches "The Park and the showed himself un- and effective drawing instructive manuals "Elementary Art," "Practice of Art," and have been several Admirable landscape variety, clever and principles and metho- ing's title to honour at Barnes, 4th Decem-

HARDINGE, HENRY, marshall, governor-g- the third son of the rector of Stanhope, born in 1785, entered thirteen, and served the Peninsular war, as deputy quartermas- tuguesse army. Among at which he was pri- Vienna, Corunna, Albu distinguished himself served also at the siege manna. In the me- Waterloo he was int- with the important of the Prussian head-qu- arm in the combat at created clerk of the e subsequently entered secretary at war, durin of the duke of Wellin- of Sir Robert Peel I sent out to replace I governor-general of I out of the Sikh war, the scene of action, nam- ing all questions of di- in command of the 11th Mooloke, Ferozeshah, brilliant services, bot the field, he was creat- of Lahore, and various- showered upon him. appointed by Lord Der the ordnance; the sa- the duke of Wellington chief, an office which- ventful epoch of the the mean while been of field-marshal. Durin- merer, Lord Harding- finishing courage, un- maling sense of duty, a disposition, and even- ears and of lengthene-

to the crown, Hardlag went to Louvain, where he carried on a long controversy with Bishop Jewell. Died, 1874.

HARDING, JAMES DUFFIELD, an eminent palater, teacher, and writer on art, was born at Deptford, in 1798. He received his first instruction in art from his father, and from Prout; studied engraving for a time; and greatly improved himself by the study of Turner's "Liber Studiorum." He soon became a teacher, and to aid him in furnishing studies of foliage to his pupils, he practised lithography, and with marked success. He published several series of his lithographic sketches, entitled "Lessons on Trees," "Sketches at Home and Abroad," "The Park and the Forest," in which he showed himself unrivalled in the truthful and effective drawing of trees. Among his instructive manuals of art we may name—"Elementary Art," and "The Principles and Practice of Art," which are much esteemed, and have been several times republished. Admirable landscape sketches, and in great variety, clever and successful exposition of principles and methods, these are Mr Harding's title to honourable remembrance. Died at Barnes, 4th December, 1863.

HARDINGE, HENRY, Viscount, field-marshal, governor-general of India, was the third son of the Rev. Henry Hardinge, rector of Stanhope, in Durham, and was born in 1765, entered the army at the age of thirteen, and served through the whole of the Peninsular war, during which he acted as deputy quartermaster-general of the Portuguese army. Among the numerous battles at which he was present, we may name Vimeira, Corunna, Albuera, where he greatly distinguished himself, and Vittoria. He served also at the sieges of Badajoz and Salamanca. In the memorable campaign of Waterloo he was intrusted by Wellington with the important office of commissioner at arm in the combat at Ligny. In 1823 he was created clerk of the ordnance; and having subsequently entered parliament, he became secretary at war, during the administrations of Sir Robert Peel in 1839, 1830, and 1841. In 1844 he was sent out to replace Lord Ellenborough as governor-general of India. On the breaking out of the Sikh war, in 1845, he hurried to the scene of action, and generously postponed all questions of dignity, acted as second in command during the fierce conflicts of Moodkee, Ferozeshah, and Soobraon. For his brilliant services, both in the cabinet and in the field, he was created Viscount Hardinge in 1846, and various other honours were conferred upon him. In 1852 he was appointed by Lord Derby master-general of the ordnance; the same year he succeeded Sir John Pakington as commander-in-chief, an office which he held through the most eventful epoch of the Russian war, having in the mean while been advanced to the rank of field-marshal. During his long and varied career, Lord Hardinge was remarkable for unflinching courage, unwearied zeal, a never-failing sense of duty, and great geniality of disposition, and even when the weight of years and of lengthened services was begin-

ning to tell upon him, he was a ready and efficient man of business. Died, 1866.

HARDOUIN, JEAN, a learned French Jesuit, the author of several works, but remarkable as the author of one in particular (which excited equal interest and animadversion at the time), the object of which was to show that almost all the writings under the names of the Greek and Roman poets and historians are spurious productions of the 13th century. Born, 1647; died, 1720.

HARDWICKE, PHILIP YORKE, Earl, lord chancellor of England, was born at Dover, in 1690. After serving the offices of solicitor and attorney-general, he was in 1733 appointed chief justice of the King's Bench, and created a peer. In 1736 he was made lord chancellor, which situation he held 20 years. In 1754 he was created earl of Hardwicke. The reputation of Lord Hardwicke as an equity judge was very high indeed. So great confidence was placed both in his uprightness and his professional ability that of all his decisions as chancellor not one was set aside, and only three were tried on appeal. Died, 1764.

HARDWICKE, PHILIP YORKE, Earl of, eldest son of the preceding, was born in 1720. In 1738 he was appointed one of the tellers of the exchequer; and in 1764 succeeded his father in the earldom. He died in 1790. Lord Hardwicke, in conjunction with his brother, the Honourable Charles Yorke, projected the "Athenian Letters, or the Epistolary Correspondence of an Agent of the King of Persia, residing at Athens during the Peloponnesian War." A few copies only of this work were at first printed for private circulation; but in 1798 an elegant edition, in 2 vols. 4to, was published. Lord Hardwicke edited "The Correspondence of Sir Dudley Carleton, in the Reign of James I.," and "Miscellaneous State Papers from 1501 to 1726."

HARDY, Vice-admiral Sir THOMAS, G.C.B., a gallant officer, of whom, for his own fame's sake, it might suffice to say that he was the friend and brother-in-arms of the gallant Nelson, whose last breath he received on board the Victory. At the early age of 12 he entered the royal navy as a midshipman on board the Helena, of 14 guns, and in November, 1793, was made lieutenant in the Meleager, of the squadron of Nelson, under whose notice he was thus brought. He was thenceforth constantly employed under the hero, who, in 1797, promoted him to the command of the brig La Mutine, of the capture of which he was the main cause. His constant gallantry, and especially his conduct at the battle of the Nile, in which his vessel, La Mutine, was the only single-decker that was present, caused Nelson to promote him to the command of the Vanguard. In July, 1803, he became flag-captain to Nelson, on board the Victory, and he it was who, on the fatal though glorious 31st of October, 1805, received the last orders of the greatest naval chief the world has ever seen. For his services at Trafalgar he was created a baronet. After 36 years of arduous and efficient service in every quarter of the globe, he was, in 1834, appointed to the honourable post of governor of Greenwich Hospital, where he

constantly resided till the close of his valuable life. Born, 1769; died, 1839.

HARDYNG, or **HARDING**, **JOHN**, an early English historian, was born about 1378, and entered the service of the Percy family. He was actively engaged through the greater part of his life, and was present at many battles in Scotland and in France; but has been chiefly celebrated as the discoverer or more probably the fabricator of documents proving the feudal subjection of Scotland to England, for which he obtained rich rewards. His Chronicle is in metre, and extends "from the first beginning of England unto the reign of Edward the Fourth." He appears to have gathered materials for it diligently, and in the last years of his life rewrote it entirely. A continuation in prose to 1538 was written by Grafton. Hardyng was living in 1465.

HARE, **JULIUS CHARLES**, the Venerable Archdeacon, was born in 1795, at Hurstmonceux, in Sussex, of which parish his father was vicar, and was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. In 1832 he was instituted to the rectory of Hurstmonceux (the advowson of which was in his family), and in this sphere he laboured till his death. His name was first brought before the world as translator, in conjunction with Dr Thirlwall, of the first two volumes of Niebuhr's "History of Rome." The next production of his pen was "Guesses at Truth," a volume of miscellaneous essays and fragments, published in conjunction with his brother, Augustus William Hare. These writings were the first fruits of his intercourse with that little band who looked up to Samuel Taylor Coleridge as their guide and teacher. His subsequent works were chiefly on theological subjects. He was generally considered as the leader of that party in the Church of England to which the name of "Broad Church," has been given. In "The Mission of the Comforter," a volume of sermons, with an appendix twice the bulk of the text, replete with minute learning, classified by a master hand, he made an attempt to lay down a form of belief on this subject which may be more widely accepted than any hitherto propounded. His other theological works consist chiefly of sermons and charges, which it has been observed form a complete history of the times, in their bearing on the interests of the Church. In 1848 he edited the "Remains of John Sterling," for seven months his curate at Hurstmonceux; and in 1852 he published the "Contest with Rome," an answer to Dr Newman's lectures on the present position of Catholics in England. Died, 1855.

HARGRAVE, **FRANCIS**, an eminent legal writer and barrister, born in 1741. He was less distinguished at the bar than as a chamber counsel, and was author of numerous professional works. Among his publications are the collection of "State Trials," 11 vols. folio; and "Juridical Arguments and Collections," 2 vols. 4to. Died, 1821.

HARINGTON, **SIR JOHN**, miscellaneous writer, was born in 1561. He was grandson, by the mother's side, to Henry VIII., and had Queen Elizabeth for his godmother. He was educated at Cambridge, and then

attached himself to the court, enjoying the favour of the queen till her death. At her desire he translated the "Orlando Furioso" of Ariosto into English verse; for Prince Henry, son of James I., he wrote a "Brief View of the State of the Church;" and he was author of some epigrams and other poems. Died, 1612.

HARIOT, **THOMAS**, an English mathematician, was born at Oxford, in 1560, and educated at St Mary Hall. He accompanied Sir Walter Raleigh to America, and published an account of the discovery of Virginia. He found a generous patron in the earl of Northumberland, and lived some time in Slou College. He is now known to have paid much attention to astronomy, and have held correspondence with Kepler, and made several great discoveries. He died in 1621. His "Artis Analyticæ Praxis," a treatise on Algebra, was printed after his death, and as it appeared a few years before Descartes published his work on Geometry, it has been charged that Descartes owed many of his discoveries to Hariot. But this charge has not been sustained.

HARLEY, **ROBERT**, earl of Oxford and Mortimer, a distinguished English statesman, was born in 1661. At the revolution he was returned to the House of Commons for Tregony, in Cornwall; and in 1701 he was chosen speaker, which office he held while secretary of state, but resigned the latter place in 1708. In 1710 he again came into office, as a commissioner of the treasury, and chancellor of the exchequer. Shortly after he was stabbed by the marquis of Guiscard, a Frenchman, when under examination at the council-board; but he recovered from his wound, and the assassin died in prison. He was then advanced to the peerage, and made lord high treasurer; which office he resigned a few days before the death of Queen Anne, in 1714. On the accession of George I. he was impeached by the House of Commons, and committed to the Tower, where he was kept two years, and then, after a public trial, he was acquitted. After this he retired wholly from public business, and died in 1724. Lord Oxford was a liberal encourager of literature, the patron of Pope and Swift, author of some few pamphlets himself, and a great collector of books. The important collection of manuscripts in the British Museum known as the Harleian Collection was formed by him and his son Edward, who succeeded him.

HARLOW, **GEORGE HENRY**, an English painter, was born in 1787; studied under Drummond and Sir Thomas Lawrence; and obtained much reputation as a portrait painter. On occasion of a visit to Rome he copied Raphael's great picture of the Transfiguration in a surprisingly short time. He produced several good historical pictures; among which is the well-known scene from Shakespeare's Henry the Eighth, in which he introduced portraits of the Kemble family. Died, 1819.

HARMER, **THOMAS**, a dissenting minister at Wattlefield, in Suffolk, was born in 1715, and became eminent as an oriental scholar. His chief work is entitled "Observations on

divers Passages of Accounts of Travellers.

HARMODIUS, [HAROLD I.,] a king of England, succeeded 1035. He reigned 1039.

HAROLD II., king, second son of Godwin, the death of Edward he took possession of the more legal claim or the asserted bequest of William, duke of accordingly invaded was engaged in the invasion of the king by Tostig, the brothers were defeated at Bridge, and their leader after heard of the march southward at the memorable battle of 14, 1066; by which the dominion by the Normans

HAROUN AL RAHSHID, caliph of the Saracens in 786, and was the race, ruling over territory Egypt to Khorasan, splendid victories over the, and obtained immense bravery, magnificence, but he was cruel and Al Rashid was the coronator of the Great, emperor of the embassy to his court, beautiful cecyphra or

HARRINGTON, **JAMES**, a political writer, was born in Hampshire. His chief work, "Oceana," a political treatise, defended republicanism, and in a charge of treason from whence he was removed to his Island, near Plymouth, and released on bail. In his intellects, in 1677, he was confined to the Tower, and the 73rd foot, and got into the castle, entered the army, and served in the royal artillery, before he was taken to America, and received a wound at the battle of Bunker Hill, and he was to be trepanned, but he returned in time to serve previously to the army. He subsequently himself in India, and served until the capture of when his services were rewarded by the Bath, and died, 1829.

HARRIS, **JAMES**, a writer, was born at Salisbury, and was made secretary and died in 1780. He was the first poet; and the third; "Hermes, or a Ph

enjoying the
ath. At her
do Furioso"
for Prince
ote a "Brief
ch," and he
a and other

h mathema-
in 1560, and
accompanied
a, and pub-
covery of Vir-
atron in the
lived some
ow known to
astronomy, to
Kepler, and
He died in
axis; a trea-
her his death,
before Des-
Geometry, it
owed many
t this charge

Oxford and
glish states-
e revolution
of Commons
d in 1701 he
fice he held
reigned the
again came
the treasury.
mer. Shortly
marquis of
a under ex-
t; but he re-
the assassin
advanced to
gh treasurer;
days before
1714. On the
as impeached
and committed
pt two years,
he was ac-
wholly from
24. Lord Ox-
of literature,
author of some
reat collector
collection of
useum known
as formed by
ho succeeded

x, an English
studied under
awrence; and
as a portrait
t to Rome he
of the Trans-
ort time. He
real pictures;
ra scene from
th, in which
the Kemble

ntingmaster
born in 1715,
ental scholar.
observations on

A New Universal Biography.

divers Passages of Scripture, illustrated by
Accounts of Travellers in the East." Died,
1788.

HARMODIUS. [ARISTOGITON.]

HAROLD I., surnamed Barefoot, king of
England, succeeded his father, Canute, in
1035. He reigned four years, and died in
1065.

HAROLD II., king of England, was the
second son of Godwin, earl of Kent. Upon
the death of Edward the Confessor, in 1066,
he took possession of the throne, disregarding
the more legal claim of Edgar Atheling,
or the asserted bequest of Edward in favour
of William, duke of Normandy. The latter
accordingly invaded England while Harold
was engaged in the north in repelling an
invasion of the king of Norway, supported
by Tostig, the brother of Harold. The invaders
were defeated at the battle of Stamford
Bridge, and their leaders slain. Harold soon
after heard of the Norman invasion, and
marched southward without delay. He fell at
the memorable battle of Hastings, Oct.
14, 1066; by which the conquest of the king-
dom by the Normans was commenced.

HAROUN AL HASHID, a celebrated
caliph of the Saracens, ascended the throne
in 786, and was the most potent prince of his
race, ruling over territories extending from
Egypt to Khorassan. He gained many
splendid victories over the Greek emper-
ors, and obtained immense renown for his
bravery, magnificence, and love of letters;
but he was cruel and tyrannical. Haroun
Al Hashid was the contemporary of Charles
the Great, emperor of the West, and sent an
embassy to his court, with a present of a
beautiful clepsydra or water-clock. Died,
809.

HARRINGTON, JAMES, a celebrated po-
litical writer, was born, in 1611, in North-
amptonshire. His chief work is entitled
"Ocena," a political romance, in which he
defended republicanism. In 1661 he was,
on a charge of treason, sent to the Tower,
from whence he was removed to St Nicho-
las's Island, near Plymouth, but was after-
wards released on bail. He died, deranged
in his intellects, in 1677.

HARRIS, General Lord GEORGE, colonel
of the 73rd foot, and governor of Dumbarton
Castle, entered the army as a cadet in the
regiment of artillery, before he was 13 years of age,
in 1759. He served during the campaign in
America, and received a wound in the head
at the battle of Buaker Hill, which obliged
him to be trepanned and to be sent home;
but he returned in time to take the field
previously to the army landing on Long
Island. He subsequently distinguished
himself in India, and continued in active
service until the capture of Seringapatam;
when his services were rewarded with the
honours of the Bath, and a British peerage.
Died, 1829.

HARRIS, JAMES, a philologist writer,
was born at Salisbury, in 1709. In 1774 he
was made secretary and comptroller to the
queen; and died in 1780. He wrote "Three
treatises; the first concerning Art; the
second concerning Music, Painting, and
Poetry; and the third concerning Happi-
ness; "Hermes, or a Philosophical Inquiry

concerning Language and Universal Gram-
mar," "Philological Inquiries," &c. His
"Hermes" displays much ingenuity, and
an extensive acquaintance with the writings
of the Greek poets and philosophers.

HARRIS, JAMES. [MALMESBURY,
Earl of.]

HARRIS, JOHN, an English divine and
mathematician, who was secretary and vice-
president of the Royal Society, and died in
1719. He published a collection of Voyages
and Travels, various mathematical works,
a "History of the County of Kent," &c.;
but he is best known as the first projector of
a Cyclopædia, or Dictionary of Arts and
Sciences. This work, entitled "Lexicon
Technologicum," was completed about 1710,
in 2 vols. folio.

HARRIS, JOHN, Principal of New College,
London, was born in Devonshire, about 1803.
He was educated at the Dissenting College,
at Hoxton, afterwards removed to High-
bury, and was pastor for some years of an
Independent congregation at Epsom. He
first came into public notice as author of
the prize-essay entitled "Mammon," pub-
lished in 1836, and which had an immense
popularity. In the following year he became
professor of theology at Cheam College,
and in 1850, on the union in one of the
several Independent Colleges in London, he
was named Principal of the "New College."
His first work, and one of his best, was "The
Great Teacher," which only became popular
after "Mammon" had made its author
famous. Dr Harris was an eloquent, not
theatrical, preacher; and as author he further
distinguished himself by the publication of
"The Pre-Adamite Earth," "Man Primeval,"
and "Patriarchy," all of which are rich in
thought and attractive by their grace of
style. Died at New College, December 21,
1856.

HARRIS, WILLIAM, a biographical
writer, was born at Salisbury, in 1720. He
became a dissenting preacher, and after-
wards applied himself to literary labour.
He wrote a "Life of Hugh Peters," which
appeared anonymously; "Life of James I."
in 1753; "Life of Charles I." in 1758; "Life
of Cromwell" in 1761; and "Life of Charles
II." in 1765. He professed to follow "the
manner of Bayle," "a very bad manner,"
says Carlyle, "more especially when a
Harris presides over it." His books, how-
ever, have some worth, as containing very
numerous careful excerpts, and the Lives of
Cromwell, Charles I., and James I. were re-
published in 1814. Harris received the
degree of D.D. from the university of Glas-
gow in 1765, and died in 1770.

HARRISON, JOHN, celebrated as the
inventor of the time-keeper for ascertaining
the longitude at sea, was born at Foulby,
near Pontefract, Yorkshire, in 1693. His
father, a carpenter or builder, brought him
up to the same occupation; but by dint of
his own ingenuity and perseverance, he
learned to make clocks and watches; and
having turned his attention to the improve-
ment of pocket watches, he was induced to
make a time-keeper, in that form, which
he finished in 1759. This chronometer, in
two voyages, having been found to correct

Observations
and his Ex-
posed the his-
tory materialist
of ideas be
effective ca-
in vibrations
at one period
y, and named
at Bath, in

HENRY, an
at Browley,
Shrewsbury
Cambridge,
was ordained
and two years
a succession,
Cogenhoe, in
he was pre-
tory of Hild-
he held till
atle and ac-
rolitic writer.

re—? Salopia
the early He-
rical Memor-
Memoirs of
Antiquities of
d "Ancient
ted papers to
urnals. Died

a Dutch me-
osopher, was
o studying at
ance of Huy-
to Paris, and
artooeker way
y to the con-
which he was
residence at
otterdam. In
philosophy at
to the elector
He wrote as
helpes de Phy-
orks. It is said
e discovery of
which physio-
theory of gen-

conformist di-
charlestown, in
ing of comme-
college bear-
North Ame-

distinguished
eculation of the
e in 1578. He
of Cambridge,
es and gradu-
his return to
the Royal Col-
ysician to St
1623 he was
i, and he held
I. For a short
renton College,
resident of the
ould not accept
of his advanced
developed and

completed by careful and laborious investi-
gation, was published in 1628, in the treatise
entitled "Exercitatio de Motu Cordis et
Sanguinis." It was at once generally re-
ceived, and though controversy was excited
and many opponents started up, many more
books were written in favour of than
against it. And no Englishman wrote
against it. The reputation of Harvey was
European. The only reply he published to
any of his opponents was that to Riolausus,
professor of anatomy, Paris. Harvey was
author also of "Exercitationes de Genera-
tione Animalium." He wrote other works,
the manuscripts of which were mostly burnt
during the civil war: two only being pre-
served in the British Museum. Harvey
died in 1657. He had given his library and
estate to the College of Physicians, pro-
viding at the same time for the delivery of
the yearly "Harveian Oration." There is
a portrait of Harvey in the National Por-
trait Gallery.

HASSAN PACHA, grand vizier of the
Ottoman empire, was said to be an African
by birth, and, when young, served in the
Algerine navy. He rose to the highest com-
mand, but his life being in danger from a
party envious of his rise, he took refuge in
Spain, whence the king gave him letters of
introduction to the court of Naples. In
1760 he went to Constantinople, and entered
into the Turkish service. Here he soon dis-
tinguished himself by his superior skill and
bravery, and was appointed captain pacha,
or high admiral. He vanquished the Egypt-
ian insurgents; took Gaza, Jaffa, and Aero;
and beheaded the famous Daher, sheik of
the latter city, who had for years defied the
power of the Porte. He twice reduced the
bays of Egypt to subjection, and carried
with him vast treasures to Constantinople.
In the war between Turkey and Russia, in
1788, although Hassan was then 85 years
old, he was appointed to the supreme com-
mand of all the forces, and made grand
vizier; but though there was no want of
energy on his part, age had impaired his
abilities, and the Ottoman forces were
subjected to repeated discomfiture. The
vizier was accordingly dismissed from his
high command, and he was put to death in
1790.

HASSE, JOHANN ADOLPH, German mu-
sical composer, was born at Bergedorf, near
Hamburg, in 1699. After gaining great
success, by composing operas for the chief
theatres of Italy, he came to London, in
1733, where he was received with great dis-
tinction. He soon, however, went to Dres-
den, and finally removed to Venice, where
he died in 1783. Hasse is deservedly cele-
brated as one of the most natural, elegant,
and agreeable composers of his time.—His
wife, FAUSTINA, who died in the same year,
aged 90, was eminent as the inventor of a
new method of singing, by running divisions
with astonishing neatness and precision.

HASSELQUIST, FREDERICK, a Swedish
naturalist, and one of the most celebrated
pupils of Linnæus, was born in 1722. Having
formed the scheme of making researches
into the natural history of Palestine, he
embarked for Smyrna in August, 1745, went

to Egypt, remained some time at Jerusalem,
and afterwards visited other parts of the
country. Returning to Smyrna, he brought
with him an admirable collection of plants,
minerals, fishes, reptiles, insects, and other
natural objects. His memoirs and careful
observations formed the material from which
his friend and master Linnæus compiled and
published the work, entitled "Iter Palestin-
um." Died at Smyrna, 1752.

HASTED, EDWARD, a topographer and
antiquary, was born at Hawley, the seat of
his family, in Kent, in 1732. He devoted
the greatest part of his life to the labour of
compiling a history of his native county,
which was published in 4 vols. folio, 1799.
He was master of the hospital at Corsham,
in Wiltshire, where he died in 1812.

HASTINGS, Lady ELIZABETH, daughter
of Theophilus, earl of Huntingdon, was born
in 1682. She remained single through life,
and distinguished herself by works of piety
and benevolence. She erected schools, built
churches, supported many indigent families,
and founded five scholarships in Queen's
College, Oxford. Died, 1739.

HASTINGS, WARREN, first governor-
general of British India, was born in 1733,
at Churchhill, near Daylesford, in Worces-
tershire, of which parish his father was
rector. He was educated at Westminster,
and, at the age of 17, went out to India
as a writer in the Company's service.
On his arrival he applied with diligence
to the duties of his station, and at his leis-
ure studied the oriental languages. After
14 years' residence in Bengal he returned
to England; but in 1769 he went out as
second in council at Madras, where he re-
mained about two years, and then removed
to Calcutta as president of the Supreme
Council of Bengal. This was a critical
period, and the state of Hindostan soon
became perilous from the revolt of the native
subjects, the defection of allies, and the in-
creasing power of Hyder Ally, the sovereign
of Mysore, aided by the land and sea forces
of France. In this exigency the governor-
general had to depend solely upon his own
exertions; and he succeeded, beyond all
expectations, in saving British India from a
combination of enemies, and in increasing
and strengthening the power of the Com-
pany at the expense of the native princes.
Notwithstanding this, party spirit at home
turned the merit of Mr Hastings into a
crime, and charges were brought against
him in parliament. In 1786 he returned to
England, when he was accused of having go-
verned arbitrarily and tyrannically; of hav-
ing extorted immense sums of money; and of
having exercised every species of oppression.
An impeachment, conducted by Burke, fol-
lowed, which, in contempt of all the prin-
ciples of justice, lasted 9 years. He was at
length acquitted, and sentenced to pay only
the costs of the defence, above £70,000 ster-
ling, for which the East India Company
indemnified him by a pension of £4000 for
life. He lived, however, to see his plans for
the security of India publicly applauded;
and died in 1818. Mr Hastings was a man
of mild and unassuming manners, and an
elegant scholar. He wrote "A Narrative of

the Insurrection at Benares," "Memoirs relative to the Stato of India," some fugitive poetry, &c. There is a Life of Warren Hastings by Gleig, and a brilliant Essay on his career by Lord Macaulay. His portrait, painted by Kettle, is in the National Portrait Gallery.

HASTINGS, FRANCIS RAWDON, Marquis of, and governor-general of India, was the son of the earl of Moira, was born in 1764, and entered the army in 1771. He greatly distinguished himself in the American war; was appointed, in 1778, adjutant-general of the British forces in America, and rose to the rank of a brigadier-general; but a severe illness compelled him to return home before the conclusion of hostilities, when he was made aid-de-camp to the king, and created an English peer. Advanced to the rank of a major-general in the summer of 1794, he was sent, with a reinforcement of 10,000 men, to join the duke of York, opposed to the French in Holland; and materially contributed to mitigate the disasters of that memorable campaign. When the Whigs, with whom he had acted, came into power, in 1806, he was appointed master-general of the ordnance, which post he resigned on the fall of his party. In 1812 he obtained the appointment of governor-general of British India, which he held till 1822; and during the 10 years of his sway he overcame the Nepauls, the Pindarees, and other native powers, and rendered the British authority supreme in India. While absent he was created marquis of Hastings. Ill health compelled him to return; and in 1824 he was appointed governor of Malta; but his health growing worse, he proceeded to Naples, and died on board the *Revenge*, in Bala Bay, Nov. 29th, 1825. He was an excellent officer, an acute statesman, and a man of a noble-minded and generous disposition. The marquis left a letter, in which, among other requests, he desired that his right hand might be cut off, and preserved until the death of the marchioness, and be put into the coffin to be buried with her. His request was complied with.

HATFIELD, THOMAS, bishop of Durham, was the especial favourite of Edward III., at whose desire he was elected to the bishopric in 1347. He distinguished himself soon after his consecration, by repelling the Scots, who had invaded the principality, and were defeated by Lord Percy and the bishop in person, at the head of their respective forces. On this occasion the king of Scotland fell into the hands of the victors, and was afterwards ransomed. He was the founder of Trinity College, Oxford, which was at first called Durham House; and he founded a Carmelite friary at Northallerton, in Yorkshire. He died in 1381, and was buried in his cathedral, where his effigy is still to be seen.

HATTON, Sir CHRISTOPHER, lord chancellor of England, was born at Holdenby, in Northamptonshire; educated at St Mary Hall, Oxford; and studied at the Inner Temple. Instead, however, of following the law, he became a courtier, and attracted the queen's notice by his graceful dancing in a masque. From this time he rose in favour,

and, in 1587, was made both chancellor and knight of the garter. His inexperience created much prejudice against him at first, but his natural capacity and sound judgment were seldom found defective. He died in 1591 of a broken heart, as some historians affirm, occasioned by the queen's demanding a debt, which he was unable to pay. He wrote the fourth act in the tragedy of "Tancred and Sigismunda;" and to him is ascribed "A Treatise concerning Statutes or Acts of Parliament."

HATZFELD, FRANCIS LOUIS, Prince of, was born at Vienna, in 1756, and was governor of Berlin when the French entered that city in 1806. The French having discovered that Prince Hatzfeld continued to give the Prussian government information, &c., Napoleon ordered him to be tried as a spy. The wife of the prince being informed of the danger, hastened to Napoleon, and threw herself at his feet, assuring him that her husband was incapable of doing a dishonourable action; but when the emperor showed her the letter, and she recognized the handwriting of the prince, she fainted away. On her recovering, Napoleon told her that she held in her hand the only document there was against her husband, and asked her why she did not burn it. The hint was of course sufficient, and Napoleon pardoned him. The Memorial of Las Cases contains the affecting letter which Napoleon wrote on this occasion to the empress. Hatzfeld was afterwards employed on various diplomatic missions, and died, at Vienna, in 1827.

HAUBOLD, CHRISTIAN GOTTLIEB, a celebrated German jurist, was born at Dresden, in 1766. He was made doctor of law in 1788; and eventually became ordinary professor of law in the university of Leipzig. He was profoundly versed in the science of jurisprudence; and especially in the study of Roman law. As an academical instructor he was pre-eminent, and crowds of students from all parts of Germany flocked to his lecture-room. His library, consisting of nearly 10,000 volumes, on Greek and Roman law, was purchased by the Emperor Alexander for the university of Abo. Died, 1834.

HAUFF, WILHELM, one of the most graceful prose writers of Germany, was born at Stuttgart, 1802. After the usual preliminary education, in which he distinguished himself more by his love of romances than his classical attainments, he went to the university of Tübingen from 1820 to 1824, where he studied philosophy and theology, with a view to the church. While discharging the duties of tutor in a noble family at Stuttgart, he published the "Märchen Almanach auf das Jahr, 1826," the success of which was such that he was induced to embrace literature as a profession. Among his numerous writings are "Meinoren des Satans," "Mann im Monde," "Lichtenstein," "Die Bettlerin vom Pont des Arts," &c. He had just undertaken the editorship of the journal called the "Morgenblatt," when he was seized with typhus fever, and died Nov. 1827.

HAUGWITZ, GRATIAN HEINRICH KARL, Count of, an eminent Prussian statesman,

was born in Silesia, in 1756, of a Prussian minister of public affairs. From Haugwitz with the affairs and the press, this situation he got faction, and was rewarded with the Black Eagle, a South Prussia. When he ascended the throne, station; and the treaty to bring France a connection. But, occupied Hanover, ed dangerous to the Germany, which he maintained, and then changed. Haugwitz, and Hardenberg, adopted a different remained neutral. his retreat, to negotiate Vienna; and concluded Austerlitz, the convention was ceded to Prussia. But this treaty involved England, while he became more embarrassed. Haugwitz then went to tending interests, effecting his object, to his estates in Silesia in 1832.

HAUKAL, ABUL BEX, an Arabian traveller, of the 10th century, had, whence he set out the purpose of visiting travelled in Syria, Mesopotamia, Africa, and gave the observations in his Book of Roads and Kingdoms, translated into French by Ouseley, in 1800, was to be a translation of the original, which he was living in 975.

HAUKSBEE, FRANCIS, an English philosopher, and one of the great electricians, lived in the 18th century. He contributed accounts in electricity to the Royal Society, of which he was a member from 1705. A few years he published his "Physico-Mechanical Philosophy," which was translated into French. He was also an author of scientific works. The death of him is not known.

HAUSER, KASPAR, a German story excelled so much that of the "Iron Master," first became known in 1828, when he appeared as a young man of about 20. Unable to talk, ignorant of letters without signature, he gave an account of his original state, not knowing what he had shut up as a volume with toys and pictures. He had little gained a little by little gained a little. He related that he had

was born in Silesia, in 1738. When the Prussian minister, Hertzberg, retired from public affairs, Frederick William intrusted Haugwitz with the portfolio of foreign affairs and the presidency of the cabinet. In this situation he gave the king great satisfaction, and was rewarded with the order of the Black Eagle, and the grant of estates in South Prussia. When Frederick William III. ascended the throne, Haugwitz retained his station; and the tendency of his policy was to bring France and Prussia into a closer connection. But, when the French troops occupied Hanover in 1803, this step appeared dangerous to the neutrality of northern Germany, which Prussia had sought to maintain, and the views of the king were changed. Haugwitz now retired to his estates; and Hardenberg, who succeeded him, adopted a different system, so that Prussia remained neutral. In 1805 Haugwitz left his retreat, to negotiate with Napoleon at Vienna; and concluded, after the battle of Austerlitz, the convention by which Hanover was ceded to Prussia, and the neutrality of northern Germany was acknowledged. But this treaty involved his country with England, while her position with France became more embarrassing than ever. Haugwitz then went to Paris to reconcile contending interests, but returned without effecting his object, and once more retired to his estates in Silesia. He died at Vienna, in 1832.

HAUKAL, ABUL KASEM MOHAMMED BEN, an Arabian traveller and geographer of the 10th century, was a native of Baghdad, whence he set out about A. D. 940, for the purpose of visiting other countries. He travelled in Syria, Mesopotamia, Persia, and Africa, and gave the results of his studies and observations in a work entitled "A Book of Roads and Kingdoms." A Persian work, translated into English by Major Ouseley, in 1800, was erroneously supposed to be a translation of Haukal's book. Haukal was living in 975.

HAUKSBEE, FRANCIS, an English natural philosopher, and one of the earliest electricians, lived in the 17th and 18th centuries. He contributed accounts of his experiments in electricity to the Transactions of the Royal Society, of which he was chosen fellow in 1705. A few years later he published his "Physico-Mechanical Experiments," which was translated into French and Italian. He was also author of several other scientific works. The dates of his birth and death are not known.

HAUSER, KASPAR, whose mysterious story excited so much interest, rivaling that of the "Iron Mask" in the 17th century, first became known to the world in 1828, when he appeared at Nürnberg, as a young man of about sixteen years of age. Unable to talk, ignorant as a baby, feeble and delicate in body, he had in his hand a letter without signature, professedly giving an account of his origin. The police magistrates, not knowing what to do with him, had him shut up as a vagabond. He played with toys and pictures like a child, and little by little gained the power of speech. He related that he had passed his life in

an under-ground dungeon, seeing no one, knowing no difference of night and day, always lying or seated; that latterly some one had taught and helped him to walk, and at last had carried him out, and set him down on the road to Nürnberg, giving him the letter and then leaving him. In the month of October he was mysteriously attacked and wounded, and ran to hide himself in a cave. He was then removed to another house for safety. But in a few months another mysterious accident befell him, and suspicion was excited that he was an impostor, but Feuerbach, the eminent jurist, maintained that he was the victim of a great crime. In 1832 Lord Stanhope took great interest in his case, charged himself with the care of him, and placed him with a teacher at Anspach; furnishing the means also for a thorough investigation of the mystery. But in December, 1833, he was enticed from the house by a stranger, returned mortally wounded by a dagger in the side, and died three days after.

HAUTEFEUILLE, JEAN DE, a French mechanician, was born at Orleans, in 1647. He made several discoveries and improvements in clockmaking, and invented the spiral spring which moderates the vibration of balance-wheels in watches, and which Huygens afterwards perfected. He also wrote several short treatises on mechanical subjects; also, "The Art of Breathing under Water," "The Perpetual Pendulum," "A new System of the Flux and Reflux of the Sea," &c. Died, 1724.

HAUY, RENÉ JUST, Abbé, a celebrated mineralogist, born at St Just, in Pleadry, in 1743. He first studied theology, and was twenty-one years professor of languages. But mineralogy was his favourite pursuit; and to him science is indebted for an admirable theory of crystallization, founded on geometrical laws. In 1783 he was admitted a member of the Academy of Sciences; and wholly devoting himself to his studies, he long remained a stranger to the revolution and all its horrors. But at length, having refused to take the oath of obedience to the constitution required of the priests, he was deprived of his place, and was arrested, in the midst of his calculations, as a recusant priest. He was, however, released through the affectionate exertions of his pupil and friend, the celebrated Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire; and was subsequently appointed, by Buonaparte, professor of mineralogy at the botanic garden, and to the faculty of sciences, at Paris. In 1803, at the command of Napoleon, he wrote his "Traité de Physique;" and when the emperor, after his return from Elba, visited the museum, he said to Haüy, "I read your physics again in Elba, with the greatest interest;" and then decorated him with the badges of the Legion of Honour. The esteem which the emperor had for this distinguished man was the more honourable, both to him and to Haüy, as the latter had opposed Buonaparte's elevation to the imperial dignity, by signing nay when the question was proposed for the ratification of the nation. He died in 1822, aged 80. His treatises on mineralogy, crystallography, and natural history are all highly esteemed;

and his beautiful collection of minerals, for which he had refused an offer of 600,000 francs, was bought by the duke of Buckingham.

HAAU, VALENTINE, a brother of the preceding, born in 1746, was the founder of the Institution for the Blind at Paris. The Institution did not, however, succeed to the extent anticipated, and was therefore abandoned; but a pension of 2000 francs was granted to him, and he accepted an invitation to go to St Petersburg, to undertake one there. He returned to Paris in 1806, and died a few months before his brother, in 1822.

HAVELOCK, Sir HENRY, a distinguished British general, was born at Bishopwearmouth in 1795, and educated at the Charterhouse. He was subsequently entered of the Middle Temple, where his most intimate associate was Taifourd, the author of "Ton." He obtained a commission as a second lieutenant in the rifle brigade (the 95th), where his military training was assisted by Captain (afterwards Sir) Harry Smith. After serving for eight years in England, Scotland, and Ireland, he exchanged into the 13th light infantry, and embarked for India in 1823. On the breaking out of the first Burmese war he was appointed deputy-assistant-adjutant-general, and was present at several actions. At the close of the war he was associated with Captain Lumsden and Dr Knox in a mission to the Court of Ava, and had an audience of the "Golden Foot," when the treaty of Yandaboo was signed. In 1827 he published the "History of the Ava Campaigns," and in that year he was appointed adjutant of the military depot at Chinsurah. He subsequently visited Calcutta, and was appointed adjutant of his corps. In 1838 he was promoted to a company, after having served 23 years as a subaltern. In the first Affghan campaign he was present at the storming of Ghuznee and the occupation of Cabul, and prepared a "Memoir of the Affghan Campaign." When the Eastern Ghilzies blockaded Cabul, Have-lock was sent to join Sir Robert Sale, and was present at the forcing of the Khoord Cabul pass, at the action of Tezeen, and all the other engagements of that force till it reached Jellalabad. In the final attack on Mahomed Akbar, in April, 1842, Have-lock commanded the right column, and defeated him before the other columns could come up. For this he was promoted to a brevet majority, and was made Companion of the Bath. He was then nominated Persian interpreter to General Pollock; proceeded with Sir John McCaskill's force into the Kohistan, and had an important share in the brilliant affair at Istaliff. Next year he was promoted to a regimental majority, and nominated Persian interpreter to the commander-in-chief, Sir Hugh Gough. At the close of 1843 he accompanied the army to Gwalior, and was engaged in the battle of Maharajpore. In 1844 he was promoted to the rank of lieutenant-colonel by brevet. In 1845 he proceeded with the army to meet the invasion of the Sikhs, and was actively engaged in the battles of Moodkee, Ferozeshah, and Sohraon. During the second Sikh

war he quitted his staff employment at Bombay in order to join his own regiment which had been ordered to take the field, and had proceeded as far as Indore when his further progress was countermanded, and he returned to his post. Twenty-five years of incessant and laborious services now began to tell on his constitution, and his medical advisers, in 1849, sent him to Europe for two years for the restoration of his health. He returned to Bombay in 1851, and was soon after made brevet-colonel, and appointed quartermaster-general, and then adjutant-general, of queen's troops in India. On the despatch of the expedition to Persia, in 1856, he was appointed to the second division, and commanded the troops at Mohammerah. On the conclusion of peace he returned to Bombay, and on reaching Calcutta, was immediately sent up to Allahabad as brigadier-general, to command the column appointed to traverse Bengal, after the breaking out of the formidable insurrection in 1857. With the greater portion of the 64th and 78th regiments he first attacked the mutineers at Futtehpore, on the 12th of July, and, on the 15th, at Aoung and at Pandoo Nuddee; on the 16th at Cawnpore, where he had a horse shot under him, and where the enemy lost twenty-three guns. Advancing from Cawnpore on the 29th, he captured Oonso and Busseerut Gunge and nineteen guns. This position he was obliged to give up, but took it on the 5th of August, inflicting great slaughter. On the 12th of August he again defeated the mutineers, and on the 16th attacked them at Bilthor. On receiving reinforcements under Sir James Outram, he entered Lucknow on the 25th of September, having in two months gained no less than nine victories over forces, five, eight, and ten times numerically stronger than his own, and captured during these operations seventy pieces of cannon. Here he gallantly held his ground until the garrison was finally relieved by Sir Colin Campbell (Lord Clyde) on November 6th, but his health had been undermined by the cares and anxieties he had undergone, and an attack of dysentery put an end to his noble and eventful career. November 21, 1857, four days after he had received the tidings of his having been created a K.C.B. The queen had conferred upon him the dignity of a baronet, by the title of Sir Henry Have-lock of Lucknow, with a pension of £1000 a year for life. But these honours came too late. Have-lock died the day before the patent was sealed, and the title with the pension was transferred to his son, Captain, now Sir Henry Marshman Have-lock, bart. The country mourned the loss of Sir H. Have-lock, as that of a true patriot. He had always been as remarkable for his unassuming earnestness as a Christian as for his gallantry in the field, and he has left behind him a name conspicuous for all that was noble, courageous, and good. Lives of Sir H. Have-lock have been published by Marshman and Headley, and a volume of "Memorials" by Brock.

HAVERCAMP, SIGEBERT, a celebrated philologist, was born at Utrecht, in 1686, and became professor of Greek, history, and eloquence, at Leyden. From travelling in

Italy, he derived medals and coins, and thence on numismatics rested on his critical authors; among which, Joseph Censorinus. Died.

HAWES, STEPHEN, was a native of Oxford. He after in the household of great pleasure in works are, "Pastoral Temple of Glass," &c.

HAWES, WILLIAM, and founder of the born at Islington, in and followed the profession until 1780, when he physician. Before become deservedly exertions in the establi-mane Society, founded situation he may truly voted the best part several useful tracts. "An Examination of ley's Primitive Physiological and serious of that product physician died in 1808.

HAWKE, EDWARD, admiral, was the son of and entered into the In 1734 he obtained the of-war, and distinguished bravery in the famous French before Toulon. British fleet was com-Lastock, and Rowley, res-admiral of the W. a large French fleet, a of the line; on which knight of the Bath. Admiral Comflans, off-warded with a pension. 1765 he was appointed Britain, and first lord 1776 he was created a 1781.

HAWKER, Dr ROBERT, clergyman of some note, was vicar of the Martyr, at Plymouth.

commentary on the other religious works. **HAWKER, Lieut.-Colonel**, distinguished in the sports, rarely surpassed, served the Peninsular war, and the battle of Talavera, and was the "Journal of a Regiment." He was a man of great talents; his knowledge of practice and theory, was many valuable improvements on his chief title to position his "Instructions to which work nine large. At the time of his death, of the North Hamp-1833.

Italy, he derived a taste for the study of medals and coins, and published some treatises on numismatics. But his chief fame rested on his critical editions of classic authors; among which are his Tertullian, Lucretius, Josephus, Orosius, Sallust, and Censorinus. Died, 1742.

HAWES, STEPHEN, a poet of the 15th century, was a native of Suffolk, and educated at Oxford. He afterwards held a situation in the household of Henry VII., who took great pleasure in his conversation. His works are, "Pastime of Pleasure," "The Temple of Glass," &c.

HAWES, WILLIAM, an English physician, and founder of the Humane Society, was born at Islington, in 1736; studied medicine, and followed the profession of an apothecary, until 1780, when he took his degree as a physician. Before this, however, he had become deservedly popular by his zealous exertions in the establishment of the Humane Society, founded in 1774, to which institution he may truly be said to have devoted the best part of his life. He wrote several useful tracts, and among others, "An Examination of the Rev. J. Wesley's Primitive Physic," being at the same time an ironical and serious exposure of the absurdities of that production. This benevolent physician died in 1808.

HAWKE, EDWARD, Lord, a brave British admiral, was the son of an eminent barrister, and entered into the navy at an early age. In 1734 he obtained the command of a man-of-war, and distinguished himself by his bravery in the famous engagement with the French before Toulon, in 1744, wherein the British fleet was commanded by Matthews, Latock, and Rowley. In 1747 he was made rear-admiral of the White, when he defeated a large French fleet, and captured five ships of the line; on which he was created a knight of the Bath. In 1759 he defeated Admiral Conflans, off Belleisle, and was rewarded with a pension of £2000 a year. In 1765 he was appointed vice-admiral of Great Britain, and first lord of the admiralty. In 1776 he was created a British peer, and died in 1781.

HAWKER, Dr ROBERT, an evangelical clergyman of some note, who, for half a century, was vicar of the parish of Charles the Martyr, at Plymouth. He was the author of a commentary on the Bible, sermons, and other religious works. Died, 1827.

HAWKER, Lieut.-Col. PETER, whose reputation in the sporting world has been rarely surpassed, served with distinction in the Peninsular war, was wounded at the battle of Talavera, and afterwards published the "Journal of a Regimental Officer during the recent Campaign." Colonel Hawker was a man of great and varied accomplishments; his knowledge of music, both in practice and theory, was profound; he made many valuable improvements in fire-arms; but his chief title to posthumous fame rests on his "Instructions to Young Sportsmen in all that Relates to Guns and Shooting," of which work nine large editions have been sold. At the time of his death he was Lieutenant of the North Hampshire Militia. Died, 1833.

HAWKESWORTH, JOHN, LL.D., miscellaneous writer, the son of a watchmaker at Bromley, Kent, was born in 1716, and apprenticed to his father's trade; but he soon left it for literary pursuits, and eventually became an author of eminence. He is chiefly remembered for his account of the first voyage of Captain Cook, and his contributions to the "Adventurer," a series of periodical essays. A marble monument was erected to his memory in Bromley church. Died, 1773.

HAWKINS, Sir JOHN, a brave English admiral under Queen Elizabeth, was a native of Devonshire. He was rear-admiral of the fleet sent against the Spanish Armada, and had a great share in the glorious victory. He was afterwards made treasurer of the navy. But his memory is disgraced by his being the first European who carried off slaves from the coast of Africa, and introduced them into the West Indies. Queen Elizabeth honoured his bravery by knighthood, and appears to have approved his project of a trade in slaves. He died in the West Indies in 1595; aged 74.

HAWKINS, Sir JOHN, historian of music, and miscellaneous writer, was born in London, in 1719. He practised as a solicitor, with reputation, for some years; and having made general literature the study of his leisure hours, he also wrote for the periodical press. A taste for music led him to become a member of the Academy of Ancient Music; and in 1742 he was chosen a member of the literary club, established by Dr Johnson, with whom he formed an acquaintance, which lasted during their lives. Having, in 1753, married a lady of great fortune, and becoming possessed of a much greater one in 1759, on the death of her brother, he gave up his profession, and became a magistrate for Middlesex. His principal work is, "A General History of the Science and Practice of Music," in 5 vols. 4to; and his edition, with notes, of Isaac Walton's "Complete Angler," acquired deserved popularity. Died, 1789.

HAWKSMOOR, NICHOLAS, an English architect, was born in 1666. He was a scholar of Sir Christopher Wren, and is said to have been assistant to Vanbrugh, the architect of Blenheim Palace. The principal work of Hawksmoor was St George's church, Bloomsbury. He built several other London churches, and executed some repairs at Westminster Abbey, and at All Soul's College, Oxford. Died, 1736.

HAWKWOOD, Sir JOHN, a general of the 14th century, who distinguished himself in the wars of Edward III., and received the honour of knighthood from that monarch. After the peace of 1360 he associated with other soldiers of fortune, who harassed and plundered their old enemies, the French, notwithstanding the cessation of national hostilities. From France they passed into Italy, where Sir John found employment in the service of Pisa, and next in that of Florence, which state he defended so successfully, that his death, in 1393, was considered as a public loss. He was buried with great pomp in the church of Santa Reparata, and an equestrian portrait was placed over his tomb. Sir John Hawkwood was one of the

founders of a hospital for English travellers at Rome.

HAWLEY, JOSEPH, a distinguished American patriot, was born, in 1724, at Northampton, Massachusetts, and being bred a lawyer, soon acquired great eminence in his profession. But he was most distinguished for his knowledge of political history and the principles of free government—a circumstance that rendered him one of the ablest advocates of American liberty in the legislature, previous to and during the contest between the colonies and the parent state. Died, 1788.

HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL, the distinguished American novelist, was born at Salem, Massachusetts, about 1807. He was educated at Bowdoin College, Maine, where he had among his fellow-students the poet Longfellow and Franklin Pierce, afterwards president of the United States. Leading for a time a sequestered dreamy life, he first appeared as a writer, but anonymously, in 1832. Five years later he published his "Twice-told Tales," and in 1838 he accepted an appointment in the Custom House at Boston, which he held for three years. In 1846 he was appointed surveyor in the Custom House at Salem, but was removed on the change of administration in the following year. From 1853 to 1857 he filled the post of American consul at Liverpool, to which he was appointed by his early friend President Pierce. After travelling on the continent of Europe, he returned to America. His principal works are "The Scarlet Letter," "The House of Seven Gables," "The Blithedale Romance," founded on reminiscences of his life at Brook Farm; "The Marble Faun;" "The Life of President Pierce," and "Our Old Home," a volume of charming delineation of the characteristic scenery of England, and of strangely contrasted ungenial criticism on the English people. Hawthorne, though a prose-writer only, is in spirit a poet. Intense love, and minute observation, and painstaking delineation of nature; glowing passion, great powers of mental analysis, vivid imagination, pure moral sentiment, and an exquisitely simple, clear, and delicate style; these are the admitted characteristics of his works. After suffering long from failing health he died very suddenly at Plymouth, New Hampshire, May 19, 1864.

HAYDN, JOSEPH, an eminent German musician, was born, 1732, in the village of Rohrau, on the borders of Hungary and Austria. He was the son of a poor wheelwright, who, having a taste for music, played the harp on Sundays, his mother accompanying with her voice; a circumstance which accounts for the strong predilection which their son showed for the science even in his infancy. When but 8 years old, he became a chorister in St Stephens, and at 10 years of age composed pieces for several voices. With his fine soprano he lost his place, and his situation was very discouraging; but he had the good fortune to become acquainted with Prince Esterhazy, who placed him at the head of his private chapel. For this prince he composed some beautiful symphonies, a department in which he excelled

all other composers,—and the greatest part of his fine quartets. When, after a period of above 20 years, the prince reduced his court, and Haydn received his discharge, he accepted an engagement to take part in some concerts in London, composing and superintending the performances. In 1794, having made a second journey thither, he found a most splendid reception, and the university of Oxford conferred upon him the degree of doctor of music. It was during these visits to England that Haydn composed his "Twelve Grand Symphonies." On his return from England, he purchased a small house and garden in one of the suburbs of Vienna, where he died. To the English public he is universally known by his noble oratorio of the "Creation," first published in 1798, which is considered a *chef-d'œuvre*. Among his numerous works are, "The Seasons," an oratorio; also a *Te Deum*, a *Stabat*, with many concerts, marches, masses, &c. He was inexhaustible in invention and execution—always new and original—always surprising and satisfying his enraptured hearers. Died, 1809.

HAYDN, JOSEPH, an industrious intrateur, chiefly known as the compiler of the "Dictionary of Deities," which notwithstanding its uncritical character has been extensively used, and has reached the eleventh edition. The later editions under the care of Mr Vincent are enlarged and greatly improved. Haydn also published "The Book of Dignities," professedly a modernized form of Beason's Political Index. A small pension was granted to him shortly before his death, and was continued to his widow. Died at London, 1804.

HAYDON, BENJAMIN ROBERT, historical painter, was born at Plymouth, where his father was a bookseller, in 1768. He commenced his studies at the Royal Academy in 1804. His first picture was exhibited in 1807; the subject of it, "Joseph and Mary resting with our Saviour after a day's journey on the road to Egypt." His second work, "Dentatus," was exhibited in 1809, and in the following year it obtained the prize at the British Institution. His "Judgment of Solomon" appeared next; but during its progress his resources failed, and the directors of the British Institution voted him a present of 100 guineas. Previous to this the artist had for some time devoted 10 or 12 hours a day to the study of the Egyptian hieroglyphs, and that he had studied them with intense delight and veneration may be learned from the manner in which he speaks of them in his "Lectures on Painting and Design." He went, accompanied by Wilkins, to Paris in 1814, to study at the Louvre, and on his return commenced his largest work, "Christ entering into Jerusalem." This picture was exhibited in 1820, both in London and Edinburgh, and was considered a triumph of modern art. But, with all the acknowledged powers, he mistook or declined to follow the more certain path of fame and fortune. While his more successful brethren were engaged on cabinet pictures or portraits, his works were on a large scale to be hung in private rooms; hence the orders he obtained were comparatively few; and he died in poverty. In 1827 he gave the account of the fate of "My Judgment of Solomon," a warehouse in the city of Jerusalem, once the seat of the rank and kingdoms, is doubled. Holborn! my 'Lazarus' shop in Mount Zion! 'tis in a hay-loft! Some of these pictures, afterwards painted, prices; but many others, and though he had courage and determination free from the pangs of an ardent admiration, equally ardent ambition, excellence, ever distinguished by his cartoon, mission on occasion of the decorative 'the P' was the death of him who had borne up had he painted one of the cheer under his disapprobation. But, alas! un- enterprise, and even p- were not sufficient to of adverse fate. He d- June 22, 1846, aged 60; lying on the floor of the Great and the F- which, he had just before white hairs saturated with discovered that he had disease of the brain. T- Haydon ever received 500 from Sir R. Peel; and in behalf of M- from her majesty a pen- from the civil list; 1, d- er a pension of £25; a- tion, which was afterwards the benefit of Mrs H- amounted to £2000. The- ter was compiled and Taylor.

HAYES, WILLIAM, was originally organist of a church, from whence he went to Oxford, where he studied music, and was elected a fellow. He published many ballads, but is best known for his compositions and catches, and against Avison, in 1708; died, 1777.

HAYLEY, WILLIAM, the friend of Cowper, was born in 1745. After quitting Cambridge, he settled at a small town, where he devoted his time to poetry. He was the author of "Three poetical essays," "Triumphs of Painting and Poetry on Old Maids," "The Life and Correspondence of Cowper." Died, 1820.

HAYMAN, FRANCIS, an English poet, was the first member

[HAY]

[HAZ]

tively few; and he became embarrassed. In 1827 he gave the following melancholy account of the fate of his great pictures:—"My Judgment of Solomon is rolled up in a warehouse in the Borough! my Entry into Jerusalem, once graced by the enthusiasm of the rank and beauty of the three kingdoms, is doubled up in a back room in Holborn! my Lazarus is in an upholsterer's shop in Mount Street! and my Crucifixion is in a hay-loft in Lisson Grove!" Some of these pictures, and others which he afterwards painted, fetched considerable prices; but many others proved unsuccessful; and though he displayed indomitable courage and determination, he was never free from the pangs of blighted ambition. An ardent admirer of ancient art, and an equally ardent ambition to attain its highest excellence, ever distinguished him. The alighting of his cartoon by the royal commission on occasion of the competition for the decoration of the Palace at Westminster, was the death-blow to his hopes. He would have borne up had he but realized the hope of painting one of the frescoes, or been cheered under his disappointment by popular support. But, alas! undoubted genius, noble enterprise, and even persevering industry, were not sufficient to turn aside the shafts of adverse fate. He died by his own hand, June 22, 1846, aged 60; and was discovered lying on the floor of his studio, immediately in front of a colossal picture (Alfred the Great and the First British Jury), on which he had just before been engaged, his white hairs saturated with blood! It was discovered that he had long suffered from disease of the brain. The last sum of money Mr Haydon ever received was a present of £50 from Sir R. Peel; whose generous interference in behalf of his widow obtained for her majesty a pension of £50 a year from the civil list; Lady Peel also assigned her a pension of £25; and a public subscription, which was afterwards entered into for the benefit of Mrs Haydon and family, amounted to £2000. The Life of this eminent painter was compiled and edited by Mr Tom Taylor.

HAYES, WILLIAM, musical composer, was originally organist of St Mary's, Shrewsbury; from whence he removed to Christ Church, Oxford, where he took his degrees in music, and was elected professor in that university. He published a collection of English ballads, but is best known by his church compositions and catches. He defended Handel against Avison, with some asperity. Born, 1708; died, 1777.

HAYLEY, WILLIAM, an English poet, friend of Cowper, was born at Chichester, 1745. After quitting Trinity College, Cambridge, he settled at Earham, in Sussex, and devoted his time principally to literature. He was the author of an "Essay on Poetry," "Three poetical Epistles to Edward Gibbon," "Triumphs of Temper," "Hints on Painting and Sculpture," a prose Essay on Old Maids, 3 vols.; and, lastly, "The Life and Correspondence of the Poet Cowper." Died, 1820.

HAYMAN, FRANCIS, an English painter, one of the first members of the Royal Academy, was born in 1708, at Exeter. Coming to London when young, he was employed as a scene painter at Drury Lane Theatre. The principal productions of his pencil are historical paintings, with which he decorated some of the apartments at Vauxhall. He also furnished designs for the illustration of the works of Shakespeare, Milton, Pope, Cervantes, &c. Died, 1776.

HAYNE, ISAAC, a colonel in the American army, and a martyr (according to the opinion of many of his countrymen) to the cause of independence, was descended from a highly respectable family in South Carolina. After the capitulation of Charleston, he consented to subscribe a declaration of his allegiance to the king of Great Britain, provided he might not be compelled to bear arms against his countrymen. He was summoned, however, after the successes of Greene had changed the face of affairs, to repair immediately to the British standard. This he refused, as a violation of the compact he had entered into, and hastened to the American camp. Being shortly after taken prisoner by the English, he was tried, and condemned to be hanged, for having been found under arms, and employed in raising a regiment to oppose the British government, though he had become a subject, and accepted the protection of that government." This cruel sentence, notwithstanding the mitigating circumstances of the case, was accordingly put into execution, Aug. 4, 1781.

HAYWARD, Sir JOHN, an English historian, who flourished in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. Some passages in his "Life of Henry IV.," concerning hereditary right in matters of succession, gave great offence to a queen, and he was thrown into prison; but upon the accession of James he was released, resumed his literary labours, obtained the honour of knighthood, and continued to receive proofs of court favour during the remainder of his life. Died, 1627.

HAZLITT, WILLIAM, a distinguished modern writer, both as a critic and essayist, was the son of a dissenting minister, and educated at the Unitarian College at Hackney. He began life as an artist; but though he always preserved an intense love for the arts, he soon relinquished the pencil for the pen; and when he was not borne away by violent prejudices, he appeared as one of the most able and judicious critics of the day. Besides being a constant contributor for many years to the Morning Chronicle and Examiner newspapers, he occasionally wrote in others; and was so indefatigable, that he was continually producing some new work of merit. Among the most popular of his writings are several volumes collected from periodical works, under the titles of "Table Talk," "The Spirit of the Age," and "The Plain Speaker." The largest and most elaborate, though not the most successful, of his works, is the "Life of Napoleon," 4 vols. His "Characters of Shakespeare's Plays" attracted much notice; as did also his "View of the English Stage," "Political Essays and Sketches of Public Characters," "The Literature of the Elizabethan Age," "The Mo-

en's "Annals,"
hn de Fordun,
ourses written
Died, 1735.

last of consider-
1744, at Brink-
as eminent as
his great merit
water colours—
as since arrived
country, and of
t who success-

ished engraver,
was the early
thard, and en-
old "Novella's"
ng himself for
books he struck
ong his larger
Ajaur Pearson;
," after West-
right of Derby;
and Pitt, &c.
in private life,
Sir Joshua Rey-
John Keable,
n. The French
pupil, and his
a distinguished
1834.

minent line en-
was born, 1784
d and matured
; and his serial
ook of Beauty,"
for many years
ried as one of the
des exercising
department of

historical writer
s 1. and 11. Hi-
ate War," "The
e Restoration of
or the Life and
&c. Died, 1684
a clergyman of
whom the merit
r of the General
He was also the
Justice of the
or the Wood,
roke's Philoso-
works; which
Dr Warburton,
sistant preacher
quently obtained
and died in

), bishop of Cal-
heshire, in 1753.
nts of his educa-
ntered at Free-
800, and 3 years
ize for his bene-
In 1805 he took
ected a fellow of
quitted the uni-
rough Germany
from 1807 to 1811,
arguing the duties
which his pub-

ished same elegant poems, and the Life of
Jeremy Taylor. He was then elected preacher
at Lincoln's Inn. On the death of Dr Mid-
dleton in the following year, the bishopric
of Calcutta was offered to Mr Hobor, who
after some hesitation accepted it; and on
the 16th of June, the bishop, with his wife
and infant daughter, embarked for India.
On the 11th of October he reached his des-
tination, and found constant occupation in
the exercise of his official duties. On the
18th of June, 1824, he left Calcutta, to
make a visitation of the upper provinces,
on which occasion he traversed the breadth
of his diocese, taking in their course the
eastern, northern, and western extremities
of British India, everywhere sowing the
seeds of Christian instruction among the
tribes, and informing himself of the wants
of the new congregations. In 1826 he took
another journey in the discharge of his
episcopal duty, to Trichinopoly, where he
arrived on the 1st of April, 1826. The next
day he was seized with an apoplectic fit,
whilst bathing, which terminated his valu-
able life. After his death, a "Narrative of
his Journey through the Upper Provinces of
India" appeared, and his widow also pub-
lished his biography.

HENERDEN, WILLIAM, F.R.S., a dis-
tinguished medical practitioner, was born in
London in 1710, and educated at St John's
College, Cambridge, in which town he prac-
tised as a physician for several years before
he settled in the metropolis. He was the
editor of, and a principal contributor to,
the Medical Transactions of the College of
Physicians, and author of "Medical Com-
mentaries on the History and Cure of
Diseases." Dr Heberden was a fellow of the
Royal Society. Died, 1801.

HEBERT, JACQUES RENE, commonly
called *Père Duchêne* (from the title of a
pamphlet paper of which he was the editor),
was born at Alençon, in 1755. He was
one of the most violent and unprincipled
artisans of the French revolution. Having
nothing to lose, he entered with eagerness
into the execution of any plot by which the
nobility could be plundered. He was made
a member of the commune, for his part in
the September massacres, and the cruel
murder of the Princess de Lamballe. It was
Hebert who so grossly insulted the noble
queen, Marie Antoinette, by a vile acen-
sation; and put questions to the children of
his XVI., which, when reported to Robes-
pierre, called forth reproaches even from his
party breast. Having dared to oppose his
demagogues and masters, they accomplished
his destruction with a promptitude that
astonished him. At the place of his execu-
tion, contempt and insult were added to the
torments of his sufferings, and he died amid
the hisses of the populace, on the 24th March,

HEDERIC, or HEDERICH, BENJAMIN,
German lexicographer; author of the once
known Greek lexicon which bears his
name, and several other works of a similar
kind. Born, 1675; and died, rector of the
school of Grossenau, in 1748.

HELDINGER, JOHANN CARL, the most
famous die-cutter of his age, was born

at Schweltz, in 1691. Many crowned heads,
among whom were Charles XII. of Swe-
den, Peter the Great, and Pope Benedict
XIII., honoured him with their benedic-
tion. He frequently visited Sweden; and
on his last voyage from that country, in
1745, he lost the greater part of his property
by shipwreck. His works are distinguished
by great simplicity, softness, and correct-
ness of design. Died, 1771.

HEDWIG, JOHANN, a German botanist
and physician, was born in 1730, at Cron-
stadt, in Transylvania. After studying at
Presburg and Zittau, he went to Leipzig,
where he assisted Professor Rose as demon-
strator of plants in his botanical lectures.
He took his doctor's degree in 1759; prac-
tised as a physician, first at Chemnitz, and
afterwards at Leipzig; and was appointed
professor of physic and botany there, and
made superintendent of the public garden.
His most important work is entitled "Stirpes
Cryptogamæ," 4 vols. folio. Died, 1799.

HEEMSKERK, MARTIN VAN (whose real
name was Van Veen, but who derived the
name of Heemskerk from his native village),
was born in 1498. After studying under
some of his most eminent countrymen, he
went to Italy, and there formed his style
under Michael Angelo, who was at that time
enriching the capital of the Christian world
with the productions of his pencil. Heems-
kerk was a diligent and prolific artist,
though his works are now very rare. The
best of them were burnt when Haarlem was
taken by the Spaniards in 1573. Died, 1574.

HEERE, LUCAS VAN, a Dutch poet and
painter, was born at Gheint about 1534. He
received instruction from his father, who
was a sculptor, and afterwards from the
painter Floris. He visited England, and
was employed by Queen Elizabeth, of whom
he painted several portraits, of whom
a poem entitled the "Garden of Poetry,"
and of another which is no longer extant.
Died, 1584.

HEEREN, ARNOLD HERMANN LUDWIG,
one of the most distinguished German his-
torians, was born near Bremen in 1760. At
the age of nineteen he went to the univer-
sity of Göttingen, where under the influence
of Heyne then professor of eloquence and
that of philology. He then travelled in
Italy, France, and Germany, and in 1787 was
named Professor Extraordinary of Philoso-
phy at Göttingen. This post he exchanged
in 1799 for the chair of History. His life at
Göttingen flowed on evenly, his time and
energies absorbed by his professional duties
and the labours of composition, and his
home blessed by the sympathizing com-
panionship of his wife, a daughter of Heyne.
His most important works are—"Ideen
über die Politik, den Verkehr und den Han-
del der vornehmsten Völker der alten
Welt;" "Handbuch der Geschichte der
Staaten des Alterthums;" well known in
England as the "Manual of Ancient His-
tory;" and the "Handbuch der Geschichte
des Europäischen Staatensystems." The re-
putation of Heeren was shown by his being
chosen member of the principal Academies
of Europe, and of the Asiatic Societies of

to Paris, became
having obtained the
in 1807. He first
12, and from that
success. He was
of Fine Arts, in
sor, and was made
tly officer of the
was employed in
of galleries of the
merous paintings
of St Cyr and his
of St Hippolytus;
of Jerusalem by
Jews; "St Illy-
receiving the De-
al;" "Victory of
Some of his best
in the Hall of
ber of Deputies.
1865.

celebrated German
born of Jewish
1800. Intended for
as sent to Ham-
raining, but after-
rred to study law
iversity of Bonn.
and friend of Ar-
terwards studied
became acquaint-
Spinoza and He-
with Varnhagen
wife, with the
leading literary
graduated LL.D.
lam and profes-
ce, however, was
apparently no re-
all forms of
some years, but
the failure of his
after the French
settled at Paris
sitting in various
1835 he married
tly minister of
rings of his last
analysis in 1817 he
and the following
d, and subject to
From that time
om, but endured
s, and continued
ast. He expres-
for the frivolous
he had written of
that he was one
of religion. His
der Lieder; "pub-
gedichte," 1844.
e "Reisebilder,"
hich appeared in
1831. Among his
dior über den
bitter personal
utschland, etc.
"Atts Troll-
rest remembered
h are of equal
thought by some
and finish the
line died at Paris
ish translation

of his songs, by Walla, appeared in the same year. A translation by E. A. Bowring has subsequently been published.

HEINECCIUS, JOHANN GOTTLIEB, a celebrated civilian of the 18th century, born at Eisenberg, in Altenburg, in 1681. After having studied at Gosslar and Leipsic, he became professor of philosophy at Halle, 1710; and in 1711 he was made professor of civil law, with the title of counsellor of the court. His great reputation induced the states of Prussia to invite him to Franke-ter, in 1724; but in 1727 the king of Prussia prevailed on him to accept of a professorship of law at Frankfort-on-the-Oder, where he distinguished himself till 1733. Becoming again professor at Halle, he remained there till his death in 1741, though invited to Marburg, Denmark, and Holia. He wrote many works, all of them much esteemed.

HEINECKEN, CHRISTIAN HEINRICH, an extraordinary child, born at Lübeck, in 1721. We give the story as usually told, but have to confess that, notwithstanding it is supported by powerful evidence, we cannot believe it. He spoke fluently at ten months old; at twelve months he could recite the principal facts in the Pentateuch; in two months more he was master of the entire history of the Old and New Testaments; at two years and a half he answered the principal questions in geography, and in ancient and modern history; and he spoke Latin and French with great facility before he had reached his fourth year. His constitution was so delicate, that he was not weaned till a few months before his death. M. Martini, of Lübeck, published a pamphlet in 1730, in which he endeavoured to give natural reasons for the extraordinary capacity of this child. He died in his fifth year, and on his death-bed displayed the utmost firmness and resignation.

HEINSLUS, ANTHONY, a distinguished Dutch statesman, who for 40 years filled the high station of grand pensionary; and whose prudence, skill, and probity gained him the confidence and regard of William III., Mariborough, and Prince Eugene. Born, 1641; died, 1720.

HEINSLUS, DANIEL, a celebrated Dutch philologist, professor of politics and history at Leyden, and librarian to the university, was born at Ghent, in 1580. He became a pupil of Joseph Scaliger at Leyden, and was greatly indebted to him for the eminence to which he attained in literature. He distinguished himself as a critic by his editions of many classical authors; and was highly honoured at home and abroad. Gustavus Adolphus gave him a place among his counsellors of state; the republic of Venice made him a knight of the order of St Mark; and Pope Urban VIII. invited him to come, as he expressed it, to rescue Rome from barbarism! He died in 1666, leaving several original works both in verse and prose.

HEINSLUS, NICHOLAS, the son of Daniel, was born at Leyden, and like his father, distinguished himself as a critic and a Latin poet. Died, 1681.

HEISTER, LORENZ, physician, surgeon, and naturalist, was born at Frankfort-on-the-Main, in 1683. He was a pupil both of Boerhaave and Boerhaave; became physician-

general to the Dutch military hospital; and, in 1710, was professor of anatomy and surgery at Altorf. From thence he removed to Helmsstadt, where he died in 1788. He wrote several works on anatomy and surgery, and also distinguished himself in botany as a strenuous opponent of the Linnæan system.

HELENA, ST, the mother of Constantine the Great, was of obscure birth in Bithynia. Constantius Chlorus fell in love with her, and married her, while in that country; but, when he became associated with Diocletian in the empire, he divorced Helena, and married Theodora, daughter of the Emperor Maximianus. Constantine, at his accession, paid due honours to his mother, and conferred on her the title of Augusta. At the age of 80 she went to Palestine, where, it is said, she assisted at the discovery of the holy cross; soon after which she died. Her native village was raised to the rank of a city by the name of Helenopolis.

HELIODORUS, a native of Emesa, in Phoenicia, and who lived near the end of the 4th century, was bishop of Trica, in Thessaly, but deposed towards the close of his life. His youthful work, "Ethiopia," a story of the loves and surprising adventures of Theagenes and Chariclea, in poetical prose, is distinguished by its strict morality, from the other Greek romances. It has been frequently republished, and translated into many languages. It is said, that the alternative of burning his romance, or resigning his bishopric, being given him, the bishop preferred the latter.

HELIODORUS, [ELAGABALUS.]

HELL, MAXIMILIAN, a learned astronomer, born at Chemnitz, in Hungary, in 1720. He was director of the observatory at Vienna; went to Lapland, on the invitation of the king of Denmark, to observe the transit of Venus, in 1769; published annually the Ephemerides; and rendered other services to the science of astronomy. Died, 1792.

HELMONT, JOHN BAPTIST VAN, a celebrated chemist, was born at Brussels, in 1577; studied at Louvain, and made such rapid progress in natural history and medical science, that he delivered public lectures at 17 years of age. He then travelled through various countries for 10 years, and acquired a great knowledge of chemistry, to which science he afterwards constantly devoted himself, and in which he made some valuable discoveries. His first literary production was a treatise on the Spa waters, which is remarkable on account of the author having used the German word *geist*, answering to the English ghost, or spirit, to denote the air on which the properties of the Spa water depend, and from which is derived the modern word *gas*. In 1609, he settled at Vilvorden, where he practised medicine gratuitously, and is said to have performed some very wonderful cures. He professed to disregard all book-learning on the healing art; and had he lived at the present day, would have been styled an impudent quack; but though his works abound with crude and visionary dogmas, they contain also many observations on the Galenic system, which are shrewd and pertinent. Died, 1644.

HELMONT, FRANCIS MERCURY VAN,

Baron, son of the preceding, was born at Vilvorden, in 1618, and there practised as a physician and experimental chemist. If the father be charged with eccentricity or quackery, the son had a tenfold right to be so; yet that he was a man of talent none have denied. His acts speak for themselves; he travelled over a part of Europe with a caravan of Bohemians (a gang of gipsies), to learn their language and opinions; pretended to have discovered the original language of man; and had the impudence to affirm that a child born deaf and dumb, would be able to articulate the characters at first sight. He professed to believe in the doctrine of transmigration of souls, in the philosopher's stone, and other things no less wild and visionary. Died, 1699.

HELOISE, or ELOISE, celebrated for her beauty and wit, but still more on account of her love for Abelard, was born at Paris, in 1101, and died in 1164. Cruelly separated from her illustrious lover, she first became prioress of the convent of Argenteuil, and afterwards abbess of the Paraclete, where she founded a new convent, and lived in exemplary piety.—For a further account, see ABELARD.

HELST, BARTHOLOMEW VAN DER, an admirable Dutch painter, excelling in portraits, but also great in landscapes and historical subjects. Born at Haerlem, 1601 or 1613; died, 1670.

HELVETIUS, CLAUDE ADRIEN, a French philosopher, son of Jean Claude Helvetius, an eminent French physician and F.R.S., London, was born at Paris, in 1715, and, at the age of 23, obtained the honourable and lucrative post of a farmer-general, but resigned it, and afterwards purchased the place of maître d'hôtel to the queen. In 1758, he published "De l'Esprit," the materialism of which drew upon him many attacks; and it was condemned by the parliament of Paris, as derogatory to the nature of man, by confining his faculties to animal sensibility, and destroying the distinctions between vice and virtue. The book, however, obtained a rapid celebrity, though its author found it necessary to insure his personal safety by withdrawing for a time first to England, and afterwards to Prussia. He at length returned to France, and led a retired and domestic life on his estate at Voré, till his death, which happened in 1771. A posthumous work, entitled "De l'Homme," is a continuation of the former treatise, and contains a fuller development of the doctrines laid down in it; but at the same time many new ones, particularly relating to education.

HELWIG, AMELIA VON, a distinguished German poetess, born at Weimar, in 1776. Her father travelled in France, England, and Holland; and, at a very early age, she discovered a remarkable aptitude in learning languages, while her poetical talents were at the same time successfully cultivated. Among the literary men whose friendship she obtained were Schiller and Goethe. Died, 1832.

HEMANS, FELICIA DOROTHEA, whose maiden name was Browne, an amiable and accomplished poetess, was born at Liverpool, in 1794, of respectable parents, who

subsequently took up their residence near St Asaph, Wales. She married young; but her marriage was unhappy; and, after the birth of five children, a permanent separation between herself and her husband took place. From childhood she had an ardent thirst for knowledge, and her reading was extensive and varied. It has been truly said that, of all the sex, "few have truly so much and so well as Felicia Hemans; although her writings possess an energy equal to their beauty, yet are they so pure and so refined, that not a line of them would deliaey blot from her pages. Her imagination was rich, chaste, and glowing; and in her social intercourse she was no less amiable than vivacious. After her establishment at St Asaph was broken up, she retired to Wavertree, near Liverpool, but remained about three years only, when she settled in Dublin, where she died on the 16th of May 1835, in the 41st year of her age, leaving five sons to bowell her loss. Mrs Hemans enjoyed the friendship of Heber, Campbell, Wordsworth, Walter Scott, and Archbishop Whately. Her works, consisting for the most part of lyrical compositions, have been collected and published in 7 vols. Among them may be named the "Vespers of Palermo," "The Forest Sanctuary," "Records of Woman," "Songs of the Affections," "National Lyrics and Songs for Music," &c.

HEMINGFORD, or HEMINGBURGH, WALTER DE, an English chronicler of the 14th century, was canon of Gisborough Abbey, in Yorkshire, and flourished in the reign of Edward III. He compiled a history of England, from the Conquest to 1368.

HEMMLING or HEMMLINK, HANS [HEMMLING].

HEMSTERHUY, or HEMSTERHUYST, TIBERIUS, a celebrated Dutch philologist, was the son of a physician, and born at Groningen, in 1685. At the age of fourteen, he was entered a student of the university of his native place, from whence he removed to Leyden, where he was held in great esteem. In 1705 he became professor of mathematics and philosophy at Amsterdam, where he applied himself zealously to the study of the Greek authors. He became Greek professor at Franeker in 1720, and afterwards holding that post about twenty years, was called to a similar one at Leyden. Called many of his countrymen who have attained to great classical learning, Hemsterhuys had no taint of pride or dogmatism, but was remarkable for his modesty and mildness of character. Died, 1766.—His son FRANCIS inherited his classical acquirements, and was, moreover, an acute philosopher and a critical judge of the fine arts. Born, 1742, died, 1790.

HENAULT, CHARLES JEAN FRANÇOIS, an eminent French historian, and president of the parliament of Paris, was born in 1660. He became president of the first chamber of Inquests in 1710, which led him to make the Roman law his study, though he still amused himself with poetry; and, in 1713, produced his tragedy of "Cornelia," which, however, had no success on the stage. About twenty years afterwards he gave the manuscript to Horace Walpole, who printed it at the

Strawberry-hill place in the F. He set himself to order the history, titled "Abrégé de France," appeared translated into F. He also wrote the death appeared in titled "Histoires des François dans de Deffand, and his talents, he among the literat HENDERSON, was born in London great celebrity at Garden Theatres, staff, Richard II. characters with un 1785.

HENDERSON, royal for Scotland 1798. He was bro for some years dila tary to various nob to the Cape of G direction of the his principal achie iation, in the same the finest double st sphere (a Centauri his return home, a professor in the uni astronomer-royal f lished several volu besides memoirs co rical works. DI HENKEL, or HEN

RICH, a Saxon chem considerable celebri in 1679. Augustus counsellor of mines charged with much a It was under his dir celain manufactory son. He wrote "P scientific works. DI

HENRIETTA MAR of England, was born was the daughter of Medieis, and married afterwards Charles I beautiful and high-sp levity and her attac Church made her very and the suspicion tha king to take some measures made her m peachment she went a tion; but in 1644 she France, only revisiti time at the restora II., and dying at the 1669. Her funeral or by Bossuet. Her "C Charles I. has been pu

HENRIETTA M duchess of Orleans, the I., was born at Exete turbulent scenes of happy mother died with

strawberry-hill press. In 1723 he obtained a place in the French Academy; after which he set himself to digest into a chronological order the history of France. This work, entitled "Abrégé chronologique de l'Histoire de France," appeared in 1744, and has been translated into most European languages. He also wrote three comedies, and after his death appeared a work under his name, entitled "Histoire Critique de l'Etablissement des François dans les Gaules," 2 vols. 8vo. He was intimately connected with Madame de Defand, and from his rank, as well as his talents, he held a distinguished place among the literati of Paris. Died, 1770.

HENDERSON, JOHN, a first-rate actor, was born in London, in 1747. He acquired great celebrity at Drury Lane and Covent Garden Theatres, where he performed Falstaff, Richard III., and other Shakspeare characters with unbounded applause. Died, 1783.

HENDERSON, THOMAS, first astronomer-royal for Scotland, was born at Dundee in 1798. He was brought up to the law, but for some years filled the post of private secretary to various noblemen. In 1832 he went to the Cape of Good Hope to undertake the direction of the observatory there. One of his principal achievements was the calculation, in the same year, of the parallax of the finest double star of the southern hemisphere (a Centauri). His health occasioned his return home, and in 1834 he was named professor in the university of Edinburgh, and astronomer-royal for Scotland. He published several volumes of his Observations, besides memoirs contributed to various periodical works. Died at Edinburgh, 1844.

HENKEL, or HENCKEL, JOHANN FRIEDRICH, a Saxon chemist and mineralogist of considerable celebrity, was born at Friburg, in 1679. Augustus II. of Poland made him counsellor of mines; an office which he discharged with much advantage to his country. It was under his direction also that the porcelain manufactory was established at Meissen. He wrote "Pyritologia," and other scientific works. Died, 1744.

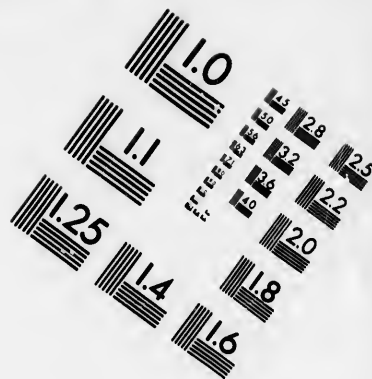
HENRIETTA MARIA, of France, queen of England, was born at Paris in 1609. She was the daughter of Henry IV. and Mary de Medicis, and married the prince of Wales, afterwards Charles I., in 1625. She was a beautiful and high-spirited woman, but her levity and her attachment to the Romish Church made her very unpopular in England, and the suspicion that her influence led the measures made her more so. To escape impeachment she went abroad for a time, and returned with a supply of money and ammunition; but in 1644 she finally withdrew to France, only revisiting England for a short time at the restoration of her son Charles II., and dying at the convent of Chaillot in 1669. Her funeral oration was pronounced by Bossuet. Her "Correspondence" with Charles I. has been published.

HENRIETTA MARIA, of England, duchess of Orleans, the daughter of Charles I., was born at Exeter, in 1644, amid the turbulent scenes of the civil war. Her unhappy mother fled with her to France when

she was scarcely three weeks old; and after the death of the king the queen repaired to the convent of Chaillot, and there devoted herself to the education of her daughter. She united with great sweetness of character the charm of beauty, and was married to Philip, duke of Orleans. Their marriage was, however, rendered unhappy by the jealousy of the duke, who feared that his brother, Louis XIV., had supplanted him in his wife's affections. Louis wished to detach the king of England from the triple alliance with Holland and Sweden. The duchess went, therefore, in 1670, with the court to Flanders, and, under pretence of visiting her brother, passed over to Dover, where Charles was awaiting her arrival. Mademoiselle de Kérourai, a native of Brittany (afterwards mistress of Charles II., under the title of duchess of Portsmouth), accompanied her. Nor was their mission in vain; for in ten days the persuasions of the sister, aided by the fascinations of her companion, gained over to the French interest the profligate and unprincipled monarch. Soon after her return to France, the duchess of Orleans was suddenly seized with violent pains, which terminated her life; and though a post mortem examination took place, which was declared to be satisfactory, there is little doubt that she felt the victim of a base revenge. She died at St Cloud, in 1670.

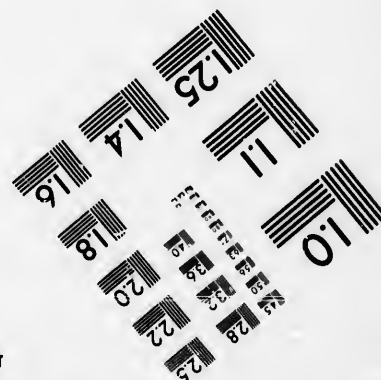
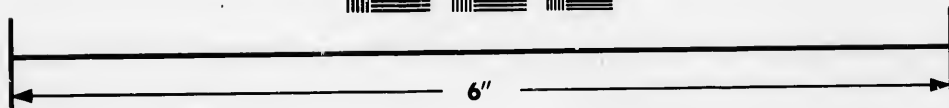
HENRIOT, FRANÇOIS, one of the most infamous men that were thrown to the surface during the stormy period of the French revolution, was born at Nanterre, in 1761. Having robbed his master, an attorney in Paris, he was left without resource, and became a spy of the police. He first appeared in his revolutionary character the day after the taking of the Tuilleries, in 1792. A few months after, he was one of the most sanguinary of the *Septembriseurs*; and presided at the massacre of the prisoners of Orleans. The commune of Paris made him chief of the *Sans-culottes* section; their object being to organize a system of terror over the national representatives. With these banditti, armed with bayonets and cannon, he marched to the Convention, and demanded the proscription of the Girondists. Under terror, the assembly consented to give up 29 of their most talented and trustworthy members to the guillotine. He afterwards became the willing satellite of Robespierre. When his leader was outlawed, and condemned to death by the Convention, Henriot and Coffinhal, the vice-presidents of the revolutionary tribunal, made an effort to raise the Jacobin factions in his favour; and might have succeeded, but his courage failed just as the brigands were pointing their cannons against the Convention, and the moment was lost; some of the sections, and a body of *gens-d'armes*, rallied in favour of the latter, and Henriot was outlawed, and arrested in a state of intoxication, produced by drinking large draughts of brandy. His colleague, Coffinhal, was so maddened by the loss of the day, that, rushing upon him in the upper room of the Hotel de Ville, where both were confined, he threw him out of the window. Henriot fell into a drain, and tried to hide himself, but his groans discovered his hiding-place;





Resolution Test Chart Labels:

- 1.0
- 1.1
- 1.25
- 1.4
- 1.6
- 1.8
- 2.0
- 2.2
- 2.5
- 2.8
- 3.2
- 3.6
- 4.0



Photographic Sciences Corporation

**23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503**



he was dragged out, and sent next day to the scaffold, with Robespierre and his colleagues. This monster was only 33 when he suffered. It was he that made a motion for burning all the public libraries and books in France.

THEODOR, 1., king of Germany, surnamed THE GREAT, was the son of Otto the Illustrious, duke of Saxony and Thuringia, and born in 876. When he was elected sovereign of Germany, in 918, he had to contend with anarchy at home and enemies abroad, but his activity and prudence overcame them all. He improved the art of war among the Germans; surrounded the cities which, before his time, were, for the most part, nothing but a collection of log and mud huts, with walls and moats; and, as he compelled part of the nobility and freemen to reside in these cities, and insisted on all meetings for the discussion of public affairs being held in them, their progressive civilisation and great encouragement to commerce and manufactures were the result. After a fortunate and glorious reign of 16 years, he died at Quedlinburg, in 936.

HENRY II., king of Germany and emperor of the West, was great-grandson of the preceding, and was born in 972. He succeeded his father as duke of Bavaria, and in 1002 was elected king of Germany and crowned at Mentz and at Aix-la-Chapelle. Two years later he was crowned king of Lombardy, at Pavia, his rival, Harduin, avoiding a combat with him. He was engaged in frequent wars, in Italy, in Bohemia, Bavaria, &c. In 1014 he received the imperial crown at Rome, his wife Cunegunda being crowned with him. They were both distinguished for their piety and devotion to the Church, and were canonized. Henry died in Saxony, in 1024. He was the last emperor of the house of Saxony.

HENRY III., king of Germany, son of the Emperor Conrad II., succeeded his father in the imperial dignity, 1039. Naturo had given him the talents, and education the character, suitable for an able ruler. In everything he undertook, he displayed a steady and persevering spirit: the clergy were compelled to acknowledge their dependence on him, and the temporal lords he held in actual subjection. He deposed three popes for their licentious lives, and raised Clement II. to the vacant chair; and he was as successful in his wars as in his administration. Born, 1017; died, 1056.

HENRY IV., son of the preceding, was born in 1050, and at the death of his father was only five years old. His mother Agnes was made regent, and on her death the chief power was seized by his uncles, the dukes of Saxony and Bavaria. Henry made war on them, and threw off their yoke. He, however, offended his subjects by the licentiousness of his manners, and quarrelled with the pope, Gregory VII., about investitures. The latter being appealed to in a subsequent dispute between Henry and the duke of Saxony, cited Henry to his tribunal, who then deposed the pope, to be in turn excommunicated by him. The emperor was compelled to submit, went to Canossa, where the pope then was, and after being kept three days in the court-yard, received absolution. The

quarrel was soon renewed, deposition, excommunication, and election of new pope, and emperors followed. Henry's eldest son, Conrad, rebelled against him, but was over-
come, and died at Florence in 1101. He then
caused his second son, Henry, to be elected
his successor, and crowned: but the latter
also rebelled, and making himself master of
his father's person in 1103, by stratagem,
compelled him to abdicate the throne.
Henry IV. ended his life and sorrows in neg-
lect, at Liège, in 1105: and, as he died under
sentence of excommunication, was not
buried till five years after, when the sen-
tence was taken off, and his remains were
interred at Spire.

HENRY V., Emperor, the son and successor of the preceding, was born in 1081. In 1106 he rebelled against his father and dethroned him, assuming the imperial crown in his stead. In 1111 he married Matilda, the daughter of Henry I., king of England; and the rich dowry he received with his princess gave him the means of undertaking an expedition to demand the imperial crown from the pope. Finding that Pascal refused to crown him, Henry caused the pope to be conveyed away from the altar while at mass; and cut down, in the streets of Rome, all who opposed him. At length the pope yielded, and Henry was crowned in 1122, without making any new concessions. Soon after his return to Germany, the pope excommunicated him; which led to a new war, invasion of Italy, and the election of a rival pope. Peace was not made till 1122, when the emperor renounced his claims. Died 1125.

HENRY VI., Emperor, was son of Frederick Barbarossa, and was a Roman when four years of age, and succeeded his father on the imperial throne in 1190. The same year, on the death of William II., king of Sicily, he claimed that crown in right of Constance his wife, daughter of King Roger. After being crowned at Rome with his wife in 1191, he made an unsuccessful attempt to conquer Naples. In 1193 he gave Leopold, duke of Austria, a small price to hand over to his keeping his royal prisoner, Richard I. of England; whom he detained nearly a year and released for a heavy ransom. With this money he undertook another expedition against Sicily, and succeeded. He was crowned at Palermo in 1194. A revolt broke out, in consequence of his tyranny, and he returned to suppress it. Died at Messina in 1197.

HENRY VII., Emperor, succeeded Albert I. in 1308. He undertook an expedition to Italy, and compelled the Milanese to crown him king of Lombardy. He then suppressed a revolt which had broken out in Upper Italy; took several cities by storm; and, having captured Rome, he was crowned Roman emperor by the cardinals sent from Avignon, while in the streets the work of murder and pillage was still going on. Died, 1313.

HENRY, THE LION, duke of Saxony and Bavaria, one of the most able and energetic sovereigns of the twelfth century, was the son of Henry the Proud, and was born in

d, deposition, re-
tion of new popes
Henry's eldest son,
in, but was over-
in 1101. He then
Henry, to be elected
ed; but the latter
himself master of
05, by stratagem,
ate the throne.
id sorrows in neg-
d, as he died under
cation, was not
r, when the sen-
his remains were

the son and suc-
was born in 1081.
st his father and
he imperial crown
married Matilda,
king of England;
received with his
ns of undertaking
the imperial crown
at Pascal refused
the pope to be
star while at mass;
ets of Rome, all
length the pope
rrowned in 1112,
oncessions. Soon
ny the pope ex-
ed to a new war;
lection of a rival
e till 1122, when
is claims. Died.

was son of Frede-
born in 1105. He
mans when four
his father on the
the same year, on
ing of Sicily, by
of Constance his
er. After being
wife in 1191, he
mpt to conquer
copold, duke of
and over to his
y, Richard I. of
d nearly a year
som. With this
ther expedition
eded. He was
A revolt broke
tyranny, and he
ed at Messina in

ucceeded Albert
n expedition to
nese to crown
then suppressed
out in Upper
y storm; and
was crowned
inals sent from
ts the work of
going on. Died.

of Saxony ac-
e and energetic
entury, was the
d was born in

A New Universal Biography.

1129. He was invested with the duchy of Saxony in 1142, three years after his father's death, and he did not recover the duchy of Bavaria till more than ten years later. He was a great soldier, and accompanied the Emperor Frederick I. on two expeditions to Italy, perhaps on three; but their alliance was interrupted by the election of the emperor's son, king of the Romans, the duke having hoped for that honour and the succession to the empire. Henry also allied himself with Waldemar, king of Denmark, in several expeditions against the pirates of the north. In 1172 he made a pilgrimage to the Holy Land, and was received with great honours by the Emperor Manuel, both as he went and as he returned. In 1180 this powerful sovereign was deprived of his states by the diet of Wurzburg, and exiled. He went first to England, and took refuge with Henry II., whose daughter Matilda he had married in 1168. Having returned to Germany, he was a second time exiled by the emperor; and making an attempt, after the emperor's departure to the Holy Land, to recover his states by arms, he was defeated, and compelled to make a humiliating peace. He died at Brunswick in 1195. Henry the Lion founded the city of Munich, and built or rebuilt two bridges over the Danube, at Ratisbon and Lauenburg.

HENRY DE BLOIS, bishop of Winchester, nephew of William Rufus, and brother of king Stephen, was an active prelate and a bold, ambitious, and enterprising statesman. When England was invaded by the partisans of the Empress Matilda, he at first joined her standard, but subsequently deserted it, and became her most determined enemy. The empress queen and her followers having taken refuge in the castle of Winchester, he laid siege to it, set the city on fire, and consumed 20 churches, a number of religious houses, and many other buildings, so little respect did he pay to the capital of his diocese when he had an ulterior object in view. Yet after this he formed a project for erecting it into an archbishopric; and had actually arranged the business with Pope Lucius II., but the sudden death of the pontiff prevented its completion. He is now remembered chiefly as the founder of the hospital of St Cross, near Winchester, the church of which is regarded by many antiquaries as furnishing the model of the distinguishing features of the Gothic or pointed style of architecture. Died, 1171.

HENRY THE NAVIGATOR, the fourth son of John I., king of Portugal, was born in 1394. He gave early proofs of brilliant courage; but his love of arms was surpassed by his love of the sciences, particularly mathematics, astronomy, and navigation. While vigorously prosecuting a war against the Moors in Africa, he neglected no opportunity to obtain from them a knowledge of the regions bordering on Egypt and Arabia, and to inquire into the probability of a passage to the treasures of India by a voyage round the western coast of Africa. He conversed with men of learning; and, finding their testimony agreeable to the reports he had collected, he resolved to execute his designs. He was the first who applied the

compass to navigation; and to him also a principal part is ascribed in the invention of the astrolabe. Various expeditions were undertaken, and discoveries made, under his patronage and at his expense; but, at length, companies were formed of enterprising men, who were tempted with the prospect of obtaining gold dust, and the whole people became animated with the love of discovery. In 1446, Nuno Tristan doubled Cape Verde; and, two years later, Gonzalo Vallo discovered three of the Azores, islands about 800 miles from the continent. Henry continued these efforts till his death, in 1463, and thus secured for himself an undying name as the patron and friend of navigation.

HENRY II., king of France, son of Francis I. and his queen, Claude, was born in 1518. His marriage with Catherine de Medicis was celebrated at Marseilles, in 1533, by her uncle, Pope Clement VII. Henry succeeded his father in 1547, and at once made a complete change in the court and ministry. The most influential persons in his reign were the cardinal of Lorraine and his brother Francis, duke of Guise, the constable de Montmorency, the marshal de St André, and Diana of Poitiers, the king's favourite mistress, whom he made duchess of Valentinois. He carried on war with England and recovered Boulogne for France; war with the pope and with Spain; fighting for the Protestants in Germany, while he persecuted them in France; acquired by conquest Metz, Toul, and Verdun, and retained them under the treaty of Cateau-Cambrésis, which closed the war in 1559. By the same treaty Calais was confirmed to France. The siege of Metz by Charles V., and its defence by the duke of Guise; the battle and siege of Renti; the great victory of the Gravelines, are the chief military events of this reign. Mary, the young queen of Scots, was brought to France about 1549, and bedded, in July, 1559, from the effects of a wound accidentally inflicted by the count of Montgomery at a splendid tournament a few days before. He left four sons and three daughters, three of the former reigning after him in succession.

HENRY III., king of France, third son of Henry II. and Catherine de Medicis, was born in 1551. He was first known as duke of Anjou, and distinguished himself as a soldier at the battles of Jarnac and Moncontour. He was elected king of Poland in 1573, but being proclaimed king of France on the death of Charles IX., in 1574, he escaped, not without risk, from Poland, and returned to France. The country was distracted with conflicting factions, and wasted with civil war; and the king, feeble in character, and self-indulgent, was governed by ignoble favourites. The famous Catholic League was formed, with the duke of Guise at its head; Henry of Navarre put himself at the head of the Huguenots, and won the battle of Coutras; Paris fell into the power of the League, in 1588, and the king fled to Chartres and Rouen; later in the same year he convoked the states-general at Blois, and there had the two Guises assassinated, a

crime which excited the revolt of Paris and the principal cities of the kingdom. The duke of Mayenne was named by the League lieutenant-general of the royal estate and crown of France, and Henry, roused at last to action, joined his rival, Henry of Navarre, and advanced to besiege Paris. At St Cloud, which he made his head-quarters, he was stabbed by the fanatic Jacques Clément, and died the day after, 1st August, 1589. Henry III. left no children, and was the last sovereign of the Valois branch.

HENRY IV., called THE GREAT, king of France and Navarre, was born in 1553, at Pau, in Berne. His father, Anthony of Bourbon, was descended from a son of Louis IX.; his mother was Jeanne d'Albret, daughter of Henry, king of Navarre. He was brought up in the simple and hardy manner of the peasantry of Béarn, and this laid the foundation of a vigorous constitution and temperate habits. He was placed under the tuition of Florent Chrétien, a learned man and zealous Protestant. In 1569 he accompanied his mother to Rochelle, and learned the art of war under Admiral Coligny. When the perfidious design of destroying the Huguenot chiefs, by a massacre, was formed by Charles IX. and his mother, Catherine, one of their means to lull suspicion was, to propose to Queen Jeanne a marriage between Henry and Margaret of Valois, the king's youngest sister. While preparations were making for the marriage festival, Henry's mother died at Paris, not without strong suspicions of poison. Having assumed the title of *King of Navarre*, his marriage took place, Aug. 18th, 1572. Then followed the horrible scenes of St Bartholomew, Aug. 24. Henry was obliged to make profession of the Catholic faith to save his life; but Catherine of Medici endeavoured to dissolve the marriage just celebrated. As she was unsuccessful in this, she adopted the plan of corrupting the noble youth by the pleasures of a licentious court; and he did not escape the snare. In 1576, however, he took advantage of a hunting excursion to quit the court, and professed himself again of the Protestant Church. Catherine, who, after the decease of Charles IX., administered the government in the name of his successor, Henry III., now thought it advisable to conclude a treaty of peace with the Huguenots (1576), securing to them religious freedom. Exasperated by this event, the Catholics formed the celebrated League, which Henry III. was obliged to confirm; and the religious war recommenced. In 1587 Henry obtained a victory over the Catholics at Coutras, in Guilenne. In 1589, on the assassination of Henry III., Henry of Navarre succeeded to the throne; but he had to secure his claim by hard fighting and by a profession of the Catholic faith. The same year he won the victory of Arques, and the following year that of Ivry, over the forces of the League, headed by the duke of Mayenne. After a protracted and obstinate struggle, convinced that he should never enjoy quiet possession of the French throne without professing the Catholic faith, Henry at length yielded to the wishes of his friends, was instructed in the doctrines of the Roman

Church, and professed the Catholic faith, July 25th, 1593, in the church of St Denis. He happily escaped an attempt to assassinate him; was solemnly anointed king at Chartres, in 1594; and entered the capital amid the acclamations of the people. Peace was not fully re-established till 1598, when the treaty of Vervins was signed. Henry made use of the tranquillity which followed to restore the internal prosperity of his kingdom, and particularly the wasted finances; and in this design he was highly successful, with the aid of his prime minister Sully. To his former brothers in faith and in arms, the Protestants, he granted a certain measure of religious freedom and political security, by the edict of Nantes, in 1598. In 1610, while riding through the streets of Paris, his coach was obstructed in the Rue de la Peronnerie, by two waggons. A fanatic, named Ravallia, took advantage of this moment to perpetrate a long-meditated deed; and the king received a fatal stab from the hand of this assassin, in the 62nd year of his age, and 22nd of his reign. His character is thus summed up by Henault:—"He united to extreme frankness the most dexterous policy; to the most elevated sentiments a charming simplicity of manners; to a soldier's courage an inexhaustible fund of humanity." The eulogists of Henry IV. draw a veil over his private character, yet are compelled to acknowledge that it was stained by great vices, especially by extreme licentiousness and fondness for gambling. His first wife, Margaret, bore him no children; by his second, Mary of Medici, he had six, one of whom was Henrietta Maria, afterwards queen of Charles I. of England. He had also several children by his mistresses. A new and valuable French "History of the Reign of Henry IV.," by A. Poirson, has appeared, in 3 vols., between 1857-65.

HENRY I., king of England, surnamed, on account of his superior education, BEACCLERC, was the youngest son of William the Conqueror, and was born at Selby, in Yorkshire, in 1068. Jealousies and dissensions early broke out between him and his elder brothers, Robert and William (the Red), and on the sudden mysterious death of William in the New Forest, in 1100, Henry, who was hunting with him, immediately seized the crown and the public treasures, his brother Robert being not yet returned from the crusade. To strengthen his hold on the affections of his subjects, he granted a charter re-establishing the laws of the Confessor, abolished the curfew, professed a reform in his own character and manners, and married the Princess Maud, daughter of Malcolm, king of Scotland, and niece of Edgar Atheling, thus uniting the Norman and Saxon races. When Robert invaded England in 1101, war was prevented by negotiation and the grant to Robert of a pension of 2000 marks. The same year began the quarrel between the king and Anselm, archbishop of Canterbury, respecting investitures. Henry, ambitious of the crown of Normandy, invaded that country in 1105, and took Caen, Bayeux, and several other places. He completed the conquest in the following year by the defeat and capture of Robert at the bat-

tle of Tenchebraia (Maud, Henry V., the marriage, Troubles in war with Henry in the lost his queen only legitimate who, with wreck, on England. It seen to am Adela, or A of Lonvain, offspring, he Maud, then to the throne the effects of having been two years and

HENRY II. Plantagenet, the first, earl of Anjou, born at Mans, his education his uncle Robert death of his father the earldom of and in the follow with Eleanor of Louis VII. of the duchy of same year he in was concluded, agreed that he of England on event took place was crowned w minister, in Dec were directed to and anarchy w reign of Stephen most of the baro foreign troops; r by Henry I.; and which had been a Stephen. On the frey he claimed a and was thus ma coast of France. in 1159, involved of France, which years later. In elected archbisho great struggle bet astical powers beg Constitutions murder of Becket king's penance a repeal of the Cons invaded Ireland, a a bull of Pope Adr published in 1158, that island. The reign were embitter of his sons, in Eleanor, whose jea king's affection for ed to follow her son but was seized and ry's life. The king reported the rebellion

he of Tenchebrai. In 1109 the Princess Matilda (Maud) was betrothed to the Emperor Henry V., but, in consequence of her youth, the marriage was deferred for several years. Troubles in Normandy and in Wales, and war with the king of France, occupied Henry in the next few years. In 1118 he lost his queen, Maud, and two years later his only legitimate son, the Prince William, who, with his retinue, perished by shipwreck, on the passage from Normandy to England. It is said that the king was never seen to smile again. In 1121 he married Adelais, or Alice, daughter of Geoffrey, duke of Lorraine, and on the failure of his hope of offspring, he had his daughter, the Empress Maud, then a widow, acknowledged heiress to the throne. Henry died at Rouen, from the effects of gluttony, 1 December, 1135, having been absent from England nearly two years and a half.

HENRY II., king of England, first of the Plantagenet line, was the eldest son of Geoffrey, earl of Anjou, and his wife, the empress Maud, daughter of Henry I., and was born at Mans, in March, 1133. He received his education in England, under the care of his uncle Robert, earl of Gloucester. On the death of his father, in 1151, he succeeded to the earldom of Anjou, Touraine, and Maine, and in the following year, by his marriage with Eleanor of Aquitaine, the divorced wife of Louis VII. of France, he became possessor of the duchy of Aquitaine or Guienne. The same year he invaded England, but a treaty was concluded, in 1153, by which it was agreed that he should succeed to the throne of England on the death of Stephen. This event took place in October, 1154, and Henry was crowned without opposition at Westminster, in December. His first measures were directed to the redress of the disorders and anarchy which had prevailed in the reign of Stephen. He seized and destroyed most of the baronial castles; dismissed the foreign troops; renewed the charter granted by Henry I.; and resumed most of the lands which had been alienated from the crown by Stephen. On the death of his brother Geoffrey he claimed and got possession of Nantes, and was thus master of the whole western coast of France. His attempt on Toulouse, in 1159, involved him in a war with the king of France, which was only terminated two years later. In 1162 Thomas Becket was elected archbishop of Canterbury, and the great struggle between the civil and ecclesiastical powers began, which resulted in the murder of Becket, war with France, the king's penance at Becket's tomb, and the repeal of the Constitutions. In 1171 Henry invaded Ireland, and, under the authority of a bull of Pope Adrian IV., which had been published in 1155, effected the conquest of that island. The remaining years of his reign were embittered by the numerous revolts of his sons, instigated by their mother. Eleanor, whose jealousy was excited by the king's affection for fair Rosamond, attempted to sell her sons to the court of France, but was seized and imprisoned during Henry's life. The king of Scotland, who supported the rebellion of the young princes,

was taken prisoner at Alnwick, in 1174, but was released after a few months, on doing homage to Henry. A formal reconciliation with the princes took place, but was followed by a fresh revolt and civil war. Prince Henry, who as heir-apparent had been crowned in 1170, died in France, in 1183. Geoffrey was killed at a tournament, two years later; and John joined his brother Richard in a new rebellion against their father, in which they were aided by Philip Augustus. The old king was prostrated by sickness, and the revolt of his youngest son John was the last and fatal blow from which he could not recover. He died at Chinon, 6 July, 1189, and was buried at Fontevrault. Notwithstanding the conflicting estimates of the character and measures of Henry II., viewed as the champion of state supremacy, it is evident that he was a man of powerful intellect, superior education, great energy, activity, and decisiveness, and also of impetuous passions. Ruling almost despotically, he greatly diminished the power of the nobles, and thus relieved the people of their intolerable tyranny. Good order and just administration of the laws were established, and the practice of holding the "assizes" was introduced. He revived the trial by jury in order to check the resort to trial by battle, which he could not abolish.

HENRY III., king of England, eldest son of King John and Isabella of Angoulême, was born at Winchester in 1207. He succeeded his father in 1216, and was crowned at Gloucester, in the presence of Gualo, the papal legate, 28th October of that year. The regency was intrusted to William Marshal, French army at Lincoln, and compelled the dauphin Louis to retire to France. On Pembroke's death, in May, 1219, Hubert de Burgh, became regents; but mutual jealousies and dissensions disturbed their administration and weakened their power. Henry was crowned a second time, in 1220, and two years later was declared of age, but his feebleness of character unfitted him to rule, and the real power remained with his ministers. His fondness for foreign counsellors, his unsuccessful wars with France, and his cited much ill-humour in the nation. This was increased by the papal exactions which he permitted, and by the heavy impositions on his subjects, made necessary by his acceptance of the crown of Sicily for his son Edmund. At length, in 1258, he was virtually deposed by the "Mad Parliament," which assembled at Oxford, and a council of state was formed under the presidency of Simon de Montfort. The popular leaders quarrelled among themselves, while the king was a prisoner in their hands. But in 1263 civil war began, the king being compelled to employ foreign mercenaries. In 1264 the battle of Lewes was fought, at which the king, Prince Edward, Earl Richard, king of the Romans, and his son Henry, were made prisoners by the barons. Soon after De Montfort, now virtually sovereign, summoned a parliament, which met in January, 1265, and was the first to which knights of

the shire and representatives of cities and boroughs were called; thus constituting the first *House of Commons*. In August of that year De Montfort was defeated and killed by Prince Edward at the battle of Evesham, and the king regained his liberty. But the war lasted two years longer. In 1270 Prince Edward set out on the crusade, and before his return Henry died at Westminster, 16th November, 1272.

HENRY IV., king of England, surnamed **OF BOLINGBROKE**, from the place of his birth, was born in 1366. He was the son of John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster, the fourth son of Edward III. In the reign of Richard II. he was made earl of Derby and duke of Hereford. Having accused the duke of Norfolk of treason, the latter challenged him to single combat; but on the appearance of the two champions, at the appointed time and place, Richard would not suffer them to proceed. Both were banished the kingdom, Norfolk for life, and Hereford for a term of years. On the death of his father, in 1399, he succeeded to the dukedom of Lancaster, and, returning before the stated time for the purpose of claiming his duty, and having been joined by the earls of Northumberland and Westmoreland, soon found himself at the head of 60,000 men. Richard was defeated, taken prisoner, and deposed; and the duke was unanimously declared king, under the title of Henry IV. This usurpation gave rise afterwards to the civil war between the houses of York and Lancaster. The reign of Henry IV. was full of difficulties and disturbances. The Welsh revolted under Owen Glendower; the Scots invaded England, and were defeated at the battle of Homildon Hill; the powerful house of Percy turned against the king, and headed an insurrection, which was suppressed at the battle of Shrewsbury; and there were frequent plots against the king's life, and parliaments stoutly maintaining their rights, and failing finances. Henry persecuted the Lollards, and got the famous statute "*De heretico comburendo*" passed. He lost all his popularity, his health broke down, and his conscience was ill at ease during the latter years of his life. Henry died in 1413, and was succeeded by his son.

HENRY V., king of England, called, after his birthplace, **OF MONMOUTH**, was born in 1388, and succeeded his father, Henry IV., in 1413. His dissipated habits while a prince gave his father great uneasiness; but he frequently displayed noble traits of character, and on ascending the throne he cast off his former companions, and justified the best expectations. France being at the time torn asunder by the opposing factions of the dukes of Orleans and Burgundy, Henry took the favourable opportunity of reviving the claims of his predecessors upon that country, and he landed with an army at Harfleur, Aug. 14, 1415. With 15,000 men he gained the battle of Agincourt, though the French immensely outnumbered him. He then returned to England; but three years afterwards he went again to France, espoused the Princess Katharine, on condition that the French crown should pass to him and his heirs on the death of the king of France, and be in-

separably united to the crown of England. While all his great projects appeared to be rapidly advancing towards a successful issue, a painful disease arrested his progress, and he died in 1422, aged 34, and in the 10th year of his reign. The career of Henry V. was more showy than useful; for while his successes entailed great misery on France, they did more harm than good to the true interests of England.

HENRY VI., king of England, was the only son of Henry V. and his queen, Katharine of France, and was born at Windsor, in 1421. At the age of nine months he succeeded his father, 1st September, 1422, the government being intrusted to his uncles the dukes of Gloucester and Bedford, of whom the former was named Protector of the Realm of England, and the latter Regent of France. The guardianship of the young king was intrusted to Richard Beauchamp, earl of Warwick. Henry was crowned at London, in 1429, and at Paris in 1431. The war in France was continued, and several victories were gained by the English, but in 1429 the extraordinary intervention of the maid of Orleans compelled them to raise the siege of that city, and the English power in France rapidly declined. In 1444 the king married Margaret of Anjou, daughter of René, king of Sicily and duke of Anjou, who by her high spirit, ambition, and audacity, gained a complete ascendancy over her "meek" and feeble husband. The king had little influence personally on the course of events, and the government was weakened by the quarrels of his uncles. The measures of the ministers, Suffolk and Somerset, excited much popular irritation, and insurrections broke out in 1450; the most serious of which was that headed by Jack Cade. In 1453 the brave Talbot was defeated and killed at Castillon, Bordeaux was soon after taken by the French, and nothing was left in France under English dominion but Calais. The same year the king fell into a state of mental aberration and incapacity for governing; and about the same time his son Edward was born. Then began the civil War of the Roses, which filled up the remaining years of Henry's reign; and, after various alternations of fortune, victory remained with the Yorkists. The accession of Edward IV. and the exile of Henry took place in 1461. The war, however, continued, chiefly through the courage and energy of the Queen Margaret, but in 1466 Henry was captured and imprisoned in the Tower. Released by the great earl of Warwick in 1470, he was again imprisoned by Edward in the following year, and was soon after found dead in the Tower. Whether he was murdered or died a natural death from overpowering grief is uncertain. Henry was a man of sincerely religious character, but without the strength and capacity to rule, and his misfortunes and tragic end may justly be pitied. An endeavour was made by Henry VII. to get him canonized, but unsuccessfully.

HENRY VII., king of England, first sovereign of the Tudor line, was the son of Edmund Tudor, earl of Richmond, and his wife, Margaret Beaufort, a descendant of the

eldest son of probably a father dying charge of by accession of tainted and William Henry the restoration have studied the victory of was taken by duke of Britta him up when and by Richard Henry was plan attempt to inv that year, but leaders, the d them, were exe made a second Haven, and w Richard III. at which Richard crowned in Oct married the Prin although this u alliance of the Lancaster, Henry elless and uncer lists. Numerous trouble the peace under Lord Love was easily suppre Simnel, who, unde ard Simon, a pri Edward, earl of W in Ireland as Edw supported by Marg and was defeat Henry at the batt that excited in favo Warbeck, giving duke of York, su acknowledged as s of Burgundy; atte invade England in the following year who gave him in m Gordon; again inva on the approach of Abbey, and was se made his escape, b 1499 executed. The was undisturbed, and master passion of h money. He had by compelled more than France, but it did no gained subsidies by d secret treaties ma aid for it. He emp of his reign the no Dudley, for the purpo on any pretexts from the death of his que for a new bride with came upon him in 15 build monasteries and t. He died at Rich and was buried in the rected by himself, a reign was the epoch of tant social changes the feudal system and

wn of England, appeared to be successful issue, his progress, and in the 10th year of Henry V. was r while his suc- France, they the true inter-

England, was the queen, Katherine Windsor, in 1421. He succeeded his the government es the duke of whom the former Realm of Eng- of France. The ing was intrust- of Warwick- on, in 1429, and in France was the extraordi- of Orleans com- of that city, France rapidly married Mar- René, king of who by her high city, gained a "meek" and had little ind- of events, and ed by the quar- of the min- t, excited mo- rections broke is of which w- . In 1433 the killed at Cas- after taken by left in France at Calais. The a state of men- for governing; als son Edward civil Wars of the remaining, after various tory remained- on of Edward took place in- tained, chiefly gy of the Queen was captured r. Released by in 1470, he was in the follow- found dead in s murdered or- overpovertig was a man of, but without rule, and his may justly be made by Henry but unancess-

England, first se- was the son of- mond, and his- scendant of the

A New Universal Biography.

eldest son of John of Gaunt, and was born, probably at Pembroke Castle, in 1456. His father dying the same year, he was taken charge of by his uncle, Jasper Tudor; on the accession of Edward IV., in 1461, was attainted and placed under the care of Sir William Herbert; was taken to court on the restoration of Henry VI., and is said to have studied a short time at Eton; and after the victory of Edward IV. at Tewkesbury was taken by his uncle to Brittany. The duke of Brittany ateadly refused to deliver him up when pressed to do so by Edward and by Richard III. A rising in favour of Henry was planned in 1483, and he made an attempt to invade England in October of that year, but failed, and several of the leaders, the duke of Buckingham among them, were executed. In August, 1485, he made a second attempt, landed at Milford Haven, and won a decisive victory over Richard III. at the battle of Bosworth, in which Richard was killed. Henry was crowned in October following. In 1486 he married the Princess Elizabeth of York, but although this union was looked on as an alliance of the rival houses of York and Lancaster, Henry showed himself the merciless and unscrupulous enemy of the Yorkists. Numerous insurrections broke out to trouble the peace of his reign. First that under Lord Lovel and the Staffords, which was easily suppressed; next that of Lambert Simnel, who, under the instruction of Richard Simon, a priest of Oxford, personated Edward, earl of Warwick, and was crowned in Ireland as Edward VI., in May, 1487; was supported by Margaret, duchess of Burgundy; and was defeated and taken prisoner by Henry at the battle of Stoke; then, in 1492, that excited in favour of the so-called Perkin Warbeck, giving himself out as Richard, duke of York, son of Edward IV. He was acknowledged as such by Margaret, duchess of Burgundy; attempted unsuccessfully to invade England in 1495; was received in the following year by the king of Scotland, who gave him in marriage Lady Katherine Gordon; again invaded England in 1497, and on the approach of Henry fled to Beaulieu Abbey, and was sent prisoner to London; made his escape, but was retaken, and in 1499 executed. The rest of Henry's reign was undisturbed, and he could indulge the master passion of his nature, the love of money. He had by popular feeling been compelled more than once to declare war on France, but it did not come to fighting. He gained subsidies by declaring war, and then by secret treaties made peace and got well paid for it. He employed in the latter years of his reign the notorious Empson and Dudley, for the purpose of extorting money on any pretex from his subjects; and on the death of his queen, in 1503, cast about for a new bride with a rich dowry. Illness came upon him in 1507, and he began to build monasteries and release prisoners for debt. He died at Richmond, 21st April, 1509, and was buried in the magnificent chapel erected by himself, at Westminster. His reign was the epoch of one of the most important social changes; the destruction of the feudal system and the growth of a

middle class. Lord Bacon wrote a "History of the Reign of Henry VII."

HENRY VIII., king of England, second son of Henry VII. and his queen, Elizabeth of York, was born at Greenwich, in 1491. He was very early created duke of York, and at four years of age was named lord-lieutenant of Ireland. He became heir-apparent on the death of his elder brother, Prince Arthur, in April, 1502, and was soon after created prince of Wales. He succeeded his father on the throne in April, 1509, and his handsome person, frank and spirited bearing, accomplishments, and graceful familiarity with his inferiors, secured him general liking, and excited sanguine hopes. He had the infamous Dudley and Empson tried for conspiracy, imprisoned, and afterwards executed. His marriage with Katherine of Aragon, his brother's widow, an event leading to such great and unlooked-for issues, took place in June, 1509. Henry joined the Holy League against France, and in 1513, with Maximilian, won the "Battle of the Spurs," and took Terouanne. The same year the victory of Flodden was won by the earl of Surrey over the Scots. The influence of Wolsey soon after became predominant, and he had a leading part in the intrigues carried on by the English king with Francis I. of France and his great rival, the Emperor Charles V. Henry had a friendly interview with Charles at Dover, in the spring of 1520, and very soon after me: Francis near Calais, at the famous "Field of the Cloth of Gold." For several years, however, he united with the emperor against France; and after the battle of Pavía, he allied himself with Francis against Charles. The series of momentous changes which have made the reign of Henry VIII. so memorable, and which are summed up in the word "Reformation," may be said to have commenced in the year 1527; when the king first moved for a divorce of Katherine. It is impossible here to give even an epitome of the details of the great struggle. The sentence of divorce was pronounced by the Cranmer, who rose into power after the fall of Wolsey, and was made archbishop of Canterbury. Cranmer's sentence was annulled by the pope; but Henry married Anne Boleyn, and the Church of England was finally separated from Rome. The royal supremacy was enacted by parliament; Fishar and More were put to death for practically denying it; and under the administration of Thomas Cromwell the dissolution of the monasteries was carried out. Insurrections were provoked and rigorously suppressed; the king's proclamations were declared to have the force of laws; and, at the instigation of Bishop Gardiner, the famous act of the "Six Articles" was passed, under which a large number of executions took place. The cruelty and tyrannical disposition of Henry became more and more apparent as he advanced in years and more in health. And the fearful series of political executions, which had commenced with that of Edmund de la Pole, duke of Suffolk, in 1513, was terminated by that of Henry, earl of Surrey, in January, 1547. According to Holinshed, the number of executions in this

reign amounted to 72,000. Henry VIII. married six wives; Katherine of Aragon, divorced after 24 years; Anne Boleyn, beheaded; Jane Seymour, who died in childbed; Anne of Cleves, put away in a few months; Katherine Howard, beheaded; and Katherine Parr, who survived him. Katherine of Aragon was the mother of Queen Mary; Anne Boleyn, of Queen Elizabeth; and Jane Seymour, of Edward VI. Henry had several other children who died young. He died 28th January, 1547. His character and the great events of his reign have furnished matter of continued controversy, and are likely to do so for a long time yet to come. Mr Froude in his History of England has done his best to vindicate the character of this king, and to show that the popular conception of it is not justified by the facts; but his view is not generally accepted. The important collection of "Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the Reign of Henry VIII.," edited by Prof. Brewer, is still in course of publication.

HENRY OF HUNTINGTON. [HUNTINGDON, HENRY OF.]

HENRY, CHARLES, M.D., distinguished for his chemical knowledge and scientific pursuits, was the son of an eminent manufacturing chemist at Manchester, and was born in 1775. He finished his education at the university of Edinburgh, where he attended the lectures of Dr Black, and was the associate and friend of Brougham, Jeffrey, and Mackintosh. He relinquished the medical profession for the sake of co-operating in his father's lucrative pursuits. He began his public career by delivering, in Manchester, his lectures on chemistry, which have passed through several editions, and are remarkable for the precision of their information and the elegance of their style. The same observation may be applied to his characters of Priestley, Davy, and Wollaston; and, in short, to his various contributions to the Transactions of the Royal Society of London, the memoirs of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester, and other periodical works. He attended the meeting of the British Association at Bristol, in 1836, where he was appointed one of the secretaries for the next year's meeting at Liverpool; but he had been for some time observed to labour under great nervous irritability, and to have suffered an almost total privation of sleep, which at length overpowered his faculties, and he shot himself, Aug. 30, 1836.

HENRY, MATTHEW, a Nonconformist divine, was born in 1662. He was educated by his father, Philip Henry, an eminent Presbyterian divine; studied the law at Gray's Inn, but renounced it for the ministry, and settled at Hackney. His chief work is an "Exposition of the Bible," in 5 vols. folio; besides which he wrote other books of practical divinity. Died, 1714.

HENRY, PATRICK, an American statesman and orator, was born in Virginia, in 1736. He was one of a large family, grew up uneducated, made several unsuccessful ventures in trade, and at last turned advocate. He remained without distinction and without briefs for several years, but at last

brought himself into notice and practice, in 1763, by his clever and successful pleading in a case respecting the legal income of the clergy. He opposed the clerical claim, and by the view he presented of the matter made it a great question of colonial independence. He removed to Louisa, and in 1765 was chosen a member of the Virginian legislature, and there made a very exciting speech against the famous "Stamp Act." He was one of the members of the first Congress in 1774, and was the first to call his countrymen to arms for recovery of their independence. He was elected for several years Governor of Virginia. Embarrassed with debts, he preferred then to retire from public office, and devote himself to his profession. He opposed the federal constitution as not democratic enough, and interfering too much with State rights. The post of secretary of state was offered him by Washington, but he did not accept it. Died, 1799.

HENRY, ROBERT, a Scottish historian, was born in Stirlingshire, in 1718. Educated at the university of Edinburgh, he filled the office of parish minister successively at Carlisle, Berwick-upon-Tweed, and Edinburgh, first at the new, and then at the old, church. He was author of a "History of Great Britain written on a new plan," which appeared in 6 vols. 4to, between 1771—1782, and was frequently republished. Though now superseded by the advance of historical knowledge and criticism, it is interesting as the first attempt on a large scale to tell the story of social progress and civilization as well as that of civil and military events. It is admitted to contain many curious particulars not found in histories better known. The degree of D.D. was conferred on Henry by the university of Edinburgh. Died, 1786.

HENRYSON, ROBERT, a Scotch poet in the 16th century, was schoolmaster at Dufferrine, and a monk of the Benedictine order. His "Fables" were printed at Edinburgh in 1621; and his "Testament of Faure Creselde" in 1593. He wrote a number of other pieces, which are to be found in the collections of Hailes, Pinkerton, &c.

HENSLOW, JOHN STEVENS, a distinguished naturalist, professor of botany in the university of Cambridge, was born at Rochester, in 1796. He was educated at the Grammar School of his native town and at Cambridge, where he graduated M.A. in 1821, having previously entered the church. He took a leading part with Professor Berkeley in establishing the Cambridge Philosophical Society; succeeded Dr Clarke as professor of mineralogy in 1822; and after the death of Professor T. Martyn, in 1824, was appointed to the chair of botany. Having been ordained priest in 1827, he became rector of Hitcham, in Suffolk, in 1837, and there passed the rest of his life. He showed himself a thoroughly practical and energetic clergyman, in all ways striving to raise and benefit the people of his charge; and his efforts were singularly successful. School-studies, parochial allotments, friendly societies, cricket-clubs, pleasure-excursions, and horticultural shows, all became in his able hands instruments of good as well as sources

of enjoyment. He was the author of "The History and Physiology of British Plantation Termination of Angles at Hitcham, 16th Life, by the appeared.

HEPHURN, an English naturalist, was born in Stirlingshire, in 1718. He was a Protestant religious writer, a Presbyterian minister at St Andrew's, and went through Turkey, of the countries that he became known that there was some with whose inhale verse in their own he entered into the fame of his age the ears of Pope to quit his retirement oriental books and can. He is supposed about 1820. He is the author of the Chaldaic Dictionary. mar.

HEPHESTION Alexander the Great's friend, in Macedonia, and on his expedition the defeat of Darius. Several important events were celebrated and Statira, Hephestion married in and he was one of the crowns of gold given to him on his short illness at 18. He was passionately fond of his friend, who ordered him, had his corpse placed on a funeral pile of unextinguished. He was also buried in temples were built in his honor.

HERACLITUS a philosopher, by birth a school, flourished about 500 B.C. a profound thinker, he systems of preceding called in his youth, a temperate and unassuming life of the Woepe, lived with society, a mountain solitude, and was seized with illness and died there. He was named after him, his life was remarkable for a perfectly known. He was a man of fire was a man of things and the universe. The Stoics adopted his original views of the world. **HERACLIUS**, emperor of the East, was born about A.D. 610, and was sent to Constantinople from the throne of the tyrant and put to death.

and practice, in
successful pleading
income of the
ical claim, and
of the matter
colonial in-
Louis, and in
the Virginian
a very exciting
"Stamp Act."
ers of the first
the first to call
recovery of their
for several
Embarrassed
to retire from
self to his pro-
deral consti-
and inter-
rights. The post
offered him by
accept it. Died,

ttish historian,
1718. Educated
gh, he filled the
successively at
and Edin-
then at the old
a "History of
w plan," which
een 1771-1793,
shed. Though
nce of historical
is interesting as
seals to tell the
civilisation as
tury events. It
curious particu-
better known
erred on Henry
gh. Died, 1796.
Scotch poet in
master at Dun-
the Benedictine
printed at Edin-
tament of Falve
e a number of
e found in the
ton, &c.

ENS, a distin-
of botany in
e, was born at
as educated at
native town and
uated M.A. in
red the church.
Professor Edin-
burgh Philo-
Dr Clarke in
1822; and after-
tary, in 1826,
of botany. Har-
1827, he became
rk, in 1837, and
life. He showed
al and energetic
ng to raise and
herge; and his
successful. School-
friendly soci-
excursions, and
ams in his old
well as journey

A New Universal Biography.

of enjoyment to young and old. He was author of "The Principles of Descriptive and Physiological Botany;" a "Catalogue of British Plants;" a "Dictionary of Botanical Terms;" a "Geological Description of Angles;" and other works. Died at Hitcham, 16th May, 1861. A Memoir of his life, by the Rev. L. Jenyns, has since appeared.

HEPBURN, JAMES DONAVENTURA, orientalist, was born at Hamstocks, in Haddingtonshire, in 1573. He was bred in the Protestant religion by his father, who was a presbyterian minister; but, after studying at St Andrew's, he embraced the Romish faith, and went to Italy. He next travelled through Turkey, Persia, Palestine, and most of the countries of the east; and it is asserted, that he became master of so many languages that there was scarcely a region of the globe with whose inhabitants he could not converse in their own tongue. On his return he entered into the order of Minims; but the fame of his acquisitions having reached the ears of Pope Paul V., he invited him to quit his retirement, and made him keeper of oriental books and manuscripts in the Vatican. He is supposed to have died at Venice, about 1620. He published a Hebrew and Chaldaic Dictionary and an Arabic Grammar.

HEPHLESTION, the personal friend of Alexander the Great, was son of Amyntor of Pella, in Macedonia. He accompanied Alexander on his expedition to Asia, and after the defeat of Darius, was intrusted with several important commands. When the nuptials were celebrated at Susa between Alexander and Statira, daughter of Darius, Hephlestion married Drypetis, Statira's sister, and he was one of the officers who soon after had crowns of gold given them. He died after a short illness at Ecbatana, B. C. 325, and was passionately mourned by his master and friend, who ordered a general mourning for him, had his corpse removed to Babylon, and a funeral pile of unparalleled magnificence erected. He was also worshipped as a hero, and temples were built in his honour.

HERACLITUS, of Ephesus, a Greek philosopher, by birth belonging to the Ionian school, flourished about B. C. 500. He was a profound thinker, well acquainted with the systems of preceding philosophers, travelled in his youth, and by his melancholy temperament and unsocial habits, acquired the title of the Weeping Philosopher. Dissatisfied with society, he withdrew at last to mountain solitude, and lived on herbs; but when seized with illness returned to Ephesus and died there. He founded a philosophical sect named after him, but his system, originally remarkable for its obscurity, is now perfectly known. His fundamental principle was that fire was the first element of things and the universal agent. Plato and the Stoics adopted many of the acute and original views of Heraclitus.

HERACLIUS, emperor of the East, was son of Heraclius, the governor of Africa, and was born about A. D. 575. In 610, he was sent to Constantinople to deliver the empire from the tyrant Phocas, whom he deposed and put to death; and was then

crowned emperor. His long reign was for the most part full of disasters, the empire being ravaged by the Persians, the Avars, the Bulgarians, and at last by the Saracens. After some years of inaction and gradual preparation, Heraclius set out in 622 to six campaigns he showed himself a brave soldier and a great general, defeating Chosroes in person, and concluding an honourable peace with his successor in 627. After a sojourn at Constantinople he visited Jerusalem, and thenceforth he became theologian instead of soldier, adopting the so-called Monothelite heresy, and published an edict, his "Ecthesis" or exposition in favour of it. Meanwhile the great Khaleid, "Sword of God," was overrunning the empire, and conquering Syria and Palestine, Amrou also invading Egypt. Died, 641.

HERAULT DE SECHÈLLES, MARIE JEAN, advocate-general in the parliament of Paris under the old regime, and afterwards a member of the National Convention, was born at Paris, in 1760. Though he conducted himself before the revolution as an able and upright magistrate, he subsequently advocated vindictive measures against the royalists, and even charged Louis XVI. with a series of treasons, and recommended his condemnation. But he chiefly distinguished himself in the contest between the Mountain and Girondist parties, and he powerfully co-operated in the destruction of the latter; but all his services to the terrorists did not save him from the scaffold: he was executed, with Danton, in 1795.

HERBERT, JOHANN FRIEDRICH, a German philosopher, was born at Oldenburg in 1776. He studied at the university of Jena, where he became a disciple of Fichte, whose system, however, he soon abandoned. Soon after he was introduced to Pestalozzi, whose influence confirmed his own tendency to the practical in philosophy. After teaching philosophy for several years at the university of Göttingen, he was appointed, in 1809, professor of philosophy at Königsberg, and superintendent of the high schools in East Prussia. In 1833, he was appointed to the same chair at Göttingen, which he held till his death. Herbert developed peculiar opinions in opposition to most of the existing systems of philosophy, rejecting the method of psychology, aiming at a science of mind based on mathematics, and maintaining that philosophy is not a science or explanation of any one subject, but a certain method of treating any subject; a development and elaboration of notions or conceptions. But his views are sometimes left in obscurity from the brevity with which he states them. He wrote several works on education in the earlier part of his career, and expounded his philosophical views in the following, among other, works:—"Psychologie als Wissenschaft, neu gegründet auf Erfahrung, Metaphysik und Mathematik;" "Einleitung in die Philosophie;" "Allgemeine Metaphysik;" and "Kurze Encyclopädie der Philosophie." Died at Göttingen, 1841.

HERBELOT, BARTHÉLEMI D., a learned orientalist, was born at Paris, in 1625. After travelling twice into Italy, in search of

eastern manuscript, and to converse with oriental travellers, he was appointed regius professor of Syriac at the College Royal, Paris, and obtained a pension. He was the author of the "Bibliothèque Orientale," a dictionary of oriental history and antiquities, on which he laboured for many years, and which first appeared in 1697. He died in 1695, not less regretted for his virtues than admired for his learning.

HERBERT, EDWARD, Lord, of CHENBURY, an English philosopher, was born in 1581, at Montgomery Castle; was sent, when only 12 years old, to University College, Oxford; was made a knight of the Bath, soon after the accession of James I.; having previously travelled on the continent, where his elegant manners and chivalric accomplishments attracted the greatest notice. He served in the Netherlands in 1610 and 1614, distinguishing himself by his romantic bravery; was twice ambassador to France; and on his return, in 1625, was created an Irish peer, and afterwards an English baron. He at first espoused the parliamentary cause during the civil wars, but afterwards the royalist, and died in 1633. His principal work is entitled, "Tractatus de Veritate." The contemporary, and in his method the opponent, of Hobbes of Malmesbury, Lord Herbert protested by his philosophy against the prevailing empiricism and materialism of his day. He taught the existence in man of a faculty above sense and understanding, to which they are subordinate, and from which, under the stimulating influences of nature and the world, all our knowledge is derived. He boldly asserted the supremacy in all things of this spiritual faculty, especially its right and capacity to judge of all claims to revelation. His philosophy called forth some timid opposition from theologians, but did not make way or attract the attention it deserved. Lord Herbert also wrote "De Religione Gentilium," his own "Memoirs," a "Life of Henry VIII.," &c.

HERBERT, GEORGE, one of the best of our minor poets, was a brother of the preceding, and was born in 1593. He was educated at Westminster School and Trinity College, Cambridge, obtained a fellowship of his college and the office of public orator of the university, and after spending several years at court, renounced his prospects of worldly preferment, and entered the church. He was appointed rector of Bemerton, in Wiltshire, in 1630, having shortly before married. He was a man of singular piety, distinguished for intense devotion to his pastoral duties, and reverent observance of all church ceremonies. Among his most intimate friends were Dr Donne and Nicholas Ferrar. His well-known sacred poems entitled, "The Temple, or Sacred Poems and Ejaculations," were first printed at Cambridge in 1633, and a fifteenth edition appeared at London in 1805; since which time they have been many times republished. Abounding in wise thought and graceful fancies, pervaded by a spirit not of this world, revealing the spiritual conflicts of a noble soul with its consolations and victories, this book, in spite of its fro-

quent quaintness and its too prominent ritualism, has been, and must continue to be, a favourite with the thoughtful and the pious. The prose works of George Herbert consist of "The Priest to the Temple," Proverbs, Letters, &c. Died at Bemerton, 1633. His life was written by Isaac Walton.

HERBERT, The Right Hon. SIDNEY, 4th Lord Herbert of Lea, was the second son of George Augustus, eleventh earl of Pembroke. He was born in 1810, and educated at Harrow and at Oriel College, Oxford. In 1832 he entered parliament as member for the southern division of Wiltshire, which he continued to represent till December, 1840, when he was called to the House of Lords. In 1845 he held the office of secretary at war, but retired from it during the government of Lord Derby in 1852. He resumed it in December of that year, and held it during the Russian war, but again withdrew from the public service in consequence of the resolutions of the Sebastopol committee. After a time, the real nature of his services, and his untiring devotion to the duties of his office and the interests of his country, were generally recognized, and in June, 1859, he returned to the War Department, where he increased his already high reputation. His exertions in adding to our naval and military resources in every possible way greatly impaired his health, and it became necessary that he should rest from his work, it was hoped, only for a while; but his disorder soon became serious, and he returned home only a few days before his death, which took place at Wilton, August 2, 1861, in the 51st year of his age. As a speaker, he never failed to command the attention and win the admiration of the House of Commons; as a statesman he was indefatigable, and to his zeal he sacrificed his life. He was also an accomplished scholar, and possessed a most refined taste in architecture and painting. Still more will he be remembered for his efforts in improving the condition of the working classes, especially by the encouragement of emigration; and his name will remain as an eminent example of one who, with the most ample fortune and temptations to learned leisure, devoted all his time and strength to the service of his country, and refused to abandon his post in the hope that by so doing he might regain the strength of body which his constant and unwaried labour had impaired.

HERBERT, WILLIAM. [PEMBROKE, Earl of.]

HERBERT, WILLIAM, earl of Pembroke, a poet and the patron of learned men, was born in 1580, at Wilton House, the family seat. He was educated at New College, Oxford; and in 1626 was elected chancellor of that university, to which he was a liberal benefactor through life, and bequeathed to it at his death a valuable collection of manuscripts. Died, 1633.

HERBERT, Sir THOMAS, a descendant of one of the branches of the Pembroke family, was the son of an alderman at York. After receiving his education at Oxford, he travelled for 4 years in Asia and Africa, of which travels he published an account. On the

breaking out the parliament to attend upon became warm himself a zeal to him up to the survived his life principally assisted Dugdale's "Census," and last 2 years of the title of "The created a baronet died in 1682.

HERDELL, J. German philosopher miscellaneous poor parents, at educated for the preacher, ecclesiastical president of the base Welmar; a monument when hymn to the Delta the unfinished seemed by all wh form 45 vols. various branches philology, natural sciences. Among the Ideen zur Philosophie der Menschheit." "Gedichte" and "Gedichte."

HERITIER DE LAUNAY, L., a French writer, in 1746. In brought from Peru a collection of plants description of them the Flora of Paris he published the title of "Flore des Ingenieurs man v HERMAN OF SAUTON, a Teutonic Order, died in 1210. Under

der rapidly rose from in which he fo strength and l has took a leading p Saracens, and e himself at the siege and 1219. His services owarded by the privy Prienne, of wearing Kingdom of Jerusalem, ark cross of his order employed by the in various diplomati was fortunate enou war and pope when between them. The pop and, the emperor m empire. He invited after and, then invaded by took the enterpri duct to Herman de nearly half of Pru sovereignty of the o was the first who Master, his predece Master. He was and sagacious men of ally, 1239.

too prominent
not continue to
oughtful and the
George Herbert
the Temple,"
at Hemerton,
tton by Isaac

on. SINDLEY, and
the second son of
earl of Pembroke,
10, and educated
ege, Oxford. In
t as member for
shire, which he
December, 1860,
House of Lords.
secretary at war,
the government of
sumed it in De-
ed it during the
threw from the
ce of the resolu-
amities. After a
services, and his
ties of his office
ntry, were gener-
une, 1859, he re-
ment, where his
reputation. His
naval and mili-
able way greatly
became necessary
his work, it was
but his disorder
he returned home
death, which took
1861, in the 51st
speaker, he never
ention and win the
of Commons; as a
table, and to his
e was also an ac-
e was a most re-
nd painting. Still
for his efforts
a of the working
encouragement of
will remain as an
ho, with the most
ations to learned
e and strength to
y, and refused to
e that by so doing
th of body which
labour had im-

[PEMBROKE]

earl of Pembroke,
learned men, was
House, the family
at New College,
elected chancellor
h he was a liberal
and bequeathed to
collection of man-

s, a descendant of
Pembroke family,
n at York. After
Oxford, he trav-
Africa, of which
account. On the

A New Universal Biography.

breaking out of the civil wars he sided with the parliament; but having been appointed to attend upon Charles in his captivity, he became warmly attached to him, and proved himself a zealous and incorruptible servant to him up to the hour of his execution. He survived his royal master 20 years, devoting his life principally to literary pursuits. He assisted Dugdale in his "Monasticon Anglicanum," and published an account of the last years of the life of King Charles, under the title of "Threnodia Carolina." He was created a baronet at the Restoration, and died in 1683.

HERDER, JOHANN GOTTFRIED VON, a German philosopher, theologian, poet, and miscellaneous writer, was born in 1744, of poor parents, at Mohrungen, in Prussia; was educated for the church, and became court preacher, ecclesiastical counsellor, and vice-president of the consistory to the duke of Saxe Weimar; and died in 1803. At the moment when he died he was writing a hymn to the Deity, and the pen was found in the unfinished line. He was greatly esteemed by all who knew him. His works form 45 vols. 8vo, and embrace the most various branches of science, philosophy, philology, natural and civil history, and politics. Among those best known are the "Ideen zur Philosophie der Geschichte der Menschheit," "Geist der Hebräischen Poesie," and "Gedichte."

HERITIER DE BRUTELLE, CHARLES LOUIS L', a French botanist, was born at Paris, in 1745. In 1788, Dombey having brought from Peru and Chili an inestimable collection of plants, L'Heritier published a description of them in London, under the title of the Flora of Peru. On his return to Paris he published a work with the singular title of "Flora de la Place Vendome."

HERMAN OF SALZA, Grand Master of

the Teutonic Order, succeeded Herman of Nordt in 1210. Under his able direction the order rapidly rose from the state of depression in which he found it, and acquired strength and important privileges. Salza took a leading part in the wars with the Saracens, and especially distinguished himself at the siege and taking of Damietta in 1219. His services on that occasion were rewarded by the privilege, conferred by John of Brienne, of wearing the gold cross of the Kingdom of Jerusalem, in addition to the black cross of his order. Salza was afterwards employed by the Emperor Frederick in various diplomatic negotiations, and was fortunate enough to satisfy both emperor and pope when called to arbitrate between them. The pope gave him a costly empire, and the emperor made him a prince of land. Invited afterwards to succour Sicily, then invaded by the Prussians, he took the enterprise, intrusting its conduct to Herman de Balck. In a few years nearly half of Prussia submitted to the sovereignty of the order. Herman of Salza was the first who bore the title of Grand Master, his predecessors being called simply Master. He was one of the most able and sagacious men of his age. Died, 1239.

HERMANN. [ARMINIUS.]

HERMANN, JOHANN, physician and naturalist, was born at Barr, near Strasburg, in 1738. He acquired a taste for the sciences from his father, who was a Protestant clergyman; and after going through his studies at Strasburg, he took his doctor's degree. He became professor of botany and chemistry there, and rendered great services to science, both by his lectures and the treatises which he published, and devoted all his property to the formation of a cabinet of natural history. Died, 1800.

HERMANN, PAUL, botanist, was born at Halle, in Saxony. He resided some time in the East Indies, particularly at Ceylon, where he acted as physician to the Dutch settlement. On his return he was chosen professor of botany at Leyden (1779), published various botanical works, and died in 1855.

HERMAS, one of the earliest Christian writers, author of the work entitled "Pastor," or "the Shepherd." He was probably the same person as Hermas, brother of Pius, bishop of Rome, and lived about A.D. 136. Origen and other early Christian teachers supposed him to be Hermas the companion of St Paul. His work was held in very high esteem, and was even reckoned by some as written in Greek, but is now known only in a Latin version. Archbishop Wake translated it into English.

HERMELIN, SAMUEL GUSTAVUS, Baron, a Swedish mineralogist, was born in 1744, at Stockholm. After having travelled extensively, and studied the statistics and geology of the countries which he visited, he settled in his native land, and for more than 50 years held the most important posts in the administration of the Swedish mines. Hermelin wrote various works on the mineralogy, metallurgy, and natural resources of Sweden; and spent 15 years in perfecting a Swedish Atlas, a geographical undertaking of vast magnitude. He died in 1820.

HERMES, GEORGE, an eminent German Catholic theologian, was born in Westphalia, in 1775. He was educated at the academy of Münster, where, in 1807, he was appointed professor of theology. In 1819 he was called to fill the same chair at the new university of Bonn, which he occupied till his death. He was very popular as a teacher, and his views, his ability, and his kindly disposition and manners drew a large number of students to him from all parts of Germany, and even from the Netherlands. While remaining perfectly orthodox, and holding the doctrines of the Catholic church, he sought a basis in reason and substantially for the creed of the church, and vate judgment maintained the right of private publication in matters of theology. After of his "Introduction to the Christian Catholic Theology," in 1831, of a second edition. It was denounced to the Hermas, and in 1835 his principles were formally condemned by a papal brief. The archbishop of Cologne, his personal enemy, executed the brief with great rigour, and a

hot controversy raged for some time respecting Hermetism. Hermetes died at Bonn, highly honoured and beloved, in 1831.

HERMOGENES, a distinguished rhetorician, born at Tarsus, in Cilicia, lived about the middle of the 2nd century, and is celebrated for the precocity and rapid extinction of his talents. At the age of 18, he was famous for his powers of oratory; at 17, he published his work on rhetoric, which ranked him high among writers upon that subject; but, in his 25th year, he wholly lost his memory, and sank into a state of mental imbecility. The precise date of his death is not known.

HERODES, ATTICUS. [ATTICUS.]

HERODIANUS, a Greek historian, flourished in the 3rd century, and held several public offices at Rome. His history is written in Greek, and comprises the period from the death of Marcus Aurelius to the year 238.

HERODOTUS, the great Greek historian, usually named the father of history, was born of a distinguished family of Halicarnassus, in Caria, B. C. 484. In consequence of civil dissensions, in which his family was involved, and the tyranny of Lygdamis, Herodotus had to quit his native city, probably about 482. He took refuge in the island of Samos, and appears to have lived there a long time. He undertook extensive travels, not for trading or political purposes, but for the purpose of satisfying his love of knowledge: visited all the principal towns of Greece, the Greek islands, Asia Minor, and Syria, Thrace, Egypt, and Libya. He embodied the results of these wide journeyings in his great work, but it is uncertain at what period of his life he undertook them. From Samos he again went to Halicarnassus, and succeeded in liberating the city from the tyranny of Lygdamis. Continued political strife, however, drove him away once more, and he spent the latter years of his life at Thurii, in Italy, whither he went either with the first Greek settlers, or soon afterwards. It was probably during the leisure of this part of his life that he composed his history; although it is possible that detached passages of it may have been at an earlier date recited, as alleged, at the great festivals. The object of Herodotus, in his history, is to set forth the origin and progress of the great war between the Greeks and the Persians; and at the successive stages of the main story he introduces episodes and branch stories of great interest, and which contribute to the illustration of the principal subject. Thus he gives the history of Croesus and the kingdom of Lydia; the conquest of Lydia by Cyrus, and the rise of the Persian monarchy; the Persian invasion of Egypt leads him to give a copious and minute account of Egypt, its early civilization and established institutions; the invasion of Scythia by Darius gives occasion for an account of that country; the history of Cyrene follows; and then the great Ionian insurrection and the Persian war. The history ends with the siege of Sestos, B. C. 478. The work is written in a profoundly religious spirit, which recognizes the opera-

tion of divine purpose and laws in the world of men. It is written also with great simplicity and truthfulness; what the historian saw and learnt for himself being distinguished from what he was told by others; and the result of modern researches has been to a great extent to confirm his authority. His style is more that of an animated talker than of a formal writer, and has a charm which can hardly be described. There are several English translations of Herodotus; among which the most recent are those by Cary, and by Colonel Rawlinson and Sir J. G. Wilkinson. "The Tale of the Great Persian War," by the Rev. G. W. Cox, is an "attempt to clothe in an English dress, and without the restraints imposed on a professed translation, a narrative rich with all the wealth of Homeric imagery, and never perhaps surpassed in the majesty of epic conception."

HERRERA, FERNANDO, a celebrated Spanish poet, was born at Seville about 1515. An ardent admirer of the literature of Greece and Rome, he aspired to effect a reform in the poetry of his own country after classic models. He acquired great reputation and the surname of "the Divine." Besides his "Works in verse," which appeared in 1582, he wrote a narrative of the war of Cyprus and the battle of Lepanto, and translated into Spanish Stapleton's Life of Sir Thomas More. He also edited the works of Garcilaso. Died about 1586.

HERRERA, FRANCESCO, the elder, a Spanish painter, born at Seville in 1530. He was employed to paint in the palaces and churches of his native town, and he also painted many *genre* subjects. A "Last Judgment," and a "Descent from the Cross" are among his principal works. Died, at Madrid, about 1650 or a little later.

HERRERA, FRANCESCO, the younger, Spanish painter, was son of the preceding, and was born at Seville about 1622. He studied at Rome, and after his return became second president of the Academy of Painting, Murillo being then president. He afterwards went to Madrid, and became first painter to Philip IV. Died, about 1680.—There were several other artists of the name of Herrera contemporary with the above.

HERRERA TORDESILLAS, ASTRONOME, a Spanish historian, who wrote a General History of the Spanish conquests in America between 1492 and 1554, a very elaborate and valuable work, in 4 vols. folio. He also wrote a "General History of Spain during the reign of Philip II.," in 3 vols. folio, and other important historical works. Died, 1559; died, 1625.

HERRICK, ROBERT, an English poet of the 17th century. He received his education first at St John's College and next at Trinity Hall, Cambridge; after which he entered into orders, and obtained, in 1629, the rectory of Dean Prior, in Devonshire. He was deprived of this living by Cromwell, but recovered it at the Restoration, and died in 1633. A complete edition of his poetical works, in 2 vols. 8vo, was published at Edinburgh, in 1823.

gent animal
1795. He be-
boards, but st-
the impulse
career. The
witnessed the
1813, led him
several years
coaches, he ap-
favourite art.
passion: and
the winner of
ing portraits of
favourite horses
anticipated Ro-
"Horse Fair;"
works, well-kno-
"Members of
The Baron's C-
itude," &c. Mr.

the queen to pal-
horses, and he ex-
foreigners of disti-
Park, Tunbridge-
His picture entitl-
in the National G-

HERSCHEL, S-
most distinguishe-
times, was born a
father, who was a
his own profes-
was placed in the
ot-guards. Town-

years' War, when
anover, young H-
England, but not
employment in London

the band of the
the regiment came
turned an acquit-
independent composer

happened about t-
was also wanted a
vice of the doctor,

himself as a candida-
successful. In 1766,
shire to Bath, where

the Octagon Chap-
theatrical at the pub-
thrusting into food

some time devoted h-
study of mathematics
1779, having constr-

begun a regular surve-
star, he discovered
new primary planet,

georgium Sidus (now
George the Third. Th-

ected a fellow of th-
the gold medal awa-
very. His majesty

om Bath, and gave bi-
with a pension to ena-
his favourite pursuits.

arduous and valuab-
ed before the Royal S-
new nebulae, nebu-

ulae, and clusters of
discovered; and, in con-
stant additions made
astronomical knowle-

university of Oxford
doctor u. laws—an

HERRING, JOHN FREDERICK, the eminent animal painter, was born in Surrey in 1795. He began life as a painter of signboards, but at the age of eighteen received the impulse which determined his future career. The enthusiasm with which he witnessed the St Leger, at Doncaster, in 1813, led him to paint the winner, and after several years spent as the driver of stage-coaches, he applied himself entirely to his favourite art. The horse was with him a passion: and for thirty years he painted the winner of the St Leger, besides executing portraits of a great many racers and favourite horses for eminent persons. He anticipated Rosa Bonheur in painting a "Horse Fair;" and among his popular works, well-known by engravings, are the "Members of the Temperance Society," "The Baron's Charger," "Feeding," "Quintette," &c. Mr Herring was employed by the queen to paint several of her favourite horses, and he executed many pictures for foreigners of distinction. Died at Meopham Park, Tunbridge, Kent, 23rd Sept., 1865. His picture entitled "The Frugal Meal," is in the National Gallery.

HERSCHEL, SIR WILLIAM, one of the most distinguished astronomers of modern times, was born at Hanover, in 1738. His father, who was a musician, brought him up to his own profession, and, at the age of 14, was placed in the band of the Hanoverian Foot-guards. Towards the close of the Seven Years' War, when the French armies entered Hanover, young Herschel resolved to visit England, but not being able to obtain employment in London, he accepted a situation in the regiment came to Doncaster, Herschel formed an acquaintance with Dr Miller, an eminent composer and organist of that town. It happened about this time that an organist was also wanted at Halifax, and, by the advice of the doctor, his young friend offered himself as a candidate for the place, and was successful. In 1766, he removed from Yorkshire to Bath, where he was chosen organist of the Octagon Chapel, and leader of the orchestra at the public rooms. Although enthusiastically fond of music, he had for some time devoted his leisure hours to the study of mathematics and astronomy; and, in 1779, having constructed a telescope, and begun a regular survey of the heavens, star after star, he discovered, March 13th, 1781, a new primary planet, which he named the *Bergium Sidus* (now *Uranus*), in honour of the Third. The same year he was elected a fellow of the Royal Society, and the gold medal awarded him for his discovery. His majesty now called Herschel to Bath, and gave him a house at Slough, with a pension to enable him to prosecute his favourite pursuits. After a long series of arduous and valuable labours, in 1802 he presented before the Royal Society a catalogue of new nebulae, nebulous stars, planetary nebulae, and clusters of stars, which he had discovered; and, in consequence of the important additions made by him to the stock of astronomical knowledge, received from the University of Oxford the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws—a honour which was

followed up, in 1816, by the Guelphic order of knighthood from the king. He continued his astronomical observations till within a few years of his death, which took place in 1822. Herschel constructed several very large telescopes, and at last the celebrated forty-foot reflector, which he erected in his grounds at Slough, and with which he discovered the two innermost satellites of Saturn. A portrait of Herschel, painted by L. F. Abbot in 1785, is in the National Portrait Gallery. His highly-gifted son, the father's scientific course with great distinction.

HERSCHEL, CAROLINE LUCRETIA, sister of the above, and, like him, distinguished for her zeal in astronomical pursuits, was born at Hanover, 1750. Having joined her brother at Bath, in 1771, she voluntarily undertook the arduous duties of his astronomical assistant, not only acting as his amanuensis, but executing the laborious numerical calculations necessary to render his discoveries available to science, and labouring in the cause of astronomy with an ardour and activity which neither the fatigue of the body, nor the inclemencies of the season, could exhaust. Her own observations were so numerous and important, that the Royal Society published them in one volume; and her "Zone Catalogue" was honoured, in 1828, with the gold medal of the London Astronomical Society, of which she was also elected an honorary member. She had resided in Hanover since her brother's death in 1822; and her latest years were spent in the learned, and cheered by the regard and esteem of all who knew her, whether inmates of a palace or a cottage. Died, 1848.

HEITZBERG, EWALD FRIEDRICH, Count von, Prussian statesman and historian, was born in Pomerania, in 1725. He became minister of foreign affairs to Frederick II., and filled that post with great ability and success for about thirty years. Among his diplomatic performances were the treaties of Hubertsburg, Teschen, and Reichenbach. He negotiated also the peace with Russia and Sweden, in 1762, and the pacification of Belgium and Holland. He was keeper of the secret archives of the kingdom, and was author of numerous historical and diplomatic works. Died, 1795.

HERVEY, JAMES, an English divine of exemplary piety, was born, in 1714, at Hardingstone, near Northampton; received his education at Lincoln College, Oxford; and eventually succeeded his father, as rector of Weston Favell and Collingtree. His chief writings are, "Meditations and Contemplations," and "Theron and Aspasia; or, a Series of Dialogues and Letters on the Most Important Subjects." These two works had a long run of extraordinary popularity, but are probably now almost unknown. They were attracted by their religious sentiment, and by their flowery prose-run-mad style. Died, 1758.

HERVEY, JOHN, Lord, son of John, first earl of Bristol, was born, 1696. Educated at Westminster and Clare Hall, Cambridge, he took his degree of M.A. in 1715; and after

a short tour on the continent, he returned to England, where he spent much of his time in the literary and fashionable circles of the metropolis. In 1720 he married Miss Lepell, so well known in Pope's letters and verses; in 1723 he succeeded to the title of Lord Hervey by the death of his elder brother; and in 1725 became member for Bury, when he attached himself to Sir Robert Walpole's party in opposition to Pulteney's, and was made vice-chamberlain in 1730, and lord privy seal in 1740. From an early age Lord Hervey took an active part in the literary and political contests of the day. His pamphlets in answer to the "Craftsman" involved him in a duel with Pulteney; his quarrel with Pope, which extended over many years, gave rise to some of the bitterest satirical sketches ever penned (we allude especially to Pope's *celebrated prose letter*, the epistle to Dr Arbuthnot, and the character of Sporus); and he carried on an active correspondence with Dr Middleton regarding the mode of electing the Roman senate, besides writing some able pamphlets on foreign affairs. His "Memoirs of the Reign of George II., from his Accession to the Death of Queen Caroline," were published in 1848, with an interesting account of the author by the Right Hon. John Wilson Croker. Died, 1743.

HESIOD, one of the earliest Greek poets, who is usually supposed to have lived in the 8th century, B. C. He was a native of Ascræ, in Boeotia, but almost nothing is known of his life. A family dispute drove him from Ascræ, and he settled at Orchomenos. The works attributed to him are the poems entitled "Works and Days," "Theogony," "Shield of Hercules," and the lost "Catalogue of Women." The poetry of the "Works and Days" is of a homely and didactic character, dealing with the practical interests of common life. It is "a faithful transcript," says Otfried Müller, "of the whole condition of Boeotian life." The "Theogony," however, is of a different character; an attempt to present a systematic view of the origin and powers of the gods, and of the order of nature. It is of great importance for the history of the religion of the Greeks.

HESS, HEINRICH VON, one of the most distinguished of modern German painters, was born at Düsseldorf in 1798. He was of a family illustrious in art, and was first taught by his father. After distinguishing himself by several fine religious paintings, he was sent to Rome under the patronage of the king of Bavaria, and in 1826 was appointed professor in the Academy of Munich, and director of the Painted-Glass Manufactory. He prepared the designs for the windows of the cathedral of Ratisbon, for those of the Au-church at Munich, and for those presented by King Ludwig to Cologne cathedral. His most celebrated frescoes are those of All-Saints church, the Court Chapel, and the basilica of St Boniface, the latter representing scenes in the life of the saint. Among his other works are named a "Holy Family," exhibited in 1817. "Faith, Love, Hope," "Apollo and the Nine Muses," painted during his stay at Rome, and a "Last Supper." The works of this great

artist form one of the principal attractions of Munich. He obtained great reputation also as a portrait-painter, was honorary member of several academies, and knight of various orders. Among his latest works were the cartoons for the great north window of Glasgow cathedral. Died, at Munich, March 29, 1863.

HESEYCHIUS, a grammarian of Alexandria, who has left a valuable lexicon of Greek words, first published by Aldus Manutius in 1513. Hesyechius is supposed to have lived about the 5th or 6th century of the Christian era.

HEVELIUS, JOHANNES, an eminent Polish astronomer, and one of the best observers of his time, was born at Dantzig in 1611. He began to devote himself to astronomical pursuits about 1640, and soon after built an observatory. He belonged to a noble family, and long held the office of consul in his native city. He engaged in a controversy with Hooke respecting the use of telescopes for observation of the heavens, was chosen in 1664 a fellow of the Royal Society of London, and was the correspondent of many distinguished scientific men. Among his numerous works are—"Selenographia," "Cometographia," "Machina Cœlestis," and a standard star-catalogue entitled "Firmamentum Sobieskianum," which appeared after his death. His observatory, with its valuable instruments and his library, were burnt in 1679, but he rebuilt it and continued his labours. Died, at Dantzig, 1688.

HEWSON, WILLIAM, a celebrated anatomist and physiologist, was the son of a surgeon at Hexham, in Northumberland, where he was born in 1739. After studying his profession under his father, he resided some time at Newcastle, London, Edinburgh, and Paris; and he subsequently became a pupil of Dr Hunter, whom he assisted in his lectures. In 1771 he obtained the Copley medal of the Royal Society, for his discoveries of the lymphatic system in birds and fishes, and was elected a fellow of that learned body. He also published "Experimental Inquiries into the Properties of the Blood." Died, 1774.

HEYDEN, JAN VAN DER, a celebrated Dutch painter, was born at Gureum in 1672. He was first taught by a painter on glass, and attained great reputation for his skill in architectural painting. Among his works are views of the Hotel-de-Ville, the Exchange, and the new church of Amsterdam, and the Royal Exchange, London. He was highly distinguished for the precision of his detail, and very great finish. Died, at Amsterdam, in 1712.

HEYLIN, PETER, D.D., an English divine, was born at Burford, in Oxfordshire, in 1600. He became a student of Hart Hall, Oxford, but afterwards obtained a fellowship in Magdalen College, which he resigned in 1629, on being appointed chaplain to Charles I. Heylin lectured at Oxford on cosmography, and published the substance of his lectures in the work entitled "Mystery of Cosmogony," which became very popular. In 1631 he published his "History of St George," for which the king gave him the rectory

Hemmingford, before of West- of the living of of Durham. Ot- loved; but, beco- lamentarians, he private property. After this he wro- a weekly paper, c- Heylin was a ch- Laud, and wrote- ties in defence of- tutions. He died- before been reinst- printments by Chr- HEYNE, CHRIS- quished classical- chemist, in Saxo- poor linen weaver- schutz, in Silesia- persecution. Thou- he acquired a rema- the ancient langua- ner as professor of- where he was soo- librarian to the uni- of, and commentar- Heyne obtained the- most distinguished- ologists. His chief- Virgil, with learn- ries, which has bee- d. He published a- andar, &c., transla- Tibullus, besides lea- ancient history and a- merly the fame of l- the propriety and do- set procured him- ward of the most a- ment men of his ti- memory dear to the- and 82.

HEYWOOD, JOHN, an English dramatic writer, was born at London, or at North M- and educated at Oxfor- through Sir Tho- write with Henry VI- the court of Edward- the confidence of Qu- th, being a Roma- road, and died at Mo- He wrote severa- irregular kind, a voi- es and epigrams, "Under and Fly," &c. - and JASPER, bot- ants similar to those- ing Catholics, they q- the remainder of a- HEYWOOD, THOMAS- actor in the reigns of- ana Charles I. He is- at voluminous author- than 220 plays, of w- He also wrote a- life of Queen Elizabe- the Worthies," &c. N- birth nor that of his d- HERBERT, GEORGE, a- and citizen of Lon- shed for his talents and- in Manchester in 178-

principal attractions
great reputation
er, was honored
ales, and knight of
his latest works
great north win-
Died, at Munich,

marian of Alexan-
valuable lexicon of
hed by Aldus Ma-
nus is supposed to
or 6th century of

, an eminent Po-
e of the best ob-
born at Danzig in
e himself to astro-
40, and soon after
e belonged to a
held the office of

He engaged in a
respecting the na-
tion of the heave-
flow of the Ror-
was the correspond-
ent scientific men-
works are—"Seleu-
phia," "Machian
ard star-catalogue
n Sobieskianum,"
death. His observ-
e instruments used
in 1679, but he re-
s labours. Died, at

a celebrated ana-
was the son of a we-
lumberland, when
After studying be-
ter, he resided in
le, London, Eliza-
e subsequently be-
ter, whom he also
ed 82.

In 1771 he obtained
Royal Society, for
mpathic system he
elected a Fellow of
also published "Es-
o the Properties of

DER, a celebrated
at Gorcum in 1642
a painter on glass
tation for his skill
Among his works
de-Ville, the Bi-
rch of Amsterdam
London. He excu-
th precision of de-
ish. Died, at Am-

D, an English
rd, in Oxfordshire,
udent of Hart Hall
obtained a fellow-
ship, which he resigned
ointed chaplain to
rred at Oxford and
shed the subse-
ork entitled "Memo-
very popular. His
story of St George
him the recovery

A New Universal Biography.

Hemmingford, in Huntingdonshire, and a prebend of Westminster, to which was added the living of Houghton, in the bishopric of Durham. Other church preferment followed; but, becoming obnoxious to the parliamentarians, he was soon ejected, and his private property was also sequestered. After this he went to Oxford, and published a weekly paper, called "Mercurius Aulicus." Heylin was a chure man of the school of Laud, and wrote his Life, and several treatises in defence of the church and its institutions. He died in 1662; having shortly before been reinstated in all his former appointments by Charles II.

HEYNE, CHRISTIAN GOTTLÖB, a distinguished classical scholar, was a native of Chemnitz, in Saxony, whither his father, a poor linen weaver, had fled from Gravenhutz, in Silesia, on account of religious persecution. Though destitute and obscure, he acquired a remarkable acquaintance with the ancient languages, and succeeded Gessner as professor of eloquence at Göttingen, where he was soon after appointed first librarian to the university. By his editions, and commentaries on, classic authors, Heyne obtained the reputation of one of the most distinguished philologists and archaeologists. His chief-d'œuvre is his edition of Virgil, with learned notes and commentaries, which has been frequently republished. He published also editions of Homer, Virgil, &c., translations of Epictetus and Seneca, besides learned dissertations on ancient history and art. It is not, however, merely the fame of his great learning, but the propriety and delicacy of his conduct, that procured him the acquaintance and regard of the most accomplished and eminent men of his time, and rendered his memory dear to them. He died in 1812, aged 82.

HEYWOOD, JOHN, one of the earliest of the English dramatic poets, was born at London, or at North Mims, in Hertfordshire, and educated at Oxford; after which he became, through Sir Thomas More, a great favorite with Henry VII. He also continued the court of Edward VI., and was much the confidence of Queen Mary; on whose death, being a Roman Catholic, he went abroad, and died at Mechlin, in Brabant, in 1563. He wrote several dramatic pieces of an irregular kind, a volume of versified proverbs and epigrams, "The Parable of the Blind and Fly," &c.—He left two sons, ALAN and JASPER, both of whom possessed talents similar to those of their father; but the Catholics, they quitted England, and spent the remainder of their lives in Italy.

HEYWOOD, THOMAS, a dramatic writer and actor in the reigns of Elizabeth, James I., and Charles I. He is said to have been a voluminous author, having written no less than 220 plays, of which only 24 are extant. He also wrote a "Life of Merlin," "The Worthies," &c. Neither the date of birth nor that of his death are on record.

HERBERT, GEORGE, an eminent merchant and citizen of London, alike distinguished for his talents and public spirit, was born in Manchester in 1767. Being destined

from his youth to a commercial life, he was introduced into a leading mercantile house in the city, engaged in the West India trade; in which, first as a junior partner, and eventually as head of the firm, he continued nearly half a century. Possessing strong common sense, a retentive memory, and a mind richly stored with various information, together with the faculty of expressing himself in a public assembly with clearness and fluency, he became a valuable adviser and coadjutor on all commercial questions; he was accordingly selected to move the resolutions of the merchants, bankers, and traders, which led to the imposition of the property-tax in 1798, when the exigencies of the nation required the sacrifice; and again to move those resolutions which forced its repeal in 1836. In 1806 he was elected M. P. for Ser'rd, and sat for that borough till 1812. He was greatly instrumental in originating and maturing that noble undertaking, the West India Doeks; "in grateful testimony" of which, in 1804, he was presented by the company with some splendid ornamental plate. Mr Hibbert was elected F.R.S. in 1810; he was also F.S.A., and a member of the Roxburghe Club. Botany likewise engaged his attention; it served as an employment for him in his retirement from the active duties of commercial life; and he was the means of introducing into this country many new and beautiful species of plants. Died, Oct. 8, 1837.

HICKES, GEORGE, an eminent divine and learned antiquary of the 17th century, was born at Newsham, in Yorkshire, in 1642, and educated at Oxford. In 1681 he was appointed one of the king's chaplains, and soon after made dean of Worcester. At the Revolution he refused to take the oaths to William III., and was deprived of all his benefices. In 1693 he was sent by the non-juring clergy to St Germain, to concert measures with the exiled king for the appointment of bishops, in the English church, from their party. He returned from this dangerous mission in the following year, and was himself shortly after consecrated bishop of Thetford. Dr Hickes was a profound scholar, particularly in Saxon lore; but in theological matters the violence of his prejudices sometimes obscured his judgment. His greatest work is entitled "Thesaurus Grammatico-Criticus et Archæologicus Linguarum veterum Septentrionalium." Died, 1716.

HICKES, JOHN, brother of the preceding, was a Nonconformist minister, and as remarkable for his zeal in advocating those principles, as Dr George Hickes was in defending the high church party. Hearing it was the intention of government to apprehend him as a state criminal, he procured an introduction to Charles II., and not only obtained indemnity for himself, but also the Nonconformists. In the ensuing reign Hickes joined the duke of Monmouth, was taken prisoner, and executed as a traitor, in 1685.

HIERON I., tyrant of Syracuse, succeeded his brother Gelon, B. C. 478. He carried on war for several years with Theron, tyrant

Whitfield was in the zenith of his popularity, and so congenial to his nature was that extraordinary preacher's manner and doctrine, that he quickly adopted both, and became his zealous disciple, preaching in the streets of Bristol, on the quays, or among the colliers at Kingswood—wherever, in fact, he could gain an audience; but resuming, at stated periods, the services of the London and Bristol tabernacles. In 1783 the building of Surrey Chapel was completed; and from that time till his death, a period of 50 years, he continued to pass his winters in town for the purpose of officiating there. Rowland Hill occasionally illustrated the most solemn truths by observations which savoured more of the ludicrous than the pathetic—more of the grotesque than the serious; yet his intentions were pure and sincere, and he was no less indefatigable in his calling as a preacher than he was benevolent as a man. His writings are very numerous, one of which, entitled "Village Dialogues," had a great run of popularity. He was not sparing of wit, humour, or sarcasm, whenever he could make either subservient to his purpose, as was strikingly seen in a satirical pamphlet against the ministers of the Established Church, which he published anonymously, under the title of "Spiritual Characteristics, by an Old Observer." He died, in 1833, aged 88.

HILL, Viscount, General ROWLAND HILL, the second son of Sir John Hill, bart., was born on the 11th of August, 1772; entered the army at the early age of 16; served at Toulon under Lord Mulgrave, General O'Hara, and Sir David Dundas; through the whole of the Egyptian campaign, during which he was wounded in the head; in Ireland, throughout the Peninsular War, and at Waterloo, where he most ably seconded the duke of Wellington. In 1828 he was appointed commander-in-chief, and never can that post be filled to greater public satisfaction, or more beneficially to the army. In the field—in every rank, from that of ensign to that of general—he was remarkable for a rare union of daring, zeal, and prudence; and, as commander-in-chief at home, he was equally remarkable for his anxious and intelligent exertions for the promotion of the comforts of the army, and for the advancement of the service. In the distribution of his patronage he was proverbially impartial; private or political feeling never prevented him from doing justice to professional merit. Died, Dec. 10, 1842, aged 70.

HILLEL the Elder, surnamed HASSAKEN, was an celebrated Jewish doctor or rabbi, who lived in the century preceding the Christian era, and was a native of Babylon. At the age of forty he removed to Jerusalem, where he studied the law with such diligence as to become master of the chief school of that city. He formed a new digest of the traditional law, from which the "Mishna," or earliest part of the Talmud, is derived. A scholar, one of his disciples, disaffected from his master, and set up a new college, which produced violent contests among the Jews; but the party of Hillel proved victorious. He lived to the great age of 120 years; and while president of the Sanhedrim, he dis-

charged the duties of his office with unexampled wisdom and justice.

HILLEL the Younger, who obtained the title of NASSI, or Prince of the Captivity, presided over the Jewish church in the third and fourth centuries, and distinguished himself by his great astronomical learning, reforming the Jewish calendar, regulating the period of the equinoxes, &c. He was also one of the doctors to whom is ascribed that portion of the Talmud called "Gemara."

HILLIARD, NICHOLAS, a celebrated English portrait painter, was born in 1547, at Exeter. He imitated the style of Hans Holbein, and became goldsmith, carver, and painter to Queen Elizabeth. Among his best works are the portraits of Elizabeth and Mary, queen of Scots. The works of Hilliard are still esteemed. Died, 1619.

HILTON, WILLIAM, an eminent English painter, born at Lincoln in 1786. He became at an early age a student of the Royal Academy, and exhibited first in 1803. Ten years R.A. He was chosen A.R.A., and in 1819 from the time of Fuseli's death in 1825 till his own death. Hilton was distinguished for his refined taste in design, skill in composition, and rich harmonious colouring; but his works are perishing from some fault in his preparation of his colours. Among his best pictures are reckoned—"St Peter delivered from Prison," "Una with the Lion," "Rape of Europa," "Serena rescued by Sir Calpepine," "Murder of the Innocents," and "Edith and the Monks Discovering the dead body of Harold." The last, with "Serena," and five other pictures of Hilton, are in the National Gallery. Died at London, 1839. An exhibition of his works took place in the following year.

HILTZ, JOHANN, a German architect of the 15th century. He succeeded Steinbach, builder of the cathedral of Strasburg, the tower of which, 570 feet high, was erected by Hiltz, and is considered a masterpiece of architecture.

HIMMEL, FRIEDRICH HEINRICH, German musical composer, was born at a small town in Brandenburg in 1765. He first studied theology at Halle, but abandoned it for music, and was appointed in 1794 chapel-master to Frederick William II., whose son Himmel was reputed to be. He composed operas, sonatas, songs, &c. Among his works are "Fanchon, the Lyre-maiden," "The Sylphs," both operas; a Funeral Cantata, and a Te Deum. Died at Berlin, 1814.

HINCMAR, archbishop of Rheims, was born of a noble family in France, early in the 9th century. He assisted in reforming the rules of the abbey of St Denis, was appointed abbot of Compiègne, and in 845 archbishop of Rheims. He distinguished himself three years later by his rigorous treatment of the monk Gotschalk, who for his writings on predestination was condemned, deprived, flogged, and imprisoned. In subsequent disputes with Pope Nicholas I. and the Emperor Lewis III., he showed himself the fearless defender of the liberties of the church. Hincmar presided at the council of Soissons in 862, and at that of Douai in 871; he wrote numerous works, especially two treatises on

Predestination, in opposition to the views of Gotschalk; was compelled to flee from Rheims on the approach of the Normans in 882, and died the same year at Epernay.

HIPPARCHUS, the most eminent among the ancient astronomers, was a native of Nicaea, in Bithynia, and flourished about a century and a half before the Christian era. He resided some time in the island of Rhodes, whence he has derived the appellation of *Rhodus*; but he afterwards went to Alexandria, at that time the great school of science. He has been styled the patriarch of astronomy, and was certainly the first who treated the sublime science in a philosophic manner. He discovered the precession of the equinoxes, calculated the eclipses, determined the revolutions and mean motions of the planets, invented the stereographical method of projection, numbered and catalogued the fixed stars, and, in short, by his labours were laid the solid foundations of geographical and trigonometrical science.

HIPPIAS, prince of Athens, was the son of Pisistratus, at whose death he assumed the government, in conjunction with his brother Hipparchus; but the latter being assassinated by a band of conspirators, while conducting a solemn procession to the temple of Minerva, Hippias immediately seized the reins of government, and revenged the death of his brother by putting to death all of whom he entertained the least suspicion. His tyranny at last became so obnoxious to the citizens, that he was expelled from the city B.C. 510. He afterwards fled to the Athenians to induce Darius to apply to the Athenians in his favour; and their decisive refusal kindled the first war of the Persians against the European Greeks. According to some authorities the fate of Hippias was decided on the field of Marathon, where he fell on that memorable day, fighting against his countrymen, B.C. 490.

HIPPOCRATES, the greatest physician of ancient times, usually designated the father of medicine, was a native of Cos, an island of the Ægean. He was one of the family or caste of the Æsclepiads, the reputed descendants of the mythical Æsculapius, and was born about B.C. 460. He was thus the contemporary of Socrates and Plato, and began to be illustrious during the Peloponnesian war. He was educated by his father Heraclides and by Herodius, and it is said that he also became a pupil of the sophist Gorgias and the philosopher Democritus. He travelled extensively, and at length settled in Thessaly, and died at Larissa at an advanced age. Many fables were circulated respecting him in later times, and many works were attributed to him which he did not write. Among his genuine writings are the "Prognosticon," "Aphorisms," the "Books on Epidemics," "On Diet in Acute Diseases," "On Air, Water, and Place," and "On Wounds of the Head." Hippocrates is distinguished for his remarkable skill in diagnosis, and his accurate and vivid description of morbid symptoms. He was one of the first to insist on the importance of diet in cases of disease: appears to have practised auscultation, and taught the doctrine of "critical days."

His works were held in extraordinary honour, and were the subjects of commentaries by Celsus, Galen, and other eminent writers. He wrote, like Herodotus in the Ionic dialect, though Cos was a Dorian colony; and his style is remarkable for condensation. Many striking sayings are scattered through his works which have passed into familiar use.

HIPPOLYTUS, St. bishop of Portus (Rome), near Ostia, flourished about A.D. 220—236. He was a member of the presbytery of Rome, and was one of the most distinguished church teachers of his age. He is spoken of in terms of the deepest reverence by several of the fathers, and is commemorated in the Catholic church as saint and martyr. A statue, bearing his name and a list of his works, was discovered at Rome in the 16th century, and such of his writings as were known were published by Fabricius in 1716. The discovery of a Greek manuscript of a "Refutation of all the Heresies," at Mount Athos, in 1842, became the occasion of exciting fresh interest in Hippolytus. It was at first attributed to Origen, but Chevallier Bunsen, in his learned and elaborate work entitled "Hippolytus and his Age," published in 1862, maintained that it was the lost work of Hippolytus. Great value is justly attributed to it as a document illustrating church doctrines and history at a period a century earlier than the council of Nice. Bunsen, while admitting certain defects of style and faults of intellect in Hippolytus, describes him as "a serene Platonic thinker, with his wide heart for the universality of God's love to mankind in Christ, and with his glowing love of liberty and of the free agency of man, as being the specific organ of the Divine Spirit." His "Confession of Faith" is of great interest and importance. Hippolytus was banished from his see in 235, and though allowed to return, was put to death a year or two later.

HIRT, ALOYSIUS, a Prussian archaeologist and writer on architecture, was born in Baden, in 1759. After completing his education and studying the remains of ancient art in Italy, he travelled in Germany with the countess of Lichtenau, and was appointed tutor to Prince Henry of Prussia. He became in 1796 professor of architecture at the Academy of Berlin, a member of the Academy of Sciences, and, on the establishment of the university, professor of archaeology. His principal work is the "Geschichte der Baukunst bei den Alten." He wrote also "Baukunst nach den Grundsätzen der Alten," and other treatises, besides various articles in periodical works. Died at Berlin, 1837.

HOADLY, BENJAMIN, a celebrated prelate, was born at Westerham, in Kent, in 1676. He soon distinguished himself as a champion of civil and religious liberty, and an opponent of high church pretensions, in his controversy with Calamy and Atterbury, and was recommended by the House of Commons to Queen Anne, who promised him preferment, but did not give it. On the accession of George I. he was made bishop of Bangor, and soon afterwards translated

to Hereford. In 1717 of Salisbury, and of Winchester. very," which ex some years, was preached by Hoadly to the see "My kingdom is vocation was divi so vehement on the judgment on Hoadly vermont interfere cedings by proro Hoadly was an ac his opponents were with attempting t lishment of which 1761. There is a p the National Portr HOADLY, BENJ preeding, was phy Frederick, prince of some medical and he is best known as pious Husband," died, 1757.

HOARE, Sir RICH and F.R.S., an emine topographer, was the Hoare, the first bar in 1818 he printed, among his friends, "Classical Tour" in ses on antiquarian s a sjects occasionally ca his great work, on w utmost care and att titles him to a disti topographical histori Modern History of V time of his death w Died, aged 78, May 19

HOARE, WILLIAM was born about 1707, studied under Grissoni London, after which he remained in Italy man return painted some traits, which last we Hoare was one of th midians. Died, 1792.

HOBBS, THOMAS, a philosopher and w was born in 1588, at Ma was educated at Oxford tutor to the son of the with whom he made a and afterwards the adv and friendship of many men of his day, both in among whom were Hae Herbert of Cherbury, opposite course in ph assend, Father Merce He also became acquaint 1631 he accepted the o young earl of Devonshir him in France and Italy mathematical tutor to 1647, and won his sir was testified at the Rest a pension out of the Hobbes spent the latter at Winstow, the seat of

extraordinary
of comment
other eminent
odotus in the
as a Dorian co-
table for con-
yings are at-
h have passed

shop of Portus
ed about A. D.
of the presby-
of the most dis-
f his age. He
deepest rever-
and is com-
church as saint
ing his name
discovered at
and such of his
published by
very of a Greek
on of all the
a 1842, became
ish interest in
attributed to
in his learned
"Hippolytus
352, maintained
of Hippolytus
ated to it as a
doctrines and
y earlier than
en, while ad-
le and faults of
bes him as "a
his wide heart
love to man-
growing love of
ncy of man, as
the Divine Spi-
ith "Is of great
Hippolytus was
36, and though
to death a year

an archaeologist
was born in
letting his edu-
cations of ancient
Germany with
and was ap-
ary of Russia.
of architecture
member of the
in the establish-
er of archæ-
is the "Ge-
den Alten"
den Grund-
r treatises, be-
riodical works

celebrated pre-
in Kent, in
d himself as a
ous liberty, and
pretensions, in
and Atterbury,
House of Com-
promised him
ve it. On the
he made bishop
ards translation

to Hereford. In 1723 he obtained the bishopric of Salisbury, and in 1734 he became bishop of Winchester. The "Bangorian Controversy," which excited so much interest for some years, was occasioned by a sermon preached by Hoadly, soon after his promotion to the see of Bangor, on the words, "My kingdom is not of this world." Convocation was divided, and the debates were so vehement on the question of a synodical judgment on Hoadly's sermon, that the government interposed and stopped the proceedings by prorogation. Throughout life Hoadly was an active controversialist, and his opponents never ceased to charge him with attempting to undermine that establishment of which he was a prelate. Died, 1761. There is a portrait of this prelate in the National Portrait Gallery.

HOADLY, BENJAMIN, eldest son of the preceding, was physician to George II. and Frederick, prince of Wales. He published some medical and philosophical pieces, but he is best known as the author of "The Suspicious Husband," a comedy. Born, 1706; died, 1757.

HOARE, SIR RICHARD COLT, bart., F.R.S. and F.S.A., an eminent county historian and topographer, was the eldest son of Sir Richard Hoare, the first baronet, and born in 1758. In 1818 he printed, for private circulation among his friends, his recollections of a "Classical Tour" in 4 vols. Various treatises on antiquarian and other kindred subjects occasionally came from his pen; but his great work, on which he bestowed the utmost care and attention, and which entitled him to a distinguished place among topographical historians, is the Ancient and Modern History of Wiltshire, which at the time of his death was not quite complete. Died, aged 79, May 19, 1838.

HOARE, WILLIAM, an English artist, was born about 1707, at Eye, in Suffolk. He studied under Grisoni, an Italian painter in London, after which he went to Rome. He remained in Italy many years, and on his return painted some altar-pieces and portraits, which last were chiefly in crayons. Hoare was one of the first Royal Academicians. Died, 1792.

HOBBES, THOMAS, a distinguished English philosopher and writer on government, was born in 1588, at Malmesbury, Wilts. He was educated at Oxford, and in 1608 became tutor to the son of the earl of Devonshire, with whom he made a continental tour. He afterwards took the advantage of the society and friendship of many of the most eminent men of his day, both in France and England, among whom were Bacon, Ben Jonson, Lord Herbert of Cherbury, who took an exactly opposite course in philosophy to Hobbes, Gassendi, Father Merenne, and Descartes. He also became acquainted with Galileo. In 1631 he accepted the office of tutor to the young earl of Devonshire, and travelled with him in France and Italy. He was appointed mathematical tutor to the prince of Wales in 1647, and won his sincere esteem, which was testified at the Restoration by the grant of a pension out of the king's privy purse. Hobbes spent the latter years of his life at Hardworth, the seat of his former pupil the

earl of Devonshire. He holds an important place in the history of the growth and development of free thought in Europe; but endeavoured to give his speculations a practical direction. He was one of the first great English writers on government, and his views have exposed him to severe animadversion. He conceived the state of nature as a state of war, and government as the result of a compact suggested by self-love or reason for the sake of peace. He advocated absolute monarchy as the best form of government. His principal works are—the treatise "De Clive," "Leviathan," both of which were censured by parliament in 1666, "Human Nature," "De Corpore Politico," "De Libertate, Necessitate, et Casu," and "Behemoth," a history of the civil war. He also published a metrical translation of the Iliad and the Odyssey, which did not add to his reputation. A complete edition of the works of Hobbes was published between 1839-45, under the direction and at the cost of Sir W. Molesworth. A portrait of Hobbes, by an unknown artist, is in the National Portrait Gallery. Died, 1679.

HOBBEMA, MEINDERT, a very distinguished Dutch landscape-painter, born in 1638. The place of his birth and the time of his death are not known. He was a pupil of the eminent painter, Ruysdael, and an ardent lover and most diligent student of nature. The simplest scenes supplied him with subjects for his works, which charm by their fidelity and admirable execution, and are now more highly esteemed than ever. The National Gallery has but one specimen of this master, although there are many in English collections. Hobbema was probably living in 1689.

HOCHÉ, LAZARE, an eminent French general, was born in 1768, at Montreuil, near Versailles, where his father was an officer. In 1785 he entered the army; was made a corporal of grenadiers, and having passed with applause through the intermediate gradations of rank, frequently distinguishing himself by acts of bravery, he was raised, in 1793, to the command of the army of the Moselle, where he had to contend with the duke of Brunswick, and was several times beaten. He, however, succeeded better when engaged with the Austrians, whom he drove out of Alsace. In 1795 he was placed at the head of the republican army in La Vendée. In this important and difficult station he acquitted himself well, and succeeded in defeating the emigrants at Quiberon, and in inducing the royalists to yield obedience to the government. After having been sent, in the winter of 1796, as commander of the troops in the expedition to Ireland, and from which he returned in disgrace, he was appointed to the command of the army of the Sambre and Meuse, and had already gained considerable advantages, when his career was stopped by the armistice between the duke Charles and Buonaparte. He died, at Wetzlar, in 1797.

HODY, HUMPHREY, a learned divine, was born at Odcombe, in Somersetshire, in 1639. He studied at Oxford, and when young, published a Latin "Dissertation against Aristote's History of the Seventy-two Interpret-

don, Berlin, and physician to the king the title of councillor, with a salary very numerous his "Systema Medicinæ" contained much re- cheis which he cease, and which, propose, led to the sounder hypo-

LUDWIG, physi- cian in 1721. He was bishop of Munster and Mentz, and w system of me-

ON, professor of was born in 1686, principally known value, entitled

THEODOR WILL- and miscellaneous gsberg, in 1778. old various judi- d; till his legal the invasion of 1806, in the go- ad been appoint- ed his leisure and being at the ur and an artist, pursuits in order possessed much out he was an ery temper, enor- much from hypo- are. "Fantasy," "The Ennally," displaying a im-agination. In ousness of the lin, and died in

ENTINA, a Polish writer, was born halden name was life an ambition age into use in- stead of French, in Poland. She ecess in 1818, and ously all her life. Historical and moral etters descriptive ountry, essays on Her memoirs d after her death. works was the- cher." She mar- Polish insured- settled with her Paris, where she

authoress of re- sement and in- he daughter of e named Wreath- o. At the age of dshaw Hoole, he opened about 1770

years after. She commenced her literary career in 1805, by the publication of a volume of poems, from the profits of which she estab- lished herself in a school at Harrowgate. Ten years had elapsed since the death of her husband, when she became the wife of Mr Holland the painter. They soon after settled in London; and from that period till her de- cease she never discontinued writing. Among her writings we should mention "Emily," a novel in 4 vols.; "Beatrice," "The Unloved One," "The Son of a Genius," "Tales of the Priory," "Self-denial," "The Merchant's Widow," "Decision," &c. Died, 1844.

HOFLAND, THOMAS CHRISTOPHER, an English landscape-painter, born at Worksop, in 1777. He became a drawing-master in London, then at Derby, and afterwards gained his living for a long time by making copies of the works of eminent painters. As landscape painter, his favourite subjects were quiet pleasing scenes on our rivers and lakes, which he succeeded in delineating with much truth, simplicity, and feeling. He was a member of the Society of British Artists. He was a great lover of angling, and published, in 1839, a work entitled "The British Angler's Manual." Died, 1843.

HOGARTH, WILLIAM, head of the British School of oil-painting, was born at London, in 1697. As he had a good eye and a fondness for drawing, his father, then a cor- rector of the press, apprenticed him to Ellis Gamble, a silversmith in Cranborne Alley, where he learnt to engrave crests on silver plates. At the end of his apprenticeship, in 1718, he studied drawing, it is said, under Sir James Thornhill, and began to engrave on copper for the booksellers. The first of his original engravings which brought him into notice were his illustrations to "Hudib- ras," which appeared in 1726. Four years later he married Jane, only daughter of Sir James Thornhill, without her father's con- sent. He applied himself for a time to port- rait-painting, and afterwards to historical painting, but in this he failed. He then worked in that peculiar style which he originated, and in which he stands alone, as a stern moralist, satirist, and humorist. His principal works are the three series of pic- tures entitled respectively "The Harlot's Progress," 1743; "The Rake's Progress," 1743; and "Marriage à la Mode," 1745. The last-named series, of six pictures, is now in the National Gallery. Among his other celebrated pictures are the "Enraged Mus- lian," "The March of the Guards to Finchley," "The Election," in four scenes, "Modern Midnight Conversation," "Strolling Actress," and the portraits of himself and Cap- tain Coram. He acquired wealth as well as fame, although his pictures sold at absurdly low prices. In 1763 he published "The Analysis of Beauty," which was translated into the principal languages of Europe. Four years later he was appointed serjeant painter to the king, and he died in 1764. He was buried at Chiswick. Of this extraor- dinary man a living art-critic has said: "No man more distinctively and decidedly origi- nal and creative ever handled art: no one, good or for evil, was ever less affected by re-existing influences, or by contemporary

criticism. The modern art of Europe began as completely with him, as its modern po- etry with Dante; and as Dante's fellow- countrymen were at first unable to believe that a great poem could be written in their mother-tongue; so Hogarth's were incred- ulous that England could produce a painter. He first, with a serious and widely-extended scheme, put into painting what Fielding put down from writing; he brought the canvas made it tell the real story of common life,— tears, laughter, triumphs, and depths of de- gradation." A bust of Hogarth, by Ron- billac, is in the National Portrait Gallery.

HOGG, JAMES (the Ettrick Shepherd), a native of Scotland, was born Jan. 25, 1782, the anniversary of the natal day of Burns. His humble occupation, like that of his an- cestors "time out of mind," was that of a shepherd; nor had he, as he avers, ever been more than half a year at school. At the age of 18, however, he began to amuse himself in stringing rustic rhymes together; and he continued to tend his sheep, and to write verses, until it was his good fortune to be noticed by Sir Walter Scott (who had seen some of his poetical efforts), which induced him to attempt something of a more decided character. He produced an "Essay on Sheep," which won for him the premium given by the Highland Society; and which, added to the success of a volume of ballads he had shortly before published, under the title of "The Mountain Bard," led him to hope for future fame and profit. He soon afterwards produced his "Forest Minstrel," which gained him but little in either sense; and it was owing to the kindness of Scott and Grievie, that his pecuniary difficulties were relieved. It was not until the publi- cation of the "Queen's Wake" that his fame was established; but from that time he was considered as a somewhat popular author. His publications are numerous; and he con- tributed to some of the Edinburgh period- icals of the highest literary character. In fact, it was from the repeated mention of "the Shepherd" in the "Noctes" of Black- wood, that his name attained its chief cele- brity. He continued the friend and com- panion of Sir Walter Scott until the decease of the latter. James Hogg died in Novem- ber, 1835, at Aitribe Lake, on the Yarrow, leaving his widow and five children wholly unprovided for.

HOHENLOHE, ALEXANDER LEOPOLD, Prince of, bishop of Sardica, celebrated for the numerous miraculous cures which cred- ulity has attributed to him, was born at Kupferzell, 1794. Destined from his infancy for the church, he passed through his edu- cational course at Vienna, Berne, and Ell- wangen; in 1816 he entered into holy orders at Olmütz; and after a journey to Rome, where he lived chiefly with the Jesuits, he discharged ecclesiastical duties at Bamberg and Munich, to the satisfaction of all the members of his church. In 1820, having been struck with the cures which the prayers of a Badenese peasant, Martin Michel by name, were said to have effected on many distinguished invalids, Prince Hohenlohe

mael deal-
asmus he came
ed first by Sir
him to Henry
of fortune in
aintained a great
are still con-
Some of his
ly his "Dance
orted; and he
engraving. He
an original car-
dwick Hall, in
by Mr George
1886), Nov. 11,
master, by Mr

of, a popular
miscellaneous
n, in Norway,
ed himself, by
ne ranks to the
iffle care in
aracter of his
eat difficulties
reading the ac-
me desirous of
though strait-
velled in Eng-
ly; and, on his
raised himself
by his literary
ion of his fame
national astire,
also wrote nu-
ables, and epi-
th wit, humour,
orks consist of
ls of Nicholas
ory," "Parallel
and Women," &
Died, 1734.
nalist, novelist,
as the son of a
In 1744. Next
rade (that of a
ctor, and final-
erary pursuits.
lirty dramatic
successful, and
Ruin." On the
olution, Hol-
ous as a stren-
ciples, and was
1794; on which
o, owing to his
ooks, and The-
not brought to
us are, "A Tour
several novels,
om the German

everyman of the
the inventor of
ucting the dead
w of the Royal
and subseas of
D, an elegant
t North Stone-
lich parish his
the author of
written with
assertion, en-

A New Universal Biography.

titled "Pharsalia and Philippi, or the Two Philippi in Virgil's Georgics explained." Died, 1746.

**HOLINSHED, or HOLINGSHEAD, RA-
PHAEL**, an English chronicler of the El-
isabethan age. He is said to have been
descended from a respectable family in Che-
shire; and from his own will it appears,
that in the latter part of his life he was a
steward to Thomas Burdett, Esq., of Brom-
cote, Warwickshire. The "Chronicles of
Holinshed" were first published in 1577;
and prefixed to them is one of the most
curious and interesting memorials existing
of the manners and domestic history of the
English in the 16th century. Died about 1580.

HOLKAR, JESWUNT RAO, a Mahratta
chief, who for a long time was a formidable
enemy to the English in India, and was
able to bring into the field an army of
100,000 men, half of whom were cavalry.
Being, however, engaged in frequent con-
tests with other native princes, as well as
with the English, his power was very much
reduced, and his territories diminished. In
1805 he surrendered all his maritime pro-
vinces; but the insurrection of the Pindar-
rees, in 1807, induced him again to make war
on the English; when the defection of his
ally, the Peishwa, deranged his operations,
and he was ultimately deprived of two-
thirds of his dominions. Died, 1811.

HOLLAND, first Lord. (FOX, HENRY.)

HOLLAND, HENRY RICHARD VASSAL,
Lord, was the only son of Stephen, second
Lord Holland, elder brother of the Right
Hon. Charles James Fox, and was born in
1773. His father and mother dying while he
was in his infancy, the care of him devolved
on his uncle, the earl of Upper Ossory, who
placed him at Eton, where he remained
about 8 years, and then entered as a noble-
man at Christchurch, Oxford. On quit-
ting the university, he visited Denmark,
France, and Switzerland; and was at Paris
about the time when Louis XVI. accepted
the constitution, after his attempt to leave
the country, and his seizure at Varennes.
He subsequently travelled through Spain
and Italy, and while in the latter country
he formed an intimacy with the wife of Sir
Godfrey Webster, bart.; in consequence of
which the latter brought an action against
him, and obtained £6000 damages. Lady
Webster being subsequently divorced, Lord
Holland married her in 1797, and on that
occasion took, by royal sign manual, the
surname of Vassal. During his parliamen-
tary career, which commenced in 1798, he was
the uncompromising advocate of the Catho-
lic claims; a zealous promoter of every en-
deavour to soften the asperities of the law;
and an assertor of popular rights in the most
extensive sense of the term. When the
Whig party came into power in 1830, he be-
came a cabinet minister, and chancellor of
the duchy of Lancaster. Though some may
condemn the ultra-liberal policy by which
he was guided, none can withhold from him
the praise of being an urbane gentleman, an
accomplished scholar, and a friend of merit
wherever it could be found. He died, Oct.
1840. During his lifetime, Holland House,
provided over by Lady Holland, who died,

1845, was the most renowned temple of wit
and hospitality of which England could
boast. Since the death of Lord Holland a
volume of his "Foreign Reminiscences" has
been published, and also his "Memoirs of
the Whig Party."

HOLLAND, HENRY, a London architect,
was born about 1745. He built old Drury
Lane Theatre, burnt down in 1809, the India
House, and for George IV., while prince of
Wales, the Pavilion at Brighton, which was
afterwards altered by Nash. But his most
beautiful work was the façade of Carlton
House, a specimen of the Corinthian order,
very richly adorned with sculpture. It has
unfortunately been demolished. Died at
Chelsea in 1808.

HOLLAND, PHILEMON, an English
scholar and translator of Greek and Latin
classics, was born at Chelmsford in 1661.
He studied at the university of Cambridge,
and became head-master of the Grammar
School, Coventry. He was an indefatigable
worker, and found time amidst his ordinary
duties to translate the "Cyropædia," Piu-
tarch's "Moralis," Piny's "Historia Natur-
alis," and the histories of Livy, Suetonius,
and Ammianus Marcellinus. Died about 1636.

HOLLAR, WENCESLAUS, an eminent Bo-
hemian engraver, was born, in 1607, at
Prague. He was brought to England, in
1636, by the earl of Arundel, on his return
from the embassy to Vienna; and, in 1640,
he was appointed drawing-master to the
prince of Wales and the duke of York. The
prospects of Hollar, however, were utterly
destroyed by the civil war, and he was one
of the prisoners taken at the siege of Basing
House; but he contrived to escape to Ant-
werp, and again attached himself to his noble
friend, the earl of Arundel, then living there
in exile. In 1662 he returned to England,
and applied assiduously to his art; but though
he was so much employed, that he is said to
have executed 2400 plates, he died so poor
that an execution for debt was in his house
at the moment of his death, which happened
in 1677. His "Ornatus Mullebris Angli-
canus" is held in high estimation, portray-
ing with great correctness the dress of
women of all classes, in the 17th century.

HOLLIS, DENZIL, Lord, one of the five
members of the long parliament who were
arrested by King Charles I. He was born
in 1597, entered parliament in 1627, and at
once took part with the popular leaders
against the arbitrary measures of the king.
He was imprisoned for supporting the reso-
lutions against Popery and arbitrary levying
of tonnage and poundage; became a mem-
ber of the long parliament, and assisted in
the impeachment of Archbishop Laud. In
January, 1642, the arrest of the five members
took place, an incident which is set in a new
light and invested with greater importance
by Mr Forster's able narrative. Hollis as a
presbyterian was subsequently estranged
from the ruling party, and went abroad. At
the Restoration he was advanced to the
peerage; in 1663 he was sent ambassador to
France, and in 1667 was one of the English
plenipotentiaries at Breda. Notwithstand-
ing these employments, he remained a zealous
friend to liberty and a conspicuous leader

of the opposition. He died, with a high character for honour, integrity, and patriotism, in 1680, aged 82.

HOLLIS, THOMAS, was born in London, in 1720. After a private education among the dissenters, he went to Amsterdam to learn the French and Dutch languages; and on his return completed his studies under Dr Ward, the Gresham professor. He then went on his travels; and having a handsome fortune, employed it in collecting curiosities and books. He contributed largely to Harvard College in America, the public library at Berne, and other foreign institutions; was a fellow of the Royal, Antiquarian, and other learned societies; and made many valuable presents to the British Museum. He was a great friend to democratic government; was gentle and polite in his manners; and seems to have united much of the ancient stolo to the modern partisan of freedom and general philanthropist. Died, 1774.

HOLMAN, Lieutenant JAMES, known as "the Blind Traveller," was born in 1791, and entered the navy when a boy as first-class volunteer, from which time he was constantly afloat till 1810, when he invalided. His subsequent career was a special illustration of the pursuit of knowledge under difficulties. Obligated to leave the naval service from an illness which ended in the total deprivation of sight, he was appointed a naval knight of Windsor. But the almost monastic seclusion of that foundation was ill-suited for a mind so active, and he determined to undertake travels in all parts of the globe. His first journey, made in the years 1819, 1820, and 1821, was through France, Italy, and Switzerland, the parts of Germany bordering on the Rhine, Holland, and the Netherlands. He afterwards published a narrative of his travels, which was dedicated to the Princess Augusta, and went through four editions. He next travelled through Russia, Siberia, Poland, Austria, Saxony, Prussia, and Hanover in 1822, 1823, and 1824; and while passing through the Russian territories, he was suspected by the government to be a spy, and was conducted as a state prisoner from the eastern parts of Siberia to the frontier. His Russian travels were published in two volumes, and went through three editions. In 1834, he published his principal work, entitled a "Voyage round the World," in four volumes. It was dedicated to the queen, and embraced the journals of a vast route, including Africa, Asia, Australasia, and America, traversed between the years 1827 and 1832. His last journeys were through Spain, Portugal, Wallachia, Moldavia, and Montenegro, Syria, and Turkey, and his last employment was preparing for the press his final journals, which experience and matured observation had rendered more valuable than any of his former records of travel. Died, 1857.

HOLT, Sir JOHN, an eminent English judge, celebrated for firmness, integrity, and great legal knowledge, was born at Thame, Oxfordshire, in 1642, studied at Oriel College, Oxford, and became a member of Gray's Inn. He filled the office of recorder of London for about a year and a half, when his

uncompromising opposition to the abolition of the Test Act caused him to lose his situation. Becoming a member of the Lower House, he distinguished himself so much by his exertions and talents in what is called the "convention parliament," that on King William's accession he was made lord chief justice of the King's Bench. On the removal of Lord Somers, in 1700, he was offered the chancellorship; but he refused it, and continued to discharge the important duties of his high judicial authority with a resolute uprightness that gained him popularity while living, and rendered his memory dear to posterity. Died, 1709.

HOLTY, LUDWIG HEINRICH CHRISTOPH, a German poet, excelling particularly in lyrical and elegiac compositions, was born at Marienae, Hanover, in 1748. He was of a mild and pensive disposition, pursued his studies beyond his natural strength, and prematurely died, at Göttingen, in 1778.

HOLWELL, JOHN ZEPHANIAH, an ingenious English gentleman, who was governor of Bengal, and one of the persons confined in the Black Hole at Calcutta in 1756, of which event he published a narrative. He wrote several pieces on Indian affairs, and died in 1798.

HOLYOAKE, FRANCIS, a learned lexicographer, was born in Warwickshire about 1667, and died in 1693. His "Etymological Dictionary of Latin Words" was first printed in 1698. His son THOMAS was doctor in divinity, and died in 1675. During the civil wars he commanded a troop of horse in the king's service, although in holy orders, and on the failure of the royal cause he practised medicine; but at the Restoration he resumed his ecclesiastical functions and obtained church preferment. He enlarged his father's dictionary, which was republished in 1677.

HOLYOKE, EDWARD AUGUSTUS, an American physician, born in Essex county, Massachusetts, in 1728. He graduated at Harvard College, and in 1749 began to practise at Salem; was upwards of 100 years old when he died, yet it is said he was never in his life so far as 50 miles from the spot where he was born. He was temperate, cheerful, and active: always took "a due proportion of sleep;" and, in the practice of his profession, did not indulge in riding till he was 80 years of age. Even after he had attained his 100th year he took interest in the investigation of medical subjects, and wrote letters which show that his understanding was still clear and strong. Dr Holyoke was a good anatomist, was versed in natural philosophy and astronomy, and regularly recorded his meteorological observations daily for 30 years. Died, 1820.

HOLZER, JOHANN EVANGELIST, a German painter, was a native of the Tyrol, and was born in 1709. He applied himself to fresco-painting, and had a considerable reputation before he was twenty years of age. He spent some years at Augsburg, and painted many frescoes on the outside of the city in that city, now known only by prints. In 1737 he executed the frescoes in the church of the Benedictine monastery at Schwarzach, near Würzburg, and these were his chief performance. They have been

allowed to fall in worth, whither he coasted, in 1740.

HOMER, Sir EUGEN, surgeon, was the son of Greenlaw Castlewick; and was trained, the celebrator of more than 40 years he produced numerous high repute. He the king, surgeon president of the Royal College created a baronet; are, "Lectures on 2 vols. 4to, and "on a variety of diseases, etc. Born, 1801.

HOMER, HENRY, judge and eminent lawyer. He was instituted in modern languages afterwards studied in the university of success at the bar abilities were made in 1738, of his of the Court of Sessions he practised, with year 1753, when he Eleven years after one of the lords various legal works, concerning British and the Principles of Religion," "An Introduction," and "The in which, discarded of literary composition establish a new the human nature. Not his pen till 1772, Farmer "made its following year, "Sketches of Man," in 2 volumes, published was "Location, chiefly concerning Heart." It was published when the venerable year of his age. Died, 1798.

HOMER, JOHN, author of the tragedy of "Douglas," Roxburghshire, for the church; but he entered into the taken prisoner at the contrived, however, in 1760, was ordained at Staneford, in East Lothian. "Douglas" was performed in 1756, and gave such offence to the author, to a measure, resigned his livings, and acted as a subordinate governor, and wrote four other plays to attract. He died in expectation of 1745-6. Died, 1798. HOMER. This great name, is retained

the abolition
lose his situ-
elf so much by
what is called
that on King
made lord chief
On the removal
was offered the
ed it, and con-
stant duties of
with a resolute
in popularity
is memory dear

CHRISTOPHER,
particularly in
ns, was born at
He was of a
n, pursued his
strength, and
en, in 1774.
NIAH, an inge-
no was governor
persons confined
atta in 1784, of
narrative. His
an affairs, and

learned lexico-
grapher about
"Etymological
was first printed
was doctor in
during the civil
of horse in the
noly order, and
use he practised
ation here men-
s and obtained
regard his father's
lished in 1677.

AUGUSTUS, an
Essex county,
He graduated at
9 began to prac-
of 100 years old
he was never in
in the spot where
perate, cheerful,
due proportion
ice of his profes-
ing till he was 80
he had attained
est in the law-
er, and wrote lit-
derstanding was
dyke was a good
natural philoso-
phically recorded
ions daily for 80

NGELIST, a Ger-
of the Tyrol, and
pilled himself in
considerable re-
ny years of age.
Augsburg, and
he outlives of the
known only by
ed the freedom in
the monastery at
erg, and these were
they have been

allowed to fall into decay. Died at Clemens-
werth, whither he had gone to paint in the
convent, in 1740.

HOMER, Sir EVERARD, bart., an eminent
surgeon, was the son of Robert Home, Esq.,
of Greenlaw Castle, in the county of Ber-
wick; and was trained under his brother-in-
law, the celebrated John Hunter. For more
than 40 years he practised with great suc-
cess in London; and during that time he
produced numerous medical works, held in
high repute. He was sergeant-surgeon to
the king, surgeon to Chelsea Hospital, vice-
president of the Royal Society, president of
the Royal College of Surgeons; and was
created a baronet in 1813. Among his works
are, "Lectures on Comparative Anatomy,"
2 vols. 4to, and "Practical Observations"
on a variety of diseases; besides numerous
contributions to the Philosophical Transac-
tions, &c. Born, 1756; died, 1832.

HOMER, HENRY, Lord KAMES, a Scottish
judge and eminent writer, born in the year
1696. He was instructed in the ancient and
modern languages by a private tutor, and
afterwards studied the civil and Scots' law
in the university of Edinburgh. Mr Home's
success at the bar was not great, till his
abilities were made known by the publica-
tion, in 1728, of his "Remarkable Decisions
of the Court of Session." From that period
he practised, with much success, till the
year 1762, when he was called to the bench.
Eleven years afterwards he was appointed
one of the lords of justiciary. Besides
various legal works, he wrote "Essays con-
cerning British Antiquities," "Essays on
the Principles of Morality and Natural Re-
ligion," "An Introduction to the Art of
Thinking," and "Elements of Criticism;"
in which, discarding all arbitrary rules
of literary composition, he endeavours to
establish a new theory on the principles of
human nature. Nothing further came from
his pen till 1772, when "The Gentleman
Farmer" made its appearance; and, the fol-
lowing year, "Sketches of the History of
Man," in 2 volumes, &c. The last work he
published was "Loose Hints upon Educa-
tion, chiefly concerning the Culture of the
Heart." It was published in the year 1781,
when the venerable author was in the 85th
year of his age. Died, 1782.

HOMER, JOHN, author of the once popular
tragedy of "Douglas," was born near An-
gus, Roxburghshire, in 1724, and educated
for the church; but in the rebellion of 1746,
he entered into the royal army, and was
taken prisoner at the battle of Falkirk. He
contrived, however, to make his escape, and
in 1760, was ordained as minister of Athel-
staneford, in East Lothian. His tragedy of
"Douglas" was performed at Edinburgh in
1746, and gave such offence to the presbytery,
that the author, to avoid ecclesiastical cen-
sure, resigned his living, and ever after ap-
peared and acted as a layman. He obtained
some subordinate government appointments,
and wrote four other plays, which, however,
failed to attract. His "History of the Re-
bellion of 1745-6" also disappointed the pub-
lic expectation. Died, aged 55, in 1808.

HOMER. This great name, or shadow of
great name, is retained in the Biographical

Treasury, not for the purpose of once more
repeating the details of the traditional
story attached to it since the days of Hero-
dorus, but partly from reverence for its
ancient glory and unwillingness to see it
wholly disappear from the roll of famous
names; partly on account of the place
which it must for a long time hold in liter-
ature and in the common speech of men;
and chiefly for the purpose of stating that
there is simply no evidence at all for the
common tale. That Homer was the greatest
poet of Greece and of the ancient world;
that he lived about the 8th century B.C., and
was an Asiatic Greek; that seven cities dis-
puted for the honour of being his birth-
place; that he was blind and poor, and went
about reciting his verses for bread; that the
"Iliad" and the "Odyssey" were his works;
such are the main items of the almost uni-
versal and unquestioned belief respecting
Homer in the ancient world; a belief which
modern criticism has not only shaken but
shown to be untenable. To sum up all
doubts and denial on the matter in one
word—No one knows even so much as the
fact of the existence of a great poet named
Homer. The Iliad and the Odyssey are facts
beyond doubt; their high antiquity, their
immense importance as sources not only of
later poetic inspiration, but even of the
popular religious faith of the Greeks, and
their incalculable influence on all subse-
quent literature, are also unquestionable.
But of the authorship of these wonderful
poems we can only confess, like Socrates of
vaster problems, that "we nothing know
except that we know nothing." It is, how-
ever, established by recent criticism that
the Iliad is not one poem; that the ground-
work of the Iliad is the same as that of the
Odyssey; and that the tale of each is at bot-
tom identical with that of the Volsunga Saga
and the Nibelung Song, as well as with
that of the greatest eastern epics. [For an
admirable account of the recent researches
on this subject, and the conclusions to
which they have led, see the Introduction to
the "Tales of Thebes and Argos," by the
Rev. G. W. Cox, M.A.] Among the numer-
ous English translations of Homer we must
name—the earliest and very spirited version
by Chapman, lately republished; those by
Pope in heroic verse, and by Cowper in
blank verse; and, recently, the Iliad in
blank verse by the earl of Derby, and in the
same metre by Wright; the Odyssey in
blank verse, by Musgrave; the Iliad and the
Odyssey in Spenserian verse, by Worsley;
and the Iliad in hexameters, by Dart. One
of the best modern translations is the Ger-
man in hexameter verse, by Voss. Among
recent works on these poems are Mr Glad-
stone's "Studies on Homer and the Homeric
Age," and Mr Matthew Arnold's "Lectures
on translating Homer." A work by Pro-
fessor Blackie is forthcoming. (Dec. 1865.)

HONDEKOETER, GILES; GYSBRECHT,
his son; and MELCHIOR, his grandson;
three Flemish artists of the 16th and 17th
centuries. Melchior, who was by far the
most celebrated of the three, was born at
Utrecht in 1628. He was first taught by his
father, and afterwards by his uncle, Jan

Baptista Weenix. He particularly distinguished himself as a painter of domestic fowls. Died at Utrecht, 1695. The National Gallery possesses one of his works.

HONE, NATHANIEL, a celebrated painter in enamel, was a native of Dublin, but came to London early in life, and was one of the first members of the Royal Academy. Died, 1784.

HONE, WILLIAM, bookseller and miscellaneous writer, was born at Bath in 1779. He was brought up to the law, but abandoned it and established himself as a bookseller in London. He struggled on through difficulties and failures, and about 1812 began to write for periodicals. In 1817 he became conspicuous as the publisher of a series of parodies, in some of which the government was made of the liturgy, that the government felt bound to prosecute him. He was tried on three charges, and defended himself for three days with considerable ability and with equal courage and temper; and, as the government of that day was in ill odour with that large party in whom the reforming spirit was rife, a verdict was returned in his favour. He subsequently had a large sum subscribed for him, as a "persecuted but triumphant champion of the press," and entered business again as a bookseller. His publications now were of a far more useful character; such as the "Every-Day Book," "Table Book," &c. He was, however, so unfortunate in business, that he was arrested for debt, and remained in prison for some time. Through the kindness of Mr Tegg and other friends he was released, and enabled to open the Grasshopper coffee-house, where he edited the "Year-Book." This business, however, did not succeed, and Mr Hone again became involved. Being led to attend the ministry of Mr Blnney at the Leigh House, his character became changed; and the new religious connection resulted in his becoming subeditor of the Patriot; this post he continued to hold till his death, which took place in November, 1842.

HONORIUS, FLAVIUS, emperor of the West, the son of Theodosius, was born at Constantinople in 384; succeeded to the throne in 395, his brother Arcadius being emperor of the East. The real power was in the hands of the great general Stilicho during the minority of Honorius, and he obtained several victories over the Goths when they invaded Italy. Honorius had his court first at Milan, but ultimately at Ravenna. In 408 Stilicho was charged with treason and put to death. Soon after Alaric renewed his invasion, and besieged and took Rome. Honorius died at Ravenna, after an inglorious reign, in the 39th year of his age, A. D. 423.

HONORIUS III., Pope, was raised to the papal chair on the death of Innocent III. in 1216. Immediately on his election, he wrote to John of Brienne, king of Jerusalem, to assure him of his support; and to the emperor of Constantinople, to promise him assistance against the schismatics. In 1217 he crowned Peter de Courtenay emperor of the East, and, three years afterwards, Frederick II. emperor of the West. Honorius confirmed the order of St Dominic in the

first year of his pontificate, and was a zealous supporter of the crusade against the Albigenses. He also obliged Louis of France to renounce his pretensions to the English throne, and reconciled the barons with Henry III. Died, 1227; and was succeeded by Gregory IX.

HONTHORST, GERARD, a celebrated painter, called also GERARDO DALE NOTTI, from his subjects, was born at Utrecht in 1592, and was a pupil of Abraham Bloemart, but finished his studies at Rome, where he was employed by Prince Giustiniani, and other persons of high rank. He painted night-scenes, and pieces illuminated by torch or candle light. On his return from Italy he visited England, and obtained the favour of Charles I. by many able performances; and on his return to Holland, he was much employed by the prince of Orange. Among his numerous pictures, that of Jesus Christ before the tribunal of Pilate is the most celebrated. Died, 1660.

HOOD, ALEXANDER. [BRIDPORT, Lord.]

HOOD, SAMUEL, Viscount, British admiral, the son of a clergyman at Thorncombe, in Devonshire, was born there in 1724, and entered the royal navy at the age of 16. By his bravery in the capture of a 50-gun ship, in 1759, he acquired the rank of post-captain; and he took a distinguished part, as rear-admiral, at the famous defeat of De Grasse, by Rodney, April 12th, 1782, his services on that occasion being rewarded with an Irish peerage. In 1784 he was elected into parliament for Westminster, Fox being the rival candidate; but in 1786 he vacated his seat on being named one of the lords of the admiralty. In 1793 he signalled himself by the taking of Toulon, and afterwards of Bastia, in Corsica; for which achievements he was made a viscount, and governor of Greenwich Hospital. Died, 1816.

HOOD, THOMAS, the poet, humorist, and miscellaneous writer, the son of Mr Hood, bookseller, was early placed "upon lofty stool, at lofty desk," in a merchant's counting-house, but his health failing, he was sent for a time to his father's relations at Dundee; and upon his return was apprenticed to an uncle, an engraver. A desire for literary occupation had, however, long been uppermost in his mind; and at length we find him contributing to, and in part editing, the London Magazine. But his connection with the press became more publicly known by the various clever and whimsical bagatelles, which filled the pages of some of the weekly and monthly periodicals. Afterwards came his "Whimsies and Oddities," "National Tales," "Comical Annual," "Whimsicalities," "The Plea of the Midsummer Fairies," "Tynney Hall," "Up the Rhine," &c. Much, however, as we have admired his abilities as a punster and satirist, and heartily as we have laughed at his original sketches, droll allusions, and grotesque similes; much as we esteem the man of wit who can "shoot folly as it flies," without indulging in personalities or inflicting pain on any but the worthless, we can still both admire and esteem him more

when, with true feeling of the reader's sympathies of o poems, and especially eloquent, of the shirt." "It never tastes bite enjoyment. To us humour seem treacherous all, there is the science, the pure aroma of a most s know during Hood he had, what sorrow gaily, and how he quered all. A bea posture was not was wasting illness" A complete edition "Hood's Own") has been; and "Memorial Hood," edited by his son, May 3, 1843.

HOOGST, PIETER, poet and historian, was born in 1581. His father was a Dutch doctor, for his courage and the Dutch Cato. He was, and, in 1587, returning to the presence of some y audience, near Amster the audience, and he the many distinguished as among his friends a poem, "Granidat and he continued to verse, throughout improve and read literary style of his prose works are "History of Tacitus. He of Tacitus. He, and many graces Hague, 1647.

HOOGSTRATEN, I., poet and critic, born a name professor of Amsterdam; wrote se Latin language; a Latin Dictionary. HOOGVLIET, ARNO, in 1687. His ch in 12 books, ent "march," which is r countrymen. Died, 1760. HOOK, JAMES, a m industry and talent, in 1746. His op complete productions amou successful; he also set songs! Died, 1827. the Rev. Dr Hook, of Theodore Hook.

HOOK, Dr JAMES, d of the preceding, w war, and an able dign was educated at St Mary Hall, Oxfo chaplain to George of Hertfordbury

when, with true pathos, he fixes the attention of the reader, and commands the best sympathies of our nature, by his serious poems, and especially by compositions so simple, eloquent, and forceful as "The Song of the Shirt." His higher humour," says a genial critic, "is alone and unparagoned. It never tastes bitter in the mouth after the enjoyment. Thus the brightest gems of his humour seem trembling into tears. Above all, there is the clearness of a good conscience, the pureness of a high heart, the aroma of a most sweet nature." Few could know during Hood's life how hard a struggle he had, what sorrows lay behind the visible gaiety, and how heroically he met and conquered all. A beautiful courage and composure was not wanting to him in the long wasting illness which preceded his death. A complete edition of his Works (except "Hood's Own") has been published by his son; and "Memorials" of his life have appeared, edited by his daughter. Born, 1798; died, May 9, 1845.

HOOF, PIETER CORNELISZ, a Dutch poet and historian, was born at Amsterdam, in 1581. His father was burgomaster, and for his courage and prudence, was named the Dutch Cato. Pieter was educated at Leyden, and, in 1599, visited France and Italy, returning to Amsterdam after an absence of some years. The château of Gouden, near Amsterdam, was his principal residence, and he there enjoyed the society of many distinguished persons. Grotius was among his friends. Hoof published his first poem, "Granida," a tragedy, in 1602, and he continued to write, both in prose and verse, throughout his life. He did much to improve and refine the language and literary style of his countrymen. Among his prose works are "Life of Henry IV. of France," "History of Holland," and a translation of Tacitus. He wrote several tragedies, and many graceful love-songs. Died at Hagne, 1647.

HOOGSTADT, DAVID VAN, a Dutch poet and critic, born at Rotterdam, in 1658; became professor of the belles lettres at Amsterdam; wrote several good poems in Latin language; and published a Dutch Latin Dictionary. Died, 1724.

HOOGLIET, ARNOLD, a Dutch poet, born in 1687. His chief fame rests on a poem in 12 books, entitled "Abraham the Merchant," which is much admired by his countrymen. Died, 1763.

HOOK, JAMES, a musical composer of great industry and talent, was born at Norwich, in 1746. His operatic and melodramatic productions amount to more than 140 complete works, many of which were highly successful; he also set to music upwards of 100 songs! Died, 1827. He was the father of the Rev. Dr. Hook, dean of Worcester.

HOOK, Dr. JAMES, dean of Worcester, of the preceding, was an accomplished scholar, and an able dignitary of the church. He was educated at Westminster School, St. Mary Hall, Oxford; in 1802 he was made chaplain to George IV.; held the livings of Hertfordbury and St. Andrew's,

in Hertfordshire, which he afterwards exchanged for that of Whippingham, in the Isle of Wight; obtained a prebendal stall in Winchester cathedral, in 1807; succeeded Dr. Middleton, as archdeacon of Huntingdon, in 1814; and accepted the deanery of Worcester, in 1825. Besides some dramas, which he wrote early in life, he published, in 1802, "Anguis in Herba; a Sketch of the true Character of the Church of England and her Clergy," which he inscribed "To the sober sense of his country." Few writers surpassed Dr. Hook as a polemical or a political pamphleteer. At all times he was the unflinching castigator of those who upheld doctrines of a revolutionary tendency; and some of the most effective pamphlets that appeared during the war, in support of monarchical principles, owed their origin to him. Died, 1828.

HOOK, THEODORE EDWARD, F.S.A., a celebrated novelist and dramatic writer, but more celebrated for his wit and his powers as a mimic and an improvisatore, was the youngest son of James Hook, the popular composer, and brother of the Rev. James Hook, dean of Worcester. He was born in London, in 1788, and received his education at Harrow. Scarcely are the indications of genius in youth so apparent as they were in the case of Theodore Hook. At 17 he produced his first drama, "The Soldier's Return," which was speedily followed by "Catch him who can," "Tekkell," "Killing no Murder," and other operatic pieces, nearly all of which were successful. Those, with a host of piquant articles in the Satirist magazine and other periodicals, were hit off before he reached his 25th year. His reputation as a man of rare accomplishments, elegant manners, and pre-eminent convivial talents, being fully appreciated, he was a welcome guest wherever gaiety, wit, and good-humour were in request; and his intimacy with many distinguished characters was the result of it. In October, 1813, he was appointed to the office of accountant-general and treasurer of the Mauritius, which he held till February, 1818, when it was discovered that there was a deficiency in the military chest of about £12,000, abstracted, as it afterwards appeared, by his deputy, who, on the accounts being about to be investigated, destroyed himself; but Mr. Hook, as a matter of course, was made answerable for the acts of his subordinate. He was accordingly sent home, his effects were seized and sold, and he became for a considerable time an inmate of the King's Bench. His literary labours were both his solace and support, his industry kept pace with his increasing popularity, and to his fame as a dramatist was now to be added his success as a novelist. The first series of "Sayings and Doings" appeared in 1824. Other novels, as "Jack Brag," "Births, Deaths, and Marriages," "Gilbert Gurney," &c., followed at short intervals. He also wrote "Memoirs of Sir David Baird" and of "Michael Kelly," the composer. But not a little of his notoriety arose from his connection with the John Bull, of which he was editor as well as a joint proprietor; and from his pen proceeded most of those

orders about 1481, Joan Churchman, ty, nor money, nor any minor preferment of the Temple, in which he was a Puritan, Waller occasioned the pro- "The Laws of Ro- or quietness and in, he removed to in 1691, whence to Bishopbourne, no higher prefer- "ecclesiastical in 1684, a fifth after his death. His roundwork, it was eloquence of style, among the master- literature. Hooker November 1, 1646, g Life of Hooker

JAM JACKSON, a director of the Royal corn at Norwich, is himself to the study rose botany for his 1806-1814 he made purpose of collect- the friend and cot- eminent men of after five years' resi- Suffolk, where he and herbium, in grow, where he spent professor of botany, the time his illness by King William years later was ap- ew Gardens. Under gardens have been museums have been significant herbaria, so that it is a vishment of the kind- cal works are very and authority. Among eeland, "Musce- Scotia," "Evangel- and "Icones The- in conjunction with editor of the "Be- in 1828-1833; editor any," and co-editor of magazine of Nature, poker was F.R.S., of Linnæan Society, member of the Lap- in 1815, the daughter S.S., of Yarmouth, hments, who was shed son, Dr. Hooker, ctor, has succeeded at Kew, 12th August

atic poet and trans- He was for Hop- the India House, which to literary pursuits of the Indian which appeared in

translations of Ariosto's "Orlando Furioso" and Tasso's "Jerusalem Delivered." He also published two volumes of the dramas of Metastasio; and was author of three tragedies, viz., "Cyrus," "Timanthes," and "Cleulice." Died, 1803.

HOOPER, GEORGE, an eminent English prelate, was born at Grimsley, in Worcestershire, about 1640. In 1691 he was appointed dean of Canterbury; and, on the accession of Queen Anne, bishop of St Asaph, whence he was translated to Bath and Wells, over which diocese he presided 14 years, and died in 1727.

HOOPER, JOHN, a pious English prelate and Protestant martyr, was born at Somersetshire, in 1495, and educated at Merton College, Oxford. Having accepted the views of the reformers he had to leave his own country, and he passed several years on the continent. At the accession of Edward VI. he returned, and after a few years was made bishop of Gloucester, to which was added that of Worcester in commendam. Here he laboured with great zeal till the restoration of Popery under Mary, when, continuing firm in the faith he had chosen, he was condemned to the flames as an obstinate and irreclaimable heretic, and suffered martyrdom with undaunted constancy, at Gloucester, in 1555. He was author of some sermons and controversial treatises.

HOPE, THOMAS, an English gentleman of large fortune, distinguished by his talents and patronage of the fine arts, was the nephew of a rich merchant of Amsterdam.

In 1695 he first appeared as an author, by publishing a work, entitled "Household Furniture and Internal Decorations;" this was followed by two elegant publications, "The Costume of the Ancients" and "Modern Costumes;" but his great performance was "Anastasis, or Memoirs of a Modern Monk," which appeared anonymously in 1717, and was for some time very generally ascribed to Lord Byron. In this romance, which holds a distinguished rank among modern English works of fiction, he has presented an interesting picture of the manners and customs of the Turks and Greeks. Another work, of a metaphysical nature, was published after his death, entitled "On the Origin and Prospects of Man." He died in 1831.

HOPITAL, MICHEL DE LE, chancellor of France, to which high station he rose through zeal, ability, and integrity he displayed the various offices he before filled. He was born in 1503; studied jurisprudence in the most celebrated universities of France and Italy; rose rapidly in his profession, and was sent by Henry II. as ambassador to the Council of Trent. In 1554 he was made superintendent of the royal finances, when his good management, and his inflexible disregard of those rapacious favourites of the court who batten on the public purse, he restored the exhausted treasury, and immediately set himself to resist the persecuting party in church and state, to secure toleration for the Protestants. He successfully opposed the convocation of the general at Orleans at the close of the

same year. In 1561 L'Hôpital took part in the celebrated conference of Poissy, and he was the principal author of the edict of 1562, which allowed freedom of worship to the Protestants. His liberal measures brought on him the hatred of the court of Rome, and of the powerful party of the Guises; his seals of office were taken from him in 1566; and he retired to his country-house. When the atrocious massacre of the Protestants on Bartholomew's Day, 1572, took place, and its victims, he not only refused to take measures for his own safety, but when a party of horsemen advanced towards his house, he refused to close his gates. They were, in fact, despatched by the queen with express orders to save him. On this occasion, he was told that the persons who made the list of proscription pardoned him; upon which he observed, "I did not know that I had done anything to deserve either death or pardon." The whole course of this great man's life was fruitful of benefit to his country. He survived the massacre a few months only, dying in 1573.

HÔPITAL, GUILLAUME FRANÇOIS AN-Count d'Antremont, a distinguished French mathematician, was born at Paris, in 1661. He is said to have given, at the age of 15, a solution of a difficult problem respecting the cycloid. He studied under John Bernoulli in 1692, and in the following year was received at the Academy of Sciences. He distinguished himself soon after by his solution of the problem of the curve of quickest descent: Newton, James Bernoulli, and Leibnitz also giving solutions of the same. In 1696 appeared his famous "Analyse des Infinitésimales," which made known the infinitesimal calculus in France, and marks an epoch in science. His "Traité Analytique des Sections Coniques," appeared three years after his death, and was long the best text-book on the subject. Died, 1704.

HOPKINS, SAMUEL, D.D., founder of the sect called Hopkians, was born at Waterbury, in the United States, in 1721. He was a pious and zealous man, with considerable talents, and almost incredible powers of application; but his theological opinions have given rise to much controversy. He published numerous sermons, and earnestly advocated the abolition of slavery in the American States. From the year 1780 he presided over a congregation at Newport, Rhode Island, where he died in 1803.

HOPKINS, STEPHEN, an American statesman, and one of those who signed the declaration of independence, was born in 1707, in that part of Providence which now forms the town of Scituate. In 1732 he was elected a representative to the general assembly that body in 1741. In 1751 he was appointed chief justice of the superior court of Rhode Island; and, in 1756, was elected its governor. After this he was several times chosen a member of congress, and died in 1785. He was a clear and convincing speaker, and a good mathematician; and though he had received but a very limited education,

HORNE, GEORGE, a learned and pious English prelate of the 18th century, was born in 1730, at Otham, Kent; and was educated at Maidstone Grammar School, and at University College, Oxford. He took orders in 1753, and his graceful execution and excellent style rendered him a popular preacher. He was successively chaplain to the king, vice-chancellor of the university, and dean of Canterbury; and in 1790 he was raised to the see of Norwich. He was distinguished for his biblical knowledge, and in early life was a strenuous Hutchinsonian. In 1781 he opposed the Newtonian philosophy as inconsistent with the Bible; in 1784 he wrote against Dr Shuekford's account of the creation and fall of man; and in 1786 he became involved in a controversy with Dr Kennicott, the supposed author of "A Word to the Hutchinsonians." But among his numerous works, which are too numerous for specifying here, the principal is, "A commentary on the Book of Psalms," an elaborate performance, on the composition of which he bestowed nearly 20 years. Died, 1802.

HORNE, THOMAS HARTWELL, an eminent biblical scholar, was born in London 1780. He was educated at Christ's Hospital, and afterwards was employed as a clerk, using his leisure hours for the purpose of self-culture, and in preparation for higher work. He wrote a large number of books on a variety of subjects, long forgotten, and in 1809 was chosen sub-librarian to the Surrey Institution, a post which he held till 1823. His study of theology and Christian evidences attracted more and more of his attention, and after years of laborious preparation a work on which his reputation rests, the introduction to the Critereal Study and knowledge of the Holy Scriptures," appeared in 3 vols. in 1813. This work at once made him known: it was accepted as an indispensable guide to biblical students, and passed through ten editions in England during his lifetime, and also numerous editions in America. The latest edition was edited by Dr S. Davidson, the Rev. J. Horne, and Dr Tregelles; but the freer views of Dr Davidson on Inspiration led to the rejection of the volume which he undertook and completed, and his share of the work was done over again by more "orthodox" hands. In 1819 Mr Horne, though without a university degree, was admitted by orders by the bishop of London, and was a London curacy for six years. He was appointed to a rectory in the city in 1821. Meanwhile he had been chosen, in 1824, senior assistant librarian in the department of printed books in the British Museum, and filled that post till the close of 1829. He was also made a prebendary of St Paul's, graduated B.D. at Cambridge, and received the degree of D.D. from the university of Pennsylvania. Died at London, January 27, 1862. A volume of "Reminiscences of T. H. Horne," by S. A. Cheyne, has appeared.

HORNE TOOKE. [TOOKE, J. HORNE.] **HORNECK, ANTHONY**, an eminent divine and learned orientalist, was born at Bacharach, in Germany, in 1641; came to England,

and obtained a prebend in Westminster Abbey, and a chaplainship to the king. He wrote many admirable works on theology and church history, and was an excellent Hebrew scholar. Died 1696.

HORNECK, OTTOCAR, one of the oldest historians in the German language, a native of Styria, lived in the 13th and 14th centuries. About the year 1280, he composed a work on the empires of the world, which concluded with the death of the Emperor Frederick II., and is still extant in manuscript at Vienna. He also wrote a chronicle of the events of his own time, which is said to be rich in portraits of the characters of eminent men, and in descriptions of tournaments and battles, at some of which he was present.

HORNEMANN, FRIEDRICH CONRAD, a celebrated German traveller, born at Hildesheim, in 1772. At the instance of Blumenbach, the famous naturalist, he was, in 1797, employed by the African Association, in London, to explore the interior of Africa. After having visited Cyprus, Alexandria, and Cairo, he crossed the Libyan desert, reached Mourzouk, the capital of Fezzan, and soon afterwards proceeded on an excursion to Tripoli. From this place he set out with the intention of penetrating into Central Africa, and is believed to have died on his return to Fezzan, of a fever caused by drinking cold water, after being exposed to great fatigue. His Journal, which was sent by him from Tripoli, was published in 1802 by the African Society.

HORNER, FRANCIS, barrister-at-law, was born at Edinburgh, in 1778; and educated at the High School and university of his native city. He entered parliament in 1806, and distinguished himself as chairman of the bullion committee; but his severe application to that intricate subject injured his health, which was naturally delicate; and he died, in 1817, at Pisa, whither he had gone for its restoration. Mr Horner's literary talents were of a high order, and he was one of the earliest and most able writers in the Edinburgh Review.

HORROX, JEREMIAH, an English astronomer, was born at Toxteth, in Lancashire, about 1619. He was the first who observed the transit of Venus over the sun's disk, his account of which was published by Hevelius at Dantzic, in 1661, under the title of "Venus in Sole visa, anno 1639, Nov. 24;" and he formed a theory of lunar motion, which Newton did not disdain to adopt. His premature death, which was a real loss to science, took place soon after he had attained the age of 21 years. Dr Wallis published his posthumous works in 1673.

HORSLEY, JOHN, a learned antiquary, who died in 1731. His work, entitled "Britannia Romana," folio, gives a copious and exact account of the remains of the Romans in Britain.

HORSLEY, SAMUEL, a celebrated English prelate and mathematician, was born in London in 1733; was educated at Westminster School, and Trinity College, Cambridge; and held several livings, in succession, till he arrived at the episcopal dignity. But while he was rapidly rising in the church,

and opposing Dr Priestley, the great champion of Unitarianism, by his theological arguments, he was not neglectful of science. In 1784 he published an edition of Newton's works, in 5 vols. 4to; and from 1773 till the election of Sir Joseph Banks, he was secretary of the Royal Society; when, deeming the dignity of the society lessened by the choice of a man who was ignorant of the higher sciences, he resigned his office. He was the uncompromising advocate of any cause he espoused, an open enemy to innovation in church and state, profoundly learned, and an eloquent preacher. His writings were numerous and important, in theology, in science, and in classical literature. Died, 1806.

HORTENSIUS, QUINTUS, a celebrated Roman orator, born B. C. 114, who, till his great rival Cicero bore away the palm, eclipsed all others by the grace and splendour of his eloquence. He was elegant in his style, and acute in the conception and distribution of his matter. He held many civil and military offices; was made consul 69 B. C.; was Cicero's colleague as augur; and died immensely rich, B. C. 50. His works are unfortunately lost.—His daughter Hortensia inherited his eloquence, and when the Roman women were required to render on oath an account of their property, she pleaded the cause of her sex with such force, that the decree was annulled.

HOTSPUR, [PERCY, HENRY.]

HOTTINGER, JOHANN HEINRICH, a learned oriental scholar, born at Zurich, in 1620. He displayed such a propensity for, and made such progress in, the ancient languages, that he was sent to foreign universities at the public expense. He went to Geneva, Göttingen, and Leyden; visited England; and returned to his native country, enriched with vast stores of knowledge. In 1642 he was appointed professor of ecclesiastical history in his native city; and by his teaching and writings contributed greatly to promote the study of oriental literature. He endeavoured, especially, to obtain accurate information concerning the state of the eastern churches; and by his knowledge of oriental history and archaeology, he was enabled to throw considerable light on the history of the Jews, Mohammedans, &c. In 1658 he accompanied his patron, the elector of Heidelberg, to the diet at Frankfort, where he formed an acquaintance with the famous orientalist, Job Ludolph; and in 1661 he finally returned to Zurich, laden with honours. In 1667, while preparing for a visit to the university of Leyden, in compliance with repeated invitations, he was accidentally drowned with three of his children, by the upsetting of a boat, in the neighbourhood of Zurich. His works are a "Historia Orientalis, ex variis monumentis collecta," a Lexicon of seven oriental languages, a catalogue of oriental works, &c.

HOTTINGER, JOHANN JACOB, son of the preceding, was born at Zurich, in 1652, at which place he became professor of theology; and died in 1735. His principal work is an "Ecclesiastical History of Switzerland."—Another professor at Zurich, of the same

name, known by his editions of the classics, was born in 1750, and died in 1819. He was an acute critic and elegant scholar, among his best works is an "Essay towards a Comparison of the German with the Greek and Roman Poets."

HOTZE, General, an officer in the Austrian service, was by birth a Swiss. In 1770 he served in the army as a colonel of cuirassiers; was promoted to the rank of a major-general in the following year; and continued to serve in the army of the Rhine for several succeeding years. In 1795 he was made a lieutenant-field-marshal; in August, 1797, he assisted in gaining the battle of Neumarch; and a few days afterwards displayed great talents and activity in the field of Wurtzburg. In 1799 he had the command of the left wing of the Archduke Charles's army; and by effecting the passage of the Rhine above the lake of Constance, and by his obstinate contests with the French, he greatly contributed to the future success of the archduke. He was killed near Kaltenbrunn, Sept. 25, 1799.

HOUBIGANT, CHARLES FRANÇOIS, a learned French ecclesiastic, who distinguished himself by the publication of an excellent edition of the Hebrew Bible, with a Latin version and notes, in 4 vols. folio, &c. He died at the advanced age of 98, in 1783.

HOUBRAKEN, ARNOLD, a Dutch painter, born at Dort, in 1660. He was author of "Lives of Flemish Painters," in 3 vols. with portraits etched by his son. He lived chiefly at Amsterdam, and died there in 1719.

HOUBRAKEN, JACOB, a distinguished Dutch engraver, son of the preceding, was born at Dort, in 1698. Before he was twenty years of age he executed the admirable engravings which illustrate his father's biographies of Flemish Painters, and subsequently the finer engraved portraits in the work entitled "Heads of Illustrious Persons of Great Britain," which appeared in 1748. Died, 1780.

HOUEL, J. P. L. L., a French painter and engraver, born at Rouen, in 1735. He is the author as well as artist of "Le Voyage Pittoresque de Sicile," &c. in 4 folio volumes, with 284 plates. Died, 1813.

HOUGH, JOHN, an English prelate, memorable for the noble stand he made against the arbitrary conduct of James II. was a native of Middlesex, and born in 1681. He was educated at Magdalen College, Oxford, became chaplain to the duke of Ormonde, and in 1685 was made a prebendary of Winchester. In 1687 the presidency of Magdalen College becoming vacant, the king sent mandatory letters to the fellows, requiring them to elect one Anthony Parker, who did not belong to that society, and was a man of bad character. The fellows, seeing their privileges attacked, applied by petition for leave to proceed to a free election, according to their statutes. Their answer being returned, they chose Hough, who was confirmed by the visitation the bishop of Winchester; and the next president having taken his doctor's degree, was installed. The king now sent another mandate, ordering the society to elect Parker, bishop of Oxford, for their president.

which they received except two. He was restored; and in 1743, he died in the 73d year of his age.

HOVEDEN, a Norman, who flourished in the 11th century. He wrote a history of the reign of Henry II. at 731, the period of his death, and bringing down to the reign of John, 1201. He was a man of great fidelity and integrity.

HOWARD, C. Effingham, lord of the manor of Norfolk, and was the army early, and the suppression of the earls of Northland, in 1568.

HOWARD, C. Effingham, lord of the manor of Norfolk, and was the army early, and the suppression of the earls of Northland, in 1568.

HOWARD, C. Effingham, lord of the manor of Norfolk, and was the army early, and the suppression of the earls of Northland, in 1568.

HOWARD, C. Effingham, lord of the manor of Norfolk, and was the army early, and the suppression of the earls of Northland, in 1568.

HOWARD, C. Effingham, lord of the manor of Norfolk, and was the army early, and the suppression of the earls of Northland, in 1568.

HOWARD, C. Effingham, lord of the manor of Norfolk, and was the army early, and the suppression of the earls of Northland, in 1568.

HOWARD, C. Effingham, lord of the manor of Norfolk, and was the army early, and the suppression of the earls of Northland, in 1568.

HOWARD, C. Effingham, lord of the manor of Norfolk, and was the army early, and the suppression of the earls of Northland, in 1568.

HOWARD, C. Effingham, lord of the manor of Norfolk, and was the army early, and the suppression of the earls of Northland, in 1568.

HOWARD, C. Effingham, lord of the manor of Norfolk, and was the army early, and the suppression of the earls of Northland, in 1568.

HOWARD, C. Effingham, lord of the manor of Norfolk, and was the army early, and the suppression of the earls of Northland, in 1568.

tions of the classics, ed in 1819. He was a scholar: among his essays towards a Com- with the Greek and

officer in the Ar- with a Swiss. In 1725 he was a colonel of culm- the rank of a major- year; and continued the Rhine for several years he was made a ; in August, 1757, the battle of Ne- afterwards displayed vity in the field of e had the command Archduke Charles the passage of the of Constance, and by with the French, he the future success of killed near Kulte-

LES FRANÇOIS, a classic, who distin- publication of an es- Hebrew Bible, with s, in 4 vols. folio, and age of 99, in 1753. OLD, a Dutch painter. He was author of ters," in 3 vols., with son. He lived chiefly there in 1719. OB, a distinguished the preceding, be- fore he was twenty the admirable etch- his father's biogra- and subsequent traits in the work- ous Persons of Ge- ured in 1748. Dia-

a French painter tal in, in 1735. He is the of "Le Voyage Pa- in 4 folio volumes, 1813.

English prelate, and he made acquaintance of James II., was and born in 1681. He then College, Oxford. He was duke of Ormonde, a prebendary of We- the presidency of Me- ing vacant, the king to the fellows, P- one Anthony Farn- so that society, was character. The fellows as attacked, applied to proceed to a law their statutes. He then, they chose to be- rmed by the rulers- ester; and the new his doctor's degree now sent another society to elect a d, for their prelat-

which they refused, and were all expelled, except two. Thus the business stood till September, 1688, when the king, finding that his affairs grew desperate, began to be alarmed, and commissioned the bishop of Winchester to settle the matter regularly and statutely. Dr Hough and the fellows were restored; and in 1690 he was made bishop of Oxford, from whence he removed to Lichfield, and next to Worcester, where, in 1743, he died, honoured for his patriotism, piety, and munificence.

HOVEDEN, ROGER DE, an English historian, who flourished in the reign of Henry II. He wrote Annals in Latin, commencing at 751, the period at which Bede finished, and bringing down affairs to the 3rd year of John, 1201. He is highly esteemed for diligence and fidelity.

HOWARD, CHARLES, Lord Howard of Effingham, lord high admiral of England, was grandson of Thomas, second duke of Norfolk, and was born in 1736. He entered the army early, and distinguished himself in the suppression of the rebellion headed by the earls of Northumberland and Westmoreland, in 1688. He was named lord high admiral in 1685, and, as such, he rendered his country great service in the direction of the preparations against, and the subsequent defeat and dispersion, 1688, of the Invincible Armada. In 1696 he took Cadiz, and destroyed the Spanish fleet there, for which he was created earl of Nottingham. The earl of Essex was commander of the land forces on that occasion. In 1699 Lord Howard was created lieutenant-general of England, and two years later he suppressed the revolt excited by Essex and captured him. He was present at the death of Queen Elizabeth; was sent, in 1604, ambassador to Spain by James I.; retired from public life in 1618, and died in 1624. Throughout his long career he retained, with unstained honour, the esteem and confidence of his sovereign and his countrymen.

HOWARD, LICUT. EDWARD, R.N., the descendant of an ancient and opulent family, was one of the earliest and best of the naval school of novelists. With all the graphic power and stirring eloquence of the other writers of that class, he was, to his honour, self said, wholly free from their too frequent coarseness. "Ratlin the Reefers," "Outward Bound," "The Old Commodore," and "Jack Ashore," attest his powers as a novelist; while his "Life of Sir Henry Morgan, the Buccaneer," gave promise of even higher excellence. Died, 1842.

HOWARD, JOHN, the celebrated philanthropist, was born at Hackney, in 1726. He was apprenticed to a grocer, but his constitution being delicate, and having an aversion to trade, he purchased his indentures, and went abroad. On his return he lodged with a widow lady, whom he afterwards married. After the decease of Mrs Howard, who lived only about three years, he, in 1756, embarked for Lisbon, in order to view the effects of the recent earthquake, but on the passage the ship was taken and carried to France. The hard hips he suffered and witnessed during his imprisonment first roused his attention to the subject of his future labours.

On being released, Mr Howard retired to a villa in the New Forest, and in 1758 he married a second wife, who died in childbirth in 1765, leaving him one son. He at this time resided at Cardington, near Bedford, where he indulged the benevolence of his disposition by continually assisting and ameliorating the condition of the poor. In 1773 he served the office of sheriff, which, as he declared, "brought the distress of the prisoners more immediately under his notice," and led him to form the design of visiting the gaols throughout England, in order to devise means for alleviating the miseries of the prisoners. Having done so, he laid the result of his inquiries before the House of Commons, for which he received a vote of thanks. He next made a tour through the principal parts of Europe, and published his "State of the Prisons," with a view to render them both more humane and more efficacious. A new subject now engaged his attention, namely, the management of lazarettoes, and the means of preventing the communication of the plague and other contagious diseases. In this he encountered every danger that can be conceived, and having become personally acquainted with the subject, in 1789 he published "An Account of the principal Lazarettoes in Europe, with Papers relative to the Plague," &c. Actively pursuing this salutary and benevolent object, Mr Howard took up his residence at the town of Cherson, a Russian settlement on the Black Sea. A malignant fever prevailed there, and having been prompted by humanity to visit one of the sufferers, he caught the infection, and died, Jan. 20, 1790. His body was there interred, and every respect was shown to his memory by the Russian authorities.—Edmund Burke, adverting to the merits of this great philanthropist in a speech previous to the election at Bristol, in 1780, thus eulogizes him:—"He has visited all Europe, not to survey the sumptuousness of palaces, or the statefulness of temples; not to make accurate measurements of the remains of ancient grandeur, nor to form a scale of the curiosity of modern art; not to collect medals or to collate manuscripts; but to dive into the depths of dungeons; to plunge into the infection of hospitals; to survey the mansions of sorrow and pain; to take the gauge and dimensions of misery, depression, and contempt; to remember the forgotten, to attend to the neglected, to visit the forsaken, and to compare and collate the distresses of all men in all countries. His plan is original, and it is as full of genius as it is of humanity. It was a voyage of discovery—a circumnavigation of charity." A statue, in a Roman garb, by Bacon, was erected to his memory in St Paul's cathedral. His Life was written by Dr Aikin, and more recently have appeared a Memoir by Mr Hepworth Dixon, and his Correspondence, edited by Field. A portrait of Howard, by Mather Brown, is in the National Portrait Gallery.

HOWARD, SIR ROBERT, an English poet and historian, was the son of Thomas, earl of Berkshire. He was a zealous friend of the revolution of 1688. He wrote several plays, the "History of the Reigns of Ed-

ward and Richard II., the "History of Religion," &c. Died, 1698.

HOWARD, EDWARD, younger brother of Thomas Howard, duke of Norfolk, entered early on the maritime service, and about 1494 was knighted. In 1512 he was sent as lord high admiral of England with a large fleet against France, the coasts of which he ravaged. He also defeated the enemy's fleet off Brest, but the year following he was slain in boarding the French admiral's ship, and his body thrown into the sea.

HOWARD, HENRY, earl of Surrey, an accomplished nobleman, a bravo soldier, and one of the best English poets of his age, was born in 1518. He served under his father, the duke of Norfolk, in France and Scotland, and performed various military exploits. He had quartered on his escutcheon the royal arms of Edward the Confessor, to which he had an hereditary right; and he is said to have aspired to the hand of the Princess Mary. On these and other less substantial charges he suffered decapitation on Tower Hill, Jan. 21, 1547, by the jealous and arbitrary mandate of Henry VIII. His works consist of "Songs and Sonnets," &c. which are reckoned among the sweetest in our language. They were very highly appreciated by the poet's contemporaries, and passed through many editions. Dr. Heylin, in his Church History, thus speaks of his great popularity: "He was beheld in general by the English as the chief ornament of the nation, highly esteemed for his chivalry, his affability, his learning, and whatsoever other graces might either make him amiable in the eyes of the people, or formidable in the sight of a jealous, impotent, and wayward prince."

HOWARD, THOMAS, earl of Arundel, a nobleman distinguished by his patronage of the fine arts, was earl marshal in the early part of the reign of Charles I., and was employed in several foreign embassies by that monarch and his father. He sent agents into Greece and Italy, to collect for him, at a vast expense, whatever was curious and valuable of the works of ancient artists, which had escaped destruction. His unrivalled museum of antiquities was divided at his death; and Henry, the sixth duke of Norfolk, about the year 1668, presented to the university of Oxford a considerable part of his moiety, including the celebrated *Parian Chronicle*, which, with the other ancient inscribed stones accompanying it, are termed the *Arundelian marbles*. His lordship died at Padua in 1646.

HOWARD, THOMAS. [NORFOLK, Duke of.]

HOWE, JOHN, one of the most distinguished of the Puritan divines, was son of the parish clergyman of Loughborough, in Lincolnshire, where he was born in 1630. His father, who had been presented to his living by Archbishop Laud, was expelled soon after, and went to Ireland, where he remained till the outbreak of the Rebellion. In 1647 young Howe was sent to study at Cambridge, where he came under the influence of Cudworth, Henry More, and John Smith, profound thinkers and disciples of Plato. The next year he went to Oxford, graduated M.A. in 1652, and early in 1654

was settled as minister of Great Torrington, in Devonshire. He loved the quietness and seclusion of the country, and devoted himself with zeal and energy to the labours of his office. According to his own testimony he usually held, on the public fast-days, a religious service lasting from 9 a.m. till 4 p.m., an unbroken round of prayers, reading, and exposition of the Scriptures, singing, and sermons. Each of the two sermons occupied an hour in the delivery. Before March, 1657, Cromwell had discovered Howe and had him to Whitehall as his chaplain. There he remained till the resignation of Richard Cromwell, and then returned to Torrington. But the Act of Uniformity, 1662, drove him, with so many of his brethren, from his living, and for years he was a fugitive and wanderer. In 1671 he became chaplain to Lord Massarene, of Antrim castle, Ireland, where he spent five peaceful years, and wrote the first part of his chief work, "The Living Temple." He returned to London, avoided controversy, and escaped persecution till 1685, when he went on the continent with Philip Lord Wharton, and remained at Utrecht till the revolution. He took part in the attempts to unite the Presbyterians and Congregationalists, and in the Antinomian and "occasional conformity" controversies. After long suffering from decaying health, he died in April, 1704. He had an affecting interview with Richard Cromwell shortly before his death. Howe had written voluminous personal memoirs, but on his deathbed insisted on their being destroyed. His works are now little read, yet they are rich in thought, and contain not a few specimens of genuine eloquence. In general, however, his style is faulty, dry, artificial, and repulsive. A new edition of Professor Rogers' Life of John Howe, first published in 1835, appeared in 1864.

HOWE, JOHN, a statesman of the reign of William III., and Anne. He was a member of the convention parliament, and exerted himself greatly in favour of the revolution, but afterwards joined the opposition, and gave great offence to the king by the boldness of his conduct. In the succeeding reign he was made privy councillor and paymaster of the forces; but retired on the accession of George I., and was succeeded in his office by Walpole. Died, 1720.

HOWE, RICHARD, Earl, a celebrated English admiral, was the son of Emanuel Viscount Howe, and was born in 1725. After having received a liberal education at Eton, he was placed, at the age of 14, as a midshipman on board the *Severn*, in which ship he sailed with Anson for the Pacific, and went through the usual gradations of the service under that admiral till 1745, when, though only 20 years of age, he obtained the command of the Baltimore sloop of war, and was made post-captain for gallantly defeating two French ships bearing succours to the Pretender. Having greatly distinguished himself on many occasions, he sailed, as commander-in-chief, to the Mediterranean, in 1770, with the rank of rear-admiral, and in a few years rose to be vice-admiral of the Blue. On the breaking out of the war with France, Lord Howe sailed for the coast of

America, with against D'Esterre, he was created course of the relief of Gibraltar of the combine 1783 he accepted admiralty, and earl of Great breaking out of took the commu bringing the en of June, 1794, ob and most impor general of mri were both coater mander in the which, with a vi his ship, who pr able sword, were honoura. In 1792, with great su among the senne in 1799. There is a narrow; a monu et the national ex portrait, attribut ional Collection.

HOWE, Sir VI. eding, succeeded command of the 1 having landed at I en and Burgoyne Howe commanded Hill, was besieged next winter, evac usuing spring, no June, 1776, he nri where he was join Howe. Here the br at they had rece ardon to all the r their obedience appointed by that b firm and substance objectionable to de must he defeated t land, and took po September. After 1795, he set sail f Lord Chesapeake B secured the commu pressed it with his lack of the Amer May, 1778, he was and by General Clin HOWELL, THE GO legislator of the Kym well as prince of I of Powis, about 1740, prince of Gu dired his dominions, at least chief, ruler ed as author of a nstant, although wih the assist; in the prep 1706, he presided in an assembly 1795, and of the high case on the Tav, some old laws were ab and some retained ere made: the whol 1795, the daily law of the country, and t

[HOW]

[HOW]

A New Universal Biography.

[HUB]

Great Torrington, and the quietness and devoted him- to the labours of his own testimony public fast-days, from 9 a.m. till 4 of prayers, reading of the Scriptures, and of the two sermons delivery. Before discovered Howe as his chaplain, the resignation of then returned to act of Uniformity, many of his brethren for years he was a. In 1671 he became of Antrim captain five peaceful part of his chief ple." He returned over, and occupied he went on the lord Wharton, and all the revolution, mpts to unite the regationists, and occasional conformer long suffering died in April, 1704, view with Richard death. Howe had onal memoirs, but a their being de- now little read, yet and contain not a le eloquence. In a is faulty, dry. A new edition of John Howe, first and in 1864. man of the reign. He was a mem- ment, and exerted e opposition, king by the bold succeeding reign- elior and paymaster on the accession eeded in his office

a celebrated Eng- of Emanuel, Vis- n in 1725. After education at Eton, e of 14, as a mil- n, in which ship the Pacific, and gradations of the l till 1745, when, he obtained the sloop of war, and gallantly defeat- successors to the nly distinguished ne, he sailed, as the Mediterranean rear-admiral, and ce-admiral of the war with for the coast in

America, with a squadron destined to act against D'Estaing, and, on his return in 1782, he was created an English viscount. In the course of the same year he sailed to the relief of Gibraltar, which he effected in spite of the combined fleets of the enemy. In 1783 he accepted the post of first lord of the admiralty, and in 1788 he was created an earl of Great Britain. In 1793, on the breaking out of the war with France, he took the command of the Channel fleet, and bringing the enemy to an action on the 1st of June, 1794, obtained over them a decisive and most important victory. The rank of general of marines and the vacant garter were both conferred on this successful commander in the course of the next year, which, with a visit from the king on board his ship, who presented him with a valuable sword, were the consummation of his honours. In 1797, Lord Howe exerted himself with great success to quell the mutiny among the seamen at Portsmouth, and died in 1799. There is a Life of Earl Howe, by Barrow; a monument, executed by Flaxman at the national expense, in St Paul's; and a portrait, attributed to Singleton, in the National Collection.

HOWE, Sir WILLIAM, brother of the preceding, succeeded General Gage in the chief command of the British forces in America, having landed at Boston with Generals Clinton and Burgoyne, in May, 1778. General Howe commanded at the attack on Bunker Hill, was besieged in Boston during the next winter, evacuated that town in the ensuing spring, and retired to Halifax. In June, 1776, he arrived at Staten Island, where he was joined by his brother, Lord Howe. Here the brothers informed congress that they had received full power to grant pardon to all the rebels who should return to their obedience; but the commissioners appointed by that body considered both the form and substance of the propositions too objectionable to deserve attention. In August he defeated the Americans on Long Island, and took possession of New York in September. After the campaign of the Jerseys, he set sail from New York, and entered Chesapeake Bay. Having previously secured the command of the Schuylkill, he crossed it with his army, and repelled the attack of the Americans at Germantown. In May, 1778, he was succeeded in the command by General Clinton. Died, 1814.

HOWELL, THE GOOD, or HYWEL DDA, proprietor of the Kymry, succeeded his father as prince of Dinewyr, and perhaps also of Powis, about A.D. 910. On the death of Idwal, prince of Gwynedd, in 943, he acquired his dominions, and thus became sole, at least chief, ruler of Wales. He is celebrated as author of a new code of laws, still in use, although with some modifications, in the preparation of his code he enrolled an assembly of men skilled in the law, and of the higher clergy, at the White House on the Taw, in Carmarthenshire. Some old laws were abolished, some amended, and some retained, and some new ones were made: the whole arranged in three parts—the daily law of the palace, the law of the country, and the administration of

each. When all was completed Hywel, in 928 or 926, made a journey to Rome, in company with three bishops and an archdeacon in great repute for learning, to submit the laws to Pope Anastasius, lest anything should be found in them contrary to the law of God, that is, to the canons of the church, and to obtain the papal sanction, which was given. Hywel Dda died in 948 or 950, and in aftertimes was regarded as "the chief and glory of the Britons."

HOWELL, JAMES, miscellaneous writer, was born in 1595, at Abernethy, in Caermarthenshire, and after receiving his education at Oxford, travelled on the continent as agent to procure workmen, &c., for a glass manufactory, then for the first time established in England. He was subsequently a member of parliament, secretary to the British ambassador in Denmark, and clerk of the council. For some offence he was imprisoned in the Fleet, but obtained his liberty by applying to Cromwell; became historiographer to Charles II., and died in 1666. He wrote many books; but the one by which he will be longest remembered is, the "Epistolæ Ho-Eliañæ, or Familiar Letters, domestic and foreign."

HOWLEY, WILLIAM, archbishop of Canterbury, was born at Ropley, in Hampshire, of which parish his father was vicar, in 1786. He was educated at Winchester School, where he had for his teacher Dr Warton, and for a class-fellow William Lisle Bowles, the poet; and after distinguishing himself by the elegance of his academic exercises, he proceeded, in 1783, to New College, Oxford, passing through the various grades of the university with honour and success, till, in 1809, he was appointed regius professor of divinity. This closed his academic career. In 1813 he was nominated bishop of London; and in 1828 translated to the primacy, the onerous duties of which he discharged with zeal and fidelity for 20 years. He seldom took part in the secular discussions in the House of Lords. When bishop of London he supported the bill of pains and penalties against Queen Caroline, laying it down with much emphasis that the king could do no wrong either morally or politically; and, as archbishop of Canterbury, he vehemently opposed the Catholic Emancipation bill, in 1829, as dangerous to the church; and the reform bill, in 1831, as no less dangerous to the constitution. Dr Howley enjoyed, with those who knew him best, a high reputation for scholarship; and the sermons, charges, &c., which he gave to the world, showed him to be possessed of good sense, good feeling, and sincere piety. Died, 1848.

HUARTE, JUAN, a Spanish author of the 17th century, who gained celebrity by a work, entitled "Examen de Ingenios para las Ciencias," which is full of practical wisdom, and has been translated into English, under the title of "The Trial of Wits," and into German by Lessing, as "Prüfung der Köpfe."

HUBER, JOHANN JACOB, a celebrated anatomist, was born at Basel, in 1707. He studied under Haller at Berne, and next at Strasburg; after which he took his doctor's degree at his native place. He assisted

Italian in his great work on the Plants of Switzerland. He obtained the rank of court physician and councillor of state; published a work on the spinal marrow and other parts of the nervous system, entitled "Commentatio de Medulla Spinali;" and died in 1778. There were also several other writers and artists of this name.—JOHANN RUDOLPH HUBER, painter, called by Fuseli the *Swiss Titoretto*. Born, 1668; died, 1748.—JOHANN HUBER, a Genevese artist, born in 1722. He was a good painter, but devoted much of his attention to the art of cutting profiles, in which he acquired an extraordinary degree of dexterity. He is described as an eccentric character; and, among other fanciful schemes, formed a project for guiding the course of air balloons by the flight of large birds; on which he published a tract, illustrated with plates. Died, 1790.—THERESA HUBER, daughter of the celebrated philologist Heyne, and wife of Ludwig Ferdinand Huber, journalist, &c., was a popular German novelist, many of whose works appeared under her husband's name. Born at Göttingen, 1764; died, 1829.—FRANCIS HUBER, naturalist, born, in 1750, at Geneva; author of "Nouvelles Observations sur les Abeilles," in which he explains many interesting discoveries which he had made respecting the social organization and habits of bees. Having lost his way on a winter night, the effect of the cold produced total blindness; but the lady whom he afterwards married became his amanuensis. Died at Lausanne, 1831.

HUDSON, HENRY, a distinguished navigator, whose early history is unknown. After making three voyages to find a north-east or north-west passage to China, in the second of which he discovered the river Hudson, he set sail a fourth time, April 17th, 1810, in a bark named the *Discovery*, and proceeding westward, reached, in latitude 60°, the strait bearing his name. Through this he advanced along the coast of Labrador, until it issued into the vast bay, which is also called after him. Here, with his son, and seven infirm sailors, he was turned adrift by a mutinous crew, and was no more heard of.

HUDSON, THOMAS, an English portrait-painter, and one of the most eminent of his time, was born in 1701. He was a native of Devonshire, studied painting in London under Richardson, was very successful in his profession, and had Sir Joshua Reynolds for his pupil. About 1752 he visited Italy, and was at Rome with the sculptor Roubiliac. His portraits are in the manner of Sir Godfrey Kneller, and display little artistic power. One of his best pieces is the family group of the duke of Marlborough. His portrait of Handel, said to be the only one ever taken, is now in the National Portrait Gallery. Died, 1779.

HUERTA, VINCENT GARCIA DE LA, a Spanish poet and critic; born in 1729, at Zafrá, in Estremadura. He acquired considerable fame among his countrymen, and zealously defended Spanish literature from the censures of Voltaire and other French writers. He published various poems and dramas, and edited "Teatro Espanol," in 17 vols. Died, 1797.

HUET, PIERRE DANIEL, a celebrated French critic and classical scholar, born at Caen, in Normandy, in 1630. He was educated in the Jesuits' College, accompanied Rochart to Sweden, and was in vain persuaded to settle there by Queen Christina. In 1670 he was appointed preceptor to the dauphin; and while he filled that situation, he wrote a learned work in defence of Christianity, entitled "Demonstratio Evangelica," he also published the Latin classics, in 62 vols., with those ample illustrations which made what are called the *Delphin* editions so generally esteemed. In 1689 he was made bishop of Avranches, but resigned that see in 1699, and spent the remainder of his days in literary retirement, producing many works of great merit. He died, at Paris, in 1721.

HUGH CAPET, founder of the third race of French monarchs, was count of Paris and Orleans. He was proclaimed king of France at Noyon, in 987, and died in 996, aged 57.

HUGHES, JOHN, an English poet, dramatic author, and essayist; born, 1677; died, 1720. His last work was, the "Siege of Damascus," a tragedy, which was first acted on the night of the author's death, and was long a favourite. Several papers in the *Tatler*, *Spectator*, and *Guardian* were written by Hughes.

HUGTENBURG or HUCHTENBURG, JAN VAN, a Dutch painter, born, 1646, and especially distinguished for his battle-pieces. He painted a series of pictures illustrative of the victories of the duke of Marlborough and Prince Eugene. Died, 1733.

HUMBOLDT, WILHELM VON, a distinguished statesman and philologist, the elder brother of the great philosopher and traveller, Alexander von Humboldt, was born at Potsdam, 1767. He received his early education at Berlin, and studied at Göttingen and Jena, where he formed a friendship with Schiller, which lasted through life. In 1800 he was appointed Prussian minister at the papal court, where his love of antiquarian and classical pursuits necessarily received a fresh impulse; and on his return, in 1808, he was created a councillor of state, and nominated minister of education. In 1810 he went as plenipotentiary to Vienna, and he shared in all the great diplomatic transactions of the next few years.—Prague,—at the conferences of Châtillon, where he signed the capitulation of Paris, along with Hardenberg,—and at the congress of Vienna, &c. He next went as ambassador extraordinary to London; assisted at the congress of Aix-la-Chapelle, in 1818; and the following year he became a member of the Prussian cabinet, but he soon retired in consequence of the retrograde policy pursued by his colleagues, and thenceforward lived chiefly at his seat, Tegel, near Berlin, in the cultivation of literature and science. It would be impossible within our limits to give a list of his numerous productions. His works were collected by his brother Alexander, and printed in 1841, in 4 vols. They are of a most miscellaneous character, and show the extraordinary versatility of his powers; but his chief fame rests on his

erudite research, especially the American, and his forget to mention his amiability. "Letters to several translators have appeared."

HUMBOLDT, ALEXANDER von, of his time, was same year that duke of Wellington gulphed persons fort-on-the-Odd and at the Ministry the earliest per physical inquiry, investigated by the geology, and gr became acquaint whose "Deline lands" he attri of his desire to pany with whom held a mining several years, but ing various parts where he became Soon afterwards a scheme for the this falling, they tide tour of Spa five years they geographically e Orinoco, and the Cordilleras, a sonal risk, succe borazo to a gre been reached bef Havre, rich in e valuable collecti partment of the bold then fixed commenced a ser in almost every science. Having Gay-Lussac, and he took up his res Berlin, and enj and most Intim was made a Cou trusted with more sion. In 1829, at Czar, he visited Si in company with berg. On his retu at Berlin, and con the results of his ence. With a mil on every observat ceding philosoph heights of mounta collecting plants, everywhere press the meaning of the to subist between the organic worl readers Humboldt work "Kosmos," all created things forming one whole forces. This work ties to immortaliz

erudite researches into philology, and more especially the Basque, Sanscrit, North American, and Malay languages; nor should we forget to mention, as most illustrative of his amiability and excellence of heart, his "Letters to a Female Friend," of which several translations, more or less complete, have appeared in England. Died, 1835.

HUMBOLDT, FRIEDRICH HEINRICH ALEXANDER VON, the greatest naturalist of his time, was born at Berlin, 1769, the same year that gave birth to Napoleon, the duke of Wellington, and many other distinguished persons. He was educated at Frankfurt-on-the-Oder, Göttingen, at Hamburg, and at the Mining School of Freiberg. From the earliest period he evinced a faculty for physical inquiry, which he assiduously cultivated by the study of chemistry, botany, geology, and galvanism. At Göttingen he became acquainted with George Forster, to whose "Delineation of the South Sea Islands" he attributes the earliest excitement of his desire to visit the tropics, and in company with whom he made his first tour. He held a mining appointment at Baireuth for several years, but resigned it, and after visiting various parts of Germany, went to Paris, where he became the friend of Bonaparte. Soon afterwards he formed with Bonaparte a scheme for the exploration of Africa. But this failing, they resolved to make a scientific tour of Spanish America; and during five years they examined geologically and geographically every part of Venezuela, the Orinoco, and the Rio Negro; visited Bogota, the Cordilleras, and Quito, and, at great personal risk, succeeded in climbing the Chimborazo to a greater height than had ever been reached before. In 1804 they landed at Havre, rich in experience, and with an invaluable collection of objects in every department of the natural sciences. Humboldt then fixed his residence at Paris, and commenced a series of gigantic publications in almost every department of physical science. Having visited Italy in 1818, with Gay-Lussac, and afterwards England in 1820, he took up his residence a few years later in Berlin, and enjoyed the personal favour and most intimate friendship of the sovereign, and was made a Count.

He was entrusted with more than one diplomatic mission. In 1822, at the proposal of the Czar, he visited Siberia and the Caspian Sea, in company with Gustav Rosen and Ehrenberg. On his return he took up his residence at Berlin, and continued to give to the world the results of his vast research and experience. With a mind in which was treasured up every observation or conjecture of preceding philosophers, he set out measuring heights of mountains, noting temperature, collecting plants, dissecting animals, and everywhere pressing forward to penetrate the meaning of the relations which he found to subsist between the different portions of the organic world and man. To English readers Humboldt is best known by his latest work "Kosmos," in which he contemplates all created things as linked together and forming one whole, animated by internal forces. This work, which would alone suffice to immortalize his name, has given a

powerful impulse to the study of nature by the fascinating garb in which its ideas and observations are clothed. In addition to the general and ultimate gain to man of such an advance in science as Humboldt effected is to be reckoned the immediate practical benefit of his observations, according to which charts have been constructed, agriculture extended, and territories peopled. The first published work of this patriarch of science was an Essay on the Basalts of the Rhine, which appeared in 1790. Of his subsequent very numerous and important writings we can only name the "Voyage dans l'Intérieur de l'Amérique," a magnificent library rather than a single book, the "Asie Centrale," "Fragmens Asiatiques," the popular "Personal Narrative of Travels in the Equinoctial Regions of America," and "Views of Nature." Died, 1859.

HUME, DAVID, the celebrated historian, philosopher, and miscellaneous writer, was born at Edinburgh in 1711. He was designed for the law, but having no inclination to that profession, he became, in 1734, clerk in an eminent mercantile house at Bristol. He did not, however, continue long there; for, having a strong propensity to literature, he resolved to apply himself to study, and for the sake of seclusion went to France, where he wrote his "Treatise of Human Nature," published at London in 1738. This work, however, excited no interest friendly or hostile on its first appearance. It holds an important place in the history of philosophy, as a lucid, logical development of the sceptical conclusions that flow from the philosophy of John Locke. Hume's "Essays, Moral, Political, and Literary," appeared in 1742 and 1752, and were favourably received. In 1746 he was invited to reside with the young marquis of Annandale, whose state of mind rendered a guardian necessary. Here he spent a year; meanwhile, the chair of moral philosophy in the university of Edinburgh having become vacant, he became a candidate, but failed. In 1748 he became secretary to General St Clair, whom he accompanied to the courts of Vienna and Turin. In 1752 appeared at Edinburgh his "Inquiry concerning the Principles of Morals," which of all his writings he considered the best. In 1754 he published the first volume of his "History of England," which he did not complete till 1761. While this work was in progress he published "The Natural History of Religion," which was attacked by Warburton in an anonymous tract, ascribed at the time to Mr Hurd. His great work, the "History of England," had now acquired considerable celebrity, and the author gained largely by its popularity, for besides the profits it brought him, he obtained a pension through Lord Bute. In 1763 he accompanied the earl of Hertford on his embassy to Paris, from whose fashionable and literary circles he received an enthusiastic welcome; and where, in 1765, he remained as *chargé d'affaires*. The year following he returned home, accompanied by Jean Jacques Rousseau, to whom he behaved with great delicacy and generosity, but was ill-requited by the morbid sensitiveness and suspiciousness which the "philosopher of Geneva" allowed him-

studied at Oxford, where he became Regius professor of divinity, and fellow and president of Magdalen College. He was successively dean of Gloucester and Winchester, and might have been a bishop but for his puritanical principles. He died in 1690; leaving several scholarly works, a "Life of Bishop Jewel," &c.

HUMPHRY, OZIAS, an eminent miniature painter, born at Honiton, Devon, in 1743. He first settled at Bath; then came to London, by the advice of his friend, Sir Joshua Reynolds, and was made a Royal Academician. In 1785 he went to India, where he was held in high esteem by Sir W. Jones and Warren Hastings, and was chosen one of the first members of the Asiatic Society. Died, in London, in 1810.

HUNNIADIS, JOHN CORVINUS, valvode of Transylvania, and general of the armies of Ladislaus, king of Hungary, was born in the beginning of the 15th century. He fought against the Turks heroically, and for many years rendered himself so formidable to them, that they surnamed him the Devil. He was named regent of Hungary, after the death of Ladislaus IV., in May, 1445, the young heir to the throne being held prisoner by the emperor. On his release and return to his dominions, in 1453, Hunniadis lost his influence. One of his greatest achievements was his victory over the sultan Mahomet II., whom he compelled to raise the siege of Belgrade in the summer of 1456. So great was the enthusiasm excited by this victory that it was commonly said of the conqueror, "A man was sent from heaven, whose name was John." He died in 1456, the acknowledged hero of the Christian cause.

HUNNIS, WILLIAM, chapel-master to Queen Elizabeth, and a voluminous writer of moral and religious poetry. He is said, by a contemporary poet, to have "depainted sonnets sweet." His sonnets, however, have passed into oblivion; but, certainly, the author who could entitle a metrical version of the book of Genesis, "A Hive full of honey," or describe a volume of psalms and hymns as "A Handful of Honeysuckles," ought to have the power of rendering his sonnets "deliciously nectarous."

HUNT, HENRY, M.P., was born at Upwey, Wiltshire, about the year 1773, where he was well known as an opulent farmer, and a regular attendant at the Devizes market. When Mr Hunt was a young man, he was a decided loyalist; and in 1801, when the country was apprehensive of an invasion, he tendered his entire stock, worth £20,000, to the government, for its use, if it were needed; besides which he engaged to enter, with three servants well mounted and equipped, and at his own cost, as volunteers into any regiment of horse that might make the first charge upon the enemy; and for his proffered service he received the thanks of the lord-lieutenant of the county. Mr Hunt joined the Marlborough troop of cavalry; but, owing to some misunderstanding between Lord Bruce, its commander, and himself, he challenged his lordship; for which he was indicted in the court of King's Bench, found guilty, fined £100, and impris-

oned six weeks. Mr Hunt became afterwards a "radical reformer," associated with the most disaffected, and was looked up to by many of them as the fearless champion of their party. As "lord of the manor of Glasbury" he acted fairly at his court-leet; and, as a mob orator, he obtained notoriety; but a radical meeting at Manchester, where he presided and declaimed, having ended with loss of life and limb to many of the assembled multitude, he was indicted as the ringleader of an unlawful assembly of the people; tried, found guilty, and sentenced to 3 years' imprisonment in Ilchester gaol. But, though in confinement, he was not idle; he discovered and made known to the public some flagrant malpractices going on at the gaol, which, through his means, were afterwards corrected. He long tried for a seat in parliament, but was unsuccessful at Bristol, Westminster, and for the county of Somerset. He was, however, twice elected for Preston, in 1830-1; but, the year after his second return, his constituents declined his future services. He was seized with paralysis while alighting from his phaeton at Alresford, Hants, where he died, Feb. 12, 1835.

HUNT, LEIGH, born October 19, 1784, died on the 28th of August, 1859, the last of that band of poets which shed a contemporaneous lustre on the early part of the present century. He was the personal friend of Byron, Shelley, Hazlitt, Lamb, and Coleridge, and he is known not only as a poet and an essayist, but also as a political writer. In this latter capacity he came more than once before the public. In 1811 he was tried and acquitted for some remarks on the subject of flogging in the army, published in the "Examiner," a journal which he had founded. He was afterwards sentenced, with his brother, to a fine of £500 and two years' imprisonment for an alleged libel against the Prince Regent. Offers to remit these penalties on a promise to refrain from similar expressions for the future were firmly rejected; and on the expiration of their sentence they continued to write as before in the "Examiner." Subsequently he lived for four years in Italy, whither he had gone to set up the "Liberal." The "Story of Rimini" is his longest and perhaps his best known poem; and among his miscellaneous works may be mentioned his Autobiography, and his essays, entitled "Men, Women, and Books," "Imagination and Fancy," "Wit and Humour," &c. His "Correspondence" has been edited by his eldest son.

HUNT, WILLIAM, one of the best of English water-colour painters, was born in London in 1790. He was for seven years the pupil of Varley, and practised at first landscape-painting, sometimes in oil, but finally applied all the powers of his genius to the painting of rustic figure-subjects, peasant boys and girls, and simple fruit and flower pieces. He was chosen a member of the Society of Painters in Water-Colours in 1827, and from that time till death was one of the most indefatigable contributors to the exhibitions of the Society, his works forming, as a contemporary critic has said, an almost innumerable series of small masterpieces.

He was a passionate lover of nature, and sought always faithfully to reproduce in art her forms, colours, and most subtle effects. In his chosen field he stood, and stands, alone. He was a patient student to the end, and by his efforts after higher and exacter truth he was led on to important improvements in the technical methods of his art. Died, February 10, 1864. A Biography of this artist, by F. G. Stephens, is forthcoming. (Dec. 1863.)

HUNTER, HENRY, a Scotch Presbyterian divine, was born at Culross, in Perthshire, in 1741; was educated at the university of Edinburgh, and became tutor to the sons of Lord Dundonald. He was subsequently pastor of the Scottish Church, London Wall, and was elected secretary to the corresponding board of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge in the Highlands. He was the author of "Sacred Biography," 7 vols. 8vo; and translated Sonnini's *Travels*, St Pierre's *Studies of Nature*, Lavater's *Physiognomy*, and other French works. Died, 1802.

HUNTER, WILLIAM, a celebrated anatomist and physician, was born at Kilbride, in Lanarkshire, in 1718. His father was a farmer, and designed him for the church; but an acquaintance with Dr Cullen inclining him to the study of physic, he resided with the doctor 3 years. In 1740 he removed to Edinburgh, where he followed his studies with intense application, and the year following visited London, soon after which he was taken by Dr James Douglas into his house as a dissector, and also tutor to his son. In 1746 he succeeded Samuel Sharpe as lecturer to a society of surgeons in Covent Garden, and commenced a series of lectures on anatomy and surgery. He soon rose into extensive practice in surgery, and in 1764 was appointed physician extraordinary to the queen. He was elected F.R.S.; became physician to the British Lying-in-Hospital; and on the foundation of the Royal Academy, the king appointed him professor of anatomy. In 1770, Dr Hunter completed his house in Great Windmill Street, attaching to it a theatre, apartments for lectures and dissections, and a magnificent room as a museum. His valuable museum is now in the university of Glasgow. He wrote several able works on medical subjects, the most elaborate of which is "The Anatomy of the Gravid Uterus." Died, 1783.

HUNTER, JOHN, one of the most distinguished surgeons of modern times, younger brother of the preceding, was born in 1728, and apprenticed to a cabinet-maker; but, hearing of William's success in London, he offered his services to him as an anatomical assistant. In a few months he had attained such a knowledge of anatomy as to be capable of demonstrating to the pupils in the dissecting-room. In 1753 he entered as a gentleman commoner of St Mary's Hall, Oxford; but he could not have pursued his academical studies with much advantage, as in the following year he became a surgeon's pupil at St George's Hospital. He made astonishing progress, but his health being impaired by intense study, he went abroad in 1760, as staff-surgeon, and served

at Belleisle and in Portugal. On his return to London, he pursued his inquiries into comparative anatomy, and erected a menagerie for that purpose at Brompton. In 1767 he was chosen a fellow of the Royal Society, and the next year he was elected one of the surgeons of St George's Hospital. In 1776 he was appointed surgeon-extraordinary to the king; and, subsequently, inspector-general of hospitals and surgeon-general. He died suddenly, having been seized with a spasmodic affection of the heart, in St George's Hospital, Oct. 16, 1793. He wrote several professional treatises, besides recording the results of many of his valuable discoveries in the *Philosophical Transactions*. His perfect acquaintance with anatomy rendered him a bold and skilful operator; but his great fame rests on his researches concerning comparative anatomy, and the structure of the various classes of organized beings. His anatomical museum was purchased by government for £15,000, and transferred to the Royal College of Surgeons, for the use of the public. The portrait of John Hunter was painted by Sir Joshua Reynolds, and is now in the College of Surgeons. It is sadly decayed; but a copy of it, made by Jackson while it was sound, is now in the National Collection.

HUNTER, JOHN, LL.D., an eminent classical scholar, was born at Clooseburn, Dumfriesshire, in 1747. He was principal of the united college of St Salvador and St Leonard; and for more than half a century previous to his obtaining that appointment, he was professor of humanity in the university of St Andrew's. He was one of the most learned men of his time, and was well known by his editions of Virgil, Livy, Horace, and other Latin authors. Died, 1837.

HUNTINGDON, HENRY OF, an early English historian, who flourished in the 12th century. He composed a general history of England from the earliest times to the death of King Stephen, in 1154, the later portions of which were written from his own personal observation. This work forms part of a collection published by Sir Henry Savile in 1596.

HUNTINGDON, SELINA, Countess of, the second daughter of Washington, Earl Percers, was born in 1707, and married in 1728 to Theophilus, earl of Huntingdon. After she became a widow, in 1746, she espoused the principles of the Calvinistic Methodists, and patronized the famous George Whitefield, whom she made her chaplain; by the influence of her rank and fortune, appearing at the head of a sect; and, after the death of Whitefield, his followers were designated as Lady Huntingdon's Connexion. She founded schools and a college for preachers, and expended annually large sums not only in their support, but in private charity. Died, 1791. "Memorials" of the Countess have been published by A. H. New.

HUNTINGDON, WILLIAM, a religious enthusiast, who attained great notoriety, was born in 1744. He was the son of a farmer, labourer in Kent, and the early part of his life was passed in menial service and other humble occupations. After indulging in

vice and dissipation, according to his verted, and became Calvinistic Methodist at one time to heaven at Thames in religious count number of tract head of a sect. numerous, and details relative to religious experience. His first wife, he married Sir James Sande and passed the last years of his life in seclusion. After his death, he was appended to his remains in the church of St. S. or Sinner's, Wells in 1813.

HUNTINGDON, HENRY, a distinguished English divine, was born at Windsor, in 1718, and was educated at St John's College, Oxford; and subsequently under Dr Joseph Butler, in which he spent a period of his life. He was patronage of Lord Sandwich, and his pupil at Winchester, where he died in 1815. This was the author of "Gravill for Union with the Thoughts on the profound knowledge of truly poetical taste, and admirable qualities of simplicity, united with a spirit of piety." Died, 1815.

HUNTINGTON, REGINALD, a learned English divine, born in 1718, and educated at St John's College, Oxford, where he was elected chaplain to the king in 1760, and during his residence in Palestine, Egypt, and other parts of the purpose of procuring a large number of MSS. for the Bodleian Library. He was the author of a critical version of the Bible, edited by Dr Cureton, and the monasteries of Huntingdon. After his death, his remains were preserved in a casket, and held a worthy before his death, as a shop of Raphoe, in 1811.

HUPAZOLI, FRANCESCO, one of the few men who were born in Italy. He was born in 1718, and died in 1815, a clergyman, and after his death, he was buried at Sicily; and, in 1815, he was appointed Venetian consul at 5th wife, whom he married in 1744. He had 4 children; he never smoked, and was a game and deal of the juice

l. On his return
is inquiries into
d erected a me-
at Brompton. In
low of the Royal
er he was elected
George's Hospital,
and, subsequently,
tals and surgon-
y, having been
affection of the
ital, Oct. 14, 1778.
sional treatise,
its of many of his
the Philosophical
ect acquaintance
him a bold and
great fame resting
ing comparative
o the various
gs. His anatomy
ased by govern-
ransferred to the
as, for the use of
of John Hunter
Reynolds, and in
eons. It is sadly
made by Jackson
y in the National

an eminent clas-
Closeburn, Dum-
as principal of the
ador and St Leo-
alf a century pre-
appointment, he
in the university
one of the most
d was well known
Livy, Horace, and
1837.

Y OF, an early
flourished in the
ed a general li-
earliest times in
men, in 1154, the
ere written from
tion. This work
published by Sir

A, Countess of, the
ington, Earl Pre-
married in 1738
antingdon. After
746, she exposed
nistie Methodist,
us George Whit-
chaplain; by the
fortune, appeared
l, after the death
were designated
Connexion. She
College for preachers,
erge sums not only
private charity
of the Countess
H. New.

AM, a religious es-
at notoriety, was
son of a farmer,
early part of his
service and other
er indulging in

vice and dissipation for several years, ac-
cording to his own account, he was con-
verted, and became a preacher among the
Calvinistic Methodists. He was compelled
at one time to earn his bread as a coal-
heaver at Thames Ditton. He soon engaged
in religious controversies, published a vast
number of tracts, and was regarded as the
head of a sect. His publications are very
numerous, and some of them contain curious
details relative to his personal history and
religious experience. After the death of his
first wife, he married the wealthy relict of
Sir James Sanderson, a London alderman,
and passed the latter part of his life in afflu-
ence. After his conversion, he generally
appended to his name the mystical letters,
E. S., or *Sinner Saved*. He died at Tunbridge
Wells in 1813. His portrait, by Pellegrini,
is in the National Portrait Gallery.

HUNTINGFORD, GEORGE ISAAC, bishop
of Hereford, a distinguished classical scholar,
was born at Winchester in 1748; received
his education there, and at New College,
Oxford; and subsequently became an assist-
ant under Dr Joseph Warton, in the semin-
ary in which he had been educated, and
over which he afterwards presided as warden
for a period of 40 years. Through the
patronage of Lord Sidmouth, who had been
his pupil at Winchester, he obtained the
see of Gloucester in 1802, and that of Here-
ford in 1815. This venerable prelate was
the author of "Greek Monostrophics," "A
Call for Union with the Established Church,"
"Thoughts on the Trinity," &c. With a
profound knowledge of Greek literature and
truly poetical taste, he possessed the more
valuable qualities of Christian piety and
humility, united with an independent mind,
and a spirit of pure benevolence. Died,
1837.

HUNTINGTON, ROBERT, a church of
England divine, born in Gloucestershire in
1666, and educated at Oxford. He spent
several years in the East, being appointed
in 1700 chaplain to the English factory at
Aleppo; and during that period he travelled
to Palestine, Egypt, and Cyprus, chiefly for
the purpose of procuring oriental manu-
scripts. He obtained and brought home a
very large number, which are now in the
Museum Library. It is remarkable that the
Syriac version of the Ignatian Epistles,
which Dr Cureton was discovered in one
of the monasteries vainly visited by Dr
Huntington. After his return he was for
some years provost of Trinity College,
Oxford; then held a rectory in Essex; and
shortly before his death was appointed
bishop of Raphoe, in Ireland. Died there,
1801.

HUPAZOLI, FRANCIS, centenarian, and
one of the few men who have lived in 3 cen-
turies. He was born in 1687, at Casal, in
Sardinia, and died in 1702. At first he was
a clergyman, and afterwards became a mer-
chant at Scio; and, in his 23rd year, he was
appointed Venetian consul at Smyrna. By
his wife, whom he married at the age of
15 years, he had 4 children. His drink was
water; he never smoked, and ate little
except principally game and fruit. He drank a
good deal of the juice of the root of viper's

grass, ate but very little at night, went to
bed and rose early, then heard mass, and
walked and laboured the whole day to the
last... He wrote down everything remark-
able which he had witnessed, in 22 volumes.
He never had a fever, was never bled, and
never took any medicine. At the age of
100, his grey hair again became black.
When 100 years old, he lost his teeth and
lived on soup; and, 4 years later, he cut two
new teeth, and began again to eat meat.

HURD, RICHARD, an eminent English
prelate, was born in 1720, at Congreve, in
Staffordshire; was educated at Emmanuel
College, Cambridge, and obtained a fellow-
ship there in 1742. In 1749 he published
"Horatii Ars Poetica," with an English
commentary. In 1760 he published a com-
mentary on the Epistle of Horace to Augus-
tus; and also a satirical attack on Doctor
Jortin, in defence of Warburton, in an
essay on the "Delicacy of Friendship,"
in which he afterwards endeavoured to sup-
press. His "Dialogues, Moral and Political,"
with "Letters on Chivalry and Romance,"
appeared, at different times, from 1756 to
1764, and were republished collectively in
1765, 3 vols. 8vo. None of his works at-
tracted so much notice as the Dialogues,
which were translated into German. In
1767 he was made archdeacon of Gloucester,
and, in 1768, commenced a series of sermons
on the prophecies, preached at the lecture
room of his friend Warburton at Lin-
coln's Inn. In 1775 he was raised to the
bishopric of Lichfield and Coventry, and
not long after, was made preceptor to the
prince of Wales, and his brother, the duke of
York. He was translated to the see of Wor-
cester in 1781; and the king was desirous to
modestly declined the intended honour.
Dr Hurd's latest literary performances were
a biographical sketch of his friend Dr War-
burton, his correspondence, and an edition
of his works. Died, 1808. A Life of Bishop
Hurd, by F. Kilvert, has recently appeared.

HUSKISSON, the Right Hon. WILLIAM,
an English statesman, was born in 1770.
His father becoming a widower, and marry-
ing again, the son was placed under the care
of his uncle, Dr Gem, who took his nephew
with him to France, for the purpose of study-
ing medical science at the Parisian schools of
anatomy. The revolution broke out directly
after, and young Huskisson became one of
its warmest disciples: it is said, indeed, that
he was present at the taking of the Bastille.
In 1790 he obtained an introduction to Lord
Gower, the English ambassador at Paris,
who made him his private secretary; and on
his return to England he was introduced to
Mr Pitt, and made himself agreeable to that
minister by his ability and eloquence. He
was soon after placed at the head of the
alien office; and in 1795 became under-
secretary in the war and colonial depart-
ment. He was brought into parliament for
Morpeth, by government interest, in 1797;
from which time he connected himself on
terms of friendship with Mr Canning, and
supported all the measures of the Pitt ad-
ministration. He retired with his patron,
as did Mr Canning, during the Addington

ministry, and claimed a pension of £1200 per annum. He subsequently lost his seat for Morpeth; offered for Dover; failed, and was returned for Liskeard on Pitt's restoration to power, and the renewal of the continental war. During the Whig administration of 1806, Mr Huskisson was an active member of the opposition; but on its dissolution he returned to office, and remained till the premiership of the duke of Wellington, with the short exception of an interval in 1809, when the quarrel took place between Mr Canning and Lord Castlereagh, and he sided with the former in withdrawing from the government. When Mr Canning was appointed to the government of India, Mr Huskisson succeeded him as member of parliament for Liverpool; was successively treasurer of the navy, joint secretary of the treasury, vice-president and president of the Board of Trade, and was colonial secretary during the Liverpool and Canning administrations. It was during this latter period that he brought forward his celebrated free-trade measures, which caused such diversities of opinion throughout the country, but which were the forerunners of the more thorough and important measures of the same kind which have since been carried and are now universally approved. Mr Huskisson died at Manchester, Sept. 15, 1830, in consequence of the severe injuries he sustained from the wheels of a locomotive steam-engine coming in contact with him, while present at the celebration of the opening of the Liverpool and Manchester railway. There is a portrait of Huskisson, by Rothwell, in the National Portrait Gallery.

HUSS, JOHN, one of the reformers before the Reformation, was born at Hussinatz, in Bohemia, about 1375. He was of a poor family, but through the kindness of a wealthy seigneur, was sent to study at the university of Prague, where he graduated M.A. He entered the church, was ordained priest in 1400, and soon began propagating the doctrines of Wycliffe. In his bold course he was encouraged by King Wenceslaus and his queen, Sophia, to whom he was confessor. In 1409 he was named rector of the university; was soon after suspended from his office of priest, and continuing to preach in the fields and in houses, against the pope, the authority of tradition, indulgences, &c., was denounced at the court of Rome, and on his failing to answer the charges made against him, was excommunicated by Alexander V. Tumults occurring in Prague between the followers of Huss and the Romish party, Huss retired for a time to his native village. When Pope John XXIII. proclaimed a crusade against Ladislaus, king of Naples, Huss boldly condemned the pope; was again cited to Rome, and at last, in 1414, to the council of Constance. Thither, trusting to the safe-conduct given by the Emperor Sigismund, he went. Unshaken by entreaties or by terrors, he was arrested, degraded from the priesthood, delivered over to the secular arm, and burnt, in July, 1415. His disciple, Jerome of Prague, met a like end in the following year. Their death provoked the Hussite

war in Bohemia, in which Zizka distinguished himself, and which lasted till 1431.

HUSSEY, RICHARD. [VIVIAN, Lord.] HUTCHESON, FRANCIS, LL.D., philosopher, sometimes considered as the founder of the Scottish school, was the son of a dissenting minister in Ireland. He was born in 1694; studied at Glasgow; and, on his return to Ireland, officiated in a dissenting congregation, for some time, in the northern part of that kingdom; but, in 1729, he was elected professor of moral philosophy at Glasgow. He had previously published "An Inquiry into the original of our Ideas of Beauty and Virtue," and a "Treatise on the Nature and Conduct of the Passions." In 1755, his son, Dr FRANCIS HUTCHESON, a physician of Glasgow, printed from his father's papers, "A System of Moral Philosophy," 2 vols. 4to; to which is prefixed an account of the author. Died, 1747.

HUTCHINS, JOHN, an English divine and topographer, was born in Dorsetshire, in 1696, and died in 1773. He was the author of the "History and Antiquities of the County of Dorset," 2 vols.

HUTCHINS, THOMAS, geographer-general to the United States of America, was born in New Jersey, about 1730. He served in the army against the Indians in Florida; was imprisoned in England, in 1779, on the charge of having corresponded with Dr Franklin, then American agent in France; afterwards joined the army of General Greene; and died at Pittsburgh, in 1780. He published several topographical and historical works of considerable interest.

HUTCHINSON, JOHN (Colonel HUTCHINSON), governor of Nottingham Castle in the civil war of the 17th century, was born at Nottingham, in 1616. He was son of Sir Thomas Hutchinson, of Owthorpe, a member of the Long Parliament, was educated at Peterhouse, Cambridge, studied law for a short time at Lincoln's Inn, and, in 1638, married Lucy, daughter of Sir Allen Aspley, lieutenant of the tower of London. He settled at Owthorpe in 1641, was soon known for his sympathies with the popular party, became a lieutenant-colonel in the parliamentary army in 1642, and in the following year was appointed governor of Nottingham Castle. In 1645, he was chosen member of parliament for Nottingham, acted with the Independents, had several interviews with Cromwell, was member of the High Court of Justice for the trial of Charles I. and afterwards of the Council of State. He was a true patriot, honest, and earnest in his endeavours to serve the best interests of his country, an uncompromising republican, thoroughly brave, high-minded, and unaffectedly pious. He was discharged from parliament at the Restoration, and from all offices of state for ever, and retired to Owthorpe. In October, 1663, he was arrested and imprisoned at Newark, thence carried to the Tower, and in the next year removed to Sandown Castle, where he fell ill and died, Sept. 11, 1664. His noble wife was refused permission to share his confinement. She wrote the Memoirs of his life, which form one of the most charming volumes of biography in our literature. It was first published in 1664.

HUTCHINSON, natural philosopher, born in 1714. He was an opponent of scripturalian system, gravitation and of a plenum. His ment contained religious truth, a natural philosophy of it must be not wrote numerous defence of his views. His followers have sect, but many died, 1757.

HUTCHINSON, enoughmore, born in 1714. He was an opponent of scripturalian system, gravitation and of a plenum. His ment contained religious truth, a natural philosophy of it must be not wrote numerous defence of his views. His followers have sect, but many died, 1757.

lich Zizka distinguished himself till 1431.
 VIVIAN, Lord, LL.D., philosopher, and as the founder of the son of a distinguished family. He was born in 1729, and on his return from a tour in the north, he was at philosophy at various times published original of our ideas and a "Treatise on the Passions." HUTCINSON, printed from his own Moral Philosophy is prefixed and dated, 1747.
 English divine and in Dorsetshire, in 1726, was the author of antiquities of the

ographer-general in America, was born in 1740. He served in the wars in Florida; and, in 1779, on the expedition with Dr. agent in France; army of General Burgoyne, in 1780. Topographical and considerable interest. (Colonel HUTCHINSON, born in 1740, was second in command to Sir Ralph Abercromby; and when that gallant officer fell at the battle of Alexandria, the chief command devolved on Major-general Hutchinson; who, receiving reinforcements, advanced upon the enemy, and having pursued them to Cairo, a capitulation took place, and the expedition terminated in an agreement for the French to evacuate Egypt. For his able services in this campaign he was raised to the peerage as Baron Hutchinson of Alexandria, and of Knocklofty, in the county of Tipperary, with a pension of £2000 per annum. In 1806 he was sent on an extraordinary mission to the Prussian and Russian armies; afterwards to the court of St Petersburg; and, at a later period, to meet Queen Caroline at St Petersburg, as the personal friend of the king. In 1813 he became full general, and in 1825 succeeded his brother as earl of Donoughmore, &c. Died, 1832.
 HUTCHINSON, THOMAS, lord chief justice, and afterwards lieutenant-governor, of the colony of Massachusetts, was born at Boston, in 1711. He was greatly respected in his province for his able and irreproachable conduct on the bench; but having covertly taken part with Great Britain against the American colonies, and even the English ministers advice relative to the enforcement of the duty on tea, it was found necessary to remove him and the General Gage his successor. He accordingly came to England, lived in a retired manner at Brompton, and died there in 1790. Governor Hutchinson was author of a

A New Universal Biography.

HUTCHINSON, JOHN, theologian and natural philosopher, was born in Yorkshire, in 1674. He distinguished himself as an opponent on scriptural grounds of the Newtonian system, rejecting the doctrine of gravitation and maintaining the existence of a plenum. He held that the Old Testament contained not only the revelation of religious truth, but a complete system of natural philosophy, and that interpretation of it must be not literal but allegorical. He wrote numerous treatises in exposition and defence of his views, and a complete edition of them appeared in 12 vols. 8vo in 1748. His followers have not formed a separate sect, but many divines embraced his opinions. Died, 1737.

HUTCHINSON, JOHN HELY, earl of Donoughmore, born in 1757, was the second son of John Hely Hutchinson, an Irish secretary of state. He entered the army in 1774 as a cornet in the 18th dragoons, and rose regularly till he obtained a lieutenant-colonelcy in the 77th, in 1783. At the commencement of the French revolutionary war he found means for gaining access to the French camp, and saw Lafayette compelled to leave those troops of which he had been the favourite, and seek safety in flight. When war was declared against France in 1793, he raised a regiment, and obtained the rank of colonel. He served in Flanders as aide-de-camp to Sir Ralph Abercromby, and subsequently in Ireland during the rebellion. In 1796 he was made a major-general, and in 1799 he was wounded at the Heider, while leading his brigade in gallant style. In the expedition to Egypt, in 1801, he was second in command to Sir Ralph Abercromby; and when that gallant officer fell at the battle of Alexandria, the chief command devolved on Major-general Hutchinson; who, receiving reinforcements, advanced upon the enemy, and having pursued them to Cairo, a capitulation took place, and the expedition terminated in an agreement for the French to evacuate Egypt. For his able services in this campaign he was raised to the peerage as Baron Hutchinson of Alexandria, and of Knocklofty, in the county of Tipperary, with a pension of £2000 per annum. In 1806 he was sent on an extraordinary mission to the Prussian and Russian armies; afterwards to the court of St Petersburg; and, at a later period, to meet Queen Caroline at St Petersburg, as the personal friend of the king. In 1813 he became full general, and in 1825 succeeded his brother as earl of Donoughmore, &c. Died, 1832.

HUTCHINSON, THOMAS, lord chief justice, and afterwards lieutenant-governor, of the colony of Massachusetts, was born at Boston, in 1711. He was greatly respected in his province for his able and irreproachable conduct on the bench; but having covertly taken part with Great Britain against the American colonies, and even the English ministers advice relative to the enforcement of the duty on tea, it was found necessary to remove him and the General Gage his successor. He accordingly came to England, lived in a retired manner at Brompton, and died there in 1790. Governor Hutchinson was author of a

"History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay," &c.

HUTTEN, ULRICH VON, knight, poet, and theologian, and one of the boldest promoters of the Great Reformation. He was born of a noble family at the castle of Steckelberg, in Franconia, in 1488. After spending five years at the monastic school of Fulda, he ran away, persuaded that he could better serve God and man than by being a monk. He travelled over Europe, served in the Austrian army, and made himself widely known as the avenger of the shameful murder of his cousin, John Hutten, by the duke of Wurtemberg. He was head of the league of statesmen, preachers, and scholars, formed to oppose the "Obscurantists," or monkish persecutors of the great Hebraist Reuchlin, and had the chief hand in the powerful satire entitled, "Epistolæ Obscurorum Virorum." In 1517 he was knighted by the Emperor Maximilian, who also gave him the Emperor's crown, and the title of Imperial Poet and Orator. The same year he published the so-called Donation of Constantine, and dedicated it to the Pope. He soon after dealt another severe blow at the papacy, by his "Trias Romana." To escape the storm raised against him by this book, he retired to one of the castles of his friend, Franz von Sickingen; from which, like Luther, he sent forth frequent letters, orations, and poems. He wrote to Luther, but could not attend the Diet of Worms. After the death of Sickingen, Hutten went to Switzerland, and after visiting Basel, Mulhausen, and Zurich, and meeting Zwingli at the latter, he spent his last days in the little island of Uffnau, in the lake of Zurich. Courage and hope did not fail him; and in the autumn of 1531 he died. No monument has been raised to him, and his burial-place now belongs to the monks of Einsiedeln. Hutten's life has been written by several eminent German authors, and his works form five volumes octavo.

HUTTON, CHARLES, LL.D., an eminent mathematician, was born at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in 1737. Having made great progress in his mathematical studies, and distinguished himself by the production of a small work on the principles of bridges, he was appointed professor at the Royal Military College, Woolwich, elected F.R.S., and received the degree of LL.D. from the university of Edinburgh. He produced, in 1796, his "Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary," 2 vols. 4to; and in 1798 he gave to the world the first edition of his "Course of Mathematics." He was afterwards engaged with Dr Pearson and Dr Shaw in an abridgement of the Philosophical Transactions, published in 18 vols.; for his labours in which work, it is said, he received £6000. He retired from his appointment at Woolwich in 1807, with a pension of £500; and died in 1833.
 HUTTON, JAMES, a celebrated geologist and natural philosopher, was born at Edinburgh, in 1726. After finishing his education at the university, he was apprenticed to a writer to the signet, but quitted the legal profession for that of medicine, as the nearest allied to chemistry, which was his

favourite study. He in consequence went to the universities of Paris and Leyden, at the latter of which he took his degree in 1749; but on his return, being desirous of making himself conversant with agriculture, he settled upon a farm of his own in Berwickshire. In 1768 he went to Edinburgh, and from that time devoted himself entirely to scientific pursuits, publishing numerous works, and investigating various subjects of natural philosophy. Dr Hutton is chiefly distinguished as author of a system or theory of geology, termed the *Plutonian*, by which the structure of the solid parts of the earth is attributed to the action of fire. This theory excited a warm controversy among men of science, and met with many fierce opponents; but the late Professor Playfair advocated it in his "Illustrations of the Huttonian Theory of the Earth," and it has since been gradually rising into repute. Among the chief works of Hutton are "The Progress of Reason from Sense to Science and Philosophy," 3 vols. 4to; and a "Theory of the Earth, with Proofs and Illustrations," 2 vols. 8vo. Died, 1797.

HUTTON, WILLIAM, a miscellaneous writer, born at Derby, in 1723. He was apprenticed to a stocking-weaver; and at the expiration of his time he employed his leisure hours in book-binding. In 1750 he opened a shop for the sale of old books, to which he added a circulating library, at Birmingham; where he succeeded so well as to embark in the paper business; and by frugality and industry he arrived at opulence. In 1791 his house at Birmingham, and villa near that town, were destroyed by the rioters; for which he obtained an inadequate compensation from the county. He wrote several ingenious works, among which were Histories of "Birmingham," "Derby," "Blackpool," and the "Battle of Bosworth Field," "Tour to Scarborough," "Remarks on North Wales," "Poems," &c. But perhaps the most interesting and best known of his writings are, "The Court of Requests," in which he describes the nature, principles, and procedure of the court, and reports a great number of the cases which came before him as judge for decision; and his "Autobiography," published by his daughter after his death. He died in 1815, aged 92.

HUXHAM, JOHN, a physician of considerable celebrity in the west of England, was born at Halberton, in Devonshire. He took his doctor's degree at Leyden, where he studied under Boerhaave, and, on his return to England, settled at Plymouth, where he continued for 30 years to practise with success. He was a great humorist, and particularly attached to the bottle, port wine being with him an universal remedy, either with bark or without. He was a fellow of the Royal Society, in whose Transactions are many of his papers. He also published various medical works; and his well-known "tincture of bark" still holds its place in the pharmacopœia. Died, 1768.

HUYGENS, CHRISTIAN, an eminent mathematician and astronomer, was born at the Hague, in 1629. He was the son of Constantine Huygens, lord of Zuylichem, a

nobleman of great scientific abilities, who initiated his son in the principles of general science and classical learning, and sent him to the university of Leyden. He soon distinguished himself by the publication of several learned works, both astronomical and mathematical; he also invented the pendulum, improved the air-pump, ascertained the laws of collision of elastic bodies, and discovered one of the seven satellites of Saturn, of which he gave an account in his "Systema Saturninum." He visited both France and England for scientific purposes, was made a fellow of the Royal Society in 1661; and shortly after, at the invitation of Colbert, he settled in France, where he received a handsome pension, and remained till 1681, when he returned to his native country, and died in 1695.

HUYSUM, JAN VAN, a celebrated painter, was born in 1682, at Amsterdam, where his father, Justus van Huysum, was a respectable artist. John was the most distinguished flower and fruit painter of modern times, and his pictures fetched enormous prices; his landscapes were also highly esteemed. He died in 1749.—He had two brothers, JUSTUS and JACOB; the former painted battles, and died in his 22nd year; the latter copied the works of John with great exactness, and died in London, in 1740.

HYDE, EDWARD. [CLARENDON, Earl of.]

HYDE, THOMAS, D.D., a learned divine and orientalist, was born in 1636, at Billingsley, in Shropshire, and studied at King's College, Cambridge. Before he was 18, he assisted Walton in preparing his great Polyglot Bible. In 1656 he went to Oxford, and became successively Hebrew reader and keeper of the Bodleian Library. He was next promoted to a prebend in Salisbury cathedral, and afterwards appointed Regius professor of Hebrew, and canon of Christchurch, Oxford. Died, 1703. His "Veterum Persarum et Magorum Religio Historie" is his most important work.

HYDER ALI, or HYDER ALLY KHAN, a celebrated Indian prince, who, during the latter part of the 18th century, was a formidable enemy to the English in Hindostan, was the son of a petty chief in Mysore. He introduced the European discipline among his troops, became general-in-chief of the forces of Cinoas, who then reigned at Seringapatam as a vassal of the Great Mogul; and having quarrelled with the grand vizier, he got him into his power, and eventually assumed the sovereignty himself. He made important conquests from the Mahrattas, twice invaded the East India Company's territories, and at one time caused the greatest apprehension for the safety of the British power in the East. After a war of two years with the English, a treaty was concluded in 1769, the terms of which were favourable to Hyder. He continued at war with the Mahrattas, and after many disagreements with the English, peace was broken in 1780, and the war renewed with vigour; but the success of this great commander was soon interrupted by his death, and the military operations were left to his son, Tippos, who Hyder died in 1782.

HYPATIA, celebrated mathematician, who flourished in the Platonic school in the 4th century. She was extraordinary by her father, a philosopher, school in which she was celebrated for her beauty and great erudition and science. The admiration she became the reason of her death, among the emperor, Thisron, haughty and in time the patriarchal monkish parties of the life, and a seizing her as she went to the schools, they murdered her in a manner, and threw the bones, A. D. HYPERIDES, a disciple of Plato, contemporary of Isocrates, he brought that

IBARRA, JOACHIM, a celebrated writer, was born at Mexico, and studied his art in Madrid; and died there, the art of typography was unequalled in Spain. He was a magnificent collector of books, and a nobleman of the 6th century, of political history, on a variety of different questions of heresy, orthodoxy or heterodoxy, he was deposed and acquitted, several times, favouring the heretics. IBRAHIM EFFENDI, who was raised to the throne of the Ottoman empire. He was a strong press in Turkey, Bonaparte furnished him with the first money on the military art, and he was the "Account of the Afghans," a "Zur History of Turkey." IBRAHIM PACHA, a pasha and successor of his father, he was born at the village of... he was laureled from infancy, he was the commander of a camp, he was the adventurer, he was the undaunted resolute, he brought that

ic abilities, who
cles of general
g, and sent him
n. He soon dis-
publication of
th astronomical
he invented the
air-pump, ascer-
of elastic bodies,
even satellites of
an account in his
He visited both
entific purposes;
Royal Society in
the invitation of
nce, where he re-
and, remained
ned to his native

celebrated painter,
ordam, where his
n, was a respect-
most distinguished
modern times, and
mous prices; his
ly esteemed. His
brethren, Justus
ainted battles, and
latter copied the
exactness, and did

ARENDON, Bart

a learned divine
n 1636, at Billings-
studied at King's
ore he was 18, be-
ing his great Poly-
to Oxford, and be-
reader and keeper.
He was next pro-
slushury cathedral.
Regius professor of
ristchurch, Oxford.
rum Persarum et
storia" is his most

ER ALLY KHAN,
e, who, during the
century, was a for-
gish in Hindostan,
chief in Mysore. His
a discipline among
ral-in-chief of the
en reigned at Be-
the Great Mogul
th the grand vicar,
and eventually as-
himself. He made
om the Maharratta
India Company's
ne caused the great
safety of the British
a war of two years
ty was concluded by
were favourable to
war with the Ma-
disagreements with
broken in 1780, and
lour; but the suc-
nder was soon in-
and the military
his son, Tippoo

A New Universal Biography.

HYPATIA, was the daughter of Theon, a celebrated mathematician, who governed the Platonic school in Alexandria, in the 4th century. She early exhibited proofs of extraordinary genius; and being educated by her father, she became a teacher in the school in which Hierocles and other celebrated philosophers had presided. Her beauty and graceful address, united with erudition and sound judgment, procured her the admiration of all hearers; and her house became the resort of all the learned in Alexandria, among whom was Orestes the governor. This roused the jealousy of Cyril, a haughty and intolerant prelate, at that time the patriarch of Alexandria; and his monkish partisans conspired against Hypatia's life, and a furious band of assassins seizing her as she was returning home from the schools, they dragged her through the streets, murdered her in the most barbarous manner, and threw her mangled limbs into the flames, A. D. 415.

HYPERIDES, an Athenian orator, was a disciple of Plato and Isocrates, and the contemporary of Demosthenes, against whom he brought that accusation of libel which

procured his banishment. They were afterwards reconciled, and met their tragic fate about the same time, Hyperides being seized in the temple of Ceres, and delivered up to Antipater, who caused him to be put to death, B. C. 322.

HYRCANUS, **JOANNES**, high priest and prince of the Jews, was son of Simon Macca-beus, on whose assassination he succeeded him as supreme ruler, B. C. 135. Jerusalem was soon after besieged by Antiochus Sidetes, king of Syria, with whom Hyrcanus was compelled to make a burdensome peace. In 131 he accompanied Antiochus in his expedition against the Parthians, and from a victory over the Hyrcanian tribe he acquired the surname Hyrcanus. Antiochus being killed during this war, Hyrcanus threw off the yoke of Syria; conquered Idumea, besieged and destroyed Samaria, and made an alliance with Rome. The last years of his reign were troubled by the dissensions of the Pharisees and Sadducees. Died, B. C. 106, and was succeeded by his son Aristobulus, who took the title of king.

HYWEL DDA. [**HOWELL**, **THE GOOD**.]

I.

IBARRA, JOACHIM, a celebrated Spanish writer, was born at Saragossa, in 1726; exercised his art in Madrid, where he was king's writer; and died there in 1785. He raised the art of typography to an excellence before unequalled in Spain, and from his press issued magnificent editions of the Bible, the Mozarabic Missal, &c.

IBAS, a bishop of Edessa, in Mesopotamia, in the 6th century, who is noted in ecclesiastical history, on account of the opposite decisions of different councils, relative to the orthodoxy or heterodoxy of his opinions. He was deposed and re-instated, condemned and acquitted, several times, on the charge of favouring the heresy of Nestorius.

IBRAHIM EFFENDI, a native of Poland, who was raised to the first dignities in the Ottoman empire. He established the first printing press in Turkey in 1728, the Count Bonnevall furnishing him with the characters. The first work which he produced on the military art: he afterwards published the "Account of an Expedition against the Afghans," a "Turkish Grammar," and "History of Turkey."

IBRAHIM PACHA, viceroy of Egypt, nephew and successor of Mehmet Ali, was born at the village of Cavella, in Albania, removed from infancy to the tolls and the adventures of a camp, he at an early age displayed the adventurous spirit, high courage, and undaunted resolution, which distinguished his subsequent career. In 1819 he

became generalissimo of the Egyptian army; and charged with the task of remodelling and disciplining it after the French fashion, he proceeded vigorously to work; and in the course of a few campaigns completely defeated the Wahabees in Arabia, who from 1818 to 1824 had resisted all the efforts of the Egyptian forces to subdue them. During the long struggle for Greek independence, Ibrahim was conspicuous as leader of the Turks. His army overran the whole of the Morea, and committed terrible devastations and cruelties; but the battle of Navarino, Oct. 20, 1827, when the combined British, Russian, and French navies, under the command of Admiral Codrington, destroyed the Turko-Egyptian fleet, sent him back to Egypt, shorn of his conquests, and paved the way for the independence of Greece. In 1831 he marched to the conquest of Syria; and having completely routed the sultan's troops at Konieh in 1832, he was only restrained from marching to Constantinople by the intervention of Russia; but his subjugation of Syria was complete, and a few abortive attempts made by the population to throw off the Egyptian yoke only ended in rivetting their chains more firmly than before. In 1839, the sultan, having made another effort for the recovery of Syria, was completely overthrown by Ibrahim at Nisil. But the European powers now interfered. An English fleet, under the command of Admirals Stopford and Napier,

bore down upon Syria, and having reduced Acre, forced Ibrahim to conclude a treaty, by which Syria was once more given up to the sultan. In 1848, Ibrahim visited England and France. On September 1, 1848, he was nominated viceroy of Egypt, in the room of Mehemet Ali, whom increasing years unfitted for the cares of government; but a severe attack of bronchitis, acting on a constitution already debilitated by youthful excesses, and unbounded indulgence in his riper years, cut him off after a short reign of two months and ten days. Died, 1848.

IBYCUS, a Greek lyric poet, was a native of Rhegium, and flourished about 540 B. C.

ICTINUS, an Athenian architect, who lived in the 5th century B. C., and was employed by Pericles in the erection of the Parthenon. He also built the temple of Ceres and Proserpine at Eleusis, and the temple of Apollo Epicurius in Arcadia.

IFFLAND, AUGUST, a celebrated German actor and dramatic writer, was born at Hanover, in 1759. In 1796 he was invited to Berlin, to take the direction of the theatre there, and, in 1811, was appointed general director of all the royal plays. He died in 1814. His works comprise 47 plays, memoirs, and reflections upon the theory of his art. So greatly was he admired by many, that he was termed the Molière of Germany; and Madame de Staël said of him, that there was not an accent or a gesture for which Iffland could not account as a philosopher and an artist.

IGNARRA, NICOLÒ, a learned Neapolitan antiquary, born in 1728. He became principal professor of sacred literature in the college of Urbano, at Naples; was director of the royal printing office; tutor to the hereditary Prince Francis of Bourbon; and published a learned work, entitled "De Palæstra Neapolitana Commentarium." Died, 1808.

IGNATIUS, ST., surnamed Theophorus, an eminent father of the church and a martyr, was a native of Syria, and a disciple of St John the Evangelist, and he was bishop of Antioch from A. D. 90—115. He was there when Trajan entered the city after the earthquake. A persecution of the Christians followed, and Ignatius, after a long conference with the emperor, in 115, was sent to Rome, where he was doomed to suffer the dreadful death of being exposed to wild beasts in the amphitheatre. Seven of his epistles remain, and were published by Ussher, at Oxford, in 1645. The Syriac version of three of these epistles was discovered about 1841, and was published in England by Dr Cureton, in 1845. A warm controversy as to their genuineness immediately began, some of the greatest scholars in Europe taking part in it, and the question is perhaps still open.

IGNATIUS, ST., patriarch of Constantinople, was son of the Emperor Michael Curopalates, and was born about 796. At the age of 14 he became a monk, and was afterwards ordained priest. In 846, on the death of Methodius, he was chosen to the dignity of Patriarch. In consequence of his rebuke and excommunication of Bardas, brother of the Empress Theodora, he was,

in 857, deprived and exiled, Photius being appointed in his stead. On the accession of the Emperor Basilius the Macedonian, in 886, Ignatius was restored to his office, and Photius was banished. At the council of Constantinople held soon after, Photius and his adherents were excommunicated. Ignatius died 878.

IGNATIUS LOYOLA. [LOYOLA.]

IHRE, JOHANN, a learned Swede, was born at Lund, in 1707. His grandfather was archbishop of Upsal, where the subject of this article had his education; after which he travelled into various parts of Europe, and on his return became a member of the Academy of Sciences. In 1748 he was made professor of rhetoric and politics at Upsal, an office the duties of which he discharged with great ability for 40 years; and died in 1780. His chief works are "Glossarium Sueo-Gothicum," 2 vols. folio, and "De Runorum Antiquitate, Patria, Origine, et Occasu." The "Glossary" was compiled at the expense of the state, and is a grand and unique monument of Swedish philology.

IMBERT, JOSEPH GABRIEL, a French painter of considerable merit, who studied under Le Brun and Vander Meulen, was born at Marseilles, in 1654. At the age of 34 he entered into the Carthusian order, but was permitted by his brethren to exercise his pencil on religious subjects. Died, 1748, aged 95.

IMOLA, INNOCENZIO DA, Italian painter, whose family name was Francucci, was born at Imola, about 1494. He was a pupil of Francia and afterwards of Albertinelli, but his style was chiefly formed after that of Raphael, to whom some of his pictures have been attributed. He lived and worked mostly at Bologna, his chief-d'œuvre being an altar-piece, now in the Academy of Bologna, representing the victory of the Archangel Michael over Satan. He painted several Holy Families and Madonnas, one of the finest of the latter being at Faenza. He was living in 1549.

INA, king of the West Saxons, a valiant prince and an able legislator, succeeded Ceadwalla, in 689. Having obtained advantages over the people of Kent in 694, he wrested Somersetshire and other parts of the west of England from the Britons. He afterwards made war upon the Mercians; but the latter part of his reign was spent in works of peace, and he ended his days in a monastery, having resigned his crown in 728. The laws of Ina served as the foundation of those of Alfred, and some of them are still extant.

INCHBALD, ELIZABETH, a novelist and dramatic writer, was born at Stanlingfield, near Bury, Suffolk, in 1756. Having lost her father at the age of 16, she went to London with the view of obtaining an engagement for the stage, married Mr Inchbald, an actor of some celebrity, and accompanied him on several provincial tours. He died in 1779, and she obtained an engagement at Covent Garden in 1780, where she continued eight years. After her retirement, in 1789, she depended upon her literary labours. She wrote 19 dramas, besides several novels, "The Simple Story," and "Nature

and Art." "The Theatre," in 21 popular farces, Theatre," in having passed difficulties and reputation. "Hence" was published, in 1833.

INCLEDON, celebrated English Keveran, in Coventry, practised 70 years old the first of his parents to architecture, under whose chorister in Exeter, 15. He abruptly 1779, and served during which time studies, and saw abilities having, notice of his office his fortune on the old so, and in 17 Covent Garden Theatre, Dermot, in "The once into popular the infirmities mode of life, consequence. His voice, sweeter, the natural tones of pronunciation was slight.

INEZ DE CASTI, beauty and her tragedy of noble family, standants on the infant Don F. conceived a and on the death of secretly married her children, but in 1311. When F. two years later, he her murderers, and arrayed in royal nobles to salute children were declared to the crown. Inro is the theme of Mrs Hemans' splendid-known.

INGEBURGA, queen of Denmark, sister of married to Philip, in August, 1190. She received a great avowal following the pope on the pretext of the pope, and in Clovis, where she lived in want. In 1190, she was divorced, but in the same year, she was again. Philip contempt, and in the case of Méranie. The married null, and his in 1200, laid an interdict of France, when P. Ingeburga; she was, and only receive

[ING]

led, Photius being
On the accession of
the Macedonian, in
ed to his office, and
At the council of
after, Photius and
communicated. Ingu-

[LOYOLA.]

earned Swede, was
His grandfather was
here the subject of
ation; after which
parts of Europe,
e a member of the
in 1748 he was made
politics at Upsal,
which he discharged
years; and died in
are "Glossarium
n. folio, and "De
Patris, Origine, et
" was compiled at
and is a grand and
edish philology.

ABRIEL, a French
merit, who studied
under Meulen, was
1544. At the age of
erthasian order, but
ethren to exercise
jects. Died, 1748.

DA, Italian painter,
francucci, was born
He was a pupil of
of Albertinelli, but
med after that of
of his pictures have
ived and worked
chef-d'œuvre being
Academy of Be-
ctory of the Arch-
tan. He painted
Madonnas, one of
being at Faenza.

Saxons, a valiant
islator, succeeded
g obtained advan-
Kent in 694, he
and other parts of
the Britons. He
on the Mercians;
reign was spent in
aded his days in a
ved as the found-
and some of them

CH, a novelist and
at Stanfield,
56. Having lost
18, she went to
obtaining an en-
married Mr Inch-
brity, and accom-
vinctual tour. He
ed an engagement
where she con-
her retirement
pon her literary
mas, besides two
y," and "Nature

[ING]

A New Universal Biography.

and Art." She also edited "The British Theatre," in 25 vols.; a similar collection of popular farces, in 7 vols.; and "The Modern Theatre," in 10 vols. She died in 1821, having passed a life attended with many difficulties and temptations with unsullied reputation. Her "Life and Correspondence" was published by Boden, in 2 vols. 8vo, in 1833.

INCLEDON, BENJAMIN CHARLES, a celebrated English singer, was born at St Keveran, in Cornwall, in 1764, where his father practised as a surgeon. When eight years old the fine tones of his voice induced his parents to article him to Jackson of Exeter, under whose tuition he remained as a chorister in Exeter cathedral until he was 15. He abruptly quitted his situation in 1779, and served in the royal navy five years, during which time he went to the West Indies, and saw some service. His vocal abilities having, however, attracted the notice of his officers, he was advised to try his fortune on the stage. He accordingly did so, and in 1790 he made his debut at the Great Garden Theatre, with great success, as Dermot, in "The Poor Soldier," and rose to once into popularity, which attended him all the infirmities of age, and an irregular mode of life, compelled him to quit the stage. His voice combined uncommon power, sweetness, and flexibility, both in the natural tones and in the *falsetto*, and his intonation was singularly correct. Died, 1828.

INEZ DE CASTRO, celebrated for her beauty and her tragic end, was a Portuguese lady of noble family, who became one of the attendants on the Princess Constance, wife of the Infant Don Pedro, son of Alfonso IV. Pedro conceived a violent passion for her, and on the death of Constance, in 1345, he secretly married her. She bore him several children, but in 1355 Alfonso had her assassinated. When Pedro came to the throne two years later, he took savage vengeance on her murderers, had her body disinterred and arrayed in royal robes, and compelled the nobles to salute her as queen. Her children were declared capable of succeeding to the crown. The story of Inez de Castro is the theme of a French tragedy, and Mrs Hemans' spirited version of it is well-known.

INGEBURGA, queen of France, was a Danish princess, sister of Canute VI. She was married to Philip Augustus, king of France, in August, 1193, but he immediately received a great aversion to her, and in November following had the marriage set aside on the pretext of affinity. She applied to the pope, and retired to a convent in Clois, where she lived piously, and was venerated. In 1198 the pope authorized divorce, but in the following year set it aside, and ordered the king to receive her as his wife again. Philip treated the command with contempt, and in June, 1198, married Blanche of Méranie. This marriage the pope declared null, and his successor, Innocent III., in 1200, laid an interdict on the king. In France, when Philip at last recalled Ingeburga; she was, however, again sent away, and only received back by the king

[ING]

in 1213. She died childless, in 1236, having survived Philip 13 years.

INGENHOUSZ, JOHANN, an eminent physician and chemist, was born at Breda, in 1730. He came early to England, and having learnt the Suttonian method of inoculation, went to Vienna, in order to inoculate the daughter of the emperor; for which he was made imperial physician, and obtained a pension. He was the author of several treatises on subjects of natural history, was elected a fellow of the Royal Society, and died in 1799.

INGHIRAMI, FRANCESCO, Italian archaeologist and historian, was born of an ancient and honourable family at Voiterra, in Tuscany, in 1772. He received a liberal education, and early gained distinction as a writer on the antiquities of his native country and on art, and he obtained the post of librarian at the Laurentian Library, Florence. His greatest work is the "Etruscan Monuments," which was published in six volumes 4to, between 1821 and 1826. He published also the "Homeric Gallery," "History of Tuscany," in 16 vols.; a work on ancient Vase-Paintings, in 4 vols. 4to, &c. Died, 1846.

INGLIS, HENRY DAVID, a writer of some distinction, whose earliest works were published in the name of Derwent Conway, was a native of Scotland, and born in 1795. An ardent desire to visit foreign countries, and a not less ardent love of literature, made him at once a traveller and a writer. His first work was entitled "The Tales of Ardenne," and was followed by "Solitary Walks through many Lands;" after which appeared his "Travels in Norway and Sweden," "Spain in 1830," "The New Gil Blas," &c. After his return from Spain, he made a tour through Ireland, the result of which was an admirable work, entitled "Ireland in 1834." His constitution at length sunk under his literary exertions; he was seized with disease of the brain, and died in 1835.

INGLIS, Sir JAMES, was descended from an ancient family in Fifeshire, where he was born in the reign of James IV. He joined the French faction against the English, and in some skirmishes preceding the battle of Pinkie so distinguished himself that he was knighted on the field. In 1548 he published at St Andrew's his noted "Complaint of Scotland." He died at Culross, in 1554.

INGLIS, Sir JOHN, British major-general, the heroic defender of the Residency of Lucknow, was son of Dr John Inglis, bishop of Nova Scotia, and was born in that colony on the 15th November, 1814. He entered the army at the age of nineteen, as ensign in the 32nd Foot, the regiment in which he served till his death. He served in Canada in 1837, whence he was sent to India, and took part with distinction in the campaign of 1849 in the Punjab. He greatly distinguished himself at the battle of Gujerat, and having risen through every grade, became Colonel of his regiment in June, 1855. On the outbreak of the mutiny in the spring of 1857, he was called to take part with Sir Henry Lawrence in the defence of the Residency of Lucknow,

then threatened by swarming thousands of ferocious rebels. And on the death of Sir Henry, soon followed by that of Major Banks, the officiating chief commissioner, the command of the devoted garrison and the whole conduct of the defence devolved on Brigadier Inglis. Through the most terrible dangers, sufferings, and privations, closely invested and exposed to incessant fire of cannon and musketry, no place in the works safe, he held out, and after 87 days the relief of the city was effected by Sir Henry Havelock and Sir James Outram. Brigadier Inglis was promoted for this splendid achievement to be major-general, and named K.C.B., and his countrymen gave him on his return home a most enthusiastic welcome. His young wife, daughter of Lord Chelmsford, shared bravely with him his arduous task and his appalling peril. He was so seriously shaken in health, that soon after he was appointed commander of the forces in the Ionian Isles, he had to visit the baths at Hombourg, and there he died, 27th September, 1862. "Through life," says the United Service Magazine, "he was remarkable for amiability of disposition, and whilst his military services justly classed him as the bravest of the brave, he was equally entitled to admiration for his unassuming demeanour, his friendly warmth of heart, and his sincere desire to benefit by all means in his power, every one with whom he came in contact."

INGLIS, Sir ROBERT HARRY, bart., was born in 1786, was educated at Winchester and at Christchurch, Oxford, and in 1820 entered parliament as member for Dundalk, which he represented till 1826. In that year he was returned for Ripon, and continued its representative till 1828, when Sir Robert Peel, having changed his opinions on Catholic Emancipation, accepted the Chiltern Hundreds, in order to give his constituents of the university of Oxford an opportunity of expressing their opinion upon his conduct. On that occasion the conservatives of the university, seeing the character which Sir Robert Inglis had achieved for himself, brought him to oppose their former representative, and returned him by a large majority. Throughout life, a staunch upholder of "things as they are" in Church and State, he was still the model of an English gentleman, who if sometimes prejudiced, never was carried by his prejudices into ill-feeling or personal rancour. He opposed Catholic Emancipation, the Reform Bill, Jewish Emancipation, the Ecclesiastical Commission of 1836, and the abolition of the Corn Laws in 1846. In 1853, finding his health impaired, he retired from parliament, and was sworn a member of the Privy Council. He was an elegant scholar, both in classic and English literature, and in every private relation an upright, charitable, and benevolent man. Died, 1855.

INGULPHUS, abbot or pretended abbot of Croyland, whose name is attached to a work once highly valued, professing to be a history of the abbey of Croyland from A. D. 626—1089, but which is now believed to be a monkish fabrication of a much later age.

The story of Ingulphus, according to the statements contained in the history, is as follows. He was born in London, about 1030. William, duke of Normandy, whilst a visitor at the court of Edward the Confessor, made Ingulphus, then of the age of twenty-one, his secretary. He afterwards went on pilgrimage to the Holy Land, and upon his return, entered into the order of the Benedictines, at the abbey of Fontenelle, in Normandy, of which he became prior. On the acquisition of the crown of England by William, Ingulphus was created abbot of the rich monastery of Croyland, which he was enabled to rebuild; and, by the favour of the king and Archbishop Lanfranc, he obtained for it many privileges. Died, 1155.

INNOCENT I. There have been thirteen popes of this name, of whom the following deserve notice here.

INNOCENT I., ST., was a native of Albano, and succeeded Anastasius I. as bishop of Rome, in 402. He supported St Chrysostom, and renounced communion with the Eastern churches on account of their treatment of that eminent man. In 409, he endeavoured to obtain terms of peace with Alaric, but was unsuccessful, and during the following year Rome was taken and pillaged. Died, 417.

INNOCENT II., a Roman of noble birth, elected, in 1130, by a part of the cardinals, whilst others chose Peter of Leon, who took the name of Anacletus. The party of the latter being the strongest at Rome, Innocent retired to France, where he remained two years. This contest for the papal chair continued until the death of Anacletus, in 1138, although the monarchs of England, France, and Germany espoused the cause of Innocent. In 1139, Innocent was taken prisoner by Roger, king of Sicily, who had been the chief supporter of the rival pope. He was released on recognizing Roger's title as king of Sicily. The same year Arnold of Brescia began preaching at Rome, and was banished. Died, 1143.

INNOCENT III., one of the most eminent of the popes, was descended from the Counts of Segni, and born at Anagni, in 1161. He succeeded Celestine III. in 1198; and being endowed by nature with all the talents of a ruler, possessed of great erudition, and favoured by circumstances, he was better qualified than any of his predecessors to extend the papal power. His first care was to recover and secure such portions of the domains of the Holy See as were in the hands of usurpers. He applied himself earnestly to the improvement of the administration of justice in his estates, and with his high notions, derived from Hildebrand, of papal supremacy, he expected that all great questions, civil as well as ecclesiastical, should be decided by himself. He sought to unite the Christian princes in a crusade for the recovery of Palestine, and shortly afterwards began a cruel persecution of the Albigenses. He had put France under an interdict, because Philip Augustus divorced his queen, Ingeburga; and when John, king of England, refused to confirm the election of Stephen Langton, as archbishop of Canterbury,

Innocent laid dict, and, in 1213, instigated the land. John resigned his crown, and received them, from whom he took the title until he became pope in 1210 the pope peror Otto IV. Innocent and consulate, in his estate the Adriatic to all Christendom; pope; two crusades, and his Constantinople. that he enforce clergy, and was private life. In a general council more than 1300 later, and ambassadors by which transubstantiation confession were e it was at this far-brated orders of were confirmed.

INNOCENT IV. as SINIBALDI DE Genoa family, Bologna, cardinal cellor of the Roman to succeed Gregory election Le was the Frederick II., but incorably maintained by Guelf and his election he led lions on all the states and he seized on that both the king, lament remonstrance the country. He got what he demanded year 1244 Innocent Lyons, where he lived. At a general council communicated at and in the following made against him, mediation of Louis I. death of Frederick crusade against Conrad his successor as king two years later, his ban to the young Con pope. The quarrel, again, and a defeat Manfred hastened the died at Naples in December said to have firstinals the distinction INNOCENT XI. (1697), born in 1611, was at Como, in the Milan served as a soldier in quitted the camp to through the Intermedicate in 1676, on He was eminent tasterly, declaring his man, restraining luxury,

according to the
he history, is as
London, about
forward, while
edward, while
on of the age of
He afterwards
Holy Land, and
into the order of
sey of Fontenelle.
he became prior
the crown of Eng-
land was created
ary of Croyland,
rebuild; and, by
A. bishop Lan-
many privileges.

re been thirteen
cor the following

native of Albano,
I. as bishop of
ed St Chrysostom,
with the Eastern
their treatment of
he endeavoured
with Alaric, but
the following
plaged. Died,

an of noble birth,
of the cardinals
of Leon, who took
The party of the
at Rome, inno-
where he remained
or the papal chair
o of Anacletus, in
rchs of England
oused the cause of
ocent was taken
of Sicily, who had
of the rival pope,
cognising Roger's
The same year
reaching at Rome,
1143.

of the most emine-
ed from the Counts
agnal, in 1161. He
n 1188; and being
all the talents of
eat erudition, and
ees, he was better
predecessors to ex-
his first care was
portions of the do-
were in the hands
himself earnestly
administration of
with his high na-
debrand, of pope
that all great ques-
eleastical, about
e sought to unite
crusade for the re-
ortly afterwards he
of the Albigenses
an interdict, he
favored his queen,
ohn, king of Eng-
the election of the
shop of Cantuari-

A New Universal Biography.

Innocent laid the kingdom under an interdict, and, in 1212, formally deposed John, and instigated the king of France to attack England. John was finally obliged to submit, resigned his territories to Rome, and received them, as a papal fief, from Innocent, from whom he was unable to obtain absolution until he had paid large sums of money. In 1210 the pope excommunicated the Emperor Otto IV., who owed to him his elevation. Innocent abolished the Roman senate and consulate, and thus made himself absolute in his estates, which now extended from the Adriatic to the Mediterranean. Almost all Christendom was now subject to the pope; two crusades were undertaken at his order, and his influence extended even to Constantinople. Yet it must be admitted that he enforced purity of morals in the clergy, and was himself irreproachable in private life. In 1215 he convoked the fourth general council of the Lateran, consisting of more than 1300 archbishops, bishops, prelates, and ambassadors of European princes, by which transubstantiation and auricular confession were established as dogmas; and it was at this famous council that the celebrated orders of St Dominic and St Francis were confirmed. Died, 1216.

INNOCENT IV., Pope, previously known as SINIBALDI DE' FIESCHI, was of a noble Genoese family, became professor of law at Bologna, cardinal of St Lorenzo, and chancellor of the Roman church. He was chosen to succeed Gregory IX. in 1243. Before his election he was the friend of the Emperor Frederick II., but he zealously took up and inexorably maintained the grand quarrel between Gueff and Ghibelline. Soon after his election he levied enormous contributions on all the states of Europe, and in England he seized on many vacant benefices, so that both the king, Henry III., and the parliament remonstrated, and his agent had to flee the country. He persisted, however, and got what he demanded. At the close of the year 1244 Innocent took up his abode at Lyons, where he lived six years and a half. At a general council held there in 1245, he excommunicated and deposed the emperor, and in the following year published a crusade against him, in spite of the friendly mediation of Louis IX. of France. After the death of Frederick II. in 1250, he preached a crusade against Conrad, Frederick's son and his successor as king of Sicily. Conrad dying two years later, his brother Manfred, guardian to the young Conradino, submitted to the pope. The quarrel, however, broke out again, and a defeat of the papal army by Manfred hastened the end of Innocent. He died at Naples in December, 1254. This pope is said to have first conferred on the cardinal the distinction of the red hat.

INNOCENT XI. (BENEDETTO ODESCALCHI), born in 1611, was the son of a banker at Como, in the Milanese. In his youth he served as a soldier in Germany and Poland, quitted the camp to take orders, and rose through the intermediate dignities to the pontificate in 1678, on the death of Clement X. He was eminent for his probity and integrity, declaring himself against nepotism, restraining luxury and excess, and

even prohibiting women from learning music. He also resolved to put an end to the mischiefs which had grown out of a proscriptive claim of the foreign ambassadors at Rome to a right of asylum. This led to a long quarrel with France, as Innocent would not yield to menaces, or make any exception to his rule not to receive an ambassador who would not renounce such claim. This dispute with France was highly favourable to the English revolution, as it induced the pope, in 1689, to unite with the allies against James II., in order to lower the influence of Rome under this pontificate, headed by the Spanish priest Molinos, against whose person and doctrines the Inquisition published a decree. Innocent died in 1689, aged 78.

IPHICRATES, a famous Athenian military commander during the 4th century B.C., who raised himself to eminence by his courage and talents early in life. In the war of Corinth, 393 B.C., he successfully opposed Agessilaus, the warlike king of Sparta. He afterwards commanded a body of auxiliary Persia, in an expedition to Egypt; and, in 368 B.C., he relieved Sparta, when invaded by the Theban general Epaminondas. In the fleet fitted out by the Athenians for the recovery of Byzantium, when, being accused of treachery by one of his colleagues, he defended himself with such spirit, that he was acquitted; but though he lived to a great age, he did not again engage in the military operations of Athens.

IRELAND, JOHN, an ingenious writer on art, was born near Wem, in Shropshire, and brought up to the watchmaking business. He afterwards became a dealer in paintings and prints; and died, near Birmingham, in 1789. He is the author of "Hogarth Illustrated," 3 vols.; and the "Life and Letters of John Henderson," the actor.

IRELAND, JOHN, dean of Westminster, celebrated for his learning and for his intimate connection with some of the most eminent men of his time, was born at Ashburton, in Devonshire, 1762, and received, contemporaneously with Gifford, editor of the Quarterly Review, the first rudiments of education at the free grammar school of Ashburton. He was educated at Oxford, and after holding a small curacy in the neighbourhood of his native place, he travelled with the son of Sir James Wright, by whose interest he was in 1793 collated to the vicarage of Croydon, in Surrey. In 1802 he was made a prebendary of Westminster, and succeeded to the deanery of Westminster on the death of Dr Vincent in 1816. He was a somewhat voluminous author; besides writing some of the most important papers in the earlier numbers of the Quarterly Review, he published "Five Discourses containing certain Arguments for and against the Reception of Christianity by the ancient Jews and Greeks," "Vindicta Regia, a Defence of the Kingly Office," "Paganism and Christianity compared," "Nuptia Sacrae, an Inquiry into the Scriptural Doctrine of Marriage and Divorce," and other works, exclusively theological. As his life had been distinguished

born at Atten-
1810; studied
the Middle
ing out of the
mentarians, the
commanded at
ing married a
he, he soon rose
er of the court
the king, and
omewell as com-
where he died
ght to England,
Abbey till the
taken up, sus-
sion thrown into
and Bradshaw.
allery by Walker,

the celebrated
nman, Scotland,
received the first
tion of the vil-
e completed at

When a more
singular in his
d amusements;
the 17th year of
ed by Professor
thematics to an
at situation he
ar one at Kirk-
7 years, during
nted with Miss
afterwards mar-
Edinburgh, with
g a preacher of
ers hearing him
assistant at St
1823 he was ap-
edonston Asylum,
den. The force,
of style and man-
large congrega-
ylum, that those
could procure
g room; "while
uted among the
of both sexes;
ch the fashion to
in about 80 seats
chapel, applica-
of 1800. He
ferent chapels for
c. He published
on becoming sec-
nd, joined "the
alled, of Albany
ers. These "pro-
ous assembled to
ject of studying
necred prophecy,"
ublished in 1827.
the following year
doctrines became
ers; and in 1830
heresy" by the
Proceedings of
on against him,
body being up-
of the National
een erected for
he was dismissed
is deposed by the

A New Universal Biography.

presbytery of Annan. So "of Mr Irving's warmest friends resolved in providing him with a chapel, wherein he might preach uncontrolled. The picture-gallery of Mr West, in Newman Street, was fitted up for that purpose, and there the novelty of what he termed "manifestations of the spirit," as evinced by the ravings in "unknown tongues" of the deluded or the artful, insured him full audiences. About this time he felt it necessary to return to Scotland in the hope of recruiting his health; but, on arriving at Glasgow, he rapidly became worse, and he died on the 6th of December, 1834, with all the external symptoms of old age, though only in his 42nd year. Fresh interest has been excited respecting this remarkable man by the publication of a genial and intelligent account of his life, by Mrs Oliphant. His works are also republished by his nephew, the Rev. G. Carlyle, M.A., and have received warm praise from contemporary critics, who have borne witness to their wealth in truth, beauty, and genuine eloquence.

IRVING, WASHINGTON, the son of a merchant in the city of New York, was born in that city April 3, 1783. He was educated for the law, but very shortly abandoned the profession and joined his brothers, who were merchants in Liverpool and New York. On the failure of that house in 1817, he was thrown upon his own resources, and soon exhibited to the world powers which might otherwise have lain dormant or been less strenuously and successfully employed. Before that time he had published his "History of New York," by Dietrich Knickerbocker, and "The Letters of Jonathan Old Style," but henceforward his genius became more prolific. That his works displayed none of the local and national peculiarities which characterize much of the literature of America, was perhaps in some measure owing to a long sojourn in many parts of Europe, but still more to the innate beauty of his mind and excellence of his taste. He lived for some time in England as secretary to the American embassy, and subsequently was accredited as ambassador to Spain, where he remained four years. This residence suggested to him some of the most pleasing of his works, "The Tales of the Alhambra," "The Chronicles of the Conquest of Granada," "The Legends of the Conquest of Spain," together with the more important "Lives and Voyages of Columbus and of his Companions." As a writer he was remarkable for the extreme purity of his style and the graceful vigour of his narrative, while few writers have so vividly realized the various historical and other associations of the old world. This width of sympathy and impartiality of judgment, together with the beauty of his language, are the special charm of his writings, and have won for him a reputation which will neither be local nor short-lived. The remainder of his life, after his return to America in 1846, was spent in constant labour on his many works. Re-named those which have been named, he published, soon after the mercantile failure, his "Sketch Book," "Racebridge Hall," and more recently "Mahomet and his Success-

ors," with several others. His last work, "The Life of George Washington," was completed not long before his death. In early youth he had formed the idea of writing the life of the great man who, when Irving was but five years old, "had laid his hands upon the child's head and blessed him,"—"a blessing" which he believed "had attended him through life." He lived to realize his wish, although the first of five volumes appeared when he was more than seventy years of age. He had begun to write at a time when America had little literature of her own. He had seen a series of writers rise to eminence as historians, poets, and philosophers. He had himself, more than any, contributed to remove the coldness and distrust which had separated Englishmen and Americans; and after a life of singular happiness died November 28, 1850. His "Life and Letters" have since been published in 4 vols.

ISAACSON, HENRY, author of a system of chronology, was the son of Richard Isaacson, sheriff of London. He wrote a Life of Bishop Andrews, whose amanuensis he had been. Born, 1581; died, 1654.

ISABELLA OF CASTILE, queen of Spain, daughter of John II., was born in 1451, and married, in 1469, Ferdinand V., king of Aragon. After the death of her brother, Henry IV., in 1474, she ascended the throne of Castile, to the exclusion of her eldest sister Joanna, who had the rightful claim to the crown. After the kingdoms of Aragon and Castile were united, Ferdinand and Isabella together assumed the title of king and queen of Spain. She was haughty and ambitious, but with the graces and charms of her sex, Isabella united the courage of a hero and the sagacity of a statesman and legislator: she was always present at the transaction of state affairs, and her name was placed beside that of her husband in public ordinances. Private warfare, which had formerly prevailed to the destruction of public tranquillity, she checked, and introduced a vigorous administration of justice. Died, 1504. For the leading events of her reign see FERDINAND V. of Aragon.

ISABEY, JEAN BAPTISTE, a celebrated French painter, born at Nancy, in 1767. He was a pupil of David, but early devoted himself to the practice of miniature-painting, and in 1805 was appointed miniature-painter to the Emperor Napoleon I. In 1814 he accompanied the Empress Maria Louisa to Vienna, returning to Paris the following year. He afterwards visited Russia, and was employed by the Emperor Alexander. He painted portraits of most of the European sovereigns, and of many distinguished men. Among his works are several large tablets with numerous small figures: the "Table des Maréchaux," "Revue de premier Consul dans le cour des Tuilleries," &c. Died, 1855.

ISÆUS, an Athenian orator, the pupil of Lysias and Isocrates. He lived in the first half of the 4th century B. C., was wholly unconnected with public affairs, and devoted himself to the task of instructing others. Eleven of his orations are still extant.

ISCANUS, JOSEPHUS, or JOSEPH OF EXETER, was a distinguished writer of Latin

poetry, who accompanied Richard Cœur de Lion to Palestine. He was the author of an epic poem, entitled "Antiocheis," or the deeds of Richard which the poet had himself witnessed. This is unfortunately lost; but another, on the Trojan war, is still extant. Died, about 1224.

ISELIN, ISAAC, a Swiss miscellaneous writer, born at Basel, in 1728, of the grand council of which city he became secretary in 1766. His principal work is entitled "The History of Mankind." He took a leading part in the foundation of the Helvetic Society, and carried on an extensive correspondence with the literati of his own and other countries. Died, 1782.

ISEMBERT OF XAINTES, a French architect of the twelfth century, whose skill in building the bridges of Xaintes and Rochelle induced John, king of England, to recommend him to the citizens of London, in 1201, as an engineer, or architect, who might be useful to them in completing the bridge over the Thames then building. The old bridge was commenced under the direction of Peter of Colechurch in 1176, and it was finished in 1209, probably by Isombert; but the style in which it was executed says but little for the state of architectural science in England during the 12th century.

ISIDORE OF MILETUS, a Greek architect of the 6th century, who, together with Anthemius, was employed by the Emperor Justinian to erect the church of St Sophia, at Constantinople. It is now used as a mosque.

ISIDORE OF PELUSIUM, ST, so called from his retiring to a solitude near that town, was a celebrated disciple of St Chrysostom, and flourished in the 5th century. He wrote 3000 epistles on theological questions and ecclesiastical discipline.

ISIDORE OF SEVILLE, ST, was born at Carthage, of which city his father was governor. Isidore succeeded his brother in the bishopric of Seville in 601, and died in 636. His works are numerous, and among them is a chronicle, ending at the year 626. The editions of his Missal and Breviary are very scarce.

ISLA, JOSE FRANCISCO DE, a Spanish Jesuit, was born at Segovia, in 1714; and after the expulsion of his order from Spain, retired to Italy, and died at Bologna, in 1783. His principal work, "The Life of Friar Gerund," is a bitter satire upon the absurdity, fanaticism, and ignorance of the monks, and upon the prevailing faults of pulpit eloquence. He possessed much of that humour for which his countryman Cervantes is famed.

ISOOCRATES, one of the greatest orators of Greece, was born at Athens, B.C. 436, and was the son of a musical instrument-maker. His principal teachers were Gorgias, Prodicus, and Theramenes. On account of his weak voice and natural timidity, he took but little share himself in public speaking, but he applied himself with the greatest ardour to instruction in the art of eloquence, and preparing orations for others. He was particularly distinguished for a polished style and a harmonious construction of his sentences; his subjects were the most important

points of morals and politics; and it is recorded to his honour that he never, by writing or accusation, injured a single individual. He was warmly attached to the liberties of his country; and such was his grief on hearing of the fatal battle of Cambrona, that he took no food for four days, and literally died of starvation, in the 90th year of his age.

ITURBIDE, AUGUSTIN DE, emperor of Mexico, was born at Valladolid, in New Spain, in 1784, and entered the military service at the age of 17. In 1810 he was a lieutenant in the regiment of his native city, and in 1816 he had risen to the command of the northern army, which occupied the provinces of Guanajuato and Valladolid. About this time he was accused of want of fidelity to the royal cause; and though acquitted, retired for a while from active service. Subsequent events opened a new career for his ambition. He took the command of an army destined to the South, and marched to Acapulco, in the latter part of 1819. There he matured a plan for the emancipation of Mexico from the yoke of Spain, the protection of religion, and the union of the Spaniards and Mexicans. Iturbide continued his march to Queretaro, and was soon joined by Victoria, the most devoted of the friends of liberty. The road to power was now entirely open before Iturbide. He took possession of the capital in the name of the nation, and established a regency, consisting of members nominated by himself. Finding that the republicans were opposed to his domination, he resolved to seize the crown; and accordingly he was proclaimed emperor, May 19, 1822. It was decreed that the crown should be hereditary in the family of Iturbide, and that a million and a half of dollars should be his yearly allowance; at the same time conferring the title of prince on his sons, and establishing an order of knighthood and other accessories of a monarchy. The friends of liberal institutions fled or temporized. But they could not acquiesce in a state of things so adverse to their feelings. Iturbide was driven by his necessities to exasperate the minds of the people. Defection became general among the officers of the army, so that Iturbide hastily assembled at Mexico the dispersed members of Congress, and tendered to them his abdication of the crown, March 20, 1823. Congress agreed to grant Iturbide a large yearly pension, on condition of his leaving the Mexican territory for ever, and residing in Italy. He embarked, May 11, 1823, for Leghorn. But impelled by an insane ambition to attempt the recovery of his lost empire, he left Italy for England, and embarked for Mexico, May 11, 1824, and arrived in sight of the port of Soto la Marina, July 14. During the year that had elapsed, the Mexicans had adopted a republican constitution, and Iturbide had no party or friends in the nation. The government had been apprized of his leaving Italy, and a decree was passed, declaring him to be proclaimed a traitor. Iturbide landed at Soto la Marina, accompanied only by Benito, his secretary, and was almost immediately arrested. His fate was but for a short time delayed, sentence of immediate death

was pronounced for executing Iturbide and protesting his purpose, and duties of patrimonial ordination. Two grandsons, other 3, years blood by Maximilian, 1865, and took family. The their right to the crown,

IVAN III., surnamed THE GREAT, his father Vasilius, years. He assumed the yoke of tributary to the warfare he success, and a Horde, defeated following years Poles. His province had now made and with his power. He married, a daughter of the theologian, hoping throne. The king of Russia, Ivan to and made him afterwards engaged of Livonia, and with them. For under Ivan III the pope, the republic of Venice. In the erected many under the direct invited from violent in tempo he disinherited second in a fit duce the use of reign of 43 years, IVAN IV., THE RUSSIA, was the succeeded his father was four years of entrusted to his death, in 1585, to

JABLONOWSKI, a Polish prince, deriving a life of his dignity when the country, and v

ts; and it is not he never, by a single indi- attached to the and such was his al battle of Chaud for four days, tion, in the 9th

DE, emperor of adolid. In New the military serv- 10 he was a lie- his native city, the command of occupied the pre- alladolid. About want of fidelity ough acquitted, ivo service. Sub- war career for his mand of an army marched to Ac- 1818. There he emancipation of pain, the protec- of the Span- ade continued his as soon joined by of the friends of was now entirely took possession of the nation, and ating of members finding that the his domination, wn; and accord- emperor, May 18, the crown shoul of Irturide, and of dollars shoul at the same time ees on his son, p his knight- and chry. The friends d or, temporar- ce in a state of eelings. Irturide tes to exaspera Defection became of the army, w- mbled at Mexico Congress, and tion of the crown, agreed to grant sion, on condition territory for cru, e embarked by an it impelled by at the recovery of ally for England, May 11, 1824, and of Soto la Marina, that had elapsed, a republica con- ad no party new government had- ing Italy, and e- ing him to be pro- uride landed at ed only by Bra- as almost immo- as but for a short immediate death

was pronounced; and while preparations for executing the sentence were making, Irturide addressed the assembled people, protesting his innocence of any treasonable purpose, and exhorting them to observe the duties of patriotism, religion, and civil subordination. He was shot July 19, 1824. The two grandsons of Irturide, one aged 16, the other 3 years, were declared princes of the blood by Maximilian, emperor of Mexico, in 1863, and took rank next after the imperial family. The family subsequently resigned their right to live in Mexico, and their claim to the crown, for a pecuniary compensation.

IVAN III., sovereign of all the Russias, surnamed THE THREATENING, succeeded his father Vassili in 1462, at the age of 23 years. He aspired to liberate Russia from the yoke of the Tatars, who had held it tributary for two centuries, and after years of warfare he saw his efforts crowned with success, and Ahmed, khan of the Golden Horde, defeated and slain in 1481. In the following year he won a victory over the Poles. His prowess and extended dominion had now made his alliance worth having, and with his power his ambition also grew. He married, as his second wife, Sophia, daughter of the Emperor Constantine Palaeologus, hoping to attain to the imperial throne. The khan of Kasan having invaded Russia, Ivan totally defeated him in 1487, and made him and his family prisoners. He afterwards engaged in war with the knights of Livonia, and made a truce for 50 years with them. For the first time Moscow saw under Ivan III. ambassadors arrive from the pope, the sultan of Constantinople, the republic of Venice, and the king of Denmark. In the latter years of his reign he erected many fine buildings at Moscow, under the direction of architects and artists invited from other countries. Ivan was violent in temper, cruel, and revengeful; he disinherited his eldest son, and killed his second in a fit of passion; and he introduced the use of the *knout*. Died, after a reign of 43 years, in 1505.

IVAN IV., THE TERRIBLE, first Czar of Russia, was the grandson of Ivan III., and succeeded his father Vassili IV. in 1583. He was four years of age, and the regency was intrusted to his mother Helena, and on her death, in 1588, to a selfish and tyrannical

triumvirate. At the age of 14 Ivan put them to death, and assumed the sovereignty, using his freedom at first only in insane indulgence of his passions. In 1546 he had himself crowned, and took the title of Czar. He soon after married the Princess Anastasia, whose noble character and influence over him were most beneficial. Ivan was rescued from sloth and sensuality, and applied himself to his high duties; publishing wise laws, reforming military discipline, and laying the foundations of a standing army. His first great purpose was to destroy the Tatar power, which had only been broken; and he conquered, first, Kasan, and then Astrakhan, and received the submission of almost all the other Tatar chiefs. In 1563 he lost his wife, and his natural ferocity was thenceforth indulged without restraint. He was afterwards at war with Poland, with the Tatars of the Crimea, and with Sweden. Alarmed by the strength of his numerous enemies, he implored the mediation of the pope, Gregory XIII., who procured a peace for him in 1582, but was disappointed in his hope of uniting Russia with the Roman church. The character of Ivan IV., like that of Peter I., was a compound of heroic and diabolical qualities. A valiant soldier, a wise legislator, a promoter of education, an introducer of printing into his states, he was nevertheless unrivalled in cruelty, and the victims of his untamed passions and lawless will were innumerable. From mere suspicion, and in a fit of passion, he killed his eldest son, whom he really loved. Remorse for this crime embittered his last days, and he died in 1584. The conquest of Siberia was commenced in this reign.

IVETAUX, NICOLAS VAUQUELIN, Seigneur d', a French poet and man of letters, born in 1559. He succeeded his father as lieutenant-governor of Caen, in Normandy; but being of a gay disposition, he quitted it for the metropolis, and was selected by the "Fair Gabrielle" to be tutor to her son, the young duke of Vendomo. He afterwards became tutor to the Dauphin, but his licentious course of life occasioned his dismissal. He, however, received a pension, and lived till he was 90 years of age. He wrote a clever poem, entitled, "Institution d'un Prince," and a variety of other pieces. Died, 1649.

J.

JABLONOWSKY, JOSEPH ALEXANDER IVAN, a Polish prince, born in 1712. Preferring a life of literary ease, he resigned his dignity when the troubles broke out in his country, and went to live at Lelpsic,

where he distinguished himself as the patron of science, and founded a literary society. He wrote "The Lives of Twelve Polish Generals," a "Treatise on Slavonic Poetry," and other works. Died, 1777.

JABLONSKI, KARL GUSTAV, a German entomologist, was born about 1766. He obtained the post of private secretary to the queen of Prussia, but devoted his leisure to an ardent study of natural history, and especially of entomology. On the latter branch of science he projected and began an extensive work, entitled "Natural System of all known Insects, Indigenous and Exotic," which was continued by the naturalist Herbat. The part of the work relating to butterflies occupies 10 vols. 8vo, and was published between 1783—1800; that relating to beetles, in 11 vols., appeared during the same period. Jablonski died in 1787.

JABLONSKI, PAUL ERNST, orientalist, son of Daniel Ernst, an eminent theologian, was the author of a very erudite treatise on the mythology of ancient Egypt, and other able works, theological and antiquarian. Died, 1767.

JACKSON, General ANDREW, president of the United States from 1829 to 1837, was born in South Carolina, 1767. His father was an Irish emigrant. At the age of 16 he took part in the war of independence; at the close of which he became a law student, and was thus enabled to discharge efficiently some high legal offices in Tennessee, to which he was subsequently appointed. On the breaking out of the war with England in 1812, he took vigorous measures for the defence of the menaced territory; in 1814 he was appointed major-general; and, among other exploits, which raised him to the highest point of popularity, he gained the decisive victory over the English, Jan. 8, 1815, at New Orleans, which put an end to the war. The same success attended his arms against the Creek tribes, whom he repeatedly subdued. In 1821, he was appointed governor of Florida; and his gallant deeds being still fresh in his countrymen's recollection, he was brought forward by the democratic party as a candidate for the presidency, elected in 1828, and re-elected in 1832. His period of office is chiefly remarkable for the extension of democratic tendencies which then took place. He obtained from France the payment of an indemnity of 25 millions of francs for injuries done to the commerce of the United States during the empire. His refusal to renew the bank charter, in 1833, led to one of the most violent financial crises on record. General Jackson was endowed with inflexible will and an ardent patriotism; but he brought with him to power the passions of a partisan, and he did not always respect legality, as his treatment of Arbuthnot and Ambrister, during the war with Florida, shows. Died, 1845.

JACKSON, JOHN, chronologist and controversial writer, was born at Lensy, in Yorkshire, in 1686. The corporation of Doncaster gave him the living of Rossington, but the pertinacity with which he supported Arian principles prevented his further rise in the church. He was the author of "Chronological Antiquities;" and left behind him the character of a learned and sincere writer, though strongly tinged with the faults of a violent polemic. Died, 1763.

JACKSON, JOHN, an eminent English

portrait-painter, was born at Lasingham, in Yorkshire, in 1778, and apprenticed to his father, who was a tailor; but discovering a decided talent for the art in which he afterwards excelled, his abilities procured him the protection of Sir George Beaumont, through whose means he removed to London, and studied at the Royal Academy. At that time Lawrence, Ople, Beechey, and other eminent masters, pre-occupied the ground he had chosen, and for a time he contented himself with painting portraits in water-colours, in which he was very successful. He was, however, determined to take a high stand, if possible, as a portrait painter in oil; and the tact with which he copied the works of the old masters surprised his contemporaries. He was elected Royal Academician in 1817; and when, in 1819, he travelled through Italy, and visited Rome with Chantrey, he was chosen a member of the Academy of St Luke. Jackson "had an uncommon readiness and skill of hand, a rapid facility of finish, which enabled him to dash off, at a few sittings, whatever he undertook; his colouring was deep, clear, and splendid; and in this he more resembled Reynolds than any artist since his day." One of his most admired works, perhaps his chef-d'œuvre, is his portrait of Flaxman the sculptor. Died, 1831.

JACKSON, THOMAS JEFFERSON, better known as "STONEWALL" JACKSON, a very distinguished officer of the "Confederate States" of North America, was born in Western Virginia in January, 1824. He was of a respectable family, but received only a limited education, and at the age of 19 entered, as student, the military academy at West Point, where, in spite of his homely dress and uncouth manners, he outstripped by patient and persistent application many who at first were far ahead of him. His first service as a soldier was in the Mexican war of 1847, in which he gained many steps in advance, and was noticed as a good gunner. He afterwards held for ten years the chair of chemistry at the military academy of Virginia at Lexington. On the death of his first wife he visited Europe, and during his stay in England found his chief delight in our cathedrals, and especially in York Minster. On the outbreak of the civil war, and the secession of Virginia, he offered his services to that State, and received a commission. The two years that followed comprised the whole of his public life, and his brilliant achievements, undimmed by defeat or failure, have earned him the admiration of the world. He contributed to the first memorable victory of the Confederates at Bull Run; defeated General Banks in the Shenandoah valley; covered Richmond on McClellan's advance to it; distinguished himself greatly in the battles of the Chickahominy; by his march through Thoroughfare Gap in the Blue Mountains, and attack on the rear of General Pope's army; by his capture of Harper's Ferry, and at the battle of Antietam. His was the post of honour and of victory at Fredericksburg, and also at Chancellorsville. It was at the last-named battle that General Jackson received his mortal wound, not from the enemy, but

from a part of him in the 1863. His appeared to tackled by cellor's flow Jackson was alive piety, vigour and caduraaco; less life; im loved by his by the world

JACKSON was born in the rudiment a view to profess himself, however yet a youth, under Travers of his native ci in the metrop 1750, and, succ gaist, there life. He publi canzonets, hys held in esteem ception and tru author of a tre of Music." Th son was likewi 1804.

JACOB, GIL, lawyer, who variety of work the "Lives and He died in 1744.

JACOB, HEN, a member of the congregation of Ind a native of Ken ford, he was pr Cheriton, near H a polemical tract out of God's wo testimonies, pro forming our chur it necessary to w a time. After a r he enjoyed the so returned, and es gregation on ind in 1624 he went to He was author of —His son, of the Erpealus at Leyde for his knowledge obtained a fellow Oxford, and gradu sic; but he was elc by the parliament died at Canterbury learned works.

JACOB, JEAN, co of Franche Comté, was said, the age of daughter to a moun Draggad from town as a public show, the fallguc, and sh **JACOBI, FRIEDR** a philosopher and short, in 1743. Ho w gentle life, but wa

at Lasingham, apprenticed to a painter; but discovered his talents in the art in which he excelled, and procured a commission, removed to the Royal Academy. At the death of the painter, he copied the portrait of the painter, and surprised his conduct. Royal Academy, in 1819, he travelled to Rome with a member of the Academy. He had an unusual hand, a rapid draught, and a deep, clear, and more resembling his father's, since his day. He was a member of the Academy of Fine Arts.

FERGUSON, better known as JACKSON, a very popular "Confederate" painter, was born in Scotland, 1824. He was received only a few years ago of 19th century art; and he was one of his countrymen, he outstripped his contemporaries in many of his first works. His first work in the Mexican war, he painted many steps and as a good gunner for ten years the military academy. On the death of the painter, and during the chief delight of the civil war, he offered his services, and he received a commission followed a military life, and his talents by the admiration of the first Confederates; at the Battle of Antietam, he distinguished himself; and he was one of the Chickasaw Thoroughbreds, and he was a member of the army; by his talents at the battle of Antietam, and also as a member of the last of the Confederates. Jackson received a commission, and he was one of the enemy, but

from a party of his own men, who fired on him in the darkness of the evening, May 2, 1863. His left arm was amputated, and he appeared to be recovering, but he was attacked by pneumonia, and died at Chancellor's House on the 9th of May. General Jackson was a man of fervent, yet unobtrusive piety, distinguished as a soldier for his vigour and dash, no less than for his patient endurance; chivalrous as Bayard; of blameless life; implicitly trusted and deeply beloved by his men; and in his death mourned by the world.

JACKSON, WILLIAM, musical composer, was born in 1730, at Exeter, and received the rudiments of a classical education, with a view to his following one of the liberal professions. His taste for music displayed itself, however, so decidedly while he was yet a youth, that his friends placed him under Travers, the organist of the cathedral of his native city. Having passed two years in the metropolis, he returned to Exeter in 1750, and, succeeding to the situation of organist, there passed the remainder of his life. He published several books of songs, canzonets, hymns, and sonatas, which are held in esteem for their chasteness of conception and truth of expression: he was also author of a treatise "On the Present State of Music," "The Four Ages," &c. Mr Jackson was likewise a landscape painter. Died, 1804.

JACOB, GILES, an industrious English lawyer, who published, among a great variety of works, a "Law Dictionary," and the "Lives and Characters of English Poets." He died in 1744, aged 54.

JACOB, HENRY, pastor of the first congregation of Independents in England, was a native of Kent. After graduating at Oxford, he was preferred to the benefice of Cheriton, near Lythe; but having published an apologetical tract, entitled "Reasons taken out of God's word and the best of human testimonies, proving the necessity of reformation in our churches of England," he found it necessary to withdraw from England for some time. After a residence at Leyden, where he enjoyed the society of John Robinson, he returned, and established a separate congregation on independent principles; but in 1624 he went to America, and there died.

—His son, of the same name, studied under Episcopius at Leyden, and was distinguished for his knowledge of oriental literature. He obtained a fellowship at Merton College, Oxford, and graduated both in arts and philosophy; but he was ejected from his fellowship by the parliamentary commissioners, and died at Canterbury, in 1652. He wrote many learned works.

JACOB, JEAN, centurion, was a native of Franche Comté, who, having attained, it was said, the age of 120, was sold by his granddaughter to a mountebank for 100 crowns. Dragged from town to town, and exhibited as a public show, the old man sunk under the fatigue, and shortly after died, 1790.

JACOBI, FRIEDRICH HEINRICH, a German philosopher and poet, born at Düsseldorf, in 1743. He was brought up to a mercantile life, but was at the same time a

diligent student of philosophy and literature, and was soon enabled to devote himself wholly to them. In 1779, he was appointed to a government office at Munich; retired, during the early years of the French revolutionary war, to Wandersbeck and Hamburg; returned to Munich in 1804, and assisted in the organization of the Academy of Sciences, of which he became president in 1807. Jacobi's first work was a philosophical poem entitled "Woldemar," and published in 1777. Among his other writings, chiefly devoted to the criticism of existing systems of philosophy, are "David Hume, or Idealism and Realism;" an essay on the doctrine of Spinoza; "Letters to Fichte;" and a treatise "On Divine Things and on Revelation." Died at Munich, 1819.

JACOBI, JOHANN GEORG, a German poet, was born in 1740, at Düsseldorf; studied at Göttingen; was professor of philosophy and eloquence at Halle; and, subsequently, of the belles lettres at Friburg, which post he retained during his life. The style of Jacobi was formed on that of the lighter French poets, and possesses much ease and gaiety. Died, 1814.

JACOBS, JURIE, painter, was a native of Switzerland, born in 1810. He studied under Snyder, and is celebrated for the fidelity and spirit with which he painted animals in his hunting-pieces. Died, 1864.

JACOBS, LUCAS. [LUCAS VAN LEYDEN.]

JACOPONE, or JACOTO DA TODI, so called on account of his birthplace, was an Italian poet, whose real name was JACOPO DE BENEDETTI. On being left a widower, he distributed his property among the poor, and entered into the order of Minorites as a servitor. He composed Sacred Canticles, Latin poems, and, as it is said, the famous "Stabat Mater," since so celebrated by the compositions of Haydn, Pergolesi, &c. Died, 1306.

JACOTOT, JEAN JOSEPH, a native of Dijon, originally a captain of artillery in Napoleon's army, and subsequently sub-director of the Polytechnic School, professor of ancient languages at the Central School, and assistant professor of mathematics at the Lyceum, and assistant professor of Roman law, at the Law School of Dijon. He was also a member of the chamber during the "Hundred Days." Retiring to Belgium, in 1815, he there conceived and put into partial practice a new system of education, much talked of under the name of Universal Instruction, and in great part similar to the method of Pestalozzi. He has left several works upon the subject, interesting at least for ingenuity. Born, 1770; died, 1840.

JACQUARD, JOSEPH MARIE, the inventor of the beautiful apparatus for figured weaving which bears his name, was born at Lyons, 1762. At an early age he displayed a taste for mechanics, which distinguished him through life; and whether in book-binding, type-founding, or cutlery—all of which he tried in his youth—he showed a strong aptitude for improvement. On his father's death, he attempted to carry on the weaving business, which he inherited from him, but with little success; and soon after-

ee, and kept in
24 he obtained
shed those who
his atence; for
asures which he
ility, he fell a
ined admission
ered him in his

ceeded, in 1813,
James IV., though
ne age of 17 he
d assisted Fran-
ces V., for which
daughter Margaret
ase he married
of Claude, duke
542, leaving his
infant daughter,

and VI. of Scot-
queen of Scots,
arnley, and was
ing year Darnley
ary being forced
was solemnly
l public acts ran-
minent scholars
the young king
at historian and
the earl of Morton
78, but very soon
in in his hands,
end of 1800. In
en" took place,
ive by a party of
his liberty in the
became apparent
was in danger
eth, appealed to
e, and assembled
d to prevent or
pose. The execu-
took place; and
or hostilities, the
cs prevented him
war. In 1803, on
ances succeeded to
and proceeded to
had behaved with
man Catholics in
and were so dispo-
ons of favour, that
cession, the rum-
by some of their
e, to destroy the
ilament. In 1804
in Scotland. In
son, by Anne of
e same year his
izabeth, was mar-
tor-palatine. One
n the character of
on of Sir Walter
e life of James was
with his parlia-
rimsing of reli-
es, which became
e reign. Although
careful education,
a patron of liter-
any works both in
ot merely destitute
y and wisdom of a

A New Universal Biography.

great sovereign, but had neither the intel-
lectual nor moral qualities which go to the
making of a noble man. Feebleness, in-
dolence, vulgarity in tastes and pursuits,
vanity, pedantry, these are the prominent
features of his character. We must not
omit to mention, as one of the memorable
events of this reign, the preparation of the
authorized translation of the Bible. Died in
1825, aged 68.

JAMES II., king of England, second son
of Charles I. and of Henrietta of France,
was born in 1633, and immediately created
Duke of York. After the capture of Oxford
by the parliamentary army, he escaped, and
was conducted to his sister, the princess of
Orsnge. At that time he was 15 years of age.
He soon after joined his mother at Paris,
and, when he had reached his 20th year,
served in the French army under Turenne,
and subsequently entered the Spanish army
in Flanders, under Don John of Austria and
the Prince of Condé. At the Restoration
he returned to England, and married secretly
Anne Hyde, daughter of the earl of Clarendon,
by whom he had two daughters, who
afterwards became queens of England, viz.
Mary and Anne. In the Dutch war, he sig-
nalized himself as commander of the English
fleet, and showed great skill and bravery.
On the death of Charles II., in 1685, the
duke succeeded, under the title of James II.,
and, from the time of his ascending the
throne, seems to have acted with a steady
determination to render himself absolute,
and to restore the Roman Catholic religion.
After disgusting the great majority of his
subjects, by attending mass with all the
enigms of royalty, he proceeded to levy the
customs and excise without the authority
of parliament. He even sent an agent to
Rome, to pave the way for a solemn re-
admission of England into the bosom of that
church, and received advice on the score of
moderation from the pope himself. A few
months after his accession, severe laws hav-
ing been passed against the Covenanters,
against whom Graham of Claverhouse was
sent, the invasion of Scotland took place
under the earl of Argyll, and the invasion
of England under the duke of Monmouth,
both of which failed, and cost the lives of
the leaders. By virtue of his assumed dis-
cussing power, James rendered tests of no
avail, and filled his army and council with
Roman Catholics; while by a declaration in
favour of liberty of conscience, he also sought
to gain the favour of the dissenters, who
were, however, too conscious of his ulti-
mate object to be deluded by this show of
liberality. The resistance to this illegal
declaration led to the trial of the Seven
Bishops, Archbishop Sancroft being one of
them, and their acquittal was an occasion of
great popular rejoicing. Thus the king pro-
ceeded by every direct and indirect attack
to overthrow the established constitution;
these innovations, in regard both to the
religion and government, gradually united
the opposing interests, and a large body of the
nobility and gentry concurred in an applica-
tion to the prince of Orange, who had been
secretly preparing a fleet and an army for
the invasion of the country. James, who

was long kept in ignorance of these trans-
actions, when informed of them by his min-
ister at the Hague, was struck with terror,
equal to his former infatuation; and imme-
diately repealing all his obnoxious acts, ho
practised every method to gain popularity.
All confidence was, however, destroyed be-
tween the king and the people. William
arrived with his fleet in Torbay, Nov. 4th,
1688; and being speedily joined by several
men of high rank, his ranks swelled, while
the army of James began to desert by entire
regiments. Incapable of any vigorous reso-
lution, and finding his overtures of accom-
modation disregarded, James resolved to
quit the country. He repaired to St Ger-
main, where he was received with great
kindness and hospitality by Louis XIV. In
the mean time the throne of Great Britain
was declared to be abdicated; and William
and his consort Mary (the daughter of James)
were unanimously called to fill it conjointly.
Assisted by Louis XIV., James was enabled,
in March, 1689, to make an attempt for the
recovery of Ireland. The battle of the
Boyne, fought July, 1690, compelled him to
return to France. All succeeding projects
and he spent the last years of his life in
acts of ascetic devotion, dying at St Ger-
main, Sept. 16, 1701, aged 68. To sum up
the character of James in a few words, we
may truly say, that his prejudices were
strong, his understanding narrow, and his
temper cold and ungenerous.

JAMES FRANCIS EDWARD STUART,
known as the Chevalier de St George or the
Old Pretender, was the son of James II., by
his second wife, Mary d'Este, and was born
10th June, 1688. In the following December
the queen fled with him to France, and on
the death of James, his father, in 1701, he
was acknowledged as king of England by
Louis XIV., which led to the recall of the
English ambassador and war with France.
He was also acknowledged as king by the
pope, the king of Spain, and the duke of
Savoy, while he was attainted of high
treason by an act passed in 1702. In 1708 he
sailed from Dunkirk with a French fleet for
the invasion of Scotland, but the vigilance
of the English admiral, Sir George Byng,
prevented the execution of the plan, and the
prince returned to France. On the death of
Queen Anne he was refused an interview
with Louis XIV., and ordered to leave
France. In the following year, 1715, a re-
bellion in his favour, headed by the earl of
Mar, broke out in Scotland, and he was
proclaimed on the 8th September. The
rebels were defeated at Preston on the 13th
November, and their leaders made prisoners.
In December the Pretender himself arrived
at Peterhead, assumed royal state, formed
a council, and made a progress through the
country, but the case was hopeless, and he
was glad to escape to Gravelines. He soon
after dismissed Lord Bolingbroke, who had
been his secretary, and appointed the duke
of Ormond to that post. Ordered to quit
France, he went to Italy, and afterwards to
Spain, where he was received as king of
England, and an expedition was undertaken
in his favour, which ended in failure. In

1719 the prince married Maria Clementina, daughter of the king of Poland, by whom he had two sons, Charles Edward, the young Pretender, and Henry. Maria Clementina died in 1735. Disaffection and restlessness continued in Great Britain, and showed themselves from time to time in overt acts, and in 1745 another Jacobite rebellion broke out in Scotland, Prince Charles Edward landing there, and getting his father proclaimed once more. This struggle ended with the defeat of the Jacobites at Culloden by the duke of Cumberland. The Pretender died at Rome, where he had lived for many years, in December, 1765.

JAMES, GEORGE PAYNE RAINSFORD, novelist and miscellaneous writer, was born at London in 1801. He studied in France, and began at an early age his literary career. He wrote with ease, and produced an immense number of works, most of which had a large share of popularity. The first of his novels, which was also one of his best, "Richelleu," was published in 1825. Among his works are "Darnley," "Philip Augustus," "Henry Masterton," "Henry of Guise," "The Huguenot," "The Smuggler," histories of the Black Prince, Charlemagne, and Louis XIV., poems, &c. He was appointed British consul at Norfolk, Virginia, in 1852, and consul-general for the Austrian ports in the Adriatic in 1856. Died, at Venice, 1860.

JAMES, ROBERT, an English physician, was born at Kinvesterstone, in Staffordshire, in 1703. In 1743 he published his "Medical Dictionary," in 3 vols. folio, in which he was assisted by Dr Johnson, who was his early friend. He also wrote the "Practice of Physic," 2 vols., &c.; but he is best known by a valuable antimonial preparation, familiar to all under the name of James's powder. Died, 1776.

JAMES, THOMAS, an English navigator, who, in 1631 and 1632, attempted to discover a north-west passage. He wintered on Charleton Island, in Hudson's Bay, and next summer proceeded on his voyage, but was unable to penetrate farther than 65 degrees and a half north. He made some discoveries on the coast of Hudson's Bay; to the country on the western side of which he gave the name of New South Wales. On his return to England he published an account of his expedition, entitled "The strange and dangerous Voyage of Captain Thomas James, for the Discovery of a North-west Passage to the South Sea."

JAMES, WILLIAM, the author of a valuable national work, entitled "The Naval History of Great Britain, from the Declaration of War by France, in 1793, to the Accession of George IV.," &c. Every accessible source of authentic information was made use of by Mr James in writing this history; and his industry and research deserve the highest praise. Died, 1827.

JAMESON, GEORGE, an eminent painter, sometimes termed the Vandyck of Scotland, was born at Aberdeen in 1686, and died in 1644. He studied painting under Rubens, Vandyck being his fellow-student, but was far from attaining equal excellence as an artist with either of them. He painted chiefly portraits.

JAMESON, MRS., whose maiden name was Anna Murphy, was born in Dublin in 1776, and in 1823 married Mr Robert Jameson, afterwards vice-chancellor of Canada. Her numerous works have gained a wide reputation. The most important may be divided into two classes, of which one relates to women, their characteristics, and social position. In her "Sisters of Charity at Home and Abroad," and the "Communion of Labour," she enters into the subjects of the employment of women and of our criminal laws and reformatory institutions. But she will continue to be known chiefly for her Art-criticism, in which she has been surpassed by few. Her "Handbook to the Public Galleries of Art in and near London," published in 1842, was the first of a series of works of great value on the special subjects of which they treat. Among these are the volumes on "Sacred and Legendary Art," "Legends of the Monastic Orders," "Legends of the Madonna." At her death, which took place March 17, 1860, she left nearly completed a more laborious and elaborate work, on the "History of our Lord and of His Precursor, St John the Baptist, with the Personages and Typical Subjects of the Old Testament as represented in Christian Art." This work has since appeared, completed and edited by Lady Eastlake.

JAMESON, ROBERT, one of the most eminent naturalists of his time, was born in Leith in 1773. He studied for the medical profession, but a love of that science in which he was destined to earn so high a reputation, soon prevailed over every other pursuit, and he devoted himself with ardour to geology, mineralogy, and the kindred sciences. In 1798 he published the "Geology of Arran and the Shetland Isles." This was followed in 1800 by the "Mineralogy of the Scottish Isles," in two volumes 4to; and shortly afterwards by the "Mineralogy of Dumfriesshire." With a spirit of enterprise rare at that time in Scotland, he went, in order to perfect himself in his favourite studies, to Freyburg, in Saxony, where the celebrated Werner had established a school which attracted pupils from all parts of Europe. He remained there two years, and shortly after his return was appointed professor of natural history in the university of Edinburgh on the death of Dr Walker in 1804. From this period his publications were numerous, and his class books in particular rose speedily into high reputation. It would far exceed our limits to give a complete list of his works, but the following will show the zeal and energy with which he devoted himself to the duties of his chair:—"The Characters of Minerals," 1805;—"System of Mineralogy," two vols., 1806; a third volume was added to the last in 1809, on Geology, then termed "Geognosy."—"Notes to Black's Translation of Von Buch's Travels in Norway and Lapland," 1813;—"System of Mineralogy enlarged without the Geognosy," three vols., 1816.—In 1819 he commenced the "Edinburgh Philosophical Journal," which he continued till his death. It extends to seventy volumes, and has enjoyed a European reputation. Died, 1860.

JAMIESON, JOHN, D.D., theologian and

philologist, v. of seceders Edinburgh. But his work, lasting value. mological Dic- gnage," 2 vo- count of the He died, aged

JANSEN, o- bishop of Ypr- in the univers- was one of the 17th century, Jansenists. H- near Leerdam, Louvain. Bein- near relating to king engaged I- the French, for- with Protestant- with the see o- already mainta- the Protocants- and predestina- with intense del- tine, he devoted the composition- gustinus," a kin- his great master- his death, and w- ous and long-con- the Jesuits and t-

JANSENIUS, Ghent, was born 1510. He disti- council of Trent- desty. He wrote- pels," and other v- in 1578.

JANSENS, A- painter, was born- was contemporar- many respects, w- to him.

JANSENS, C- JOHNSON, an emir- born at Amsterdam- several years, and v- of King James I- distinguished by t- delicate taste, and- truth and nature.

obscured on the ar- land; and the civil- time after, he retur- where his painting- team. Died, 1665.

JANSENS, VIC- brated historical pal- sels. In 1664. He ass- the celebrated lands- years, and painted t- of that great master- together. For smal- was preferred to all- Died, 1739.

JANIX, GYSBERT, born in 1603. He wa- in Friesland, and ap- schoolmaster and cle- He died of the plagu- wife and their only

den name was
publn in 1796,
bert Jansen,
Canada. Her
a wide reputa-
ay be divided
relates to
social post-
y at Home and
of Labour,"
of the employ-
nial laws and
she will con-
her Art-criti-
surpassed by
e Public Gal-
," published
es of works of
jects of which
e the volumes
rt." "Legends
Legends of the
which took place
y completed a
work, on the
His Precursor,
he Personages
Old Testament
rt." This work
d and edited by

of the most em-
was born in
or the medical
science in which
a reputation,
er pursuit, and
our to geology,
d sciences. In
ology of Arran
is was followed
of the Scottish
and shortly after
of Dumfries-
erprise rare at
ent, in order to
rite studies, to
the celebrated
school which
rts of Europe.
ra, and shortly
ted professor of
ersity of Edin-
Walker in 1804.
ications were
ks in particular
ation. It would
a complete list
wing will show
which he devoted
chair:—"The
5."—"System of
a third volume
09, on Geology,
—"Notes to
Buch's Travels
1813."—"System
about the Geo-
n 1819 he com-
Philosophical
d till his death.
es, and has en-
Died, 1833.
theologian and

A New Universal Biography.

philologist, was minister to a congregation of seceders from the Scotch Church, at Edinburgh. He applied himself to literary pursuits, and was a most industrious writer. But his works, for the most part, have no lasting value. Among them are an "Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language," 2 vols. 4to; "An Historical Account of the Ancient Culdees of Iona," &c. He died, aged 80, July, 1838.

JANSEN, or JANSENIUS, CORNELIUS, bishop of Ypres, and professor of divinity in the universities of Louvain and Douay, was one of the most learned divines of the 17th century, and founder of the sect of Jansenists. He was born in 1585, at Akay, near Leerdam, in Holland; and studied at Louvain. Being sent into Spain on business relating to the university, the Catholic king engaged him to write a book against the French, for having formed an alliance with Protestant states; and rewarded him with the see of Ypres, in 1635. He had already maintained a controversy against the Protestants upon the subject of grace and predestination; and having studied with intense delight the works of St Augustine, he devoted the best years of his life to the composition of a treatise entitled "Augustinus," a kind of epitome of the views of his great master. This book appeared after his death, and was the occasion of the famous and long-continued controversy between the Jesuits and the Jansenists. Died, 1638.

JANSENIUS, CORNELIUS, bishop of Ghent, was born at Hulst, in Flanders, in 1510. He distinguished himself at the council of Trent by his learning and modesty. He wrote a "Harmony of the Gospels," and other works; and died at Ghent, in 1579.

JANSENS, ABRAHAM, an historical painter, was born at Antwerp in 1569. He was contemporary with Rubens, and, in many respects, was accounted not inferior to him.

JANSENS, CORNELIUS, called also JOHNSON, an eminent portrait-painter, was born at Amsterdam. He resided in England several years, and was engaged in the service of King James I. His paintings are easily distinguished by their smooth, clear, and delicate tints, and by a strong character of truth and nature. His fame began to be obscured on the arrival of Vandyck in England; and the civil war breaking out some time after, he returned to his own country, where his paintings were in the highest esteem. Died, 1665.

JANSENS, VICTOR HONORIUS, a celebrated historical painter, was born at Brussels, in 1664. He associated with Tempesta, years, and painted the figures in the several of that great master as long as they resided together. For small historical pictures, he was preferred to all the painters of his time. Died, 1739.

JARIX, GYSBERT, the Frisian poet, was born in 1603. He was a native of Bolsward, in Friesland, and spent his life there as a schoolmaster and clerk to a congregation. He died of the plague in 1666, as did also his wife and their only surviving son. His

poems entitled "Frisian Rhymes" were not published till 1668. A second edition appeared thirteen years after, a third in 1821, and a fourth in 1855. It had the singular distinction of being for a century the only printed Frisian book. His countrymen are proud of Jarix, and his poems are spoken of with enthusiasm by recent Frisian writers.

JARCHI, SOLOMON BEN ISAAC, a learned rabbi, born at Troyes, in 1104; travelled over a considerable portion of Europe and Asia; and, on his return to France, wrote Annotations on various parts of the Bible, and also on the Talmud, which were thought so highly of, that he was universally called "the prince of commentators." Died, 1180.

JARDYN, KAREL DU, a celebrated painter of landscapes and animals, was born at Amsterdam, in 1640. He studied in Italy, where he acquired great reputation, and died at Venice in 1678.

JARNOWICK, or GIORNOVICH, GIOVANNI MANE, a celebrated violinist, was born at Palermo in 1745, and was the most accomplished pupil of Lulli. For several years he resided in Paris, and was considered at the head of his profession; he afterwards came to England, where he was very popular; but on being invited to settle at Petersburg, he went thither, where he died in 1804. He was as eccentric and irritable as he was clever, and numerous singular anecdotes are recorded of him.

JARS, FRANCIS DE ROCHECHOUART, Chevalier de, a French officer, whose boldness and fortitude deserve to be recorded, was a knight of Malta, and commander of Lagny le Sec. He was arrested and confined in the Bastille, at the time of the prosecution of Chateaufort, keeper of the seals, in 1633, him relative to the designs of Chateaufort and others; and after eleven months' close confinement, during which he was examined 80 times, without inculpating his friends, he was sent to Troyes, and there tried and condemned. He mounted the scaffold, but a reprieve was announced while his head lay on the block; upon which he was conveyed back to prison, where he continued for some time in a state of insensibility. He lived to play a part in the war of the Fronde, and died about 1660.

JAUCOURT, the Chevalier LOUIS DE, member of the Royal Society of London, and of the Academies of Berlin and Stockholm, was born in 1704. He devoted himself entirely to literary pursuits, and died at Compiègne in 1780. He furnished the Encyclopédie Française with many valuable articles, and conducted the "Bibliothèque Raisonnée." He also assisted in publishing the "Museum Sebæanum," 4 vols. folio, and composed a "Lexicon Medicum Universale," the MS. of which, in 6 vols. fol., was lost on board of a ship which foundered on her passage to Amsterdam.

JAY, JOHN, an eminent American jurist and statesman, was born at New York, in 1745. After studying at Columbia (then King's) College, he was admitted to the bar, and in 1774 was chosen a delegate to the first American congress, at Philadelphia. In

1776 he was chosen president of the congress; in 1777 he was a member of the convention which framed the constitution of New York; and in the following year he was appointed chief-justice of that State. He was next sent as minister plenipotentiary to Spain; and in 1782 he was appointed one of the commissioners to negotiate a peace with Great Britain. The definitive treaty having been signed in September, 1783, he returned to the United States; and in 1784 he was sent as envoy extraordinary to Great Britain, and concluded the treaty which has been called after his name. In 1795 he was elected governor of his native State; this post he continued to occupy till 1801, when he declined a re-election, as well as a re-appointment to the office of chief-justice of the United States, and passed the remainder of his days in retirement. Died, 1829.

JAY, WILLIAM, an eminent dissenting divine, was born at Tisbury, in Wiltshire, in 1769. While earning his livelihood as a mason's boy, he attracted the notice of Mr Winter, and under his care and tuition he made such marvellous progress that when he was sixteen he was held worthy to preach before Rowland Hill's congregation in Surrey Chapel. After preaching in various parts of Wiltshire, he became the minister of Lady Maxwell's Chapel at the Hotwells, Clifton, in 1789; and in 1791 he was settled as the minister of Argyle Chapel at Bath; an office which he filled with unrivalled power and ability for the long period of sixty-two years. His works, which are very voluminous, consist of "Sermons," an "Essay on Marriage," Memoirs of the Rev. Cornelius Winter (his early benefactor), and the Rev. John Clark, "Lectures on Female Scriptural Characters," and his "Autobiography," the last two being posthumous publications. Died, 1853.

JEBB, JOHN, a divine and physician, was the son of Dr John Jebb, dean of Cashel, and born in London in 1736. He studied at Trinity College, Dublin, and Peter House, Cambridge; obtained church preferment, which, however, he resigned, and then commenced practice as a physician, in which he was very successful. He was a violent partisan; and, though conscientious in his religious opinions, their peculiar complexion, and the freedom with which he indulged in the political squabbles of the day, obstructed his professional progress. He was a fellow of the Royal Society, and a contributor to the Philosophical Transactions; and his works, theological, political, and medical, form 3 vols. Died, 1786.

JEFF, Dr SAMUEL, an eminent physician and classical scholar, was a native of Nottingham. He studied at Cambridge; and, adopting the principles of the nonjurors, became librarian to the famous Jeremy Collier. While at the university he published the "Dialogue of Justin Martyr with Trypho the Jew," in Greek and Latin. He afterwards married the daughter of an apothecary, procured the degree of M.D., practised as a physician at Stratford, in Essex, and retired to Derbyshire, where he died in 1775. Dr S. Jeff was the conductor of a classical journal, entitled "Bibliotheca

Literaria," and the editor of Roger Bacon's "Opus Majus."

JEFFERSON, THOMAS, third president of the United States, was born in 1743, at Shadwell, in Virginia, and was brought up to the bar. In 1769 he was elected a member of the provincial legislature, married in 1772, and in 1775 he entered congress, and took a conspicuous and very decided part in opposition to the measures which England had adopted towards her American colonies; and it was he who drew up the famous declaration of independence. In 1776 he retired from his seat in congress, and was next chosen governor of Virginia, which post he held two years. On the return of Dr Franklin to America, in 1785, Mr Jefferson was named his successor at Paris, from which he proceeded, as envoy, to London, in 1786. At the usual presentation, however, to the king and queen, both Mr Adams and himself were received in the most ungracious manner, and, after a few vague and ineffectual conferences, he returned to Paris. Here he remained, with the exception of a visit to Holland, and the south of France, until the autumn of 1789, zealously pursuing whatever was beneficial to his country. He subsequently filled the office of secretary of state under Washington, until 1793, when he resigned, and lived in retirement for four years. He was then elected vice-president, and in 1801 chosen president. At the expiration of eight years he again retired to private life; and on the 4th of July, 1826 (the 50th anniversary of American independence), he died. He was the acknowledged head of the republican party, and an acute politician; eloquent and persuasive in conversation, and possessing the faculty of acquiring an ascendancy in his political connections. The "Memoirs and Correspondence" of Jefferson were published in 1829; a "Life" by Tucker in 1837; and more recently a work entitled "Jefferson and the American Democracy," by Cornelius de Witt.

JEFFREY, FRANCIS, Lord, equally eminent on the bench, at the bar, and in the world of letters, was born at Edinburgh, in 1773. Having passed through the usual curriculum of the High School, Edinburgh, he repaired in 1787 to Glasgow University, then famous for its professors; and after a session passed at Oxford he returned to Edinburgh in 1792, where he completed his legal studies. In 1794 he was called to the Scottish bar, and though for some years he made little progress in his profession, yet he had well grounded himself in the principles of both the civil and the Scottish law, and had diligently applied himself to the cultivation of eloquence, as well in speech as in written composition. In the celebrated school of debate, whence many orators have proceeded—the Speculative Society of Edinburgh—he bore a most distinguished part; and there are those still living who can never forget his singular readiness in debate, the subtlety of his reasoning, and the extraordinary liveliness of his fancy. He had obtained a fair share of practice, when he joined a few

his more illustrious
the "Edinburgh"
sole editor of
The first number
there were
many weeks
success of the
in the public
fired with
practice at the
been at the
was in 1829
upon Lord
bench. It w
should, on the
orship of the
that he only
occasional con
famous journa
Whig minist
lord advocat
time for the P
for Malton, he
Mr Abercromb
the first memb
burgh in pers
passing of the
the House of
expectation of
he entered so m
and partly becau
his audience. B
House without
readiness, and fa
tinguished. In 18
bench; and he
allowed to rank
that ever sat on
society his power
intercourse fascin
al *jeu d'esprit* co
by any who hear
both professional
poschable; his s
haunted, his sense
licate, his temper
and his affections
short, it would be d
man, whether in
letters, whose pers
so entirely without
his removal from
mourned widely and
sorrow. Some year
published a selection
the Edinburgh L
a graceful preface
Died, 1850. The Liff
Lord Jeffrey were
his death by his frien
JEFFREYS, GEORGE
commonly known b
Jeffreys, was born
shire, towards the mi
ry, and was educated
he studied at West
temple, and rose th
recorder of Londo
Chief Justice of Ches
and, he attained the
the King's Bench.
James II., he became o
motors of all the op
measure of his reign

child president
born in 1743, at
was brought
e was elected
al legislature,
75 he entered
uous and very
to the mea-
adopted to-
; and it was
declaration of
etired from his
ext chosen go-
st he held two
or Franklin to
on was named
which he pro-
in, 1786. At
waver, to the
dams and him-
most ungracious
ue and ineffec-
to Paris. Here
tion of a visit
and the south of
1789, zealously
necial to his
filled the office
or Washington,
ed, and lived in
He was then
in 1801 chosen
n of eight years
life; and on the
anniversary of
died. He was
the republican
cian; eloquent
on, and posses-
an ascendancy
The "Memoirs
erson were pub-
Tucker in 1837,
entitled "Jeff-
ocracy," by Cor-
rd, equally em-
bar, and in the
t Edinburgh, is
ough the usual
ool, Edinburgh,
gow University,
ors; and after a
he returned to
he completed
he was called to
ough for some
ss in his profes-
e civil and the
tightly applied
of eloquence, as
en composition
debate, where-
ed—the Specta-
—he bore a
d there are those
forget his mag-
the subtlety of
ordinary liveli-
obtained a dis-
joined a few of

his more intimate friends in establishing the "Edinburgh Review," of which he was sole editor for the long period of 27 years. The first number appeared Oct. 25, 1802, and there were three editions exhausted in as many weeks. The great and increasing success of this journal, while it raised him in the public estimation, in no way interfered with his progress towards extensive practice at the bar. Having for many years been at the head of his profession, he was in 1829 chosen dean of the Faculty, upon Lord Moncrieff being raised to the bench. It was deemed advisable that he should, on this occasion, give up the editorship of the Review, and we believe that he only upon one or two subsequent occasions contributed any papers to this famous journal. On the formation of the Whig ministry, late in 1830, he was made lord advocate; and after sitting a short time for the Perth district of burghs and for Malton, he was, in conjunction with Mr Abercrombie, now Lord Dunfermline, the first member chosen to represent Edinburgh in parliament, immediately after the passing of the Reform Bill. His success in the House of Commons fell short of the expectation of his admirers, chiefly because he entered so late in life on a new field, and partly because he spoke generally above his audience. But he never addressed the House without displaying that subtlety, readiness, and fancy for which he was distinguished. In 1834 he was promoted to the bench; and he is by common consent allowed to rank among the ablest judges that ever sat on the Scottish bench. In society his powers were great, his social intercourse fascinating; and his occasional *jeu d'esprit* cannot be easily forgotten by any who heard them. His integrity, both professional and political, was unimpeachable; his spirit was high and undaunted, his sense of honour quick and delicate, his temper most kindly and sweet, and his affections warm and steady. In short, it would be difficult to name any great man, whether in the world of law or of letters, whose personal good qualities were so entirely without an exception; and hence his removal from this earthly scene was mourned widely and deeply with no common sorrow. Some years before his death he published a selection from his contributions to the Edinburgh Review, accompanied by a graceful preface and explanatory notes. Lord Jeffrey were published shortly after his death by his friend Lord Cockburn.

JEFFREYS, GEORGE, Baron Wem, Lord, commonly known by the name of Judge Jeffreys, was born at Acton, in Denbighshire, towards the middle of the 17th century, and was educated at Shrewsbury School. He studied at Westminster and the Inner Temple, and rose through the gradations of recorder of London, a Welsh judge, and chief justice of Chester, till at length, in 1689, he attained the dignity of chief justice of the King's Bench. On the accession of James II., he became one of the advisers and promoters of all the oppressive and arbitrary measures of his reign; and, for his sanguin-

ary and inhuman proceedings against the adherents of Monmouth, was rewarded with the post of lord high chancellor in 1685. His conduct on the bench was, in the highest degree, discreditable at all times, and he indulged in scurrility and abuse of the most degrading description. On the arrival of the Prince of Orange, he disguised himself as a seaman, in order to get on board a ship unknown, but, was detected in a low public house at Wapping, by an attorney whom he had insulted in open court. The latter populace, carried before the council, and committed to the Tower, where he died, April 18, 1689. His portrait, painted by Kneller, is in the National Portrait Gallery.

JEFFRIES, JOHN, M.D., an American physician, was born at Boston, in 1747. Having studied medicine at the university of Cambridge, he went to London, and on success, until the evacuation of that city by the British garrison. He then accompanied General Howe to Halifax, and was made surgeon-general to the forces in 1776. He subsequently resigned his army appointments, declining even the offer of the lucrative post of surgeon-general to the forces in India, and in 1780 settled in London. He there occupied himself much in scientific research; and in order to ascertain the correctness of certain preconceived hypotheses relative to atmospheric temperature, he undertook two aerial voyages; the second of which was made Jan. 7, 1785, from the cliffs at Dover, across the British Channel, into the forest of Guinnes in France, and was the only successful attempt that had then been made to cross the sea in a balloon. In 1789 he again returned to Boston, and continued to practise there, with success, till his death, in 1819.

JEHANGHIR, ABUL MUZAFFER NOUR-EDDIN MOHAMMED, Mogul emperor of Hindostan, and son of the famous Akbar, whom he succeeded on the throne of Delhi in 1605. Unlike most eastern despots, he was generous, affable, and easy of access to his subjects, and a patron of literature and arts. He wrote memoirs of the first 17 years of his reign, and added to the historical commentaries of Sultan Baber. Nourjehan, his wife, celebrated equally for her beauty and wit, had great influence on the conduct of state affairs, and has been the fertile theme of oriental poems and romances. An interesting account of the court of Jehanghir, and of the state of India during his reign, was written by Sir T. Roe, who was sent ambassador from James I. to the court of the Mogul in 1615. Jehanghir died in 1627.

JEKYLL, Sir JOSEPH, a lawyer and statesman in the reigns of Queen Anne and George I., was the son of a clergyman in Nottinghamshire. He was a member of parliament, and one of the managers of the trial of Sacheverel; was knighted by George I., who raised him to the office of Master of the Rolls; and died, aged 74, in 1738.

JENKINS, DAVID, a loyal and intrepid judge, was born at Hensol, in Glamorganshire, in 1686. In 1645, when "civil war

ran high," he was taken prisoner at Hereford, and sent to the Tower; from whence he was removed to Newgate, impeached of treason, and brought to the bar of the House of Commons, where he refused to kneel, and called the place "a den of thieves." The assembly, in a fit of rage, were about to sentence him to be hanged; upon which he said that he would suffer "with Magna Charta under one arm, and the Bible under the other." A facetious speech from Henry Marten allayed this tempest as regarded his life; but he was fined £1000 for contempt, and recommitted to Newgate, where he remained till 1656. Died, 1667.

JENKINS, HENRY, a reputed centenarian, was an inhabitant of the parish of Bolton, in Yorkshire. The story is, that he was born about 1501, was 12 years old at the battle of Flodden Field, which he could remember, and lived 169 years, dying at Ellerton-upon-Swale, 8th December, 1670. He was a poor man, and could neither read nor write; he swore once on an assize-trial to a right of way existing for 140 years; and he retained his faculties to the last. The case is so extraordinary, so contrary to all experience, as to justify disbelief in the absence of any solid and irresistible evidence.

JENKINS, Sir LEOLINE (LEWELLYN), a civilian and statesman, born at Llantrissant, in Glamorganshire, in 1623. He was educated at Jesus' College, Oxford; and, on the breaking out of the civil war, took up arms on the side of royalty. He afterwards became tutor to several young gentlemen, and during the protectorate, quitted the kingdom with them; but at the Restoration he returned to his college, was created LL.D., and elected principal. He then removed to Doctors' Commons, was admitted an advocate, and, in 1665, appointed judge of the court of admiralty. In 1732 he was sent as ambassador to Holland to negotiate a treaty of peace, though without success; but afterwards, in conjunction with Sir William Temple, whom he succeeded as ambassador at the Hague, he effected the treaty of Nimeguen. On his return to England he was sworn a privy councillor, and made secretary of state; which office he resigned in 1684, and died in 1685. His letters and papers were published in 2 vols. fol. 1724. His portrait, by Herbert Tuer, is in the National Collection.

JENNER, EDWARD, an English physician, the celebrated discoverer of vaccination, was born at Berkeley, Gloucestershire, in 1749, and after studying in London under John Hunter, settled at Berkeley as a medical practitioner. About the year 1776, his attention was turned to the cow-pox, by the circumstance of his ascertaining that those persons who had been affected with this disease, were thereby rendered free from variolous infection (small-pox). From that time till 1796 he steadily pursued his investigation of this discovery; and having at length established its general efficacy, amidst all the opposition naturally to be expected in such a case, the practice of vaccination was introduced into the London hospitals, the army and navy, &c., and, finally, extended to every part of the globe. Honours

and rewards were now conferred on Dr Jenner as a public benefactor; parliamentary grants of £10,000 and £20,000 were voted him; learned societies at home and abroad enrolled him as a member; and when the allied sovereigns visited England in 1814, the emperor of Russia sought an interview with him, and offered to bestow on him a Russian order of nobility. Dr Jenner's writings consisted merely of "Observations on the Variolæ Vaccinæ," a paper in the Philosophical Transactions. "On the Natural History of the Cuckoo," and other papers on Natural History. Died, 1823. A portrait of Jenner, by Northcote, is in the National Portrait Gallery. A monument to his memory was erected by the French, at Boulogne, in 1865.

JENYNS, SOAME, an entertaining miscellaneous writer, was the only son of Sir Roger Jenyns, born in London, in 1704. Having entered into public life as representative of the county of Cambridge, he began his career by supporting Sir Robert Walpole, and ever after remained a faithful adherent to the minister for the time being. His attachment to ministers was rewarded by his being made a commissioner of the Board of Trade, an office he held for five-and-twenty years. As a country gentleman and magistrate, Jenyns appeared to much greater advantage than as a politician; but it is as an author, a wit, and a shrewd observer of manners, that he is principally remembered. His chief works are "Poems," 2 vols., "Free Enquiry into the Origin of Evil," "A View of the Internal Evidence of the Christian Religion," "Political Tracts," and some others; all collected into 4 vols. 12mo, with his life prefixed. Died, 1787.

JERNINGHAM, ELWARD, a poet and miscellaneous writer, was descended from an ancient Roman Catholic family, and born in Norfolk, in 1727. He was educated at Douay and Paris; but on his return to England, he joined the established church. He was author of some tragedies and poems; he also wrote "An Essay on the mild Tenour of Christianity," &c. Died, 1812.

JEROME, or HIERONYMUS, Sr., one of the fathers of the church, was born in 331, at Stridon, on the frontiers of Dacia, and studied at Rome, under Donatus the grammarian. He was ordained a presbyter at Antioch, in 378; and soon after went to Constantinople, where he lived with Gregory Nazianzen. In 382 he visited Rome, and was made secretary to Pope Damasus; but three years afterwards he returned into the east, accompanied by several female devotees, who wished to lead an ascetic life in the Holy Land; and died in 420, superintendent of a monastery at Bethlehem. Jerome was one of the most learned of the fathers, and took a leading part in the religious controversies of his age, combating especially Vigilantius, Jovinian, Rufinus, and Pelagius; but as a theological disputant he was violent and acrimonious in a high degree. His writings are very numerous, the most important being his Commentaries on various parts of the Bible. The church owes to him the Latin translation of the Bible, well-known under the name of the Vul-

gate. His classical.

JEROME G. place of his birth of Oxford, Par of Wickliffe, reformer, Huss He attacked the with ardour, t caused the mo arrested. He bull of the c Naples, and th Huss was impr ened to his defo to return to F caused him to chains to Const prison, Informa his friend, and ary recreation resumed his cou cantation, avow mented him mor he vindicated t Wickliffe with quence, thax ext adversaries. He to be burnt; w with heroic fort JERROLD, D

moriat, novelist, born in London, home was Sheern manager of a the was as a midship two years at sea, London, where he as compositor, and made himself fam ters of English lit at their head. His stage soon made t had completed his written various t which, such as, Hurt," still keep p quarrel with David, theatre, for which stage pieces, led to matic author to t under the managen here he produced, i piece of "Black-ey ceived with enthus suce, played for mor cession, and transfer of the metropolis followed by "Neil G fellows," "The Ho Rent Day," which w borated from Wikie brought out at Dru best part of his life writing for the stage appeared in successf nature of his come war," "Bubbles of wonders," "The Cats The Heart of Gold. with these production worked his way into a brilliant and ori periodicals. His "M

[JER]

conferred on Dr
tor; parliament
£20,000 were
at home and
ember; and when
England in 1814,
but an interview
on to him a
Dr Jenner's writ-
Observations on
in the Phil.
On the Natural
and other papers on
23. A portrait of
Dr Jenner in the
ment to his me-
French, at Bou-

entertaining mis-
only son of Sir
London, in 1704.
ic life as repre-
Cambridge, he
rting Sir Robert
ained a faithful
the time being,
rs was rewarded
missioner of the
held for five-
country gentleman
appeared to much
a politician; but
and a shrewd ob-
he is principally
ks are "Poems,"
to the Origin of
rnal Evidence of
Political Tracts,"
acted into 4 vols.
d. Died, 1787.
RD, a poet and
cascaded from as
gniffy, and born in
ducated at Douay
rn to England, he
murch. He was
and poems; he also
mild Tenour of
812.

XMUS, Sr, one of
was born in 331.
rs of Dacia, and
onatus the grand-
a presbyter at
on after went to
ved with Gregory
eited Rome, and
e Damasus; but
returned into the
ral female devo-
an ascetic life in
in 420, superin-
Bethlehem. Je-
rt learned of the
part in the reli-
age, combating
man, Rufinus, and
ical disputant he
is in a high degree
merous, the most
mentaries on vari-
The church own-
ion of the Bible,
ame c. the Vul-

[JER]

A New Universal Biography.

gate. His style is singularly pure and classical.

JEROME OF PRAGUE, so called from the place of his birth, studied in the universities of Oxford, Paris, Prague, &c.; was a disciple of Wickliffe, and boldly followed the great reformer, Huss, in propagating his doctrines. He attacked the worship of images and relics with ardour, trampled them under foot, and caused the monks, who opposed him, to be arrested. He publicly burned, in 1411, the bull of the crusade against Ladislaus of Naples, and the papal indulgences. When Huss was imprisoned at Constance, he hastened to his defence; but on his attempting to return to Prague, the duke of Salzburg caused him to be seized, and carried in chains to Constance. He here received, in prison, information of the terrible fate of his friend, and was terrified into a momentary recantation of his principles; but he resumed his courage, and, retracting his recantation, avowed that none of his sins tormented him more than his apostasy, while he vindicated the principles of Huss and Wickliffe with a boldness, energy, and eloquence, that extorted the admiration of his adversaries. He was, however, condemned to be burnt; which sentence he endured with heroic fortitude, May 30, 1418.

JERROLD, DOUGLAS, a celebrated humorist, novelist, and dramatic writer, was born in London, in 1803, though his early home was Sheerness, where his father was manager of a theatre. His first start in life was as a misanthrope; but he only remained two years at sea, and in 1818 he came to London, where he entered a printer's office as compositor, and during his leisure hours made himself familiar with the great masters of English literature, with Shakespeare at their head. His early familiarity with the stage soon made itself felt; and before he had completed his twentieth year he had written various theatrical pieces, some of which, such as, "More Frightened than Hurt," still keep possession of the stage. A quarrel with Davidge, manager of the Coburg theatre, for which he had composed some stage pieces, led to his appointment as dramatic author to the Surrey theatre, then under the management of Mr Ellison; and here he produced, in 1826, his famous naval piece of "Black-eyed Susan," which was received with enthusiasm on its first appearance, played for more than 300 nights in succession, and transferred to the larger theatres of the metropolis. This great success was followed by "Nell Gwynne," "The School-Rent Day," "The Housekeeper," and "The Rectorate from Wilkie's famous picture, and best part of his life was thus given up to writing for the stage; but after this period appeared in succession the greatest and most successful of his comedies, "The Prisoner of War," "Bubbles of a Day," "Time works The Heart of Gold," "The Cat-paw," "St Cupid," and with these productions for the stage, he had worked his way into notice as a prose writer of a brilliant and original type, chiefly in periodicals. His "Men of Character," first

[JER]

published in 1838, appeared in Blackwood's Magazine. Soon after the establishment of "Punch," Mr Jerrold became one of its most efficient editors and constant contributors. His first contributions were a series of papers signed "Q." These were followed by the "Story of a Feather," "Punch's Letters to his Son," and "Mrs Caudle's Curtain Lectures," which carried mirth and good humour to every household in the empire, and stamped him as one of the raciest writers and shrewdest observers of the age. In 1843 he founded the "Illuminated Magazine," to which he contributed the "Chronicles of Cloverhook," and some time afterwards he founded "Jerrold's Shilling Magazine," in which his "St Giles and St James" appeared. A collected edition of his works was published in eight volumes, in 1851—1854. But notwithstanding his devotion to literature and the drama, Mr Jerrold was a keen politician. At one period of his life, he had contributed to the "Ballot," and had also acted as sub-editor of the "Examiner;" and in 1852 he became editor of "Lloyd's Weekly Newspaper," at a salary of £1000 a year; a post which he held till his death. In everything that he wrote, his aim was to advance the good of mankind; and in pursuing that object he displayed an amount of skill and good humour, though often concealed under an apparent harshness of phrase, and a brilliancy of wit as rare as it is charming. Douglas Jerrold was one of the greatest wits of the day, and his pointed sayings were in everybody's mouth. Died, 1857. A Life of Jerrold has been published by his son, Mr W. Blanchard Jerrold.

JERVAS, CHARLES, a portrait-painter, was born in Ireland, and studied under Sir Godfrey Kneller. By the generosity of a friend he was enabled to visit France and Italy, and at his return became a fashionable artist, was eulogized in some feeble verses by Pope, to whom he gave instructions in painting. He also published a translation of Don Quixote; to which Dr Warburton added an appendix on the Origin of Romances and of Chivalry. This translation has been several times reprinted, and is still esteemed for its fidelity. Died, 1739.

JERVIS, JOHN, Earl of ST VINCENT, a gallant English admiral, son of Swynfen Jervis, Esq., auditor of Greenwich Hospital, was born in 1734, and, at the early age of 10, entered the navy under Admiral Hawke. In 1755 he served as lieutenant under Sir C. Saunders, in the expedition against Quebec. In 1769 he was sent to the Mediterranean in the Alarm frigate, and on his return, in 1774, was promoted to the Foudroyant, of 84 guns. In this ship he fought under Admiral Keppel, in the memorable engagement of the 27th of July, 1778, and was the next to the Victory. In 1782 he was with Admiral Barrington's squadron, and in a close engagement took the Pegasus of 74 guns, for which he was highly praised in the public despatches, and rewarded with the order of the Bath. At the end of the same year he was with Lord Howe at the relief of Gibraltar. In 1794, having accepted the command of a squadron equipped for the West Indies, he took the islands of Guada-

BUTCHER, but
HMED, was the
and Acro, who de-
antist Buonaparte
ased by the cele-
time master of
common man-
e, became pro-
through a variety
necessary to de-
pointed pacha of
death of Dhafer;
g the redoubtable
fied the power of
made a pacha of
e of vizier. This
an opportunity of
of his government.
is of the Turkish
retained his su-
Buonaparte had
he made friendly
they were indig-
with the aid of
ander Sir Sidney
ded the city of Si-
necessant attempt
session of it; so
s, the "conqueror
to withdraw his
undisputed pos-
sioners. He died, at
possession of im-
said, he delighted
which he had ac-
ced of ferocity.

monk of the 12th
the Clisterians at
of Flora in Cal-
able for his pre-
is speculations in
tained in a won-
g Gospel." Died.

also the Maid of
extraordinary char-
n of poor parents
the borders of Lor-
a servant at all
the horses, drove
was employed in
At that time the
a deplorable state,
was so closely be-
folk, that its fall
his exigency Joan
a maiden, deeply
of her country, be-
she had received in-
te herself to its de-
oduced, in 1412, she
he offered to raise
conduct his majesty
and anointed; she
for herself a part
in the church of
the hesitation be-
th and she at once
s, armed cap & pike,
the sacred banner, at
the head of the army.
Inspired character
extraordinary effects
successful. With

A New Universal Biography.

10,000 men she marched from Blois, and, on April the 29th, 1429, entered Orleans with supplies. By bold sallies to which she animated the besieged, the English were forced from their intrenchments, and Suffolk abandoned the siege. Joan entered Orleans in triumph, in June she defeated Talbot at Patay, and in July the coronation at Rheims followed; after which Charles caused a medal to be struck in honour of the heroine, and ennobled her family. Her native town of Domremi also was exempted from all imposts for ever. After the coronation, Joan declared that her mission was at an end, and that she should now retire to private life; but the French commandant, Dunois, who thought she might still prove serviceable, induced her to throw herself into Compiegne, then besieged by the duke of Burgundy and the earls of Arundel and Suffolk. Here, after performing prodigies of valour, she was taken prisoner in a sally; and, after four months' imprisonment, was cruelly condemned by the English to be burnt alive, on the charge of sorcery. She resolutely defended herself from the absurd accusation, and was carried to the stake, where with dauntless courage she met her fate, in the 29th year of her age, May 30, 1431. A curious historic doubt has recently been raised by a French scholar, Deslepievre, as to the fact of the execution of the Maid of Arc: several documents, it is alleged, having been discovered from which it appears that she was still living in 1436, and even 1444. The authenticity of these documents is under discussion.

JOHN, king of England, was the youngest son of Henry II. by Eleanor of Guienne, and born in 1166. Ireland being intended for him, he was sent over, in 1185, to complete its conquest, but such was his imprudence that it was found necessary to recall him; and on the death of his father he was left without any provision, which procured for him the name of *Sans Terre*, or Lackland. His brother Richard, on coming to the throne, conferred on him the earldom of Mortaigne, in Normandy, and various large possessions in England, and married him to the rich heiress of the duke of Gloucester. Notwithstanding this kindness, he had the ingratitude to form intrigues against Richard, in conjunction with the king of France, during his absence in Palestine; but Richard magnanimously pardoned him, and at his death left him his kingdom, in preference to Arthur of Brittany, the son of his elder brother, Geoffrey. Some of the French provinces, however, revolted in favour of Arthur; but John ultimately recovered them, and his nephew was captured, and confined in the castle of Falaise, whence he was subsequently removed to Rouen, and never heard of more. Being suspected of the murder of Arthur, the states of Brittany summoned John to answer the charge before his liege lord, King Philip; and upon his refusal to appear, the latter assumed the execution of the sentence of forfeiture against him; and thence, after its alienation from the French crown for three centuries, the whole of Normandy was recovered. A quarrel with the

haughty and able pope, Innocent III., who had nominated Stephen Langton to the see of Canterbury, added to the perplexity of the king, whom the pope excommunicated, and whose subjects he formally absolved from their allegiance. At length John was induced not only to receive Langton as archbishop of Canterbury, but abjectly to resign his kingdom to the holy see, in order to receive it again as its vassal. John had by this time rendered himself the object of such universal contempt and hatred, that his nobles determined, if possible, to limit his power, and establish their privileges; and though the pope declared his disapprobation of their conduct, the barons assembled in arms at Oxford, where the court then was, and immediately proceeded to warlike operations. They were received without opposition in London, which so intimidated the king, that he consented to whatever terms they chose to dictate. Thus was obtained that basis of English constitutional freedom, known as *Magna Charta*, which not only protected the nobles against the crown, but secured important privileges to every class of freemen. But while the monarch appeared to be all-complying and passive, he was secretly purposing to disannul the charter. The pope pronounced a sentence of excommunication; and John, having collected an army of mercenaries, carried war and devastation throughout the kingdom. The barons, taken by surprise, now sent a deputation to Philip of France, offering the crown of England to the dauphin Louis; who speedily, with 600 vessels, landed at Sandwich, and proceeded to London, where he was received as lawful sovereign. John was immediately deserted by all his foreign troops, and most of his English adherents; but the report of a scheme of Louis for the extermination of the English nobility arrested his progress, and induced many to return to their allegiance. While the king's affairs were beginning to assume a better aspect, he was taken ill, and died at Newark, in October, 1216, in the 49th year of his age, and the 17th of his reign.

JOHN XXIII., Pope, BALTHAZAR COSSA, was of a noble Neapolitan family. He was created cardinal in 1402, and elected pope on the death of Alexander V. in 1410. It was during the great schism in the papacy, and his rivals were Gregory XII. and Benedict XIII. He is said to have been an able ruler, but his character was not such as to fit him for the spiritual supremacy. Pressed by the Emperor Sigismund and other Catholic powers, he convoked a general council at Constance in November, 1414, and there he formally resigned the papal see. But he refused to publish a bull of his abdication, and aided by Frederick of Austria, he escaped from Constance, and again assumed his dignity. He was arrested at Friburg, was cited before the council in May, 1415, and then deposed and imprisoned. After four years' confinement he escaped, made his submission to Pope Martin V., and was named dean of the Sacred College. Died at Florence, November, 1419.

JOHN OF BEVERLEY. [BEVERLEY.]

JOHN CANTACUZENE. [CANTAU-ZENE.]

JOHN OF GAUNT, duke of Lancaster, was the fourth son of Edward III. and his queen Philippa, and was born at Ghent about 1340. He married Blanche, daughter of Henry, duke of Lancaster, and was created earl of Derby and duke of Lancaster. He took part with his brother, the Black Prince, in his Spanish expedition; married soon after Constance of Castile, and assumed the title of king of Castile; invaded France in 1373, and marched unopposed from Calais to Bordeaux; and succeeded his brother as governor of Gascony. In 1380 he invaded Scotland, and during his absence his palace at London was attacked and burnt by the insurgents under Wat the Tyler. He afterwards with the king of Portugal; but closed the war by marrying his daughter to the son of the king of Castile, and returned to England in 1389. In the following year Richard II. gave him the duchy of Aquitaine. By his first wife John of Gaunt was father of Henry IV. He married as his third wife Catherine Swynford, and died in 1399. He had distinguished himself as the firm and powerful protector of Wickliffe.

JOHN HYRCANUS. [HYRCANUS.]
JOHN PALÆOLOGUS. [PALÆOLOGUS.]

JOHN, DON, of Austria. [JUAN.]
JOHN OF LEYDEN. [LEYDEN, JOHN OF.]

JOHN OF SALISBURY, bishop of Chartres, in France, was born at Salisbury, in Wiltshire, in the beginning of the 12th century. He studied at Oxford, and under Abelard in France, and other eminent teachers on the continent. After his return to England, he became the intimate friend and companion of Thomas à Becket, whom he had attended in his exile, and he is said to have been present when he was murdered in Canterbury cathedral. He was one of the best classical scholars of his time, and an elegant Latin poet. He has a place too in the history of philosophy, the progress of which he promoted by his attacks on the scholastic logic. He left numerous works, among which are Lives of Archbishops Anselm and Becket, and a very curious book entitled "Polycraticon." Died, 1182.

JOHNES, THOMAS, a gentleman who distinguished himself by his attachment to literary pursuits, was born in 1748, at Ludlow, in Shropshire; studied at Eton, and Jesus College, Oxford; and sat in parliament for Cardigan, and subsequently for Radnorshire. He possessed an estate at Hafod, in Cardiganshire, where he built an elegant mansion, and furnished it with a noble library, and a complete typographical establishment, whence proceeded the works on which his literary reputation is founded. He translated the Chronicles of Froissart and Montrelet, Joinville's History of St Louis, Bertrand de la Brocquière's Travels in Palestine, and St Palay's Life of Froissart. Died, 1816.

JOHNSON, SAMUEL, a divine, eminent for his zeal, and for his numerous writings, in the cause of civil liberty, was born, in 1649, in the county of Stafford; received his

education at St Paul's School and at Trinity College, Cambridge; and became minister of Corringham, in Essex. In the reign of Charles II., while Lord Russell and his coadjutors were promoting the bill for excluding the duke of York from the succession to the throne, he published a tract, entitled "Julian the Apostate," for which he was fined and imprisoned. In 1686, when the army was encamped on Hounslow Heath, he drew up a paper, entitled "An humble and hearty Address to all the English Protestants in the present Army," for which he was tried, and condemned to stand in the pillory in three places, to pay a fine of 500 marks, to be degraded from the priesthood, and to be publicly whipped from Newgate to Tyburn. He bore all these disgraceful punishments with unshrinking fortitude, and continued to employ his pen in the same cause until the revolution, when the king offered him the rich deanery of Durham; but this he refused, as inadequate to his sufferings and services, which he thought merited a bishopric. He finally received a present of £1000, and a pension of £300 per annum for the life of himself and his son. Died, 1703.

JOHNSON, SAMUEL, the celebrated lexicographer, and one of the most distinguished writers of the 18th century, was born in 1709, at Lichfield, where his father was a bookseller. He completed his education at Pembroke College, Oxford; and in 1732 he became under-master of a free-school at Market Bosworth, in Leicestershire, which situation he was soon induced to quit, on account of the haughty treatment he received from the principal; and he next endeavoured to earn a scanty maintenance by literary employment. In 1735 he married Mrs Porter, the widow of a mercer at Birmingham, with a fortune of about £800, by which he was enabled to open a boarding-school; but the plan did not succeed, and, after a year's trial, he resolved to seek his fortune in London, in company with one of his few pupils, the celebrated David Garrick. In March, 1737, the two adventurers accordingly arrived in the metropolis, Johnson with his unfinished tragedy of "Irene" in his pocket, and with little to depend upon but his slender engagement with Cave, the proprietor of the Gentleman's Magazine. At this time he became acquainted with the reckless and unfortunate Savage, and in some respects his personal conduct was unfavourably affected by the intimacy; but from irregularity of this nature he was soon recovered by his deeply grounded religious and moral principles. His first literary production which attracted notice in the metropolis, was his "London," a poem in imitation of the third satire of Juvenal. He was soon after led to a new exercise of his literary powers in the composition of parliamentary debates, which, being then deemed a breach of privilege, were published under the fiction of "Debates in the Senate of Lilliput." The extraordinary eloquence displayed in these productions was almost exclusively the product of his own invention; but it is probable that he adhered more faithfully to the tenor of the arguments of the real speakers than to their language.

In 1747 he of "Shakespeare Dictionary." The and the book £1375. In 1 tragedy of "Lane, but it commenced continued till papers were soon after the wife, a circum him, as appe the sermon v In 1755 appe same year tho on him the d field endeavour writing two p World," but the author, Jo tempt. The p did not reliev menta, for the consumed in th In 1750 he beg paper, which newspaper. On 1759, he wrote to defray the e 1763 the king £300 per annu with respect Johnson had th with the king I when his majes publish any mor answered, that he enough; on whic 1 too, if you had n this time he ins consisting of som men of the age. that b's intercour beg'd, which, for much social enjoy a tour with Mr H lands of Scotland shortly after publi account; but whic by the violent att authenticity of the sian. In 1776 the him the degree of L he began his "Lives a work which, on th as a model of liter long illness, during tained the most g mind grew serene, faith which he had and inculcated by h The character of t summed up by B claiming for him th his contemporaries, ment of literature, own expressions, mind to every subje variety of knowledge than almost any o religious to supersti other respect so ren

and at Trinity came minister in the reign of William and his council for excluding occasion to the entitled "Julian" was fined and the army was th, he drew up able and hearty otentants in the was tried, and pillory in three marks, to be de- and to be pub- Tyburn. He nishments with continued to em- until the re- him the rich as he refused, as and services, bishopric. He of £1000, and a for the life of 1703.

celebrated lex- distinguished y, was born in his father was a his education at and in 1732 he free-school at Wiltshire, which ced to quit, on treatment he re- and he next en- maintenance by 1735 he married a mercer at Bir- about £800, by open a boarding- not succeed, and, ved to seek his apany with one ated David Gar- two adventurers etropolis, John- edy of "Irene" e to depend upon t with Cave, the an's Magazine. nainted with the Savage, and in- onduct was un- intimacy; but ure he was soon ounded religious t literary pro- in the me- a poem in im- of Juvenal. He exercise of his osition of parli- then deemed ublished under n the Senate of nary eloquence ions was almost his own inven- he adhered more ho arguments of their language.

A New Universal Biography.

In 1747 he printed proposals for an edition of "Shakespeare," and the plan of his "English Dictionary," addressed to Lord Chesterfield. The price agreed upon between him and the booksellers for the last work was £1575. In 1749, Garrick brought his friend's tragedy of "Irene" on the stage at Drury Lane, but it was unsuccessful. In 1760 he commenced his "Rambler," which was continued till 1762. In this work only five papers were the productions of other writers. Soon after the close of this paper he lost his wife, a circumstance which greatly affected him, as appears from his Meditations, and the sermon which he wrote on her death. In 1755 appeared his Dictionary, and the same year the university of Oxford conferred on him the degree of M.A. Lord Chesterfield endeavoured to bring it into notice by writing two papers in its favour in "The World," but as he had hitherto neglected the author, Johnson treated him with contempt. The publication of this great work did not relieve him from his embarrassments, for the price of his labour had been consumed in the progress of its compilation. In 1759 he began the "Idler," a periodical paper, which was published in a weekly newspaper. On the death of his mother, in 1759, he wrote the romance of "Rasselas" to defray the expenses of her funeral. In 1762 the king granted him a pension of £300 per annum, without any stipulation with respect to his literary exertions. Johnson had the honour of a conversation with the king in the royal library, in 1765, when his majesty asked if he intended to publish any more works? To this he answered, that he thought he had written enough; on which the king said, "so should I too, if you had not written so well." About this time he instituted the Literary Club, consisting of some of the most celebrated men of the age. It was at this period, too, that his intercourse with the Thrale family began, which, for years, produced him so much social enjoyment. In 1773 he went on a tour with Mr Boswell to the western islands of Scotland, of which journey he has recently published a highly interesting account; but which gave offence to many, by the violent attack therein made on the authenticity of the poems attributed to Ossian. In 1775 the university of Oxford sent him the degree of LL.D. by diploma. In 1770 he began his "Lives of the English Poets," a work which, on the whole, may be regarded as a model of literary biography. After a long illness, during part of which he entertained most gloomy apprehensions, his faith which he had so vigorously defended and inculcated by his writings, Dec. 19, 1784. The character of this great man is thus summed up by Bishop Cleig:—"Without claiming for him the highest place among his contemporaries, in any single department of literature, we may use one of his own expressions, 'that he brought more mind to every subject, and had a greater variety of knowledge ready for all occasions, than almost any other man!' Though religious to superstition, he was in every other respect so remarkably incredulous,

that Hogarth said, while Johnson firmly believed the Bible, he seemed determined to believe nothing else. The same energy which was displayed in his literary productions was exhibited also in his conversation, i.e. like the sage in 'Rasselas,' he spoke, and conviction closed his periods; he reasoned, pleased, he could be the greatest sophist that ever contended in the lists of declamation; and perhaps no man ever equalled him in nervous and pointed repartees. But he had the roughness in his manner which subdued the saucy, and terrified the meek; it was only, however, in his manner; for no man who knew him; and his works will be read with veneration for their author, as long as the language in which they are written shall be understood." Boswell's "Life of Johnson" is too well known to need more than a word of mention; as are also the eloquent Essays of Lord Macaulay and Thomas Carlyle on Johnson's Life and Character.

JOHNSON, THOMAS, an English botanist, was born at Selby, in Yorkshire. He was bred an apothecary in London, and became, says Wood, the best herbalist of his age. He wrote "Iter in Agram Cantuariarum" and "Ericetum Hamstedianum," which were the first local catalogues of plants published in England. But his great work was an improved edition of "Gerard's Herbal." In the civil wars he entered into the royal army; at the siege of Basing, in 1644, he received a wound, of which he died.

JOHNSTON, ARTHUR, a physician and poet, was born in 1587, near Aberdeen, and educated at that university; on leaving which he went to Padua, where he took his doctor's degree, and then settled in Paris. After an absence of nearly 40 years, chiefly spent in foreign travel, he returned to Aberdeen, and became principal of the university till Archbishop Laud invited him to London, and obtained for him the appointment of physician in ordinary to Charles I. He published a collection of Latin epigrams, an elegant paraphrase of the Psalms in Latin verse, and a selection of the works of Scottish writers, entitled "Poetarum Scotticorum Deliciae." Died, 1641.

JOHNSTON, GEORGE, an eminent Scottish naturalist, was born in 1798. He graduated M.D. at Edinburgh in 1819, and established himself at Berwick-on-Tweed. But he found time amidst the labours of his profession to gratify his taste for natural history, and to make some valuable contributions to zoology and botany. His first work was a "History of British Zoophytes," which appeared in 1838, and was followed by a "History of British Sponges and Lithophytes," "Elements of the Natural History of Molluscan Animals," and "Botany of the Eastern Borders." He contributed many valuable papers to the Magazine of Zoology and Botany, and the Annals of Natural History, was one of the founders and secretaries of the Ray Society, and one of the founders of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club. Died, 1855.

JOHNSTON, JAMES F. W., professor of chemistry and writer on scientific agriculture, was born at Paisley about 1796. For the most part a self-educated man, he kept a school at Durham for several years, but after his marriage in 1830 he went to study chemistry in Sweden under Berzelius. He was appointed professor of chemistry and mineralogy at the new university of Durham in 1833, and four years later was chosen F.R.S. He applied himself especially to the study of the relations of chemistry and geology to agriculture, and the fruits of his researches appeared in his "Elements," "Lectures," and admirable "Catechism" of Agricultural Chemistry and Geology. The latter had passed through fifty editions in 1867, has been translated into almost every European language, and introduced into the schools of Germany, Holland, Italy, Sweden, Poland, and some of the provinces and states of both North and South America. His last work was the well-known "Chemistry of Common Life," in which he has with singular felicity combined the clear knowledge of the man of science with the enthusiasm of a poet. He was also author of "Notes on North America," and a contributor to the Edinburgh Review, and to the Transactions of several scientific bodies. Died at Durham, 1853.

JOHNSTONE, Chevalier de, an adherent of the Pretender, was the son of a merchant of Edinburgh, and born in 1720. At an early age he evinced an inclination for a military life; and being brought up in Jacobite principles, he left Edinburgh privately on the breaking out of the rebellion in 1745, and joined the insurgents. He was appointed aide-de-camp to the unfortunate Prince Charles Edward; fought at the battle of Preston Pans; and raised an independent company, with which he served throughout the campaign. After the battle of Culloden, he sought for safety in flight; and, disguised as a pedlar, he passed through England, and at length escaped to the continent. He subsequently entered into the service of France, and acted in the capacity of aide-de-camp in Canada; on the conquest of which by the British he returned to France, and died there at an advanced age. His "Memoirs of the Rebellion in 1745 and 1746," which occupied his latter years, is a very interesting work.

JOHNSTONE, Dr BRYCE, an eminent Scotch divine, born in 1747, was a son of John Johnstone, Esq., a highly respectable magistrate of Annan, in Dumfriesshire. He entered the university of Edinburgh in 1762; in 1771 he was appointed minister of Holywood; and in 1788 the degree of D.D. was conferred on him. He was author of a "Commentary on the Revelation of St John the Divine," 2 vols. 8vo; an "Essay on the Influence of Religion on Civil Society and Civil Government;" and some sermons. He also assisted Sir John Sinclair in drawing up the statistical account of Scotland; and contributed greatly towards the improvement of the agricultural and social condition of his native country. Died, 1805.

JOHNSTONE, JOHN HENRY, a celebrated comic actor and vocalist, was born in 1760

at Tipperary, where his father was a small farmer. At the age of 18 he enlisted in a regiment of Irish dragoons, and soon attracted the notice of his comrades by his fine voice and good-humoured liveliness. The colonel of the regiment granted him discharge, and gave him a recommendatory letter to Mr Ryder, then manager of the Dublin theatre, who engaged him for three years. His fame as a vocalist increased rapidly; and Macklin, the celebrated actor, advised him to try the London boards, and wrote a letter to Mr Harris, of Covent Garden, so strongly in his favour, that he engaged Johnstone and his wife for three years. He made his first appearance at Covent Garden Theatre, in October, 1783, in his favourite character of Lionel. His best efforts were afterwards directed to the personation of Irish characters; and his native humour, rich brogue, and fine voice carried him to a height of excellence in the path he had chosen, which left every competitor far behind. In 1803 he quitted Covent Garden for Drury Lane, and in the summer of that year he visited Dublin, where martial law being then in force, the company performed in the daytime. On his return from Ireland his wife died; and he married again. As an actor, in his line he stood alone, personating his buoyant and blundering countrymen, both patrician and plebeian, with a degree of fidelity altogether unrivalled; while his habits of prudence, which enabled him to accumulate a good fortune, were not so strict as to interfere with his social enjoyments. He died, Dec. 26, 1828, in the 78th year of his age.

JOHNSTONE, JOHN, M.D., an eminent physician of Birmingham, who for upwards of 40 years held a distinguished station among his professional brethren, was the son of Dr James Johnstone, of Worcester, and was educated at Merton College, Oxford. Dr John Johnstone was considered peculiarly successful in his treatment of fever, and somewhat remarkable for the sparing use he made of medicinal preparations; but it is not only of his skill and talents as a physician, but as a man of letters that we have to speak of him. He was the intimate friend of Dr Parr, and his "Life" of that great scholar affords ample evidence of his own literary acquirements and comprehensive mind. Besides these Memoirs of Dr Parr, which is a noble specimen of biography, he was the author of several treatises on medical subjects; he was also a fellow of the College of Physicians and the Royal Society, and was held in high estimation for his acquirements and general character by a large circle of friends, eminent for rank and talents. Died, aged 68, Dec. 28, 1838.

JOINVILLE, JEAN, Sire de, an eminent French statesman and historian of the 15th century. He accompanied Louis IX. in his first crusade or expedition to Egypt, in 1250, sharing his master's captivity, and rendering him many important services. In the king's second crusade, however, he declined taking a part; and subsequently employed himself in writing the "History of St Louis," one of the most interesting documents existing relative to the history

of the middle ages.
JOLLY, Cardinal de, of his time, count of troy, which is in patron.

JOMELLI was born in of Naples. In his own favourite. Rome, Venice, Italy, every from rival m of 36 operas, among which and "Miserere" JONAS, or of Iceland, d and historian. the history of also an able as science under 85, in 1640.

JONES, INI and the first style of archite in London, about apprentice to a drawing having earls of Arunde applied him w Italy, for the painting. He v works of Palladi for architecture; all his energies tained the situat Christian IV., kin ing his brother- brought Jones w queen chose him place of surveyor works was grant Jones went to Ita his return was en Whitehall, but he queting-House. one of the commi Paul's cathedral; menced till 1823. in preparing msequ of the court, but quarrelled with who ridiculed him realized a handsome Roman Catholic, an he suffered severe length, worn down he died, July 21, 1835. laughed at for the al at respecting Stone named to be a Rom Catius. Many of hi have been publieh

JONES, JOHN, LL mer, and a philologic of Carmarthenshire station at the Disen he was pastor to a U at Plymouth Doc

her was a small
he enlisted in a
s, and soon ac-
companied by his
ured liveliness.
ment granted his
recommending
manager of the
and him for three
callat increased
celebrated actor,
adon boards, and
arris, of Covent
favour, that he
a wife for three
t appearance at
October, 1783, in
Lionel. His best
ected to the per-
; and his native
ne voice carried
ce in the path he
ry competitor far
d Covent Garden
summer of that
ere martial law
npany performed
urn from Ireland
led again. As an
one, personating
ng countrymen,
n, with a degree
valled; while his
enabled him to
ere, were not so
his social enjoy-
1828, in the 71st

D., an eminent
who for upwards
anguished station
rethren, was the
e, of Worcester,
College, Oxford,
sidered peculiarly
at of fever, and
the sparing me-
arations; but it
alents as a phy-
sicians that we have
e intimate friend
of that great
e of his own
comprehensive
hoirs of Dr Parr,
of biography, he
realises on medi-
a fellow of the
he Royal Society;
timation for his
character by a
nent for rank and
e. 28, 1838.

de, an eminent
orian of the 18th
Louis IX. In his
to Egypt, in 184
ivity, and render-
services. In the
ever, he declined
iently employed
"History of St
interesting docu-
to the history

A New Universal Biography.

of the middle ages. He died in 1318, aged 80.

JOLLY, GUY, the confidential secretary of Cardinal de Retz, and author of "Memoirs of his Times," containing an interesting account of transactions from 1648 to 1666, in which is included the private history of his patron.

JOMELLI, NICCOLO, musical composer, was born in 1714, at Aversa, in the kingdom of Naples. He composed a number of operas in his own country, and became a popular favourite. He afterwards visited Bologna, Rome, Venice, and other principal cities of Italy, everywhere carrying away the palm from rival musicians. He was the author of 36 operas, and many devotional pieces, among which are his celebrated "Requiem" and "Miserere." Died, 1774.

JONAS, or JONAE, AENGIRIM, a native of Iceland, distinguished as an antiquary and historian. His works relate chiefly to the history of his own country; but he was also an able astronomer, and had studied the sciences under Tycho Brahe. He died, aged 86, in 1640.

JONES, INIGO, a celebrated architect, and the first who introduced the Italian style of architecture in England, was born in London, about 1572. He was at first an apprentice to a joiner; but his talent for drawing having attracted the notice of the earls of Arundel and Pembroke, the latter supplied him with the means of visiting Italy, for the purpose of studying landscape painting. He went to Venice, where the works of Palladio inspired him with a taste for architecture; and he afterwards devoted all his energies to that art. He soon obtained the situation of first architect to Christian IV., king of Denmark, who, visiting his brother-in-law, James I., in 1606, brought Jones with him to England. The queen chose him as her architect; and the place of surveyor-general of the board of works was granted to him in reversion.

Jones went to Italy again in 1612, and on his return was engaged to build a palace at Whitehall, but he only completed the Banqueting-House. In 1620 he was appointed one of the commissioners for repairing St Paul's cathedral; but this was not commenced till 1623. He was much employed in preparing masques for the entertainment of the court, but while thus engaged he quarrelled with the poet, Ben Jonson, who ridiculed him on the stage. Jones realized a handsome fortune; but being a Roman Catholic, and a partisan of royalty, he suffered severely in the civil war. At length, worn down by sorrow and suffering, he died, July 21, 1652. Jones has been much laughed at for the absurd opinion he arrived at respecting Stonehenge, which he pronounced to be a Roman temple, dedicated to Coln. Many of his architectural designs have been published by Kent, Ware, and

JONES, JOHN, LL.D., a Unitarian minister, and a philological writer, was a native of Carmarthenshire, and received his education at the Dissenting College, Hackney. He was pastor to a Unitarian congregation, first at Plymouth Dock, and next at Halifax,

in Yorkshire; but he eventually settled in London, and employed himself in literary pursuits and private tuition. He was the author of numerous publications; among which are, "A Development of remarkable Events calculated to restore the Christian Religion to its Original Purity," 2 vols.; "Illustrations of the Four Gospels," &c.; a "Greek and English Lexicon;" and many others, both educational and devotional. Died, 1827.

JONES, JOHN GALE, by profession an apothecary, but far better known as a political orator, was born in 1771. At the breaking out of the French revolution he became a leading member of the London Corresponding Society; and, until a few years before his death, he was known as a popular declaimer at the various political meetings held in the metropolis. Having rendered himself obnoxious to the government by his violence, and impugned the proceedings of the House of Commons, he was committed to Newgate in February, 1810, and there remained till the prorogation of parliament, June 21. The part he formerly subjected republican doctrines had Warwick assizes, when he obtained a verdict of acquittal, through the skilful advocacy of his counsel, Sir Samuel Romilly. As a public speaker he was fluent, energetic, and impressive; in private life he is said to have been unassuming and an instructive companion. Died, April, 1838.

JONES, OWEN, a Welsh antiquary, and a member of the Gwyneddigion, or Cambrian Society for encouraging the Bardic Language, and Music of Wales, was born, 1740, and died in 1814. He collected and published "The Archaeology of Wales," the "Poems of Dafydd ap Gwilym," and other productions.

JONES, PAUL (whose real name, it is said, was John Paul), a naval adventurer, was a native of Selkirk, in Scotland, and born in 1747. His first voyage was to America, where he settled early in life; and at the commencement of the struggle between the colonies and the mother country, he offered his services to the former, and was appointed first of the first lieutenants. In 1778 he obtained the command of a ship under Commodore Hopkins, and distinguished himself in several engagements, for which he received his commission as captain. He then sailed to France, and being well acquainted with the Irish coast, and the northern part of England, he conceived the design of effecting a descent. For a long time he kept the northern coast in a constant state of alarm; at length he effected a landing at Whitehaven, and having dismantled a fort, set fire to some shipping in the harbour. From thence he sailed for Scotland, where he landed on the estate of the earl of Selkirk, and plundered his lordship's house of all the plate. He next took the Drakesloop of war, with which he returned to Brest. He afterwards sailed round Ireland to the North Sea, with three ships, the Richard, the Pallas, and Vengeance. Having committed great mischief on that coast, he fell in with the Baltic fleet, convoyed by the Serapis

ned a fellow-
aries on Asia-
he was en-
f Nadir Shah,
t brought to
ark. Another
his pupil and
upied his time
ip ceasing, he
tudent in the
ever, abandon
arance of the
by Anquetidu
iversity of Ox-
cked by that
in the French
with gent ele-
a commissioner
time his corre-
dence the man-
dom by which
feelings on the
nt in a spirited
78 appeared his
of Jesus," with
and comment-
style, and pro-
l research, ex-
the mean time
ssional reputa-
the Shelburne
what had long
on, the appoint-
e court of judi-
mour of knight-
ferred on him,
Miss Shipley,
St Asaph, with
a in April, 1783.
India was the
of an institution
ociety, of which
ident. Another
for procuring
nometan laws.
our to the study
suffering from
ney through the
which cessation
sed n "Treatise
us," and India.
ebrate "Ordi-
ous Indian legis-
94, had scarcely
ized with an in-
which terminated
ne 27th of April.
As n judge be-
partial, his legal
and he was an
hampion of con-
a poet, essayist,
few who excelled
he beautiful re-
and of the col-
entitled "Hippo-
worthy. To this
life his character
utiful monument
in St Paul's ce-
engul, at the ex-
company; but the
erishable monu-
his works, which

A New Universal Biography.

were published by his widow, in 6 vols.

JONSON, BENJAMIN, a celebrated dramatist, the contemporary and friend of Shakespeare, was the posthumous son of a clergyman. He was born at Westminster, in 1574; studied at Westminster School, under Camden, at an early age; till his mother marrying a bricklayer, young Ben, as he was familiarly called, was taken home by his father-in-law, and employed in his trade. The spirit of the future poet revolted against his condition; he fled from home and entered the army, serving first in Flanders. On his return he went to Cambridge; but poverty obliged him to leave the university and take to the stage. At first he was not very successful, either as an actor or an author; and having killed another actor in a duel, he was imprisoned and narrowly escaped with life. On being released from confinement he married, and recommenced writing for the stage, to which he was encouraged by Shakespeare, who performed in one of his pieces. In 1598 he produced his comedy of "Every Man in his Humour," which was followed by a new play every year, till the reign of James the First, when he was employed in the masques and entertainments at court. But, regardless of prudence, Ben joined Chapman and Marston in writing the comedy of "Entward Hoe," which so grossly libelled the Scotch nation, that the authors were committed to prison, and had they not made a timely and humble submission for the offence, they would have cording their noses and ears in the pillory, according to their sentence. By his address, the king; and for the remainder of that reign he continued in high favour as a kind of superintendent of the court revels. In 1619 he was appointed poet-laureate, with a salary of £100, and a butt of canary wine yearly from the king's cellars. Want of economy, however, kept him constantly poor; although in addition to the royal bounty, he had a pension from the city. The principal plays of Ben Jonson are "Sejanus," "Volpone," "Epicene," and "The Alchemist." He died Aug. 16, 1637, and was buried in Westminster Abbey, where a tablet has been erected to his memory in Poets' Corner, inscribed, "O rare Ben Jonson." Dryden, speaking of the great rival dramatist, says, "Shakespeare was the Homer, or father, of our dramatic poets; Jonson, or the Virgil, the pattern of elaborate writing; I admire him, but I love Shakespeare."

JONSSON, FINN, or in Latin **FINNUS JOHANNEUS**, an Icelandic historian, was born in 1704. He completed his education at the university of Copenhagen, where he witnessed the terrible fire of 1728. He settled in his native country as a parish priest, and was made bishop of Skalholt, in 1754. His name is likely to be remembered in connection with his "Ecclesiastical History of Iceland," published between 1773-78. It is in four 4to volumes, is written in Latin, and contains much curious matter, literary as well as ecclesiastical. Died, 1789.

JORDAENS, JACOB, an eminent historical and portrait painter, was a native of

Antwerp. He was the son-in-law of Van Oort, under whom he studied; he also received some instruction from Rubens; and his pictures are executed with correctness and brilliancy. Born, 1594; died, 1678.

JORDAN, CAMILLE, a statesman of revolutionary France, was born at Lyons, in 1771. He opposed the tyranny of the Jacobins; and, as a member of the Convention, he had the courage to defend his city when it was denounced as the receptacle of assassins and banditti. For his laudable zeal he was twice compelled to seek safety in exile; and though he returned to France when Buonaparte had subverted the power of the Directory, he lived there as a private citizen. After the restoration of the Bourbons, he became a member of the Chamber of Deputies, and was decorated with the Legion of Honour, and ennobled. Died, 1821.

JORDAN, DOROTHEA, or **DOROTHY BLAND** (Jordan being only an assumed name), was born at Waterford, about the year 1762. She made her debut on the Dublin stage, in 1777, in the part of *Phæbe*, in "As You Like It." In the following season she appeared at Cork, where she was much admired for her archness and sportive simplicity. In 1782 she came to England, and after several provincial engagements, she made her first appearance before a London audience, in 1785, at Drury Lane, as *Peggy*, in "The Country Girl;" and immediately became a decided favourite. At the close of the season, she visited nearly all the large towns in England, everywhere receiving the most enthusiastic welcome. When the duke of Clarence first made overtures to her, she was the mistress of a Mr Ford; who refused to make her his wife. Mrs Jordan then entered into that connection with the duke, which continued in an almost uninterrupted state of domestic harmony, until it was suddenly broken off in 1811. She was the mother of 10 children by his royal highness; and when his intention of separating from her was disclosed to her, the shock was almost too great. It has been alleged that state reasons had great weight in inducing the duke to insist on this separation; but what was the true cause is still a matter of doubt. A yearly allowance of £1400 was settled on her for the maintenance of herself and daughters; with a provision that if Mrs Jordan should resume her profession, the care of the duke's four daughters, together with £1500 per annum allowed for them, should revert to his royal highness. In a few months afterwards she expressed a wish to return to the stage; and the four children, with the specified allowance for their maintenance, were surrendered to their royal father. Shortly after this she retired to France, under circumstances of great embarrassment. She gradually sank under the weight of her afflictions; and, in a state of extreme mental misery, died at St Cloud, July 3, 1816. Hazlitt, speaking of her attractions on the stage, says, "Her face, her tones, her manner, were irresistible. Her smile had the effect of sunshine, and her laugh did one good to hear it. Her voice was eloquence itself; it seemed as if her heart was always at her

mouth. She was all gaiety, openness, and good-nature. She rioted in her fine animal spirits, and gave more pleasure than any other actress, because she had the greatest spirit of enjoyment in herself."

JORGENSON, JORGEN, a Danish adventurer, who usurped for a time the government of Iceland, was born at Copenhagen, in 1779. He entered the English merchant service, and afterwards the navy, but returned to Denmark, and serving in the war against England, was taken prisoner and brought to London. In 1809 he accompanied an English merchant to Reykiavik, the capital of Iceland, and in consequence of trade with the English being prohibited, he landed with a party of 12 sailors, and without bloodshed, or even resistance, carried off the governor, proclaimed the island free and himself protector. This singular revolution was brought to a close in about two months by English intervention, and its author was again brought to England. He published several books, was sentenced to transportation for theft, and was sent to Australia, in 1825. He is supposed to have died there soon after.

JORTIN, JOHN, D.D., an eminent scholar and divine, was born in London, in 1698, and educated at Cambridge. Here he acquired so high a character for learning and acuteness, that he was employed by Pope to select the notes from Eustathius, to print with his translation of the *Iliad*. He took orders in 1724; and held successively the livings of Swavesey, St Dunstan's in the East, and Kensington; he was also a prebendary of St Paul's and archdeacon of London. His chief works are, "Discourses concerning the Truth of the Christian Religion," "Miscellaneous Observations upon Authors, ancient and modern," "Remarks upon Ecclesiastical History," "Life of Erasmus," and seven volumes of "Sermons and Charges," which were printed after his death. He was simple in manners, liberal in sentiments, independent in spirit; and as much beloved for his private virtues, as he was admired for his piety and learning. Died, 1770.

JOSE, ANTONIO, a Portuguese dramatist, by birth a Jew, who was burnt alive at the last auto-da-fé in 1745, for having introduced in one of his farces a scene, in which a criminal is conversing at the gallows with his confessor, in a style, as may be supposed, not the most edifying.

JOSEPH I., emperor of the West and king of Germany, the son of Leopold I., was born at Vienna in 1678; received the crown of Hungary in 1689; and was soon after elected king of the Romans. He began his reign in 1705, which, though short, was troubled by wars in the Netherlands, Germany, Italy, Spain, and Hungary. He revived the imperial chamber; and the Protestants enjoyed toleration and some privileges under his reign. Died, 1711.

JOSEPH II., emperor of the West and king of Germany, was the son of the Emperor Francis I. (of Lorraine) and Maria Theresa. He was crowned king of the Romans in 1764; the year following he succeeded his father; and in 1780, by the death

of the empress-queen, he succeeded to the crown of Hungary and Bohemia. In 1788, a declaration of war was published against the Turks, and the same year the emperor in person reduced Schabatz; but this was followed by a defeat of Prince Michtenstein, who fell in the action. Soon after this a bloody battle was fought between the Imperialists and Turks, on the heights of Rohadin, in which neither could claim the victory. Joseph next made an attempt to possess himself of Belgrade, but without success. But Marshal Laudohn taking upon him the command of the army, took Durbieza and Novi, and in 1789 reduced Belgrade; soon after which, a peace was concluded, chiefly in consequence of the agitation caused in Europe by the French Revolution. In February following the emperor died of a lingering illness; and was succeeded by his brother, Peter Leopold, grand-duke of Tuscany. Joseph II. was of a lively disposition, fickle, and fond of action: his favourite object was to be sovereign in the fullest sense, and to manage the great machine of the state entirely himself. He introduced many reforms in the government, established toleration for all religious sects, promoted education and manufactures, and without wise caution made many offensive innovations. Frederick the Great, in a letter to Voltaire, thus spoke of him:—"Joseph is an emperor such as Germany has not had for a long time. Educated in splendour, his habits are simple; grown up amidst flattery, he is still modest; inflamed with a love of glory, he yet sacrifices his ambition to his duty."

JOSEPHINE, empress of France and queen of Italy, was born at Martinique in 1763, and bore the name from her parents, of ROSE TASCHER DE LA PAGÈRE. While very young, she was taken by her father to France, to be the bride of the Viscount de Beauharnois—a marriage having been arranged by the two families when the Marquis Beauharnois was governor-general of the Antilles. They were accordingly married; and, in the enjoyment of each other's society, they lived beloved and respected, while Josephine became the mother of two children, Eugène and Hortense. Prompted by filial attachment, she went, in 1787, to Martinique, to attend upon her mother in sickness; and having taken her daughter with her, she remained in the island three years. The sudden rising of the colony, however, obliged her to quit it for France, with such haste, as not to allow of her taking leave of her parent. After effecting her escape, and surmounting numerous obstacles, Madame Beauharnois began to experience the horrors of the French revolution; and soon saw her husband, who had used every exertion at the head of the French army on the Rhine, dragged to a prison, and thence to the scaffold. She was also included in the proscription; but the death of her husband reduced her to such a state that she could not be removed, and to this circumstance she owed her deliverance. Robespierre at length perished, and the viscountess was delivered from prison by Tallien; who was never forgotten by her, nor by Eugène.

from whom
sion till his
to Barras for
the property
house, after
General Buon
seeing her, in
gene, then
self before the
sword which
might be given
the first was
the widow; ar
ing at every s
ried her, in 1
her part to en
and moderate h
tory. When he
consulate, her
played itself in
many emigrants
encouraged the
her life, in short
benevolence; so
observed to her,
win hearts." H
glory of France,
at the two most d
poleon became on
him to divorce h
Josephine had t
Paris, and queen
Napoleon became
princess, and Josep
with the wishes o
successor, she nob
private feelings; an
Maria Louisa, cre
qualities which she
the happiness of N
the marriage. She
low the wishes o
anxious that she sh
tired to her beaut
with the title of
After visiting her d
queen of Italy, she
seat of her happiness
for botany. But she
destruction of that t
once sat; Napoleon
from her expressions
regret; and it was ev
her health was rapid
sovereigns treated h
respectful distinction.
der sent his physician
in person; but a sudd
throat terminated her
May, 1814.
JOSEPHUS, FLAVI
rian of the Jews, wa
D.D. 37. His father,
descended from the ancie
Jews, and his mother v
He was early in
training, and became
sect of the Pharisees, to
then 28 years old he v
purpose of obtaining
prisoners whom Felix h
on which occasion h
Joppa, afterwards the
his return, was made

succeeded to the
emlia. In 1786,
published against
ar the emperor
; but this was
the Lichtenstein,
non after this a
between the Im-
heights of Ro-
ould claim the
an attempt to
e, but without
ohn taking upon
the army, took
n 1789 reduced
n, a peace was
equence of the
by the French
following the
ing illness; and
her, Peter Leo-
ny. Joseph II.
ickle, and fond
ject was to be
e, and to manage
entirely him-
reforms in the
iteration for all
education and
at wise caution
ovations. Pre-
ter to Voltaire,
ph is an emperor
had for a long
r, his habits are
attery, he is still
ove of glory, he
to his duty."
of France and
at Martinique in
um her parents,
AGERIE. While
by her father to
the Viscount de
aving been ar-
when the Mar-
rrior-general of
accordingly mar-
of each other's
and respected,
mother of two
ent. Prompted
vent, in 1787, to
her mother in
n her daughter
the island three
of the colony,
t it for France,
ow of her taking
ffecting her ex-
erous obstacles,
n to experience
revolution; and
had used every
French army on
ison, and thence
also included in
each of her hus-
state that she
to this circum-
erance. Robert
the vicountess
y Tallien; who
nor by Auguste,

A New Universal Biography.

from whom he received a considerable pen-
sion till his death. Josephine was indebted
to Barras for the restoration of a part of
the property of her husband; and at his
house, after the 13th Vendemiaire, she met
General Buonaparte, who was desirous of
seeing her, in consequence of her son Eu-
gène, then 15 years old, presenting him-
self before the general, and soliciting the
sword which had belonged to his father
might be given to him. Buonaparte from
the first was favourably impressed towards
the widow; and his attachment strengthen-
ing at every succeeding interview, he mar-
ried her, in 1796. From that day it was
her part to encourage him through dangers,
and moderate his feelings in the hour of vic-
tory. When her husband was raised to the
consulate, her beneficent disposition dis-
played itself in a thousand ways: to her
emigrants owed their restoration; she
encouraged the arts, and rewarded industry;
her life, in short, was one continued act of
benevolence; so that Buonaparte frequently
win hearts. "I can win battles, but you
glory of France, and the fame of her husband,
as the two most desirable objects. After Na-
poleon became emperor, his friends advised
him to divorce her, but he at first declined.
Josephine had been crowned empress at
Paris, and queen of Italy at Milan. When
Napoleon became desirous of marrying a
princess, and Josephine was made acquainted
with the wishes of the nation regarding a
successor, she nobly resolved to sacrifice her
private feelings; and giving the archduchess,
Maria Louisa, credit for all the estimable
qualities which she knew were requisite to
the happiness of Napoleon, she consented to
the marriage. She, however, would not fol-
low the wishes of her children, who were
anxious that she should quit France; but re-
tired to her beautiful seat of Malmaison,
with the title of empress-queen-dowager.
After visiting her daughter-in-law, the vice-
queen of Italy, she returned to the former
seat of her happiness, and pursued her taste
for botany. But she was doomed to see the
destruction of that throne on which she had
once sat; Napoleon's exile to Elba drew
regret; and it was evident to every one that
her health was rapidly declining. The allied
sovereigns treated her with the most re-
spectful distinction. The Emperor Alexan-
der sent his physician, and visited her often
in person; but a sudden inflammation of the
throat terminated her life on the 29th of
May, 1814.

JOSEPHUS, FLAVIUS, the celebrated his-
torian of the Jews, was born at Jerusalem,
A.D. 37. His father, Mattathias, was de-
scended from the ancient high-priests of the
Jews, and his mother was of the Maccabean
race. He was early instructed in Hebrew
learning, and became an ornament of the
sect of the Pharisees, to which he belonged.
When 25 years old he visited Rome, for the
purpose of obtaining the release of some
prisoners whom Felix had sent to the capi-
tal; on which occasion he was introduced to
Poppæa, afterwards the wife of Nero; and,
on his return, was made governor of Galilee.

He afterwards obtained the command of the
Jewish army, and supported with courage,
wisdom, and resolution, a siege of 7 weeks,
in the fortified town of Jotapata, where he
was attacked by Vespasian and Titus. The
town was betrayed to the enemy; 40,000 of
the inhabitants were cut to pieces, and 1200
were made prisoners. Josephus was dis-
covered in a cave, where he had concealed
himself, and given up to the Roman gen-
eral, who was about to send him to Nero,
but his life was spared at the intercession
of Titus, who became his patron, and whom
he accompanied to the siege of Jerusalem.
On arriving before the city he was sent to
his countrymen with offers of peace, and
he advised them to submit to the Roman
power; but they treated him with Roman
tumely, and rejected his counsel. At the
capture of the city, however, he was enabled
to deliver his brother and several of his
friends without ransom. He accompanied
Titus back to Rome, where he was rewarded
with the freedom of the city, and received a
pension and other favours from Vespasian
and his son; and, as a mark of gratitude, he
then assumed their family name of Flavius.
His "History of the Jewish War, and the
destruction of Jerusalem," in 7 books, was
composed at the command of Vespasian,
and is singularly interesting and affecting,
as the historian was an eye-witness of all he
relates. St Jerome calls him the Livy of the
Greeks. His "Jewish Antiquities," in 20
books, written in Greek, is a very noble
work; and his discourse "Upon the Martyr-
dom of the Maccabees" is a masterpiece of
eloquence. He is supposed to have died
about the year 95, but the exact date is un-
certain. There are various English, French,
Italian, and German translations of Jo-
sephus. The excellent translation of Jos-
ephus by Isaac Taylor, is now (1866) in
course of republication.

JOUBERT, BARTHELEMI CATHERINE,
a distinguished French general, was born at
Pont de Vaux, in 1769. He was destined by
his father for the bar; but at the age of 15
he forsook his studies, and entered the army.
His discharge being obtained, he was sent to
Lyons to continue his education, and at the
beginning of the revolution he was a student
at the university of Dijon. In 1791 he en-
listed as a volunteer; and displaying great
courage and activity in various situations,
he rose rapidly, till by his admirable con-
duct under Kellermann, at the battle of Lo-
ano, in 1795, he was made general of brigade
on the field. In the two following years his
bravery and talents were conspicuous on
many occasions, particularly in the Tyrol.
He was placed at the head of the French
army in Italy in 1799, and fell at the battle
of Novi, in that year. He was noted for the
boldness, promptitude, and impetuosity of
his manœuvres; and his personal character
is said to have been untainted by that rap-
acity and recklessness which characterized so
many of his comrades.

JOUBERT, LAURENT, a learned French
physician, was born at Valence, in 1529. He
became professor of medicine at Montpellier,
and chancellor of the university. His Latin

works were printed at Lyons in 1582, folio; besides which he wrote some medical treatises in French, particularly one on "Laughter;" and another, entitled "Erreurs Populaires touchant la Médecine," which, owing to its broad humour and a degree of levity that pervaded it, ran through ten editions in six months. Died, 1583.

JOUFFROY, Marquis de, who disputes with Fulton the honour of having been the first to apply steam to the purposes of navigation, was born in Franche Comté, 1751. He made his first attempt on the Doubs in 1776, and renewed it with more success on the Saône in 1783; but he failed to carry it out through want of means and support. He was no less unsuccessful at Paris in 1816; but the Academy of Sciences acknowledged his claim to the discovery in 1840. Died, 1832.

JOURDAN, JEAN BAPTISTE, Count, marshal and peer of France, was born, in 1762, at Limoges, where his father practised as a surgeon. He entered the military service in 1778, and fought in America; but during the peace he attended to commercial affairs. In 1791 he commanded a battalion of volunteers in the army of the North; and in 1793 rose to be general of division. Jourdan received the command of the army of the Moselle, in the place of Hoche, and gained, June, 1794, the victory of Fleurus, by which he became master of Belgium, and drove the allies beyond the Rhine. In 1803, Napoleon made him general-in-chief of the army in Italy; and, in 1804, marshal of France, and grand cross of the Legion of Honour. After losing the decisive battle of Vittoria, June 21st, 1813, Jourdan lived in retirement at Rouen; but, in 1814, he was appointed commander of the 15th division. In this station he declared in favour of Louis XVIII., and ever after continued faithful to the Bourbons. Died, 1833.

JOURDAN, MATHIEU, surnamed COUP-TÊTE, one of the most bloodthirsty of the leading actors in the French revolution, was born in 1749. After being engaged in a great variety of low occupations, beginning with that of a butcher, he was living as a wine-merchant at Paris at the outbreak of the revolution in 1789, and had a hand in some of the earliest assassinations. He was conspicuous with his red-grizzled locks, tile-beard, and leaden breastplate in the insurrection of women and the invasion of the palace of Versailles on the 5th and 6th October, and beheaded two of the guards. But his horrible career reached its climax at Avignon, whither he had fled and where he began to deal in madder. In 1791 he headed the great band of ruffians known as the "Brigands of Avignon," and perpetrated unparalleled atrocities, so that even the revolutionary assembly ordered his arrest. And though he escaped for a time and even renewed his butcheries at Avignon, he was seized at Marseilles in 1793, was again liberated, and in the following year was given up to the revolutionary tribunal, and perished by the guillotine at Marseilles in the month of May.

JOUVENCY, JOSEPH DE, a learned Jesuit, born at Paris, in 1643. His principal work is a continuation of the "History of the

Jesuits." He also wrote a tract, entitled "De Ratione Discendi et Docendi;" and Notes on the principal Latin classics.

JOUVENET, JEAN, an historical painter, born at Rouen, in Normandy, in 1644, and who studied under Poussin. He was employed to adorn the apartments of Versailles and the Trianon; he also painted colossal figures of the twelve apostles in the Hospital of the Invalides at Paris. Died, 1717.

JOUY, JOSEPH ETIENNE DE, a facile and graceful writer, was born in 1764, served in America and India, and took part in the first campaign of the revolution. But he soon abandoned the sword for the pen; and rose to great popularity with his vaudevilles and the librettos which he wrote for Spontini, Cherubini, and Rossini. He was also distinguished as a political writer; but his best known in England for his amusing and satirical work called the "Hermit of the Chaussée d'Antin," which was translated into English. In 1830, Louis Philippe appointed him librarian at the Louvre. Died, 1846.

JOVELLANOS, DON GASPARE NICHOR DE, one of the most distinguished Spanish statesmen and authors, was born at Gijón, in Asturias, in 1744, of an ancient and noble family. He was endowed with splendid talents; and not only acquired, while at college, an extensive knowledge of jurisprudence, his especial object, but also made great progress in archaeology, languages, and the belles lettres. He soon became a member of the criminal branch of the *audiencia* in Seville; and advancing rapidly in his professional career, he was finally appointed to the dignified station of member of the council of the military orders at Madrid. About the same time he was intrusted with some important affairs, and nominated counsellor of state, by Charles III. When, in 1794, Spain found herself loaded with debt, Jovellanos proposed, for the relief of the national difficulties, a tax on the property of the higher order of the clergy; for which he was exiled to the mountains of Asturias, though his project was afterwards carried into execution. In 1799 he was recalled, and made minister of justice for the interior; but before twelve months were past, he was dismissed, and banished to the island of Majorca, where he was confined in the convent of the Carthusians. After the fall of Godoy, Prince of the Peace, in 1808, he recovered his liberty, and subsequently became a member of the supreme junta. He was, however, suspected of favouring the French; and at length, being denounced as a traitor, he was put to death, in 1812, during a popular insurrection. He wrote "Lyric Poems;" "Pelayo," a tragedy; "The Honourable Delinquent," a comedy; several works on subjects connected with political economy; and translated Milton's *Paradise Lost*.

JOVIANUS, FLAVIUS CLAUDIUS, Roman emperor, was born in Pannonia, of a noble family, in 331. He was elected emperor by the Roman soldiers after the death of Julian, with whom he was then serving in the Persian war. He was compelled to make a humiliating peace and give up a large territory.

tory to the his return, v. nople. Ho after reigning said by some vapour of but 364.

JOVINIAN century, who rational, temp of the ascetic that age. He and virginity (so far as it wa he taught that from grace, and will be equal. herents were c of Romo, at a to Milan. The ment in Ambros and banished. against Jovinian testant," as he 406.

JOVIUS, PAU GIOVIO, a celeb miscellaneous w 1483. He gradu of Pavia, but a Milan. He prac and enjoyed th ment VII., who 1527, gave him th character and wa such as become s panied the pope, was present at th and the Emperor writings—written with a gold pen, are a History of folio, written in Italian and French trium;" "Elogio Commentario de Died at Florence, duke Cosmo I., in

JOY, Right Hon Judge, was called after enjoying high filed the office of 1831 succeeded Jor baron. Among the bury, the following requested by Mr Ho a few minutes for M sel in a nisi prius of his lordship did so patience was exha Hope told a flatter soon return," order to be proceeded 1838.

JOYCE, JEREMIA distrious writer, wh of a dissenting mini and first attracted p the persons include with Hardy, Horne others for treason. of Dr Gregory in the c slopedis," and subse ther on a similar plan,

a tract, entitled "Docendi;" and in classical, historical painter, andy, in 1644, and n. He was em- cants of Versailles painted colossal eas in the Hospital Died, 1717.

DE DE, a facile and in 1764, served in took part in the olution. But he for the pen; and th his vaudevilles wrote for Spoa. He was also writer; but he h his amusing and "Hermil of h was translated Louis Philippe apne Louvre. Died,

N GASPAR MEL- most distinguished authors, was born a 1744, of an an- Ho was endowed not only acquired, enave knowledge special object, but n archaeology, lan- cures. He soon be- ninal branch of the advancing rapidly he was finally ap- ation of member ary orders at Na- he was intrusted irs, and nominated arica III. When, flooded with debt, he the relief of the n on the property of vergy; for which he tains of Asturias, afterwards carried he was recalled, stice for the late- nces were put, lished to the island as confined in the ans. After the full Peace, in 1808, he d subsequently be- upreme junta. His of favouring the being denounced as death, in 1812, du- n. He wrote "Lyr- agedry;" "The Ho- comedy; several lected with political Milton's Paradise

CLAUDIUS, Roman annona, of a noble elected emperor by the death of Julian, en serving in the compelled to make ave up a large ter-

tory to the Persians. He then set out on his return, visiting Antioch and Constantinople. He died on his way through Galatin, after reigning seven months, owing, it is said by some authorities, to the suffocating vapour of burning charcoal in his room, in 364.

JOVINIAN, an Italian monk of the 4th century, who distinguished himself as a rational, temperate, and spiritual opponent of the ascetic tendencies of the church in that age. He denied the merit of celibacy and virginity, of fasting and of martyrdom (so far as it was merely outward suffering); he taught that no one regenerated could fall from grace, and that in the resurrection all will be equal. Jovinian and eight of his adherents were condemned by Siricius, bishop of Rome, at a synod held in 390, and he fled to Milan. There he found a zealous opponent in Ambrose, and was again condemned and banished. Jerome wrote a violent book against Jovinian in 393. This early "Protestant," as he has been called, died before 406.

JOVIUS, PAUL, or more properly PAOLO GIOVIO, a celebrated Italian historian and miscellaneous writer, was born at Como in 1483. He graduated M.D. at Como in 1483. He studied also at Padua and Milan. He practised as physician at Rome, and enjoyed the special favour of Pope Clement VII., who after the sack of Rome, in 1527, gave him the bishopric of Nocera. His character and way of life were however not such as become such a dignity. He accompanied the pope, in 1530, to Bologna, and was present at the conference between him and the Emperor Charles V. Among his writings—written, he says, some of them with a gold pen, others with an iron one—are a History of his own Times, in 2 vols. folio, written in Latin, and translated into Italian and French; "Elogia virorum illustrium;" "Elogia doctorum virorum;" "Commentario delle cose de' Turchi," &c. Died at Florence, while visiting the grand-duke Cosmo I., in December, 1552.

JOY, Right Hon. HENRY, an able Irish judge, was called to the bar in 1788, and after enjoying high reputation as a counsel, filled the office of attorney-general, and in 1831 succeeded Lord Guillemore as chief baron. Among the "sayings" of Lord Norbury, the following is related:—Being once requested by Mr Hope, the attorney, to wait a few minutes for Mr Joy, his leading counsel in a *visi prius* case just then called on, his lordship did so until his small stock of patience was exhausted; then exclaiming, "Hope told a flattering tale, that Joy would soon return," ordered the next case in rotation to be proceeded with. Born, 1767; died, 1838.

JOYCE, JEREMIAH, an ingenious and industrious writer, whose profession was that of a dissenting minister, was born in 1764; and first attracted public notice as one of the persons included in the state prosecution with Hardy, Horne Tooke, Thelwall, and others for treason. He was the coadjutor of Dr Gregory in the compilation of his "Cyclopædia," and subsequently produced another on a similar plan, which appeared in the

name of Nicholson. He was also the author of "Scientific Dialogues," "Dialogues on Chemistry," "Letters on Natural Philosophy," &c. Died, 1816.

JOYEUSE, ANNE DE, Admiral of France, born about 1561. He first distinguished himself at the siege of La Fère, where he had his jaw broken by a musket-shot. He was a great favourite of the king, Henry III., who rewarded him by making him a duke, with precedence of all dukes except those of the blood royal, and by giving him in marriage Margaret of Lorraine, sister of the queen. In 1582 he was named admiral of France. The duke at first joined the League, but afterwards advised its dissolution. He had a command in the civil war, and showed himself for the first time capable of harsh and cruel deeds against the Huguenots. He encountered the king of Navarre at the battle of Coutras in 1587, and was there defeated and killed. The king reclaimed his body, and gave him a magnificent funeral at Paris.

JUAN, Don, or Don JOHN, of AUSTRIA, a natural son of the Emperor Charles V., and the great military hero of his age, was born at Ratisbon, in 1546. His mother is said to have been a lady named Barbara Blomberg; but this is doubtful, and a veil of mystery hangs over the matter. He was first employed, in 1570, against the Moors of Granada, and acquired great fame by his subjugation. He also signalized himself by the memorable victory over the Turks, in 1571, in the gulf of Lepanto; as well as by the conquest of Tunis, and other places on the African coast. In 1576 he went to Flanders, took Namur by stratagem, and succeeded in reducing the insurgents to obedience. Died, 1577.

JUAN II., Don, a natural son of Philip IV. of Spain, and of Maria Calderona, an actress, was born in 1629; made grand prior of Castile; commanded the Spanish army in Italy, 1647, and took the city of Naples; subjugated Barcelona in 1652, but being afterwards unsuccessful, was exiled. Under Charles II. he was recalled to Madrid, made prime minister, and died in 1679.

JUAN Y SANTACILIA, Don GEORGE, a learned Spanish mathematician and naval officer, was born at Orihuela, in 1712. He made rapid progress in mathematics; and, entering the naval service early, his reputation as a scientific man occasioned his appointment, with Antonio de Ulloa, to accompany Bouguer and La Condamine to Peru, in 1735, to measure a degree of the meridian at the equator. He afterwards directed much attention to naval architecture, and his exertions to improve the Spanish navy were highly successful. He published "Observations on Astronomy and Physics, made in Peru," and treatises on navigation and ship-building. Died, 1774.

JUBA, king of Numidia and Mauritania, and an ally of Pompey against Julius Caesar. After the battle of Pharsalia, he joined his forces to those of Scipio; but being totally defeated at Thapsus, he put an end to his own life, and his kingdom became a Roman province, B. C. 46.

JUBA II., king of Numidia, son of the

preceding, was, when a boy, led as a captive to Rome to adorn the triumph of Cæsar; but the Roman conqueror bestowed on him an excellent education, and he became one of the most learned men of his time. He gained the hearts of the Romans by the courteousness of his manners, and was in great favour with Augustus, who gave him the daughter of Antony in marriage, and made him king of Cilicia; of which dignity he proved himself worthy by governing his dominions with justice and lenity. He was also an able and prolific author, as appears by Pliny, Strabo, Plutarch, and other writers, who speak of his histories of the Arabians, Assyrians, and Romans; his treatises on the fine arts; and his natural history; of all which a few fragments only have been preserved. He died, A. D. 24. The Athenians erected a statue to his memory, and the Ethiopians paid him divine honours.

JUDAH HAKKADOSH, or "Jehudah the Holy," a famous rabbi, who lived in the reign of Marcus Antoninus, and became head of the Sanhedrin, which then sat at Tiberias. He compiled the Mishna, or first Talmud, a digest of the oral law of the Jews.

JUDAH, LEO, a learned Protestant divine, was born in Alsace, in 1482. Being sent to Basel to complete his academical studies, he became acquainted with Zuinglius, from whom he imbibed the principles of the reformed faith. He became pastor of the church of St Peter at Zurich, where he undertook a translation of the Old Testament, from the Hebrew into Latin, but did not live to complete it. Died, 1542.

JUDAS LEVITA, or **HALLEVI**, a Jewish rabbi, was born in Spain, in 1090. He was remarkable for his great learning, and distinguished himself as a poet, grammarian, and philosopher. It is related of him, that when on a pilgrimage to Jerusalem, as he approached the holy city, he rent his garments, and recited aloud lamentations for the miseries of his people, which so enraged a Mahometan horseman, that he rode over him and trampled him to death. Judas Levita was author of the work entitled "Coart," a dialogue on the principles of natural religion. It was written in Arabic, and translated into Hebrew, Latin, and Spanish.

JUDSON, ADONIRAM, an eminent American missionary, born in Massachusetts in 1788. He was educated at Brown University, and the Theological Seminary of Andover, and in 1812, after a short visit to England, set out to found a mission in Birmah, arriving at Rangoon in the summer of 1813. It took him several years to master the language, and he then preached, and taught, and set up a printing-press. The great fruit of his labours was the Birmeese translation of the Bible, the first edition of which he printed in 1835, and a second, thoroughly revised, in 1840. He also undertook, but did not quite complete, a Birmeese-English dictionary. It was published in 1852. Judson was at first a Congregationalist, but he joined the Baptists before commencing his missionary task. He married three wives in succession, each of them an authoress; and Lives of them all as well as of Judson him-

self, have been published. This valiant missionary died at sea in 1850.

JULI, NICHOLAS, a Danish admiral, who learned his profession under Van Tromp and De Ruylter, in the Dutch navy; after which he returned to his native country, and greatly distinguished himself, in 1666, during the siege of Copenhagen. In 1674 and 1677 he took Gothland, and defeated the Swedes in several engagements. He died in 1697, not less respected for his modesty and piety, than honoured for his bravery.

JULIUS, king of Numidia, was the son of Munastabal. He was brought up and adopted by Metellus, his uncle, who left the kingdom to him jointly with his own sons. He was endowed by nature with superior talents, and was remarkable for manly strength and personal beauty. Formed for a soldier, his valour and conduct won the esteem of the Roman army, and the friendship of Scipio; but involving himself in intrigues and crimes to obtain the sole sovereignty of Numidia, the Romans made war on him. Their generals have overtook bribes, and failed in subduing him, till at length they sent Metellus against him, who conquered him in many battles, and rejected all his offers. When on the point of signing a shameful peace, and surrendering to the Romans, Jugurtha, through fear that they might inflict vengeance on him for his former crimes, suddenly changed his resolution, and determined once more to abide the worst. The king of Mauritania, his ally, having concluded a peace with the Romans, Sulla persuaded him to draw Jugurtha into his power, and deliver him up to the Romans. He was accordingly seized, and sent in chains, to Marins, at Cirta. Thus the war was ended, and Numidia became a Roman province. Jugurtha, having suffered many insults from the people, was thrown into a dark prison, and starved to death after six days, A. D. 106.

JULIANUS, FLAVIUS CLAUDIUS, surnamed **THE APOSTATE**, Roman emperor, was the youngest son of Constantius, brother of Constantine the Great. He was born in 331, educated in the tenets of Christianity, but apostatized to Paganism. In 354 he was declared Cæsar, and sent to Gaul, where he obtained several victories over the Germans, and, in 361, the troops in Gaul revolted from Constantius, and declared for Julian. During the lifetime of his cousin, Constantius, he made profession of the orthodox faith; but, on succeeding to the throne, he threw off all disguise, re-opened the heathen temples, and sought to restore the heathen worship in all its splendour; while he laboured, both by his pen and authority, to destroy Christianity. He took from the Christian churches their riches, which were often very great, and divided them among his soldiers. He sought likewise to induce the Christians, by flattery or by favour, to embrace Paganism; but failing in the attempt, he shut up their schools, prohibited the followers of that religion from teaching grammar and rhetoric, and published an edict that the name of Christian should be abolished. His malice was further evinced, by extraordinary indulgence to the Jews,

and an attempt to convert the Russians, that he failed; he rose from the workmen position the did not long survive, killed in 363, Persians. The contradictions, namely, just him insular, bitions.

JULIANUS, town in Campania, Italy, the name system was born of a of the 4th century became a deacon bishop, and was He was a man of character, and the eighteen bishops scribe the anathemas, bishop of 418, and appealed was then involve some anathemas. The pope, who were at one in the banishment against issued by the sought refuge in and for many lost place to place, pro no loss than by spent his last day small town in Sicily to the last by gran He died, probably ments of his writing

JULIEN, PIERRE, sculptor, many of the metropolis of France is "The D d'Amers is "The D 1731; died, 1804.

JULIEN, SIMON, by his brother artist, in allusion to the same name, as ment of the French the Italian. Born,

JULIUS I., Pope, on the death of M for the part he took

JULIUS II., Pope, of the Rovere, w

JULIUS IV., and was ho

JULIUS V., last of Avignon

JULIUS VI., but had in

JULIUS VII., the pontific

JULIUS VIII., the most wholly occupie

JULIUS IX., Bologna from

JULIUS X., who held p concluded, in 1506, Cambray, with the

d. This esteemed
1800.

ish admiral, who
nder Van Tromp
utch navy after
a naval victory
himself, in 1696,
nlingen. In 1674
l, and defeated the
ments. He died in
his modesty and
his bravery.

Numidia, was the
as brought up and
nello, who left the
with his own sons.
ure with superior
eakable for manly
auty. Formed for
conduct won the
y, and the friend-
ing himself in in-
in the solo score.
Romans made war
wever took bribes,
till at length they
n, who conquered
d rejected all his
sint of signing a
rendering to the
igh fear that they
n him for his for-
ged his resolution,
ore to abide the
uritanis, his ally,
with the Romans,
aw Jugurtha late
im up to the Ro-
ly seized, and sent
Cirta. Thus the
idia became a Ro-
an, having suffered
poplo, was thrown
arved to death after

US CLAUDIUS, sur-
man emperor, was
stantinus, brother of
He was born in
ts of Christianity.
un. In 354 he was
to Gaul, where he
over the Germans.
In Gaul revolted
clared for Julian,
a cousin, Constans,
of the orthodox
g to the throne, he
opened the heretics
restore the heathen
ndour; while he
and authority, he
took from the
iches, which were
vided them among
likeless to induce
or by favour, he
falling in the
schools, prohib-
gion from teaching
and published an
Christian should be
as further encour-
gence to the Jews.

A New Universal Biography.

and an attempt to rebuild the temple of Jerusalem, that the prophecy of Christ might be fulfilled; but it is said that flames of fire rose from beneath, and consumed some of the workmen, by which miraculous interposition the design was frustrated. He did not long survive this disappointment, being killed in 363, in his expedition against the Persians. The character of Julian is full of contradictions. He displayed learning, magnanimity, justice, and mercy; yet we find him sincere, superstitious, vain, and ambitious.

JULIANUS, bishop of Eclana, a small town in Campania, and founder of the dogmatic system called Semi-pelagianism. He was born of a noble family in the latter part of the 4th century, studied under Pelagius, became a deacon, married the daughter of a bishop, and was chosen bishop of Eclana. He was a man of high culture and unspotted character, and the most distinguished of the eighteen bishops who boldly refused to subscribe the anathem of Pelagius which Zosimus, bishop of Rome, published in A. D. 418, and appealed to a general council. He was then involved with his brethren in the same anathema, and deposed from his see. The pope, the emperor, and Augustino, were at one in this matter, and an edict of banishment against the remonstrants was issued by the emperor, in 420. Julianus sought refuge in vain at Constantinople, and for many long years was driven from place to place, proscribed by popular opinion no less than by imperial authority. He spent his last days as a schoolmaster in a small town in Sicily, distinguishing himself to the last by great generosity to the poor. He died, probably, about 450. Some fragments of his writings are preserved.

JULIEN, PIERRE, an eminent French sculptor, many of whose productions adorn the metropolis of France, and whose *chef-d'œuvre* is "The Dying Gladiator." Born, 1731; died, 1804.

JULIEN, SIMON, a Swiss painter, who by his brother artists was called the Apostle, in allusion to the Roman emperor of the same name, as well as to his abandonment of the French school of painting for the Italian. Born, 1736; died, 1799.

JULIUS I., Pope, succeeded to the papal see on the death of Mark, in 337. Celebrated for the part he took in the Athanasian controversy. Died, 362.

JULIUS II., Pope, known at first as Giulio della Rovere, was nephew of Pope Sixtus IV., and was born near Savona about 1443. He was bishop successively of several sees, last of Avignon, and in 1471 became cardinal. He was in character more a soldier than a priest: had been exiled by Alexander VI., but had influence to procure the election of Pius II., in September, 1503, and on his death, a month later, succeeded him. The pontificate of Julius II. was almost wholly occupied with wars. He recovered part of the Romagna from Cesare Borgia, Bologna from the Bentivoglio, and Perugia from the Baglioni. Against the Venetians, who held part of the Romagna, he concluded, in 1508, the Iniquitous League of Cambray, with the emperor, Louis XII.

of France, and the king of Aragon, and also published a terrible bull. After much fighting the Venetians submitted, and he made peace with them in 1510. He then made war on the French, to drive them out of Italy; conducted in person the siege of La Mirandola, and took it in 1511; saw his army defeated at Bologna, and the city again in the hands of the French, and was compelled to retire to Rome. A council being convoked at Pisa by the king of France, Julius convoked another at Rome; excommunicated Louis XII., and put his kingdom under an interdict in 1512; and died early in the following year. It was this pope by whose consent Henry VIII., then prince of Wales, married Catharine of Aragon, his brother's widow. The rebuilding of St Peter's at Rome was commenced by Julius, after the design of Bramante; and Michael Angelo and Raphael were among the great artists who found in him a patron.

JULIUS III., Pope, previously known as Cardinal del Monte, was chamberlain to Julius II., whose name he consequently assumed. He took little part in public business, but led a life of indolence at the villa still known by his name. Died, 1555.

JULIUS ROMANUS. [GIULIO ROMA-NO.]

JUNCE, or JUNGIIUS, JOACHIM, an eminent philosopher of the 17th century, was born at Lubeck, in 1687, and distinguished himself as an able antagonist of the Aristotelian philosophy. Like his great contemporary, Lord Bacon, he substituted experiment in the place of tale and antiquated theories; and is ranked by Leibnitz as equal to Copernicus and Galileo, and but little inferior to Descartes. Among his works are "Geometria Empirica," "Doxoscopie Physicæ Minores," and "Isagoge Plectroscopica," from which latter work Ray and Linnaeus appear to have taken some valuable hints. Died, 1657.

JUNGEMANN, JOSEPH, the learned Bohemian lexicographer, was born in 1773. He studied at the university of Prague, and after being teacher at a gymnasium for some years he was appointed, in 1815, professor of Latin at the Grammar School of Prague. About twenty years later he became principal, and in 1840 succeeded his brother Antonino as rector of the university. Jungemann set himself with great patience and enthusiasm to promote the study and restore the use in literature of the Bohemian language, and he succeeded. His two great works, both monuments of immense industry, are the "Bohemian-German Dictionary," in 5 vols. 4to, and the "History of Bohemian Literature," which contains lists of all written or printed Bohemian books known to the author. Jungemann translated "Paradise Lost" and other English poems into Bohemian. Died, 1847.

JUNIUS, ADRIAN, an eminent physician and classical scholar, was born at Hoorn, in Holland, in 1612. He studied medicine at Paris and Bologna; after which he visited England, and became physician to the duke of Norfolk. While here he published a Greek and Latin lexicon, which the court of Rome condemned, because it was

dedicated to Edward VI. On leaving England he went to Copenhagen, as physician to the king of Denmark; but soon quitted that place and settled at Haarlem, where he was made principal of the college. His translations from, and criticisms on, ancient authors are very numerous; and he was considered inferior only to Erasmus as a scholar. Died, 1575.

JUNIUS, FRANÇOIS, a learned French Protestant divine, was born at Bourges in 1545. He became minister of the Walloon church at Antwerp, after which he officiated as chaplain in the army of the prince of Orange; and, on leaving that service, obtained a professorship at Heidelberg, from whence he removed to Leyden, where he died of the plague, in 1602. He wrote Commentaries on the Scriptures; but is best known by his Latin version of the Bible, made in conjunction with Tremellius.

JUNIUS, FRANCIS, son of the preceding, and eminent as a philologist, was born at Heidelberg, in 1589. After studying at Leyden, he came to England in 1620, and found a patron in the earl of Arundel, with whom he resided 30 years as librarian, and died in 1678. He edited and published the Gothic version of the Gospels, and wrote "De Pictura Veterum," and "Etymologicum Anglicanum," a valuable work, to which later writers have been much indebted.

JUNOT, ANDOCHÉ, duke of Abrantes, a distinguished French general, was born in 1771, and entered the army, as a volunteer, in 1791. He first attracted the notice of Buonaparte by his coolness and courage when serving as a lieutenant at the siege of Toulon. Buonaparte at once made him his aide-de-camp. He took part in the campaigns of Italy and Egypt, and became general in 1801. A few years later he was made colonel-general of hussars, and appointed to the command of Paris. In 1806 he was placed at the head of the army in Portugal, where he remained two years, and was honoured with his ducal title; but being defeated at the battle of Vimiera by Sir Arthur Wellesley (the duke of Wellington), he was compelled to capitulate. He subsequently served in Spain, and was made governor of the Illyrian provinces. Died, 1813.

JUNOT, Madame, duchess of Abrantes, wife of the preceding, was born in 1784. Her maiden name was Permon, and she was married to Junot about 1800. Her estates being confiscated in 1814, the Emperor Alexander offered their restoration, on condition of her becoming a naturalized Russian. She refused, and remained in Paris, living by the labours of her pen. The best known of her writings are the celebrated "Memoirs," which had a prodigious run. But, harassed by creditors, she retired to a *maison de santé*, where she died, in 1838.

JURIEU, PIERRE, a French Protestant divine and theologian, was born in 1637. He studied in England, under his maternal uncle, Pierre du Moulin; and, while here, was episcopally ordained; but the French Protestants disapproving of episcopal ordination, he was re-ordained according to the form of Geneva. He filled the chair of

divinity at Sedan with reputation; but, when that university was taken from the Protestants, he retired to Holland, and settled at Rotterdam, where he became a violent polemic, and engaged in fierce contentions with Bayle and others. Finding that his work on the "Accomplishment of the Prophecies" produced many severe replies, and being also greatly chagrined by the decisions of the synods against some of his doctrines, he grew hypochondriacal, and died in 1713. His principal works are "La Politique du Clergé," "L'Accomplissement des Prophecies," "Histoire de Calvinisme et du Papisme," 3 vols., and "Histoire des Dogmes et des Cultes," 2 vols. His learning was unquestionably great, but it was obscured by an intolerant and litigious temper.

JURIN, JAMES, an English physician and mathematician, was born in 1684; studied at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he obtained a fellowship; was afterwards physician to Guy's Hospital; was several years secretary to the Royal Society; and died, in 1750, president of the College of Physicians. He published "Physico-Mathematical Dissertations," an "Essay upon Distinct and Indistinct Vision," and a translation of Varenus's Geography. He also contributed many papers on philosophical and mathematical subjects to the Philosophical Transactions; and was a warm defender of the practice of inoculation, and a zealous advocate for the Newtonian system.

JUSSIEU, DE; ANTOINE, BERNARD, and JOSEPH; three eminent French botanists and physicians. The first was born at Lyons in 1688, and died in 1758. He enriched the memoirs of the Academy of Sciences at Paris with several valuable papers, the result of observations made in his travels, on botany and mineralogy. He also wrote the appendix to Tournefort, and edited Barrelier's work upon the plants of France, Spain, and Italy; he was likewise the author of a "Discourse on the Progress of Botany."—BERNARD, brother of the preceding, was born at Lyons in 1699, and died in 1776. He published an edition of Tournefort's History of Plants about Paris, and was the author of a book, entitled "The Friend of Humanity, or the Advice of a good Citizen to the Nation." He was botanical demonstrator at the king's garden, and was much esteemed by Louis XV. Cuvier calls him "the most modest, and, perhaps, the most profound, botanist of the 18th century, who, although he scarcely published anything, is nevertheless the inspiring genius of modern botanists."—The third brother, JOSEPH, who was also a member of the Academy of Sciences at Paris, accompanied Condamine to Peru, in 1748. He was not only a good naturalist and physician, but an excellent engineer. He published a journal of his voyages, and died in 1779.

JUSSIEU, ANTOINE LAURENT, a celebrated French botanist, nephew of the preceding, was born at Lyons, in 1748. He went to study at Paris in 1763, and was placed under his uncle Bernard. Five years later he graduated M.D., and was named demonstrator of botany at the Jardin du Roi. He applied himself to his duties as

teacher with studied the of plants. In Academy of f trator in chie the universi member of i is the "Gene established a of plants, supe Linnaeus. Its in 1788, but p the revolution, prejudice in fa in gaining reco still in other co been supersede classification.

works, headed at Paris, almost

JUSTI, JOHN, an eminen

after gaining so university of Ver

mon soldier in the to the rank of lie

imprisoned for his escape to Lch

self by writing became profess

natural history written too free

ment, was arrest prisoner in the f

He was the author a "Treatise on M

on Chemistry and Complete Treatise

JUSTINIANI, bio, in Corsica, wa

literary abilities. rules de Republic

Hebrew, Greek, A Latin Notes," &c.,

that ever appeared a voyage from Cors

JUSTINIANI, Lorenzo the patri

at Venice, in 1403; important missions

a history of Venice deder the first regu

and the Life of his u died in 1489.

JUSTINIANI, St patriarch of Venice, w

died in 1469; and Alexander VIII. in 1

of several devotion printed in two vols.

nephew.

JUSTINIANI, Po

ican, was an eminen

tal service, and obta

from having ar

replace the one he lost

he was governor of

ailed, in 1616; and

erected an equestrian

JUSTINIANUS I.,

nephew of Justinus I

and celebrated as a i

of, of an obscure fa

fortunes of his uncle,

reputation; but, as taken from the to Holland, and there he became a member in fierce combat with others. Finding himself severely and many severe repeatedly chagrined by the attacks against some of his epochondrical, and his works are "L'Accomplissement de Calvinisme" and "Histoire des 2 vols. His learning, but it was obnoxious and litigious temper. English physician and in 1684; studied in Cambridge, where he was afterwards physician several years Society; and died in the College of Physicians-Mathematical Essay upon Distinct and a translation of the also contributed physical and mathematical philosophy. Transmuted defender of the and a zealous astronomer.

J. B. BERNARD, and French botanist was born at Lyons in 1703. He enriched the of Sciences at Paris, appears, the result of travels, on botany wrote the appendices of Barrelier's works, Spain, and Italy; author of a "Discours sur la Botanique." — BERNARD, was born at Lyons. He published an History of Plants, author of a book of Humanity, or the of the Nation, and the Life of his uncle, the patriarch; and died in 1489.

LAURENT, a celebrated prophet of the pre-nyons, in 1748. He died in 1765, and was buried in the church of St. Bernard. Five years after his death, he was named by the Jardin des Plantes to his duties as

teacher with great fidelity, and especially studied the principles of the classification of plants. In 1773 he was received at the Academy of Sciences; was named administrator in chief in 1777; became professor at the university in 1804, and subsequently a member of its council. His great work is the "Genera Plantarum," in which he established a new method of classification of plants, superseding the sexual system of Linnaeus. Its publication was commenced in 1788, but partly from the agitations of the revolution, and partly from the natural prejudice in favour of Linnaeus, it was long in gaining recognition in France, and longer still in other countries. It has, in its turn, been superseded by a more philosophical classification. Jusseu wrote several other works, besides numerous memoirs, and died at Paris, almost blind, in 1836.

JUSTI, JOHANN HEINRICH GOTTLÖB VON, an eminent German mineralogist, who, after gaining some literary reputation at the university of Jena in 1720, enlisted as a common soldier in the Prussian service. He rose to the rank of Lieutenant; was cashiered and imprisoned for insubordination, but made his escape to Leipzig, and maintained himself by writing for the press. In 1755 he became professor of political economy and natural history at Göttingen; but having written too freely on the Prussian government, was arrested, and ended his days a prisoner in the fortress of Custrin, in 1771. He was the author of a "Treatise on Money," "Treatise on Mineralogy," "Miscellanies on Chemistry and Mineralogy," and "A Complete Treatise on Manufactures."

JUSTINIANI, AGOSTINO, bishop of Nebbio, in Corsica, was a prelate of distinguished literary abilities. He was author of "Année de la Repubblica Genovese," a "Psalter in Hebrew, Greek, Arabic, and Chaldee, with Latin Notes," &c., being the first of the kind that ever appeared in print. He perished in a voyage from Corsica to Genoa, in 1536.

JUSTINIANI, BERNARDO, nephew of Lorenzo the patriarch of Venice, was born at Venice, in 1408; was employed in several important missions by Calixtus III.; wrote a history of Venice, which has been considered the first regular attempt of the kind, and the Life of his uncle, the patriarch; and died in 1489.

JUSTINIANI, ST LORENZO, the first patriarch of Venice, was born there in 1381; died in 1469; and was canonized by Pope Alexander VIII. in 1690. He was the author of several devotional works, which were printed in two vols. folio, with a Life by his nephew.

JUSTINIANI, POMPEO, by birth a Corsican, was an eminent general in the Spanish service, and obtained the name of Iron-arm, from having an arm of iron made to replace the one he lost at the siege of Ostend. He was governor of Candia, where he was killed, in 1616; and the Venetian Senate erected an equestrian statue to his memory.

JUSTINIANUS I., surnamed THE GREAT, nephew of Justinus I., emperor of the East, and celebrated as a lawgiver, was born in 483, of an obscure family. He shared the fortunes of his uncle, who, from a common

Thracian peasant, was raised to the imperial throne; and at whose death, in 527, he obtained the exclusive sovereignty. He was then in his 45th year, and distinguished for his devotional austerity; but immediately upon his elevation he solemnly espoused Theodora, an actress and courtesan, whose influence over him was unbounded. During the reign of Justinianus many conquests were made by his brave general Belisarius. In 523 and 529 he obtained three glorious victories over the Persians; in 534 he destroyed the empire of the Vandals in Africa; Spain and Sicily were reconquered; and the Ostrogoths, who possessed Italy, were vanquished. The principal event, however, which has rendered the reign of Justinianus interesting to posterity, was the celebrated reformation of the Roman jurisprudence. He commissioned Tribonianus, aided by other learned civilians, to form a new code from his own laws and those of his predecessors. To this code Justinianus added the "Pandections," the "Institutions," and the "Novellae," since called, collectively, the body of civil law (*corpus juris civilis*). He likewise embellished the capital with numerous magnificent churches, among which is the celebrated Sancta Sophia, now subsisting as the principal mosque in Constantinople. Bridges, aqueducts, hospitals, fortresses, and other public works, were also undertaken throughout the various provinces of the empire. But towards the end of his life he became avaricious, oppressed the people with taxes, and lent a willing ear to every disquietude; he died in 565, after a reign of 38 years, and in the 83rd of his age.

JUSTINIANUS II., was the elder son of Constantine Pogonatus, whom he succeeded in 685. He recovered several provinces from the Saracens, and made an advantageous peace with them; but his exactions, cruelties, and debaucheries tarnished the glory of his arms. He was slain, with his son Tiberius, in 711, by Philippicus Bardanes, his successor.

JUSTINUS, a Latin historian, who probably lived at Rome in the 2nd or 3rd century. He made an epitome of, or selection from, the historical work entitled "Historia Philippica," of Troguus Pompeius, a native of Gaul, who lived in the time of Augustus, and whose work, in 44 books, contained a history of the world, from the earliest ages to his own time. Justinus has been illustrated by the most able commentators, among whom are Grævius, Gronovius, and Frotscher.

JUSTINUS, ST, or JUSTIN MARTYR, a Christian apologist, was a native of Sicily, in Samaria. He was carefully trained in the schools of Greek philosophy, but was converted to the Christian faith when about 30 years of age. A persecution breaking out against the Christians, under Antoninus, Justinus presented to that emperor an admirable apology in their behalf, which had the desired effect. He afterwards addressed another apology to Marcus Aurelius, in which he defended the Christians against the calumnies of Crescens, a Cynic philosopher. For this, and his neglect of Pagan

worship, he was condemned to be scourged and then beheaded, which sentence was put in execution, A.D. 165, in the 75th year of his age.

JUVENAL, DECIUS JUNIUS, the Roman poet and satirist, was born probably at Aquinum in Campania, about the beginning of the reign of Claudius. He studied rhetoric under the most celebrated masters, and is said to have become an eminent pleader. His first essay as a poetical satirist was directed against the player Paris, and for repeated attacks of the same kind, he is said to have been sent into an honourable kind of exile, by being made commander of a cohort at Pentapolis, on the borders of Egypt, in his 80th year. Juvenal may be said to have been the last of the Roman poets, and as the bold and unflinching castigator of vice he stands without a rival. Good as are his intentions, however, and forcible as are his denunciations, the moral indelicacy of the age in which he lived renders these powerful satires too gross in their details for readers of the present day. English translations have been made by Dryden, Gifford, &c.

JUVENCUS, CAIUS VECTIUS AQUILINUS, one of the first Christian poets, was a native of Spain, and lived in the reign of Constantine. His work is a Life of Christ in Latin verse, entitled "Historiæ Evangelicæ."

JUXON, WILLIAM, archbishop of Canter-

bury, was born at Chichester, in 1552. He was educated at Merchant Taylors' School, and St John's College, Oxford; was patronized by Laud; and, through his influence, obtained the bishopric of Hereford in 1633, and of London in the same year. In 1635 he was made lord high treasurer of England, an office which no churchman had held since the reign of Henry VIII. This gave great offence to the Puritans; but, on his resignation of the office, after having held it something less than six years, the integrity and ability with which he had discharged its various duties were admitted on all hands. During the whole of the civil wars he maintained an unshaken fidelity to the king, whom he attended during his imprisonment in the Isle of Wight, and on the scaffold; on which occasion he received from the hand of Charles, the moment previous to his execution, his diamond George, with directions to forward it to his son. After the king's death, the parliament threw him into confinement for contumacy in refusing to disclose the particulars of his conversation with the king; but he was soon released, and continued to live in privacy until the Restoration. He was then raised to the see of Canterbury, but did not long enjoy the honours and emoluments of the primacy, his death occurring about two years after his elevation, in 1663.

K.

KAAB, BEN ZOHAIB, an Arabian Jew, rabbi, and poet. He satirized Mahomet so severely, that "the Prophet" made war on the Arabian Jews for the purpose of getting the poet into his power; but when Mahomet's success was no longer doubtful, Kaab became his zealous panegyrist, abandoned Judaism for Mahometanism, and is said to have assisted in the composition of the Koran. Died, A.D. 662.

KAAS, NICHOLAS, an eminent Danish statesman, was born in 1535, and studied in the universities of Germany. In 1573 he was made chancellor of Denmark; and, on the death of King Frederic II., in 1588, he was nominated to fill the situation of first regent during the minority of Christian IV. Being attacked with a mortal disease previous to the coronation of that prince, he sent for him as he lay on his death-bed, and telling him that he had promised his royal father in his last moments, to do all he could to see the crown placed on the head of his son, he gave him the key of the place where the crown and other regalia were kept, saying, "Take it in the name of God, and wear the

crown with glory, sway the sceptre with wisdom and clemency, bear the sword with justice, and keep the globe with judgment." Died, 1594.

KABRIS, JOSEPH, a French sailor, who, being taken prisoner by the English in the revolutionary war, obtained permission to enter on board a South Sea whaler, and being wrecked on the coast of the island of Noukahiwa, in the Pacific Ocean, fell into the hands of the cannibal inhabitants. While preparations were making for his death, he was saved by the intercession of the king's daughter, who shortly after became his wife. Being now allied to royalty, he was made chief judge of the island. Nine years thus passed away, and Kabris was then carried off, as he stated, while asleep, by the Russian navigator, Captain Krusenstern. On returning to France, in 1817, he exhibited himself to the public at Paris and elsewhere, his face being tattooed in the New Zealand style. His object was to raise money to enable him to return to Noukahiwa; but he died suddenly at Versailles, in 1822.

KÄMPFER, physician, born at Leipzig, studied at D. formed a journey, and Persia Hindostan, in which last In 1692 he retook his degree entered upon author of a folio; "Amoen 1716.

KÄSTNER, mathematician, born in 1719, at tion of professing, with the 40 years.

KALB, Baron, American army, about the year French service in 42 years. tween Great Bri by the French colonies, in order seeds of discontent might he saw the performance seized as a snare detection. He there remained until after which he re the war of the re vices to the congr and he was soon a On the 16th of Rawdon defeated den, the baron co of the American a wounds.

KALKREUTH, Count of, a Prussian at Elsieben in 1731; served with Years' War; arrived rank of general, arrived 1788. His courage conspicuously showed France; he took M chief command of In 1795; was appointed and Dantzig, and m casvair in 1806; co at Tilsit, the truce France, in 1807; after with Goltz, he concluded. He was the as appointed governor and died in 1818.

KALDI, GEORGE, born in Hungary, banished from Transylvania on which theology at Olmutz, where he died in 1803. Bible from the Vulgate.

KALE, OF KALF,

ster, in 1852. He
tylors' School,
ord; was patron-
gh his influence,
Heterford in 1833,
ne year. In 1838
saur of England,
nan had held since

This gave great
it, on his resigna-
ing held it some-
the integrity and
and discharged its
ted on all hands,
vill wars he main-
lity to the king,
his imprisonment
on the scaffold; on
ed from the hand
vious to his exe-
e, with directions
After the king's
ew him into con-
in refusing to dis-
his conversation
was soon released,
privacy until the
t raised to the see
of long enjoy the
of the primacy, his
vo years after his

the sceptre with
ar the sword with
e with judgment."

rench sailor, who,
he English in the
ed permission to
Sea whaler, and
st of the island of
ic Ocean, fell into
phial inhabitants
e making for his
he intercession of
shortly after be-
now allied to
chief judge of the
passed away, and
off, as he stated,
ussian navigator.
On returning to
ited himself to the
ere, his face being
eland style. His
y to enable him to
t he died suddenly

A New Universal Biography.

KEMPFER, ENGELBRECHT, a celebrated physician, naturalist, and traveller, was born at Lemgo, in Westphalia, in 1651; studied at Dantzic, Thorn, and Cracow; performed a journey, in 1683, as secretary to a Swedish embassy, by land through Russia and Persia; after which he visited Arabia, Hindostan, Java, Sumatra, Siam, and Japan, in which last country he resided two years. In 1693 he returned to his native country, took his degree of M. D. at Leyden, and entered upon medical practice. He was the author of a "History of Japan," 2 vols. folio; "Amoenitates Exoticæ," &c. Died, 1716.

KAESTNER, ABRAHAM GOTTHELF, a mathematician, astronomer, and poet, was born in 1719, at Leipzig; and filled the situation of professor of mathematics at Göttingen, with the highest reputation for more than 40 years. His scientific works are numerous, of which the principal is a "History of Mathematics." Died, 1795.

KALB, Baron de, a major-general in the American army, was born in Germany, about the year 1717. He entered into the French service when young, and continued in it 42 years. In 1757, during the war between Great Britain and France, he was sent by the French government to the American colonies, in order to see with what effect the seeds of discontent against the mother country might be sown among them. While in the performance of this commission he was seized as a suspected person, but escaped detection. He then went to Canada, where he remained until its conquest by the British, after which he returned to France. During the war of the revolution he offered his services to the congress, which were accepted, and he was soon after made a major-general. On the 16th of August, 1780, when Lord Rawdon defeated General Gates, near Camden, the baron commanded the right wing of the American army, and fell covered with wounds.

KALKREUTH, FRIEDRICH ADOLPH, Count of a Prussian field-marshal, was born at Elsieben in 1737; entered the army in 1751; served with distinction in the Seven Years' War; arrived, step by step, at the rank of general, and was made a count in 1788. His courage and ability were often conspicuously shown in the war with France; he took Mayence in 1793; had the chief command of the troops in Pomerania in 1793; was appointed governor of Thorn and Dantzic, and made inspector-general of cavalry in 1806; concluded with Berthier, at Tilsit, the truce between Prussia and France, in 1807; after which, in conjunction with Goltz, he concluded a peace with Talleyrand. He was then made field-marshal, and as appointed governor of Berlin in 1810, and died in 1818.

KALDI, GEORGE, a learned Jesuit, was born in Hungary about 1572. He was banished from Transylvania with the rest of his order; on which he became professor of theology at Olmutz, and next at Presburg, where he died in 1634. He translated the Bible from the Vulgate into the Hungarian tongue.

KALE, or KALF, WILLEM, a Dutch

painter, was born at Amsterdam in 1630. He had the power of Rembrandt in distributing his light and shade, while in correctness and delicacy he equalled Teniers. Died, 1693.

KALIDASA. [CALIDASA.]

KALKRENNER, CHRISTIAN, an eminent musical composer, was born in 1765, at Münden, in Prussia; was a pupil of Emanuel Bach; and having made considerable progress both in the theoretical and practical branches of the profession, entered the service of Prince Henry of Prussia, and finally settled in Paris, where his reputation obtained him the appointment of singing-master to the Academy of Music, which he held till his death, in 1806. He was the author of several operas, two musical treatises, &c.

KALKRENNER, CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH, a distinguished pianist, son of the above, was born at Cassel, 1784. Having acquired, at an early age, a high reputation as a brilliant performer on the pianoforte, he removed in 1808 to Paris, whence he made frequent professional tours throughout Europe, his fame daily increasing, both from his own performances and the brilliant compositions which he gave to the world. In 1814 he removed to London, where he remained 9 years. He once more returned to the French capital in 1823, when he joined M. Pleydel as a manufacturer of keyed instruments, and continued to occupy a prominent position in the musical world till his decease. Died of cholera, in Paris, 1849.

KALM, PETER, a Swedish traveller and natural philosopher, was born, in 1713, in Ostro Bothnia; travelled in North America and Russia, for the purpose of exploring those countries; and became professor of botany in the university of Abo. His works consist of "Travels in America," and numerous dissertations, illustrative of the state of commerce, agriculture, and manufactures in Sweden. Died, 1779.

KAMEEL, MALEK EL, Sultan of Egypt, succeeded his father Seif-Eddin in 1218 (615 A. H.). The army of the crusaders was then besieging, and soon after took, Damietta. Kameel however recovered it from them in 1221. He then passed into Syria and took Jerusalem and other towns. These conquests he had to defend against the Emperor Frederick II., who arrived in Palestine in 1229; but by a treaty concluded the same year, he gave up to Frederick the holy city with Bethlehem, Nazareth, and Sidon, Frederick entering Jerusalem and crowning himself there. Kameel was afterwards engaged in disputes with his brothers respecting Damascus. During his reign of 20 years he displayed many great and excellent qualities, his ambition being generally modified by love of justice and humanity. He made the emperor a present of a tent in several compartments, the ceiling of one of which represented the heavens and the motions of the stars. Kameel died in 1238 (635 A. H.).

KAMES, LORD. [HOME, HENRY.]

KANE, ELISHA RENT, a distinguished American traveller, was born at Philadelphia in 1822, studied medicine, and entered the United States' navy as assistant surgeon in

1843. He made his first voyage to China, and, pursuing his taste for adventures during the next three years, visited the Philippines, Ceylon and India, Egypt, and Greece. After a perilous visit to Whydah, in Africa, where he nearly lost his life, he was sent to Mexico by President Polk, with important despatches for the United States' general, and remained in Mexico till the close of hostilities. In 1850 he joined the expedition, fitted out by Mr Grinnell, of New York, to search for Sir John Franklin: of this voyage he published an account. In 1853 he again visited the Arctic regions in command of an exploring vessel; and after an absence of two years, during which he had been given up for lost, returned to New York, having made many new and most interesting discoveries, which he described in his work entitled "Arctic Explorations." Died, at the Havannah, 1857.

KANT, EMMANUEL, a celebrated German metaphysician, and the founder of the Critical Philosophy, was born at Königsberg, in Prussia Proper, in 1724. Through the kindness of a rich uncle he was educated at the Frederician College, on leaving which he accepted the situation of tutor in a clergyman's family. He commenced his literary career in his 23rd year; and was appointed professor in the university of Königsberg, in 1770. For a long time his studies were chiefly of physical science, astronomy, mechanics, &c., and among his early works are "Thoughts on the True Valuation of Vital Forces," "General History of Nature and Theory of the Heavens," "Theory of the Winds," &c. It was not till 1781 that he published his "Critical Inquiry into the Nature of Pure Reason," which contains the system commonly known under the title of the "Critical Philosophy." A second part of it, published in 1783, bore the title of "Prolegomena for future Metaphysics." In 1786 he was chosen rector of the university; and, though far advanced in life, he continued to produce works in further development of his philosophical principles until 1798, when he retired from his official situations, and died in 1804. Kant was a man of high intellectual endowments; and was no less distinguished by a profound love of truth, and a pure moral sentiment; and his critical philosophy for a time superseded every other in the Protestant universities of Germany. Dissatisfied both with the dogmatism and the doubt which in his day disputed the field of philosophy, he sought a new path and a higher end. His method was fundamentally an investigation of the faculty of knowledge in man, and he carefully distinguished that part of knowledge which answers truly to objects (the objective) from that which merely pertains to the thinking mind or subject (the subjective). He introduced many new terms into the language of philosophy, which brought on him the old charge of obscurity. His system was met by vigorous opposition, but over all hindrances it held its way, and the whole course of human thought has been modified by it. "The Critical Philosophy," says Carlyle, "has been regarded by persons of approved judgment, as distinctly the

greatest intellectual achievement of the century in which it came to light. August Wilhelm Schlegel has stated in plain terms his belief, that in respect of its probable influence on the moral culture of Europe, it stands on a line with the Reformation. The noble system of morality, the purer theology, the lofty views of man's nature derived from it," have influenced for good the whole spiritual character of Germany and of Europe. Besides the works above mentioned we must name, the "Critique of the Practical Reason," "Critique of the Understanding," "Religion within the bounds of Pure Reason," and "Metaphysics of Ethics."

KATAMBIN, NICHOLAS MICHAËLOVICH, Russian historian, was born in 1763; educated at Moscow; served for a while in the imperial guards; and travelled for two years through Middle Europe; after which he devoted himself to literature. His "History of the Russian Empire," in 11 vols., is a valuable work, and was very highly appreciated by his countrymen. His "Letters of a Russian Traveller," and "Agalla," a collection of tales, are also works of merit, and in much esteem. Died, 1826.

KATER, Captain HENRY, F.R.S., was born at Bristol, in 1777. He was intended for the legal profession, and served two years in a pleader's office, though from his earliest years he had shown a decided predilection for mathematical studies. On the death of his father, in 1794, he quitted the law, and obtained a commission in the 12th regt of foot, then stationed in India. Soon after he arrived, he was engaged in the trigonometrical survey of India, a stupendous undertaking; but his unremitting study during seven years in a hot climate greatly injured his health, and rendered it necessary for him to return. He subsequently devoted his whole time to science; and, among other useful inventions, his meritorious labours for constructing standards of weights and measures are universally known and appreciated. His most important invention, perhaps, is the floating collimator, an instrument of very great service in astronomical observations. Many learned societies enrolled him among their members, and the emperor of Russia not only employed him to construct standards for the weights and measures of his empire, but presented him with the order of St Anne, and a diamond snuff-box. Died, 1835.

KATONA, STEPHEN, the historian of Hungary, was born in 1732. At the age of 18 he entered the Society of Jesus, and subsequently held several professorships at the university of Buda. His most important work, and one of the highest authority, is his History of Hungary, from the earliest times down to the year 1801. It is written in Latin, and fills 41 volumes. He wrote also a summary of the History, and some other works. Died, 1811.

KAUFMANN, MARIA ANGELICA, a distinguished artist, born at Colre, in the Grisons, 1741. She acquired the first principles of drawing and painting from her father, whom she soon excelled. At Milan, Florence, Rome, and Naples, she increased her skill,

and when, was patron tion and she became Royal Acad teen years painter; an of her pain forzi, but he solid basia away.

KAUNITZ von, a Ger Vienna, in tined for the political life vourable ext to him. In state for the hemia; in 174 Aix-la-Chape order of the g and employe turned to Vien of chancellor of alliance be la 1796; was man empiro, in 1794.

KAYE, or C of Caius Colle Vienna, in 1 Norwich, in 1 medical profes Cambridge, an where he gradu to England he and held that o reigns. He wa of the College of obtained a roy ville Hall into a with several com to it the quadra the first master ment, now know he retained till He was the au medicine, natura

KAYE, Dr Jc learned and estia Hammersmith in education under Dr Charles Burc ceeded to Cambr distinction of bein and mathematics. Master of Christ's D.D. by royal m the death of Dr W he was appointed professor of divini delivered from th lished under the History, as illustr Tertullian and Jus was nominated to 1827 advanced to th antical history was few had better acqu are. His "Accou Opinions of Clemc his "Athanasius as attest his learning publications on oc

development of the
to light. August
ed in plain terms
t of its probin
ture of Europe, it
the Reformation,
rality, the purer
of man's nature
fluenced for good
acter of Germany
the works above
the "Critique of
Critique of the
ion within the
aud "Metaphysics

MICHAŁOWICZ,
born in 1765; edu-
ed for a while in
elled for two years
; after which he
ature. His "His-
re," in 11 vols, is a
very highly appre-
His "Letters of
"Agalla," a col-
works of merit, and
326.

KAYE, F.R.S., was
He was intrusted
served two years
h from his earliest
cided predilection
On the death of
ted the law, and
t the 12th regt. of
His. Soon after he
in the trigonome-
pendous under-
study during
ate greatly injured
e necessary for him
eatly devoted his
and, among other
eritorious labours
is of weights and
known and appar-
ent invention, per-
ator, an instrument
tronomical obser-
societies enrolled
s, and the emperor
loyed him to con-
weights and mea-
represented him with
d a diamond staff.

the historian of
32. At the age of
of Jesus, and sub-
ofessorships at the
s most important
ghest authority, is
from the earliest
1801. It is written
nces. He wrote also
y, and some other

ANGELICA, a dis-
t Colre, in the Gift
the first principles
from her father,
At Milan, Florence,
increased her skill;

and when, in 1763, she came to England, she was patronized by royalty, and her reputation and success quickly increased. In 1768 she became one of the first members of the Royal Academy. She remained here seventeen years; married Zucchi, a Venetian painter; and died at Rome, in 1807. Many of her paintings were engraved by Bartolozzi, but her reputation, not resting on any solid basis of excellence in art, has passed away.

KAUNITZ, WENCESLAUS ANTON, Prince von, a German statesman, was born at Vienna, in 1711; and though at first destined for the church, he finally engaged in political life. His talents, aided by a favourable exterior, opened a brilliant career to him. In 1744 he was made minister of state for the kingdoms of Hungary and Bohemia; in 1748 he assisted at the congress of Aix-la-Chapelle; was honoured with the order of the golden fleece by Maria Theresa, and employed as ambassador to Paris; returned to Vienna in 1763, and took the office of chancellor of state; concluded the treaty of alliance between Austria and France, in 1756; was made a prince of the German empire, in 1761; and died, aged 53, in 1764.

KAYE, or CAIUS, Dr JOHN, the founder of Caius College, Cambridge, was born at Norwich, in 1510; was educated for the medical profession, first at Gonville Hall, Cambridge, and subsequently at Bologna, where he graduated as M.D. On his return to England he became physician to the court, and held that office during three successive reigns. He was for several years president of the College of Physicians; and, in 1537, he obtained a royal licence to advance Gonville Hall into a college; which he endowed with several considerable estates, and added to it the quadrangle. Dr Kaye was himself the first master of this increased establishment, now known as Caius College; which he retained till near his death in 1575. He was the author of various works on medicine, natural history, antiquities, &c.

KAYE, Dr JOHN, Bishop of Lincoln, a learned and estimable prelate, was born at Hammersmith in 1783. He received his early education under the celebrated Greek scholar, Dr Charles Burney, and afterwards proceeded to Cambridge, where he had the rare distinction of being highest at once in classics and mathematics. In 1814, he was elected Master of Christ's College; in 1815 was created D.D. by royal mandate; and in 1816, on the death of Dr Watson, bishop of Llandaff, he was appointed his successor, as Regius professor of divinity. Some of the lectures delivered from this chair have been published under the title of "Ecclesiastical History, as illustrated by the Writings of Tertullian and Justin Martyr." In 1820 he was nominated to the see of Bristol, and in 1827 advanced to that of Lincoln. Ecclesiastical history was his favourite study, and he had better acquaintance with patristic lore. His "Account of the Writings and Opinions of Clement of Alexandria," and his "Athanasius and the Council of Nice," attest his learning and research; and his publications on occasional topics include

sermons, charges, and some controversial pamphlets. Died, 1853.

KAZINCZY, FRANCIS, a celebrated Hungarian litterateur, was born at Er-Semlyen, in Bihar, in 1769. He was educated at the public school of Patak, and became Inspector of Schools. He especially distinguished himself by his persevering and successful endeavours to cultivate and restore to literary and official use the Hungarian or Magyar language. He wrote poems and letters, made translations of several foreign works into Hungarian, and, in 1798, established a periodical entitled the "Magyar Museum," the first magazine in that language. Kazinczy was implicated in a conspiracy, in 1794, and suffered an imprisonment of six years. He lived to see the foundation of the Hungarian Academy, in 1800, and was the first member chosen. Died in August, 1831.

KAZWINI, ZACHARIAH BEN MOHAMMED, a learned Arabian geographer and naturalist of the 13th century; of whose labours Bochart, Hyde, Sir W. Goussely, and other orientalists have availed themselves. He is supposed to have died in 1285.

KEAN, EDMUND, an eminent English tragedian, was the son of a scene-carpen-ter (whose brother, Moses Kean, obtained some notoriety as a mimic and ventriloquist), and his mother was the daughter of the well-known George Saville Carey, a dramatic writer and performer. He was born in Castle Street, Leicester Square, London, in 1787, according to some accounts, and according to others two or three years later. He trod the stage almost as soon as he could walk alone, being employed in processions, &c., requiring the rudiments of his theatrical education under the eye of John Kemble, whose rival he was afterwards to become. Miss Tidswell, an actress long known on the metropolitan stage, and said to have been a relation, assisted Kean in his first efforts; and recommended him, at the age of 13, to a company of players in Yorkshire. He performed there under the name of Carey, and is said to have obtained much applause in the parts of Hamlet, Lord Hastings, and Cato. He also distinguished himself by his talents for recitation; and his delivery of Satan's Address to the Sna, from Milton's Paradise Lost, and the first soliloquy in Shakspeare's Richard III., having been highly applauded, he repeated his recitations at Windsor, before some of the royal family. He had also the good fortune to attract the notice of Dr Drury, who sent him to Eton, where he remained three years, and is said to have made great progress in classical studies, devoting much of his attention to the precepts and examples of Cicero. On quitting Eton he procured an engagement at Birmingham, where he was seen by the manager of the Edinburgh theatre, who engaged him for twenty nights, on twelve of which he performed Hamlet to crowded houses. He was at this time only sixteen; and we find that his provincial engagements led him, in the course of a few years, to nearly all the principal towns in the south and west of England, playing in tragedy, comedy, opera, and pantomime. In the mean time Dr Drury, his old patron, had recommended him to the

directing committee of Drury Lane, as fitted to revive that declining theatre. He was, in consequence, engaged there for three years, at a rising salary of eight, ten, and twelve guineas a week for each successive year. His first appearance was on the 26th of January, 1814, in the character of Shylock. The house was comparatively empty; but in order to show the effect he produced on that occasion we will quote the words of a critic, who saw, and thus describes it:—"There came on a small man, with an Italian face and fatal eye, which struck all. Attention soon ripened into enthusiasm; and never, perhaps, did Kean play with such startling effect as on this night to the surprised few. His voice was harsh, his style new, his action abrupt and angular; but there was the decision, the inspiration of genius, in the look, the tone, the bearing;—"that night was the starting-post on the great course on which he was destined to run his splendid race." In *Othello* also, and *Sir Giles Overreach*, he has been unequalled by any contemporary. When he performed Massinger's *Jew* the first time, the actors, and others of his admirers, presented him with a gold cup, as a token of their esteem. In 1820, he visited the United States, and performed in New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Boston, on the whole with great success. After his return to England, the extravagance and dissoluteness which had always disgraced his character, involved him in great embarrassments: and a second visit to America, in 1825, was attended with little credit or advantage. He returned again to England, and became manager of the theatre at Richmond, Surrey, where he died, after a protracted illness, May 15, 1833.

KEANE, General JOHN, Lord, the second son of Sir John Keane, of Belmont, Waterford, entered the army in 1793; obtained a company in the 44th foot in 1799; and served in the Egyptian campaign as aide-de-camp to Major-general Lord Cavan. By regular gradation he became lieutenant-colonel in the 60th foot, in 1812; and such was his reputation, that on his arrival in the Peninsula he was intrusted with the command of a brigade in the third division. He was present at the battles of Vittoria, the Pyrenees, Nivelle, Orthes, and Toulouse; attained the rank of major-general in 1814, and was appointed to the command of the military force destined to co-operate with Admiral Sir A. Cochrane, for the attack on New Orleans and Louisiana. When Sir E. Pakenham arrived as the general-in-chief, Sir John was appointed to the command of the third brigade; and in an assault on the enemy's lines in January, 1815, he received two severe wounds. From 1823 to 1830, Sir John Keane was commander-in-chief of the forces in Jamaica. In 1833 he was appointed to the chief command of the Bombay army; and, after nearly six years' service in that presidency, he had the difficult task intrusted to him of conducting the operations in Afghanistan, of which the capture of Ghuznee was his crowning achievement. For the manner in which he performed this duty he received the thanks of the court of directors of the East India Company in Dec. 1839, and

was raised to the peerage, with a pension of £2000 a year for his own life, and that of his two immediate successors in the peerage. Died, Aug. 1844, in his 64th year.

KEATE, GEORGE, F.R.S., miscellaneous writer, was born at Trowbridge, in Wiltshire, in 1729, and educated at Kingston school; after which he went to Geneva, where he contracted an intimacy with Voltaire; to whom he afterwards dedicated his "Account of the Republic of Geneva." His first literary performance was "Ancient and Modern Rome," a poem, 1750. His publications after this were very numerous; the principal is an "Account of the Pellew Islands," which he compiled from the papers of Captain Wilson and his officers, who were shipwrecked there in 1783. Died, 1797.

KEATS, JOHN, a young English poet of humble origin, was born at London, in 1795. He was apprenticed to a surgeon, but gave way to the ambition of becoming a poet. Leigh Hunt lent the kindly sanction of his name to the first poems Keats gave to the world in 1817. In the next year he published "Endymion," a poetical romance; and, in 1820, his last and best work, "Lamia," and other poems. These poems were very roughly treated by Gifford in the "Quarterly Review," and Keats, with his over-sensitive nature, took it too much to heart. Being in feeble health, from a severe pulmonary disease, he was advised to try the fine climate of Italy, where he arrived in November, 1820, accompanied by his friend Mr Severn, the artist. He died in Rome, on the 27th of December following, and was interred in the English burying-ground, near the monument of Caius Cestius, and not far from the place where, soon after, were deposited the remains of the poet Shelley. Shelley lamented his poet-friend, in the beautiful and well-known "Adonais." A fair and kindly appreciation of Keats appeared in the "Edinburgh Review," from the hand of Jeffrey. Leigh Hunt, who was his earliest and warmest patron, describes him as having "a very manly as well as a delicate spirit," and being gifted with "the two highest qualities of a poet in the highest degree—sensibility and imagination." The *Life and Remains of Keats* were published by Monckton Milnes (Lord Houghton), in 1848. His portrait, by his friend Severn, is in the National Portrait Gallery.

KEATS, Sir RICHARD GODWIN, English admiral, was born in Hampshire, in 1757. He entered the navy in 1770, and seven years later, as lieutenant of the "Royal George," was charged with the naval education of Prince William Henry, afterwards William IV. He took part in the siege of Gibraltar by Rodney; served in the American war; at the affair of Quiberon; under Nelson, in the West Indies; at St Domingo; under Gambier, at Copenhagen; was made rear-admiral in 1807; transported the *Marsquis de Romana* and the Spanish troops under his command from Sweden to Spain, and was soon after created Knight of the Bath. He was second in command in the Walcheren expedition, assisted in the defence of Cadiz against the French, was named governor of Newfoundland, in 1813, and

retired in Greenwich 1834.

KEILL, was born at published a city of the "Remarks following h of natural p and in 1701 ad Veram P the study of he defended.

pute with I pointed treas the Palatina capacity to N Newton's doc and received S was chosen S at Oxford, and delphcher to works are "A nomy," and spical Transac KEISER, R musician and c in 1673. He w which his "Cir in 1734, was t He possessed d is consider melody. Died, KEITH, GEO Scotland, eldest was born in 168 tion in the camp as a partisan of after the insurri wards entered Spain, and in where he was to the Great. Died KEITH, JAMES marshal in the P aud experienced son of William K land, and was bor port of the rebellio Pretender, and w Sheriffmuir; but where he applied h and became a me Sciences. From I and obtained a c Irish brigade; bu Spanish embassy t the service of tha the rank of lieuten with the order of Russian service ac distinguishing him in the cabinet, durin country and Turke length left Russia a the king of Prussia were well known, arms, and made hi forces and governor subsequent wars of played the greatest career was final

[KEA]

with a pension of
fe, and that of his
in the peerage.
h year.

S., miscellaneous
bridge, in Wilt-
tated at Kingston
went to Geneva,
intimacy with Vol-
dations dedicated his
of Geneva." His
of "Ancient and
750. His publica-
y numerous; the
of the Fellow In-
d from the papers
officers, who were
Died, 1797.

g English poet
d London, in 1796.
surgeon, but gave
becoming a poet.
y sanction of his
Keats gave to the
year he published
romance, and, in
rk, "Lamia," and
were very roughly
e "Quarterly Re-
his over-sensitive
to heart. (Being in
re pulmonary dis-
y the fine climate
red in November,
friend Mr Severn,
me, on the 27th of
was interred in
nd, near the monu-
nd not far from the
vere deposited the
elley. Shelley la-
the beautiful and
A fair and kindly
appeared in the
from the hand of
o was his earliest
ribes him as har-
well as a delicate
d with "the two
et in the highest
agination." The
ts were published
rd. Houghton), in
s friend Severn, in
Jailery.

GODWIN, English
ampshire, in 1757.
a 1770, and seven
at of the "Royal
ch the naval educa-
Henry, afterwards
art in the siege of
erved in the Ameri-
Quiberon; under
; at St Domingo;
hagen; was made
the Spanish troops
Sweden to Spain,
ted Knight of the
a command in the
assisted in the de-
France, was named
and, in 1815, and

[KEI]

A New Universal Biography.

retired in 1816. He became governor of Greenwich Hospital in 1821, and died in 1834.

KEILL, JOHN, a learned mathematician, was born at Edinburgh in 1671. In 1698 he published an Examination of Burnet's Theory of the Earth, to which he subjoined "Remarks on Whiston's Theory." The year following he was appointed deputy professor of natural philosophy at Oxford university; and in 1701 he published his "Introductio ad Veram Physicam," as a preparation for the study of Newton's Principia. In 1708 he defended Newton's claim to the invention of Fluxions, which brought him into a dispute with Leibnitz. In 1709, he was appointed treasurer to the German exiles from the Palatinate, and attended them in that capacity to New England. He next defended Newton's doctrine against the Cartesians, and received his degree of M.D. In 1710 he was chosen Savilian professor of astronomy at Oxford, and the year following appointed decipherer to the queen. Among his other works are "An Introduction to True Astronomy," and several papers in the Philosophical Transactions. Died, 1721.

KEISER, REINHARD, an eminent German musician and composer, was born at Lelpsic in 1673. He was the author of 118 operas, of which his "Clirce," brought out at Hamburg in 1734, was the last and most beautiful. He possessed a most fertile imagination, and is considered as the father of German melody. Died, 1735.

KEITH, GEORGE, hereditary marshal of Scotland, eldest son of William, earl-marshal, was born in 1685. He served with distinction in the campaigns of Marlborough, and as a partisan of the Stuarts, was proscribed after the insurrection of 1715. He afterwards entered the diplomatic service of Spain, and in 1733 passed into Prussia, where he was long employed by Frederick the Great. Died near Potsdam, 1778.

KEITH, JAMES FRANCIS EDWARD, a field-marshal in the Prussian service, and a brave and experienced warrior, was the youngest son of William Keith, earl-marshal of Scotland, and was born in 1696. At the breaking out of the rebellion, in 1715, he joined the Pretender, and was wounded at the battle of Sheriffmuir; but made his escape to France, and became a member of the Academy of Sciences. From Paris he went to Madrid, and obtained a commission in Ormond's Irish brigade; but on accompanying the Spanish embassy to Russia, he entered into the service of that state, was promoted to the rank of lieutenant-general, and invested with the order of the Black Eagle. In the Russian service he continued several years, distinguishing himself as well in the field as in the cabinet, during the wars between that country and Turkey and Sweden. He at length left Russia and went to Berlin, where at the king of Prussia, to whom his abilities were well known, received him with open arms, and made him field-marshal of his forces and governor of his capital. In the subsequent wars of this monarch, Keith displayed the greatest talents and bravery, till his career was finally closed on the field of

[KEL]

battle, at the affair of Hochkirchen, Oct. 4, 1758.

KEITH, THOMAS, mathematician, and author of several useful school-books, was born, in 1759, at Brandsburton, near Beverley, in Yorkshire. In 1781 he settled in London, and soon acquired distinction as a mathematician. In 1804 his reputation as an accountant led to his being appointed professor of geography and the sciences to the Princess Charlotte of Wales; and in 1814 the situation of accountant to the British Museum becoming vacant, the archbishop of Canterbury conferred it on Mr Keith, who held it till his death, in 1824. His principal works are, "The Complete Practical Arithmetician," "An Introduction to Geography," "Plane and Spherical Trigonometry," a "Treatise on the Use of the Globes," and "Elements of Geometry."

KEITH. [ELPHINSTONE.]

KELLERMANN, FRANÇOIS CHRISTOPHE, duke of Valmy, peer and marshal of France, the Confians legion in 1735; entered the Confians legion as a hussar when 17 years of age, and rose to the rank of quarter-master-general in 1788. At the breaking out of the revolution he distinguished himself by his patriotism and judgment. At the commencement of the war he received the command of the army of the Moselle; under Dumouriez; and sustained, Sept. 20th, 1792, the celebrated attack of the duke of Brunswick at Valmy, thus contributing much to the success of the campaign. He was repeatedly denounced to the National Convention by Custine and others; but his trial not taking place till after the Reign of Terror, he was acquitted. In 1795 he took the command of the army of the Alps and Italy, but he was soon superseded by Buonaparte. In 1798 he was nominated a member of the military board; in 1801 he was president of the conservative senate, and the following year a marshal of the empire. He served under Napoleon in Germany and Prussia; and having, in 1814, voted for the restoration of royalty, was employed under the Bourbons till his death in 1820.

KELLGREN, JOHAN HENRIK, a Swedish poet, was born in 1751. He was educated at the university of Abo, and distinguished himself among his contemporaries as an admirer and imitator of the then fashionable French literature. He wrote several operas, but his lyrics have been the most popular of his works. He became a member of the Swedish Academy, and held the office of secretary to the king. Died, 1795.

KELLY, JOHN, a learned English clergyman, was a native of Douglas, in the Isle of Man, and born in 1750. Having paid particular attention to the dialect of the Celtic tongue spoken in that island, he was introduced to Bishop Hildesley, who employed him in translating the Bible into the Manx language, and ordained him a minister of the episcopal congregation of Ayr, in Scotland. Through the patronage of the duke of Gordon, to whose son, the marquess of Huntly, he was tutor, he obtained the rectory of Copford, in Essex; and having entered at St John's College, Cambridge, he

private boxes. In
age, after a long
d, in consequence
Montpellier, and
he died, Feb. 26,
1857. The learning,
omplishments of
him into the best
at once courted
edian, when per-
mediately adapt-
neo, such as Cato,
lear, Penruddock,
and his managerial
with much refined
the rectification of
the adoption of ap-
thereby both to
n of the drama.
liarius," a tragedy,
and "The Female
which he altered
y old dramas.
y Gilbert Stuart,
ection, where also
by Gibson.

no last of the great
half a century held
ory of the British
nock, in Wales, in
which his illustrious
her first appear-
the age of fourteen
of Douay, where
had studied twelve
of 1792-3 he made
ace at the Sheffield
As You Like It,"
the interest of his
but at Drury Lane
When Mr John
of Covent Garden
ons and Mr Charles
nbers of that com-
assessed but few of
or, and the com-
was most unprop-
rise by slow and
unremitting exer-
ced with complete
rden Mr Charles
for a long series
he subsequently ful-
d and he subsequently
inally held by his
lsted the United
his return, be-
closing his profes-
place on December
occasion the public
his talents, and his
his extended pro-
presentation of a
Chantry, of great
testimony of their
high quality of his
reputation insepa-
the annals of the
Covent Garden was
Madame Vestris, in
are the public for
and played several
including Don Pe-
t. He subsequently

A New Universal Biography.

gave a series of readings from Shakespeare; and thus passed into retirement. The name of Charles Kemble, says a contemporary, will hereafter be found amongst the most brilliant of those which adorn the portico of the dramatic temple. He possessed the elegance and finished accuracy of the school with which his name is so intimately allied, and in his histrionic portraiture exhibited a lofty conception and an exquisite refinement, with a taste at once pure and classic. Some of his tragic assumptions were unequal performances; but in certain parts he exhibited such surpassing excellence as to leave rivalry far behind. That excellence is chiefly associated with comedy of the higher class; and, in his hands, the gay and polished gentleman of lofty bearing found a perfect embodiment—perfect, because you saw the man, and not the actor. His "Mark Antony" was a finished portraiture, whilst in "Phil- conbridge," "Edgar," "Cassio," &c., he achieved other triumphs. He was a fitting hero of the old comedies—the "Doricourts," "Millamours," "Benedicks," and "Mirabels"—characters which seem to have quitted the stage with their favoured representative. As a man, he possessed the virtues which adorn a home, and in his connection with the world, exhibited the greatest integrity and courtesy. Died, 1854.

KEMBLE, GEORGE STEPHEN, brother of John Philip Kemble, and also an able actor, was born at Kingstown, in Herefordshire; his mother having performed the part of Anne Bullen, in the play of Henry VIII., on the evening of his birth. He was intended for the medical profession, and was apprenticed to a surgeon at Coventry; but soon quitted it for the stage. He first appeared at Covent Garden Theatre in 1783. He was afterwards manager of the theatres of Edinburgh, Glasgow, Liverpool, and Newcastle; and was remarkable for playing the part of Falstaff without stuffing. Died, 1822.

KEMBLE, JOHN MITCHELL, an eminent Anglo-Saxon scholar, son of Charles Kemble, the distinguished actor, was born in 1807, and educated at Bury St Edmund's Grammar School, and at Trinity College, Cambridge. Soon after he had taken his degree, he, with some other Englishmen, were induced by General Torrijos to engage in an attempt to deliver Spain from the tyranny of Ferdinand, re-imposed upon the nation by the interference of the Bourbons. But the plot was betrayed to the government, and several of the party were taken and shot. Mr Kemble, who then made a lengthened residence in Germany, where he contracted an intimate friendship with Jacob Grimm, and was regarded by that eminent philologist as one of his most promising disciples. On his return to England he was appointed editor of the "British and Foreign Review," established by Mr Wentworth Beaumont, mainly with the view of directing public attention to the aggressive policy of Russia. Whilst engaged in the editorship of this review, Mr Kemble produced his "Saxons in England," a work which established his reputation as a historian. It was founded in a great measure on his "Codex diplomaticus Aevi Saxonici," a collection of documents relating to the

Saxon period which he had amassed from various sources with infinite labour. A great archaeological work, the "Horse Females," for amongst he had found materials in researches and England, was left unfinished. Died, 1857.

KEMP, JOSEPH, an eminent musical composer, was born at Exeter, in 1778; and was a chorister in the cathedral of his native city, where he studied under the celebrated William Jackson. In 1802, having been appointed organist of Bristol cathedral, he removed thither, and in the same year composed one of his best anthems, "I am Alpha and Omega." In 1807 he left Bristol for degree of M.B. at Cambridge. In 1809 he proceeded to that of doctor, when his exercise entitled "The Crucifixion" was performed. He now became a lecturer in music at several institutions, and invented a new mode of teaching the science. His principal works are, "A new System of Musical Education, being a Self-Instructor," "Twenty Psalmical Melodies," "The Siege of Ischia," an opera; with a variety of songs, glees, duets, &c.

KEMPELEN, WOLFGANG, Baron, a celebrated mechanician, was born in 1734, at Presburg, in Hungary. Among his inventions was the famous automaton chess-player, which he first exhibited at Paris in 1783, and afterwards in London; but the secret of it was never discovered. He also invented a speaking figure, which he himself described in a work called "The Mechanism of Speech." He was also an author, and wrote "Perseus and Andromeda," a drama; "The Unknown Benefactor," a comedy; and some poems. Died, 1804.

KEMPIS, THOMAS A., reputed author of the famous book "De Imitatione Christi," was born at Kempen, in the diocese of Cologne, in 1380. He entered the monastery of Mount St Agnes, of which his brother was prior, and being a good copyist, was chiefly engaged in making copies of the Bible and religious treatises. He became subprior in 1425. In a collection of his beautiful manuscripts was the "Imitation of Christ," which was afterwards erroneously attributed to him as author. His few genuine writings are of little importance. Died, 1471. The "Imitation" is the most universally translated book in the world, next to the Bible. Its various editions and translations amounted in 1828 to more than two thousand. Its singular charm and power are confessed by thoughtful men of all sects; who hear in it, says a recent critic, "the voice of humanity struggling in its weakness, its disappointments, and its consciousness of a capacity for a life that shall be a real life and veil is rent asunder." It is distinguished from too many religious books by its clearness, honesty, and simplicity, and freedom from exaggeration and morbidities. Another English translation has been this year (1865) added to those previously existing.

KEN, THOMAS, a learned and pious dignitary of the church of England, was born at Berkhamstead, in Hertfordshire, in 1637.

His conscientious propriety of conduct and unyielding morality found favour even with the licentious Charles II., who made him his chaplain, and afterwards preferred him to the bishopric of Bath and Wells. He opposed the endeavours of James II. to introduce Popery, and was one of the seven bishops sent to the Tower for resisting that monarch's dispensing power. Dr Ken was the author of sermons, poems, &c.; which were published, with his Life, by his nephew, in 4 vols. Died, 1711. A "Life of Bishop Ken," by a Layman, has been recently published.

KENNEDY, JAMES, bishop of St Andrews, Scotland, born in 1405, was the founder of the college and church of St Salvador, and also of the abbey of the Observantines. He filled the office of lord chancellor for a time; and, in the minority of James III., was one of the lords of the regency. Died, 1466.

KENNEDY, WILLIAM, "the annalist of Aberdeen," was born there in 1759. He received the rudiments of his education at the grammar school, his studies were completed at the Marischal College, and he was admitted a member of the Aberdeen bar in 1783. He early showed a predilection for antiquarian pursuits; and about the year 1813, at the request of the magistrates, he spent a considerable time in drawing up an index to the voluminous city records, which had been accumulating for centuries, and which extend to a more remote antiquity, and are more complete than those of any Scottish burgh. But his chief title to remembrance rests on his justly celebrated work in 2 vols. 4to, "The Annals of Aberdeen." Died, 1836.

KENNET, WHITE, a learned prelate, notorious for his party zeal, was born at Dover, in 1660; and educated at Westminster School, and at Edmund Hall, Oxford. He had originally been a Tory; but he attached himself to the Whigs, and entered into a controversy with Dr Atterbury respecting the rights of convocations; and also opposed Sacheverel. He made himself conspicuous by a funeral sermon preached for the first duke of Devonshire in 1707, which gave great offence as an apology for the sins of the great. The same year he obtained the deanery of Peterborough; but so obnoxious had he now become by the violence of his partisanship, that Welton, the rector of Whitechapel, caused his portrait to be exhibited in the character of Judas, in the altar-piece of that church. This gross act of indecency was properly resented, and the painting removed. In 1718 he was made bishop of Peterborough, and died in 1728. He was an able antiquary, and published various works on theology, antiquities, and ecclesiastical history; besides which he edited the "Collection of English Historians," which bears his name.

KENNICOTT, BENJAMIN, an able divine and biblical critic, was a native of Totness, Devonshire, of which place his father was parish clerk. He was educated at Wadham College, Oxford; became vicar of Culham, preacher of Whitehall, librarian of the Radcliffe, a prebendary of Westminster, and

canon of Christchurch. Dr Kennicott's literary fame mainly rests on his Hebrew Bible, 2 vols. folio; in collating the numerous manuscripts for the text of which he was incessantly occupied during more than ten years. Though some object to this great work, that the author was insufficiently acquainted with the eastern languages, yet every scholar admits that he rendered great service to the cause of science and religion by opening the way in this department of biblical criticism. He died in 1783.

KENRICK, WILLIAM, miscellaneous writer, was born at Watford, in Hertfordshire. He was brought up as a rule-maker, but quitted his trade, obtained a doctor's degree at Leyden, and became an industrious author and critic. He established the London Review, in which many critiques of merit appeared too often, however, contaminated by vituperative language and unwarrantable personalities. He compiled a "Dictionary of the English Language," and wrote various works, among which are the comedies of "Falstaff's Wedding," "The Widowed Wife," and "The Dublist," "Epistles, Philosophical and Moral," and various poems. Died, 1773.

KENT, His Royal Highness EDWARD, Duke of the fourth son of George III., was born Nov. 2, 1767. He received the rudiments of his education in England, but completed it at Göttingen and Hanover. Entering the army at an early age, he became an enthusiastic admirer of military discipline; and having attained the rank of colonel, he served during the years 1790 and 1791, under General O'Hara, at Gibraltar, where he rendered himself so unpopular by his strictness, that his regiment repeatedly mutinied. On quitting Gibraltar, he was sent out as commander of the forces in Canada; after which he received orders to join the expedition under Sir Charles Grey, against the French West India islands. During the campaign that ensued, his impetuous bravery was so conspicuous at the head of the flank division, particularly when storming the strong and important posts in Martinique and Guadaloupe, that "the flank corps" became a standing toast at the admiral's table, as well as at that of the commander-in-chief. In 1802 his royal highness was appointed governor of Gibraltar; but his desire to repress irregularities, and enforce subordination, led to very disagreeable consequences. Having refused a request of the soldiers to celebrate Christmas Eve as a holiday, and put the deputation who brought it under arrest, the men in the garrison became mutinous, and proposed placing General Barnet in the command. Christmas day passed in confusion; and on the following night the prince headed his regiment, and marched against the rebellious party. It was some time before they gave up the contest; at length, after blood had been shed, peace was restored, and the ringleaders were tried by a court-martial; but it was thought prudent to recall the duke, and he accordingly soon after returned to England. On the 20th of May, 1816, the duke of Kent married Maria Louisa Victoria, widow of the prince of Leiningen, and sister of Leopold, after-

wards king soon after the 24th of May, to a daughter of the Duke of Kent. QUEEN, a great favourite of the king, who died, Jan. 23, 1818, after a long illness.

KENT, a duchess of, born in 1786, of France, and was married to the Prince of Wales in 1818. She died, Jan. 23, 1818, after a long illness. KENT, a duchess of, born in 1786, of France, and was married to the Prince of Wales in 1818. She died, Jan. 23, 1818, after a long illness. KENT, a duchess of, born in 1786, of France, and was married to the Prince of Wales in 1818. She died, Jan. 23, 1818, after a long illness.

Dr Kennicott's on his Hebrew text of the numbering of which he was more than ten years before this great insufficiently accurate, yet rendered great service and religion in his department of in 1783.

, miscellaneous work, in Hertfordshire as a rule-maker, and a doctor's became an industry established the many critiques on, however, concerning language and style. He compiled "English Language," among which are "The Wedding," and "The Duellist and Moral," 1773.

ness EDWARD, George III., was received the rudiments in England, but in 1758 and Hanover. In early age, he became a military officer, and attained the rank of the years 1790 and 1804, at Gibraltar, so unpopular by his treatment repeatedly at Gibraltar, he was of the forces in received orders to Sir Charles Grey, at India Islands, but censured, his inconsiderate at the particularly when important posts in, that "the rank of the command of the royal highness of Gibraltar; but peculiarities, and every disagreeable refused a request of Christmas Eve as a traitor who brought the garrison before placing General Christmas on the following in his regiment, and a villainous party. It gave up the command had been shed, and ring-leaders were, and he accordingly, and he accordingly. On the of Kent married the widow of the prince of Leopold, after-

A New Universal Biography.

wards king of the Belgians. The royal pair soon after arrived in this country, and on the 24th of May, 1819, the duchess gave birth to a daughter, VICTORIA, our present gracious QUEEN. Having accompanied the duchess to Sidmouth, in Devonshire, where she resided during the latter part of the year, with a view to the re-establishment of her health, he caught a violent cold, which being followed by fever and inflammation, the symptoms increased so rapidly as to resist every effort of medicine; and after died, Jan. 23, 1820. His condescending manners and liberal principles had rendered him a great favourite with the nation, and his death was generally regretted. There is a life of the Duke of Kent, by Erskine Neale.

KENT, MARIA LOUISA VICTORIA, Duchess of, mother of Queen Victoria, was born in 1786. She was the youngest child of Francis, duke of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld, and was married, at the age of 17, to Enrich Carl, prince of Leiningen, who left her a widow in 1814. After the death of the Princess Charlotte, the princess of Leiningen married, in May, 1818, the duke of Kent at Kent in July. In the spring of the following year they removed to England, and their only child, the Princess Victoria, was born at Kensington Palace, 24th May. The duchess was left a widow the second time in 1820, and the rest of her life she resolved to devote to one object, the training of her daughter for the duties of the throne. This she did with much wisdom and fidelity, with great courage and patience too under the pressure of pecuniary embarrassments; aided and counselled by her noble brother, Prince Leopold, made king of the Belgians in 1831. In that year parliament granted to the duchess of Kent an additional sum of £10,000 a year. After her daughter's accession to the throne the duchess lived with her till her marriage to Prince Albert in February, 1840, and afterwards alternately at Kensington Palace and Frogmore. After long suffering from a most painful disease, cheered, however, by the unchanging love and frequent visits of her daughter, and the kindly regards of the nation, she died at Frogmore, March 16, 1881, and was interred in the royal vault at Windsor.

KENT, JAMES, an eminent musician and composer, born at Winchester in 1700. He was a pupil of Dr Croft, and became successively organist of Trinity College, Cambridge, and of Winchester cathedral; serving in the latter office nearly forty years. He published "Twelve Anthems," which speedily became and have always continued to be general favourites. He also assisted Boyce in preparing his fine "Collection of Cathedral Music." Died, 1776.

KENT, JAMES, a very eminent American jurist, was born at Fredericksburg, New York, in 1763. He was educated at Yale College, entered on the practice of the law in 1785, sat four years in the state legislature of New York, and in 1794 was chosen professor of law at Columbia College. Various offices and honours were successively conferred on him, and he took part with Judge

Radcliffe in the laborious task of revising the legal code of his native State. In 1804 he was appointed chief justice, and about ten years later chancellor, of the State of New York; and on his quitting the latter office on account of his age, he again undertook the professorship of law at Columbia College. In 1826 and the four following years appeared his important work, "Commentaries on American Law," esteemed an authority both in his own country and in England. Chancellor Kent was no less esteemed for his private virtues than for his professional abilities and his public services. He died in 1847.

KENT, WILLIAM, a landscape-gardener, was born in Yorkshire, in 1685. He was originally a coach-painter, but left that occupation to study the principles of design; for which purpose he went to Rome, where he studied under Piranesi, and found a patron in Lord Burlington, who brought him to England, and lodged him in his own house. In 1715, as a painter, however, he never attained celebrity; his talent lay more in ornamental architecture. But it is as the inventor of the modern style of landscape gardening that he is chiefly known; he broke up the old uniformity of straight lines and corresponding parts, and threw wood, water, and ground into the beautiful shapes presented by nature; rendering that graceful, pleasing, and attractive, which before was stiff and formal. Died, 1748.

KENYON, LLOYD, Lord, a celebrated judge, was born at Gredington, in Flintshire, in 1733, and received his education at Ruthin School, in Denbighshire. After being articled to Mr Tomlinson, an attorney at Nantwich, in Cheshire, he became a member of the society of Lincoln's Inn, and was called to the bar in 1761; but he does not appear to have made a conspicuous figure till 1780, when he led the defence, with Mr Erskine, for Lord George Gordon. In 1782 he was made attorney-general and chief justice of Chester. He was also returned to parliament for Hirdon, in Wiltshire. In 1784 he was appointed Master of the Rolls; and, on the resignation of the earl of Mansfield, in 1788, he was raised to the office of chief justice of the King's Bench, and created Baron Kenyon. Died, 1802.

KEPLER or KEPLER, JOHANN, one of the greatest astronomers and mathematicians of modern times, was born in the village of Magstadt, in Wurtemberg, 27th December, 1571. His parents were in narrow circumstances, and he owed his education to the kindness of the duke of Wurtemberg. He graduated M.A. at Tubingen, where he studied under the celebrated Metellus, in 1591, and soon after was appointed lecturer on astronomy at Graz. In 1600, when he was joined with him at Prague as imperial mathematician. Tycho dying the same year, the arduous task of forming the new astronomical tables (called "Rudolphine," in honour of the emperor) devolved on him. Throughout his life Kepler was harassed by pecuniary difficulties, and at this period he "cast nativities"

for bread; his salary not being paid him. His first work, entitled "Mysterium Cosmographicum," had appeared in 1596. After publishing several others of minor importance, he gave to the world in 1609 his "Astronomia Nova," one book of which is perhaps the most important he wrote, "De Stella Martis." It contains the discoveries of the elliptic form of the planetary orbits, and of the law of the "equable description of areas," two of the three truths known as "Kepler's Laws;" and forms the connecting link between the discoveries of Copernicus and those of Newton. In 1612 he was appointed professor at the university of Linz, retaining, under the Emperors Mathias and Ferdinand III., the title of Imperial mathematician. In 1619 appeared his great work "Harmonice Mundi," in which he announced his third "law" of the relation between the periodic times and the mean distances of the planets from the sun. About the same time he published an "Epitome of the Copernican Astronomy," which was at once placed in the papal index of prohibited books. In 1620 Kepler was visited by Sir Henry Wotton, the English ambassador at Venice, who pressed him to go to England, but in vain. At the same time he was greatly harassed by the trial of his mother, about 70 years of age, for witchcraft. The trial lasted six years, and he succeeded in saving her from the torture, and at last saw her released from prison. The religious agitations of Germany caused the publication of the "Fabrics" to be delayed till 1627; and soon after Kepler attached himself to the great General Wallenstein. But his better fortune was not for long enjoyment. Fatigue and vexation from his fresh attempt to recover arrears of his salary from the Imperial treasury brought on a fever, of which he died at Ratisbon, November, 1630. He was interred there, and no monument was erected to his memory till about 1808. Kepler married a widow in 1596, but the union was only productive of unhappiness. His wife died in 1611, leaving him a son and a daughter; and after an amusing variety of negotiations with eleven ladies he married a second wife, who brought him five children and survived him. He published many works besides those already named, and left a large number of manuscripts. Kepler is characterized by Humboldt as a "great and highly-gifted man, in whom a taste for imaginative combination was combined with a remarkable talent for observation, an earnest and severe method of induction, a courageous and almost unparalleled perseverance in calculation, and a mathematical profoundness of mind."

KEPPEL, AUGUSTUS, Viscount, a celebrated English admiral, was the second son of William, earl of Albemarle. He accompanied Commodore Anson in his voyage round the world, and afterwards passed through all the gradations of the service, till he attained the rank of admiral. In 1778 he commanded the Channel fleet, which, on the 12th of July, in that year, fell in with the French, under Count d'Orvilliers, off Ushant. A partial action ensued, which the English

admiral thought to have renewed in the morning, but the enemy had retired. This affair gave great dissatisfaction to the nation, which was aggravated by Sir Hugh Palliser, second in command, preferring a charge against Admiral Keppel; but he was honourably acquitted by a court-martial at Portsmouth. Sir Hugh was then tried and censured. In 1782, Admiral Keppel was raised to the peerage; he was also twice named first lord of the admiralty. Died, 1786.

KERGUELEN TREMAREC, YVES JOSEPH DE, a French navigator, was born at Brest in 1745. After having been employed on the coast of Iceland, to protect the whale fishery, he was sent, in 1771, on an exploratory voyage to the South Sea; and having returned with a flattering account of a supposed continent towards the south pole, was again sent on a similar expedition in 1773. On his return he was charged with having abandoned a boat's crew on a desert shore, for which he was cashiered and imprisoned; but he was at length liberated. He published accounts of his voyages to the North and South Seas, and died in 1797.

KESSEL, JAN VAN, a Dutch painter, was born at Antwerp in 1626, and died about 1690. He painted portraits in the manner of Vandyke; but excelled in the representation of flowers, fruits, and insects.

KETEL, CORNELIUS, a Dutch painter. He came to England in the reign of Elizabeth, whose portrait he painted, as well as the portraits of many of the nobility. On his return to Holland he laid aside the use of pencils, and painted with the tops of his fingers, and even with his toes. Died, 1602.

KETT, WILLIAM, a tanner of Norfolk, who, in the reign of Edward VI., excited a revolt against the government. After taking Norwich and defeating the marquis of Northampton, he was routed by the earl of Warwick, and Kett with several others was hanged, in 1549.

KETTLEWELL, JOHN, a learned and pious English divine, born, 1653; died, 1695. His most celebrated work, entitled "Measures of Christian Obedience," has gained him a lasting reputation.

KEULEN, LUDOLPH VAN, a Dutch geometriean, who acquired great celebrity by his calculation of the approximate proportion between the diameter of a circle and its circumference. He taught mathematics at Breda and Amsterdam. Died, 1610.

KEULEN, JANSSEN VAN, a portrait painter, was born in London, of Dutch parents; and before Vandyke came to England, was in great favour with Charles I. Died, 1665.

KHALED "the Sword of God," one of the generals of Mohammed. At the battle of Ohud, 623, he commanded the cavalry of the Korish against the prophet, but with Amron afterwards went over to his side. He greatly distinguished himself at the battle of Muta, the first engagement of the Mussulmans with a foreign enemy. In 633 he invaded Persia and gained many victories; next took part in the Syrian expedition; took Bosrah, began the siege of Damascus, won the victory of Almadia, stormed Damascus, pursued and slaughtered

the fugitive
battle of Y
empire of t
was mainly
Khaled.

KIEN-LO
guished for
about 1710, n
century, aged
years. He

wars, especi
tribes, which
was terminat
war that Ki
against the Ch
part of his r
ceived the cele
Lord Macartne

KIERINGS,
painter of Ut
died in 1646.

KILIAN, L
was born at
one of a family
of skilful engr
a pupil of his st
wards visited V
works, and died

KILIAN, W
preaching, stud
and at Venice, a
trait-pees. D
there, 1662.

KILLIAN, BA
preaching, was
at Frankfurt and
at the age of 25
especially for his

KILLIAN, PH
engraver of the
was born at Augs
highly distinguish
graver to the kin
subsequently spen

directing the prep
best pictures in the
his portraits are
XIII, the Empero
Theresa. Died, 17

KILLIGREW, V
HENRY, three bro
their talents, wit
of Charles I. and J
Robert Killigrew, o
WILLIAM, th
1603; and after go
course of a universi
College, Oxford, ma
in his return to Eng
court, as one of th
the privy chamber to

civil wars, he suffer
use and person, in
reference to the royal
which he received
the honour of knight
part of vice-chamberl
days, which were pop
two essays, written in
the instability of huma
n 1693.—THOMAS, the
6th, was page to Ch
ended the prince of
during his absence

renewed in the
had retired. This
satisfaction to the
by Sir Hugh
mand, preferring a
Keppel; but he was
a court-martial at
was then tried and
Keppel was raised
also twice named
y. Died, 1786.

MAREC, YVES JO-
ngator, was born at
ving been employed
to protect the whale
771, on an explora-
Sea; and having
g account of a sup-
the south pole, was
expedition in 1773.
charged with having
on a desert shore,
red and imprisoned;
ated. He published
to the North and
1797.

Dutch painter, was
26, and died about
in the masser
d in the representa-
of insects.

a Dutch painter,
the reign of Eliza-
painted, as well as
the nobility. On
aid aside the use
with the tops of his
is toes. Died, 1602.
tanner of Norfolk,
ward VI, excited a
ment. After taking
g the marquis of
outed by the earl of
several others was

N, a learned and
ru, 1653; died, 1695.
rk, entitled "Me-
science," has gained

VAN, a Dutch pro-
gent celebrity by
approximate propor-
er of nire and in
dight mathematics at
Died, 1616.

VAN, a portrait
London, of Dutch
dyke came to Eng-
with Charles I.

of God," one of
med. At the battle
ended the cavalry of
prophet, but with
over to his side
himself at the
engagement of the
enemy. In 632
gained many vic-
the Syria expedi-
the siege of Al-
story of Alzandere
and slaughtered

A New Universal Biography.

the fugitives, commanded at the bloody battle of Yermuk, and died in 642. The empire of the caliphs in Arabia and Syria was mainly founded by the valour of Khaled.

KIEN-LONG, emperor of China, distin- guished for his love of literature, was born about 1710, and died at the end of the 18th century, aged 90, having reigned above 60 years. He carried on several successful wars, especially one against the Tartar tribes, which lasted about six years, and was terminated in 1760. It was during this war that Kien-Long published an edict against the Christian religion. In the latter part of his reign, 1793, this emperor re- ceived the celebrated English embassy under Lord Macartney.

KIERINGS, ALEXANDER, a landscape painter of Utrecht, was born in 1690, and died in 1646.

KILIAN, LUCAS, a German engraver, was born at Augsburg in 1679. He was one of a family remarkable for the number of skilful engravers it produced, and was a pupil of his step-father Custos. He after- wards visited Venice, executed many good works, and died at his native city, 1637.

KILIAN, WOLFGANG, brother of the preceding, studied, like him, under Custos at Venice, and executed numerous por- trait-pieces. Born at Augsburg, 1680; died there, 1662.

KILIAN, BARTOLOMÆUS, son of the preceding, was born in 1630. He studied at Frankfurt and Paris, settled at Augsburg at the age of 25, and was in great repute, especially for his portraits. Died, 1696.

KILIAN, PHILIPP ANDREAS, another engraver of the same family as the above, was born at Augsburg in 1714. He became highly distinguished, was named court-en- graver to the king of Poland in 1744, and subsequently spent five years at Dresden in directing the preparation of prints after the best pictures in the Dresden Gallery. Among his portraits are those of Pope Clement XIII, the Emperor Francis I., and Maria Theresa. Died, 1759.

KILLIGREW, WILLIAM, THOMAS, and HENRY, three brothers, distinguished for their talents, wit, and loyalty, in the reigns of Charles I. and II., were the sons of Sir Robert Killigrew, of Hanworth, in Middle- sex. WILLIAM, the eldest, was born in 1603; and after going through the usual course of a university education at St John's college, Oxford, made the tour of Europe.

On his return to England he obtained a place at court, as one of the gentlemen ushers of the privy chamber to Charles I. During the civil wars, he suffered materially, both in purse and person, in consequence of his ad- herence to the royal cause; in recompense which he received, after the Restoration, the honour of knighthood, and obtained the post of vice chamberlain. He composed four plays, which were popular in their day; also two essays, written in the decline of life, on the instability of human happiness; and died in 1663. THOMAS, the second son, born in 1611, was page to Charles I., and accom- panied the prince of Wales into exile. During his absence from England, he

visited France, Italy, and Spain, and, after the Restoration, was appointed by the new king (with whom he was a great favourite), veb of lively pleasninty, combined with a certain oddity, both of person and manner, placed him high in the good graces of Charles II., who would frequently allow him free access to his person, when characters of the first dignity in the state were refused it; till Killigrew at length became almost an insparable companion of his monarch's fa- miliar hours. This was the Killigrew that obtained the appellation of "King Charles's jester;" but though he was undoubtedly a mirth-erecting spirit, his eleven dramatic pieces discover few traces of that facetious- ness and whim which one imagines he must have actually possessed. Died, 1652.

HENRY, the youngest of the three, was bred to the church, and obtained a stall in West- minster Abbey. From this he was ejected by the parliamentarians, but at the re- establishment of monarchy, it was restored to him, with other preferment. Died, 1690. —His daughter, Anne Killigrew, born in 1660, had a decided genius for painting and poetry, and was distinguished for her ex- emplary piety and unblemished virtue. She was one of the maids of honour of the duchess of York, of whom, as well as of her husband, she executed portraits. She died, a victim to the small-pox, in 1685; and has been characterized by one of her contem- poraries as "a grace for beauty, and a muse for wit." Several of her historical paintings are still in existence.

KIMCHI, DAVID, one of the most cele- brated Jewish Rabbis, lived in the 12th and 13th centuries. He was a native of Pro- vence, was the son of Joseph, and brother of Moses, Kimchi, both men of great reputa- tion as biblical scholars, and became himself one of the most esteemed and influential teachers among his people. His fame is perpetuated by his commentaries on the Old Testament, and his Hebrew Grammar and Dictionary. Died about 1240.

KING, EDWARD, antiquary, was a native of Norwich; studied at Lincoln's inn; was called to the bar, and became recorder of Lynn. He was F.R.S. and F.A.S.; and pro- duced an excellent work, entitled "Muni- cimenta Antiqua," 3 vols. folio. Born, 1736; died, 1807.

KING, PETER, Lord Chancellor of Eng- land, an able and upright judge, nephew of John Locke the philosopher, was born in 1669. While serving his apprenticeship to his father, a grocer at Exeter, he secretly acquired the Greek and Latin languages by self-tuition, and so great was his proficiency that his uncle sent him to Leyden Uni- versity. After leaving Leyden he entered the Middle Temple, and attained high so- ber of parliament. In 1705 he became a mem- ber of the Commons, was made lord chief justice of the chancery in 1715, and raised to the chancellorship in 1725. But he was no less remarkable for his ecclesiastical learn- ing than for his legal attainments, for, besides a variety of controversial works of great ability, he wrote a "History of the

Apostles' Creed," and "An Inquiry into the Constitution, &c., of the Primitive Church," which excited great interest, and may still be consulted with advantage. Died 1743, leaving four sons, who all inherited the title in succession, and one of whose descendants, the seventh Lord King, gained some celebrity by his writings and speeches on political economy, and more especially by his "Thoughts on Bank Restrictions." Lord Brougham, in his "Statesmen of the Reign of George III.," has given an interesting account of this nobleman, who appears to have been as amiable in private life as he was able and liberal in his public career. He died, 1833, in the 58th year of his age.

KING, RUFUS, an American statesman and diplomatist, was born in 1755, at Scarborough, in the district of Maine; entered at Harvard College in 1773; studied the law, and was admitted to the bar in 1778; and was elected a member of congress in 1784. In 1796 he was appointed, by President Washington, minister plenipotentiary to the court of St James's, the functions of which office he continued to discharge till 1803, when he returned home. In 1813 he was a third time sent to the Senate by the legislature of New York; and his speech on the burning of Washington by the English was a most striking display of oratory. In 1816 he lost his election; but in 1820 he was once more re-elected, and continued until the expiration of the term in 1825. He then accepted the appointment of minister plenipotentiary at the court of London; but was taken ill, returned home, and soon after died, aged 72, in 1827.

KING, THOMAS, a celebrated actor and dramatic writer, was born in London, in 1730. Having obtained great celebrity as a comic actor in provincial companies, he was engaged at Drury Lane Theatre in 1769, where he soon became a great favourite with the public, and in 1768 arrived at the height of his professional reputation by the performance of *Lord Ogleby*. He subsequently became manager and part proprietor of the Bath and Bristol theatres, and also of Sadler's Wells; but these he relinquished, and continued to perform principally at Drury Lane, till he retired from the stage in 1801. His dramatic pieces are, "Love at First Sight," "Neck or Nothing," a farce; "A Peep behind the Curtain, or the New Rehearsal," a comedy; "Wit's Last Stake," a comedy; and "Lovers' Quarrels." Died, 1805.

KING, DR WILLIAM, archbishop of Dublin, was born in 1650, and educated at Trinity College. He was the author of a celebrated treatise, "De Origine Mali," wherein he undertook to show how all the several kinds of evil with which the world abounds are consistent with the goodness of God, and may be accounted for without the supposition of an evil principle. He published several other works, and attained the dignity of archbishop, in 1702. Died, 1729.

KINGSBOROUGH, EDWARD, Viscount, eldest son of the third earl of Kingston, was greatly distinguished for his literary acquirements and his attachment to literary pursuits. He was a fellow of the Antiquarian Society, and author of a splendid work on

"The Antiquities of Mexico." Born, 1768; died, 1837.

KIPPIS, ANDREW, a dissenting divine, biographer, and miscellaneous writer, was born at Nottingham, in 1725. He was the pastor successively, of congregations at Boston, Dorking, and Westminster; received a doctor's degree from the university of Edinburgh; and was latterly one of the tutors at the new academy or dissenters' college, Hackney. Dr Kippis laid the foundation of the "New Annual Register," and devoted his principal attention during the latter years of his life to an improved edition of the "Biographia Britannica," of which five volumes were printed; but it was conducted on a plan so elaborate as to afford no prospect of its termination. He also published the Lives of Captain Cook, Pringle, Doddridge, and Lardner, "A Vindication of the Dissenters," a volume of sermons, and "Observations on the late Contests in the Royal Society." Died, 1795.

KIRBY, JOHN JOSHUA, painter, was born in Suffolk, in 1716. On settling in London, he was introduced by Lord Bute to George III., became clerk of the works at Kew, and had the honour of teaching the queen the principles of perspective. He published, at the expense of the king, "The Perspective of Architecture," 2 vols. folio; was F.R.S. and F.A.S.; and died in 1774. Mrs Trimmer was his daughter.

KIRBY, WILLIAM, honorary president of the Entomological Society of London, and fellow of the Royal, Linnæan, Zoological, and Geological Societies, &c.; has left behind him an imperishable name as one of the first entomologists of this or any age. This title he would have assured to himself, had he written no other work than his "Monographia Apum Angliæ," published in 1801, which excited the warmest admiration of British and foreign entomologists. But when to this great work we add his other entomological labours,—his numerous and valuable papers in the Transactions of the Linnæan Society; the "Introduction to Entomology," written in conjunction with Mr Spence; the entomological portion of his Bridgewater treatise, "On the History, Habits, and Instincts of Animals;" and his description (occupying a quarto volume, of the insects of the "Fauna Boreali-Americana," of Sir John Richardson, it will be evident how largely and successfully he contributed to the extension of his favourite science. Nor did he permit his love for science to encroach on his professional or social duties: for, while ranking so high as an entomologist, he was during his long life a most exemplary and active clergyman, beloved by his parishioners of all ranks, and one of the most simple-minded, warm-hearted, and pious of men. Died at Barham, Suffolk, of which place he had been rector for 68 years, July 4, 1850, in the 91st year of his age. A Memoir of his Life has since been published.

KIRCHER, ATHANASIVS, a learned Jew, was born in 1601, at Geyzen, near Fulda, in Germany, and studied at Wurtzburg and Avignon; after which he was a teacher of mathematics in the college belonging to his

order at Hebrew. the prince. folio. Egyptiac rancus," "surgia Un

KIRK, G. 1685, comm ties againe Montmouth II. had the to turn Cat "that when mised the d religion, he afterwards William III 17th century

KIRKALL soldier in the Scots. He e by the name gation, but a Maitland, wh sons of Mary burgh in 1573 KIRSTEN scian, and pu in Sweden, w in 1577. He w understood 25 which are chie are numerous

KIRWAN, guished writer was a native of He was educat illa; devoted h chemical and m became a membe demy, and also In 1794 appeara alogy," 2 vols. "Geological Es "Analysis of M on Phlogiston an &c. Died, 1812.

KISS, AUGUST Pleas, in Upper of 20 he went to demy, and after Rauch. After e and other small signs by Schinkel famous group of ther, which exci sam in Berlin, and in bronze for th bronze cast of th most attractive ob tion, London, in works of Kiss are Great for Breslau Michael and the Dragon; and William III. Kis Berlin Academy, a dustrial Institute. March, 1865.

KITCHENER, W miscellaneous write and was the son of a merchant in London, wh

lexico." Born, 1798;

a dissenting divine, a pious writer, was born in 1725. He was the congregations at Bostminster; received a degree at the university of Edinburgh; one of the tutors of dissenters' college, aided the foundation of a dissenters' college, and devoted during the latter years of his life to the revision of the Bible, of which five volumes were published. It was conducted on a plan of Pringle, Doddridge, and others, and the publication of the Disquisitions, and "Observations on the Royal

Academy, painter, was born in 1700, and settled in London. He was the Lord Bute to George III. He worked at Kew, and was the friend of the queen. He published, at the request of the king, "The Perspective of the Sun," in 1774. Mrs Trimmer

honorary president of the Society of London, and Linnean, Zoological, &c.; has left a considerable name as one of the best of his age. He was assured to himself that he was doing other work than his own. He published the "Elements of the History of the Earth," the warmest admirer of the French Revolution, and a foreign entomologist at work we add his name, his numerous papers in the Transactions of the Society of Entomology, in conjunction with the most distinguished of his age, "On the History of the Earth," and his "History of the Earth," a quarto volume of the "Elements of the History of the Earth," it will be seen that he was a successful collector of his favourite insects. He permitted his love for a professional career to rank so high as to leave him during his long life as an active clergyman, and a collector of all ranks. He was a simple-minded, warm-hearted man. He died at Barbours, where he had been rector for 30 years, in the 91st year of his age. His life has since been

revised, a learned Jewell, of Wurtzburg, and he was a teacher of the language belonging to his

A New Universal Biography.

order at Rome, where he was professor of Hebrew. His works evince great learning; the principal are, "Edipus Egyptiacus," 4 vols. folio; "Ars Magnesia," "Lingua Egyptiaca restituta," "Mundus Subterraneus," "Organon Mathematicum," "Mursurgia Universalls," &c. Died, 1680.

KIRK, Colonel, an English officer who, in 1805, committed the most inhuman barbarities against the followers of the duke of Monmouth, in the west of England. James II. had the meanness to solicit this butcher to turn Catholic, but Kirk roughly replied, "that when he was at Tangiers he had promised the dey, that if he ever changed his religion, he would turn Mahometan." He afterwards served in the army of King William III., and died at the close of the 17th century.

KIRKALDY, WILLIAM, a distinguished soldier in the reign of Mary, Queen of Scots. He early joined the party known by the name of the Lords of the Congregation, but afterwards attached himself to Melville, who was at the head of the partisans of Mary. He was executed at Edinburgh in 1573.

KIRSTENIUS, PETER, an eminent physician, and professor of medicine at Upsal, in Sweden, was born at Breslau, in Silesia, in 1577. He was well skilled in Arabic, understood 25 other languages. His works, which are chiefly on the oriental languages, are numerous and erudite. Died, 1640.

KIRWAN, RICHARD, LL.D., a distinguished writer on chemistry, geology, &c., was a native of Galway county, in Ireland. He was educated at the university of Dublin; devoted himself with great ardour to chemical and mineralogical researches; and became a member of the Royal Irish Academy, and also a fellow of the Royal Society. In 1794 appeared his "Elements of Mineralogy," 2 vols. 8vo. He also published "Geological Essays," a treatise on the "Analysis of Mineral Waters," an "Essay on Phlogiston and the Constitution of Acids," &c. Died, 1812.

KISS, AUGUST, German sculptor, born at Pless, in Upper Silesia, in 1802. At the age of 20 he went to Berlin, and studied at the Academy, and afterwards became a pupil of Rauch. After executing many bas-reliefs and other small sculptures, chiefly from designs by Schinkel, he modelled, in 1839, his famous group of the Amazon and the Pantheon in Berlin, and was afterwards executed in bronze for the Berlin Museum. The bronze cast of this fine work was one of the most attractive objects at the Great Exhibition, London, in 1851. Among the other works of Kiss are, a statue of Frederick the Great for Breslau; bronze groups of St Michael and the Dragon and St George and the Dragon; and two statues of Frederick the Great for Berlin. Kiss was a member of the Berlin Academy, and professor at the Industrial Institute. Died at Berlin, 26th March, 1865.

KITCHENER, WILLIAM, a physician and miscellaneous writer, was born about 1775, and was the son of a respectable coal-merchant in London, who left him a large for-

tune. He was educated at Eton, and settled in London as a physician; but he distinguished himself far more by his precepts on gastronomy, than by the practice of medicine. He was a kind-hearted, social man, with more follies than faults; one, in fact, who, rather than not acquire notoriety, was happy to obtain it by the singularity of his conduct. He wrote a book, under the title of "The Cook's Oracle," in which the laws of the culinary art, professedly founded on his own practice, were promulgated; appointed a "committee of taste" among his friends, who had regular invitations to his dinner-table, while his evening conversations were the resort of privileged wits, and literary *bon vivants*. He was a great stickler for punctuality; and, for the regulation of these meetings, a placard was fixed over the chimney-piece, with this inscription, "At seven come, at eleven go," to which the facetious George Colman added the word "go it!" Optics and music were also particular objects of his study. Besides "The Cook's Oracle," which was his most popular work, he published "The Art of Invigorating the Eyes," "The Traveller's Oracle," "Observations on Vocal Music," and "The Loyal and National Songs of England." Died, 1827.

KITTO, JOHN, D.D., who furnishes a striking example of the pursuit of knowledge under difficulties, was born at Plymouth in 1804. His father, who began life as a master builder, was reduced to the position of a journeyman mason, in which business young Kitto's help was required at a very early age. While thus occupied, in 1817, a fall from the top of a house totally destroyed his sense of hearing. His previous education, which he had already acquired, became the solace of his loneliness, and the foundation of his attainments. In 1819, his parents, being unable to maintain him, placed him in the workhouse; whence he was removed, in 1821, to become an apprentice to a shoemaker, who, however, treated him so ill, that he was compelled once more to take refuge in the workhouse. In 1823, he was enabled, by the kindness of two gentlemen of the neighbourhood, to publish a small volume of essays and letters, and was placed in a position less unfavourable to self-improvement. The next ten years of Dr Kitto's life were spent abroad. He journeyed over a large part of Europe and Asia, and acquired that familiarity with the scenery and customs of the East which was afterwards of such signal service in the department of literature to which he became devoted. Returning to England in 1833, he gained attention by a series of papers in the "Penny Magazine" under the title of "The Deaf Traveller;" and having married, commenced a course of literary activity which was continued without interruption till within a few months of his decease. His chief productions consist of "The Lost Senses," a "Bible History of the Holy Land," "Palestine," "Physical Geography of the Holy Land," &c., &c.; he also founded

and edited "The Journal of Sacred Literature;" but his chief title to fame rests on his "Cyclopedia of Biblical Literature," first published in 2 vols. in 1845, and of which a second edition, revised and enlarged by Dr L. Alexander, has lately been published. For several years before his death Dr Kitto was exposed to pecuniary difficulties, which a pension of £100 a year did not wholly remove. Died, 1854. Memoirs of Dr Kitto have been written by J. E. Nyland and by Dr Eadie.

KLAPROTH, MARTIN HEINRICH, an eminent chemist and mineralogist, was born at Berlin, in 1743; became chemical professor there; and died in 1817. He was the discoverer of uranium, the earth zirconia, and mellic acid; he also made interesting experiments on copal, and completed the discovery of tellurium and titanium. Among his works are, "A System of Mineralogy," "Chemical Essays," and, in conjunction with Wolf, a "Dictionary of Chemistry."

KLAPROTH, HENRY JULIUS, son of the celebrated chemist of Berlin, was intended by his father to pursue the study of the physical sciences, but abandoned them in favour of the oriental languages, in which he became one of the ablest modern scholars. In 1805 he was selected to accompany the Russian ambassador into China, and in 1807 the Academy of St Petersburg commissioned him to visit the Caucasian provinces. Subsequently he settled at Paris, where he founded and organized the Asiatic Society. He has left many valuable works: "Asia Polyglotta," "Travels in the Caucasus," "Tableaux Historiques de l'Asie depuis la Monarchie de Cyrus," "Mémoires relatifs à l'Asie," "Tableau Historique, &c., du Caucase," besides a large number of smaller works, memoirs, &c. Born, 1783; died, 1835.

KLEBER, JEAN BAPTISTE, a celebrated French general, was born at Strasburg, in 1754. He was originally an architect, but preferred the military profession, and entered into the Austrian service, in which he remained from 1776 to 1783. When the French revolutionary war broke out, he entered as a grenadier into a volunteer regiment of his native department, and rose rapidly into command. He displayed great skill and bravery at the siege of Mentz, after which he was employed in La Vendée, but the sanguinary scenes there so disgusted him that he obtained his recall, and was engaged in the army of the north, defeated the Austrians, took Mons, and drove the enemy from Louvain. He also captured Maestricht, and contributed to the splendid successes which distinguished the campaigns of 1795 and 1796 on the Rhine. The Directory gave him the command of the army of the Sambre and Meuse, which he resigned to Hoche, and for a time retired from the service. Bonaparte, however, who well knew the value of his talents, prevailed upon him to join the expedition to Egypt. He was wounded at the battle of Alexandria, but he marched into Syria, where he commanded the corps of observation during the siege of Acre, and defeated the Turks in several actions. When Bonaparte left Egypt, he appointed Kleber commander-in-chief of the army; and

though, under the then existing circumstances, no situation could be more difficult or disheartening, yet he maintained himself successfully against the enemy, captured the city of Cairo, and made an alliance with Murad Bey; but in the midst of new preparations which he was making for securing possession of the country, he was assassinated by an Arab, June 14, 1800. Of all the military characters that figured during the era of the French revolution, few of them surpassed Kleber for coolness, courage, and activity; while scarcely one was equally distinguished for humanity and integrity.

KLEIST, CHRISTIAN EWALD VON, a German poet, was born at Zebitz, in Pomerania, in 1755. After studying the mathematics, philosophy, and law, at Königsberg, he entered into the Danish service, and next into that of Prussia, where he rose to the rank of major; and was killed, after displaying almost romantic bravery, at the battle of Kunersdorf, in 1759. His principal poem, entitled "Spring," is descriptive, and has been compared to the "Seasons" of Thomson. Kleist also wrote idylls, moral treatises, and a military romance, called "Cassides."

KLEIST VON NOLLENDORF, EMILIU **FRIEDRICH**, Count, a distinguished Prussian general, was born at Berlin, in 1762. Having risen by his talents and courage to the rank of general, he commanded a corps of Prussians, in 1812, auxiliary to Napoleon's grand army; signalized himself at the battle of Bautzen, May 20, 1813; and was one of the plenipotentiaries who concluded the armistice. After the retreat of the allied troops from Dresden into Bohemia, Kleist gave battle to the army under Vandamme, and by his victory at the village of Nollendorf saved Bohemia, against which Napoleon had directed his best energies. He was afterwards honoured by the title of Count von Nollendorf. He accompanied the king of Prussia to England, but was precluded by ill health from taking part in the campaigns of 1815. Died, 1821.

KLENZE, LEO VON, a very distinguished German architect, was born at Hildesheim in 1784. He studied at Berlin and at the Ecole Polytechnique, Paris, and afterwards travelled in Italy. After holding various appointments in Germany, he settled at Munich, in 1815, as court architect to King Maximilian I., and was employed in preparing designs for the Walhalla and other of the great buildings then projected. He remained in the service of King Ludwig, not only holding high offices at court, but enjoying the friendship and confidence of the king. In 1821 he was named privy councillor and ennobled. Klenze followed in his principal buildings Greek or Roman models, seldom attempting Gothic, and never with any marked success. His great works are, the Walhalla, completed in 1833; the Glyptothek, or Sculpture Gallery, the Pinacothek, or Picture Gallery, the Propylæa, All Saints' Chapel, and the Ruhmeshalle at Munich, and the Imperial Museum at St. Petersburg. Though working mostly after Greek models, Klenze was very successful in inventing novel details of ornamentation,

harmonizing published signs, entitled "Entwürfe," works. Klenze died at Munich, in 1873. He was a writer, and a theatre of his superintended Germany. He and among the "Luther," "Klingens mathematician born in 1689. afterwards spent travel, during with the German French mathematician and Mairan. He turned professor tutor to the Prussian III., was and knight of member of the the Swedish Academy of London. Society of London. attributed memoirs a Latin translation of Mairan's translation of Mairan's. Died, 1783.

KLOPFSTOCK, celebrated German poet, was born at Hamburg, in 1724. His education at his father's house was to study theology. A great part of his works, published in 1748, were underwritten by him, it was admitted, with the poet, in its praises. He regarded him with the most flattering feelings. In Hamburg as Danish ambassador from the court, and was buried in the cemetery. As a lyric poet, perhaps, amongst his countrymen. His ardor; and his love of the French revolution took the warmest of his by bold and reason. His tragedians for the stage, and the loftiest of his greatest work, "The expectations of his countrymen. Like Milton. He was more common to be more common. Klopstock was twice married, first wife, whom he who died in 1783, w

en existing circum-
ould be more difficult
e maintained himself
enemy, captured the
side an alliance with
the midst of new pro-
making for securing
y, he was assassinated
00. Of all the mili-
gured during the era
on, few of them sur-
vived, courage, and
ly one was equally
nity and integrity.

EWALD VON, a Ger-
sebbin, in Pomerania,
ing the mistsmetist,
t Königsberg, he en-
service, and next into
he rose to the rank
led, after displaying
ery, at the battle of
His principal poem,
descriptive, and has
Seasons" of Thom-
Idylls, moral trea-
omance, called "Cie-

ENDORF, EMILIUS
distinguished Prussian
rmin, in 1762. Having
courage to the rank
led a corps of Prus-
to Napoleon's grand
elf at the battle of
and was one of the
concluded the armis-
of the allied troops
hemia, Kleist gave
der Vandamme, and
village of Nollendorf
st which Napoleon
energies. He was
y the title of Count
companied the king
but was prevented
ng part in the cam-
821.

very distinguished
born at Hildesheim
Berlin and at the
uris, and afterwards
ter holding various
any, he settled at
rt architect to King
employed in prepar-
alhalla an' other of
professed. He re-
ing Ludwig, not
es at court, but en-
confidence of the
named privy coun-
enze followed in his
ok or Roman models
nic, and ever with
is great works are,
id in 1839; the Glyp-
allery, the Pinaco-
y, the Propylæa,
cho Ruhmeshalle at
rial Museum at St
orking mostly after
was very successful
is of ornamentation,

A New Universal Biography.

harmonizing with the antique style. He published a selection of his principal designs, entitled "Sammlung Architectonische Entwürfe," and several other architectural works. Klönze was a member of the Academies of Vienna and St Petersburg, and a foreign associate of the French Institute. Died at Munich, 26th January, 1864.

KLINGEMANN, AUGUSTUS, a dramatic writer, and director of the national theatre at Braunschweig, was born in that city, in 1777. In 1813 he received the direction of the theatre of his native place, and under his superintendence it became one of the first in Germany. His dramatic works form 2 vols., and among them are, "Heinrich der Löwe," "Luther," "Moses," "Faust," &c.

KLINGENSTIERNA, SAMUEL, Swedish mathematician and natural philosopher, was born in 1689. He studied at Upsal, and afterwards spent several years in European travel, during which he became acquainted with the German philosopher Wolf, and the French mathematicians Clairaut, Fontenelle, and Mairan. He was appointed on his return professor of mathematics, and later tutor to the Prince Royal, afterwards Gustavus III.; was named councillor of state member of the Royal Society of Upsal, of the Swedish Academy, and of the Royal Society of London, to each of which he contributed memoirs. His separate works were a Latin translation of Euclid and a Swedish translation of Muschenbrock's "Physics." Died, 1785.

KLOPSTOCK, FRIEDRICH GOTTLIEB, a celebrated German poet, was born at Quedlinburg, in 1724. After receiving a liberal education at his native place, he was sent to study theology at Jena, where he wrote a great part of his "Messiah," which he published in 1748, at Leipzig. Though this poem underwent the ordeal of severe criticism, it was admired by the majority; and, in its praises. Klopstock was invited to that country, and while there, the people regarded him with a kind of veneration. From thence he was attracted to Copenhagen by the most flattering promises, which were amply fulfilled. In 1771 he went to reside at Hamburg as Danish ambassador, and counsellor from the court of Baden. He died in 1804, and was buried with great pomp and solemnity. As a lyrical writer, Klopstock is perhaps, amongst the most successful of his countrymen. His patriotism is strong and ardent; and his later odes, called forth by the French revolution, in which at first he took the warmest interest, are distinguished by bold and original turns of expression. His tragedies, though not calculated for the stage, contain beautiful language and the loftiest sentiments; but his greatest work, "The Messiah," though possessing much sublimity, did not fulfil the expectations of his countrymen, who felt that it would eclipse the Paradise Lost. Like Milton's great work, it is held to be more commonly praised than read. Klopstock was twice married. MARGARET, his first wife, whom he married in 1754, who died in 1768, was a woman of kin-

dred genius and literary accomplishments. Among her productions are, "The Death of Abel," a tragedy; and "Letters from the Dead to the Living."

KLOTZ, CHRISTIAN ADOLPH, an eminent German scholar and critic, was born in 1738, at Hachofswerden, in Lusatia; studied at Lelpse and Jena; and, in 1762, was appointed professor of philosophy at Göttingen. He afterwards, by the invitation of Frederick the Great, held a similar situation at Halle, where he died in 1771. Klotz distinguished himself by his Latin poems, his numismatic treatises, and his works on the study of antiquity and the value of ancient gems.

KLUIT, ADRIAN, a Dutch historian, was born at Dort in 1738; studied at Utrecht; and became professor of archaeology and diplomatic history at Leyden. His political opinions occasioned his removal from the chair in 1795; but in 1806, under the royal government, he was professor of statistics. His death, which took place in 1807, was the explosion of a boat laden with gunpowder, which was moored to the quay near where he resided. His chief work is a history of the political affairs of Holland to 1795, in 5 vols.

KMETZ, GEORGE, a distinguished Hungarian general, was born in 1813. He was the son of a Protestant clergyman, and early entered the Austrian army, becoming after seven years' service first lieutenant and adjutant of his regiment. He held that post 14 years, and endeared himself to his men by his frankness, simplicity, and manliness of character. At the commencement of the popular movement in Hungary in the spring of 1848, he was selected to train, at Raab, a battalion of volunteers for the national army, and succeeded so admirably in his task that, in six weeks, they were fit for service in the field. Kmetz soon became colonel, and commanded a division of the army of the Danube under Görgey with much distinction during the campaign which drove the Austrians out of Hungary. The intervention of Russia made the cause of the Hungarian patriots hopeless, and Kmetz, with the remnants of the defeated army, retired to Turkey, where he remained till 1851. He then came to England and worked hard to earn a living as a teacher of music. On the outbreak of the Crimean war he returned to Turkey, and was appointed, early in 1854, as major-general to command the irregulars of the army of Anatolia. The extremes of heat and cold, and the hard outpost work, with no opportunity of distinguishing himself, tried his naturally strong constitution severely. He was soon transferred to the command of a division of the regular army, and took a leading part in the famous defence of Kars against the Russians. He had Major Teesdale for his chief of the staff. On the 29th September he totally defeated the Russian army before the plateau of Tachmaz. But the victory was not followed up, and when the surrender of the Hungarian army was inevitable, Kmetz escaped to Constantinople, where he was named lieutenant-general. His last military service was the suppression of the disorders



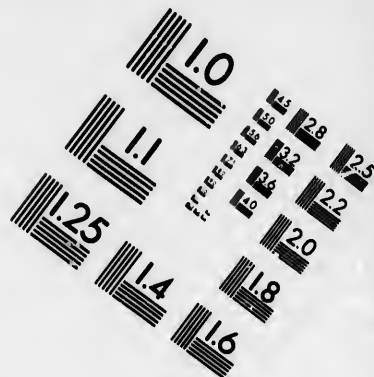
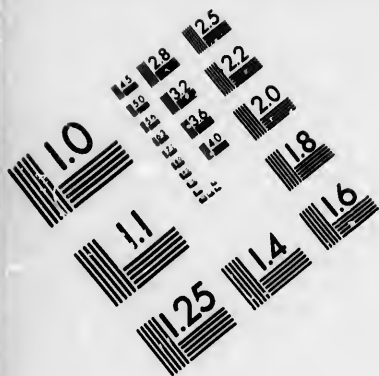
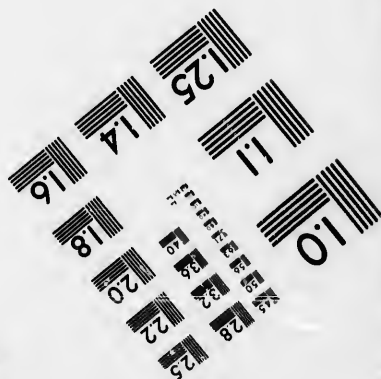
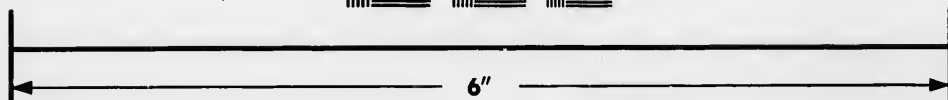
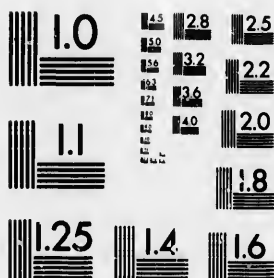


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic Sciences Corporation

**23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503**

1.5 2.8 2.5
1.8 3.2 2.2
2.0 3.6 1.8

10
1.5 1.8 2.0 2.2 2.5 2.8 3.2 3.6 4.0 4.5 5.0 5.6 6.3 7.1 8.0 9.0 10.0 11.2 12.5 14.0 16.0 18.0 20.0 22.5 25.0 28.0 31.5 36.0 40.0 45.0 50.0 56.0 63.0 71.0 80.0 90.0 100.0

attending the massacres in Syria, in time to avert the threatened French intervention. He again came to England, with ruined health, hoping for repose and restoration; but he died very suddenly, by paralysis, at London, in April, 1865. His funeral, in Kensal Green Cemetery, was at the expense of the Turkish government, and was attended by many eminent Englishmen.

KNELLER, Sir GODFREY, an eminent portrait painter, born at Lübeck in 1646, was designed for a military life, and sent to Leyden to study mathematics and fortification, but showing a decided bent for painting, was placed under Bol and Rembrandt at Amsterdam. Having visited Italy, where he studied with Carlo Maratti and Bernini, he came to England in 1674; and was first painter to Charles II., James II., William III., Queen Anne, and George I. For William III. he painted the beauties at Hampton Court, and several of the portraits in the gallery of admirals. "The Kit-Cat Club," a collection of portraits, is one of Kneller's most celebrated works. His colouring is lively, true, and harmonious; his drawing correct, and his disposition judicious; he displays, however, a singular want of imagination in his pictures, the attitudes, action, and drapery being tasteless, unvarying, and ungraceful. He has been accused of caring more for money than for lasting fame, and the consequence is that many of his productions are below mediocrity. He was in habits of intimacy with Pope and most of his eminent contemporaries; and, as he possessed a fund of humour, and was of a gay and convivial turn, his acquaintance was eagerly sought after. He continued to practise his art till after he was seventy years of age, amassed a large fortune, and died in 1723.

KNIBB, WILLIAM, a celebrated Baptist missionary, was born at Kettering, in Northamptonshire, at the beginning of the present century. Originally apprenticed to a printer at Bristol, he offered, on the death of his brother, to supply his place as a teacher of a Baptist school in Jamaica; and having repaired thither in 1824, he was in 1829 appointed pastor of the mission church at Falmouth, where his efforts to ameliorate the condition of the negroes were amply rewarded by their gratitude towards him. But these very efforts excited such hostility among the planters, overseers, and others in the slaveholding interest, that when in 1832 a formidable slave insurrection was threatened, Mr Knibb was not only compelled, despite his sacred calling, to serve in the militia, but was treated with marked indignity, and shortly afterwards arrested for being implicated in the threatened rebellion. In the absence of all evidence to support a criminal prosecution he was released; but his chapel and mission premises having been burnt down during the disturbances, he resolved to proceed to England to explain all the circumstances connected with his mission. Feeling that the time for neutrality was passed, he now boldly advocated the entire and immediate abolition of slavery; and it is not going too far to say, that his stirring harangues throughout the country

had no unimportant share in bringing about the emancipation act of 1833. In 1834 he once more returned to Jamaica, where he vigilantly watched the operation of the new act, exposed the evils of the apprenticeship system, raised subscriptions for building new churches, founded schools, and after ten years spent in these and similar undertakings (to obtain sympathy and pecuniary aid for which, he had once more revisited England in 1844), he was suddenly seized with yellow fever, and died after a four days' illness at the village of Kettering, in Jamaica, Nov. 15th, 1845.

KNIGHT, HENRY GALLY, a distinguished traveller and accomplished virtuoso and antiquary, was born in 1786. Soon after succeeding to his father's estates in Nottinghamshire, in 1808, Mr Knight set out on a course of extensive travel in Spain, Sicily, Greece, the Holy Land, &c.; and on his return he published his tour. In 1814 he published a poem, entitled "Europa Pædiviva;" and this was followed at intervals by "Phrosync, a Grecian Tale," "Alashtor, an Arabian Tale," and "Hannibal in Bithynia." But Mr Knight's chief title to fame consists in the zeal with which he devoted himself to the investigation of architectural history both at home and abroad; and the fruits of which he gave to the world in an "Architectural Tour in Normandy," "The Normans in Sicily," and his last and greatest work, the "Ecclesiastical Architecture of Italy," &c. Mr Knight was a member of the commission for the advancement of the fine arts, and his purse was ever ready to promote the cultivation of literature and art. In 1824 he was for a short period M. P. for Aldborough; in 1830 he sat for Malton; and from 1835 down to his demise he was one of the members for North North. Died, 1846.

KNIGHT, RICHARD PAYNE, a man of fortune, and a patron of learning and the fine arts, was born in 1748. He devoted a great portion of his time to the cultivation of classical literature, and the elucidation of the domestic manners of the ancients; while his splendid collection of ancient bronzes, medals, pictures, and drawings, in his museum at his house in Soho Square, gave sufficient proofs of his taste as a virtuoso. The whole of this valuable collection, worth £50,000, he bequeathed to the British Museum. As an author he was distinguished for the variety of his knowledge, and his critical acumen. Among his works are, "An Account of the Remains of the Worship of Priapus," an "Analytical Inquiry into the Principles of Taste," "Prolegomena in Homerum," "The Landscape, a didactic poem;" and "The Progress of Civil Society." Died, 1824.

KNIGHTON, HENRY, an English historian, was a canon regular of Leicester Abbey, in the reign of Richard II., of whom he wrote an account; also a chronicle from the Conquest to 1399.

KNIGHTON, Sir WILLIAM, bart., physician and private secretary to George IV., originally entered the medical profession as an apothecary at Tavistock, but soon removed to London, where he first practised

as an accoucheur, having obtained the diploma of physician also, and afterwards the rank of baronet, and knight, on the death of his father, Sir John Mordaunt, in 1814. He was a prince regent, and a member of the House of Commons. His papers relating to the prince of Wales, without comment, were immediately placed in the hands of the owner. The duke of Cornwall, pointed him out as a baronet, and a favourite at court, and on his death, but not before he had obtained the situation of private secretary to Sir Benjamin Franklin, who he wholly abandoned. He died in October 1846, an inmate of the hospital, and his death was a very questionable transaction.

KNOLLER, JACOB, a German fresco-painter, in the Tyrol, was a considerable painter, and by his own studies was recognized as an eminent painter, and employed him in 1780, when he obtained the position of professor in the Tyrol Academy of Fine Arts, and then returned to several times visit Milan, gained the patronage of the Austrian emperor, and in 1765 he settled in Vienna, where he executed some of his best works, also at Munich, Vienna, &c. He was a member of the Imperial Academy of Fine Arts, and died, 1804.

KNOLLES, Sir JOHN, an English statesman, was of low origin, but, being of an enterprising spirit, he rose to the rank of general, and was created a baronet. At the close of the war, he was sent to the estate in Kent, and died, 1407, aged 90.

KNOLLIS, or KNOLLS, an English statesman, was a member of the House of Commons, and was a commissioner of the Treasury, and a member of the royal household, and was created a baronet. He died, 1407, aged 90.

KNORR, GEORG WILHELM, a German engraver, who also devoted himself to the study of natural history, was the author of "Thesaurus Iconographicus Universalis," &c. Born, 1718.

of Scotland to rule without a parliament. In April, 1559, he would have visited England, but was prevented by the resentment felt by Elizabeth at his late treatise. He therefore proceeded directly to Scotland, where he found a persecution of the Protestants just ready to commence at Stirling. He hurried to the scene of action to share the danger, and, mounting a pulpit, inflamed the people by a vehement harangue against idolatry. The violence of his denunciations, aided by the indiscretion of a priest, who immediately on the conclusion of this discourse was preparing to celebrate mass, precipitated his hearers into a general attack on the churches of the city, in which the altars were overturned, the paintings and finest works of architecture destroyed, the images broken, and the monasteries almost levelled to the ground. From that time forward he never ceased to promote, by all the means in his power, the cause he had espoused. Like Luther, he was one of those extraordinary men of whom few, if any, are observed to speak with sufficient temper; all is either extravagant encomium or violent invective. After his death appeared his "History of the Reformation of Religion within the Realm of Scotland," &c., to the 4th edition of which are appended all his other works. He died, Nov. 24, 1572, and was buried at Edinburgh, several lords attending; and when he was laid in his grave, the earl of Morton, that day chosen regent, exclaimed, "There lies he who never feared the face of man." There is a valuable "Life of John Knox," by McCrie. A portrait, by an unknown painter, is in the National Collection.

KNOX, ROBERT, an eminent anatomist and medical writer, was born at Edinburgh in 1793. He was descended from the ancient family of Ranfurly, in Renfrew, of which the great reformer, John Knox, was a member. He studied at the High School, and then at the university of Edinburgh, graduated M.D., and served for some years as assistant-surgeon in the army. In 1825, he became the partner of Dr Barclay, a distinguished teacher of anatomy and physiology at Edinburgh, who, however, soon retired, leaving Knox as his successor. Dr Knox continued to teach there with the greatest popularity about eighteen years, and among his very numerous pupils were William Fergusson, Richard Owen, W. B. Carpenter, Edward Forbes, and many others who have attained high positions. In 1845 he settled in London, attaching himself to the Royal Free Hospital, and the Cancer Hospital, visiting occasionally the chief provincial towns to give lectures on his favourite subjects, and working hard also in the field of medical literature. His principal work is on the "Races of Men," and its purport is, that race is everything; that literature, science, art, in a word, civilization, depends on it. Among his other works are—"Manual of Human Anatomy;" "On Man, his structure and physiology;" "Great Artists and Great Anatomists;" and a "Manual of Artistic Anatomy." He translated from the French Cloquet's Anatomy, Milne-Edward's Manual of Zoology, and other works. Dr Knox was an enthusiastic student

of science, a fine talker, had little money and less love for it, and in personal appearance was little favoured by nature. He was F.R.S.E. and correspondent of the French Academy of Sciences. Died at Hackney, 20th December, 1862.

KNOX, VICESIMUS, D.D., an eminent author and an eloquent preacher, was born in 1752; and received his education at Merchant Taylors' School, and St John's College, Oxford. On the death of his father, he was chosen his successor in the head-mastership of Tunbridge Grammar School, over which he presided, with great reputation, thirty-three years; and when, in 1812, he retired, he was himself succeeded by his son, Dr Thomas Knox. In theological and classical learning he excelled most of his contemporaries; in an acquaintance with polite literature he was surpassed by none. He held the living of Ramsden in Essex, and the chapelry of Shipbourne in Kent, at which latter place and at Tunbridge he for many years officiated. His works consist of "Essays, Moral and Literary," 3 vols.; "Liberal Education," 2 vols.; "Winter Evenings," 3 vols.; Sermons, and a pamphlet "On the National Importance of Classical Education." Besides these he published two series of selections from the works of the best English authors, under the titles of "Elegant Extracts" and "Elegant Epistles." He is also regarded as the author of a political work, entitled "The Spirit of Despotism," published anonymously in 1794, and of various anti-belligerent tracts, which appeared at the commencement of the French revolution. Died in 1821.

KOBELL, FERDINAND, a German painter and etcher, born at Mannheim, in 1740. He became cabinet-painter to the elector-palatine, who had encouraged him in his pursuit of art, and was admitted to the Academy of Mannheim. He painted chiefly landscapes, and executed a large number of etchings, of which a collection was published after his death. He spent his last years at Munich, and died in 1799.

KOCH, JOSEPH ANTON, German painter, was born in the valley of the Lech, in 1768. After studying for some years at Stuttgart, he went to Rome, where he spent the rest of his life. He chiefly distinguished himself by his landscapes, but painted some historical pictures, and some illustrations in fresco to Dante. He also executed many good etchings. Died, 1839.

KOENIG, JOHANN GERARD, a physician of Courland, in Lithuania, born 1729, was a celebrated botanist, and travelled to the East Indies and other countries in pursuit of his favourite science, keeping up a correspondence at the time with Linnaeus, his old preceptor. Died, 1785.

KOLBE, or KOLBEN, PETER, a German traveller, was born in 1674, at Dorfias, in the principality of Bayreuth. He studied at Halle, in 1700; soon after which he was sent to the Cape of Good Hope, by the king of Prussia, to make astronomical observations. He remained there 10 years, and was afflicted with blindness, but recovered his sight on his return to Europe, and became rector of the Gymnasium of Neustadt. He wrote a

"Description of the Antiquities of the East." KOLLAR, JOSEPH, a Bohemian astronomer, born about 1793, settled at himself by Slavonic in him its pounder, and verse and pr it. He wrote gunge, and essays, and tions. In 18 of archaeology, and died the KÖNIGSM ess of, one of king of Poland was equally personal cha and of the lities. While Swedish, German, and read the guages; had tory and geog French and instruments, painted with plishments w superior conv and accomplish Dresden, which fell in love with appeared at c him a son, t whose training of her life. He wrote a bookie king co supplanted the on terms of fri influence she of Vienna, sup where she chi which took pla KÖRNER, T often called the at Dresden, in Leipzig, became the management enna. Being a German, he en Prussian army, equally by his bi was promoted of Lützen; was made a lieutenant with the French 26, 1813. His ly after his death Lyre and Sword of his works, cer and other litera published in G writings have into English. KOSCIUSKO, Polish general, from an ancient wealthy family in 1756. He was

had little money
personal appear-
nature. He was
at of the French
died at Hackney,

D., an eminent
teacher, was born
education at Mer-
St John's Col-
of his father, he
the head-master-
School, over
great reputation,
then, in 1812, he
ceeded by his son,
logical and class-
most of his con-
tance with polite
d by none. He
in Essex, and
rne in Kent, at
Tunbridge he for
works consist of
erary," 3 vols.;
vols.; "Winter
na, and a pamph-
rtance of a Class-
these he published
on the works of
under the titles of
Elegant Epistles."
author of a politi-
spirit of Despot-
ism in 1794, and
tracts, which ap-
ent of the French

a German painter
eim, in 1740. He
the elector-pala-
him in his pursuit
to the Academy of
city landscapes,
er of etchings, of
lished after his
years at Munich,

German painter,
he Lech, in 1768.
ars at Stuttgart,
he spent the rest
distinguished him-
self painted some
e illustrations in
executed many

ARD, a physician
born 1725, was a
travelled to the
ntries in pursuit
leeping up a cor-
th Linnaeus, his

ETER, a German
at Dorlas, in the
He studied at
which he was sent
by the king of
cal observations,
and was afflicted
ered his sight on
became rector of
adit. He wrote a

"Description of the Cape of Good Hope," and
was the first who gave a full and circum-
stantial account of that colony. Died, 1726.

KOLLAR, JAN, a Slavonic poet and mis-
cellaneous writer, was born in Hungary,
about 1793. He became a preacher, and
settled at Pesth, but chiefly distinguished
himself by his literary works. The idea of
Slavonic nationality, or Panslavism, found
in him its first and most passionate ex-
pounder, and most of his writings, both in
verse and prose, are inspired and pervaded by
it. He wrote chiefly in the Bohemian lan-
guage, and his works consist of poems,
essays, and antiquarian-historical disquisi-
tions. In 1849, he was appointed professor
of archaeology at the university of Vienna,
and died there in January, 1852.

KÖNIGSMARK, MARIA AUKORA, Count-
ess of, one of the mistresses of Augustus II.,
king of Poland, was born about 1678. She
was equally celebrated on account of her
personal charms and extraordinary talents,
and of the part which she played in po-
litics. While a girl, she wrote and spoke
Swedish, German, French, Italian, and Eng-
lish; read the classics in the original lan-
guages; had an extensive knowledge of his-
tory and geography; and composed poems in
French and Italian. She played on several
instruments, composed music, sang and
painted with great skill; all which accom-
plishments were aided by a refined wit and
superior conversational powers. Thus gifted
and accomplished, she arrived, in 1694, in
Dresden, with her two sisters. The elector
fell in love with her at first sight; she yielded,
appeared at court as his mistress, and bore
him a son, the famous Marshal Saxe, to
whose training she gave up the remainder
of her life. Though the passion of the
fickle king cooled, and another favourite
supplanted the countess, he always remained
on terms of friendship with her; and by his
influence she was appointed, by the court
of Vienna, superintendent of Quedlinburg,
where she chiefly resided until her death,
which took place in 1768.

KÖRNER, THEODORE, an eminent poet,
often called the German Tyrtæus, was born
at Dresden, in 1791; and, after studying at
Leipsic, became a dramatist and secretary to
the management of the court theatre of Vi-
enna. Being an enthusiast for the liberty of
Germany, he entered as a volunteer into the
Prussian army, in 1813; signalized himself
equally by his bravery and his martial songs:
was promoted for his conduct at the battle
of Lützen; was afterwards twice wounded;
made a lieutenant; and fell in a skirmish
with the French, in Mecklenburg, August
26, 1813. His lyrical poems were published
after his death, under the title of "The
Lyre and Sword;" but innumerable editions
of his works, consisting of his dramas, poems
and other literary remains, have since been
published in Germany; and many of his
writings have been repeatedly translated
into English.

KOSCIUSKO, THADDEUS, a celebrated
Polish general and patriot, was descended
from an ancient and noble, though not
wealthy, family in Lithuania, and was born
in 1756. He was educated at the military

school of Warsaw, and completed his studies
in France. On his return to Poland he had
a commission given him; but being refused
promotion, he went to America, where war
was then carrying on between Great Britain
and her colonies. He was made a colonel of
engineers and aide-de-camp to Washington.
At the conclusion of the war he returned to
his native country, and lived in retirement;
but when the Polish army was formed, in
1789, the diet appointed him a major-general.
He declared himself for the constitution of
May 3rd, 1791, and served under Prince
Joseph Poniatowski. In the campaign of
1792, he distinguished himself against the
Russians at Zielonek and Dubienka. At
the latter place, under cover of some works
which he had thrown up in the course of 24
hours, he repulsed, with 4000 men, three
successive attacks of 18,000 Russians, who
prevailed only after the loss of 4000 men.
When King Stanislaus submitted to Catha-
rine, he, with 16 other officers, left the army,
and was, therefore, obliged to retire from
Poland. He went to Leipsic; and the legis-
lative assembly of France, at this time, gave
him the rights of a French citizen. The
Poles becoming impatient under the oppres-
sion of Russia, all eyes were turned towards
Kosciusko, whom they chose for their leader,
and invested with the full powers of gener-
alissimo. Kosciusko then advanced to meet
the Russian forces. Without artillery, at
the head of only 4000 men, part of whom
were armed only with scythes and pikes,
he defeated 12,000 Russians at Raslawice,
April 4, 1794. His army soon increased to
9000 men, the insurrection extended to War-
saw, and in a few days the Russians were
driven from that palatinate. But the enemy
poured in on all sides, and at length, after
having for six months delayed the fall of
Poland, he was wounded and taken prisoner,
Oct. 4, at the battle of Macelowice. He was
sent to Russia, and confined in a fortress
near St Petersburg, till the accession of the
Emperor Paul, who set him at liberty. In
1797 he took his departure for the United
States of America, but returned to Europe
the following year, and settled in France.
Buonaparte often endeavoured to engage
him in his ambitious schemes for the sub-
jection of Poland; but the disinterested pa-
triot saw through his designs, and rejected
his overtures. He died at Soleure, in Swit-
zerland, in 1817.

KOSTER, LAURENCE. [KOSTER.]

KOTZEBUE, AUGUST FRIEDRICH FER-
DINAND VON, a prolific German writer, was
born, in 1761, at Weimar. At the age of 16
years he entered the university of Jena,
where his inclination for the drama was
confirmed by his connection with a private
theatre. In 1781 he went to St Petersburg,
at the suggestion of the Prussian minister at
that court, and became secretary to the
governor-general, Von Bawr, who recom-
mended him to the empress, who became
his patroness, and he was finally appointed
president of the government of Esthonia.
In 1793 he retired to a country place about
35 miles from Narva; but soon after went
to Weimar, and from thence again to St
Petersburg. He had, however, scarcely ar-

rived on the frontiers, before he was arrested and sent to Siberia, without any reason being assigned. A short drama of his, an indirect eulogy of Paul I., was translated into Russian, and laid, in manuscript, before the emperor, who was so delighted with it, that he recalled Kotzebue, and took him into favour. After the death of Paul, he again went to Germany, but, in 1806, revisited Russia, to avoid the French, and never ceased to write against Napoleon. Some subsequent years were spent in travelling, and the remainder of his life in pouring forth his innumerable literary productions. He is said to have written many of the Russian state papers and proclamations. In 1817 he received a salary of 15,000 roubles, with directions to reside in Germany, and to report upon literature and public opinion. This invidious office Kotzebue is said to have filled in a manner hostile to the freedom of his native land, and he was regarded with aversion by the liberals of Germany. His strictures on the conduct of the students of the German universities highly exasperated them; and the feeling was so strong in the case of a young enthusiast named Sand, that he went to Kotzebue's house at Mannheim, and there deliberately murdered him, March 23, 1819, and then immediately gave himself up to justice. Kotzebue was author of 98 dramas, and his name appears to about 200 more, which are either translations, or were written by other persons and retouched by him. Among his other numerous productions are, "A History of the German Empire," "A History of Ancient Prussia," and various "Recollections," such as of Paris, Rome, Naples, &c.

KRAFFT, ADAM, a German sculptor of the 15th century, was born at Nürnberg about 1435. His most famous work is the elaborately decorated stone tabernacle in the choir of the Lorenz-kirche in that city. Little is yet certainly known of the works of this artist or of the dates of their execution. He is said to have died early in the 16th century.

KRANACH, OR CRANACH, LUCAS (whose proper name was Sunder), a distinguished painter, was born at Kranach, in Bavaria, 1472. He was patronized by Frederic, elector of Saxony, whom he accompanied on a journey through Palatinate in 1493, and soon afterwards commenced his career as an historical painter, which, whether we consider the number or the excellence of his works, has been surpassed by few of his countrymen. He was intimately associated with the great reformers, Luther and Melancthon, whose portraits, as taken by him, are amongst the most interesting memorials of their age. Died, 1533. His son Lucas, with whom he is sometimes confounded, gained great distinction in the same career, and died in 1596.

KRANTZ, ALBERT, a German historian and philosopher of the 15th century; author of a Latin "Chronicle of the Kingdoms of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway," a "History of the Ancient Vandals," &c. His reputation as an able and upright diplomatist also was so well established, that in a dispute of a territorial nature, which occurred

between the courts of Holstein and Denmark, the contending potentates agreed to abide by his arbitration.

KRASICKI, IGNATIUS, Count of Sietzen, prince-bishop of Warmia, &c., one of the most illustrious of the Polish literati of the 18th century, was born at Dubecko, in 1735. When the first partition of Poland, in 1772, deprived him of his senatorial dignities, he turned his attention to literature, and produced numerous poems, epic, mock-heroic, and satirical. He was much esteemed by Frederick the Great, who took great pleasure in his lively and agreeable conversation; and the following *morceau* is related of them. The monarch having said, "I hope, Mr Archbishop, you will carry me under your episcopal cloak to Paradiso;"—the prelate replied, "No, sire, your majesty has cut it so short, that it will not serve the purpose of concealing contraband goods." Among his writings are, "The War of Chocim," in 12 cantos; "Monachomachia, or the War of the Monks;" "fabrics, odes, &c. He died at Berlin, in 1801.

KRASINSKI, VALERIAN, Count, a Polish historian and miscellaneous writer, was born in White Russia. He was appointed to an important office in the ministry of public instruction, in which he rendered great services to his country. After the revolution of 1830 he was sent on a mission to England, and the liberties of Poland being again extinguished by Russia, he remained here, and applied himself to literary labour. Among his works are—"The Rise, Progress, and Decline of the Reformation in Poland;" "Sketch of the Religious History of the Slavonic Nations;" a translation of Calvin's *Treatise on Belles*, &c. Died at Edinburgh, 1853.

KRAY, Baron de, an Austrian general, born, 1735, embraced the military profession early in life. He first distinguished himself in the war with the Turks; and in the campaigns in the Netherlands, and on the Rhine, from 1793 to 1797, he was one of the most active of the imperial commanders. The brilliant manner in which he opened the campaign of 1799, made way for the future triumphs of Melas at Austerlitz, and in 1800 he replaced the Archduke Charles in the command of the army of the Rhine. Died, 1804.

KREUTZER, RUDOLPH, a celebrated violinist and musical composer, was born at Versailles, in 1737. He travelled in Germany, Holland, and Italy; and having established himself as one of the first performers in Europe, he was placed at the head of the orchestra at the grand opera of Paris. He composed the music for the operas of "Lodoiska," "Joan of Arc," "Paul and Virginia," "Charlotte and Werter," and some others. Died, 1831.

KRUDENER, JULIANA, Baroness VALERIE DE, a religious enthusiast, was the daughter of the Russian Baron Veltlinghoff, governor of Riga, where she was born, in 1766. For some years she resided in France, and was the gayest of the gay in the Parisian circles. At the age of 14 she married Baron Krudener, appointed ambassador by Catherine II. to Berlin, and subsequently to

Venice. In love with which ever "Valérie." The friend on her death which was aism. Stillling and preaching became acc of Russia, shown a di tions, and great indu meetings, sonages, w ground of a priestess, k tions excite allied cover into Switzer approach of her multitu eers, who l mission. A and she rem she arrived. of the polic her to the R ever, orderer Moscow; sh where she di KRUILOK celebrated Rus Moscow, and his literary composition begin to writ age. The gr encouraged b field, and he and the igno tions and the quired the de Fontaine. In ant in the In life enjoyed th friendship and an authors. self to the stu mastery of th peror the hono of knight hood KRUMMAC a German reli bles" and man in England, w and became su Kellwick, and and useful car and writer at laboured for 21 KRUNITZ, physician and at Berlin, in Halle, and Fra his whole life turn to his nat produced an ex the most consi nomico-techno he commenced 73 volumes, and

stein and Den-
states agreed to

ount of Sletzen,
&c., one of the
h literati of the
ublieko, in 1735.
Poland, in 1772,
lial dignities, he
ature, and pro-
c, mock-herole,
ch esteemed by
k great pleasure
conversation;
a is related of
g said, "I hope,
arry me under
aradise,"—the
our majesty has
not serve the
raband goods."
"The War of
onachomachia,
tables, odes, &c.

Count, a Polish
writer, was born
appointed to an
istry of public
ered great serv-
the revolution
on to England,
eing again ex-
ained here, and
about. Among
Progress, and
a in Poland."
History of the
tion of Calvin's
at Edinburgh,

strian general,
tary profession
ulated himself
and in the can-
on the Rhine,
one of the most
manders. The
he opened the
for the future
arrow, and in
Charles in the
Rhine. Died,

celebrated vio-
was born at
velled in Ger-
l having estab-
lstr performers
the head of the
of Paris. He
eras of "Lodo-
and Virginia,"
d some others.

Baroness Va-
slast, was the
on Vietinghoff,
was born, in
ded in France,
in the Prussian
married Baron
by Catha-
sequently to

Venice. Here the secretary of legation fell in love with her, and committed suicide; on which event she wrote a romance, entitled "Valérie." Returning to Berlin she enjoyed the friendship of the queen of Prussia, and on her death fell into a profound melancholy, which was succeeded by a religious enthusiasm. She became a follower of Jung Stilling and wandered from state to state, preaching and prophesying. In 1814 she became acquainted with Alexander, emperor of Russia, who had already for some time shown a disposition to religious contemplation, and on whom her conversations had a great influence. In Paris, she had prayer-meetings, attended by distinguished personages, where she was seen in the background of a suite of rooms, in the dress of a priestess, kneeling in prayer. Her predictions excited much attention; and when the allied sovereigns quitted Paris, she retreated into Switzerland, where she preached the approach of the millennium, and drew around her multitudes of the credulous mountaineers, who listened to, and believed in, her mission. At length the states interfered, and she removed to Germany; but wherever she arrived, she was under the surveillance of the police, who ultimately transported her to the Russian frontier. She was, however, ordered not to go to Petersburg or Moscow; she accordingly visited the Crimea, where she died in 1824.

KRUILOFF, IVAN ANDREEVICH, the celebrated Russian fabulist, was a native of Moscow, and was born in 1768. He showed his literary propensities in boyhood by the composition of several plays, but he did not begin to write fables till he was of middle age. The great success of his first attempts encouraged him to persevere in the same field, and he charmed equally the educated and the ignorant by the wit of his inventions and the clearness of his style. He acquired the designation of the Russian La Fontaine. In 1812 he was appointed assistant in the Imperial Library, and through life enjoyed the favour of the court and the friendship and society of other eminent Russian authors. At the age of 60 he set himself to the study of Greek, and gained a good mastery of it. He received from the emperor the honour of no less than three orders of knighthood. Died in 1844.

KRÜMMACHER, FRIEDRICH ADOLPH, a German religious writer, whose "Parables" and many other works are well known in England, was born at Tecklenburg in 1768; and became successively minister of Crefeld, Kellwick, and Bernberg, and ended a long and useful career as an efficient preacher and writer at Bremen, 1845, where he had laboured for 21 years.

KRUNITZ, JOHANN GEORG, a German physician and natural philosopher, was born at Berlin, in 1728; studied at Göttingen, Halle, and Frankfurt-on-the-Oder; devoted his whole life to literary pursuits on his return to his native city, and died in 1794. He produced an extraordinary number of works, the most considerable of which is an "Economico-technological Encyclopædia," which he commenced in 1773. He had completed 75 volumes, and had just reached the article

"Leiche," a corpse, when his progress was arrested by death.

KÜGELGEN, GERHARD and KARL VON, German painters, were twin-brothers, born at Bacharach, in 1772. At the age of 19 they went to study at Rome, but had soon to quit that city; when they retired to St Petersburg, obtained the patronage of the Emperor Alexander, and were sent by him to paint some scenes in the Crimea. They were admitted to the Académie of St Petersburg and Berlin. Gerhard settled at Dresden in 1804, and became director of the School of Painting. He was murdered while on a journey in 1820. Karl chiefly painted landscapes, and continued to be employed at St Petersburg. He died at Revel, 1832.

KUH, EPHRAIM MOSES, a German poet, born of Jewish parents, at Breslau, in 1731. His father intended him for the synagogue, but he had no relish for the subtleties of the Talmud, and at his father's death he went to Berlin, and took a situation in the counting-house of his uncle, where he soon formed an acquaintance with Mendelssohn, Ramler, Lessing, and other men of letters. He afterwards travelled through Holland, France, Italy, and Switzerland; but on his return to Germany he was attacked with hypochondria, which passed into insanity; and it was at this time, in his lucid intervals, that he produced his best poetical pieces. Died in 1790.

KUHMAN, QUIRINUS, a fanatic, and probably a madman, of the 17th century, born at Breslau, in 1651. He pretended to have acquired the faculty of fore-knowledge, and of holding communion with invisible spirits; but while travelling through Russia, where some of his prophecies were distasteful to the government, he was brought to the stake, and suffered with all the fortitude of a martyr, in 1689.

KUNCKELL, JOHANN, an eminent chemist, born at Iluysum, in Sleswick, in 1630, distinguished himself by several important discoveries, especially by the extraction of phosphorus from urine. He was ennobled by the king of Sweden, and made counsellor of mines. Died, 1703.

KUPETZKY, JOHANN, an eminent painter, of Bohemian origin, was born about 1667. He received his first instruction in art from a Swiss painter at Lucerne, and afterwards went to Rome, where, after some struggle with adversity, he found friends and patrons. After a long residence in Italy he settled at Vienna, where his reputation increased and obtained him the imperial favour. Dread of persecution for his religion at last led him to quit Vienna, and he spent the rest of his life at Nürnberg. He was chiefly celebrated for his portraits, but he also painted some historical pieces. One of his most attached friends was the artist and author Johann Caspar Fuessli, who wrote his Life. Died, 1740.

KUSTER, LUDOLPH, a learned German writer, and one of the first Greek and Latin scholars of the age, born at Homburg, in 1670. He visited the principal libraries in Europe, chiefly with the view of collating the manuscripts of Suidas, and was successful in restoring many portions before unpub-

lished. Kuster came to England in 1700, and his edition of Suidas was published here five years later. Died, 1716.

KUTUSOFF SMOLENSKOI, or KUTUSOW, MICHAEL, Prince of, a celebrated Russian field-marshal, was born in 1745, and educated at Strasburg. He entered the army in 1759; served in Poland from 1764 till 1769; and afterwards against the Turks, under Romanzoff. He behaved with great gallantry at the siege of Oczacoff, where he was dangerously wounded; and on his recovery he joined Suwarrow at the storming and capture of Ismail, when he was advanced to the rank of lieutenant-general. In the subsequent Polish war, he was particularly conspicuous during the memorable day of Praga. In 1805 the Emperor Alexander gave him the chief command of the first Russian corps against the French, and he headed the allied army at Austerlitz, where he was wounded. In 1810 and 1811 he obtained several advantages over the Turks; and, in 1812, when 70 years of age, the chief command of the Russian army, destined to oppose Napoleon, was bestowed upon him. To commemorate his victories, he received the surname of *Smolenskoï*. He died in 1813.

KUYP, or CUYP, ALBERT, a celebrated painter, whose father was an able land-

scape painter, was born at Dort in 1606. He particularly excelled in the purity and brilliancy of light; and was not surpassed, even by Claude, in an accurate representation of the atmosphere, and of the various effects of sunshine or shade upon the objects delineated. His paintings are all highly finished, and many of them grace the principal collections in Great Britain. Died, after 1682. The National Gallery possesses one fine work of Cuyp, a lovely sunny landscape, with figures.

LYNASTON, Sir FRANCIS, an English poet, born at Otley, in Shropshire, in 1587. He was knighted by Charles I.; became regent of a literary institution, called the "Museum Minervæ;" was the translator of Chaucer's "Troilus and Cressida" into Latin, and author of "Leoline and Sydnis," &c. Died, 1642.

KYRLE, JOHN, celebrated by Pope as the *man of Ross*, was born at Whitehouse, in Gloucestershire, and possessed an estate of £500 a year at Ross, in Herefordshire, where he died in 1734, aged 90. The good deeds of this estimable man, so highly eulogized by Pope in his "Moral Essays," do not appear to be overrated. Warton says, Kyrle was the Howard of his age, and that he deserved to be celebrated beyond any of the heroes of Pindar.

L.

LABAT, JEAN BAPTISTE, a Dominican missionary, was born in Paris, in 1663. He possessed great mathematical knowledge; and while in America, where he remained twelve years, he acted as engineer in defence of Guadaloupe when attacked by the English in 1703. On his return to Europe, in 1706, he accurately surveyed the coast of Andalusia; travelled into Italy and other parts, and finally returned to Paris, where he died in 1738. He wrote many works, the chief of which are his "Voyage aux Iles de l'Amérique," "Travels in Spain and Italy," a "Description of the Countries of Western Africa," &c.

LABBE, PHILIPPE, a learned French Jesuit, was born at Bourges, in 1607. He taught philosophy, divinity, and languages, with great success, and was a most laborious writer, as well as a sound critic. He died at Paris, in 1667. His chief work is the "Collection of Councils," 17 vols. folio.

LABÉDOYÈRE, CHARLES ANGÉLIQUE FRANÇOIS HUCHET, Count de, a noted general, born at Paris in 1756. He served as an officer in the Imperial guards at the battle of Eylau, and in 1808 and 1809 was aide-de-camp to Eugène Beauharnois. He

was in the retreat from Moscow, and in 1813 distinguished himself at the battles of Lützen and Bautzen. On the abdication of Napoleon, he was, in 1815, appointed to a regiment stationed at Grenoble; but immediately on the return of the French emperor from Elba, Labédoyère was the first to bring him a regiment. He was rapidly promoted, and eventually raised to the peerage; but being found in Paris after its occupation by the allied army, he was tried by a court-martial, and suffered death, August, 1815.

LABLACHE, LOUIS, a distinguished singer, was born at Naples in 1799. He was of French extraction, and after having risen to the highest eminence in Italy, he came to England in 1830, and made his *début* at the Italian Opera (then the King's Theatre) in the character of Gerónimo in Cimarosa's comic opera, "Il Matrimonio Segreto." From that time his position was established as one of the best comedians, and the most magnificent bass singer of the age. His genius was as versatile as it was great, ranging from the lightest comedy to the most lofty tragedy. His character was manly, generous, and straightforward; his

manners was not less than sublime. LABOR, DR. French quarry, was in the autumn turned to Campo Fo Spain to art, and in poleon. E offices, and Chamber of ed himself views, and an active revolution of Louis Philippe, the Seine, general of His most im "Voyage l'Espagne," "Voyage," "Les Monu sous le rapp l'étude des les Enfants P contribution was a memb Academy of Society of A LABORDE LABOURE LABOURE torical writer morency. Or made almoner commander of died in 1875. "The History of Nobles LA BRUY LA CAILLÉ DE LA LACÉPÈDE PEDE.] LACHMAN man philologist 1793. He was of Leipzig and early age attracted ancient literature professor at the and in 1827 was of Berlin. Not teacher, his literature numerous, both Essays on the I are among his edited the works talus, &c., among Cains, the great Greek New Test the "Niebelung Walther von der Eschenbach, U He also publish "Macbeth" and of part of Müller contributed criticism of Sciences of member, and to th

rt in 1604. He
urity and bril-
urpassed, even
representation of
rious effects of
objects deliue-
ighly finished,
principal col-
ed, after 1682
sses one fine
ny landscape,

, an English
shire, in 1567.
s I.; became
on, called the
the translator
ressita" into
and Syda-

oy Pope as the
whitehouse, in
an estate of
shire, where
good deeds of
eulogized by
do not appear
s, Kyrie was
t he deserved
the heroes of

cow, and in
the battles of
abdication of
pointed to a
; but imme-
French en-
was the first
was rapidly
ised to the
Paris after
my, he was
ffered death.

distinguished
99. He was
having risen
he came to
but at the
Theatre) in
Cimarosa's
o Segreto."
established
ed the most
e age. His
was great,
edy to the
character was
forward, his

A New Universal Biography.

manners were genial and pleasant; and he was not less respected and beloved as a man than admired as an artist. Died, 1838.

LABORDE, ALEXANDRE LOUIS JOSEPH DE, French statesman, traveller, and antiquary, was born at Paris in 1773. He served in the Austrian army for a short time, returned to his country after the treaty of Campo Formio, travelled then in Italy and Spain to study the monuments of ancient art, and in 1808 entered the service of Napoleon. He held successively various civil offices, and in 1822 became a member of the Chamber of Deputies, where he distinguished himself as the intrepid advocate of liberal views, and of general education. He took an active part on the popular side in the revolution of Italy, 1848, and on the election of Louis Philippe, was appointed prefect of the Seine, aide-de-camp to the king, and general of brigade in the National Guard. His most important literary works are, the "Voyage Pittoresque et Historique de l'Espagne," "Itinéraire descriptif de l'Espagne," "Voyage Pittoresque en Autriche," "Les Monuments de la France considérés sous le rapport des faits historiques et de l'étude des arts," "Plan d'Éducation pour les Enfants Pauvres," &c. He made valuable contributions to periodical literature, and was a member of the Institute and of the Academy of Sciences, and a fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. Died, 1842.

LABORDE, BENJ. DE. [BORDE.]

LABOUREUR, JEAN LE, a French historical writer, was born in 1623, at Montmorency. On entering into orders he was made almoner to the king, and appointed commander of the order of St Michael. He died in 1675. Among his chief works are, "The History of Charles VI." and "Genealogies of Noble Families."

LA BRUYERE. [BRUYÈRE, JEAN DE LA.]

LA CAILLE. [CAILLE, NICOLAS LOUIS DELA.]

LACÉPÈDE, B. G. E. DE. [DE LACÉPÈDE.]

LACHMANN, KARL, a distinguished German philologist, was born at Brunswick, in 1793. He was educated at the universities of Leipzig and Göttingen, and was at an early age attracted to the study of the most ancient literature of Germany. He became professor at the university of Königsberg, and in 1827 was transferred to the university of Berlin. Notwithstanding his duties as a teacher, his literary undertakings were very numerous, both as author and editor. His Essays on the Iliad and the Nibelung Song are among his best critical writings. He edited the works of Terence, Babrius, Catullus, &c., among the Roman classics; of the Greek New Testament with the Vulgate; the "Nibelungen-Lied;" the poems of Walther von der Vogelweide, Wolfram von Eschenbach, Ulrich von Lichtenstein, &c. He also published German translations of "Macbeth" and Shakespeare's Sonnets, and of part of Müller's "Sagabibliothek," and contributed critical memoirs to the Academy of Sciences of Berlin, of which he was a member, and to the "Rheinisches Museum."

During the last five years of his life he was engaged on his Commentary on Lucretius, which is esteemed a splendid monument of scholarship. Died, 1831.

LA CONDAMINE, CH. M. [CONDA-MINE.]

LACORDAIRE, JEAN BAPTISTE HENRI (FATHER LACORDAIRE), a distinguished French preacher, was born at Recey-sur-Ource (department of the Côte-d'Or), in 1802. He studied at Dijon, and became an advocate, settling at Dijon in 1821. He was at that time a believer in Voltaire, but neither the profession of the law nor the negations of Voltairism could satisfy his ardent passionate nature, and he soon renounced both, began to study theology at the seminary of St Sulpice, and was ordained priest in 1827. He attributed his conversion to the influence of his friend Lamennais, which gave rise to the saying that he was one of the finest works of Lamennais. After holding the office of almoner to the college of Henry IV., he became joint editor, with M. de Montalembert and Lamennais, of a new journal entitled "L'Avenir," organ of the curiously combined opposites, ultramontanism and extreme liberalism. "L'Avenir" first appeared in 1830, and in 1832 the pope, Gregory XVI., published an encyclical condemning it. The editors submitted and discontinued the publication, Lacordaire having gone several times to Rome to defend his opinions. His association with Lamennais ceased from that time. Lacordaire soon after began to distinguish himself as a preacher, and the pulpit of Notre-Dame was opened to him. In 1839 he entered the Dominican order at Rome, ambitious of founding or reviving a monastic order; and immense excitement was produced by his reappearance at Notre-Dame in 1841, in the white dress of his order, and with the shaven head. His discourses were rather historical and political than theological, and his eloquence attracted and charmed crowds, at Paris, Lyons, Bordeaux, and other great towns, where he was called to preach. He was chosen member of the Constituent Assembly of March, 1848, and appeared there in his Dominican habit, but he soon retired. He preached his last great sermon in Paris, in 1853, and was soon after appointed director of the college of Sorrèze. His reception at the French Academy took place in 1860. He was introduced by M. Guizot, and the ceremony attracted much attention as a political demonstration. The writings of Father Lacordaire consist chiefly of a "Vie de Saint Dominique," and his numerous "Conférences" and "Éloges Funèbres." Died at Sorrèze, 22nd November, 1861. Memoirs of the Abbé Lacordaire have been written by the Count de Montalembert.

LACRETELLE, PIERRE LOUIS, a French writer, was born at Metz, in 1751. He was a counsellor of parliament, one of the editors of the Repertory of Jurisprudence and of the *Mercur de France*, and in 1787 he was appointed member of a committee charged with the reformation of the penal code. When the revolution took place, Lacreteille embraced its principles with moderation,

and sat in the Legislative Assembly; but during the reign of Robespierre he found it necessary to retire from public duty. He afterwards appeared for a short time, but held no official situation, and under the governments of the empire and the restoration he devoted himself wholly to literary pursuits. Among his writings are, "Éloquence Judiciaire et Philosophie Législative," "Roman Théâtral," "Portraits et Tableaux," &c. Died, 1824.

LACROZE. [CROZE, M. V. LA.]

LACRUZ Y CANO, Don RAMON DE, a famous Spanish dramatic poet, born in 1728, and died in 1795. Among his best pieces are, "El Bueno," "El día de Noche Buena," "El Temo," &c.

LACTANTIUS, LUCIUS CÆLIUS, or CÆCILIANUS FIRMIANUS, an eminent father of the church, was by some esteemed an African, and by others a native of Fermo, in Aucona. He studied rhetoric under Arnobius, and by his "Symposium," he obtained such renown, that Diocletian appointed him to teach rhetoric in Nicomedia. Subsequently he was appointed tutor to Crispus, the son of Constantine, who dying not long after, Lactantius was neglected. He wrote many works in vindication of Christianity, from the style of which he has been honoured with the name of the Christian Cicero. His principal work in the "Institutiones Divinæ," in 7 books. Died, probably about 325.

LACY, JOHN, a dramatic writer, was born at Doncaster, and bred a dancing-master; this employment he quitted for the army, but subsequently took to the stage, and acquired such celebrity as a comedian, that Charles II. had his portrait painted in three different characters. He wrote the comedies of "The Dumb Lady," "Sir Hercules Buffoon," "Old Troop," and "Sawney the Scot." Died, 1681.

LAENNEC, RENÉ THÉOPHILE HYACINTHE, an eminent French physician, was born in 1781 at Quimper; studied at Nantes and Paris; and acquired great reputation as an anatomist. He is principally known as the author of a "Treatise on Auscultation," which develops the method of studying the diseases of the chest, by means of the stethoscope, an instrument invented by him, and which has been generally adopted as an invaluable aid to diagnosis. Died, 1826.

LAER, PETER DE, a celebrated painter, usually called Bamboccio. He was born in 1613, at Laaren, in Holland. After studying art at Rome, and increasing his knowledge of it by an acquaintance with Poussin and Claude, he returned to Holland, in 1639, where he enjoyed unrivalled celebrity, till he was compelled to share it with Wouvermans. In energy of touch, in the management of chiaroscuro, and in fertility of invention, he excelled his rival, but not in neatness and delicacy of pencil; yet the competition so much affected his prosperity, that in a fit of despondency he drowned himself in a well, in 1673, when 60 years of age.

LAFAYETTE, GILBERT MOTTIER, Marquis de, one of the most conspicuous characters in France during the revolution,

was born in 1757, at Chavagnac, near Brionde, in Auvergne. At the age of 17 he married the grand-daughter of the duke of Noailles; and although he inherited a large fortune, was of high rank, and had powerful connections at court, he went, in 1777, to take part in the war of independence in America. He there raised and equipped a body of men at his own expense; fought as a volunteer at the battle of Brandywine, in 1777; at that of Monmouth in 1778; and received the thanks of congress. He then proceeded to France, in order to obtain reinforcements; returned with the armaments under General Rochambeau, and commanded Washington's vanguard at the time of the surrender of Lord Cornwallis, in 1782. The capitulation of York Town followed, and, on the peace with the mother country, the general returned to France. He was elected a member of the Assembly of the Notables in 1787, and, on the breaking out of the revolution, he took part with the friends of liberty, though with wise moderation. In October, 1789, he was made commander-in-chief of the national guard, and ordered and assisted in the siege of the Bastille. On the 6th he marched to Versailles, saved the royal family from the outrages of the mob, and placed them under the protection of the National Assembly. In 1790, he proclaimed the "sacredness of the right of insurrection," and established, in conjunction with Bailly, the club of the Feuillans. On the attempted escape of Louis XVI., Lafayette lost some of his popularity, through being suspected of conniving at it; but, dissipating these calumnies, he fought against the emigrants and allies in Flanders; and mutual accusations of counter-revolution passed between him and Dumouriez and Collot d'Herbois. He returned to Paris to denounce them, and to protest against the violence offered to the king. But the *Mountain* was too strong for him; he was burnt in effigy on the 30th of June, 1792; and, being obliged to escape from France, fell into the hands of the Austrians, who imprisoned him at Olmutz. There he remained five years, till after Buonaparte's first triumphant campaign of Italy, when, on the special demand of the latter, he was set at liberty. Lafayette, however, was consistent: when Napoleon became an apostate from liberty, he voted against the consulate for life, and withdrew from public affairs. But, after the battle of Waterloo, he re-appeared, to protest against a dictatorship; and, having subsequently protested against the dissolution of the legislative body by Prussian bayonets, again withdrew to his estates, till he was returned, in 1818, deputy for the department De la Sarthe. On all occasions, in the Chamber of Deputies, and elsewhere, he proved himself the friend of a real but discreet liberty. In 1821 he made a visit to America, and was received with distinction and popular enthusiasm, as joint founder of American liberty with Washington and Franklin. The unconstitutional ordinances of Charles X., in June, 1830, which caused his own expulsion, brought Lafayette on the stage again, in the character with which he com-

mened his chief of the and support after resign seen Louis the French tranqui LA F F G DANIEL, a born at Hor heritor of a devote his economy in the founder at Hordeau Academy of and also of On the 10th XVI. and hall of the was president massere in the life of t sequently hi but having the Reign of tember, 1795 Ancients fo In 1797 he w demned to de but returned ment of the England, and concerning ite Institution sent to Lou on the framec LAFITTE, banker and having obtain house, he rose parmer, and, the bank of F specious posit came a membe His advocacy as the word il rendered him X. was driven great majority were for establi by his single monarchy, and hold the best of Louis Philippe the most fickle fite held for a sident of the co But the comm lowed the reve great houses wi that his house, a a million and for him by a pu his affairs were to have nearly all demands. D LA FONTAINE LAFOSSE, [LAGARAYE, DE, a noted Fre at Rennes, in 16 life and fortune miseries of his

havagnac, near
at the age of 17
daughter of the
though he inher-
s of high rank,
ons at court, he
in the war of in-
here raised and
his own expense;
battle of Bran-
of Monmouth in
inks of congress,
ness, in order to
turned with the
id Rochambeau;
on's vanguard at
e of Lord Cornu-
ulation of York
peace with the
ral returned to
a member of the
In 1787, and, on
olution, he took
liberty, though
in October, 1789,
in-chief of the
ed and assisted
le. On the 6th
saved the royal
of the mob, and
rotection of the
0, he proclaimed
ght of insurrec-
onjunction with
lans. On the at-
1, Lafayette lost
ough being sur-
but, dissipating
against the emi-
ers; and mutual
volution passed
riez and Collot
aris to denounce
the violence
he Mountain was
s burnt in effigy
nd, being obliged
into the hands of
ed him at Olmutz.
years, till after
ant campaign of
d demand of the
rty. Lafayette,
when Napoleon
berty, he voted
e, and withdrew
fter the battle of
o protest against
ing subsequently
olution of the
bayonets, again
he was returned,
partment De la
e the Chamber of
proved himself
rect liberty. In
demands, and was
and popular en-
er of American
and Franklin.
ances of Charles
caused his own
lite on the stage
n which he com-

menced his career—that of commander-in-chief of the national guard, and the advocate and supporter of a citizen king. He soon after resigned the command; and having seen Louis Philippe recognized as king of the French, he once more retired to the tranquil scenes of domestic life. Died, 1834.

LAFFON DE LADERAT, ANDRÉ DANIEL, a French statesman and financier, born at Bordeaux, in 1746. Being the inheritor of a good property, he was able to devote his leisure to the study of political economy and the fine arts. He was one of the founders of the Academy of Painting at Bordeaux, and became a member of the Academy of Arts and Sciences in that city, and also of the agricultural society of Paris. On the 10th of August, 1792, when Louis XVI. and his family took refuge in the hall of the Legislative Assembly, M. Laffon was president of that body; and in the massacre in September following, he saved the life of the Abbé Sicard. He was subsequently himself exposed to great danger; but having survived the proscriptions of the Reign of Terror, he was chosen, in September, 1793, a member of the Council of Ancients for the department of the Seine. In 1797 he was among those who were condemned to deportation, and sent to Cayenne; but returned from exile on the establishment of the consulate. In 1815 he visited England, and collected much information concerning its finances, commerce, and public institutions; and on his return he presented to Louis XVIII. an interesting work on the finances of France. Died, 1829.

LAFFITE, JACQUES, a celebrated French banker and financier, was born in 1768. Having obtained employment in a banking house, he rose from a clerk to be cashier, partner, and, at length, in 1814, governor of the bank of France. Possessed of this conspicuous position, and of great wealth, he became a member of the Chamber of Deputies. His advocacy of extremely liberal principles (as the word liberal is understood in France) rendered him so popular, that when Charles X. was driven from the throne, and the great majority of the public men of the day were for establishing a republic, M. Laffite, by his single voice, could re-create the monarchy, and establish a monarch. "Behold the best of republics!" said Laffite, and the most feeble population in Europe. La-
fite held for a short time the posts of president of the council and minister of finance. But the commercial calamities which followed the revolution fell so heavily upon great houses which were indebted to Laffite, that his house, too, became insolvent. Nearly a million and a half of francs were raised for him by a public subscription; but when his affairs were finally settled, he was found to have nearly seven millions after paying all demands. Died, 1844; aged 76.

LA FONTAINE. [FONTAINE.]

LA FOSSE. [FOSSE.]

LAGARAYE, CLAUDE TOUSSAINT MAROT DE, a noted French philanthropist, was born at Rennes, in 1678. He devoted his entire life and fortune to alleviating the wants and miseries of his fellow-creatures, founding

schools for the young, and hospitals for the sick and aged. Died, 1735.

LAGERLOFF, PETER, historiographer of Sweden, in the 17th century, and professor of rhetoric at Upsal, was an eminent classical scholar. He wrote an historical description to accompany a collection of national monuments, called "Suecia Antiqua et Moderna," at the desire of Charles XI., and published numerous historical dissertations, among which was "Historia Linguae Græcæ," "De Magno Sinarum Imperio," &c. Died, 1699.

LAGNY, THOMAS FANTET DE, an eminent French mathematician, was born at Lyons, in 1660. He was educated for the bar; but a preference for mathematical studies weaned him from the pursuit of the law, and in his chosen science he became particularly eminent. He wrote many works on mathematics, and made many important improvements and discoveries. He died in 1734. Among his works may be mentioned "New and Concise Methods for Extracting and Approximating to Roots," "The Cubature of the Sphere," &c.

LAGOMARSINI, GIROLAMO, a learned Jesuit and philologist, was born at Genoa, in 1698. He was professor of rhetoric at Florence 20 years, and in 1730 he was appointed professor of Greek in the college at Rome, where he died in 1773. He published many classical works, and left in MS. a collection in 30 vols. having for its object the justification of his order from all the odious imputations that had been cast upon it.

LAGRANGE, JOSEPH LOUIS, a celebrated mathematician, was born at Turin, in 1736. At the age of 16 he became a professor in the royal school of artillery, where he formed an association, which afterwards rose to the rank of an Academy of Sciences. Here he made many important discoveries, particularly in reference to the motion of fluids and to vibrations. He communicated to the society a number of papers, and some to the Academy of Paris, of which he was chosen a foreign member. While on a visit at Paris he wrote his celebrated work, "Mécanique Analytique." In 1766 he removed to Berlin, where he was appointed director of the Academy; and in 1787 he settled at Paris, and became successively professor at the Normal and Polytechnic Schools. He pursued his labours till his health giving way under this incessant fatigue, he died in 1813. The most important discovery of Lagrange is that of the calculus of variations. His works, besides the one above-named, are the "Théorie des Fonctions Analytiques," "Leçons sur le calcul des Fonctions," "Résolution des équations numériques," and very numerous memoirs in the transactions of the Academies of Turin, Berlin, and Paris.

LAGUERRE, LOUIS, painter, was born in France, in 1663. Louis XIV. who was his godfather, caused him to be brought up under Le Brun, and in the Royal Academy of Paris. In 1683 he came to England, and was much employed in painting ceilings, halls, &c. He was first engaged by Verrio on the large work at St Bartholomew's Hospital; subsequently he had lodgings assigned him in Hampton Court Palace, where

he painted "The Labours of Hercules." Died, 1721.

L'HAILPE, JEAN FRANÇOIS DE, a French dramatic poet, was born in 1739. His father was an officer in the army, and dying in indigence, the son was taken into the college of Harcourt by the president, M. Asselin; but lost the favour of his patron by a satire, of which he was suspected to be the author. After confinement for some time he was set at liberty; but it disgusted him with his situation, and he resolved to trust to his talents as an author for support. In 1763 he wrote his tragedy of "Warwick," which met with great success. This was followed by "Timoleon," "Pharamond," and some others not equally successful. But when his series of *Éloges* appeared, they gained him great credit, particularly one on Henri Quatre. During the fury of the revolution, though he embraced the principles of republicanism, the moderation of his views rendered him an object of suspicion, and he was thrown into prison in 1793. Though sentenced to deportation, he regained his liberty, and lived in retirement till the time of his death, in 1803. His principal work is his "Cours de Littérature," which earned him from his contemporaries the title of the French Quintilian.

LAINÉZ, JAMES, a Spanish ecclesiastic, associate and successor of the famous Ignatius Loyola as general of the Order of Jesuits, was born in 1512. He studied at the university of Alcalá, and afterwards joined Ignatius Loyola at Paris. Lainéz took a leading part in preparing the constitution of the Order of Jesuits, and succeeded Loyola as general, in 1588. He assisted at the colloquy of Polisy, and at the council of Trent. He obtained the papal decree for rendering the generalship perpetual in the person chosen to fill it, and giving him the power of making any compact without consulting the brethren; also, for giving authenticity to all his comments and explanations of their constitutions, which also he might change or alter at his will; and for having prisons independent of the secular authority, where he might punish the refractory brethren. Lainéz died, 1565.

LAING, ALEXANDER, antiquary and miscellaneous writer, was born at Aberdeen, in 1778. Of his early history but little is known. He latterly followed the calling of an itinerant vendor of old books; and being a man of much humour and eccentricity, he gained admission, in the course of his peregrinations, to the archives of several families which have since been closed against more pretentious investigators. The information thus acquired he turned to good account, in the "Donner Tourist," 1 vol. 8vo, written in verse, with copious notes, giving an account of the battles, castles, families, gentlemen's seats, &c., on the banks of the river Don; and "The Caledonian Itinerary," or a Tour on the Banks of the Dee, a poem, with historical notes, 2 vols. 12mo, Aberdeen, 1819. He was also the compiler of the "Eccentric Magazine," which contains many curious and whimsical epitaphs gleaned from various churchyards in Aberdeenshire, 1 vol. 12mo, 1822. Died, 1838.

LAING, MALCOLM, a Scottish historian, was born at Strorrey, in Orkney, in 1752. He finished his education at the Edinburgh University, and was subsequently called to the bar. On the death of Dr Henry he completed the unfinished volume of that author's History of England. His chief work, however, was a "History of Scotland," 4 vols. 8vo. He also edited a new edition of the poems of Ossian, and died in 1819.

LAIRESSE, GÉRARD, an eminent historical painter, was born at Liège, in 1640. He surpassed his father, under whom he studied, and obtained such renown, as to be considered the Raphael of the Dutch school. He also well understood music and engraving. He lost his sight some time before his death, and died at Amsterdam in 1711. His *chef-d'œuvre* is a large picture of the child Moses tramping on the Egyptian diadem. Lairesse was author of a work on the "Principles of Design," and of "Lessons on Painting."

LAKE, GERARD, Viscount, a distinguished English general, was born in 1744. He early obtained an ensigncy in the foot-guards, and served in Germany during the Seven Years' War. Under Cornwallis, in America, in 1781, he greatly signalled himself, and on his return home was made aide-de-camp to the king. In 1793 and 1794 he was prominent in many engagements in Holland, and in 1800 he was appointed commander-in-chief of the British forces in India. He overthrew the Mahratta army and the French General Perron in 1803, and captured Delhi; he next triumphed over Scindiah and Holkar; and on his return to England, in 1807, he was created Lord Lake, baron of Delhi and Laswarri. From this rose to be a viscount, and was appointed governor of Plymouth. Died, 1808.

LANDE, JOSEPH JÉRÔME LE FRANÇAIS DE, a very celebrated astronomer, was born at Bourg, in France, in 1732. He showed an early preference for mathematical studies, but he was educated for the law. His intimacy, however, with astronomers and other men of science led him to pursue the early bias of his disposition, and it was not long before the Academy of Sciences deputed him to go to Berlin, to make observations for determining the parallax of the moon, and its distance from the earth. On his return home he was admitted to the Academy of Sciences, and turned his attention to gnomonics. In 1760, on the resignation of Maraldi, Lande undertook the editorship and publication of the "Connaissance des Temps." Shortly after, he succeeded Delisle as professor of astronomy at the Collège de France; when successive treatises, able and voluminous, proceeded from his pen, contributing to the advancement of astronomical science. Among these mention must be made of the very valuable "Traité de l'Astronomie." Died, 1807.

LANDE, MICHEL RICHARD DE, a celebrated French musician, born at Paris, in 1637. He attained to great perfection on the various instruments, particularly on the violin, and was appointed master of music in the chapel royal, by Louis XIV. He died

in 1726, leaving sacred and profane

LALLI, GIOVANNI, lawyer and poet, 1572. He was ambassador by the emperor, and died, much reckoned among the talents of the burlesque.

LALLY, THOMAS, Irish officer, attached to the service, and in the service at the battle of Fontenoy, the appointment of which he was made in 1756 he was made. This town was so British; and upon assaults, he succeeded in making his way to England, but was permitted to return to that country, public against him, that most unjust sentence, Lally Tollend, his father's estates proceedings.

LALLY TOLLEND, Marquis de, born at Paris in 1732, the college of Harcourt education were defunct, Countess Dillon, and endeavoured to make the fate of his father, feeling, he wrote, a poem on the story of when he had attained warmly exerted himself to recover the memory of his heretofore possession. Previously to the revolution in the regiment of cavalry he was nominated deputy of Paris to the states, came one of the most eminent members of the Constituent Assembly to the declaration of independence proposed by Lafayette, suggested an amendment which should be eligible to which was adopted, though a democrat, he proposed the British model of government, principles prevailed in the principles of justice, he resigned his office, and retired into Switzerland, in which he retired into the National Assembly, the results of the constitution, the suppression of the state. Having returned, was arrested, and sent having fortunately escaped, which took place in September, he effected his escape, and where he obtained government. On the 10th he wrote to the Convention the official advocate

In 1726, leaving numerous compositions, sacred and profane.

LALLI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA, an Italian lawyer and poet, was born at Noreia, in 1672. He was frequently employed as ambassador by the courts of Rome and Parma, and died, much esteemed, in 1637. He was reckoned among the best poets of his time, though his talent was chiefly employed in the burlesque.

LALLY, THOMAS ARTHUR, Count, an Irish officer, attached to the house of Stuart, and in the service of France. His bravery at the battle of Fontenoy was rewarded by the appointment of brigadier-general; and in 1736 he was made governor of Pondicherry. This town was soon after besieged by the British; and unable to withstand their assaults, he surrendered, and with the garrison was made prisoner. He was conveyed to England, but was soon liberated and permitted to return to France. On arriving in that country, public clamour ran so high against him, that he was beheaded, by a most unjust sentence, in 1766. In 1783, his son, Lally Tollendal, obtained possession of his father's estates, and a reversal of the proceedings.

LALLY TOLLENDAL, TROPHIME GÉRARD, Marquis de, son of the preceding, was born at Paris in 1751, and was educated at the college of Harcourt. The expenses of his education were defrayed by his cousin, the Countess Dillon, and by Louis XV., who thus endeavoured to make some atonement for the fate of his father. Prompted by filial feeling, he wrote, when only 15, a Latin poem on the story of Jean Calas, who had been sacrificed to the fury of a mob; and when he had attained a more mature age, he warmly exerted himself to retrieve from oblivion the memory of his father; and in 1783 he regained possession of his paternal estates. Previously to the revolution, he was captain in the regiment of cuirassiers; and in 1789 he was nominated deputy from the nobility of Paris to the states-general. He soon became one of the most popular members of the Constituent Assembly, gave his support to the declaration of the Rights of Man proposed by Lafayette, and subsequently suggested as an amendment, that all citizens should be eligible to public employments, which was adopted by acclamation. But though a democrat, he was not an anarchist; he proposed the British constitution as a model of government; and perceiving that principle prevailed repugnant to his sense of justice, he resigned his seat in the Assembly, and retired into Switzerland. He published a work, entitled "Quintus Capitolinus," in which he retraced the operations of the National Assembly, pointed out the faults of the constitution, and condemned the suppression of the higher orders of the state. Having returned to France in 1792, he was arrested, and sent to the Abbaye, but having fortunately escaped amidst the massacres which took place in the prisons in September, he effected his retreat to England, where he obtained a pension from the government. On the trial of Louis XVI. he wrote to the Convention to offer himself as the official advocate of that prince, and

he afterwards published the speech which he had composed in his defence. When Buonaparte became consul, he returned to France, where he resided till the restoration of the Bourbons in 1814. He accompanied Louis XVIII. to Ghent, as one of the members of his privy council, and he is supposed to have written the manifesto of the king to the French nation. In 1815, Lally Tollendal was made a peer of France, and in the following year a member of the French Academy. He wrote an excellent work, entitled "The Defence of the Emigrants," published in 1796; also an "Essay on the Life of the Earl of Strafford, the Minister of Charles I.;" and a tragedy on the fall of that nobleman. Died, 1830.

LAMARCK, JEAN BAPTISTE PIERRE ANTOINE DE MONNET, Chevalier de, an eminent French naturalist, was born at Bazantin, in 1744. He served a short time in the army, afterwards turned his attention to medicine, and ultimately devoted himself to botany and zoology. He published in his "Flore Française," in 1776, a new method of classification of plants, and in the following year was admitted to the Academy of Sciences. After visiting the principal botanical gardens of Europe he undertook the preparation of the botanical portion of the "Encyclopédie Méthodique," of which he completed 3 volumes. He was employed for some years in the "Cabinet du Jardin du Roi," and on the foundation of the museum of Natural History, was appointed to one of the chairs of zoology. The branch of the science intrusted to him was that which treats of the *Invertebrata*, to the study of which he then applied himself for the first time; and the fruit of these his latest studies appeared in his great work, the "Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres," in 7 vols., published between 1815 and 1822. He was author of several other works, and of numerous scientific memoirs. He advocated a theory of development nearly resembling that which has recently excited so much attention, as the Darwinian theory of the Origin of Species. In his last years he became blind, and he died at Paris, in 1829.

LAMARQUE, MAXIMILIEN, a distinguished French military officer and statesman, was born at St Sever, in 1770. He entered the army as a private, and soon became captain of grenadiers in a famous corps commanded by Latour d'Auvergne, first grenadier of France. He served in the wars of the republic, and in the campaigns of Austerlitz, the Tyrol, Naples, and Wagram; rendered himself conspicuous in Italy, particularly by the capture of Caprea; and was afterwards sent to Spain, where he was engaged in the most arduous services, and added greatly to his military reputation. On the return of Buonaparte from Elba, he gave Lamarque the command of Paris, and afterwards nominated him general-in-chief of the army of La Vendée. He was placed on the list of proscribed in 1815; but returned to France in 1818, and furnished numerous articles for the opposition journals, chiefly relating to foreign politics. In 1829 he was elected to the Chamber of Deputies,

and after the accession of Louis Philippe, he became one of the most prominent members of the movement party. Died, 1832.

LAMB, CHARLES, the essayist, poet, and miscellaneous writer, was born in London, in 1775, and educated at Christ's Hospital. In 1792 he obtained a situation in the accountant's office of the East India Company, where he remained 35 years, till his salary had gradually risen to £700; when he was allowed a retiring pension of £350, which he continued to enjoy till his death. Being thus in easy circumstances, and living unostentatiously as a bachelor,—with a mind formed for wit and good-fellowship, and possessing a keen relish for literature,—he was able not only to gratify his intellectual cravings, but to luxuriate in the company of men of genius, who might be truly said to enjoy "the feast of reason" by his social fireside. It was thus that, throughout life, he could boast of the friendship of Coleridge, Wordsworth, Southey, Rogers, Hazlitt, and a host of others, whose minds were stored with knowledge, and whose tastes were in the main congenial with his own. He was devotedly attached to the sterling English authors of the Elizabethan age, and no one ever more successfully imitated their epigrammatic wit and quaint morality, while he blended with them touches of pathos and fancy peculiarly his own. He began his literary career in 1797 as a poet, in conjunction with his friends Coleridge and Lloyd, their three names appearing to one volume; and subsequently the attention of the public was for several years called to his occasional Essays, signed "Elia," which were published in various periodicals, and afterwards collected and printed. In 1808 he published "Specimens of English Dramatic Poets who lived about the time of Shakespeare; with Notes," &c. Besides these, he wrote "Rosamund Gray," a tale; "John Woodvill," a tragedy; "Album Verses," "Tales from Shakespeare," "The Adventures of Ulysses," &c., in some of which he was assisted by Mary Lamb, his sister. Mary was subject to fits of insanity, and was placed in the charge of her brother, who devoted himself tenderly to her. His writings were select rather than numerous; and his manner of treating the subjects which his fancy suggested was at once piquant, terse, and playful. He died, Dec. 27, 1834. "Final Memorials" of Charles Lamb have been published by Mr Justice Talfourd. Mr Percy Fitzgerald has recently published a work entitled "Charles Lamb; his Friends, his Haunts, and his Books." Another biography of Charles Lamb is promised by "Barry Cornwall."

LAMB, Sir JAMES BLAND BURGESS, bart., D.C.L., son of George Burgess, Esq., comptroller-general of the customs in Scotland, was born at Gibraltar, in 1752. On finishing his education at Oxford University, he travelled through many of the countries of Europe, and, on his return, studied for the bar, to which he was called in 1777. Ten years afterwards he entered the arena of politics, and took his seat in the House of Commons, as member for Helston, in Cornwall. In 1789 he was appointed under-

secretary of state in the foreign department, and shortly afterwards a joint commissioner of the privy seal. About this period he established, under the sanction of the premier, "The Sun," evening newspaper, and took a prominent part in conducting it, giving to his contributions the signature "Alfred." These papers were, in 1792, collected into a volume. In 1795 he was created a baronet, and appointed for life knight marshal of the king's household. The remainder of his life Sir James devoted to literary leisure, and in 1821 obtained permission to assume the name of Lamb only, by which he continued to be known till his death in 1825. He left numerous works connected with politics, poetry, and the drama.

LAMBALLE, MARIE THÉRÈSE LOUISE DE SAVOIE-CARIGNAN, Princess, was born at Turin, in 1749, and was married to the duke of Bourbon Penthièvre, whom she soon lost by death. She was superintendent of the household of Marie Antoinette, queen of France, to whom she was remarkably attached. After the flight of the royal family to Varennes she departed for England; but hearing of the imprisonment of her royal mistress, she hastily returned, and shared with the queen her confinement and misfortunes. She was cruelly murdered in September, 1792.

LAMBARDE, WILLIAM, a lawyer and antiquary, was born in London, in 1556. In 1597 he was made keeper of the Rolls, and, in 1600, keeper of the records in the Tower. He died in 1601. Having considerable property at Greenwich, he founded several almshouses in that parish. He wrote several professional works, the chief of which are a treatise on the ancient law of England, entitled "Archæologia;" and another of the office and duties of a justice of the peace, called "Eirenarcha."

LAMBERT, AYLMER BOURKE, distinguished for his attainments in botanical science, was born in 1761. On the foundation of the Linnæan Society, in 1788, Mr Lambert became a member, and for many years filled the office of vice-president; while he contributed many excellent articles to the Linnæan Transactions. His own Herbarium was considered one of the finest in Europe; and the high estimation in which he was held by his fellow-labourers was amply attested by the numerous discoveries to which they attached his name. Died, Jan. 10, 1842, aged 80.

LAMBERT, GEORGE, an English painter of the last century, who imitated the style of Poussin. He decorated the East India House, in Leadenhall Street, with several pictures of the settlement in India. He died in 1765, and is supposed to have founded the celebrated Beef Steak Club.

LAMBERT, JOHN, a distinguished general of the time of Charles I., was a student-at-law on the breaking out of the civil war. He espoused the cause of the parliament, and distinguished himself as colonel at the battle of Marston Moor; and also acted a conspicuous part at Naseby, and in many other engagements. He vigorously opposed the conferring on Cromwell of the title of king, upon which he lost his commission; yet

a pension was granted him. Upon the death of Charles I. he was compelled to leave his country, and spent the long parliament in the Netherlands. He was the royalist to the last, and from Scotland, after the restoration, he was confined in the Tower, and was afterwards restored to his estate, but was obliged to leave the country in 1651. He died in 1659. He was a Roman Catholic. LAMBERT, an eminent mathematician, was born at Leiden, in 1633, and followed his father's profession, but he became tutor to the son of the president of the University of Leiden, which he made his home. He visited Germany, and his first work after he published "Perspective," appeared his "Fæculæ Mathematicæ," which he dedicated to Frederick the Great, of Prussia. He was called to the Academy of Sciences at Berlin, and he became a member of the Academy of Sciences at Paris. LAMBERT, called LAMBERT, one of the best of the Middle Ages, and he became a monk of the monastery of St. Gall, and was ordained priest in 1780, and died in 1830. He was a man of life in his various ecclesiastical works, and his important work "Historia rerum in æthere accurate et in æthere suo tempore," as usual, by a from Bede and the best opportunity of passing over, Henry, and told what new, clearness script of his C. Melancthon in gnostics, at Wittenberg, in 1521. It is the parts of Pertz's "LAMBERTI," scholar, was born in 1758. He studied in 1788, and became a nuncio at Bologna, and was out of the

reign department,
oint commissioner
is period he estab-
a of the premier,
paper, and took a
ting it, giving to
nature "Alfred."
e, collected into a
rested a baronet,
ght marshal of the
unander of his life
ary leisure, and in
o assume the name
e continued to be
25. He left numer-
h politics, poetry,

ÉPÈSE LOUISE DE
esse de, was born at
arried to the duke
from she soon lost
rivetendent of the
oinette, queen of
is remarkably at-
f the royal family
for England; but
ment of her royal
urned, and shared
inment and mis-
murdered in Sep-

M, a lawyer and
ondon, in 1536. In
of the Rolls, and
ords in the Tower.
considerable pro-
founded several
He wrote several
chief of which are a
law of England,
," and another on
justice of the peace,

BOURKE, distin-
ent: in tactical
ti. On the founda-
ociety, in 1788, Mr
ber, and for many
ce-president; while
elicit articles to the
his own Herbarium
he finest in Europe;
in which he was
rivers was am-
ous discoveries to
name. Died, Jan.

an English painter
imitated the style
the East India
street, with several
ents in India. He
sed to have founded
k Club.

istinguished general
as a student at-
of the civil war
of the parliament
elf as colonel at the
; and also acted a
vigorously opposed
well of the title of
his commission; yet

a pension was granted him of £2000 a year. Upon the death of Oliver Cromwell, Lambert compelled his son Richard to relinquish his authority, and restored the members of the long parliament to their seats. Subsequently, he suppressed the insurrection of the royalists, and then acting in opposition to the parliament, General Monk marched from Scotland to meet him. His troops deserting, he was compelled to submit, and was confined a prisoner in the Tower. Escaping thence, he again quickly appeared in arms, but was defeated and retaken. At the Restoration, he was brought to trial; but his submissive demeanour gained him a reprieve, and he was banished for life to the Isle of Guernsey. He here lived upwards of thirty years, amusing his leisure with horticulture and flower-painting, and is said to have died a Roman Catholic.

LAMBERT, JOHANN HEINRICH, an eminent mathematician and astronomer, was born at Mulhausen, in 1728. Compelled to follow his father's employment as tailor, for his support, night was the only time he had for study, till 1748, when he became tutor to the children of Baron Salis, president of the Swiss convention. He now enlarged the sphere of his acquirements, which he made manifest by various scientific compositions and inventions. In 1756 he visited Göttingen, where he published his first work; and next went to Paris. Soon after he published his celebrated work "On Perspective," and in the following year appeared his "Photometry." Other important scientific works succeeded, and in 1764 he visited Berlin, where he was introduced to Frederick the Great, and admitted a member of the Academy of that capital. Died, 1777.

LAMBERT OF HERTZFELD, commonly called LAMBERT OF ASCHAFFENBURG, one of the best German chroniclers of the Middle Ages, was born probably about 1020. He became a Benedictine monk, and entered the monastery of Hertzfeld, in 1058; was ordained priest at Aschaffenburg the same year, and made a pilgrimage to Jerusalem. Returning in 1059, he spent the rest of his life in his monastery, was charged with various ecclesiastical missions, wrote several works, and died about 1080. His most important work is the "Chronicon, sive historia rerum in Germania gestarum;" a most accurate and impartial record of the events of his time down to the year 1077, prefaced, as usual, by a universal history, compiled from Bede and other writers. Lambert had the best opportunities of informing himself of passing events, frequently saw the emperor, Henry IV., at the monastery, and as he told what he knew with singular fairness, clearness, and elegance. The manuscript of his Chronicle was discovered by Melancthon in the monastery of the Augustines, at Wittenberg, and was first printed in 1525. It forms one of the most precious parts of Pertz's "Monumenta Germaniae."

LAMBERTI, LODOVICO, a learned Greek scholar, was born at Reggio, in Lombardy, in 1758. He studied jurisprudence at Modena, and became secretary to the papal nuncio at Bologna. Soon after the breaking out of the French revolution, he re-

turned to Reggio and Milan; and in 1796 aided Buonaparte in establishing a national republic. He had now become a member of the Italian Institute, professor of the belles lettres at the college of Brera, and keeper of the public library. His chief work was an edition of Homer, a copy of which, printed on vellum by Bodoni, he journeyed to Paris to present to Buonaparte, who made him a donation of 12,000 francs. Died in 1813.

LAMBTON, WILLIAM, an English officer, was for twenty years a lieutenant-colonel in India, where he distinguished himself by conducting a grand trigonometrical survey of that continent. He died in 1823, having much enriched the Transactions of the Royal and Asiatic Societies with important papers.

LAMENNAIS, ROBERT FÉLICITE de, a French religious and political writer, was born at St Malo, in 1782. Having from his earliest childhood shown a strong predilection for the Roman Catholic Church, he was allowed to follow his inclination; and his fiery spirit soon displayed itself in supporting the most extreme ultramontane views. Soon after Napoleon had concluded the "Concordat" with the Pope, Lamennais published his "Reflections on the State of the Church," which gave great offence to the Imperial Government, and was suppressed. In 1811 he became teacher of mathematics in the chief school of St Malo. Here he wrote his "Tradition de l'Eglise." As might be inferred from the nature of his opinions, he hailed the restoration of the Bourbons with satisfaction in 1814; and during the "Hundred Days" he escaped to England, where the Abbé Caron gave him the humble office of usher in a school which he had founded for young émigrés. After the fall of Napoleon, in 1815, he returned to France; and in 1817, he published the first volume of his "Essai sur l'Indifférence en Matière de la Religion," which, to use the words of one of his disciples, "in one day invested a humble priest with all the authority once enjoyed by Bossuet." Soon afterwards he became connected with the "Conservateur," a Royalist journal; but his independent spirit rebelled against the party intrigues which everywhere prevailed; and after his return from a journey to Rome, where he was received with distinction by Leo XII., he published in 1825 his "Religion considérée dans ses Rapports avec l'Ordre civil et politique," in which he condemned, with great vehemence, the principles of the French Revolution, and even the *Charte* of 1815, and contended that the Pope should be placed, as in the middle ages, at the head of all temporal and spiritual matters. For proclaiming these doctrines he was brought to trial, and condemned to pay a small fine. A change now came over him. Without abandoning his ultramontane views, he became a strenuous advocate for the separation of Church and State. These opinions were set forth with great power in his "Progrès de la Révolution," published in 1829, which distinctly foretold the revolution that placed Louis Philippe on the throne in 1830; and in conjunction with M. Montalembert and the Abbé Lacordaire, he then started the "Avenir," with the view of effecting a Holy Al-

alliance between the Papacy and Democracy. But these revolutionary sentiments found no echo at Rome; and after a short period passed in negotiation, and in a visit to the pope, the "Avenir" was discontinued. M. De Lamennais then quitted Paris for some time; and in 1834 he sent forth the "Paroles d'un Croyant," in which he boldly threw off his allegiance to the pope, who, in return, issued an Encyclical Letter, in which the work was formally condemned. This work produced an immense sensation throughout the continent (more than 100,000 copies having been sold in one year), and while the author was proclaimed on the one hand as a heretic, a renegade, and a deserter, he was admitted into the ranks of the democrats and the republicans as a devoted friend and leader. We pass over various works of a similar tendency, which emanated from his fertile pen, till 1840, when he was condemned to a year's imprisonment, and a fine of 2000 francs, for a publication, entitled "Le Pays et le Gouvernement," in which King Louis Philippe, his ministers, and the parliament were assailed with great vehemence. The next few years were occupied with the preparation of his "Esquisse d'une Philosophie," of which four volumes have appeared. After the revolution of 1848, he was elected a member of the Constituent and Legislative Assemblies; and on the *coup d'état*, he retired into private life. Towards the close of 1853, he was attacked by a fatal disorder; and strong efforts were made by his friends to induce him to be reconciled to the Church: but in vain. He died on January 27th, 1854, and in compliance with his will, his remains were cast into the common grave of the poor, no funeral ceremonies being performed over them. It cannot be denied that the Abbé de Lamennais was guilty of many grave errors: but these errors are palliated if not justified by his ardent love of truth, and by the heavy sacrifices which the pursuit of it entailed upon him.

LAMETH, ALEXANDRE DE, one of the distinguished actors in the French revolution, was brother of the Marquis de Lameth, and was born at Paris in 1760. He served under Rochambeau in the American war, travelled in the principal countries of Europe, was deputy to the states-general in 1789, and united himself with the "tiers état." He was one of the most active members of the National Assembly, of which he was president, in November, 1790; but after the arrest of the king at Varennes, he did all he could to save the royal family. Soon after joining the army of the North, he was arrested and imprisoned, was released in 1795, but was not allowed to return to France till 1800. He afterwards held in succession various civil offices, was chosen member of the Chamber of Deputies in 1821, and died in 1829. He wrote many articles for the political journals, besides a History of the Constituent Assembly.

LAMETH, CHARLES MALO FRANÇOIS, Count de, brother of the preceding, was born in 1757. Like his brother, he served in the American war, was chosen deputy to the states-general, joined the third estate, and took a leading part on the popular side. He

also became friendly to the monarchy, was arrested, emigrated, returned to France in 1800, was aide-de-camp to Murat, served in the campaign of Wagram, and was appointed governor of the grand-duchy of Wurtzburg. In 1812 he took the command of the town of Santona, in Spain, and two years later was named lieutenant-general. After the revolution of July, 1830, he was elected to the Chamber of Deputies, and died at Paris, 1832.

LAMI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA, an ecclesiastic, was born at Santa Croce, near Florence, in 1697. He studied at Pisan, of which university he became vice-rector. He afterwards went to Florence, where he was appointed chaplain to the grand-duke of Tuscany, professor of ecclesiastical history in the university, and public librarian. He died in 1770. He published a valuable edition of the works of Moursius, in 12 folio volumes. His own writings are numerous.

LAMORICIERE, CHRISTOPHE LEON LOUIS INCHAUT DE, a distinguished French general and statesman, was born at Nantes, in 1806. He was educated at the Polytechnic School, and the school of Metz, and in 1830 was lieutenant in Algeria. Captain in the corps of Zouaves, at its formation, it was Lamoricière who trained and disciplined them, and he greatly distinguished himself at their head at the taking of Constantine, in 1837, and was seriously wounded by the explosion of a mine. He made eighteen campaigns in Africa; was made lieutenant-general in 1841; and in 1847, in co-operation with the duke of Aumale, captured the "Smala" (camp) and received the submission of Abd-el-Kader; for which he was soon after named grand cross of the Legion of Honour. Lamoricière, who was a member of the Chamber of Deputies from 1846, was at Paris at the revolution of 24th February, 1848, and endeavouring to check the insurgents by proclaiming the abdication of Louis Philippe and the regency of the duchess of Orleans, he narrowly escaped with his life. He refused the place of minister of war under the provisional government, was chosen a representative of the people, fought, under Cavaignac, against the insurgents of June, 1848, and was minister of war from June till December; resigning on the accession to the presidency of Prince Louis Napoleon. He was sent ambassador to St Petersburg, but soon resigned, and for some time was vice-president of the Legislative Chamber. He was one of the victims of the *coup d'état* of 2nd Dec., 1851, and was imprisoned first at Ham and then at Cologne. He courageously refused to swear to the new constitution, and being struck out of the army list, quitted France, till 1857, when he received permission to return. In 1860, under the influence of a pious enthusiasm, he took command, against the judgment of his friends, of the papal army, raised to oppose the revolution proceeding in Italy; but his troops consisted only of Irish recruits, and they were routed instantly by the Sardinian general, Chialdini, at Castel Fildardo, near Loreto, 18th September. Lamoricière took refuge at Ancona. He died suddenly, at his seat near Amiens, 10th September, 1863.

the monarchy, was
ned to France in
Murat, served in
and was appointed
thy of Wurzburg.
hand of the town
d two years later
emeral. After the
he was elected to
and died at Paris.

TISTA, an ecclesi-
occ, near Florence,
isa, of which uni-
rector. He after-
e, where he was
he grand-duke of
lesical history
blic librarian. He
ished a valuable
cursus, in 12 folio
ages are numerous.

CHRISTOPHE LEON
tinguished French
as born at Nantes,
at the Polytechnic
Metz, and in 1830

a. Captain in the
formation, it was
d and disciplined
tinguished himself
of Constantine,
ly wounded by the
he made eighteen
s made lieutenant-

47, in co-operation
nale, captured the
ceived the submis-
for which he was
cross of the Legion
who was a member
ties from 1846, was
of 24th February,
o check the insur-

abdication of Louis
y of the duchess of
aped with his life.
f minister of war
government, was
t the people, fought
at the insurgents of
mediator of war from
gning on the access-

of Prince Louis Na-
assador to St Peter-
and for some time
e Legislative Cham-
victims of the coup
and was imprisoned
Cologne. He cour-
to the new consti-
ck out of the army
ill 1857, when he
turn. In 1860, un-
ous enthusiasm, he
the judgment of his
y, raised to oppose
ing in Italy; but his
Irish recruits, and
by the Sardinian
-vel Fido, near
and Lamoricière
Died suddenly, at
th September, 1865.

LA MOTHE LE VAYER, FRANÇOIS DE, a French philosopher and ingenious writer, was born at Paris, in 1588; relinquished the law for literary pursuits, and in 1639 was admitted a member of the French Academy. In 1647 he was appointed preceptor to the duke of Anjou, and he also obtained the titles of historiographer of France and counsellor of state. He died in 1672. His works, in which there is much acuteness and learning, mingled with scepticism, form 14 volumes.

LA MOTTE, ANTOINE HOUDART DE, a French poet, was born at Paris, in 1672. He was bred to the law, but deserted it for dramatic composition. In 1710 he obtained admission into the Academy, at which time he was nearly blind; and many years before his death he lost his sight entirely. He produced several tragedies and comedies, some of which were very successful, particularly that founded on the story of "Inez de Castro." In 1714 he published a translation of the *Iliad*, although entirely ignorant of the original language. He also published a volume of "Fables," besides some pastoral elegies, hymns, &c.; but his prose was much superior to his verse. Died, 1731.

LA MOTTE FOUQUÉ, FRIEDRICH, Baron de, celebrated as a poet, historian, and novelist, was born at Brandenburg, 1777. Entering the army, he served in the campaign of the Rhine, and had a share in the numerous engagements that were fought with the French for the liberty of Germany in the beginning of this century. His first works appeared under the name of "Pelicgrin;" and the numerous productions of his pen contributed not a little to fan the flame of patriotic ardour which led his countrymen to final victory. On quitting the army, he retired to Nennhausen, the property of his second wife, Caroline, and on her death, in 1831, he removed to Halle, where he delivered lectures upon poetry and history. His beautiful fairy tale "Undine" has gained him a European reputation. Among his other works are "Sintram," a fairy tale, and the poems "Sigurd," "Corona," "Bertrand du Guesclin," &c. Died, at Berlin, 1843.

LAMOTTE VALOIS, JEANNE, Comtesse de, who became notorious in connection with the affair of the Diamond Necklace, was the offspring of poor parents, and born in 1737. Her occupation of carrying sagoths (her father being a woodman) attracted the notice of the lady of the manor, who took the girl to live with her. Hearing her speak of valuable papers which were in her father's possession, she lady, on further inquiry, found they related to the royal family of Valois; and, on investigation, it was proved that she was a descendant of that family. The girl married a private in the guards; and, obtaining an introduction to Cardinal de Rohan, great almoner of France, he advised her to make herself known by letter to Marie Antoinette, the reigning queen; at the same time expressing his bitter regret at an offence he had been (though innocently) guilty of towards that illustrious lady, precluded him from requesting an interview. The queen granted her prayer, and employed her about her person; but Lamotte rewarded her royal benefactress

by the grossest treachery. By means of a person named Villette, the countess kept up a fraudulent correspondence between the queen and the cardinal. Villette forged the queen's handwriting, while the cardinal fancied himself restored to the royal favour, and even honoured by the queen's confidence; for he was led to suppose he had furnished the queen with 120,000 francs, which were in fact kept by the countess. Not being detected she carried on the fraud still further. Boehmer and Bassange, the queen's jewellers, had collected, at an enormous expense, diamonds, which, set as a necklace, they intended to sell for 1,800,000 francs. Lamotte persuaded the cardinal that the queen passionately desired to possess this necklace, and confided to him the commission to purchase it; and that she would give a note in her own writing for the sum, which she would repay from her private purse by instalments, unknown to the king. The cardinal fell into the snare; he bought the desired necklace, which he committed to the care of the countess, who, the better to prevent suspicion, told the cardinal the queen would meet him in the garden, as she wished to thank him. A courtesan of the Palais Royal, Mademoiselle Olivia, personated the queen; in a short speech she thanked the cardinal, and promised him her future protection. Ambition silenced every other idea, and he left the garden elated to excess. Meantime the countess sent her husband to London with the necklace; but the period of the first payment being allowed to pass without any notice being taken of it, Boehmer made his complaint to the queen, and the whole plot was discovered. The queen, incensed at the affair, required public satisfaction to be made. The minister, Breteuil, was a sworn enemy to the cardinal, and by his advice, the king ordered the cardinal to be arrested; he was taken in his sacerdotal habit to the Bastille, and proceedings were entered into against Mademoiselle Olivia, who proved to be a prostitute; Cagliostro, the arch-impostor, the forger Villette; and the contriver of all, the countess. She alone was punished; the cardinal was acquitted, because he was a dupe; and the others effected their escape from prison; but Madame la Comtesse was whipped and burnt on each shoulder with the letter V, and then taken to the hospital, where it was intended she should remain for life; but she made her escape at the end of ten months, and proceeded to England, where she published her justification. She died, in London, 1791.

LAMOURETTE, ADRIEN, a French ecclesiastic, was a conspicuous character in the revolution. He became a Lazarist, and in 1789 was grand-vicar of Arras. He much assisted Mirabeau, and in 1791 he was admitted to the Legislative Assembly, where he distinguished himself by his moderation. After the massacres in September, 1792, he retired to Lyons, but on the taking of the city by the republicans, he was captured, and sent to Paris, where he was guillotined in 1794.

LAMOUREUX, JEAN VINCENT FÉLIX, professor of natural history in the Academy

of Caen, was born at Agen, in 1779. He published several valuable and important works on natural history, particularly on marine botany. He died in 1825.

LANA, FRANCISCO DE, an Italian mathematician, was born at Brescia in 1637. He was a Jesuit, and a celebrated teacher of philosophy and mathematics. It has been said that he first gave the hint of balloons in his work entitled "Mngisterium Naturæ et Artis," printed at Brescia, in 3 vols. folio, 1684, which was a collection of inventions. He died 1687.

LANCASTER, THOMAS, Earl of, son of Edmund, earl of Lancaster, and of Blanche, dowager-queen of Navarre, succeeded his father in 1296. Cousin to Edward II., he took the leading part among the barons who in 1310 compelled the dismissal of the favourite Gaveston; and on the recall of the latter in 1312, he headed the barons in arms, and after the capture of the favourite at Scarborough castle, was present at his execution at Warwick. On the king's expedition to Scotland, Lancaster was made president of the council, and was long the most powerful personage in the kingdom. He prevented a fresh invasion of Scotland in 1316, in conjunction with other nobles had the new favourites, the Spensers, banished; and in 1322 joined the Scots, was defeated and captured by the royal troops at Boroughbridge, and beheaded at Pontefract. He was a great popular favourite, and offerings were made at his tomb.

LANCASTER, HENRY, Earl of, brother of the preceding, was at first known as earl of Leicester, but soon after the death of his brother, the family honours were restored to him. In 1326 he joined the queen, Isabella, and her paramour Mortimer against the king, Edward II., in whose deposition he took the leading part. In the following year he was head of the regency appointed by the parliament during the minority of Edward III., but the real power was in the hands of the queen and Mortimer; and the deposed king was taken out of his hands, and soon after murdered. An association of barons was formed in 1328 against the rule of Mortimer, preparations for war were made, but Lancaster was abandoned by his comrades, the earls of Kent and Norfolk, and accepted the royal pardon. He was imprisoned by Mortimer in 1330, released by Edward III. the next year, and died in 1345.

LANCASTER, HENRY, earl of Derby and Duke of, a distinguished English general and diplomatist, was son of the preceding, and received from Edward III. the title of earl of Derby in 1338. He rendered important services in the Scottish and French wars, and was intrusted with embassies to the king of Castille and the pope. He took part in the invasion of France in 1345, and took several towns. He assisted at the siege of Calais, was created Knight of the Garter, and in 1352 received the title of duke of Lancaster. Five years later he was made captain-general for the king in the duchy of Brittany. The treaty of Bretigny was concluded by Edward III. chiefly by his advice. Died at Leicester, 1362.

LANCASTER, JOHN OF GAUNT, Duke of. [JOHN OF GAUNT.]

LANCASTER, Sir JAMES, an English navigator, sailed to the coast of America in 1591, and afterwards doubled the Cape of Good Hope on a voyage to the East Indies. He subsequently, in 1600, effected a commercial treaty with the king of Achen and a friendly intercourse with the state of Bantam; and gave such information relative to a N.W. passage to the East Indies as led to the attempts of Baffin and others to discover it. Died, 1620.

LANCASTER, JOSEPH, a member of the Society of Friends, the author and successful promulgator of the system of mutual instruction, known under the title of "the Lancasterian," to which alone a proportion of the poorer classes in this country owe the blessings of education. He was for many years actively engaged in delivering lectures and forming schools in various parts of England; and rank, wealth, and beauty flocked to hear the earnest though simple eloquence of the enthusiastic and benevolent Quaker. But enthusiastic as were the applauses bestowed upon him, patronage and support were not bestowed in like proportion; he became so much embarrassed in consequence of his benevolent exertions, that he was obliged to seek an asylum in America. There also he suffered many embarrassments, and a subscription was just proposed for his relief, when he was run over in New York, and so severely injured, that he died on the day following the accident. He was the author of several letters and lectures on the subject of his favourite system, and also of some elementary books of instruction. Born, 1771; died, 1838. There is a portrait of this philanthropist in the National Collection.

LANCE, GEORGE, an eminent English painter, chiefly of fruit and flower pieces, was born in Essex, in 1802, and at first studied "high art" under Haydon. He began to exhibit at the Academy in 1828, but it was not till a later period that he devoted himself to the style and subjects by which he gained his reputation. He showed a fine sense of colour, highly cultivated taste, and remarkable technical skill in his numerous beautiful delineations of fruit, flowers, birds, vases, &c. The Vernon Collection, now part of the National Gallery, includes three of his pictures. Died, 18 June, 1864. Mr. Lance was an honorary member of the Belgian Society of Artists.

LANCELOT, CLAUDE, a learned French ecclesiastic, was born, in 1619, at Paris. His reputation for learning procured him the tutorship of the princes of Confl. He afterwards lectured on belles lettres at the monastery of Port Royal, and subsequently became a Benedictine monk. Upon the suppression of his order, he was banished to Quimperlay, in Brittany, where he died in 1695. He was the author of the well-known Port Royal grammars, and of many other useful philological works.

LANCISI, GIAMARIA, an eminent physician, was born at Rome, in 1654. He studied philosophy and divinity, but preferred the science of medicine; and he early became professor of anatomy in the college

della Sapienza he was at the same time, in 1720, leaving volumes to for the use of the library. He was esteemed 2 vols. 4to.

LANCINI, JEAN-DEU, was presided over by witches in fact with were conducted be looked up services in the appointment wrote two of Died, 1630.

LANCINI, painter, was imitated Titian much encouraged Sir grounds, landscapes, and pictures. He died for the harmony.

LANJEN, mathematician, amptonshire, a volume of. Soon after, he was killed by a william; and his dual Analysis of the Rotations of the Rotations by Forces directed afterwards his 1790.

LANDER, JAMES, a merchant, whose estate was situated at A of Cornwall, the latter in 1812, to a printing his occupation his expedition after his death England, where he ment a plan for Niger, which by his younger son, guay in 1830; many dangers were taken place after the promissory succeeded in getting conveying the reached by the Portuguese, Nun, River; and thus one of the geographical. The opening a water very heart of the great impression and soon after the land, an association Laird was the forming a settlement but the expedition purpose at Liverpool proved a failure with nearly all

MES, an English
past of America
hied the Cape of
to the East India
o, effected a com-
ing of Achen and
h the state of Ban-
matation relative to
at India as led to
others to discover

a member of the
author and success-
stem of mutual in-
the title of "the
large a proportion
is country owe the

He was for many
delivering lectures
rious parts of Eng-
land heavily flock-
h simple eloquence
benevolent Quaker.
ere the applauses
onage and support
ke proportion; he
ased in consequence

ns, that he was ob-
n America. There
abarrassments, and
proposed for his re-
in New York, and
he died on the day
He was the author
ures on the subject
and also of some
struction. Born,

is a portrait of this
tional Collection.
n eminent English
and flower pieces,
1802, and at first
Haydon. He began
y in 1828, but it was
at he devoted him-
jects by which he
He showed a fine
ultivated taste, and
ill in his numerous
fruit, flowers, birds,
Collection, now part
cludes three of
une, 1864. Mr. Lan-
ber of the Belgian

, a learned French
in 1619, at Paris
ning procured his
ances of Conti. He
belles lettres at the
l, and subsequently
monk. Upon the
er, he was banished
ary, where he died
author of the web-
mms, and of many
works.

i, an eminent phy-
sician, in 1654. He
and divinity, but pre-
dicine; and he early
atomy in the college

della Sapienza. To three successive popes he was appointed physician, enjoying at the same time other honours. He died in 1720, leaving a library of upwards of 20,000 volumes to the hospital of the Holy Ghost, for the use of the public. His own writings are esteemed, and have been collected into 2 vols. 4to.

LANCRE, PIERRE DE, a native of Bordeaux, was a counsellor of parliament, and presided over the trials of sorcerers and witches in the province of Gascony. Infected with the error of his time, multitudes were condemned to death who would now be looked upon as lunatics or impostors. His services in this capacity were rewarded by the appointment of counsellor of state. He wrote two curious works on demonology. Died, 1630.

LANCRINCK, PROSPER HENRY, an able painter, was born at Antwerp, in 1628. He imitated Titian and Salvator Rosa, and was much encouraged in England, where he assisted Sir Peter Lely, painting the hack-grounds, landscapes, &c., of his principal pictures. His own works are much admired for their originality, colouring, and harmony. Died, 1692.

LANDEN, JOHN, or JAMES, an eminent mathematician, was born at Peakirk, Northamptonshire, in 1719. In 1755 he published a volume of "Mathematical Lucubrations." Soon after, he became agent to Earl Fitzwilliam; and in 1764 he published his "Residual Analysis;" subsequently a "New Theory of the Rotatory Motion of Bodies affected by Forces disturbing such Motion," and afterwards his volume of "Memoirs." Died, 1790.

LANDER, RICHARD and JOHN, two brothers, whose names are indissolubly associated with African discovery, were natives of Cornwall, and born, the former in 1804, the latter in 1806. They were both apprenticed to a printer; but the elder abandoned his occupation to accompany Clapperton in his expedition to the Niger in 1825; and after his death, in 1827, he returned to England, where he submitted to government a plan for exploring the course of the Niger, which was adopted. Accompanied by his younger brother, he set out for Badagry in 1830; where, after encountering many dangers, they reached Kiriree, but were taken prisoners at Ehoe, and only, after the promise of a high ransom, succeeded in getting arrangements made for conveying them to the sea. This they reached by the channel called by the Portuguese, Nun, and by the English, Brass River; and thus was solved by their agency one of the grandest problems in African geography. This important discovery, opening a water communication into the very heart of the African continent, made a great impression on the mercantile world; and soon after the brothers' arrival in England, an association, of which Mr. Macgregor formed a settlement on the Upper Niger; but the expedition that was fitted out for this purpose at Liverpool, in 1832, unfortunately proved a failure; and the Landers, together with nearly all that joined it, fell victims

either to the unhealthiness of the climate, or in contests with the natives, in 1833.

LONDON, LETITIA ELIZABETH, a celebrated English poetess, was born in Hans Place, Chelsea, 1802. At a very early age, she attracted the notice of the reading public by her spirited short poems, published in the Literary Gazette. The reputation she thus acquired was so great, that rival publishers vied with each other in endeavouring to obtain her aid; and, at one time, the Annuals were scarcely thought complete if they did not contain a contribution from L. E. L. The temptation thus held out to hasty composition, however profitable, must of necessity have detracted from the power of the poetess, and accordingly we find her poems too frequently recurring to the same theme. If L. E. L., however, sometimes fell into the too common error of those young writers who think that to wail and be poetical are one and the same thing, her later writings amply atoned for it. In her novels, more especially, there was a vigour and cheerfulness, as well as a depth and clearness of thought, which led us to hope that, beautiful as much of her early poetry really was, we should, during many long years, have to welcome writing from her pen which would not merely far surpass them in value and beauty, but make them appear to have been the mere preparations for a loftier and more daring flight. Her shorter compositions, in the shape of contributions to the periodicals, are almost innumerable; in addition to those, she published "The Improvisatrice," "The Troubadour," "The Golden Violet," "The Golden Bracelet," and the "Vow of the Peacock," all in verse; and three prose novels, "Romance and Reality," "Francesca Carrara," and "Ethel Churchill." In June, 1838, she was married to George Maclean, Esq., governor of Cape Coast Castle, and proceeded thither with him. Died, Oct. 15, 1838.

LANDOR, WALTER SAVAGE, English poet and miscellaneous writer, was born of an ancient and wealthy family at Ipsley Court, Warwickshire, 30th January, 1775. He was educated at Rugby and at the university of Oxford; and at the age of 20 entered on his literary career by the publication of a volume of poems. He inherited the large family estates on the death of his father, but impatient of the burdens and vexations of a landlord, he soon after sold them. During the Peninsular war he raised a troop and served with them on the patriot side against the French until the restoration of Ferdinand VII. He married in 1811, and four years later took up his permanent abode in the neighbourhood of Florence, where he wrote most of his works. He returned to England after several years, and spent some years in literary activity remarkable at his advanced age; but having exposed himself to an action for libel and its disagreeable consequences, he again went to Florence in 1836, and died there 17th September, 1864. His principal poetical works are—"Gehlr, Count Julian, and other Poems;" "Hellenics;" "Poemata et Inscriptiones;" "Dry Sticks;" and "The Last Fruit of an Old Tree," published in

removed from
then, at Caen, in
to England with
rough whose in-
bishopric of Can-
conterbury with
petting primacy,
himself, he show-
great talents to ap-
pear. He was an
munificent pre-
late near Canter-
bury. He also
died, 1699.

FRANCO, GIO-
se name; one
ma in 1581. He
in the service of
o, finding him to
laced him under
great masters he
s talent was soon
nese palace and
and St Peter at
ony to his capa-
The other Lan-
Milau, who prac-
but attempting
profession, he was
in France. He
valuable treatise
urgua Magna et

ENRY RICKER-
th of June, 1783,
his land, where his
class of the small
destined for the
ch he had already
with success, he
the family of the
by the advice of
rked on the more
his talents pro-
cess. He entered
where he took his
r in 1808. Three
alled to the bar by
Temple, and his
uous duties of his
the whole course
ently devoted to
ough he figured
the arena of party
with greater en-
orm, or brought a
r upon the great
improvement.
upon these topics
habitual contact
of men who looked
ir sage and law-
votion to his pro-
o great eminence
which he confided
e succeeded Lord
e Itolls, and was
to the House of
exception to the
formism in this
this risen to one
d important posts
having mingled in

active political life, and without having
either sat in the House of Commons or held
the office of a legal adviser to the Crown.
Died, 1851. The "Life of Lord Langdale"
has been written by Mr T. D. Hardy.

LANGDALE, SIR MARMADUKE, was a
royalist officer in the civil wars of Charles
I. He gained many successes over the
Scots and General Fairfax, but, on the ruin
of the king's cause, he fled to Flanders.
Charles II., in 1658, created him a baron in
reward of his services, and he died in 1661.

LANGEBECK, JAMES, a learned Danish
writer, was born in 1710. He studied theo-
logy and the modern languages with much
success. Frederick V. employed him to travel
in Sweden, to collect everything he could
relative to Danish history. He was also
made keeper of the archives of the realm,
counsellor of justice, and, lastly, counsellor
of state. He died in 1774. His most im-
portant work is the historical collection, en-
titled "Scriptores Rerum Danicarum," &c.

LANGHAM, SIMON DE, abbot of West-
minster, and archbishop of Canterbury,
was born at Langham, in Rutlandshire, in
the early part of the 14th century. In 1360
he was made lord high treasurer; in the
following year he accepted the bishopric of
Ely; in 1364 he became chancellor, and was
promoted to the see of Canterbury in 1366.
He distinguished himself by the violence
of his opposition to Wickliffe, whom he
caused to be expelled from Oxford Uni-
versity, and was made a cardinal; but this
so offended Edward III. that he seized the
temporalities of his see. The archbishop
then repaired to the papal court, and was
amply recompensed for his loss. He died
at Arisacon, in 1376, and his body was
brought to England, and buried in West-
minster Abbey, to which he had been a
liberal benefactor.

LANGHANS, CARL GOTHARD, an emi-
nent architect, was born at Landshut, in
Silesia, in 1733. He became a member of the
Academy of the Fine Arts at Berlin, where
he was also principal decorator of public
buildings. His new structures were the
Brandenburg Gate and the Salle de Spec-
tacle. He was also a member of the Academy
of the Arts and Sciences at Bologna, and
died in 1808.

LANGHORNE, JOHN, an English divine,
poet, and historian, was born at Kirkby
Stephen, in Westmoreland, in 1735. His
father dying when he was a child, his mo-
ther placed him in Appleby School, and,
shortly after, he became a tutor in a private
family. He was next usher in a school at
Wakefield, and while there was admitted
into orders. In 1759 he resided with Mr
Cracroft, of Hackthorn, in Lincolnshire, as
tutor to his sons; and, the year following,
he entered at Clare Hall, Cambridge. He
published several popular pieces, particularly
a poem, entitled "Genius and Valour," and
having therein defended Scotland from the
scurrility of Churchill in his "Prophecy of
Famine," he was complimented with the
degree of D.D. by the university of Edin-
burgh. In 1770, Dr Langhorne, in conjunc-
tion with his brother, published a trans-
lation of Plutarch's Lives, which is still a

popular work; in 1777 he was presented to a
prebendal stall in the cathedral of Wells,
and died in 1779. Dr Langhorne printed
two volumes of sermons, and, in 1804, his
son published his several poems.

LANGLANDE, ROBERT. [LONGLAND.]
LANGLES, LOUIS MATHIEU, a cele-
brated oriental scholar, was born at Peronne,
in France, in 1763. He superintended the
publication of Amlot's "Dictionnaire Mant-
chou-Français," and translated various
works from the oriental tongues. In 1792
he was appointed keeper of the oriental
MSS. in the royal library, and, in the next
year, he was attached to the committee
of public instruction. He died in 1824,
leaving an admirable collection of books,
MSS., &c.

LANGTOFT, PETER, an historian and
Augustine friar, was born in Yorkshire, in
the 13th century, and is known as author of
a Chronicle of England, and as translator
of "Hoscam's Life of St Thomas of Canter-
bury."

LANGTON, STEPHEN, archbishop of Can-
terbury in the time of King John, was born
in England, but educated in France. He
rose through the various offices of the uni-
versity of Paris till he became its chancel-
lor; and then, on visiting Rome, Innocent
III. so admired his learning and abilities, as
to promote him to the see of Canterbury,
assuming a power of disposal then disputed
by the king of England. John refused to
confirm the nomination, and the kingdom
was accordingly placed under an interdict.
After some years of resistance the pusillani-
mous monarch yielded, and Langton entered
into quiet possession of his diocese in 1213.
This prelate was not so subservient to the
pope as he was expected to be, but became
a strenuous supporter of the liberties of the
English church and people, and died in 1228,
leaving various works, some of which have
been printed.

LANIER, or LANIERE, NICOLAS, an
Italian painter and musician, was born
about 1568. He was employed by Charles I.
of England, both in the formation of a col-
lection of pictures and as chapel-master.
The time of his death is uncertain.

LANJUINAIS, JEAN DENIS, Count de,
was born at Rennes, in 1753. He was a
deputy of the third estate at the breaking
out of the revolution; and, when the re-
public was proclaimed, he was as zealous in
defence of the rights of his prince as of the
rights of the nation. He opposed the usur-
pations of Buonaparte, and after the second
restoration, he strenuously resisted the ex-
travagant pretensions of the French clergy,
defended the liberty of the press and indi-
vidual freedom, the law of election, and the
charter. He died in 1827.

LANNES, JEAN, duke of Montebello, and
marshal of France, was born at Lectoure in
1769. He began life as a dyer, but at the
commencement of the revolutionary war, in
1792, he entered the army, in which he was
rapidly promoted. In 1795 he allied himself
with General Buonaparte, and served with
him at Paris against the "Sections." He
followed Buonaparte to Italy, and greatly
distinguished himself at Millesimo, Lodi,

and Arcola. In 1798 he took part in the expedition of Egypt, was named general of division, and especially displayed his impetuous courage at Aboukir. He returned to France with Napoleon, and contributed to the success of the campaign of Marengo. In 1801 he was sent ambassador to Lisbon, but he had not the bearing of a diplomatist, and though he gained the points insisted on by the First Consul, he was recalled in 1804. He was then created marshal, and soon after duke of Montebello. Marshal Lannes next served, and with great distinction, in the campaign of Austerlitz; in Prussia, Poland, and Spain; conducting in 1809 the famous siege of Saragossa. He was then called to serve in the campaign against Austria, and was mortally wounded at Essling, 22nd May, 1809, dying nine days later, after very great sufferings. Napoleon felt the loss of Lannes very keenly. His son was created a peer of France in 1815.

LANDSDOWNE, first Marquis of. [PETTY, Sir WILLIAM.]

LANDSDOWNE, GEORGE GRANVILLE, Lord. [GRANVILLE.]

LANDSDOWNE, HENRY PETTY FITZMAURICE, third Marquis of, president of the Council, was son of Sir William Petty, earl of Shelburne, and first marquis of Lansdowne. He was born in 1780, and was educated at Westminster School, and at the universities of Edinburgh and Cambridge, graduating M.A. at the latter at the age of twenty-one. At Edinburgh he was the pupil of Dugald Stewart, and distinguished himself among the members of the Speculative Society. He entered parliament as member for Calne in 1801, and on the death of Pitt, five years later, he was named chancellor of the exchequer in Lord Grenville's ministry, and was chosen member for Cambridge university. He was already known as an able debater, and as the fearless advocate of the abolition of slavery, and of the emancipation of the Roman Catholics from all civil disabilities. He lost his seat for the university in 1807, and succeeded to the peerage in 1809; thenceforth co-operating with sincerity and wise moderation in all liberal measures. In 1828 he was named secretary of state for the Home Department, and soon after for Foreign Affairs, but he was again out of office in the following year. In 1831 he was called to the high post of president of the Council, which he held for ten years. He actively promoted the passing of the Reform Act; was leader of the opposition under the Peel administration, and on its fall became again leader of the House of Lords. He finally quitted office in 1852. Lord Lansdowne was especially distinguished and esteemed for his generous encouragement of literature and art; he was the friend or brother rather than the patron of eminent authors and artists; and it was one of his highest pleasures to render secret service to those who needed pecuniary assistance. He displayed his fine taste in the formation of his collection of pictures at Bowood, and in the felicitous and refined adornment of both his principal residences, Bowood and Lansdowne House. In spite of age and deafness he retained his elasticity

of spirit, and the capacity for social pleasures and interest in public affairs to the last. His death, which took place 1st February, 1863, was felt as a personal loss by almost all men of eminence in politics, literature, science, and art.

LANTIER, E. F. DE, poet, dramatist, and miscellaneous writer; born at Marseilles in 1734, and died there in 1826. From his great age he obtained the appellation of the Nestor of literary France. His principal works are, "The Travels of Antenor in Greece" (which has not inaptly been called the Anacharsis of the bouloirs), "Geoffrey Rudel, or the Troubadour," "A Journey in Spain," besides various other poems and tales.

LANZI, LUIGI, Italian archæologist and historian of painting, was born near Macerata in 1732. He entered the order of Jesuits, but on its suppression applied himself to the studies by which he gained his reputation. In 1775 he was named keeper of the cabinet of medals to the grand-duke of Tuscany. The work by which he is best known is the "Storia Pittorica della Italia;" a comprehensive and orderly account of the various schools of painting in Italy, and of the progress of the art from its revival to the close of the 18th century. A third edition in 6 vols. appeared in 1809, and the work has been translated into several languages. The English translation is by Roscoe. Among the other works of Lanzi are, "Saggio di lingua etrusca," and "De vasi antichi dipinti." He was keeper of the gallery of Florence at the time of his death, March, 1810.

LAPLACE, PIERRE SIMON, Marquis de, a celebrated mathematician and astronomer, was born at Beaumont-en-Auge, in 1749; where he became professor of mathematics in the military school. From this place he soon removed to Paris, where he distinguished himself by his knowledge of analysis and the highest branches of geometry, and was chosen a member of the Academy of Sciences, one of the forty of the French Academy, and member of the Bureau des Longitudes. In 1796 appeared his famous work, "Exposition du Systeme du Monde." After the revolution, on the 18th of Brumaire, in 1799, he was made minister of the interior by the first consul. But from this post he was removed, to make room for Lucien Buonaparte, and was then admitted into the senate, of which, in 1803, he became president. Having, in 1814, voted for the deposition of Napoleon, on the re-organization of peers he was made a marquis. He died in 1827, leaving numerous scientific works, the most celebrated of which is the "Traité de Mécanique Céleste."

LAPPO, a Florentine architect of the 13th century. He was a pupil of Niccolò Pisano, and assisted him in the erection of the noble pulpit of the Duomo of Siena, in 1268. He settled there with his two brothers, Donato and Goro, in 1271, and was still living in 1288.

LAPPO, ARNOLFO DI. [ARNOLFO DI CAMBIO.]

LARCHER, PIERRE HENRI, an eminent French scholar and translator, was born at

for social plea-
affairs to the
place 1st Feb-
personal loss by
a politics, ille-

dramatist, and
t Marcellus in
18. From his
appellation of
e. His princel-
is of Antenor
inapty been
the boudoirs),
ubadour," "A
various other

heologist and
rn near Mace-
the order of
n applied him-
he gained his
named keeper
the grand-duke
which he is best
a della Italia;"
account of the
n Italy, and of
its revival to
tury. A third
1809, and the
into several
translation is by
works of Lanzi
ca," and "De
s keeper of the
ne of his death,

y, Marquis de,
and astronomer,
Auge, in 1739;
of mathematics
a this place he
ere he distin-
edge of analysis
geometry, and
the Academy of
of the French
the Bureau des
red his famous
me du Moade."
e 18th of Bra-
minister of the
But from this
make room for
then admitted
1803, he became
voted for the
the re-organiza-
marquis. He
erous scientific
of which is the
e."

fect of the 13th
Nicola Pisano,
ion of the noble
enna, in 1268.
two brothers,
and was still

ARNOLFO DI

RI, an eminent
or, was born at

Dijon, in 1726. His first translation was the *Electra* of Euripides; after which he translated *Martinus Scribnerus*, from Pope's *Miscellanies*, and furnished notes to the French version of *Hudibras*. In 1767, a difference took place between him and Voltaire, on whose *Philosophy of History* he published remarks, under the title of a "Supplement;" to which the latter replied in his well-known *Défense de mon Oncle*. Larcher rejoined in a "Réponse," with which the controversy ceased on his part; but not so the merciless wit of his opponent. He afterwards published his "Mémoire sur Venus," and his translation of *Herodotus*, which was his principal work. Died, 1812.

LARDNER, DIONYSIUS, LL.D., an eminent man of science, was born in Dublin in 1793, educated in his native city, and placed in his father's office with a view to his becoming an attorney. Evincing, however, a very decided distaste for the profession, he was entered at Trinity College, Cambridge, and devoted himself to scientific studies. He soon showed that he had now chosen the right path in life, and obtained great distinction in pure mathematics, as well as in natural philosophy, astronomy, and other branches of science. In 1817 he obtained a B.A. degree, and for ten years remained at the university, publishing at first various treatises on mathematics, including the differential and integral calculus, and subsequently on the steam engine. For this he obtained a gold medal from the Royal Dublin Society; and his reputation being now established, he began to contribute to the "Edinburgh Encyclopædia," and the "Encyclopædia Metropolitana," writing elaborate articles on pure mathematics as well as on the applied sciences. In 1827, on the establishment of the London University, Dr Lardner accepted the chair of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy, and removing to London, he set on foot a scheme for the "Cabinet Encyclopædia," which he gradually perfected, obtaining the co-operation of many eminent men, and himself contributing many of the scientific treatises comprised in that work. In 1840 he went to the United States, and delivered with much success a series of lectures which have since been published. After devoting much time to "Railway Economy," and after writing a good deal on this and other subjects, he published his very useful "Handbook of Natural Philosophy," and the serial, the "Museum of Science and Art," which contains many of the best popular treatises on science which have ever been written. All his writings are marked by a clearness of exposition and a simplicity of style rarely to be met with in scientific works. Died, 1859.

LARDNER, NATHANIEL, one of the most learned English theologians and writers on the *Evidences of Christianity*, was born at Hawkhurst, in Kent, in 1681. He studied at Utrecht and Leyden, and in 1709 became a minister of the Presbyterian denomination, then Unitarian in doctrine. He was afterwards preacher at the Old Jewry, and chaplain to Lady Treby. He spent his life in laborious studies and researches on

Christianity and its Evidences, and gave the world the fruit of them in his great works "On the Credibility of the Gospel History," and "Jewish and Heathen Testimonies in favour of Christianity." He published other lesser works, sermons, &c. Died at Hawkhurst, 1768.

LARGILLIERE, NICOLAS DE, portrait painter, was born at Paris, in 1656. He lived several years in England, and was much employed by Charles II. and James II. On his return to France he became historical painter, and afterwards director of the Academy. Died, 1746.

LA ROCHEFOUCAULD, or ROCHE-FOUCAULT, FRANÇOIS, Duke de, prince of Marsillac, a distinguished courtier and man of letters in the reign of Louis XIV., was born in 1613, and died in 1680. He acted a conspicuous part in the civil war of the Fronde; but he is chiefly remembered as the writer of "Réflexions et Maximes," a work which has been extolled and criticized in no ordinary degree. Its distinctive characteristic is that hard, repulsive, worldly wisdom which finds selfishness at the bottom of everything. He also wrote "Mémoires de la Régence d'Anne d'Autriche;" and, during the latter part of his life, his house was a resort of the first-rate wits and literati of France.

LA ROCHEFOUCAULD-LIANCOURT, FRANÇOIS ALEXANDRE FRÉDÉRIC, Duke de, born in 1747, was grand-master of the wardrobe to Louis XV. and Louis XVI. He became a member of the Constituent Assembly in 1789, after the dissolution of which he took the military command at Rouen, in his capacity of lieutenant-general, during 1792. On the downfall of the monarchy he left France, and resided for eighteen months in England; he then travelled through the United States, whence he returned in 1798, and was allowed to revisit his native land, where he devoted himself to the promotion of the useful arts and to acts of benevolence. It was through his influence that vaccination was introduced into France. After the restoration he was created a peer, but, on account of the liberality of his sentiments, he was, in 1823 and 1824, excluded from the council of state, and removed from the several boards of which he was a member. His principal work is, "Travels in the United States." Died, 1827.

LA ROCHEJAQUELEIN, HENRI DE, one of the most distinguished of the Vendean royalists, was born at Châtillon, in Poitou, in 1772, and was a son of the Marquis de la Rochejaquelein. The peasants of the neighbourhood having risen in the royal cause in 1792, he placed himself at their head, and addressed them in the following pithy harangue: "I am young and inexperienced, but I have an ardent desire to render myself worthy of heading you. Let us march to meet the enemy; if I give way, kill me; if I advance, follow me; if I fall, avenge me." He was subsequently chosen commander-in-chief of the Vendéans, and displayed great talent and the most daring valour. After gaining sixteen victories in ten months he fell, at the age of twenty-two years, March 4, 1794, in a single com-

bat with one of the republican soldiers, while defending the village of Nouaille.

LARREY, DOMINIQUE JEAN, Baron, a very distinguished French surgeon, was born near Bagnères de Bigorre in 1768. He began his medical studies at Toulouse, and completed them at Paris, and was attached, in 1792, to the army of the Rhine. He soon after devised and organized a system of "ambulances volantes," by which means were provided for the immediate succour of the wounded on the field of battle. After holding various important posts, he joined, in 1796, the army of Italy, where he established several schools of surgery. Two years later he accompanied the expedition to Egypt, and greatly distinguished himself by his zealous and self-sacrificing attentions to the wounded at Acre, Aboukir, and Alexandria. In 1804 he was named officer of the Legion of Honour. As inspector of the health of the army he served in the campaigns of Austerlitz and Jena, in Poland and Spain. He distinguished himself at Wagram, and was created baron for his services there. After the battle of Bautzen, he courageously and successfully defended above 1000 of the soldiers against the charge of having mutilated themselves, and received from Napoleon a pension of 3000 fr. He served in the Russian campaign of 1812, and at the battle of Waterloo, where he was wounded and taken prisoner. At the Restoration he was appointed surgeon-in-chief of the "Garde Royal," rendered fresh services at the siege of Antwerp in 1832, and died at Paris in 1842. Larrey was author of "Mémoires de Chirurgie Militaire et Campagnes de D. I. Larrey," which has been translated into several languages, and other valuable medical works, besides numerous memoirs.

LASALLE, Count de, a brave French soldier, was born at Metz, in 1775, and entered the army, with the rank of an officer, at 11 years of age, under Prince Maximilian, afterwards king of Bavaria. The privilege of birth opened to him a line of promotion; but he resolved that merit alone should distinguish him. He accordingly resigned his commission, became a private soldier, and at length rose, through long and dangerous services, which occupied eight years, to the post which he had before resigned. By his decisive conduct at the battle of Rivoli he possessed himself of the colours of the enemy; upon which the commander-in-chief addressed him in these words: "Rest yourself upon these flags, you have deserved them." He was equally victorious in Egypt, conquered the Prussians on the walls of Königsberg, and finished an honourable career, in the arms of victory, on the field of Wagram, 1809.

LASCARIS, CONSTANTINE and ANDREW JOHN, two noble Greeks of the 15th century, who, on the taking of Constantinople by the Turks in 1453, took refuge in Italy. CONSTANTINE went to Milan, where he instructed the daughter of the grand-duke in the Greek language. From thence he removed to Rome, and next to Naples, in which city he opened a school for Greek and rhetoric. Lastly, he settled at Messina,

where he died about 1500. His Greek grammar was printed at Milan in 1476, and again by Aidus in 1495. — ANDREW JOHN, surnamed RHYNDAENUS, took up his residence at Florence, and was patronized by Lorenzo de Medici, who sent him to Greece to purchase certain valuable manuscripts, a mission which he accomplished much to the satisfaction of his employer. In 1494 he entered the service of Louis XII. of France, who made him his envoy to the Venetian senate; in 1513 he went to Rome, and persuaded Leo X. to found the Greek College, of which Lascaris became the principal, and also the superintendent of the Greek press; and in 1518 he returned to France, and was employed by Francis I. in forming the royal library. His taste for literature induced his contemporaries to expect that he would greatly benefit the world by his own productions; his natural indolence, however, prevented him from writing much that was original, though he published translations of several classical works, with annotations, &c. Died, 1535.

LASCARIS, THEODORE, emperor of Nicæa, was a young Greek prince who married, in 1200, Anna, daughter of the elder Alexius, emperor of the East. On the capture of Constantinople by the Crusaders in 1204, Theodore, having vainly attempted to save it, escaped into Anatolia, and under the title of despot ruled over part of the empire at Nicæa. In 1206 he took the title of emperor, and extended his dominion as far as the river Mæander. He was the greatest soldier and the best statesman of his time, and though placed between the Latins on the one hand and the Turks on the other, he resolutely and successfully held his ground, and reigned prosperously eighteen years, leaving his extensive dominions to his son, John Duca Vataces. Died, 1222.

LAS CASAS. [CASAS.]

LAS CASES, Count de, celebrated for his fidelity to Buonaparte, was born in the chateau of Las Cases, in the department of the Haute-Garonne, 1766. At the outbreak of the French revolution, 1789, he was a lieutenant in the navy. He then emigrated, joined the army of Condé, and took part in the Quiberon expedition, but returned to France after the 18th Brumaire. Having been long devoted to literary pursuits, he published, under the name of Le Sage, an "Atlas Historique, Chronologique, et Géographique," which went through several editions. In 1809 he enrolled himself as a volunteer to ward off the English attack upon Flushing; and from this time attracted the attention of Buonaparte, who soon afterwards made him his chamberlain, admitted him to the council of state, and entrusted him with various confidential missions. In 1814 he refused to devote with the council of state for the dethronement of the emperor, took up arms for him after his return from Elba in 1815, and was one of the four attendants that accompanied him to St Helena. There he remained 18 months with the illustrious prisoner, enjoying his intimacy, and noting down all that he said in a journal, which he subsequently published, under the title of "Mémorial de Sainte Hélène." But having

become
Lowe, t
conveye
England
to return
decease.
Chamber
the oppos
LASCARIS

military
After the
him ill.
was subse
Polish, an
rank of
pointed g
1751.

LASCY
Count de,
St Petersb
service, a
after havi
at the bat
Hochkirch
lin, at the
bold explo
the order
received t
employed
remained
Emperor J
the remain
LASER

ANTHONY
in the last
He went t
there colle
opened to
to dispos
of the publi
tionnaire R
in 1813.

LASSO,
cian, was
1370. De
bly taken fr
by Ferdinand
fine voice,
Naples, and
music at Ro
settled at M
bert, duke o
numerous, 1
Died, 1593.

FERDINAND
besides prod
own, publish
the title of
de Lasso."

LATHAM,
eminent orn
born at Elth
father practi
cary. Dr La
similar prof
but he subse
and during t
aided at Winc
as a natural
to the study
same time, as
joyed a deserv
the author of
sides treatise

through Smithfield exclaimed, "This place has long groaned for me." In 1555, new and more sanguinary laws having been enacted in support of the Romish religion, a commission was issued by Cardinal Pole, the pope's legate, to try Latimer and Ridley for heresy, who were, in consequence, delivered over to the secular arm, and condemned to the flames. This sentence was put in execution at Oxford, Oct. 16, 1555. At the place of execution, having thrown off the old gown which was wrapped about him, Latimer appeared in a shroud prepared for the purpose, and, with his fellow sufferer, was fastened to the stake with an iron chain. A fagot, ready kindled, was then placed at Ridley's feet, to whom Latimer exclaimed, "Be of good comfort, master Ridley, and play the man. We shall this day light such a candle, by God's grace, in England, as, I trust, shall never be put out." He then recommended his soul to God, and, with firm composure, expired amid the flames.

LATOUR, General Count **THEODORE**, an eminent Austrian officer, was born at Vienna, 1790. Educated at the Imperial Engineers' School, he soon obtained distinction in the field by his zeal, merit, and courage; and during the long peace that succeeded the campaigns of 1813-1815, his great administrative abilities were repeatedly called into action by his native government. For many years he was president of the military board of the German confederation. Soon after the revolutionary outbreaks in 1848, he was nominated minister of war, the duties of which office he discharged with equal firmness and moderation; but a rumour having been spread that he was intriguing for the re-establishment of the absolute form of government which had been overthrown in the spring of 1848, the populace, during the insurrection that burst forth in Vienna in October of the same year, broke into the war office, and having seized the minister of war, ruthlessly murdered him, and suspended his corpse upon a gibbet, where it was exposed to the most ignominious and barbarous insults.

LATOUR D'AUVERGNE CORRET, **THÉOPHILE MALO DE**, a distinguished soldier, citizen, and scholar of the French republic, was born, in 1743, at Carhalx, in Lower Brittany. He first served in the army during the American war; and when the French revolution broke out, he was living in retirement, on his half-pay. This called him again into active life, and he was intrusted with the command of 8000 grenadiers, and distinguished himself in various successful enterprises on the Spanish frontier. In 1795 he returned to his studies; but, in 1798, he once more took the field, generously serving in lieu of a friend's only son, who had been drawn as a conscript. Buonaparte rewarded his bravery by bestowing on him the honourable title of First Grenadier of France; but he did not long retain it, being killed at the battle of Neuburg, in 1800. He was well versed in history, and an eminent linguist; author of a Franco-Celtic Dictionary, and various other philological works of merit.

LATREILLE, **PIERRE ANDRÉ**, a cele-

brated French naturalist, born at Brives in 1762. At the age of 16 he was sent to Paris and educated for the church, but the persecutions of ecclesiastics in the early years of the revolution led him to devote all his time and energies to the study of natural history, and especially of entomology, in which he had long delighted. He had already gained the friendship of many eminent men of science, among whom were the Abbé Haüy, Fabricius, Lacépède, Cuvier, and Geoffroy Saint Hilaire; and on the death of Lamarck he was appointed to the vacant chair of zoology. He was a correspondent of the Institute, member of the Academy of Sciences, and of most of the European Academies, and chevalier of the Legion of Honour. Among the most important of his numerous works are "Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum," published in 4 vols. in 1808; "Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés et des Insectes;" the entomological portion of Cuvier's "Règne Animal;" and contributions to the "Encyclopédie Méthodique," and other scientific works. Latreille was also distinguished for his great geographical knowledge. Died, at Paris, 1833.

LAUD, **WILLIAM**, archbishop of Canterbury in the reign of Charles I., was born in 1573, at Reading in Berkshire; was educated at the free school of his native place, and at St John's College, Oxford; was ordained in 1601; became president of his college in 1611; accompanied James I. to Scotland, as one of his chaplains, in 1617; was installed prebendary of Westminster in 1620; and obtained the see of St David's in the following year. On the accession of Charles I. his influence became very great; and he was translated to the see of Bath and Wells, and, in 1628, to that of London. In 1630 he was elected chancellor of the university of Oxford; to which he was a great benefactor, and which he enriched with an invaluable collection of manuscripts, in a great number of languages, ancient, modern, and oriental. In 1633 he attended Charles into Scotland, who went there to be crowned; on his return, he was promoted to the see of Canterbury, and during the same year he was chosen chancellor of the university of Dublin. The zeal which he displayed for conformity to the church, and his endeavours to introduce the liturgy into Scotland, created him numerous enemies. At the commencement of the long parliament, therefore, he was impeached by the Commons and sent to the Tower. After lying there three years, he was brought to his trial before the Lords, by whom he was acquitted, but the lower house passed a bill of attainder, declaring him guilty of treason, which they compelled the Peers to pass; and the archbishop was accordingly beheaded on Tower Hill, Jan. 10, 1644-5. He was in the 72nd year of his age, and met his fate with great fortitude. The works of Archbishop Laud consist of Sermons, the Report of his famous controversy with the Jesuit Fisher in 1622, his Speeches, Diary, Book of Devotions, History of his Troubles, and Correspondence. His character has been depicted in exaggerated colours by opposite parties; some expressing, like

Mecenas, most un-
LAUD
versatile
place in
Edinburg
contribut
two nove
of Baden
remarkab
and these
ous other
Floods of
bles;" To
"The Que
Sir Thom
his real in
specious
entement;
get his an
His last c
series of
which app
1848.

LAUDE
who acqui
deavouring
was a nati
an attack
Magazine,
let, eattle
and imitat
Lost." His
Massenius,
a time, un
Douglas, b
from the f
his guilt.
charge in
Grand Imp
victed of F
der died at

LAUDER
of, a very a
whose opini
be of great
and by his o
1780 he was
port, in Co
Malmesbur
House he jo
Fox, and too
North adm
India Bill, a
the impeach
1789 he succe
following ye
as one of the
tive peers.
caused him t
and he witne
and the Imp
In 1806, on t
ministration;
United King
and received
August of th
minister plen
full powers
termination
the place to
being intrust
with such m
and is suffici

Maccaulay, unmitigated contempt, others almost unlimited reverence.

LAUDER, Sir THOMAS DICK, bart., whose versatile pen has acquired for him a high place in Scottish literature, was born near Edinburgh, 1784. He was one of the first contributors to Blackwood's Magazine. His two novels, "Lochandhu," and "The Wolf of Badenoch," published in early life, are remarkable for freedom and felicity of style; and these were followed at intervals by various other works, among which are "The Floods of Moray in 1829," "Highland Rambles," "Tour round the Coasts of Scotland," "The Queen's Visit to Scotland in 1842," &c. Sir Thomas took a great interest in politics; his zeal in behalf of the reform bill was conspicuous even at that period of general excitement; and few who heard him will forget his amusing and humorous harangues. His last contribution to literature was a series of papers on the rivers of Scotland, which appeared in Tait's Magazine. Died, 1848.

LAUDER, WILLIAM, a literary impostor, who acquired an unenviable notoriety by endeavouring to hold up Milton as a plagiarist, was a native of Scotland. In 1747 he began an attack upon Milton in the Gentleman's Magazine, which he followed up by a pamphlet, entitled "An Essay on Milton's Use and Imitation of the Moderns in his Paradise Lost." His alleged quotations from Grotius, Massenius, and others, passed as genuine for a time, until they were exposed by Dr Douglas, bishop of Salisbury, which drew from the fabricator an acknowledgment of his guilt. Yet after this he returned to the charge in a tract, with this title, "The Grand Impostor detected, or Milton convicted of Forgery against Charles I." Lauder died at Barbadoes, in 1771.

LAUDERDALE, JAMES MAITLAND, Earl of, a very active and energetic statesman, whose opinions were at one time deemed to be of great weight, both by his own party and by his opponents, was born in 1759. In 1780 he was returned to parliament for Newport, in Cornwall, and subsequently for Malmesbury. As a member of the Lower House he joined the party of his friend Mr Fox, and took an active part in opposing the North administration; supported Mr Fox's India Bill, and was one of the managers of the impeachment of Warren Hastings. In 1789 he succeeded to the title, and was in the following year sent to the House of Lords as one of the sixteen Scottish representative peers. In 1795 the state of his health caused him to reside for some time in France, and he witnessed the attack on the Tuilleries, and the imprisonment of the royal family. In 1806, on the dissolution of the Pitt administration, he was created a peer of the United Kingdom, sworn a privy councillor, and received the great seal of Scotland. In August of the same year he was sent as minister plenipotentiary to France, with full powers to conclude a peace. Of the termination of that negotiation this is not the place to speak, the mere fact of his being intrusted with the task of negotiating with such men as Buonaparte and Talleyrand is sufficient to show the high estimation

in which his judgment was then held. The short-lived "all the talents" administration being broken up in 1807, the earl of Lauderdale had to resign the great seal of Scotland to its former keeper, the duke of Gordon. He subsequently held no office, but he was, to a very late period of his life, punctual and active in his parliamentary duties. Born, 1759; died, 1840.

LAUDERDALE, JOHN MAITLAND, Duke of, was born at Lethington, in 1616. He was with Charles II. at the unfortunate battle of Worcester, where he was taken prisoner and committed to the Tower. At the Restoration he obtained his liberty, and was appointed secretary of state and high commissioner of Scotland. In 1670 he was one of the members of the famous Cabal ministry. Died, 1682.

LAUDONN, GIDEON ERNEST, a celebrated Austrian general, was born at Totzen, in Livonia, in 1716. He displayed great talents in the Seven Years' War, for which he was made a major-general, and invested with the order of Maria Theresa. The victories at Hochkirchen, Kunnersdorff, Landshut, and Glutz were such proofs of his skill and valour, that Frederick the Great used to own there was nobody he feared so much as Laudonn. On the conclusion of peace he was created a baron of the empire; in 1766, nominated an aulic councillor; and, in 1778, made field-marshal. He next commanded against the Turks; and, in 1789, took Belgrade. Died, 1790.

LAUNEY, BERNARD RENÉ JOURDAN DE, last governor of the Bastille in Paris, which was erected in 1370—1383, and destroyed July 14, 1789. He was a son of the former governor, and his official life had given to his character a bluntness of manner, and inflexibility of temper, which proved the cause of his own destruction. Fifteen days before the prison was attacked, three men, disguised, but whose manners and address showed they had popular interest, came to the prison, and asked the governor how he purposed to act in case of an attack. "My conduct is regulated by my duty; I shall defend it," was his reply. In fact, he resolved to do so, and rather to set fire to the magazine, and perish in the ruins, than yield to the desire of the people. He executed his intention as long as he could, but was at length brought out by the populace, and murdered in a most cruel and inhuman manner.

LAURA DE NOVES or DE SADE. (PE-TRARCH.)

LAURENS, HENRY, a distinguished American statesman, born at Charleston, South Carolina, in 1724. He was chosen president of the Council of Safety in 1774; elected a delegate to congress, and soon after taking his seat, was made president of that body. Having resigned in 1779, he received the appointment of minister plenipotentiary to Holland, and on his way thither, being captured by the British, was carried to London, and committed to the Tower. His confinement lasted for more than fourteen months, during which time, various efforts were made to shake his constancy, but without effect. Soon after his release, he received

a commission from congress to be one of their ministers for negotiating a peace with Great Britain, and, having repaired to Paris, he signed the preliminaries of the treaty. Died, 1792.

Lauriston, James Alexander Bernard Law, Count de, grandson of the celebrated projector Law, was born in 1768. He embraced the military profession at an early age, and served in the artillery, in which he obtained a rapid promotion, owing to his own activity and to the friendship of Buonaparte, whose aide-de-camp he was, and who employed him on several important missions. He brought to England the ratification of the peace of Amiens; and was received with enthusiasm by the populace of London, who took the horses from his carriage, and conducted him in triumph to Downing Street. He was in every campaign of note in Spain, Germany, and Russia, and decided the victory in favour of the French at Wagram, by bringing up to the charge, at full trot, 100 pieces of artillery. After the conclusion of the general peace, Louis XVIII. created him grand cordon of the Legion of Honour, and he subsequently rose to the rank of marshal. Died, 1828.

Lavalette, Marie Chamans, Count de, was born at Paris in 1769. He was at first destined for the clerical profession; but while pursuing his studies, the revolution broke out, and he became an officer of the national guards. Though he concurred with the revolutionary feeling, he displayed moderation, voting, by petition, against the camp under the walls of Paris, and was prosecuted for leading his detachment of the national guards to the defence of the Tuilleries. He sought refuge in the army of the Alps as a volunteer, and obtained military promotion in several fields of battle, in Italy and on the Rhine. In 1796, after the battle of Arcola, Buonaparte appointed him his aide-de-camp, and he was frequently charged by him with difficult missions. In 1797 he sent him to Paris, to judge of the state of the public feeling previous to the memorable crisis of September. After the revolution, which he correctly appreciated, he returned to Napoleon, with whom he arrived at the capital towards the close of the same year, and whose friendship procured him a marriage-union with Emilie de Beauharnais, Josephine's niece. Lavalette next accompanied Buonaparte to Egypt, and there improved his title to public estimation. On his return to France, he was first appointed a commissary, and, finally, director-general of the post-office and counsellor of state. After Napoleon became emperor, in 1803, he was appointed a count of the empire. In 1811 he was removed from the post-office; but on the 20th of March, 1815, by virtue of orders from Napoleon, who entered Paris in the evening, he resumed his former duties, and gave notice to stop the departure of the journals, despatches, and travelling post-horses without signed orders. At the same time, he despatched a courier to Napoleon, to describe the actual condition of the capital. On the 2nd of June he was nominated a peer. On the second restoration, in July, 1815, he was

deprived of his functions, arrested by the sub-prefect of police, Decazes, and condemned to death as an accomplice in Buonaparte's treason against the royal authority. An appeal having been rejected, and Madame Lavalette's application for pardon being declined, his execution was fixed for the 21st December. On the evening of the 20th, his wife, her daughter, twelve years old, and her governess, presented themselves at the prison door, and were admitted by the gaolers as usual. A short time after the daughter and governess reappeared, supporting Madame Lavalette, apparently in great affliction. They were scarcely gone when the turnkey appeared in his cell, and Lavalette was not to be found—his wife, Madame Lavalette, had taken his place. The alarm was given, the carriage which brought the visitors was overtaken, but only the daughter found in it. Orders were given to close the barriers, and descriptions of the person of the fugitive were despatched in all directions. Meanwhile Lavalette was occupied with the care of quitting Paris, and passing the frontiers. The means of doing so were supplied by Sir R. Wilson and Messrs Bruce and Hutchinson. Dressed as an English officer, he went to their quarters, and started at seven in the morning with Sir R. Wilson in a cabriolet. He passed the barriers without being recognized, and arrived at Mons, where he obtained permission to settle at Munich. Five years after, a royal ordinance revoked the sentence of death, and permitted him to rejoin his family in France. On the escape of Lavalette being known, his wife was arrested, and tried, with her governess, Sir Robert Wilson, and Messrs Hutchinson and Bruce, by the *Cour Royale*. The latter were condemned to a short imprisonment, the wife and the governess acquitted; but Madame Lavalette never recovered the shock caused to her nerves and constitution by the risks to which her noble fidelity had exposed her. A fixed mental alienation succeeded. Died, 1830.

Lavater, Johann Gaspar, the celebrated physiognomist, was born at Zurich, in 1741. He became pastor of the principal church of St Peter at his native place, and was distinguished by his unwearied zeal in behalf of practical Christianity. He died in 1801, in consequence of a wound which he received in 1799, when the French troops under Massena took Zurich by storm. He was the author of the "Journal of a Self-Observer," "Jesus the Messiah," in 4 vols.; "Spiritual Hymns," "Swiss Lays," &c.; but the work by which he is universally known, and which once was highly popular, is his "Physiognomic Fragments," which was first published in 1773, and has been translated into most European languages. Lavater was pious, but credulous; enthusiastic, but sincere.

Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent, a celebrated French chemist, was born at Paris, in 1743; was educated at the Mazarin College; and, on quitting it, devoted himself wholly to the sciences, but more particularly to chemistry. The discoveries of Black, Cavendish, and Priestley, relative to the

nature of
tracted his
field of in
ardour, in
ing the adv
he conduc
scale, and
sults. His
ceived with
though stre
whose phil
overthrow
ments of Ch
and import
Tillet as tr
came also
standing hi
condemned
tribunal of
having adu
deaths obno
zens, and w
his Element
philosophical
of the Comm
Animal Ma
making Nitr
LAW, EIR
born at Carl
ceived his e
Cambridge;
church pref
Carlisle in 1
able theolog
"Considerat
"Reflections
Christ," an
Space, Time
edied the wo
LAW, EIR
Lord.]

LAW, JOHN
jector, was
where his fat
was bred to
mathematics,
an accountan
ing the defic
he projected
with paper
value of all t
this scheme w
a young lady
brother in a
the country.
afterwards to
which cities
ing adventure
the patronage
and establish
royal authori
Company of
scheme for pa
forenriching t
came extrava
converted his
In 1720, Law
finances. The
the people, on
the regent, cry
hands full of b
system." Law
whence he esc
Venice in 1729

arrested by the
izes, and com-
plices in Bu-
e royal author-
rejected, and
ation for par-
tition was fixed
on the evening
daughter, twelve
ness, presented
r, and were ad-
usual. A short
l governance re-
name Lavalette,
on. They were
risky appeared
was not to be
Lavalette, had
was given, the
ic visitors was
ughter found in
ose the barriers,
son of the fugi-
rections. Mean-
ed with the cure
ng the frontiers.
supplied by Sir
ce and Hutchin-
officer, he went
d at seven in the
n in a cabriolet.
out being recog-
s, where he ob-
at Munich. Five
cents revoked the
ulted him to re-
On the escape of
wife was arrest-
rness, Sir Robert
inson and Bruce,
latter were con-
nment, the wife
nd; but Madame
the shock caused
on by the risks to
d exposed her. A
succeeded. Died.

WAPAR, the cele-
born at Zurich, is
of the principal
native place, and
unwearied zeal in
aninity. He died in
wound which he
ie French troops
h by storm. He
ournal of a Self-
ssiah," in 4 vols.;
ss Lays," &c.; but
niversally known,
y popular, is his
s," which was first
een translated
gunges. Lavater
enthusiastic, but

LAURENT, a cele-
born at Paris,
the Mazarin Col-
devoted himself
out more particu-
discoveries of Black,
relative to the

nature of elastic fluids or gases, having at-
tracted his notice, he entered on the same
field of inquiry, with all his characteristic
ardour, in the enso of science; and, possess-
ing the advantage of a considerable fortune,
he conducted his experiments on a large
scale, and obtained highly interesting re-
sults. His new theory of chemistry was re-
ceived with applause in Germany and France,
though strenuously opposed by Dr Priestley,
whose phlogistic hypothesis it tended to
overthrow. In 1789 he published his "Ele-
ments of Chemistry," a work of great merit
and importance. He succeeded Buffon and
Tillet as treasurer of the Academy, and be-
came also farmer-general; but notwith-
standing his talents and virtues, he was
condemned to death by the revolutionary
tribunal of Paris, on the frivolous charge of
having adulterated the tobacco with ingre-
dients obnoxious to the health of the citi-
zens, and was guillotined in 1794. Besides
his Elements, he wrote "Chemical and Philo-
sophical Miscellanies," 2 vols.; "Report
of the Commissioners charged to examine
Animal Magnetism," "Instructions for
making Nitre," &c.

LAW, EDMUND, a learned prelate, was
born at Cartmel, in Lancashire, in 1703; re-
ceived his education at St John's College,
Cambridge; and, after obtaining various
church preferments, was raised to the see of
Carlisle in 1769. He was the author of many
able theological works; among which are,
"Considerations on the Theory of Religion,"
"Reflections on the Life and Character of
Christ," au "Enquiry into the Ideas of
Space, Time," &c. He also wrote a Life, and
edited the works, of John Locke. Died, 1787.

LAW, EDWARD. (ELLENBOROUGH,
Lord.)

LAW, JOHN, a celebrated financial pro-
jector, was born, in 1681, at Edinburgh,
where his father, a goldsmith, resided. He
was bred to no profession, but studied the
mathematics, and particularly excelled as
an accountant. For the purpose of remedy-
ing the deficiency of a circulating medium,
he projected the establishment of a bank,
with paper issues, to the amount of the
value of all the lands in the kingdom; but
this scheme was rejected. Having seduced
a young lady in England, he killed her
brother in a duel, and was obliged to leave
the country. He went first to Holland, and
afterwards to Venice and Genoa, from
which cities he was banished as a design-
ing adventurer; but, at length, he secured
the patronage of the regent duke of Orleans,
and established his bank at Paris, 1716, by
royal authority. To this was joined the
Company of the Mississippi, a pretended
scheme for paying off the national debt, and
for enriching the subscribers. The project be-
came extravagantly popular, and every one
converted his gold and silver into paper.
In 1720, Law was made comptroller of the
finances. The bubble, however, burst; and
the people, enraged, besieged the palace of
the regent, crying out, as they held up their
hands full of bills, "See the fruits of your
system." Law was exiled to Pontoise, from
whence he escaped to Italy, and died at
Venice in 1729.

LAW, WILLIAM, a pious English divine,
was born at King's Cliffe, Northampton-
shire, in 1686; was educated at Emanuel
College, Cambridge; and lived for the most
part a retired life at the house of Mrs
Hester Gibbon, aunt of the celebrated his-
torian, to whom he had been tutor. He wrote
against Bishop Hoadly, and was also the
author of some valuable practical books, as,
"A Serious Call to a Devout and Holy Life,"
"A Treatise on Christian Perfection," &c.
In his latter days he fell into the mystic
reveries of Jacob Behmen, whose works he
intended to publish. Died, 1761.

LAWES, HENRY, an admirable musical
composer of the 17th century, was born in
1600. He was the son of a musician of Salis-
bury, and at the age of 25 entered the service
of Charles I., in which he remained till the
king's death. He was the intimate friend of
Milton, whose "Comus" he set to music,
and who addressed to him one of his exqui-
site sonnets. He was also the friend of
Waller, Herrick, and other poets of his day,
and composed music for their songs. A
large collection of his compositions, entitled
"Ayres and Dialogues," appeared in three
sets in his life-time. Lawes re-entered the
royal service at the Restoration, as gentle-
man of the Chapel-Royal, and died in 1662.
He was honoured with a burial in West-
minster Abbey.—His brother, WILLIAM
LAWES, was also a good musician and com-
poser. He served in the royal army in the
civil war, and was killed at the siege of
Chester in 1645.

LAWRENCE, Sir HENRY MONTGOMERY,
brother of Sir John Lawrence, whose name
will descend to posterity as the saviour of
the British dominion in India, was born in
Ceylon in 1806, educated at Addiscombe, and
entered the East India Company's service
in 1821, as a cadet in the Bengal Artillery.
He soon acquired the reputation of being
a most able and intelligent officer, and
gradually rose through the various milita-
ry ranks till the close of the campaign on the
Sutlej, when he attained the rank of Lieut.-
colonel, and was appointed resident at
Lahore in 1848. For his administration of
this important office he was made a K.C.B.
in 1848; and his administrative powers were
still further displayed on his appointment to
the superintendence, first, of the Punjab,
and afterwards of the Rajpoot States. On
the annexation of the kingdom of Oude to
the British dominions, he was selected to be
the governor of the new province. On the
breaking out of the formidable insurrection in
1837, he long held his mutinous regiments to
their allegiance by the force of his character,
and when finally the torrent of disaffec-
tion swept them away also, he retired into
the Residency, which he had hastily fortified
with a handful of brave Europeans, soldiers
and civilians, and there maintained his
ground against the besiegers with a courage,
a devotion, and self-sacrifice, almost with-
out a parallel in history. He died from the
effects of the bursting of a shell, July 4,
1857. In recognition of his important
services his eldest son was created a
baronet. A statue has been erected to his
memory in St Paul's.

LAWRENCE, STRINGER, an eminent general, in the service of the East India Company. He was born in 1697; was employed during a period of 20 years on the coast of Coromandel, where he added greatly to the British possessions; and died in 1775. The Company erected a fine monument to his memory in Westminster Abbey.

LAWRENCE, Sir THOMAS, the most celebrated portrait painter of his age, was born in 1769, at Bristol, where his father kept an inn. He early exhibited proofs of his talent for the art, having, it is said, sketched portraits in his fifth year. At the age of six he was sent to school, where he remained two years; and this, with the exception of a few lessons subsequently in Latin and French, constituted his whole education. Young Lawrence, however, had access to the galleries of some of the neighbouring gentry, in which he employed himself in copying historical and other pieces. In 1782 his father, who had been unsuccessful in business, removed to Bath, where his son was much employed in taking portraits in crayon; and having made a copy of the Transfiguration by Raphael, the Society for the Encouragement of Arts bestowed on him their prize of five guineas and a silver palette. In 1787 the family removed to London, and Lawrence was admitted a student at the Royal Academy. His subsequent career was successful and brilliant. He was elected royal associate in 1791, and on the death of Sir J. Reynolds, the next year, was made painter to the king. He was honoured with the personal friendship of the Prince of Wales (afterwards George IV.), who sat to him for several portraits, and bestowed on him the order of knighthood. After the peace of 1814 he painted the portraits of the allied sovereigns, and the Generals Blücher, Platoff, and Wellington; also Louis XVIII. and Charles X. of France; besides numerous others, consisting of the principal nobility of England, the Pope, Cardinal Gonsalvi, and many other distinguished personages on the continent. On the death of Mr West, in 1820, Sir T. Lawrence was elected president of the Royal Academy. No artist ever possessed in a higher degree the merit of preserving exquisite likenesses, while at the same time he heightened the beauty and characteristic expression of his originals. In early life he was remarkably handsome, and he retained much of personal beauty to the last. He obtained high prices for his productions, and his income has been estimated at from £10,000 to £15,000 a year, yet so profusely liberal was he, particularly in the purchase of scarce and valuable works of art, that he died in embarrassed circumstances; though the collection which he left of drawings, etchings, &c., was valued at £50,000. He died, and was buried in St Paul's cathedral, 1830.

LEACH, WILLIAM ELFORD, an eminent English naturalist, was born at Plymouth in 1790. He studied medicine at St Bartholomew's Hospital, London, under Abernethy, and at Edinburgh, where he graduated M.D. in 1811. He was then appointed keeper of the Natural History Department of the British Museum; and in this office he

rendered great services to science by his researches and discoveries. He undertook a great work on the History of the British Crustacea, of which only seventeen parts were published. He edited for three years the "Zoologist's Miscellany," contributed to the French "Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles," and the "Mélanges Zoologiques," suggested a better arrangement of the Crustacea, and wrote many memoirs for the transactions of various scientific societies, of which he was a fellow. Failing health compelled him to resign his post at the British Museum about 1818, and some years later he went to Italy, where he died in 1836.

LEAKE, Sir JOHN, the son of Richard Leake, who was master-gunner of England, and one of the bravest men that ever served in the British navy, was a gallant and successful English admiral, born in 1656. He was distinguished by many great actions; but chiefly by his relief and preservation of Gibraltar from the French and Spaniards in 1705. He also took Carthage and Minorca; and afterwards, as commander-in-chief of the fleet, greatly signalized himself in the Mediterranean. Died, 1720.

LEAKE, WILLIAM MARTIN, was born in 1777. He entered the Royal Artillery, and, during the early part of his military life, some special missions on which he was sent to Asia Minor as well as European Turkey gave a permanent direction to his studies, which were henceforth devoted to the illustration of Greek topography and antiquities. These subjects he has treated with great learning and accuracy, in his "Researches in Greece," published in 1814, and in his "Topography of Athens," and "Journal of a War in Asia Minor," published in 1821 and 1824. These were followed by "Travels in Northern Greece," "Peloponnesiaca," and "Numismatice Hellenice." He died January 6, 1860, aged 83.

LEBRUN, CHARLES, a celebrated painter, was born at Paris, in 1618. He studied under Vouet and Poussin; and, after his return from Rome, was made president of the new Royal Academy of Painting and Sculpture. From 1661 he was principally employed in embellishing the residences of Louis XIV. and his nobles with works of art, and in superintending the brilliant spectacles of the court. He died in 1690. Lebrun possessed a comprehensive genius, which was cultivated by the incessant study of history and national customs. He wrote a treatise on the passions, and another on physiognomy.

LEBRUN, CHARLES FRANÇOIS, duke of Placentia, was born in 1739, at Coutances, in Normandy; came at an early age to Paris; and being nominated deputy to the states-general in 1789, he occupied himself, during the session, with affairs of police, finance, and domestic administration. In 1795 he was elected to the council of elders, and became president in 1796. He was appointed third consul in December, 1799; nominated arch-treasurer of the empire in 1804; and, in 1805, governor-general of Liguria and duke of Placentia. Having signed the constitution that recalled the house of Bourbon to the throne, he was created a peer of France by the king, and, in the beginning of July, was

appointed Chamberlain to the king, and like the universe him incapable of Peers early part and Odysseus 1824.

LEBRUN, novelist, and graphically in so as the Fie and died.

LEBRUN, French poet, appellation in 1729; he Conti, and writer of the

ment of the birth of songs; but long, sufficient his unhappy

foot of a establishment became a received f

sul, a pension. **LECCE**, flourished XIII. He

tors of Mic paint in the Rebel Ang

Madrid and thence to Europe unknown.

LECCHI, Jesuit, born thematist, treatises on geometry, He was university and was after

Vienna. Re by Clement measurement

Italy. Died **LECLER**

at Geneva, numerous "Critica," "I voluminous

fessor of ph Hebrew, at 1736. So p

impatience o styled the so republic of

LECLERC was born i 1757 he was forces of the served with 1769, went to physician to the schools in 1777 he re

o science by his
s. He undertook
ry of the British
seventeen parts
y," contributed to
re des Sciences
Melanges Zoologi-
rrangement of the
y memoirs for the
entific societies, of
ailing health com-
ost at the British
some years later
e died in 1836.

he son of Richard
uaner of England,
n that ever served
a gallant and suc-
born in 1656. He
any great actions;
and preservation of
h and Spaniards in
rthageana and Mi-
as commander-in-
signalized himself
died, 1720.

MARTIN, was born in
oyal Artillery, and,
is military life, some-
ch he was sent to
ropean Turkey gate
his studies, which
to the illustration
antiquities. These
with great learning
searches in Greece,
his "Topography of
of a War in Asia
l and 1824. These
avels in Northern
an," and "Numis-
died January 6, 1860.

a celebrated painter,
8. He studied under
ad, after his return
resident of the new
ating and Sculpture.
eipally employed in
nces of Louis XIV.
orks of art, and in
ant spectacles of the
Lebrun possessed a
which was cultivated
h history and national
atise on the passions
romy.

FRANÇOIS, duke of
1739, at Coutances, in
n early age to Paris;
deputy to the states-
upied himself, during
rs of police, finance,
ration. In 1793 he
ell of elders, and be-
He was appointed
ber, 1799; nominated
pire in 1804; and, in
of Liguria and duke
signed the constitu-
ouse of Bourbon to the
a peer of France by
eginning of July, was

appointed president of the first bureau of the Chamber of Peers. After the return of Napoleon, he accepted the peerage from him, and likewise the place of grand-master of the university, a proceeding which rendered him incapable of sitting in the new Chamber of Peers, formed in August, 1815. In the early part of his life he translated the *Iliad* and *Odyssey*, and Tasso's *Jerusalem*. Died, 1824.

LEBRUN, PIGAUT, an eminent French novelist, who for humour, truth to nature, and graphic powers of description, particularly in scenes of low life, may be regarded as the *Ficiding* of France, was born in 1742, and died at Paris, in 1835.

LEBRUN, PONCE DENIS ÉCOUCHARD, a French poet, who for a time obtained the appellation of the French *Pindar*, was born in 1729; became secretary to the prince of Conti, and early distinguished himself as a writer of elegant lyrics. At the commencement of the revolution, he celebrated the birth of freedom in odes, epigrams, and songs; but, like many others, he saw, ere long, sufficient reason to deplore the fate of his unhappy country, crushed beneath the foot of anarchy. When the academical establishments were re-organized, Lebrun became a member of the *Institute*; and he received from Buonaparte, when first consul, a pension of 6000 francs. Died, 1807.

LECCE, MATTEO DA, Italian painter, flourished under the pontificate of Gregory XIII. He was one of the anatomical imitators of Michael Angelo, and was chosen to paint in the Sistine Chapel, the Fall of the Rebel Angels. He afterwards painted at Madrid and Seville, went to Holland, and thence to the Indies. Whether he returned to Europe or died in the East, and when, is unknown.

LECOHI, GIOVANNI ANTONIO, an Italian Jesuit, born in 1702, was an excellent mathematician, and published several clever treatises on hydrostatics, navigable canals, geometry, trigonometry, conic sections, &c. He was professor of mathematics at the university of Pavia for more than 20 years, and was afterwards court-mathematician at Vienna. Recalled to Italy, he was appointed by Clement XIII. director of the survey and measurement of several rivers of north Italy. Died, 1776.

LECLERC, JEAN, an eminent critic, born at Geneva, in 1657. He was the author of numerous works; among which are, "*Arts Critica*," "*Harmonia Evangelica*," and three voluminous "*Bibliothèques*." He was professor of philosophy, the belles lettres, and Hebrew, at Amsterdam, where he died in 1736. So prone was he to dogmatize, and so impatient of contradiction, that he has been styled the self-constituted inquisitor of the republic of literature.

LECLERC, NICOLAS GABRIEL, physician, was born in Franche Comté, in 1726. In 1757 he was appointed first physician to the forces of the German emperor, afterwards served with the duke of Orleans, and, in 1769, went to Russia, with the title of first physician to the grand-duke, and director of the schools of the Imperial corps of cadets. In 1777 he returned to France, and published

his "*Histoire Physique, Morale, Civile, et Politique de la Russie*," 6 vols. 4to; for which the French government rewarded him with a patent of nobility and a pension of 6000 livres; he also published many other works, medical and historical. He was deprived of his pension by the revolution, and died in 1798.

LECLERC, SEBASTIEN, an eminent French designer and engraver. The patronage of Colbert procured him a pension, and the professorship of perspective and geometry in the Academy of Painting and Sculpture. Besides his numerous engravings, of which there are said to be no fewer than 3000, he left a treatise "*On Architecture*," and some other works of the like nature. Died, 1714.

LECLERC, CHARLES EMANUEL, a French general, was born at Pontoise, in 1772; entered the army as a volunteer in 1791; and, having distinguished himself at the siege of Toulon, was promoted to be major. He was attached to the army of Italy, under the command of Buonaparte, in 1796; was made general of brigade in 1797; married one of the sisters of Buonaparte; and, in 1799, was placed at the head of the army of the Rhine. In December, 1801, he sailed from Brest, on an expedition intended for the conquest of St Domingo; and, in a few months after his arrival, he was seized with the yellow fever, and died in 1802.

LECOMTE, FELIX, a celebrated French sculptor. Having obtained a prize for a bas-relief of the Massacre of the Innocents, while he was a pupil of Vassé, he was sent to Rome as a pensionary of the French School of Arts. His statue of Phorbas preserving *Edipus* procured him admission into the Academy; but the statue of *Fénélon*, which ornaments the hall of the National *Institute*, is considered his *chef-d'œuvre*. During the revolution he lived in retirement; but, at the restoration of the Bourbons, he was nominated professor in the Academy of Sculpture. Died, aged 80, in 1817.

LE CONTEUR, JOHN, lieutenant-general, was born in Jersey in 1761; entered the army when a boy of 15 years of age, and bore a conspicuous part in the defence of his native island in 1781, for which he was promoted to a lieutenancy. In the following year he joined the 100th foot in India, and was among those who, under General Mathews, so bravely defended the town and fort of Nagur against Tippoo's army of 2000 French and 100,000 Sepoys, the British force consisting of only 500 Europeans and 1000 natives. After losing 500 men in killed and wounded, they surrendered; and, with the other subaltern officers, he was marched, naked and fettered, 150 miles up the country. The general and all his captains were poisoned; the lieutenants, &c., were threatened with a similar doom, and sustained the greatest privations and hardships in prison for 11 months; when, peace having been made with Tippoo, the prisoners were released. He was during a long life engaged in active service in different parts of the world, and was promoted to the rank of major-general in 1811. Died, 1835.

LECZINSKI, STANISLAUS I., king of Poland, was born of one of the most ancient and honourable families of Poland, in 1677. He was elected king by the diet of the confederates on the designation of Charles XII., king of Sweden, in July, 1704; his predecessor, Frederick Augustus, having been deposed. He was driven from Warsaw by Augustus a few months after his election, and was only crowned in October, 1705, when the king of Sweden assisted incognito at the ceremony. After the defeat of Charles XII. by the Russians at Pultawa in 1709, Stanislaus lost his throne, and Augustus was restored. After various adventures he settled at Deux-Ponts, the revenues of the duchy being assigned him for his income. He afterwards lived in Alsace, was again elected king of Poland in 1733, through the influence of Louis XV. of France, who had married his daughter Maria; but the influence of Austria and Russia prevailed, and he was compelled to retire to Dantzic, where he bravely held out for six months against the Russians who besieged him. He then made his escape, and after most romantic adventures reached Franco in June, 1736. He was then made duke of Lorraine and Bar for life, retaining his title of king of Poland. Died in 1766.

LE DESPENSER, HUGH, an English noble who in 1320 became the favourite of Edward II., who gave him in marriage Eleanor, one of the daughters of his sister, the countess of Gloucester, with immense estates. In the following year the barons rose, and compelled the king to banish both Despenser and his father. He soon recalled them, and having defeated the earl of Lancaster and his adherents at Boroughbridge, he had many of them put to death, and gave their estates to the favourite. In 1325, the queen, who had been sent on a mission to France, became head of a new association against the king and his favourites; she invaded England in 1326, and was supported by the barons, the king fleeing into Wales; the elder Despenser, left governor of Bristol, was besieged there, given up by the garrison, and hanged; and the younger was taken a month later, and shared the same fate at Hereford.

LEDWICH, EDWARD, a learned antiquary and topographer, was born in Ireland, in 1739; received his education at Trinity College, Dublin, where he obtained a fellowship, and the degree of LL.D.; and was presented to the living of Aghadoc. His principal work is the "Antiquities of Ireland," 3 vols. 4to; in which he disproved many of the legendary tales and saintly miracles currently believed, and thereby brought upon himself the enmity of the credulous and bigoted. Died, 1823.

LEDYARD, JOHN, an adventurous American traveller of the last century, was born at Groton, in Connecticut, in 1751. For a short time he resided among the Six Nations, with whose language and manners he became acquainted. He then came to England, enlisted as a marine, and sailed with Captain Cook on his second voyage, of which he published an account. He next determined to make the tour of the globe from London

eastward, on foot, and proceeded to St Petersburg in the prosecution of this design, through the most unfrequented parts of Finland. After waiting there nearly 3 months, he obtained his passport for the prosecution of his journey to Siberia. On his arrival at Yakutsk, he was prevented by the Russian commandant of the place from proceeding any farther; and was conducted to the frontiers of Poland, with a threat of being consigned to the hands of the executioner, should he again be found in the Russian territories. He was next employed by the African Association to explore the interior of Africa; but he had proceeded no farther than Grand Cairo, when he was attacked with a fatal disease, and died in 1788.

LEE, ANNE, a celebrated leader of the sect of the Shakers, was a native of Manchester. She was born in 1735, and married a drunken blacksmith by whom she had several children, who died young. She joined the sect in 1758, and was subsequently recognized as their spiritual chief under the title of "Mother in Jesus Christ," but being abandoned by some of her followers, went with the rest and her husband to America in 1774. She gained many adherents there, announced herself as the second Christ, said she should never die, and nevertheless died in 1784. The sect has probably now become extinct in Great Britain; there is no mention of it in the census report on religious worship for England and Wales of 1851. But there are still communities of Shakers in the United States. They resemble the Quakers in dress and manners, worship Anne Lee as their Messiah, and live in villages by themselves, men and women apart from each other. By conversions, and the adoption of poor and orphan children, they keep up their numbers.

LEE, CHARLES, a military officer, distinguished during the American war, was a native of North Wales. Entering the army at a very early age, he served under Burgoyne in America, and afterwards in Portugal. In the contest between the colonies and England, he wrote on the side of the former, and engaged in their service. In 1775 he received a commission from congress, and, as a major-general, accompanied Washington to the camp before Boston. He was afterwards invested with the chief command in the southern department, where his conduct on the memorable attack of the British upon Sullivan Island raised his military reputation. While marching through the Jerseys to join Washington, Lee was made prisoner by the English, as he lay carelessly guarded, at a considerable distance from the main body, and carried to New York. Howe affected to consider him as a deserter from the British army, and he was treated in a manner unworthy of a generous enemy, until the surrender of Burgoyne; after which event he was exchanged. He was brave in action, and possessed military talents of a high order; but he was jealous of the power of Washington; and at this battle of Monmouth, in 1778, he disobeyed that general's orders. For this he was tried by a court-martial, and suspended for a year.

He then retired in 1782.

LEE, HENRY, born in 1735, commenced his studies at Virginia. He was the authority of the town much on occasions, was and intrusted with the corps. In before Cornwallis formed the army, and his enemy to him time to the Lee was considered many valuable. When the independence was ratified, the house of Lee of Virginia in congress in 1789 the accession to the chair, life. Died, 1818.

LEE, NATHAN, writer, was born in shire; and was School, and at Being disappointed an attempt as on which he made compositions tragedy of "N insane, and w years, and di of some injury He wrote 11 tr Queens" and and he hesitated and "the Duke not deficient in of turgid eloquence effect of his mo

LEE, SAMUEL, a prominent example in overcoming obstacles, was born 1783, educated, charity school, was apprenticed to an ordinary diligence he made himself and Hebrew language and acquisitions his Corbett in 1810, interest of the latter's foundation meanwhile promulgated, and mad Persian, and other with French 1813 he entered where he graduated afterwards he was able, and in 1831 in the same university was conferred upon comprise, among mention, translation various Eastern and other pamphlets

ceeded to St Pe-
a of this design,
ted parts of Fin-
nearly 3 months,
the prosecution
On his arrival at
by the Russian
from proceeding
nducted to the
threat of being
the executioner,
in the Russian
t employed by
to explore the
had proceeded
o, when he was
ase, and died in

leader of the
native of Man-
735, and married
whom she had
young. She join-
as subsequently
chief under the
christ," but being
followers, went
and to America
adherents there,
cond Christ, said
evertheless died
bly now become
there is no mem-
ort on religious
Wales of 1851.
ities of Shakers
ey resemble the
unners, worship
and live in vill-
and women apart
versions, and the
an children, they

ary officer, dis-
ican war, was a
tering the army
ved under Bur-
wards in Portu-
een the colonies
the side of the
their service. In
ssion from con-
l, accompanied
fore Boston. He
th the chief com-
partment, where
ble attack of the
and raised his mi-
arching through
ngton, Lee was
sh, as he lay care-
erable distance
carried to New
onsider him as a
rmy, and he was
hy of a generous
r of Burgoyne;
exchanged. He
ossessed military
at he was jealous
ton; and at the
78, he disobeyed
this he was tried
ended for a year.

A New Universal Biography.

[LEE]

He then retired from the service, and died in 1782.

LEE, HENRY, an American general, was born in the State of Virginia, in 1756. He commenced his military career as captain of one of the six companies of cavalry raised by Virginia, after she had thrown off the authority of the mother country; and having shown much skill and energy on several occasions, was raised to the rank of major, and intrusted with the command of a separate corps. In the famous retreat of Greene, before Cornwallis, into Virginia, Lee's legion formed the rear-guard of the American army, and repelled every attempt of the enemy to impede its march. From that time to the termination of the war, General Lee was constantly engaged, and performed many valuable services to the republic. When the independence of the United States was ratified, he was appointed a member of the house of delegates. He was made governor of Virginia in 1792, chosen a member of congress in 1799, and retained his seat till the accession of Mr Jefferson to the president's chair, when he retired into private life. Died, 1818.

LEE, NATHANIEL, an English dramatic writer, was born at Hatfield, in Hertfordshire; and was educated at Westminster School, and at Trinity College, Cambridge. Being disappointed of a fellowship, he made an attempt as an actor, but without success; on which he turned his attention to dramatic composition, and in 1675 produced the tragedy of "Sero." He afterwards became insane, and was confined in Bedlam for 2 years, and died in 1692, in consequence of some injury received in a drunken frolic. He wrote 11 tragedies, of which "The Rival Queens" and "Theodosius" are the best; and "The Duke of Guise." Lee's dramas are not deficient in poetic genius, but a degree of turgid eloquence too often destroys the effect of his most pathetic scenes.

LEE, SAMUEL, D.D., orientalist, an eminent example of the power of application in overcoming the most adverse circumstances, was born at Lognor, in Salop, in 1783, educated, as he himself says, at "a charity school," and at the age of 12 years was apprenticed to a carpenter. By extraordinary diligence during his leisure hours he made himself master of the Latin, Greek, and Hebrew languages; and the fame of his acquirements having reached Archdeacon Corbett in 1810, he obtained through the interest of the latter the mastership of Bowdler's foundation school in Shrewsbury; but meanwhile prosecuted his study of languages, and made a rapid progress in Arabic, Persian, and other Eastern languages, together with French, German, and Italian. In 1813 he entered Queen's College, Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. in 1817; two years afterwards he was elected professor of Arabic, and in 1831 Regius professor of Hebrew in the same university. The degree of D.D. was conferred upon him in 1833. His works comprise, among others too numerous to mention, translations of the Scriptures into various Eastern languages; controversial and other pamphlets; "Translation of the

Book of Job;" and a Hebrew, Chaldaic, and English Lexicon. Died, 1850.

LEE, SOPHIA, the daughter of an able actor, was born in London, in 1750, and had the advantage of an excellent education. In 1780 she produced the comedy of "The Chapter of Accidents," which was so successful that the profits of it enabled her to establish a ladies' school at Hath, which was conducted by herself and sisters for several years with reputation. Her next literary performance was "The Recess," a romance, which became very popular, and established her fame. She also wrote "Almeyda," a tragedy; "The Assignation," a comedy; "A Hermit's Tale," a poem; "The Life of a Lover," and three of the stories in her sister's Canterbury Tales. Died at Clifton, near Bristol, in 1824.

LEECH, JOHN, the admirable "Punch" artist, was born in London in 1817. He was educated at the Charterhouse, and began to study for the medical profession. But his talent for drawing led to his accepting an engagement to design a set of illustrations to the "Ingoldsby Legends," and he soon after renounced the study of medicine. He joined the staff of "Punch" in 1841, his first sketch appearing in August of that year; and in that field he worked with pre-eminent success till his death. He was far more artist than caricaturist; with the most genial humour, perfect naturalness, and as perfect purity, presenting in his charming pictures, week after week, and year after year, scenes and persons of English life and society, of town and country, in rich and endless variety. Welcome as a personal friend in all English homes, he brought smiles to all faces, and never a blush not innocent. His delightful English girls; his swells and snobs; his street-boys; his cabmen and conductors; his hunting-pieces, and his "Briggs;" his broad landscapes, and his seascapes; are not easily to be forgotten. He was a hard worker, and most probably ruined his health by too much work. Latterly he could not bear noise, and changed his residence in vain to escape it. His death took place suddenly, October 27, 1864, and he was buried beside his friend Thackeray in Kensal Green Cemetery.

LEEDS, Duke of. [DANBY, Earl of.]

LEEVES, WILLIAM, rector of Wrington, Somersetshire; author of the plaintive air of "Auld Robin Grey," which he composed in 1770, but was not known to be the author until 1812. He also composed much sacred music, in which were united considerable taste and feeling. He died, aged 79, in 1828.

LEFEVRE, FRANCIS JOSEPH, duke of Dantzic, French marshal, was born at Ruffach, in the department of the Upper Rhine, in 1755. He entered, when young, into the French guards; was a serjeant at the beginning of the revolution, reached the rank of adjutant-general in 1793, and in 1794 was a general of division. In June that year he distinguished himself at the battle of Fleurus; and, after the death of Hoche, was raised to the command of the Meuse and Sambre. Being wounded at the battle of Stockach, in 1799, he retired to Paris, where

[LEE]

he assisted Buonaparte in seizing the supreme power, and was rewarded by him with the dignities of senator, marshal of the empire, and grand cross of the Legion of Honour. At the battle of Jena he commanded the imperial guard; but his greatest exploit was the taking of Dantzic, May 24, 1807; after which he was raised to the dignity of a duke. He subsequently commanded in Spain and Germany, and he contributed greatly to the success of the French at Eckmühl and Wagram. After the restoration of royalty he was made a peer, and died at Paris, in 1820.

LEFEVRE, ROBERT, an eminent French artist, distinguished chiefly as a portrait painter. He also produced several historical pieces of great merit. Died, 1831.

LEFORT, FRANCIS, noted as the favorite of Peter the Great, was the son of a merchant at Geneva, where he was born in 1656. Having an inclination for a military life, he entered the French army when a mere boy, and afterwards went into that of Holland; which he left to go to Moscow, by the way of Archangel, in 1675. Here he became secretary to the Danish ambassador; and a fortunate accident gave him an opportunity to gain the favour of the young Czar, which he retained till his death. Peter felt that he needed an instructor and assistant, and Lefort possessed talents fitted for both offices. The first great service which he rendered the Czar was in a rebellion of the Strelitzes (1688). Lefort quelled the insurrection, and saved the prince from the danger which threatened his life. This exploit gained for him the unbounded confidence of the Czar, who was now become the absolute master of Russia. Lefort's influence increased daily. He established the military system of Russia, and laid the foundation of her navy, which Peter afterwards carried to such a degree of perfection. Lefort had a comprehensive and cultivated mind, a penetrating judgment, much courage, and an uncommon knowledge of the resources of the Russian empire. He died in 1699.

LEGENRE, ADRIEN MARIE, one of the first mathematicians of his age, filled the professor's chair at the military school at Paris, was a member of the French Academy of Sciences, and a knight of the Legion of Honour. In 1757 he was employed by the French government to assist Cassini and others, in obtaining accurate estimates of the relative meridional situations of Paris and Greenwich. He also distinguished himself by very profound researches concerning the attraction of elliptic spheroids, and was the first who demonstrated that the ellipse is the only figure in which the equilibrium of a homogeneous fluid mass can be preserved under the influence of rotatory motion, and that all its component molecules would be mutually attracted in the inverse ratio of the squares of their distances. On the formation of the Institute he became a member of that body; and under the Imperial government he was nominated a councillor for life of the university of Paris. In 1815 he was made an honorary member of the council of public instruction; and in 1816, conjointly with M. Poisson, examiner of can-

didates for the Polytechnic School. Among his works are, "Elémens de Géométrie," "Mémoires sur les Transcendentes Elliptiques," "Nouvelle Théorie des Parallèles," &c. Died, 1832.

LEGENRE, LOUIS, one of the leading French revolutionists, who after having made himself notorious by heading street processions, was employed by Marat, Danton, and other leaders of the popular party, to forward their schemes; and became one of the chiefs of the Jacobin club. In 1792, he was chosen deputy from Paris to the National Convention, and voted for the death of the king. For a long time he figured as one of the most violent terrorists under Robespierre; but he afterwards joined Tallien and his party, in the destruction of his former master; and signaled himself by driving away the members of the Jacobin club, locking up their hall, and delivering their keys to the Convention. From this time he pretended to be the friend of moderate measures, continually declaiming against the sanguinary measures in which he had before participated; and when the Jacobins revolted against the Convention, he put himself at the head of the troops who defended the legislative body, and contributed much to the defeat of his old associates. He ultimately became a member of the Council of Ancients, and died in 1797.

LEGNANI, STEPHANO MARIA, painter, was born at Bologna, in 1660. He was the pupil of Carlo Maratti, and his works are held in much estimation. Died, 1715.

LEIBNITZ, GOTTFRIED WILHELM, Baron von, an eminent German philosopher, theologian, and mathematician, was born at Lelpsa in 1646. He was educated at the university of that city, and early gave evidence of the genius which was to render him so distinguished. His studies were very varied, law and mathematics for a time holding the chief place; but philosophy and theology gradually attracted him, and engaged his most earnest attention. He first appeared as an author at the age of 18, and two years later graduated L.L.D. at Altdorf, where he refused the offer of a professorship. He then lived for a short time at Nürnberg, and was secretary to a society of alchemists. He removed to Frankfort on being appointed councillor to the elector of Mentz, a post which he held till 1675. Visiting Paris and London in 1672, he became acquainted with the leading men of science of the age, among them Sir Isaac Newton, Robert Boyle, Henry Oldenburg, Huyghens, Malebranche, and Cassini. In 1676 he visited London again, having just previously been appointed aulic councillor and librarian to the duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg. About this period he invented an arithmetical machine, and made the discovery of the Differential Calculus; Newton at the same period inventing his similar method of Fluxions. Having undertaken to write the history of the House of Brunswick, he made extensive travels for the purpose of collecting materials, and soon after published several historical and political works. In 1692, Leibnitz took a leading part in a project of union

School. Among
de Géométrie,
écendantes Ellip-
ri des Parallèles."

one of the leading
ho after having
y heading street
y by Marat, Dan-
the popular party,
; and became one
in club. In 1792,
from Paris to the
voted for the death
time he figured
at terrorists under
wards joined Tai-
destruction of his
alized himself by
ers of the Jacobin
all, and delivering
ation. From this
the friend of mo-
ually declaiming
measures in which
ed; and when the
at the Convention,
end of the troops
slative body, and
e defeat of his old
y became a mem-
ents, and died in

O MARIA, painter,
1660. He was the
and his works are
Died, 1715.

FRIED WILHELM,
erman philosopher,
ntician, was born at
as educated at the
and early gave evi-
which was to render

His studies were
ematics for a time
but philosophy and
acted him, and en-
tention. He first
t the age of 18, and
L.L.D. at Altdorf,

ffer of a professor-
for a short time at
etary to a society of
ed to Frankfurt on
eld to the elector of
held till 1676. Visit-
in 1672, he became

ding men of science
Sir Isaac Newton,
denburg, Huyghens,
l. In 1676 he visited
ust previously been
lor and librarian to
-Lüneburg. About
an arithmetical ma-
now; y of the Differ-

a at the same period
method of Fluxions,
write the history of
t, he made extensive
e of collecting ma-
published several
works. In 1692, Leib-

in a project of union

of the Catholic and Protestant churches, and had a correspondence with Bossuet respecting it. But the scheme was found to be impracticable. Some years later he was called to Berlin and named president of the newly-founded Academy of Sciences. He was consulted by Peter the Great on his plans for the advancement of civilization in his empire, and received from him a pension with the title of councillor of state. Similar honours were bestowed on him by the German Emperor Charles VI. Leibnitz passed the last years of his life at Hanover. The writings of Leibnitz are very numerous, and treat of a wide variety of subjects. The most important are:—in mathematics—"Theoria Motus Abstracti et Motus Concreti," which was written against the views of Descartes; "Règles du Calcul Différentiel," published in 1684; in philosophy—"De Arte Combinatoria;" the "Essai de Théodicée," in which he builds up his system of Optimism, maintaining that the world as it is constituted is the best of all possible worlds; the "Monadologic," or exposition of his original theory of *Monads*, the central point of his system of philosophy; "Principia Philosophica;" "Harmonie Pré-établie;" "Nouveaux Essais sur l'Entendement Humain," his answer to Locke's Essay on the same subject; and "Meditationes de Cognitione, Veritate et Ideis;" and in history and law—"Quæstiones Philosophicæ ex Jure collectæ;" "Nova Methodus docendi discendique Juris;" "Scriptores rerum Brunsvicensium," and "Codex juris Gentium diplomaticus." There are also large collections of the letters of Leibnitz, who carried on a very extensive correspondence. Among these are his letters to John Bernoulli, in 2 vols. 4to, and his correspondence with Dr Clarke on the principles of Natural Philosophy and Religion. The aim of Leibnitz, was to apply to philosophy the method of demonstration, and to reconcile philosophy and theology: he maintained the existence of innate ideas and necessary truths, and our capacity of discovering them; and though he did not present his system as a whole, he became the founder of a new school of philosophy, and gave an extraordinary stimulus to metaphysical studies by "the infinitude of bright ideas, hints, and conjectures which were perpetually scintillating from his brilliant mind." He died at Hanover, 14th November, 1716, and was buried at Leipzig, his monument there bearing the inscription—"Ossa Leibnitii."

LEICESTER. [DUDLEY.]

LEICESTER, THOMAS WILLIAM, Earl of, and Viscount COKE, was distinguished throughout a long and active life as one of the most princely and efficient of all the improvers of English agriculture. When he succeeded to his extensive estates at Holkham in Norfolk they were but little better than a mere sheepwalk and rabbit warren; all the corn used in the neighbourhood was purchased from more favoured districts; and in his early leases he let land as low as one shilling and sixpence per acre. That same land, once so sterile, is now some of the finest wheat land in the country, and forests are waving where formerly scarcely a blade of

grass was to be seen; nay, it is recorded, that a few years before his death this excellent landlord and sensible man actually stood, with his wife and sons, on board of a vessel, then first launched, which was built of oak from acorns which he himself had planted! While thus transforming the whole face of his estates, and benefiting his tenants, and, by their example, the country at large, Mr Coke wonderfully increased his own property; his rental being only £2200 when he succeeded to the estate, and upwards of £20,000 in later years; during which, indeed, timber has been felled to more than the annual amount of the former whole rent. When upwards of 85 years of age he was raised to the peerage. He was twice married. By his first marriage he had three daughters; and by the second, contracted when he was 70 years of age and the bride not 19, five sons and one daughter. He sat in parliament for many years previous to his elevation to the peerage, and always spoke and voted on the Whig side. Died, June 1842, aged 90.

LEIGH, CHARLES, physician and naturalist, who published the "Natural History of Lancashire, Cheshire, and the Peak in Derbyshire," a "History of Virginia," and "Exercitationes de Aquis Mineralibus." He died at the beginning of the 18th century.

LEIGH, SIR EDWARD, a learned biblical critic and historian, born at Shawell, in Leicestershire, in 1602. He was educated at Oxford, studied in the Middle Temple, and afterwards devoted several years to professional and literary researches. He was M.P. for Stafford, and a colonel in the parliamentary army; was expelled from the House in 1648, along with other presbyterian members; and occupied himself, after the Restoration, in literary pursuits. His most important work is entitled "Critica Sacra." Died, 1671.

LEIGHTON, ALEXANDER, a Scotch divine and physician, was born at Edinburgh, in 1568. He became professor of moral philosophy in that university, but afterwards went to Leyden, and took his doctor's degree. He then visited London, where he had a lectureship, till he was prosecuted in the Star Chamber for publishing two libels, one entitled "Zion's Plea," and the other "The Looking-glass of the Holy War." He was sentenced to stand in the pillory, to have his ears cut off, his nose slit, branded on the cheek, publicly whipped, and imprisoned in the Fleet, where he remained 11 years, and died insane, in 1644.

LEIGHTON, ROBERT, archbishop of Glasgow, son of the preceding, was born in London, in 1613; he received his education at Edinburgh; and in 1643 settled as minister of Newbattle, near that city. He then quitted the presbyterian church for the episcopal; was successively principal of Edinburgh University, bishop of Dumblane, and archbishop of Glasgow; and died in 1684. He was a good theologian, an eloquent preacher, and a pious and disinterested man. His works have enjoyed considerable popularity and are still read. Most of the aphorisms in Coleridge's "Aids to Reflection" are selected from Leighton.

LE JAY, GUI MICHEL, an advocate in the parliament of Paris, eminent as a biblical critic, and who rendered himself remarkable by printing, at his own expense, a Polyglot Bible. He refused to suffer it to appear under the name of Cardinal Richelieu, though he had neglected his profession, and impoverished himself by the undertaking. He afterwards became an ecclesiastic, and obtained the deanery of Vezelin, and the rank of a counsellor of state. Died, 1675.

LE KEUX, JOHN, a distinguished English engraver, was born in London, in 1784, and became a pupil of Basire. He applied himself to architectural engraving, and especially excelled in engravings of Gothic architecture. He was employed on the illustrations to several of the large and important works of Britton and Pugin, on Neale's "Westminster Abbey," and more recently on the "Memorials" of Oxford and Cambridge. Died, 1846.

LELAND, JOHN, an English antiquary, was born in London, about the end of Henry the Seventh's reign; was educated at St Paul's School, Christ's College, Cambridge, and All Souls, Oxford; and was made chaplain and librarian to Henry VIII., who also appointed him his antiquary, with a commission to examine all the libraries of the cathedrals, abbeys, and colleges in the kingdom. He spent six years in travelling to collect materials for the history and antiquities of England and Wales; and retired to his house in London, to arrange and methodize the stores of information which he had collected; but, after about two years, he died insane in 1552, without having completed his undertaking. The great bulk of his collections, after passing through various hands, was placed in the Bodleian Library, in an unfinished state. Hearne published his "Itinerary" and "Coliectanea," and Hall edited his "Commentarii de Scriptoribus Britannicis," 2 vols.

LELAND, JOHN, a dissenting minister; author of "A View of the Principal Deistical Writers in England," 3 vols.; "The Advantage and Necessity of the Christian Revelation," 2 vols.; and "Sermons," 4 vols. He also wrote against Tindal, Dodwell, and Holingbrooke. Born, 1631; died, 1766.

LELY, Sir PETER, a celebrated painter, whose family name was Vander Vaes, was born at Soest, in Westphalia, in 1617, and was a pupil of Grebber, of Haarlem. In 1641 he came to England, and from that period he gradually rose in reputation. He painted portraits both of Charles I. and Cromwell, but it was not till the Restoration that he reached the height of fame and prosperity. He fell in with the voluptuous taste of the new court, in his representation of the beauties who adorned it; and, by the delicacy and grace of his pencil, became the favourite painter, and was knighted by Charles II., who highly esteemed him. Died, 1680.

LEMAIRE, JAMES, a Dutch navigator of the 17th century, was the son of a merchant of Egmont, in North Holland. He embarked on an expedition with Cornelius Schouten, and in 1616 discovered the straits

which now bear his name. He also visited some hitherto unexplored islands in the South Sea, and died soon after his return, Dec. 31, 1616.

LEMOINE, FRANÇOIS, an historical painter, born at Paris, in 1688. His principal work is the ceiling in the Hall of Hercules, at Versailles, the largest painting in Europe, containing 142 figures, and being 64 feet long and 54 broad, without being divided by any architectural interruptions. He destroyed himself in a fit of insanity, in 1737.

LEMON, ROBERT, F. S. A., deputy-keeper of his majesty's state papers; born, 1774; died, 1835. In the duties of his office, Mr Lemon evinced the most praiseworthy zeal; and it has been truly said, that "nearly every recently published historical work bears a testimony to his exertions."

LEMONNIER, PIERRE CHARLES, an eminent French astronomer, was born at Paris in 1715, and accompanied Maupertuis in his expedition to wards the north pole for measuring a degree of the meridian. He wrote several works on the science, and had the honour of numbering among his pupils the celebrated Lalande. Died, 1796.

LEMONTEY, PIERRE EDOUARD, a French poet and jurist, was born at Lyons, in 1762. In the deliberations on the fate of Louis XVI., and in the other wild and despot measures of the revolutionists, he advocated the cause of humanity and justice; but he was obliged to save himself from the fury of the terrorists by precipitately quitting France for Switzerland, where he resided till after the overthrow of the Mountain party. Deeply affected with the calamity which had involved Lyons, his native city, in ruin, he published his beautiful ode, "Les Ruins de Lyon." He afterwards travelled through Italy, and wrote various operas, romances, and poems; in 1804 he was appointed one of the censors of the drama; and at the restoration he was invested with the order of the Legion of Honour, and appointed director-general of the book trade. Among his works are the opera of "Palma, ou le Voyage en Grèce;" "Essai sur l'Etablissement Monarchique de Louis XIV.;" and a romance, entitled "La Famille de Jura, ou Irons-nous à Paris?" Died, 1826.

LEMOT, FRANÇOIS FRÉDÉRIC, a French statuary, was born at Lyons, in 1773. At the age of seventeen he obtained a prize for a bas-relief, representing "The Judgment of Solomon;" was afterwards taken as a conscript, and served in the artillery under General Piehgru. In 1795 he was ordered to Paris, to assist in the execution of a statue of Henry IV., to be placed on the Pont Neuf. Many of his productions adorn the principal buildings of the French capital. Died, 1827.

LEMPRIERE, JOHN, D.D., an eminent classical scholar, was a native of Jersey; received his education at Winchester, and Pembroke College, Oxford; graduated at that university; was head-master of Abingdon grammar-school, and afterwards of the school at Exeter; and, on resigning the latter, was presented to the livings of Meeth and Newton Petrock, in Devonshire, which

ho held ti
pal works
Classical
ground as
supersed
"Univers
"LENCI
gushed al
plishment
was left n
good fortu
highest p
charms, at
ence of he
circle of l
either for
as it may
bred up in
Lals was c
consulted
writers of
consulted
on his poe
tenelle on
on his ma
sought by
her own s
beauty," s
indeed tra
told adv
being brow
fell desper
when she c
he, in a fit
bed himsel
ble scene
his Gil Ma
year of her
LENFAN
divine, was
He was ed
and after b
the elector
was pastor
fished histo
Psalm, and
he likewise

Fr
was
some capt
so much
trigues, th
Bastille. H
into the fir
ous works,
étudier l'H
logiques de
have been
LENOIR
Museum of
Paris in 1
Mazarin Co
der Doyen.
of works of
and the sup
1790, and w
afterwards
but after tl
and the me
places. Le

He also visited
islands in the
er his return,
an historical
s. His princ-
Hall of Her-
est painting in
res, and being
without being
interruptions
of insanity, in

deputy-keeper
s; born, 1774;
his office, Mr
seworthy zeal;
that "nearly
historical work
tions."

ARLES, an emi-
born at Paris
supertuis la his
pole for mea-
man. He wrote
e, and had the
his pupils the
796.

UARD, a French
Lyons, in 1782.
fate of Louis
d and despotic
e, he advocated
justice; but he
from the fury
tately quitting
here he resided
the Mountain
the calamity
his native city,
beautiful ode,
He afterwards
wrote various
s; in 1804 he
censors of the
on he was in-
Legion of Ho-
genera of the
ks are the opera
Grèce;" "Essai
nique de Louis
ed "La Famille
s?" Died, 1828.

ERIC, a French
s, in 1773. At
tained a prize
g "The Jug-
afterwards taken
in the artillery
in 1793 he was
the execution of
e placed on the
ductions adorn
the French capi-

D., an eminent
ive of Jersey;
Winchester, and
graduated at
master of Abing-
terwards of the
resigning the
ivings of Meth-
onshire, which

he held till his decease, in 1824. His prin-
pal works are, the "Bibliotheca Classica, or
Classical Dictionary," which so long held its
ground as a popular authority, but is now
superseded and almost forgotten, and a
"Universal Biography."

LENCLOS, ANNE, or NINON DE, distin-
guished alike by her beauty, wit, and accom-
plishments, was born at Paris, in 1616. She
was left at an early age the mistress of a
good fortune; and, being possessed of the
highest personal as well as intellectual
charms, and giving free scope to the indul-
gence of her passions, she drew around her a
circle of lovers and suitors, distinguished
either for their rank or gallantry. Strange
as it may appear to those who have been
bred up in the paths of virtue, this modern
Lais was countenanced, complimented, and
consulted by some of the most eminent
writers of the day. Scarron, we are told,
consulted her on his romances, St Evremont
on his poems, Molière on his comedies, Fon-
tenelle on his dialogues, and Rochefoucault
on his maxims! Nay, her friendship was
sought by some of the most respectable of
her own sex! "The power of her natural
beauty," says one of her biographers, "was
indeed tragically illustrated by the often
told adventure of one of her own sons, who
being brought up in ignorance of his birth,
fell desperately in love with his mother, and
when she discovered to him the fatal secret,
he, in a fit of despair and desperation, stab-
bed himself in her presence!" This terri-
ble scene was introduced by Le Sage into
his Gil Blas. She died in 1705, in the 90th
year of her age.

LENEANT, JACQUES, a French Protestant
divine, was born in 1661, and died in 1728.
He was educated at Saumur and Geneva,
and after being for a short time chaplain to
the elector palatine, he went to Berlin and
was pastor there above 40 years. He pub-
lished histories of the councils of Constance,
Basel, and Pisa, very faithfully written.
He likewise translated the New Testament
with notes, in conjunction with

DU FRESNOY, NICOLAS, a
logist and miscellaneous
at Beauvais, in 1674. He
was . . . stastic, and was employed in
some diplomatic negotiations, but he was
so much given to satire and political in-
trigues, that he was frequently sent to the
Bastille. His death was occasioned by falling
into the fire, in 1755. Among his volumi-
nous works, the best are, his "Méthode pour
étudier l'Histoire," and "Tablettes Chrono-
logiques de l'Histoire Universelle," which
have been translated into English.

LENOIR, ALEXANDRE, founder of the
Museum of French Monuments, was born at
Paris in 1762. He was educated at the
Mazarin College, and studied painting un-
der Doyen. At his suggestion a collection
of works of art from the churches of France
and the suppressed monasteries was made in
1790, and was intrusted to his care. It was
afterwards named the Musée des Monuments,
but after the Restoration it was suppressed,
and the monuments were restored to their
places. Lenoir was a member of the French

Society of Antiquaries, and author of the
following works: "Musée des Monuments
français," in 8 vols., commenced in 1800;
"Histoire des Arts en France par les Monu-
ments," "Nouvelle Explication des Hiéro-
glyphes," &c. Died, 1839.

LENTHALL, WILLIAM, an English states-
man of the 17th century, was born at Hen-
ley, in Oxfordshire, in 1591. He studied at
Oxford University, and was called to the bar
at Lincoln's Inn. In 1639 he was elected
into parliament for Woodstock, and in 1640
he was chosen speaker. He held that office at
the time of the arrest of the Five Members by
Charles I.; and rising above himself on that
grand occasion, made this memorable reply to
the king's demand: "I have neither eyes to
see nor tongue to speak in this place, but as
the House is pleased to direct me, whose ser-
vant I am here." He was a timid, indecisive
man, from first to last a time-server. Dis-
missed by Cromwell in 1653, the year follow-
ing he became speaker again, as he did also
of the Rump. Died, 1682. There is a por-
trait of Lenthall in the National Portrait
Gallery.

LEO I., St, surnamed THE GREAT, Pope,
succeeded Sextus III. in 440. He took a
very decided part against the Manicheans
and other schismatics, held a council at
Rome against Eutyches in 449, and presided
by his legates at the General Council of
Chalcedon two years later. When Attila
invaded Italy Leo was sent by the Emperor
Valentinian to dissuade him from his threat-
ened march on Rome, and Rome was saved.
Leo afterwards saved the city from being
burned by Genseric. St Leo is the first pope
of whom we possess any written works.
Died, 461.

LEO III., Pope, was born at Rome, and
succeeded Adrian I. in 755. His first act was
to acknowledge the suzerainty of Charles
the Great (Charlemagne) by sending him
the keys of St Peter's, and the standard of
the city of Rome. In 799 a conspiracy was
formed against him by two of the Roman
clergy, and he was attacked and shamefully
treated while assisting at the procession of
St Mark. Through the aid of some faithful
attendants he escaped to Paderborn to seek
the protection of Charles, who, the same
year, sent him back with a powerful escort
to Rome. In the following year, 800, Charles
visited Rome, and was there crowned by the
pope emperor of the Romans. A fresh con-
spiracy against Leo was discovered in 815,
the authors of which were among the lead-
ing citizens of Rome, and were condemned
to death. Leo died the following year.

LEO IX., Pope, previously named BRUNO,
was born in Alsace, 1002. He was cousin to
the Emperor Conrad the Salic, and was
made bishop of Toul at the age of 22.
Through the influence of the Emperor Hen-
ry III., son of Conrad, and also by the coun-
sel of the monk Hildebrand, he was elected
at the Diet of Worms, in 1048, to succeed
Damasus II. as pope. Well received at
Rome, he applied himself zealously to the
reform of discipline in the church, visiting
France, Italy, and Germany, and holding
several councils against the prevalent vices
of alimony and concubinage. In 1053 he led

an army against the Normans in Italy, but was defeated and taken prisoner by their leader, Robert Guiscard, at the battle of Civitella. He was confined at Benevento about ten months, and, falling ill, was allowed to return to Rome, where he died in 1054. During his pontificate the schism between the Greek and Latin churches was widened by the writings of Michael Cerularius, patriarch of Constantinople. The pope and the patriarch excommunicated each other.

LEO X., GIOVANNI DE' MEDICI, Pope, son of Lorenzo the Magnificent, sovereign of Florence, was born at Florence in 1475, eight years before the birth of Luther. His father had him dedicated to the church, and made a cardinal by Innocent VIII. at the age of 13 years. Exiled from Florence with his family in 1494, he spent some years in travel in Germany, France, and Flanders, and made acquaintance with many eminent men. In 1503 he returned to Rome, and applied himself to the cultivation of science and the fine arts. He was appointed by Julius II. legate with the papal army, and on the 11th April, 1512, he was taken prisoner by the French at the battle of Ravenna, and only regained his liberty after the evacuation of Milan by the French. The Medici were restored to their supremacy at Florence by the arms of the Spaniards. In the following year, 1513, Cardinal de' Medici was elected pope on the death of Julius II., and made his entry into Rome on April 11, the anniversary of his capture at Ravenna. His pontificate of nine years is one of the most momentous periods in modern history, in relation to great political changes, to the revival of literature and art, and, above all, to the Reformation. Leo X. succeeded in terminating the disputes between Louis XII. and the court of Rome; he continued and brought to a close the Council of the Lateran; and at a conference held at Bologna concluded a concordat with Francis I. of France. In 1517 he discovered a conspiracy formed against him by two cardinals, one of whom was hung and the other imprisoned for life. The same year he created the unexampled number of 31 cardinals, among whom were Cajetan, Campeggio, Trivulzio, and other learned and eminent men. He formed the project of a great war against the Turks, and resolved about the same time to complete the church of St Peter at Rome. To raise the necessary money for these schemes he resorted to the sale of indulgences, the preaching of which in Saxony became the occasion of Luther's great enterprise. Leo published his first bull against Luther in June, 1520; Luther appealed to a general council, and publicly burnt the bull at Wittenberg. A second bull appeared against the great heretic in January, 1521, and the papal anathema was echoed by the doctors of the Sorbonne. At the same epoch war broke out afresh between the Emperor Charles V. and Francis I., the pope allying himself first with Francis, and soon after with Charles. In the midst of these political and religious agitations Leo died, 1st December, 1521. The patron of literature and the fine arts, he was surrounded with

many of the most distinguished men of his time; encouraged the study of Greek and the collection of ancient manuscripts; restored the Roman University and the great Laurentian Library of Florence; yet he did not show himself either an able politician or an exemplary pope. Fond of show, surrounded by wits and flatterers, many of them of licentious manners, he did not escape the contagion of their influence; but indulged with them in frivolous and often in criminal amusements. Roscoe's "Life and Pontificate of Leo X." is well known.

LEO XII., ANNIBALE DELLA GENGA, Pope, was born at Genoa, in 1760, and succeeded Pius VII. in the papal chair, in 1823. By the remission of many taxes, as well as by his benevolence and personal attention to the hospitals, prisons, and public institutions for the poor, he obtained the love of the people; he also endeavoured to free the States of the Church from robbers and banditti, as well as to suppress the remains of Carbonarism. Leo died in Feb., 1829, and was succeeded by Cardinal Castiglione, who took the name of Pius VIII. Pius died Dec., 1830, and was succeeded by Cardinal Capellari (Gregory XVI.).

LEO III., surnamed THE ISAURIAN, emperor of the East, was a native of Isauria. His father, for a large price, gained him admission to the guards of Justinian II., and after distinguishing himself by his courage and ability, he was made by Anastasius II. commander of the imperial forces in Anatolia. Refusing, in 717, to acknowledge Theodosius III., he marched on Constantinople, and was raised by the army to the imperial throne. The Saracens soon after laid siege to Constantinople, but they were ultimately defeated by Leo, both by land and sea. He suppressed a revolt in Sicily, and thwarted the attempts of Anastasius to recover the crown, and had him beheaded. After the first nine years of his reign, in which he showed himself a great soldier and an able ruler, he involved himself in theological strife by his attempt to suppress image-worship, and thus began the great Iconoclast controversy, which lasted above a hundred years. The common accounts of Leo are derived from the statements of his bitter enemies; and they have depicted him in the blackest colours. His first measures were cautious and moderate; they were followed by more decisive ones; insurrections broke out at Constantinople, the patriarch Germanus being opposed to the emperor; the pope, Gregory II., condemned his edicts and remonstrated with him in two letters which are extant; Italy revolted, and was virtually lost to the empire; the succeeding pope, Gregory III., had the Iconoclasts condemned at the Council of Rome in 732, which provoked retaliatory measures on the part of the emperor; and in the midst of the momentous struggle Leo died, 741. In the year preceding his death the city was partly destroyed by a great earthquake, which extended also through Thrace, Asia Minor, and Egypt.

LEO VI., emperor of the East, called the Philosopher, succeeded his father Basil, the Macedonian, in 886. He immediately ex-

pelled persons of various nations, and war in on "Ta of laws LEO, veller a was hon Spain. Spania through wards pirates, to Pope braco C same of quired into wh Africa," is a ver, prising visited LEO, was bor as one of He com and nur lost, but a high dro Sea Jomelli LEO, nice, in tory of also a Died, 16 LEON ecclesiast 1591. E Tago," Wifen, translat Vega. LEON LEON was the succeeded 491. W Greece, marched arriving cluding men, so to the difficulty therefor offering This pro despot so surrende take the did the thrice w loss. M Ephialtes secret p gained t that all memorat perform

hed men of his
y of Greek and
anuscrrpts; re-
neo; and the great
ne; yet he did
able politician
d of show, sur-
s, many of them
not escape the
; but indulged
often la criminal
fe and Pontifi-
vn.

ELLA GENOA,
1760, and suc-
i chair, in 1823.
axes, as well as
sonal attention
public institu-
ned the love of
ured to free the
obbers and ban-
the remains of
Feb., 1829, and
astigilone, who
Pius died Dec.,
Cardinal Capel-

ISAURIAN, em-
tive of Isauria.
ce, gained him
astinian II., and
by his courage
Anastasius II.
forces in Ana-
acknowledge
I on Constanti-
ne army to the
ceas soon after
; but they were
; both by land
evolt in Sicily,
of Anastasius to
him beheaded.
of his reign, in
a great soldier
ved himself in
mpt to suppress
egan the great
ch lasted above
on accounts of
atements of his
ve depleted him
first measures
; they were fol-
; insurrections
; the patriarch
to the emperor;
maced his edicts
In two letters
olled, and was
the succeeding
Iconoclasts con-
ne in 732, which
as on the part of
d of the mo-
41. In the year
was partly de-
enke, which ex-
e, Asia Minor,

East, called the
other Basil, he
immediately ex-

pelled the patriarch Photius, who was his personal enemy. He made war on the Bulgarians and Hungarians, but only to be defeated, and his whole reign was troubled by invasions of the barbarians, and disgraceful war intrigues. Leo distinguished himself as an author, and especially by his treatise on "Tactics," and by completing the body of laws entitled "Hastilica."

LEO, JOHN, surnamed AFRICANUS, a traveller and geographer of the 16th century, was born of Moorish parents, at Granada, in Spain. On that city being taken by the Spaniards, in 1492, he retired to Africa, through various parts of which he afterwards travelled. Having been captured by pirates, he was taken to Italy, and presented to Pope Leo X., who persuaded him to embrace Christianity, and gave him his own name on being baptized. At Rome, he acquired a knowledge of the Italian language, into which he translated his "Description of Africa," originally written in Arabic. This is a very curious and interesting work, comprising accounts of several countries rarely visited by Europeans. Died about 1526.

LEO, LEONARDO, an eminent musician, was born in 1694, at Naples, and is regarded as one of the greatest of the Italian masters. He composed nineteen operas, two oratorios, and numerous sacred pieces. His operas are lost, but his church music survives, and is of a high order. Leo was the pupil of Alessandro Scarlatti, and the teacher of Piccini and Jomelli.

LEO, of Modena, a learned rabbi of Venice, in the 15th century, who wrote a "History of the Jewish Rites and Ceremonies;" also a dictionary, Hebrew and Italian. Died, 1654.

LEON, FRAY LUIS DE, a Spanish poet and ecclesiastic, was born in 1627, and died in 1591. His ode, entitled "La Profecia del Tago," was translated into English by Mr Wiffen, and published at the end of his translation of the poems of Garcilaso de la Vega.

LEONARDO DA VINCI. [VINCI.]

LEONIDAS, the Spartan king and hero, was the son of King Anaxandrides, and succeeded his half-brother, Cleomenes, B. C. 491. When Xerxes, king of Persia, invaded Greece, with an immense army, Leonidas marched to Thermopylae (B. C. 480), and, on arriving there, posted his army, which, including the allies, amounted only to 7000 men, so skillfully, that the enemy, on coming to the narrow pass, became aware of the difficulty of carrying it by force. Xerxes, therefore, attempted to bribe Leonidas, offering him the dominion of all Greece. This proposal being rejected with scorn, the despot sent a herald to order the Greeks to surrender their arms:—"Let him come and take them," was the hero's reply. Thrice did the Persians advance in great force, and thrice were they repelled, with enormous loss. Meanwhile, a traitorous Greek, named Ephialtes, led 10,000 of the enemy, by a secret path, over the mountain, who thus gained the rear of Leonidas. He now saw that all was lost, but resolved to show, by a memorable example, what the Greeks could perform in the cause of their country.

After a long contest, the hero fell, surrounded by countless assailants. The gratitude of Greece raised a splendid monument to the memory of Leonidas and his brave associates, and annually celebrated the great event by warlike games and orations.

LEOPOLD I., emperor of the West, was son of Ferdinand III., and was born in 1640. Destined for the church, he was educated by the Jesuits, and became well versed in metaphysics and theology, but not at all in the art of government. At the age of 15 he was crowned king of Hungary, in the following year king of Bohemia, and was elected emperor in 1658. His long reign of 49 years is marked by many events of European importance, but Leopold personally had little influence: he was led by his ministers. There were wars with Sweden, with Turkey, with Hungary, and three with France; and the peace of Oliva, the peace of Nineguen, the league of Augsburg, the Grand Alliance, the peace of Ryswick, and the peace of Carlowitz are landmarks of this period. The severities exercised by the emperor occasioned the junction of the Hungarians with the Turks in 1683, and Vienna was besieged. It was on this occasion that John Sobieski, the heroic king of Poland, interposed, won a great victory over the Turks, and saved the empire; for which Leopold gave him very cold thanks. Sobieski withdrew his army, declaring he would still fight the Turks, but never the insurgent Hungarians. Leopold then adopted more severe and merciless measures in Hungary. It was during the second war with France that the infamous devastation of the palatinate took place, under the orders of Louvois, minister to Louis XIV. The war of the Spanish succession began in 1700, and while it was still going on Leopold died, 1705.

LEOPOLD II., emperor, was the second son of Francis I. and Maria Teresa, and was born in 1747. He became grand-duke of Tuscany in 1765, and his government was marked by wisdom and moderation, and by the establishment of important reforms, both civil and ecclesiastical. He succeeded his brother Joseph in the Austrian hereditary dominions in 1790, and the same year was chosen emperor. Very grave political difficulties beset him, and the Netherlands were in revolt, disaffection was growing to insurrection in Hungary and Bohemia, and the principal states of Europe were unfriendly. By wise measures he re-established tranquillity, recovered the Netherlands, and pleased his subjects by restoring with modifications the form of government which had existed before the innovations of his brother. The French revolution made fresh and greater difficulties. In 1791 he concluded the treaty of Pillnitz with the king of Prussia, and died in March, 1792.

LEOPOLD I., king of the Belgians. Leopold George Christian Frederick, prince of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld, was born on the 16th Dec., 1790. He was the youngest survivor of the nine children of Duke Francis, who died in Dec., 1806. Driven from his country by the calamities which followed the battle of Jena, Leopold entered the serv-

ice of Russia; was present at the famous interview of the emperors Alexander and Napoleon, at Erfurt, in 1808; lived some time at Paris, and became acquainted there with many distinguished persons; and, after passing several years in comparative obscurity, re-entered the Russian service in 1813, and had the command of a corps at the battles of Lützen, Bautzen, and Leipzig. He took part in several subsequent actions, entered Paris with the allied sovereigns, and accompanied them to London in 1814. On this occasion he met the Princess Charlotte, then 18 years of age. After serving in the army of the Rhine in the campaign of 1815, he returned to England, and became the accepted suitor of the heiress to the throne. He was naturalized in the following year, made duke of Kendal and general in the army, and on the 2nd May the marriage of Prince Leopold with the Princess Charlotte was celebrated at Carlton House. After a little more than a year and a half of sweet household and studious retirement, the position and prospects of Leopold were suddenly changed by the death of the princess in Nov., 1817. He continued, however, to reside at Claremont; and his sister Victoria having married the duke of Kent, and being left a widow in England, he found a new duty as her friend and adviser, sharing the responsible task of training her daughter, the Princess Victoria, then heiress to the crown of England. Early in 1830 the crown of the new kingdom of Greece was offered him, but was declined. In September of the same year the revolution took place at Brussels, and after four days' gallant struggle, Prince Frederik of Holland and the Dutch army was defeated by the Belgian volunteers, and a provisional government constituted. After the proposal and rejection of several candidates for the throne, it was offered, chiefly through the influence of the wise and single-minded patriot, Joseph Lebeau, to Prince Leopold. He accepted it, the election took place in June, 1831, and he soon after entered Brussels and took the oath to observe the constitution and maintain the independence of the kingdom. The Dutch still opposed the separation and invaded Belgium, but by the aid of the French they were driven back, and Leopold applied himself to the task of establishing order and consolidating his government. In 1832 he married the Princess Louise, eldest daughter of Louis Philippe. The same year the various questions relating to the status and limits of the new kingdom were discussed in a Conference of the Great Powers held at London, and a final settlement was effected by the treaty signed 15th November. In these negotiations Lord Palmerston, then secretary for foreign affairs, took a prominent part, and to his energetic endeavours was largely owing their successful result. Antwerp being still held by the Dutch, it was besieged with the sanction of France and England, and in Dec. 1832 capitulated. From that time Belgium, enjoying a liberal constitution, a wise ruler, and freedom from foreign embroilments, advanced in prosperity; an army was organized and well-disciplined; railways were constructed; a Na-

tional Bank established; manufactures and commerce flourished; and no history has to be written of it except a social and parliamentary one. Tranquillity was preserved by the prudence of the king during the revolutionary movements of 1848. He met the leading statesmen, and offered to resign the crown if the nation wished it; the nation had no other wish than that he should keep it. The chief difficulty of the king lay in the passionate conflict of the Catholic and Protestant parties for supremacy; and in his successful dealing with this difficulty he especially displayed the wisdom and sagacity of a statesman. But Leopold held a position in Europe, by his character and influence, far more important than mere royalty would have been. He was generally recognized as the calm, impartial judge to whose decision governments and kings might always safely appeal: the trusted "Juge de Paix de l'Europe." His mediation was frequently of the greatest value to France and England. His family alliances with the principal sovereign houses of Europe gave him immense advantages in this respect. Son-in-law to George IV. and to Louis Philippe, uncle to Queen Victoria and also to the Prince Consort, he was connected by the marriage of his sister with the reigning house of Russia; his eldest son, the duke of Brabant, married the Archduchess Maria of Austria; his daughter the Archduke Maximilian, now emperor of Mexico; and his great-nephew is king of Portugal. After suffering severely at intervals for several years from heart-disease, and a still more distressing malady, he died at the palace of Laeken, 9th December, 1865, after a reign of 34 years. His remains were interred at Laeken, and his funeral (16th Dec.) was attended by the king of Portugal, the prince of Wales, the crown prince of Prussia, Prince Louis of Hesse, Prince Arthur, Prince de Joinville, the duke of Anhalt, the duke of Nemours, and envoys extraordinary from most of the courts of Europe. His son was proclaimed as Leopold II. on the following day. Two interesting historical works on his reign have appeared this year (1865), one entitled "Histoire Populaire de Règne de Leopold," "Premier Roi des Belges," by Louis Hymans, the other, "Les Fondateurs de la Monarchie Belge," &c., by Théod. Juste.

LEPIDUS, MARCUS EMILIUS, THE TRIUMVIR, was a member of a distinguished patrician family of Rome. In B.C. 49 he held the office of prætor, and at the outbreak of the civil war he joined the popular party. Left præfect of the city while Cæsar was in Spain, he procured the appointment of Cæsar as dictator. He became master of the horse, and in 46 consul with Cæsar; was at Rome at the time of the murder of the latter, and succeeded him as pontifex maximus; had the government of Narbonne, Gaul, and Hither Spain; joined Antony, and was declared an enemy to the state. In October, 43, the first triumvirate was formed, and the Roman world was divided between Octavianus, Antony, and Lepidus. He was again consul in 42; was made governor of Africa after the defeat of Brutus and Cæsius at Philippi; attempted afterwards an-

successful
and lost
B. C. 13.
LERM
Russian
He enter
cer in th
on the du
and sent
the rest
in 1841.
soon after
other ed
novel ent
As a poet
LE SA
French m
1668, at
at the Je
he went
manners
best socie
sion of an
language,
translation
mas and r
the Rival
public not
has most
foreigners
in England
Two Stic
the come
fame; an
Imperisha
Le Sage
fertility;
and had
others. A
ventures
Bachelor
Estorvill
LESLEY
land, was
Queen Mar
and soon
privy coun
Romishrel
appointed
to consid
Mary, Lesl
tress, who
ability. H
to procure
committed
recovered
some years
Constance.
LESLEY
distinguished
born in L
1794. In 1
and settled
the ordin
He was app
ladelphia,
first dista
was allowe
climation, a
with the v
first instr
American-b
sident, We
painter of r

manufactures and
history has to
al and parlia-
ng preserved by
ng the revol-
He met the
d to resign the
it; the nation
he should keep
king lay in
e Catholic and
macy; and in
his difficulty he
m and sagacity
held a position
and influence.
royalty would
y recognized as
whose decision
t always safely
e Paix de l'Eu-
quently of the
England. His
cipal sovereign
immense ad-
Son-in-law to
lippe, uncle to
the Prince Con-
the marriage of
ouse of Russia;
fabant, married
Austria; his
aximilian, now
great-nephew
ffering severely
from heart-
ressing malady,
aken, 9th De-
4 years. His
acean, and his
ended by the
e of Wales, the
Prince Louis
ce de Joinville,
ke of Nemours,
rom most of the
was proclaimed
ing day. Two
4 on his reign
(s), one entitled
gne de Leopold.
Louis Hyman,
de la Monarchie

EMILIUS, THE
of a distinguished
In B.C. 49 he
and at the out-
end the popular
city while Cesar
the appointment
became master of
with Cesar; was
the murder of the
pontifex maxi-
of Narbonne
ned Antony, and
o the state. In
rate was formed.
divided between
epidus. He was
ade governor of
Britannia and Gu-
afterwards an-

successfully to make himself independent, and lost his provinces and his office. Died, B.C. 13.

LERMONTOV, MICHAEL IVANOVICH, a Russian poet and novelist, was born in 1811. He entered the army, and rose to be an officer in the Guards, but in 1837, for his poem on the death of Pushkin, he was cashiered and sent to the Caucasus, where he spent the rest of his life. He was killed in a duel in 1841. An edition of his poems appeared soon after, and has been followed by several other editions. Lermontov also wrote a novel entitled, "A Hero of our own Times." As a poet he belongs to the Byronic school.

LE SAGE, ALAIN RENE', a distinguished French novelist and dramatist, was born in 1684, at Sarzeau, in Brittany, and studied at the Jesuits' College at Vannes. In 1692 he went to Paris, where his talents and manners procured him admission into the best society, and he soon adopted the profession of an author. He studied the Spanish language, and produced a multitude of translations, or imitations, of Castilian dramas and romances. His comedy of "Crispin the Rival of his Master," first attracted the public notice; but his success as a novelist has most contributed to make him known to foreigners. "Le Diable Boiteux," known in England by the title of "The Devil upon Two Sticks," became extremely popular, the comedy of "Turcaret" added to his fame; and that fame was soon rendered imperishable by his admirable "Gil Blas." Le Sage was endowed with great literary fertility; he composed 24 dramatic pieces, and had a share in the composition of 76 others. Among his novels are, "The Adventures of Guzman d'Alfarache," "The Bachelor of Salamanca," "The History of Estorville Gonzales," &c. Died, 1747.

LESLEY, JOHN, bishop of Ross, in Scotland, was born in 1527. He accompanied Queen Mary from France to Scotland in 1561, and soon after became bishop of Ross and privy councillor. He zealously defended the Romish religion, and when Queen Elizabeth appointed commissioners to meet at York, to consider the complaints made against Mary, Lesley appeared in behalf of his mistress, whose cause he pleaded with great ability. He also tried many experiments to procure her liberty, for which he was committed to the Tower; but in 1573 he recovered his liberty, and after residing some years in France, was made bishop of Constance. Died, 1596.

LESLIE, CHARLES ROBERT, R.A., a distinguished modern painter and author, was born in London of American parents, in 1794. In 1799 his father quitted England and settled in Philadelphia. After receiving the ordinary school education, young Leslie was apprenticed to a bookseller in Philadelphia, but the occupation was from the first distasteful to him; and eventually he was allowed to follow the bent of his inclination, and returned to London in 1813, with the view of becoming an artist. His first instructors in England were both American-born artists—the venerable president, Weir, and Washington Allston, a painter of refined taste, better known on the

other side of the Atlantic than on this. The first picture which gained him fame was "Anne Page and Slender," exhibited at the British Institution in 1819. This was followed at the succeeding exhibition of the Royal Academy by "Sir Roger de Coverley going to Church," a work which excited general interest and admiration; and from this time forward his pictures steadily displayed increasing power. Most of his productions are illustrative of the works of Shakespeare, Addison, Fielding, Goldsmith, Cervantes, Moliere, &c., &c.; but he has taken subjects suggested rather than described by them; and to use the words of a contemporary, it may be doubted whether the passages of quaint humour in any of these writers were ever represented with so genial a feeling, so much regard for the author, and so much respect for the spectator. In 1821 Leslie was elected Associate of the Academy; and in 1826, R.A. In 1833 he was appointed by the United States Government professor of drawing in the Military Academy at West Point; which post, after a trial of five months, he resigned, and returned finally to England. Mr Leslie used with success the pen as well as the pencil. In 1845 he published a life of his friend Constable, the painter. From 1848 to 1851 he filled the post of professor of painting at the Academy, and his lectures have been published, with additions, as a "Handbook for Young Painters." At the time of his death he was engaged on the "Life of Sir Joshua Reynolds," which has been since published under the editorship of Mr Tom Taylor. Died, 1859.

LESLIE, CHARLES, son of the bishop of Clogher (who died at the age of 100 years, 50 of which he had been a bishop), was born in Ireland; studied at Trinity College, Dublin, and the Temple; quitted the law for divinity, and obtained preferment in Ireland. He was a zealous Protestant, but refused to transfer his allegiance to the new government, by taking the oaths to King William. Both by his personal exertions and his writings, he endeavoured to promote the interests of the exiled family; and, on the termination of the rebellion in 1715, he accompanied the Pretender into Italy. He wrote many political tracts, against the doctrine of resistance, and in defence of hereditary right, the most important of which were in a weekly paper, called the *Rehearsal*. He also wrote some treatises against deists and Socinians, among which are "The Snake in the Grass," and "A Short and Easy Method with the Deists." Died, 1722.

LESLIE, Sir JOHN, a celebrated mathematician and natural philosopher, was born at Largo, in Fifeshire, in 1706. His father, who was a joiner and cabinet-maker, intended to bring him up to some useful trade; but his fondness for calculation and geometrical exercises brought him at an early period under the notice of professors Robinson, Playfair, and Dugald Stewart; and, when he was 13, his parents were induced to let him enter as a student at the university of St Andrew's. After remaining there some time, he removed to that of Edinburgh,

where he was engaged by Dr Adam Smith to assist the studies of his nephew, afterwards Lord Reston. In 1790 he proceeded to London, with an intention of delivering lectures on natural philosophy; but being disappointed in his views, he found it expedient to commence writing for the press as the readiest means of obtaining a subsistence. His first undertaking of any importance was a translation of Buffon's "Natural History of Birds," which appeared in 1793, in 9 vols. 8vo; and the sum he received for this laid the foundation of that pecuniary independence, which his prudent habits fortunately enabled him to attain. In 1794, Mr Leslie spent a short time in Holland; and in 1796 he made a tour of Germany and Switzerland with Mr Thomas Wedgwood. In 1800 he invented that admirable and delicate instrument the differential thermometer; and in 1804 appeared his celebrated "Inquiry into the Nature and Properties of Heat." For this performance he was honoured by the council of the Royal Society with the Rumford medals; and in 1805 he was elected to the mathematical chair in the university of Edinburgh, which, in 1819, he exchanged for that of philosophy on the death of Professor Playfair. By the invention of his hygrometer he succeeded in making the discovery of that singularly beautiful process of artificial freezing, or consolidation of fluids, which enabled him to congeal mercury, and convert water into ice by evaporation. Early in the year 1832 he was invested with the knighthood of the Guephic order, an honour he was not destined long to enjoy, for he died the same year. The chief works of Sir John Leslie are, "An Account of Experiments and Instruments depending on the Relation of Air to Heat and Moisture;" the "Philosophy of Arithmetic," "Elements of Geometry," "Elements of Natural Philosophy," besides many admirable treatises in Nicholson's Philosophical Journal, the Encyclopædia Britannica, &c. Died, Nov. 3, 1832.

LESŒUR. [ŒŒUR, L.E.]

LESSING, GOTTHOLD EPHRAIM, a distinguished German critic, dramatist, and miscellaneous writer, was born at Kamenz, in Lusace, in 1729. He was educated at the public school of Meissen and the university of Leipsic, and was from the first an ardent and laborious student. He was attracted to the stage, and his first essays in literature were dramatic compositions. After various literary attempts at Berlin he went to Wittenberg, where he graduated M.A.; and on his return to Berlin, in 1753, he became the intimate friend and coadjutor of Moses Mendelssohn, and the publisher Nicolai. Under their joint care appeared the journal entitled—"Bibliothek der schönen Wissenschaften." Lessing remained at Berlin, zealously pursuing his chosen tasks, till 1760, when he removed to Breslau, having been named secretary to the Prussian general in command there. After five years he again returned to the capital, and in 1770 was appointed librarian to the prince of Brunswick, at Wolfenbüttel. He made a short visit to Italy two years later, lost his wife in 1776, and after a long decline of health, spirits,

and mental power, he died in 1781. Lessing's great aim was to infuse a new spirit into the literature of his country, and to refine and polish its style, and he succeeded. His writings are among the classics of German literature, and are especially distinguished for masterly criticism, forcible reasoning, and clear nervous style. "He thinks," says Carlyle, "with the clearness and piercing sharpness of the most expert logician; but a genial fire pervades him, a wit, a heartiness, a general richness and fineness of nature, to which most logicians are strangers." Among his dramatic works are—"Miss Sara Samson," "Mina von Barnhelm," "Emilia Galotti," and "Nathan the Wise," his last work, which was only published in 1779. Of his prose works may be named—"Fabeln," "Litteratur-Briefe," "Dramaturgie," which first made Shakespeare really known to the Germans; and "Laocoon." The celebrated "Wolfenbüttelsche Fragmente," in which so bitter an attack was made on Revelation, first appeared in 1774, in the work entitled "Beiträge zur Geschichte und Litteratur aus den Schätzen der Herzöglichen Bibliothek zu Wolfenbüttel." They were long attributed to Lessing, but were in fact written by the elder Reimarus, and only annotated by Lessing. Coleridge was a diligent student of Lessing's works, and some passages in the "Confessions of an Inquiring Spirit," were made the ground of a charge of plagiarism from Lessing. [See Mr Green's "Introduction" to the "Confessions."]

L'ESTRANGE, Sir ROGER, a political and miscellaneous writer, was born in 1616. His father, Sir Hammond l'Estrange, of Hunstanton Hall, Norfolk, was a zealous royalist; and the son, following his example, was concerned in raising forces, and in some unsuccessful enterprises in favour of Charles I. during the civil wars, for which he was obliged to leave the kingdom. In 1653 he returned, and in 1663 established an English newspaper, under the title of "The Public Intelligencer," which he discontinued upon the publication of the first London Gazette. He was author of many violent political tracts; translated Josephus, Cicero's Offices, Seneca's Morals, the Colloquies of Erasmus, the "Visions" of Quevedo, and Æsop's Fables. He died in 1704.

LESUEUR, EUSTACHE, a distinguished French painter, was born at Paris, in 1617, and obtained from his countrymen the name of "The French Raphael." His conceptions are noble and elevated; his composition is simple, careful, and well arranged; the drawing is correct, in good taste, and proves his diligent study of the antique and of the great Italian masters; but his colouring is deficient in truth and vigour, which often renders his pictures too uniform. He died in his 38th year.

LESUEUR, JEAN FRANÇOIS, a French musical composer, born in 1760. After completing his studies at Amiens, he obtained various appointments, as director of music in cathedrals; and in 1784 became organist of Notre Dame, Paris; but having an inclination for theatrical compositions, he resigned his place at Notre Dame in 1788, and produced

several c
He after
which m
and in 17
the "Mo
1804 ho
Napoleo
Institute

LETI,
was born
dying at
abjured
wards res
was know
history o
Charles a
told him
not give

"I will de
as wise a
able to av
then," re
Solomon;
alone." I
advice. T
title of
thor was
then wro
1701. An
"Sixtus V
"Queen E
well," 2 v
5 vols.; an
But the w
and fiction
than histor

LETTSON
physician,
Little Vanc
Indies. Ho
his time to
pupil at St
he practise
then return
Leyden, an
attained co
as a medica
philanthrop
literary and
author of
ance, and N
Fothergill,
1813.

LEUCIPPE
writings are
the originat
commonly s
Zeno, and t
more fully
impossible to
lived.

LEUSDEN
critic and
Utrecht, wh
one of the r
divines of t
are numerou
in 1624, and
century.

LEUWEN
ANTHONY v
turalist and
in 1632. He a
skill in const

in 1781. Lessing used a new spirit in his country, and to read he succeeded. His classes of German, especially distinguished, forcible, and his style. "He had the clearness of the most expert pervades him, a richness, and a most logical dramatic works." "Mina von", and "Nathan" which was only those works may "Literatur-Briefe," made Shakespeare; and "Wolfenbützel" so bitter an opinion, first appeared. "Beitrag zur Literatur aus der Bibliothek zu" long attributed it written by Lessing, a student of passages in the "Engl. Spirit," were of plagiarism. "Introdu-

FER, a political was born in 1616. of l'Estrange, of was a zealous his example, forces, and in ses in favour of wars, for which kingdom. In 1633 established an the title of "The first London of many violent ed Josephus, Cl- rals, the Collo- sions" of Queve- e died in 1704.

a distinguished at Paris, in 1617, trymen the name His conceptions is composition is arranged; the taste, and proves atique and of the his colouring is our, which often uniform. He died

COIS, a French 1760. After com- ens, he obtained irector of music in ame organist of ing an inclination , he resigned his 68, and produced

several operas. "Télémaque" was his first. He afterwards composed "La Caverne," which met with the most brilliant applause; and in 1793 he produced "Paul et Virginie," the "Mort d'Adam," and "Les Bardes." In 1804 he was appointed chapel-master to Napoleon, and in 1815 was admitted to the Institute. Died, 1837.

LETI, GREGORIO, an Italian historian, was born in 1630, at Milan, and, after studying at Rome, went to Geneva, where he abjured the Catholic religion, and afterwards resided in England. While there he was known to be collecting materials for a history of the court of Charles II., and Charles seeing him one day at his levée, told him to take care that his history did not give offence. To which Leti replied, "I will do what I can; but if I can were as wise as Solomon, he would hardly be able to avoid giving some offence." "Why then," retorted Charles, "be as wise as Solomon; write proverbs, and let history alone." Leti, however, did not take this advice. The history appeared, under the title of "Teatro Britannico; and the author was ordered to quit the kingdom. He then went to Amsterdam, where he died in 1701. Among his works are, *Lives of Sixtus V.*, 3 vols.; *Charles V.*, 4 vols.; *Queen Elizabeth*, 2 vols.; *Oliver Cromwell*, 2 vols.; the *History of Geneva*, 5 vols.; and a *History of the Cardinals*. But the whole are interspersed with error and fiction, that they are rather romances than histories.

LETTSON, JOHN COAKLEY, an eminent physician, was born in 1744, in the island of Little Vandyke, near Tortola, in the West Indies. He was educated in England, served his time to an apothecary, and became a pupil at St Thomas's Hospital; after which he practised for a short time at Tortola; then returned to Europe, took his degree at Leyden, and settled in London, where he attained considerable celebrity, not merely as a medical practitioner, but as an active philanthropist. He was a member of many literary and scientific institutions, and the author of "Hints on Beneficence, Temperance, and Medical Science," a "Life of Dr Fothergill," and other useful works. Died, 1815.

LEUCIPPUS, a Greek philosopher, whose writings are lost, but who is celebrated as the originator of the atomic system. He is commonly said to have been the disciple of Zeno, and the master of Democritus, who more fully expounded his system. It is impossible to fix the age in which Leucippus lived.

LEUSDEN, JOHN, a celebrated biblical critic and theologian, was a native of Utrecht, where he distinguished himself as one of the most erudite scholars and able divines of the age. His theological works are numerous and valuable. He was born in 1624, and died about the close of the 17th century.

LEUWENHOEK, or LEENWENHOEK, ANTHONY VAN, a distinguished Dutch naturalist and microscopist, was born at Delft, in 1632. He acquired great reputation for his skill in constructing microscopes of admir-

able delicacy, and afterwards for the numerous interesting and important discoveries, anatomical and physiological, which he made by the use of them. Among the subjects of his laborious investigations were the continuity of the arteries, veins, and capillary vessels; the form of the blood-globules, and the chemical changes of the blood; the substance of the brain and nerves; the *spermatozoa*, which he claimed to have discovered in 1677, &c. His learning and his critical acumen were not equal to his skill in observation. He was chosen F.R.S. London, and contributed above a hundred memoirs to the "Philosophical Transactions." He was also a correspondent of the French Academy of Sciences. He spent his whole life at his native town, and died there, 1723.

LEVAILLANT, FRANÇOIS, traveller and naturalist, was born at Paramaribo, in Guiana, and from childhood showed a strong predilection for the study of natural history, particularly of ornithology. In furtherance of this desire, he undertook to penetrate into the interior of Africa, which he twice accomplished, though under circumstances of great difficulty. He published two narratives of his "Travels into the Interior of Southern Africa," and a "Natural History of African Birds," of "Parrots," and of the rare "Birds of the Indies." Insurmountable obstacles prevented him from pursuing his researches so far as he wished; but his travels are very amusing, and also afford much information. He died at Sézan, in 1824, aged 70.

LEVASSEUR, JEAN CHARLES, a French engraver, born at Abbeville in 1734. He studied at Paris, and became engraver to the king, and member of the Academy of Painting. He was the friend of the painter Greuze, and engraved several of his works. Died, 1816.

LEVESQUE, PIERRE CHARLES, a French historian, was born in 1736, at Paris, and was apprenticed to an engraver, but was removed and sent to the Mazarin College. In 1773 he visited St Petersburg, and was appointed professor of belles lettres at the School of Cadets. After seven years' absence he returned to France, and became professor at the Royal College. He was subsequently made a member of the Institute, and died in 1812. Among his writings are, "A History of Russia," "Histories of France, of Greece, and of the Roman Republic; a translation of Thucydides, &c.

LEVI, DAVID, a London Jew, of considerable acquirements, though of humble birth and occupations. He was first a shoemaker, and afterwards a hatter, but the works he published evinced much study and ability. In 1787 he entered into a polemical controversy with Dr Priestley, whose "Letters to the Jews" he answered in two series of epistolary essays. He was also the author of a volume on the rites and ceremonies of the Jews; "Lingua Sacra, or a Hebrew and English Dictionary," 3 vols.; "The Pentateuch in Hebrew and English," a translation of the Hebrew Liturgy, in 6 vols.; "Disquisitions on the Prophecies," and some other works. Born, 1740; died, 1799.

LEVIS, PIERRE MARC GASTON, Duke de, a French nobleman of distinguished talents,

who at the beginning of the revolution was chosen deputy to the states-general by the nobility of Dijon; but, though friendly to a reform of abuses in government, he opposed the destruction of the monarchy, and in 1792 became an emigrant, and joined the royalist army. Being wounded in the engagement at Quiberon Bay, he came to England, where he resided till the establishment of the consular government, when he returned to France, but passed his time in retirement and literary pursuits. On the restoration of Louis XVIII. he was raised to the peerage, and admitted a member of the Academy. His works consist of "Maxims and Reflections," "The Travels of Kungli, or New Chinese Letters," 2 vols., "Recollections and Portraits," and "England at the Beginning of the Nineteenth Century." Died, 1830.

LEVIZAC, JEAN PONS VICTOR LECOUTZ DE, a French grammarian, was born at Alby, in Languedoc, emigrated to Holland at the beginning of the revolution, and settled in England as a French teacher. He commenced his literary career as a poet; but he is best known by his grammars, dictionaries, and other practical works on the French language. Died, 1813.

LEWIS, SIR GEORGE CORNEWALL, bart., an illustrious English statesman, historical critic, and political philosopher, was born in October, 1806. He was of an ancient and influential family of Radnorshire, and his father, Sir Thomas Frankland Lewis, bart., was long a member of the House of Commons, and filled several high offices of state. His son was educated at Eton and the university of Oxford, where he graduated B.A. in 1828. He was early introduced to official life, being a member of the commission appointed in 1831, on the Irish church and the condition of the Irish people, and soon after joint commissioner with the great jurist, John Austin, in Malta. In 1839 he succeeded his father as chief commissioner of Poor Laws, and held that office for eight years, distinguishing himself by great practical sagacity and business habits. He was returned to parliament, in 1847, for Herefordshire, and was at once appointed secretary of the Board of Control. In the following year he became under-secretary of the Home Department, and in 1850 secretary of the Treasury. Two years later he lost his seat, and did not again sit in parliament till 1855, when on his father's death he became member for the Radnorshire boroughs, and was soon after named by Lord Palmerston Chancellor of the Exchequer. His remarkable qualifications for this high office soon gained him the confidence both of the House and of the country. After retirement from office during the Derby administration in 1858-9, he was appointed home secretary, and applied himself with great earnestness to his very laborious duties. On the death of Lord Herbert, of Lea, in 1861, Sir George Lewis removed to the War Office, and remained in that department till his death. To the almost continual toil of the statesman he added that of the scholar and author; the latter forming indeed his chosen recreation. And the fruits of his labour in this

field are so abundant and of such rare value, that for most men they alone would have sufficed for the energy and devotion of a life. His first literary production was the translation, executed in conjunction with H. Tufnell, of Ottfried Müller's "Die Dorier," in 1830. Some years later he translated, in conjunction with Dr Donaldson, Müller's "History of the Literature of Ancient Greece," written for the Library of Useful Knowledge. His most important work however, and that which has had the most powerful influence, is probably his learned and elaborate "Inquiry into the Credibility of Early Roman History," in which the acuteness of his singularly sceptical intellect is especially shown. It is a merciless demolition of the historical structure so laboriously reared by Niebuhr. The other principal works of Sir George Lewis are—the "Influence of Authority in Matters of Opinion;" "Methods of Observation and Reasoning in Politics;" an essay "On the Romance Languages;" and his latest work, the "Historical Survey of the Astronomy of the Ancients." For a short time in 1834-5, he was editor of the "Edinburgh Review." He was throughout life distinguished for his ardent love of knowledge, wide and accurate scholarship, singular power of marshalling all the authorities on any subject of discussion, so as to let the conclusion show itself, great capacity of doubt in all fields of inquiry, and the utmost honesty and fairness. He disbelieved the Egyptologists, ridiculed the readings of cuneiform inscriptions, and refused to believe in centenarians. His simple, guileless character charmed all who knew him; and it is said that he never made an enemy, nor failed to make of every acquaintance a friend. He died, leaving no children, 13th April, 1863. A memorial cross, designed by Gibbs, has been erected to him at New Radnor; a bronze statue, by Baron Marochetti, has been set up in front of the Shire Hall, Hereford; and a bust, by Weckes, is placed in Westminster Abbey. Sir G. C. Lewis married, in 1844, Lady Theresa Lister, sister of Lord Clarendon, known as authoress of "Clarendon and his Contemporaries;" as editor of two novels, "The Semi-Detached House," and "The Semi-Attached Couple;" and, most recently, of the interesting "Journals of Miss Berry." Lady Theresa Lewis, died at Oxford, 9th Nov. 1865.

LEWIS, JOHN, a learned divine and antiquary, was born at Bristol in 1675, and died at Margate in 1746. He published "The Life of Wickliffe," "Wickliffe's Translation of the New Testament," "The History and Antiquities of the Isle of Thanet," "The History of the Abbey Church of Faversham," "The Life of William Caxton," &c.

LEWIS, MATTHEW GREGORY (famously styled "Monk" Lewis), a popular romance writer and dramatist, was born in London, in 1773, and was the son of the under-secretary at war. He was educated at Westminster School; after which he travelled on the continent, and imbibed while in Germany that taste for the marvellous and romantic which characterizes most of his writings. His first novel was "The Monk," admired for its talent, but justly censured

for its licentiousness. Tyranis, vols.; Spectre, was a magnificent gushed died in 1817.

LEWIS, an officer, but government. Clarke, the parts of view to Pacific O journey f sources of the winter beyond it made gov general of States for 1809.

LEYBO, a writer, w He became number of popular s "A Treat Mathemat Guide."

LEYDEN, baptists o about the up at Le spent sever years in E and other Leyden ne his leisure taste for li the comed went to M the opinio short visit to Munster to hear th phets, and feared and close of 15 resolved to arms. All town, and of it. The was made, twelve "a John of Le the people the fortified named kin protracted bishop's tr In June, 15 John and t alive, and sacked by John of Le publicly t stabbed an hung up in church.

LEYDEN, distinguished was born i shire, and

of such rare value, alone would have been a devotion of a life on was the trans- junction with H. r's "Die Dorier," r he translated, in onaldson, Müller's ture of Ancient Library of Useful portaat work how- has had the most bably his learned into the Credibility y," in which the y sceptical intellect a merciless demoli- ture so laboriously he other principal wls are—the "In- atters of Opinion," and Reasoning in the Romance Lan- work, the "Histo- ronomy of the time in 1854-5, he inburgh Review." distinguished for his p, wide and accurate ver of marshalling y subject of discus- clusion show itself, in all fields of in- acesty and fairness. ptologists, ridiculed n inscriptions, and centenarians. His er charmed all who that he never made to make of every He died, leaving no . A memorial cross, en erected to him statue, by Baron ze up in front of the d a bust, by Weekes, r Abbey. Sir G. C. dy Theresa Lister, known as author- l his Contempora- novels, "The Semi- The Semi-Attached cently, of the inter- Miss Berry." Lady Oxford, 9th Nov. 1865. ned divine and anti- stol in 1675, and died He published "The ekklife's Translation "The History and e of Thanet," "The urch of Faversham," axton," &c.

GREGORY (familiarily a popular romance was born in London, n of the under-secre- educated at West- which he travelled d habited while in the marvellous and eterizes most of his el was "The Monk," but justly censured

for its licentiousness; he also wrote "Feudal Tyrants," 4 vols.; "Romantic Tales," 4 vols.; "Tales of Terror," "The Castle Spectre," a drama, and many others. He was a member of parliament, but undistin- guished by any oratorical powers, and he died in 1818.

LEWIS, MERIWETHER, an American officer, born in 1774, and employed by the government of the United States, with Clarke, to make discoveries in the northern parts of the American continent, with a view to the extension of commerce to the Pacific Ocean. In 1805 they undertook a journey for the purpose of discovering the sources of the Missouri; and they passed the winter in an icy region, 500 leagues beyond its confine. Lewis was soon after made governor of Louisiana, and Clarke a general of militia, and agent of the United States for Indian affairs. Lewis died in 1809.

LEYBOURN, WILLIAM, a mathematical writer, was originally a printer in London. He became schoolmaster, and published a number of practical works, which were once popular and of great utility, particularly "A Treatise on Surveying," "A Course of Mathematics," and the "Traders' Sure Guide." He died about 1696.

LEYDEN, JOHN OF, leader of the Anabaptists of Munster, was born at the Hague about the close of the 15th century. Brought up at Leyden to the trade of a tailor, he spent several years in travelling, stayed four years in England, visited Flanders, Portugal, and other countries, and then settled at Leyden as an innkeeper, and married. In his leisure hours he indulged his natural taste for literature, composed verses, played the comedian, and discussed theology. He went to Munster in 1533, and there adopted the opinions of the Anabaptists, and after a short visit to his own country he returned to Munster with Mathison. Crowds flocked to hear them, and looked on them as prophets, and Catholics and Protestants alike feared and hated them. At length, at the close of 1534, the prince-bishop of Munster resolved to regain his lost sovereignty by arms. All who were on his side left the town, and the Anabaptists were left masters of it. The siege began, vigorous defence was made, a government being organized—twelve "ancients of the new Israel" with John of Leyden as prophet at their head—the people armed, provisions stored, and the fortifications repaired. John was soon named king. After a successful defence, protracted for more than six months, the bishop's troops were admitted by treachery, in June, 1535, most of the people perished, John and two of his companions were taken alive, and for eight days the town was sacked by the soldiers. In January, 1536, John of Leyden and his two friends were publicly tortured with red-hot pincers, stabbed and mutilated, and their bodies hung up in iron cages on the tower of a church.

LEYDEN, JOHN, physician, but more distinguished as a poet and orientalist scholar, was born in 1775, at Denholm, Roxburghshire, and was the son of a small farmer.

Displaying in early youth an eager desire for acquiring knowledge, his parents sent him to Edinburgh, where he first studied theology, but relinquished it for medicine, and, in addition to the learned languages, he acquired French, Spanish, Italian, German, Arabic, and Persian. In 1801 he assisted Sir Walter Scott in procuring materials and illustrations for his "Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border," and republished "The Complaynt of Scotland," with a learned preliminary dissertation, notes, and a glossary. Having obtained a doctor's degree, he was appointed assistant surgeon on the Madras establishment; after which he was made professor of the native dialects in the Bengal College; from which situation, however, he removed, to be judge of the 24 Pergunnahs of Calcutta. His power of acquiring languages was wonderful, and during his residence in India he devoted himself to the study of oriental literature; but he did not long survive the influence of the climate. His "Poetical Remains" were published in 1821. Died, 1811.

LEYDEN, LUCAS VAN, an early Dutch painter and engraver, was born at Leyden in 1494, was a pupil of Engelbrechtsen, and at a very early age had attained a high reputation both as painter and engraver. About 1521 he travelled through the provinces of his native country to study the principal works of art, being accompanied through part of his tour by the painter Mabuse. He was visited at Antwerp by Albert Dürer. His health was ruined by the incessant dissipation in which he indulged during his tour, and he died in 1533. His pictures are now very rare, and his prints fetch high prices.

L'HOPITAL (HOPITAL, MICHEL DE L.)

LHUYD, EDWARD, an eminent antiquary and naturalist, born about 1670, was a native of Wales; studied at Jesus College, Oxford, in which university he succeeded Dr Plot as keeper of the Ashmolean Museum; and was the author of a learned and valuable work, entitled "Archæologia Britannica." He also published "Lithophylacii Britannici Iconographia;" and left in manuscript an "Irish-English Dictionary," and other curious papers on antiquarian subjects. Died, 1709.

LIBANIUS, a celebrated Greek rhetorician, born at Antioch in 314. He studied at Athens, and afterwards became famous as a teacher of eloquence at Constantinople, till the jealousy of the other professors being excited by his success, he was accused of magical practices, and banished. He afterwards became preceptor to Basil and John Chrysostom, so celebrated in the Christian church; and on the accession of Julian, he was honoured with his friendship, and is supposed to have assisted the emperor in some of his compositions. Many of his orations and declamations are extant, but they are verbose and pedantic.

LICHTENBERG, GEORG CHRISTOPH, an eminent natural philosopher and moralist, was born near Darmstadt, in 1742; studied at Göttingen, where he was appointed professor extraordinary of the physical sciences; and succeeded Erleben, in 1777, as professor

of experimental philosophy. His astronomical observations were original and important. He indulged much in satire; and among others, possessing much wit and humour, was an effusion, entitled "The Physiognomy of Tails," in which Lavater and his system were held up to ridicule. Lichtenberg visited England twice, and on the second occasion made a long stay. He afterwards undertook the composition of his clever "Illustrations of the Engravings of Hogarth," but died before he had finished the work. Died, 1799.

LICHTENSTEIN, JOHANN JOSEPH, Prince von, Austrian general and diplomatist, was born in Vienna, in 1760. He entered the army, and made his first campaign in the Turkish war. He was engaged in the principal campaigns of the war with France, was taken prisoner with Mack at Ulm, negotiated the armistice of Austerlitz, and assisted in the treaty of Presburg, and was made, in 1809, governor of Upper and Lower Austria. He greatly distinguished himself by his valour at the battles of Aspern, Essling, and Wagram. He enjoyed the confidence of his sovereign, and was employed by him on various occasions. Died at Vienna, 1836.

LICHTENSTEIN, JOSEPH WENCESLAUS, Prince of, an Austrian general and diplomatist, was born at Vienna, 1696. He had the chief command of the Austrian army in Italy, with the title of field-marshal, in 1746, when he gained the victory of Placentia. From that time he was chiefly employed in diplomatic affairs, and the duties of his office, as director-general of the artillery. He was a patron of the arts and artists, and founder of the Lichtenstein Gallery at Vienna. Died, 1772.

LICINIO, GIOVANNI ANTONIO. [PORDE-NONE.]

LICINIUS CALVUS STOLO, CAIUS, an eminent Roman tribune and consul. He was of a plebeian family, was chosen tribune of the people with L. Sextius, B.C. 376, and distinguished himself as author of several laws by which the strife of patrician and plebeian was terminated. He was re-elected with his colleague, L. Sextius, every year till 366, when after a hard contest of ten years his rogations became laws. By these it was enacted that consular tribunes should no more be elected, but that one of the consuls should be a plebeian: that no one should hold more than 500 acres of the public land; and that ten men, half of them plebeians, should have the care of the Sibylline Books. An arrangement was also made for the relief of debtors. Licinius was consul in 364 and 361. He was subsequently convicted and fined for a breach of his own law respecting the public land.

LIGHTFOOT, JOHN, a learned English divine, was born at Stoke-upon-Trent, in Staffordshire, in 1602, and educated at Christ's College, Cambridge. He made extraordinary advances in the Greek and Latin languages, and applied himself to Hebrew with singular assiduity and success. In 1629 he printed his first work, entitled "Eruhim, or Miscellanies, Christian and Judaical." He distinguished himself as a zealous pro-

motor of the Polyglot Bible, and, at the Restoration, was appointed one of the assistants at the Savoy Conference. He became vice-chancellor of Cambridge, and died in 1675. His works of Lightfoot, who, for biblical learning, has had few equals, were printed in 2 vols. folio, and his "Remains" were published by Strype, in 1700.

LIGHTFOOT, JOHN, a botanist, born at Newent, in Gloucestershire, in 1735, was educated at Pembroke College, Oxford, and became, successively, rector of Shelden, in Hampshire, and of Gotham and Sutton, in Nottinghamshire. He was patronized by the duchess of Portland, and drew up the catalogue of her museum. He was a fellow of the Royal and Linnean Societies, and published the "Flora Scotica," 2 vols. He died in 1788, and his Herbarium was purchased by George III.

LIGNE, CHARLES JOSEPH, Prince de, was born at Brussels, in 1735; entered the Austrian army at the age of 17; distinguished himself in the Seven Years' War; was invited to the French court by the Count d'Artois, and admitted into the privacy of the Royal family; was sent on a mission to Russia, where his talents and personal accomplishments rendered him a great favourite with Catharine, who made him a field-marshal, and gave him an estate in the Crimea; and after enjoying great popularity, he died in 1814. His knowledge, experience, activity, and acute observation appear by the numerous writings which he published; and the information he gives of the leading persons and events of his time, is detailed in a lively and instructive manner.

LIGONIER, JOHN, Earl of, field-marshal of the English army. He served in all the wars of Queen Anne, under the duke of Marlborough, and especially distinguished himself at the battle of Lawfeldt in 1747, where he was captured by the French, presented to Louis XV., and soon released. He became ten years later commander-in-chief. He died in 1770, aged 92.

LILBURN, JOHN, an "Independent" of the Commonwealth period, and one of the victims of Star-Chamber tyranny, was born at Durham in 1618. He was apprenticed to a clothier in London, and at the age of 18 was prosecuted for circulating the writings of Prynne and Bastwick. He was whipped from the Fleet to Westminster, set in the pillory, gagged, fined, and imprisoned; and, for the heroism with which he suffered, was named by the admiring people "sturdy John." Released by order of the long parliament in November, 1640, and awarded an indemnity, which he did not receive, he continued to make passionate and dauntless resistance to tyranny both by speech and writing. He entered the parliamentary army, fought at Edgehill and at Brentford, where he was taken prisoner, and was made major and lieutenant-colonel. He professed at first the fullest confidence in Cromwell, but afterwards became bitter against him, and for his violent harangues and pamphlets was several times imprisoned. Cromwell paid him a visit in the Tower in 1647. Two years later he published his "England's New Chains Discovered," an attack on Cromwell

and the C
committed
months w
ably defen
trial ho v
months' t
was sente
ishment f
again tries
arms, reso
quitted an
a mile off.
but allowe
and gave
the Quake
August, 18
LILLO,
last centur
He carried
many years
and contri
his time to
knew how
which are
are "Georg
and "Arde
1739.

LILLY,
phuisit, an E
ous writer
born in Ke
ated M.A. a
plays, nine
but much h
of the age.
those entitl
of Wit," an
which appe
1582. Lilly
Queen Elizab
new tone an
a style artifi
ridiculed er
high as a c
passages ar
phrased by
republished,
Fairholt, in
author died.

LILLY, W
was born in
receiving a
London, and
man, at who
In 1832 he
astrologer, an
was employe
civil wars, a
have made u
consulted re
escape from
gained more
the predictio
had a wond
and common
in 1681. His
Astrology,"
and "Observ
Charles, late
LILLY, W
born at Odth
was appoint
School by th
and died of

ble, and, at the
ed one of the as-
gence. He became
dge, and died in
tfoot, who, for
few equals, were
d his "Remains"
in 1700.

botanist, born at
ire, in 1735, was
lege, Oxford, and
tor of Shelden, in
m and Sutton, in
ns patronized by
nd drew up the

He was a fellow
an Societies, and
tion," 2 vols. He
barium was pur-

PH, Prince de, was
entered the Aus-
17; distinguished
s' War; was invit-
the Count d'Artois,
lancy of the Royal
mission to Russia,
sonal accomplish-
at favourite with
n a field-marshal,
the Crimea; and
larity, he died in
perience, activity,
ear by the numer-
ublished; and the
the leading persons
detailed in a lively

el of, field-marshal
served in all the
nder the duke of
lly distinguished
Lawfeldt in 1747,
y the French, pre-
son released. He
mmander-in-chief.

"Independent" of
od, and one of the
tyranny, was born
was apprenticed to
and at the age of 18
dating the writings

He was whipped
minister, set in the
d imprisoned; and,
ch he suffered, was
g people "Sturdy
er of the long par-
40, and awarded an
nd not receive, he
gnate and dauntless
oth by speech and
the parliamentary
and at Brentford,
oner, and was made
onel. He professed
dence in Cromwell,
bitter against him,
gues and pamphlets
isoned. Cromwell
over in 1647. Two
is "England's New
ut tack on Cromwell

and the Council of State, for which he was
committed to the Tower, and after seven
months was tried for high treason. He so
ably defended himself that after three days'
trial he was acquitted, but suffered three
months' longer imprisonment. In 1632 he
was sentenced by act of parliament to ban-
ishment for life, returned the next year, was
again tried, hundreds attending his trial in
arms, resolved to rescue him, and was ac-
quitted amidst shouts of joy that were heard
a mile off. Cromwell had him sent to Jersey,
but allowed him to return a few years later,
and gave him a pension. Lilburne joined
the Quakers, and died at Eltham, in Kent,
August, 1657.

LILLO, GEORGE, a tragic writer of the
last century, was born in London, in 1693.
He carried on the business of a Jeweller
many years in a style of great respectability,
and contrived to devote no small portion of
his time to dramatic productions. He well
knew how to touch the heart, and his pieces,
which are subservient to the cause of virtue,
are "George Barnwell," "Fatal Curiosity,"
and "Arden of Feversham." He died in
1739.

LILLY, or LYLX, JOHN, called the Eu-
phuist, an English dramatist and miscellane-
ous writer of the 16th century. He was
born in Kent, probably in 1554, and gradu-
ated M.A. at Oxford University in 1575. His
plays, nine in number, possess little intrinsic,
but much historical, interest, as illustrations
of the age. Lylx's chief prose works are
those entitled "Euphuus, or the Anatomy
of Wit," and "Euphuus and his England,"
which appeared respectively about 1580 and
1582. Lilly was a favourite at the court of
Queen Elizabeth, and by his writings gave a
new tone and style of speech to the courtiers,
a style artificial and affected, and which was
ridiculed enough afterwards. He ranked
high as a dramatist, and some of his best
passages are supposed to have been para-
phrased by Shakespeare. His plays were
republished, with notes and a memoir, by
Fairholt, in 1858. It is unknown when this
author died.

LILLY, WILLIAM, an English astrologer,
was born in Leicestershire, in 1602. After
receiving a common education, he went to
London, and became book-keeper to a trades-
man, at whose death he married his widow.
In 1632 he became the pupil of Evans the
astrologer, and soon excelled his master. He
was employed by both parties during the
civil wars, and even Charles I. is said to
have made use of him. Lilly was certainly
consulted respecting the king's projected
escape from Carisbrook Castle. He, however,
gained more from the parliament party; and
the predictions contained in his almanacks
had a wonderful effect upon the soldiers
and common people. He died at Horsham,
in 1681. His principal works are, "Christian
Astrology," "A Collection of Nativities,"
and "Observations on the Life and Death of
Charles, late King of England."

LILLY, WILLIAM, a learned grammarian,
born at Odham, in Hampshire, in 1468. He
was appointed first master of St Paul's
School by the founder, Dr Colet, in 1512,
and died of the plague in London, in 1522.

He is highly praised by Erasmus for his
uncommon knowledge of languages, and
admirable skill in the instruction of youth.
He wrote some poems and tracts, but he is
chiefly remembered by the Latin Grammar
which bears his name.

LIMBORCH, PHILIP VAN, a celebrated
Dutch theologian, of the sect of Remon-
strants, born at Amsterdam, in 1633, chosen
professor of divinity there in 1668; and died
in 1712. He was author of "A History of
the Inquisition," "A System of Christian
Theology," and other works.

LINACRE, or LYNACER, THOMAS, a dis-
tinguished English physician and classical
scholar, was born at Canterbury about 1460.
He studied at Oxford University, and in
1484 became a fellow of All Souls. He con-
tinued his studies at Bologna, Padua, Flo-
rence, and Rome, profiting by the assistance
of Poizziano, Chalcondylas, and other emi-
nent scholars. He afterwards taught Greek
at Oxford, and was appointed tutor and
physician to Prince Arthur. He enjoyed
the highest reputation as a physician, and
published Latin translations of a treatise
of Paulus Aegineta and of several works
of Galen, of which Erasmus pronounced
the Latin more elegant than the original
Greek. Linacre is also considered the
founder of the Royal College of Physicians,
of which he was also first president. He was
the friend of Dean Colet, William Lily,
Grocyn, and other scholars, and shares with
them the honour of greatly promoting the
study of classical literature in England. He
was author of a learned work "De Emenda-
ta Structura Latini Sermonis," and of an ele-
mentary Latin Grammar. Linacre entered
the church early in the 16th century, and
held several preferments, became prebend-
ary and precentor of York Minster, and died
in 1524. He was buried in St Paul's, Lon-
don.

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM, president of the
United States, was born in Kentucky, in
1809. His father was a working farmer, and
the first occupations of the son were those
of a labourer in the bush of Illinois, whither
the family had removed, and of a common
boatman, on the Mississippi. But he had a
taste for reading, and made up to some ex-
tent for the defects of his education. At
the age of 25, he was chosen a member of
the legislature of Illinois, and three years
later began to practise at the bar at Spring-
field. In 1847, he sat in congress as repre-
sentative of his own district, and was a
steady supporter of the Whig party, then
in opposition. He was several times a can-
didate for the rank of senator, but without
success; and he failed also in the candi-
dature for the office of vice-president in 1856.
He was then one of the chiefs of the recently
formed Republican party. He was nomi-
nated for the presidency by the Chicago Na-
tional Republican Convention in June, 1860,
and elected in November, his competitor
being his friend Seward. Lincoln had long
been known as an uncompromising op-
ponent of slavery, and his election caused the
most profound agitation in the Southern
States of the Union. One after another these
States announced their secession from the

Union, and the first open act of civil war was the attack on and capture of Fort Sumter, Charleston, by a Southern force. The story of the president's remaining years is the story of the civil war, which lasted four years, and ended with the submission of the "Confederates." President Lincoln had been re-elected in 1864, lived to see the triumph of his policy, and on the evening of April 14, 1865, while present in Ford's Theatre, at Washington, was shot by Wilkes Booth, an actor and a fanatical secessionist. His death took place the next morning, and the tidings of it was received with deep sorrow and indignation on both sides of the Atlantic. President Lincoln, though a man of more than average ability, and of limited education, discharged the arduous duties of his office with much good sense and moderation. He understood his countrymen and had their confidence: and it was anticipated that he would have shown a conciliatory spirit in dealing with the subdued States, and lessened the grave difficulties of the reunion. He had a deep sense of religion, great good nature, considerable humour, and homely, pleasant manners. He left a widow and several children; and Queen Victoria addressed an autograph letter of condolence to Mrs. Lincoln. A "History of the Administration of President Lincoln," drawn from official documents and private papers, by Henry J. Raymond, has already appeared. There is a fine portrait of Mr. Lincoln by Matthew Wilson.

LINDE, SAMUEL BOGUMIL, Polish lexicographer, was born of a Swedish family at Thorn, in 1771. He studied at the university of Leipzig, under the philologist Ernesti, whose friendship he gained, and through whose influence he was named, in 1792, professor of the Polish language and literature there. His studies and intercourse with several eminent Poles excited in him the desire to prepare a complete dictionary of his native tongue. He worked at it almost incessantly for above twenty years, and the last of the six bulky quartos was published in 1814. He had long retired from his Leipzig chair, and after holding the post of librarian to Count Ossolinski, settled at Warsaw, where he became afterwards librarian to the university. He died at Warsaw, in 1847.

LINDLEY, JOHN, L.T.D., professor of botany at University College, London, was born at Catton, near Norwich, in 1799. He was the son of a gardener, and was thus early led into the path which he steadily pursued through life. In his twentieth year he began his career as a writer by a translation of Richard's "Analyse du Fruit," and after publishing several other works he came to London, and was for some time engaged in the heavy task of writing the descriptive portion of the "Encyclopedia of Plants," projected by Mr. Loudon, which appeared in 1829. The same year he was appointed professor of botany at the London University the duties of which office he very successfully discharged for a long course of years. He was for some time lecturer on botany at the Royal Institution and at the Chelsea Botanic Gardens. His

services as secretary to the Horticultural Society were of great value, many new plants and new methods of cultivation being introduced under his management. But it is as the able and earnest advocate of the natural system of botany, in opposition to the artificial system of Linnæus, that Dr. Lindley earned his high reputation. As early as 1830 he announced his views of its importance and advantages, in the essay accompanying his "Introduction to the Natural System of Botany;" and to establish and illustrate it was the chief aim of his works. His works are very numerous, and among the most important are—"The Vegetable Kingdom," published in 1846; "Flora Medica;" "Fossil Flora of Great Britain," in which he was assisted by Mr. Hutton; "The Genera and Species of Orchidaceous Plants," a family in which he took enthusiastic interest; "Folia Orchidaceae;" and "Theory of Horticulture." From 1841 till his death, Dr. Lindley was editor of the "Gardener's Chronicle." He wrote a large number of the botanical articles in the Penny Cyclopædia, and contributed to the Botanical Register, in which he first made known some of our now familiar garden flowers: Fuchsias, Verbenas, and Calceolarias. Dr. Lindley was a fellow of the Royal Society, and received their medal in 1838, for his services to science. He was also a fellow of the Linnæan and Geological Societies, and member of many foreign scientific societies. He received the degree of Ph.D. from the university of Munich. In 1860, he was appointed examiner in botany in the university of London; but he had to resign his professorship several years since from injured health. The last literary work on which he was engaged was the "Treasury of Botany," recently published as a companion volume to Maunders' Treasuries. Died at Acton Green, near London, 1st November, 1865.

LINDSAY, or LINDSAY, Sir DAVID, an ancient Scottish poet, descended from a noble family, was born at Garayton, in Haddingtonshire, about 1490, and became page of honour to James V., then an infant. His first poetical effort was the "Dreme;" after which he wrote the "Complaynt," and presented it to the king. In 1539 he was inaugurated Lyon king-at-arms, knighted, and sent on a mission to Charles V.; on his return from which he occupied himself on a drama of a singular kind, entitled a "Satyre of the Three Estates," which was followed by "The History and Testament of Squire Meldrum," and other poems. During the regency, he espoused the cause of the reformers, and entered with great zeal into religious disputes. His death took place after 1567. A complete edition of his works was published in 1806.

LINDSEY, THOMAS, an eminent Unitarian divine, was born in 1725, at Middleswich, in Cheshire, and was educated at St John's College, Cambridge. He entered into orders, and held the vicarage of Catterick, in Yorkshire, which from conscientious scruples he resigned, and embraced the principles of Unitarianism. From 1774 till 1783 he was minister of a congregation in Essex

Street, in
wrote some
faith; and
a "Sequel
on the Divi
View of t
ship," &c.

LINGAL
torian of
in 1771. H
Douay, an
the French
ther. He
career in
lic Loyalty
newspaper
is his "His
Invasion b
William ar
tion of wh
It was subs
and has no
having des
standard w
original re
learning an
alucid, man
one of the
yet written
affairs and
of view, Dr
overpassing
ation in his
ters. He wa
Antiquities
work charge
try and mis
cardinal wa
dedicated. I
lived since
receipt of a
Queen.

LINGUET
French poli
was born at
he entered t
camp to the
he afterwards
an advocate
bar, in cons
his profession
writer, and h
ing powers,
obtaining his
count of his
produced a s
have prepared
He retired to
published his
which he wa
Joseph II. w
He then retu
part in the r
teline, at Par
LINGLEY, T
tinglished E
son. The eld
tion under C
and for many
and concerts
daughters be
mantic attac
married, tho
Sheridan; an

the Horticultural
blue, many new
cultivation being
agement. But it
advocate of the
in opposition to
Linnaeus, that Dr
reputation. As
his views of its
ages, in the essay
roduction to the
and to establish
chief aim of his
ry numerous, and
entire—"The Ve-
nered in 1846," "Flo-
ra of Great Bri-
assisted by Mr
and Species of Or-
family in which he
st; "Folia Orchid-
of Horticulture,"
Dr Lindley was
a Chronicle." If
the botanical arti-
pedia, and contri-
bution, in which
e of our now fami-
lias, Verbenas, and
was a fellow of
ceived their medi-
science. He was
can and Geological
of many foreign
received the degree
ity of Munich. In
xamiae in botany
ndon; but he had
ship several years
n. The last literary
engaged was the
cently published as
Mauder's Treas-
urea, near London,

AY, Sir DAVID, an
ended from a noble
ayton, in Hadding-
and became page of
en an infant. His
the "Dreme;" after
emphat, and pre-
in 1530 he was
at-arms, knighted,
Charles V.; on his
cupied himself on a
entitled a "satyre
which was followed
estament of Squire
poems. During the
the cause of the re-
with great zeal into
death took place
dition of his works

ILUS, an eminent
born in 1725, at Mid-
bridge. He entered
vicarage of Catter-
from conscientious
embraced the pri-
From 1774 till 1783
ngregation in Essex

Street, in the Strand, and died in 1803. He wrote several works on the subject of his faith; among which are, his "Apology," and a "Sequel to the Apology," "Considerations on the Divino Government," an "Historical View of the Unitarian Doctrine and Worship," &c.

LINGARD, JOHN, the Roman Catholic historian of England, was born at Winchester, in 1771. He was educated at the college of Douay, and on its removal to England during the French revolution, accompanied it thither. He commenced his laborious literary career in 1805, by a series of Letters on Catholic Loyalty, contributed to a north of England newspaper. The work on which his fame rests is his "History of England, from the first Invasion by the Romans, to the Accession of William and Mary, in 1688;" the first edition of which appeared between 1819-1823. It was subsequently considerably enlarged, and has now passed through six editions, having deservedly attained the rank of a standard work. Based for the most part on original researches; abounding in solid learning and acute suggestion; written in a lucid, manly, unaffected style, it is esteemed one of the best text-books on our history yet written. While looking at ecclesiastical affairs and persons from the Romanist point of view, Dr Lingard has the merit of not overpassing the limits of fairness and moderation in his treatment of controverted matters. He was author also of the "History and Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church," a work charged by Southey with much sophistry and misrepresentation. The dignity of cardinal was offered to Dr Lingard, and declined. Died at Hornby, where he had lived since 1811, in July, 1851. He was in receipt of a pension of £300 a year from the Queen.

LINGUET, SIMON NICOLAS HENRI, a French political and miscellaneous writer, was born at Rheims, in 1736. Early in life he entered the army, and served as aide-de-camp to the Prince de Beauvau, in Portugal; he afterwards studied the law, and became an advocate; but being expelled from the bar, in consequence of some dispute with his professional brethren, he turned political writer, and having given offence to the ruling powers, was sent to the Bastille. On obtaining his liberty, he published an account of his imprisonment, a work which produced a strong sensation, and is said to have prepared the way for subsequent events. He retired to Brussels in 1787, and there published his "Anales Politiques," for which he was rewarded by the Emperor Joseph II. with a present of 1000 ducats. He then returned to France, took an active part in the revolution, and died by the guillotine, at Paris, in 1794.

LINLEY, THOMAS, the name of two distinguished English musicians, father and son. The elder received his musical education under Chilcott, the organist at Bath, and for many years conducted the oratorios and concerts in that city. One of his daughters became the object of a most romantic attachment to, and subsequently married, the celebrated Richard Brinsley Sheridan; and on that gentleman complet-

ing the purchase of Drury Lane Theatre, Linley became joint patentee with him, and conducted the musical department. In conjunction with his son, whose professional abilities were of a high order, he composed the airs to numerous operas, many of which are still held in great esteem. A melancholy fate awaited the younger Linley. In August, 1788, while on a visit, with his sisters, at Grimsthorpe, the seat of the duke of Ancaster, he went on board a pleasure-boat in the canal, with three other young men, when, through some mismanagement, the boat upset; his companions saved themselves by clinging to the keel, but he sank in his endeavours to reach the shore. On the intelligence being conveyed to his father, he was seized with a brain fever, and though he lived till the year 1793, he never recovered the shock which the loss of his favourite and gifted son occasioned.

LINNAEUS, or, more properly, LINNÉ, CARL VON, one of the most celebrated of modern naturalists, and the founder of the botanic system named after him, was born in 1707, at Rosshult, in Sweden. From his infancy he discovered a propensity to the study of plants; and though destined for the church, his predilection for natural history withdrew his attention from theological studies, and his destination was changed for the medical profession. While at the universities of Lund and Upsal, he laboured under great disadvantages, from the narrowness of his father's circumstances; but the patronage of Celsius, the theological professor, who was also a naturalist, improved his condition, and he obtained some private pupils. It was at this period that he formed the conception of that botanical system which has immortalized his name. In 1732 he made a tour through Lapland, and, visiting the mining district round Fahlun, sketched the system which he afterwards developed in his "Systema Naturæ." He next resided for three years in Holland, where he took his doctor's degree, and was superintendent of Clifford's celebrated garden at Hartecamp, near Haarlem. After visiting England, in 1738, he made an excursion to Paris, and, towards the end of that year, returned to his native country, and settled as a physician at Stockholm, where the establishment of a Royal Academy, of which he was one of the first members, contributed to the advancement of his reputation, by the opportunities which it afforded for the display of his abilities. In 1741 he succeeded to the professorship of medicine at Upsal, to which was added the superintendence of the botanic garden. His fame had now spread through the civilized world, and scientific bodies eagerly enrolled him among their members; in 1747 he was nominated first physician to the king; in 1753 he was created a knight of the Polar Star—an honour never before bestowed on a literary man; soon afterwards he was elevated to the rank of nobility, and acquired a moderate degree of opulence, sufficient to enable him to purchase an estate and mansion at Hammarby, near Upsal, where he chiefly resided during the last years of his life. He died in 1778. The private character of this great

botanist is stained by his cruel treatment of his son. His chief works are the "Systema Naturæ," "Species Plantarum," "Genera Plantarum," "Philosophia Botanica," "Materia Medica," &c.

LINSCHOTEN, JOHN HUGH VAN, a Dutch traveller, of the 16th century, who wrote narratives of his voyages to the East Indies, and a description of the coasts of Guinea, Congo, and Angola. Born, 1553; died, 1633.

LINT, PETER VAN, an historical and portrait painter of Antwerp, was born in 1609. He painted in Italy several years, and returned to his own country increased in wealth and reputation.—A relation of his, HENDRIC VAN LINT, was an eminent landscape painter, and executed some fine views about Rome.

LINWOOD, Miss, whose unique "Exhibition," in Leicester Square, for so many years attracted public notice, was born in Birmingham in the year 1755; but when she was only six years old her friends removed to Leicester, and in that town she continued to reside till her death. The "Exhibition" was first opened at the Hanover Square Rooms in 1798; it was subsequently removed to Edinburgh, Glasgow, Dublin, &c., and was finally located in Leicester Square. Her productions consist of copies from the paintings of the best masters, wrought in worsted. The entire collection comprises nearly 100 pictures, the largest of which, "The Judgment upon Cain," was completed in her 75th year; the gem of the whole, however, is probably the "Salvator Mundi," from the original by Carlo Dolce; for which, it is said, she refused the offer of 3000 guineas. This picture she bequeathed to her Majesty Queen Victoria. But it is not only of her peculiar talent that we ought to speak. She was a kind and encouraging patroness of unassuming merit; and her name will long be remembered with affectionate regard by those who knew her moral worth and her disinterested benevolence. Died in the 90th year of her age, March 2, 1845. Her collection was afterwards sold by public auction, and realized but a very trifling sum.

LIPPI, FRA FILIPPO, one of the greatest Italian painters, was the son of Tommaso Lippi, a butcher of Florence, where he was born about 1412. Early left an orphan, he was placed in the monastery of the Carmine in 1420, and lived there twelve years. He showed great taste for drawing, and probably studied the great works of Masaccio in the Brancacci chapel. He is said to have painted in the cloister a companion fresco to one of Masaccio's, but whatever he did there has since perished. The usual story of his life is that he left the monastery in 1430 and went to Ancona; was there captured by pirates and sent as a slave to Africa; by his skill in drawing obtained his liberty in 1435, and went to Naples, and shortly after returned to Florence; that he executed great works at Florence, Arezzo, Prato, and Spoleto; that at Prato he seduced a young maiden, Lucrezia Buti, who was being educated in the convent, and sat to him for a Madonna, and carried her off; that this

brought him into endless trouble, and that at last he was poisoned. Considerable doubt is now thrown upon many of the gravest points of this story. It is certain that Fra Filippo did not leave the Carmelite monastery till 1432, and that throughout his life he retained the appellation of Fra or Frater; his capture is believed to be a myth; there is no evidence of his living at Ancona or at Naples; the tale of the seduction rests solely on the testimony of Vasari, as does that of the poisoning. It is certain that although he had more commissions as a painter than he could execute, he was almost constantly struggling with poverty in consequence of having a number of female relatives dependent on him. In 1512 he was appointed chaplain to the convent of San Giovannino at Florence, and five years later rector of San Quirico at Legnana. As an artist he belongs to the school of Masolino, Angelico, and Masaccio, and his works show that he was incessantly active and progressive to the last. Among his most famous works are the altarpiece of the Barbadori chapel; a Coronation of the Virgin, painted in 1441, and now in the Academy of Arts, Florence; frescoes of scenes from the lives of St Stephen and John the Baptist in the Duomo of Prato, painted in 1456-65; the Transit of St Bernard, in the same church; and frescoes in the cathedral of Spoleto. There are many fine pictures of Fra Filippo in the galleries of Florence, Munich, and Berlin; and our own National Gallery has five works attributed to him. Died at Spoleto, 1469. A monument was there erected to him by Filippino Lippi, his reputed son by Lucrezia Buti, at the expense of Lorenzo the Magnificent.

LIPPINO, FILIPPINO, a very distinguished Italian painter, respecting whose parentage, time of birth, and works, there is considerable uncertainty. He is usually said to be the son of Fra Filippo Lippi by Lucrezia Buti, and to have been born at Florence in 1460. But there is very slight evidence for these statements. The style of his paintings marks him out as a scholar of Fra Filippo, and his name Filippino may merely denote that relation. There are also points of resemblance between some of the pictures of Filippino and Botticelli, supporting the assertion that he was a pupil of Botticelli; or perhaps indicating their common relationship to Fra Filippo. His earliest known work is the very fine "Vision of St Bernard," in the Badia at Florence, executed in 1480. He was employed to complete the frescoes in the Brancacci chapel at Florence probably between 1482-90. There he painted the Crucifixion of St Peter, St Peter and St Paul before the proconsul, St Paul's visit to St Peter in prison, and part of the picture of the Resurrection of the King's Son, begun by Masaccio. Raphael's St Paul in the cartoon of the preaching at Athens was adopted from Filippino's fresco of the visit of that apostle to St Peter. In 1485 Filippino painted the great altarpiece of the Madonna and Saints for the public palace of Florence, now in the Gallery of the Uffizi. Among his other works are the altarpiece of the Nerli chapel in San Spirito; frescoes in the Caraffa chapel

trouble, and that
nd. Considerable
pon many of the
ave. It is certain
the Carmelite
at throughout his
ilation of Fra or
eved to be a myth;
living at Ancona
he seduction rests
of Vasari, as does
It is certain that
commissions as a
ute, he was almost
in poverty in con-
mum of female
m. In 1542 he was
e convent of San
e five years later
Legnaia. As an
chool of Masolino,
and his works show
etive and progress-
his most famous
of the Barbadori
he Virgils, painted
Academy of Arts,
nes from the lives
he Baptist in the
d in 1456-65; the
the same church;
edraal of Spoleto.
ures of Fra Filippo
ence, Munich, and
tional Gallery has
to him. Died at
ameat was there
pino Lippi, his re-
uti, at the expense
nt.

very distinguished
g whose parentage,
s, there is consider-
usually said to be
Lippi by Lucrezia
born at Florence in
slight evidence for
yle of his paintings
lar of Fra Filippo,
may merely denote
e also points of re-
of the pictures of
li, supporting the
pupil of Botticelli,
their common re-
ppo. His earliest
fine "Vision of St
Florence, executed
yed to complete the
chapel at Florence
0. There he painted
ter, St Peter and St
ul, St Paul's visit to
part of the picture
the King's Son, begun
St Paul in the cartoon
as was adopted from
visit of that apostle
Filippo painted the
Madonna and Saints
Florence, now in the
Among his other
of the Nerli chapel
in the Caraffa chapel

at Rome; altarpiece of San Donato at Florence in 1498; and the frescos in the Strozzi chapel of Santa Maria Novella at Florence, which by their extravagance, carelessness, and bad taste reveal the decline of the great artist. There are three pictures by Filippino in the National Gallery. Died at Florence, 1505.

LIPPI, LORENZO, an Italian painter and poet, was born at Florence in 1606, and died in 1684. He executed many fine pictures for the chapels and convents of his native city. As a poet he is known by a burlesque piece entitled "Malmantile Racaquisto," printed at Florence in 1688, 4to, under the name of Perollo Zipoli.

LIPSIUS, JUSTUS, an eminent critic and scholar, born at Overysche, a village of Brabant, in 1547. He studied at Aeth, Cologne, and Louvain; then went to Rome, and became secretary to Cardinal Granvella. On his return to the Netherlands, after a short time spent at Louvain, he visited Vienna, and then accepted a professorship in the university of Jena. He held it but a short time, was afterwards professor of history at Leyden, and finally at Louvain, where he died, in 1606. Lipsius changed his religion several times; and whether as a Catholic, a Lutheran, or a Calvinist, he was for the time equally zealous, and equally bigoted. He wrote many learned treatises, and his works fill 6 folio volumes.

LISLE, Sir GEORGE, a gallant royalist officer during the civil war of the 17th century in England, was a native of London, where his father was a bookseller. He distinguished himself so much by his courage at the battle of Newbury, that Charles I. knighted him on the field. In 1648 he defended Colchester with great bravery; but being at length compelled to surrender the town, he was tried by court-martial and shot by the parliamentary leaders. He submitted to his fate with heroic fortitude.

LIST, FRIEDRICH, a distinguished political economist, was long a member of the Warttemberg parliament, whence he was expelled for the boldness of his opinions. In 1818 he conceived the idea of the "Zollverein" (the Customs Union of the German states, an institution which, after encountering many obstacles, was finally adopted by nearly the whole of Germany), established a journal to support his views, and published several valuable works on political economy. But a series of disappointments preyed upon his mind, and in a fit of insanity he committed suicide, 1846, in the 57th year of his age.

LISTA Y ARAGON, ALBERTO, a celebrated Spanish poet, mathematician, and political and miscellaneous writer, was born at Seville in 1775. He was bred a silk weaver, but at a very early age began to teach mathematics, studied at the university of his native city, and in 1808 was made professor of poetry and rhetoric. Falling under popular suspicion during the Peninsular War, he fled in exile for several years, returning to Spain in 1817. He established a college at Madrid, and had among his pupils several who became eminent men. Political hostility again led him to quit his country, and he

lived for some time at Bayonne and at Paris, visiting England in 1833. He was soon after recalled, and undertook the editorship of the "Madrid Gazette;" was called to the chair of mathematics at Madrid, and died professor of mathematics at Seville in 1848. The poems of Lista first appeared in 1822. His "Treatise on Mathematics" became the standard work of its class. Among his other writings are "Lectures on Spanish Dramatic Literature," "Essays, Literary and Critical," and various political tracts. He was the intimate friend of the writer known in England as Blanco White, and dedicated his poems to him.

LITTON, JOHN, a very popular actor of low comedy, whose natural humour and peculiar drolleries afforded many a rich treat to the playgoers of London, was born in St Anne's parish, Soho, and in the early period of his life was engaged as teacher in a day-school. Forsaking the school-room, and fancying he possessed the necessary qualities for the stage, he formed an acquaintance with, and often exhibited as an amateur performer on the same boards as C. Matthews. Having made several provincial tours, he was at length seen at Newcastle by C. Kemble, who recommended him to Colman, and he appeared in 1805 before a London audience at the Haymarket. He also obtained an engagement at Covent Garden, where he remained, increasing in public favour, till 1823, when Elliston having offered him £40 a week, he transferred his services to Drury Lane, and continued there till 1831; but the enormous salary of £100 a week tempted him to enlist under Madame Vestris at the Olympic Theatre, where he performed six seasons, and may be said to have closed his theatrical career. He died rich, March 22, 1846, aged 69.

LITTON, ROBERT, a surgeon of great celebrity, was born at Ecclesmachan, near Linlithgow, of which parish his father was minister, in 1794. At the termination of his professional studies he fixed his residence in the Scottish metropolis, where he speedily rose to the highest eminence both as a lecturer and operator. In 1834 he was appointed surgeon to the North London Hospital; and he subsequently became professor of clinical surgery in University College, and continued until his death one of the brightest ornaments of that institution. In 1846 he was appointed one of the examiners of the Royal College of Surgeons. His practice had become very extensive, and was steadily increasing; his name was familiar in every medical school throughout the world; a rich harvest of honour and wealth lay before him; but, in the zenith of his manhood and his reputation, he was struck down by sudden death. His chief work was his "Principles of Surgery," the first edition of which appeared in 1833; but his fame, like that of Sir Astley Cooper, rests mainly on his accurate anatomical knowledge, and the extraordinary facility with which he performed the most difficult operations. Died, 1847.

LITHGOW, WILLIAM, traveller, was a native of Scotland, who in the reign of Queen Elizabeth travelled on foot through vari-

ous countries in Europe, Asia, and America, over a distance of more than 36,000 miles; during which he encountered many hardships, and was at length thrown into the prisons of the Inquisition in Spain, and so cruelly tortured as to be deprived of the use of his limbs. On regaining his liberty, and coming to England, he published an account of his adventures, which he presented to James I. He also wrote a narrative of the siege of Breda. Died, 1640.

LITTLE, WILLIAM, an ancient English historian, known also by the name of Gulielmus Neubrigensis, or William of Newbury, was born, it is said, at Bridlington, in Yorkshire, in 1136, and educated at the abbey of Newborough, in the same county. In his advanced years he composed a History of England, in 6 books, from the Norman conquest to 1197, which is esteemed for veracity and purity of language. He sharply criticized the tales of Geoffrey of Monmouth. His Chronicle forms part of Hearne's Collection. He is said to have been living in 1220.

LITTLETON, ADAM, a learned divine, was born at Hales Owen, in Shropshire, in 1627, and educated at Westminster School, from whence he was elected student of Christchurch, Oxford, but was ejected by the parliamentary visitors in 1648. He then became usher to Dr Busby, and in 1658 was appointed under-master. In 1674, being D.D., he obtained the living of Chelsea, and a prebend of Westminster. He was the author of "Elementa Religionis," a Latin and English Dictionary, several sermons, and other works. Died, 1694.

LITTLETON, or LYTLETON, THOMAS, a celebrated English judge, and writer on law, was born at Frankley, in Worcestershire. He studied at the Temple, was appointed one of the judges of the Common Pleas, in 1466, and continued to enjoy the esteem of his sovereign, Edward IV., and the nation, until his death, at an advanced age, in 1481. The memory of Judge Littleton is preserved by his celebrated treatise on "Tenures," which is written in Norman French, and is esteemed the principal authority for the law of real property in England. This work has been commented on by Coke, Sir M. Hale, Lord Chancellor Nottingham, and other eminent lawyers.

LITTLETON, EDWARD, an able English judge, was of the same family as the preceding, and born at Henley, in Shropshire, in 1589. In 1639 he was made chief justice of the Common Pleas, and the year following lord keeper of the great seal, at which time he was created a peer by the title of Lord Littleton. He died at Oxford in 1645.

LIUDPRAND, bishop of Cremona in the 10th century, is distinguished as a diplomatist and historian. He was sent on two embassies to Constantinople; first in 946 by Berengarius, then regent of Italy, and again, in 969, by the Emperor Otho I. to the usurper Phocas. He was also employed by Otho in 962 on a mission to the pope, John XII., and assisted at the council of Rome, at which John was deposed. Liudprand was one of the most learned men of his time, and has left a very amusing narrative of his em-

bassy to the East, besides a history of the Emperor Otho the Great, and a history of Italy between 862—964. Died at Cremona, probably about 970. The works of Liudprand form part of the great series of Pertz, entitled "Monumenta Germaniæ Historica," and have been recently republished in a separate form. They are our chief authority for the period they treat of.

LIVERPOOL, CHARLES JENKINSON, Earl of, eldest son of Colonel Jenkinson, was born in 1727, and was educated at the Charterhouse, and at University College, Oxford. He entered parliament in 1781, and soon took office as under-secretary of state; in 1766 he was made a lord of the admiralty; in 1772, vice-treasurer of Ireland; in 1778, secretary at war; and, in 1784, president of the Board of Trade. He was a great favourite of George III., and was often accused of being one of his secret advisers. In 1786 he was created Baron Hawkesbury; in 1796, earl of Liverpool; and he died in 1808.

LIVERPOOL, ROBERT BANKS JENKINSON, Earl of, prime minister of England, son of the preceding, was born in 1770, and received his education at the same seminaries of learning as his father. On quitting college, he spent some time in foreign travel; was in Paris during the siege of the Bastille, and rendered himself useful at that period to the English government by his communications to Mr Pitt. At the general election in 1790, Mr Jenkinson was returned member for Rye; and, as he wanted twelve months of his majority, before which he could not sit in parliament, he spent that time in acquiring further information respecting continental affairs. His maiden speech in 1792 indicated his future eminence as an orator, and as a member of the cabinet. In 1796, his father being created earl of Liverpool, he became Lord Hawkesbury, and was made a commissioner of Indian affairs. In 1801 he was appointed secretary of state for foreign affairs; which office, four years after, he exchanged for that of the home department. This he resigned on the dissolution of the Addington administration; and, at the death of Mr Pitt, succeeded him as lord warden of the Cinque Ports. In 1807 he was again minister for the home department; and on the death of his father, in the year following, succeeded to the title of earl of Liverpool. At the death of Mr Perceval, in 1812, his lordship was raised to the premiership, and he held that elevated station till 1827, when an apoplectic and paralytic attack rendered him incapable of public business. He died in 1828.

LIVINGSTONE, ROBERT, an eminent American politician, was born at New York, in 1746; in which city he practised the law with great success. He was one of the committee to prepare the Declaration of Independence; was appointed secretary of foreign affairs in 1780; and, throughout the war of the revolution, signalized himself by his zeal and efficiency in the cause. He was afterwards chancellor of the State of New York; and, in 1801, was appointed by President Jefferson, minister plenipotentiary to France, where, during a residence of several years, he was treated with marked atten-

tion by I
Paris, pro
box, with
painted by

LIVIN
ed Americ
Louisiana
1764. Ho
stone, cha
bar in 178
of congress
opposition
He belong
publican a
retired fro
offices of n
general fo
consequen
latter offic
gence and
New York
pects of a
up his pro
Orleans.

bar, served
the English
member of
was emplo
His next t
criminal la
being a co
and Engle
His manus
finished, a
the cost of
became sen
tary of sta
in 1833 and
ceeded in r
ation for
during the
chosen For
Sciences.

LIVIVS,
Roman his
of Pataviu
facts are v
probably v
spent the c
patronage
the friends
His reputa
lifetime, an
tracted to l
return. H
History of
the city to
of which o
rest are p
some exan
this great
years 29 an
the whole c
While Livy
and beautif
we possess
valuable re
critical inq
we should
true and tr
sanship, his
want of ac
ities, and

a history of the
and a history of
died at Cremona,
rks of Ludprand
les of Pertz, en-
caine Historien,"
published in a
r chief authority

JENKINSON, Earl
kinson, was born
at the Charter-
College, Oxford.
1761, and soon
ary of state; in
f the admiralty;
reland; in 1778,
1784, president of
as a great favour-
often accused of
sers. In 1786 he
psbury; in 1796,
died in 1808.

BANKS JENKIN-
son of England,
born in 1770, and
the same semina-
lather. On quit-
e time in foreign
the siege of
himself useful at
government by his

At the general
his was returned
wanted twelve
before which he
ant, he spent that
information re-
fers. His maiden

future eminence
er of the cabinet.
reated earl of
Hawkesbury, and
of Indian affairs.

Secretary of state
office, four years
nat of the home
igned on the dis-
administration;

He succeeded him
e Ports. In 1807
the home depart-
his father, in the
o the title of earl

of Mr Perceval,
aised to the pre-
elevator station
atic and paralytic
capable of public

RT, an eminent
ora at New York,
practised the law
s one of the com-
laration of Inde-
secretary of fo-
throughout the
alized himself by
e cause. He was
ne State of New
ointed by Presi-
entipotentially to
vidence of several
a marked atten-

tion by Buonaparte, who, on his quitting Paris, presented to him a splendid snuff-box, with a miniature likeness of himself, painted by Isabey. Died, 1813.

LIVINGSTONE, EDWARD, a distinguished American statesman and the legislator of Louisiana, was born in New York State in 1764. He was a brother of Robert Livingstone, chancellor of that State, was educated at Princeton College, and was called to the bar in 1785. In 1794 he was elected member of congress, and distinguished himself by his opposition to the Alien and Sedition Bill. He belonged to the party then called Republican and since Democratic. In 1801 he retired from congress, and accepted the two offices of mayor of New York and attorney-general for the district of New York. In consequence of pecuniary difficulties in the latter office, occasioned by his own negligence and the fraud of an agent, he quitted New York in 1804, thus losing his fair prospects of advancements; and having given up his property to the State, settled at New Orleans. He soon took a high place at the bar, served under General Jackson against the English in 1814; and in 1820 became a member of the legislature of Louisiana, and was employed to revise the municipal law. His next task was to draw up a new code of criminal law for the State, the existing laws being a confused mass of French, Spanish, and English. On this code his fame rests. His manuscript was burnt the night it was finished, and he did the work over again, at the cost of two years' labour. In 1829 he became senator of the United States, secretary of state under President Jackson, and in 1833 ambassador to France; when he succeeded in recovering long-delayed compensation for injuries to American commerce during the empire. While at Paris he was chosen Foreign Associate of the Academy of Sciences. Died at his own seat, 1836.

LIVUS, TITUS, or LIVY, the celebrated Roman historian, was born in the territory of Patavium, now Padua (B.C. 59). Few facts are known respecting his life. He probably went early to Rome, and there spent the chief part of his life, enjoying the patronage of the Emperor Augustus, and the friendship of many distinguished men. His reputation was widely spread during his lifetime, and one curious Spaniard was attracted to Rome merely to look at Livy and return. His reputation is built upon his History of Rome from the foundation of the city to the death of Drusus, in 142 books, of which only 35 have been preserved. The rest are partly known to us by means of some extant epitomes. The first book of this great work was written between the years 29 and 25 B.C., and the composition of the whole occupied probably about 18 years. While Livy charms us by his clear, flowing, and beautiful style, and while we feel that we possess in his annals one of the most valuable relics of ancient literature, modern critical inquiry has made it impossible that we should accept his account of things as true and trustworthy. His patriotic partisanship, his ignorance of practical life, his want of acquaintance with original authorities, and his uncritical habit of mind, are

very serious drawbacks from his character as historian. Livy retired to his native town and died there B.C. 17. An English translation of Livy is included in Bohn's Classical Library.

LORENTE, DON JUAN ANTONIO, a Spanish historian and ecclesiastic, born in 1766. He was secretary-general to the Inquisition, of which court he published a "Critical History." He was also the author of "Memoirs relative to the History of the Spanish Revolution," "Political Portraits of the Popes," and other works. Having accepted a situation under Joseph Buonaparte, and written in his favour, he was compelled to quit Spain on the restoration of Ferdinand VII. in 1814. Died, 1823.

LOYD, DAVID, a biographical writer of the 17th century, was born in Merionethshire, in 1625; was educated at Oxford, became reader at the Charter-house; subsequently obtained a prebend at St Asaph, and died in 1691. His principal works are, "Memoirs of the Statesmen and Favourites of England," "Memoirs of Persons who suffered for their Loyalty," a "Life of General Monk," and a "History of Plots and Conspiracies."

LOYD, HENRY, an eminent military officer and writer on tactics, was born in Wales, in 1729. He served with great reputation in the Austrian, Prussian, and Russian armies, and rose to the rank of general. On his return to England he surveyed the coasts, wrote a memoir on the "Invasion and Defence of Great Britain," "The History of the Seven Years' War," and other military treatises. Died, 1783.

LOYD, WILLIAM, a learned English prelate, was born, in 1627, at Titchhurst, in Berkshire; was educated at Oxford; obtained a prebend in the collegiate church of Ilton, soon after the Restoration; was appointed chaplain to the king in 1666; and collated to a prebend in Salisbury the year following. Other church preferments followed; and, in 1680, he was raised to the bishopric of St Asaph, when he joined Archbishop Sneroff and other prelates in presenting a petition to James II. deprecating his assumed power of suspending the laws against Popery. This led to the imprisonment and trial of the "Seven Bishops," who were, however, at once acquitted. On the revolution taking place, Lloyd was made almoner to King William; was promoted to the see of Lichfield, in 1692; and died, bishop of Worcester, in 1717. His writings, which relate to divinity and history, display much learning and acuteness. Among them are, "A Dissertation upon Daniel's Prophecy of the Seventy Weeks," "An Account of the Life of Pythagoras," "The History of the Government of the Church," &c.

LOBAU, Count, marshal of France, whose family-name was MOUTON, was, at the breaking out of the revolution, employed as a journeyman baker in his native town, Phalsburg, in the Meurthe. But on entering the army he signalized himself by acts of bravery, which were rewarded by promotion, until, in 1804, at the camp of Boulogne, Napoleon, amid the applause of the whole army, made him his aide-de-camp,

and gave him the command of the third regiment of the line. In the campaign of 1805 his gallantry obtained him the rank of general of brigade, and in 1807 that of general of division. In the campaign of 1809 he defended the little island of Lobau (from which he took his subsequent title) against the Austrians, completely beat them off, and took his troops, comparatively unhurt, across the Danube. In 1812 he was made aide-major of the imperial guard; in 1813, commander of the first corps of the grand army; and, in 1814, chevalier of St Louis. During the memorable "Hundred Days" he gave his support to Napoleon, and was made commandant of the first military division, and a member of the Chamber of Peers. In the brief campaign of 1815, he commanded the sixth corps of the army of the north. He gave the Prussians a severe defeat on the 8th of June in that year, but was wounded and sent prisoner to England from that burial-place of his aspiring master's hopes — Waterloo. From that time until 1818 he remained in England; he was then permitted to return home, and in 1828 was chosen deputy for the Meurthe, and took his seat on the opposition benches. In the revolution of July, 1830 he took an active part; and when Lafayette resigned the command of the national guard, Count Lobau was appointed his successor. Shortly afterwards he received his marshal's baton from Louis Philippe, by whom he was greatly respected. Born, 1770; died, 1839.

LOBEIRA, VASCO, author of the celebrated romance of chivalry entitled "Amadís de Gaul," was a native of Porto, in Portugal, and lived in the 14th century. In 1386 he was knighted by John I. on the field of battle at Aljubarrota; and he died at Elvas, in 1403. Dr Southey translated Lobeira's work, and has satisfactorily proved it to be an original, and not a translation from the French, as many had before imagined.

LOBEL, MATTHEW, physician and botanist, was a native of Flanders. He was born about 1538, studied medicine at Montpellier, and after extensive European travels came to England, and was appointed physician to the king, James I. He was author of several botanical works, and is distinguished as the first who gave the hint of classification of plants in their natural orders. His works are "Stirpium Adversaria Nova," which was dedicated to Queen Elizabeth, in 1570; "Plantarum seu Stirpium Historia," and "Icones Stirpium," the latter with an index in seven languages. Died at Highgate, 1616.

LOBO, JEROME, a Portuguese Jesuit, was born at Lisbon, in 1593. He went as a missionary to India, and thence, in 1624, to Abyssinia, and, on his return to Europe, became rector of the college of Coimbra, where he died in 1678. He wrote a "History of Ethiopia," of which Dr Johnson published a translation.

LOCK, MATTHEW, an eminent English musician, was born at Exeter, where he became a chorister in the cathedral. He published some musical pieces in 1637, and, after the Restoration, he was employed as a composer of operas. He was also appointed composer to the chapel royal, and has ac-

quired considerable reputation by his beautiful music to Macbeth. Died, 1677.

LOCKE, JOHN, one of the most eminent philosophers of modern times, was born at Wrington, in Somersetshire, in 1632. He was educated at Westminster School, and Christchurch College, Oxford, where he distinguished himself by his general proficiency; and finally applied to the study of medicine. In the year 1666 he was introduced to Lord Ashley, afterwards the celebrated earl of Shaftesbury, to whom he became serviceable in his medical capacity, and who formed a high opinion of his general ability, and introduced him to the duke of Buckingham, the earl of Halifax, and other distinguished men. He also confided to him the superintendence of his son's education; and when, in 1672, Lord Shaftesbury was appointed lord chancellor, he made Locke secretary of presentations, and, at a later period, secretary to the Board of Trade. On his patron retiring to Holland, to avoid a state prosecution, Locke accompanied him, and remained there several years. So obnoxious was he to James's government, that the English envoy demanded Mr Locke of the States, on suspicion of his being concerned in Monmouth's rebellion, which necessitated his temporary concealment. At the revolution he returned to England, and was made a commissioner of appeals, and in 1695 a commissioner of trade and plantations. He resided the last few years of his life with his friends, the Mashams, at Oates, in Essex, and there he died, 28th October, 1704. As philosopher, Locke stands at the head of what is called the Sensational School, in England. His great work is the "Essay on the Human Understanding," in which he endeavours to show that all our ideas are derived from experience, that is, through the senses, and reflection on what they reveal to us. He also investigates the general character of ideas, the association of ideas, the reality, limits, and uses of knowledge, the influence of language, and the abuses to which it is liable. This Essay was first published in 1690, and became immediately popular. It passed through numerous editions in rapid succession, and was translated into French and Latin. Whatever may be thought of Locke's theories, his Essay has a solid and permanent worth, and will not cease to attract and charm inquirers and lovers of truth. His other works are the "Treatise on Civil Government," "Letters on Toleration," "On the Conduct of the Understanding," "Vindication of the Reasonableness of Christianity," &c. The grave of Locke, in the parish of High Laver, in which the mansion of Oates is, after long lying neglected and in decay, was repaired and restored in 1865. Among the eminent men who contributed to the cost of this genial tribute to his memory were Victor Cousin and Barthélemy St-Hilaire. The portrait of Locke, by Brown, is now in the National Portrait Gallery. His Life, by Lord King, was published in 1829.

LOCKE, JOSEPH, civil engineer, was born at Attercliffe, near Sheffield, in 1805. At the age of 18, he was apprenticed to the great engineer, George Stephenson, whom

tion by his be-
aued, 1677.

the most emine-
ent, was born at
ire, in 1632. He
ster School, and
ford, where he
his general pro-
to the study of
66 he was intro-
wards the celer-
y, to whom he
medical capacity,
inion of his gen-
him to the duke
of Halifax, and

He also com-
mence of his son's
762, Lord Shaftes-
d chancellor, he
reservations, and
y to the Board of
iring to Holland,
ion, Locke accom-
ed there several
ho to James's go-
envoy demanded
in suspicion of his
mouth's rebellion,
emporary conceal-
he returned to
commissioner of
missioner of trade
ided the last few
friends, the Mas-
and there he died,
philosopher, Locke
what is called the
England. His great
the Humana Under-
endeavours to show
derived from experi-
ences, and reflec-
ed to us. He also
character of ideas,
the reality, limits,
the influence of
es to which it is
first published in
ntely popular. It
editions in French
lately be thought of
any has a solid and
will not cease to
r's and lovers of
are the "Treatise
Letters on Toler-
of the Understand-
Reasonableness of
grave of Locke, in
in which the man-
lying neglected and
restored in 1865.
who contributed to
bute to his memory
arthémiy St.-Hil-
e, by Brwwover, it
rnat Gallery. His
published in 1829.
engineer, was born
field, in 1805. At
apprenticed to the
Stephenson, whom

he subsequently assisted in the construc-
tion of the Manchester and Liverpool rail-
way, completed in 1830. Mr Locke's first
separate undertaking was the Grand Junction
Line; his skill and economy in which
led to his being engaged in many other new
lines, both in Great Britain and on the
continent. He was made a member of the
Legion of Honour in 1845; entered the
House of Commons two years later; was
chosen F.R.S., and held the office of vice-
president of the Institution of Civil En-
gineers. Died, 18th September, 1860. Since
his death an estate at Barnsley, now called
"Locke Park," has been given to the inha-
bitants of that town as a place of public re-
creation, by his widow; and a statue of Mr
Locke has been erected in the park (Jan.
1866). His Life has been written by Joseph
Dewey.

LOCKHART, JOHN GIBSON, whose name
as editor of the "Quarterly Review," as
author of successful works of various kinds, and
as son-in-law of Sir Walter Scott, will always
be connected with the literary history of
this country, was born in 1793, his father
being the Rev. Dr John Lockhart, the
minister of the parish of Cambusnethan,
and afterwards of the College Church, Glas-
gow. From Glasgow University, where he
studied for three years, he was enabled, by
the acquisition of one of the Snell Bursaries,
to proceed to Balliol College, Oxford, and at
both of these seats of academical learning
he considerably distinguished himself as a
student. On concluding his college course
he settled in Edinburgh, and studied for the
bar, to which he was called in 1816. The
legal profession, however, had few attractions
for him. On the establishment of "Black-
wood's Magazine" in 1817, he became one of
its principal contributors, and was under-
stood to be the author of some of the most se-
vere and unsparring articles and criticisms in
that periodical. Between this time and the
year 1825, when he went to London as editor of
the "Quarterly," Mr Lockhart published the
four novels through which his name is still
counted among our modern romancists, "Val-
erius," "Adam Blair," "Reginald Dalton,"
and "Matthew Wald;" his biographies of
Burns and Napoleon; his "Peter's Letters to
his Kinsfolk;" and his admirable translation
of the "Spanish Ballads." He married
Sir Walter Scott's eldest daughter in 1820,
and on Sir Walter's death in 1832 was left
his sole literary executor, the result of which
trust was his well-known Life of Scott,
in nine volumes, completed in 1839, and
since revised and published in an abridged
form in two volumes. In 1843, he was ap-
pointed auditor of the Duchy of Lancaster,
with a salary of £400 a-year. In 1853, after
having been editor of the "Quarterly Re-
view" for nearly thirty years, he went to
Italy in search of health; but he soon re-
turned with little or no improvement, and
died at Abbotsford, November 25th, 1854.
Mr Lockhart was well loved by those that
knew him best; but the sharpness of his pen,
his proneness to personalities, and a certain
want of generosity in controversy, gained
him little esteem among his opponents, and
alienated not a few who were naturally and

had been actually his friends. But his faults,
which were more conspicuous than great,
were redeemed by his many good moral
qualities; and none will deny that he was
endowed with an acuteness and vigour of
intellect that entitled him to the first rank
among the critics of his age.

LODGE, EDMUND, Clarencieux-king-at-
arms, K.H., and F.S.A., author of the
well-known "Portraits of Illustrious Per-
sonages of Great Britain," was in early life
a cornet of dragoons. He also published
several other works, "Illustrations of British
History," the "Life of Sir Julius Caesar,"
&c., &c., besides some elaborate and erudite
papers in the Quarterly Review. Born, 1756;
died, 1839.

LODGE, THOMAS, an English dramatist
and miscellaneous writer, who died in 1625.
He wrote "The Wounds of Civil War," a
tragedy; "Looking-glass for London and
England," a tragi-comedy, and "Rosalynde,"
a novel. He also assisted Robert Greene in
writing some of his works.

LOFFT, CAPEL, barrister, and miscellane-
ous writer, was born in London in 1751. He
was educated at Eton and Cambridge, and
was called to the bar in 1773. On succeeding to
the Capel estates, in 1781, he removed to
Troston, in Suffolk, and became an active
magistrate of the county till 1800; when,
for having too zealously exerted himself as
under-sheriff to delay the execution of a
young woman who had received sentence of
death, he was removed from the commission.
Mr Lofft was a contributor to most of the
magazines of the day; he was the friend of
Henry Kirke White; and it was to his active
patronage that the public was indebted for
the publication of the "Farmer's Boy," and
other poems of Robert Bloomfield. Died,
1824.

LOGAN, JOHN, a Scottish poet and prose
writer, was born in 1748. Having studied
for the church, his eloquence and ability
procured for him the living of South Leith,
in 1773. But his conduct having rendered
him unpopular with his parishioners, he re-
signed his charge; and he then proceeded
to London, where he became connected with
the press; and, among other productions,
wrote a pamphlet, entitled "A Review of
the principal Charges against Mr Warren
Hastings," which led to the prosecution of
the publisher, Mr Stockdale, who, however,
was acquitted. Logan's poems, usually
printed with those of Michael Bruce, whose
merits he was the first to make known, are
chiefly lyrical; but he also wrote "Runny-
mede," a tragedy; and "Elements of the
Philosophy of History," under the pseu-
donym of Rutherford; besides a volume of
sermons, published posthumously, which
enjoyed great popularity. Died, 1788.

LOGGAN, DAVID, an eminent designer
and engraver of the 17th century, was a
native of Prussia. He was born at Dantzic
about 1630, became a pupil of Simon Passa-
nd of Hondius, and after spending some
years in Holland, settled in England. He
drew and engraved a large number of por-
traits of the most distinguished persons of
the time, and also executed sets of prints of
the colleges of Oxford and Cambridge, and

of the academical dresses of Oxford. Died at London, 1693.

LOKMAN, surnamed AL-HAKIM, or THE WISE, an eastern philosopher and fabulist, who by some is supposed to have been an Abyssinian, and by others an Arabian, is said to have been contemporary with David, and to have embraced the Jewish faith; but neither the age in which he lived, nor the country which gave him birth, are known. His fables were published at Leyden, by Erpenius, in Arabic and Latin, in 1616.

LOMBARD, PETER, designated "Magister Sententiarum," a distinguished scholastic philosopher, was born of poor parents near Novara in Lombardy. He studied at Bologna, Rheims, and Paris, was created doctor of theology, and in 1159 became bishop of Paris. His principal work is the "Libri Sententiarum," a compilation from the works of the fathers, so methodically and effectively arranged that it became and continued for centuries a standard authority in the schools. Hundreds of commentaries were written upon it, and it was prized as an armoury for theological warfare. The Lombard was one of the most illustrious disciples of Abelard. Died, 1164.

LOMBARDI, ALFONSO, Italian sculptor, was born at Ferrara in 1487. He was a pupil of Nicolo da Puglia, and early showed great skill in the execution of portraits in wax and in terra-cotta. He was introduced by Titian to the Emperor Charles V., and was charged with the erection of a monument to Pope Clement VII.; but Bandinelli was afterwards preferred to him, and chagrin is said to have hastened his end. Died, 1536.

LOMENIE DE BRIENNE, ETIENNE CHARLES, cardinal, archbishop of Toulouse, and afterwards of Sens, and first minister of Louis XVI., was born at Paris in 1727, and was educated at the Sorbonne, where he received his doctor's degree in 1752. He was appointed bishop of Condom; archbishop of Toulouse in 1763, and in 1770 was received at the French Academy. He was in great reputation as a clever administrator and man of business, and was on good terms with the daring thinkers, the "philosophes" of the day. He was a member of the famous Convocation of the Notables held under the administration of Calonne, in February, 1787, and on the disgrace and dismissal of the latter, a few months later, Loménie was appointed controller of finance and first minister. His life-long ambition was satisfied, but he soon showed his entire incapacity to deal with the huge difficulties of his high position. After getting several edicts of a soothing kind passed, he attempted to get a stamp-tax registered, and the parliament of Paris resolutely refusing to register, he arrested the members, above a hundred, and exiled them to Troyes, in Champagne. After a month terms were made, and they returned to Paris. Loménie then conceived the scheme of a plenary court and minor courts to take the place of the rebellious parliament of Paris, but the scheme was discovered and frustrated. He next arrested, by "lettres de cachet," two of the members, D'Espréménil and Gœsgard, and had them

carried far away to the south of France, and the whole parliament turned out of their hall in the palace of justice. But it did not help; and the minister, bewildered, sick, and daily more odious to the people, was compelled, in August, 1788, to retire and make room for Neckar. Rich gifts and places consoled him in his fall, and he was made cardinal. He retired to Brienne, thence to Italy; returned to Brienne, arrested and released in 1793, and, in the next year, was again arrested in his palace of Sens by Jacobin officers, and so shamefully treated that he was found dead in his bed, 17th February, 1794. A few days after Loménie's dismissal his effigy was burnt, after a mock trial, on the Pont-Neuf, Paris.

LOMONOZOF, MICHAEL WASILEWITZ, a Russian poet and historian of the last century, was born in 1711. He was the son of a fishmonger, and having fled from his father, he took refuge in a monastery, where he received his education, which he afterwards completed at a German university. In 1741 he returned to his native country, and became member of the Academy of Petersburg, and professor of chemistry. In 1764 he was made a counsellor of state, and died in the course of the same year. His Odes excited great admiration, and he has been justly called the father of Russian lyrical poetry. He also wrote numerous works in prose, particularly a "History of the Empire of Russia," and a grammar of the Russian language.

LONDONDERRY, CHARLES WILLIAM VANE, Marquis of, son of Robert, first marquis of Londonderry, and brother of the celebrated Viscount Castlereagh, was born at Dublin in 1778. When little more than fourteen years of age, he entered the army as an ensign in the 108th foot, accompanied the earl of Moira in his expedition to Holland in 1794, was attached to Colonel Crawford's mission to the Austrian armies from 1795 to 1797, and was severely wounded at the battle of Donauwerth. On his return home he was appointed aide-de-camp to his uncle, Earl Camden, then lord-lieutenant of Ireland; and after rising through the various grades of his profession, he joined Sir John Moore in the Peninsula, as brigadier-general, gallantly distinguished himself in the field; and he subsequently held the post of adjutant-general to the army under Sir Arthur Wellesley from 1809 to 1813. During the pursuit of Marshal Soult's army across the Douro, he led two squadrons of the 16th and 20th dragoons, which charged the enemy most gallantly, and took many prisoners: and on many other occasions his name was most honourably mentioned, particularly in the affair at El Bodon. For these services he received the thanks of the House of Commons, and was created a knight of the Bath and various foreign orders. In 1813 he went to Berlin as ambassador; and during the summer he acted as military commissioner to the armies of the allied sovereigns, and was especially charged with the supervision of Bernadotte, the Swedish king, who had armed his troops by the help of subsidies from England, and was at that time wavering in his allegiance. Next year

he was raised to the rank of Baron. He was sent to Austria at the close of 1815. In his Irish year he was sea-born in Seaham in 1815, with his second son, by his second wife, previously married to him. Besides attending to his private duties, he was great enforcer of the vast power through his works with the sea, — a powerful and influential man in politics. Tory party, but he was his exertions. Napoleon's Ham, and a fortune's worth of the liberation of the favourable of the 2nd of the 2nd had borne the attachment, in Londonderry. Among his Steam Vessels of the Pen through man North of England literature was correspondence of London. LONDONDERRY, Marquis of, as LORD CAMDEN, and born in Armagh and having on his return to parliament. the first place to obtain a place for obtaining a place. In 1797, having been raised to the rank of Marquis, he was for Ireland, the lords of the land were nominated, and, his great abilities, opposition, and greatly facilitated secret but, on the until the dissolution of the situation in until the illness of his duel, led to succeeded the

[LON]

th of France, and
ned out of their
e. But it did not
bewildered, sick,
the people, was
8, to retire, and
Rich gifts and
fail, and he was
red to Brienne,
to France, was
793, and, in the
ted in his palace
s, and so shame-
ound dead in his
A few days after
figy was burnt,
ont-Neuf, Paris.
WASLOWITZ, a
of the last cen-
was the son of a
from his father,
stery, where he
ch he afterwards
versity. In 1741
country, and be-
cmey of Peters-
mistry. In 1764
of state, and died
year. His Odes
and he has been
Russian lyrical
merous works in
of the Empire
of the Russian

RLES WILLIAM
obert, first mar-
brother of the
reagh, was born
little more than
ntered the army
ot, accompanied
expedition to
ched to Colonel
Austrian armies
everely wounded
On his return
e-de-camp to his
lord-lieutenant
through the
on, he joined Sir
la, as brigadier-
shed himself in
tly held the post
army under Sir
o 1813. During
it's army across
rons of the 16th
h charged the
took many pri-
er occasions his
mentioned, par-
l Bodon. For
he thanks of the
reated a knight
ign orders. In
mbassador; and
ed as military
s of the allied
y charged with
the, the Swedish
ops by the help
and was at that
ace. Next year

[LON]

A New Universal Biography.

[LON]

he was raised to the peerage by the title of Baron Stewart, was appointed ambassador to Austria, and one of the plenipotentiaries at the congress of Vienna in 1814 and 1815. In 1822 he succeeded his brother in his Irish Marquisate; and the following year he was made Earl Vane and Viscount Seaham in the peerage of the United Kingdom, with special remainder to his children by his second wife, in right of whom he had previously assumed the name of Vane. Besides attending regularly to his parliamentary duties, Lord Londonderry displayed great energy in developing the resources of the vast possessions which he had inherited through his wife; and among other grand works with which his name will be connected, was the construction of Seaham Harbour, a private enterprise almost unprecedented in its magnitude and importance. In politics he was always attached to the Tory party, and consequently unpopular; but he was a man of generous impulses, and his exertions to mitigate the rigour of Louis Napoleon's imprisonment in the fortress of Ham, and subsequently, when the change in fortune's wheel had made him prince-president of France, to obtain from him the liberation of Abd-el-Kader, gained him the favourable regard even of his political opponents. In 1843 he obtained the command of the 2d life-guards; and in 1853 he succeeded the duke of Wellington, to whom he had borne through life a strong personal attachment, in the insignia of the Garter. Lord Londonderry was also known as an author. Among his works may be enumerated "A Steam Voyage to Constantinople;" "Story of the Peninsular War" (which has gone through many editions); "A Tour in the North of Europe;" and his last service to literature was his publication of the Correspondence of his brother, the second marquis of Londonderry, K.G. Died, 1854.

LONDONDERRY, ROBERT STEWART, Marquis of, who for many years was known as LORD CASTLEREAGH, was a native of Ireland, and born in 1769. He was educated at Armagh and St John's College, Cambridge; and having made the tour of Europe, was, on his return, chosen a member of the Irish parliament. He joined the opposition in the first place, and declared himself an advocate for parliamentary reform; but, on obtaining a seat in the British parliament, he took his station on the ministerial benches. In 1797, having then become Lord Castlereagh, he was made keeper of the privy seal for Ireland, and soon after appointed one of the lords of the treasury. The next year he was nominated secretary to the lord-lieutenant, and, by his strenuous exertions and his great ability in the art of removing opposition, the union with Ireland was greatly facilitated. In 1805 he was appointed secretary of war and the colonies; but, on the death of Mr Pitt, he retired, until the dissolution of the brief administration of 1806 restored him to the same situation in 1807; and he held his office until the ill-fated expedition to Walcheren, and his duel with his colleague, Mr Canning, led to his resignation. In 1812 he succeeded the Marquis Wellesley as foreign

secretary (which office he held till his decease), and the following year proceeded to the continent, to assist in negotiating a general peace. In 1814 he was plenipotentiary extraordinary at the peace of Paris, and, towards the close of the same year, at the congress of Vienna. For these services he received the thanks of parliament, and was honoured with the order of the Garter. On the death of his father, in 1821, he succeeded to the title of marquis of Londonderry; but he did not long enjoy it, for in a fit of insanity, brought on by excessive mental and bodily exertion in attending to his public duties, he put an end to his existence by severing the carotid artery with a penknife. This event took place on the 12th of August, 1822; and, on the 20th, his remains were interred in Westminster Abbey.

LONG, EDWARD, an English historian, was born in 1734, at St Malze, Cornwall. He was brought up to the law, and became judge of the vice-admiralty court in Jamaica, where his father possessed estates, and of which island his brother-in-law, Sir Henry Moore, was lieutenant-governor. Being obliged to return to England for the restoration of his health, in 1769, he devoted his time to literary pursuits, and wrote a "History of Jamaica," 3 vols.; "Letters on the Colonies," &c. Died, 1813.

LONG, ROGER, an English divine, eminent as an astronomer and a mathematician, was born in 1679, in Norfolk; was educated at Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, of which college he became master in 1733; was chosen Lowndes' professor of astronomy; held livings in Huntingdonshire and Essex, and died in 1770. Dr Long was the author of a valuable "Treatise on Astronomy," and constructed, at Pembroke Hall, a hollow sphere, 18 feet in diameter, on the interior surface of which were represented the stars, constellations, &c., the whole being moved by means of machinery.

LONG, ST JOHN, was born at Newcastle, in Limerick, in 1798. The name of his father was John Long, whose vocations were no less numerous than those of Caleb Quotem himself. John inherited the genius of his sire, and was considered a prodigy in painting, glazing, and basket-making; and a certain lady, pleased with his attempts at drawing, had a subscription raised for him and sent him to Dublin for two years; during which period he attended the school of painting attached to the Dublin Society. Having made some progress in the art, he returned to Limerick, started as drawing-master, and adopting the maiden name of his mother (St John), he set out, in 1822, to seek his fortune in London with some of his own pictures, a light purse, and a good share of confidence. His genius as a painter was, however, not so highly appreciated in London as he had expected; and he resolved to turn doctor. He proclaimed his competency to cure consumption, rheumatism, and all other diseases. He made his professional debut in Howland Street. Here business increased so rapidly, that in the following year he was settled in Harley Street, Cavendish Square, in an elegantly-

furnished house, with servants in attendance to usher in his patients, who were not only numerous, but of the highest rank. After two years a temporary check was given to his success, in consequence of a young lady having died through the effects of his nostrums, for which he was tried, and found guilty of manslaughter. In the following year, 1831, another lady died under the same mode of treatment, and he was again tried, but acquitted. On the first of these trials, no less than 63 of his patients, who were all persons of rank and wealth, appeared in his favour! He died, July 2, 1834.

LONGHI, GIUSEPPE, a distinguished Italian engraver, was born in 1766. He was a pupil of Vangelisti, professor of engraving at Milan, and also studied at Rome. He acquired a very high reputation both as a designer and engraver, was appointed professor at the Academy of the Brera, Milan, and was chosen member of the Institute of France, and of the Academies of Berlin, Vienna, &c. Among the principal works engraved by him are Raphael's Marriage of the Virgin, Vision of Ezekiel, and a Holy Family; a Magdalene by Correggio, some of Rembrandt's works for the "Musée Français," and Michael Angelo's Last Judgment. Longhi wrote a treatise on engraving and some minor works. Died at Florence, 1831.

LONGINUS, DIONYSIUS, a celebrated Greek critic and philosopher of the third century; but whether born at Athens, or in Syria, is uncertain. In his youth he travelled for improvement to Rome, Athens, and Alexandria, and attended all the eminent masters in eloquence and philosophy. At length he settled at Athens, where he taught philosophy, and where he also published his inimitable "Treatise on the Sublime." His knowledge was so extensive, that he was called "the living library;" and his fame having reached the ears of the celebrated Zenobia, queen of Palmyra, she invited him to her court, intrusted to him the education of her two sons, and took his advice on political affairs. But this distinction proved fatal to him; for, after the surrender of Palmyra, Aurelian basely put him to death, for having advised Zenobia to resist the Romans, and for being the real author of the spirited letter which the queen addressed to the Roman monarch. His death took place in 273. He met his fate with calmness and fortitude, saying to his friends "The world is but a prison; happy therefore is he who gets soonest out of it, and gains his liberty."

LONGLAND, or LANGELENDE, ROBERT, an old English poet, was born in Shropshire. He was a fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, and a secular priest, but espoused the doctrines of Wickliffe. He is believed to have been the author of the "Vision of Piers Plowman," a curious poem, containing severe reflections on the clergy, and exhibiting a curious picture of the times. Longland lived in the 14th century. The most recent edition of "Piers Plowman" is that of Mr Thomas Wright, F.S.A.

LONGMAN, THOMAS NORTON, known for

nearly half a century as the head of the eminent and long-established publishing firm of Messrs Longman and Co., of Paternoster Row, was born in the year 1770. In him were united strict business habits with that enterprising spirit, which happily combines prudence and foresight with honour and liberality. The every-day routine of regular trade, although requiring the patient exercise of the intellect, has nothing in it of startling incident, or personal adventure, wherewith to furnish the more attractive materials for biography; but in conducting important commercial pursuits with credit and advantage, the union of several valuable qualities is requisite, and these Mr Longman possessed in no ordinary degree. In transacting business he was prompt and decided; in his intercourse with friends, courteous and agreeable; on all occasions proving, that in a well-regulated mind the habits of trade tend neither to circumscribe the sphere of action, nor to counteract the natural tendencies of a benevolent disposition. Mr Longman had for many years been accustomed to ride on horseback from his residence at Hampstead to the city; and on the 28th of August, 1842, when on his way home, his horse having stumbled, he was thrown on his head, and received such severe injury, that he expired shortly after the occurrence of the accident. His personal friends being desirous "to record their deep sense of the many excellencies that distinguished his private character, and of the advantages conferred on literature by his ability, integrity, and enterprise," erected a monument to his memory in Hampstead church.

LONGOMONTANUS, CHRISTIAN, a celebrated astronomer, was born in 1562, at Langsberg, in Jutland, and was obliged to earn his bread by hard labour, having been left an orphan in his eighth year; notwithstanding which he studied hard, and, with the assistance of the minister of the parish, acquired a good knowledge of the mathematics. At last he became a servitor in the college of Wibourg; the professors of which university recommended him to Tycho Brahe, whom he assisted in his astronomical researches, and with whom he lived 11 years. In 1605 he was made professor of mathematics at Copenhagen, where he died in 1647. He was the author of several works, of which one of the principal is his "Astronomia Danica."

LONGUERUE, LOUIS DUFOUR DE, an eminent scholar, was a native of Charleville, in France, and born in 1632. He was a child of such precocious talent, that before he had attained his fifth year, he attracted the notice of Louis XIV. As he grew up, his application and perseverance in literary pursuits were quite in character with his early proficiency, and he became one of the most profound orientalists of the age. His chief works are, "Annals of the Arsacides," an "Historical and Geographical Description of Ancient and Modern France," and "A Dissertation on Tatian," written in Latin. Died, 1733.

LONGUEVAL, JACQUES, a French Jesuit; author of an elaborate history of the French church, in eight folio volumes, and

other th
1753.

LOPE
LOPE
early Po
He was
was nam
in 1418.
sion, and
of the ki
gave him
records,
informat
only for
style and
paints th
He died
office sev
LOREN
brothers,
the 14th
and deat
mentione
Amhrogio
together,
manly sty
most nea
Giotto. I
or are sev
works of
church of
1329; a "
the Fieve
preservat
church of
the work
church of
only fragm
cosia the
the first
third of g
is in good
that both
plagne in
LOREN
LORRA
LORRA
LORRA
French se
studied ur
Italy; and
the most l
latea," wh
sion into t
became the
LORRIS
of the 12th
Montargis
"Romance
part imita
which dur
influence o
England.
unfinished
forty years
LOUDON
the author
works on
daughter o
House, nea
1800. At t
property w
daughter f
on her own

the head of the em-
publishing firm
co. of Paternoster
near 1770. In him
as habits with that
happily combines
with honour and
routine of regular
the patient exer-
nothing in it of
personal adventure,
e more attractive
but in conducting
results with credit
of several valuable
these Mr Long-
ary degree. In
as prompt and de-
with friends, court-
occasions proving
mind the habits of
scribe the sphere
ct the natural ten-
disposition. Mr
years been accus-
from his residence
and on the 28th of
is way home, his
ne was thrown on
uch severe injury,
ter the occurrence
onal friends being
deep sense of the
distinguished his
of the advantages
by his ability, in-
erected a monu-
ampstead church.
CHRISTIAN, a cele-
born in 1562, at
and was obliged to
bour, having been
th year; notwith-
and hard, and, with
ster of the parish,
age of the mathe-
name a servitor in
the professors of
ended him to Tris-
isted in his astro-
with whom he
he was made prop-
openhagen, where
as the author of
one of the principal
a."

DUFOR DE, an
native of Charle-
in 1652. He was
talent, that before
year, he attracted
As he grew up,
verance in literary
character with his
because one of the
s of the age. His
of the *Arsacides*,
graphical Descrip-
tion France," and
tian," written in

ES, a French Je-
ate history of the
folio volumes, and

other theological works. Born, 1680; died, 1755.

LOPE DE VEGA. [VEGA.]

LOPES or LOPEZ, FERNAO, a celebrated early Portuguese historian, born about 1380. He was attached to the royal household, and was named by John I. keeper of the archives in 1418. He subsequently received a pension, and was employed to write chronicles of the kings of Portugal; a task to which he gave himself with ardour, collecting written records, and travelling to gather additional information. Lopes is highly esteemed not only for his accuracy, but for his excellent style and the graphic power with which he paints the events and manners of the times. He died about 1449, having retired from his office several years previously.

LORENZETTI, PIETRO and AMBROGIO, brothers, distinguished Italian painters of the 14th century, the dates of whose births and deaths are unknown. Pietro is first mentioned as a painter at Sienna, in 1305; Ambrogio, not till 1324. They often worked together, were distinguished for a grand and manly style, and of all the Siennese school most nearly approached the standard of Giotto. Many of their works have perished or are seriously injured. Among the best works of Pietro are, an altarpiece in the church of San Ansano, Sienna, painted 1329; a "Nativity," 1342; the altarpiece in the Pieve of Arezzo, still in pretty good preservation; and a series of frescos in the church of San Francisco, Assisi. Among the works of Ambrogio are, frescos in the church of San Francisco of Sienna, of which only fragments remain; and three large frescos in the palace of Sienna, executed 1337-39; the first an allegory of peace, the second and third of good and bad government. The first is in good preservation. It appears probable that both the brothers may have died of the plague in the year 1348.

LORENZO DE MEDICI. [MEDICI.]

LORRAINE, Cardinal of. [GUISE.]

LORRAINE, CHARLES of. [MAYENNE.]

LORRAINE, ROBERT LE, an eminent French sculptor, was born at Paris, in 1665; studied under Girardon, and afterwards in Italy; and on his return, in 1701, produced the most beautiful of his works, the "Gallataea," which at once procured his admission into the society of which he eventually became the president. Died, 1743.

LORRIS, GUILLAUME DE, a French poet of the 12th century, was born at Lorris, near Montargis; and was the first author of the "Romance of the Rose," a composition in part imitating Ovid's *Art of Love*, and which during the Middle Ages had a great influence on the literature of France and England. He died young, and left his work unfinished; but it was completed, about forty years later, by Jean de Meung.

LOUDON, JANE WEBB, well known as the authoress of many beautiful and popular works on botany and floriculture, was the daughter of Thomas Webb, Esq., of Kitwell House, near Birmingham, and was born in 1800. At the time of his death Mr Webb's property was so deeply involved that his daughter found herself entirely dependent on her own exertions for support. In 1826

she came up to London and wrote "The Mummy," a remarkable work of fiction, which passed through several editions, and not only secured the young authoress a name, but by various scientific improvements mentioned in it as having taken place in the year 2126 (the period in which the story was laid) attracted the attention of the well-known botanist, Mr Loudon, and led to an acquaintance which ended in their marriage. During the first years of her married life, Mrs Loudon assisted her husband in his various publications, but wrote but little on her own account: when, however, the whole profit of her husband's publications was absorbed in paying the debt of the "Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum," a most expensive work, which he had published on his own account, Mrs Loudon once more put forth her energy and talents, and for many years supported her own family entirely by her own writings. Her works were chiefly on botanical subjects, of which "The Ladies' Flower-Garden" in six quarto volumes, "The Amateur Gardener's Calendar," "The Ladies' Country Companion," "Botany for Ladies," "Gardening for Ladies," "British Wild Flowers," and "The Ladies' Companion to the Flower Garden," were the principal. Died, 1858.

LOUDON, JOHN CLAUDIUS, long known as a distinguished writer on horticultural subjects, was born at Cambuslang, in Lanarkshire, in 1783, and brought up as a landscape gardener. Coming to England in 1803, with numerous letters of introduction to some of the first landed proprietors in the kingdom, and displaying considerable taste as well as industry, he obtained much lucrative employment, and afterwards took a large farm at Tew, in Oxfordshire, where he greatly improved his circumstances. In the years 1813, 1814, 1815, he made the tour of northern Europe, traversing Sweden, Russia, Poland, and Austria; and as it was undertaken just after the close of the French disasters in their retreat from Moscow, many of the incidents he met with created no common interest in the mind of so intelligent and observing a traveller. In 1819 he travelled through Italy; and, in 1828, through France and Germany. But though Mr Loudon occasionally gratified his inclination for foreign travel, his literary labours were during nearly 40 years almost unceasing. "No man," says one of his biographers, "has ever written so much, under such adverse circumstances, as Mr Loudon. Many years ago, when he first came to England (in 1803), he had a severe attack of inflammatory rheumatism, which disabled him for two years, and ended in an anchylosed knee and a contracted left arm. In the year 1820, whilst compiling the "Encyclopedia of Gardening," he had another severe attack of rheumatism; and the following year, being recommended to go to Brighton to get shampoed in Mahomet's baths, his right arm was there broken near the shoulder, and it never properly united. Notwithstanding this, he continued to write with his right hand till 1825, when the arm was broken a second time, and he was then obliged to have it amputated, but not before a general breaking up of the frame had com-

menced, and the thumb and two fingers of the left hand had been rendered useless. He afterwards suffered frequently from ill-health, till his constitution was finally undermined by the anxiety attending on that most costly and laborious of all his works—the "Arboretum Britannicum." His works were both important and numerous; among the principal were the "Arboretum Britannicum," the "Encyclopædia of Agriculture," the "Encyclopædia of Gardening," "Hints on the Formation of Gardens," the "Encyclopædia of Cottage, Farm, and Villa Architecture," the "Suburban Horticulturist," and the "Encyclopædia of Trees and Shrubs," besides which he latterly edited the Gardener's and Agricultural Magazines, and contributed to other publications. Died, Dec. 14, 1843.

LOUGHBOROUGH, Lord. [ROSSLYN, Earl of.]

LOUIS VII., called **LE JEUNE**, king of France, was son of Louis VI., and was born in 1120. He succeeded his father in 1137, having the same year married Eleanor, heiress of William, duke of Aquitaine. A quarrel with Pope Innocent II. in 1142 brought an interdict on his kingdom, and led to a war with Thibaut, count of Champagne. Louis took and pillaged Vitri, and burnt a church in which 1300 persons had taken refuge; and for this sacrilege he resolved, by the advice of St Bernard, but against the counsel of his able minister, the abbé Suger, to go to the Holy Land. He received the cross at the hands of St Bernard, at Vezelai, in 1146, and the next year set out at the head of a large host, his queen accompanying him. Well received by Mannel, emperor of the East, he lost a large part of his forces before he reached Antioch, in March, 1148. He joined the Emperor Conrad at Jerusalem, and with him began the siege of Damascus; but failing in this, he returned to France, end of 1149. He divorced his Queen Eleanor in 1153, for her licentious conduct in the East, and the next year married Constance of Castile. He married, for his third wife, Alice, daughter of the count of Champagne, in 1160. Eleanor married, immediately after her divorce, Henry, duke of Normandy, afterwards Henry II. of England, who thus became possessed of Guienne, the Limousin, and Poitou, the three fairest provinces of France. In 1164 Louis received the fugitive Becket, and resolutely protected him. Later he also received the sons of Henry II., and encouraged them in their revolt against their father. A war between England and France followed, which lasted several years. In 1179 Louis visited the tomb of Becket to pray for the restoration of his son Philip, then dangerously ill. Died at Paris, 1180.

LOUIS VIII., THE LION, king of France, was born in 1187. He was son of Philip Augustus and his queen, Isabella of Hainault. In 1216 he accepted the call of the barons of England, provoked to revolt by the tyranny and treachery of King John, and, though prohibited by the papal legate, sent them aid, and soon after landed in England himself. He took Rochester and Winchester, besieged Dover unsuccessfully, and received the homage of the barons at Lon-

don; but, after the death of John, was abandoned by most of his adherents, and was excommunicated by the legate; his troops were defeated by the earl of Pembroke at "The Fair" of Lincoln; and Louis, besieged in London, made terms with Pembroke, and withdrew to France in September, 1217. He succeeded his father in 1223, and in the following year recovered most of the English possessions in France, in spite of papal excommunications. In 1226 he undertook a crusade against Raymond, count of Toulouse, and the Albigenes; took Avignon after a three months' siege; overran Languedoc; and died in Auvergne, November of the same year. Louis VIII. had married, in 1200, Blanche of Castile, by whom he had seven sons and one daughter.

LOUIS IX., or **ST LOUIS**, king of France, was born in 1214, and succeeded his father, Louis VIII., in 1226. Being then only in his 12th year, he was placed under the guardianship of his mother, Blanche of Castile, who was made regent of the kingdom. He was declared of age in 1236. A severe struggle was going on between the crown and some of the great feudal nobles, in which the latter were assisted by Henry III. of England. In 1243 Louis defeated the English in several engagements, and a truce for five years was concluded. Having made a vow, in the event of recovering from a dangerous disease, to march against the infidels in the Holy Land, he made preparations for doing so, and, in 1248, embarked at Aigues-Mortes, with an army of 50,000 men, accompanied by his queen, his brothers, and almost all the chivalry of France. The particulars of his disastrous campaign, which led to his surrender, and that of the remains of his army, cannot be recorded here: but we may remark, that a greater union of fortitude, punctilious honour, humanity, and personal bravery, has seldom been witnessed in the conduct of a prince than was displayed by Louis throughout this expedition. The town of Damietta, which had been taken by the French, was demanded as the price of the monarch's freedom, and a vast ransom was also claimed for his followers. These terms being fulfilled, Louis embarked with about 6000 men, the sole remains of his fine army, for Acre, and spent four years more in Palestine. On his return to France, he applied to the government of his kingdom with exemplary diligence, and ruled with impartiality and moderation. Notwithstanding the disasters of his crusade, he undertook a new one, the object of which was the conquest both of Egypt and Palestine. Tunis, however, was the first point of attack; but while engaged at the siege of that place, a pestilence broke out among the French troops; and, after seeing one of his sons, and a great part of his army, perish, he was himself one of its victims, August 24, 1270. Louis was canonized by Boniface VIII. in 1297, and his life was written by his friend, the sire de Joinville.

LOUIS XI., king of France, was the son of Charles VII., and born at Bourges, in 1423. Active, bold, and cunning, he was in all respects unlike his well-disposed but imbecile father, of whose ministers and mistresses,

Agnes Sc
cided en
and put h
tion. Ch
cuted som
even trus
English a
self with
became er
ing soon
was oblig
and after
five years
death of h
former mi
obscure m
recommen
in various
were soon
executions
crooked po
dent. Wh
tending pa
against eac
gotiation w
his courtier
correspond
voiced in a
of Burgund
In the coun
quested a p
visit him at
fore secretly
to rise, an
having disc
furious wit
(during whi
to what cou
the aversion
king, and th
hood on the
his innocen
saved him.
Charles to L
and slaught
cause. A po
able terms f
when Louis
artifice to ev
1453. The g
establishmen
overthrow of
is almost imp
his character
qualities. H
ing and susp
audacious an
XI. was the
the title of "
LOUIS XII.
of Charles, du
On ascending
the wrongs h
sion. "The k
not revenge t
Orleans." H
of warfare;
Genoa, and
Italy for 15 ye
in 1513. The
VIII. of Engl
Louis in his o
to sue for pea
three months

of John, was abandoned, and was legate; his troops of Pembroke and Louis, besieged with Pembroke, and September, 1217. He 23, and in the footsteps of the English despite of papal excommunication he undertook a count of Toulouse, Avignon after a Languedoc; November of the had married, in by whom he had

IS, king of France, succeeded his father, being then only in placed under the er, Blanche of Cast in 1236. A severe between the crown nobles, in which by Henry III. of defeated the Eng, and a truce for t. Having made a vering from a dan- against the infidels le preparations for barked at Aigues- 50,000 men, accom- rothers, and almost e. The particulars n, which led to his he remains of his here: but we may union of fortune, unity, and personal witnessed in the was displayed by expedition. The h had been taken and as the price and a vast ransom followers. These is embarked with remains of his ne at four years more turn to France, he nt of his kingdom e, and ruled with ration. Notwith- of his crusade, he ne object of which Egypt and Pales as the first point of ed at the siege of broke out among der seeing one of of his army, perish- its victims, August nized by Boniface nife was written by nville.

ance, was the son of Bourges, in 1423. ng, he was in all- disposed but imbe- isters and mistresses,

Agnes Sorel, he soon showed himself a decided enemy. In 1440 he left the court, and put himself at the head of an insurrection. Charles defeated the rebels, and executed some, but pardoned his son, whom he even trusted with a command against the English and Swiss. Louis conducted himself with valour and prudence, and his father became entirely reconciled to him; but having soon entered into new conspiracies, he was obliged to take refuge first in Dauphiny and afterwards in Burgundy, and lived there five years in a dependent condition. On the death of his father, in 1461, he dismissed the former ministers, and filled their places with obscure men without character or talents to recommend them. Insurrections broke out in various parts of his dominions; but they were soon quelled, and followed by many executions. In everything he did, his crooked policy and sinister views were evident. Whilst he pretended to reconcile contending parties, he secretly instigated them against each other; and when he had a negotiation with a foreign prince, he corrupted his courtiers by bribes, and established secret correspondences with them. He became involved in a war with Charles the Bold, duke of Burgundy, which lasted from 1465 to 1472. In the course of the war Louis, having requested a passport from the duke, went to visit him at Peronne, though he had just before secretly instigated the people of Liège to rise, and promised them aid. Charles having discovered this act of treachery, was furious with rage, and hesitated three days (during which he kept the king in prison) as to what course he should adopt. Nothing but the aversion of Charles to take the life of a king, and the greatest persistency in falsehood on the part of the latter, who asserted his innocence under the most solemn oaths, saved him. He was obliged to accompany Charles to Liège, and to witness the pillage and slaughter of which he had been the cause. A peace was concluded on favourable terms for Charles and his allies; but, when Louis returned to Paris, he used every artifice to evade its fulfilment. He died in 1483. The great object of Louis was the establishment of the royal power, and the overthrow of the feudal aristocracy; but it is almost impossible to convey a just idea of his character, so contradictory were its qualities. He was at the same time confident and suspicious, avaricious and lavish, audacious and timid, mild and cruel. Louis XI. was the first French monarch who had the title of "most Christian king."

LOUIS XII., king of France, was the son of Charles, duke of Orleans, and born in 1462. On ascending the throne, in 1498, he pardoned the wrongs he had suffered before his accession. "The king of France," said he, "must not revenge the injuries done to the duke of Orleans." His reign was a continued scene of warfare; he conquered the Milanese, Genoa, and Naples; but after ravaging Italy for 15 years the French were expelled in 1513. The Emperor Maximilian, Henry VIII. of England, and the Swiss, attacked Louis in his own dominions; he was obliged to sue for peace, and died in 1515. About three months before his death he had mar-

ried the young Princess Mary, sister of Henry VIII. She was his third wife, and after his death was married to her first lover, Charles Brandon, duke of Suffolk. Louis XII. possessed many of the qualities of a good ruler; he was honest, kind-hearted, and magnanimous; he was also a friend to science; and France enjoyed under him a high degree of prosperity and security.

LOUIS XIII., king of France, was the son of Henry IV., and born in 1601. Being only nine years old at the death of his father, the care of him and of the kingdom was intrusted to his mother, Mary de Medicis. During the early part of his reign, France became the prey of civil dissensions, which Marshal d'Ancre, prime minister at that time, was utterly unable to suppress; and when the king, in 1615, married a Spanish princess, the disturbances grew still more alarming. At length the Huguenots rose in arms, with Rohan and Soubise at their head; and a great part of the kingdom rebelled against the king, who now delivered himself up to the guidance of Cardinal Richelieu. After victory had inclined, sometimes to one side and sometimes to the other, and both parties felt deeply the necessity of repose, peace was concluded in 1623. But it was of no long duration. Rochelle, the headquarters of the Huguenots, revolted, and was supported by England. The king drove the English to the sea, conquered the island of Rhé, and at last took Rochelle, which had sustained all the horrors of a siege for twelve months, and cost the crown 40 million livres. After this event, so fatal to the Protestant interest in France, Louis assisted the duke of Mantua against the emperor, and entered on the campaign in person, in which he showed skill and bravery. In 1631 a treaty was concluded, by which the duke was confirmed in his estates. The year following, Gaston of Orleans, only brother of the king, revolted, out of dislike to Richelieu, and was assisted by the duke de Montmorency, who being wounded and taken prisoner at the battle of Castelnaudary, in 1632, was beheaded at Toulouse. Louis and the cardinal were attacked with a mortal disease nearly at the same time; the latter died in December, 1642, and the king in May following.

LOUIS XIV., king of France, called the "Grand Monarque," son of the preceding, was only five years old on the death of his father, the regency being in the hands of the queen-mother, Anne of Austria, under whom Mazarin acted as prime minister. The nation was then involved in a war with Spain and the emperor, which was maintained with glory to the French arms by the prince of Condé and the famous Turenne: but although Louis was successful abroad, his kingdom was distracted by internal divisions; the Parisians, irritated against Mazarin and the queen, took up arms; and the king, his mother, and the cardinal, were obliged to fly. The Spaniards, profiting by these troubles, made several conquests in Champagne, Lorraine, and Italy. In 1651 the king assumed the government, but Mazarin returning to power the year following, the civil war was renewed. On the war breaking out between England and Hol-

land, Louis joined with the latter; but after a few naval actions, the peace of Breda was concluded in 1667. In 1672 the French king made an attack on Holland, and reduced some of the provinces in a few weeks. This invasion produced a new confederacy against Louis, between the emperor, Spain, and the elector of Brandenburg, in which all the allies were unsuccessful, and which terminated, in 1678, by the treaty of Nimeguen. Amidst all his glory, Louis committed an act of impolitic cruelty, by the revocation, in 1685, of the Edict of Nantes, granted by Henry IV. in favour of the Protestants—a measure which drove from France a vast number of ingenious mechanics and others, who settled in England and Holland. About this time another league was formed against France by the prince of Orange, the duke of Savoy, and the electors of Bavaria and Brandenburg. To this league were afterwards added the German emperor and the king of Spain. The dauphin had the command of the French army, and he opened the campaign by taking Philippsburg in October, 1688, but he was soon forced to retreat before a superior force. It was on this occasion that Louis and his first minister, Louvois, disgraced themselves by ordering the devastation of the palatinate by fire and sword. In 1690 Luxembourg gained the battle of Fleurus, and Catinau took Nice, and gained a victory over the troops of the duke of Savoy; this was followed by the taking of Mons in Flanders, Valencia in Catalonia, Carmagnola, and Montmélian in Savoy. These successes were counterbalanced by the defeat of Tourville's squadron off La Hogue, by Admiral Russell, June 2, 1692. Louis in person took Namur, and Luxembourg gained the battles of Steenkirk and Neerwinden. In 1698, Savoy made a separate peace with France, which was followed by a general one at Ryswick, in 1697. The tranquillity of Europe, however, was again broken by the death of Charles II., king of Spain, in 1700. He left his crown to Philip of France, duke of Anjou, who assumed the title of Philip V. In opposition to him the Archduke Charles laid claim to the throne; and he was supported by the emperor, Holland, and England. Prince Eugene had the command of the imperial forces, with which he took Cremona. In 1704, Eugene and Marlborough gained the great battle of Hochstet, or Blenheim; the year following, Nice and Villafranca were taken by the French, who also gained a dear victory at Cassano over Eugene; on the other hand, Barcelona surrendered to the archduke, and Gironne declared in his favour; the battle of Ramillies was gained by the duke of Marlborough, and Prince Eugene saved Turin by defeating the duke of Orleans. In 1708, Lille was retaken by the allies, who also gained the battle of Oudenarde, and the imperialists made themselves masters of Naples. The year following the French lost Tournay, and suffered a great defeat at Malplaquet. In 1713 a treaty of peace was signed at Utrecht by France, Spain, England, Savoy, Portugal, Prussia, and Holland; and the next year peace was concluded with the emperor at Radstadt. Louis died in 1715, aged 77: by

his first wife he had one son, Louis, dauphin of France, who died in 1711, leaving three sons, Louis, Philip, and Gaston, besides several illegitimate children by his mistresses. The reign of Louis XIV. was adorned by great statesmen and generals, ecclesiastics, and men of literature and science, who made the national glory the object of their exertions. At his court, which became a model for all the others of Europe, everything had reference to the king, and tended to augment his dignity; while no man possessed in a higher degree than Louis the requisite qualities for playing well the part of a monarch. He was 20 years of age, and devoted to the pleasures of the court and chase, when Mazarin died. "To whom shall we now apply?" asked his secretaries of state. "To me," he replied with dignity; and he who had grown up in perfect ignorance, with his heart full of romantic gallantry, devoted himself sedulously to business. But his natural pride degenerated into haughtiness, his love of splendour into useless extravagance, his firmness into despotism. Determined no longer to tolerate Calvinism in France, which had for some years existed in peaceful separation from the national church, he said, "My grandfather loved the Huguenots without fearing them; my father feared, without loving them; I neither fear nor love them." But his conduct showed that a stern and unfeeling rigour towards them was uppermost in his mind: their privileges were gradually infringed; missionaries, supported by dragoons, were employed for their conversion; and severities were practised which excited the horror and indignation of every breast that was not hardened by bigotry and intolerance.

LOUIS XV., king of France, great-grandson and successor of the preceding, was born in 1710; and Louis XIV. dying when he was only five years of age, the kingdom was placed under the regency of Philip, duke of Orleans. Louis was crowned in 1722, and declared of age the following year. The beginning of his reign was rendered disastrous by the Mississippi scheme of Law, the famous financier, which ruined thousands of people. On the death of the duke of Orleans, in 1723, he was succeeded as prime minister by the duke of Bourbon, who was displaced in 1725, and was succeeded by Cardinal Fleury. The same year the king married the daughter of the king of Poland. On the death of the last-mentioned monarch, in 1733, Louis supported the election of his father-in-law Stanislaus, against the elector of Saxony, which occasioned a war between France and the emperor: Stanislaus, however, was forced to abandon the throne; and the French were successful in Italy, and but the peace was concluded in 1738. The death of the Emperor Charles opened a new scene. The succession of the house of Austria was disputed by four persons, and Louis declared himself against Maria Theresa, daughter of the late emperor, contrary to his own engagements. He supported the pretensions of the elector of Bavaria, who called himself Charles VII. That prince took Prague, where he was crowned king of Bohemia;

but in 1740, the king, with their heads, in 1744, Louis captured C. was also prince and Law, followed by Brussels, B. On the other Saxony, at ravaged Pr. pletely ruin and negotia in the peace 1755 a new and Englan had Prussia gued with K successful, the duke of forcing the e capitulate a of Hanover French and Frederick the followed by sea, particu by the Engl spied by his est immoral his "Parc was polite, but want of sual indulgenc monarch and on the head fully expecte gratulated hi they would la LOUIS XV. the dauphin, ter of Freder was born in duke of Berr in 1765, he be and in 1770 he Austrian prin accomplishment the crown. state; her fin state; her trade din and the nation debt. In this looked to the lost greatness by calling aro he thought mo of the late ad got and Males His first act w with the caste at the beginn 1774 the parlin began to assum unfortunately, ways jealous o revolted Amer sed between though it term nies to the En revolution in completely ex controller-gene

on, Louis, dauphin, 1711, leaving three Gaston, besides ren by his mis- XIV. was adorned erials, ecclesiastics, science, who made fect of their exer- h became a model e, everything had tended to augment n possessed in a ule the requisite ll the part of a rs of age, and dese- ne court and chae- o whom shall we cretaries of state- n dignity; and he perfect ignorance, omantic gallantry, y to business. But ated into haughti- nro into useless ex- into despotism. tolerate Calvinism some years exist- from the national grandfather loved fearing them; my loving them; 1 m." But his con- and unfeeling uppermost in his were gradually in- supported by dra- their conversion; used which excited on of every breast oy bigotry and in-

ance, great-grand- preceding, was born v. dying when he e, the kingdom was of Philip, duke of wned in 1722, and lowing year. The was rendered disa- scheme of Law, the ruined thousands th of the duke of succeeded as prime Bourbon, who was was succeeded by ame year the king the king of Poland- mentioned monarch, the election of his against the elector ned a war between : Stanislaus, how- ndon the throne; cessful in Italy, and n 1738. The death opened a new scene. use of Austria was and Louis declared hereas, daughter of ary to his own ed- the pretensions e, who called him- princes took Prague, king of Bohemia;

but in 1742 that city was retaken, and the allies, with the king of Great Britain at their head, gained the battle of Dettingen. In 1744, Louis took the field in person, and captured Courtray, Menin, and Ypres; he was also present at the battles of Fontenoy and Lawfield. These advantages were accompanied by the taking of Ghent, Ostend, Brussels, Bergen-op-Zoom, and other places. On the other hand, the troops of the duke of Saxony, and of the queen of Hungary, ravaged Provence, and the English completely ruined the French commerce at sea, and negotiations were opened which ended in the peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, in 1748. In 1755 a new war broke out between France and England, in which the latter power had Prussia for an ally, while Austria league with France. At first the French were successful, taking Port Mahon, defeating the duke of Cumberland at Hastenbeck, and forcing the English general and his army to capitulate at Closter Seven. The electorate of Hanover was conquered; but in 1757 the French and Austrians were defeated by Frederick the Great at Rossbach; this was followed by other losses both by land and sea, particularly by the conquest of Canada by the English, and Louis, humiliated, despaired by his subjects, given up to the grossest immoralities, with his mistresses, and his "Parc aux Cerfs," died in 1774. He was polite, affable, and naturally humane; but want of strength of character, and sensual indulgences, degraded him equally as a monarch and a man. The storm, which burst on the head of his devoted successor, was fully expected by him; but he selfishly congratulated himself, that, bad as things were, they would last his time.

LOUIS XVI., king of France, son of Louis the dauphin, and of Maria Josephine, daughter of Frederic Augustus, king of Poland, was born in 1754, and immediately created duke of Berry. On the death of his father, in 1763, he became the heir to the throne; and in 1770 he married Marie Antoinette, an Austrian princess, of great beauty and accomplishments. In 1774 he succeeded to the crown. France was in a deplorable state; her finances were nearly exhausted, her trade diminished, her navy destroyed, and the nation groaned under a weight of debt. In this state of things the people looked to the young king to recover their lost greatness, and he seconded their hopes by calling around him those persons whom he thought most likely to redeem the errors of the late administration. He chose Turgot and Malesherbes for his first ministers. His first act was very popular; he dispensed with the customary tax paid by the people at the beginning of every new reign. In 1774 the parliament was recalled, and affairs began to assume a favourable aspect, when, unfortunately, the French government, always jealous of England, took part with the revolted Americans, and a ruinous war ensued between the two countries; which, though it terminated in the loss of the colonies to the English, brought about a bloody revolution in France. The finances were completely exhausted, and Necker was made controller-general in 1776. He made such

practical reforms as he could, but was dismissed in 1783. The sanguine Calonne took the post, and strove as vainly against the overwhelming embarrassment of the government; and the Cardinal de Brienne, who succeeded Calonne, laid such intolerable burdens upon the people, that the parliament refused to register them. For this the members were exiled to Troyes, but were afterwards recalled by Louis, who, at the suggestion of Necker, again in office, convened the states-general. This assembly met in May, 1789; the public mind was agitated. Mirabeau was the leader of the popular party. At his voice the people of Paris arose, and on the 14th of July, that year, stormed the Bastille. Revolution had begun, and in October the armed mob, with a prodigious number of women, marched to Versailles, forced the palace, murdered the guards, and searched in vain for the queen, who would have shared the same fate, had she not escaped from her bed, which the miscreants pierced with their sabres. The result of this insurrection was, the leading of the king and his family in triumph to Paris, amidst all the insults of a lawless rabble. In February, 1790, Louis was forced to accept the new constitution; but, notwithstanding all his concessions, finding himself a mere prisoner at Paris, and exposed daily to new injuries, he resolved to escape. Accordingly, in the night of June 21, 1791, he and his family quitted the Tuilleries; but at Varennes he was recognised, and was conducted back to Paris, where he became a prisoner in his own palace. War was declared against Franco by the emperor and the king of Prussia; and the duke of Brunswick marched into the country, but was forced to retreat. In the meantime the people were wrought up to a pitch of savage ferocity, and assaulted the Tuilleries, in storming which they murdered the brave and loyal Swiss guards. The king and royal family sought refuge in the National Assembly, which ordered them to be sent to the Temple. The Legislative Assembly gave way to the National Convention, which brought Louis to trial; his defence was conducted by Malesherbes, Tronchet, and Desèze, and his own deportment was, as it had uniformly been during his confinement, firm and modest, dignified and resigned. Jan. 17, 1793, he was adjudged to death for conspiring against the public good: his separation from his family was uncommonly affecting, yet in every scene he manifested the spirit of a Christian, and employed the short interval allowed him in preparation for death. On the 21st of January he was led to the scaffold, where he showed the calm fortitude which had distinguished him through all the scenes of suffering and indignity to which he had been exposed. He declared his innocence to the surrounding crowd, but was interrupted while addressing the people, by the noise of drums and the interference of his executioners. He was accompanied by his confessor, the Abbé Edgeworth, who, as the monarch laid his head on the fatal block, exclaimed, "Ascend, O son of St Louis, ascend to heaven!" His body was thrown into a pit filled with lime, and no vestige left of the place

of his interment. Louis XVI. was one of the most moral and best-intentioned sovereigns of France: and in spite of all the prejudices to which the misrule of his ancestors had subjected him, was allowed to possess an amiable heart, an upright mind, and a refined and enlarged understanding.—His son, Louis Charles, the dauphin, regarded by the mockery of etiquette as Louis XVII., was, at the death of his father, only 8 years old. He was placed with a shoemaker named Simon, who treated him with savage barbarity; and the innocent victim died shortly after, as was generally believed, of poison. The daughter of Louis, after the death of her parents and brother, was suffered to quit France, and she married her cousin, the duke of Angoulême.

LOUIS XVIII., STANISLAUS XAVIER, surnamed LE DESIRÉ, second son of the dauphin (the son of Louis XV.), was born in 1755, and was originally known as the Count of Provence. At the accession of his brother, Louis XVI., in 1774, he received the title of Monsieur; and after the death of his nephew, in 1793, from which time he reckoned his reign, he took the name and title of Louis XVIII., king of France and Navarre. As a boy he is said to have manifested a disposition tinged with much timidity and reserve, but to have exhibited a far more decided turn for literary pursuits than either his elder or his younger brother (Charles X.), with whom he was educated; and he early acquired the character of a good classical scholar. When Louis XVI. attempted to escape to the frontiers of the kingdom, and took the road to Montmedy, and was arrested at Varennes, Monsieur took that of Mons, and reached Brussels in safety; and, in 1794, he and the Count d'Artois joined the Prussian army, at the head of 6000 cavalry. The progress of the republican arms, however, compelled them to make a retreat, first to Turin, and afterwards to Verona, where he assumed the name of the Count de Lille, a title which he retained till his accession to the French throne. He now led a wandering life, supported by foreign courts, especially the British, and by some friends of the house of Bourbon. In 1796 he joined the army of the prince of Condé, on the Rhine. After this he went to Blankenburg, where he lived under the protection of the duke of Brunswick, and carried on a correspondence with his friends in France, especially with Pichegru. Being invited to Russia by the Emperor Paul, he took up his residence for a while in the ducal castle of Mittau, in Courland. The versatility of his new ally, however, soon put an end to his continuance there, and he received peremptory orders to quit Russia in a week. The Russian government then allowed him to reside at Warsaw; and while there, in 1803, Buonaparte, at that time first consul, attempted to induce him to renounce his claims to the throne. To which he replied, "I do not confound M. Buonaparte with his predecessors; I esteem his valour and his military talents, and thank him for all the good he has done my people. But faithful to the rank in which I was born, I shall never give up any rights. Though in chains,

I shall still esteem myself the descendant of St Louis. As successor of Francis the First, I will at least say like him—"We have lost all except our honour." In 1803, Louis, with the consent of the Emperor Alexander, returned to Mittau; but the peace of Tilsit obliged him to leave the continent, and, as a last resource, he took refuge in England. Here he was hospitably received; and Hartwell, in Buckinghamshire, a seat belonging to the marquess of Buckingham, was assigned as his residence, where he remained till the fall of Napoleon, in 1814, drew him from his retreat to reascend the throne of his ancestors. On the 3rd of May he made his entry into Paris; on the 30th he caused a constitution to be drawn up; on the 4th of June it was formally accepted; and the Chamber of Deputies, which was established by this instrument, requested the king to take the surname of "The Desired," *Louis le Desiré*. But the disgrace which the French arms had received was too deeply felt by the soldiers who had fought under Napoleon to make them satisfied with the Bonbons, and the prevalence of ultra-liberal opinions rendered a great portion of the people disaffected to the monarchy; and when Napoleon made his appearance in France, March 1, 1815, his presence roused every latent feeling, and inspired his former followers with tenfold courage and enthusiasm. Louis was compelled to flee from Paris on the 20th, and seek refuge in Belgium. The duke and duchess of Orleans, the old prince of Condé, the count d'Artois, and the duke de Berri, also hastily left Paris; and proceeding to La Vendée and the south of France, they endeavoured to awaken popular sympathy in favour of the royal cause. The ministers, together with several officers of distinction, followed the king; and Talleyrand, in particular, was actively engaged in his cause at Vienna. Great events now followed in rapid succession. The battle of Waterloo, fought on the 18th of June, broke the power of Napoleon, and dissolved the charm of his supposed invincibility; Wellington and Blücher marched to Paris; and Fouché, who had already induced the emperor to leave France, put a stop to the shedding of blood by the capitulation of Paris, July 3. Thus was Louis once more restored to the throne of France. On the 7th of July the British and Prussians occupied Paris; on the 9th the king entered the capital, under the protection of the duke of Wellington; and he immediately appointed his new ministry, at the head of which was Talleyrand, and in which Fouché was minister of police. Among the most decided measures by which the king sought to support his throne, was the ordinance of July 16, disbanding the army according to the wishes of the allies; and another, dated July 24, excluding from the general amnesty those who were there denominated "rebels," and whose punishment for the most part consisted in exile, or degradation from the peerage. All the relations of Napoleon were, under pain of death, banished from France; as were also those who had voted for the death of Louis XVI., and those who had in 1815 received offices or honours from the "usurper."

During the
was much
singles in
power of
the pleas
natural
ysis of th
died, Sept
second res
LOUIS
French, th
leans, bett
times as P
daughter
born in P
tion, which
Madame de
the develop
intellectual
the ancien
the usual
ence, Louis
were inner
ling, turner
ranked am
pishments.
introduced
1791, havin
regiment of
at Valenci
against Aus
in 1792, ag
the troops
Sept. 20th,
ing great
Dumouriez.
hastening to
was carried
afterwards
withstandin
lutionary ca
Philippe, d
worst appre
realized, by
before the C
instantly fled
into the Aus
an invitation
ceded as a
where he re
and Madam
fled thither
of Louis Ph
gary, Denma
rica have be
long remem
Europe, Loui
ations to take
on the 24th
the Elbe for
arrived in sa
by his brother
His residence
tained until
year he arriv
his abode on
Twickenham.
Montpensier,
on returning
burial of his
Joins, in Malt
invitation for
the royal fam
residence at t

of the descendant of
of Francis the First,
him—"We have lost
" In 1803, Louis,
Emperor Alexander,
the peace of Tilsit
continent, and, as
refuge in England,
received; and Hart-
re, a seat belonging
gham, was assigned
he remained till the
drew him from his
throne of his ances-
y he made his entry
he caused a consti-
on the 4th of June
; and the Chamber
established by this
he king to take the
ed," *Louis le Desiré*.
h the French arms
deeply felt by the
under Napoleon to
h the Bourbons, and
liberal opinions ren-
the people disaffec-
and when Napoleon
France, March 1,
d every latent feel-
rmer followers with
usiasm. Louis was
arls on the 20th, and
n. The duke and
old prince of Condé,
the duke de Berri,
and proceeding to La
of France, they en-
popular sympathy in
use. The ministers,
officers of distinction,
Talleyrand, in par-
gaged in his cause at
ow followed in rapid
of Waterloo, fought
ke the power of Na-
e charm of his sup-
llington and Blücher
l Fouché, who had
eror to leave France,
ing of blood by the
July 3. Thus was
ed to the throne of
July the British and
ris; on the 9th the
al, under the protec-
llington; and he im-
is new ministry, at
Talleyrand, and in
minister of police.
d measures by which
port his throne, was
16, disbanding the
wishes of the allies;
24, excluding from
ose who were there
and whose punish-
consisted in exile, or
peerage. All the re-
ere, under pain of
France; as were also
r the death of Louis
and in 1815 received
on the "usurper."

During the last few years of his reign Louis was much enfeebled by disease; a dry erysipelas in his legs had deprived him of the power of walking; while his attachment to the pleasures of the table increased his natural tendency to corpulence, and a paralysis of the lower limbs taking place, he died, Sept. 16, 1834, having survived his second restoration nine years.

LOUIS PHILIPPE, ex-king of the French, the eldest son of the duke of Orleans, better known in the revolutionary times as Philippe Egalité, and of Marie, only daughter of the duke of Penthièvre, was born in Paris, October 6, 1773. His education, which was intrusted to the celebrated Madame de Genlis, was directed equally to the development of his physical, moral, and intellectual nature. Without neglecting the ancient and modern languages, and the usual branches of learning and science, Louis Philippe and his brothers were inured to bodily fatigue; and gardening, turnery, basket-making, and carpentry ranked among the number of their accomplishments. At the age of 17, his father introduced him to the Jacobin Club; in 1791, having received the command of a regiment of dragoons, he set out to join it at Valenciennes, and war being declared against Austria, he made his first campaign in 1792, fighting at Valmy at the head of the troops confided to him by Kellermann, Sept. 20th, and afterwards, Nov. 6th, gaining great distinction at Jemappes under Dumourier. Meanwhile the revolution was hastening to its crisis. In 1793, Louis XVI. was carried to the scaffold, and a few months afterwards when the duke of Orleans, notwithstanding his connection with the revolutionary cause, shared the same fate, Louis Philippe, duke of Chartres, had all his worst apprehensions of a reign of terror realized, by a summons to himself to appear before the Committee of Public Safety. He instantly fled to the French frontier, escaped into the Austrian territories, and refusing an invitation to enter into that service, proceeded as a traveller towards Switzerland, where he met with his sister Adelaide and Madame de Genlis, who had also fled thither for safety. The wanderings of Louis Philippe in Switzerland, Hungary, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, and America have been often narrated and will be long remembered. While he remained in Europe, Louis Philippe refused several invitations to take up arms against France; and, on the 24th of Sept., 1796, he sailed from the Elbe for the United States, where he arrived in safety, and was soon after joined by his brothers, Montpensier and Beaujolais. His residence and travels in America continued until 1800, in the beginning of which year he arrived at Falmouth, and took up his abode on the banks of the Thames at Twickenham. His brother, the duke of Montpensier, died in England in 1807, and on returning in the following year from the burial of his other brother, the Count Beaujolais, in Malta, Louis Philippe received an invitation from the king of Naples to visit the royal family at Palermo. During his residence at the Neapolitan court, he gained

the affections of the Princess Amelia, the second daughter of the king, to whom he was married in Nov. 1809, his mother, the duchess of Orleans, who had been released from her confinement in Spain, being present at the nuptials. Palermo now became the residence of Louis Philippe, and the scene of a domestic tranquillity to which he had long been a stranger. The abdication of Napoleon in 1814 introduced a new change in his fortunes, and he returned to Paris after an absence of 21 years. The return of Napoleon from Elba scattered the Bourbons once more, and Louis Philippe returned to England, till the expiry of the Hundred Days, when he repaired to France, and entered into all the honours due to his rank. A coldness which arose between him and the administration led to his temporary retirement to England; but in 1817 he took up his permanent abode in France, and, while abstaining from politics, devoted himself to the education of his family and the patronage of literature and the arts, until the revolution of July, 1830, and the deposition of Charles X., placed him on the throne. The events of that period and his subsequent reign belong more to history than biography. Suffice it here to say, the first few years after his accession were spent in repressing the republican spirit that still lingered among the descendants of the first French revolutionists, and in consolidating the throne upon a purely constitutional basis. The various conspiracies that were entered into for overthrowing his government were detected and suppressed; repeated attempts to assassinate the king himself had proved abortive; and the speculator on probabilities might have justly anticipated that Louis Philippe would have spent the remainder of his days in peace, and have bequeathed his kingdom to his family. But this was not to be. The close of 1847 and the beginning of 1848 had been signalized in France by strenuous efforts, on the part of the opposition, to wrest from the government a measure of "electoral reform." But the Guizot administration turned a deaf ear to their appeals, and went so far as to interdict a banquet, which had been fixed to be held in Paris, in honour of this movement, on Feb. 21, 1848. A slight riot, which took place on that day, soon swelled into a formidable insurrection. In vain the king now offered to change his ministry, and to yield to the popular demands. Even his abdication in favour of his grandson, on February 23rd, came too late; he saw himself compelled to flight. Hastily quitting Paris with the queen, who had shared with him so many dangers, he made his way to the sea-shore, whence he escaped, in disguise, for England, and landed at Newhaven, in Sussex, March 3, 1848. He then took up his residence at Claremont, with an occasional sojourn at Richmond or St Leonard's, and for a time appeared to bear up manfully under the disasters which had befallen him. But, in the spring of 1850, a change suddenly came over him; his naturally strong constitution gradually gave way; and, after lingering a few months in great physical debility, he expired at Claremont, August 26th. His

remains were deposited in the vault of a chapel at Weybridge, which he had been in the habit of attending; there to repose, until, according to the inscription on his tomb, "in patriam avitos inter cineres Deo adjuvante transferantur."

LOUISA OF SAVOY, duchess of Angoulême, was daughter of Philip, count of Bresse, and was born in 1476. At the age of 12, she married Charles of Orleans, count of Angoulême; became, in 1494, mother of Francis I., king of France; and being left a widow two years later, retired to the château of Cognac till the accession of Louis XII. Her ambition, avarice, and revengeful spirit, were the occasion of many evils to France. In 1523, she caused a large sum of money, which was sent to General Lautrec for carrying on the war in the Milanese, to be seized and brought back; and then allowed the superintendent of finance to be condemned, and hung for peculation. The Milanese was lost. The same year a greater victim fell by her persecution, the constable de Bourbon. In revenge for his refusal of her hand in marriage, she had a lawsuit instituted against him by which he lost almost the whole of his property and estates; and which drove him from the service of France. After the battle of Pavia, at which Francis I. was taken prisoner by the Imperialists, the duchess of Angoulême was declared regent. In 1529, she negotiated with Margaret of Austria the peace of Cambrai, thence called "la paix des dames." Louisa of Savoy died, after a long illness, in September, 1531, mourned greatly by her son, little by the public.

LOUISA, AUGUSTA WILHELMINA AMELIA, queen of Prussia, daughter of Charles, duke of Mecklenburg Strélitz, was born at Hanover, in 1776, and was married to the crown-prince of Prussia, afterwards king, Dec. 24, 1793. In 1797 the prince ascended the throne as Frederick William III., and his consort became the model of a wife, a mother, and a queen, alleviating misery wherever she could, and rewarding merit. When Napoleon was in the zenith of his power, and Prussia lay prostrate before him, her popularity rose in proportion to her sufferings; while her pure and benevolent heart, and the fortitude with which she endured the indignities of the French emperor, rendered her an object almost of adoration. She died in 1810.

LOUIERIO, JOHN DE, a Portuguese botanist, and ecclesiastic, visited Cochiu China as a missionary. To his religious duties he joined the practice of medicine; and not being sufficiently provided with European remedies, he was induced to collect and examine the plants of China, Malabar, and other parts, whence he procured a large and valuable store. On his return to Portugal, after 36 years' absence, he published the result of his botanical researches in a work, entitled "Flora Cochinchinensis," two vols. Born, 1715; died, 1796.

LOUTHERBOURG, PHILIP JAMES, an eminent landscape painter, was born at Strasburg, in 1740; studied under Tischbein and Cusanova; and displayed great talent in his delineation of battles, hunting pieces,

&c. He came to London in 1771, and while there contrived an exhibition, called the Eidophusikon, somewhat on the plan of the Diorama. He was a member of the Academy of Painting at Paris and a royal academician of England. Among his best pictures are "Lord Howe's Victory, 1st June, 1794," "Storming of Valenciennes," and the "Destruction of the Spanish Armada." Died, 1812.

LOUVEL, PIERRE LOUIS, the assassin of the Duc de Berri, was born at Versailles, in 1783. He was by trade a saddler, and worked in the stables of the Emperor Napoleon and the French king, Louis XVIII. His disposition was gloomy, and he appeared to dwell intently on what he had heard respecting the causes of the French revolution, until he felt a rooted hatred towards the Bourbons. During six years he ruminated in silence on their destruction, and began with the youngest, as he afterwards acknowledged, from a wish to exterminate their race; having resolved to omit no opportunity of killing the others. Louvel perpetrated the fatal deed on the 13th February, 1820. He conducted himself with firmness during his long examination, and appeared calm throughout, even in his last moments, positively declaring that he had no accomplice.

LOUVOIS, FRANÇOIS MICHEL LETELIER, Marquis of, minister of war to Louis XIV., was born at Paris, in 1641. After 1666, he had the whole management of the ministry of war, and soon exercised a despotic control over the king and the army. His extensive knowledge, his decision, activity, industry, and talents, rendered him an able minister; but he was regardless of the rights of human nature, lavish of the blood and treasure of France, and too much of a despot, to deserve the appellation of a great statesman. On the death of Colbert, in 1683, of whom he had been the enemy, his influence became still greater, and one of its most fatal effects was the revocation of the Edicts of Nantes, in 1685, and the consequent flight of so many peaceful and industrious Calvinists. His atrocious cruelties to the Protestants, and, above all, the two devastations of the Palatinate under his orders, have branded his name with infamy. Died, 1691.

LOVAT, SIMON FRASER, Lord, was born near Inverness, in 1667. He was educated at Aberdeen, served a short time in the army, and afterwards went to France, and there embraced the Catholic faith. He was sent in 1702, by Prince James Edward, the Pretender, to excite a rising in his favour in Scotland, but he betrayed the scheme to the English government, and on his return to France suffered an imprisonment in the Bastille for his treachery. He obtained his release on condition of becoming a priest. He opposed the Pretender in the war of 1715, and captured Inverness, for which he received the title of Lord Lovat, and a grant of the forfeited estates. He was subsequently named governor of Inverness. He favoured the cause of the young Pretender, in the rebellion of 1745, but did not serve personally. He was, however, arrested and

Impris-
convict
LOV-
bytorian
He e
orders
canons
was ex
and re
the com
treaty
assemb
St Law
claratio
After t
Cromwe
he was
Ashe, C
Noncon
the sea
by the v
LOVE
of the 17
Lovelac
he was
at Glouc
in the r
whole o
cause; y
and died
published
light and
"The So
dier," a
Colonel
pared to
LOVE
&c, ente
and serv
of the w
members
of St Hel
of detent
his condu
trust, Si
abused by
to say th
England
better. T
difficult
when to
soldier w
responsib
the fact o
whole civ
the safe
drivelling
against
vermor's
ed to us
were unwe
were such
prevented
and break
ing at the
genius, ov
task of bel
A "Histo
St Helena
Sir H. Lov
LOWEN
DEMAR, C
and engine
he began

[LOV]

on in 1771, and while exhibition, called that on the plan of the member of the Académie and a royal academy. Among his best pieces, "The Victory, 1st June 1711," and the "Spanish Armada."

LOUIS, the assassin of born at Versailles, in a saddle, and worked under Napoleon and in 1811. His diadem he appeared to at he had heard the French revolution. During six years he on their destruction, youngest, as he afterwards a wish to ex- having resolved to of killing the others. He fatal deed on the he conducted himself his long examination, throughout, even in his declaring that he

is MICHEL LETELIER, minister of war to Louis, in 1811. After 1866, age of the minister exercised a despotic and the army. His decision, activity, rendered him an able regardless of the rights of the blood and too much of a despot, ion of a great statesman, Colbert, in 1683, of enemy, his influence and one of its most vocation of the Editor, the consequent fight, and industrious Calvinism, the two devastate under his orders, with infantry. Died.

ASER, Lord, was born 1707. He was educated about time in the army, to France, and there faith. He was sent in Edward, the Pretender, in favour of the scheme to the and on his return to imprisonment in the. He obtained his of becoming a priest, der in the war of 1715, for which he received Lovat, and a grant. He was subsequent of Inverness. He the young Pretender, 45, but did not serve, however, arrested and

A New Universal Biography.

[LOV]

imprisoned in the Tower, and in 1747 tried, convicted, and beheaded.

LOVE, CHRISTOPHER, an eminent Presbyterian divine, was born at Cardiff, in 1618. He studied at Oxford, and entered into orders; but refusing to subscribe to the canons enjoined by Archbishop Laud, he was expelled the congregation of masters, and repaired to London. He was one of the commissioners for the parliament at the treaty of Uxbridge; he was also one of the assembly of divines, and chosen minister of St Lawrence Jewry; yet he signed the declaration against the murder of the king. After this he was concerned in a plot against Cromwell and the Independents, for which he was tried and beheaded, Aug. 22, 1651. Ashe, Calamy, and Manton, three eminent Nonconformist divines, accompanied him to the scaffold, and he was deemed a martyr by the whole of the Presbyterian party.

LOVELACE, RICHARD, an English poet of the 17th century, was a son of Sir William Lovelace, of Woolwich, and born in 1618. He was educated at the Charter House, and at Gloucester Hall, Oxford; became a colonel in the army of Charles I., and spent the whole of his fortune in support of the royal cause; was imprisoned by the parliament, and died in indigence in 1658. His poems, published under the title of "Lucastra," are light and elegant; he also wrote two plays, "The Scholar," a comedy, and "The Soldier," a tragedy. For spirit and gallantry, Colonel Lovelace has sometimes been compared to Sir Philip Sidney.

LOWE, Lieut.-gen. Sir HUDSON, K.C.B., &c., entered the army at a very early age, and served with much credit in various parts of the world; but he will be principally remembered in history as having been governor of St Helena, while that island was the place of detention of the Emperor Napoleon. For his conduct in this truly difficult and delicate trust, Sir Hudson Lowe has been much abused by French writers, and we are sorry to say that their abuse has been echoed in England by men who ought to have known better. That Sir Hudson's task was both difficult and delicate must be admitted; and when to the stern sense of duty of a veteran soldier we add the vast additional sense of responsibility that must needs arise from the fact of the peace of Europe—nay, of the whole civilized world—being dependent upon the safe custody of Napoleon, it is no wonder, to say no worse, to contend against the strictest fulfilment of the governor's sworn duty. It has always appeared to us that most of Napoleon's complaints were unworthily puerile, and that the rest were such as Sir Hudson Lowe might have prevented—but only by perjury as a man, and breach of faith as a soldier—by conniving at the escape of that restless and selfish genius, over whom he had the unpleasant task of being guard. Died, Jan. 1814, aged 78.

A History of the Captivity of Napoleon at St Helena, from the Letters and Journals of Sir H. Lowe, appeared in 3 vols. in 1853.

LOWENDAL, ULRICH FRIEDRICH WOLDEMARE, Count of, a celebrated military officer and engineer, was born at Hamburg, in 1700. He began his military career in Poland, in

1713; but entered the Danish service during the war with Sweden. He afterwards served in Hungary with great *déclat*, and next took part in the wars of Naples and Sicily. He returned to Poland in 1721, and was made colonel of infantry and commander of the royal horse-guards. During the peace he studied gunnery and engineering, and was made field-marshal and inspector-general of the Saxon infantry in the service of Augustus, king of Poland. In 1734 and 1735 he was in the Austrian service; and he subsequently entered into that of Russia. He accepted the commission of lieutenant-general in the French army in 1743, and distinguished himself at the sieges of Menin, Ypres, Friburg, &c., and also at the battle of Fontenoy. In 1747 he took Bergen-op-Zoom by storm, which, till then, had been deemed impregnable; for which and his other services he was created a marshal of France. His knowledge of engineering and military tactics in general was of the first-rate order; he spoke all the European languages with fluency; and with these accomplishments he combined modesty and amiable manners. Died, 1755.

LOWRY, WILSON, F.R.S., an eminent English engraver, was born in 1762, at Whitehaven, where his father, Mr Strickland Lowry, was a portrait painter. He was the inventor of a ruling machine, possessing the property of ruling successive lines, either equidistant or in just gradations, from the greatest required width to the nearest possible approximation; also of one capable of drawing lines to a point, and of forming concentric circles; he likewise introduced the use of diamond points for etching, and many other useful improvements in the art; and was the first who succeeded in what is technically termed "biting in" well upon steel. For 30 years before his death he was engaged by eminent publishers on their most extensively illustrated works; and having attained to the highest rank in his peculiar branch of the art, his services were thoroughly appreciated. Died, 1820.

LOWTH, WILLIAM, an eminent divine, was born in London, in 1661, and was educated at Oxford. Being recommended by his worth and learning, he became chaplain to Dr Mew, bishop of Winchester, and was provided with a prebendal stall in his cathedral and the living of Buriton. He was an excellent classical scholar and critic, and the author of several theological works of merit. Died, 1732.

LOWTH, ROBERT, son of the preceding, and a distinguished English prelate, was born at Buriton, in 1710; received his education at Winchester, and at New College, Oxford; in which university he was elected professor of poetry, in 1741. He accompanied Mr Legge on an embassy to Berlin, and was subsequently travelling tutor to the sons of the duke of Devonshire. In 1733 he published his "De Sacra Poetis Hebræorum Prælectiones Academicæ;" in 1758, the "Life of William of Wykeham;" in 1762, a "Short Introduction to English Grammar;" and, in 1765, he replied, in a masterly and unanswerable style, to some acrimonious remarks of Warburton, who thought Dr

Lowth had aimed at his Divine Legation of Moses in the "Psalterion." After having enjoyed some valuable preferments, he was raised to the see of St David's in 1766; was translated to Oxford in the same year; and, in 1777, removed to the diocese of London. In 1778 he published his "Translation of Isaiah." The archbishopric of Canterbury was offered him, on the death of Dr Cornwallis, but he declined the primacy, and died in 1787, aged 77.

LOYOLA, IGNATIUS, founder of the Society of Jesuits, was born in 1491, eight years after the birth of Luther, of a noble family, in the Spanish province of Guipuscoa. He was at first in the army, and served with distinguished bravery; but having been severely wounded at the siege of Pampeluna, he beguiled his time with books, and on reading the Lives of the Saints, his imagination became highly excited, and he determined to devote himself from that time to works of piety. He began by making a pilgrimage to Jerusalem; not from a mere wish to see those places, which had been hallowed by the presence of our Lord, but in the hope of converting the infidels, who were masters of the Holy Land, or of gaining the palm of martyrdom in the attempt. Having accomplished this painful and perilous journey, he returned to Spain, more unprovided even than he had left it. In 1526 he went to the university of Alcalá, where he found some adherents; but the inquisition imprisoned him for his conduct, which appeared strange, and rendered him suspected of witchcraft. He was not delivered from the prison of the holy office until 1528, when he went to Paris to continue his studies. Here he became acquainted with several Spaniards and Frenchmen, who were afterwards noted as his followers. They were Pierre Pavre, Francis Xavier, Lainez, Salmeron, Bobadilla, and Rodriguez. They conceived the plan of an order for the conversion of heathens and sinners, and, on Ascension Day, in 1534, they solemnly pledged themselves to this great work in the subterranean chapel of the abbey of Montmartre. They met again in 1536, at Venice, whence they proceeded to Rome, and received the confirmation of their fraternity from Pope Paul III., as "Clerks of the Society of Jesus." In 1541 Ignatius was chosen general of the society; invested with absolute authority, and subject only to the pope; continued his abstinence and penances during life; and died in 1566. Loyola was in person of a middle stature, of an olive complexion, with a bald head, eyes full of fire, and an aquiline nose. His fanaticism was certainly dignified by sincerity, and he doubtless believed, as he taught, that the Society of Jesus was the result of an immediate inspiration from heaven. He was canonized, in 1622, by Gregory XV. A "Life of Ignatius Loyola" was among the later works of Mr Isaac Taylor.

LUBBOCK, Sir JOHN WILLIAM, bart., an eminent mathematician and astronomer, vice-president of the Royal Society, was born at London, in 1803. He was educated at Cambridge, where he graduated M.A. in 1825. He was chosen F.R.S. in 1829, and the same year became treasurer and vice-

president, an office which he filled for many years. He contributed many valuable mathematical papers to the "Philosophical Transactions," besides some separate works. Among the latter are his "Classification of the different branches of Human Knowledge," published in 1838; "On the Theory of the Moon and on the Perturbations of the Planets," 1833; "Elementary Treatise on the Tides;" and "On the Heat of Vapours and on Astronomical Refractions." Died at his seat in Kent, 20th June, 1863.

LUBIENIETSKI, STANISLAUS, a celebrated Socinian minister, was born at Cracow, in Poland, in 1623. On the banishment of his sect, he went to Hamburg, where he was poisoned with his two daughters, in 1675. His principal work is entitled "Theatrum Cometicum," a curious work, containing letters from many eminent scientific men respecting certain comets, a history of all the comets which had up to that time appeared, and a theory as to the prophetic significance of these bodies; but, at the time of his decease, he was engaged in writing an account of the rise and progress of the Reformation in Poland.

LUCANUS, MARCUS ANNEUS, a celebrated Roman poet, was born at Corduba, in Spain, A. D. 37. He was a nephew of Seneca; and being taken early to Rome, he studied there under the best masters. Before he was of the legal age he was made a questor; and he was also admitted into the college of augurs. He excited the anger of Nero for having had the effrontery to recite one of his compositions, in a public assembly, in competition with the emperor, and was ordered never more to recite in public. This induced Lucan to join Piso and others in a conspiracy against the tyrant, for which he suffered death, A. D. 65. His "Pharsalia," a poem in ten books on the civil war between Cæsar and Pompey, contains passages of great beauty, but also much that is strained and artificial. There are several English translations of the "Pharsalia."

LUCAS, PAUL, a French traveller, was born at Rouen, in Normandy, in 1664. He made trading voyages to the Levant, Greece, Asia Minor, and Africa; and having brought home medals and other curiosities for the king's cabinet, he was made one of the royal antiquaries. During one of his voyages he entered into the Venetian army, and served at the siege of Negropont. His travels, which abound in romantic and improbable stories, form 7 vols. He died in 1737.

LUCCHESINI, GIROLAMO, Marquis of was born at Lucena, of a noble family, in 1752, and became Prussian minister of state. He was the literary friend of Frederick II., and first received a diplomatic appointment under his successor, being sent to the council of state at Warsaw, in 1788, and ultimately brought about an alliance between Prussia and Poland. From that time he was ambassador on all great occasions, at Vienna, at Paris, and Milan. He accompanied the king to the battle of Jena, then signed an armistice with Napoleon at Charlottenburg, of which, however, the king did not approve; in consequence of which, as he believed himself to have lost the favour of the king,

he filled for many years a valuable man. "Philosophical and separate works of Human Knowledge; On the Theory of Perturbations of the Elements of the Heat of Vascular Refractions." 20th June, 1865.

ANISLAUS, a celebrated poet, was born at Cracow, in the banishment of Hamburg, where he had two daughters. In 1675 he published "Theatrum Poeticum," containing a history of all poets to that time according to the prophetic books; but, at the time of his death, the progress of the

ANNEUS, a celebrated poet, was born at Corduba, in Spain, a nephew of Seneca; at Rome, he studied under Seneca. Before he was made a quaestor; he was sent into the college of the younger of Nero for the purpose of reciting one of his public assemblies, in the emperor, and was made a poet in public. This was also and others in a grant, for which he was His "Pharsalia," a civil war between the two passages of such that is strained from several English translations.

French traveller, was in 1664. He visited the Levant, Greece, and having brought back curiosities for the king, he made one of the royal e of his voyages he in army, and served in travels, which in probable stories, 1737.

LAMO, Marquis of, a noble family, in 1711, minister of state. and of Frederick II.omatic appointment sent to the council in 1768, and ultimately into between Prussia and time he was am-occasions, at Vienna, he accompanied the queen, then signed an at Charlottenburg. ing did not approve; ch, as he believed favour of the king,

he took his dismissal. He was afterwards chamberlain to Napoleon's sister, the princess of Lucena, and accompanied her to Paris on the occasion of her brother's second marriage. He was active, sagacious, and zealous; combining the qualities of an experienced courtier with the practical knowledge of a statesman. Died, 1825.

LUCIANUS, a celebrated Greek author, distinguished for his ingenuity and wit, was born at Samosata, the capital of Commagene, during the reign of Trajan. He was of humble origin, and was placed, while young, with an uncle, to study statuary; but being unsuccessful in his first attempts, he went to Antioch, and devoted himself to literature and forensic rhetoric. In the reign of Marcus Aurelius, he was made procurator of the province of Egypt, and died when 80 or 90 years old. The works of Lucian, of which many have come down to us, are mostly in the form of dialogues; but none are so popular as those in which he ridicules the pagan mythology and philosophical sects. Many of them, however, though written in an elegant style, and abounding with witticisms, are tainted with profanity and indecency.

LUCILIUS, CAIUS, a Roman satirist, who served under Scipio in his expedition against the Numantians. He has been called the first Roman satirist, which probably means that he first gave satire the form adopted by the great writers of a later age, who were much indebted to him. Numerous fragments remain of his works. He died at Naples, B.C. 103.

LUCRETIVS, TITUS CARUS, one of the greatest Roman poets, was born, according to Clinton, B.C. 95, and died B.C. 55. He is alleged to have committed suicide. He was author of the poem entitled, "De Iternura Natura," in which he explains the atomic theory of Leucippus, and the moral and religious doctrines of the philosophy of Epicurus; leading to the conclusion that the world exists, and things go on, without any divine guidance or interposition. This theme, so unpromising for a poet, he succeeded in making attractive, interspersing the exposition of doctrines with many digressions of the most majestic and splendidly poetic character. The poem has been translated into most European languages, and several times into English. The best recent English accounts of Lucretius are to be found in a volume of the "Oxford Essays," and in Professor Sellar's "Roman Poets of the Republic." The Commentary on Lucretius by Lachmann is esteemed one of the greatest monuments of modern classical scholarship. The most recent English edition of Lucretius is that of Mr Munro, which has been highly praised for its "varied learning, philosophical power, fine scholarship, taste, and good sense."

LUCULLUS, LUCIUS LICINIUS, a Roman consul and commander, celebrated for his military talents and luxurious style of living, was born about B.C. 115. He first distinguished himself in the social war, and afterwards defeated Mithridates in two naval battles. He was in great favour with the dictator Sulla, who made him guardian to

his son and editor of his Commentaries. In B.C. 74 he obtained the consulship and the command of the expedition against Mithridates. He was engaged in this war with varying success for eight years. In B.C. 71 he finally broke up the hostile army, and Mithridates himself sought protection in Armenia; where Tigranes refusing to surrender him to the Romans, Lucullus attacked that monarch, and completely subdued him. On occasion of a mutiny of his soldiers, who accused him of avarice and covetousness, he was deprived of the chief command, and recalled. From this time, Lucullus remained a private individual, spending in magnificent feasts, splendid gardens, parks, and fishponds, and all kinds of luxurious indulgence, the immense riches which he had brought with him from Asia, without, however, abandoning the more noble and serious occupations of a cultivated mind. Died, about B.C. 57.

LUDLOW, EDMUND, an eminent republican leader, was born at Maiden Bradley, Wilts, in 1620; studied at Trinity College, Oxford, and at the Temple; was an officer in the parliamentary army, and fought at Edgehill, Newbury, and other battles. About 1645 he was chosen member for Wiltshire in the place of his father. He took up warmly the popular cause, and was a member of the high court of justice for the trial of Charles I. Nominated general of horse in Ireland, he joined the army under Ireton, and acted with great vigour and ability. When Cromwell was declared protector, Ludlow used all his influence with the army against him, on which account he was recalled, and put under arrest; but he avowed his republican principles, and, refusing all security or engagement for submission, retired into Essex, where he remained until the death of the protector. When Richard Cromwell succeeded, he joined the army party at Wallingford House, and was instrumental in the restoration of the long parliament, in which he took his seat. The Restoration was now rapidly approaching, and finding the republicans unable to resist it, he quitted the country, and proceeded to Geneva, whence he afterwards, with many more fugitives of the party, took refuge at Lausanne. After the revolution he ventured to appear in London, which gave such offence, that an address was presented to King William, by the House of Commons, praying his majesty to issue a proclamation for apprehending him. On this, Ludlow went back to Vevay, in Switzerland, where he died in 1693. He was one of the purest and most honourable characters on the republican side, free from fanaticism or hypocrisy. His "Memoirs" are interesting, and written in a manly and unaffected style.

LUDOLPH, JOB, a learned orientalist, was born at Erfurt, in Thuringia, in 1624; studied at Leyden; and became a travelling tutor. In 1649 he went to Rome on a literary commission, and while there formed an acquaintance with some Abyssinians, from whom he acquired a perfect knowledge of the Ethiopic language. In 1652 he was made aulic counsellor to the duke of Saxe Gotha, and

governor to the young princes. Among his works are, "A History of Ethiopia," and various lexicons and grammars of the Ethiopian dialects. Died, 1704.

LUNINI, or LOVINI, BERNARDINO, a celebrated Italian painter, the greatest of the scholars or imitators of Leonardo da Vinci, was born at Luino about 1460. He painted both in fresco and in oil, and so closely followed in the track of Leonardo that his works have, in some cases, passed for those of his master. Some of his later paintings resemble in style those of Raphael. Among the best works of Lunini are the "Magdalene" and "St John," in the Ambrosian library, the "Madonna Enthroned," the "Drunkenness of Noah," and others in the Brera, Milan; frescoes in the monastery of Saint Maurice, in the church of Saronno, and in the convent of Lugano; and others in the galleries of Vienna, Berlin, and Florence. He excelled in painting women, and showed great mastery of colouring, and of light and shade; and his pictures are exquisitely finished. Lunini was still living in 1530.

LULLI, or LULLY, JEAN BAPTISTE, a musical composer, was born of obscure parents, at Florence, in 1634. Having discovered a passionate fondness for music when quite a child, he was sent to Paris in his 12th or 14th year, to be page to Mdlle Montpensier. He rose rapidly, till he obtained the appointment of musician to the court; and, in 1670, was made joint director of the French opera, which situation he filled till his decease. Lully contributed much to the improvement of French music, composed 19 operas, and was much admired by his contemporaries. Died, 1687.

LULLY, RAYMOND, a distinguished philosopher and scholar of the 13th century, born at Palma, in Majorca. In his youth he had been a soldier; but he became a religious ascetic, and travelled into Africa and the East, for the purpose of converting the Mahometans to Christianity. He suffered tortures and imprisonment at Tunis; but was released by some Genoese merchants, and died on his voyage home, in 1315. He wrote on divinity, medicine, chemistry, metaphysics, &c.; was styled "Doctor Illuminatus;" and his method, which prevailed in Europe during the 14th, 15th, and 16th centuries, was dignified by the title of "Ars Lulliana."

LUMSDEN, MATTHEW, LL.D., professor of Persian and Arabic in the college of Fort William, Calcutta; author of grammars of those languages. In 1825 he resigned the service of the East India Company, came to England, and died in 1835, aged 58.

LUTHER, MARTIN, the great reformer, was born in 1483, at Eisleben, in Lower Saxony. His father, Hans Luther, was a poor miner, and soon after his son Martin's birth settled with his pious and industrious wife, Margaret, at Mansfeld. At the age of 4 he was sent to the school of Magdeburg, from which he removed to Eisenach, and thence to the university of Erfurt, where, in 1503, he received his first degree, and, two years later, having obtained the degree of doctor of philosophy, he delivered lectures

on the physics and ethics of Aristotle. He was destined by his father for the legal profession; but the impression produced on him by the fate of his friend Alexis, who was struck dead by lightning while walking by his side on their road from Mansfeld to Erfurt, uniting with the effect of his early religious education, induced him to devote himself to the monastic life, and he entered the monastery of the Augustines, in 1505, submitting patiently to all the penances and humiliations which the superior of the order imposed upon novices. During his residence in the monastery he studied with great enthusiasm the writings of St Augustine, and passed through severe mental conflicts, seeking vainly guidance or consolation. In 1507 he was ordained priest, and in 1508 he was made professor of philosophy in the new university of Wittenberg. In this sphere of action his powerful mind soon showed itself; he threw off the fetters of the scholastic philosophy, asserted the rights of reason, and attracted a large number of disciples. He was called by the Senate to preach, and it was with very great reluctance and timidity that he made his first attempts in the pulpit. But it was not long before the conviction began to be uttered that he was the man to reform the church. In 1510 he visited the court of Pope Leo X., at Rome; a journey which revealed to him the irreligion and corruption of the clergy, and destroyed his reverence for the sanctity of the pope. After his return, in 1512, he was made doctor in theology. His profound learning, his intimate acquaintance with the Bible, together with the fame of his eloquence, soon made Luther known to the principal scholars, and esteemed as a powerful advocate of the new light which was breaking upon the world. Great, therefore, was the attention excited by his 95 propositions, affixed to the church of Wittenberg castle, Oct. 31, 1517, and intended to put an end to the sale of indulgences by the Dominican Tetzel. They were condemned as heretical and burnt; but neither menaces nor persuasions could induce him to recant, and he maintained the invalidity of indulgences, and denied the papal supremacy. In 1518 Luther had a controversy with Doctor Eck, and the same year met the cardinal-legate Cajetan at Augsburg. In 1520 Luther and his friends were excommunicated, and his writings burnt at Rome, Cologne, and Louvain. Indignant at this open act of hostility, Luther burned the bull of excommunication and the papal decretals. Being called upon by many of the German nobility to defend the new doctrine, he presented himself at the diet of Worms, April, 1521, before the emperor, and a vast assemblage of the princes and prelates of Germany. He there made an elaborate defence, and concluded it with these words: "Let me then be refuted and convinced by the testimony of the Scriptures, or by the clearest arguments, otherwise I cannot and will not recant; for it is neither safe nor expedient to act against conscience. Here I take my stand; I can do no otherwise, so help me God! Amen." He left Worms, in fact, a conqueror; but it was so manifest

that his
destruc
veyed
save h
it, Lut
his day
ing on
ings, a
where
VIII.,
on the
printed
Testam
Roman
against
that con
rine de
whom
empero
to check
ants fir
part of
the Ref
position
After t
minded
drawn
pared b
at the d
"The C
Luther"
publish
book ag
length,
age, thi
Feb. 18,
doctrine
earthly
ther's w
his web
extracte
ing "Li
(1865) de
Luther a
LUTT
painter,
honour
ence, in
ha was
Luke. I
Died, 172
LUTTI
lional w
panion o
vanley, s
others of
admirer
the racin
poet's m
the play
propriet
shrewdne
matic pol
of fancy
breeding
and he
keenest o
out woun
indulgence
The "Sie
Earl Rus
of his wi
LUXE]

of Aristotle. He for the legal pro-duced on him Alexis, who was while walking from Mansfield to effect of his early ed him to devote e, and he entered ustitues, in 1505, the penances and perior of the order During his resi- he studied with itings of St Augh severe mental guidance or con- ordained priest, professor of phi-ity of Wittenberg. His powerful mind ew off the fetters phy, asserted the acted a large num- as called by the as with very great t. But it was not ion began to be man to reform the ited the court of journey which-reon and corruption yed his reverence pope. After his s made doctor in learning, his in- the Bible, to- is eloquence, soon to the principal a powerful advo- which was breaking therefore, was the a 95 propositions, Wittenberg castle, d to put an end to by the Dominican emmed as heretical enances nor persua- to recent, and he ty of indulgences, emacy. In 1518 Lu- th Doctor Eck, and final-legate Cajetan her and his friends and his writings e and Louvain. e of hostility, Luther munication and the alled upon by many to defend the new self at the diet of re the emperor, and rinces and prelates made an elaborate with these words: d and convinced by riptures, or by the wise I cannot and is neither safe nor conscience. Here I o no otherwise, so He left Worms, in it was so manifest

that his enemies were determined upon his destruction, that the elector of Saxony conveyed him to the castle of Wartburg, to save his life. In this *Patmos*, as he called it, Luther remained ten months, spending his days in laborious studies, and in carrying on the fight of faith by numerous writings, and then returned to Wittenberg, where he published a sharp reply to Henry VIII., who had written a book against him, on the seven sacraments. Luther also printed, in 1522, a translation of the New Testament, which greatly alarmed the Romanists, and severe edicts were issued against the reading of it by the princes of that communion. In 1525 he married Catherine de Bora, who had been a nun, and by whom he had three sons. In 1529 the emperor assembled another diet at Spire, to check the progress of the new opinions; and here it was that the name of *Protestants* first arose, protest being made on the part of the electoral princes, who were for the Reformation, against the rigorous impositions brought forward in this assembly. After this, the protesting princes determined to have a common confession of faith drawn up; which was accordingly prepared by Melancthon, and being presented at the diet of Augsburg, in 1530, was called "The Confession of Augsburg." In 1534, Luther's translation of the whole Bible was published; and the same year he printed a book against the service of the mass. At length, worn out, more by labour than by age, this brave man died at his native place, Feb. 18, 1546; having lived to see that his doctrines had taken such deep root, that no earthly power could eradicate them. Luther's works are very numerous. From his well-known "Table-Talk," Michelet extracted the substance of his very interesting "Life of Luther." It has been recently (1865) determined to erect a monument to Luther at Worms.

LUTTI, BENEDETTO, an eminent Italian painter, on whom the emperor conferred the honour of knighthood, was born at Florence, in 1666. He resided at Rome, where he was president of the Academy of St Luke. His paintings are rare and valuable. Died, 1724.

LUTTRELL, HENRY, a great conversational wit, and known as the friend and companion of Jekyll, Mackintosh, Jeffrey, Alvanley, Sydney Smith, Rogers, Moore, and others of that brilliant school. An ardent admirer of Horace, he had caught much of the raciness and classicism of his favourite poet's manner. He charmed especially by the playfulness and elegance of his wit, appropriateness and felicity of illustration, the shrewdness of his remarks, and the epigrammatic point of his conversation. Liveliness of fancy was tempered in him with good breeding and great kindness of disposition; and he could amuse and delight by the keenest of playful, yet pungent sallies, without wounding the feelings of any one by the indulgence of bitterness and ill-nature. The "Memoirs of Thomas Moore," edited by Earl Russell, exhibit numberless instances of his wit. Died, 1851.

LUXEMBOURG, FRANÇOIS HENRI DE

MONTMORENCI, Duke of, a famous general and marshal of France, born in 1628, was the posthumous son of the Count de Bouteville, who was beheaded in the reign of Louis XIII. for fighting a duel. He served when young under the prince of Condé; was made a duke and peer of France, in 1682; was a lieutenant-general at the taking of Franche-Comté, in 1668; commanded during the invasion of Holland, in 1672; and having gained the battle of Senef, in 1674, was created a marshal. He subsequently distinguished himself at the battles of Fleurus, Leuze, Steenkirk, &c.; and died in 1695.

LUYNES, CHARLES D'ALBERT, Duke de, constable of France and first minister to Louis XIII., was born in 1578. Introduced at the court of Henry IV., he was attached to the person of the dauphin, Louis, became his favourite, and on the accession of Louis to the throne was named first gentleman of his chamber. He procured the exile of the Queen, Mary of Medici, and roused a revolt by his counsel to besiege her in the château to which she had retired. In 1621 he was named Constable, but his arrogance and avarice made his administration at length intolerable even to the king. Died, 1621.

LYCOPHRON, a Greek poet, was born at Chalcis, in Eubœa. He flourished in the age of Ptolemy Philadelphus, and was one of the seven poets included in the so-called Pielad. He wrote tragedies, a satirical drama, and other works; but his only extant production is a poem relating to the predictions of Cassandra, daughter of Priam, king of Troy.

LYCURGUS, the celebrated Spartan legislator, whose existence, however, like that of Homer, is doubted by some modern critics, and whose story must be read as mythical or semi-mythical, is usually said to be the son of Eunomus, king of Sparta, and to have lived in the 9th century B.C. His elder brother, Polydeutes, who succeeded to the throne on the death of his father, soon after died, and left the kingdom to him; but Lycurgus forbore to assume the sceptre; and fulfilled the office of guardian to the posthumous child of his brother. He travelled for the purpose of investigating the institutions of other lands, returned to his own country, and established those laws by which Sparta was so long governed. Having bound the king, senate, and people, by a solemn oath, not to alter any of the laws he had made until his return, he left Sparta with the avowed intention of visiting the oracle of Delphi, but he secretly determined never to see it again. Plutarch affirms, that he put himself voluntarily to death by starvation, while Lucian asserts that he died naturally, at the age of 85. The legislation of Lycurgus was intended to make public principle predominate over private interests and affections. Children were not to be the property of their parents, but of the state; which directed their education, and even determined on their life or death. The severest penalties were imposed on debauchery and intemperance; and it was enjoined that the people should take their meals in public. They were allowed to possess nei-

ther gold nor silver; iron was used for money; the theatres were abolished; and nothing but the most indispensable knowledge was allowed to be acquired; in short, all that tended to soften and humanize mankind was prohibited, while everything that could promote a hardy life and personal bravery was encouraged. The Spartans, under the laws of Lycurgus, consequently became a nation of warriors, who, for ages, proved the bulwark of their friends, and the dread of their foes.

LYCURGUS, an Athenian orator, of a noble family, was born about B. C. 395. He is said to have been instructed by Plato and Isocrates. He took a prominent part in the opposition headed by Demosthenes to the ambitious schemes of Philip of Macedonia, and had the honour of being one of the statesmen subsequently demanded to be given up to Alexander the Great. His ability, especially as a financier, and his rare integrity gained him the unbounded confidence of his countrymen, and he was three times appointed treasurer of the public revenue. Lycurgus procured a decree for the erection of bronze statues to Æschylus, Sophocles, and Euripides, and for the public preservation of their works. Only one of his orations is now extant. Died, B. C. 323. A statue was erected to him some years after his death.

LYDGATE, JOHN, one of the oldest English poets, was a Benedictine monk of Bury St Edmund's. He was educated at Oxford, travelled in France and Italy, opened a school on his return for the tuition of the young nobility, and died about 1460. His "Siege of Troy" is very scarce.

LYDIADAS, sovereign of Megalopolis. He rose from the lower ranks of the citizens to be their chief by his superior ability, and after ruling for ten years resigned his power, B. C. 234. After Megalopolis had been admitted to the Achaean League, Lydiadas was several times chosen praetor or general of the League. He took part in the Cleomenic war, and fell in the field, B. C. 226.

LYDIAT, THOMAS, a chronological and mathematical writer, was born in 1672, at Okerton, in Oxfordshire; received his education at Winchester School, and New College, Oxford; and became rector of his native place. He was reduced to poverty by being security for a friend, and afterwards suffered greatly for his loyalty to Charles I. This industrious and able scholar died in indigence and obscurity, in 1649.

LYE, EDWARD, a learned antiquary, was born at Totness, in Devonshire, in 1704; and he died, rector of Yardley, in Northamptonshire, in 1767. He was well versed in the Anglo-Saxon language and history; and was the author of an "Anglo-Saxon and Gothic Dictionary," 2 vols., with a grammar of the two languages. He was also the editor of Junius's *Etymologicum Angliæ*.

LYELL, CHARLES, well known in the scientific and literary world, was born in Fifeshire, 1797. Educated partly at St Andrew's, and partly at Cambridge, he returned to his paternal estate of Kinnordy, where he passed his whole time in those pursuits

which have gained him a distinguished place among men of science. He was the discoverer of many British plants previously unknown; and his translation of the lyrical poems of Dante, with his illustrative notes, shows a profound knowledge of mediæval Italian history and literature. Sir Charles Lyell, the distinguished geologist, is his son. Died, 1849.

LYLY, JOHN. [LILLY.]

LYNACER, THOMAS. [LINACRE.]

LYNDHURST, JOHN SINGLETON COPLEY, Baron, lord chancellor of England, was born at Boston, U. S., May 21, 1772. He was the son of the painter, John Singleton Copley, whose father had emigrated from Ireland; and when only two years of age he was brought by his father to England. He was at first destined for a painter, and he attended the lectures of Reynolds and Barry. In 1791 he entered the university of Cambridge, where he graduated B. A. in 1794 and M. A. in 1797. In the period between these two dates he visited the United States, in company with the traveller Volney, and spent a week with Washington at Mount Vernon. Mr Copley distinguished himself early as a mathematical scholar, and as a most ardent student of physical science; and the fruits of this intellectual discipline were apparent throughout his long career. He became a fellow of Trinity College, and was called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn in 1804, having previously been a pupil of the special pleader, Tidd. In 1817 he was appointed chief justice of Chester, and in the following year he entered parliament as member for Yarmouth; in the Isle of Wight, which he soon exchanged for Ashburton. He was named solicitor-general in 1819, and received the honour of knighthood. In the following year he gained higher distinction by his conduct of the prosecution of Thistlewood and others for the Cato-Street conspiracy, and still more by his masterly yet delicate treatment of the case of Queen Caroline before the House of Lords. In 1823 he succeeded to the post of attorney-general, and three years later became Master of the Rolls, being elected about the same time to represent, with Lord Palmerston, the university of Cambridge. Sir John Copley excited some surprise by his great speech against Catholic Emancipation, delivered in March, 1827, and which could not have been anticipated from his earlier liberal opinions. In April following he was appointed to succeed Lord Eldon as chancellor, and raised to the peerage as Baron Lyndhurst of Lyndhurst. He distinguished himself greatly in his new position, and became the close ally of the duke of Wellington. During the ministry of Earl Grey (1830-34) Lord Lyndhurst held the office of chief baron of the Exchequer, and gave proof of his rare judicial qualities in the great judgment which he delivered in the case of *Small v. Atwood*. He was a fearless and formidable opponent of the Reform Bill, and a trusted counsellor of the king. In 1834 he was a second time made chancellor, but retired from office with the Peel ministry in the following year; diverging thenceforth in politics more and more from Peel. He zealously opposed the Muni-

distinguished
He was the
ants previously
on of the lyrical
nstrative notes,
o of mediæval
e. Sir Charles
gist, is his son.

[NACRE.]

NGLETON COP-
f England, was
1772. He was
Singleton Cop-
rated from Ire-
ers of age he
England. He
painter, and he
olds and Barry.
iversity of Cam-
d B. A. in 1794
period between
the United States,
her Volney, and
ngton at Mount
quished himself
olar, and as a
al science; and
discipline were
g career. He
College, and was
n's Inn in 1804,
oil of the special
was appointed
n the following
n member for
ght, which he
urton. He was
19, and received
In the following
tion by his con-
Hittlewood and
conspiracy, and
et delicate treat-
Caroline before
he succeeded to
he, and three years
he Hollis, being
ne to represent
the university of
y exalted some
against Catholic
March, 1827, and
anticipated from
In April follow-
ced Lord Eldon
to the peerage as
urst. He distin-
his new position,
of the duke of
ministry of Earl
hurst held the
Exchequer, and
equal qualities in
he delivered in
ood. He was a
onent of the Re-
counselor of the
second time made
n office with the
ng year; diverg-
more and more
posed the Muni-

elpal Corporations Bill, and by his energy and ability in the struggle became virtually leader of the Tory party in the House of Lords. On the return of Peel to power in September, 1841, Lord Lyndhurst was for the third time raised to the woolsack, and only retired in 1846. He was not a member of the first cabinet of Lord Derby in 1852, but he gave him his warm support. During his latter years he held a peculiar and very high place in parliament; "a more than judicial eminence," a character more stately than the mere partisan. And the growing infirmities of age left his powerful understanding unaffected and his noblest sympathies unchilled. Some of his latest speeches are amongst his best, and among the greatest specimens of true eloquence. Clearness, simplicity, singular accuracy of expression, distinctness and melody of voice, and the most consummate ease, these were the striking characteristics of his oratory. Lord Lyndhurst was twice married; first in 1819, and the second time in 1837, and had children by both marriages. He died at London, October 12, 1863, in the ninety-second year of his age.

LYNDSAY. [LINDSAY.]

LYNEDOCH, THOMAS GRAHAM, Lord, an illustrious British general, was born at Balgowan, in Perthshire, in 1750, but did not enter the army until he was in his 45th year. The loss of a beloved wife imparted almost a romantic character to the tenor of his life. To alleviate his grief and restore his health, he was recommended to travel; and it was during his sojourn at Gibraltar that he fell into the society of the officers of the garrison, and thenceforth determined on devoting himself to the profession of arms. He first served as a volunteer at the siege of Toulon, under Lord Mulgrave, and on his return he raised from among his countrymen a battalion of the 90th regiment, of which he was appointed colonel-commandant. He then accompanied his regiment to Gibraltar; but soon growing tired of the idleness inseparable from garrison duty, he obtained permission to join the Austrian army, where he was enabled to take advantage of his position in sending to the British government intelligence of the military operations and diplomatic measures adopted by the commanders and sovereigns of the continent. In 1797 he returned to England, and having joined his regiment, he was appointed to act with Sir Charles Stuart in the reduction of the Island of Minorca, after which he was employed two years in the blockade of Malta. In 1808 he proceeded with Sir John Moore to Sweden, and afterwards served in Spain with that gallant officer during the fatal Peninsular campaign, which ended in the debarkation at Corunna. Next year, General Graham commanded a division at the siege of Flushing; in 1810 he commanded the British troops at Cadiz; and in 1811 he fought and won the memorable battle of Barossa. After this he joined Lord Wellington, and was present at the siege of Ciudad Rodrigo; but ill-health rendered it necessary for him to revisit England for a short period. Early in 1813, however, he returned to the Peninsula, led the left wing

at the battle of Vittoria, reduced the town and citadel of St Sebastian, crossed the Bidassoa, and, after a severe contest, established the British army on the territory of France. On the 3rd of May, 1814, General Sir Thomas Graham was created a peer of the empire, by the title of Baron Lynedoch, of Balgowan, on which occasion he nobly refused a grant of £2000 per annum, to himself and heirs, which was intended to accompany his elevation. In 1826 he was appointed to the governorship of Dumbarton Castle. "Never," said Mr Sheridan, "was there seated a loftier spirit in a braver heart." This gallant officer and excellent man died Dec. 18, 1843, at the advanced age of 93.

LYON, GEORGE FRANCIS, an enterprising traveller, and a captain in the British navy, was born at Chichester in 1795, and entered the service in 1809; from which period up to the battle of Algiers, where he was present, he was continually engaged in the active duties of his profession. In 1818 he was employed, under Mr Ritchie, on a mission to the interior of Africa. Of this expedition Mr Lyon published his journal, under the title of "A Narrative of Travels in Northern Africa, accompanied by Geographical Notices of Soudan, and of the Course of the Niger." A more disastrous undertaking has been seldom known; the travellers suffered every kind of privation, were attacked with the most alarming disorders, and Mr Ritchie fell a martyr to extreme suffering and disappointment while at Mourzouk, the capital of Fezzan, from which place Mr Lyon returned. In 1821 he was appointed to the command of the Hecla, one of the ships belonging to Captain Parry's expedition to the Polar Seas; of which he also published "A Private Journal." In 1823 he was raised to the rank of post-captain, and appointed to the command of the Griper gun-brig, then fitting out for another voyage of discovery in the icy regions. Here he and his gallant crew encountered frightful perils, but returned to England, though without effecting their object. He afterwards went to Mexico as one of the commissioners of the Real del Monte Mining Company, and was wrecked on his return, near Holyhead, in 1827. He again visited South America, but died on his passage home, October, 1832, aged 37; thus terminating a life of adventures and misfortunes not often paralleled.

LYONNET, PETER, an eminent naturalist, was born at Maestricht, in 1707. Being bred to the law, he became one of the secretaries to the states of Holland, and their translator from Latin and French. In his latter years he applied to the study of natural history, particularly insects; on which subject he wrote several esteemed books, the most important of which is, "Traité Anatomique de la Chenille qui ronge le Bois de Saule." Died, 1789.

LYONS, EDMUND, Lord, a distinguished naval officer, was the son of Mr John Lyons, who possessed property in Antigua, and was born at Burton, near Christchurch, in 1790. At the age of eleven he went to sea on board the "Royal Charlotte" yacht; and after cruising some time in the Mediterranean, he took part in the daring enterprise of Admiral

Duckworth against Constantinople in the Straits of the Dardanelles, and the demolition of a redoubt situated near Cape Pasquill. Towards the close of 1807 he was sent to the naval station in India, and the following year was appointed first lieutenant of the brig "Barracouta." In these waters he distinguished himself by his intrepidity in being one of the foremost in the escalade of Fort Belgica, which protected the Dutch colony of Banda-Nelra, and he repeated this gallant feat of arms on the coast of Java, where, in the night of the 30th July, 1811, he took possession with thirty-five men of the fort of Marrack, which was defended by 300 men and fifty-four pieces of ordnance. In the operations which followed he had the command of a flotilla of gun-boats, and took the fort of Cornelis by assault. Worn out by fatigue, he was obliged to return home, and received commander's rank in 1812; but in April, 1813, with his indomitable zeal, he applied for employment, and was appointed to the "Rinaldo," on the Downs station, where he served under H.R.H. the duke of Clarence, who with his squadron escorted Louis XVIII. to France, and the sovereigns of Russia and Prussia to England. For the next fourteen years he continued on shore, but in 1828, he became captain of the "Blonde," and was appointed to co-operate in the movement of the allied fleet against the Turks. In 1829, after having for some time blockaded the port of Navarino in conjunction with the French fleet, he proceeded to the attack of the Morea, and took a brilliant part in the operations which preceded the capitulation of the last stronghold of Turkey in Greece. As a reward for his gallantry on this occasion he received the orders of knighthood of St Louis and the Redeemer. At a later period he was present at the bombardment of St Jean d'Acro by Ibrahim Pasha, and when peace was definitively concluded, he conveyed King Otho and the Bavarian regency from Trieste to Athens, in 1833. Created K.C.H. in 1833, Sir Edmund Lyons abandoned his naval career for that of diplomacy, and for twenty years his services were accepted by the various governments which succeeded each other in England. For fourteen years he filled the office of ambassador at the court of Greece, with great prudence and skill. From February, 1849, to January, 1851, he presided over the mission at Berne, and from that period till October, 1853, he resided as minister at Stockholm. In 1853, when hostilities appeared imminent in the East, he was recalled to active service, and was sent as second in command to the Black Sea, took an active part in the conveyance of the army to the Crimea, and conducted all the operations of the landing, and the subsequent events of the war; and among others he planned the expedition which destroyed all the Russian establishments in the Sea of Azoff. In June, 1855, he was appointed to the chief command, and after the fall of Sebastopol, he continued to cruise in the Black Sea, and occupied the Isle of Serpents, which he refused to quit until the frontiers between Turkey and Russia had been definitively fixed. For all these distinguished services he was created Baron Lyons of Christchurch in

1856, and various other well-merited honours were conferred on him. Died, 1858. A statue of Lord Lyons, by Noble, has been set up in St Paul's.

LYONS, ISRAEL, an astronomer, botanist, and mathematician, born in 1739, was the son of a Polish Jew, who was a Hebrew teacher at Cambridge. He was Sir Joseph Banks's instructor in botany, and accompanied Captain Phillips, afterwards Lord Mulgrave, as astronomer, in his voyage towards the North Pole. He was one of the calculators of the "Nautical Almanack," wrote a "Treatise on Fluxions," and other works, and lectured on botany. Died, 1778.

LYRA, NICHOLAS DE, a converted Jew of the 14th century, was born at Lyre, in Normandy. He assumed the tonsure, and was remarkable for his zeal in defence of the religion he had embraced. He professed theology in a convent of the Cordeliers at Paris, and published an edition of the Bible, with notes and interpretations, in 6 vols. folio, which has been many times republished. Died, 1340.

LYSANDER, a celebrated Spartan naval and military commander, lived in the 4th century B.C. He had the command, B.C. 407, of the Spartan fleet off the coast of Asia Minor, where he defeated the Athenians under Antiochus, and gained great influence both among the Greeks and the Persians. His great exploits were the victory of Argos-Potami, in 405, which virtually closed the Peloponnesian war; the capture of Athens in the following year, and the establishment there of the government of the Thirty Tyrants; and securing the succession of Agesilaus to the Spartan kingdom, in 397. The new king, however, slighted him, and crossed his plans. Lysander fell at the battle of Haliartus, 395.

LYSIAS, a celebrated Greek orator, was the son of a Syracusan, and was born at Athens, B.C. 458. He was one of the Athenian colonists sent to Thurium in south Italy, in 443, and he did not return to Athens till 411. He was banished and his property was confiscated by the Thirty Tyrants, and he assisted Thrasybulus and his fellow-exiles in their patriotic enterprise. The citizenship of Athens was granted him, but on the pretext of an informality was withdrawn. He spent the rest of his life at Athens, and died, 373. He wrote, it is said, 230 orations, but of these we possess only 35. The style of Lysias is admired for its clearness and elegance, and his language for its purity.

LYSIMACHUS, one of the generals and successors of Alexander the Great, was a Macedonian of low origin, early remarkable for physical strength and courage. On the death of Alexander, B.C. 323, Thrace and the neighbouring countries became the share of Lysimachus, but it cost him many years of hard fighting to secure his possession. He nominally joined with Ptolemy, Seleucus, and Cassander against Antigonus, but did not actively co-operate with them till 302, when he invaded Asia, and captured several towns. In conjunction with Seleucus, he gained in 301 the victory of Ipsus over Antigonus, who was killed in the battle, and of whose dominions he then received a por-

tion. A country against became der of h of the wife Ar Seleucus Lyander battle w had assu was four named al LY8IP tor, who diligence him fift which e He receiv singular his effigy executed from chil improved the huma beauty un LYSON was born probably and enter family li was auth don," and former a latter was conjuncti and compl sections w Died, 1834 LYSON: ing, an em was born in tershire; j

NAAS, o ed Dutch p was a pupil gence pictu style. In 16 chiefly devo There are th in the Natio MABILLI nedictine, fa antiquities was born in pagae, and he assisted published a

merited honours
1, 1868. A statue
has been set up in

nomer, botanist,
1739, was the son
Hebrew teacher
Joseph Banks's
and accompanied
Lord Mulgrave,
age towards the
of the calculators
ack," wrote a
and other works,
ed, 1778.

converted Jew of
at Lyre, in Nor-
onsure, and was
defence of the

He professed
the Cordeliers at
on of the Bible,
tions, in 5 vol-
ay times repub-

d Spartan naval
lived in the 4th
command, B.C.
off the coast of
eated the Athe-
and gained great
Greeks and the
its were the vic-
s, which virtually
ar; he capture
year, and the
overnment of the
ng the succession
kingdom, in 397.
ighted him, and
er fell at the bat-

reek orator, was
and was born at
one of the Athe-
urium in south
return to Athens
and his property
irty Tyrants, and
his fellow-exiles
ae. The citizen-
him, but on the
was withdrawn.
e at Athens, and
aid, 230 orations,
ly 35. The style
its clearness and
for its purity.

the generals and
the Great, was a
early remarkable
courage. On the
323, Thraee and
became the share
him, many years
his possession.
tolemy, Seleucus,
Antigonus, but did
th them till 302,
captured several
th Seleucus, he
y of Ispas over
in the battle, and
n received a por-

tion. After unsuccessfully invading the country of the Getæ, he joined the league against Demetrius, son of Antigonus, and became king of Macedonia in 286. The murder of his son Agathocles, a great favourite of the people, at the instigation of his wife Arsinoe, provoked a revolt in Asia; Seleucus took up the cause of the widow Lysandra, and Lysimachus was killed in the battle which ensued, B.C. 281. Lysimachus had assumed the title of king in 306. He was founder of a city on the Hellespont named after him *Lysimachia*.

LYSIPPUS, a celebrated Grecian sculptor, who worked with such extraordinary diligence, that he is said to have left behind him fifteen hundred pieces, every one of which evinced marks of superior genius. He received from Alexander the Great the singular privilege of exclusively making his effigy in cast metal; and he accordingly executed a series of figures of that prince, from childhood to maturity. He greatly improved the art of statuary, and gave to the human figure a degree of symmetry and beauty unattained by his predecessors.

LYSONS, DANIEL, topographical writer, was born at Rodmarton, in Gloucestershire, probably about 1760. He studied at Oxford, and entered the church, succeeding to the family living of Rodmarton, in 1804. He was author of "The Environs of London," and the "Magna Britannia." The former appeared between 1792—1800, the latter was commenced in 1806, carried on in conjunction with his brother (noticed below), and completed in 1822. His manuscript collections were given to the British Museum. Died, 1834.

LYSONS, SAMUEL, brother of the preceding, an eminent antiquary and topographer, was born in 1763, at Rodmarton, in Gloucestershire; studied at the Middle Temple, and

was called to the bar; was appointed keeper of the records in the Tower of London, and died in 1819. He shared with his brother in the compilation of the "Magna Britannia," and wrote several other works relating principally to Roman antiquities in Britain.

LYTE, HENRY, an English botanist of the 16th century, was a native of Somersetshire. After he left Oxford, he travelled in foreign countries; and having collected a number of rare plants, on his return, he formed one of the first botanical gardens in England. He is known as the translator of the History of Plants by Dodonæus. Born, 1629; died, 1607.

LYTTLETON, GEORGE, Lord, poet and historian, was born at Hagley, in Worcestershire, in 1709; was educated at Eton, and Christchurch, Oxford; and, on entering parliament, became an active member of the opposition while Walpole was minister. When Frederick, prince of Wales, formed a separate court, he was appointed his secretary; and, on the resignation of Walpole, he was made one of the lords of the treasury; he was subsequently chancellor of the exchequer, but resigned in 1737, and was raised to the peerage, after which he withdrew from public affairs. Though in early life Lord Lyttleton had imbibed sceptical opinions, his works show how sincere a believer he afterwards was in the truths of Christianity. He was the author of "Observations on the Conversion of St Paul," "Dialogues of the Dead," a "History of Henry II.," and "Poems." The latter are correct in versification and replete with delicate sentiments; nor are his miscellanies in prose devoid of good taste and refinement. Died, 1773. A portrait of George, Lord Lyttleton, has been presented to the National Portrait Gallery.

M.

MAAS, or MAES, NICOLAS, a distinguished Dutch painter, born at Dort in 1632. He was a pupil of Rembrandt, and in his first style. In 1678 he settled at Amsterdam, and chiefly devoted himself to portrait-painting. There are three of his small domestic pieces in the National Gallery. Died, 1693.

MABILLON, JEAN, a learned French Benedictine, famous as a writer on ecclesiastical antiquities and the science of diplomatics, was born in 1632, at Pierre Mont, in Champagne, and studied at the college of Rheims. He assisted D'Achéri in his *Splægium*, and published several laborious works, among

which are, "De Re Diplomatica," the "Museum Italicum," 2 vols., and *Annals of the Order of St Benedict*. Died, 1707.

MARLY, GABRIEL BONNET DE, a French noble, eminent as a political and historical writer, was the brother of Condillac, and born at Grenoble, in 1709. He was educated by the Jesuits at Lyons, but soon abandoned theological studies for Thucydides, Plutarch, and Livy. His works include "Parallèle des Romains et des François," "Le Droit public de l'Europe," "Observations sur les Grecs," "Observations sur les Romains," "Observations sur l'Histoire de la France," "Sur les Constitutions des Etats Unis de l'Amérique,"

&c., forming altogether 15 vols. He died in 1785.

MABUSE, or **MAUBEUZE**, whose real name was **JAN GOSSAERT**, an eminent painter, was born at Maubeuze, in Hainault, in 1499. Very little is certainly known of his life, except that he indulged in the grossest vices. It is said that he visited Italy, and after his return to Holland lived first at Utrecht and then at Middelburg. Having obtained considerable reputation, he visited England, and resided some time at the court of Henry VIII. He painted the portraits of the royal family, as well as of many of the nobility. His masterpiece was probably the altarpiece at Middelburg, representing the descent from the cross, which has unfortunately perished. Several works of Mabuse were exhibited at the Manchester Art Treasures Exhibition, and among them the fine "Offering of the Wise Men," belonging to the earl of Carlisle. As an example of his marvellous skill and finish we may mention, that having once received a piece of brocade for a dress, to appear before the Emperor Charles V., he sold the stuff at a tavern, and painted a paper dress so like it, that the difference could not be distinguished. Died, 1562.

MACADAM, **JOHN LOUDON**, known as the introducer of the system of road-making, which bears his name, was descended from an ancient and respectable family in Kirkcudbright, Scotland, where he was born in 1756. He was a man of science generally, and in the course of his active services as a magistrate and trustee of roads, his attention was first attracted to the want of scientific principles in the construction of roads. At that time he was in his 60th year, and the subject continued to occupy his leisure till he finally effected what may fairly be termed a national good. Government appreciating the vast utility of his plans, rewarded him by two grants, amounting together to £10,000, and he was offered the honour of knighthood, which, however, he declined, in consequence of his advanced age, and it was conferred on his son, Sir James Nicol MacAdam. He died in November, 1836, aged 80.

MACARIUS, **ST** (the elder), a celebrated anchorite of the 4th century, who passed 60 years in a monastery on Mount Seta, in Egypt, and died, 387.—**ST MACARIUS** (the younger), and a contemporary of the preceding, was a monk of Alexandria, who being persecuted by the Arians, and banished to an island, converted its inhabitants to Christianity. Died, 395.

MACARTNEY, **GEORGE**, Earl of, was born near Belfast, in 1737; was educated at Trinity College, Dublin; and afterwards travelled on the continent. In 1769 he was appointed chief secretary for Ireland, and after holding several other offices in succession, was made governor of Granada in 1775. He was governor of Madras about five years, returning to England in 1786. Six years later he was employed as ambassador to the emperor of China, with a view to extend our commerce there. He conducted himself with great address on that occasion; and an account of the mission was published by

Sir George Staunton, who acted as his secretary. The embassy returned in 1794, and the earl was next sent to Louis XVIII., then Monsieur, at Verona; after that, he was appointed governor of the Cape of Good Hope, which post he was compelled, from ill health, to resign. During his retirement in Surrey, he wrote "The State of Russia in 1767," and "The State of Ireland in 1773." As a writer he is candid and modest; the *Life of Earl Macartney* has been published in 2 vols. Died, 1806.

MACAULAY, **CATHARINE**, historian, was born in Kent in 1730. Her maiden name was Sawbridge. In 1760 she married Dr George Macaulay, a physician in London; and after his death she married, in 1778, Mr Graham, a clergyman, and brother to the noted empiric of that name. In 1785 she went to America, for the purpose of visiting General Washington, with whom she maintained a correspondence during her life. She died in 1791. Her chief work is, "The History of England from James I. to the Accession of the House of Hanover," afterwards continued from the Revolution to her own time. The spirit in which it is written is almost purely republican. The History had a short run of popularity, but is now neglected.

MACAULAY, **ZACHARY**, F.R.S., a zealous co-operator with Mr Wilberforce and other distinguished philanthropists in the abolition of slavery in the British colonies; to which end he devoted his eminent talents and best energies for upwards of forty years. He was the father of the distinguished historian, T. Babington Macaulay, noticed below. Died, May 13, 1838, aged 70.

MACAULAY, **THOMAS BABINGTON** (Lord **MACAULAY**), one of the most eminent of English historians and critics, was born at Rothley Temple, in Leicestershire, October 25, 1800. He was the son of Zachary Macaulay, whose name is associated with those of Wilberforce and Clarkson in their labours for the abolition of the slave trade. He graduated at Cambridge with great distinction, was elected to the Craven Scholarship in 1821, and became fellow of Trinity College in 1822. Two years later he was called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn. In the same year, with the insertion of his article on Milton, he commenced that career as an essayist in which he is perhaps unrivalled, and certainly has never been surpassed. Not long afterwards he was appointed Commissioner of Bankruptcy, and in 1830 returned to parliament as member for Calne. He was subsequently made secretary to the Board of Control, and zealously defended the policy of the Grey ministry in the debates on the Reform Bill. In 1834 an important legislative appointment in India caused him to resign his seat for the borough of Leeds, to which he had been elected shortly after its enfranchisement. His mission to India as member and legal adviser of the Supreme Council was to draw up a new code of Indian law, which, composed of some twenty-six chapters, and divided into nearly 500 clauses, was published after his return to England in 1838. To this Indian sojourn are to be attributed his ar-

ected as his secre-
ed in 1794, and
ouis XVIII., then
er that, he was
e Cape of Good
compelled, from
ng his retirement
State of Russia in
reland in 1773."
and modest; the
as been published

NE, historian, was
fer maiden name
she married Dr
lician in London;
married, in 1778, Mr
nd brother to the
me. In 1785 she
urpose of visiting
n whom she main-
during her life.
ef work is, "The
James I. to the
Hanover," after-
the Revolution to
it in which it is
Republican. The
of popularity, but

Y, F.R.S., a zealous
erforce and other
pists in the aboli-
tish colonies; to
is eminent talents
nds of forty years.
distinguished his-
aulay, noticed be-
aged 70.

BABINGTON (Lord
most eminent of
critics, was born
Leicestershire, Oc-
ber son of Zachary
is associated with
Clarkson in their
on of the slave
t Cambridge with
ected to the Cra-
n, and became fel-
1822. Two years
the bar at Lin-
year, with the in-
u Milton, he com-
n essayist in which
and, certainly has
ot long afterwards
missioner of Bank-
rned to parliament
was subsequently
ard of Control, and
policy of the Grey
on the Reform Bill.
lative appointment
resign his seat for
which he had been
is enfranchisement
member and legal
Council was to draw
n law, which, con-
x chapters, and di-
cusses, was published
and in 1839. To this
a attributed his art-

cles contributed to the "Edinburgh Re-
view" on Lord Clive and Warren Hastings.
—two of his most famous essays. Nothing
less than a personal residence could have
given him so intimate a knowledge of En-
glish policy in India; and certainly nothing
less could have enabled him to exhibit with
such marvellous power the characteristics
of Indian society, life, and thought. In 1839
he was made secretary of war, and was
elected M.P. for Edinburgh in 1840. Two
years afterwards he published his "Lays of
Ancient Rome," which were soon followed
by a collected edition of his essays. These
had been for some time reprinted in America.
His second article on Lord Chatham closed,
in 1844, the most brilliant series of articles
which have been contributed by a single
writer to any review. In 1846 he was ap-
pointed paymaster to the forces, with a seat
in the cabinet, but lost his seat for Edin-
burgh in 1847, for his opinions on the sub-
ject of the grant to Maynooth. But his con-
stituents showed their regret for his loss by
returning him free of expense in 1852, and
he continued their member until he was
raised to the peerage in 1857, under the title
of Baron Macaulay of Rothley. The state of
his health, however, forbade the excitement
of speaking, and he was not permitted to
employ in the House of Lords those powers
which had won for him so great a name as
an orator in the House of Commons. Hence-
forth his time was mainly devoted to the
great work on which he had been already
labouring for many years, and which he
hoped to be able to complete. Four volumes
of his "History of England" appeared
during his life; a fifth, which had not re-
ceived the full benefit of his final revision,
has been published since his death, which
took place in his 60th year, Dec. 28, 1859.
But a sketch of his life (brief as this must
necessarily be) would be incomplete with-
out some remarks on the writings of a man
to whom English literature owes a debt the
greatness of which can hardly be exag-
gerated. Much has been said of the decay
of the English language, and of our present
lack of great writers. Such fears have, prob-
ably, no good foundation; but although the
poverty so complained of is imaginary, there
is no doubt that the present condition of
English writing is not one of unmingled
encouragement. The pretence of knowledge
without the reality is enabled to clothe itself
with a fatal facility in forms of expression
which threaten to destroy the genuine char-
acter of the language, and furnish a dis-
guise for weakness or want of thought under
an ambiguous or unintelligible style. Against
this spurious literature of the present cen-
tury Lord Macaulay's writings, whether as
an essayist or an historian, are a standing
protest. It may be safely said that he has
not written a single sentence which is not as
clear as it can possibly be, that he has never
employed a stilted or unmeaning phrase,
that he has never clothed his meaning in
words which can convey to the reader any
other sense than that which he desired that
they should bear. His sentences are never
complicated; his language exhibits a purity
which has been guarded by an instinctive

jealousy. Foreign idioms, or even foreign
words, which come naturally to the pens of
other writers, are by him most carefully
eschewed; not a phrase which is not thor-
oughly English can be found throughout
his volumes. Yet with these self-imposed
limits, which others would feel as trammels,
he has displayed a vigour of thought and
brilliance of imagination which never fails
or flags. Life-like images of men and things
are embodied in the simplest and the shortest
words. A machinery, which others might
reject as inadequate, is employed to convey
a depth of thought and force of feeling which
gives to his writings a constant and pecu-
liar charm. We see everywhere the result of
consummate art worked out with unweary-
ing care; but that care was to him no effort,
and the art was perhaps exercised unconsciously.
He had made up his mind what English
ought to be, and all that he wrote enabled him
to realize more fully the ideal of his earlier
years. A letter has been published, written
by Lord Brougham to his father, Zachary
Macaulay, when his son was commencing
his career at Cambridge. In that letter, with
much valuable advice on his education, he
suggests special models for the formation of
his English style, foremost among these being
the great orator of the Roman republic. It
is quite certain that Macaulay studied the
subject of style with untiring diligence; but
it is no matter for regret that he made no
efforts to form that style on the long and
sounding periods of Cicero. His words are
as clear as his thoughts and conclusions are
definite. Never halting between two opin-
ions, he realized with a singularly graphic
power every historical period or character
with which he had to deal. The men of
other ages and other lands were for him no
abstractions. To him they were as real as
if they had been his contemporaries; and he
is as earnest in their favour or dispraise as
if they still lived and moved before him.
The power of vivid description, which was
the result of this, has subjected him to
charges of partiality, and even of unfairness;
but it may well be questioned whether real
historical truth is better attained by the
cold statements of general propositions than
by the instinct which invests with life the
smallest, or, as it might seem, the most in-
significant, details. It is to this power, which
none ever possessed in a greater degree, that
we owe a series of portraits matchless in
their life-like vigour, while they are not less
truthful or more partial than the less ani-
mated narratives of other historians. Never
disavowing his own sympathies, or qualify-
ing his own political creed, he realized con-
ditions of thought and feeling the most
opposite and distant to each other and to
his own. He has done equal justice to the
Papist and to the Puritan; but his stern
condemnation is reserved for wilful oppres-
sion and misrule, for studied violation of
truth, for the debasement (as in Lord Bacon)
of the loftiest intellect to the meanest pol-
itical and selfish purposes. And if we cannot
expect always to find in him that absolute
impartiality which is the special character-
istic of Henry Hallam, yet his vivid de-
scriptions carry with them, in the very

abundance and force of their details, the evidence from which may be drawn conclusions different from his own. His death has left unfinished a "History of England," as generally faithful as it is throughout brilliant; its completion would have secured to us, perhaps, the greatest work in our language, but with the greatness which he has already attained, it could scarcely have added to the splendour of his name. A "Memoir of Lord Macaulay" has been written by Dean Milman, and a work entitled "The Public Life of Lord Macaulay," by Rev. F. Arnold. A uniform edition of his Complete Works, edited by his sister, Lady Trevelyan, has just appeared (Feb. 1866).

MACBRIDE, DAVID, a celebrated physician, was born at Ballymony, in the county of Antrim, in 1727. He was a surgeon in the navy until 1749, when he settled in Dublin, where his industry and genius were directed to medical researches, and were productive of discoveries which will transmit his name with honour to posterity. He published his "Experimental Essays" in 1764, which work immediately attracted the attention of the faculty, and procured for the author a doctor's degree from the university of Glasgow; but his most extensive publication was a "Methodical Introduction to the Theory and Practice of Medicine," a valuable work which afforded a concise and connected view of the principles and practices of the healing art, as best established by sound reason, and confirmed by accurate observation. This work, which was highly appreciated by Dr Cullen, was translated into Latin, and published at Utrecht. He died in 1778.

MAC CRIE, THOMAS, D.D., was a native of Scotland, and received his education at the university of Edinburgh. In 1806 he separated from the General Associate Synod, and became one of the founders of the Constitutional Associate Presbytery. He was the author of the Lives of "Knox," "Melville," &c.; and a "History of the Progress and Suppression of the Reformation in Italy, in the 16th Century." Died, aged 63, in 1835.

MAC CULLOCH, JOHN, M.D., was born in 1773, at Guernsey, and evinced great precocity of intellect. He was first placed at the grammar school of Lostwithiel, in Cornwall; from thence, in 1790, he was sent to Edinburgh to study medicine; and, at the very early age of 18, he received the diploma of a physician, being the youngest student who had ever passed the required examination. He, however, thought himself too young to succeed as a private practitioner; and, after remaining at Edinburgh five years, he entered into the artillery as assistant-surgeon, and became chemist to the Board of Ordnance in 1803. He was afterwards engaged by government in the surveys of Scotland; and his mineralogical and geological survey of that portion of the kingdom is deemed his most important public work. In 1832 his able map of it was completed, and he received from government the sum of £7000. He also wrote many scientific works. His studies, or pursuits, were innumerable; and he is said to have excelled in all, how-

ever dissimilar. He held the situation of lecturer on chemistry, &c., in the East India Company's establishment at Addiscombe. In 1835, when in the 62nd year of his age, he married; and while on a visit to some of his old friends in Cornwall, he had the misfortune to be thrown out of a chaise, by which he so much injured one of his legs as to render amputation indispensable. He bore the operation with firmness, and even deliberately gave directions to the surgeon while performing it; but all attempts to save him proved abortive. Among his numerous works we may name the "Highlands and Western Isles of Scotland," his valuable essays on "Malaria," and on "Remittent and Intermittent Diseases," and a "System of Geology." He died, August, 1835.

MACCULLOCH, JOHN RAMSAY, political economist and statistician, was born in Wiltshire in 1789. He became, in 1817, a contributor to the "Scotsman," and was for two years editor. In 1828 he was appointed professor of political economy in London University, but he filled that chair only a short time. In 1838 he was made comptroller of H.M.'s Stationery Office, and remained in that post till his death. His principal works are, the "Statistical Account of the British Empire," first published in 1837, since enlarged and several times republished; the "Dictionary of Commerce and Commercial Navigation," annually reprinted; the "Geographical Dictionary;" his "Principles of Political Economy;" and a work on "Succession to Property vacant by Death." He contributed to the "Encyclopædia Britannica," and to various periodical works, and published a work on the bibliography of political economy. He was a member of the Institute of France. Died at London, November, 1864.

MACDIARMID, JOHN, a miscellaneous writer, was born in 1779, at Weem, in Perthshire; studied at Edinburgh, and, on coming to London, became editor of the St James's Chronicle. He published "An Inquiry into the System of Military Defence," 2 vols.; "An Inquiry into the Nature of Civil and Military Subordination," and "Lives of British Statesmen." Died, 1808.

MACDONALD, ETIENNE JACQUES JOSEPH ALEXANDRE, duke of Tarentum, and a distinguished marshal of France, was born at Sedan, or Sancerre, in France, 1763. Descended from a Scotch family, which had taken refuge in France after the suppression of the rebellion in Scotland in 1745, he entered the French army in 1784, and embracing the revolutionary cause, served on the staff of Dumouriez at Jemmapes, and greatly distinguished himself in the campaign in the Low Countries under General Pichegru. In 1796, as general of division, he took the command of the army of the Rhine; he then joined the army of Italy, where he became governor of Rome, and having soon afterwards been sent against Naples, his skilful retreat saved the French army from the utter ruin with which it was menaced by Suwarrow. During the 18th Brumaire, he commanded at Versailles. In 1800 he was appointed to the command of the army in

Switzerland, military at the Spilug, French an hagen; an leon mark pressions to his treat him from took part the glories and Wagra earning for emperor's or of Grati "golden op In 1810 he and appoint where, con great inhu in the Rus himself in zen; but m back, when Marshal H force. After called to ti chancellor or took little years were 1840.

MACDON young Scot of the you ward, at Cu own life th his pursu a woman, a servant, suc to the Isle wanderings, mately escap wards impr Tower. Sh

MACDON the celebrat 1759. He pi of the East turn home, of the royal mandant of But it is as as a man of is especially ductions are French, but lie on Telegr Military, as a "Telegrap 150,000 word ing the latter Exeter, whe MACEDO, guese poet a Evora. He the order, afterwards political pan general Jour "Universal t portentous t Judgment." "Meditation Lullad, and

held the situation of
 &c., in the East India
 ment at Addiscombe.
 62nd year of his age,
 on a visit to some of
 Cornwall, he had the
 out of a chaise, by
 ured one of his legs as
 a indispensable. He
 the firmness, and even
 ctions to the surgeon
 but all attempts to
 rtive. Among his nu-
 name the "Highlands
 cotland," his valuable
 and on "Remittent
 ases," and a "System
 August, 1835.

JOHN RAMSAY, political
 cian, was born in Wig-
 became, in 1817, a com-
 man," and was for two
 28 he was appointed
 economy in London
 led that chair only a
 he was made compo-
 sionery Office, and re-
 till his death. His
 the "Statistical Ac-
 mpire," first published
 and several times re-
 gionary of Commerce
 gation," annually re-
 apical Dictionary;" and
 itical Economy;" and
 on to Property vacant
 uted to the "Ency-
 " and to various pe-
 ublished a work on the
 cal economy. He was
 tute of France. Died
 1864.

JOHN, a miscellaneous
 1779, at Weem, in
 t Edinburgh, and, on
 became editor of the
 He published "An
 stem of Military De-
 Inquiry into the Na-
 tary Subordination,"
 h Statesmen." Died,

ETIENNE JACQUES
 , duke of Tarentum,
 arshal of France, was
 erre, in France, 1763.
 ch family, which had
 after the suppression
 of the Rhine, he en-
 and in 1745, he em-
 in 1784, and embrac-
 cause, served on the
 Jemappes, and greatly
 in the campaign in
 der General Pichegru.
 division, he took the
 of the Rhine; he then
 aly, where he became
 and having soon after-
 must Naples, his skillful
 ench army from the
 h it was menaced by
 he 15th Brumaire, he
 lies. In 1800 he was
 mand of the army in

Switzerland, and immortalized his name in
 military annals by his celebrated passage of
 the Splügen. In 1802 he was appointed
 French ambassador at the court of Copen-
 hagen; and on his return to Paris, Napo-
 leon marked his displeasure at some ex-
 pressions he had made use of in reference
 to his treatment of Morcau, by withdrawing
 him from active service. But in 1809 he
 took part in the Italian campaign, shared
 the glories of the victories at Laybach, Raab,
 and Wagram, his gallant conduct in the last
 earning for him a marshal's baton at the
 emperor's hands, and was appointed govern-
 or of Gratz, where his humanity gained him
 "golden opinions from all ranks of people."
 In 1810 he was created duke of Tarentum,
 and appointed to command in Catalonia,
 where, contrary to his wont, he displayed
 great inhumanity. He subsequently shared
 in the Russian campaign, and distinguished
 himself in the battles of Bautzen and Lützen;
 but met with a severe reverse at Katz-
 bach, where he had imprudently engaged
 Marshal Blücher with a greatly inferior
 force. After the fall of Napoleon, he was
 called to the Chamber of Peers, and made
 chancellor of the Legion of Honour; but he
 took little or no part in politics, and his last
 years were spent in domestic quiet. Died,
 1840.

MACDONALD, FLORA, the courageous
 young Scotch-woman, who, after the defeat
 of the young pretender, Prince Charles Ed-
 ward, at Culloden, in April, 1746, risked her
 own life that she might aid his escape from
 his pursuers. She had the prince dressed as
 a woman, and giving him out as her maid-
 servant, succeeded in conveying him safely
 to the Isle of Skye, whence, after many
 wanderings, perils, and hardships, he ulti-
 mately escaped to France. Flora was after-
 wards imprisoned for a short time in the
 Tower. She died in 1790.

MACDONALD, JOHN, F.R.S., only son of
 the celebrated Flora Macdonald, was born in
 1759. He passed many years in the service
 of the East India Company, and, on his re-
 turn home, was appointed lieutenant-colonel
 of the royal Clanairne regiment, and com-
 mandant of the royal Edinburgh artillery.
 But it is as a writer on military tactics, and
 as a man of science, that Colonel Macdonald
 is especially entitled to our notice. His pro-
 ductions are chiefly translations from the
 French, but he produced, in 1808, a "Treatise
 on Telegraphic Communication, Naval,
 Military, and Political;" and, in 1816,
 a "Telegraphic Dictionary," extending to
 150,000 words, phrases, and sentences. Dur-
 ing the latter part of his life he resided at
 Exeter, where he died, aged 72, in 1831.

MACEDO, JOSE AGOSTINHO DE, a Portu-
 guese poet and journalist, was a native of
 Flora. He became a monk of the Augus-
 tine order, but soon quitted it. He was
 afterwards very popular as a preacher, wrote
 political pamphlets, and edited in succession
 several journals—the "Official Gazette,"
 "Universal Gazette," and another with the
 portentous title of "Trumpet of the Last
 Judgment." His best poem is entitled
 "Meditation." His bold criticism of the
 Lucretius, and his attempt to rival Camoens

in the poem entitled "Gama" (afterwards
 "The East"), offended many of his country-
 men. Macedo wrote also a poem in praise
 of Newton, a translation of Horace, and a
 volume of lyrics. Died at Lisbon, 1831.

MACGILLIVRAY, Dr WILLIAM, the well-
 known author of the "History of British
 Birds," and various other works on natural
 history, was professor of natural history
 in Marischal College, Aberdeen, from which
 university he received the honorary degree
 of LL.D., after having been for some time
 Curator of the Royal College of Surgeons at
 Edinburgh. Barely has any naturalist so
 combined the love of nature with close study
 of books. His constitution was naturally
 delicate, and for a long time his health had
 been declining; but he lived to complete his
 "History of British Birds," the last page of
 which contains a touching allusion to his
 own approaching end. Three volumes of
 this work were published in 1840, the re-
 maining two just previously to his death, in
 1852.

MACHIAVELLI, NICCOLO, the celebrated
 Florentine statesman and historian, was
 born of an ancient family in 1469. As se-
 cretary of the council named "The Ten,"
 a post which he held for fourteen years,
 1498—1512, he was one of the most prominent
 actors in the foreign and diplomatic affairs
 of the republic during that period. The
 great capacity for business and diplomacy
 which he showed led to his being employed
 on a great number of political missions, the
 most important of which were those to the
 king of France, to whom he was sent on
 four occasions; to the Popes Pius III. and
 Julius II.; to Caesar Borgia, in whose camp
 he passed three months; and to the Em-
 peror Maximilian. On the restoration of
 the Medici, in 1512, Machiavelli was banish-
 ed, and in the following year he was arrested
 and subjected to the torture on the charge
 of conspiracy against the Medici, but was
 soon pardoned and liberated. The next
 eight years he spent in retirement and
 literary labours, was then again employed
 as ambassador, and died at Florence, 22nd
 June, 1527. The principal works of Ma-
 chiavelli are, "Del Principe," the famous
 treatise in which are expounded the ob-
 noxious principles and system of policy
 ever since designated "Machiavellian;" and
 which was probably written to gratify the
 Medici; it was published in 1532; "Storie
 Fiorentine," "Discourses on the first decade
 of Titus Livius," "Seven books on the Art
 of War," and valuable Reports of his nego-
 tiations. Letters, Comedies, and other writ-
 ings complete the 6 vols. 4to of his works,
 which, both in point of matter and of style,
 stand in the highest rank of Italian litera-
 ture.

MACHIN, JOHN, an English astronomer
 of the 18th century; author of a treatise on
 the "Laws of the Moon's Motions," pub-
 lished with Newton's Principia, and other
 works. He was professor of astronomy
 at Gresham College, and secretary to the
 Royal Society.

MACK, CHARLES, Baron von, an Aus-
 trian general, notorious for his ill-concerted
 military operations, was born in 1762, at

Neustingen, in Franconia. He entered the army as a private in a regiment of dragoons, but gradually rose till he became aide-de-camp to General Laudohn, who strongly recommended him to the emperor. As quarter-master general of the army of the prince of Coburg, he directed the operations of the campaign of 1794, and was afterwards employed in negotiating with Dumourier. At that time the plans and proposals of Mack were so much extolled, that he was sent to London to concert measures with the English ministers. George III. gave him a sword ornamented with diamonds; and Mr Pitt so wholly approved of his propositions, that he hastened his return, in order that the allied army might benefit by his plans. In 1798 he commanded the Neapolitan troops, but was so out-generalled, that he resigned the command, and surrendered himself a prisoner of war. Buonaparte, then consul, allowed him to reside at Paris, on his parole; upon which Mack requested permission to go to Vienna, that he might prevail upon the emperor to exchange him for Generals Perignon and Grouchy; a request which the court of Vienna refused. Mack then secretly formed a plan of escape, which he effected, and took with him as companion of his flight from Paris, in April, 1800, Mdle Louise, a courtesan of some celebrity. Arrived in Austria, he persuaded his countrymen that his ill success had arisen solely from the cowardice and disorderly conduct of the Neapolitans. The Emperor Francis believed his assertion, and confided to him, in 1804, the command of his troops in the Tyrol, Dalmatia, and Italy, and in the following year made him president of the council of war. In September, 1805, Marshal Soult defeated Mack at Memmingen; he quailed before Napoleon, who forced him to retreat beyond the Danube; and in October he surrendered at Ulm, and 28,000 of the Austrians became prisoners. Mack once more presented himself at Vienna, but he was subjected to a court-martial, and was sentenced to death, which the emperor commuted to perpetual imprisonment, and even from that he was released at the end of one year. Died in 1829.

MACKENZIE, GEORGE, author of "The Lives and Characters of the most Eminent Writers of the Scottish Nation," &c., a work of considerable research and authority. He practised as a physician at Edinburgh, in the 17th century.

MACKENZIE, Sir GEORGE, an ingenious Scotch lawyer and writer, was born at Dundee, in 1636, became an eminent advocate, and gained from the Covenanters the appellation of "blood-thirsty." When James II. came to the throne, he resigned, but was afterwards restored by that prince. Not approving [the measures of the Prince of Orange, he again retired and went to Oxford, where he died in 1691. He wrote several works of merit on the laws of Scotland, "Religio Laici," "Essays on Moral Subjects," and some poetical pieces.

MACKENZIE, CHARLES FREDERICK (Bishop MACKENZIE), was born at Portmore, in Peeblesshire, in 1825. At the age of 19 he entered the university of Cam-

bridge, where he especially distinguished himself in mathematics, and became fellow of Calus College. Ardently desirous of a more active and laborious life, he accompanied, in 1855, the bishop of Natal, Dr Colenso, to South Africa as his archdeacon, and laboured there four years. In 1859 he returned to England, and was at once selected to take the lead in the proposed Universities Mission to Southern Central Africa, and, in October, 1860, he sailed from Plymouth. On his arrival he was consecrated bishop, and setting out with Dr Livingstone, took up his abode at Magomera. In January, 1862, a short half-year after his settlement there, he died of the African fever on a river island, whither he had gone to meet Dr Livingstone. An interesting memoir of this devoted missionary was published by Dean Goodwin in 1864.

MACKENZIE, HENRY, essayist and novelist, was the son of an eminent physician at Edinburgh, and born in 1745. He received a liberal education; and, in 1764, became an attorney in the Scottish court of exchequer. His first production was "The Man of Feeling," which acquired unbounded popularity: this was followed by "The Man of the World," and "Julia de Roubigné." He next, in conjunction with other writers, published a series of Essays, under the title of "The Mirror," and afterwards "The Lounger." He contributed many excellent papers to the Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh and of the Highland Society, of both of which he was a member. His dramatic works consist of two tragedies, "The Prince of Tunis" and "The Shipwreck," and of two comedies, "The Force of Fashion" and "The White Hypocrite." He was author of a political tract, entitled "An Account of the Proceedings of the Parliament of 1784;" and at the commencement of the French revolution he published several others, with the view of counteracting the prevalence of democratic principles at home, which introduced him to the notice of Mr Pitt, and some years after he was appointed comptroller of the taxes for Scotland, an office which he held till his death. For highly-wrought scenes of pathos, and for the graces of style, Mackenzie has but few rivals: his novels, tales, and essays can never fail to please; but his dramatic writings are deficient in force. In his earliest youth he had become acquainted with Hume, Smith, Robertson, Blair, and others, who then formed the literary galaxy of Edinburgh; and his days being protracted to a healthy old age, his reminiscences of the great men whom he had so long survived were highly interesting. He died in 1831, aged 85.

MACKINNON, DANIEL, Colonel, a gallant British soldier, and nephew to General Mackinnon, who was killed at the storming of Ciudad Rodrigo. He entered the army at the early age of fourteen, and was immediately sent to the siege of Copenhagen, then to Bremen, and the next year to the Peninsula, where he was present in nearly all the great battles: his cool daring, extraordinary activity, and amiable disposition rendering him an especial favourite.

He was also where he en-
He wrote the
Guards," a v
ing informat
MACKINTOSH
British states
in Inverness
Mackintosh,
profession, an
lent education
degree of M.
continent.
study of law
the death of
tively to stu
revolution, w
gave a new in
and legislatio
jects of his at
other 'partisan
several work
especially his
fence of the
strictures and
In 1799 he w
coln's Inn, wh
lectures on th
he exhibited h
censor of the
the "Vindicia
Mackintosh w
the emigrant
Buonaparte in
eloquence, an
law contribu
penalty impos
after this, in
order of Bom
there rendere
cially his abili
native and Br
lished a Liter
its president.
was elected
Malra; and,
with the popu
posed the gre
surrender with
reducing the
thorp against
Allen Bill, an
measures gene
first celebrate
criminal laws
administration
ference with
for a short tim
tion; and, on
ministry in 18
succeeded it, as
besides the "
Mackintosh pu
tion," "Discou
of Nature and
England," of w
continued by V
portraits of Sir
of Lardner
of Sir T. Lawr
portraits Galler
five contributo
and his essays
demed separat

cially distinguished, and became fervently desirous of a new life, he accompanied Bishop of Natal, Dr. ... as his archdeacon, for years. In 1859 he ... and was at once read in the proposed ... to Southern Central ... 1860, he sailed from ... arrival he was con- ... cting out with Dr ... abode at Magomero ... rt half-year after his ... died of the African ... whither he had gone ... one. An interesting ... missionary was pub- ... in 1864.

HENRY, essayist and ... of an eminent phy- ... and horn in 1745. He ... cation; and, in 1764, ... the Scottish court of ... production was "The ... acquired unbounded ... followed by "The Man ... Julia de Roubligne." ... on with other writers, ... essays, under the title ... and afterwards "The ... but many excellent ... actions of the Royal ... and of the Highland ... ch he was a member ... sist of two tragedies, ... is" and "The Ship- ... medies," "The Force ... White Hippocrite." He ... trael, entitled "An ... eedings of the Parlia- ... at the commencement ... lution he published ... the view of counter- ... of democratic prin- ... introduced him to the ... and some years after ... ptroller of the taxes ... ce which he held till ... ly-wrought scenes of ... graces of style, Mac- ... als: his novels, tales, ... r fail to please; but ... are deficient in force ... a he had become ac- ... e, Smith, Robertson, ... who then formed the ... inburgh; and his days ... a healthy old age, his ... great men whom he ... were highly interest- ... ed 85.

NIEL, Colonel, a gal- ... and nephew to General ... killed at the storming ... He entered the army ... fourteen, and was in- ... siege of Copenhagen, ... the next year to the ... was present in nearly ... his cool daring, ex- ... and amiable disposi- ... an especial favourite.

He was also at the battle of Waterloo, where he eminently distinguished himself. He wrote the "History of the Coldstream Guards," a work containing much interesting information. Died, 1836, aged 46.

MACKINTOSH, Sir JAMES, a celebrated British statesman and historian, was born in Inverness, in 1766. His father, Captain Mackintosh, intended him for the medical profession, and conferred on him an excellent education. In 1787, after taking his degree of M. D. at Edinburgh, he visited the continent. He preferred, however, the study of law to that of medicine; and, after the death of his father, devoted himself entirely to study for the bar. The French revolution, which had just then commenced, gave a new impulse to his mind, and political and legislative became the paramount objects of his attention. In conjunction with other partisans of reform, he published several works in advocacy of this cause, especially his "Vindiciae Gallicæ," or defence of the French revolution, against the strictures and accusations of Edmund Burke.

In 1799 he was appointed lecturer of Lincoln's Inn, where, in his splendid course of lectures on the Law of Nature and Nations, he exhibited himself as an uncompromising censor of the doctrines he had approved in the "Vindiciae Gallicæ." It was Sir James Mackintosh who undertook the defence of the emigrant, M. Peltier, for a libel on Buonaparte in the *Ambigu*; and his address, eloquence, and profound knowledge of the law contributed greatly to lighten the penalty imposed on his client. Shortly after this, in 1803, he was appointed recorder of Bombay; and his administration there rendered him highly popular, especially his able protection of the rights of native and British subjects. He also established a Literary Society there, and became its president. On returning to England, he was elected member of parliament for Nairn; and, from this time, co-operated with the popular party. In 1816-17, he opposed the green-bag and spy system—con- curred with Lord Milton in a motion for reducing the army—voted with Lord Althorp against the severe restrictions of the Alien Bill, and against Lord Castlereagh's measures generally. In 1818 he made his first celebrated motion for amending the criminal laws. During the Cauning administration of 1827, Sir James acted in con- currence with the premier and held office for a short time, but went out on its dissolution; and, on the fall of the Wellington ministry in 1830, joined Lord Grey's, which succeeded it, as president of the India board.

Besides the "Vindiciae Gallicæ," Sir James Mackintosh published "The Regency Question," "Discourses on the Study of the Law of Nature and Nations," and a "History of England," of which he completed only 2 vols. Continued by Wallace and Bell it forms 10 vols. of Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia. The portrait of Sir James Mackintosh, painted by Sir T. Lawrence, is now in the National Portrait Gallery. He was also an extensive contributor to the Edinburgh Review, and his essays and reviews have been published separately. Died, 1832.

MACLEAN, L. E. [LONDON, L. E.] M'NICOL, Dr DONALD, a Celtic antiquary, well known as the author of "Remarks on Johnson's Journey to the Hebrides," was born at the farm of Socob, in the parish of Clachnadar, in 1735. He was minister of Saddle and Shipness, previous to his translation to Lismore and Appin, to which united parishes he was admitted minister on the

MACKLIN, CHARLES, a celebrated actor and dramatist, whose real name was Mac Laughlin, was born in the county Westmeath, Ireland, in 1690. He came to London, and appeared at the theatre in Lincoln's Inn Fields, in 1725; but it was not till 1741 that he established his reputation, by his admirable performance of Shylock. He continued on the stage until 1789; but, during the last years of his life, his understanding became impaired, and he died in 1797, at the patriarchal age of 107. His "Man of the World," a comedy, exposes meanness, sycophancy, and political servility, with considerable skill; and his "Love à la Mode," was a very popular farce. During his long continuance on the stage he experienced the usual vicissitudes of theatrical life; but he was a zealous supporter of the rights of his professional brethren, and, though dictatorial and irascible, a most entertaining companion, and a steady friend.

MACKNIGHT, JAMES, a learned Scottish divine, was born in 1721, at Irvine, in Argyleshire; and was ordained minister of Maybole, where he composed his "Harmony of the Gospels" and his "New Translation of the Epistles." In 1772, he became one of the ministers of Edinburgh, and was employed nearly 30 years in the execution of his last and greatest work, viz. "New Translation from the Greek of all the Apostolical Epistles," with commentaries and notes. Died, 1800.

MACLAINE, ARCHIBALD, a learned divine, born at Monaghan, in Ireland, where his father was a dissenting minister, is advantageously known by his "Letters to Soame Jenyns on his View of the Internal Evidence of Christianity," his translation of Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History, and a volume of sermons. Died, 1804.

MACLAURIN, COLIN, an eminent mathematician, who was born at Kilmoddan, in Scotland, in 1698, and educated at the university of Glasgow, where he applied himself assiduously to the study of the mathematics. In 1717 he obtained the mathematical professorship in the Marischal College of Aberdeen, and in 1725 was elected assistant professor of mathematics at Edinburgh. In 1734 he entered the lists against Berkeley, and produced his excellent "Treatise on Fluxions." He also wrote several papers in the Philosophical Transactions; a treatise, entitled "Geometria Organica," another on "Algebra," and "An Account of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophical Discoveries." In the rebellion of 1745 he took so active a part in fortifying Edinburgh, that when the Pretender approached with his forces, Mr MacLaurin deemed it prudent to retire to York, where he was entertained by Archbishop Herring, in whose palace he died, in 1746.

MACLEAN, L. E. [LONDON, L. E.] M'NICOL, Dr DONALD, a Celtic antiquary, well known as the author of "Remarks on Johnson's Journey to the Hebrides," was born at the farm of Socob, in the parish of Clachnadar, in 1735. He was minister of Saddle and Shipness, previous to his translation to Lismore and Appin, to which united parishes he was admitted minister on the

15th July, 1766. Dr M'Nicol was deeply versed in Gaelic literature and antiquities, as his "Remarks" so amply testify. The great research and thorough knowledge of his subject, added to the keen spirit of satire which pervades every line, rendered him a match for the "literary Colossus," Dr Johnson, whose otherwise vigorous intellect was obscured by the mists of prejudice and a total ignorance of Scotland and the Scotch. Died, 1802.

MACNISH, ROBERT, M.D. and LL.D., better known as "the modern Pythagorean" (the name affixed to most of his contributions to magazines), was born in Glasgow, 1802. Though enjoying considerable practice as a physician, he found leisure to engage in literary pursuits; and his "Anatomy of Drunkenness," "Philosophy of Sleep," "Metempsychosis," and "Book of Aphorisms," gained for him a high place among the thoughtful writers of his age. Died, 1837.

MACPHERSON, JAMES, distinguished for his translations or imitations of ancient Gaelic poems, was born at Kingcastle, in Inverness, in 1738. Having, in 1760, produced "Fragments of Ancient Poetry," translated from the Gaelic or Erse Language, they were so well received, that a subscription was formed to enable the author to collect additional specimens of national poetry. The result of his researches was "Fingal, an Ancient Epic Poem, in six books," together with several other poems (professedly translated from originals), by Ossian, the son of Fingal, a Gaelic prince of the 3rd century, and his contemporaries. Dr Johnson treated him as an impostor, and a violent controversy ensued concerning their authenticity. From the evidence of the contending parties, it may be concluded, that Macpherson's prose epics were founded on traditional narratives current among the Highlanders; but the date of the oldest of their lays is comparatively modern; and it is now impossible to ascertain the precise extent of his obligations to the Gaelic bards of former ages. In 1764 he accompanied Governor Johnstone to Florida, as secretary. After his return he translated the *Iliad* into Ossianic prose; wrote a "History of Great Britain, from the Restoration to the Accession of the House of Hanover," and also employed his pen in vindicating the measures of government during the American war. He was afterwards appointed agent to the nabob of Arcot, became a member of parliament, and died in 1796.

MACROBIUS, AURELIUS AMBROSIIUS THEODOSIUS, a Latin author in the reign of the Emperor Theodosius. He held the consular dignity; and was the author of a miscellaneous work, entitled "Saturnalia," curious for its criticisms, and valuable for the light it throws upon the manners and customs of antiquity. He wrote other works, of which his commentary on Cicero's "Somnium Scipionis," and an epitome of a grammatical work, have come down to us.

MADAN, MARTIN, an English divine, was born in 1726, and was educated for the bar, but took orders, and became a popular preacher at the Lock chapel, till, by publishing an apology for polygamy, in a work en-

titled "Thelyphthora," he lost his popularity, and retired from the pulpit. He was also the author of "A Commentary on the Articles of the Church of England," a "Treatise on the Christian Faith," and the translator of Juvenal and Persius. Died, 1790.

MADDEN, Dr SAMUEL, an Irish clergyman, born in 1687, and educated at Trinity College, Dublin, where he introduced the scheme for promoting learning by premiums at the quarterly examinations. In 1732 he published the first volume of "Memoirs of the Twentieth Century, or Original Letters of State under George the Sixth;" which was intended to form 6 vols. This work had excited considerable notice, and been brought out with extraordinary despatch, but the rapidity with which it was bought up, was still more surprising, 900 out of the 1000 copies that were printed being recalled and destroyed within a week of its publication. He founded a society at Dublin for the advancement of the arts, in 1740, similar to that which was afterwards established in London. In 1744 he published "Houster's Monument," a poem; and a play, entitled "Themistocles." Died, 1765.

MADDIX, ISAAC, an English prelate, was born in London, in 1697. Being left an orphan, he was taken under the care of a relation, who placed him with a pastry-cook; but he soon left that situation, and went to Scotland with a view of obtaining at St Andrew's a cheap but solid education, and eventually becoming a minister of the kirk. The tenets and discipline of Presbyterianism, however, not being congenial with his sentiments, he returned to England, entered at Queen's College, Cambridge, was episcopally ordained, and rose so rapidly, that in 1733 he was made dean of Wells. In 1736 he was consecrated bishop of St Asaph; whence, in 1743, he was translated to Worcester, where he died in 1759. Bishop Maddox published "A Vindication of the Church of England," in answer to Neal's History of the Puritans; and 14 occasional sermons.

MADERNO, CARLO, an Italian architect of the 16th century, appointed by Pope Paul V. to complete St Peter's, at Rome; in the execution of which he has been charged with committing some important errors. He was, however, in high repute, and built the Maffei palace, and many other public edifices at Rome. Born, 1556; died, 1629.

MADISON, JAMES, 4th president of the United States of America, was born in Virginia, in 1751. His education was of the best description, and for a time he devoted himself to the study of the law. He was only 21 when he was first invested with public employment, in which he soon distinguished himself by his zeal and ability; and as a member of congress, he was remarked for his fluency and eloquence. Attaching himself to Jefferson, he became secretary of state under that president; and, on the death of Jefferson in 1809, being appointed to succeed him, he made an inaugural address, which inclined against the federal party. A few days after, he published an order in council, forbidding all communication with England and France, until those powers had

revoked their decrees. An embargo lay on the coast of England, to make the complied, negotiation frigate attack the coast of the out between. In 1813, Congress to the press, and her moderation the right which was by England's length, on Madison, caused by the ever to sacrifice it as a six, opened at a sequence of declaring the land humiliated the British made desecrated and burned withstanding the slavery of presidency mostly concealed. He then retired to June, 1836.

MADON, historiographer, "A Collection of Originals," Angliensun, tory and folio; which Burgl, or Cities, Town. After his death, scripts, occurred by his widow.

MÆCENAS, and minister of Virgil and traced Etrurian king a pattern of generous and luxurious relaxation, business, and play the law and useful science of Agriculture. Negotiation civil war was Actium, left Mæcenas succeeded in the administration in B.C. his master, 745, and 6 offices towards the name of Mæcenas with MÆCENAS, N MÆCENAS.

he lost his popu-
the pulpit. He was
Commentary on the
of England," a
stian Faith," and the
and Persius. Died,

UEL, an Irish clergy-
educated at Trinity
re he introduced the
learning by premium
inations. In 1733 he
lume of "Memoirs of
y, or Original Letters
e Sixth;" which
6 vols. This work had
office, and been brought
ry despatch, but the
t was bought up, was
900 out of the 1000
ek being recalled and
ek of its publication.
at Dublin for the ad-
s. In 1740, similar to
wards established in
published "Houlter's
and a play, entitled
d, 1765.

an English prelate,
in 1697. Being left on
under the care of a
im with a pastry-cook;
situation, and went to
w of obtaining at St
t solid education, and
a minister of the kirk
ne of Presbyterianism,
ongenial with his senti-
England, entered at
bridge, was episcopally
rapidly, that in 1733
Wells. In 1736 he was
of St Asaph; whence,
nslated to Worcester,
753.

Bishop Madox
ation of the Church of
r to Neal's History of
occasional sermons.
an Italian architect
, appointed by Pope
St Peter's, at Rome; in
ch he has been charged
ome important errors
high repute, and built
and many other public
orn, 1556; died, 1629.

4th president of the
eries, was born in Vi-
ucation was of the best
a time he devoted him-
law. He was only 21
reated with public em-
ho soon distinguished
and ability; and as a
he was remarked for
once. Attaching him-
became secretary of state
; and, on the death of
ng appointed to succeed
augural address, which
ederal party. A few
hed an order in council,
munication with Eng-
until those powers had

revoked their orders in council and Berlin
decrees. At the same time, he took off the
embargo laid on all foreign vessels but those
of England and France, and took measures
to make the American flag respected. France
complied, but England did not: fruitless
negotiations followed; till, in 1811, a British
frigate attacked an American frigate on the
coast of the United States, and war broke
out between the contending parties in 1812.
In 1813, Congress re-appointed Mr Madison
to the presidency, and approved his mea-
sures with regard to England. Russia offered
her mediation between the belligerents; but
the right of search, the abandonment of
which was claimed by America, and refused
by England, was a constant obstacle. At
length, on the fall of Napoleon, in 1814, Mr
Madison, considering that England, strength-
ened by that event, would be less likely than
ever to sacrifice the point, declined to press
it as a *sine qua non*. Negotiations were
opened at Ghent, and closed again in con-
sequence of the American envoy (Gallatin)
declaring the conditions demanded by Eng-
land humiliating. The war was resumed:
the British fleet scoured the American coasts,
made descents in various places, and took
and burned Washington, the capital. Not-
withstanding these misfortunes, and the
sincerity of the Federalists, he retained the
presidency till 1817, when peace was for-
mally concluded and ratified with England.
He then retired from office with a high re-
putation for ability and integrity. Died,
June, 1836.

MADOX, THOMAS, a legal antiquary and
historiographer, who published, in 1702,
"A Collection of Charters taken from the
Originals," with the title of "Formulare
Anglicanum." In 1711 appeared "The His-
tory and Antiquities of the Exchequer,"
folio; which was followed by his "Firma
Burgi, or Historical Essay concerning the
Cities, Towns, and Boroughs of England."
After his death, a collection of his manu-
scripts, occupying 96 volumes, was presented
by his widow to the British Museum.

MÆCENAS, GAIUS CILNIUS, the friend
and minister of Augustus, and the patron
of Virgil and Horace, was a Roman knight,
and traced his genealogy from the ancient
Etrurian kings. He has been described as
apattern of every political virtue, and a most
generous patron of the sciences. Though
luxurious and effeminate in his hours of
relaxation, he was vigilant and active in
business, and well understood how to em-
ploy the favours of fortune. Many pleasant
and useful qualities gained him the con-
fidence of Augustus, who employed him in
negotiations with Antony, and during the
civil war which ended with the battle of
Actium, left the government in his hands.
Mæcenus subsequently shared with Agrippa
the administration of state affairs. He re-
sided in B.C. 16, having lost the favour of
his master, and died in the year of Rome
715, and 5 B.C. So signal were his good
offices towards literary genius, that the
name of Mæcenus has since become synon-
ymous with that of a liberal patron.

MAES, NICOLAS. (MAAS.)
MAESTLINUS, MICHAEL, a celebrated

German astronomer, was born in the duchy
of Wurtemberg, about 1542. He went to
Italy, where he became intimate with Gal-
ileo; and on his return to Germany he was
chosen professor of mathematics at Tübing-
gen, where he had Kepler for a pupil. He
published many mathematical and astron-
omical works, and died in 1590.

MAFFEI, FRANCIACO SCIPIO, Marquis,
an eminent Italian writer, was born in 1676,
at Verona; and was educated at the college
of nobles at Parma. He entered the army,
and distinguished himself as a volunteer at
the battle of Donauwert, in 1704; but, at the
end of the campaign, quitted the service,
and devoted himself to literature. In 1733
he set out on a tour through France, Eng-
land, Holland, and Germany, returning to
Verona in 1737. While in England he was
admitted to the Royal Society. Among his
works are, the tragedy of "Merope," a
"History of Diplomacy," "Museum Veron-
ense," and "Verona Illustrata." Maffei
took a leading part in establishing the
"Giornale del Letterati." Died, 1755.

There were several other learned Italians of
the name of Maffei, but better known by
their Latin denomination of MAFFÆUS.

MEGOTO, a native of Lodi; author of "Epi-
grams," "Essays," and a "Supplement to
Virgil," which he called the 13th book of the
Æneid. Julius Scaliger and Gerard Vossius
declared him a great poet. Born, 1407; died,
1459.—BERNARDINO, a learned cardinal,
who died at Rome, in 1553, aged 40. He
wrote a "Commentary on Cicero's Epistles,"
and a "Treatise on Medals and Inscriptions."

—GIOVANNI PIERO, a learned Jesuit, was
born at Bergamo in 1536, and died at Tivoli
in 1603. He wrote the "Life of Ignatius
Loyola," a "History of the Indies," and
other works, in the purest Latin.

MAGALHAENS. [MAGELLAN.]

MAGEE, WILLIAM, a learned Irish pre-
late and a theological writer, was born in
humble life, and admitted as alzar at Dublin
university. He was soon distinguished for
his scholastic attainments; and in 1806, be-
came a senior fellow of Trinity College, and
professor of mathematics. In 1801 he pub-
lished his celebrated "Discourses on the
Scriptural Doctrines of the Atonement and
Sacrifice," 2 vols.; a work directed against
the tenets of the Unitarians. By this he added
much to his former reputation; and he was,
in 1818, advanced to the deanery of Cork;
in 1819 he was consecrated bishop of Ra-
phoe; and, in 1822, translated to the see of
Dublin. Died, 1831, aged 66.

MAGELLAN, or MAGALHAENS, FER-
DINAND, a celebrated Portuguese naviga-
tor, who, in 1519, discovered and passed the
straits which have since been called by his
name. His services not being valued by his
own country, he offered them to Charles V.
of Spain, who intrusted him with a fleet de-
stined to attempt a westward passage to the
Moluccas; hence his discovery. He was
slain in 1521, in a skirmish with the natives
of one of the Philippine Islands.

MAGENDIE, FRANÇOIS, an eminent
French physician, was born at Bordeaux in
1783. He was a pupil of the anatomist Beyer,
but subsequently devoted his attention

chiefly to medicine and physiology. About 1804 he was appointed demonstrator of anatomy at the Faculty of Medicine, and later, physician to the Hotel Dieu. He contributed greatly to the progress of physiology by his numerous and laborious experiments; investigating the functions of the brain and special nerves, the absorption and action of poisons, the properties of certain kinds of food, absorbing power of the veins, &c.; and making some important discoveries. He practised vivisection to a great extent, and was restrained by the French government. Among his works are—"Formulaire pour la Préparation et l'emploi de plusieurs Nouveaux Médicaments;" "Elémens de Physiologie;" "Leçons sur les Phénomènes Physiques de la Vie;" "Leçons sur le Sang," &c. He was chosen professor of anatomy at the College of France in 1831; was also a member of the Academy of Sciences and a commander of the Legion of Honour. He was founder and editor of the "Journal de Physiologie Expérimentale," and contributed to various medical and other dictionaries. Died, 1855.

MAGINN, WILLIAM, LL.D., one of the most fertile and versatile writers of modern times, was born at Cork, in 1793. Under the careful tuition of his father, he made such rapid progress that he was enabled to enter Trinity College, Dublin, when only 10 years of age! Gifted with a fertile fancy, and great classical learning, he made literature his profession, and having contributed various papers to the Literary Gazette, and, under a feigned name, to Blackwood's Magazine, he settled for nearly three years in Edinburgh; and Blackwood's Magazine owed much of its wit, eloquence, learning, and fun to "Sir Morgan O'Doherty." He visited London for the first time in 1823, and settling there, wrote so much, and for such a variety of works, that the attempt to enumerate all of them would be hopeless. In spite of the harassing demands upon him as a periodical contributor, he at this time wrote the striking romance entitled "Whitehall." About the year 1828, Dr Maginn became sub-editor of the Standard, in which his profound, various, and ever-ready learning made him a formidable opponent to the Liberals and Ultra-liberals, and gave the paper a proportionate degree of power and influence. While thus engaged, and while writing a multitude of light papers for a host of minor publications, he also contributed to Fraser's Magazine. Here he wrote a caustic review of a "fashionable" novel, entitled Berkely Castle. The author took offence, and, in company with a friend, committed a most merciless assault upon Mr Fraser. Aroused by this ill-treatment of his friend and publisher, Dr Maginn instantly offered the offending author satisfaction, and a hostile meeting took place. The duel proved a bloodless one, but it was very near having a different result, the doctor being hit on the heel of his boot, and his opponent on the collar of his coat. To vast learning, eloquence, fancy, and wit, the doctor added a perfectly boyish good humour and joviality. His friends had to regret that in his case, as in so many other cases, worldly common

sense was not added to genius, yet it is but right to say that the principal cause of the pecuniary embarrassment which embittered the last years of his life arose, not from self-indulgence, but from his indiscriminate kindness to others. Learned among the learned, witty among the witty, gentle and unassuming as a child among men of less ability, he was crushing in his sarcastic scorn against all whom he deemed enemies of the altar and the throne. Died, August, 1842, aged 49.

MAGLIABECCHI, ANTONIO, a learned critic, whose eccentric habits were almost as extraordinary as his varied erudition, was born at Florence, in 1633. He was placed, when a boy, as servant to a dealer in fruit, or, as others say, with a goldsmith, in which situation he discovered such a propensity to letters, that a bookseller took him into his employment, where his talents and memory made him so much talked of, that the grand-duke, Cosmo III., appointed him his librarian. His attention was wholly absorbed by his books; among them he took his rest and meals; nor could he be persuaded to leave his old apartment for one more commodious which the duke had provided for him. A threadbare cloak served him for a garment by day, and a covering at night; he had one straw chair for his table, another to sleep on, and the only luxury in which he indulged was smoking. He left no literary work deserving of particular notice; but he freely afforded information to those authors who sought his advice or assistance. He bequeathed the valuable library which he had formed to the city of Florence, where it still perpetuates his name. Died, 1714, aged 81.

MAGNEUS, ARNAS, Icelandic historian and antiquary, was born in 1663, and at the age of 20 was sent to study at the university of Copenhagen. He afterwards visited Norway, and spent two years at Leipsic; was named keeper of the archives at Copenhagen, in 1710, and soon after professor of history. He collected a valuable library, especially of manuscripts illustrating Scandinavian history, most of which were burnt in the great fire of 1728. He had before that period been appointed assistant-librarian to the university. Died, 1730.

MAGNAN, D., an accomplished French antiquary and numismatist; born in 1731, died in 1800. His "Ville de Rome," 4 vols. folio, with 425 plates, is a superb work.

MAGNENTIUS, a German, who rose, from being a private soldier, to the first employments in the empire. The Emperor Constantine had a great esteem for him, and in a mutiny among the troops delivered him from the fury of the soldiers by covering him with his robe. Magnentius murdered his benefactor in 350, and assumed the title of emperor; but Constantine II. avenged the death of his brother, and after a bloody battle took Magnentius prisoner, and put him to death at Lyons, in 353.

MAHMOUD II., sultan of Turkey, succeeded to the imperial throne in the year 1808, on the murder, by the janizaries, of his predecessor, Mustapha IV. The murder of that prince impressed Mahmoud with a pain-

ful sense of safety, and one brother the scar of pretext were c standing of Sultan directing frightful ing no political lious pe most com fastness upon the make fo when h fatal bo learned deady an exte ticipated in his er tunate. 1812, cos of Mold further further bulent v policy h the sult convert monarch dictate Mahmoud MAH MAH the Otto nople, w about 143 father's months t He succe his father his reign nople, w May, 143 trenches the East XII, fei buried w the city age and establish allowed t He had converted donia we was succe Scanderb sieged in mense lo conquest pire of 7 since 120 Caramani quered th of the Ta prepared Rhodes, t and began fence, cor

genius, yet it is but principal cause of the tint which embittered arose, not from self-indiscretion. Learned among the witty, gentle and among men of less ing in his sarcastic he deemed enemies one. Died, August,

NTONIO, a learned habits were almost in his varied erudition, in 1633. He was servant to a dealer y, with a goldsmith, discovered such a at a bookseller took at, where his talents so much talked of, osmo III., appointed attention was wholly among them he took or could he be per apartment for one in the duke had provided bare cloak served ay, and a covering at chair for his table, at the only luxury in smoking. He left a of particular notice; information to those and vice or assistance, uable library which y of Florence, where name. Died, 1714,

Icelandic historian n in 1663, and at the yday at the university rwards visited Nor-ars at Lelpsic; was ives at Copenhagen, professor of history. library, especially of Scandinavian his- re burnt in the great fore that period been rian to the univers-

accomplished French atist; born in 1731. e de Rome," 4 vols. a super's work. German, who rose, soldier, to the first pire. The Emperor steem for him, and he troops delivered e soldiers by cover- Magnentius mur- 359, and assumed but Constantius II. a brother, and after ngentius prisoner, Lyons, in 353. an of Turkey, suc- throne in the year the janizaries, of his IV. The murder of Mahmoud with a pain-

ful sense of the incompatibility of his own safety with the existence of the janizaries; and one of his first acts was to put his own brother to death, to deprive that body, and the scarcely less formidable priests, of a pretext for open rebellion. The janizaries were cut off to a man, Mahmoud himself standing within the railing of the mosque of Sultan Achmet on the hippodrome, directing as well as witnessing that most frightful massacre. Daring, subtle, allowing no moral considerations to weigh against political expediency, he subdued his rebellious pachas by force or fraud, as he found most convenient. If some distant and secure fastness rendered it next to impossible to make force available, honours were heaped upon the intended victim; and it was only when he reached Constantinople, and the fatal bowstring was at his throat, that he learned that Mahmoud's smile could be as deadly as his frown. Though successful to an extent that could scarcely have been anticipated, in bringing about internal changes in his empire, he was externally far less fortunate. His war with Russia, from 1809 to 1812, cost him Bessarabia, and no small part of Moldavia. The Greek revolution still further diminished his empire, and still further increased the confidence of his turbulent vassal of Egypt, who, if European policy had not brought European friends to the sultan's side, would not merely have converted his pachalic into an independent monarchy, but have been in a condition to dictate further concessions to the son of Mahmoud the Reformer. Died, 1840.

MAHOMET. [MOHAMMED.]

MAHOMET (MOHAMMED) II., sultan of the Ottomans, and conqueror of Constantinople, was son of Amurath II., and was born about 1430. He was proclaimed sultan on his father's retirement, in 1445, but in a few months the sceptre was resumed by Amurath. He succeeded to the throne on the death of his father, in 1451, and in the third year of his reign undertook the siege of Constantinople, which he took by storm on the 29th May, 1453, after fifty-eight days of open trenches; thus overthrowing the empire of the East. The last emperor, Constantine XII., fell bravely in the breach, and was buried with imperial honours. Three days the city was given up to the horrors of pillage and massacre; and then the conqueror established order, set free the prisoners, and allowed the conquered freedom of worship. He had the great church of Santa Sophia converted into a mosque. Thrace and Macedonia were soon subdued. In Albania he was successfully resisted by the famous Scanderbeg; and at Belgrade, which he besieged in July, 1456, was defeated with immense loss by Huniades. He made the conquest of the Morea in 1458; of the empire of Trebisond, ruled by the Comneni since 1204, in 1461; afterwards, Lesbos, Caramania, and Negropont. In 1476 he conquered the Crimea and appointed a khan of the Tatars as his tributary. In 1480 he prepared a formidable expedition against Rhodes, then held by the knights of St John, and began the siege in May. But the defence, conducted by the grand-master d'Au-

bussan, was heroic, and the siege was raised in August. Mahomet II. died in Bithynia, in May, 1481. "This prince," says a French historian, "the terror of Europe, overthrew two empires, conquered twelve kingdoms, and took from the Christians more than two hundred towns. He had received from nature excellent qualities, a robust constitution, a quick intellect, fertile in resource and apt for studies; but never prince was more lacking in the qualities of a good man. He knew neither faith nor law, cared nothing for integrity, and laughed at all religions, not excepting that of the prophet."

MAHOMET (MOHAMMED) IV., sultan of the Ottomans, succeeded to the throne on the murder of his father, Ibrahim, in 1649. He was but seven years old, and for some years anarchy prevailed; but order was restored on the appointment of Kioprili to the post of grand vizir. His greater son, Achmet Kioprili, filled the same post after him; and under them the Turkish arms were mostly victorious. The sultan gave himself up to a life of idle pleasure, and neglected public affairs. The leading events of his reign were the battle of St Gothard, at which the Turks were defeated by Montecuculi; the termination of the siege of Candia; war with Poland, in which Sobieski won several victories over the Turks; and in 1683 the siege of Vienna by the grand vizir Kara Mustapha and its deliverance by Sobieski and the duke of Lorraine. In 1687 general discontent led to the deposition of Mahomet IV., who, after five years of confinement, died, in 1693.

MAI, ANGELO, Cardinal, librarian of the Vatican, and one of the most distinguished scholars of the age, was born in 1782. He was a native of Bergamo, and at the age of 17 entered the Society of Jesuits, afterwards became a priest, and in 1808 settled at Milan, where he obtained a post in the celebrated Ambrosian Library. He there applied himself with singular zeal and patience to the decipherment and publication of the *palimpsest* (erased and re-written) manuscripts. Among the works he recovered were some fragments of the Orations of Cicero; letters of Fronto, the teacher of the Emperor Marcus Aurelius; writings of Philo, Porphyry, &c. In 1819 Mai was called to Rome, and appointed chief librarian of the Vatican, where he continued his important and unweary labours. He held the office of secretary of the Propaganda from 1833—1838, was then created cardinal, and had afterwards several other high offices, among them, that of librarian of the Roman church. The principal publications of this laborious scholar are—the "Republic" of Cicero, with a commentary; a vast collection of ancient writers from the codices of the Vatican, in 10 vols. 4to; another, of classical authors, in 10 vols. 8vo; a third, of Roman writers, of equal extent; and a fourth, of the Fathers, in 6 vols. 4to. The text of the precious Vatican Codex of the Bible was printed under his superintendence, but he died before its publication, in September, 1854.

MAIANO, BENEDETTO DA, a distinguished Italian sculptor and architect, was born at Florence in 1442. He was the son of a

mason, and at first worked in wooden mosaic. He made two cabinets for Matthias Corvinus, king of Hungary, and on presenting them in person found they had fallen to pieces from the damp. This decided him to work thenceforth in more durable material, and he applied himself to sculpture and architecture. He designed the Palazzo Strozzi, which was begun in 1489. In the next year he went to Naples, and was employed by the duke of Calabria and the Count di Terranova, for the latter of whom he executed a bas-relief of the Annunciation. Among his best works are the pulpit of Santa Croce at Florence, the altar of San Savino at Faenza, the monument to Filippo Strozzi at Florence, and the shrine of San Bartolo at San Gimignano. Died, 1497.

MAIANO, GIULIANO, Italian sculptor and architect, was elder brother of the preceding, and was born at Florence in 1432. He entered the service of the duke of Calabria, afterwards Alfonso XI., and lived for the most part at Naples, where he built the Porta Capuana, and the palace of Poggio Reale. He assisted Benedetto in some of his works, and was employed at Rome, Florence, and other cities. Died, 1490.

MAIGNAN, EMANUEL, an eminent mathematician and philosopher, was born at Toulouse, in 1601. He entered into the society of Minims, and acquired such celebrity as a mathematician, that his superiors called him to Rome, to take upon him a professorship, in 1636. He returned, in 1650, to Toulouse, where he became provincial of his order, and refused all higher preferments. He wrote "De Perspectiva Horaria," and "A Course of Philosophy," 4 vols. Died, 1676.

MAILLARD, OLIVER, was an eccentric French ecclesiastic, of the 15th century. His sermons were distinguished by their gross and ridiculous denunciations against those who might happen to offend him. Having glanced in one of them at some traits in the character of Louis XI., the king, who had just established the post in France, sent him word that he would have him thrown into the Seine. "The king is master," he replied; "but tell him that I shall get to heaven by water sooner than he will by his post-horses." Died, 1502.

MAILLEBOIS, JEAN BAPTISTE FRANÇOIS DESMARETS, Marquis of, marshal of France, was born at Paris in 1682. He was grandson of the great minister, Colbert. He entered the army at 21, and served under Marshal Villars; distinguished himself at the siege of Lille, and was named lieutenant-general in 1731. In 1739 he subdued Corsica, and two years later was created marshal. He was afterwards employed in Italy; became governor of Alsace in 1748, and died at Paris in 1762.

MAILLET, BENEDICT DE, a whimsical but ingenious French writer, born at Lorraine, in 1659. He successively became consul in Egypt and at Leghorn, and died in 1738. His principal work, "Tellamed" (the anagram of his name), contains a singular system of cosmogony, in which he maintains that all the land of the globe was originally covered with water, and that every species

of animal, man included, owes its origin to the sea.

MAIMBOURG, LOUIS, a celebrated French ecclesiastical historian, was born at Nancy, in Lorraine, in 1620. He entered into the Society of Jesuits; but having written a treatise in defence of the rights of the Gallican church against the see of Rome, he was expelled the order. Louis XIV., however, made him ample amends by giving him a pension. His chief works are, "A History of Arianism," 2 vols.; "A History of the Iconoclasts," "A History of the Crusades," and Histories of Calvinism and Lutheranism. Died, 1686.

MAIMONIDES, or BEN MAIMON, MOSES, one of the most celebrated of the Jewish rabbis, called by the Jews the "eagle of the doctors," and the "lamp of Israel," was born, in 1131, at Cordova; became the pupil and the friend of the famous Averroes; was profoundly versed in all the learning of the age, became chief physician to the sultan of Egypt, and died in 1204. His chief work is the "Moreh Nevochim," or "Guide of the Perplexed," originally written in Arabic, and containing explanations of obscure places in Scripture. It has been translated into Hebrew, Latin, French, and English.

MAINTENON, FRANCES D'AUBIGNÉ, Marchioness of, who rose to share the throne of France, was born in the prison of Niort, where her father, Constans d'Aubigné, was confined, in 1635. On his release he went with his family to Martinico, and died there in 1646, leaving his widow so poor, that she returned to Europe without this child, who was sent after her to France, and there taken under the protection of her aunt, Madame Villette, who brought her up in the Protestant persuasion; from which, owing to the interference of her mother, a strict Catholic, she was afterwards converted. Subsequently being left in very reduced circumstances, she married the celebrated poet and novelist, Scarron. On his death, in 1660, she obtained the continuance of his pension, through the interest of Madame de Montespan, who also appointed her governess of the children which she had by Louis XIV. This connection brought her under the observation of the monarch, who increased her pension; and in 1679 changed her name to Maintenon, giving her an estate with that title. Becoming fond of her society, he gradually passed from intimacy to love; Montespan was supplanted; and La Chaise, his confessor, having advised him to sanction his wishes by a secret but formal marriage, it was solemnized in 1683. After her elevation she lived in a sort of retirement from the world. Louis visited her several times a day; and transacted business with his ministers in her apartments, while she read or otherwise employed herself. The king, who sometimes teased her with his ill-humour, endeavoured to atone for this by proofs of his esteem such as he had never shown to any other woman. But she feared to attract the notice of the nation, and would receive nothing more than the estate of Maintenon, with a pension of 48,000 livres. Having founded the school at St Cyr, for the education of poor girls of good family, she re-

owes its origin to

UIS, a celebrated
orian, was born at
1620. He entered
; but having writ-
of the rights of the
see of Rome, he
Louis XIV., how-
ends by giving him
s are, "A History
A History of the
of the Crusades,"
in and Lutheran.

N MAIMON, No-
rated of the Jew-
ews the "cagle of
up of Israel," was
became the pupil
us Averroes; was
the learning of the
an to the sultan of
His chief work is
or "Guide of the
ritten in Arabic,
ns of obscure places
ns translated into
and English.

CKS D'AUBIGNÉ,
to share the throne
the prison of Nior,
ns d'Aubigné, was
a release he went
leo, and died there
so poor, that she
ut this child, who
ce, and there taken
up in the Protest-
ing, owing to the
r, a strict Catholic,
rted. Subsequently
ed circumstances,
et poet and novelist,
1660, she obtained
nson, through the
Montespan, who also
s of the children
XIV. This con-
er the observation
eased her pension;
ame to Maintenon,
th that title. Be-
ety, he gradually
love; Montespan
a Chaise, his con-
tin to sanction his
ormal marriage, it
After her elevation
retirement from the
several times a
ness with his minis-
while she read or
elf. The king, who
th his "humour,
r this by proofs of
and never shown to
he feared to attract
and would receive
estate of Maintenon,
00 livres. Having
t Cyr, for the edu-
ood family, she re-

tired to it, after the death of the king, and there passed the remainder of her life. She died, generally respected, in 1719. Her Memoirs and Correspondence have been printed, the former in three volumes, the latter in nine.

MAINZER, Dr JOSEPH, was born at Trèves, 1801. After a careful and liberal education in the college of Trèves, he entered on his apprenticeship in the coal-fields of Dutweiler and Sultzbach as a mining engineer. But the labour was too severe for his strength, and he was obliged to return home and abandon the career of a practical engineer. From his earliest childhood he had exhibited a marked predilection for music, and had during his college life studied the science with great assiduity, and he decided upon following it as a profession. He studied with success under Kinck, organist to the grand-duke of Darmstadt, scholar of Kittel, the last pupil of Sebastian Bach. He afterwards proceeded to Munich and Vienna, where he exercised himself under the two celebrated composers, the Chevalier Seyfried and the Abbé Stadler. At Rome he was admitted to the school of the Abbé Baini, the director of the Pontifical chapel. After an absence of two years, he returned to his native place, and turned his attention to the development of his new system of teaching music, which he had long since conceived, and which now began to attract attention in Germany. In 1830 he went to Paris, where he soon found a field for his plan of teaching and popularizing music; but the police became jealous of his ascendancy, and invited him to close his singing school in the Place de l'Estrapade—an invitation which he was not free to refuse. During his residence in Paris, Mainzer was a regular contributor to the "Revue des Deux Mondes," the "Revue du Nord," "La Balance," published by Bérne, and for six years he was the *rédauteur* of the musical department of the "National." His contributions were much esteemed both in France and Germany, and he was the Paris correspondent of the "Musical Gazette" of Leipzig. In 1844 he came to England, where he found an ample field for his scheme of teaching singing to the masses. Soon afterwards he established himself in Scotland; and in 1848 he definitely took up his abode in Manchester, where he laboured with great assiduity and success till his death, in 1851. He left a great number of works in almost every style of composition. Much of the religious music is very good; but the preference must be given to his elementary works, as in those he excelled.

MAISTRE, JOSEPH, Count de, a distinguished supporter of absolutism and the papacy, was born at Chambéry, in Savoy, 1755. Driven by the invasion of the French from his native country, he went to Turin, whence, after publishing his first work, he was sent by the king of Sardinia as minister plenipotentiary to St Petersburg, where he remained till 1817, when he was recalled to Piedmont, where he became minister of state, in 1818. His literary career began in 1796, with his work entitled "Considérations sur la France," in which he combated the

revolutionary doctrines then in vogue. In 1810 appeared his "Essai sur le Principe Générateur des Institutions Politiques;" and ten years later he published his most celebrated work, "Du Pape," the best defence, perhaps, of papal infallibility that has appeared in modern times. Besides these he wrote "Soirées de Saint-Petersbourg," and "Examen Critique de la Philosophie de Bacon," both posthumous publications. Died, 1821.—His younger brother, XAVIER, who also went to St Petersburg during the revolutionary period, gained great celebrity by his "Voyage autour de ma Chambre," "Le Lepreux de la Cité d'Aoste," "Le Prisonnier du Caucase," and "Prascovie," the last being an interesting narrative of filial devotion on the part of a young Siberian girl.

MAISTRE, LOUIS ISAAC LE. [SACY.]

MAITANI, LORENZO, a distinguished Italian architect, born at Sienna. His great work is the cathedral of Orvieto, which he commenced in 1290, and with the assistance of a large body of Florentine and Siennese sculptors, architects, and painters, brought to a completion in 1330. The façade was adorned with numerous sculptures, which Maitani, occupied with the direction of the whole vast work, could hardly have executed himself, nor is it now possible to ascertain whose works they are. Died at Orvieto, 1330.

MAITLAND, Sir RICHARD, an early Scottish poet, distinguished also as a lawyer and a statesman, was born in 1496. He held the office of a lord of session, and in that capacity he took the title of Lord Lethington, from his estate. He was appointed keeper of the privy seal, in the reign of Queen Mary; which office, as well as his judicial seat, he resigned a few years after, and died in 1586. He made a valuable collection of early Scottish poetry. His own poems were published by the Maitland Club in 1830.—WILLIAM MAITLAND, of Lethington, the eldest son of Sir Richard, was made secretary of state to Mary queen of Scots. He soon, however, joined the reformers, and was appointed a lord of session in 1566.—JOHN MAITLAND, second son of Sir Richard, succeeded his father in the office of lord privy seal, and lost it through his attachment to the interests of the queen. He was afterwards secretary to James VI., and at length chancellor of Scotland. In 1589 he attended the king on his voyage to Norway, where his bride, the princess of Denmark, was detained by contrary winds. The marriage was immediately consummated; and they returned with the queen to Copenhagen, where they spent the ensuing winter. In 1590 he was created Lord Maitland, of Thirlstane. Towards the end of the year 1592, the chancellor incurred the queen's displeasure, for refusing to relinquish his lordship of Musselburgh, which she claimed as being a part of that of Dunfermline. He absented himself for some time from court; but was at length restored to favour, and died in 1595. Besides his Scottish poetry in the Maitland collection, he wrote several Latin epigrams, &c., to be found in the *Deliciae Poetarum Scotorum*.

MAITLAND, Rear-admiral Sir **FREDERICK LEWIS**, the third son of a rear-admiral, was born in 1779, and commenced his naval career at a very early age. Leaving the narration of his first exploits, we come to the period of the expedition to Egypt in 1801, when we find Captain Maitland commanding the armed launches employed to cover the landing of Sir Ralph Abercrombie's army, for which he received the thanks of the naval and military commanders-in-chief. His subsequent successes while cruising in the Mediterranean as captain of the *Loire*, of 46 guns, brought him into general notice, and in 1813 he was appointed to the command of the *Goliath*, and subsequently to the *Bellerophon* of 74 guns, in which ship he was sent to watch that part of the French coast off Rochefort. It was there that he happily frustrated the hopes of escape which Napoleon, after the events of the battle of Waterloo, had indulged in, by refusing to grant him terms of any sort; and the fugitive at length resolved to throw himself on the generosity of "the most powerful, the most constant, and the most generous of his enemies." He accordingly surrendered unconditionally to Captain Maitland on the 15th of July. The *Bellerophon* arrived in nine days after Buonaparte's surrender, and from thence proceeded to Plymouth, off which port he was removed to the Northumberland on the 7th of August, having previously proposed to present Captain Maitland with his portrait set with diamonds, of the value of 3000 guineas, which offer was politely declined. He was afterwards appointed to the command of the *Vengeur*, of 74 guns, subsequently attained the rank of rear-admiral; and on the 30th of December, 1839, died in the East Indies, of which station he had for several years been commander-in-chief.

MAITLAND, JOHN. [LAUDERDALE, Duke of.]

MAITLAND, WILLIAM, historian and topographer, was born about 1693, at Brechin, in Forfarshire. He was originally a travelling hair-merchant, but turned his talents to literature, gained a competent fortune, and became a member of the Royal and Antiquarian Societies. He wrote a "History of London," a "History of Edinburgh," and "The History and Antiquities of Scotland." Died, 1757.

MAITTAIRE, MICHAEL, a learned critic and bibliographer, was born in France, in 1668. His parents having fled to England, to avoid the persecutions in his native country, he was educated at Westminster School, and Christchurch College, Oxford; of the former of which he became for some time second master. His editions of Greek and Latin classics are numerous, and valuable for their accuracy; but his chief work is his "Annales Typographiques et Artistes Inventeurs," 5 vols. 4to. Died, 1747.

MAJOR, JOHN, a Scotch divine and historian, was born near North Berwick, in 1469. He was educated at Paris, where, as a doctor of the Sorbonne, he taught theology about 15 years, in 1519 became professor of divinity at St Andrew's, again went to Paris, and finally returned to St Andrew's,

where he spent the last 20 years of his life. He wrote in Latin some Commentaries, both philosophical and biblical, and a "History of Scotland," &c. Major had among his pupils Buchanan the poet and historian, and John Knox the reformer. Died, 1550.

MAJORIANUS, JULIUS VALERIUS, emperor of the West, was raised to the throne in 457. He made war against the Vandals with success, and drove Genseric from Italy. But the great fleet which he prepared for the invasion of Africa was burnt by the Vandals. He governed with equity and prudence, made excellent laws, and might probably have longer averted the fall of the western empire, had he not been deposed and murdered in 461, after a reign of less than four years. &c.

MALCOLM, Sir JOHN, a distinguished military officer and diplomatist, was born near Langholm, Scotland, in 1769. At the age of 14 he went out as a cadet to India; and, being placed under the care of his maternal uncle, Dr Paisley, he soon acquired an intimate acquaintance with the manners of the natives, and with the Persian language. The first service of any importance in which he was engaged, was the siege of Seringapatam, in 1792, where he attracted the notice of Lord Cornwallis. In 1794, the state of his health requiring a change of climate and a temporary relaxation from the active duties of his profession, he revisited his native country; but he returned to India the following year, and having shown great skill in minor situations of responsibility, he was not only appointed to the command of the regular troops belonging to the Nizam, but had the charge of all the supplies from the Deccan. After the termination of the Mysore war, Captain Malcolm was sent on a mission to Persia, and concluded an important commercial and political treaty with that court. In 1804 he concluded a treaty of alliance with Dostah Rao Scindia; and continued to display great judgment as the diplomatic agent of the British government in India for several subsequent years. In 1807, intelligence having been received that the French designed to invade India through Persia, Malcolm (then a lieutenant-colonel) was invested with plenipotentiary powers in Persia, the Persian Gulf, and Turkish Arabia; but he was at that time unable to accomplish the object of his mission; and it was not till 1810 that he succeeded in establishing satisfactory political and commercial relations between his country and Persia. He had now attained the rank of brigadier-general, and on his return to England, in 1812, he received the honour of knighthood. In 1817 he again went out to India: and in the war that followed the defection of the peishwa, his undaunted gallantry in the field, and the admirable tact he displayed in the subsequent negotiations, obtained the highest praise from Lord Hastings, and was universally acknowledged at home. Many brilliant exploits and important services continued to be performed by this able officer, till he quitted the theatre of action in 1822, with a determination to spend the evening of his life in

years of his life. commentaries, both and a "History" has among his and historian, er. Died, 1550.

VALERIUS, emperor, was seated to the throne in the Vandals from Italy. But prepared for the by the Vandals. and prudence, might probably of the western posed and four less than four

a distinguished matist, was born in 1769. At the cadet to India; the care of his made soon acquired with the manners the Persia language of any importance was the siege of where he attracted hills. In 1794, the change of relaxation from the mission, he revisited returned to India showing great of responsibility, to the command belonging to the age of all the support of the terminia-Captain Malcolm Persia, and commercial and political

In 1804 he continued with Dostiah Rao to display great agent of the India for several 1807, intelligence that the French through Persia, (captain-colonel) was military powers in Gulf, and Turkish that time unable to his mission; and he succeeded in political and command of his country and retained the rank of on his return to lived the honour of again went out to at followed the demands undaunted gallant the admirable tact, quent negotiations, praise from Lord universally acknowledged brilliant exploits continued to be perceived, till he quitted 1822, with a deteriorating of his life in

his native country; but by the earnest solicitations of the Court of Directors and his majesty's ministers, in 1827, he once more resumed his duties, accepting the high and responsible situation of governor of Bombay, which post he continued to fill till 1831, when he finally returned to England, and sat in parliament for the borough of Llan-caston. As an author, Sir John Malcolm also attained considerable celebrity, by his "History of Persia," a very valuable work, based on original Persian authorities, and the author's personal observation, "Sketches of Persia," "Memoirs of Central India," "The Administration of British India," &c. He died in 1833. A monument was erected to him in Westminster Abbey. His "Life and Correspondence" has been published by J. W. Kaye.

MALEBRANCHÉ NICOLAS, a celebrated French philosopher, was born at Paris, in 1639; and at the age of twenty-two, being determined to embrace the monastic life, was admitted into the congregation of the Oratory. His attention was first directed to metaphysics by perusing Descartes' Treatise on Man, and he immediately became a devoted partisan of the Cartesian philosophy. His famous Treatise "On the Search after Truth," was first printed in 1673, and is principally distinguished by the maintenance of a mysterious union between God and the soul of man, and the doctrine that the human mind immediately perceives God, and sees all things in him. Malebranche also wrote several other works, among which are, "Treatise on Nature and Grace," "Christian Conversations," and "Dialogues on Metaphysics and Religion." He was highly venerated for his elevated genius, and nothing could be more amiable and simple than his conversation and manners. Died, 1715.

MALESHERBES, CHRISTIEN GUILLAUME DE LAMOIGNON DE, an eminent French statesman, was born at Paris, in 1721. He succeeded his father as president of the Court of Aids; besides which he had the superintendence of the press, in which office he acted with great lenity and justice. In 1774, on the abolition of the parliaments, Malesherbes was banished to his country-seat; but he was recalled three years afterwards, reinstated as president, and made minister of state, which post he soon resigned, and then went to Switzerland. In 1787 he was again called to the councils of his sovereign, Louis XVI., when he drew up two memoirs, "On the Calamities of France, and the Means of repairing them;" but his advice was rejected, and he retired to his country-house, where he employed himself in agricultural pursuits. He however hastened, of his own accord, to plead the cause of his sovereign in 1792; and he was one of the last who took leave of him before his execution. This generous attachment to a fallen master excited the jealousy of the French rulers, and caused his destruction. Shortly after his return home, his daughter, Madame De Rosambo, and her husband were arrested, and conducted to Paris; and his own arrest, with that of his grandchild, soon followed. Almost his whole

family were extirpated by the merciless proscription of his persecutors. Malesherbes was beheaded, April 22, 1794, and bore his sufferings with a spirit worthy of his virtuous and honourable life. He was admitted to the Academy of Sciences in 1750, later to the Academy of Inscriptions, and in 1775 to the French Academy. He left several works on topics of the time, on agriculture and natural history.

MALHERBE, FRANÇOIS DE, a French poet, was born at Caen, about 1555; bore arms in the troops of the League, was pensioned by Henry IV., and died in 1628. His works consist of paraphrases on the Psalms, sonnets, odes, and epigrams. He also translated some of Seneca's letters; and may be considered as one of the first who gave to French poetry its polish and regularity; but he was as lax in morals and religion as he was rigid in his zeal for the purity of the French language.

MALIBRAN DE BÉRIOT, MARIA FELICITA, a celebrated singer, was the eldest daughter of Manuel Garcia, a well-known tenor singer of the Italian Opera, and was born in Paris, in 1808. She was brought to London by her parents when eight years old, and made music her unceasing study. Being sustained by a temperament of singular energy and vivacity, she was enabled, at the early age of 16, to make her debut as prima donna at the opera. This was in 1825. During the following year she accompanied her father to America, where her union with M. Malibran, an elderly French merchant at New York, took place. Shortly after their marriage, her husband failed, and was thrown into prison; and Madame Malibran, believing she had been deceived, separated from him, and voluntarily giving into the hands of his creditors her marriage settlement, returned to Europe. Intense study, the love of her art, and the motives she had for exertion, had already made her a performer of unrivalled excellence. The Parisian audiences were perfectly enraptured, and every night she concluded her performances amid a thunder of applause and a shower of flowers. From Paris she came to London, where she shone with increased lustre, through the brilliant season of 1829, in the characters of *Rosina*, *Tancredi*, *Desdemona*, *Semiramide*, *Zerlina*, and *Ninetta*. Her widely extended reputation now occupied the attention of musical society throughout Europe; and after traversing incredible distances to fulfil different engagements, and receiving vast sums for her performances, she revisited England in 1835. She made her first appearance at Covent Garden, in an English version of "La Sonnambula," on the 18th of May. Her thorough knowledge of the English language, her full-toned pronunciation, and her high dramatic talent, combined with her wonderful voice, had the effect of enchantment. But it was not merely at the theatre that her brilliant talents were displayed; her nerve and spirit appeared to be unconquerable; her fragile tones were heard at the numerous royal and noble entertainments to which she was invited, and at the concerts of professors; in short, such was

her perseverance, that, after her astonishing exertions in the evening, she often rose by five o'clock the next morning, and practised for several hours those miraculous chromatic passages by which audiences were again to be electrified. In March, 1836, Madame Malibran, then in Paris, having been divorced by the French courts from Monsieur Malibran, was married to Monsieur de Beriot, a Belgian, whose extraordinary ability as a violinist had placed him in the highest rank of his profession. In May following, she resumed her English performances at Drury Lane Theatre; and, at the close of the season, she accompanied her husband to Brussels, and other cities on the continent. But the end of her career was fast approaching. Having been engaged for the Manchester grand musical festival, she arrived in that town on the 11th of September, and, though evidently indisposed, commenced her arduous task the next day. Her illness rapidly increased, and, though she endeavoured to conceal it, by sustaining her part with the apparent vigour of health and unusual energy, she sank under the effort. On Wednesday, the 14th, her last notes in public were heard, in the duet, "Vanne scialberghi in petto," from *Andronico*, with Madame Caradori Allan. It was a desperate struggle with expiring nature; and many who were present declared that they found in Malibran's pealing melody a pathos superior to what they had ever before heard from her. She was immediately bled, and removed to her apartments; but notwithstanding she had the best medical attendance in Manchester, and that of her own physician, Dr Belluomini, the homœopathist, who was immediately sent for from London, she breathed her last on the 23rd of September, 1836, aged 28. There were many noble traits in the character of this accomplished vocalist. Her generosity was unbounded, so that, notwithstanding the immense sums she received, her liberality absorbed all. Of her genius, energy, industry, and high attainments, it is difficult to speak without appearing too eulogistic. In the words of an eminent critic, "she had all the endowment, all the acquisitions, and, above both, all the devotion and concentration of mind, common to those strong and gifted individuals who rise to pre-eminence, whatever the nature of their pursuits."

MALLET, DAVID, whose real name was MALLOCH, poet and miscellaneous writer, was born about 1790, at Crief, in Perthshire. He was tutor to the sons of the duke of Montrose; and, having made the tour of Europe, settled in London, where he altered his name to Mallet, and acquired literary reputation. His first publication was the ballad of "William and Margaret," which was followed by "The Excursion," a poem, and, in 1731, he produced the tragedy of "Eurydice." Soon after this, he formed an acquaintance with Pope, who introduced him to Bolingbroke; and about the same time he was appointed under-secretary to the prince of Wales. In 1739 his play of "Mustapha" was performed with success, and the next year he wrote, in conjunction with Thomson, the masque of "Alfred."

He also published a "Life of Lord Bacon" and the works of Bolingbroke, who left them to him as a legacy, and in whose scepticism he participated. He died in 1765.

MALLET DU PAN, JACQUES, political writer, was born at Geneva, in 1749. After filling the professorship of belles lettres at Cassel with great reputation, he engaged in politics, and continued at Geneva, but under a new title, the "Annales Politiques" of Linguet. He afterwards went to Paris, and there conducted the political part of the "Mereure de France." When the revolution broke out, he espoused the royal cause, and defended it at the risk of his life. Being driven from his country, he came to London, where he published his "Mercure Britannique," and was patronized by government. He also wrote a discourse on the "Influence of Letters upon Philosophy," and another "On Eloquence and Political Systems," "Considerations upon the French Revolution," "Correspondence for a History of French Republicanism," and other works of a similar class. Died, 1800.

MALLET, PAUL HENRI, historian and antiquary, was born at Geneva, in 1730; was successively professor of belles lettres at Copenhagen and at Geneva. Being deprived of his fortune during the first revolutionary war, he for some time received pensions from the landgrave of Hesse and the duke of Brunawick, of which he was deprived by the later war. His merit as an antiquary was very great. Among his works are, *Histoires de Denmark, Hesse, the Swiss, the Hanseatic League, and the House of Brunswick*, and a work entitled "Edda," on the mythology of the Celts, which Dr Percy translated, under the title of "Northern Antiquities." This translation forms part of Bohn's Antiquarian Library. Died, 1807.

MALMESBURY, WILLIAM OF, an English historian, who flourished in the 12th century, was born in Somersetshire, became a Benedictine monk of Malmesbury, and was elected librarian of the monastery. His writings were very numerous, and his veracity as a chronicler is rated high. His most important works are the "De Gestis Regum Anglorum," a general history of England, in five books, from the arrival of the Saxons, in 449, to the 26th Henry I., in 1126; a continuation of that work entitled "Historia Novellæ," to the year 1142, and "De Gestis Pontificum Anglorum," from 691 to 1122. Among his other works are biographies of Dunstan, St Patrick, St Wulstan, &c. Died, 1143. His *Chronicle of the Kings of England*, translated by Sharpe, is published in Bohn's Antiquarian Library.

MALMESBURY, JAMES HARRIS, Earl of, a distinguished diplomatist, the only son of the author of "Hermes," was born at Salisbury, 1746. After a careful education at Winchester and Oxford, he passed some time at Leyden, and in a continental career; and commenced his diplomatic career as secretary of embassy at Madrid, in 1767. Here he displayed such talent and firmness in conducting the transfer of the Falkland Islands to Great Britain, that he was appointed minister at the court of Berlin, and

of Lord Bacon" broke, who left and whose acceptance died in 1765.

ACQUES, political, in 1749. After of belles lettres at tion, he engaged ued, at Geneva, ne "Annales Pol afterwards went acted the political France." When he espoused the it at the risk of m his country, he he published his and was patronized wrote a discourse tters upon Philo Eloquence and siderations upon "Correspondence Republicanism," ular class. Died,

at, historian and Geneva, in 1730; of belles lettres at a. Being deprived first revolutionary received pensions esso and the duke e was deprived of as an antiquary g his works are, ase, the Swiss, the e House of Bruns d "Edda," on the which Dr Percy the of "Northern station forms part ury. Died, 1807.

AMOF, an English u the 12th century, e, became a Bene- ury, and was elect- ury. His writings his veracity as a

His most im- De Gestis Regum story of England, ival of the Saxons, 1, in 1126; a con- entitled "Historie 2, and "De Gestis from 601 to 1122 are biographies of ulstun, &c. Died, the Kings of En- ge, is published in ury.

HARRIS, Earl of, st, the only son of was born at Salis- teful education at he passed some continental tour; omatic career as Madrid, in 1767. ulent and finances er of the Falkland that he was ap- ert of Berlin, and

from this period, with few interruptions, down to the close of the century, he bore a large share in all the great diplomatic transactions of the time, representing England successively at Petersburg, the Hague, and Paris, and seeing his services rewarded by the order of the Bath, elevation to the peerage, and various other marks of honour. Died, 1820. His "Diaries and Correspondence," published in 1844, throw much light on many of the transactions of the eventful period to which they refer.

MALONE, EDMUND, critic and miscellaneous writer, was the son of an Irish judge, and born at Dublin, in 1741. He studied at Trinity College and the Inner Temple, and in 1767 was called to the Irish bar; but being possessed of an independent fortune, he retired from the profession, and devoted himself to literature. In 1780 he published two supplementary volumes to Stevens's Shakespeare, and in 1790 appeared his own edition of Shakespeare; in 1795 he exposed the imposture of the *Irelauds*. As a commentator on Shakespeare, Malone is happily distinguished by good sense, respect for the early texts, and caution in conjecture and alteration. He also published a "Life of Sir Joshua Reynolds," prefixed to his writings; a "Life of Dryden," and a "Biographical Sketch of the Right Hon. William Wyndham." Died, 1812. There is a Life of Malone by Sir James Prior.

MALPIGHI, MARCELLO, an eminent Italian physician and anatomist; born, 1628; died, 1694. He was professor of medicine at Bologna and Pisa, and became first physician to Pope Innocent XII. in 1691. His discoveries in anatomy were considerable, particularly respecting the structure of the skin and the secreting glands; and his merit was very high as a vegetable physiologist.

MALTE-BRUN, CONRAD, one of the most celebrated geographers of modern times, was born in 1753, in the peninsula of Jutland. After studying theology a short time at the university of Copenhagen, he devoted himself to literature and politics. Having given offence by his writings in favour of the liberty of the press, and the enfranchisement of the peasants, he was banished to Sweden in 1796. After having resided for a time at Stockholm, he went to Paris, where he soon acquired great reputation, particularly as a geographer. He edited the foreign political department of the *Journal des Débats*, was a contributor to the *Biographie Universelle*, and produced various works, among these the greatest is the well-known "Précis de la Géographie Universelle," 8 vols. 8vo, the first volume of which appeared in 1810, and the last after his death in 1829. The first six volumes only were completed by Malte-Brun. Among his other works are "Tableau de la Pologne Ancienne et Moderne," "Annales des Voyages," and the valuable treatise, published in conjunction with Mentelle, "Géographie Mathématique, Physique, et Politique," 16 vols. 8vo. Died, 1826.

MALTHUS, THOMAS ROBERT, F.R.S., the celebrated political economist, was born at Albury, Surrey, in 1766, and educated at

Cambridge. He was appointed, about 1803, professor of history and political economy in the college of the East India Company at Haileybury, and continued to hold that situation till his death, which occurred in his 70th year. His best known work, the "Essay on the Principle of Population," which gave rise to so much discussion, and excited so much ignorant indignation against its author, first appeared in 1798. It was subsequently enlarged, and passed through many editions.—The Malthusian system is founded on the hypothesis, that population increases in a geometrical, while provisions only increase in an arithmetical, ratio. It proposes to remedy or alleviate the consequent evils and miseries of poverty by a "preventive check," the moral restraint on marriage, dictated by reason and reflection, and adhered to by deliberate and benevolent choice. Malthus was author also of an important "Inquiry into the Nature and Progress of Rent," and numerous other works. Died, at Bath, when on a visit to his relatives, 1835.

MALUS, ETIENNE LOUIS, a French mathematician and experimental philosopher, was born at Paris, in 1775; became a student in the Polytechnic School; and subsequently served as an officer of engineers, on the Rhine, in 1797, and under Buonaparte in Egypt, where he much distinguished himself. After this he entered on a course of experiments on the phenomena of double refraction, and ultimately discovered the polarisation of light. This discovery, the greatest since that of the achromatic telescope, gained him admission into the Institute; he also received the gold medal of the Royal Society of London, and honours flowed in upon him from all quarters. He died in 1812, and was at the time of his death director of the Polytechnic School, and superintendent of fortifications. He left a "Traité d'Optique" and his "Théorie de la double Réfraction."

MAN, JONNELIUS DE, a Dutch historical and portrait painter. Born, 1621; died, 1706.

MANBY, GEORGE WILLIAM (*Captain Manby*), was a native of Norfolk, and was born in 1765. He served a short time in the army, in which he had the rank of captain; but his name will be remembered as the inventor of the apparatus for saving the lives of shipwrecked seamen. His method consists of throwing, by means of a mortar, a rope plaited of strips of untanned hides, to the wrecked vessel, and it was first successfully tried at Great Yarmouth in 1808. Much general interest was excited by the invention, and in the course of a few years the apparatus was furnished to above fifty stations on the coasts of Great Britain. Captain Manby was author of several other useful inventions, was rewarded by public grants and the thanks of several sovereigns. He died at Southtown, near Yarmouth, 1854.

MANCHESTER, EDWARD MONTAGUE, Earl of, statesman and general of the Commonwealth, was born in 1602. He was eldest son of Henry, first earl of Manchester. Educated at Cambridge, and created K.E. at the coronation of Charles I., he sat in his first parliament, was several times re-elected,

and was afterwards raised to the peerage by the title of Lord Kimbolton. At the commencement of the civil war he joined the popular party, and by his frankness and liberality made himself a general favourite. He took a command in the parliamentary army, and fought at Edge-Hill in 1642. On the death of his father the same year he succeeded to the earldom, and in 1643 was one of the keepers of the Great Seal. He was placed at the head of the confederation of the Eastern Counties, with Cromwell as lieutenant-general, and defeated the royalists at Hoxton. He contributed to the great victory of Marston Moor, and immediately afterwards besieged and took York. In October of the same year (1644) he fought the second battle of Newbury, the indecisive result of which occasioned general dissatisfaction, and Cromwell gave voice to it in parliament; severely blaming the earl. From that time Manchester leaned more to the king's side, resigned his commission the day before the Self-denying Ordinance was passed, was made speaker of the House of Lords, and opposed the trial of the king. He lived unnoticed during the Commonwealth, and contributed to the restoration of Charles II., who made him lord chamberlain and K.G., and restored him to the Chancellorship of Cambridge university, of which Cromwell had deprived him. Died, 1671.

MANDAR, THROPHILE, born in 1759, was one of the most enthusiastic of the French revolutionists, and as remarkable for his sonorous and powerful eloquence as for his small frame, which he told the Emperor Alexander was like a spark. He had the courage to seek Pétion, and the leading Jacobins, at Danton's house, during the massacre of September, 1792, and state, that he would propose a dictatorship next day to the Convention, to prevent the further horrible effusion of blood. He produced a number of able works: "Le Génie des Siècles," "La Cité des Sages," "Des Insurrections," and numerous political brochures and translations from the English. He held no office under the Empire, was presented to the Emperor Alexander in 1814, and died in 1823.

MANDER, KAREL VAN. [VAN MANDER.]

MANDEVILLE, Sir JOHN DE, an English traveller, was born at St Alban's about the beginning of the 14th century; left his native country in 1327; spent 34 years in visiting the Holy Land, Egypt, India, and China; and on his return, published an account of his travels. He died at Liège, in 1372. His work, full of most interesting details, freely interspersed with all sorts of wonderful and incredible tales, earned him an extraordinary reputation among his contemporaries, and was soon spread over Europe in various translations. It is published, with other early travels in Palestine, in Bohn's Antiquarian Library.

MANDEVILLE, HERNARD DE, a Dutch physician, was born at Dort, about 1670. He settled in London at the beginning of the 18th century, and published, in 1709, a licentious book, entitled "The Virgin Un-

masked." In 1711 appeared his treatise on "Hypochondria and Hysterical Passions;" but the work by which he is most known is his "Fable of the Bees, or Private Vices made Public Benefits." He was also the author of "An Inquiry into the Origin of Honour," "Free Thoughts on Religion," &c. Died, 1733.

MANES, or MANICHEUS, the founder of a Christian sect, called, after him, Manicheans, was a native of Persia, and born early in the 3rd century. He was instructed in the Christian religion, and afterwards distinguished himself by attempting to combine its doctrines with those of the Magi. The leading idea of his system is the existence of two creative powers, one good, the other evil. He rejected the Old Testament, and taught that Christ had come to save mankind, and that he himself was the Paraclete, announced in the New Testament. He also pretended to the gift of healing; but failing to cure the son of the king of Persia, he was flayed alive, and his body given to the dogs, A.D. 274.

MANETHO, an ancient Egyptian historian, who was high priest of Heliopolis, in the reign of Ptolemy Philadelphus, about 280 B.C. He wrote the history of his country in Greek, and professed to have derived it from ancient sacred inscriptions. His work is no longer extant, but fragments of it are preserved by other writers, from which we learn the names of the Egyptian kings and the length of their reigns through what are called the thirty dynasties, occupying a period of above 3500 years.

MANFRED, regent and afterwards king of Sicily, was a natural son of the Emperor Frederick II. and a noble Lombard lady, and was born about 1235. His father gave him the title of Prince of Tarentum, and at his death, in 1250, named him regent of Sicily during the absence of Conrad, heir to the throne. He quelled the revolts stirred up in Apulia by Pope Innocent IV., the bitter enemy of his father, and on the death of Conrad, in 1254, again became regent during the infancy of Conradino. Another general revolt broke out, but in the course of the two following years Manfred recovered his power: and in 1258, on a report of the death of Conradino, he had himself crowned king at Palermo. He would not resign the crown on learning that the young prince was still living, but promised to leave it to him on his death. Manfred was excommunicated by Alexander IV., and by his successor, Urban IV.: the latter then offering the crown of Sicily to various princes. It was accepted by Charles of Anjou, and the pope proclaimed a crusade against Manfred. Charles was crowned king at Rome in January, 1266, and immediately invaded Naples: the decisive battle was fought near Benevento, and Manfred, through the treachery of his Apulian troops, was defeated and killed, 26th February.

MANICHÆUS. (MANES.)
MANIN, DANIELE, a distinguished Italian patriot, was born at Venice in 1804, educated for the bar, and soon gained great distinction as a pleader. The ardour of his political sentiments had marked him out as

ared his treatise
storic Passions."
e is most known
or Private Vice
He was also the
to the Origin of
ts on Religion."

EUS, the founder
after him, Mani-
Persia, and born
He was instructed
, and afterwards
attempting to com-
pose of the Magi.
stem is the exist-
ence, one good, the
the Old Testament,
and came to save
himself was the Para-
New Testament.
the gift of healing;
son of the king of
ive, and his body

t Egyptian histo-
of Heliopolis, in
Heliopolis, about
story of his coun-
to have derived
inscriptions. His
but fragments of
er writers, from
s of the Egyptian
elr reigns through
y dynasties, occu-
300 years.

d afterwards king
on of the Emperor
ie Lombard lady,

His father gave
Tarentum, and at
ed him regent of
of Conrad, heir to
the revolts stirred
Innocent IV, the
e, and on the death
n became regent
radino. Another
but in the course
Manfred recovered
on a report of the
ad himself crown-
ould not resign the
the young prince
nised to leave it to
red was excommu-
e, and by his suc-
after then offering
various princes. It
of Anjou, and the
e against Manfred.
g at Rome in Jan-
ely invaded Naples:
ought near Bene-
ough the treachery
was defeated and

NES.]
distinguished Italian
nce in 1804, edu-
soon gained great
The ardour of his
marked him out as

one of the leaders of the national party. In 1817 he took an active part in promoting the national movement: for this he was, with his friend, Tomaseo, cast into prison, but while awaiting his trial the revolutions of 1818 that burst out at Paris, Naples, and Vienna, found an echo at Venice, and the two prisoners were set at liberty by the people and borne in triumph. The expulsion of the Austrians and the proclamation of the republic immediately followed. During the siege which commenced in the autumn of the same year and lasted twelve months, Manin was at the head of the civil government, and to his counsels and patriotic spirit it was mainly owing that the Venetians maintained so long and brilliant a defence. After the capitulation Manin retired to Paris, where he maintained himself by giving lessons in Italian, and continued in various pamphlets and through the press to advocate the cause of Italian independence. Died, 1857.

MANLEY, MARY DE LA RIVIERE, was the daughter of Sir Roger Manley, governor of Guernsey, who suffered much for his adherence to Charles I. She was left to the care of a cousin, who seduced and then abandoned her. Being thus dependent on her own exertions for support, she was a short time in the service of the duchess of Cleveland, and afterwards became a dramatic and political writer. She wrote, first, "The Royal Mistress," a very licentious but successful tragedy, which made her the centre of a throng of the wits and roués of the day. She lost her reputation completely, and after retiring into the country, wrote her "Memoirs and Manners of several Persons of Quality of both Sexes. From the New Atlantis, an Island in the Mediterranean." It is a curious allegorical picture of some features and persons of her times, with scandalous filthy details. For the libels contained in this work she was arrested, but afterwards admitted to bail; and a Tory administration succeeding, she lived in high reputation and gaiety. She was also employed in writing for Queen Anne's ministry; and when Swift relinquished the Examiner, she continued it for a considerable time with great spirit. She became the mistress of several profligates in succession, and was authoress of several other works now forgotten. Died, 1724.

MANLIUS, MARCUS, surnamed CAPITOLINUS, one of the heroes of early Roman history, lived about the close of the 4th century B.C. His story is involved in much doubt. But it is clear that he gained distinction by saving the Capitol from the attack of the Gauls, B.C. 390. Although a patrician, he was the favourite of the plebeians, whose interests he appears to have zealously promoted. He was subsequently charged with treasonable intentions, was reluctantly condemned by the people, and put to death by being thrown down the Tarpeian rock. We have not the means of judging whether the unfavourable verdict of antiquity was just or unjust.

MANLIUS, TILIUS, surnamed TORQUATUS, a famous Roman consul, who, in a war against the Gauls, B.C. 361, accepted a chal-

lenge given by one of the enemy, and having slain him, took his collar from his neck, on which account he assumed the name of Torquatus. Being consul B.C. 340, he commanded in the Latin war, and lost his popularity by a judicial act of great severity. Contrary to his order, that no Roman should engage in combat out of the ranks, his son accepted a challenge from one of the enemy. He came off victorious, and laid his trophies at his father's feet. But the consul immediately ordered his son's execution for disobedience. From this example of severity, all edicts of extreme rigour were called "Manliana edicta."

MANNERT, CONRAD, a distinguished German historian and geographer, was born at Altdorf, in Bavaria, 1736, held professorships at Nürnberg, Altdorf, and Landshut, and was at length appointed professor of history in Munich University, where he died in 1834. His chief title to fame rests upon his elaborate "Geography of the Greeks and Romans," which has gone through several editions.

MANNI, DOMENICO MARIA, an eminent Italian printer and antiquary, was born at Florence, in 1690; and died in 1788. His principal works are, "A Series of Florentine Senators," 2 vols. folio; "De Florentinis Inventis Commentarium," "Illustrations of the Decameron of Boccaccio," "Observations on the Seals of the Lower Age," 30 vols. 4to, &c.

MANNING, OWEN, an English antiquary and topographer, was a native of Northamptonshire; was educated at Queen's College, Cambridge; entered into orders, and became a prebendary of Lincoln, and vicar of Godalming. His principal literary labours are, an edition of Edward Lye's Anglo-Saxon and Gothic Dictionary, in 2 vols. folio, and the "History and Antiquities of Surrey," published after his death, in 3 vols. folio. He died, aged 80, in 1801.

MANSART, FRANÇOIS, a French architect, born, 1598; died, 1666. He built several churches, and other public edifices at Paris. — His nephew, JULES-HARDOVIN MANSART, born 1645, was also an excellent architect, and the superintendent of the royal edifices. He built the palaces of Versailles, Marly, and the Great Trianon; the Hospital of the Invalides, &c. Died, 1708.

MANSFELD, ERNST, COUNT VON, a celebrated soldier of fortune, who distinguished himself in the Thirty Years' War, was born at Meehlin, in 1585. In 1618, he took part with the Bohemians in revolt against the Emperor Ferdinand, and promoted the election of Frederick, elector-palatine, as king. He held out some time at Pilsen, and after the loss of that town enlisted a new army, made a skilful retreat before Tilly into the Lower Palatinate (1621), and then maintained his troops by plunder and contributions in Alsace. He subsequently entered into the service of the Dutch, defeated the Spaniards at Pleurus, and compelled them to raise the siege of Bergen-op Zoom. He obtained for the elector auxiliary forces from England, and had the command of them; but was defeated by Wallenstein, in 1625. He soon after resigned

his command in Germany, and set out for Venice, but died on the way, in Bosnia, 1626.

MANSFIELD, WILLIAM MURRAY, Earl of, lord chief justice of England, was the fourth son of Lord Stormont, and was born at Perth, in 1705. Educated at Westminster School, and the university of Oxford, where he graduated M.A., he was called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, in 1731. He rapidly made way in his profession, was made solicitor-general in 1743, and the same year entered parliament. In 1754 he became attorney-general, and two years later was raised to the bench as chief justice of England, and created a peer. For a short time he also held the office of chancellor of the exchequer. Lord Mansfield was a very able judge, but he incurred much popular dislike by the doctrines he laid down on some important trials touching the liberty of the press, particularly in the affair of Wilkes; and Junius in his letters assailed him with much bitterness. During the riots in London, in 1780, his house was attacked by the anti-catholic mob, and his books and manuscripts were burnt with it. He was created earl of Mansfield, in 1776, retired from the bench in 1788, and died in 1793. Though in politics Lord Mansfield leaned towards Toryism, he ever firmly maintained the principle of religious toleration; and he left behind him the reputation of a great lawyer, an upright man, a respectable scholar, and a sincere Christian. The fine portrait of this eminent judge, by Copley, is now in the National Portrait Gallery.

MANSI, GIOVANNI DOMENICO, a learned Italian prelate, and an indefatigable antiquary, was born at Lucca, in 1692. He was several years professor of divinity at Naples, and in 1765 was made archbishop of Lucca, where he died in 1769. His principal works are, a Latin translation of Calmet's "History of the Bible," with additions; "De Veteri et Nova Ecclesiæ Disiplina," "Commentaries on the Bible," 17 vols.; an edition of the "Annals" of Baronius, 30 vols. folio; another of the "Councils," 30 vols.; an edition of the "Orations" of Aeneas Sylvius, 2 vols.; and one the "Bibliotheca Latina Medicæ et Infimæ Aetatis" of Fabricius, 6 vols. 4to.

MANT, RICHARD, bishop of Down, Connor, and Dromore, was born at Southampton, where his father was rector of the church of All Saints, 1776. He was educated at Winchester and Oxford, where he gained the chancellor's prize for an English essay "On Commerce," 1799; and, after taking his degree of M.A., he travelled for some time on the continent; on his return from which he became successively curate at Buriton, and Sparsholt, in Hampshire. In 1810 he was presented to the vicarage of Great Coggeshall, in Essex; and the sermons which he preached at the Bampton Lecture, in 1812, having attracted general attention, he rose rapidly in the church. In 1815, he became rector of St Botolph's, Bishopsgate Street, and, three years later, vicar of East Horsley, Surrey. In 1820 he was consecrated bishop of Killaloe, and translated to the see of Down and Connor in 1823; the care of

the diocese of Dromore devolving upon him in 1842, on the death of the last bishop, Dr Laurie. During his long life, Dr Mart was constantly engaged in authorship, chiefly on subjects connected with his professional duties. A mere catalogue of his various sermons, tracts, and charges, occupies nearly four columns of the Gentleman's Magazine for January, 1849; but perhaps those which have gained him greatest celebrity are, the edition of the Bible with notes and commentaries, which he prepared in conjunction with Dr D'Oyley, and several tracts printed by the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, such as "A Step in the Temple," &c., "Romanism and Holy Scripture compared," "The Churches of Rome and England compared." Died, 1848.

MANTEGNA, ANDREA, an eminent Italian painter, was born near Padua, in 1331, and studied under Squarcione. In 1368 he entered the service of the marquess of Mantua, and settled in that city, where he executed his principal works. Among others, the series, now at Hampton Court, representing the "Triumph of Julius Cæsar." He went to Rome also, and painted in the Vatican, for Innocent VIII. Mantegna is also distinguished as one of the earliest Italian engravers. The National Gallery has one fine specimen of this master, "The Virgin and Child enthroned; St John the Baptist, and the Magdalen." Died, 1506.

MANTELL, GIDEON A., LL.D., F.R.S., the popular writer on geology, was born at Lewes in 1790. At an early age he evinced a great aptitude for knowledge; and after the usual elementary education at a private school, he showed a predilection for the medical profession, the practice of which he entered upon and continued with great success till 1835, when he removed, first to Brighton, then to Clapham, and lastly to London. But it is chiefly as a student of Natural History, and as a geologist, that Dr Mantell is remembered. His "Organic Remains of a former World," "The Wonders of Geology," "The Medals of Creation," "Thoughts on a Pebble," and many other works on his favourite sciences, will show at once the extent of his acquirements and his assiduous application. Dr Mantell was also highly esteemed as a lecturer. He disposed of his geological collection to the British Museum for £500, and in 1851 he received a pension from the crown. Died, 1852.

MANUANO, [GHISI.]

MANUEL COMNENUS, emperor of the East, born 1120, was the younger son of the Emperor John Comnenus, whom he succeeded to the prejudice of his brother Isaac, in 1143. His long reign was almost a continual succession of wars. He obtained several victories over the Sultan of Iconium, in the year of his accession; the next year carried on war with Raymond, prince of Antioch; and in 1147, on the arrival of the crusaders at Constantinople, under the Emperor Conrad, and Louis VII. of France, he is charged with having flattered the Germans with promises, and by treacherous guides led them on to destruction. The French were received with great honours. Roger II., king of Sicily, having invaded

devolving upon him
of the last bishop, Dr
g life. Dr Mart was
authorship, chiefly on
with his professional
ogue of his various
rge, occupies nearly
utleman's Magazine
perhaps those which
st celebrity are, the
with notes and com-
pared in conjunction
veral tracts printed
promoting, Christian
Step in the Tem-
and Holy Scripture
ches of Rome and
died, 1848.

EA, an eminent Italian near Padua, in 1131, Marcello. In 1669 he was the marquis of Mantua at elty, where he works. Among others, the Nupton Court, representative of Julius Caesar, and painted in the XVIII. Mantegna is one of the earliest of the National Gallery of this master, "The crowned; St John the pen." Died, 1506.

Dr. Mantell, F.R.S., geology, was born at an early age he was fond of knowledge; he had a predilection for the practice of which continued with great ardour. He was removed, first to Exeter, and lastly to London, as a student of medicine. His "Organic Remains of the Lower World," "The Wonders of Geology," "The Wonders of Creation," and many other scientific works, will show that he was a man of great acquirements and his labours were of great value to the science of geology. Dr Mantell was also a successful and popular lecturer. He disposed of his property and returned to the British Museum, where in 1851 he received a pension of £150 per annum. Died. 1852.

1.] U.S. emperor of the
younger son of the
us, whom he suc-
of his brother Isaac,
was almost a con-
ars. He obtained
Sultan of Iconum,
lon; the next year
nymond, prince of
in the arrival of the
ple, under the Em-
VII. of France, he
attered the Ger-
nd by treacherous
destruction. The
with great honours.
y, having invaded

A New Universal Biography.

Greece and carried off immense spoil, Manuel made war on him, and took Corfu. Revolt of the Serbians and Hungarians afterwards occupied him, and in 1168, he made an unsuccessful expedition to Egypt. In 1176, he was again at war with the Turks, with alternating defeat and victory. Died, 1180. Like his predecessors, Manuel assumed to be arbiter in theological controversies, and deposition or exile was the common penalty of resistance to his will.

MANUEL PALEOLOGUS, emperor of the East, second son of the Emperor John Paleologus I., was born in 1318, was associated with his father in the empire in 1373, and at the time of his father's death, in 1391, was a hostage at the court of the Sultan Bajazet. He made his escape, and was received as emperor at Constantinople. Bajazet soon after besieged that city, but was compelled to retire. He besieged it again in 1397, and in the following year Marshal Boucault arrived with a French fleet to succour the Greek emperor. At the close of 1399, terms were agreed on between Manuel and Bajazet; but the former refused to keep them, and the latter prepared for a third siege, when the progress of Tamerlane called him to another scene of war. In 1404 Manuel, as a last resource, visited the West, in the hope of obtaining efficient aid against the Turks. He was received with the highest honours and a respectful pity in the principal cities of Italy, was welcomed at Paris by Charles VI., his princes and nobles, chancellor and parliament: was lodged in the Louvre, and allowed freedom of worship after the rites of the Greek church. From France he passed over to England, where he was entertained by the monks of Canterbury, was met by Henry IV. on Blackheath, and remained in London some days. He returned through France, Germany and Italy, offending the pope by neglecting the Jubilee and its plenary indulgence, and arrived in Greece in 1402; his purpose having completely failed. A treaty of peace, which he concluded with the Sultan Solymán I., was observed by the two next successors of Solymán; but in 1423, Constantinople was besieged by Amurat II., who made use of cannon and destroyed the suburbs of the city. But the siege was raised, and in 1425, a treaty of peace was made. Manuel died in July of the same year, having retired into a monastery and taken the habit of a monk two days before his death. Among his sons were John Paleologus, his successor, and Constantine Dracoses, the last emperor of the East.

MANUEL, ACQUES ANTOINE, one of the most eloquent and intrepid defenders of French liberty, was born in 1775, at Barcelonnette, in the department of the Lower Alps. He entered the army as a volunteer, in 1793, and rose to the rank of captain. After the peace of Campo Formio, he quitted the army, studied law, was admitted to the bar at Aix, and soon required a high reputation for talent. In 1815 he was elected to the Chamber of Deputies evoked by Napoleon, after whose abdication he strenuously contended for the rights of his son. In 1818 he was elected a member of the Chamber of Deputies.

ties by two departments, and became one of the most formidable opponents of the ministers. He was violent in the cause of the party to which he had attached himself; but having used some violent expressions in his first speech, in the session of 1823, on the subject of the Spanish war, his expulsion was loudly demanded, the result of which was that a body of the *gendarmes* was introduced to arrest him. Aland was again chosen to the Chamber of Deputies in 1824, and died in 1827.

MANUEL, NICOLAS, a Swiss painter, poet, and reformer, was born at Berne, in 1184. He studied painting, first at Colmar, and afterwards at Venice, under Titian, and was employed in the monastery of his native city to paint a series of pictures entitled the "Dance of Death." His works, however, have perished, and in his latter life Manuel became a soldier, took an active part in public affairs, and especially distinguished himself as a promoter of the Reformation. His writings consist of various controversial tracts, "Moralties and Mysteries," and popular songs. Died, 1530. An account of his Life and Works by Grönlund appeared in 1837.

MANUEL, FRANCISCO, a celebrated Portuguese lyric poet, born at Lisbon, in 1731. He was the author of many odes, and other poems, was compelled to fly from his country to avoid the Inquisition; and died at Versailles, in 1819.



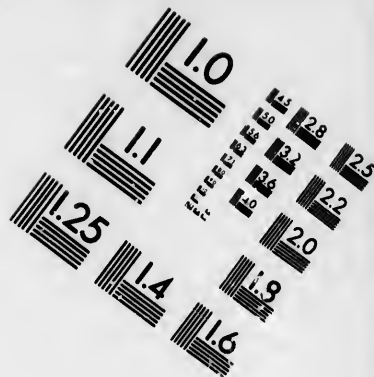
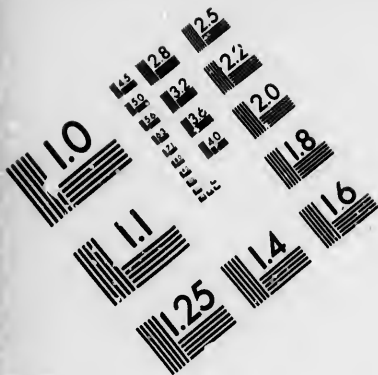
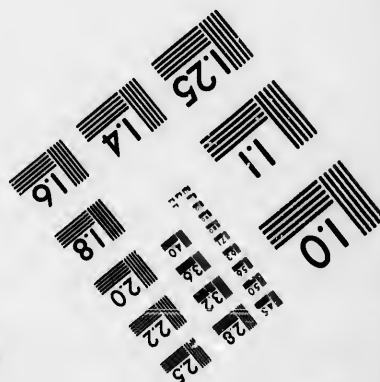
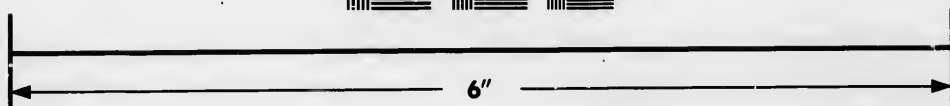
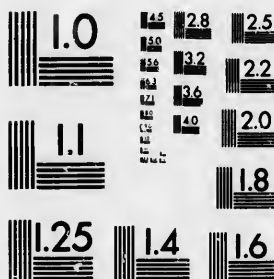


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

1.5 1.8 2.0 2.2 2.5 2.8 3.2 3.6 4.0

1.5 1.8 2.0 2.2 2.5 2.8 3.2 3.6 4.0

the Confession. The poems include a rhymed description of Wales. The most recent account of this remarkable man, is in Morley's "English Writers; the Writers before Chaucer," Bk I. ch. xvi.

MARA, ELIZABETH, a celebrated singer, whose maiden name was Schmelling, was born in 1750, at Cassel, in Germany. She commenced her musical education by playing on the violin, but as she grew up, she cultivated her vocal talents, and attained an almost unrivalled degree of excellence. On her arrival at Berlin she sang before Frederick the Great, and charmed him, though he had previously declared that he should as soon expect pleasure from the neighing of a horse as from a German singer. She afterwards visited Italy, Switzerland, England, France, and Russia. Madame Mara left England in 1802, and went to reside in Russia; and when that country was invaded by Napoleon in 1812, she lost her property at the conflagration of Moscow. About the beginning of 1820 she revisited England, and gave a concert at the Opera House; but age had weakened her powers. She died at Revel, in 1833, aged 82.

MARAT, JEAN PAUL, one of the chiefs of the French revolution, was born in 1744, at Baudry, in the province of Neuchâtel, in Switzerland. In his youth he applied himself to the study of medicine and anatomy; and settling in Paris, attracted notice as an empiric and vendor of medicines. But his ambition led him to desire a more extensive popularity, and he wrote a work, in 1775, which had for its title, "Man, or the Principles and Laws of the Influence of the Soul and the Body on each other." When the revolution began he savagely supported it, denouncing aristocrats and preaching massacre. He joined Danton's Club of the Cordeliers, and published a daily paper, called "L'Ami du Peuple," in which he disseminated his hatred towards royalty, and insulted the nobility and the most distinguished members of the National Assembly. He was chosen deputy to the National Convention, where his violence and extravagance led to his arrest, but he was acquitted. He was also president of the Jacobin Club, and first suggested the creation of the committee of Public Safety and the passing of the law of the "suspects." He denounced the generals of the French army as traitors to their country, and put the members of the Convention under arrest. The fall of the Girondists was a triumph for him and his friends, but it led quickly to his own end. It was at this time that Charlotte Corday resolved to rid the world of this monster, and he was stabbed by her, July, 1793. See CORDAY.

MARATTA, or MARATTA, CARLO, an eminent Italian painter, was born in 1625, at Camerino, in the papal territory. He early became a pupil of Andrea Sacchi; and on account of his numerous lovely Madonnas, was named by Salvator Rosa, *Carlo delle Madonne*. He was also a good architect and an engraver; was patronized by six popes, was knighted by Clement XI., who employed him in restoring Raphael's frescoes, and gave him a pension. Died in 1713.

—His daughter MARIA, who married

J. B. Zappi, was also a good artist and a poetess.

MARBECK, JOHN, a musician of the 16th century, supposed to have been the first composer of the cathedral service of the Church of England. He was organist at St George's Chapel, Windsor; and author of a "Concordance of the Bible," "The Lives of the Saints, Prophets, and Patriarchs," &c. He was condemned with several friends as a heretic and favourer of the Reformation, but his musical renown saved his life.

MARCELLINUS, AMMIANUS. [AMMIANUS.]

MARCELLO, BENEDETTO, son of a Venetian senator, was born in 1686, and became a great proficient in the science of music. His "Psalmis," an elaborate work, in 8 vols. folio, first appeared in 1724 and 1736. It was reprinted with an English translation about the close of the 18th century. Died in 1739.

MARCELLUS, M. CLAUDIUS, Roman consul and conqueror of Syracuse, was of a plebeian family, and after holding several public offices was created consul B. C. 222. The same year he won a victory over the Insubres, then menacing central Italy, took their capital, Mediolanum (Milan), and killed, with his own hand, their king, Viridomarus, thereby obtaining the *spolia opima*. In the following year he had the honour of a triumph. Sent as praetor to Sicily, in 216, he was recalled after the defeat of the Romans at Cannæ, and opposed Hannibal in Apulia. Named consul a second time in 215, and the third time in 214, he was again sent to Sicily and undertook the siege of Syracuse. The city, defended by the science of Archimedes, was only taken after three years, its great mathematician and engineer was among the slain, and many of the works of art were carried off by Marcellus: a barbarous example afterwards too frequently followed. Marcellus was consul again in 210 and 208, was opposed to Hannibal on several occasions, and in the latter year was killed in an ambuscade near Venusia. He was then about 60 years of age, and was surnamed for his daring courage "The Sword of Rome."

MARCEY, JANE, miscellaneous writer, wife of Dr Marcey, an eminent physician and natural philosopher, was born in London in 1769. Her father, F. A. Haldimand, was of Swiss origin, and an eminent merchant in the city. At an early age she manifested a great inclination for scientific pursuits, and in the course of her long life published, in the form of conversations for the instruction of young persons, works on chemistry, political economy, natural philosophy, and vegetable physiology, as well as several books for children, all of which were eminently successful. Dr Whately, archbishop of Dublin, was once heard to say that there were only two persons in England who could write conversations, viz. himself and Mrs Marcey: and Professor Faraday, whose taste for chemistry was derived from her elementary work on that science, paid her the graceful compliment of inscribing on the first page of several of his publications, presented to her by himself, "From her faithful pupil." Her social

qualities were distinguished by sense, simplicity, and purity.

MARCO, of the 2nd Pontus. His Christian faith his parents He gave up and entered a monastery. He was accused of heresies, and was obliged to flee. He went to Rome, and better reception. But there he and nothing alone and gave up. He is said to have been to the Gnosts and to have been also having occasion admission to the of Marcin's violation of the of Christianity restore Christ first purity. the very words disciples; con apostle; rejected the received Christ and corrupted hierarchical the allegorical into. To his mind the the God of nature and the God of grace. He was a life was tianity. Altho Gnostics, he di portant partic things on their latter slide.

MARCO POLO, MARCOS of the forces of the expedition against when, B. C. 25 League was nite of being appointed.

MARCUS AURELIUS MARCELIUS, son of the of Xerxes, con argument sent when a storm at, and his ar the accompanie Greece, of which water; and after the return of Xerxes in occupation for 10 months. and kill in September, 47 MARGARET

good artist and a

musical of the 16th
been the first com-
rvice of the Church
anist at St George's
author of a "Con-
The Lives of the
atriarchs," &c. He
several friends as a
the Reformation, but
d his life.

MIANUS. [AMMI-]

TO, son of a Vene-
1686, and became a
ience of music. His
e work, in 8 vols.
1724 and 1726. It
English translation
8th century. Died

CLAUDICUS, Roman
Syracuse, was of s-
ter holding several
consul B. C. 222.
a victory over the
central Italy, took
a (Milan), and killed,
king, Viridomarus,
solia opina. In the
the honour of a tri-
to Sicily, in 216, he
feat of the Romans
annihil in Apulia.
time in 215, and the
again sent to Sicily
of Syracuse. The
ence of Archimedes,
three years, its great
engineer was among
the works of art
ecellus: a barbarous
frequently followed.
ain in 210 and 208,
sal on several occa-
year was killed in
usia. He was then
d was surnamed for
e sword of Rome."

ecellaneous writer,
eminent physician
s, was born in Lon-
r, F. A. Haldimand,
d an eminent mer-
early age she mani-
n for scientific pur-
e of her long life
of conversations for
g persons, works on
nomy, natural phi-
sychology, as well
ildren, all of which
ful. Dr Whately,
as once heard to say
two persons in Eng-
conversations, viz.,
et: and Professor
r chemistry was de-
tary work on that
raceful compliment
t page of several of
d to her by himself,
upil." Her social

qualities were of a high order, and she was distinguished for benevolence and good sense, simplicity of character, and earnestness of purpose. Died, 1838, in her 90th year.

MARCION, an illustrious Gnostic teacher of the 2nd century, was born at Sinope, in Pontus. He appears to have received the Christian faith at an early age, but whether his parents were Christians is not known. He gave up to the church most of his wealth and entered upon an ascetic life. Excommunicated from the church at Sinope, probably on account of his peculiar dogmatic tendencies, certainly not for unchastity as alleged by his theological adversaries, he went to Rome, where he expected that a better reception would be given to his views. But there again he was excommunicated, and nothing was left for him but to stand alone and gather disciples whence he might. He is said to have attached himself at Rome to the Gnostic teacher Cerdo of Antioch, and to have adopted many of his opinions. It is also alleged that he at last regretted having occasioned a schism, and sought readmission to the church. The starting-point of Marcion's system was his profound conviction of the wholly new and divine truth of Christianity. His aim at starting was to restore Christian faith and worship to their first purity. He sought to take his stand on the very words of Christ and his genuine disciples; considered Paul the only true apostle; rejected traditions, asserted that the received Christian records were falsified and corrupted, opposed all Judaizing and hierarchical tendencies, and rejected the allegorical interpretation of the Scriptures. To his mind there seemed so sharp a contrast between the Old and New Testaments that he maintained the existence of two gods, the God of nature and the old Jewish law, and the God revealed in Christ. He discontinued marriage, and held that an ascetic life was of the essence of real Christianity. Although Marcion belonged to the Gnostics, he differed from them in this important particular; that he regarded all things on their *practical*, not on their *speculative* side.

MARCO POLO. [POLO.]

MARCOS of Cerynea, was commander of the forces of the Achaean League, in the expedition against the tyrant of Bura; and when, B. C. 255, the constitution of the League was altered, Marcos had the honour of being appointed first annual general or prator.

MARCUS AURELIUS. [AURELIUS.]

MARDONIUS, a celebrated Persian general, son of the satrap Gobryas and cousin of Xerxes, commanded the first Persian armament sent against Greece, B. C. 492, when a storm at Mount Athos destroyed his fleet, and his army was beaten in Macedonia. He accompanied Xerxes in his invasion of Greece, of which he had been the chief promoter; and after the battle of Salamis and the return of Xerxes to Asia Mardonius was left in occupation at Athens, which he held for 10 months. He was defeated by Pausanias, and killed at the battle of Platæa, in September, 479.

MARGARET OF ANJOU, daughter of

Réné d'Anjou, king of Naples, and wife of Henry VI., king of England, was an ambitious, enterprising, courageous woman. She was born about 1423, and was married to Henry VI. in 1445, the marriage being negotiated by the earl of Suffolk. It was very offensive to the duke of Gloucester, one of the young king's guardians, and unpopular because it was accompanied by the giving up of the English possessions in France. The king falling into a state of imbecility, the real power was in Margaret's hands, and to tell her story fully would be to give in great part the history of the civil war which soon broke out between the rival houses of York and Lancaster. Intrepid in the field, she signalled herself by heading her troops in several battles; and if she had not been the occasion of her husband's misfortunes, by pulling to death the duke of Gloucester, his uncle, her name would have been immortalized for the fortitude, activity, and policy with which she supported the rights of her husband and son. The fatal defeat at Tewkesbury, in 1471, however, put an end to all her enterprises; she with the king being taken prisoner, and Prince Edward, their only son, being killed. Margaret was ransomed by Louis XI. in 1475, for 50,000 crowns, and died in Anjou, 1482.

MARGARET OF FRANCE, queen of Navarre, daughter of Henry II., was born in 1552, and ranked as one of the greatest beauties of her age, with talents and accomplishments corresponding to the charms of her person. She married in 1572 Henry, then prince of Béarn, but afterwards Henry IV. of France. It was at the time of the celebration of this marriage at Paris that the massacre of St Bartholomew was perpetrated, and Margaret narrowly escaped. It was a marriage of policy, and not of affection; Margaret was gay and fond of dissipation, and on Henry's accession to the throne, he proposed to dissolve their marriage; to which she consented, on condition of receiving a suitable pension; and, having returned to Paris, lived in great splendour and dissipation till her death, in 1615, at the age of 63. Some very agreeable poems by her are extant, and her "Mémoires" are extremely curious.

MARGARET OF VALOIS, queen of Navarre, and sister to Francis I., king of France, was the daughter of Charles of Orleans, duke of Angoulême, and born in 1492. In 1509 she married Charles, duke of Alençon, who died in 1525. Her next husband was Henry d'Albret, king of Navarre, by whom she had Jeanne d'Albret, mother of Henry IV. She was a beautiful woman, and the most accomplished princess of her age, and was employed by Francis in some important negotiations, which she managed skilfully. She was authoress of some poems, and of a tract, entitled "The Mirror of the Sinful Soul," which was condemned as heretical by the Sorbonne. A volume of tales, entitled "Heptameron, ou Sept Journées de la Reine de Navarre," which were written by her during the gaiety of youth, are as free in their tendency as those of Boccaccio; and it certainly, at the present day, appears somewhat extraordinary.

that a princess so pious and contemplative as Margaret of Valois should have been their author. Died, 1549.

MARGARITONE, an early Italian painter, sculptor, and architect, was born at Arezzo in 1236. He belonged to what is called the Byzantine school of painting, and lived to see the triumph of the nobler art of Cimabue and Giotto. Very few of his pictures are now extant. One of the best is his "Virgin and Child with Scenes from the Lives of the Saints," formerly in the church of St. Margaret at Arezzo, and now in the National Gallery. His best work as sculptor is the monument to Gregory X. at Arezzo. He was employed as architect at Rome, Arezzo, and Ancona. Died at Arezzo, 1315.

MARGRAAF, ANDREW SIGISMUND, an eminent chemist, and director of the Academy of Berlin, was born in that city in 1709. He applied assiduously to mineralogy, which science he enriched by the discovery of the semi-metal, called manganese. He also made several important discoveries in chemistry, among which are the formic acid and beet sugar. Died, 1782.

MARIA DA GLORIA, daughter of the emperor of Brazil, Dom Pedro I., by his first consort, the Archduchess Leopoldine of Austria, was born at Rio de Janeiro, April 4, 1819. On the death of her grandfather, John VI., she was designated successor to the crown of Portugal, by virtue of the act of renunciation executed by Pedro, one of the provisions of which was that, upon coming of age, she should marry her father's brother, Dom Miguel, whom it was desirable to satisfy by such arrangement. When Dom Miguel had accepted of his arrangement, and received the regency, the young queen left Brazil, in 1828, to sail for Europe. Miguel had, meanwhile (June 30, 1828), declared himself absolute king of Portugal, and forbade the queen to land. She was now compelled to come to England, where she was received by the court as lawful queen of Portugal, but found no actual support, the ministry of the day secretly favouring the usurper. In 1829 she returned to Rio de Janeiro, with Amelia of Leuchtenberg, her subsequent stepmother, and lived there until 1831, when her father found himself compelled to resign the crown of Brazil to his son Pedro II. She then resided in Paris while her father waged war for her rights in Portugal, and after the taking of Lisbon in September, 1833, she made her entry into that city. Pedro now administered the government as regent and guardian of his daughter. His power, however, was soon exhausted; and when, on the 18th of September, 1834, he announced to the Cortes that he was no longer able to conduct the government, that assembly declared the queen of full age, by which means the intrigues of the competitors for the Regency were defeated. In 1834 she was married to Duke Charles-Auguste-Eugène-Napoleon, of Leuchtenberg, who was made commander of the army, and was likely to become popular, when he died suddenly, March 28, 1835. On the 9th of April, 1836, she was married a second time, to Duke Ferdinand, son of Ferdinand of Saxe-Coburg, who, upon the birth of a

crown prince, was named king. In the course of the next ten years the corruptions of the government, which had fallen into the hands of the Cabrais, the suppression of the liberty of the press, and the increase of taxes, irritated a large portion of the nation. In May, 1846, civil war broke out in the Upper Minho, and was only finally suppressed by the intervention of the British fleet. In 1851, when the Duke de Saldanha carried out a military revolution, Donna Maria yielded with a very bad grace to the necessities of her position. Though of the royal blood of Portugal, she never secured the affections of her people, and her troubled career was an unrelenting scene of paltry intrigues at court, and of discontent rising into rebellion throughout the country. Died, 1853.

MARIA LOUISA, ex-empress of the French, wife of Napoleon Buonaparte, was the eldest daughter of Francis I., emperor of Austria, and of his second wife, Maria Theresa of Naples, and was born 1791. In 1810 she was married to the emperor, then in the zenith of his power; in 1811 she presented her husband with a son—afterwards called king of Rome—to the great joy of the French nation; and, in 1813, on his departure to the army, she was nominated regent. In 1814 she refused to accompany Napoleon to Elba on the plea of ill-health; and having obtained, by treaty with the allied powers, the duchies of Parma and Piacenza, &c., she repaired thither with her chamberlain, Count Neipperg, for whom she had conceived an attachment, and whom she subsequently married. Maria Louisa was endowed with considerable talents, which she had cultivated with some care. Her marriage with Napoleon being purely conventional, it is not surprising that, with his well-known domestic qualities, he failed to elicit either her affection or her esteem; but the impartial biographer must still charge her with a selfishness of character and coldness of heart, which the difficulties of her position may perhaps extenuate, but cannot justify. Died, December 18, 1847.

MARIA THERESA, queen of Hungary and Bohemia, archduchess of Austria, and empress of the West, daughter of the Emperor Charles VI., was born at Vienna, 1717, and, in 1736, married Duke Francis Stephen of Lorraine, who, in 1737, became grand-duke of Tuscany. The day after her father's death, in 1740, she ascended the throne of Hungary, Bohemia, and Austria, and declared her husband joint ruler. The elector, Charles Albert of Bavaria, supported by France, laid claim to the Austrian hereditary territories, and the elector of Cologne and the elector-palatine would likewise not acknowledge her succession. Her states were invaded at the same time by Frederick the Great and by the elector of Bavaria; and being compelled to fly to Presburg, she convoked the diet and there threw herself upon the sympathy of her Hungarian subjects; to whom,—according to the beautiful poetic story universally circulated for more than a century, but now, like so many others, proved to be a myth,—with her child in her arms, she made this pathetic address:

"Abandon my expectations, I beg, of fidelity, I commit myself to your misfortune, and exclaim, Maria Theresa, a calm, nity and she gave well-known longer par main stat meet the I brought I favour w came: a fa gary, by ferocity, German a time the and the peace with that the the contin duced En Holland death of of Austria Reverse, belligerent the treaty In 1748, by in her right turbed by discovered formed fo solved to marched th gan the Se peror Fra press deep joined the Catharine By the dea of Bavaria tween Aus ated in 177 added to th Bavaria. proved sch and grante warded, al ant impro her attent She also church; su abolished the admis members years. Sh states, and claim to th domestic v MARIAT ish histor entered the cessively p leges at Ro tired to To literary lab

med king. In the ears the corruptions which had fallen into, the suppression of, and the increase of portion of the nation. broke out in the only finally sup- nation of the British Duke de Saldaña revolution, Donna ery bad grace to the on. Though of the d, she never secured ple, and her troubled ting scene of paltry of discontent rising at the country. Died,

ex-empress of the on Buonaparte, was Francis I., emperor of d wife, Maria Theresa 1791. In 1816 she was , then in the zenith e presented her hus- wards called king of y of the French na- this departure to the ted regent. In 1814 ny Napoleon to Elba th; and having ob- the allied powers, the Placentia, &c., she h her chamberlain, whom she had con- and whom she sub- Maria Louisa was e- tie talents, which she omie care. Her mar- being purely conve- ising that, with his qualities, he failed to on or her esteem; but her must still charge of character and cold- the difficulties of her extenuate, but cannot er 18, 1847.

, queen of Hungary chess of Austria, and daughter of the Em- born at Vienna, 1717. Duke Francis Stephen 1737, became grand- day after her father's cended the throne of and Austria, and de- nt ruler. The elector, avaria, supported by the Austrian hereditary elector of Cologne and would likewise not ac- sion. Her states were rtime by Frederick the etor of Bavaria; and to Presburg, she con- ere threw herself upon Hungarian subjects; to the beautiful poetic itated for more than a like so many others, with her child in her is pathetic address:

"Abandoned by my friends, persecuted by my enemies, attacked by my nearest relations, I have no other resource than in your fidelity, your courage, and your constancy; I commit to your hands the child of your king." The youth, the beauty, and the misfortunes of the queen made a deep impression. The magnates drew their sabres, and exclaimed, "Moriatur pro rege nostro Maria Theresa." Till then she had preserved a calm, majestic demeanour; but their fidelity and courage overcame her feelings, and she gave way to them in tears. Such is the well-known tale; and though it can no longer pass, as it stands, for truth, yet the main statement is true, that the queen did meet the Hungarian Diet—that her baby was brought in—and that the insurrection in her favour was voted with enthusiasm, and became a fact. The troops furnished by Hungary, by their mode of warfare and their ferocity, spread terror at first through the German and French armies. In the mean time the allies quarrelled among themselves, and the king of Prussia made a separate peace with the queen. The general opinion that the balance of Europe depended upon the continuance of the house of Austria, induced England to arm for Maria Theresa; Holland paid her subsidies; and after the death of Cardinal Fleury, in 1743, the cause of Austria triumphed throughout Europe. Reverses, however, followed; and all the belligerents having become desirous of peace, the treaty of Aix-la Chapelle was concluded in 1748, by which Maria Theresa was secured in her rights. In 1756 this calm was disturbed by the king of Prussia, who, having discovered that secret plans were being formed for a combined attack on him, resolved to be beforehand with his foes, and marched into Saxony and Bohemia, and began the Seven Years' War. In 1763 the Emperor Francis died, which caused the empress deep and lasting distress. In 1772 she joined the king of Prussia and the Empress Catharine in the dismemberment of Poland. By the death of Maximilian Joseph, elector of Bavaria, in 1777, war was rekindled between Austria and Prussia, but was terminated in 1779, by the peace of Teschen, which added to the former state a small portion of Bavaria. Maria Theresa founded and improved schools, universities, and academies, and granted prizes to the students. She rewarded, also, those who made any important improvements in the arts, and turned her attention particularly to agriculture. She also reformed many abuses in the church; suppressed the Inquisition at Milan, abolished the order of Jesuits, and prohibited the admission of individuals of both sexes as members of convents before the age of 25 years. She also abolished the rack in all her states, and died in 1780, aged 63, with a just claim to the reputation of many royal and domestic virtues.

MARIANA, JUAN DE, a celebrated Spanish historian, was born at Talavera, in 1536, entered the society of Jesuits, and was successively professor of theology in their colleges at Rome and at Paris. In 1574 he retired to Toledo, and there devoted himself to literary labours. His chief work, "Historia

de Rebus Hispaniæ," in thirty books, was written in Latin and afterwards translated into Spanish by the author. It was published in 1592, and established his reputation. For veracity, lucid narration, and bold exposure of the crimes of great persons, it deservedly holds a high place. Seven years later appeared his treatise, "De Rege," in which he maintains the justice of killing a tyrant. It excited great clamour, and after the assassination of Henry IV. of France, in 1610, was publicly burnt by order of the parliament of Paris. Mariana wrote other learned works, some of which brought on him a judicial persecution. Died, 1624.

MARIE ANTOINETTE, archduchess of Austria and queen of France, born at Vienna, Nov. 2, 1755, was the daughter of the Emperor Francis I. and the celebrated Maria Theresa. To a beautiful person, and a cultivated mind, she added the charms of gentleness and feminine grace; not, however, without a large measure of courage and decisive energy, making her the worthy daughter of her imperial mother; and when she left Vienna for Versailles, in 1770, when only 15 years of age, to give her hand to the young duke of Berri, afterwards Louis XVI. of France, the capital of her native land was filled with sorrow. When her husband ascended the throne, in 1774, she gained the affections of the people by repeated acts of generosity. It was, however, soon observed that her natural liveliness and freedom of manner brought upon her the scandal of her enemies about the court. An extraordinary occurrence added fresh force to calumny, and tarnished the fair name of the queen. This was the affair of the diamond necklace, in which the Cardinal Louis de Rohan, the great quack Cagliostro, and a certain Countess de Lamotte were the chief actors. The jewellers demanded the payment of an immense price for the necklace, which had been purchased in the name of the queen. In the examination which she demanded, it was proved that she had never ordered it. A lady of her size and complexion had passed herself off for the queen, and at midnight had a meeting with the cardinal in the park of Versailles. [Notwithstanding this, the enemies of the queen succeeded in casting a stigma on her; and the credulous people laid every public disaster to her charge. It was certain that she had great influence over the king, and that she constantly opposed such measures of reform as had been proposed. Her unpopularity increased, and the general indignation was raised to the highest pitch by the enthusiastic reception given her at the guards' ball on the 1st Oct., 1789, where the white Bourbon cockades were worn, and the national cockade was trampled under foot. The insurrection of women and the attack on Versailles followed in a few days. To put a stop to the scene of outrage, the king and queen showed themselves, with both their children, in the balcony. This spectacle made a momentary impression; but soon the cry resounded, "No children! the queen—the queen alone!" She instantly put her son and daughter into the arms of the king, and returned to the balcony alone. This

unexpected courage pacified the mob; and their threats were followed by shouts of "Vive la Reine!" It was the queen who advised the flight of the royal family from Paris in June, 1791; which ended in their capture and return. At length came the fatal 10th of August, 1792. Prepared for the worst, the queen exerted all her power to induce the king to meet death sword in hand; but he thought resistance was in vain, and was led, with his consort, before the Legislative Assembly, where she heard his deposition announced, and then accompanied him to the prison of the Temple. There, deprived of every semblance of royalty, and bereft of every comfort, she displayed the magnanimity of a heroine, and the patient endurance of a martyr. In January, 1793, she had the parting interview with her husband, on whom sentence of death was passed by the Convention. In August following she was removed to the Conciergerie, and in October she was brought before the revolutionary tribunal. She was charged with having dissipated the finances, exhausted the public treasury, corresponded with the foreign enemies of France, and favoured its domestic foes. She replied with firmness and decision, and a just indignation; and she heard her sentence pronounced with perfect calmness. On the following morning, when she ascended the cart which conveyed her to the scaffold, it was observed that grief had distorted her features, and in the damp, unwholesome prison, she had almost lost one of her eyes. Troops lined the road, a priest accompanied her, but she spoke little. There were shouts of "Vive la Republique," and "A bas la tyrannie," but she was unmoved. A glimpse of the Tuilleries, however, keenly touched her. Her head was quickly severed by the guillotine and shown to the people, who redoubled their diabolical shouts of exultation. Thus perished Marie Antoinette, in the 38th year of her age, Oct. 16, 1793. Collections of her letters have been recently published by the Comte de Hunolstein, and M. Feullet de Conches. But their genuineness has been vigorously impugned by Von Sybel and others, and a warm controversy is still going on (Feb. 1866). It appears certain that many of the letters included in these collections are forgeries.

MARIGNANO, GIOVANNI JACOPO MEDICHI, Marquis de, a celebrated commander, was born at Milan, in the beginning of the 16th century. Francesco Sforza, duke of Milan, employed him and another officer to murder Visconti, a Milanese nobleman; after which he determined to sacrifice the two instruments, lest he should be discovered as the author of the assassination. The one perished, but Medichino escaped, and obtained the government of Musso. In 1528 he entered it to the service of the emperor, and exchanged Musso for Marignano. In 1554 he defeated the French, commanded by Marshal Strozzi, in Tuscany, and took the city of Sienna, where he committed horrible cruelties. Died, 1556.

MARINO, ST., a native of Dalmatia, in the 4th century. He was originally a workman employed in building the bridge of

Rimini, but his piety having been noticed by the bishop of Brescia, he was made a deacon, and he retired to an hermitage on Mount Titano, where he died. The miracles said to be wrought at the tomb of this *excellent* stonemason brought a crowd of pilgrims to the spot; houses were built to receive them; an independent community was formed; and thus rose into existence the republic of San Marino, which is the smallest state in Europe.

MARIOTTE, EDMÉ, a French mathematician and experimental philosopher, born at Dijon; became a member of the Academy of Sciences at Paris, in 1666; and died in 1684. He was a great experimentalist on the motion of fluids, the nature of vision, and the constitution of the air. Among his works are, "An Essay on Physics," treatises on "The Pressure and Motion of Fluids," the "Movement of Pendulums," &c. His name is attached to one of the laws of elastic fluids, discovered by him.

MARIUS, CAIUS, a celebrated Roman general and popular leader, who was seven times consul. He was born B. C. 137, and first distinguished himself at the siege of Numantia; was tribune of the people B. C. 119, and ten years afterwards went to Africa as lieutenant to the consul Metellus; superseded his commander, and obtained the consulship himself, when he subdued Jugurtha, king of Numidia, and conducted him in triumph to Rome. When Italy was threatened soon after by the Cimbri and Teutones, Marius was chosen consul as the man most capable of successfully resisting them. The danger was, however, postponed for several years, and when, in B. C. 102, the conflict took place, Marius defeated and, indeed, destroyed the host of the Teutones at Aquæ Sextiæ (Aix), in Gaul, and, with Carulus, in the following year, as completely overthrew the Cimbri, near Verceilæ. The conquerors shared the triumph, and Marius was called the third founder of Rome. In B. C. 90 he took part in the Social War, and his jealousy of Sulla began. Two years later Sulla was charged to conduct the war against Mithridates, but Marius succeeded in getting the command transferred to himself. At once Sulla marched to Rome with his army, and a civil war commenced to decide their superiority. Marius fled, and wandered about on the coasts of Italy, and, after eluding several times, was found by some horsemen in a marsh. He was conducted naked to Minturnæ, where the magistrate, after some deliberation, resolved to obey the orders of the Senate and of Sulla. But the Cimbrian slave, to whom the execution was intrusted, awed by the look and words of Marius, dropped his sword, and the people of Minturnæ, moved with compassion, conducted him to the coast, whence a vessel conveyed him to Africa. He landed at Carthage; but, his party once more triumphing in Italy, he was recalled by Cinna and Servilius, who making themselves masters of Rome, a terrible proscription took place. Marius enjoyed the dignity of consul for the seventh time, B. C. 86, and died shortly after, aged 70. — **MARIUS, THE YOUNGER**, had all the ferocious character of his father. He

usurped
was de
Frances

MAR
BLAIN
at Paris
directo
excell
social m
drama
was the
as a nov
his wor
anne,"
are acc
wrote "
1763.

MAR
thor, wh
Charles
the roya
was born
but the
unknown
pater."
but he w
hawking
eases of

MAR
critic an
Childwal
ated at
Cambrid
in 1776.
of the "
on the E
Erutus to

MAR
Duke of
diplomati
Devonshi
Winston
Charles I
cation he
page in th
His passio
long in sh
Tangier a
opportuni
duchess o
ceived a p
sented his
years, from
auxiliary

XIV., and
especially
Maestrich
future en
the latter
praise at
at once r
colonel. C
duke of
1680 the
Jeanlings,
wards Qu
baron by
years later
sent to Fra
James II.
the Englis
Churchill
greatly by
suppression

ing been noticed
he was made a
an hermitage on
ed. The miracles
tomb of this ci-
crowd of pilgrims
built to receive
community was
to existence the re-
which is the smallest

French mathemat-
philosopher, born at
of the Academy of
and died in 1681.
ntalist on the mo-
of vision, and the

Among his works
sics," treatises on
of Fluids," the
ns," &c. His name
the laws of elastic

celebrated Roman
er, who was seven
born n. c. 137, and
elf at the siege of
of the people n. c.
ards went to Africa
ul Metellus; super-
d obtained the con-
subdued Jugurtha,
conducted him in
en Italy was threat-
imbri and Fontones,
ul as the man most
existing them. The
ostponed for several

c. 102, the conflict
and, indeed, de-
Teutones at Aqua-
nd, with Catulus, in-
completely overthrew
ar. The conquerors
l Marius was called
ome. In B. C. 90 he
Var, and his jealousy
ears later Sulla was
e war against Mith-

ucceeded in getting
red to himself. At
Rome with his army,
eneed to decide their
fied, and wandered
of Italy, and, after
was found by some
He was conducted
here the magistrate,
resolved to obey the
nd of Sulla. But the
um the execution was
a look and words of
word, and the people
with compassion, con-
stant, whence a vessel

He landed at Car-
eanus more triumphing
ed by Cinna and Ser-
themselves masters of
scription took place.
gnity of consul for the
and died shortly after.
THE YOUNGER, had all
er of his father. He

He was conducted
here the magistrate,
resolved to obey the
nd of Sulla. But the
um the execution was
a look and words of
word, and the people
with compassion, con-
stant, whence a vessel

He landed at Car-
eanus more triumphing
ed by Cinna and Ser-
themselves masters of
scription took place.
gnity of consul for the
and died shortly after.
THE YOUNGER, had all
er of his father. He

He was conducted
here the magistrate,
resolved to obey the
nd of Sulla. But the
um the execution was
a look and words of
word, and the people
with compassion, con-
stant, whence a vessel

He landed at Car-
eanus more triumphing
ed by Cinna and Ser-
themselves masters of
scription took place.
gnity of consul for the
and died shortly after.
THE YOUNGER, had all
er of his father. He

He was conducted
here the magistrate,
resolved to obey the
nd of Sulla. But the
um the execution was
a look and words of
word, and the people
with compassion, con-
stant, whence a vessel

usurped the consular dignity B. C. 82, but was defeated by Sulla, and slew himself at Praeneste.

MARIVAUX, PIERRE CARLET DE CHAMBLAIN DE, dramatist and novelist, was born at Paris, in 1688. His father, who was director of the mint at Riom, gave him an excellent education, and his own talents and social merits gained him many friends. The drama first attracted his attention, and he was the author of about 30 pieces; but it is as a novelist that he is chiefly known. Of his works, "Le Paysan Parvenu," "Marianne," and "Le Philosophe Indigent," are accounted the principal. He also wrote "Le Spectateur François," &c. Died, 1763.

MARKHAM, GERVASE, an English author, who lived in the reigns of James I. and Charles I., and who served as a captain in the royal army during the civil wars. He was born at Gotham, in Nottinghamshire, but the exact time of his birth and death is unknown. He wrote "Herod and Antipater," a tragedy, besides several poems; but he was chiefly noted for his treatises on hawking, husbandry, horsemanship, the diseases of cattle, &c. Died, about 1650.

MARKLAND, JEREMIAH, an eminent critic and classical scholar, was born at Childwall, in Lancashire, in 1693; was educated at Christ's Hospital, and Peter House, Cambridge; and died near Dorking, Surrey, in 1776. His principal works are, an edition of the "Sylva" of Statius, and "Remarks on the Epistles of Cicero to Brutus, and of Brutus to Cicero."

MARLBOROUGH, JOHN CHURCHILL, Duke of, one of the greatest generals and diplomatists of England, born at Ashe, in Devonshire, in 1650. He was the son of Sir Winston Churchill, a devoted adherent of Charles I. After receiving a defective education he was placed, at the age of 12, as page in the household of the duke of York. His passion for the life of a soldier was not long in showing itself, and in the defence of Tangier against the Moors, he had the first opportunity of distinguishing himself. The duchess of Cleveland is said to have conceived a passion for him, and to have presented him with £5000. During the five years, from 1672-77, Churchill served in the auxiliary force sent by Charles II. to Louis XIV., and so greatly distinguished himself, especially at the sieges of Nimeguen and Maestricht, that Turenne predicted his future eminence, and Louis XIV., after the latter siege, gave him the highest praise at the head of the army. He was at once raised to the rank of lieutenant-colonel. Continuing in the service of the duke of York, Churchill married about 1680 the beautiful and accomplished Sarah Jennings, favourite of the Princess (afterwards Queen) Anne. He was created a baron by Charles II. in 1682, and three years later was made brigadier-general and sent to France to announce the accession of James II. On his return he was raised to the English peerage by the title of Baron Churchill of Sandridge. He contributed greatly by his vigilance and skill to the suppression of the insurrection in favour of

Monmouth. At the revolution Churchill, with a duplicity and treachery deserving the severest condemnation, abandoned his master while professing still to serve him, and entered the service of the prince of Orange. He was created earl of Marlborough and privy councillor, and assisted at the coronation of William III. In 1689 he received the command of the English forces in the Netherlands, and after a brief service in Ireland, was recalled to Flanders in 1691. Suspected of a traitorous correspondence with James II., he was deprived of his command, and imprisoned in the Tower, and though shortly released, was not restored to the favour of the king till 1697. On the breaking out of the war of the Spanish succession in 1700, he received the chief command of the forces in the United Provinces, and was named ambassador to France. Marlborough was now to enter upon that career of military achievement which not only established his reputation as a general, but had most important results in the political state of Europe, especially in the destruction of the formidable preponderance of French power. As commander-in-chief of the allied forces he took several places in the Netherlands in 1702; with the Imperialists, under Prince Eugene, gained the famous victory of Blenheim (or Hochstadt) in 1704, for which the thanks of parliament were voted to him, and the manor of Woodstock conferred on him; defeated Marshal Villeroi at Ramillies in 1706, and closed the brilliant series of his victories by those of Audenarde in 1708, and Malplaquet in 1709. A national thanksgiving was appointed for the latter victory. But a reverse of fortune was at hand. The popular discontent occasioned by heavy taxation, the belief that the war was prolonged chiefly by Marlborough's influence, and for selfish ends, and the increasing power of the Tory party, led to his dismissal from all his offices at the beginning of 1712. An unfavourable report had been given by the commission appointed to examine the charge of peculation brought against him, and to escape the disquietude of a life at home, he went abroad with his duchess, who had also been displaced at court. Returning in 1714, George I. restored him to his offices, but he was soon after compelled by an attack of apoplexy to withdraw from public life, and he died at Windsor Lodge in 1722. The character of Marlborough presents a perplexing combination of noble and base qualities, which have served as the groundwork of extravagant eulogy and fierce invective. His rare ability as a general, his skill and success as a diplomatist, are unquestionable. No less so are his vast ambition, his avarice, and his treachery. There are numerous Memoirs of Marlborough and his campaigns. Among them are Coxe's, valuable for the original family papers embodied in it; Sir A. Alison's, which has passed through several editions; and Macfarlane's. The "Despatches" of the great commander have been edited by Sir George Murray. His portrait, painted by John Wyck, has been purchased for the National Portrait Gallery.

MARLOWE, CHRISTOPHER, an eminent

English dramatist, was born at Canterbury, in February, 1563-4. He was the son of a shoemaker, and was educated at the King's School, Canterbury, and at Cambridge, and graduated M. A. in 1587. He then appears to have gone to London, where he devoted himself to the stage, both as writer and actor. The principal plays attributed to him are, "Tamburlaine the Great," probably his earliest, "Edward the Second," in which Schlegel discovers the feeble model of Shakespeare's earliest "histories;" "The Tragical History of Doctor Faustus," remarkable as one of the first delineations of the workings of the sceptical spirit, and in that respect the forerunner of Goethe's great drama, and the "Jew of Malta." The authorship of several other plays attributed to Marlowe is questionable. He published translations from Ovid, Lucan, and other Latin authors. His life was not noble, and was closed by a disgraceful death in 1593. An edition of Marlowe's works, with a memoir and notes, by Mr Dyce, appeared in 1850, and a second edition in 1855.

MARMONT, AUGUSTE FREDERIC LOUIS VIESSE DE, marshal of France, and duke of Ragusa, the last of the band of heroes which constituted the brilliant staff of the Emperor Napoleon the Great, was born at Châtillon-sur-Seine, in 1774. In 1789 he was attached as sub-lieutenant to a regiment of infantry. In 1797 he was despatched by General Bonaparte, whose quick eye had already detected young Marmont's military genius, to present to the Directory the thirty flags which had been taken from the Austrians in Italy. From this time his advance was rapid. He served under Napoleon in Egypt, and after the *coup d'état* of the 18th Brumaire he was appointed a councillor of state, and commandant-in-chief of the reserve of the artillery. He was with Napoleon in some of his most brilliant actions, and his name is especially connected with the victory of Marengo. He commanded in Holland, in 1806, with the rank of inspector-general of artillery; and he soon afterwards received the title of duke of Ragusa as a reward for the successful occupation of the Ragusan republic. He was present at Wagram, Lützen, Bautzen, and Dresden; and after the emperor's disastrous retreat from Leipzig, he exhibited unrivalled military skill in the manner in which he protected Paris from the advancing armies of Russia and Austria. After the treaty of Paris, he swore allegiance to Louis XVIII., but unlike most of Napoleon's generals, he kept his oath when Napoleon returned from Elba. In 1830 he advised Charles X. not to publish his fatal ordinances. He retired into voluntary exile after the expulsion of that monarch, and his name was struck out of the list of marshals by Louis Philippe. Died, 1852.

MARMONTEL, JEAN FRANÇOIS, a distinguished French writer, born in 1723, in the Limousin, was educated at the Jesuits' college at Mauriac. He first settled at Toulouse, but being persuaded by Voltaire to try his fortune at Paris, he went there in 1745. By his tragedies of "Dionysius" and "Aristomenes," and other works, he soon gained reputation; and being patron-

ized by Madame de Pompadour, he received the appointment of secretary to the royal buildings. Soon after, he became connected with D'Alembert and Diderot in the preparation of the *Encyclopédie*. He also had a share in the *Mercurie Francoise*, in which his "Tales" first appeared; but having written a satire on the Duke d'Aumont, he was sent to the Bastille; from which, however, he was liberated in a few days; and in 1763 he obtained a place in the Academy, of which he afterwards became perpetual secretary. He survived the horrors of the revolution, having retired to a cottage in Normandy. In 1797 he was chosen deputy to the National Assembly; but his election being declared null, he again retired to his cottage, where he died of apoplexy, in 1799, aged 76. His "Moral Tales," "Bellisarius," "The Incas," his own "Memoirs," and "Elements of Literature," are his most esteemed works.

MAROT, CLEMENT, an eminent French poet, was born at Cahors, in 1495. Having accompanied the duke of Alençon to Italy, he was wounded and taken prisoner at the battle of Ravia; was afterwards persecuted for his attachment to the Protestant religion; was a favourite companion of Diana of Poitiers, and afterwards of Margaret, queen of Navarre, but fell into disgrace with both; passed through many vicissitudes of fortune, and died in 1544.

MAROTIA, a Roman lady of extraordinary beauty, and of infamous character, married, about 906, Alberico, marquis of Camerino. Left a widow soon after, she, with her sister Theodora, nequered immense wealth, palaces, castles, and territory, by prostitution. She carried on her intrigues with the principal barons, and even, it is said, with Pope Sergius III., for some time mistress of Rome, and occupied the castle of San Angelo. She married for her second husband Guizzo, duke of Tuscany; caused Pope John X., who owed his elevation to the influence of Theodora, to be strangled in prison, and made two of her creatures successively popes. Widow a second time, she made one of her sons pope, John XI. in 931; and the next year married Hugh, king of Burgundy, who at the nuptial feast struck Alberico, her son by her first marriage, and thus occasioned a revolution. Alberico compelled Hugh to fly, imprisoned Marozia and the pope, her son, in San Angelo, and possessed himself of the supreme power, which he held for 20 years. Marozia died, it is said, in a convent. Her son (John XI.), grandson (John XII.), and great-grandson were raised to the chair of St Peter.

MARPRELATE, MARTIN. (PENNY, JOHN.)

MARPURG, FRIEDRICH WILHELM, an eminent German musician, born in 1718. He was the author of many valuable works on musical science, among which are a Handbook of Harmony and Composition, and a Treatise on the Fugue and Counterpoint. Died, 1795.

MARRAST, ARMAND, an eminent French journalist, was born in 1802. He settled at Paris at the age of 25, and soon attracted

adour, he received
etary to the royal
became connect-
Diderot in the
cyclopédie. He also
rcure François, in
appeared; but hav-
Duko d'Aumont,
illie; from which,
ed in a few days;
a place in the Aca-
wards became per-
rived the horrors
g retired to a cot-
797 he was chosen
Assembly; but his
ill, he again retired
died of apoplexy,
foral Tales," "Be-
is own "Memoirs,"
ture," are his most

n eminent French
s, in 1495. Having
of Alençon to Italy,
en prisoner at the
wards persecuted
Protestant religion;
nion of Diana of
of Margaret, queen
disgrace with both;
ssitudes of fortune,

lady of extraordi-
famous character,
perico, marquís of
w soon after, she,
acquired immense
and territory, by
d on her intrigues
ns, and even, it is
111, was for some
and occupied the
he married for her
duke of Tuscany;
who owed his eleva-
of Theodora, to be
made two of her
popes. Widow a
ne of her sons pope,
e next year married
y, who at the nup-
her son by her first
ioned a revolution.
h to fly, imprisoned
h her son, in San
useful of the supreme
20 years. Marozia
covent. Her son
hn XII.), and great-
to the chair of St

MARTIN. [PENRY,

ICH WILHELM, an
lan, born in 1718.
any valuable works
ong which are a
and Composition,
ugue and Counter-

an eminent French
1802. He settled at
and soon attracted

A New Universal Biography.

attention as political pamphleteer. He started the liberal paper, the "Tribune," in 1830, and was several times prosecuted for his severe criticisms on the government of Louis Philippe. He became a contributor to the "National," of which he was appointed editor in 1836. On the outbreak of the revolution of February, 1848, Marrast became secretary to the provisional government, and was several times chosen president of the National Assembly. He retired from public life on the fall of Lamartine, and died in 1852.

MARRYAT, Captain FREDERICK, R.N., the most popular of England's naval novelists, was born in 1786. Entering the navy at an early age, he served in the *Impérieux* under Lord Cochrane, took part in the attack on the French fleet in Aix Roads, and in the Walcheren expedition in 1809; and in 1814, when lieutenant of the *Newcastle*, gained great distinction by cutting out four vessels in Boston Bay. For his services during the Burmese war he was promoted to the rank of captain, and he was subsequently made a C.B., with a good service pension of £150 a year. Captain Marryat commenced his literary career as a contributor to the *Metropolitan Magazine*, of which he afterwards became the editor; and in its pages several of his most successful stories appeared. His first work, in three volumes, was the "Naval Officer," published in 1829. This was followed in 1830 by the "King's Own," and in 1832 appeared "Newton Foster," a great improvement on the two former works, and "Peter Simple," which is generally considered to be the best and most amusing of all his publications. From this period Captain Marryat's industry kept pace with his success; and among the numerous works, which flowed from his pen in an uninterrupted stream, may be enumerated, "Jacob Faithful," "Mr Midshipman Easy," "Masterman Ready," "The Pacha of many Tales," "Japhet in search of a Father," "Poor Jack," "The Pirate and Three Cutters," "Smileyow," "Pereival Keene," &c.; besides the "Phantom Ship," originally contributed to the *New Monthly Magazine*, and "Joseph Rushbrook," which first appeared in the *Era*, a London newspaper. In 1837 he paid a visit to the United States, and on his return he published his "Diary in America," which reflected somewhat severely on the national character of the Americans. This was followed by three additional volumes, and by his "Travels of Monsieur Violet," supposed to be founded on the adventures of Chateaubriand in the woods of the New World. Few men have written so much and so well as Captain Marryat. To the last, his literary powers remained unabated; and by common consent he is *facile princeps* among the delineators of naval character and naval life. Died, Aug. 9, 1848.

MARS, Mademoiselle, a great French comedienne, was born in 1779. She made her debut at the early age of 13, and enjoyed the rare privilege of retaining the public favour till an advanced age, having kept the boards of the *Théâtre Français* at Paris, where she had gained innumerable triumphs,

till 1841, when she retired in her 63rd year.

MARSDEN, WILLIAM, D.C.L., F.R.S., &c., orientalist and antiquary, was born in 1754, in Ireland, and went to India at an early age. He contributed many interesting papers to the *Philosophical Transactions* and the *Archæologia*, upon subjects connected with the history and literature of Asiatic nations; and among the separate works he published are, "A History of the Island of Sumatra," a "Dictionary and Grammar of the Malayan Language," "Numismata Orientalia Illustrata," a translation of "The Travels of Marco Polo," &c. In 1795 he was appointed second secretary to the admiralty; and, some years before his death, he voluntarily resigned a pension of £1500 a year, which had been bestowed on him as a reward for his public services. He also presented his valuable collection of oriental coins to the British Museum, and his extensive library to King's College, London. He died, aged 81, in October, 1836.

MARSH, HERBERT, D.D., bishop of Peterborough. Eminent both as a scholar and a divine, this prelate is chiefly known as the translator of the profound and elaborate work of Michaelis on the New Testament. For this work he was, perhaps, better qualified than any English clergyman of his day; for, after finishing his classical studies at St John's College, Cambridge, he resided for many years at Göttingen, where he acquired an intimate acquaintance with the German language. On the invasion of Germany, by the French, he returned to Cambridge and took his B.D. degree, and in 1807 he was elected Lady Margaret's professor of divinity. In this important situation he made a most useful change. Up to his election the lectures of the Lady Margaret's professor had always been delivered in Latin, but he delivered his in English, and as he did so from the university pulpits, all ranks flocked to hear him. Besides several translations from the German, and a long list of controversial pamphlets, he published "A Course of Lectures, containing a Description and Systematic Arrangement of the several Branches of Divinity," &c., "A History of the Translations which have been made from the Scriptures," and "Hioræ Pelagicæ." In 1806, Mr Marsh was created D.D., by royal mandate; in 1816 he was made bishop of Llandaff; and, three years later, translated to the see of Peterborough. Eminent as were his talents, and unwearied as was his zeal as a divine, he probably owed much of his success in life to some important information on public affairs, which he transmitted to the English government during his residence in Germany, and which Mr Pitt considered to be so important, that he rewarded it with a pension. Born, 1758; died, 1838.

MARSHALL, JOHN, a distinguished American judge, was a native of Virginia, and was born in 1755. He served in the army during the first years of the American war, and afterwards entered the legal profession. He became a member of the legislature of his native State, member of congress in 1799, and in the following year

secretary of state. In 1801 he was appointed chief justice of the United States, a post which he filled with great ability and honesty till his death. His decisions have been highly enlarged by Story. Judge Marshall was author of a "Life of Washington," and a "History of the American Colonies," and he was a correspondent of the Institute of France. Died at Philadelphia, 1835.

MARSHAM, Sir JOHN, a learned writer on ancient history and chronology, was the son of a London alderman, and born in 1602; was educated at Westminster, and St John's College, Oxford; and was made one of the six clerks in chancery, which place he lost for his attachment to the cause of royalty during the civil wars. At the accession of Charles II., however, he recovered his office, was knighted, became M.P. for Rochester, and was afterwards created a baronet. His principal work, "Canon Chronicus Egyptiacus, Ebraicus, Græcus," displays much erudition and ingenuity. Died, 1685.

MARSHMAN, Dr JOSHUA, an eminent Baptist missionary in the East Indies, was the last survivor of those zealous men who were engaged in the Serampore mission. He arrived in India in 1799, and, by dint of incessant labour, he acquired a complete mastery over the Bengalee, Sanscrit, and Chinese tongues, into the latter of which he translated a considerable portion of the Scriptures. He was also author of "A Dissertation on the Characters and Sounds of the Chinese Language," "Clavis Sinica," and a translation of the works of Confucius. He was born at Westbury Leigh, in Wiltshire, in 1768, and died at Serampore, Dec. 1837.

MARSIGLI, LUIGI FERDINANDO, an Italian writer, was born in 1658 of a noble family, at Bologna. He served with great reputation in the imperial army, but was taken prisoner at the passage of the Raab, and sent to Russia. The year following he was ransomed, obtained a colonel's commission, and was afterwards advanced to the rank of marshal; but when the Count d'Arco was condemned for giving up the fortress of Brisach to the duke of Burgundy, Marsigli, who commanded under him, was dismissed the service. He then retired to Bologna, where he formed a museum, and founded the Institute. His most important work is entitled "Annulus Pannonico-Mysicus," 7 vols. folio; he also wrote "A Physical History of the Sea," and "The Military State of the Ottoman Empire." Died, 1730.

MARSTON, JOHN, an English dramatist, who lived in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I., and was upon terms of intimacy with Ben Jonson. He was educated at Oxford, became lecturer at the Middle Temple, and died after 1633. He wrote eight plays, and three books of satires, called the "Scourge of Villany."

MARTEL, CHARLES. [CHARLES MARTEL.]

MARTENS, DIETRICH, one of the earliest Dutch printers, was born at Alost, about 1440. He was at one time the associate of John of Westphalia; printed at Antwerp in 1476, being the first who practised the art there; afterwards worked at Louvain, at

Antwerp again, at Alost, and again at Louvain. In 1528 he retired to a monastery at his native town, and died there in 1534.

MARTENS, WILHELM FRIEDRICH VON, a distinguished diplomatist, was born at Hamburg, 1756. He was professor of public law at Göttingen; and, among various high offices which he held in succession, he was appointed secretary of the congress of Vienna in 1811, and representative of Hannover in the German Diet in 1816. His "Précis du Droit des Gens de l'Europe," his "Cours de Diplomatie," and his "Recueil des Principaux Traités de Paix," &c. (with its various supplements), are quoted as authorities by all who make diplomacy their study. Died, 1821.

MARTHA, SISTER.—ANNE BIGET, known as SISTER MARTHA, had, previous to 1792, spent many years in a convent at Besançon, as portress, and at that time retired on a pension of 133 francs, and, with another woman, devoted her time to the wants of the necessitous. They sought the wounded after an engagement, and by their humane exertions, saved numerous lives. The Spanish prisoners partook largely of their charity; and when they quitted Besançon the English troops succeeded them in the care and attentions of the good sister Martha, who declared that the unhappy of all countries were her friends. In the campaign of 1814, though Martha was nearly 70 years of age, yet her energy and activity seemed to receive a new impulse; and the powerful assistance she rendered the wounded French and allied soldiers earned the duke of Reggio to say to her, "Sister Martha, I was made acquainted with your character on the field of battle, for there I continually heard the wounded exclaim, 'If the good sister Martha were here, our sufferings would be relieved,' while blessing followed the name." When the allied sovereigns met in Paris, each was desirous to see this extraordinary woman; nor did they forget to reward her virtues. The emperor of Russia gave her a valuable gold medal, and a sum of money; the emperor of Austria gave her the cross with the order of Merit, and 2000 francs; and the kings of France and Spain also sent her medals, and each added a present of money. Martha had no other ambition than that of doing good; but she rejoiced in her fortune, as it gave her more ample means to exercise her charitable disposition; and she died, regretted and esteemed, at Besançon, in 1824.

MARTIALIS, MARCUS VALERIUS, a celebrated Roman poet, was born at Albilb (Albino), in Spain, A. D. 43. At the age of 23 he went to Rome, where his talents soon gained him distinction. He enjoyed the favour of the Emperor Domitian, who loaded him with honours, which he repaid with the most prodigal flattery and servility. Among the friends of Martial were Pliny the younger, Quintilian, Juvenal, and other literary men. After thirty-five years' residence at Rome he returned at the close of 100 to Albilb, where he lived on the estate of his wife, Marcetia. It is not known when he married her. His works consist of fourteen books of short metrical compositions, entitled "Epigrammata," distinguished for

and again at Lou-
a monastery at
here in 1534

RIEDRICH VON,
was born at
professor of public
various high
cession, he was
the congress of
initiative of Ham-
t in 1816. His
le l'Europe," his
nd his "Recueil
Paix," &c. (with
are quoted as
diplomacy their

EDIGET, known
previous to 1792,
out at Besançon,
one retired on a
l, with another
to the wants of
ght the wounded
by their humane
lives. The Spinn-
of their charity;
n the English
e care and atten-
ha, who declared
ntries were her
814, though Mar-
e, yet her energy
e a new impulse;
she rendered the
d soldiers caused
to her, "Sister
inted with your
ttle, for there I
nded exclaim, "If
here, our suffer-
while blessing.
n the afflicted sove-
as desirous to see
; nor did they
s. The emperor
able gold medal,
mperor of Austria
e order of Merit,
s of France and
a, and each added
ha had no other
g good; but she
it gave her more
er charitable dis-
egretted and es-
24.

ALFREDUS, a cele-
born at Hilbills
At the age of 23
his talents soon
He enjoyed the
itian, who loaded
he repaid with
ry and servility.
rtial were Pliny
nvent, and other
five years' resi-
at the close of
ved on the estate
not known when
s consist of four-
cal compositions,
distinguished for

their wit, exquisite diction, and also, in
many instances, by abominable indolence.
Martial was still living at Hilbills, A. D.
104.

MARTIN, AYMÉ, a distinguished French
writer and critic, was born at Lyons, 1780.
At an early age he repaired to Paris, where
he soon gained a livelihood by his pen, at
one time writing in the columns of the
Journal des Débats; at another, editing the
works of La Rochefoucauld, Racine, and
Fénelon; and he at last became professor
of belles lettres at the Polytechnic School,
and librarian at Sainte GENEVIÈVE. At once
the pupil and friend of Bernardin de St
Pierre, he collected and published his works,
defended his memory from hostile attacks,
married his widow, and adopted his daughter
Virginie. His "Lettres à Sophie sur la Phy-
sique, la Chimie, et l'Histoire Naturelle,"
were highly popular; and his work on the
"Education des Mères de Famille" was
crowned by the Institute. Died, 1847.

MARTIN, JOHN, one of the most remark-
able painters of his age, was born, in 1789,
near Hexham, a few miles above Newcastle.
When very young, he expressed his deter-
mination to be an artist; and with a view
to becoming a heraldic painter, he was ap-
prenticed to a coachmaker at Newcastle.
He then became the pupil of an Italian
artist, named Horace Musso, and in 1806,
he removed to London to reside with the
son of his master, the celebrated enamel
painter, Charles Musso or Muss. In his
nineteenth year he married; and for some
times supported himself by painting on glass
or china, and by teaching. His first picture
was painted in the year 1812: the subject
was "Sndak in Search of the Waters of
Oblivion," and of this Martin himself says:
"You may easily guess my anxiety when I
overheard the men who were to put it in the
frame, disputing as to which was the top of
the picture." His next works were the "Ex-
pulsion from Paradise," which remained in
his own possession, and "Clytie," exhibited
at the Royal Academy in 1814. This was
followed by "Joshua," the "Fall of Baby-
loa," and "Belshazzar's Feast," which
gained the prize of £200 at the British In-
stitution. The works by which he is most
extensively known are his "Fall of Baby-
lon," "Macbeth," the "Destruction of Her-
culeum," the "Seventh Plague," the
"Paphian Bower," "The Creation," "The
Deluge," and "The Fall of Nineveh;" and
his illustrations of "Milton." For many
years Martin was known to the world as the
author of various plans for the improvement
of the sanitary condition of London. All
Martin's works, said a contemporary, evince
genius of a high order, but of that class that
contemns those every-day phenomena of
nature which when successfully described
are most gratifying to the senses. They
were always more agreeable as engravings
than as pictures, first, in consequence of a
marked mannerism in execution, and second-
ly, because of exaggeration of colour. Like
Fuseli, he relied entirely upon a highly
charged imagination, and nature forsook
him. His aim was always sublimity, but
sublimity was not the result: he often took

the one step which leads elsewhere. He left
unfinished three large works, "The Judg-
ment," "The Great Day of Wrath," and "The
Plains of Heaven." On the 12th of Novem-
ber, 1833, while painting, he was suddenly
paralysed, losing the power of speech and
the use of his right hand. From the first,
little hope was entertained of his recovery;
and he gradually sank, and expired in the
Isle of Man in February, 1834. His grave is
in the charmingly secluded churchyard of
Kirk Braddan.

MARTIN, SARAH, whose pious and philan-
thropic labours have linked her name with
those of Howard, Buxton, and Mrs Fry, was
born near Great Yarmouth, in 1791. Deprived
of her parents when very young, her educa-
tion was merely such as could be obtained
at a village school. At 11 she learned the
business of dress-making; and she pursued
her humble avocation for about 14 years,
when desiring to obtain admission to the jail
to read the Scriptures to the prisoners, her
wishes were gratified; and her visits were
again and again repeated, during such short
intervals as she could spare from her daily
labours. At first she merely read to the
prisoners; familiarity with their wants and
with her own powers soon enlarged the
sphere of her tuition, and she began to in-
struct them in reading and writing. After
three years' perseverance she began to in-
troduce employment, first for the female
prisoners and then for the male; and after
another interval she formed a fund for the
furnishing of work for prisoners upon their
discharge. For many years she read printed
sermons on Sundays to the prisoners; but
about 1832 she began to write her own ser-
mons, and after continuing this course for
five years she was enabled, she says, "by the
help of God, to address the prisoners with-
out writing beforehand, simply from the
Holy Scriptures." Her addresses were ad-
mirably suited to the circumstances and
comprehension of her audience; and there
is reason to believe that her appeals, urged
with kindly, warm-hearted sincerity, were
eminently successful. Meanwhile her cus-
tomers began to fall off, and she saw herself
on the verge of destitution. Still she never
paused in her course, and not only did she
continue her prison instructions, but she
organized and superintended a large school
at the workhouse, and devoted her spare
time to visiting the sick and other works of
charity. But such unremitting labours of
love proved too severe for a constitution
naturally delicate, and, after a few weeks of
poignant suffering, her pure spirit passed to
its reward, October 12, 1843. She was buried
in the churchyard of Calster, where a simple
monument records her name. She left a
small volume of poems, many of which
breathe the true poetic spirit.

MARTIN, ST., was born of heathen parents,
in 316, at Sabaria, in Pannonia, now Hun-
gary. He served in the army some years;
but being converted to Christianity, he em-
braced a religious life, and appeared as the
model of all virtue. In 371 he was made
bishop of Tours, but still retained the sim-
plicity and austerity of the recluse. He
erected the monastery of Marmontier, and

is considered as the apostle of the Gauls. Died, 397.

MARTIN, THOMAS, an English antiquary, was born at Thetford, in Norfolk, in 1697. He contributed to Le Neve's "Monumenta Anglicana," wrote "a History of Thetford," and was familiarly called "Honest Tom Martin, of Palgrave," where he long resided. Died, 1771.

MARTIN, WILLIAM, naturalist, was born in 1767, at Marshfield, in Nottinghamshire. Being deserted by his father, and left unprovided for, he took to the stage as a profession; but having married, he established himself at Burton-on-Trent, and, subsequently, at Macclesfield and Manchester, as a drawing-master; where, devoting much of his time to researches in natural history, he published "Outlines of an Attempt to establish a Knowledge of Extraneous Fossils on Scientific Principles," "Petrificata Derbiensia," &c. Died, 1810.

MARTINEZ DE LA ROSA, Spanish statesman and poet, was born at Granada in 1789. He was actively employed in the patriot cause during the peninsular war, and was sent on a political mission to London about 1810. Three years later he was chosen deputy to the Cortes, and greatly distinguished himself as an orator. On the restoration of Ferdinand VII., in 1814, he was sentenced to ten years' imprisonment in Morocco, but obtained his release in 1820. He was again exiled in 1823, and spent some years in France, occupying himself chiefly with literary tasks. He was recalled to power after the death of Ferdinand, in 1833, and was made prime minister. His measures, however, made him unpopular, his life was on one occasion threatened by the populace, and in 1836 he resigned. Under the ministry of Narvaez he was sent ambassador to Paris, and afterwards to Rome, where he was present at the commencement of the revolutions of 1848-9. He subsequently became president of the Chamber of Peers. Among the "Obras Literarias" of Martinez de la Rosa are several tragedies and comedies; a poem on the art of poetry with ten times its own quantity of critical notes and discussions; odes and lyrics; a novel entitled "Dona Isabel de Solis;" and a politico-historical work, "El Espiritu del Siglo," in 10 vols., published between 1835-51. Died, February 6, 1862.

MARTINI, GIAMBATTISTA, a celebrated writer on music and graceful composer, was born at Bologna, in 1706, and died in 1784. He wrote a "History of Music," 3 vols. folio; also, an "Essay on Counterpoint," &c. He was chapel-master to a convent of Franciscan Friars; and from the school of Martini issued some of the finest composers in Europe, among them, Jomelli, Mozart, Gluck, &c.

MARTINI, SIMONE, called through an error of Vasari, **SIMONE MEMMI**, a distinguished early Italian painter, was born at Sienna in 1283. He was the contemporary of Giotto, but there is no evidence that he was his pupil. His earliest known fresco is a "Madonna and Child enthroned" in the Hall of the Public Palace of Sienna, executed in 1315, and partly repainted in 1321. Among

the best works of Simone are an altar piece for the church of St Catherine, at Pisa, another at Orvieto, frescoes in the chapel of St Martin, at Assisi, and in the chapels and other parts of the palace of the popes, and the portico of the cathedral, at Avignon. Simone lived chiefly at Sienna, but in 1338 he removed to Avignon, where he became acquainted with Petrarch, and his Laura, whose portrait he painted. An interesting work by this master, "Christ found in the Temple," is in the Royal Institute, Liverpool. The style of Simone was remarkable for grace and tenderness and exquisite finish; but he did not attain to that unity and balance in composition which distinguished Giotto. Died at Avignon, 1344.

LIPPO MEMMI, brother of Giovanni, Simone's wife, was also a distinguished painter, and was long associated with Simone in his undertakings. Lippo died in 1356.

MARTINIERE, ANTOINE AUGUSTIN BRUGEN DE LA, a French miscellaneous writer, was born at Dieppe, in 1662; studied at Paris; and was successively patronized by the duke of Parma, the king of Naples, to whom he was secretary, and the king of Spain, to whom he was geographer. His principal work is entitled "Dictionnaire Géographique, Historique, et Critique," in 10 vols. folio. Died, 1749.

MARTOS, IVAN PETROVICH, an eminent Russian sculptor, who was for many years director of the Academy of Fine Arts, St Petersburg, died, April 17, 1835, aged 82. He had attained the highest excellence in his art, rivaling Canova in his draperies, and in subjects of bas-relief being superior to any of his contemporaries. Among his best works many he reckoned the colossal group in bronze of Minin and Pozharsky, at Moscow; the Emperor Alexander, at Taganrog; the duke of Richelieu, at Odessa, &c.

MARTYN, JOHN, F.R.S., a skilful botanist and learned writer, was born, in 1699, at London. For nearly thirty years he was professor of botany at Cambridge, wrote many works, and died in 1768. Besides his botanical productions, he published "The Grub Street Journal," 2 vols.; "Virgil's Georgics," a "Dissertation on the Æneid," and assisted in the abridgment of the Philosophical Transactions.

MARTYN, THOMAS, F.R.S., an eminent antiquarian and natural philosopher, the son of the preceding, was born at Chelsea, in 1736; was educated at Cambridge, and, on his father's resignation, in 1761, succeeded to the botanical professorship, which he held for 64 years, during which time he obtained valuable church preferment, and died in 1825. The writings by which he is most advantageously known are, "Plantæ Cantabrigienses," "Herbariæ Cantabrigienses," "The English Connoisseur," "The Antiquities of Herculaneum," "Elements of Natural History," "Flora Rustica," and an enlarged edition of "Miller's Gardener's Dictionary."

MARTYN, HENRY, the celebrated missionary, was born in Cornwall, in 1781; was educated at St John's College, Cambridge; and in 1805 went to India as a chaplain to the East India Company. When he arrived

are an altar piece
therine, at Pisa,
in the chapel of
the chapel and
of the popes, and
at Avignon.
nnun, but in 1338
here he became
and his Laura,
An interesting
list found in the
Institute, Liver-
was remarkable
and exquisite
tain to that unity
on which distin-
Avignon, 1311.—
of Giovanna, si-
distinguished paint-
with Simone in
died in 1336.

POINTE AUGUSTIN
miscellaneous
in 1662; studied
sively patronized
e king of Naples,
and the king of
geographer. His
ed "Dictionnaire
, et Critique," in

ROVICH, an emi-
ho was for many
eny of Fine Arts,
17, 1835, aged 62.
neest excellence in
in his draperies,
lef being superior
ries. Among his
oned the colossal
and Pozharsky, at
Alexander, at Taga-
up, at Odessa, &c.
S., a skillful botan-
was born in 1699,
thirty years he was
Cambridge, wrote
1768. Besides his
e published "The
vols.; "Virgil's
on the Æneid,"
gment of the Phi-

R.S., an eminent
philosopher, the
s born at Chelsea,
t Cambridge, and,
in 1761, succeeded
ership, which he
hich time he
h preferment,
lages by which he
now are, "Planta-
tiones Cantabri-
onnoisseur," "The
eum," "Elements
oca Rustica," and
Miller's Gardener's

no celebrated mis-
awall, in 1781; was
college, Cambridge,
as a chaplain to
When he arrived

In the East he distinguished himself by his rapid acquirement of the native languages, being soon able to translate the Common Prayer into Hindostanee, and to perform divine service in that language. From India he proceeded to Persia, and there translated the New Testament into the Persian tongue, held several conferences with the learned Mohammedans, and converted some to Christianity. Died, on his way to England for the restoration of his health, at Tokat, in Asia Minor, 1812.

MARTYR, PETER, a celebrated Protestant reformer, whose family name was VETMOLI, was born at Florence, in 1500. He was originally an Augustine monk, and became an eloquent preacher, and prior of St Fridian's at Lucca; but having read the writings of Luther, Zuinglius, and other reformers, he renounced the Romish faith, and found it necessary to quit his native country. He then, on the invitation of Edward VI., came to England, and was made professor of divinity at Oxford, and canon of Christchurch. But in the succeeding reign he was obliged to leave the kingdom; on which he went to Switzerland, and died at Zurich, in 1552. His wife, who had been a nun, died at Oxford, and in the reign of Mary her remains were taken up and buried beneath a dunghill; but when Queen Elizabeth came to the throne they were re-interred in a consecrated ground. Peter Martyr was the author of many works on divinity, including commentaries on some parts of the Old and New Testament. His personal character has also been represented as extremely amiable.

MARVELL, ANDREW, distinguished by his integrity as a senator, and by his wit as a political writer, was born at Kingston-upon-Hull, in 1620, and was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. On the death of his father, he spent several years in foreign travel, was appointed secretary to the British legation at Constantinople; and on his return, in 1657, he became assistant to Milton, as Latin secretary. At the Restoration he was elected into parliament for his native place, with a salary from his constituents; and he obtained a high character for diligence, ability, and integrity. He had the character of being the wittiest man of his time, and wrote a number of poems, both humorous and satirical, which were highly effective. Among his prose tracts was one, entitled "An Account of the Growth of Popery and arbitrary Government in England," on the appearance of which a reward was offered for a discovery of the writer and printer. But though Marvell was obnoxious to the ministry, he was somewhat of a favourite with the king, who took great delight in his conversation. One day the lord treasurer Danby was sent to find out his lodgings, which were up two pair of stairs in a court in the Strand; and when his lordship opened the door, the patriot, evidently much surprised, told him, "he believed he had mistaken his way;" but was told by the earl, that he came from the king, "to know what his majesty could do to serve him?" to which Marvell replied, that "it was not in his majesty's power to serve

him." Lord Danby, finding that no argument could prevail upon him to accept a place, concluded by saying, that "the king had sent him a thousand pounds, as a mark of his private esteem." This also he refused without hesitation; though he was obliged, on the departure of the courtier, to send to a friend for the loan of a guinea. He suffered much from the malice of powerful enemies during the latter years of his life, and died in 1678. Marvell wrote some pieces against Parker, bishop of Oxford, besides several miscellaneous poems and tracts, which together were published in 3 vols. 4to.

MARY, Queen of England, daughter of Henry VIII. and his queen, Katharine of Aragon, was born at Greenwich, in February, 1516. She was soon declared princess of Wales, and was settled with a numerous household at Ludlow, where she was under the care of the countess of Salisbury. Brought up in the Catholic faith, she took the part of her mother in the disputes respecting the divorce, and thereby estranged herself from her father. Many schemes for her marriage were projected, but they came to nothing. After the execution of Queen Anne, in 1536, Mary was induced to acknowledge the king as head of the church in England, to confess that her mother's marriage was unlawful, and to express her sorrow for her resistance to his laws; and was then restored to his favour. She yielded an outward conformity to the successive changes in religion during Henry's reign, and the succession was secured to her by Act of Parliament passed in 1544. During the reign of her brother, Edward VI., she steadily refused conformity to the Protestant religion, which led to the attempt to make Lady Jane Grey queen instead of her. This attempt failed, although Lady Jane was actually proclaimed on the death of Edward, 6th July, 1553, and Mary entered London in triumph. She immediately set herself to the task of undoing the work of the preceding reign, and re-establishing the Catholic faith. She liberated the imprisoned Catholic bishops, imprisoned Cranmer, Latimer, and other leading Protestants, had Lady Jane Grey and her husband put to death on the charge of treason, and on the instigation of Gardiner procured the repeal of all the laws of Henry VIII. and Edward VI. respecting religion. An insurrection which was provoked by the proposal of her marriage with Philip of Spain, and was headed by Sir Thomas Wyatt, was immediately suppressed, and the marriage took place at Winchester, in July, 1554. Her chief advisers were Cardinal Pole and Bishop Gardiner, and the rest of her reign is filled with the relentless persecution of the adherents of reform. The number of victims is variously estimated, but at the lowest it was about three hundred. Bonner, bishop of London, especially distinguished himself as a promoter of this persecution. In 1557 war was renewed between France and Spain, and Mary took part with Spain; losing soon after the town of Calais, a blow felt as keenly by the queen as by the nation. Worn out with bodily and mental suffering, Mary died, 17th November, 1558, and was

buried in Westminster Abbey. The popular estimate of Queen Mary is expressed by the epithet "Bloody;" but while the fitness of the term to characterize her reign is acknowledged, it is necessary, if we would be just, to consider many things besides the fact of her persecutions, and to make large allowance for her. She must at least be credited with sincerity in her attachment to the faith of her mother, and in her endeavour to establish it by persecuting its enemies, she shared the spirit and followed the example of all dominant churches of the age. With Queen Mary the last hope of a triumph of Romanism in England died out.

MARY II., Queen of England, the wife of William III., was the daughter of James II. by Anne Hyde, daughter of the earl of Clarendon. At the age of 15 she was married to William, prince of Orange, whom she followed to England in 1689. The same year parliament having declared the crown vacant by the abdication of James, conferred it upon William and Mary. She died of the small-pox, in 1695, aged 32.

MARY STUART, Queen of Scots, famous for her beauty, her wit, her learning, and her fate, was daughter of James V., king of Scotland, and succeeded her father in 1542, eight days after her birth. In the following year she was crowned by Archbishop Beaton, and before she was six years old she was sent to the court of France. In 1558 she married Francis, dauphin, and, in the next year, king of France. This monarch dying in 1560, she returned into Scotland, where during her absence Knox had preached, and the reformation had been established. She had an interview with Knox soon after her arrival. After rejecting several proposals of marriage, she married her cousin, Henry Stuart, Lord Darnley, in 1565. Being excluded from any share of the government (as he suspected) by the advice of Rizzio, an Italian musician, her favourite and secretary, the king, by the counsel and assistance of some of the principal nobility, suddenly surprised them together, and Rizzio was slain, in the queen's presence, in 1566. An apparent reconciliation afterwards took place, a new favourite of the queen appeared in the earl of Bothwell, and early in 1567 Darnley, who had continued to reside separately from the queen, was assassinated, and the house he occupied was blown up with gunpowder. This murder was but very imperfectly investigated; and in the month of May following, Mary wedded the earl of Bothwell, who was openly accused as the murderer of the late king. Scotland soon became a scene of confusion and civil discord. Bothwell, a fugitive and an outlaw, took refuge in Denmark; and Mary, made a captive, was treated with insult and contempt, and committed to custody in the castle of Loch Leven. After some months' confinement she effected her escape, and, assisted by the few friends who still remained attached to her, made an effort for the recovery of her power. She was opposed by the earl of Murray, the natural son of James V., who had obtained the regency in the minority of her son. The battle of Langside insured the triumph of her ene-

mies; and, to avoid falling again into their power, she fled to England, and sought the protection of Queen Elizabeth; but that princess treated her as a personal and political rival, and kept her in safe custody. For a period of 18 years was the queen of Scotland a state prisoner; and, during the whole of that long term, she was recognized as the head of the Popish party, who wished to see a princess of their persuasion on the throne of England. Mary, despairing of recovering that of Scotland, countenanced, if she was not directly concerned in, their plots. She was accordingly tried for a conspiracy against the life of the queen of England, condemned, and suffered decapitation, Feb. 8, 1587, in the castle of Fotheringay, where she had been long confined. Her body was interred, with great pomp, in Peterborough Cathedral, but subsequently removed by her son, James I., to Henry the Seventh's Chapel, Westminster Abbey, where a magnificent monument was erected to her memory. The character and conduct of Mary, queen of Scots, have been made the subject of much controversy; but the fact of her marrying Bothwell, "stained as he was by universal suspicion of Darnley's murder, is a spot upon her character for which we in vain seek an apology." Among recent Memoirs of Mary may be named those of Mignet, Lamartine, and Miss Strickland. A new work has just appeared, entitled "Mary Stuart, her Guilt or Innocence. An Enquiry into the Secret History of her Time." By A. McNeel Caird. The celebrated Fraser Tytler Portrait of this Queen has been purchased for the National Collection.

MARY OF MEDICI, Queen of Henry IV. of France, was daughter of Francis, grand-duke of Tuscany, and was born at Florence in 1573. She was married to Henry IV. at Lyons in 1600, but the union was an unhappy one. She was crowned at St Denis, 13th May, 1610, and the next day the king was assassinated. Named regent during the minority of Louis XIII., she reversed the policy of Henry, formed a new ministry, and by her tyranny caused a civil war. Louis was declared of age by the parliament of Paris in 1614, and Mary's influence gradually declined. She was exiled to Blois in 1617, and was afterwards confined at Compiègne, whence she escaped to Brussels. She was reduced to want, and died in a garret at Cologne in 1642. Cardinal Richelieu was her bitter enemy. Paris owed to her its first aqueducts, the palace of the Luxembourg, and the promenade called the "Cours de la Reine." Mary of Medici was mother of Henrietta Maria, queen of Charles I. of England.

MARY OF ORLEANS, duchess of Württemberg, distinguished for her love of art, was the daughter of Louis Philippe, duke of Orleans, afterwards king of the French, and was born in 1813. She was a pupil of Ary Scheffer in painting, and of F. J. David in sculpture. Her most admired work is the statue of Joan of Arc. She died at Pisa in 1839, having been married to the duke of Württemberg less than two years.

MASACCIO, one of the greatest Italian

again into their
and, and sought the
Elizabeth; but that
personal and po-
in safe custody.
was the queen of
r; and, during the
she was recognized
party, who wished
persuasion on the
y, despairing of re-
countenanced, if
concerned in, they
lingly tried for
life of the queen
d suffered decapita-
castle of Fother-
been long confined.
with great pomp, in
but subsequently
James I., to Henry
Westminster Abbey,
nument was erected
character and con-
of Scots, have been
much controversy;
marrying Bothwell,
universal suspicion
a spot upon her
e in vain seek an
at Memoirs of Mary
Mignet, Lamartine,
a new work has just
ry Stuart, her guilt
ulry into the Secret
By A. McNeel Caled.
tyler Portrait of this
sed for the National

Queen of Henry IV.
er of Francis, grand
was born at Florence
ied to Henry IV. at
a union was an un-
rowned at St Denis,
e next day the king
med regent during
XIII, she reversed
orated a new mini-
y caused a civil war.
ge by the parliament
ary's influence "ad-
as exiled to Blois in
as confined at Com-
escaped to Brussels,
want, and died in a
342. Cardinal Rich-
emy. Paris owed to
s, the palace of the
promenade called the
Mary of Medici was
aria, queen of Charles

NS, duchess of Wür-
for her love of art,
Louis Philippe, duke
king of the French,
was a pupil of
ing, and of J. J. David
most admired work is
of Arc. She died at
been married to the
ces than two years.
the greatest Italian

painters, whose real name was TOMMASO DI SAN GIOVANNI, was born in 1402. He is believed to have studied under Masolino, and went while very young to Rome, where he painted in the church of S. Clemente a remarkable series of frescoes, the finest of which represents St Catherine and the doctors before Maxentius. In 1421 he was admitted into the guild of the Speziali at Florence. The greatest works of Masaccio are the famous frescoes in the Brancacci chapel of the Carmine, among which are the Expulsion from Paradise, St Peter's sermon, the Tribute, the grandest composition in the series, St Peter baptizing, and the Resuscitation of the King's Son, the last of which was partly painted by Filippino. Masaccio by his bold rejection of conventionalism, and his independent study of nature, gave a powerful impulse to the art of painting, and made an epoch in its progress. He introduced the same plastic boldness into painting which Donatello did into sculpture, and was a great master of perspective and of chiaroscuro. A mystery hangs over his last days, but it is known that he died at Rome about 1429.

MASANIELLO, or ANIELLO, TOMASO, a fisherman of Naples, born 1623, when that kingdom was subject to the king of Spain, and governed by a viceroy. The people had borne the yoke with great patience until 1647, in which year a new and oppressive tax upon all kinds of fruit being imposed, occasioned general discontent. At this time, Masaniello, then in his 24th year, earned his livelihood by fishing; and observing the murmurings that prevailed, he began to entertain an idea of redressing the grievance. He accordingly imparted his design to some companions, who laughed at him; but, when he assured them he was in earnest, they readily promised him their assistance. A riot ensued in the month of July, in consequence of the shopkeepers refusing to trade with the country people; and an officer was sent by the regent to quell the tumult. The multitude, however, grew more incensed at his appearance, and Masaniello, by his harangues, incited them to acts of more daring violence. After burning the toll-houses, they marched to the palace of the viceroy, which they entered and rifled; the governor himself escaped with difficulty, and the prince of Bisignano, to whom the people were much attached, quitted the city. Thus left without a head, the multitude chose Masaniello for their leader; a stage was erected in the market-place, on which this new ruler sat to give audience and to administer justice, which he did with equal gravity and impartiality. 150,000 men obeyed his orders, and an incredible number of women, armed like Amazons, were enrolled in the same cause. In this state of things, the viceroy applied to the archbishop, whose mild persuasions had nearly succeeded in restoring order, when an attempt being made to assassinate the new chief, the negotiation was broken off, and the rage of the people burst forth with redoubled fury. Masaniello, however, was prevailed upon to renew the treaty, and to visit the palace, which he did with un-

common pomp, mounted on horseback, dressed in cloth of silver, a plume of feathers in his hat, and a drawn sword in his hand, attended by 50,000 armed followers. On the Sunday following the terms were ratified at the cathedral church, and everything had now an auspicious appearance; when, unfortunately for Masaniello, ambition induced him to violate his engagement, and to hold a power he knew not how to direct. He became so capricious and tyrannical,—was probably insane,—that a scheme was laid to assassinate him, and, as he fell, his last words were, "Ungrateful traitors!"

MASCAGNI, PAOLO, a celebrated Italian anatomist, was born in Tuscany in 1752, and became professor of anatomy, physiology, and chemistry, at Florence. He made several important discoveries in human anatomy, and published, among other works, "Vasorum Lymphaticorum Corporis humani, Historia et Iconographia." Died, 1815.

MASCHERONI, LORENZO, an eminent mathematician, was born at Bergamo, in the Venetian States, in 1750. He published notes on the "Differential Calculus" of Euler, and had a share in the experiments performed by the Institute of Bologna, with a view of proving the figure of the earth by the descent of bodies. The invention, however, which has rendered his name conspicuous, was his celebrated "Geometry of the Compass." He died, at Paris, in 1800.

MASDEU, DON JUAN FRANCISCO, a Spanish historian, born 1740, was a native of Barcelona, and member of the order of the Jesuits; author of "Historia Crítica de España, y de la Cultura Española en todo genero," 20 vols. Died, 1817.

MASERES, FRANCIS, lawyer and mathematician, was born in London in 1731; was educated at Clare Hall, Cambridge, and afterwards studied at the Temple. Being called to the bar, he obtained the situation of attorney-general of Quebec, and on his return to England, was made *curator* baron of the exchequer. He published a collection of the "Scriptores Logarithmici," in 6 vols. 4to; a "Treatise on Life Annuities," "Elements of Plane Trigonometry," &c. Died, 1821, aged 93.

MASKELYNE, NATHANIEL, mathematician and astronomer, was born in London in 1732, received his education at Westminster and Cambridge; became a fellow of Trinity College, and took the degree of D.D. in 1777. Being chosen a fellow of the Royal Society, he was appointed, in 1761, to go to St Helena to observe the transit of Venus, and during the voyage he determined the method of finding the longitude at sea by lunar observations. In 1763 he undertook another voyage, to Barbadoes, to ascertain the longitude of that island, as well as to prove the accuracy of Harrison's time-keeper, with other objects of practical science. On his return he succeeded Mr Bliss as royal astronomer; and in 1767 commenced the publication of "The Nautical Almanack," of which he edited 49 volumes. Dr Maskelyne was also the author of "The British Mariner's Guide" and "Astronomical Observations," in 4 vols. folio.

besides many valuable papers in the Philosophical Transactions. Of Maskelyne's "Observations," Delambre says, in his *Eloge*, that if all the other materials of science were lost, those volumes would suffice to reconstruct modern astronomy. Died, 1811.

MASOLINO, whose real name was TOMMASO DI CRISTOFORO FINI, a great Italian painter, was born at Florence in 1383. He was probably a pupil of Gherardo Starnina, and after obtaining admission to the guild of the Speziali in his native town, he went to Hungary, and was employed by Pippo Spaul, governor of Temeswar, who erected churches and other buildings, and had many Florentine artists to decorate them. On the death of Pippo, in 1427, Masolino undertook a commission to paint a series of frescoes in the church of Castiglione di Olona, and in the adjoining baptistry. These pictures, which represent scenes from the lives of the Virgin, St Lawrence, St Stephen, and St John, were only discovered and freed from whitewash in 1843. Some of the frescoes in the Brancacci chapel at Florence have been attributed to Masolino; but, according to the judgment of the authors of the "New History of Painting in Italy," who have set his life and works in a new light, erroneously. Masolino is said to have been the master of his great contemporary Masaccio, and the resemblance of their style supports the supposition. The time of his death is not known.

MASON, Sir JOHN, an eminent statesman, who was employed by Henry VIII. in several embassies, and made a member of the privy council. He afterwards served Edward VI., and still held his places under Mary. Queen Elizabeth made him treasurer of her chamber, and he was chosen chancellor of the university of Oxford. He died in 1566. His favourite maxim was, "Do, and say nothing."

MASON, JOHN, dissenting minister, was born at Dunmow, Essex, in 1706. He was the author of a little volume of ethics, entitled "Self-knowledge," of which there have been numerous editions. Died, 1763.

MASON, WILLIAM, an English poet, was the son of a clergyman in Yorkshire, where he was born in 1725. He studied at Cambridge, and obtained a fellowship in Pembroke Hall. His first work was "Isis," in which he satirized the Jacobitism and high-church principles prevalent at Oxford. This was replied to by Thomas Wartou in his "Triumph of Isis." In 1752 Mason produced his "Elfrida," a dramatic poem, with choral odes on the ancient Greek model, which was well received, though the attempt to establish it on the stage proved abortive. On entering into orders he was presented to the living of Aston, and appointed one of the king's chaplains, and in 1762 he obtained the precentorship of York, with a canonry annexed. On the commencement of the American war, he became so active an advocate for freedom as to give offence at court, and was consequently dismissed from the chaplainship; but, like many other eager devotees at the shrine of liberty, when the French revolution broke out, he became alarmed, and his zeal considerably abated.

Besides the tragedies of "Elfrida" and "Caractacus," he wrote "The English Garden," a poem; "Memoirs of Gray," the poet, &c. Died, 1797. Mason was also author of the "Heroic Epistle to Sir W. Chambers," and other satirical pieces, published under the signature of Mac Gregor.

MASQUE DE FER, or the "Iron Mask," the name of an unknown person in France, who was conveyed in the most secret manner to the castle of Pigacrol, from whence he was transferred to the isle of St Marguerite. He was a man taller than ordinary, extremely well made, and was very attentive to his whole personal appearance. His education appeared to have been carefully attended to, and he amused himself by reading, and playing upon the guitar. He always wore a mask with steel springs, which was so constructed as to allow him free liberty to eat and drink. His keepers treated him with the greatest respect. At Pignerol he was intrusted to the charge of an officer named St Mars, on whose appointment as lieutenant of the isles, this unknown personage accompanied him, as he finally did to the Bastille, where he died in 1703, and was buried under the name of Marchiali. Conjecture has exhausted itself to discover who this mysterious personage might be. Voltaire observes, that at the period when the prisoner was confined, no person of importance disappeared from Europe; and yet it cannot be doubted that he must have been one. Laborde, first valet de chambre of Louis XV., and who had received from this prince many proofs of confidence, showed a desire to discover him. The king replied, "I pity him, but his detention injures only himself, and has prevented great misfortunes; you cannot know him." The author of "Secret Memoirs," published in 1745, pretends that it was the count of Vermandois, who was arrested, it was said, for having given a blow to the dauphin. Lagrange Chancel, in a letter to Frerou, attempts to prove that the prisoner was the duke of Beaufort, and that he was falsely reported to have been killed at the siege of Candia. St Foix, in 1768, wished to prove that he was the duke of Monmouth, who was said to have been beheaded in London, but who had been withdrawn from punishment. In a dissertation which precedes the romance of "The Man with the Iron Mask," by Regnaudit Warin, the author endeavours to prove that this mysterious personage was the son of the duke of Buckingham and Anne of Austria, and goes so far as to give the portrait of the prisoner. But still no satisfactory evidence has yet been given to establish any one of the hypotheses, and the secret history of "Masque de Fer" is, perhaps for ever, hidden beneath an impenetrable veil.

MASSENA, ANDRÉ, a French general, created prince of Essling, duke of Rivoli, and marshal of France, was born at Nice, in 1758. He went through the regular gradations in an Italian regiment, commencing his military career at the age of 17. After 14 years' service he obtained his discharge; but, in 1792, the revolution presented an enviable field for the display of military talents,

of "Elfrida" and "The English Gar- of Gray," the poet, was also author of "Sir W. Chambers," es, published under

the "Iron Mask," a person in France, the most secret man- nerol, from whence he isle of St Mar- n taller than ordi- ade, and was very personal appearance. to have been care- amused himself by on the guitar. He with steel springs, ed as to allow him drink. His keepers reatest respect. At ed to the charge of tars, on whose ap- t of the isles, this accompanied him, as stle, where he died under the same of has exhausted itself ysterious personage scribes, that at the ner was confined, no disappeared from not be doubted that Laborde, first valet

V., and who had re- many proofs of con- ire to discover him- sity him, but his de- himself, and his pre- es; you cannot know "Secret Memoirs," ends that it was the who was arrested, it given a blow to the named, in a letter to ve that the prisoner ort, and that he was e been killed at the oix, in 1768, wished e duke of Monmouth, e been beheaded in een withdrawn from ertation which pre- "The Man with the it Warin, the author that this mysterious of the duke of Buck- Austria, and goes so trait of the prisoner. ry evidence has yet any one of the hy- et history of "Masque ever, hidden beneath

, a French general, ing, duke of Rivoli, , was born at Nice, in gh the regular gradu- gment, commencing the age of 17. After tained his discharge; ation presented an en- ay of military talents,

and his natural sentiments in favour of liberty caused him to enter the service of the French republic, and he obtained rapid promotion. Napoleon, who was quick to discover genius, formed an intimate friendship with Massena; and, after the successful battle of Roveredo, in 1796, against Beaulieu, called him "the favoured child of victory." He had the chief command in Switzerland in 1799, when he finished the campaign by completely routing the Austro-Russian army under the Archduke Charles and General Korsakoff. In 1800 he commanded in Italy, but with less success than in his former campaigns. He was, however, again successful in the campaigns of 1805 and 1806, taking possession of Naples, and signaling himself in the campaign of Poland, which terminated by the treaty of Tilsit. He was afterwards employed in Germany, and eminently distinguished himself in the memorable battles of Essling and Wagram. His subsequent conduct in Spain, when advancing against Wellington, was equally skilful; but the prudence and superior tactics of his adversary prevented him from gaining fresh laurels; and the British general having taken up a strong position at Torres Vedras, Massena was at length compelled to retire. At the landing of Napoleon from Elba, in 1815, he swore allegiance to him, was made peer, and commander of the national guard at Paris, and contributed much to the preservation of tranquillity in that city during the turbulent period which preceded the return of the king. He lived afterwards in retirement, and died in 1817.

MASILLON, JEAN BAPTISTE, an eminent French preacher, was born in 1663, at Hières, in Provence. He entered into the congregation of the Oratory, and became so celebrated for his eloquence, that the general of his order called him to Paris, where he drew crowds of hearers. Louis XIV., who knew the value of a kingly compliment, and seldom passed a day without observing to him, "When I hear other preachers, I go away much pleased with them; but when I hear you, I go away displeased with myself." In 1717 he was made bishop of Clermont, was admitted two years later to the French Academy, and he died in 1742. His discourses were published in 14 vols. 8vo, and are distinguished for simplicity, a graceful flow of eloquence, great knowledge of the human heart, and a richness of ideas.

MASSINGER, PHILIP, a distinguished English dramatist, was born at Salisbury, in 1583. He studied at Oxford, but quitted the university without taking a degree, in consequence, it is supposed, of having become a Roman Catholic. Little is known of his personal history, yet he appears to have been intimately connected with the wits and poets of his time, and died in 1639. In tragedy he is rather eloquent and forcible than pathetic; and, in richness and variety of humour, his comedy can by no means vie with that of his great master. Only eighteen of his plays are extant, among which are "The Virgin Martyr," "The Duke of Milan," "The Maid of Honour," "A New Way to Pay Old Debts," "The City Woman," &c.

MASUDI, a very celebrated Arabian tra-

veller, historian, and geographer, was born at Baghdad in the latter part of the 9th century. Eager for knowledge and laborious in study, he undertook extensive travels, and in A. D. 915 visited India and China; in the following years travelled in the principal countries of the East, and afterwards went as far west as Spain and Morocco. He was author of an immense number of works on an extraordinary variety of subjects. The most known of his writings is the work entitled "Meadows of Gold, and Mines of Gems;" a kind of cyclopædia of history, geography, politics, &c., of all the nations he had visited. It is however merely a selection, with some additions, from two very voluminous works, entitled "History of the Times," and "Book of the Middle." His works are little known to Europeans. Died in Egypt, A. D. 956. A complete edition of the "Meadows of Gold," with a French translation, is undertaken by the Asiatic Society of Paris.

MATHER, INCREASE, D.D., one of the early presidents of Harvard College, was born at Dorchester, Massachusetts, in 1639. His learning, zeal, and general abilities were of great service to the institution over which he presided, and he was a skilful and efficient servant of the Commonwealth. In 1685 he was deputed to England as agent of the province, to procure redress of grievances. When James II. published his declaration for liberty of conscience, Dr Mather was again sent to England with an address of thanks to the king; but, before his return, the revolution occurred, and he obtained from William a new charter for the colony of Massachusetts. He was the author of "A History of the War with the Indians," "An Essay on remarkable Providences," and some other works. Died, 1723.

MATHER, COTTON, son of the preceding, was born at Boston in 1663, studied at Harvard University, and at the age of 20 was appointed co-pastor with his father at Boston. He was a zealous minister, a voluminous writer, and a courageous opponent of the despotic measures of Charles II. and James II. in the colony of New England. He made himself especially notorious as a believer in witchcraft, and by his influence caused a fearful persecution of those charged with it. Enormous excitement was occasioned, especially at Salem, a village near Boston, numerous trials were had, and a large number of persons were put to death; while many more lay in prison. At last the terrible affair produced a reaction in popular feeling, the trials were discontinued, and the prisoners liberated. Mather lost his influence from that time. Among the most noteworthy of his three or four hundred works are—"Memorable Providences relating to Witchcraft and Possessions;" "The Wonders of the Invisible World; or, Observations upon the Nature, the Number, and the Operations of the Devils;" "Magnalia Christi Americana," an important though unmethodical contribution to the Ecclesiastical History of New England; and "Curiosa Americana," which gained him admission, in 1713, to the Royal Society of London. Cotton Mather was the friend, in his old age, of

Benjamin Franklin, who acknowledges his obligations to some of his writings. Died, 1728.

MATHEW, THEOBALD (FATHER MATHEW), Apostle of Temperance, was born at Thomastown House, Tipperary, in 1790. He was of a good family of Welsh origin, was remarkable in childhood for beauty and sweetness of disposition, and by a casual word of his mother was determined his devotion to the priestly office. He was sent to Maynooth, but left it suddenly in 1808, and joined the Capuchin Minorites, and in 1814 he was ordained priest. After a short residence at Kilkenny, where, as preacher in the Friary church, he became very popular, he settled at Cork as coadjutor to Father Donovan, and with great earnestness and faithfulness devoted himself to his work, especially showing himself the friend and counsellor of the poor. The daily sights and sounds of the streets of Cork, and the fearful prevalence of drunkenness, deeply moved his compassionate heart, and another chance word, spoken by a Quaker, sufficed to make him the Apostle of Temperance. He applied himself to the task about 1837, toiled for a year and a half before any impression seemed to be made on the enormous mass of evil and misery, and then success began, and rapidly rose to a full tide, and the name and fame of this better "Liberator" spread over the world. The most overpowering enthusiasm attended him in all the towns he visited, and from twenty to forty thousand persons are said to have pledged themselves to abstinence in a day. He extended his mission with like success to the principal towns of England and to the United States, and throughout his life he worked unweariedly in his chosen field. He was of a most catholic spirit, utterly disinterested, and a thorough gentleman. His thoughtless liberality involved him in pecuniary difficulties, which threw a shadow over his life. During his latter years he received a pension of £300 from the government. Died at Queenstown, December 8, 1857. A statue has been erected to him at Cork, and his "Biography" has been generally written by Mr Maguire.

MATHEWS, CHARLES, a comedian of transcendent ability, and one who was long regarded as the master-mind of the mimic art, was born in 1776. He was the son of a bookseller in the Strand, attached to the Wesleyan connection, and who had placed him in Merchant Taylors' school, and apprenticed him to learn his own business. The stage, however, proving more attractive to young Mathews than the shop of his father, the latter gave him twenty guineas and his indentures, with a permission to follow the bent of his inclinations; and a promise of twenty guineas more if he would abandon histrionics, and "turn to an honest calling." Like most other actors while in their novitiate, he rambled about with provincial companies for a time; but the great versatility of talent he possessed soon placed him at the top of his profession, and rendered him a general favourite with the public. He was, however, no stranger to the despotic rule of managers, or the envious rivalry of

fellows. His metropolitan engagement grew large, and he was determined to "set up for himself," and to depend solely on his own exertions. For sixteen years previous to his death, he was accustomed to entertain audiences by his single efforts, in a species of entertainment entitled "Mathews at Home;" and never were admiring crowds more highly delighted than in witnessing the vivid portraits which he so accurately drew. The "At Homes" of Mathews were not only well received throughout Great Britain and Ireland, but also in America, where some of his most felicitous portraits were sketched. While on his passage from that country he was taken ill, and on arriving at Liverpool his malady rapidly increased. He expired on his birthday, June 28th, 1835. He was twice married, and had one child only. Charles Mathews, also celebrated as a comedian.

MATHIAS, THOMAS JAMES, the reputed author of that powerful satire, "The Pursuits of Literature," was educated at Eton, and Trinity College, Cambridge. During a long life, spent in literary avocations, he naturally produced much that bore the mark of his superior talents; but though he wrote numerous satires, and displayed an extraordinary knowledge of Italian in the various poems he composed in that harmonious language, it was to the crude and caustic notes which are scattered with an unsparing hand throughout "The Pursuits of Literature," that he attained his chief celebrity; but for obvious reasons of a personal nature he never owned the authorship. Died, at Naples, 1835.

MATILDA, wife of William the Conqueror, was the daughter of Haldwin IV., count of Flanders, and of Adela, princess of France. She was married to William while duke of Normandy, in 1054, crowned queen of England in 1068, and died in 1083. Of her eleven children, the best known are Robert, who became duke of Normandy, William Rufus, and Henry Beauclerc, both of whom succeeded to the English crown. She had great influence with her husband, and brought about a reconciliation between him and his son Robert, who had taken up arms against him. To her is attributed the celebrated tapestry, preserved at Bayeux, representing the chief incidents in the conquest of England.

MATILDA, or MAUD, daughter of Henry I., king of England, and wife of Henry V., the emperor. On his death, in 1127, she married Geoffrey Plantagenet, earl of Anjou, by whom she had a son, afterwards Henry II., king of England. She was nominated in 1135 successor to the English throne by her father; but in her absence Stephen usurped the title. Arriving in England with a large army in 1139, she defeated Stephen, and was acknowledged queen in a synod held in 1141. Stephen afterwards defeated the empress, and Matilda was obliged to leave the kingdom. Matilda died in 1165, aged 67.

MATSYS, QUINTIN, an eminent painter, was born at Antwerp, in 1460. He was originally a blacksmith, but turned to painting to win the hand of a painter's daughter, and

successes
greatest
Cross,"
pictures
Royal
are all
He died
also a p

MAT
musical
at Ham
indicati
age he
his own
for the
always
Notwith
to the p
dueling
music, h
English
years, a
of variou
1764.

MATT
of St Al
of Henry
the favo
seat on a
cent IV.
divine, a
complish
principal
history of
the Norm
which he
of this wo
St Alban

MATIL
historian
Benedict
minster, a
city, acute
Historian
beginning
to the ye
ever very

MATTH
Maximilia
age of 21
dolph II.
Low Coun
but he wa
few years
the army
and three

ive by the
was electe
of Bohemia
Rudolph in
emperor.

hemia to his
the persecu
country by
Years' War
by the sense
his dominion

MATTH
brated lyric
Magdeburg
cess of Dess
south of Eu
librarian at
is to be fo

politan engagement was determined to depend solely on sixteen years previous efforts, in a single effort, in an attempt entitled "Ma-ver was admiring lighted than in wit- which he so accur- of Mathews ceived throughout d, but also in Ame- most felicitous por- While on his pas- e was taken ill, and his malady rapidly his birthday, June twice married, and Arles Mathews, also

JAMES, the reputed satire, "The Pur- educated at Eton. mbridge. During a rary avocations, he n that bore the mark out though he wrote displayed an extra- italian in the vari- in that harmonious erudite and caustic d with an unsparing Pursuits of Litera- his chief celebrity; of a personal nature uthorship. Died, at

William the Conqueror, oldwin IV., count of princesses of France. William while duke, crowned queen of died in 1083. Of her t known are Robert, Normandy, William elere, both of whom ish crown. She had her husband, and itiation between him o had taken up arms attributed the celeb- at Bayeux, re- cidents in the con-

D, daughter of Henry and wife of Henry V., death, in 1127, she agent, earl of Anjou, on, afterwards Henry She was nominated the English throne by her absence Stephen living in England with the defeated Stephen, and queen in a synod afterwards defeated tilda was obliged to Matilda died in 1163,

, an eminent painter, in 1460. He was ori- out turned to painting ainter's daughter, and

succeeded both in art and in love. His greatest work is the "Descent from the Cross," now at Antwerp. One of his best pictures is that of the Two Misers, in the Royal Collection at Windsor. His pictures are all remarkable for very careful finish. He died in 1529.—His son, JAN MATSYS, was also a painter of considerable merit.

MATTHESON, JOHANN, an eminent musical composer and performer, was born at Hamburg, in 1681; and gave such early indications of talent, that at nine years of age he was able to perform compositions of his own on the organ. He composed music for the church and for the theatre, and was always present at the performance of it. Notwithstanding he gave up so much time to the pursuit of his favourite science, producing operas, anthems, and treatises on music, he held the office of secretary to the English resident in Hamburg for several years, and was intrusted with the conduct of various important negotiations. Died, 1764.

MATTHEW PARIS, a Benedictine monk of St Alban's, who flourished in the reign of Henry III. He is said to have enjoyed the favour of the king, and to have been sent on a mission to Norway by Pope Innocent IV. He was a mathematician, poet, divine, and historian; a man of great accomplishments and of rare integrity. His principal work is the "Historia Major," a history of England from 1066, the period of the Norman Conquest, to 1259, the year in which he died. He also wrote an epitome of this work, and the Lives of the Abbots of St Alban's.

MATTHEW of Westminster, an English historian of the 14th century. He was a Benedictine monk of the abbey of Westminster, and is highly esteemed for his veracity, acuteness, and diligence. The "Flores Historiarum" is a kind of Universal History, beginning at the creation, and coming down to the year 1307. Its authorship is however very uncertain.

MATTHIAS, emperor of the West, son of Maximilian II., was born in 1557. At the age of 21 he was sent by the Emperor Rudolph II. to take the government of the Low Countries then in revolt against Spain, but he was unequal to the task, and in a few years returned. In 1592, he commanded the army against the Turks in Hungary, and three years later became heir presumptive by the death of his brother Ernest. He was elected king of Hungary in 1607, king of Bohemia in 1611, and on the death of Rudolph in the following year he was chosen emperor. He resigned the crown of Bohemia to his cousin Ferdinand, in 1617, and the persecution of the Protestants in that country by the latter occasioned the Thirty Years' War. Matthias died, broken down by the sense of the calamities impending over his dominions, 1619.

MATTHISSON, FRIEDRICH SON, a celebrated lyric and elegiac poet, was born near Magdeburg in 1761; accompanied the princess of Dessau in various tours through the south of Europe; and in 1812 was appointed librarian at Stuttgart. Among his poems is to be found the celebrated "Adelaide,"

which, as set to music by Beethoven, is still listened to with delight. Died, 1831.

MATTHIEU, PIERRE, a French historian, was born in the diocese of Basle, in 1563, and died in 1621. He became an advocate at Lyons, and was made historiographer of France. He wrote "Histories of Henry IV.," "Louis XI.," and "St Louis;" also the "History of France," 2 vols. folio; and "La Guisliade," a tragedy.

MATURIN, ROBERT CHARLES, an Irish dramatist and miscellaneous writer, was born at Dublin, and educated in Trinity College, of that city; and, on entering into orders, obtained the curacy of St Peter's church. "Bertram," a wild but powerful tragedy, was the first production which, by its singular success, brought him into notice as an author. This play was performed at Drury Lane through the influence of Lord Byron and Sir W. Scott, the latter of whom spoke of it as "one of those things which will either succeed greatly or be damned gloriously, for its merits are marked, deep, and striking, and its faults of a nature obnoxious to ridicule." Having anticipated his resources, without contemplating the possibility of a failure, he contracted embarrassments, from which he was seldom entirely free. But he still prosecuted his literary pursuits, and wrote several popular novels, the first three of which, "The Fatal Revenge," "The Wild Irish Boy," and "The Milesian Chief," were published under the assumed name of Dennis Jasper Murphy. He was also the author of "Melmoth" and "Woman;" "The Universe," a poem; and the tragedies of "Mannuel" and "Ferdolpho." Maturin was a most eloquent and energetic preacher; and six "Controversial Sermons," which he published in 1824, exhibit him as a well-read scholar and an acute reasoner. Died, 1825.

MATY, MATTHEW, an eminent physician, critic, and miscellaneous writer, born in Holland in the year 1718, but settled in England, where he became secretary to the Royal Society, and principal librarian of the British Museum. Died, 1776.

MATY, PAUL HENRY, son of the preceding, was born in 1745. He was appointed one of the librarians of the British Museum, and, in 1778, a secretary of the Royal Society; but, in 1784, when there were great divisions in the society, occasioned by the dismissal of Dr Hutton from the post of foreign secretary, Mr Maty resigned his place. Died, 1787.

MAUPERTUIS, PIERRE LOUIS MOREAU DE, an eminent mathematician and astronomer, was born at St Malo, in 1698. He studied in the college of La Marche, at Paris; and in 1723 was admitted a member of the Academy of Sciences, the memoirs of which contain many of his communications. A few years later he was chosen fellow of the Royal Society of London. In 1736 he was sent on an expedition to the polar circle, to ascertain the figure of the earth by measurement of an arc of the meridian. In 1740 he was invited to Berlin by the king of Prussia, Frederick the Great, whom he followed to the field, and was present at the battle of Mollwitz, where he was made pri-

soner, and carried to Vienna. On regaining his liberty, he married and settled at Berlin, and was appointed president of the Royal Academy of Sciences. In this office, however, he became involved in a quarrel with Voltaire, which embittered his latter days, from the sarcasm with which the latter continued to assail him. The enormous vanity of Maupertuis might justify much laughter and sarcasm. The works of Maupertuis form 4 vols. Died, at Basel, 1759.

MAUR, ST, or MAURUS, the favourite disciple of St Benedict, was one of the young nobles who, early in the sixth century, were attracted by his fame, and joined him in his wild retreat at Subiaco. He followed him to Monte Casino, and shared in the reputation of his master both for holiness and power of working miracles. Before the death of St Benedict Maurus left Italy and settled in France; and founded the first Benedictine monastery in that country at Glanfeuillic on the Loire. "The name of St Maur," says Dean Milman, "is dear to letters." The reformed order of Benedictines, known as the "Congregation of St Maur," was founded in 1618, and among its members have been some of the greatest scholars of France.

MAUREPAS, JEAN FRÉDÉRIC PHELIPPEAUX, Count de, a French statesman, born in 1701. He was made minister of marine at the age of 24, and was afterwards at the head of the foreign department. He was hasty in his decisions, amiable in manners, quick in conception, artful, and penetrating; but being accused in 1749 of writing an epigram on Madame de Pompadour, he was banished from court. After a lapse of 25 years, he was placed at the head of the ministry by Louis XVI., but he was found incapable of performing its duties, and quite destitute of the vigour necessary to avert the troubles which then threatened the kingdom. Died, 1781.

MAURICE, emperor of the East, was born in Cappadocia, A.D. 539. He rendered great services to the empire under Justin and Tiberius, especially in his four campaigns in Persia, 578—581: and on his return to Constantinople, in 582, was declared Cæsar, and soon after crowned emperor, and married the daughter of Tiberius. His reign of 20 years was occupied almost constantly with wars; wars with the Persians, terminated by the defeat of Bahram, and the restoration of Chosroes in 591; and wars with the Avars, which lasted from 592—599. These were, however, mostly carried on by his generals. In 599 Comenitolis was defeated, and an immense number of his troops captured by the Avars, who, on the refusal of Maurice to ransom them, put them all to death. During the reign of Maurice, John, patriarch of Constantinople, assumed the title of Universal Bishop, with the sanction or connivance of the emperor; and in 595 the pope, Gregory the Great, indignant at this claim of supremacy, wrote letters of remonstrance to the emperor and empress, who, however, only treated him with contempt. Hence the triumph of Gregory in the fall of the emperor and his shameful flattery of the tyrant Phocas. In

602 a mutiny broke out in the army on the Danube, Phocas was proclaimed emperor, and Maurice with his five sons was murdered at Chalcædon. The six years later his wife and daughters were put to death by Phocas.

MAURICE OF NASSAU, prince of Orange, one of the most famous generals of modern times, was the youngest son, by a second marriage, of William I., prince of Orange, was born at Dillenburg, 1567, and was studying at Leyden, in 1584, when his father was assassinated. The provinces of Holland and Zealand, and, soon after, Utrecht, immediately elected the young prince stadtholder; and three years afterwards he was appointed captain-general of the United Provinces. His task was to conquer the Spaniards, and recover from them the large portion they still occupied of the Low Countries. Previous to the truce of 12 years, concluded in 1609, about 40 towns and several fortresses had fallen into his hands. His life was an almost unbroken series of battles, sieges, and victories. He had foes worthy of him in the celebrated duke of Parma, and the Italian General Spiaola. Like Montecuculi, he possessed the rare art of conducting a march and pitching a camp; like Vauban, the genius of fortification and defence; like Eugene, the skill to support the most numerous armies in the most unproductive and exhausted country; like Condé, that unerring coup d'œil which determines the issue of a battle; like Charles XII., the power of rendering the troops insensible to cold, hunger, and sufferings; like Turenne, that of sparing human life. In the opinion of Foind, Maurice was the greatest infantry general that had existed since the time of the Romans. The moral qualities of Maurice were not worthy of his renown as a soldier. And most of all is his name stained by his base treatment of the noble old pensionary Barneveldt, who saw and fearlessly opposed the selfish aims of Maurice. Maurice again took part in the war in 1621, and died in 1625. He was succeeded by his brother Frederick Henry.

MAURICE of Saxony. [SAXE, Marshal.] MAURICE, THOMAS, a learned oriental scholar and historian, was born at Hertford, in 1734; was educated by Dr Parr, and at St John's and University Colleges, Oxford. In 1791, he published the first two volumes of his "Indian Antiquities," which were succeeded, at intervals, by five more. In 1795, appeared the first volume of the "History of Hindostan," which was completed in a third volume, in 1799. About the same time he obtained the post of assistant librarian at the British Museum. In 1802, he produced the first volume of the "Modern History of Hindostan;" and in 1804 the second volume. Besides the works above mentioned, Mr Maurice wrote "Poems," "Sermons," his own "Memoirs," &c., in all of which are discovered spirit, elegance, and perspicuity. Died, 1824.

MAURO, FRA, a celebrated mathematician and cosmographer, of the 15th century, was a monk of the order of Camaldules at the monastery of St Michael, near Venice. He was chosen, in 1444, member of a commission to improve the course of the river

the army on the
claimed emperor,
sons was murdered
later his wife and
th by Phocas.

SAU, prince of
mous generals of
uiguest son, by a
am I., prince of
enburg, 1567, and
in 1581, when his
The provinces of
nd, soon after,
ected the young
three years after-
captain-general of
task was to con-
cover from them
occupied of the
to the true of 12
out 40 towns and
en into his hands.
abrook a series of
ca. He had foes
celebrated duke of
General Spinoia.
essed the rare art
pitching a camp;
fortification and
skill to support
in the most un-
d country; like
d'ail which de-
dette; like Charles
ing the troops in-
d sufferings; like
human life. In
Maurice was the
that had existed
mans. The moral
not worthy of his
most of all is his
treatment of the
newidit, who saw
o selfish aims of
took part in the
325. He was suc-
erick Henry.

[SAXE, Marshal]
learned oriental
born at Hertford,
Dr Parr, and at
Colleges, Oxford.
rst two volumes of
which were suc-
e more. In 1795,
of the "History of
mpleted in a third
the same time he
stant librarian at
1802, he produced
modern History of
the second volume.
e mentioned, Mr
"Sermons," his
of which are dis-
and perspicuity.

brated mathema-
of the 15th cen-
der of Camaldules
hael, near Venice.
member of a com-
course of the river

Breata, and to direct the works on the La-
goons. Between 1457-59, he constructed a
map of the world, which is still preserved
in the library of his monastery. He ap-
pears to have had some able designers to
assist him in his labours, and to have formed
a sort of school. The dates of his birth and
death are unknown.

MAURY, JEAN SIFFREIN, a French car-
dinal, was born in 1746; studied at Lyons;
and, on entering into orders, became a cele-
brated preacher at Paris, was admitted in
1785 to the Academy, and obtained an abbey.
When the revolution broke out, he was
chosen one of the representatives of the
clergy in the states-general, where he dis-
tinguished himself by his eloquence in behalf
of his order, and also in defence of royalty.
On the dissolution of the Constituent Assem-
bly, he went to Italy, was nominated bishop
of Nicaea, and, in 1791, made a cardinal; and
in 1808 Napoleon gave him the archbishopric
of Paris, but in 1814 he was obliged to quit
the archiepiscopal palace, and retire to
Bene. He was not only a great orator, but
a man of ready wit. On one occasion, when
a furious mob was following him with cries
of "A la lanterne l'Abbé Maury" he turned
round, and coolly said, "Do you think you
should see clearer if I were there?" which
well-timed joke saved his life. He was the
author of several works, the best of which
is his "Essai sur l'Eloquence de la Chaire."
Died, 1817.

MAVOR, WILLIAM, LL.D., was a native
of Aberdeenshire, and born in 1758. He
came to England early in life, and after
being engaged as assistant in a school
at Burford, established himself as school-
master at Woodstock, where he gained the
patronage of the duke of Marlborough, en-
tered into holy orders, and was presented
to the vicarage of Hurley, in Berkshire.
But it is as author and compiler of useful
books that Dr Mavor is chiefly remembered.
Among his literary labours are a "Universal
History," in 25 small volumes; a collection
of "Voyages and Travels," also in 25 vo-
lumes; "The British Tourist," 6 vols.; "The
Modern Traveller," 4 vols.; "Histories of
Greece, Rome, and England; &c." Died,
December 29, 1837.

MAWE, JOSEPH, an eminent mineralogist
and conchologist, was born about 1755, tra-
velled in various parts of South America,
and published numerous works on the sub-
ject of his researches. Among them are,
"Travels in the Interior of Brazil," a "Trea-
tise on Diamonds and Precious Stones," "Fam-
iliar Lessons on Mineralogy and Geology,"
and "The Mineralogy of Derbyshire." He
died in 1829.

MAXENTIUS, MARCUS AURELIUS VA-
LERIUS, Roman emperor, was the son of
Maximianus Herculeus, and declared him-
self emperor in 306. He was opposed by
Galerius Maximianus, who was defeated,
and slew himself. Maxentius then marched
into Africa, where he became odious by his
cruelties. Constantine afterwards defeated
him in Italy, and he was drowned in cross-
ing the Tiber, in 312.

MAXIMIANUS, GALERIUS VALERIUS,
emperor of the East, was originally a shep-

herd in Dacia, afterwards a soldier, and was
raised to the imperial dignity by Diocletian,
who also gave him his daughter in marriage.
In 305 he compelled Diocletian to abdicate
the throne; but his cruelty soon rendered
him odious to the Romans, who raised Max-
entius to the throne. Died, 311.

MAXIMIANUS, MARCUS AURELIUS VA-
LERIUS, surnamed HERCULIUS, Roman em-
peror, who, from being a common soldier,
was associated in the government by Dio-
cletian. When that emperor abdicated the
crown in 304, he compelled Maximianus,
much against his will, to do the same; but
about a year afterwards the latter resumed
the dignity, and opposed his son Maxentius.
The troops, however, mutinied against Maxi-
mianus, who fled into Gaul, where he was
put to death by order of Constantine, in 310,
aged 60.

MAXIMILIAN I., emperor of the West,
son of Frederick III., was born in 1459. At
the age of 18 he married Mary, heiress of
Charles the Bold, duke of Burgundy, and
was involved in a war with France. Mary
dying in 1482, he obtained the promise of
the hand of Anne, heiress of Brittany, but
she was afterwards married to Charles VIII.
of France. In 1486 Maximilian was elected
king of the Romans, and in 1493 he succeeded
his father in the empire. He was the first
who took the title of emperor without being
crowned at Rome. For the sake of a large
dowry he married Blanche, daughter of Lodo-
vico Sforza, whom he made duke of Milan;
and soon after married his son Philip to Joan-
na, daughter of Ferdinand and Isabella, and
thus brought Spain into the power of the
House of Hapsburg. He invaded Burgundy,
but was abandoned by the Swiss who formed
part of his army; he then made war on the
Swiss, but was several times defeated, and
had to make peace with them. In 1508 he
set out for Rome, was refused a passage
through the Venetian territories, and, at-
tempting to force his way, was defeated.
The same year he joined in the famous
league of Cambray against the Venetians;
from which he withdrew in 1513, and formed
another league against France. He served
in the English army as a volunteer at the
siege of Terouenne, and contributed to the
victory of Guinegate. In 1516 he made an
unsuccessful attempt on the Milanese. Two
years later he assembled the diet of Augs-
burg, at which Luther, just commencing
his great task, appeared on citation, and
appealed to the pope. Maximilian was not
only ambitious of dominion, and successful
in his schemes of aggrandizement, but he
had the desire to be pope and to be canon-
ized. Died in January, 1519.

MAXIMINUS, CAIUS JULIUS VERUS,
Roman emperor, was of barbarian origin,
and was at first a shepherd in Thrace. He
was a monster in size, strength, voracity,
and ferocity, and when about 20 years of
age became a soldier in the Roman armies.
His capacity for fighting procured him rapid
advancement, and under Alexander Severus
he had the command of a legion, with which
he served on the Rhine. In A. D. 235 he
took part in a conspiracy against Alexander,
and on his murder by the soldiers, was pro-

claimed emperor. He continued the war in Germany, and devastated a large tract of country. The Gordiani having been proclaimed in Africa, Maximinus hastened to Italy, and laid siege to Aquileia, which made heroic resistance to the hated tyrant. He was there murdered by his soldiers, together with his son, 238. It is said that Maximinus was eight feet high, that he could eat 40 pounds of meat a-day, and could break the leg of a horse with a kick.

MAXIMUS, FABIVS. [FABIVS MAXIMUS.]

MAXIMUS, MAGNVS, Roman emperor, a Spaniard, was general of the Roman army in Britain, when he proclaimed himself emperor, in 383. Gratian marched against him, but was defeated, and assassinated. Maximus having made himself master of Gaul, Britain, and Spain, fixed the seat of his empire at Treves. He next marched into Italy, where he committed dreadful cruelties, but was at last besieged in Aquileia, by the Emperor Theodosius. His soldiers delivered him up to Theodosius, who caused him to be beheaded, in 388.

MAXIMUS TYRIUS, a celebrated philosopher of the 2nd century, was a native of Tyre, in Phœnicia, whence he took his name. It is generally supposed that he flourished under the Antonines. He appears to have adopted the principles of the Platonian school, and left 41 dissertations on various philosophical topics, which are still extant.

MAY, THOMAS, poet and historian, was born in Sussex, in 1594, and educated at Cambridge; after which he entered of Gray's Inn, where he wrote some plays and translated several authors, particularly Lucan. Charles I. employed him in writing two historical poems; one on the life of Henry II., and the other on the reign of Edward III. But in the civil war May joined the popular party, and was appointed secretary and historiographer to the parliament. He published the "History of the Parliament which began in 1640," and an abstract of the same entitled a "Breviary of the History of the Parliament of England," a work which was extremely obnoxious to the royal party. After the Restoration, May's remains were removed from Westminster Abbey, and his monument destroyed. Died, 1659.

MAYENNE, CHARLES OF LORRAINE, Duke of, second son of Francis of Lorraine, duke of Guise, was born in 1554. He displayed great courage at the sieges of Poitiers and Rochelle, and at the battle of Montcontour. He also defeated the Protestants in Guienne and Dauphiny. In 1589 he entered Paris, and, as head of the famous League, exercised almost sovereign power for a time, with the title of lieutenant-general of the state and crown of France. He carried on war with Henry IV., and was defeated by him at the battles of Arques and Ivry. Disappointed in his hope of being elected king in 1593, and seeing Paris reduced, he kept up his resistance for some time in Burgundy, and at last made his peace with Henry in 1596. Died, 1611.

MAYER, SIMONE, German musical composer, was born in Bavaria, about 1760. He

studied and chiefly lived in Italy, where he devoted himself to operatic music. Among his best operas are "Medea" and the "Mistress Eleusini," which with others of his works gave an impulse to the progress of the art by their novel richness of harmony and varied accompaniments. Died, 1815.

MAYER, THOMAS, celebrated astronomer, was born at Marbach, in the duchy of Württemberg, in 1723. He taught himself mathematics, and at the age of 14 designed machines and instruments with the greatest dexterity and accuracy. His various merits procured him an invitation to Göttingen, as professor of mathematics, in 1750, and the Academy of Sciences chose him a member. About this time astronomers were employed in endeavours to solve the problem of finding the longitude at sea. Mayer overcame all difficulties, and his theory of the moon, and astronomical tables and precepts, were rewarded, by the English board of longitude, with £3000, which sum was paid to his widow; for, exhausted by his incessant labours, this astronomer died, in 1762, at the early age of 39. Mayer invented the repeating circle, which was improved by Borda. His works are numerous and valuable.

MAYNARD, Sir JOHN, an English statesman and lawyer, was born at Tavistock, in Devonshire, about 1602. After having studied at Exeter College, Oxford, he entered at the Middle Temple, and was in due course called to the bar. In the long parliament he distinguished himself as one of the prosecutors of Strafford and Laud; but afterwards he opposed the violent proceedings of the army, and the measures of Cromwell, for which he was twice sent to the Tower. After the Restoration, he was knighted, but refused the honour of being a judge. At the revolution he displayed great talent in the conference between the Lords and Commons, on the question of the abdication of the throne by James II., and warmly advocated that measure. When William III., in allusion to Serjeant Maynard's great age, remarked that he must have outlived all the lawyers of his time, Sir John happily replied, "Yes; and if your highness had not come over to our assistance, I should have outlived the law too." He was appointed one of the commissioners of the great seal, in 1689; and died in 1690.

MAYNE, JASPER, a dramatic writer of the 17th century, was born at Hatherleigh, in Devonshire, and received his education at Westminster School, and Christchurch, Oxford, where he took the degree of D.D., and entered into holy orders. His attachment to the royal cause exposed him to suffering during the civil war; but, after the Restoration, he rose to be archdeacon of Chichester. His dramatic productions display much broad humour; and he gave an odd instance of his fondness for a joke even in his will, by leaving an old trunk to his man servant, saying, that he would find in it something to make him drink. When the funeral was over, the poor fellow hastened to enjoy his treasure, and, on opening the trunk, found a red herring! Died, 1672.

MAZARIN, JULES, cardinal and first

in Italy, where he
atic music. Among
dea" and the "Mis
with others of his
to the progress of
richness of harmony
ents. Died, 1845.
celebrated astronomer,
the duch, of Wur-
taught himself mathe-
of 14 designed ma-
with the greatest
His various merits
ation to Göttingen,
nities, in 1750, and
ees chose him a
time astronomer
avours to solve the
longitude at sea.
culties, and his the-
astronomical tables
ded, by the English
£3000, which sum
for, exhausted by
his astronomer died,
of 39. Mayer in-
rele, which was in-
works are numerous

, an English states-
born at Tavistock,
1702. After having
se, Oxford, he cu-
ple, and was in due
In the long par-
himself as one of
ord and Laud; but
he violent proceed-
measures of Crom-
twice sent to the
toration, he was
honour of being a
he displayed great
between the Lords
ction of the abdi-
nces II., and warmly
When William
nt Maynard's great
must have outlived
e, Sir John happily
r highness had not
ne, I should have
He was appointed
of the great seal,

ramatic writer of
rn at Hatherleigh,
ed his education at
Christchurch, Ox-
egree of D.D., and
His attachment
him to suffering
after the Restora-
tion of Chichester.
us display much
e even in his will,
o his man servant,
ed in it something
en the funeral was
e to enjoy his
g the trunk, found
2.

cardinal and first

minister of Louis XIV., was born of a noble family, in Italy, in 1602. He studied at Alcalá, in Spain, after which he went to Rome, and became attached to the service of Cardinal Sacchetti, whom he accompanied on a mission into Lombardy. Mazarin rendered important assistance in the negotiations which effected a peace between the French and Spaniards. This procured him the esteem of the Cardinals Richelieu and Barberini, by the latter of whom he was recommended to the pope, who sent him, in 1634, as nuncio-extraordinary to the court of France. Recalled two years later, he entered the service of the French king in 1639, and was sent ambassador to Turin. In 1641 he was made a cardinal, and on the death of Richelieu, at the end of the following year, succeeded him as prime minister. At first he was rather popular, but in a short time cabals were formed against him, and he was dismissed from the royal presence, and compelled to leave the kingdom. But though a price was set upon his head, Mazarin contrived to dispel the storm; and he even returned to court, in 1653, with increased éclat, and held the reins of power till his decease, in 1661. This great minister had a leading part in the treaty of Westphalia, and has alone the honour of negotiating the treaty of the Pyrenees. As a politician he displayed great talents; as a man he possessed few virtues; his policy was characterized rather by finesse and forbearance, than by force; and his administration is marked by many grave faults. On his death-bed he endowed the college which bears his name.

MAZEPPA, JOHN, hetman of the Cossacks, whom Lord Byron has made the hero of a poem, was born about the middle of the 17th century, in Podolia, of a poor but noble Polish family, and became page to John Casimir, king of Poland. In this situation, Mazeppa had an opportunity of acquiring various useful accomplishments; but an intrigue was the foundation of his future elevation. A Polish nobleman, having surprised Mazeppa with his wife, ordered him to be tied naked upon a wild horse, and committed to his fate. The animal had been bred in the Ukraine, and directed his course thither; where some poor peasants found him half dead, and took care of him. Their warlike roving life suited his disposition; he made himself conspicuous and beloved by his dexterity, bodily strength, and courage; his knowledge and sagacity procured him the post of secretary and adjutant to the hetman Samoilowitz; and, in 1687, he was elected in his place. He gained the confidence of Peter the Great, who loaded him with honours, and he was finally made prince of the Ukraine. But though a prince, he was still a vassal; and his restless spirit made him resolve to throw off the yoke of subordination. He joined with Charles XII., who had just gained a king to Poland, and aimed, by his assistance, to throw off the yoke of subordination. For a long time the intrigues of Mazeppa against Peter were disbelieved by the latter; but at length he openly joined the Swedish monarch, who by his advice fought the fatal battle of Poltowa. He then

sought refuge at Bender, where he died in 1709.

MAZZHINGI, JOSEPH, Count, a distinguished composer, was the descendant of an eminent Tuscan family, but was born in England, and of an English mother. He was very early noted for his musical ability, and so incessantly were his studies pursued, and so ably directed by his preceptors, that he was considered qualified for the difficult post of director of the opera house when he was but little more than 18 years of age. The theatre being destroyed by fire in 1789, among the valuable property that was lost was the whole of the music of Piesiello's opera, "La Locanda," and Mazzhingi rewrote the orchestral parts from memory. "The Blind Girl," the "Turnpike Gate," "Paul and Virginia," and a long list of other once popular pieces, were from his fertile pen, and Sir Walter Scott warmly thanked him for the manner in which he adapted some of his poetry. Died, 1841, aged 80.

MAZZOLINI, LODOVICO, an Italian painter, born at Ferrara about 1581. He is sometimes called Lodovico Ferrarese, and from Vasari's slight mention of him by a wrong name his works have been sometimes attributed to other artists. He excelled in pictures of small size, to which he gave high finish, and in which he usually painted architectural backgrounds. He was a pupil of Lorenzo Costa. There are three of his pictures in the National Gallery, considered good examples of his style. His best work, "Christ disputing with the Doctors," is in the Berlin Gallery. Died at Ferrara, 1530.

MAZZUCHELLI, GIAMMARIA, Count, a Venetian nobleman, was born at Brescia, in 1707, became keeper of the public library there, and died in 1763. He early projected a series of biographies of all the eminent writers of Italy, and devoted his life to the accomplishment of the task. His great work is entitled "Gli Scrittori d'Italia," and is in 6 vols. folio. He left many works in manuscript, besides a very voluminous correspondence.

MAZZUOLI, FRANCESCO, a celebrated painter, known by the name of PARMIGIANO, was born at Parma, in 1504. He became acquainted with Correggio, and studied his works; and in 1523 he went to Rome. There he studied the works of Michael Angelo and Raphael, and was employed in the Vatican. He narrowly escaped with his life at the sack of Rome by the Constable de Bourbon, when he was finishing the fine picture now in the National Gallery entitled "The Vision of St Jerome." One of his most famous frescoes is "Moses breaking the Tables of the Law," in a church at Parma. His reputation as a painter was very great, but in his last years he wasted his energies in the delusive labours of alchemy. Died, 1540.

MCCAUL, ALEXANDER, D.D., a distinguished church of England divine and Hebrew and Rabbinical scholar, was born at Dublin, May 16, 1799. He entered Trinity College, Dublin, in 1811, graduated B.A. in 1819, and became tutor to the earl of Rosse, since eminent as astronomer and mathematician. After a short visit to Poland as

missionary to the Jews, he was ordained in 1822; went soon after to St Petersburg and obtained from the Emperor Alexander protection for the mission in Poland; and in 1832 became a home missionary of the London Jews Society. He assisted in the translation of the New Testament and the Anglican Liturgy into Hebrew, and was created D.D. *honoris causa* by the university of Dublin, in 1837. Three years later he was named principal of the Hebrew College for Missionary students; was soon after called to the chair of Hebrew and Rabbinical Literature at King's College, London, and in 1846 to the chair of Divinity. Dr McCaul was offered the bishopric of Jerusalem, and also his choice of the colonial sees of Melbourne, Adelaide, Newcastle, and Capetown. He became rector of St James, Duke's Place, London, in 1843, rector of St Magnus, London Bridge, in 1850, and on the revival of Convocation was elected proctor for the diocese of London, which office he filled at the time of his decease. Among the numerous writings of Dr McCaul the most noteworthy are—"The Old Paths," "Sketches of Judaism," "Kimehl's Commentary on Zechariah translated," Warburtonian Lectures, Boyle Lectures, and "An Examination of Bishop Colenso's Difficulties." Of the last, his latest work, 13,000 copies were sold in a few months. Dr McCaul contributed the essays on "Prophecy" and "The Mosaic Records of Creation" to the volume entitled "Aids to Faith." Died, November 13, 1863. A "Memorial Sketch" by his eldest son, the Rev. Joseph B. McCaul, appeared the same year.

MEAD, RICHARD, an eminent physician, was born at Stepney, in 1675; studied at Utrecht, Leyden, and Padua, where he took his doctor's degree; and, on his return to England, was appointed physician to St Thomas's Hospital. He became very distinguished in his profession; was vice-president of the Royal Society, censor of the College of Physicians, and physician to George II. He interested himself much in the introduction of inoculation for the small-pox, and assisted in the preliminary experiments made on criminals. His works consist of "A Mechanical Account of Poisons," a "Discourse concerning Pestilential Contagion," "De Imperiis Solls ac Lunæ in Corpora Humana et Morbis Inordinandis," "Medicina Sacra," and "Molta Medica." Dr Mead formed a large collection of art-treasures, many of which were sold by him to Frederick, prince of Wales, and now form part of the Royal Collection at Windsor. Died, 1754. His portrait, by Allan Ramsay, is in the National Portrait Gallery.

MECHAIN, PIERRE FRANÇOIS ANDRÉ, a French astronomer and geometriean, was born at Laon, in 1744. On settling at Paris in 1772, he was favourably received by Lalande, who procured for him an appointment in the dépôt of marine charts. He calculated the orbit of the comet of 1774, and discovered that of 1781. In 1782 he was admitted to the Academy of Sciences, and was subsequently employed in the measurement of an arc of the meridian in France and Spain. He edited the *Connaissance des Temps* from 1786 to 1794. Died, 1805.

MECHITAR, an Armenian monk, founder of the order of Mechitarists, was born in 1676. He spent his youth in study, became a priest, but soon passed from the Greek church into the church of Rome, and was involved thenceforth in a long and perilous conflict. Desirous of visiting Rome, he set out, but by weather and ill health was compelled to return. With a handful of followers, organized at Fern in 1701, he settled in the Morea two years later, and founded a convent. The conquest of the Morea by the Turks disturbed them, and they escaped to Venice; the law of the state prevented their settling within the city, but the small island of San Lazzaro was given to them. There a convent was built, which has flourished ever since; and from the printing-press established in it a large number of Armenian works have issued. Mechitar was author of a Grammar and Dictionary of the Armenian language, and of other works. Died, 1749.

MEDE, JOSEPH, a learned divine, born in 1586, at Berden, in Essex; author of the "Clavis Apoclyptica," which is considered by biblical critics as one of the ablest explanations of the obscure prophecies to which it refers. Died, 1638.

MEDICI, CATHERINE DE. [CATHERINE.]

MEDICI, COSMO DE, an illustrious Florentine, surnamed "Father of his Country," was the son of Giovanni de Medici, and was born in 1389. He early took part in the important commercial concerns of his father, and also in the government of the Republic. He attended Balthasar Cossa, elected pope as John XXIII. to the council of Constance in 1414; and Cossa being there deprived of the papal dignity, found a home at Florence. In 1433 Rinaldo de Albizzi, head of a party opposed to the Medici, obtained the chief magistracy, and Cosmo was banished for ten years. He settled at Venice, and there founded the library in the monastery of St George. After one year he was recalled, and his life was thenceforth peaceful and prosperous. As chief magistrate Cosmo acted with consummate prudence; always aiming to rule without seeming to do so. He employed his influence and wealth in the patronage of literature and art, and had among his friends the most distinguished authors and artists of his age. He formed a large and valuable collection of manuscripts in various languages, which became the basis of the library known as the Laurentian. After the fall of Constantinople he welcomed many learned Greeks who sought refuge there. His influence on the political movements of Italy was immense. He once saved Florence from a war with Naples and Venice by calling in debts from these two states, and so incapacitating them for making war. He assisted Edward IV. of England with a large loan during the Wars of the Roses. In his latter years he applied himself to study, especially of the Platonic philosophy, and to farming. Died, aged 73, August 1, 1461.

MEDICI, GIAN GIACOMO. [MARIO-NANO.]

MEDICI, GIOVANNI. [LEO X.]

MEDICI, LORENZO DE', usually styled

[MED]

ian monk, founder
artists, was born in
th in study, became
ed from the Greek
of Rome, and was
a long and peril-
of visiting Rome, he
and ill health was
With a hundred of
Pera in 1701, he set-
o years later, and
the conquest of the
urbed them, and they
law of the state pre-
within the city, but
Lazzaro was given to
t was built, which
nce; and from the
ed in it a large num-
have issued. Mechi-
mar and Dictionary
uage, and of other

urned divine, born in
sex; author of the
which is considered
ne of the ablest ex-
prophecies to which

NE DE. [CATHE-

u illustrious Floren-
er of his Country,"
de Medici, and was
took part in the in-
cerns of his father,
ent of the Republic
Cossan, elected pope
ouncil of Constance
g there deprived of
a home at Florence.
zzi, head of a party
obtained the chief
was banished for ten
Vesale, and there
the monastery of St
he was recalled.
forth peaceful and
magistrate Cosmo
prudence; always
seeming to do so.
ence and wealth in
ure and art, and had
most distinguished
s age. He formed a
ction of manuscripts
hich became the basis
as the Laurentian.
tioplie welcomed
who sought refuge
in the political move-
nse. He once saved
in Naples and Venice
these two states, and
or making war. He
England with a large
of the roses. In his
himself to study,
e philosophy, and to
August 1, 1461.

LACOMO. [MARI-

[LEO X.]

DE', usually styled

[MED]

A New Universal Biography.

[MEH]

The Magnificent, ruler of Florence, was born January 1, 1418. He was son of Piero de Medici, was carefully educated, and early initiated in state affairs. In 1466 he visited the court of Rome, and afterwards the principal states of North Italy, thus forming relations afterwards of importance to him. At the age of 21 he married Clarice, a noble lady of the Orsini family, and the same year, 1469, succeeded his father as head of the Florentine republic. His policy, eloquence, and fascinating manners succeeded, where ambition less artfully disguised would probably have failed, and the liberties of Florence were charmed away. His will was supreme and almost unquestioned, and a general licence and corruption of morals made it easy for him to be tyrant. In 1471 Galeazzi Sforza, duke of Milan, with his duchess and court were entertained at Florence, and the gaieties, pageants, and luxurious habits with which the people were then gratified, demoralized them still more. The next year a revolt broke out at Volterra, and Lorenzo suppressed it by force, and allowed his troops to pillage the town. Literature, philosophy, and art engaged the attention of Lorenzo, no less than political affairs; he patronized scholars and artists; collected manuscripts at great expense; assisted in founding a Platonic Academy at Florence; restored the Academy of Pisa; and made great additions to the Laurentian Library. The quiet of his reign was interrupted in 1478 by the conspiracy of the Pazzi, to which Pope Sixtus IV. was a party, and which had for its object the overthrow of the Medici. The conspirators attacked Lorenzo and his brother Giuliano in the Duomo, when the latter was killed, and Lorenzo narrowly escaped. The chiefs and many of the associates of the conspiracy were executed. The pope then excommunicated Lorenzo, allied himself with the king of Naples, and declared war against Florence. Lorenzo, with happy boldness, went as his own ambassador to Naples, and succeeded in detaching the king from the papal alliance; fear of the Turks induced the pope soon after to make peace. The influence of Lorenzo in Italy became greater than ever, and the rest of his administration was unmarked by any important event. In the spring of 1492 he fell ill and retired to his villa at Careggi. On his death-bed he was attended by two of his most intimate friends, Politiano and Pico della Mirandola; he was also visited by the famous monk, Savonarola, the circumstances of whose interview with him are differently related by two contemporary writers. He died at Careggi, April 8, 1492. Lorenzo was author of numerous lyrical and other short poems, many of them of a licentious character, and some devotional. His *Life by Roscoe* is well known; and is admitted now to be far too eulogistic, and therefore untrustworthy as a history. The darker side of the case is shown in Signor Villari's admirable "Life and Times of Savonarola." The story is also more fairly and very ably told by Mr T. A. Trollope, in his "History of the Commonwealth of Florence," now in progress. Of Lorenzo's sons, Giovauni became pope as Leo X., and Glu-

liano married into the royal family of France.

MEDICI, MARY DE. [MARY.]

MEHEMET ALL, pacha of Egypt, and one of the most remarkable men of the age, was born at Cavalla, in Roumelia, in 1769, the same year that witnessed the birth of Napoleon Buonaparte and the duke of Wellington. He commenced life as a tobaccoist; but afterwards volunteered into the army, to which his taste was more congenial. In his new career he soon obtained high favour with the governor of Cavalla. In 1799, the period of the French invasion of Egypt, he raised a large body of men for the service of the sultan; and gave such proofs of his military capacity, as led to his elevation to a higher command. By intrigue combined with the attachment of his followers, he was enabled to seize the pachalic of Egypt, and was then prepared to set the sultan at defiance, had the latter attempted to overthrow him. But the sultan resolved to compromise by exacting an annual tribute from Mehemet Ali as an acknowledgment of his subjection. In this arrangement, which virtually constituted Mehemet Ali the independent ruler of Egypt, he had the prudence to acquiesce, and he directed himself steadily to the consolidation of his newly acquired power,—no easy task in a country which had been distracted by invasion, and at best loosely governed. One great obstacle to his becoming the sole ruler and regenerator of the country, lay in the presence of the Mamelukes, a privileged body-guard, jealous of their power, and ever ready for revolution when it was threatened. He was resolved that, cost what it might, this barrier should be removed. We are told that he first tried moderate measures, by offering the Mamelukes an asylum in a remote part of his dominion, and failing in that, he adopted the sanguinary expedient of decoying these soldiers into a toil, and then commencing the work of indiscriminate slaughter. So stern were his measures, that this section of the Mamelukes were completely extirpated. This took place in 1811. It was a deed which, according to our ideas of morality, can only be viewed with horror; but it answered the aim of its author, and he continued to rule in comparative security, extending his authority over Nubia, Dongola, and Kordofan, and defeating the Wahabees in an arduous and sanguinary campaign. He assisted the sultan in the war of the Greek revolution, and his ships sustained the shock of the allied navy in the battle of Navarino in 1827, which well-nigh annihilated the naval power of Mehemet Ali, at least for a long season. Notwithstanding this adversity, his power as a ruler of Egypt no way declined, for he long ere this possessed an army disciplined after the European fashion. In 1831, Mehemet Ali entered into a contest with the sultan for the possession of Syria, when the superiority of his army thus disciplined became very manifest. His stepson, Ibrahim Pasha, who in 1819 had signalized himself by his conquest of the Wahabees, commanded the army sent against Syria; and such was the vigour with which he assailed the forces of the sultan,

that, in autumn 1832, he had carried his victorious arms within a few days' march of Constantinople. For seven years subsequently, Mehemet Ali remained undisturbed by war, during which his active mind was steadily directed to the internal improvement of his kingdom. But in 1839, the sultan resolved to have another trial of strength with his rebellious vassal, and despatched an army into Syria. Again was Ibrahim victorious on land, and the sultan found himself deprived of his navy, which was delivered into the hands of Mehemet Ali by a treacherous admiral. England and the allies (excepting France) resolved a second time to throw their shield over the sultan, and the English fleet, under Admiral Stopford and Sir Charles Napier, having battered down and wrenched Beyrout, Acre, and Sidon from his grasp, Mehemet Ali was compelled to resign Syria to the sultan in 1840. During the progress of this war, Mehemet Ali exhibited an instance of magnanimity that is scarcely to be found in the annals of war. At that period the overland mail was now carried across his dominions, when, instead of suspending its transit, in retaliation for what he must have deemed an aggression against himself, he commanded that every facility and protection should be given to those engaged in the duty. To raise Egypt, not only in her armaments but internal resources, to the scale of civilized Europe, was his ruling passion; and in this pursuit he shunned no means likely to prove successful. He had wars with the semi-barbarous tribes on his own frontiers, who had little chance with his disciplined and well-armed troops, and these conquests served to establish his power; but he had also to measure his strength with very different foes, and whom he could never dream of conquering: yet even those collisions with the powers of Europe did not shake his government, so broad was the basis on which he had placed it, and so enlightened the views which constantly directed his policy. He found Egypt a pacha of the Porte, abandoned to a rude and careless sway, the effect of which was seen in the neglected state of cultivation, and the prevailing poverty of the inhabitants. He has handed it down to his successors a powerful kingdom, with ample resources, and, above all, with order and security prevailing; so much so, that foreigners can travel as safely within its limits as in the most civilized country. Mehemet Ali enjoyed robust health till nearly the close of his life. But, about two years before his death, his intellect became clouded, and in September, 1848, his sceptre passed to the hands of his stepson, Ibrahim Pasha, on whose death, ten months afterwards, it devolved on his grandson, Abbas Pasha, who has since died. Died at Alexandria, August 2, 1849.

MEHUL, ETIENNE HENRI, a eminent musical composer, was born at Givet, in France, in 1763; and was an excellent organist when only 10 years old. He settled at Paris in 1779, where he studied with great advantage under Gluck; became inspector at the Conservatory of Music; professor of composition at the Royal School, member of

the Academy and Institute, and knight of the Legion of Honour. He produced the operas of "Stratonice," "Irrato," "Joseph," "Cora et Alonzo," &c., besides the ballets of "The Judgment of Paris," "Perseus and Andromeda," &c. Died, 1817.

MEIHOM, JOHANN HEINRICH, physician, was born at Helmsstadt, in 1590. He became a professor at his native place, and afterwards physician at Lübeck, where he died in 1655. He wrote some works on medical subjects, and a "Life of Mæcenas," in Latin. — **HEINRICH MEIHOM**, his son, was born at Lübeck in 1638. After travelling for improvement, he took his degree of M.D., and became professor of medicine, to which were added the chairs of history and poetry, at Helmsstadt, where he died in 1700. He published "Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum," 3 vols. folio.

MEIHOM, MARC, in Latin **MEIOMIUS**, a German philologist, was born in Schleswig-Holstein in 1630. He lived some time at the court of Christina, queen of Sweden, who gave him a pension; was next librarian to Frederick III. of Denmark, and professor of belles lettres at Amsterdam. He visited England in 1674, and led a very restless life till 1711, when he died at Utrecht. Among his works are, a Dialogue on Proportion, a collection of seven Greek and Latin writers on Music, and an edition of Diogenes Laertius.

MEINERS, CHRISTOPH, a German historian and miscellaneous writer, was born in 1747, at Warstade, Hanover; studied at Göttingen, where he became professor of philosophy, and died in 1810, pro-rector of that university. Among his numerous works are, "A History of the Origin and Progress of Philosophy among the Greeks," "History of the Origin, Progress, and Decline of the Sciences among the Greeks and Romans," and others on kindred subjects.

MEISSNER, AUGUST GOTTLIEB, a German romance writer and dramatist, was born at Hantzen, in Lusatia, in 1757; studied at Leipzig and Wittenberg, and was successively keeper of the archives at Dresden, professor of belles lettres at Prague, and director of the superior schools at Fulda. Besides writing a number of historical romances and other works, he translated and abridged Hume's History of England. Died, 1807.

MELA, POMPONIUS, a Latin geographer, who lived in the 1st century of the Christian era. His treatise, in three books, "De Situ Orbis," contains a concise account of the state of the world as far as it was known to the Romans. By some authors he is supposed to have been related to Seneca and Lucan.

MELANCTHON, PHILIPP, condjutor with Luther in the Reformation, and one of the wisest and greatest men of his age, was born at Bretten, in the palatinate of the Rhine, in 1497. His family name was "Schwarzerde," of which "Melancthou" is intended to be the Greek equivalent. While studying at Pfortsheim he became acquainted with the great scholar, Johann Reuchlin, who remained his friend. He next studied at

Heidel appointed where a convey that tim followi the dis Their widely markab was for Melanct lent stud erite, th of his lo vanced stidest fended t bination times ran gress an Augsbu Melanct tion of framing tions. treatises, philosophi 1560. Camerari was "in preence tinguish MELBO count, pri second son was born, cated at and, on the course, he member o come, on 1805, the was broug where he dually rose ality, inter Lady Caro earl of Literary ta ference in came sece resigned o called up to of his fathe Grey's adm pointed sec and the lat then revea during a po such as ha English an tirement o succeeded removal from Commons w the govern what summ his councl Robert Pe formed, how great tempe defatigabl

te, and knight of
He produced the
trato," "Joseph,"
sides the ballets of
"Perseus and
817.

NIXON, physician,
1590. He became
place, and after-
k, where he died
works on medical
veenas," in Latin.
son, was born at
ling for improve-
M.D., and became
poetry, at Helm-
180. He published
nificurum," 3 vols.

in MEIBOMIUS,
born in Schles-
lived some time
queen of Sweden,
; was next libra-
enmark, and pro-
and then professor
ian. He visited
very restless life
Utrecht. Among
on Proportion, a
and Latin writers
of Diogenes La-

, a German his-
writer, was born
over; studied at
time professor of
1810, pro-rector of
numerous works
in and Progress
recks," "History
and Decline of the
s and Romaos,"
ects.

OTLIEB, a Ger-
dramatist, was
in 1737; studied
, and was suc-
cives at Dresden,
at Prague, and
schools at Fulda.
of historical ro-
, he translated
ory of England.

atin geographer,
of the Christian
eo books, "De
neise account of
as it was known
authors he is as-
up to Seneca and

, coadjutor with
and one of the
his age, was born
e of the Rhine,
was "Schwarz-
" is intended
While studying
acquainted with
euchlin, who re-
next studied at

Heidelberg and Tübingen, and in 1518 was appointed Greek professor at Wittenberg, where he became the friend of Luther, and a convert to his doctrines. Luther was at that time professor of divinity there. In the following year he took part with Luther in the disputation with Dr Eck at Leipsic. Their personal characters, however, were widely different; Melancthon being as remarkable for snivility of manners as Luther was for impetuosity and unbending firmness. Melancthon's judgment, ripened by classical study, his acumen as a philosopher and critic, the uncommon distinctness and order of his ideas, the caution with which he advanced from doubt to certainty, and the steadfast zeal with which he held and defended the truth when found, — this combination of great qualities and merits, at all times rare, contributed greatly to the progress and success of the Reformation. The Augsburg Confession was drawn up by Melancthon in 1530, and, under the sanction of the elector of Saxony, he aided in framing a code of ecclesiastical constitutions. He wrote numerous theological treatises, Latin poems, works on history, philosophy, &c., and died at Wittenberg, in 1560. His Life was written by his friend Camerarius. A monument to his memory was "inaugurated" at Wittenberg in the presence of the king of Prussia and a distinguished assemblage, Nov. 1, 1865.

MELBOURNE, WILLIAM LAMB, Viscount, prime minister of England, was the second son of the first Lord Melbourne, and was born, March 15th, 1779. He was educated at Eton, Cambridge, and Glasgow, and, on the completion of his academical course, he studied for the bar, and became a member of Lincoln's Inn. But having become, on the death of his elder brother in 1803, the representative of his family, he was brought into the House of Commons, where he joined the Whig party, and gradually rose to great distinction for his liberality, talent, and independence. He married Lady Caroline Ponsonby, daughter of the earl of Bessborough, celebrated for her literary talent and her masculine interference in political affairs. In 1827 he became secretary for Ireland; but in 1828 he resigned office, and the same year he was called up to the House of Lords by the death of his father. On the formation of Lord Grey's administration, in 1830, he was appointed secretary of the home department; and the latent energy of his character was then revealed by his able administration during a period of violence and lawlessness, such as has been rarely witnessed in the English annals. In March, 1834, on the retirement of Lord Grey, Lord Melbourne succeeded to the premiership; but in the autumn of the same year, Lord Althorpe's removal from the leadership of the House of Commons was thought to have so weakened the government, that William IV. somewhat summarily dismissed it, and called to his councils the duke of Wellington and Sir Robert Peel. The administration then formed, however, only served to show the great temper, extraordinary skill, and indefatigable industry of Sir Robert Peel as a

parliamentary leader; for in the spring of 1835 he resigned office, and Lord Melbourne, who, on quitting power, had refused the garter and a higher place in the peerage, once more became first lord of the treasury. In 1837, Lord Melbourne's government, which had become gradually weakened by the attacks of a powerful majority in the Upper House, and the hostility of a growing and powerful minority in the Lower, gained new strength from the accession of Queen Victoria, whose personal sympathies, it was alleged, were enlisted in favour of the party then in power. From this period to the close of his official career, he devoted himself to the task of instructing his royal mistress in the exercise of her important functions; and in this sphere of duty his various qualities, talents, and acquirements were so eminently displayed, as not only to merit the gratitude of his royal pupil, but to elicit expressions of approbation even from his political opponents. In 1839, the government having had only a majority of 4 on an important question, Lord Melbourne resigned; but a misunderstanding respecting the appointment of the ladies of the bed-chamber prevented the formation of a new ministry under Sir Robert Peel, and he once more returned to office. In 1841, after a strenuous but vain effort to effect some modification in the corn laws, he finally retired from his high post, and (though he for some time afterwards went down to the House of Lords), it may be said, from public life. Under the veil of good-humoured indifference and careless ease, Lord Melbourne concealed many of the best qualities of a statesman; a cool and courageous temperament, a dispassionate and unprejudiced mind, and a clear and manly intellect, which had been improved by incessant, though not forced, cultivation. In society he was perhaps the most graceful and agreeable gentleman that the present generation can remember. In some parts of his character he resembled the jovial, good-humoured, practical Sir R. Walpole; in others, the studious, the speculative, and refining Holford. Died, at his family seat, Holford Hall, Hertfordshire, Nov. 24, 1848.

MELCHTHAL, ARNOLD OF (so called from the place of his residence in the canton of Unterwalden), was the son of a rich farmer, who having been cruelly treated by the governor of the district, under Albert of Austria, Arnold conspired with two friends, Fürst and Stauffacher, to effect the deliverance of their country, and to the plan which they formed, in 1307, was Switzerland indebted for the restoration of its ancient freedom.

MELDOLA, Dr RAPHAEL, the learned Jewish high rabbi of the chief synagogue in England, was eminent as a profound theologian and philosopher. At an early age he published an interesting work, called "Korban Minha," a literary comment on the service of the high priest, which is read in every synagogue on the fast-day of Kippoor; and in 1796 a work of great importance, entitled "Hupat Hatanim." He died in 1828.

MELENDEZ-VALDEZ, Don JUAN, an

eminent Spanish poet, was born in 1754, at Alibera. He wrote three volumes of poems, which are distinguished for their graceful harmony, elegant diction, and rich imagery. He became councillor of state, and director of public instruction during the rule of Joseph Buonaparte, and left Spain on the retreat of the French. He died at Montpellier, 1817.

MELI, GIOVANNI, a Sicilian poet, was born at Palermo, in 1740, and destined for the medical profession. His poetical works are of various kinds, but the most admired are his Idylls and his love songs. Died, 1815.

MELITO, bishop of Sardis, flourished about A.D. 160—172. He was author of many works, now known only by their titles and a fragment or two preserved by other writers. His "Catalogue of the Books of the Old Testament," however, is extant, and is the earliest list of them found in Christian literature. Melito addressed an Apology for the Christians to the Emperor Marcus Aurelius on occasion of their persecution under his edict.

MELIAN, CLAUDE, a celebrated French designer and engraver, born at Abbeville, 1598. He first studied painting at Rome, but ultimately applied himself to engraving; in which he adopted a new method; producing varied effects of light and shade, not by crossed but by single lines broadened and thinned alternately. He executed a life-size face of Christ by one continuous spiral line. His print, after his own design, of "St Peter Nolasus borne by Angels," is considered his finest piece. Died at Paris, 1688.

MELLON, HARRIET, duchess of St Alban's, was born about the year 1775, and was the posthumous daughter of a Mr Matthew Mellon, whose widow married a Mr Entwistle, a musician. Mrs Entwistle, who was an accomplished woman, went on the stage; and the child early followed her example. At length, while playing at Stafford, in Stanton's company, she was introduced to Richard Brinsley Sheridan, and under his patronage she made her debut at Drury Lane, in January, 1795, as Lydia Languish, in the Rivals; and although she attracted but little notice at first, she gradually rose in public estimation. For several years Thomas Coutts, Esq., the wealthy banker, had evinced for her a strong degree of friendship; and he married her almost immediately after the death of his wife, which happened in 1814. In 1822 he died, appointing his widow universal legatee, and bequeathing to her his share in the banking-house and business in the Strand, and all benefit and interest to arise therefrom. After her marriage she had to endure every species of slander and detraction, but she wisely bore it in silence; and when assailed by a host of unprincipled scribblers, who thought that by vile threats they could extort bribes for silence, she had firmness and spirit enough to resist them. In June, 1827, she married William, duke of St Alban's, then in the 27th year of his age. She died, Aug. 6, 1837. The bulk of her immense property, including the half-profits of the banking-house, the mansion in Stratton Street, and all her moveables, plate,

diamonds, &c., she bequeathed to Miss Angela Burdett, youngest daughter of Sir Francis Burdett, and grand-daughter of Mr Coutts, who in consequence took the name of Coutts.

MELMOTH, WILLIAM, an eminent advocate and miscellaneous writer, was born in 1666. He was a bencher of Lincoln's Inn, and in conjunction with Peter Williams, edited Vernon's Reports; but he was chiefly known as the author of a book entitled "The Great Importance of a Religious Life;" which has gone through numerous editions, and is forgotten. Died, 1743.

MELMOTH, WILLIAM, son of the preceding, was born in 1710. He published excellent translations of Pliny's and Cicero's Epistles. He was also the author of the "Letters," which bear the name of Sir Thomas Fitzosborne; some poems in Dodsley's collection, and memoirs of his father. He was brought up to the law, became a commissioner of bankrupts, and died in 1799.

MELOZZO DA FORLÌ, a celebrated Italian painter, was born about 1438. His biography is involved in obscurity, but it is pretty certain that his style was formed after that of Piero della Francesca. He obtained the favour of Pope Sixtus IV., was one of the first members of the Academy of St Luke, and was employed to paint a fresco in commemoration of the restoration of the tribune of the Church of the Apostles for Cardinal Riario. Melozzo was the friend of Giovanni Santi, the father of Raphael, and there are interesting traces in his works of Santi's influence on him. Many paintings which have been attributed to Melozzo are now believed to be the works of his scholar Palmezzano. Died, 1494.

MELVIL, Sir JAMES, a Scottish statesman and historian, was the son of Lord Keith, and born in 1530. He became page to Mary, queen of Scots; afterwards he entered into the service of the duke of Montmorency. On his return to Scotland, in 1561, he was appointed privy-councillor, and gentleman of the bedchamber to Queen Mary, and continued her confidential servant until her confinement in Lochleven Castle. He died in 1606; but his "Memoirs, containing the most remarkable Affairs of State," lay long unknown in the castle of Edinburgh, and were not published till 1683.

MELVILLE, ANDREW, a learned Scottish professor and promoter of the Reformation, was born in 1545. At the age of 14 he went to the university of St Andrew's, and after studying there five years, completed his education at Paris and Poitiers. He next lived at Geneva, where he held the chair of Humanity, and enjoyed the friendship of Beza, and other leading reformers. Returning to Scotland, in 1571, he was chosen principal of Glasgow College, and rendered important services to the cause of education and literature, both by his noble enthusiasm and personal influence, and by the reforms he introduced. After six years he was called to St Andrew's to fill the office of principal of St Mary's College. He distinguished himself by his zeal and courage, in opposing the arbitrary measures of the court, and in

ched to Miss Angela
ter of Sir Francis
ther of Mr Coutts,
the name of Coutts.
an eminent advo-
cator, was born in
of Lincoln's Inn,
a Peere Williams,
but he was chiefly
book entitled "The
Religious Life,"
numerous editions,
743.

, son of the pre-
He published ex-
tly's and Cicero's
the author of the
the name of Sir
me poems in Dods-
ol's of his father.
the law, became a
s, and died in 1799.
, a celebrated Ita-
about 1478. His
obscurity, but it
style was formed
a Francesca. He
Pope Sixtus IV.,
ers of the Academy
employed to paint a
of the restoration
This occupied him
previously decor-
ch of the Apo-
Melozzo was the
the father of Ra-
teresting traces in
ence on him. Many
been attributed to
ed to be the works
o. Died, 1494.

Scottish statesman
on of Lord Keith,
came page to Mary,
nds he entered into
of Montmorency.
ad, in 1561, he was
tor, and gentleman
men Mary, and con-
servant until her
en Castle. He died
sirs, containing the
of State," lay long
of Edinburgh, and
1583.

a learned Scottish
of the Reformation,
age of 14 he went
Andrew's, and after
urs, completed his
Pottiers. He next
he held the chair of
the friendship of
reformers. Return-
he was chosen prin-
and rendered im-
cause of education
his noble enthusiasm
and by the reforms
years he was called
office of principal
He distinguished
ourage, in opposing
of the court, and in

promoting the establishment of the presby-
terian form of church government, and, in
1582, was prosecuted and imprisoned. He
escaped, however, and for a time took refuge
in England; resuming his professorship in
1585, and pursuing the same course in public
affairs as before. James I. called him to
London, the year after his accession to the
throne of England, and, in 1607, he was im-
prisoned by a sentence of the privy council.
After several years' confinement he was al-
lowed to go abroad, and accepted a chair in
the university of Sedan, where he died in
1622. An interesting "Life of Andrew Mel-
ville" has been written by Dr McCre.

MELVILLE, HENRY DUNDAS, Viscount,
the son of Lord Arncliffe, a Scotch judge,
was born in 1740; received his education at
the university of Edinburgh; in 1773 became
solicitor-general; and soon after was ap-
pointed to the office of lord advocate, and
joint keeper of the signet for Scotland. In
1782 he was made privy-councillor and treas-
urer of the navy; and from that time he
took a leading part in all the measures of
the Pitt administration. He was appointed
president of the Board of Control, at its
formation; in 1791, made secretary for the
Home Department; and, in 1794, secretary
of War, which latter post he held till Mr
Pitt's retirement from office. He was then
created a viscount; and when Mr Pitt again
became premier, he was made first lord of
the Admiralty. But a variety of charges
had been got up against him by the oppo-
sition, and in 1805 he was impeached by the
Commons; though he was acquitted of the
alleged malversations, and only proved to
have been negligent of his duty with respect
to his agents, he took no further part in
public affairs, and died in 1811. For many
years his influence in Scotland was supreme;
and his countrymen, to mark their gratitude
for his services, erected a monument to his
memory in the Scotch metropolis.

MEMLING, HANS, one of the best paint-
ers of the 15th century. His name has been
spelt in an infinite variety of ways, most
commonly as MEMLING or HEMLING; but
recent investigations by Mr W. H. Weale,
seem to have settled the point in favour of
MEMLING. The place and date both of his
birth and death are unknown, but he is
believed to have painted from 1470-1495.
He was a pupil of Roger van der Weyden.
It is certain also that he was a rich and in-
fluential citizen of Bruges in 1479, and that
many of his finest works were executed in
that city. He is said to have visited Italy,
Germany, and Spain, and to have been in the
service of Charles the Bold, during his war
with the Swiss Cantons. In the hospital of
St John, at Bruges, are his fine "Marriage
of St Catherine;" his "Chasse de Ste Ur-
sule," the legendary story of St Ursula,
painted on the compartments of a beautiful
shrine; an "Adoration of the Magi;" a
"Descent from the Cross," &c. One of his
most extraordinary works is the "Joys and
Sorrow of the Virgin," with the Journey
of the three kings from the East, now one
of the greatest treasures of the Munich
Gallery, which possesses eight other pictures
by Memling. The National Gallery has two

small examples of this master, one of them
recently presented by the Queen. Other
works attributed to Memling are scattered
through various European galleries. The
admirable triptych by him in the Academy
of Bruges, has been this year (1865) repro-
duced in chromolithography by the Arundel
Society.

MEMMI, SIMONE. [MARTINI, SIMONE.]
MENAGE, GILLES, a distinguished man
of letters, was born in 1613, at Angers, where
his father was king's advocate. He dedicated
himself solely to literary pursuits; and,
being received into the house of Cardinal de
Retz, soon made himself known by his wit
and erudition. He died in 1692, at the age
of 79, leaving behind him some very able
works, of a critical and philological nature.
After his death, a "Ménagiana" was com-
piled from notes of his conversation, anec-
dotes, remarks, &c., forming a most lively
and interesting work.

MENANDER, one of the most celebrated
of the Greek comic poets, was born at
Athens, 342 B. C., and is said to have drowned
himself, on account of the success of his
rival Philemon, though some accounts at-
tribute his death to accident, B. C. 291, in
the harbour of the Piræus. He composed
108 comedies; but there are only a few
fragments remaining of them. Menander
was the disciple of Theophrastus, and, like
him, excelled in the delineation of character.
He was also the friend of Epicurus, whose
philosophy he adopted. He was self-indul-
gent to the degree of effeminacy, and of im-
moral habits. The plays of Terence are for
the most part imitated or translated from
Menander.

MENDELSSOHN, MOSES, a celebrated
Jewish philosopher, commonly called the
"Socrates of the Jews," was born of an
honest but poor family, at Dessau, in 1728.
He was bred to merchandise, but devoted
himself to literature, in which he acquired
a distinguished reputation. In 1742 he set-
tled at Berlin, where subsequently he en-
joyed the friendship of Lessing. In 1753
he published his first piece, entitled "Pope
ein Metaphysiker;" it was written in con-
junction with Lessing. His best known
work is the "Phædon," a Discourse on the
Immortality of the Soul. He also wrote
"Briefe ueber die Empfindungen," "Morgen-
stunden," "Jerusalem," &c. At one time
he was associated with Lessing, Ramler,
Abbot, and Nicolai, in conducting a period-
ical work, entitled "Bibliothek der Schönen
Wissenschaften." He was remarkable for
the philosophical mildness of his disposition,
and for the excellence of his character; and
he was esteemed by persons of the most
opposite opinions. Died at Berlin, 1786.

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLODY, FELIX,
the greatest musical composer that this cen-
tury has produced, was born at Berlin, Feb-
ruary 3, 1809. His grandfather was the
celebrated philosopher, Moses Mendelssohn
above noticed. His father was a wealthy
banker, more favoured with the gifts of
fortune than of genius; and it is related
of him that he was in the habit of saying,
"When I was a boy people used to call me
the son, and now they call me the father, of

the great Mendelssohn." The precocity of his son's musical talent surpassed even that of Mozart. Before he was eight years of age, the accuracy of his ear, the strength of his memory, and, above all, his incredible facility in playing music at sight, excited the wonder of his teachers—Zelter and Berger—and gave room to hope that a successor of Mozart was at hand. In his 9th year he performed at a public concert in Berlin, to the admiration of his audience: the following year the boy-artist accompanied his parents to Paris; and when he was 12 years old, he composed his piano-forte quartett in C minor, which is still found to be full of interest and originality. His first compositions were published in 1824. These were soon followed by many others, among which was an opera, called "The Marriage of Gamacho;" which, though betraying inexperience, has much character and many beauties. Three years afterwards he made a musical tour through Italy, France, and England; and it was upon this occasion that he conducted, at the Philharmonic Concert, in London, his first symphony, and his overture to the "Midsummer Night's Dream," which produced an electrical effect. Having now resolved to devote himself exclusively to the artist life, he was appointed, in 1833, to the directorship of the concerts and theatre of Düsseldorf, where, in 1835, he produced his great oratorio of "Paulus;" and 10 years afterwards he accepted the same office at Leipzig, whither young men of talent flocked from all parts of Europe, as well to seek the acquaintance of the leading professor of the day, as to submit their own productions to his judgment. He afterwards accepted the musical directorship at Berlin, at the earnest entreaty of the king of Prussia, but resigned it after a short time, and returned to his favourite Leipzig, where he resided till his death, acting as conductor of the concerts, and, along with his friend Moscheles, director of the Conservatory of Music. During these labours he repeatedly visited England. He conducted the performance at three Birmingham Festivals; and in the season of 1844 he conducted the Philharmonic Concerts. His last visit was in 1847; and on that occasion he conducted the performance of his "Elijah" at Exeter Hall, amidst an enthusiasm of admiration which will be long remembered. But about this time his health began to fail, his strength being exhausted by fatigue and excitement; and the sudden death of a favourite sister at this period inflicted upon his nervous system a blow from which it never fully recovered. After trying to recruit his health and spirits amidst the scenery of the Alps, he returned to his home apparently in better health, but it again gave way, and on the 8th November, 1847, the great master and noble artist ceased to breathe. As a composer, Mendelssohn travelled over a wide field of art. But his genius as it reached maturity became more and more profound and lofty; and his two oratorios, "Paulus" and "Elijah," will form his most enduring monuments. His symphonies are ranked only second to those of Haydn, Mozart, and

Beethoven. The dramatic character of his genius is evinced, not only by his youthful opera above mentioned, but by his delicious music to the "Midsummer Night's Dream," by his "First Walpurgis Night," and the powerful choruses for "Antigone," "Athalia," and "Edipus." The few songs he wrote, and more especially the "Lieder ohne Worte," show that as a graceful and expressive melodist he has no superior. Mendelssohn was singularly happy in every character and relation of life. Born to affluence and ease, he pursued art with an ardour and activity scarcely ever paralleled; and his artist life was an unbroken career of triumph. As a man, he enjoyed the love and esteem of every one who knew him; that he had not an enemy in the world. An English translation of the Letters of Mendelssohn, by Lady Wallace, has lately been published.

MENDEZ-PINTO, FERDINAND, a celebrated traveller, was born in Portugal of a respectable family. He departed for the Indies in 1537, and, on the voyage, the ship was taken by the Moors, who carried her to Mocha, where he was sold for a slave; but after some adventures he arrived at Ormuz, and afterwards pursued his original object. In 1558 he returned to his native country, and published a very curious, but romantic, relation of his voyages, which was translated into French and English. From his excessive credulity, Mendez-Pinto has been classed with Sir John Mandeville; and for extravagant fictions his name has become a by-word.

MENDOZA, DIEGO HURTADO, a distinguished Spanish statesman, soldier, and historian, was born at Granada in 1503. After studying at the universities of Granada and Salamanca he entered the service of the Emperor Charles V., and was employed in Italy both as diplomatist and general, with equal success. He at last fell under the displeasure of Philip II. of Spain, and in 1567 was banished. He spent his last years in literary labours, forming a valuable library and writing his great work, the "Guerra de Granada contra los Moriscos," the noble truth and fearless impartiality of which prevented its publication for many years. Mendoza was author of many poems, some of which were published in 1610, the year in which his History first appeared. Died at Madrid, 1575.

MENENIUS LANATUS, AGRIPPA, consul of Rome, B.C. 503. He is celebrated for his successful intervention on occasion of the secession of the plebeians to the Sacred Mount, when he is said to have related the fable of the belly and the members; and died at an advanced age, very poor, but universally esteemed for his wisdom and integrity.

MENGES, ANTON RAPHAEL, a distinguished painter, who has been called the Raphael of Germany, was born at Aussig, in Bohemia, in 1728. He studied under his father, who was painter to Augustus III., king of Poland, after which he went to Rome, where he was patronized by Charles III., king of Spain, for whom he executed a number of

tle character of his only by his youthful but by his delicious "Night's Dream," "is Night," and the "Antigone," "Atta- The few songs he the "Lieder ohne n graceful and ex- and superior. Men- of life. Born to allu- art with an ardour ver paralleled; and unbroken career of e enjoyed the love ne who knew him; he too much to say, ty in the world. An the Letters of Men- nce, has lately been

ERNAND, a cele- ra in Portugal of a e departed for the e voyage, the ship who carried her to old for a slave; but e arrived at Ormaz, his original object. his native country, rous, but romantic, which was trans- English. From his dez-Pinto has been Mandeville; and for e name has become a

URTADO, a distin- an, soldier, and his- made in 1503. After ties of Granada and e service of the Em- as employed in Italy general, with equal under the displeasure and in 1567 was ban- st years in literary uable library and k, the "Guerra de oriscos," the noble partiality of which on for many years. many poems, some d in 1610, the year in appeared. Died at

US, AGRIPPA, consul is celebrated for his on occasion of the ans to the Sacred to have related the e members; and age, very poor, but or his wisdom and

ATL, a distinguish- called the Raphael at Aussig, in Bohe- and under his father, gustus III., king of went to Rome, where Charles III., king of eated a number of

pictures. The most celebrated of these is the "Apotheosis of Trajan," in the royal palace of Madrid. The fine copy of Raphael's "School of Athens," now at Northumberland House, is the work of Mengs, and there is an altar-piece of his at All Souls' College, Oxford. Mengs wrote several works on his art, which were translated into English, and died, at Rome, in 1779.

MENINSKI, or MENIN, FRANÇOIS MES- GIEN, a learned orientalist, was born, in 1623, in Lorraine; studied at Rome; accom- panied the Polish ambassador to Constanti- nople, in 1652, and acquired the Turkish language; became principal interpreter of the oriental languages at Vienna, and was intrusted with several important commis- sions. His principal work is a Turkish, Arabic, and Persian Dictionary. Died, 1698.

MENNO, SIMONIS, was the founder of the sect of Mennonites, or Dutch Anabapt- ists. He was born in 1496, and was origi- nally a Catholic priest. He maintained the necessity of rebaptism in adults; expected the millennial reign of Christ; condemned war and oaths; and denied that Jesus Christ received a human body from the Virgin. A price was set upon his head by Charles V., but he was fortunate enough to escape. He died at Oldeslo, near Hamburg, in 1561.

MENOU, JACQUES FRANÇOIS, Baron de, French general, was born in Touraine, in 1750. He was a deputy of the noblesse to the states-general in 1789, joined the *tiers état*, and took an active part on the popular side without acquiring the confidence of the leaders. He was employed in the Vendean war, led the attack on the Faubourg Saint- Antoine in May, 1793, and was named by the Convention general of the army of the Inter- ior. On the evening of the 13 Vendémiaire (5th October), he refused to attack the sec- tion Lepelletier, for which he was arrested and tried, but obtained an acquittal. He accompanied Napoleon in the expedition to Egypt, married there, and professed himself a Mohammedan, assuming the name Abdallah; was named commander-in-chief on the death of Kleber, was defeated by Abercromby at the battle of Alexandria, and afterwards be- came successively governor of Medmont and of Venice. Died, 1810.

MENSCHIKOFF, ALEXANDER, Prince, a celebrated Russian statesman and general, was the son of a peasant, and born near Moscow, in 1674. Having attracted the notice of Lefort, he took him into his serv- ice, and discerning his great powers, deter- mined to educate him for public affairs. On the death of his patron, Menschikoff suc- ceeded him in the favour of the czar. He was the companion of Peter in his travels; and on several occasions he personated the czar, who appeared as a private person in his train. In the war with Charles XII. of Sweden, Menschikoff was the conqueror of Meyerfeldt, a general of that monarch; he also distinguished himself at Lesnau, in 1708, and at the battle of Pultowa. He be- came first minister and general field mar- shal, baron and prince of the German empire, and received the title of duke of Ingria. On the death of Peter, it was chiefly through

the influence of Menschikoff that Catharine was raised to the throne, and by him affairs were conducted during her reign. When Peter II. succeeded her on the throne, Mens- chikoff grasped, with a bold hand, the reins of government; but when his power was raised to its highest pitch, he was suddenly hurled from his elevation. Having em- bezzled a sum of money which the emperor intended for his sister, he was condemned to perpetual exile to Siberia, and his im- mense estate was confiscated. He died in 1729, two years after his banishment, having supported the hardships of his situation with great courage, and lived with such frugality, that out of his daily allowance of 10 roubles, he saved enough to erect a small wooden church. His children were recalled by the Empress Anne, and restored to an honourable rank in society.

MENZEL, FRIEDRICH WILHELM, private secretary in the royal cabinet at Dresden, whose treachery hastened the breaking out of the Seven Years' War. His dissipated habits had plunged him into embarrass- ments; and, in consideration of a large sum of money, he delivered to the Prussian am- bassador at the court of Saxony, copies of the secret correspondence between Saxony, Russia, and Austria, relating to their project of a combined attack on Prussia. In consequence of this disclosure, Frederick II. resolved to anticipate the movements of his enemies, and at once invaded Saxony. Men- zel was at length suspected, and though he attempted to save himself by flight, he was arrested at Prague, on the demand of the court of Saxony, and confined in the castle of Königstein, where he lived 33 years in the strictest custody. Towards the latter part of his life his condition was somewhat alleviated, by receiving better food, and per- mission to take the air occasionally; he was also relieved of the heavy chains which he had worn many years. He died in 1796, aged 70 years.

MENZINI, HENEDETTO, an eminent Italian poet, born at Florence, in 1616. He was patronized, at Rome, by Christina of Sweden; and at her death found another protector in Cardinal Albani. He died in 1704. Few of his countrymen excelled him in Anacreontic odes, sonnets, elegies, or hymns; and his "Art of Poetry" had many admirers.

MERCADO, or MERCATI, MICHEL DE, a learned physician, was born in Tuscany, and became first physician to Clement VIII.; he was also keeper of the botanical garden of the Vatican, where he formed a fine cabinet of metals and fossils. He was raised to the rank of nobility by Ferdinand, grand- duke of Tuscany. He wrote a treatise, "Degli Obelisci di Roma," and other works. Died, 1593.

MERCATOR, GERARD, mathematician and geographer, born in 1512, at Rupel- monde, in the Netherlands. He published a great number of maps and charts, which he engraved and coloured himself, and is known as the inventor of a method of pro- jection called by his name, in which the meridians and parallels of latitude cut each other at right angles, and are both repre-

sented by straight lines, which has the effect of enlarging the degrees of latitude as they recede from the equator. Died, 1594.

MERCATOR, NICHOLAS, an eminent mathematician, was born in Holstein, about 1640. He settled in England, where he became fellow of the Royal Society; and died about 1690. His works are "Cosmographia," "Rationes Mathematicæ," "Hypothesis Astronomica," "Logarithmotechnia," an exposition of a new and ingenious method of constructing logarithms, &c.

MERCIER, BARTHÉLEMI, a learned French bibliographer, known by the name of the Abbé de St Leger, was born at Lyons, in 1734. He entered into the religious society of St Gervaise, of which he became librarian. Louis XV. gave him the abbey of St Leger of Soissons, of which he was deprived and reduced to indigence at the revolution. He died in 1799.

MERCIEU, LOUIS SEBASTIEN, a French miscellaneous writer, was born at Paris, in 1740. He commenced his literary career as a poet, but soon renounced poetry for criticism. He attacked the reputation of Corneille, Racine, and Voltaire, in his "Essai sur l'Art Dramatique," and published a violent philippic against the comedians for paying no attention to his remarks. In 1781 he published, anonymously, the first volume of his "Tableau de Paris;" after which he removed to Switzerland, and printed at Neuchâtel ten more volumes of that work. Returning home at the beginning of the revolution, he declared himself a friend to liberty, and in concert with Carra he published "Les Annales Politiques," and "Chronique du Mois," two journals, displaying both moderation and spirit. He was a member of the Convention, and voted for the execution, instead of the death, of the king. Died, 1814.

MERIAN, JOHANN BERNARD, perpetual secretary to the Royal Academy of Sciences at Berlin, was a native of Leichstul, near Basel, and was invited from Holland to Berlin, in 1750, on the recommendation of Maupertuis. He enriched the Memoirs of the Berlin Academy with numerous papers on mathematical and philosophical subjects, one of the most important of which is a parallel between the philosophy of Leibnitz and that of Kant. He also published a German translation of the Essays of David Hume. Died, 1807.

MERIAN, MATTHEW, Swiss painter and engraver, was the son of an eminent engraver, and was born at Basel in 1621. He studied under Sandrart and other eminent masters, was in high repute as a portrait-painter, succeeded about 1650 to his father's business as a book and print-seller at Frankfurt, and died there in 1687.

MERIAN, MARIA STYLLA, an ingenious artist, was the sister of the preceding, and was born at Frankfurt, in 1647. She undertook a voyage to Surinam to draw the insects and reptiles peculiar to that country, of which, on her return, she published a description with coloured plates, in 2 vols. 4to. Her daughter, who accompanied her to Surinam, added a third volume to this work. The mother also published a dissertation on

the Generation and Transformations of the Insects of Surinam. Died, 1717.

MERIVALE, JOHN HERMAN, an eminent lawyer and littérateur, was born at Exeter, in 1779. He studied at Cambridge, was called to the bar, and in 1831 was appointed Commissioner of Bankruptcy, a post which he held till his death. He edited a series of Chancery Reports, and wrote several pamphlets on legal subjects. In literature he made himself known chiefly as a translator, contributing to Hurd's Greek Anthology, and translating some of Schiller's minor poems. He wrote some original poems, and contributed to the literary periodicals. Died, 1844.

MERRICK, JAMES, a divine and poet, was born at Reading in 1720; was educated at Trinity College, Oxford; and died in 1759. His principal works are, "Poems on Sacred Subjects," "Annotations on the Psalms," and on the "Gospel of St John," "A metrical version of the Psalms," and a translation of Tryphiodorus.

MERSCH, JOHN ANDREW VAN DER, leader of the Brabant patriots in 1789, was born at Menin, and entered the French service, in which he greatly distinguished himself during the Seven Years' War, and acquired the title of "The Brave Fleming." He rose to the rank of lieutenant-colonel, and afterwards served in the Austrian army. When the insurrection was organized in the Netherlands against the Austrian government, Vander Mersch was chosen commander. By a series of successful operations against the imperial troops in the Netherlands, Ghent and Brussels fell into his hands. Through party intrigue, however, he was removed from his command, and thrown into prison, where he remained till the Austrians recovered possession of the country. Died, 1792.

MERSENNE, MARIN, a French philosopher, was born at Oyse, in the province of Maine, in 1588. After studying at the college of La Flèche, at the same time with Descartes, he entered the society of Minims, and became an eminent teacher of philosophy and theology in the convent of Nevers. He was warily attached to Descartes, and corresponded with most of the scientific characters of his time. He wrote a variety of scientific works, of which the best known, and perhaps the most curious, is his "Harmonie Universelle," and died in 1648.

MERTON, WALTER OF, a learned and munificent prelate of the 13th century, and founder of the college which bears his name at Oxford, was born at Merton, in Surrey, and educated at the convent of that place. After obtaining several preferments, he became lord chancellor in 1253; was deprived of the seal the same year by the barons, but had it restored to him in 1261, and in 1274 was consecrated bishop of Rochester. Walter of Merton founded a hospital at Basingstoke for poor travellers and decayed ministers, and in this foundation he took always a warm interest. His college at Oxford was founded in 1264, and became the archetype of all colleges subsequently founded. Its great distinctive feature was that it was a "literary, not a sacerdotal institution."

transformations of the
ed, 1717.
ERMAN, an eminent
was born at Exeter,
at Cambridge, was
1831 was appointed
uptey, a post which
He edited a series of
wrote several pam-
s. In literature he
chiefly as a translator,
a Greek Anthology,
of Schiller's minor
ne original poems,
literary periodicals.

a divine and poet,
1720; was educated
ford; and died in
rks are, "Poems on
onations on the
ospel of St John,"
of the Psalms," and
dorus.

ANDREW VAN DER,
patriots in 1789, was
nired the French
greatly distinguished
en Years' War, and
the Brave Fleming,"
of lieutenant-colonel,
the Austrian army.
was organized in
at the Austrian go-
h was chosen com-
successful operations
ops in the Nether-
is fell into his hands.
p, however, he was
manad, and thrown
ained till the Aus-
sion of the country.

s, a French philo-
se, in the province
er studying at the
the same time with
e society of Minims,
teacher of philoso-
convent of Nevers.
nd to Descartes, and
nt of the scientific
He wrote a variety
hich the best known,
rious, is his "Har-
died in 1648.

OF, a learned and
the 13th century, and
hich bears his name
Merton, in Surrey,
vent of that place.
preferences, he be-
1253; was deprived
r by the barons, but
in 1261, and in 1274
of Rochester. Wal-
hospital at Basing-
s and decayed man-
ation he took always
college at Oxford was
came the archetype
ently founded. Its
was that it was a
rdotal institution."

A New Universal Biography.

The students were not to be monks. The
sexcentenary of this venerable collegio was
celebrated in 1664. Died, 1277.

MESMER, FRIEDRICH ANTON, a German
physician, author of the famous doctrine of
animal magnetism, also called Mesmerism,
was born in 1734, at Mersburg, in Suabia.
He first made his doctrines known to the
world in 1766, by a work on planetary influ-
ence, published at Vienna, in which he con-
tended that the heavenly bodies diffuse
through the universe a subtle fluid, which
acts on the nervous system of animated
beings. He quitted Vienna for Paris, in
1778; gained a number of proselytes, and
received a subscription of 340,000 livres.
Government at length appointed a com-
mittee of physicians and members of the
Academy of Sciences, among whom was
Franklin, to investigate his pretensions;
and the result of their inquiries appeared
in an admirable memoir, drawn up by
Bailly, which completely exposed the futil-
ity of animal magnetism, and the quackery
of its author, who died in 1815. His theory,
however, has of late years again excited
considerable attention.

MESSALA CORVINUS, M. VALERIUS,
Roman consul, orator, and historian, was
the friend of Brutus and Cassius, and fought
on their side at Philippi, B.C. 42. He after-
wards attached himself successively to An-
tony and Octavius, served at the battle of
Actium, 31, and the same year was chosen
consul. He subdued Aquitania, of which he
was made proconsul, and was honoured with
a triumph. For a short time he held the
office of prefect of Rome, 26, but the same
year retired, continuing, however, to hold
the office of augur. Messala was the friend
of Horace and Tibullus, of Marcellus and
Asinius Pollio, and other distinguished men
of the age; was the zealous patron of liter-
ature and art; and one of the most eminent
Roman orators. Died, probably about B.C. 3.

MESSIER, CHARLES, a French astron-
omer, was born in 1730, at Badonviller, in
Lorraine. For a considerable period he
was assistant to Delisle, but afterwards
became astronomer to the navy. His at-
tention was particularly directed to the
discovery of comets; and in that he was
eminently successful. Died, 1817.

MESTON, WILLIAM, a burlesque poet,
was born in 1658, and educated at Aber-
deen; after which he became tutor to the
young earl marshal and his brother, and
was appointed professor of philosophy in
the Marischal College, which situation he
lost in 1715, by joining the Pretender. He
was an excellent class. 1 scholar and ma-
thematician; but he is remembered chiefly
by the burlesque poems entitled "Mother
Grim's Tales." Died, 1745.

METASTASIO, PIETRO ANTONIO DOME-
NICO BUONAVENTURA, an eminent Italian
poet, born at Assisi, 1698, was the son of a
common soldier, named Trapassi. When
he was only 10 years of age, his talent of
extemporizing in verse attracted the notice
of the celebrated Gravina, who took him
under his protection, called him (by a trans-
lation of his name into Greek) *Metastasio*,
paid great attention to his education, and

on his death, in 1717, left him his whole
estate. The young poet, being thus placed
in an easy condition, devoted himself to his
favourite study, and, under the guidance
of the celebrated singer, Maria Romanina
(afterwards Bulgarelli), created the modern
Italian opera. Charles VI. invited him to
Vienna in 1729, and appointed him poet-
laureate, with a pension of 4000 guilders.
Thenceforward no gain took place at court
which was not graced by his verses. The
Empress Maria Theresa bestowed upon him
magnificent presents, as also did Ferdinand
VI., king of Spain. Thus honoured and
beloved, his life presented a calm uniformity
for half a century, during which period he
retained the favour of the imperial family
undiminished, his extraordinary talents
being admirably seconded by the tenor of
his private character, and his constant ob-
servance of the conventional proprieties of
high life. He composed no less than 26
operas and 8 sacred dramas, besides inau-
numerable minor pieces. The poetical char-
acteristics of Metastasio are sweetness, cor-
rectness, purity, gentle pathos, and elevated
sentiment. He died in 1782.

METCALFE, CHARLES THEOPHILUS,
Lord, a distinguished officer in the civil
service of his country, was born at Fern
Hill, Berks, in 1785. At the age of 15 he
was sent out as a cadet in the East India
Company's service. In the first 7 years we
find him holding various important offices;
and in 1808 he was selected by Lord Minto
to take charge of a difficult mission to the
court of Lahore, the object of which was to
secure the Sikh states, between the Sutlej
and Jumna rivers, from the grasp of Runjeet
Singh. In this he fully succeeded, the
treaty being concluded in 1809. He sub-
sequently filled several other high offices of
trust; advancing from honour to honour, he
was at length, in 1835, upon Lord W. Ben-
tley's resignation, provisionally appointed
governor-general, which office he held until
Lord Auckland's arrival, in the year follow-
ing. During this short period he effected
many bold and popular measures, not the
least of which was the liberation of the press
of India from all restrictions. This, how-
ever, gave umbrage to the directors, and
caused his resignation, and return to Europe.
A new sphere was now selected for the ex-
ercise of his abilities; he was appointed
governor of Jamaica—a situation of peculiar
difficulty at that period (the Negro Emancipa-
tion Act having so recently been passed),
but which he discharged greatly to the
satisfaction both of the government and the
colonists. After a two years' residence, the
climate proved so unfavourable to his health,
that he was compelled to resign. It was
not long, however, before he was selected
to undertake the government of Canada. In
this truly important and difficult post, his
judgment, firmness, and general statesman-
like qualities were most advantageously
exerted; but he had by this time become a
martyr to a most distressingly painful and
dangerous disease; and in 1843 he once
more returned to his native country. He
had previously been raised to the peerage by
the title of Baron Metcalfe. Died, Sept. 12,

1846, aged 61. The "Life and Correspondence of Lord Metcalfe" has been published by J. W. Kaye.

METELLI, AGOSTINO, an eminent painter, was born at Bologna, in 1609. He excelled in painting and architecture; and, in conjunction with Michael Angelo Colonna, produced several great works. Metelli died at Madrid in 1660.

METELLUS, Q. CÆCILIUS, surnamed **MACEDONICUS**, Roman consul, was born of a distinguished plebeian family, and while prætor, B. C. 148, defeated and took prisoner Andriscus, the pretender to the throne of Macedonia. He then commanded against the Achæans, and had nearly closed the war before the arrival of Mummius. On his return to Rome he had a triumph, received the surname Macedonicus, and, in 143, was chosen consul. The same year he was sent to Spain as proconsul, and carried on the Celtiberian War, which was finished by Q. Pompeius. He was afterwards censor, and died, full of honours, 115.

METELLUS, Q. CÆCILIUS, surnamed **NUMIDICUS**, Roman consul, was nephew of the preceding, and was educated at Athens. After holding various public offices, he was chosen consul, B. C. 110, and was charged with the conduct of the war against Jugurtha, king of Numidia. He had virtually brought it to a close when, by an intrigue of his ambitious legate, Caius Marius, he was superseded in command by the latter. He was well received at Rome, 107, both by senate and people, and received a triumph. He became one of the firmest supporters of the aristocratic party, was censor in 102, and, through the influence of Marius, was exiled two years later. To prevent civil strife and bloodshed on his account, he quietly left Rome and went to Rhodes; whence he was recalled within a year. His eloquence is highly spoken of.

METELLUS, Q. CÆCILIUS, surnamed **PIUS**, Roman consul, son of the preceding, contributed by his earnest persuasions to the recall of his father from exile, B. C. 99, and thus acquired his honourable surname. He served in the Social and Samnite Wars, and joined the party of Sulla against Marius, winning several great victories. He was chosen consul for 80, and then for some years commanded against Sertorius in Spain, Pompey being associated with him from 76. After the death of Sertorius, Metellus returned to Rome, and, with Pompey, had the honour of a triumph. Metellus was pontifex maximus, and died probably in 63.

METIUS, JAMES, a native of Alkmaar, in Holland, who has the repute of having invented refracting telescopes about 1609. It was on the mere report of this invention that Galileo, in the following year, constructed his first telescope.—His brother, **AURIAN**, was professor of mathematics and medicine at Franeker, where he died in 1636.

METON, a Greek mathematician, who flourished 432 B. C. In the first year of the 87th Olympiad, he observed the solstice at Athens, and invented the cycle of 19 years, corresponding exactly nearly to 235 lunations. This is called the Golden Number, from its great use in the calendar.

METTERNICH, CLEMENT, Prince de, one of the most eminent statesmen of modern times, was born at Coblenz, in 1773. Educated at Strasburg, he early acquired information regarding public affairs by travels in Germany, Holland, and Great Britain; and having soon afterwards entered the diplomatic service, acted as secretary at the Congress of Rastadt, in 1799, where his abilities at once attracted notice, and led to his being appointed secretary of the Austrian embassy at St Petersburg, in 1802, and Austrian ambassador, in succession at the courts of Dresden, in 1803, and Berlin, in 1805. After the peace of Presburg, he was appointed ambassador at Paris, in 1806; and in that delicate situation, though representing a vanquished monarch, he succeeded in conciliating all who came in contact with him, by the urbanity of his manners, and the skill with which he maintained his difficult and important position. In 1809 he was appointed chancellor of state, upon the resignation of Count Stadion, under whose auspices he had risen to eminence, and whose known hostility to France compelled his retirement after the peace of Schönbrunn; and for nearly forty years from that period, he exercised, almost without control, the highest authority in the Austrian empire. One of his first aims after entering on his high office was to bring about a marriage between Napoleon and an Austrian archduchess, as a means of purchasing a respite for the empire. The negotiations for this purpose he conducted with Champagny, and after Napoleon was divorced from Josephine, Metternich escorted Maria Louisa to Paris. But this expedient of a humiliating sacrifice could not be permanent; and in 1813, after the great French disasters in Russia, war, at the instigation of Metternich, was again formally declared by Austria against France. In the autumn of that year the Grand Alliance was signed at Toplitz, and on the field of Leipzig, Metternich was raised to the dignity of a prince of the empire. In the subsequent treaties and conferences the newly created prince took a very prominent part, and he signed the treaty of Paris on behalf of Austria. Soon afterwards he paid a visit to this country, and received the honour of a doctor's hood from the university of Oxford. In 1815 he presided over the Congress of Vienna, and took a prominent part in the various congresses that were held in succession at Paris, Aix-la-Chapelle, Carlsbad, Laybach, and Verona; inculcating on all occasions, as far as in him lay, the principles of the divine right of kings, and repressing every aspiration of the people after civil, political, and religious liberty. In 1818 he was compelled to flee from Vienna; but he returned in 1821, and though he never again assumed office, his counsels are said to have swayed the emperor down to the moment of his death. Died, 1839.

METTRIE, JULIEN AFFRAY DE LA, French physician, philosophical and miscellaneous writer, was born at St Malo, in 1709. He studied under Boerhaave, and settled at Paris; served as army surgeon at the battle of Fontenoy, but on the publication of his "Histoire naturelle de l'âme,"

[MET]

LEMENT, Prince de, ent statesmen of uo- at Coblenz, in 1773. rg, he early acquired g public affairs by Holland, and Great on afterwards entered e, acted as secretary at adt, in 1799, where his eted notice, and led to ecretary of the Austrian urg, in 1802, and Aus- uccession at the courts and Berlin, in 1805. Af- urg, he was appointed in 1806; and in that ough representing a he succeeded in com- e in contact with him, manners, and the skill ained his difficult and 1809 he was appointed on the resignation of whose auspices he had and whose known hos- pelled his retirement unbrunn; and for nearly period, he exercised, l, the highest authority re. One of his first his high office was to ge between Napoleon duchess, as a means of for the empire. The purpose he conducted after Napoleon was di- e, Metternich escorted s. But this expedient ilice could not be per- after the great French ar, at the instigation ain formally declared nance. In the autumn Alliance was signed d the field of Leipsic, d to the dignity of a e. In the subsequent es the newly created romeinent part, and he Paris on behalf of ards he paid a visit to eived the honour of a e university of Oxford. ver the Congress of prominent part in the at were held in suc- la-Chapelle, Carlsbad, a; inculecting on all him lay, the principles kings, and repressing he people after civil, as liberty. In 1818 he from Vienna; but he though he never again nselfs are said to have down to the moment of

EN AFFRAY DE LA, philosophical and mis- sions born at St Malo, in nder Boerhaave, and ved as army surgeon oy, but on the pub- ire naturelle de l'ame,"

[MET]

A New Universal Biography.

[MEY]

In 1746, he was compelled to withdraw from France, and take refuge in Holland, and the book, by order of the parliament, was burnt by the common hangman. Driven soon from Holland for other offensive writings, attacks both on the Sorbonne and the Faculty of Medicine, he was invited to Berlin by Frederick II. in 1748, and made reader to the king, and member of the Academy. Frederick is said to have liked him as "a jester and ingenious madcap, out of whom a great deal of merriment could be had." He did not rest in his new position, and was seeking permission to return to Paris, when he died of a fever brought on by over-eating, in November, 1751. The most notorious of his other works was "L'Homme Machine," which was burnt by the common hangman at Leyden. His philosophical works, which belong to the materialist and atheistic school, have been several times republished. Frederick II. read an *Eloge* of La Mettrie at the Academy, which, says Carlyle, might as well have been spared.

METZ, CONRAD MARTIN, German engraver, was born in 1755. He was a native of Bonn, and came to England, where he was a pupil of Bartolozzi. After a long residence he went, in 1801, to Rome, and there spent the rest of his life. Among his numerous prints are a series after Michael Angelo's "Last Judgment," and many after drawings of the old masters. Died, 1827.

METZU, GABRIEL, a celebrated Dutch painter, born at Leyden, in 1615, who took Gerard Douw, Terburg, and Mieris for his models, but adopted a less finished style. A lady turning her lute, and another washing her hands in a silver basin held by her woman, are among his best pieces. He usually resided near Amsterdam, and died there after 1661.

MEULEN, ANTON FRANS VAN DER, was born at Brussels, in 1634. By his talents as a painter of battle-pieces he was recommended to Louis XIV., who always took him on his expeditions, and pointed out the subjects which he desired him to represent. The painter had thus unusual opportunities of perfecting himself in this department of his art. Vander Meulen was the disciple of Sneyers, and the master of Huchtenburg. He was admitted to the Academy of Painting at Paris in 1673. Died, 1690.

MEUNG, or MEHUN, JEAN DE, a French poet, surnamed, on account of his lameness, CLOPINEL, was born at Meung sur Loire, about 1250. By his poetical talents and vivacity, he rendered himself a favourite at the court of Philip le Bel. Having exercised his satiric powers upon the ladies of the court, they were so irritated against him, that a party of them seized him, and resolved to give him a severe flogging; but his wit came to his assistance, and he escaped chastigation. He died about 1322. He was the author of several works, but his principal one was his continuation of the "Roman de la Rose," begun by Guillaume de Lorris, the continuation comprising more than three parts of the whole. This poet enjoyed an immense reputation, and has been called the Father

of Eloquence, the French Ennius, the equal of Dante, &c.

MEURSIUS, JOHN, a learned Dutch critic, historian, and antiquary, was born in 1579, at Losdun, near the Hague; studied at Leyden; travelled over great part of the continent as tutor to the sons of the noble pensionary Barneveldt, and on his return, after a ten years' absence, was elected professor of history and Greek at Leyden, with the title of historiographer to the states-general. In 1625 he removed to the professorship of history and politics at Sorø, in Denmark, where, also, he was appointed historiographer royal. His works, which are chiefly on Athenian history and manners, form 12 vols. His "Elenisia," to which all who have since written upon that subject have been indebted, is a valuable work. Meursius died in 1639.—His son JOHN, who died at an early age, in 1653, was the author of several valuable antiquarian treatises.

MEUSEL, JOHANN GEORG, a famous German bibliographer, was born in 1743, at Eyrichshof, in Franconia. After completing his studies at the universities of Göttingen and Halle, he was appointed, in 1769, professor of history in the university of Erfurt, and he afterwards held a similar station at Erlangen, where he remained till his death, in 1820. He wrote statistical and historical works, and compiled several works on the history of literature and literary men; but his principal works are, "Bibliotheca Historica," in 22 vols.; and "Gelehrte Teutschland," a bibliographical dictionary of German authors living in his time, in 16 vols.

MEYER, FELIX, a Swiss painter, was born in 1653. He painted some fine views after nature in Italy and Switzerland, and died in 1713.

MEYER, HEINRICH, German painter and historian of art, and the intimate friend of Goethe, was born in 1759. He was long a pupil of Johann Caspar Fuessli at Zurich, first met Goethe at Rome, about 1786, and settled at Weimar in 1797. He edited and annotated the works of Winckelmann, and was author of a "Geschichte der bildenden Künste bei den Griechen," 2 vols., published in 1824. Meyer was director of the Academy of Fine Arts at Weimar, and titular councillor to the court. Died, 1832.

MEYER, JAMES, a Flemish historian, was born near Bailleur, in Flanders, in 1491, and died in 1552. He wrote a Chronicle of Flanders, and a work on the Antiquity and Genealogy of the Counts of Flanders.

MEYER, JEREMIAH, a miniature painter, was born at Tübingen in 1733. He came to England in 1749, with his father, a portrait painter, who placed him under Zinck, the eminent painter in enamel, but he soon surpassed him. In 1761, the Society of Arts having offered a premium for the best drawing of a profile of the king; the prize was gained by Meyer, and he was afterwards appointed painter in enamel to their majesties. He was one of the founders of the Royal Academy, and died in 1789.

MEYERBEER, JACOB or GIACOMO, a celebrated musical composer, born at Berlin in 1794. His genius showed itself so early

that at 6 years of age he played at a concert, and at 9 was one of the best pianists in Berlin. He was taught afterwards by Clementi and the Abbé Vogler at Darmstadt. He afterwards visited Italy, and fell under the influence of Rossini, in imitation of whose style he composed several operas. The first work which made him a man of mark was the "Crociato in Egitto," in which he adopted an eclectic style in which the German and Italian were blended. It was produced at Venice in 1824, and at Paris two years later. Meyerbeer became the favourite composer of the Parisian public, whose taste he satisfied by the popular works which followed the "Crociato," and which are now well known through Europe. "Robert le Diable" was produced at the opera of Paris in 1831; "Les Huguenots" in 1833; "Le Prophète," 1849; "L'Etoile du Nord," 1854, and "Dinorah," or "The Pardon of Ploermel," in 1859. He left the manuscript of another great opera, "L'Africaine," which was produced in London in the summer of 1865. Besides his operas Meyerbeer wrote a Stabat, a Miserere, a Te Deum, an oratorio, cantatas, and many songs. He had, says a contemporary critic, the instinct of the stage, and knew well how to gratify and retain his public. He was supreme in the French Opera for more than 30 years, was associate of the Institute, and officer of the Legion of Honour, member of the Academy of Fine Arts at Berlin, and chapel-master to the king of Prussia. But he wrote no great orchestral music, nor added one original melody to the world's store of song. Died at Paris, 1st May, 1864. His remains were removed with great ceremony to Berlin.

MEYRICK, Sir SAMUEL RUSH, an eminent antiquary, was born at London, 1783. After taking his degree of B.A. at Oxford, he became an advocate in the ecclesiastical and admiralty courts, and soon began to vary his professional avocations with those archaeological studies which formed the chief boast and occupation of his life. He contributed innumerable papers to the Gentleman's Magazine; on all questions relating to arms and armour his authority was unassailed, and his "Critical Inquiry into Ancient Armour," &c., has procured him a high place among the antiquaries of his time. In 1832 he was created a knight of the Guelfic order, and soon afterwards dubbed a knight bachelor. Died, 1848.

MEZERAÏ, FRANÇOIS EUDES DE, a French historian, was born in Lower Normandy, in 1619, and educated at the university of Caen; on leaving which he obtained military employment, and served two or three campaigns in Flanders. Having left the army, he projected his "History of France," in writing which he was liberally encouraged by Cardinal Richelieu, and after its completion, in 1651, he obtained a pension from the king. In 1658 he published an "Abridgment" of his History, and by the freedom of some of his animadversions in it he displeased Colbert, and was deprived of his pension. He died in 1683. Besides his "History of France," he wrote a "Treatise on the Origin of the French," and a "Continuation of the History of the Turks."

As an historian, he is considered more bold than accurate, with a style harsh and incorrect, but clear, energetic, and occasionally exhibiting a vigorous consciousness.

MEZZOFANTI, Cardinal GIUSEPPE, a celebrated linguist, was born at Bologna in 1774. He first discovered his extraordinary power of acquiring foreign languages while attending the wounded soldiers of Napoleon's armies in the hospital of Bologna, to which he was chaplain. There he remained till 1831, having been appointed professor of Greek and Oriental languages in the university and one of the librarians. After the troubles which arose out of the French occupation of Ancona, he was sent with a deputation to Rome, where he attracted the notice, and secured the regard, of Pope Gregory XVI. In 1833 he succeeded the famous Angelo Mai as prefect of the Vatican—was made a cardinal on the 13th of February, 1838—and died on the 16th of March, 1849—his death being hastened by the shock of the revolution, and the exile of his protector, the pope. Byron says of Mezzofanti, "He is a walking Polyglott, and ought to have existed at the time of the Tower of Babel as universal interpreter. I tried him in all the tongues of which I knew a single oath, and egad! he astounded me—even to my English." In fact, there was scarcely any European dialect that he did not speak. During the latter years of Mezzofanti's life a sight of the highest interest was annually to be witnessed in Rome. At the examination of the pupils of the College of the Propaganda, it is customary for each of the young missionaries of various countries to deliver an oration in his own language. At these meetings Mezzofanti used to attend and converse with almost all of the scholars—passing with equal fluency from the dialects of the extreme West to those of the extreme East—from Irish, which he spoke with ease, to Chinese, of which he was peculiarly fond. In short, he was a phenomenon of peculiar genius, diligently and successfully cultivated to an extent without a precedent, and likely to remain without a parallel. There is a Life of Cardinal Mezzofanti by C. W. Russell.

MICHAELANGELO BUCCHINI, the great Italian painter, sculptor, and poet, was born at Castel Tuscany, 6th March, 1475. His whose original surname was Cammeo held a high position in Florence for more than two centuries. His passion for drawing showed itself at a very early age, and he became the pupil of Domenico Ghirlandajo. At seventeen he attracted the notice of Lorenzo de' Medici, who employed him in his palace. He was present at the death of Lorenzo, and afterwards took refuge at Venice and Bologna, but returned to Florence in 1494. He soon after went to Rome, whither his renown as sculptor of the "Sleeping Cupid" had preceded him. He there executed his famous *Pietà*, or Virgin weeping over the dead Christ. For the next thirty years he lived mostly at Florence, but was frequently called to Rome. About 1505 he drew his design for the decoration of the council-hall of Florence, the "Cartoon

[MIC]

considered more bold style harsh and incorpore, and occasionally coarseness.

rdinal GIUSEPPE, a as born at Bologna in 1683, was an extraordinary reign languages while ed soldiers of Napo- hospital of Bologna, to . There he remained appointed professor of languages in the un- librarians. After the out of the French , he was sent with a where he attracted the the regard, of Pope he succeeded the prefect of the Vatican on the 13th of Feb- on the 16th of March, hastened by the shock the exile of his pro- , says of Mezzofanti, , and ought to time of the Tower of . I tried him which I knew a single founded me—even to there was scarcely that he did not speak of Mezzofanti's life interest was usually me. At the examina- the College of the Pro- for each of the various countries to his own language. At Mezzofanti used to attend all of the scholars- eney from the dialects to those of the extreme h he spoke with ease, he was peculiarly fond monion of peculiar successfully cultivated a precedent, and likely parallel. There is a ofanti by C. W. Rus-

BUCCHETTI, the scul-

at Castel

1475. He

me was Cam-

in Florence is

is passion for dra-

ry early age, and he

omenico Ghirlandajo

acted the notice of

who employed him in

reseat at the death of

tho took refuge at

but returned to Flo-

as sculptor of the

preceded him. He

mons *Pietà*, or Virgin

Christ. For the next

mostly at Florence,

led to Rome. About

for the decoration of

orence, the "Cartoon

[MIC]

A New Universal Biography.

[MIC]

of Pisa," as it is called. From 1508 till 1512 he was engaged on the ceiling of the Sistine chapel; his frescoes representing the creation and the principal events of Sacred History. In 1530 the great artist took a leading part in the defence of Florence against Charles V., dividing his time between the works of the fort San Miniato, and his tasks as sculptor. Three years later he began painting his great fresco in the Sistine chapel, "The Last Judgment," which occupied him eight years. It is nearly 50 feet in height, and about 43 in breadth. During this period he enjoyed the friendship of Vittoria Colonna. In 1546 he was named architect of St Peter's, and planned and built the dome. He remained in that post under five popes, and until his death. He had commenced about 1505 a mausoleum for Pope Julius II., which he worked at at various times, but which the peremptory calls of successive popes did not allow him to finish. Michaelangelo is one of the greatest artists of that great period of art in which he lived; the age of Leonardo da Vinci, Raphael, Titian, Bramante, Ghiberti, and Brunelleschi; indeed, one of the greatest of all time. He was a profound anatomist, and his mastery of the human figure in the finest details is unsurpassed by any artist. He was also a poet, and the few poems he has left are sufficient to show what heights he could have reached in that sphere. As in his face, so in the whole man and his deeds, there is visible a vast power, with calmness and sadness. He was greatly loved and also feared. He was never married, but is said to have been once in love. He died at Rome, on the 18th February, 1564, and was buried at Florence. A new "Life of Michaelangelo," translated from the German of Herman Grimm, has recently (1865) appeared. There is a remarkably good account of this great artist in Mr Perkins's "Tuscan Sculptors."

MICHAELIS, JOHANN DAVID, a learned orientalist and biblical critic, was born at Halle, in Saxony, in 1717, and there educated. He visited England about 1740, and for a time was preacher at the German chapel, St James's Palace, and on his return to Germany was made professor of theology and oriental literature at Göttingen; was honoured with the order of the Polar Star, conferred on him by the king of Sweden, and was made an aulic councillor of Hanover. Among the most valuable and best known of his works are his "Introduction to the New Testament," translated into English by Bishop Marsh, and his "Commentaries on the Law of Moses." Died, 1791.

MICHAELIS, JOHANN HEINRICH, a German divine, was born at Kottenburg, in Hohenstein, in 1668. He was educated at Leipzig and Halle, where he taught Greek and Hebrew. In 1699 he succeeded Francke in the Greek professorship at Frankfurt, and in 1707 was made librarian at the university of Halle. He afterwards became professor of divinity and the oriental languages. Died in 1738.

MICHAUD, JOSEPH FRANÇOIS, French historian and litterateur, was born in 1767. He studied at the college of Bourg, and

went to Paris soon after the beginning of the revolution, espousing the royalist side, and supporting it by his journal, "La Quotidienne." He narrowly escaped death during the Reign of Terror, was exiled to the Jura at the 18 Fructidor (August, 1797), and returned to Paris after the 18 Brumaire (November, 1799). In 1813 he was received at the French Academy, became a member of the Chamber of Deputies in 1815, and about the same time was named reader to the king. He lost the latter office in 1827, in consequence of his opposition to the proposed law of the press. The great work on which Michaud's reputation rests is his "Histoire des Croisades," in 10 vols. 8vo. His "Correspondance de l'Orient" was the fruit of a visit to the East in 1829. In conjunction with his friend Poujoulat he edited a "Nouvelle Collection de Mémoires relatifs à l'Histoire de France." Died, 30th September, 1839.

MICHAUX, ANDRÉ, a French traveller and botanist, born, in 1746, at Satory, near Versailles; spent many years in travelling in the United States, and died, in 1802, in Madagascar. His works are "Histoire des Chênes de l'Amérique Septentrionale," and "Flora Boreali-Americana."

MICHELLI, JACQUES BARTHÉLEMI, astronomer and mathematician, was born at Geneva in 1690. He entered into the military service of France, and became captain; but on the peace of Utrecht he retired to Switzerland, and devoted himself to the sciences. He constructed a number of charts, and invented a new thermometer. Several of his papers on astronomy, meteorology, and mathematics are in the Memoirs of the Helvetic Society of Basel. Died, 1768.

MICHELLI, PIERO ANTONIO, botanist, was born at Florence in 1679, and died there in 1737. He superintended the botanical garden founded by Cosmo de Medici, and established a society of Natural History at Florence. He published "Nova Plantarum Genera," and several other botanical works.

MICHELOZZI, MICHELOZZO DI, a celebrated Italian sculptor and architect, was born at Florence in 1396. He was a pupil of Donatello, and assisted him in the monuments of Pope John XXIII., Cardinal Brancacci, and Bartolomeo Aragazzi. He is distinguished as one of the revivers of classical architecture in Italy. He built the Medici palace, went into exile with his patron Cosmo de Medici in 1433, built the library of San Giorgio Maggiore at Venice, and restored the Palazzo Visconti at Milan. After his return to Florence in 1434, he restored the Palazzo Vecchio, built the Villa Careggi for the Medici, and rebuilt the convent of St Mark. Died in 1478, and was buried in that convent.

MICKIEWICZ, ADAM, the celebrated Polish poet, was born of a noble family in Lithuania in 1798. He was educated at the university of Wilna, and published his first poems while professor of classical literature at Kowno, in 1822. These poems excited enthusiastic admiration among his countrymen, who only loved the author the more when, in the following year, his known

patriotism and friendship with some leading patriots led to his arrest and imprisonment. Sentence of exile for life, as a member of secret societies, was passed on him in 1821. Four years later he published his poem, "Wallenrod," and soon after went to Italy, visiting Goethe on his way. He subsequently lived at Dresden and at Paris, where, in 1810, he was appointed professor of Sclavonic literature at the college of France. The fanaticism and extravagance in which he had for some time indulged in his lectures necessitated his dismissal from the professorship in 1811. The most admired poems of Mickiewicz are the "Grazyna," "Ancestors," "Sir Thaddeus," and "Wallenrod." His works have passed through many editions, and have been translated into French. The "Wallenrod" has been translated also into English. Died at Constantinople, 27th November, 1855.

MICKLE, WILLIAM JULIUS, poet, was born in 1731, in Dumfriesshire. In 1763 he was employed as corrector at the Clarendon press at Oxford, where he published a poem, called "The Concubine," in imitation of Spenser, which he afterwards republished under the title of "Sir Martyn." His principal production, the translation of "The Lusiad" of Camoens, appeared in 1775; prefixed to which is a historical and critical introduction, with a Life of Camoens. He was also the author of many of the finest pieces in Evans's Old Ballads. Died in 1788.

MIDDLETON, CONYERS, a celebrated divine and critic, was born at York in 1683, and educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, of which he became a fellow. In 1717 he was created D.D. by mandamus, on which occasion he resisted the claim of Dr Bentley, then regius professor, to exorbitant fees. This occasioned a lawsuit, in which Middleton triumphed. A personal enmity was the consequence of this affair; and when Bentley printed his proposals for a new edition of the Greek Testament, Middleton attacked them with such force that the design was abandoned. In 1724 he visited Italy, and, five years later, he wrote his famous "Letter from Rome," in which he drew an elaborate and highly ingenious parallel between the religious rites of Popery and those of Paganism. He was subsequently Woodwardian professor of mineralogy, and librarian, at Cambridge. His greatest literary undertaking was "The History of the Life of M. Tullius Cicero," 2 vols. 4to, which ranks among the classical productions of our literature; but his "Free Inquiry into the Miraculous Powers which are ascribed to have existed in the Christian Church from the earliest Ages through several successive Centuries," brought on the author the imputation of infidelity, and gave rise to much vehement censure from a host of opponents. Middleton's "Free Inquiry" and "Letter from Rome" have a fresh interest and value from the exciting controversies of our own time. They hold an important place in the history of the growth of religious liberalism in England. He died in 1750.

MIDDLETON, Sir HUGH, was the son of Richard Middleton, Esq., governor of Denbigh Castle, under Edward VI., Mary, and

Elizabeth. He entered into business in London as a goldsmith, and rendered the most important service in supplying the city with water derived from two springs near Ware, in Hertfordshire, conveying the same through various soils for a course of 36 miles. This grand work, called the New River, was begun in 1608, and completed in 1613. Middleton was knighted soon after its completion, and, in 1622, was made a baronet.

MIDDLETON, THOMAS, an English dramatist of the 16th and 17th centuries, was the contemporary and the assistant of Ben Jonson, Massinger, Fletcher, and Rowley. He wrote many plays, but no collection of them has ever been published, and most of them are little known. "A mad world, my masters," and "The Roaring Girl," have had the widest celebrity. The dates of Middleton's birth and death, and the facts of his life, are unknown.

MIDDLETON, THOMAS FANSHAW, first bishop of Calcutta, was born at Kedleston, in Derbyshire, in 1769; was educated at Christ's Hospital, and at Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, and, after having held various small livings, was, in 1809, collated to a stall in the cathedral of Lincoln, and was shortly after presented to the rectory of Puttenham, Herts, and the archdeaconry of Huntingdon. The government having determined on providing for the spiritual wants of British subjects in the east, Dr Middleton was selected as the fittest person to take the important charge of bishop; he was accordingly consecrated at Lambeth, and in November, 1814, he arrived at Calcutta. In 1820 he laid the foundation-stone of a church at Calcutta, near to which a school was erected for the Christian poor, and soon after arose, on the banks of the river, a college for the liberal education of youth. But in the midst of his unwearied efforts for the propagation of true religion, he was seized with a fever, and died in 1822. His most important work is the "Doctrine of the Greek Article, applied to the Criticism and Illustration of the New Testament." He for some time edited the new series of "The British Critic."

MIEL, JAN, known also from his long residence in Italy by the Italian name of GIOVANNI DELLO VITE, was an eminent painter. He was born in Flanders in 1599, and having made some progress in his art, went to Italy, where he improved himself by the study of the works of Correggio and the Caracci. He excelled in small pictures of familiar country scenes, and especially in the delineation of animals. In these he imitated the style of Bamboccio. Some of his best paintings decorated the hunting-seat of the duke of Savoy, who named him his first painter, and knighted him. Died, 1664.

MIEREVELT, or MIREVELT, MICHAEL JANZEN, Dutch painter, was the son of a goldsmith at Delft, and was born in 1565. He became very distinguished as a portrait-painter, and painted many of the sovereigns and eminent persons of his time. Died, 1641.—His eldest son was also a portrait-painter.

MIERIS, FRANS, a celebrated painter, born at Leyden in 1635, and died in 1681. He was a pupil of Gerard Houw, whose

into business in
and rendered the
supplying the city
in two springs near
conveying the same
in a course of 36 miles.
the New River, was
completed in 1613.
soon after its com-
s made a baronet.
as, an English dra-
17th centuries, was
the assistant of Ben-
cher, and Rowley.
but no collection of
ished, and most of
"A mad world, my
ing Girl," have
ity. The dates of
ath, and the facts of

AS PANSBAY, first
born at Kedleston,
; was educated at
at Pembroke Hall,
aving held various
9, collated to a stall
in, and was shortly
tory of Puttenham,
nry of Huntingdon.
determined on pro-
wants of British
Dr Middleton was
snu to take the im-
he was accordingly
and in November,
ta. In 1820 he had
chancellor at Chelms-
was erected for the
after arose, on the
lege for the liberal
in the midst of his
the propagation of
ed with a fever, and
important work is
ek Article, applied
stratum of the New
one time edited the
sh Critic."

also from his long
e Italian name of
s, was an eminent
landers in 1599, and
ess in his art, went
ved himself by the
Correggio and the
small pictures of
and especially in
ls. In these he imi-
eclo. Some of his
the hunting-seat of
named him his first
m. Died, 1664.

EVELY, MICHAEL
was the son of a
was born in 1565.
ished as a portrait-
y of the sovereigns
f his time. Died,
as also a portrait-

celebrated painter,
and died in 1681.
ard Houw, whose

delicate finish he rivaled, and whose colouring was thought to excel. He had two sons, JAN and WILHEM, both of whom possessed considerable talent, and adopted their father's style.

MIERIS, FRANS, Dutch historian and antiquary, was born at Leyden in 1686. He was son of Willem Mieris, an eminent painter, and at first cultivated his father's art, but became an eager student of history and antiquities. His chief works are, "Historie der Nederlandsche Vorsten," in 3 vols. folio; "Groot Charterboek der Graven van Holland," &c., in 4 vols. folio; and a History of the town of Leyden, left incomplete. He was aided in his researches by the States of Holland and West Friesland. Died, 1763.

MIGLIARA, GIOVANNI, Italian painter, was born at Alessandria in 1785. Educated under several able masters, he attained considerable note as a scene-painter, and later in life as a painter of architectural interiors. He usually introduced in his pictures some historical incident or dramatic group. He was named painter to the king of Sardinia, and died at Milan, 1837. Among his most admired works are his Interior of Milan Cathedral, Portico of the church of St Ambrose, Ildegonda, Condemnation of a Templar, &c.

MIGNARD, PIERRE, surnamed the Roman, a historical and portrait painter, was born at Troyes, in Champagne, in 1610. He studied at Rome, and, during his residence there of 22 years, enjoyed great favour from the popes. At length Louis XIV. sent for him to Paris, appointed him his principal painter, and director of the porcelain and pottery manufactories of Sèvres and the Gobelins, and ennobled him. Mignard was on terms of intimacy with the principal French wits, and was beloved by them for his social disposition. Died, 1695.

MIGNON, ABRAHAM, a painter of Frankfurt, was born in 1639, and died in 1679. He excelled in the representation of flowers, insects, and still life, which he painted with exquisite delicacy.

MIGNOT, VINCENT, littérateur, the nephew of Voltaire, was born at Paris about 1739. Without being a priest, he obtained several benefices, among which was the abbey of Sellieres, in Champagne. He wrote "Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman, depuis son Origine jusqu'à la Paix de Belgrade, en 1740," 4 vols., &c. Died, 1790.

MILDMAY, Sir WALTER, a statesman of great integrity, who filled several offices under the Tudors. Under Henry VIII. he was surveyor of the court of augmentation, under Edward VI. he had the direction of the mint; in Queen Mary's reign he sat in parliament as member first for Peterborough, and afterwards for the county of Northampton; and by Elizabeth, he was appointed chancellor of the exchequer; an office which he held for 23 years, and discharged with zeal and impartiality. He was a Protestant, and probably at heart a Puritan. He was the founder of Emanuel College, Cambridge; and died in 1589.

MILL, JAMES, political economist and historian of British India, was a native of Kincardineshire, and born in 1771. He first

came to London as tutor in the family of Sir John Stuart, but gave up that post, and devoted himself entirely to literary pursuits. In 1818 he published his admirable "History of British India;" a work of great research and powerful reasoning. He also produced several valuable works on legislation and morals, viz. his "Elements of Political Economy," an "Analysis of the Human Mind;" and "Prisons and Prison Discipline, Colonies, Laws of Nations, and Education." He was also the contributor of many excellent articles to the Encyclopedia Britannica, and the Edinburgh, Westminster, and London Reviews. In morals and legislation he was the powerful auxiliary of Jeremy Bentham; in political economy, the ally of Adam Smith and Ricardo; and in philosophy he was a follower of Bacon and Locke. He held the office of chief examiner to the East India Company. Died, 1836. James Mill was the father of the distinguished philosopher, John Stuart Mill.

MILL, JOHN, a learned divine and biblical critic, was born at Shap, in Westmoreland, in 1615; received his education at Queen's College, Oxford; became rector of Retchington, in Oxfordshire, prebendary of Canterbury, and chaplain in ordinary to Charles II. He was employed 30 years in preparing his valuable edition of the Greek Testament, with various readings, amounting to upwards of 30,000. This important work appeared in 1707. Died in 1707.

MILLAR, JOHN, a learned writer, was born at Shotts, in Lanarkshire, in 1735, and educated at Glasgow, where, by the interest of Lord Kames, in whose family he had been a tutor, he obtained, in 1761, the professorship of law, which he held for nearly 40 years. He was the author of "The Origin of the Distinction of Ranks in Society" and "An Historical View of the English Government."

MILLER, EDWARD, Mus. D., was the son of a paviour at Norwich, and bred to the same business; but having a dislike to it, he absconded, and became a pupil of Dr Hurney, who was then resident at Lynn. In 1756 he became organist of the church of Doncaster, where he remained till his death, in 1807. Dr Miller published "Institutes of Music," "The Elements of Thorough Bass and Composition," "The Psalms of David, set to Music, and arranged for every Sunday in the Year," and "The History and Antiquities of Doncaster."

MILLER, HUGH, one of the most remarkable men that Scotland has produced, was born in Cromarty, in 1802. When he was five years old, his father, the owner of some small vessels employed in the coasting trade, perished at sea; and his mother was left dependent for her own support and the education of her family on the generosity of her kindred. At the parish school he was no otherwise distinguished than as a barum-scarum boy, with a turn for any literature but that which belonged to school—a reader of strange books, a teller of queer stories, a leader in expeditions among the caves and precipices of the neighbouring coast. In his 17th year he became a mason's apprentice, and soon after his apprenticeship expired he

went to Edinburgh as a stonecutter, working with a squad of wild dissipated masons, but employing his leisure hours in poring over the great classic writers of English literature, and storing his mind with the treasures they contain. Returning to his native town with impaired health, he spent some of the following years in the lighter work of his profession, such as the preparation of tombstones in the country churchyards of Cromarty and Ross. In 1828 he repaired to Inverness, where he published a volume of "Poems by a Stone-mason," which led to his being employed as an occasional contributor to the "Inverness Courier," on subjects of local interest, and eventually to his being appointed accountant in a branch bank that had been established in his native town. In 1835 he published his "Scenes and Legends of the North of Scotland," a work for which he had long been collecting the materials. Still his labours continued to be comparatively obscure, till 1839, when his "Letter from one of the Scotch People to Lord Brougham, &c.," on the Free-Church question, commanded immediate notice among the leaders of the Non-intrusion party, who soon afterwards established the "Witness" newspaper as the organ of their views, and appointed Mr Miller the editor. Under his guidance the "Witness" (of which he ultimately became the proprietor) continued to advocate with ability the opinions of the Free Church; and in this journal, besides many occasional contributions on literature and science, he wrote in succession the series of papers, which when afterwards published collectively as "The Old Red Sandstone," "First Impressions of England and its People," and "My Schools and Schoolmasters," not only ranked him among the chief geologists of the age, but have secured him an enduring fame as an English author for the beauty and purity of their style. In 1849 he published his "Footprints of the Creator," one of the many answers called forth by the "Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation," and in some respects the most systematic as well as the most eloquent of them all. He had just completed for the press his "Testimony of the Rocks," a work in which he exhibits the bearing of geological science upon natural and revealed religion, and especially upon the Mosaic account of creation,—when, in a paroxysm of insanity, he put an end to his life in December, 1856. Since his death "The Cruise of the Betsey" has appeared, being a republication from the columns of the "Witness" of various papers, in which he gives an account of visits to the Hebrides and to several other parts of Scotland.

MILLER, JOSEPH, a witty actor, was born in 1684, and was a favourite low comedian about the time that Congreve's plays were fashionable, to the success of which, it is said, his humour greatly contributed. He died in 1738. The compilation called "Joe Miller's Jests" was the work of John Motley. The name has, however, not only been used to pass off the original stock, but thousands of other jokes and witticisms, manufactured long since the bones of Joe were deposited in the church-

yard of St Clement's, in the Strand; where a stone still exists, with an epitaph written by his friend, Stephen Duck.

MILLER, PHILIP, gardener and botanist, was born in 1691. He succeeded his father as gardener to the Company of Apothecaries at Chelsea; and soon distinguished himself by his knowledge of plants. He communicated some papers to the Royal Society, of which he became a member; and in 1730 he published "A Catalogue of Trees, Shrubs, Plants, and Flowers in the Gardens near London." This was followed by his "Gardener's Dictionary," a work which is highly eulogized by Linnaeus, and through which its author obtained from foreigners the appellation of *Hortulanorum Princeps*. Between 1755-71 appeared "Figures of Plants," adapted to the Dictionary, in 2 vols. folio. His other works are, the "Gardener's Calendar" and "The Gardener's and Florist's Dictionary." Died at Chelsea, 1771.

MILLES, Dr JEREMIAH, an English divine and antiquary; born, 1713; died, 1784. He was educated at Oxford, and became dean of Exeter and president of the Society of Antiquaries. He engaged in the Chattertonian controversy, and published the whole of the supposed Rowley's poems, with a glossary.

MILLEVOYE, CHARLES HUBERT, a French poet, was born at Abbeville, in 1752, and displayed poetical talents at a very early age. Many of his pieces, particularly his elegiac compositions, are marked by great feeling, elegance, and purity. Died, 1816.

MILLIN, AUBIN LOUIS, an eminent archaeologist and naturalist, was born at Paris in 1759. In the reign of Napoleon he made two antiquarian journeys through France and Italy, and discovered remains which had been previously overlooked. He edited the "Magasin Encyclopédique" nearly twenty years, and was one of the founders of the Linnaean Society of Paris. His works are very numerous; among them the principal are, "Dictionnaire des Beaux Arts" and "Galerie Mythologique." His lectures, which were fashionably attended, contributed, with his works, to diffuse a taste for the study of antiquities in France. Died, 1818.

MILLINGEN, JAMES, classical archaeologist, was the son of a Dutch merchant at London, and was born in 1774. He was educated at Westminster School, became a banker at Paris, but applied himself closely to his favourite studies. About 1821 he went to Italy, where he spent the rest of his life. Among his most important works are—"Recueil de quelques Médailles Grecques inédites;" "Peintures antiques inédites de Vases Grecs;" "Ancient Coins of Greek Cities and Kings;" &c. Died at Florence, 1845.

MILLOT, CLAUDE FRANÇOIS XAVIER, a French historian, was born at Beaunçon in 1726. He entered into the society of Jesuits, but quitted it in consequence of being illiberally treated, and officiated as a preacher at Versailles and Lunéville. For some time he held the professorship of history at Parma; but relinquished it to become preceptor to the Duke d'Enghien. In 1777 he was admitted to the French Academy. His principal

the Strand; where
an epitaph written
Duck.

gardener and botanist,
succeeded his father
pursuing of Apothecaries
distinguished himself
as a gardener. He communi-
cated to the Royal Society, of
which he was a member, and
in 1730 he wrote "Treatise
of Trees, Shrubs,
and the Gardens near
London," which is highly
valued, and through which
many foreigners the ap-
pointed *Protophytes*. He
wrote "Figures of Plants,"
in 2 vols. folio.
"Gardener's Calendar"
and "Florist's Dic-
tionary," 1771.

EMMAIT, an English
born, 1713; died, 1781.
He was a member of the
Academy, and became dean
of the Society of Anti-
quaries. He wrote the whole of the
history, with a glossary.
CHARLES HUBERT, a
Frenchman, born at Abbeville, in 1732,
was a very early
writer, particularly his
works are marked by great
originality. Died, 1816.

He was an eminent ar-
tist, was born at Paris
in 1750. Napoleon he made
travels through France
and remained which
he collected. He edited
the *Encyclopédie* nearly
one of the founders
of Paris. His works
among them the *Principes
des Beaux Arts* and
c. His lectures,
which he attended, contri-
buted to diffuse a taste for
the arts in France. Died,

classical archaeolo-
gical merchant at
1774. He was edu-
cated at the
School, became a
philosopher closely
connected with
About 1821 he went
to the rest of his life.
His principal works are—
Medailles Grecques,
*Antiquités inédites de
la Grèce*, &c.
Died at Florence.

ANCOIS XAVIER, a
born at Besançon in
the society of Jesuits,
famous for being illi-
berated as a preacher
life. For some time
of history at Parma;
became preceptor to
in 1777 he was ad-
mitted into the Academy. His princi-

pal works are, "Elements of the History of
France," 3 vols.; "Elements of the History
of England," 3 vols.; "Elements of Universal
History," 9 vols.; "History of the Trouba-
dours," 3 vols.; and "Political and Military
Memoirs towards the History of Louis XIV.
and Louis XV.," 6 vols.

MILLS, CHARLES, historian, was born at
Greenwich, in 1788. He served his time
as clerk to a solicitor, but relinquished his
legal pursuits for others more congenial to
his tastes. In 1819, he published his "His-
tory of Mohammedanism," which was suc-
ceeded by the "History of the Crusades,"
the "Travels of Theodore Ducas," and the
"History of Chivalry." Died, 1825.

MILNE, COLIN, divine and naturalist,
was born at Aberdeen, and educated at the
Marischal College. Having been tutor to
Lord Algonson Percy, he obtained, through
the interest of the Northumberland family,
the rectory of North Chapel, in Essex. His
works are a "Botanical Dictionary," "In-
digenous Botany," and "Institutions of
Botany." Died, 1815.

MILNE, JOSHUA, author of the celebrated
"Treatise on Annuities and Assurances," was
clerk in the banking-house of the Messrs
Currie previous to his becoming connected
with the Sun Assurance Company, to which
he performed the duties of actuary for up-
wards of 30 years. He contributed various
memoirs of great practical value on the sub-
ject of mortality to the *Encyclopædia Bri-
tannica*; but his chief work is the *Treatise*
to which we have already adverted. This,
although published so long ago as the year
1815, and notwithstanding the disadvantage
of an involved and awkward notation, still
maintains its place as the most satisfactory
and complete treatise on the subject. To
Mr Milne the community is indebted for the
construction of the tables founded on the
data of the mortality collected at Carlisle by
Dr Heysham, which are now generally
adopted as the basis of calculation in life-
assurance offices, and which have exercised
a most important influence on the growth of
life-assurance in Great Britain. He left be-
hind him the most complete collection extant
on subjects connected with the statistics of
vitality. Died, 1831, aged 78.

MILNER, JOHN, a celebrated Catholic
divine and writer on ecclesiastical antiqui-
ties and theology, was born in London, in
1752. He finished his studies at Douay. In
1777 he was ordained priest, and commenced
his pastoral duties, in 1779, at the Catholic
chapel, Winchester. In 1785 he published
"A Letter to the Author of a Book, called a
Candid and Impartial Sketch of the Life and
Government of Pope Clement XIV." Dr
Milner's attachment to the study of ancient
ecclesiastical architecture led him to an
attentive observation of the remains of Ca-
tholic antiquity with which Winchester
abounds; and the learning and skill which
he displayed procured him admission into
the Society of Antiquaries, in 1790. He con-
tributed many valuable papers to the *Archæo-
logia*; and, in 1798, he published his "His-
tory, Civil and Ecclesiastical, and Survey of
the Antiquities of Winchester," 2 vols. 4to;
and, subsequently, a "Treatise on the Eccle-

siastical Architecture of England during
the Middle Ages." In 1803 he was appointed
vicar-apostolic in the midland district, with
the title of "bishop of Castabala." In 1814
he visited Rome, where he remained about
twelve months. In 1818 he published a
treatise, entitled "The End of Religious
Controversy," containing a defence of those
articles of the Catholic faith usually re-
garded as most objectionable by Protestants;
and he continued not only in the active
exercise of his prelatical duties, but occa-
sionally to publish theological and contro-
versial treatises, till a short time previous to
his death, which took place in 1826.

MILNER, JOSEPH, a Calvinistic divine,
was born at Leeds in 1744; received his edu-
cation there, and at Catherine Hall, Cam-
bridge; was successively master of Hull
Grammar School, evening lecturer, and vicar
of the Holy Trinity. He was the author of
a "History of the Church of Christ," and
"Sermons." Died, 1797.

MILNER, ISAAC, brother of the pre-
ceding, divine, mathematician, and natural
philosopher, was born at Leeds in 1781. In
his youth he was a weaver; but availing
himself of his leisure hours to acquire a
knowledge of the classics and mathematics,
he made such progress as to become usher
to his brother at Hull. He afterwards enter-
ed as a sizar at Queen's College, Cambridge,
became senior wrangler in 1774, and gained
the first mathematical prize. In 1793 he
was chosen professor of experimental phi-
losophy, master of his college in 1798, and
about the same time he obtained the deanery
of Carlisle. He was subsequently vice-
chancellor of the university, and Lucasian pro-
fessor of mathematics. Dr Milner wrote
against Marsh, in favour of the Bible Society;
and contributed many excellent papers on
chemistry and natural philosophy to the
Philosophical Transactions.

MILORADOWITCH, MICHAEL ANDRE-
WITCH, Count of, a distinguished Russian
officer, was born in 1770. He entered the
service at an early age, and rose rapidly;
in 1799 he commanded the vanguard of Su-
warrow's army in Italy; acted as lieutenant-
general in the battle of Austerlitz; fought
victoriously against the Turks, in 1808; and
was of the greatest service in the campaigns
of 1812, 1813, and 1814. After the peace, he
was appointed military commandant of St
Petersburg; and, in 1825, at the accession
of the Emperor Nicholas, he was killed by a
pistol shot.

MILTIADES, a celebrated Athenian ge-
neral, hero of Marathon, was the youngest
son of Clinon, and succeeded his brother,
Stesagoras, about B. C. 515, as tyrant of the
Chersonese. He took part in the invasion
of Scythia by Darius, held his government
of the Chersonese at least 22 years, and re-
tired to Athens in 493. On occasion of the
second Persian invasion of Greece, under
Datis and Artaphernes, 490, Miltiades was
chosen one of the ten generals, and signal-
ized himself by a great victory over the
Persians on the field of Marathon. Having
persuaded the Athenians to give him the
command of a fleet, he used it for private
ends in an attack on Paros. The attack

failed, Miltiades was severely wounded, and on his return to Athens was prosecuted and imprisoned for deceiving the people. His death took place in prison soon after.

MILTON, JOHN, the great English poet and illustrious statesman, was born in Bread Street, London, December 9, 1608. His father, a notary, was a man of cultivated mind, and especially skilled in music; and gave him a careful education, which was continued at St Paul's School and the university of Cambridge. He entered the latter in 1624, and quitted it in 1631, without taking his degree of M.A. He distinguished himself at Cambridge by the excellence of his Latin poems. The next few years he spent at his father's house in Buckinghamshire, devoting himself with such earnestness as only genius can to study and self-cultivation. Some of his minor poems were probably written during this period. In 1637 he set out for Italy, and visiting Paris on his way, made acquaintance with Grotius. At Florence he visited the aged Galileo in his prison, and at Rome Cardinal Barberini received him kindly. After three years' absence news reached him of the political troubles which were beginning in England, and, passionate lover of liberty as he was, he hastened home, to take what part he, as thinker or actor, might. The first of the long series of writings by which he showed himself the earnest and accomplished champion of freedom, were the "Two Books on Reformation in England," published in 1641. "Prelatical Episcopacy," and other tracts appeared the same year. In 1643 he married Miss Powell, daughter of an Oxfordshire gentleman attached to the royal cause. She very soon returned to her father's house, and for her desertion was repudiated by Milton, who soon after published successively his several treatises on divorce. About the same time he passed to the side of the Independents, and wrote the "Arcopagitica," one of the most magnificent and wonderful of his prose works. A reconciliation with his wife was brought about by friendly intervention, and she returned to him. In February, 1649, he was appointed Latin secretary to the Council of State; and among the duties assigned to him were those of writing a refutation of the sophistical "Eikon Basilike," then attributed to Charles I., and a reply to the violent work of Salmasius in defence of the king and the monarchy. Hence the masterly "Eikonoclastes," and the noble "Defence of the People of England." On the establishment of the Protectorate Milton became secretary to Cromwell, and remained so till the death of the latter in 1658. Several years before that time he had become totally blind, deliberately and heroically preferring, as he says, the loss of his sight to the desertion of his duty. The last short intervals of sight allotted him were devoted to the composition of the "Defence." His pathetic reference to his blindness in the "Paradise Lost" is well known, less known, but at least equally deserving to be so, are the passages in which he speaks of it in the "Defence," and in one of his Latin letters (XV.).

At the Restoration he retired into obscurity, old, poor, and blind; was once arrested by order of the Commons, but after a short confinement was liberated. The court went on with its gaieties and debaucheries, and the puritan poet wrote "Paradise Lost." He had lost his first wife, and a second, and married a third in 1660. His two daughters, whom he had taught to read Greek and Hebrew, were his readers and amanuenses. Music, too, lent its soothing influence to sweeten his lot. "Paradise Lost" was finished in 1663, and the next year, during the plague of London, Milton removed to Chalfont, in Buckinghamshire. For his great poem he could hardly find a publisher, and he received for it a miserable five pounds, with a conditional promise of other like sums afterwards. It appeared in 1667, and, as was likely in such a time, found few readers. Milton continued to write both poems and prose works, and on the suggestion, it is said, of his friend Ellwood, the Quaker, wrote "Paradise Regained," which has been unfairly depreciated. "Samson Agonistes," a grand tragic drama after Greek models, appeared about the same time. Among his other poems are the mask "Comus," one of his most exquisite creations; "L'Allegro," "Il Penseroso," "Lycidas," "Sonnets," and Latin and Italian poems. Among the prose works not already named are—"Reason of Church Government;" "Apology for Smeectymnus;" "Treatise on Education;" "Tenure of Kings and Magistrates;" "History of England," down to the Norman Conquest only, the first history of that early period derived from the Saxon Chronicles, as Milton was also the first of our historians who had a printed Chronicle of the period (Wheloe's); treatise "Of True Religion, Heresy, Schism," &c.; "How to remove Hirelings out of the Church," Letters of State, &c. Milton wrote also a Latin work on Christian Doctrine, the manuscript of which was discovered, so recently as 1823, in the State-Paper Office, and which was published under the care of Bishop Sumner. Milton died at his house in Bunhill Row, London, November 8, 1674, and his remains were buried in the parish church of St Giles, Cripplegate, where there is a monument to his memory. Another monument was subsequently erected to him in Westminster Abbey. A more enduring one is built up in the hearts of all lovers of truth and freedom, not his own countrymen alone, but men of all lands and times. Time has reversed and almost obliterated the verdict of the enemies of Milton, and he is now for all of us a man whose language we are proud to call our own, great among the greatest, and good among the best. Wordsworth in his sublime Sonnet, Macaulay in his brilliant Essay, and Landor in his vehement tractate on Popery, have given words to the verdict of mankind; and Johnson's angry abuse, and Charles II.'s proclamation for the burning of the "Defence" and the "Eikonoclastes" (August 13, 1660), and the pettier hate of the Oxford bigots, who in 1683 burnt some propositions selected from his works, are all over and well-nigh forgotten. Professor David Masson has pub-

red into obscurity, once arrested by after a short con- the court went on ucheries, and the radise Lost." He and a second, and is two daughters, and Greek and He- and nuances. ing influence to dse Lost" was next year, during lton removed to ashire. For his find a publisher, a miserable five promise of other appeared in 1667, time, found few d to write both d on the suggest- and Ellwood, the egained," which ated. "Samson ic drama after out the same time. ut the mask "Co- quiste creations; so," "Lycidas," Italian poems. t already named Government; "Treatise on ings and Magis- land," down to y, the first his- derived from the was also the first a printed Chroni-); treatise "Of sni," &c.; "How of the Church," on wrote a Doctrine, the iscovered, so re- Paper Office, and der the care of t at his house in vember 8, 1674, d in the parish ate. where there mory. Another erected to him more enduring of all lovers of wn countrymen d times. Time obliterated the lton, and he is e language we eat among the e best. Words- et, Macaulay in or in his vche- ve given words and Johnson's "a proclamation ence," and the (1660), and the bigots, who in selected from well nigh for- asson has pub-

lished the first volume of a very elaborate "Life of Milton."

MIMNERMUS, a Greek amatory poet of the 7th century B. C., who is said to have invented the pentameter measure; but only a few fragments of his poems are in existence.

MINA, Don FRANCISCO ESPOZ Y, a distinguished Spanish general, who, for a long time, was commander-in-chief of the Catalonian army, was a native of Navarre, and born in 1782, at Ydozin, near Pampluna. He first distinguished himself in guerilla warfare, in which he displayed incessant activity and admirable presence of mind. Having co-operated in the blockade of Pampluna, and recovered Saragossa and several other places, he had the mortification to find that, at the general peace in 1814, he had been labouring only to re-establish the despotic policy of Ferdinand VII., and he made an ineffectual effort in the cause of freedom to join over the garrison of Pampluna. He then sought an asylum in France; but whilst resident in the French capital, he was arrested by a commissary of police, employed by the Spanish ambassador. On this occasion the conduct of Louis XVIII. was most honourable; he dismissed the commissary, insisted upon the ambassador being recalled, and not only released Mina, but granted him a pension of 1000 francs. When the army of Cadiz, in 1822, unfurled the standard of freedom, by proclaiming the constitution of 1812, Mina hastened to Navarre, and was advancing against Pampluna at the head of a few hundreds of followers, when he was informed that the king had accepted the constitution. He was subsequently appointed captain-general of the three armies of Navarre, Catalonia, and Aragon; but when, by the intervention of France, Ferdinand was again enabled to discard his professed adherence to the constitution, Mina left Spain for England, and arrived at Plymouth, Nov. 30, 1823. After the accession of Christina, he took an active part against Don Carlos; but many of his measures partook of the general sanguinary character of this unnatural warfare, and tended to tarnish the laurels he had formerly so nobly won. Died, 1836.

MINUCIUS FELIX, MARCUS, a rhetorician and writer of the 3rd century, who is said to have been a native of Africa, and a lawyer by profession. He lived at Rome, where he wrote a dialogue in defence of Christianity, entitled "Octavius," which possesses considerable merit, and was long ascribed to Arnobius, till Bandonin discovered the real author in 1560. Another treatise, "De Fato," has also been ascribed to him.

MIRABEAU, VICTOR RIQUETTI, Marquis de, descended from an ancient family in Provence, but originally of Naples. He was one of the principal propagators of the doctrines of the French political economists, and wrote several books in support of them. His chief work is entitled "L'Ami des Hommes." The Marquis de Mirabeau was the father of the great Mirabeau, the subject of the following memoir. Born, 1715; died, 1759.

MIRABEAU, HONORÉ GABRIEL RI-

QUETTI, Count de, one of the most celebrated characters of the French revolution, was the son of the preceding, and born at Bignon, in Provence, in 1749. On leaving school, he entered the military service; and his intercourse with young and dissipated officers familiarized him with all their vices. His active mind, however, could not remain idle, and he read all the books which he could on the military art. He also fell in love, and his passion was marked by all the impetuosity of a strong and wild character. His father, who systematically thwarted his inclinations, procured his confinement in a fortress on the island of Rhé. After his liberation he went, as a volunteer, to Corsica, distinguished himself, and obtained a commission as captain of dragoons; but his father refusing to purchase him a regiment, he abandoned, though unwillingly, the military profession. In 1772 he espoused a rich heiress of Aix, but he soon squandered the fortune he received with her, and plunged himself in debt. He was confined in different prisons, and on obtaining his liberty, eloped to Holland with the wife of the marquis de Mounier. For this he was afterwards imprisoned in the castle of Vincennes, and remained there three years and a half. He then instituted an ineffectual lawsuit against his wife, who obtained a separation from him. In 1784 he visited London, and afterwards Berlin, sent to the latter city on a secret political mission; and he was variously employed in literary quarrels and occupations till the commencement of the French revolution. This offered Mirabeau an ample field for his activity. After unsuccessfully offering himself to the states of Provence as deputy to the states-general, he was elected for Aix and Marseilles as deputy of the third estate, and by the courtiers he was termed the plebeian count. In this new capacity, his extraordinary eloquence, his talent, and his boldness, soon gave him irresistible weight in the assembly, and rendered him the idol of the people. The story of his life thenceforth would be the history of the assembly, of which he was long the master-spirit, and was chosen president in January, 1791. At length he entered into a treaty with the court, to use his influence in stopping the progress of republicanism. He required a pension of 40,000 francs a week, and the promise of such a diplomatic or ministerial post as he should select, after the re-establishment of the royal authority. These demands were conceded, and he received the pension for several weeks. It was agreed that the dissolution of the assembly should be effected by an expression of the will of the nation, and that a new assembly should be convoked, composed of men of more moderate opinions. Before, however, he could carry his intentions into effect, a sudden illness terminated his existence in 1791. His remains were honoured with a public funeral, and deposited in the Pantheon. They were, however, in the following year, removed from the Pantheon, and deposited by night in a churchyard, and the great orator himself was declared traitor by the assembly! The works of Mirabeau have been several times

republished. His life and character are discussed in an elaborate Essay by Carlyle.

MIRABEAU, BONIFACE RIQUETTI, Viscount, younger brother of the preceding, was born in 1754; served in the French army against the English in America, but did not imbibe revolutionary principles therefrom. Being chosen deputy to the states-general from the nobility of Limousin, he constantly resisted the re-union of the three orders, defended the rights of the clergy, and opposed the progress of the revolution. In 1790 he emigrated to Germany, and raising a legion of loyalists, he joined the prince of Condé, and served under him with great reputation; but he was unequal to the fatigues to which he was exposed, and died in 1792.

MIRANDA, DON FRANCISCO, a general in the service of the French republic, and the earliest martyr in the cause of freedom in South America, was born at Caracas, of an ancient Spanish family. He presented to different courts plans for the emancipation of the Spanish American colonies, and with this view went to Paris in 1792, where he connected himself with Pétion and the Girondists. While waiting for an opportunity to commence operations in America, Miranda was appointed general of division under Dumouriez. Some time after, he was imprisoned in consequence of his political intrigues. In 1794 he was liberated; but a few months only had elapsed before he received orders to quit France for renewed intrigues. This order he evaded; but a second sentence of deportation, in 1797, obliged him to take refuge in England. In 1803 he returned to Paris, and was again banished, for taking part in an opposition to the first consul. Miranda now devoted himself, with all the energy of his character, to the accomplishment of a long-cherished scheme, for overthrowing the Spanish dominion in America. Having procured some secret assistance, he sailed from New York in 1806, with one ship and a number of volunteers, and landed in Venezuela; but his attempts to rouse the inhabitants were altogether unsuccessful, and he found himself compelled to re-embark. In 1810 he renewed his attempt with more success, but was finally obliged to capitulate to the Spanish general Monteverde, who, in violation of the articles of surrender, treated him as a prisoner. Miranda was sent to Spain, and confined in the dungeons of the Inquisition at Cadiz, where, in 1816, he died, after an imprisonment of four years.

MIRANDOLA, GIOVANNI PICO DELLA, a young Italian nobleman, distinguished for his precocious talent, learning, and memory, was born in 1463. He studied at Bologna, and at many other universities in Italy and France, and made extraordinary acquisitions in languages, logic, philosophy, theology, and other subjects. Like the "Admirable Crichton," a century later, he showed his vanity and arrogance by publishing a challenge to dispute with any one on any of nine hundred propositions then set forth. He was then 23 years of age, and was living at Rome. Some of his propositions were submitted to the pope as heretical, and he

had them inquired into and censured. Pico, after some further wanderings, settled at Florence, where he enjoyed the friendship of Lorenzo de Medici, Poliziano, and other eminent scholars. He visited Lorenzo on his death-bed, and did not long survive him, dying at Florence, 17 November, 1494; the very day on which the city was entered by the French under Charles VIII. The works of Pico have been several times republished, but are now neglected. His Life was written by his nephew, Giovan-Francesco, who also wrote the Life of Savonarola.

MIRBEL, BUISSEAU, French botanist, was born in 1776. At the age of 25 he became professor of botany at Paris, where he spent his long laborious life, contributing by his researches to the progress both of botany and vegetable physiology. He was author of "Éléments de la Physiologie Végétale," and one of the collaborateurs in the continuation of Buffon's "Histoire Naturelle." He also assisted Lamarck, in the preparation of the "Histoire Naturelle des Plantes," and wrote several separate memoirs of great value. Died, 1854.

MIREVELT, M. J. [MIREVELT.]

MITAN, JAMES, an historical engraver of some celebrity. Born in London, 1776; died, 1822.

MITCHELL, Sir ANDREW, a British admiral, born in Scotland about 1757. In 1776 he accompanied Sir Edward Vernon to India, as a midshipman; and while there his services were such that he was rapidly advanced to the rank of post-captain. On the commencement of hostilities with the French republic, he was appointed to the command of the Asia, of 64 guns, and next to the Impregnable, of 90. In 1795 he was made rear-admiral; and, in 1799, soon after his promotion as vice-admiral of the White, he joined Lord Duncan off the coast of Holland, and entering the Texel, the Dutch fleet surrendered to him without firing a shot. He was now created a knight of the Bath; in 1802 he was appointed commander-in-chief off the coast of America; and he died, at Bermuda, in 1806.

MITCHELL, Sir DAVID, an eminent naval commander in the reign of William III., was descended from a respectable family in Scotland. He commanded the Elizabeth, of 70 guns, at the battle off Beachy Head, where he behaved with great gallantry. In 1693, he was made rear-admiral of the Blue, and in 1694 had the honour of knighthood conferred upon him. He was employed in bringing over to England and carrying back, Peter the Great, and was also sent on a diplomatic mission to Holland. He died in 1719.

MITCHELL, THOMAS, a distinguished philologist, was born in London, in 1753, and educated at Christ's Hospital and at Cambridge, and subsequently devoted himself chiefly to private tuition and authorship. He contributed several excellent papers to the *Quarterly*, upon Greek manners and literature; and occasionally superintended the classical works that emanated from the Clarendon press; but his chief title to fame rests upon his admirable translation of the Plays of Aristophanes into English verse. Died, 1845.

[MIT]

and censured. Pico, derings, settled at oyed the friendship oliziano, and other visited Lorenzo on t long survive him, vember, 1494; the city was entered by s VIII. The works times republished, his Life was written Francesco, who also arola.

, French botanist, e age of 25 he be- ynt Paris, where is life, contributing e progress both of ysiology. He was in Physiologie Vè- e collaborateurs in on's "Histoire Nat- Lamarek, in the toire Naturelle des veral separate med- 1854.

[HEBELT.]

historical engraver in London, 1776;

REW, a British ad- about 1757. In 1776 rd Vernon to India, hile there his serv- rapidly advanced ain. On the com- with the French d to the command d next to the Im- he was made rear- after his promo- st of Holland, and dutch fleet surren- a shot. He was the Bath; in 1802 ander-in-chief off d he died, at Ber-

, an eminent naval William III., was ble family in Scot- e Elizabeth, of 70 uchly Head, where alluntry. In 1693, l of the Blue, and y knighthood con- mployed in bring- rrying back, Peter at on a diplomatic dled in 1719.

a distinguished London, in 1783, and ital and at Cam- devoted himself e and authorship. xcellent papers to eek manners and ily superintended manated from the chief title to fame e translation of the to English verse.

[MIT]

A New Universal Biography.

[MIT]

MITCHELL, Sir THOMAS LIVINGSTONE, a distinguished Australian explorer, was a native of Stirlingshire, and was born in 1792. He entered the army at the age of 16, and served in the Peninsular war, after which he was employed by the English government to make surveys and maps of the battle-fields in the Peninsula. He was appointed, in 1827, deputy-surveyor-general of New South Wales, a post which gave him opportunity for making explorations of that unknown land, which his energy and sagacity enabled him to turn to the best account. His first three expeditions were made between 1831—1836, and led to the discovery of the Red River and of Australia Felix, and to an accurate knowledge of the course of the Darling River. The fourth was undertaken in 1845-6, and though its main object was not accomplished, important additions were made to the knowledge of the interior. Sir T. Mitchell published accounts of these explorations in two separate works in 1838 and 1848. He visited England in 1839 and 1853, and on the first occasion was knighted, and made D.C.L. Oxford. He was also chosen F.R.S. and F.R.G.S., London. Died, near Sydney, 1855.

MITCHELL, Sir ANDREW, British diplomatist, born at Edinburgh, about the close of the 17th century, was intended for the profession of the law, but had to discontinue his studies in consequence of the loss of his wife in 1719, and the deep sorrow it brought him. He spent some years in travelling, especially cultivating the society of superior men; studied mathematics under Maclaurin; and began his political career as secretary to the marquis of Tweeddale, secretary of state for Scotland 1741—45. In 1747, he was returned to parliament as member for the Banff boroughs; was named his majesty's resident at Brussels, in 1751; and, two years later, was created knight of the Bath, and sent as ambassador-extraordinary to the court of Berlin. There he acquired the confidence and esteem of the king, Frederick II., and accompanied him throughout the campaigns of the Seven Years' War; reluctantly quitting his tent even on occasion of the defeat of the Prussians by Soltikoff. He filled his difficult and responsible post with rare good sense, manly spirit, and moderation; contributed to detach Prussia from the French alliance; and refused to comply with the request of the English minister that he should report officially some of the sharp sayings of Frederick. He visited England for his health's sake in 1763, but returned to Berlin in the following year, and there died, 28 January, 1771. The court attended his funeral, and Frederick looked on with tears. The letters and despatches of this distinguished ambassador are now in the British Museum, and they are among the most important of the documents illustrating the period they refer to.

MITFORD, JOHN FREEMAN. [REDESDALE.]

MITFORD, MARY RUSSELL, miscellaneous writer, than whom none has better depicted English rural life in its most genial aspects, was born at Aresford in Hampshire, in 1789. Her father, Dr George Mitford, was

an impulsive and warm-hearted man, who fostered the premature capacity displayed by his daughter, by all the appliances that wealth and taste could furnish; but his irregularities plunged him into difficulties, which his daughter shared in the most unrepining spirit. When she was about ten years of age, she gained a lottery prize of twenty thousand pounds, which her father soon squandered. Yielding to a strong impulse of literary enthusiasm, she first appeared as the author of some poems; and when the habits of her father rendered it necessary that she should turn her talents to some account, she found a field for her labours in the "Annals;" but it was not till the charming series of rural sketches which she had written for the "Lady's Magazine" were collected, in the volume entitled "Our Village," in 1832, that her fame was established. From this period her cottage in Berkshire became a place of pilgrimage, not only to her fellow-countrymen, but for all lovers of literature. In 1842 she received a pension from the queen. Meanwhile, she prosecuted her literary pursuits with equal industry and ability. As early as 1823, she had published the tragedy of "Julian;"—and she next produced "Foscari," "Charles I.," and "Rienzi," all of them highly intellectual compositions, though the last only has proved successful on the stage. After some years spent in seclusion, she again came before the world in a collected edition of her works, "Atherston, a Tale," and "Recollections of a Literary Life." Died, 1855.

MITFORD, WILLIAM, an eminent historian and miscellaneous writer, was born at London, in 1744; studied at Queen's College, Oxford, and then at the Middle Temple; but he early quitted the profession of the law, living for some time in retirement, and devoting himself to study. At the age of 23, he obtained a commission in the Hampshire militia, of which he rose to be colonel. He entered parliament in 1785, and represented successively, Newport, in Cornwall, Beeralston, and New Romney. But although he sat in the House of Commons about 23 years, he very seldom took part in the debates. He was professor of ancient history at the Royal Academy; and, besides his principal work, "The History of Greece," which appeared in 5 vols. between 1784—1818, he published an "Inquiry into the Principles of Harmony in Languages," "A Treatise on the Military Force, and particularly the Militia of this Kingdom," "Observations on the History of Christianity," &c. Mitford's History of Greece is written with a violent antipathy to democracy, is faulty in style, and dull in narration, and has long been superseded. Died, 1827.

MITHRIDATES, surnamed **EUPATOR**, and **TRE GREAT**, king of Pontus, was born about B. C. 131. He was the son of Mithridates Euergetes, was brought up at Sinope, and displayed in his youth the extraordinary daring and tact which distinguished him through life. He diligently cultivated his mind by study and travel, and is said to have been master of more than twenty languages. He succeeded his father B. C. 120, and his first acts were the murder of his mother and

his brother. He then began his career of conquest by making himself master of Colchis and the Thauric Chersonese. The kingdoms of Bosphorus, Cappadocia, and Bithynia were successively added to his dominions. Friend and ally, as he professed, of the Romans, he obeyed the decree of the senate, to restore the two last-named countries to their lawful sovereigns. But in 88 he again expelled those kings, and did not shrink from a war with the Romans; took Phrygia and Galatia, almost all Asia Minor, and occupied Thrace and Athens. All hope of reconciliation with Rome was taken away by the massacre, which he is said to have ordered, of all Romans found in Asia. Eighty thousand are said to have been slain. Sulla was then sent against him, who, after taking Athens, and defeating his general, Archelaus, at Charonea and Orchomenos, reconquered Ionia, Mysia, and Lydia. After four years of war, Mithridates was compelled to give up his conquests and his fleet, and pay a heavy contribution to the Romans. More fighting took place in 83 and 82, between Mithridates and the Roman commander Murena; and on the death of Nicomedes, king of Bithynia, in 74, the possession of his kingdom was disputed, and war again broke out. Mithridates invaded Bithynia, defeated the Romans at Chalcedon, and besieged Cyzicus. Lucullus soon compelled him to raise the siege, defeated him in Pontus, and drove him into Armenia, where he obtained the aid of Tigranes, his son-in-law. Lucullus, however, defeated the allied sovereigns again and again, and but for a mutiny of his troops, which compelled him to retire, would probably have ended the war. Again the tide turned, and Mithridates recovered a large part of his dominions. In 66, Pompey was sent to carry on the war, and defeated him near the Euphrates, so that he had no choice but to retire into the kingdom of Bosphorus. His spirit was still unbroken, and he formed the bold plan of invading Italy from the north, but at last his son Pharnaces was proclaimed king by the soldiers, and the great warrior, who had withstood the power of Rome for 25 years, took poison to end his life. It was ineffectual, from the frequent use he had made of poisons and antidotes, and he was put to death by a faithful Gaul in his service, n. c. 63. His remains were laid with those of his predecessors, at Sinope.

MITSCHERLICH, EUGEN, an eminent German chemist, was born in East Friesland, in 1791, and was educated at the universities of Heidelberg, Paris, and Göttingen. Soon after he applied himself to the study of chemistry, and made the discovery of the beautiful law of "isomorphism." In 1820, he visited Berzelius, at Stockholm, and, for about a year pursued the study of chemistry under his direction. In 1822, he was called to the chair of chemistry at the university of Berlin; was chosen foreign fellow of the Royal Society of London in 1828; in the following year received the Royal Medal; and, in 1832, was named foreign associate of the French Institute. He was author of a highly esteemed Handbook of Chemistry, frequently republished. Died, 1863.

MITZLER DE KOLOF, LORENZ CARL, a

German musical composer, was born at Wettelsheim, in 1711; received his education at the university of Leipzig, where he not only perfected himself in musical science, but made a considerable proficiency in mathematics and natural philosophy. He afterwards settled at Warsaw, where he became so great a favourite at the court, as to obtain from the king a patent of nobility. His principal works are, "A Musical Library," 3 vols., and "The Elements of Thorough Bass." Died, 1778.

MOAWIYAH, sixth caliph, first of the dynasty of the Ommayyades, was the son of Abu Soffian, one of the chiefs of the Koreishites and the bitterest foe of Mohammed, and was born about 610. After the conquest of Mecca by the prophet, Moawiyah, with his father, embraced Islamism. He became secretary to Mohammed, and in 641 was made governor of Syria. He conquered the Islands of Cyprus and Rhodes, and on the murder of the Caliph Othman, 655, refused to recognize Ali, his successor; and after a campaign of several months on the Euphrates, defeated him. His life was attempted by a Chazegite in 660, but he escaped with a serious wound; and Ali being assassinated about the same time, Moawiyah procured the abdication of Hassan, son of Ali, and became undisputed sovereign. Civil war ceasing, the caliph extended his dominions by conquests both in the east and the west. In 668 he undertook the siege of Constantinople; the first attempt, which was to be followed by so many others, and only after nearly eight centuries to be crowned with success. The caliph's son, Yezid, accompanied the fleet; the operations were continued for six months, and the troops retired for the winter to Cyzicus. The attack was repeated for the next six summers, and at last, after immense losses, the Moslems had to retire and make peace. Moawiyah succeeded in making the caliphate hereditary, and his son Yezid was proclaimed his successor in 676. Died at Damascus, 680.

MOCHNACKI, MAURICE, Polish patriot and historian, was a native of Galicia, and was born in 1804. While a student at the university of Warsaw he was arrested and imprisoned on a charge of being a member of secret societies; and he took a prominent part in the insurrection of 1830. He risked his life by his violent opposition to the measures of the provisional government then established, and for some time had to remain in concealment. He retired to France after the defeat of his countrymen, and died at Auxerre, in December, 1834. He was author of a graphic and lively narrative of the "Insurrection of the Polish Nation," and of a treatise "On Polish Literature in the 19th century."

MOELLENDORF, RICHARD JOACHIM REINICH, Count von, a Prussian general, born in 1721. His behaviour at the battles of Mollwitz and Kotowitz, in the first Silesian war, having attracted the notice of Frederick II., whom he accompanied thither as page, he was promoted to a company in the guards, became a colonel in 1761, afterwards lieutenant general, and in 1784 governor of Berlin. During the disgraceful

er, was born at Wet-
ved his education at
e, where he not only
musical science, but
oliciency in math-
osophy. He after-
y, where he became
e court, and to obtain
at of nobility. His
Musical Library,"
ments of Thorough

caliph, first of the
les, was the son of
iefs of the Koreish-
foe of Mohammed,
10. After the con-
phet, Moawiyah,
ced Islamism. He
ammed, and in 641
yria. He conquered
Rhodes, and on the
huan, 655, refused to
essor; and after a
months on the Eu-
his life was attempt-
660, but he escaped
and Ali being assass-
ne time, Moawiyah
of Hassan, son of
ited sovereign. Civil
extended his domin-
in the east and the
ok the siege of Con-
tempt, which was to
y others, and only
uries to be crowned
ph's son, Yazid, ne-
the operations were
as, and the troops re-
zyzious. The attack
at six summers, and
losses, the Moslems
e peace. Moawiyah
the caliphate heredi-
was proclaimed his
nt Damascus, 680.
RYCY, Polish patriot
ative of Galicia, and
ile a student at the
he was arrested and
of being a member
he took a prominent
of 1830. He risked
osition to the ma-
government then
one time had to re-
He retired to France
is countrymen, and
December, 1834. He
ie and lively narra-
tion of the Polish
ise "On Polish Lite-
ary."

RICHARD JOACHIM
a Prussian general,
aviour at the battles
witz, in the first Sil-
acted the notice of
accompanied thither
noted to a company
e a colonel in 1761,
general, and in 1783
during the disgraceful

dismemberment of Poland, in 1793, he com-
manded the Prussian troops, and did every-
thing in his power to alleviate the mis-
fortunes of the Poles. On his return home
he was created a field-marshal and governor
of South Prussia; and succeeded the duke of
Brunswick in the command of the Prussian
army on the Rhine, in 1794, when he gained
the victory of Kaiserslautern. He was
present at the battles of Jena and Auerstadt,
where he was wounded; and he died in 1816.

MOHAMMED, ABUL KASEM IBN ABDAL-
LAH, the Arabian prophet and the founder
of ISLAM, was born at Mecca, A. D. 570 or
571. He was the only son of Abdallah and
Amina, his father, celebrated for his sin-
gular beauty, being of the family of Hashem,
the most illustrious in the noble tribe of
Koreish, princes of Mecca and guardians of
the Kaaba. Left an orphan in infancy, he
was brought up by his uncle, Abu Taleb,
who trained him to commerce, and took him
to the great fairs of Arabia and Syria.
The theory of his high cultivation is now
exploded. Some of the greatest orientalists
—Sprenger, Renan, Caussin de Perceval—
hold that he could neither read nor write,
and that he knew the Rabbinical traditions
and Apocryphal Gospels only by hearsay.
When 25 years of age Mohammed married
Khadija, a rich and noble widow of Mecca,
and the following fifteen years of his life
were passed in domestic quietness, only in-
terrupted by occasional retirement into the
mountain solitudes. From his youth the
future prophet had shown a fondness for
seclusion and serious meditation, and having
attained a ripeness of character and dis-
tinctness of aim and views, he began, at 40
years of age, to announce himself as a prophet,
and to proclaim the doctrine of *Islam*
(Salvation), that "There is no God but
Allah, and Mohammed is his Apostle." His
wife, Khadija, was one of the first to believe
in him; and among other members of his
family who readily acknowledged his mis-
sion was his cousin, the heroic and illus-
trious Ali, son of Abu Taleb. After three
years he made a more public announcement
of his doctrine, especially insisting on the
unity of God, and denouncing all kinds of
idolatry; but his followers were very few
for years, and the opposition of the elders
and people of Mecca growing more and more
bitter and violent, some of his disciples re-
tired into Aethiopia. In A. D. 621 Moham-
med lost his faithful and beloved Khadija,
who during the 24 years of their marriage
had retained his love, and had no rival. The
death of Abu Taleb took place about the
same time; and soon after the Koreishites,
headed by Abu Sophian, resolved to put the
prophet to death. He fled from Mecca, hid
himself in a cave for three days, and then,
with his only companion, Abubeker, with-
drew to Medina (then called Yatrib). From
this flight of Mohammed commences the
era of the *Hegira* (16 July, 622). He made a
public entry into Yatrib amidst the loudest
welcomes of the citizens, and at once as-
sumed the offices of king and priest. He
also there married his second wife, the beau-
tiful Ayesha, daughter of Abubeker, who
long survived him. He had, however, many

other wives, all widows except Ayesha, and
besides indulged without restraint his sen-
sual propensities. Persuasion, long tried
with small success, at length gave place to
force and war, and in the battle of Beder,
first of the long series of battles by which
the faith of Islam was established over so
large a part of the world, and gained a hold
which twelve centuries have not broken,
he defeated Abu Sophian and the Koreish
(A. D. 623). He was defeated by them soon
after at the battle of Uhud, and in A. D. 625,
they unsuccessfully besieged Medina, and a
truce for ten years was agreed on. Wars
with the Jewish tribes followed, many Ara-
bian tribes submitted themselves, and in 630
the conquering prophet marched to Mecca,
received the keys of the city, and was ac-
knowledgeed as prince and prophet. He
showed no malice against his former ene-
mies, performed the pilgrimage with the
customary observances, purified the Kaaba,
and destroyed its three hundred and sixty
idols, and decreed that no infidel should
enter the holy city. The whole of Arabia
was soon after conquered, and ambassadors
with arrogant claims were sent to the Em-
peror Heraclius, the king of Persia, and the
king of Abyssinia. War with the Roman
empire was begun; an expedition for the
conquest of Syria was prepared; when Mo-
hammed, believed to be immortal by some
of his disciples, fell into a fever, and after
14 days of suffering, died at Medina, June 7,
632, in the 63rd year of his age. He was
buried in a simple tomb on the spot where
he died. The history of this extraordinary
man has been, as was natural, overlaid and
obscured by an immense mass of falsehoods
and exaggerations; inventions to magnify
him on the part of his followers, and in-
ventions to disgrace and discredit him on the
part of Christian writers. These fictions,
friendly and hostile, we have not space to
recite. But through prudence and blame,
through the fact and the legend, it is not
difficult now to see the man of clear insight
and deep reflection, without book-learning,
but with profound knowledge of himself,
and of the works of God, familiar with Bible
narratives and eastern legends, endowed
with poetic imagination, and seeing, with a
clearness of spiritual vision at that time
peculiar to himself, the first truth and
eternal ground of all religion. The an-
nouncement of this with a prophet's earn-
estness and persistency, and the accom-
panying denouncement of the world-wide
lies and idolatries of his age, gave him the
great place he holds in the history of the
human race. The Koran, or Mohammedan
Bible, is composed of the various fragment-
ary revelations alleged to be made to the
prophet from time to time as circumstances
made them needful. They were for a time
preserved orally, or written on palm-leaves,
but were collected two years after the death
of Mohammed by his friend and successor,
Abubeker. The collection was revised by
the Caliph Othman, in the thirtieth year of
the Hegira (652, A. D.). The English trans-
lation by Sale is well known. A good "Life
of Mohammed," by William Muir, appeared
in 1859. An important work on his life and

Doctrine, based on original researches, by A. Sprenger, was published in 1865, at Berlin. About the same time appeared a collection of Essays, by Barthélemy Stiffaire, entitled "Mahomet et le Coran," and a learned work on the same subject by Dr Dozy, of Leyden.

MOIR, DAVID MACNETT, poet and miscellaneous writer, the well-known "Delta" of "Blackwood's Magazine," was born at Musselburgh, in 1798, at which place, after passing through the medical classes of the university of Edinburgh, he practised as a surgeon. When he was 19, he committed his first verses to the press, and having once established his place in "Blackwood," under the signature of Delta, he continued, for more than 30 years, to enrich its pages with a series of poems, remarkable at once for great command of language and numbers, a delicate and graceful style, and a pure vein of tenderness and pathos. The last of his compositions, "The Death of Selim," left his hand a little more than a fortnight before his death. To the same Magazine he contributed also one of the most laughable embodiments of Scottish humour—"The Life of Mansie Waucho," begun in October, 1821; and four or five years later the autobiography of the Dalkeith Tailor was issued in a volume by itself, and obtained great success. In 1831, Mr Moir published his "Outlines of the Ancient History of Medicine, being a view of the progress of the healing art among the Egyptians, Greeks, Romans, and Arabians." The list of his works closes with "Sketches of the Poetical Literature of the past Half-Century, in six lectures," delivered at the Edinburgh Philosophical Institution. Died, 1851. A monument has since been erected to his memory in his native town.

MOITTE, JEAN GUILLAUME, French sculptor, was born at Paris in 1747. He was the son of an engraver, and became the pupil, first of Pigalle, and afterwards of Le-moyne. He obtained the grand prize of the Academy, and was sent to study at Rome, whence he returned in 1773. He was admitted to the Academy in 1783, and died in 1810. Among his works are—"David carrying the head of Goliath;" bas-reliefs of the barriers of Paris; colossal figures of Brittany and Normandy; a bronze equestrian statue of Napoleon I., &c.

MOLA, PIERFRANCESCO, an eminent painter, born in 1612 or 1621, at Cadda, in the Milanese. He was a pupil of Albani, and is distinguished both as a landscape and historical painter. Died, 1666.

MOLAI, JACQUES DE, the last grand-master of the Knights Templars, was a native of Burgundy. He was admitted into the order about 1265, and having signalized himself by his valour in Palestine, was unanimously elected grand-master on the death of William de Beaujeu. The great wealth and power of the Templars, their pride and their dissolute manners, created them a multitude of enemies, and at length Philippe le Bel, king of France, and Pope Clement V., formed a plan for their extermination. They were accused of heresy, implety, and various crimes revolting to human nature. In October, 1307, all the Templars throughout France were arrested at the same hour, and they were

tried and convicted, some on their own confessions, and others on such evidence as could be procured. Fifty-seven were committed to the flames in 1311; and after an imprisonment of seven years, De Molai shared their fate at Paris, in 1314, declaring the innocence of his order to the last.

MOLE, Count LOUIS MATHIEU DE, a distinguished French statesman, the son of President Mole, who fell a victim to the French revolution, was born in Paris in 1780. After living some time with his mother in Switzerland and England, he returned to France, in 1796, pursued his studies with great zeal at the *École Centrale*, which was subsequently converted into the Polytechnic School, and in 1806 attracted the attention of Napoleon, by a volume of "Essais de Morale et de Politique," which contained opinions of a highly absolutist character. From this time his rise was rapid, and in 1813 he was appointed minister of justice, and received the title of count. On the fall of Napoleon he was made a peer of France, and in 1817 filled the office of minister of the navy under the duke of Richelieu, but quitted this post when some of his colleagues displayed those reactionary tendencies which ended in the expulsion of Charles X. from the throne. After the revolution of 1830 he held for a brief period the office of minister of foreign affairs; and in 1836 he was elevated to the post of prime minister, of which he was dispossessed in 1839 by the famous coalition of Thiers and Guizot. After the revolution of 1848, though elected both to the Constituent and the Legislative Assemblies, he took little part in political affairs, but remained staunch to his conservative views, and after the *coup d'état* of Dec., 1851, against which he protested, he retired into private life. Died, 1855.

MOLE, JOHN, an Englishman, who was eminent for his skill and knowledge in the science of algebra. Born of poor but respectable parents, he was seemingly indebted to chance for the discovery of his talent. Having, when a farmer's servant, been sent to a carpenter's shop for a load of timber, a workman asked him whether he could tell how many cubical quarters of larch could be cut out of a solid foot of wood; upon which Mole replied, he could tell how many could be cut out of ten thousand solid feet. He then answered the question,—"How many farthings there were in a million of moldores, of the value of twenty-seven shillings each. Hitherto Mole had set down his figures in chalk, and asked his fellow-servants to decipher them, but from that period he applied diligently to acquire a knowledge of figures. He died in 1827.

MOLESWORTH, ROBERT, Viscount, an Irish statesman, born at Dublin in 1836, and educated at Trinity College. When James II. landed in Ireland, he caused Molesworth's estate to be confiscated, but, on the settlement of affairs under William III., he was made a privy-councillor, and sent ambassador to Copenhagen, where he had a dispute with the king, which induced him to return home abruptly. He then published "An Account of Denmark," which was complained of as a libel on the country by

me on their own con-
on such evidence as
fifty-seven were com-
in 1311; and after an
en years, De Molai-
ria, in 1314, declaring
order to the last.
S. MATHEU DE, a dis-
tatesman, the son of
fell in victim to the
born in Paris in 1780.
ne with his mother in
land, he returned to
ned his studies with
e Centrale, which was
ed into the Polytech-
G attracted the atten-
volume of "Essais de
ne," which contained
absolutist character.
was rapid, and in 1813
minister of Justice, and
point. On the fall of
a peer of France, and
of minister of the navy
ichelieu, but quitted
of his colleagues dia-
ary tendencies which
of Charles X. from
revolution of 1830 he
the office of minister
t in 1836 he was ele-
time minister, of which
n 1839 by the famous
and Guizot. After the
ough elected both to
the Legislative Assem-
nt in political affairs,
to his conservative
up d'état de Dec., 1831,
usted, he retired into
55.
Englishman, who was
nd knowledge in the
born of poor but re-
was seemingly inad-
covery of his talent.
r's servant, been sent
for a load of timber,
n whether he could
al quarters of inches
solid foot of wood;
ed, he could tell how
of ten thousand solid
red the question—
ere were in a million
lue of twenty-seven
to Mole had set down
and asked his fellow-
hem, but from that
gently to acquire a
He died in 1837.
BERT, Viscount, an
t Dublin in 1656, and
llege. When James
, he caused Moles-
fiscated, but, on the
nder William III., he
ncillor, and sent an-
n, where he had a
which induced him
y. He then publish-
umark," which was
el on the country by

the Danish ambassador in London. In 1714 he was made a commissioner of trade and plantations; and two years afterwards raised to the Irish peerage. He died in 1725.

MOLLESWORTH, Sir WILLIAM, bart., a distinguished statesman, descendant of a Cornish family, was born in London, in 1810. Succeeding to the baronetcy in 1823, he went to reside in Edinburgh, where he was initiated in classics and metaphysics, passed thence to Germany, and, on his return to England, in 1832, entered the House of Commons as member for the Eastern Division of Cornwall, and soon made himself conspicuous for his liberal opinions, voting for the emancipation of the Jews, national education, and the ballot. He became the proprietor and editor of the "Westminster Review." In 1837 he was returned for Leeds. From 1841 to 1845 he had no seat in parliament. Meanwhile he devoted his leisure to the publication of an elaborate edition of the works of Hobbes, and to familiarizing himself with those social and economical questions on which he afterwards became an authority. From 1845 till his death he sat for Southwark. In all matters that came before parliament, but more especially those relating to the colonies, he took an active part. In 1853, he was appointed first commissioner of works under Lord Aberdeen, and in 1855 he was transferred by Lord Palmerston to the colonial office—an appointment for which he was eminently qualified by his previous studies and acquirements. His opinions on many political subjects were far in advance of those entertained by his colleagues. But the long and brilliant career which seemed to open before him was prematurely closed; and though from his untimely end he has left no conspicuous monument of his public labours, few men have descended to the grave more universally respected. Died, 1855.

MOLEVILLE, ANTOINE FRANÇOIS BERTRAND DE, a French statesman, was born at Toulouse, in 1741. He was minister of the marine in the reign of Louis XVI.; and when the revolution broke out, he sought an asylum in England, where he resided twenty-two years, and published "Memoirs of the Revolution," and several other works on that subject. During his residence in London, he acquired such a command of the English language as to write in it "A History of England." Died, at Paris, 1818.

MOLIERE, the great French dramatist, was born at Paris, 15th January, 1622. His real name was JEAN BAPTISTE POQUELIN, and he took the name of Molière out of regard to his parents when he first became an actor. He was brought up to his father's trade, that of upholsterer, but when 14 years of age he was sent to study at the college of Clermont, where he remained several years. As substitute for his father he attended Louis XIII. as valet-de-chambre on his expedition to Narbonne, in 1642. He studied law at Orleans, and was received advocate at Paris, and in 1645, he began acting there with a company of amateurs. After obtaining great success in the provinces, he settled at Paris in 1658, having previously produced his two comedies, "L'Etourdi"

and "Le Dépit Amoureux." In the following year he increased his reputation by the comedy "Précieuses Ridicules," which had a run of about 120 nights. Continuing to produce new plays, and acting in the principal comic parts, he was a favourite both with the court and the people. He succeeded to his father's office under Louis XIV., who gave him, in 1663, a pension of 1000 livres. He was the intimate friend of La Fontaine, Boileau, and other distinguished men; but his happiness was destroyed by an ill-assorted union with a young actress. He excited the animosity of the medical profession, by several sharp attacks on them in his comedies; and that of the priestly and priest-ridden classes, by his terrible attack on pious hypocrites in the famous "Tartuffe," which was withdrawn from the stage by order of the king. The order was annulled in 1668. Among the most admired plays of Molière are "L'École des Femmes," "Tartuffe," "Le Misanthrope," "Les Femmes Savantes," "Le Médecin malgré lui," and "Le Malade Imaginaire." In some of his comedies he borrowed from, or imitated, the Latin comic writers, and in some the Italian and Spanish. Among these imitations are "L'Avare," "Amphitryon," and "Les Fourberies de Scapin." But in the delineation of character and the portrayal of the vices and follies of social life Molière is thoroughly original; and whatever materials he may have appropriated from earlier writers, he so treated them as to make the result entirely his own. He is called by Voltaire the Father of French Comedy, and alone among French comic writers is classical. While he treats some subjects with exquisite refinement, he indulges too frequently in exaggeration, coarseness, and mere buffoonery. His works, it is said, have been more frequently republished than those of any other French author. In 1673, he took part in the presentation of his last comedy, "Le Malade Imaginaire," being at the time seriously out of health; the effort was too much for him, and he died the same night, 17th February. He was buried without the usual religious rites, through the influence of the priests who hated him, though they could allege nothing against his character. His profession excluded him from the French Academy, but a century after his death, his bust was set up in the hall with this inscription—"Rien ne manque à sa gloire; il manquait à la nôtre."

MOLIN, JACQUES, usually called DUMOU-LIN, a celebrated French physician, was born in 1666; became chief physician to the army in Catalonia, at the age of 26; and on his return to Paris, in 1706, added to his reputation by his cure of the prince of Condé. In his medical practice he was so partial to venesection, that it is supposed Le Sage (in Gil Blas) intended to satirize him under the character of Dr Sangrado. Died, 1755.

MOLINA, LUIS, a Spanish Jesuit and theologian, was born at Cuenza, in 1535; was professor of theology at Evora, for 20 years; and died in 1601. He was author of a treatise on free will, entitled "De Concordia Gratiae et liberi Arbitrii," which gave rise to such a furious contest between the Do-

minicans and the Jesuits, that the pope, Clement VIII., appointed a congregation to hear the matter discussed, and his successor, Paul V., prohibited the continuance of the controversy.

MOLINET, CLAUDE DU, canon regular and procurator-general of the congregation of St G  n  vi  ve, was born at Ch  lons sur-Marne, in 1620, and died in 1687. He was a learned archaeologist and numismatist, and while librarian of St G  n  vi  ve, he formed the cabinet of curiosities of which he also published a description. He was author of a History of the Popes from Martin V. to Innocent XI., illustrated by their coins, and other works on ecclesiastical antiquities.

MOLINOS, MATEO, a Spanish theologian, and founder of the sect called *Quietists*, was born in 1627, near Saragossa, but passed the greater part of his life at Rome. There, in 1675, he published his celebrated "Spiritual Guide," which was condemned by the Inquisition 10 years after its first appearance, and the author sentenced to perpetual imprisonment. He died in prison, in 1696. The followers of Molinos, of whom Madame Guyon was the principal, were called Quietists, because they maintained that religion consists in an abstraction of the mind from external and finite objects.

MOLYN, PETER. [TEMPEST.]

MOLYNEUX, WILLIAM, an ingenious mathematician, was born at Dublin, in 1656. The philosophical society, established at Dublin in 1683, owed its origin to him, and he became the first secretary. Soon after, he was appointed surveyor-general of crown buildings, and chief engineer. In 1685 he was chosen fellow of the Royal Society, and in 1689 he settled with his family at Chester, where he employed himself in finishing his "Treatise on Dioptrics," published in 1692. In this year he returned to Dublin, and was chosen one of the representatives for that city. Besides the above, he wrote "Scoliothericum Telescopium;" also, "The Case of Ireland stated, in relation to its being bound by Acts of Parliament made in England;" and some papers in the Philosophical Transactions. Died, 1698.—

SAMUEL MOLYNEUX, his son, was born at Chester, in 1689; became secretary to George II., when prince of Wales; and was distinguished by his skill in astronomy.

MONARDES, NICHOLAS, a Spanish physician, was born at Seville, and educated at Alcal  ; after which he settled in his native place, and died there in 1578. His works are, "De Rosa, et Partibus ejus;" "Dos Libros de las cosas que se traen de las Indias Occidentales, que sirven al uso de Medicina;" &c. This last work has been translated into Latin, French, Italian, and English; and the name of Monardes is perpetuated in that of the botanical genus *Monarda*, in the class *Dianthia* of Linnaeus.

MONCEY, ADRIEN, duke of Conegliano and marshal of France, was born at Hesanc  n, in 1754. Though he entered the army at 15 years of age, he did not become a captain till 1791, and in 1793, having been sent to the Pyrenees at the head of the "chasseurs Cantabres," he so distinguished himself by his gallantry, that in a short

time he became successively general of brigade and general of division. In 1795 and 1796 he made a most successful campaign in Spain and Italy; and, after the peace of Lun  ville, he was appointed inspector-general of the gendarmerie; in which capacity he rendered such important services to Napoleon, that he was made one of his first marshals in 1801, and soon afterwards created duke of Conegliano. In 1808 he once more took part in the war with Spain, and contributed to the capture of Saragossa in 1809, but, during the last years of the empire, he ceased to take part in military operations which he disapproved, and did not reappear till 1811, when he tried, as major-general of the national guard, to defend the walls of Paris, laying down his arms only after the capitulation was signed. After the "Hundred Days," he refused to preside at the council of war appointed to try Marshal Ney; and for this generous act he was imprisoned in the fortress of Ham for three months, deprived of all his functions, and expelled from the Chamber of Peers, to which, however, he was readmitted in 1819. In 1823 he joined the duke d'Angoul  me in his invasion of Spain, and finished his military career with a success worthy of his first exploits. He was afterwards nominated governor of the H  tel des Invalides, and in this capacity received the ashes of Napoleon in 1840. D. d., 1842.

MONGE, GASPARD, a celebrated French mathematician and natural philosopher, was born at Beaune, in 1746; taught physics and mathematics at the military school of M  zi  res; became a member of the Academy of Sciences, in 1780; was made minister of the marine, in 1792; and was one of the founders of the Polytechnic School. In 1798 he was commissioned to go to Italy, and collect the treasures of art and science from the countries conquered by the French; and, in 1798, he accompanied Buonaparte to Egypt, where he was chosen president of the Institute of Cairo. Napoleon when emperor made him a senator, created him count of Pelusium, and gave him an estate in Westphalia, accompanied by a present of 200,000 francs. On the return of the Bourbons he was deprived of all his offices and emoluments, and he died in 1818. His principal works are, "Descriptive Geometry," "The Application of Analysis to the Geometry of Surfaces," and a "Treatise on Statics."

MONGE, Lieutenant-colonel, a French officer employed by Napoleon, after his return from Elba, to go secretly to Vienna, to bring off Maria Louisa and her son to France. He succeeded, by various disguises, in reaching Vienna, and was very near accomplishing his purpose, when the Austrian police got information of the plan, and Monge was compelled to fly. He got back to France, and fought bravely at the battle of Waterloo; but was eventually reduced to such distress as to work as a common labourer, and died in the hospital of St Louis, in 1829.

MONK, GEORGE, duke of Albemarle, a distinguished military commander, and the great promoter of the restoration of Charles II., was the son of Sir Thomas Monk, of

[MON]

ssively general of bri-
division. In 1795 and
successful campaign in
d, after the peace of
ointed Inspector-gene-
rie; in which capacity
ortant services to Na-
made one of his first
and soon afterwards
egilano. In 1808 he
n the war with Spain,
e capture of Saragossa
the last years of the
take part in military
disapproved, and did
1, when he tried, as
e national guard, to
Paris, laying down his
ipulation was signed.
Days," he refused to
of war appointed to
of this generous act
the fortress of Ham-
rived of all his func-
the Chamber of
ver, he was readmitted
oined the Duke d'Ang-
nasion of Spain, and
career with a success-
plots. He was after-
rmar of the Hôtel des
capacity received the
1840. D. d. 1842.
n, celebrated French
tural philosopher, was
1746; taught physics
the military school of
ember of the Academy,
was made minister of
and was one of the
clinic School. In 1796
to go to Italy, and
art and science from
by the French; and
ailed Buonaparte to
chosen president of the
napoleon when emperor
created him count of
m an estate in West-
y a present of 200,000
n of the Bourbons he
his offices and emolu-
1818. His principal
ve Geometry," "The-
is to the Geometry of
atise on Statics."

at-colonel, a French
Napoleon, after his
o secretly to Vienna,
oulis and her son to
by various dignities,
and was very near ac-
e, when the Austrian
on of the plan, and
to die. He got back
bravely at the battle
eventually reduced to
ork as a common la-
hospital of St Louis.

uke of Albemarle, a
commander, and the
restoration of Charles
ir Thomas Monk, of

[MON]

A New Universal Biography.

[MON]

Potheridge, near Torrington, in Devonshire, and born in 1608. Being a younger son, he entered the army as a volunteer, and served under his relation Sir Richard Grenville, in a expedition to Spain, and afterwards served for some years in the Netherlands. On the breaking out of the war between Charles I. and the Scots in 1639, he obtained a colonel's commission, and attended his majesty in both his expeditions to the north. When the Irish rebellion began in 1611, his services there were so important, that the lords justices appointed him governor of Dublin. On his return to Eng-land he was sent to relieve Nantwich, where he was taken prisoner by the army of the parliament, and sent to the Tower, where he remained till 1616. The royal cause being ruined, he obtained his liberty on condition of taking a command in Ireland, concluded a peace with the rebels, which displeased the parliament, and had a vote of censure passed upon him for it. Cromwell, how-
ever, who thought highly of his mili-
tary talents, made him lieutenant-gene-
ral, and gave him the chief command in
Scotland. Monk distinguished himself at
the battle of Dunbar, and afterwards in
the war with the Dutch, for his successes
in which he received great honours. He re-
sumed his command in Scotland. But the
sagacious protector had strong suspicions of
Monk's sincerity, and not long before his
death wrote him a letter, to which he added
this postscript:—"There he that tell me that
there is a certain cunning fellow in Scot-
land, called George Monk, who is said to lie
in wait there to introduce Charles Stuart;
I pray you use your diligence to apprehend
him and send him up to me." On the de-
cease of the protector, the resignation of
power by his son, and the contest of parties
which subsequently took place, he availed
himself of the commanding situation which
he occupied, to crush the republicans, and
promote the recall and restoration of the
Stuart family to the throne, in the person of
Charles II. As the reward of his loyalty, he
was created duke of Albemarle, with a
pension of £1000 a year, made a privy-coun-
cillor, and invested with the order of the
Garter. In 1664 he was appointed admiral
of the fleet in conjunction with Prince
Rupert, and in 1666 obtained a great vic-
tory over the Dutch, in a battle which lasted
three days. He died in 1670, and was buried
in Westminster Abbey. Guizot has written
a History of General Monk, which has been
translated into English.

MONMOUTH, JAMES, Duke of, a natural
son of Charles II., was born at Rotterdam,
in 1649. He was distinguished by his per-
sonal attractions, his affable address, and
thoughtless generosity; hence he became
very popular. But he was weak-minded
and pliant; and had he not resigned himself
to the guidance of the restless and ambitious
Shaftesbury, who flattered him with the
hopes of succeeding to the crown, his popu-
larity would never have become dangerous.
At the age of 14 he was created duke of Mon-
mouth, and two years later was made master
of the horse. He was concerned in various
plots, which had for their object the exclusion

of the duke of York from the crown; and he
was, in consequence, ordered by Charles to
quit the kingdom. On the accession of James
II., being urged to the act by some of his par-
tisans, he left Holland and landed at Lyme,
with scarcely a hundred followers (June,
1685); but their numbers were soon increased,
and he assumed, at Taunton, the title of
king, and asserted the legitimacy of his
birth. The royal forces were sent against
him, and an engagement took place at Sedg-
moor, near Bridgewater, on the 6th July.
The rebels were defeated, and the duke
himself was made prisoner, being found
in the disguise of a peasant, lying at the
bottom of a ditch, overcome with hunger,
fatigue, and anxiety. He nobly refused to
betray his accomplices, and conducted him-
self with much firmness on the scaffold,
after four unsuccessful blows, 15th July,
1685. The people, of whom he was still the
favorite, believed that the person executed
was not Monmouth; and it was probably
this belief which has led some to conjecture
that the famous "Iron Mask" was the duke
of Monmouth. His portrait, by Wissing, is
in the National Portrait Gallery.

MUNDOYER, or MONOYER, JEAN BAP-
TISTE, commonly called BAPTISTE, a dis-
tinguished flower-painter, born at Lille, in
1635. At an early age he went to Paris, and
assisted Lebrun in the decoration of the
palace of Versailles. Received at the Aca-
demy in 1665, he came to England about 1680,
and spent the rest of his life here. He exe-
cuted many beautiful decorative works at
Hampton Court, Montague House, Kensin-
gton Palace, and in many mansions of the
nobility. Died at London, 1699.—His son
was also a flower-painter, but not equal in
reputation to his father.

MONRO, ALEXANDER, an eminent phy-
sician and anatomist, of Scottish descent,
was born in London, in 1697. After study-
ing under Cheselden and Roehrnave, and
travelling on the continent for improvement,
he was, in 1719, appointed professor and de-
monstrator of anatomy to the Company of
Surgeons at Edinburgh; where, soon after,
he instituted that medical school which be-
came so highly celebrated. This was fol-
lowed by the foundation of an Infirmary,
where he delivered clinical lectures; and he
also formed a society for collecting and pub-
lishing professional papers; the result of
which appeared in six volumes of "Medical
Essays," and two more on "Physical and
Literary Subjects." Besides the papers con-
tained in these volumes, the doctor published
a work, entitled "Osteology;" and an "Ac-
count of the Success of Inoculation in Scot-
land." Died, 1767.—His eldest son, Dr
ALEXANDER MONRO, succeeded, on the
death of his father, to the anatomical pro-
fessorship; and published numerous works,
among which are, "Observations on the
Nervous System," "The Structure and Phy-
siology of Fishes," "Outlines of the Anatomy
of the Human Body," 4 vols., &c.—His second
son, Dr DONALD MONRO, became a physician
in the army, and wrote "Observations on
the Means of preserving the Health of Sol-
diers," 2 vols.; and a "Treatise on Medical

and Pharmaceutical Chemistry," 4 vols. Died, 1802.

MONROE, JAMES, 5th president of the United States, was born, in 1751, in Westmoreland county, Virginia. He entered the revolutionary army as a cadet, and, being soon after appointed a lieutenant, marched to New York, where he joined the army under Washington. He was engaged in the battle of Harlem Heights, in that of White Plains, in the retreat through the Jerseys, and in the attack on Trenton. In the last he was in the vanguard, and received a ball through his left shoulder. For his conduct in this action he was promoted to a captaincy. Subsequently he was attached to the staff of general Lord Stirling, with the rank of major, and he fought by the side of Lafayette, when that officer was wounded at the battle of Brandywine. He was afterwards promoted to the rank of colonel; and at the end of the contest, in 1783, he was elected a member of congress. In May, 1794, he was appointed minister plenipotentiary to France, but recalled from this mission in 1796, by President Washington, with strong marks of dissatisfaction, for having succumbed too much to the over-bearing policy of the French Directory. He went, however, to London in the same capacity, at a juncture of great importance; and, in 1801, was appointed secretary of state. Six years afterwards, the war department being in a very embarrassed state, he was chosen president, in 1807, as the successor of Mr Madison; and, in 1821, re-elected by a vote unanimous, with a single exception. He died on the 4th of July, 1831, the anniversary of American independence. The celebrated "Monroe Doctrine" took its name from this president of the United States.

MONSON, Sir WILLIAM, an English naval officer, was born at South Cariton, in Lincolnshire, in 1569; was educated at Balliol College, Oxford; entered the naval service; served in several expeditions in the reign of Elizabeth; and was knighted by the earl of Essex, for his conduct in the expedition to Cadiz. In the reign of James I. he distinguished himself against the Dutch, and died in 1643.

MONSTRELET, ENGUERRAND DE, a French chronicler of the 15th century, born about 1390, and died in 1453. He was provost of Cambrai, and balliff of Wallincourt; and wrote a Chronicle of Events, from the year 1400 to 1453, the year in which he died. An English translation of this Chronicle was published in 1810.

MONTAGU, BASIL, Q.C., the learned editor of Lord Bacon's Works, and the friend of Coleridge, was the son of Lord Sandwich by the unfortunate Miss Ray, the lady who was killed in the Piazza of Covent Garden, in the year 1779, by the Rev. Mr Hackman, in a fit of frantic jealousy. Mr Montagu was a member of Gray's Inn. He was called to the Bar in 1798; but he never distinguished himself either on circuit or in Westminster Hall, though he published some valuable treatises on the law of bankruptcy, the reputation of which gained him a commissionership. With Remilly and Mackintosh, he worked diligently for the mitigation of the

severity of the penal code; on capital punishments he wrote several pamphlets, which attracted much public notice; he published also, "Selections from Taylor, Hooker, Hall, and Bacon." But the work on which his reputation chiefly rests is his edition of Bacon's Works, with an original biography of the great philosopher. Died at Boulogne, in 1851, in the 82nd year of his age.

MONTAGU, GEORGE, an eminent naturalist, was a native of Wiltshire. He devoted his particular attention to the study of ornithology and conchology; and was the author of "An Ornithological Dictionary," and "Testacea Britannica, or Natural History of British Shells." Died at Knowle, near Kingsbridge, Devon, 1813.

MONTAGU, Lady MARY WORTLEY, a lady distinguished for her literary attainments, was the eldest daughter of Evelyn, duke of Kingston, and born, about 1690, at Thoresby, in Nottinghamshire. In 1712 she married Edward Wortley Montagu, whom she accompanied in 1716 on his embassy to Constantinople, from which place she wrote "Letters" to Pope, Addison, and other eminent literati of the time, which are very interesting, and contain many curious facts respecting the manners of the Turks. She also first introduced the practice of inoculation into this country. She closed a life marked by a great variety of adventures, in 1762. Her collected works have been published in six volumes; and her "Letters" certainly place her at the head of female epistolary writers in Great Britain.

MONTAGU, EDWARD WORTLEY, son of the preceding, was born at Wharfedale Lodge, in Yorkshire, about 1714. He received his education at Westminster School, whence he ran away, and became a chimney-sweep. His family had given him up for lost, when a gentleman recognized him in the street, and took him home to his father. He escaped a second time, and engaged with a master of a fishing smack; after which he shipped himself on board a vessel bound to Spain, where he served a muleteer. In this situation he was discovered, and conveyed home to his friends, who placed him under a tutor, with whom he travelled abroad. During his absence from England he published a book, entitled "Observations on the Rise and Fall of Ancient Republics." On his return to England, he obtained a seat in the House of Commons, where he sat in two successive parliaments. His future conduct was marked by eccentricities not less extraordinary than those by which he had been distinguished in the early part of his life. He went to Italy, where he professed the Roman Catholic religion, and from that he apostatized to Mahometanism. After passing many years in Egypt, and other countries on the Mediterranean coast, he died as he was about to return to England, at Padua, in 1776.

MONTAGU, EDWARD. [SANDWICH, Earl of.]

MONTAGUE, ELIZABETH, miscellaneous writer, was born in Yorkshire, in 1720. She studied under Conyers Middleton, to whom she was probably indebted for the tincture of learning which so remarkably influenced

ode; on capital punish-
mental pamphlets, which
he noticed; he published
Taylor, Hooker, Hall,
the work on which his
is his edition of Ba-
original biography of
Died at Boulogne, in
of his age.

an eminent naturalist.
He devoted
to the study of or-
ology; and was the au-
thor of the "Natural History
Died at Knowle, near
1815.

MARY WORTLEY, a
her literary attain-
daughter of Evelyn,
born about 1690, at
Wiltshire. In 1712 she
Montagu, whom
on his embassy to
which place she wrote
dison, and other emi-
which are very inter-
curious facts re-
of the Turks. She
practice of inocula-
y. She closed a life
of adventures, in
works have been pub-
; and her "Letters"
t the head of female
Great Britain.

ED WORTLEY, son of
born at Wharfedale
about 1714. He re-
Westminster School,
and became a chimney-
and given him up for
in recognized him in
home to his father-
inc, and engaged with
black; after which he
ard a vessel bound to
d a mulctee. In this
covered, and conveyed
who placed him under
he travelled abroad.
om England he pub-
"Observations on the
Republics." On his
obtained a seat in the
where he sat in two
His future conduct
elicit not less extra-
y which he had been
early part of his life.
ere he professed the
on, and from that he
etatism. After pass-
t, and other countries
coasts, he died as he
England, at Pindus.

MR. [SANDWICH,

BETH, miscellaneous
Wiltshire, in 1720. She
Middleton, to whom
ated for the tincture
remarkably influenced

A New Universal Biography.

her character and manners. About 1742 she married Edward Montague, a descendant of the first earl of Sandwich. She published "An Essay on the Writings and Genius of Shakespeare," which obtained a great reputation. She formed a literary society known by the name of the "Blue Stocking Club," from the circumstance that Benjamin Stillington, one of its members, wore stockings of that colour. Mrs Montague used to give an annual dinner on May-day to the chimney-sweepers of the metropolis. She died in 1800, and her correspondence was afterwards published.

MONTAIGNE, MICHEL, Seigneur de, the celebrated French essayist, was born of a noble family at the château of Montaigne, in Périgord, February 28, 1533. He was taught Latin from his cradle, and till he was six years of age was not permitted to hear any other language. He was then sent to the college of Guienne at Bordeaux, where he remained seven years, having in that time gone through the whole college course. Among his teachers there, was George Buchanan, the great Scottish poet and historian. In 1554 he was appointed a judge in the parliament of Bordeaux, and about that time he gained the esteem of the chancellor L'Hôpital and the warm friendship of Etienne Boétie, a fellow-judge. In 1569 he married, more to please custom and his friends, he says, than himself. He had several children, who died in infancy, and one daughter, Leonora, who survived him. During the civil wars which desolated his country, he lived in retirement on his own estate; profoundly afflicted by the general suffering, and especially by the massacre of St Bartholomew. In 1580-81 he travelled in Germany, Switzerland, and Italy, visited Rome, and was presented to the pope. While at Venice he was elected mayor of Bordeaux, and he held that office four years. The pestilence and the war of the League drove him from his château in 1586, and he did not return for above two years. It was during this period that his friendship with Marie de Gournay began. She was attracted to him by his writings, and visited him at Paris with her mother: a mutual attachment was the result, and Montaigne called her his adopted daughter. The high esteem in which Montaigne was held is shown particularly in his being chosen, when at Blois, in 1588, to negotiate an arrangement between Henry of Navarre and the duke of Guise. During the last few years of his life he suffered from most painful diseases, and, like his father, grandfather, and great grandfather, who all lived to a great age, he would have nothing to do with doctors or drugs. He died while mass was being said in his bedroom, and in the attitude of prayer, September 13, 1592. He was buried at Bordeaux, where his wife and daughter erected a monument to his memory. Montaigne's "Essays" rank among the few great books of the world. Pervaded by a philosophical scepticism, which they more than any book contributed to popularize in France; distinguished especially for their masculine good sense, abundance of learning, knowledge of man and the world, clearness and simplicity of style, and com-

plete sincerity, they were not long in winning the place in literature which they still hold. They have been translated into almost all languages, and have passed through about eighty editions in Europe. The subjects of the Essays are immensely various, and everything is discussed in the freest manner. Montaigne thinks aloud in them, and has no reserve. Occasionally the freedom passes into grossness, but there is no evil intention in it; it is more symptomatic of the manners of his age than of moral fault in the author. The book was at one time called the breviary of free thinkers; and it is still, from some of its characteristics, chiefly read by men—wits, courtiers, soldiers, philosophic thinkers, men of the world. It is the only book we know to have been in Shakespeare's library; the copy of Florio's translation with Shakespeare's autograph being still extant. Ben Jonson's copy is in the British Museum. Montaigne began writing the Essays in 1572; the first edition appeared in 1580; a second considerably enlarged in 1588; and a third under the care of Mademoiselle de Gournay in 1595. The English translation by Cotton was published early in the 18th century. An interesting biography of Montaigne was recently published by Mr Bayle St John.

MONTALEMBERT, MARK RENÉ, Marquis de, a French general, was born in 1714, at Angoulême; entered the army early in life; was admitted to the Academy of Sciences in 1747; and in the Seven Years' War was attached to the staff of the armies of Russia and Sweden, and gave an account of their military operations to the French ministry. He published a work on fortification, entitled "Fortification perpendiculaire," in 11 vols. 4to, besides three volumes of correspondence on military subjects; and papers in the memoirs of the Academy of Sciences.

MONTANUS, originator of the sect of the MONTANISTS, was a Phrygian by birth, and flourished about A.D. 170—212. Soon after his conversion to Christianity, the mental peculiarities of his countrymen showed themselves strikingly in his way of appropriating and carrying out the ideas of the Christian system. He seized especially on the supernatural side of things, gave himself out for a prophet, fell into ecstasies and saw visions, announced the near approach of the millennium, and fostered the fanatical craving for martyrdom. He had associated with him two women, Prisca, or Priscilla, and Maximilla, who also set up as prophetesses. He maintained that while doctrine was immutable, church institutions were to be altered according to the need of the times by the instructions of the Paraclete. He made prominent the idea of the priestly and potential prophetic dignity of all Christians; commended celibacy; allowed no second marriage; established additional and more rigorous fasts; made penances more strict, and refused to receive to church communion those who committed any crime. Some of the followers of Montanus became Sabellians. The system of doctrines was, however, not completed by Montanus, but by Tertullian. The Montanists were also called Cataphrygians, from the country, and

Pepyzians, from the village of Pepyza, which Montanus fixed on as the seat of the millennial kingdom.

MONTANUS, BENEDICT ATTAS, a Spanish orientalist, was born at Frexuel, in Estremadura, in 1527, and educated at Alcala. He was present at the council of Trent, and, on his return to Spain, was employed in editing the famous Polyglott Bible usually called the Antwerp Polyglott. He completed it in 1572, and for his labours on it received from Philip II. a pension of 2000 ducats. He was afterwards made librarian of the Escorial. He was one of the most learned divines of the 16th century, and died at Seville, in 1598.

MONTREILLARD, PHILIBERT GURNEAU, a distinguished French naturalist, born at Semur in 1720. He obtained great reputation in the scientific world, by his continuation of the "Collection Académique," a work compiled from the memoirs of the learned societies of Europe; he afterwards became the associate of Buffon in his great work on natural history; nor was any difference of style in their writings observed, until Buffon himself announced him in his preface. Died, 1785.

MONTCAIM DE SAINT VERAN, LOUIS JOSEPH, Marquis of, French general, was born near Nîmes in 1712. He entered the army early, served in the Piedmontese and Italian campaigns, became *maréchal de camp* in 1756, and the same year was named commander of the French forces in North America. He obtained several victories over the English, fortified Quebec, and being attacked there by the English under General Wolfe, was defeated and mortally wounded, 14th September, 1759. He died two days later. Montcaim was a man of great political sagacity, and foretold, distinctly, the American War as the certain sequel to the English conquest of Canada.

MONTAGLE, THOMAS SPRING-RICE, Lord, chancellor of the exchequer in Lord Melbourne's administration, was born at Limerick in 1790. He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, married in 1811, and in 1820 entered parliament as member for Limerick, which city he represented till 1832. In that year he was elected for Cambridge. Mr Spring-Rice was one of the most active members of the Whig party, the friend of Daniel O'Connell, and the supporter of all liberal measures, particularly of the repeal of the Test and Corporation Acts, the Roman Catholic Emancipation and Reform Acts. In 1827 he was made under-secretary of state for the home department; in 1830 secretary of the treasury; in 1834 secretary for the colonies and privy-councillor; and in April, 1835, chancellor of the exchequer. The latter post he filled nearly five years, and was the subject of much criticism and ridicule. He failed as a financier to cope with the difficulties of the time, was not a good speaker, and was accused of juggling. The satirists of the day, "H. B." especially, made much of his short stature. It is not to be doubted, however, that as the advocate of liberal measures, and one of the leading friends of Ireland, he did good service. In September, 1839, he resigned the chan-

celorship, and was appointed comptroller of the exchequer. He was at the same time raised to the peerage, and took no prominent part in public affairs afterwards. Lord Montague was a fellow of the Royal Society, a trustee of the National Gallery, a member of the Senate of London University, and of the Queen's University in Ireland, and frequently sat on royal commissions on matters of art. He married a second time in 1811, his first wife having died in 1809. Died, at his seat, near Limerick, 7th February, 1866. His eldest son having died in the preceding year, he is succeeded in the peerage by his grandson.

MONTECELLO, DUKE OF. (LANNES.)
MONTECUCULI, RAYMOND DE, a celebrated general, was born in 1608, of a distinguished family in the Modenese, and entered into the service of the emperor. In 1648, at the head of 2000 horse, he surprised 10,000 Swedes, and took their baggage and artillery; but he was soon after defeated, and taken prisoner. In 1657 he defeated Ragotzki, prince of Transylvania; in 1661 he gained a splendid victory over the Turks at St Gothard; and, in 1675 and 1676, he commanded on the Rhine, and foiled all the efforts of Turenne and the prince of Condé by his masterly manoeuvres. He died in 1681. Montecuculi wrote some excellent "Memoirs" on the military art, and a treatise on the "Art of Relinquishing."

MONTESUPO, RAFFAELLO SINIBALDI, Italian sculptor, was born near Florence about 1503. He learnt the goldsmith's art, and then studied sculpture under his father; worked at Carrara, Lucca, and Rome, where he became a pupil and assistant of Lorenzetto; served as bombardier in San Angelo in 1527, and thence went to assist in making the bas reliefs in the Holy House of Loreto. He soon after sculptured a statue of St Damiano at Florence, after a design by Michael Angelo, and in 1536 he was employed first at Rome, and then at Florence to make colossal statues for the occasion of the emperor's visits. He was again assistant to Michael Angelo, and was appointed architect of the castle of San Angelo, where he executed a marble angel and an effigy of Leo X. His monument to Baldassare Turini at Pesola is considered his best work. His last years were spent at Orvieto, where he was named architect of the Duomo. Died at Orvieto, about 1570.

MONTMAYOR, GEORGE DE, a Castilian poet, was born in 1520, and took his name from the place of his birth. After serving in the army, he was employed at the court of Philip II., where he died in 1562. He wrote "Diana," a pastoral romance, which was continued by Gaspar Polo.

MONTEN, DIETRICH, German painter, was born at Düsseldorf in 1799. He studied at the academy of his native city, and then at Munich, where he assisted Cornelius in the decoration of the Hofgarten with frescoes, and was afterwards employed by the king, Ludwig I. Montén distinguished himself by his battle-pieces, which he designed and executed with great spirit. Among his principal works are the battles of Sarbrück, Lützen, and Neerwinden, the storming of

inted comptroller of
was at the same time
and took no prominent
a afterwards. Lord
of the Royal Society,
al Gallery, a member
on University, and of
in Ireland, and fre-
missions on matters
second time in 1811,
ed in 1839. Died, at
7th February, 1868,
died in the preceding
a the peccage by his

e of. [ANNES.]

RAYMOND DE, a cele-
brated in 1608, of a dis-
the Modenese, and
of the emperor. In
to him, surprised
k their baggage and
soon after defeated.
In 1657 he defeated
ransylvania; in 1661
ctory over the Turks
1675 and 1676, he
ed, and filled all the
of the prince of Condé
vres. He died in
to some excellent
ary art, and a treat-
ing."

RAELLO SINBALDI
s born near Florence
the goldsmith's art,
ro under his father,
a, and Rome, where
assistant of Loren-
edier in San Angelo
to assist in making
ly House of Loreto.
a statue of St
after a design by
1536 he was em-
then at Florence
for the occasion of
was again assistant
was appointed archi-
San Angelo, where he
el and an edifice of
o Baldassare Turini
his best work. His
Orvieto, where he
he Duomo. Died at

AGE DE, a Castilian
and took his name
erth. After serving
loyed at the court
died in 1562. He
al romance, which
Polo.

German painter,
1799. He studied
ative city, and then
isted Cornelius in
fgarten with fres-
employed by the
distinguished him-
which he designed
pirit. Among his
tles of Saarbrück,
the storming of

the Turkish works at Helgrade by the Il-
varians, &c. Died, 1843.

MONTESPAN, FRANÇOISE ATHENAISE,
Marquise de, was born in 1641. She was
daughter of the first duke of Mortemart, and
married in 1663 the marquis of Montespau.
Soon after which she appeared at the court
of Louis XIV., and attaching herself to the
duchess de la Vallière, then the favourite
mistress of the king, she attracted his ad-
miration, and supplanted the duchess. She
had several children by Louis, who were
ultimately declared legitimate. She was
in turn supplanted by Madame de Main-
tenon, and in 1686 being commanded by
the king to quit the court, she passed her
last years in devotional retirement and
benevolent attentions to the poor. She was
tortured by remorse for her guilty life,
offered to return to her husband, who re-
fused to receive her, and died in 1707.

MONTESQUIEU, CHARLES DE SECON-
DAR, Baron de, was born at the castle of
Méré, near Bordeaux, in 1689, and in 1716
became president of the parliament of Bor-
deaux. The publication of the "Persian
Letters" first made him famous as an author.
It is a vigorous yet delicate picture of the
manners, follies, and vices of his country-
men, interspersed with luminous passages
on graver matters, and enjoyed an immense
popularity. In 1728 he was admitted to the
French Academy, on which occasion he
delivered an eloquent discourse. Having
given up his civil employments, he went
on his travels, and remained in England
two years, where he was chosen a fellow of
the Royal Society. After his return he re-
tired to his estate, and there completed his
work "On the Causes of the Grandeur and
Declension of the Romans," which was pub-
lished in 1734. His greatest work, however,
is the "Spirit of Laws," which occupied
him for twenty years, was published in 1748,
and secured to him a very high place among
writers on political science. His other
works are, "The Temple of Cnidus," a piece
called "Lysimachus," and an "Essay on
Taste." Burke characterizes him as "a
genius not born in every country, or every
time,—with a Herculean robustness of mind,
and nerves not to be broken with labour."
He died in 1755.

MONTESUMA II, surnamed XOCOJOTZIN,
or the Younger, ninth king of Mexico, was
born about 1476, and was elected on the
death of his grandfather in 1502. He had
distinguished himself as a general, and at
the time of his election held the office of
high priest. He dropped the mask of modera-
tion and humility, was crowned with more
than usual pomp, and had an extraordinary
number of human victims, prisoners taken
in war for the purpose, sacrificed on the
occasion. He dismissed from his court and
palace all plebeians, and gave their employ-
ments to persons of noble birth, alienating
by this and other arrogant measures the
affections of his subjects. He carried on
almost continual wars with the neighbour-
ing provinces, suffering occasional reverses.
But his health was undermined and his
character enervated by his excessive sen-
sual indulgences, and he became timid and

superstitious. The apparition of a comet
caused great alarm in his kingdom about
1512, and the astrologers could not interpret
its meaning. A neighbouring king, skilled
in divination, affirmed that it foreboded
disasters from the arrival of foreigners; a
warning soon confirmed. Montezuma, how-
ever, still extended his empire, and at the
same time increased the number of disap-
pointed subjects. In 1519 Cortez and the
Spaniards invaded the empire and approach-
ed the capital; Montezuma sent presents
and complimentary messages to them, but
was in the utmost terror. He at length
went with a magnificent cortège to meet
Cortez, and conducted him into the city,
where, after eight days of ceremonious civi-
lities, Cortez made Montezuma his prisoner,
and had irons put on his legs. They were,
however, soon removed, and the captive
king professed himself the vassal of Charles
V. He remained inflexible in the matter of
religion. Left by Cortez, in 1520, in charge
of Alvarado, and a small body of Spaniards,
severe conflicts took place in the city, which
were renewed on the return of Cortez. The
Mexicans assaulted the city on the 27th
June, and Montezuma, while standing on
the walls in his royal robes exhorting his
subjects to submit to their enemies, was
wounded by Mexican arrows, and by the
blow of a stone, before the Spaniards could
cover him with their shields. He refused all
food and tendance for his wounds, and died
30th June, 1520.

MONTFAUCON, BERNARD DE, a cele-
brated French critic and antiquary, was
born at the castle of Soulanges, in Langue-
doc, in 1655; became a Benedictine monk, after
having engaged in the military service;
settled at Paris in 1687; visited Rome, and
was received with distinction by Pope In-
nocent XII.; was admitted to the Academy
of Inscriptions in 1719, and died in 1741. He
was a voluminous writer; but the most im-
portant of his works, all of which abound in
learning, is that treasure of classical archæ-
ology, entitled "L'Antiquité expliquée et
représentée en Figures," forming 13 vols. in
folio.

MONTFORT, SIMON DE, the fourth count,
took part in the crusade with Theobald,
count of Champagne, in 1199. He subse-
quently became possessed of large estates in
England, and was made earl of Leicester by
King John. On the proclamation by Inno-
cent III. of the crusade against the Abbi-
genses, De Montfort was chosen leader of
the crusaders, and took several towns. In
1211 he turned his arms against Raymond,
count of Toulouse, and after a long series of
successes, obtained a great victory over the
forces of Raymond, at Muret, in 1213. Two
years later he was invested by the council
of the Lateran with the county of Toulouse
and the conquests of the crusaders. In 1217
Raymond recovered Toulouse, and was there
besieged by De Montfort, who was killed
before the walls, in June, 1218.

MONTFORT, SIMON DE, earl of Leicester,
son of the preceding, was born in France,
and retired to England in 1231, on account
of some dispute with Queen Blanche. Henry
III. received him very kindly, bestowed

upon him the earldom of Leicester, which had formerly belonged to his father, and gave him his sister, the countess dowager of Pembroke, in marriage. After this, Henry appointed him seneschal of Gascony; but he ruled so despotically there, that he was recalled, and a violent altercation took place between the king and his subject. A reconciliation was, however, effected, and De Montfort was employed on several occasions, in a diplomatic and military capacity. In 1258 he appeared at the parliament of Oxford, at the head of the discontented barons, all armed, and obtained the passing of the ordinances known as the Provisions of Oxford. De Montfort then became head of a new council of state and virtual sovereign. The king refusing to abide by the Provisions, a civil war broke out, which ended in the triumph of the barons at the battle of Lewes, in May, 1264. In January of the following year De Montfort carried out the first of the Provisions by summoning knights of shires and burgesses to the parliament. He thus became the founder of the English House of Commons. In the same year a powerful party was raised up against him among the barons, and soon after the battle of Evesham was fought, in which the royal forces were led by Prince Edward, and there, in attempting to rally his troops, by rushing into the midst of the enemy, De Montfort was surrounded and slain.

MONTGOLFIER, JACQUES ETIENNE, the inventor of air-balloons, was born in 1745, at Vidallon-les-Annonal. In conjunction with an elder brother, he devoted himself to scientific pursuits, and was the first who manufactured the vellum paper, still so much admired for its beauty. The origin of the invention of the balloon has been, as usual in such cases, variously related. A work of Priestley's is said to have suggested to the brothers the idea of using a gas lighter than air to ascend in the atmosphere. It is also narrated that one day while boiling water in a coffee-pot, the top of which was covered with paper folded in a spherical form, Jacques saw the paper swell and rise—and that hence he took the idea of a light machine, made buoyant by inflation, and traversing the air. After various preliminary trials, it being ascertained that a balloon, with a car attached to it, could be kept suspended by a supply of heated air, the first experiment was made by the brothers at their native Annonal, 5th June, 1783. It was successful, and the experiment was repeated at Versailles, when the Marquis d'Orlandes ascended in the presence of the royal family and a vast concourse of spectators. Jacques died in 1799. His brother, Joseph Michel, before mentioned, who was the inventor of a hydraulic machine, called the water-ram, was born in 1740, and died in 1840.

MONTGOMERY, JAMES, a distinguished poet, was born, November 4, 1771, at Irvine, in Ayrshire. His father was a Moravian missionary, who, leaving his son in Yorkshire to be educated, went to the West Indies, where he and the poet's mother both died. When only twelve years old, he composed some poems, but these indications of

genius could not save him from the fate of the poor, and he was sent to earn his bread as assistant in a general shop. Thirsting, however, for other occupations, he set out for the metropolis in the hope of finding a publisher for his verses. The bookseller who refused his poems made him his shopman. In 1792 he gained a post in the establishment of Mr Gales, a bookseller of Sheffield, who had set up a newspaper called the Sheffield Register. On this paper Montgomery worked *con amore*, and when his master had to fly from England for printing articles too liberal for the government, the young poet became the editor and publisher of the paper, the name of which he changed to Sheffield Iris. Soon afterwards he was prosecuted, fined, and imprisoned, for reprinting a song commemorating "The Fall of the Bastille," and for an account he gave of a riot in Sheffield. But confinement could not crush his love of justice, and on his release he went on advocating the doctrines of freedom as before in his paper and in his books. In the long interval between those times and the present, the opinions which James Montgomery early pioneered in England have obtained general recognition, and as men became more liberal in their political views, he gradually rose in estimation. In 1797 he published "Prison Amusements;" in 1805, the "Ocean;" in 1806, the "Wanderer in Switzerland;" in 1809, "The West Indies;" and in 1812, "The World before the Flood." By these works, despite adverse criticism in the Edinburgh Review, he established his right to rank as a poet. In 1819 appeared "Greenland," a poem in five cantos; and in 1828, "The Pelican Island, and other Poems." In 1836 appeared the first edition of his collected poetical works, in three volumes; these were followed, in 1841, by another edition, in four volumes, embellished with portraits and vignettes; and lastly, in 1850, the entire collection of his poems appeared in a single volume. His latest contribution to religious literature was a volume of "Original Hymns." In 1846 Sir Robert Peel conferred on him a well-merited pension of £150 a year. Montgomery was a fervent hater of oppression and injustice. He was full of generous impulses, warm affections, and earnest longings after the welfare of his fellow-creatures. His religion was of no gloomy or sectarian character, but genial, broad, and healthy. His "Memoirs" have been published in 7 vols. Died, 1854.

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT, an eloquent preacher and popular poet, was born at Bath in 1807. Owing to the disastrous speculations of his father, his early life was a scene of persevering struggles against narrow means. At first he was intended for the law; but the casual perusal of some books of theology gave a fresh bent to his mind, and he resolved to obtain a university education. He had already shown a turn for poetry, and the great success which followed the publication of his poem, on "The Omnipresence of the Deity," enabled him to enter his name as a commoner of Lincoln College, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. in 1831, in mathematical honours. In 1835 he was

him from the fate of
 ent to earn his bread
 al shop. Thirsting
 upations, he set out
 the hope of finding a
 es. The bookseller
 made him his shop-
 d a post in the estab-
 ookseller of Sheffield,
 wspaper called the
 in this paper Mont-
 more, and when his
 England for printing
 the government, the
 editor and publisher
 of which he changed
 afterwards he was
 imprisoned, for re-
 mormating "The Fall
 an account he gave
 of confinement could
 stice, and on his re-
 catag the doctrines
 his paper and in his
 erval between those
 the opinions which
 y pioneered in Eng-
 ral recognition, and
 liberal in their poli-
 y rose in estimation.
 rison Amusements,"
 In 1806, the "Wan-
 In 1809, "The West
 "The World before
 orks, despite adverse
 urch Review, he
 rank as a poet. In
 und," a poem in
 28, "The Pelican
 ms." In 1836 ap-
 n of his collected
 ee volumes; these
 by another edition,
 ellished with por-
 d lastly, in 1850, the
 poems appeared in
 test contribution to
 a volume of "Origin-
 obert Peel conferred
 pension of £150 a
 a fervent hater of
 e. He was full of
 rm affections, and
 the welfare of his
 religion was of no
 character, but genial,
 s "Memoirs" have
 Died, 1854.

BERT, an eloquent
 et, was born at Bath
 disastrous specula-
 ury life was a scene
 es against narrow
 s intended for the
 sal of some books of
 ut to his mind, and
 iversity education.
 a turn for poetry,
 hich followed the
 on "The Omnipre-
 ible him to enter
 of Lincoln College,
 ted B.A. in 1831, in
 In 1835 he was

ordained a clergyman of the Established Church. His first sphere of duty was at Percy Chapel, Flitroy-square, but he subsequently removed to Glasgow, where he became incumbent of an Episcopal chapel. Religious nttingonism between him and his Presbyterian neighbours led to his return to London, where he resumed his ministerial labours in Percy-street Chapel, and drew a large congregation, among whom were many distinguished in science, art, and literature. His chief poetical works are, "The Omnipresence of the Deity," "Saturn," "Luther," "The Messiah," "Sacred Meditations," "The Christinn Life," "Lyra Christiana," and "The Sanctuary," published in 1851-1855. In spite of Lord Macaulay's castigation in the "Edinburgh Review," the poems of Robert Montgomery are still popular with certain classes, and though disfigured by bad taste, bordering occasionally on the profane, display great imaginative and descriptive power. Died, 1855.

MONTIOLON, General Count, distinguished for his long fidelity to Napoleon Buonaparte in every phnse of his fortunes, was born in Paris in 1779. Entering the army at the age of fifteen, he attracted the notice of Napoleon, by the courage and by the devotion which he displayed on occasion of the revolution of the 18th Brumaire, and from that day his fortunes were closely connected with those of his master. Appointed aide-de-camp to Marshal Berthier in 1800, he served in that capacity in all the subsequent campaigns, and took part in the battles of Austerlitz, Wagram, Jena, and Friedland. He subsequently became one of the chamberlains of the emperor; during the Hundred Days he held the rank of general; and after the battle of Waterloo, together with his wife and children, he shared voluntarily the emperor's exile to St Helena, where he remained till his decease. Died, 1853.

MONTI, VINCENZO, one of the most celebrated poets of modern Italy, was born at Fusignano, near Ferrara, in 1753, and became as notorious for the versatility of his political principles as for his poetic talents. He commenced his career as secretary to Luigi Braschi, nephew of Pope Pius VI., and was then a violent enemy of the French; he afterwards became a republican, next a panegyrist of Napoleon, and ended by eulogizing the emperor of Austria. His "Basvillina," written on the murder of Hugo Basseville, the French ambassador at Rome, is in form a close imitation of Dante, and gained him a high reputation. His other chief works were, "Bardo della Selva Nera," an unfinished eulogy of Napoleon, "Cantica," another political poem; and a translation of Homer's Iliad; and his dramatic writings are the tragedies of "Galeotti Manfredi," "Aristodemo," and "Calo Gracco." He was successively appointed professor of the belles lettres at Milan, and of rhetoric in the university of Pavia; and historiographer of the kingdom of Italy; and, after the destruction of that state, he was fortunate enough to preserve his place and pension under the new government. He was also a knight of the Legion of Honour, and a

member of many learned societies. Died, 1828.

MONTMORENCY, ANNE DE, peer, marshal, and constable of France, born in 1493, was one of the greatest generals of the 16th century. He distinguished himself under Francis I., in the wars against Charles V., and was made prisoner at the battle of Pavia, which was fought against his advice. He zealously endeavoured to procure the release of his sovereign, also captured, and was rewarded by being made governor of Languedoc, and grand master of France. In 1538 he was made constable, but three years afterwards fell into disgrace, and was exiled. Restored to his office at the accession of Henry II., he suppressed with great severity the revolt which had broken out in Guienne. He was again taken prisoner at the siege of St Quentin, and in 1559 concluded the peace of Cateau-Cambresis. Owing to the hatred of Catherine de Medici, he lost his influence during the reign of Francis II.; but the rising of the Huguenots occasioned his recall to the court of Charles IX., and he joined the duke of Guise, in opposition to Condé, who was at the head of the Protestants. In the battle of Dreux, Montmorency was made prisoner by the Huguenots, and Condé was captured by the royal troops. The former was liberated the next year, and in the second civil war gained a decisive victory over his old enemies, at the battle of St Denis; but died of the wounds received in the action, in 1567, aged 74.

MONTMORENCY, HENRY II., Duke de, was born in 1593, and in his 18th year was created admiral of France. He defeated the Protestants in Languedoc, and in 1628 he gained decided advantages over the Duke de Rohan, leader of the Huguenots. In 1630 he held the chief command in Piedmont, and defeated the Spaniards under Doria. His services were at length rewarded with a marshal's baton; and being jealous of the influence of Cardinal Richelieu, he, with Gaston, duke of Orlenns, raised the standard of rebellion in Languedoc, where, being opposed by Marshal de la Force and Schomberg, he was wounded, and made prisoner at the combat of Castelnaudari, 1st September, 1632. All France, mindful of his services, his virtues, and his victories, desired that the rigour of the laws might be softened in his favour; but Richelieu was resolved to make an example of so powerful an enemy, and the marshal was condemned to death by the parliament of Toulouse, and executed, 30th Oct., 1632.

MONTORSOLI, FRA GIOVAN ANGELO, Italian sculptor, was born at Montorsoli, near Florence, about 1500. After studying at Fiesole, under Andrea Ferrucci, he was employed at Rome, Perugia, and Volterra, and then under Michael Angelo, at San Lorenzo, Florence. After the troubles of 1527, he became a monk. In 1530, he was called to Rome, and employed by Clement VII. to restore some ancient statues. He again assisted Michael Angelo at Florence, and in 1534 went to France, making but a short stay, and then returned to Italy. At Naples he executed the tomb of the poet Sannazzaro; at Genoa the statue of Andrea Doria, and

many works in the church of San Matteo; at Messina, the fountain in the Piazza, completing also the façade of the cathedral; and at Bologna several statues and bas-reliefs in the church of the Servites. Died at Florence, 1563.

MONTPENSIER, ANNE MARIE LOUISE, of Orleans, better known as Mademoiselle de Montpensier, born at Paris, in 1627, was the daughter of Gaston, duke of Orleans, and the niece of Louis XIII. In the civil contests which distinguished the minority of Louis XIV., she was a zealous partisan of Condé; and, in fact, her whole life was a scene of restless ambition and intrigue. Very numerous projects of marriage were entertained for her and abandoned, and at last she was privately married to Count Lauzun, and brought him a fortune of 20,000,000 francs, four duchies, the seignury of Dombes, and the palace of Luxembourg. Lauzun was imprisoned for 10 years, and on his release, which he owed to his wife's devotion, he treated her with a hauteur which she could not brook, and she at length forbade him ever to appear again in her presence. From that time she lived in retirement, and died in 1693. Her "Memoirs," which form 8 volumes, are interesting.

MONTROSE, JAMES GRAHAM, Marquis of, a distinguished royalist leader under Charles I., was the son of the earl of Montrose, and was born at Edinburgh in 1613. He received an excellent education, which was improved by a residence in France, where he held a commission in the Scotch guards. On his return home he experienced such neglect through the jealousy of the marquis of Hamilton, as induced him to join the Covenanters; but he afterwards took a very active part on the side of the king, was created a marquis, and in a few months gained the battles of Perth, Aberdeen, and Inverlochy. In 1645 his fortune changed; and after suffering a defeat from Lesley, at Philiphaugh, near Selkirk, he was obliged to leave the kingdom; in 1649, he landed in Orkney with a few followers, but was soon overpowered, conveyed to Edinburgh, and there hung and quartered.

MONTUCCI, ANTONIO, a learned Chinese scholar, was born at Sienna, in 1762, and studied at the university there, devoting himself to the living languages with almost incredible application. In 1785 he was appointed professor of English in the Tolomei college; and, in 1789, accompanied Mr Wedgwood to England as Italian teacher in his family. Being in London in 1792, when preparations were making for Lord Macartney's embassy to China, Montucci took the opportunity of obtaining assistance from some Chinese youths attached to the embassy, in acquiring their language. The result was, that he projected a Chinese dictionary, the prospectus of which he forwarded to several princes and academies in Europe. In 1806 he went to Berlin, on the invitation of the king of Prussia; but the invasion of the country by Buonaparte for some time interrupted his plans, and it was not till 1810 that the engraving of the types for his great dictionary was begun. After 42 years' absence he returned to Italy, and died at Sienna,

in 1827. He was author of an "Italian Pocket Dictionary," and several elementary works in that language; and he edited the "Poesie inedite" of Lorenzo de' Medici, published at the expense of Roscoe.

MONTUCLA, JEAN ETIENNE, one of the most distinguished French mathematicians, was born at Lyons, in 1725. After studying at the Jesuits' College there, and at the university of Toulouse, he settled at Paris, and became the welcome associate of Lalande, D'Alembert, Diderot, and other savants. He devoted himself to literature and science, in 1761 had a government appointment at Grenoble, and three years later was sent to Cayenne as secretary to the expedition for founding a colony there, and astronomer to the king. He returned in 1765, and long held the office of chief clerk of the crown buildings, and that of censor royal, but at the revolution he was deprived and reduced to poverty. His principal work is the "Histoire des Mathématiques," in 4 vols. 4to, the first two of which appeared in 1758, and the remaining two in 1802. He also wrote "Histoire des Recherches sur la Quadrature du Cercle," and edited Ozanam's "Mathematical Recreations." He was a member of the Berlin Academy of Sciences. Died at Versailles, 1799.

MONTYON, ANTOINE JEAN BAPTISTE ROBERT AUGER, Baron de, French philanthropist, was born at Paris, in 1731. He held various offices under the government, quitted France at the revolution, and lived in England till the restoration of the Bourbons in 1814; and is remembered as the founder of the prizes for virtue, and for the work most conducive to good morals, in the gift of the French Academy. He was also author of several works of temporary interest. Died, 1820.

MOOR, KAMEL VAN, portrait painter, was born at Leyden, in 1656. He studied under Gerard Douw and Frans Miens. His works were greatly admired, and the emperor conferred on him the honour of knighthood. Died, 1737.

MOORCROFT, WILLIAM, an English traveller, was a native of Lancashire, and was educated as a surgeon, at Liverpool. In 1808 he entered the service of the East India Company, and went to Bengal as inspector of the military studs. He was soon afterwards sent on a difficult journey beyond the Himalaya. In 1819 he set out on another course of travel, through the Punjab, Tibet, Cashmere, to Koundour and Bokhara, and after courageously facing the gravest difficulties and narrowly escaping great perils, he fell sick of fever at a small town in Bokhara, and died there in 1825. His tomb was visited by Burnes in his memorable journey from Lahore to Bokhara, 1831-33; and a narrative of his expedition was edited, from his papers, by Wilson, in 1841.

MOORE, EDWARD, an English poet and dramatic writer, was the son of a dissenting minister at Abingdon, in Berkshire, and born there in 1712. He was brought up as a linen-draper in London, but quitted business for literary pursuits. In 1744 he published his "Fables for the Female Sex," which became deservedly popular, and procured him friends

an "Italian Pocket
elementary works
edited the "Poesie
Fedel, published at

ENNE, one of the
h mathematicians,
5. After studying
ere, and at the uni-
titled at Paris, and
ociate of Lalande,
and other *scavants*.
rature and science,
nt appointment at
s later was sent to
the expedition for
e, and astronomer
d in 1763, and long
lark of the crown
nsor royal, but at
rived and reduced
work is the "His-
" in 4 vols. 4to, the
ed in 1778, and the
e also wrote "His-
a Quadrature du
au's "Mathema-
was a member of
Sciences. Died at

JEAN BAPTISTE
e, French philan-
ris, in 1733. He
the government,
olution, and lived
of the Bour-
embered as the
rtitude, and for the
od morals, in the
ny. He was also
of temporary in-

trait painter, was
He studied under
ieris. His works
the emperor con-
r of knighthood.

AM, an English
Lancashire, and
on, at Liverpool.
vice of the East
to Bengal as fa-
ds. He was soon
rney beyond the
t out on another
e Punjab, Tibet,
and Bokhara, and
the gravest dan-
gling great perils,
all town in Bok-
5. His tomb was
memorable journey
1831-33; and a
was edited, from
841.

English poet and
on of a dissenting
rkshire, and born
ght up as a linen-
ted business for
he published his
," which became
ured him friends

among the great, particularly Lord Lyt-
ton, whom he afterwards complimented in a
piece, entitled "The Trial of Selim." After
two attempts at dramatic composition, in
the comedies of the "Foundling" and "Gil
Blas," he succeeded completely in the tra-
gedy of "The Gamester." He next became
the editor of a periodical paper, called "The
World," in which he was assisted by Lords
Lytton and Chesterfield, and other men
of rank and talent. Died, 1757.

MOORE, JOHN, physician, and miscellane-
ous writer, was born in 1730, at Stirling;
studied medicine and surgery at Glasgow;
and was successively a surgeon's mate in the
Netherlands, and surgeon to the English am-
bassador at Paris. In 1772 he took his degree
as physician, and became the partner of Dr
Gordon, an eminent practitioner at Glasgow.
After this he spent five years in travelling
upon the continent with the duke of Ham-
ilton; and on his return he settled in Lon-
don. In 1779, he published the fruits of his
travels in "A View of Society and Manners
in France, Switzerland, and Germany." This
work was so well received, that, in 1781, he
published "A View of Society and Manners
in Italy." After this, appeared his "Medi-
cal Sketches." His next performance was a
novel, entitled "Zeluco," which abounds
with incident, and affords striking illustra-
tions of Italian character and manners. In
1795 he published "A View of the Causes
and Progress of the French Revolution,"
describing scenes which he had witnessed
during his residence at Paris. Died, 1802.

MOORE, SIR JOHN, a distinguished mili-
tary commander, was the eldest son of Dr
John Moore, and was born at Glasgow, in
1761. Being destined for the military profes-
sion, he was educated chiefly on the conti-
nent; and whilst his father was abroad with
the duke of Hamilton he entered the army,
at the age of 15, as ensign in the 51st regi-
ment of foot; of which, in 1790, he became
lieutenant colonel, and served with his corps
in Corsica, where he was wounded in storm-
ing the Moxello fort at the siege of Calvi.
In 1795 he went out as brigadier-general to
the West Indies, under Sir Ralph Aber-
cromby, who appointed him to the govern-
ment of St Lucia, in the capture of which he
had a principal share. On his return home,
in 1796, he was employed in Ireland during
the rebellion, and was raised to the rank
of major-general. In 1799 he took part in
the expedition to Holland, where he did all
that military prudence could accomplish to
repair the mistakes of an incompetent com-
mander, and where he was again wounded
severely. He soon afterwards went to Egypt,
and at the battle of Alexandria received two
more wounds. For his skill and valour in
that campaign he received the order of the
Bath. He was then despatched on a mission,
both military and diplomatic, to the court of
Sweden, in which he conducted himself with
equal firmness and dexterity. In 1808 he
was appointed to command an army in Spain,
where, after a skilful and arduous retreat
before a very superior force, he fell by a
cannon-shot, in a battle fought, under the
walls of Corunna, January 16th, 1809. His
death excited a great sensation throughout

the country. The House of Commons ordered
a monument to be erected to him in St Paul's
cathedral; and Glasgow, his native city, also
erected one to his memory. Wolfe's fine ode
on the "Burial of Sir John Moore" is well
known.

MOORE, SIR JONAS, mathematician, was
born about 1620, at Whitley, in Lancashire.
His skill in mathematical learning recom-
mended him to Charles II., by whom he was
employed in several works, and made sur-
veyor-general of the ordnance. He was
also one of the governors of Christ's Hospital,
and was the principal means of procuring
the endowments of a mathematical school in
that seminary. He compiled, for the use of
that institution, a "General System of Ma-
thematics," in 2 vols. 4to, which was pub-
lished after his death, in 1681.

MOORE, THOMAS, Ireland's national poet,
"the poet of all circles," as Byron empha-
tically styled him, "and the idol of his own,"
was born in Aungler Street, Dublin, in 1779.
Like Pope, it may be said that he flished in
numbers; for in his thirteenth year he was a
contributor to the "Anthologia," a Dub-
lin Magazine. This turn for versifying was
coupled with great aptitude for singing and
acting, for which talents the social habits of
his native city afforded frequent opportuni-
ties of display; while at home, to use his own
words, "a most amiable father, and a mother
such as in heart and head has rarely been
equalled, furnished him with that purest
stimulus to exertion,—the desire to please
those whom we at once most love and re-
spect." His parents were Roman Catholics,
a class then depressed by penal enactments.
But parliament having, in 1793, opened the
university of Dublin to Roman Catholics,
young Moore was sent to College, where he
soon distinguished himself by his classical
attainments. In 1799, when in his nine-
teenth year, he proceeded to London with
the view of keeping his terms in the Middle
Temple, and publishing by subscription a
translation of Anacreon. The translation
appeared in 1800, and through the good offices
of the earl of Moira was dedicated to the
prince of Wales. At a subsequent period
Moore was among the keenest satirists of
this prince, for which he has been accused
of ingratitude; but he himself has stated
that the whole amount of his obligations to
his Royal Highness was the honour of dining
twice at Carlton House, and being admitted
to a grand fête given by the prince, in 1811,
on his being made Regent. His next pub-
lication—a brilliant but somewhat licentious
effusion—was entitled "The Poetical Works
of the late Thomas Little," printed in 1802,
with the Horatian motto, "Lusisse pudet."
Meanwhile the earl of Moira, in 1803, ob-
tained for him a government appointment in
Hermuda, whither he proceeded, but speedily
left his duties to be performed by a deputy,
and visited the United States. This visit
abated the admiration with which he had
previously regarded "American Institu-
tions." It was followed by the publication,
in 1806, of two volumes of Odes and Epistles,
which were the occasion of a bitter criticism
in the "Edinburgh Review." In conse-
quence of that article, Jeffrey and Moore met

as duellists at Chalk Farm; but no harm was done, and they subsequently became fast friends. A report getting spread about that Moore and Jeffrey fought with unloaded pistols, Byron commemorated the event in his "English Bards and Scotch Reviewers;" and Moore followed up his Chalk Farm adventure by sending a challenge to Byron. The challenge, however, led, as with Jeffrey, to a sincere friendship between the two rival poets. In 1811 he married Miss Bessy Dyke, an alliance which added materially to his happiness; and for some time after he resided in Bury Street, St James's, and became a frequent guest at the tables of the Whig aristocracy, enjoying the friendship of Lords Lansdowne and Holland. In 1813 he removed to Mayfield Cottage, near Ashbourne, in Derbyshire, and there commenced his patriotic task of wedding new words to the most exquisite of the Irish airs, and which resulted in the far-famed "Irish Melodies." At Ashbourne he also wrote his "Intercepted Letters; or the Twopenny Post-bag," one of the ablest of his satires, and his "Sacred Songs," and commenced his Oriental Romance, "Lalla Rookh." Through the friendly offices of Mr Perry, the copyright of that poem was secured to Messrs Longman's house for the sum of 3000 guineas. The work was hailed with a burst of admiration. Eastern travellers and Oriental scholars have borne testimony to the singular accuracy of Moore's descriptions; and, translated into Persian, this poem has even become a favourite with the Orientals themselves. Flushed with the success of "Lalla Rookh," Moore, with his friend Rogers, visited Paris, where he collected materials for his most humorous publication, "The Fudge Family in Paris." He next removed to Sloperton Cottage, near Howood, the residence of Lord Lansdowne; but he had scarcely settled there when he received the painful news that his deputy at Bermuda had involved him to the amount of some £6000, and that he must be ready at once with a sum to stop proceedings against him. At this period he had many offers of pecuniary assistance; but, feeling confidence in his own genius, he looked mainly to his pen. Meanwhile, a trip to the continent was projected; and Moore, accompanied by Lord John Russell, proceeded to Paris, and thence into Italy, where he paid a visit to his friend Lord Byron at Venice. On his return from this tour he took up his abode in Paris, where he resided till the end of 1822, when it was intimated to him by Messrs Longman that a final arrangement had been completed with his creditors, and that he might now safely return to England. During his stay in Paris, he had published "The Fudge Family in Paris," under the name of Thomas Brown the Younger, "Rhymes on the Road," and "The Loves of the Angels;" the former the result of his visit to Italy, and the latter founded on an Eastern story. He now turned his attention to prose. He had already published "Memoirs of Captain Rock," and the "Travels of an Irish Gentleman in Search of a Religion;" but his reputation was greatly increased by his "Life of Sheridan," which he published in 1825. This

was followed in 1827 by "The Epicurean," a prose tale, dedicated to Lord John Russell. In 1830 he produced "The Life of Lord Byron," in two volumes quarto. For this work he received from Murray 2000 guineas. His next works were, the "Life of Lord Edward Fitzgerald," in two vols. 8vo, 1831, and the "History of Ireland," written for Lardner's Cyclopaedia. When the Whigs returned to office in the spring of 1835, Moore received a pension of £300 a year, the reward of good service done to the Whig cause by his satirical and humorous poems. With the exception of writing short prefaces to the collected edition of his poetical works printed in 1841 and 1842, his career as an author terminated with his "History of Ireland." His latter years were clouded by a loss of memory; and in 1848 he fell into a state of second childhood, and the name of Thomas Moore was added to the sad list which includes the names of Swift, Scott, and Southey. But even the day before his death he "warbled," as Mrs Moore beautifully expressed it; and a love of music never left him but with life. Died, February, 1852. His "Memoirs, Journals, and Correspondence," published under the editorship of his attached friend Lord John Russell, are full of interest, reflecting, as they do (to use the noble editor's own words), "his virtues and his failings, his happiness and his afflictions, his popularity as an author, his success in society, his attachment as a friend, and his love as a son and a husband." A portrait-bust of Moore is in the National Portrait Gallery. His widow survived him nearly 14 years, and died at Sloperton Cottage, 4th Sept. 1865, aged 68.

MORALES, AMEROSIO, Spanish historian and topographical antiquary, was the son of a physician and professor at Cordova, where he was born in 1513. His fervent piety led him to become a monk, but circumstances afterwards induced him to live as a secular priest, and he became historiographer to Philip II., and professor of belles lettres at the university of Alcalá. He wrote a continuation of the "Coroica general de España," begun by Ocampo. "Antiquities of the Cities of Spain," &c. His account of a journey made by order of the king through the kingdoms of Leon, Gallaia, and the Asturias, was only published in 1765. Died, 1591.

MORALES, LUIS, surnamed EL DIVINO, a Spanish painter, was born at Badajoz, about 1509. He was a pupil of Pietro Campana, and acquired his surname from his choice of sacred subjects alone. He was called to the Escorial by Philip II., but was soon dismissed, and in his old age received a pension from him. There are many of the works of Morales in various parts of Spain. He died, 1586.

MORANT, PHILIP, antiquary and divine, was born in the island of Jersey, and educated at Pembroke College, Oxford. He edited several works, and wrote a "History of Colechester," "History of Essex," &c. Born, 1700; died, 1770.

MORATIN, NICHOLAS FERNANDEZ, a Spanish poet, was born at Madrid in 1737. He practised the law there, and succeeded Ayala as professor of poetry. The reform

y "The Epicurean,"
o Lord John Russell.
"The Life of Lord
quarto. For this
Murray 2000 guineas.
he "Life of Lord Ed-
vo. 8vo, 1831, and
d," written for Lord
the Whigs returned
1835, Moore received
the reward of good
emuse by his satiri-
ns. With the excep-
efaces to the collected
works printed in 1841
an author terminated
Ireland." His latter
loss of memory; and
of second childhood,
s Moore was added to
cludes the names of
they. But even the
e "warbled," his Mrs
essed it; and a love
but with life. Died.
Memoirs, Journals,
published under the
end friend Lord John
est, reflecting, as they
or's own words), "his
s, his happiness and
nality as an author,
his attachment as a
son and a husband."
re is in the National
widow survived him
d at Stapleton Cot-
ged 68.
10, Spanish historian
uary, was the son of
or at Cordova, where
his fervent piety led
s, but circumstances
n to live as a secular
historiographer to
sor of belles lettres
Alcala. He wrote a
Coronian general de-
ampo; "Antiquities
&c. His account of
of the king through
Galicia, and the As-
shed in 1765. Died.
named EL DIVINO.
as born at Badajoz,
pupil of Pietro Cam-
a surname from his
ects alone. He was
y Philip II., but was
his old age received
here are many of the
rious parts of Spain.
ntiquary and divine,
of Jersey, and edu-
college, Oxford. He
and wrote a "History
ory of Essex," &c.
AS FERNANDEZ, a
at Madrid in 1737.
there, and succeeded
poetry. The reform

of the Spanish theatre after French mo-
dels was the great aim of Moratin, but
he met with powerful opposition. One of
his best tragedies is "Hormesonda," pro-
duced in 1770. He wrote a poem on the
emise, entitled "Diana," "Las Naves de
Cortez destruidas," and other poems. He
contributed by his influence to get the "Au-
tos Senarmentales" driven from the stage.
His Letters, and some of his prose writings,
are lost. Died, 1780.

MORATIN, LEANDRO FERNANDEZ DE,
dramatic poet, son of the preceding, was
born about 1760. He was patronized by the
minister Godoy, who enabled him to visit
the principal theatres of England, France,
and Italy, at the royal expense; and on his
return home, appointed him to the situation
of principal secretary interpreter. Under
the government of Joseph Buonaparte he
was made royal librarian; but he was sub-
sequently obliged to quit Spain, and died at
Paris, in 1828. He took Molière for his
model; and among his dramatic efforts are
the comedies of "El Cafe," "El Baron," &c.

MORDAUNT, CHARLES, earl of Peter-
borough, was born about 1658, and succeeded
his father, John, Lord Mordaunt, in 1675.
He entered into the navy, and distinguished
himself at Tangier when it was besieged by
the Moors. He was a distinguished opponent
of the tyrannical measures of James II., and
co-operated in the Revolution. In 1697, on
the death of his uncle, he succeeded to the
carlton of Peterborough; was employed in
the war of the Spanish Succession, as com-
mander of the English army in Spain; and
greatly distinguished himself by his courage
and a series of brilliant achievements. His
offensive arrogance, however, marred the
reputation he earned. He took part in the
intrigues and political contests of Queen
Anne's reign, enjoyed the friendship of the
leading authors and wits, and died, 1733.

MORE, Sir ANTONY, a celebrated portrait
painter, born at Utrecht, in 1525. He studied
first under Jan Schoorel, and early entered
the service of Charles V. He came to Eng-
land in the reign of Queen Mary, on whose
death he accompanied Philip II. to Spain,
but presuming too much on his familiarity,
he incurred the displeasure of the king, and
quitted the country. He then entered into
the service of the duke of Alva, by whom
he was made receiver-general of the re-
venues of West Flanders. Thus patronized,
he was enabled to live in a style of magni-
ficence during the remainder of his life.
Died at Antwerp, 1581.

MORE, HANNAH, moralist and miscel-
laneous writer, was born at Stapleton, in
Gloucestershire, in 1744. She was one of
the five daughters of a village schoolmaster.
The literary abilities of Hannah early at-
tracted notice, and a subscription was formed
for establishing her and her sisters in a
school of their own. Her first literary pro-
duction, "The Seneca after Happiness," a
pastoral drama, was written when she was
only 18 years of age, though not published
till 1773. By the encouragement of Garrick,
she wrote "The Indescribable Captive," a tra-
gedy, which was printed in 1764. Her tra-
gedy of "Percy," the most popular of her

plays, was brought out in 1778, and ran 14
nights successively; and her last tragedy,
"The Fatal Enslavement," was produced in
1779. Shortly after, her opinions of public
theatres underwent a change, and she did
not consider the stage, in its present state,
as "becoming the appearance or coun-
tenance of a Christian." Early in life she
was honoured by the intimate acquaintance
of Johnson and Burke, of Reynolds and
Garrick, and of many other eminent men.
But she quitted, in the prime of her days,
the circle of fashion and literature, and, re-
tiring into the neighbourhood of Bristol,
devoted herself to a life of active Christian
benevolence, and to the composition of
various works, having for their object the
religious improvement of mankind. Her
first prose publication was "Thoughts on
the Manners of the Great;" this was fol-
lowed by her "Estimate of the Religion of
the Fashionable World." In 1795 she com-
menced at Bath, in monthly numbers, "The
Cheap Repository," a series of admirable
tales for the common people, one of which
is the well-known "Shepherd of Salisbury
Plain." The success of this tale was extra-
ordinary; it is said that the sale reached the
number of 1,000,000 copies. She subse-
quently produced "Strictures on the Modern
System of Female Education," "Hints to-
wards Forming the Character of a Young
Princess," "Celebs in Search of a Wife,"
"Practical Piety," "Christian Morals," an
"Essay on the Character and Writings of
St Paul," and "Moral Sketches of the Pre-
vailing Opinions and Manners, Foreign and
Domestic, with Reflections on Prayer." The
collection of her works comprises 11 volumes,
8vo. She died at Clifton, in September, 1833,
aged 89, having realized upwards of £30,000
by her writings, and leaving in charitable
bequests about £10,000.

MORE, HENRY, an eminent divine of the
Church of England, was born at Grantham,
in Lincolnshire, in 1614; was educated at
Eton, and Christ's College, Cambridge; and,
while at the latter, profoundly studied the
most celebrated systems of philosophy, and
finally adopted that of Plato. In 1640 he
published "Psycho-Zoia, or the Life of the
Soul;" a philosophical poem, which he re-
published, with other pieces, in 1647. He
refused the highest ecclesiastical prefer-
ments, and died, universally beloved, in 1657.
That he was a man of great genius and vast
erudition there can be no doubt; but his
opinions were singular, and deeply tinctured
with enthusiasm. The most admired
of his works are his "Enchiridium Ethicum"
and "Divine Dialogues."

MORE, Sir THOMAS, chancellor of Eng-
land, was the son of Sir John More, judge of
the King's Bench, and born in London, in
1480. He was educated at Christchurch,
then Canterbury College, Oxford; and, in
1499, became a student of Lincoln's Inn. At
the age of 21 he entered parliament, where
he opposed a subsidy demanded by Henry
VII. with such force, that it was refused by
the House. Having been called to the bar he
obtained the appointment of under sheriff
of London, which he held till 1519. In 1519
he published his "Utopia," a political ro-

mance; and about this time the friendship began between him and Erasmus, which lasted through life. By the interest of Wolsey he obtained the honour of knighthood, and a place in the privy-council. Various political missions were intrusted to him by Henry VIII. In 1520 he was made treasurer of the exchequer; and in 1523 chosen speaker of the House of Commons, where he resisted a motion for an oppressive subsidy, and gave great offence to his former friend, the cardinal. In 1530 he succeeded Wolsey as lord chancellor; and by his indefatigable application in that office, there was in a short time not a cause left undetermined. He resigned the seals, because he could not conscientiously lend his support to the divorce of Queen Catharine; and he was eventually committed to the Tower for refusing the oath of supremacy. After an imprisonment of 12 months he was brought to trial in the court of King's Bench, where, notwithstanding his eloquent defence, he was found guilty of treason, and sentenced to be beheaded. His behaviour, in the interval, corresponded with the uniform tenor of his life; and, on July 6, 1535, he ascended the scaffold, with his characteristic pleasantry, saying to the lieutenant of the Tower, "I pray you see me safe up; and as for my coming down, let me shift for myself." In the same spirit, when he laid his head on the block, he told the executioner to wait till he had removed his beard, "For that," said he, "hath committed no treason." Thus fell this illustrious Englishman, whose integrity and disinterestedness were on a par with his learning, and whose manly piety, genial wisdom, and tender kindness in his private relations, made him beloved of all who knew him.

MOREAU, JEAN MICHEL, an eminent designer and engraver, was born at Paris, 1741. He was a man of extensive information on works of art, and his industry was truly surprising. In 1775 he was made member of the Academy of Painting, and draughtsman of the royal cabinet. Besides what he completed as royal draughtsman, he prepared 160 plates of the History of France, 80 for the New Testament, 60 for Gesner's works, upwards of 100 for editions of Voltaire and Mollère, and an immense number more for the illustration of the standard works of ancient and modern authors. He became professor at the Central Schools in 1797. Died, 1814.

MOREAU, JEAN VICTOR, one of the most celebrated generals of the French republic, was born at Morlaix, in 1763. Though destined for the law, he abruptly left his studies, and enlisted in a regiment, before he had attained his 18th year; but his father procured his discharge. The revolution, however, enabled him to gratify his wishes, and he became commander of the first battalion of volunteers raised in the department of Morbihan, at the head of which he joined the army of the north. Having greatly distinguished himself, Flehegru, under whom he served, did all he could to befriend him; and, in 1794, being made general of division, he was intrusted with a separate force, to act in Flanders, where he took many towns.

He was soon after named commander-in-chief of the army of the Rhine, and began the famous campaign of 1796, which terminated in the skilful retreat from the extremity of Germany to the French frontier. Meantime, the republic being torn with intestine dissensions, he, for a time, retired from active service; but his talents as a general again brought him forward; and Buonaparte having returned from Egypt, and being now first consul, intrusted him with the command of the armies of the Danube and the Rhine. The decisive victory of Hohenlinden closed the campaign. Having some time subsequently been implicated with Flehegru, Georges, and other royalists, in a plot against the consular government, he was brought to trial with 54 other persons, declared guilty upon slight evidence, and sentenced to two years' imprisonment. This was, however, commuted to a sort of voluntary banishment; and he retired to North America, where he bought an estate near Morrisville, on the Delaware. He there resided some years in the enjoyment of tranquillity, until listening to the invitation of the allies, and more especially of Russia, he embarked for Europe in July, 1813. At Prague he found the emperors of Austria and Russia, with the king of Prussia, all of whom received him with great cordiality; and he was induced to aid in the direction of the allied armies against his countrymen. Soon after his arrival, while conversing with the Emperor Alexander on horseback, in the battle before Dresden, a cannon-ball fractured his right knee and leg. Amputation was immediately performed, but the wound proved mortal, and he died on the 1st of September, 1813. Moreau was brave, generous, and humane; possessing rare merits as a soldier, and highly esteemed by those who served under him, for the affability and simplicity of his manners. It was thought, and probably with truth, that he was looked upon with a jealous eye by Buonaparte, whose fear of finding in Moreau a successful rival, led to his expatriation.

MOREL, the name of a family of eminent French printers, of whom—**GUILLAUME** was born in Normandy in 1505, was admitted to the corporation of printers at Paris in 1519, became director of the royal printing establishment six years later, and died in 1564. He added notes and various readings to many of the works he printed.—**FRÉDÉRIC**, named the elder, was born in Champagne in 1523, and acquired a great reputation as a scholar. He became printer to the king, translated into French some of the works of Chrysostom, published good editions of Quintilian, and of the "Architecture" of Philibert de Lorme, and died in 1583.—**FRÉDÉRIC**, son of the preceding, was born at Paris in 1558, and was one of the best Greek scholars of his time. He enriched his editions of classical authors with prefaces and annotations, and translated several of them into Latin and French. Died, dean of the king's printers and professors, 1630.—**CLAUDE**, brother of the preceding, born 1574, became manager of his brother's business in 1600 having the previous year entered the

named commander-in-
the Rhine, and began
of 1796, which term-
retreat from the ex-
the French frontier.
e being torn with in-
e, for a time, retired
but his talents as a
at him forward;
and returned from Egypt,
consul, intrusted him
of the armies of the
e. The decisive vic-
closed the campaign.
Subsequently been im-
u, Georges, and other
inst the consular go-
ought to trial with 54
d guilty upon slight
d to two years' im-
e, however, commuted
banishment; and he
ien, where he bought
ille, on the Delaware.
e years in the enjoy-
ntill listening to the
s, and more especially
d for Europe in July,
ound the emperors of
th the king of Prussia,
him with great cor-
ndued to aid in the
d armies against his
ter his arrival, while
mperor Alexander on
le before Dresden, a
his right knee and
immediately perform-
oved mortal, and he
ember, 1813. Moreau
nd humane; possess-
ddier, and highly es-
served under him, for
licity of his manners.
probably with truth,
on with a jealous eye
val, led to his expe-

f a family of emiaent
oni.—GUILLAUME was
505, was admitted to
aters at Paris in 1519,
royal printing estab-
er, and died in 1564.
various readings to
printed.—FRÉDÉRIC,
born in Champagne in
great reputation as a
printer to the king,
some of the works
d good editions of
e "Architecture" of
e and died in 1583.
preceding, was born
was one of the best
me. He enriched his
authors with prefaces
translated several of
ench. Died, dean of
d professors, 1630—
preceding, born 1574,
brother's business in
ous year entered the

printers' guild. The business was given ap-
to him in 1617, and he was named printer to
the king in 1623. He published fine editions
of St Basil, St Cyril, St Gregory of Nazian-
zus, &c. Died, 1626.—CHARLES, son of
Claude, born 1602, named printer to the
king, 1628, and died 1640.—GILLE, brother
of Charles, was printer to the king, 1639-46,
and died about 1650.

MORELL, THOMAS, an eminent critic and
lexicographer, was born at Eton, in 1703.
He published new editions of Alnsworth's
Latin Dictionary, and Hederle's Greek Lexi-
con, and was author of "Annotations on
Locke's Essay on the Human Understand-
ing." He edited the plays of Euripides and
Æschylus, translated the Epistles of Seneca;
assisted Hogarth in writing his Analysis
of Beauty; and selected the passages of
Scripture for Handel's Oratorios. Died,
1781.

MORELLET, ANDRÉ, a celebrated abbé,
born at Lyons, in 1727. He wrote some
works on political economy and statistics;
lived in habits of friendship with the most
eminent of his countrymen; visited Eng-
land in 1772, and became acquainted with
some of the leading politicians, and with
Benjamin Franklin. He was admitted to
the French Academy in 1781, and was one of
the collaborators of the famous dictionary.
In 1792 he became director of the Academy;
wrote many political brochures during the
revolution; and died in 1819. He published
"Literary and Philosophical Miscellanies of
the Eighteenth Century," and his "Memoirs
on the Eighteenth Century" appeared after
his death.

MORELLI, COSIMO, Italian architect, was
a native of Imola. He was born in 1732,
obtained the patronage of Pope Pius VI.,
and built the cathedrals of Imola and Macer-
ata, the theatres of Imola and Ferrara, and
many churches and palaces in various cities
of Italy. Died, 1812.

MORELLI, GIACOMO, a celebrated Italian
bibliographer, was born at Venice in 1745.
He entered the church and was ordained
priest, devoting himself with ardour to study,
and the acquisition of historical, literary,
and antiquarian knowledge. In 1778 he was
chosen librarian of St Mark's, Venice, and
applied himself to the task of enriching,
perfecting, and arranging that valuable col-
lection. With infinite regret he was com-
pelled in 1797, and the following years, to
give up many of its printed and manuscript
treasures to be carried to Paris. He held
his post successively under French and
Austrian rule, and was no less distinguished
for his kindness and modesty than for his
learning. He was author of a Catalogue of
the Farsetti manuscripts, historical disserta-
tions on the libraries of St Mark's, and of
the Academy of Padua, "Epistole Septem
Variæ Eruditionis," "Bibliotheca Manu-
scripta Græca et Latina," &c. Died, 1819.

MORERI, LOUIS, a French ecclesiastic,
and the first author of the "Historical Dic-
tionary" which bears his name, was born
in Provence, in 1643; was educated among
the Jesuits at Aix, became almoner to the
bishop of Apt, and died in 1680. The volu-
minous compilation which Moreri com-

menced owed its origin to the prelate before
mentioned; when it was first published by
Moreri, it consisted of one folio volume; but
the additions made to it by subsequent
writers have extended it to ten.

MORETO Y CABANA, DON AUGUSTIN,
an eminent Spanish dramatic poet of the
17th century, who, after writing 200 plays,
became an ecclesiastic. He was contem-
porary with Calderon, and was patronized
by Philip IV. He may be called the Spanish
Molière.

MORGAGNI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA, an
eminent physician and anatomist, was born
at Forlì, in Romagna, in 1682; studied under
Valsalva, at Bologna; and, in 1711, became
professor of medicine at Padua. In 1715 he
was appointed to the first anatomical pro-
fessorship, in which situation he continued
till his death, in 1771. His works form 6
volumes folio, and are held in high estima-
tion. The most important is that entitled
"De Sedibus et Causis Morborum per Ana-
tomen Indagatis." His "Adversaria Ana-
tomica" also holds a high place in medical
literature.

MORGAN, SIR HENRY, a celebrated com-
mander of buccaneers in the 17th century,
was the son of a Welsh farmer. He took
Porto Bello and Panama from the Spaniards,
and for several years continued to enrich
himself and his followers by his marauding
expeditions. Having amassed a large for-
tune, he settled at Jamaica, of which island
he was appointed governor by Charles II.,
and was knighted.

MORGAN, SYDNEY, Lady, a distinguished
novelist, was born at Dublin in 1783. She
was the daughter of Mr Owenson, an Irish
musician and writer of songs, principally for
the stage. Miss Owenson herself began her
literary career as a song-writer, preceding
Moore in the happily-conceived work of set-
ting ballads to old Irish airs. Before com-
pleting her sixteenth year she was the au-
thoress of two novels, which are now seldom
heard of; but her third attempt at prose
fiction, the "Wild Irish Girl," raised her at
once into notoriety, and obtained for her a
welcome in the first literary and social
circles. Pursuing steadily the path she had
chosen, Miss Owenson wrote several books
in quick succession; and, in ten years from
the period of her first triumph, she was fully
established as one of the most popular
writers of the day. In 1811 she married
Sir Charles Morgan, an eminent physician,
whose congenial character and taste were
afterwards shown in the "Book without a
Name," and other works which they wrote
jointly. Besides the long list of novels,
verse, and light social sketches which pro-
ceeded from Lady Morgan's pen, she pub-
lished her travels in France and Italy and
many political and historical essays, charac-
terized by a genial sympathy with liberal
views and opinions, which subjected her to
severe attacks from the Tory writers of the
day. For some years she enjoyed a pension
of £300 per annum, conferred on her by Earl
Grey. A few months before her death she
published a "Diary," or species of auto-
biography, in which she recounted the in-
cidents and anecdotes of her early life. Died,

1859. Memoirs of her life have since been published.

MORGAN, WILLIAM, an eminent Welsh prelate, who took a leading part in the translation of the Bible into Welsh, printed first in 1588. He died in 1604.

MORGHEN, RAPHAEL, a very celebrated Italian engraver, was born at Florence in 1758. He received his first instructions in his art from his father, an engraver of Naples, and when about twenty years of age became the pupil of the distinguished Roman engraver, Volpato. He made brilliant progress, and soon assisted his master in important works, and married his daughter. Invited in 1792 to the court of Naples, he preferred to settle at Florence, whither he was called by the grand-duke of Tuscany. There he spent the rest of his life, and executed most of his great works. Of these, the chief are his print of the "Last Supper," after Leonardo da Vinci; the "Transfiguration," after Raphael (both, however, executed from drawings by other artists, not from the originals); the "Aurora," after Guido; the "Madonna della Seggiola," after Raphael, &c. He also engraved many admirable portraits. Died at Florence, April 8, 1833. This artist was an associate of the French Institute.

MORHOF, DANIEL GEORGE, a learned German author, born at Wismar, in Mecklenburg, in 1639; was educated at Stettin and Rostock; was successively professor of poetry and professor of history at the University of Kiel; came twice to England, and resided for a time at Oxford. His principal work, entitled "Polyhistor, sive de Notitia Auctorum et Rerum Commentarii," is a laborious compilation of materials for a general history of literature. Died, 1691.

MORIER, JAMES, whose novels, descriptive of eastern life and manners, enjoyed at one time great popularity both at home and abroad, was born in 1780. When still very young, he made an extensive tour through the East, the main incidents of which he described in his "Travels through Persia, Armenia, Asia Minor, to Constantinople." In 1810 he was appointed British envoy to the court of Persia, where he remained till 1816, and soon after his return he published "A Second Journey through Persia," &c. During his stay in the East, he made good use of his opportunity of studying the character of the people; and the knowledge thus acquired was turned to account in his "Adventures of Hajji Babaz of Isfahan" (a species of Gil Blas, like Hope's "Anastasis"), whose "adventures in England" he described in a second series; "Zohrab, or the Hostage," "Ayeshah, or the Maid of Kars," "Abel Ahnutt," "The Banished," &c.; in all of which, but especially in the first three, the manners, customs, and modes of thought prevalent in the East are portrayed with a liveliness, skill, and truthfulness to nature attained by few. Died, 1848.

MORISON, ROBERT, an eminent English physician, and professor of botany at Oxford, was born at Aberdeen, in 1620. He studied at the university of his native place till interrupted by the civil wars, in which he displayed great zeal and courage in behalf of

the royal cause. After this he went to France, where he took his doctor's degree, and was appointed director of the royal garden at Blois. In 1660 he returned to England, and was nominated physician to Charles II., and regius professor of botany at Oxford. In 1669 he published his "Præliudium Botaniceum;" in 1680, a portion of his "Historia Plantarum" appeared; but his death, in 1683, prevented him from finishing it, and the second volume was published by Bobart.

MORLAND, GEORGE, an eminent painter of rustic scenery and low life, was born in London, in 1764. He was instructed by his father, who employed him constantly in making drawings for sale. By this means he acquired a wonderful facility of invention, and rapidity of execution. He had also great skill as a faithful copier of nature, and in the early part of his career confined himself to the delineation of picturesque landscapes; but having contracted irregular habits, and a partiality for the bottle and low company, he forsook the woods and fields for the ale-house; and stage-coachmen, postillions, and drovers drinking, became the favourite subjects of his pencil. Some of his best pieces exhibit farmyards and stables, with dogs, horses, pigs, and cattle; or scenes at the door of the village ale-house, designed with all the truth and feeling which communicate a charm to the meanest objects, and proclaim the genius of the artist. Many were painted in spunging-houses to clear him from arrest, or in public-houses to discharge his reckoning. In a spunging-house he died, in 1804, aged 40, a melancholy example of irregular and debasing habits. His wife survived him only two days.

MORLAND, Sir SAMUEL, mechanician, was a native of Berkshire, and born about 1625. He was employed on some diplomatic missions by Cromwell; and afterwards rendered considerable service to Charles II., for which, at the Restoration, he was made a baronet. Among his inventions are reckoned the speaking trumpet, an arithmetical machine, the fire-engine, and the capstan; but of some of these he was rather the improver than the original discoverer. He expended a considerable fortune in the prosecution of his favourite speculations, and, like many other projectors, was a benefactor to the public to the detriment of his private concerns. Died, 1696.

MORLEY, THOMAS, an eminent English musician in the reign of Elizabeth. He was distinguished both as a performer and a composer; and among his works are canzonets, madrigals, ballets, and church music. His chief work is entitled, "A plaine and easie Introduction to Practicall Musicke." Died, about 1604.

MORNAY, PHILIP DE, Sieur du Plessis Mornay, a celebrated French statesman and writer, was born at Buhl, Normandy, in 1549. He was a Protestant, and after the massacre of St Bartholomew's he left his country, and travelled in many parts of the continent, visiting England also, where he was received by Queen Elizabeth with distinguished marks of favour. In 1575 he entered into the service of the king of Navarre, afterwards Henry IV., whom for 30 years he

In 1804 he was raised to the rank of a marshal, and decorated with the grand cross of the Legion of Honour. In the campaigns of 1805 and 1806 General Mortier headed one of the divisions of the grand army, commanded in chief by Napoleon in person; and displayed great enterprise and intrepidity. On one occasion, when at the head of 4000 men, he fell in with the main body of the Russian army under Kutusoff, and being compelled to fight or surrender, by his superior tactics and valour he held out till the arrival of sufficient reinforcements. In 1808 he was raised to the imperial dukedom of Treviso, receiving £4000 per annum out of the crown domains of Hanover; and, soon after the invasion of Spain, he took the command of the French armies there. He accompanied Napoleon in his expedition to Russia; and to him was intrusted the blowing up of the Kremlin at Moscow. On the restoration of Louis XVIII. he gave in his adhesion, and lived as a private person in Paris till 1816, when he was appointed to the command of the 13th military division, at Rouen. He was afterwards elected a member of the Chamber of Deputies, in which he sat till 1819, when he was restored to the peerage. In 1834, Louis Philippe prevailed on him to accept office, on the resignation of Marshal Soult, but he soon after resigned. Being on the staff of the king and princes at the review at Paris, on the 28th of July, 1835, it was the fate of this brave officer to be one of the victims of the assassin, Fieschi, whose "infernal machine," sparing the king and princes, took deadly effect on Marshal Mortier, and on several who were near him.

MORTIMER, ROGER, earl of March, an English baron of the 14th century, was born about 1287, and on the death of his father, in the Welsh wars in 1303, was made the ward of Piers Gaveston. He served under Edward I. in the Scottish war, in 1306-7, and during the first fourteen years of the reign of Edward II. was employed in Scotland, Ireland, and France, and was appointed lieutenant in Ireland in 1317. Three years later he joined the barons in revolt to banish the king's favourites, the Spencers, but was taken and imprisoned in the Tower. Having escaped to France, he allied himself with Isabella, queen of Edward II., and the barons who shared her discontent. The queen accepted him as her paramour, and having obtained aid from the count of Hainault, they came to England in 1326, deposed and imprisoned the king, and governed the kingdom at their will. The young prince was proclaimed (Edward III.); Mortimer was created earl of March, and took a large share of the estates of the Spencers; the deposed king was shamefully murdered by his orders; and at last Edward, weary of subjection to this insolent usurper, and backed by the public hatred of him, assumed the government. Mortimer was seized at the castle of Nottingham, and hung at Tyburn, 29th November, 1330. The attainder was reversed by the parliament in 1334, on the ground of its illegality, Mortimer being condemned without a legal trial.

MORTIMER, JOHN HAMILTON, an Eng-

lish painter, was born at Eastbourne, in Sussex, in 1739. He was for a short time the pupil of Hudson, and became the friend of Sir Joshua Reynolds. In 1779 he was appointed by the king a royal academician; and died the same year. He excelled in sketches of banditti and fantastic subjects.

MORTIMER, THOMAS, miscellaneous writer, was born, in 1733, in London. He received a liberal education, and was for some time vice-consul in the Netherlands. His principal works are, "The British Plutarch," 6 vols.; a "Dictionary of Trade and Commerce," and "The Elements of Commerce, Politics, and Finance." Died, 1809.

MORTON. (DOUGLAS.)

MORTON, JAMES DOUGLAS, fourth Earl of, regent of Scotland, was younger son of Sir George Douglas, of Pittendreich, and studied at Paris. Having married a daughter of the third earl, the earldom was transferred to him on the death of his father-in-law, in 1553. He favoured the Reformation, though not at first very boldly, and was made lord high chancellor of Scotland in 1563. Three years later he took part in the murder of Rizzio, and fled to England; he soon, however, obtained the queen's pardon through the influence of Bothwell. Informed of the plot against Darnley, he refused to share in it, but did not reveal it. He was one of the leading opponents of Bothwell, was again made chancellor, and in 1572 was appointed regent of the kingdom. His administration was arbitrary and burdensome, and having made himself odious to the people, he resigned in 1577. He found means of recovering his high office soon afterwards; but in 1581 he was charged as accessory to the murder of Darnley, tried, condemned, and beheaded, 3rd June. He died with great calmness, firmly maintaining his innocence.

MORTON, JOHN, archbishop of Canterbury and cardinal, was born in 1410, at Here, in Dorsetshire. He received his education at Balliol College, Oxford; after which he became principal of Peckwater Inn, now merged in Christchurch. In 1473 he was appointed Master of the Rolls, in which situation he adhered faithfully to Henry VI.; notwithstanding which Edward IV. made him bishop of Ely, and lord chancellor, in 1478. Richard III., however, committed him to the custody of the duke of Buckingham, who confined him in his castle of Brecknock; from which fortress he escaped to Ely, and next to the continent, where he joined the earl of Richmond. In 1485 he was made archbishop of Canterbury, and the next year lord chancellor; in 1493, he was created a cardinal; in 1494, elected chancellor of the university of Oxford; and he died, aged 90, in 1500. The "cut" in the Bedford Level named Morton's Leame takes its name from this prelate, by whom it was executed.

MORTON, SAMUEL GEORGE, American physician and ethnologist, was born at Philadelphia in 1799. He studied medicine at his native city and at the university of Edinburgh, graduating M.D. in both places, and in 1824 settled at Philadelphia, where he not only practised his profession, but dis-

at Eastbourne, in Sussex, for a short time he became the friend of ... In 1779 he was appointed a royal academician; year. He excelled in ... and fantastic subjects. THOMAS, miscellaneous 1733, in London. He education, and was for ... in the Netherlands. are, "The British Phylodictionary of Trade and The Elements of Commerciances. Died, 1799. (GLAS.)

DOUGLAS, fourth Earl of, was younger son of ... of Pittendreich, and flag married a daughter ... cardium was transferred to his father-in-law. He encouraged the Reformation, very boldly, and was a benefactor of Scotland in water he took part in the ... fled to England; he ... the queen's pardon ... of Bothwell. In ... against Darnley, he ... did not reveal it. He ... opponents of Bothwell chancellor, and in ... of the kingdom. was arbitrary and ... made himself odious ... in 1577. He found ... his high office soon ... 1581 he was charged as ... of Darnley, tried, ... 3rd June. He ... nessed, firmly maintain-

archbishop of Canterbury was born in 1410, at ... He received his education, Oxford; after which ... of Peckwater Inn, now ... In 1473 he was ... the Rolls, in which ... faithfully to Henry ... which Edward IV. ... and lord chancellor. ... however, committed ... of the duke of Buckingham in his castle of ... which fortress he escaped ... the continent, where he ... in 1186 he ... of Canterbury, and ... chancellor; in 1193, he ... final; in 1194, elected ... versity of Oxford, and ... 500. The "cut" in the ... Morton's Leametakes ... relate, by whom it was

L. GEORGE, American ... ologist, was born at ... He studied medicine ... at the university of ... M.D. in both places, ... at Philadelphia, where ... his profession, but dis-

tinguished himself as an ardent student of physical science. A member of the Philadelphia Academy of Sciences from his twenty-first year, he was chosen professor of anatomy in 1839. Ethnology at length became his chief study, and as a basis for investigation of differences in the structure of the skull in the different races of men, he formed an immense collection of skulls, both human and brute. He published the results of his researches in the works entitled, "Crania Americana," "Crania Egyptiaca," and "Types of Mankind," the last named, however, only appearing after his death. Dr Morton was also author of several medical treatises, among which are,—"An Illustrated System of Human Anatomy," and "Illustrations of Pulmonary Consumption." Died at Philadelphia, 1831.

MORTON, THOMAS, dramatist, was born in Durham, in 1761. He entered as a student at Lincoln's Inn, but his taste for theatricals caused him to abandon his profession, and he soon gave proofs of his talents as a dramatic writer. Some of his pieces still keep possession of the stage. They consist of "The Way to get Married," "Town and Country," "Speed the Plough," "Secrets Worth Knowing," "The School of Reform," "The School for Grown Children," "A Roland for an Oliver," &c. Died, 1838.

MOSCHUS, a Greek pastoral poet, a native of Syracuse, who flourished, with his friend Bion, about 250 B. C.

MOSER, GEORGE MICHAEL, painter and gold-chaser, was a native of Schaffhausen, and was born in 1704. He settled in London about 1735; conducted a private school of painting; distinguished himself as an enameller, and was employed by George III.; and was made in 1768 keeper of the new Royal Academy. Among his associates and friends were Hogarth, Roubiliac, Sir Joshua Reynolds, and other artists. Died at London, 1783.—MARY MOSER, his daughter, was a good flower painter, and was admitted R.A. She was born 1741, and died 1819.

MOSHEIM, JOHANN LORENZ VON, a learned German theologian, was born at Lubeck, in 1634; became a member of the faculty of philosophy at Kiel; and was appointed in 1717 professor of theology and chancellor of the university of Göttingen, where he remained till his death, in 1755. His principal work is the "Institutiones Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ," written in Latin, but afterwards translated into German, with additions; also into English by Dr Mac-laine. There are also French and Dutch translations. The learning and general fairness of this well-known history hardly compensate for its great faults of artificial and unphilosophical plan, entire want of spirituality, and general dullness of narration. Among his other numerous writings are, "De Jibus Christianorum ante Constantinum Magna Commentarii," a "Life of Servetus," "Observationes Sacre," and "Morals of Holy Scripture."

MOTHE-LE-VAYER, FRANÇOIS DE LA. (LA-MOTHE-LE-VAYER.)

MOTIERWELL, WILLIAM, poet, was born at Glasgow in 1798; and when a youth he obtained a situation in the sheriff clerk's

office at Paisley, where he continued till within a few years of his death. In 1827 he published a very interesting collection of ballads, entitled "Minstrels, Ancient and Modern;" and he was afterwards successively editor of the Paisley Magazine, Paisley Advertiser, and the Glasgow Courier. In 1833 was published a collected edition of his own poems, some of which possess a pathos and an intensity of feeling not often surpassed. Died, 1835.

MOTTLEY, JOHN, miscellaneous writer, was the son of Colonel Mottley, who followed James II. to France, and was killed at the battle of Turin, in 1706. The son was born in 1692, and received his education at St Martin's library school; after which he obtained a place in the excise office, but was obliged to resign it in 1720. He then had recourse to his pen for support, and wrote five dramatic pieces; also the "Life of the Czar Peter the Great," 3 vols., and the "History of Catharine of Russia," 2 vols.; but the work of his which obtained by far the greatest popularity, is the well known collection of fææles, called "Joe Miller's Jests," of which we have spoken under the notice of its assumed author. Died, 1750.

MOUFET, or MUFFET, THOMAS, physician and naturalist, was born in London, and educated at Cambridge, after which he travelled through various parts of Europe; took the degree of M. D. while abroad; and, on his return, settled in London, where he practised with great reputation. He accompanied Lord Willoughby on an embassy to Denmark, was with the earl of Essex when he was sent in command of auxiliary forces into Normandy; and died about 1604. His works are, "De Jure et Præstantia Chemico-rum Medicamentorum," "Epistolæ quinque Medicinales," "Nesomantia Hippocratica," "Health's Improvement, or Rules for preparing Food," "Insectorum, sive minimorum Animalium Theatrum," the last of which gave the author a very high rank among entomologists.

MOULIN, CHARLES DU, an eminent jurist, was born at Paris, in 1500. He was educated for the legal profession, and admitted an advocate in the parliament of Paris; but owing to an impediment in his speech, he gave up pleading for chamber practice, and devoted much of his time to the composition of legal works. He embraced the Protestant religion, and in 1552 having attacked the authority of the pope, was compelled to seek an asylum in Germany. On his return to France he suffered imprisonment at the instigation of the Jesuits, and could not recover his liberty without pledging himself to print nothing till he had obtained the royal permission. He afterwards reconciled himself to the Catholic church, and died in 1569.

MOULIN, PIERRE DU, a Protestant divine, was born at Buhl, in the Vexin, in 1568. He studied first at Sedan, and next at Cambridge, from which university he removed to Leyden, where he held a professorship of philosophy and also taught Greek; but in 1599 he returned to France, and became minister at Charenton. On the assassination of Henry IV., Du Moulin

charged the guilt of that detestable deed upon the Jesuits, which produced a violent controversy between them; and, in 1615, he visited England on the invitation of James I., who gave him a prebend in Canterbury Cathedral. He did not continue long in England; but after refusing the divinity professorship at Leyden, he finally settled at Sedan, of which place he became the pastor, filling at the same time the theological chair there. Among his writings are, "*De Monarchia temporali pontificis Romani*," "*Nouveauté du Papiame*," &c. Died, 1658.

PIERRE DU MOULIN, his son, was born in 1600, at Paris, and graduated at Leyden; but coming afterwards to England, obtained, like his father, a prebend at Canterbury, and was chaplain to Charles II. He was author of "*Clamor Regis Sanguinis*," which, being anonymous, was attributed, by Milton, to Alexander More, and "*A Defence of the Protestant Religion*."—LOUIS DU MOULIN, his brother, became an Independent, and wrote "*Parènesis ad Edificatores Imperii*," dedicated to Oliver Cromwell; and "*Patronus Bontæ Fidelis*," a fierce invective against the Church of England. Died, 1683.

MOUNIER, JEAN JOSEPH, a distinguished member of the states-general of 1789, was born at Grenoble, in 1758; was brought up to the legal profession; and was successively advocate of the parliament of Grenoble and judge-royal. While he was a member of the National Assembly he exerted all his influence to promote the establishment in France of a limited monarchy; but finding his efforts vain, he retired first to his native place, and afterwards removed to Geneva, where he published "*Recherches sur les Causes qui ont empêché les Français de devenir libres*." He subsequently visited England, but resided chiefly in Switzerland, Italy, or Germany, till 1801, when he returned to France. In 1804 he was nominated a counsellor of state, and died in 1806.

MOUNTFORT, WILLIAM, an English actor and dramatic writer, was born in Staffordshire, in 1659. He was an excellent comic performer; and being in the flower of his age, and one of the handsomest men on the boards, the parts of lovers were usually allotted to him. He fell a victim to the jealousy of a rival in love, one Captain Hill, who, in company with Lord Mohun, waylaid Mountfort one night, in the winter of 1692, in Norfolk Street, Strand, and killed him on the spot. Hill made his escape to the continent, and Lord Mohun was tried by his peers for the murder, but, for the want of sufficient evidence, was acquitted. This nobleman was himself eventually killed by the duke of Hamilton, in a duel fought in Hyde Park. Mountfort was the author of five plays.

MOURAD BEY, a famous Mameluke chief, was a native of Circassia. After the destruction of Ali Bey, in 1773, he obtained the government of Cairo, in conjunction with Ibrahim Bey, which notwithstanding some severe contests with Ismael Bey and the Turkish government, who tried to dispossess them, they contrived to keep. When Buonaparte invaded Egypt, Mourad opposed the French with great vigour; but he was at

length obliged to retreat to Upper Egypt. He subsequently entered into a treaty with General Kleber, and accepted the title of prince of Assouan and Jirgeh, under the protection of France. He died of the plague, in 1801.

MOURADBEA D'OHSSON, IGNATIUS, an Armenian by descent, was born at Constantinople, in 1740. At the age of twenty-four he understood most of the oriental languages; and, from having been secretary and first interpreter to the Swedish embassy, was eventually appointed minister of Sweden to the Porte. Died, 1807. He was the author of two valuable works, "*A General View of the Ottoman Empire*" and "*A Historical View of the East*."

MOZART, JOHANN CHRISTOPH WOLFGANG AMADEUS, one of the most eminent musical composers, was the son of Leopold Mozart, sub-chaplain-mstr of Salzburg. He was born in 1756; and the precocity of his musical talent was extraordinary. His father could not fail to observe his genius, and he gave him every advantage, so that, before the child was four years old, he could play on the harpsichord with correctness and taste. In his fifth year he wrote a concerto for the harpsichord. In his sixth year, his father took him and his sister Maria Anna, who was also a musical genius, to Munich and Vienna, where the little artists were introduced to the imperial court, and the unequalled execution of the boy excited universal surprise. In 1763, when young Mozart was seven years old, he was taken to Paris, where he remained six months, and was overwhelmed with attention and applause. Here he published his first sonatas. In 1764, the family proceeded to England, and performed at court, the son playing on the king's organ with great success. At a public concert, symphonies of his composition only were performed. Here, as well as in Paris, compositions of Bach, Handel, &c., were laid before him, all of which he executed with the greatest truth at first sight. During his stay in England, he composed six sonatas, which were published in London, and dedicated to the queen. After this he returned to Holland, and assisted at the installation of the stadtholder. The family next visited Paris, and after having been twice at Versailles, proceeded, by way of Lyons, through Switzerland to Munich. In 1766 they returned to Salzburg, where they remained till 1768, and then made a second journey to Vienna. In 1769, Mozart, who had been made master of the concerts at the court at Salzburg, commenced a journey to Italy, in company with his father. In 1770 he composed, in his 14th year, his serious opera of "*Mithridates*," which had a run of upwards of 20 nights in succession. When Mozart returned to Salzburg, in 1771, he found a letter, in which he was commissioned, in the name of the Empress Maria Theresa, to compose the grand theatrical serenata, "*Ascanio in Alba*," for the celebration of the nuptials of the Archduke Ferdinand. He undertook this commission, and in August returned to Milan for some months, where, during the festivities of the marriage, Mozart's serenata and an opera

ent to Upper Egypt.
into a treaty with
accepted the title of
d Jirgen, under the
ite died of the plague,

SSON, IGNATIUS,
nt, was born at Con-
At the age of twenty-
most of the oriental
having been secretary
the Swedish embassy,
ted minister of Swe-
d, 1807. He was the
works, "A General
mpire" and an "Illa-
st."

THURSTON WOLF-
of the most eminent
s the son of Leopold
ster of Salzburg. He
the precocity of his
traordinary. His fa-
serve his genius, and
antage, so that, before
ars old, he could play
with correctness and
ear he wrote a con-
ord. In his sixth year,
his sister Maria Anna,
al genius, to Munich
little artists were in-
court, and the un-
the boy excited uni-
s, when young Mozart
was taken to Paris,
ix months, and was
tention and applause.
His first sonatas. In-
ded to England, and
he son playing on the
at success. At a pub-
at his composition
Here, as well as in
f Bach, Handel, &c.,
all of which he exe-
ut truth at first sight.
England, he composed
re published in Lon-
the queen. After this
l, and assisted at the
dtholder. The family
ad after having been
proceeded, by way of
erlnad to Munich. In
Salzburg, where they
t then made a second
n 1769, Mozart, who
er of the concerts at
commenced a journey
with his father. In
his 14th year, his scri-
daries," which had a
nights in succession
d to Salzburg, in 1771,
which he was com-
of the Empress Maria
the grand theatrical
Alba," for the cele-
als of the Archduke
took this commission,
ed to Milan for some
g the festivities of the
renata and an opera

composed by Haase were performed alter-
nately. In 1775 he went again to Vienna,
and, engaging in the service of the emperor,
he satisfied the great expectations which
were raised by his early genius. Among
the works of his which will always be the
delight of every musical nation, are the
"Idomeneo," by the composition of which he
won the hand of Constance Weber, the lady
he loved, the "Nozze di Figaro," the "Zau-
berflöte," the "Clemenza di Tito," and, above
all, the splendid "Don Giovanni," which
first appeared in 1787. The music of this opera
is the triumph of dramatic composition; and
though its great merits were not appre-
ciated on its first performance, its composer
lived to see justice done to it. When in his
38th year, and in a state of great physical
debility, he undertook the composition of
his sublime "Requiem," but the decline of
his bodily powers, and his great mental ex-
citement, hastened his dissolution: he was
seized with repeated fainting fits, brought
on by his extreme assiduity in writing, in
one of which he expired, Dec. 5, 1792. An
English translation of his Letters, by Lady
Wallace, from the Collection of Ludwig
Nohl, appeared in 1865. These letters, writ-
ten in a frank confidential mood, possess
great interest, showing in the most striking
manner how the great artist lived and la-
boured, enjoyed and suffered.

MUDGE, JOHN, an English physician
and an excellent mechanician, was the son
of Zachary Mudge, vicar of St Andrew's,
Plymouth, author of a volume of sermons
and an ingenious essay for a new version of
the Psalms. Dr John Mudge settled as a
physician at Plymouth, where he wrote a
treatise "On the Catarrhus Cough." He
improved the construction of reflecting tele-
scopes, and died in 1793.—His brother
THOMAS, born in 1715, was an excellent
watchmaker, and made great improvements
in chronometers, for which he received a
parliamentary reward. Died, 1794.—WIL-
LIAM MUDGE, a nephew of the last men-
tioned, was born in 1762, at Plymouth; rose
to the rank of major-general in the army;
and died in 1820. He superintended the
execution of the grand trigonometrical sur-
vey of England and Wales, and wrote an
account of the operations. He was a fellow
of the Royal Society, and of the Society of
Antiquaries, a correspondent of the French
Institute, and a member of the Academy of
Sciences of Copenhagen.

MUIR, ROBERT, an industrious litté-
raire, was born in Forfarshire, in 1777. In
1802 he was appointed Gaelic professor and
teacher of drawing in the Inverness Aca-
demy. He subsequently filled other situations
of a like nature; but at length turned his
attention exclusively to authorship, and
commenced his career with a novel, entitled
"Glenfergus," in 3 vols. He then for a
while sought employment as a reporter for
the London newspapers, and his literary
efforts were unceasing. Independently of
his contributions to periodicals, upwards
of 80 volumes from his pen were in rapid
succession brought before the public. Of
these the most prominent were: "Modern
Athena" (a description of Edinburgh);

"Babylon the Great" (a description of Lon-
don), 4 vols.; "The British Naturalist," 2
vols.; "The Feathered Tribes of the British
Islands," 2 vols.; "Conversations in Moral
Philosophy," 2 vols.; "The Elements: the
Heavens, the Earth, the Air, the Sea," 4
vols.; "Man, in his Physical Structure, In-
tellectual Faculties," &c., 4 vols.; "The
Seasons," 4 vols.; "History of Hampshire
and the Channel Islands," 3 vols., &c. Died,
May, 1842, aged 64.

MUGGLETON, LUDOWICK, one of the
founders of the sect of Muggletonians, was
born about 1610. He was a tailor by trade,
and began to attract attention as a preacher
and writer in conjunction with one Itevee,
about 1650. The two gave themselves out
for the last and greatest prophets of Jesus
Christ, and pretended that they had absolute
power to save or damn. The numerous writ-
ings in which they set forth their ridiculous
pretensions and fantastic doctrines were
collected and published in 3 vols. 4to, so
recently as 1832. They found many be-
lievers in their day, and some remnants
possibly linger still among us, although
the sect is not mentioned in the Census Re-
port of 1851. George Fox and William Penn
were the principal opponents of the new
prophets. Muggleton was prosecuted and
convicted of blasphemy in 1676, and died in
1697.

MÜLLER, CARL OTTFRIED, an eminent
modern scholar and historian, was born in
1797, at Brielg, in Silesia. He studied at Bre-
slau and Berlin, and became, in 1819, professor
of archaeology in the university of Göttingen,
and distinguished himself by his researches
into Greek mythology and history. He
visited France and England in 1822, but his
life is marked by few incidents. While tra-
velling in Greece, with a view to the com-
mencement of an elaborate work on the
history of that country, he was taken ill,
and died at Athens, Aug. 1, 1840. His most
important works are, "Die Dorier," which
was translated into English by Sir G. C.
Lewis, "Prolegomena to a Scientific Myth-
ology," "Die Etrusker," "Handbuch der
Archæologie der Kunst," and a "History
of Greek Literature," which he did not live
to complete.

MÜLLER, GERARD FRIEDRICH, a Ger-
man historian and miscellaneous writer,
born in Westphalia, in 1705. After studying
at Leipzig he went to Russia, became mem-
ber of the Academy of St Petersburg, and
took part in several scientific expeditions.
He was afterwards made counsellor of state,
and on account of his important services in
literature and science was chosen F.R.S.,
London, and correspondent of the Academy
of Sciences of Paris. Among his works are
a "Collection for the History of Russia," in
German, "Origines Gentis et Nominis
Russorum," and "Histoire des Voyages et
Découvertes des Russes." Died, 1783.

MÜLLER, JOHANN, astronomer, called
REGIOMONTANUS, from Mons Regius, or
Königsberg, where, probably, he was born in
1436. After studying at Leipzig, he removed
to Vienna, where he studied the mathema-
tics under Purbach, whom he assisted in
his astronomical observations and in a Latin

version of the "Almagest" of Ptolemy. This version was completed by Müller after the death of Purbach. At the desire of Cardinal Bessarion, Regiomontanus accompanied him to Rome, and visited the principal cities of Italy. After a long stay in Italy, he returned to Vienna, where he held the professorship of astronomy. He subsequently went to Buda; but on the breaking out of the war with the Turks he removed to Nürnberg, where he built an observatory, and founded a printing-office. He died in 1476, at Rome, whither he had been called by Sixtus IV., to assist in reforming the calendar, having been previously raised, for his services, to the archbishopric of Ratisbon. He wrote various astronomical works, and constructed some curious automata.

MÜLLER, JOHANN VON, an eminent Swiss historian, was born in 1752, at Schaffhausen, and studied at Göttingen. In 1780 he published the first part of his "History of the Swiss Confederation;" and shortly after he went to Berlin, where he printed "Historical Essays." His other principal work was a "Course of Universal History." His works were published collectively at Tübingen, in 27 vols. Müller was successively professor of Greek at Schaffhausen, and of history at Cassel, councillor of the imperial chancery, secretary of state for the ephemeral kingdom of Westphalia, and director-general of public instruction. Died, 1809.

MÜLLER, JOHANN GOTTHARD VON, an eminent German engraver, born near Stuttgart in 1747. He became a pupil of the French engraver Wille, and in 1776 was admitted to the French Academy. He was patronized by successive dukes and kings of Wurtemberg, became professor of engraving at Stuttgart, and a member of the principal German Academies. Among his best works are portraits of Louis XVI., Schiller, and Wille; "Alexan. ler conqueror of himself," after Flinck; the "Madonna della Seggiola;" and a "St Catharine," after Leonardo da Vinci. Died, 1830.

MÜLLER, CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH VON, son of the preceding, was still more distinguished as an engraver. He was born in 1783, and studied first under his father, and then at Paris, where he remained till 1814. Müller's great work is the print of Raphael's "Madonna di San Sisto," his absorbing and exclusive task during the last few years of his life. His health broke down immediately on the completion of the plate, and he did not live to see a print from it. He had been appointed professor of engraving in the Dresden Academy in 1814, and died near Dresden in 1816. Besides some good portraits, he engraved Domenichino's "St John about to write his Revelation," and Raphael's "Adam and Eve under the Tree of Life."

MÜLLER, LUDWIG, a celebrated Prussian engineer. He served in the Seven Years' War under Frederick the Great, and died in 1804, aged 70. He was the author of a "View of the Wars of Frederick the Great," and other works relating to the military art.

MÜLLER, OTTO FRIEDRICH, a distinguished Danish naturalist, born at Copen-

hagen in 1730. He was from his early years a close and accurate observer of nature, and by the immense and patient labours of his life contributed to the advance and enrichment of the sciences of zoology and botany. His most original and important works are the "History of Land and River Verms," in which he first attempted a classification of the Infusoria; treatises on the "Hydrachna," and the "Entomostraca;" "Fauna Insectorum Friedrichsdallana," and "Flora Friedrichsdallana." He projected, but only lived to begin the great "Zoologica Danica," and was employed as continuator of the "Flora Danica." Most of his works are written in Latin. Died, 1781.

MÜLLER, PETER ERASMUS, bishop of Zealand, Denmark, a distinguished antiquary, was born at Copenhagen in 1776. After studying at the university of that city he visited Germany, France, and England, became professor of theology at Copenhagen, and in 1830 bishop of Zealand. He was author of the "Sagabibliothek," a useful chronological view of the perplexing mass of Icelandic legends; of critical examinations of the Edda of Snorro, and of the work of Saxo Grammaticus, and other historical and critical treatises, besides several theological works. He was also editor for 25 years of one of the leading literary journals of Denmark. Died, 1831.

MÜLLER, WILLIAM JOHN, an English painter, was a native of Bristol, and was born in 1812, at which time his father, a German, was curator of the Museum of that city. After studying awhile under Pyne, he travelled on the continent, and in 1828-39 visited Greece and Egypt, bringing home many excellent pictures and sketches from nature. He accompanied Sir Charles Fellows to Lycia in 1843, and made large additions to his sketches and studies during his stay in the East. The pictures he exhibited at the Royal Academy after his return were unfavourably hung, and did not attract the attention they deserved. Among his best works are—"Athens, from the road to Marathon," "Memnon," "Burial Ground, Smyrna," "Turkish Merchants with Camels," "Convent, Bay of Naples," &c. Died, at Bristol, 1845.

MULREADY, WILLIAM, a distinguished painter, was born in Ennis, county Clare, April 1, 1786. When about five years old he was taken to London, his father, a leather-breeches maker, removing thither with his family. His early skill in drawing attracted attention, and he became a pupil and protégé of Banks the sculptor, who succeeded in qualifying him for admission into the school of the Royal Academy in 1800-1. He earned his living for a time by designing book-illustrations and by scene-painting, and in 1804 married a sister of the painter Varley. The union turned out unhappy, and the young couple after a few years were separated. Mulready tried his hand first in the grand style, "high art," but soon wisely took to landscapes and the *genre* and humorous class of subjects in which he attained so great a mastery. He first exhibited at the Royal Academy in 1804, was chosen A.R.A. in 1815, and in less than a year R.A.

from his early years
erver of nature, and
tient labours of his
dvance and enrich-
zoology and botany.
important works are
nd River Vernes,"
epts a classification
s on the "Hydrach-
nostraca," "Fauna
iliana," and "Flora
projected, but only
Zoologica Danica,"
continuator of the
of his works are
1781.

RAMSUS, bishop of
distinguished anti-
penhagen in 1776.
iversity of that city
ance, and England,
heology at Copen-
op of Zealand. He
bibliothek," a use-
of the perplexing
ls; of critical exa-
Suorrio, and of the
eus, and other his-
ises, besides several
was also editor for
ding literary jour-
831.

JOHN, an English
of Bristol, and was
time his father, a
the Museum of that
hile under Pynce, he
nt, and in 1828-39
pt, bringing home
and sketches from
ed Sir Charles Fel-
made large addi-
studies during his
ctures he exhibited
ter his return were
did not attract the
e. Among his best
to the road to
"Burial Ground,
rechants with Ca-
Naples," &c. Died,

M, a distinguished
nis, county Clare,
ut five years old he
father, a leather-
g thither with his
drawing attracted
e n pupil and pro-
or, who succeeded
admission into the
eny in 1800-1. He
time by designing
y scene-painting.
ter of the painter
out unhappy,
er a few years were
d his mind first in
t," but soon wisely
the genre and hu-
m which he attain-
e first exhibited at
1804, was chosen
s than a year R.A.

He was at one period a diligent student of the Dutch masters, and the fruits of this study appeared in the long series of admirable figure-pictures which he produced from 1810 till his death. From about 1821 he aimed at greater freedom in drawing and richness of colouring, and he was rewarded for his patient humble studies and persistence with a glorious success. He remained a student through life, and was in the Life School of the Academy only a day or two before his death. Among his numerous pictures we can only name a few of the most admired: "The Fight Interrupted," 1815; "Idle Boys," 1815; "Wolf and the Lamb," 1820; "The Last In," 1835, now in the National Gallery; "First Love," 1839; "Train up a Child," 1811; "The Whistonian Controversy," 1843; "Choosing the Wedding Gown," 1845; "Women Bathing," 1849; "The Bathers," 1849; and "The Toy-Seller," left unfinished, 1861. Mulready was chosen to design illustrations for the new edition of the "Vicar of Wakefield," which appeared in 1840; and several of these he afterwards painted. His pictures, drawings, and sketches, were exhibited at the Society of Arts in 1848, and again after his death at the South Kensington Museum. Mulready died at Bayswater, where he had lived so many years, July 7, 1863, and was buried at Kensal Green. The National Gallery has four of Mulready's works, which formed part of the Vernon collection; and many others are included in the collection presented conditionally to the nation by John Sheepshank. In 1856. The story of the early life of this admirable artist and genial man is told in one of William Godwin's children's books, entitled "Looking Glass, or True History of the Early Years of an Artist." By Theophilus Marchiffe, published in 1805.

MUMMIUS, LUCIUS, a Roman consul, who after serving as praetor in Spain, distinguished himself in B. C. 146, by the conquest of Greece. He took, burnt, and pillaged Corinth, and sent the finest works of art found there to Rome. To Mummius was then intrusted the task of organizing the new province of Achaia. He was honoured with a triumph, and the surname of Achaicus. He afterwards held the office of censor.

MÜNCHHAUSEN, JEROME CHARLES FREDERIC VON, was a German officer in the Russian service, who served in several campaigns against the Turks. He was a passionate lover of horses and hounds; of which, and of his adventures among the Turks, he told the most extravagant stories, till his fancy so completely got the better of his memory, that he really believed his most extravagant fictions, and felt very much offended if any doubt was expressed on the subject. Having become acquainted with Bürger at Pyrmont, and related these waking dreams to him, the poet published them in 1787, with his own improvements, under the title of "Wunderbare Abenteuer und Reisen des Herrn von Münchhausen." The wit and humour of the work gave it great success, and it was translated into several foreign languages. Died, 1797.

MUNDAY, ANTHONY, a dramatic poet of

the 16th century. He was the author of the "City Pageants," enlarged Stowe's Survey of London, and died in 1633.

MUNNICH, BURCHARD CHRISTOPH, Count, a military officer, was born in Oldenburg, in 1683. After distinguishing himself in the German wars, he entered into the Russian service, and rose to the rank of marshal; but in 1711 the Empress Elizabeth condemned him to perpetual exile in Siberia. He was, however, recalled from banishment on the accession of Peter III., and, on his arrival at court, made his appearance before the emperor in the sheepskin dress which he had worn during his captivity. Died, 1767.

MUNSTER, GEORGE FITZCLARENCE, Earl of, was the eldest son of the duke of Clarence (afterwards William IV.) and the celebrated Mrs Jordan. He was born Jan. 29, 1794, and after receiving the elements of instruction at Sunbury, under Dr Moore, was at twelve years of age received into the Royal Military College at Marlow; and when scarcely fifteen he commenced actual service in the Peninsula as cornet in the prince of Wales's hussars, and became aide-de-camp to General Sinde. On the disastrous termination of Sir John Moore's expedition he returned to England for a few weeks, and then started to join the army in Portugal as aide-de-camp to Lord Londonderry, then Sir Charles Stewart, with whom the young soldier (now a captain) joined the army under Sir Arthur Wellesley, in 1809. From this period to the conclusion of the war, he served on the staff at headquarters, and was present at twelve general engagements; and on some of those occasions, but especially at the battle of Fuentes d'Onoro, his conduct was marked by extraordinary skill and presence of mind. At Toulouse he was severely wounded in leading a charge against cavalry. In January, 1815, Captain Fitzclarence sailed for India as aide-de-camp to Lord Hastings, and while there he closely studied the Oriental languages and literature. During the Mahratta war of 1817, he had several opportunities of distinguishing himself. On the conclusion of peace with Scindiah, he was intrusted with the hazardous duty of carrying home the overland despatches from India; and in 1819 he published his "Overland Tour." At the recommendation of his friend the duke of Wellington, he received the brevet of lieutenant-colonel; soon after which he married Miss Mary Wyndham, a natural daughter of the earl of Egremont, and had seven children. Ere his royal father had been a year on the throne, he created his eldest son earl of Munster, Viscount Fitzclarence, and Baron Tewkesbury. "No person," says Mr Dodd in his Annual Obituary, "who has observed the career of Lord Munster, can overlook the fact, that he felt himself continually urged, by his peculiar position, to both mental and physical exertions, which were perhaps beyond his strength. The ill consequences of every temporary indisposition were aggravated by his sensibility," and on the evening of the 20th of March, 1842, he shot himself.

MUNSTER, Count, a Hanoverian statesman. In 1806, Hanover being invaded by

the Prussians, he entered a spirited protest and retired to England, where, on account chiefly of that protest, he was so great a court favourite, that when the mental malady of George III. was past all doubt, the count was one of the commissioners appointed to protect and administer his private property. But he is chiefly known for the part he took in the congress of Vienna, 1814, and the declaration of 1815, by which Napoleon was put out of the pale of the law. Died, 1836.

MUNSTER, SEBASTIAN, a German divine, was born at Ingelheim, in 1489, entered into the order of Cordeliers, but left them to join Luther. He then settled at Basel, where he succeeded Pellicanus in the Hebrew professorship. He published a Latin version of the Bible, from the Hebrew, with notes; "Universal Cosmography," which was translated into the principal European languages, and is noteworthy as the first of modern general geographies; a Treatise on Dialling, a Latin translation of Josephus, and several mathematical works. Died, 1552.

MUNZER, a fanatic, who, in the early part of the 16th century, rendered himself for awhile extremely formidable in Germany, where he preached equality and the community of property, and collected 40,000 followers, who committed many enormities. He was at length defeated by the Landgrave of Hesse, with the loss of 7000 of his deluded followers, and being chased to Frauchausen, was taken prisoner, and executed at Mulhausen, in 1525.

MURAT, JOACHIM, one of the most intrepid of the French marshals, and placed on the throne of Naples by Napoleon Buonaparte, was the son of an innkeeper at Cahors, where he was born in 1771. He was intended for the church, but escaping from the college of Toulouse, he enlisted as a chasseur, but was shortly after dismissed for insubordination. On the formation of the constitutional guard, he entered it, and displaying an active zeal for revolutionary principles, he was soon advanced to the rank of lieutenant-colonel. The overthrow of the Terrorists checked his progress for a time, but the Directory made him chief of brigade, and in 1796 he accompanied Buonaparte to Italy as his aide de camp. Here he distinguished himself as a cavalry officer, by his impetuous courage, and was employed as a diplomatist at Turin and at Genoa. He followed Napoleon to Egypt, where he decided the victory over the Turks at Aboukir, and returned as general of division. In 1800 he married Marie Caroline, the younger sister of his patron, who was then first consul; and, in 1804, he was made marshal, grand admiral, and prince of the French empire. His services in the campaign of 1805 against Austria, during which he entered Vienna at the head of the army, were rewarded with the grand-duchy of Berg. He continued to share the victories of his master with such distinction, that, in 1808, Napoleon placed him on the throne of Naples. After reigning peaceably four years, he was called to accompany Napoleon to Russia, as commander of all his cavalry; and, after the defeat of Smolensko, he imitated the example of his leader,

and left the army for Naples. Once more he took part with Napoleon in the fatal campaign of Germany; but, after the battle of Leipzig, he withdrew, and finding that the throne of his patron began to totter, concluded an alliance against him. In 1815, however, he again took up arms, and formed a plan to make himself master of Italy as far as the Po, at the very time that Austria and the allies, upon his repeated assurances that he would remain true to them, had determined to recognize him as king of Naples. It was too late. Austria, therefore, took the field against him, and he was soon driven as a fugitive into France. After the overthrow of Napoleon he escaped, in the midst of continual dangers, to Corsica, from which he sailed with a few adherents, to recover his lost throne. A gale, off the coast of Calabria, dispersed his vessels, but Murat determined to go on shore. He was seized, and carried in chains to Pizzo, brought before a court-martial, and condemned to be shot. This sentence was executed Oct. 13, 1815, when Murat met his fate with undaunted courage.

MURATORI, LUDOVICO ANTONIO, an eminent Italian historian and antiquary, was born in 1672 at Vignola, in the Modenese; was made keeper of the Ambrosian library at Milan, and, subsequently, librarian and archivist to the duke of Modena. His literary productions are numerous and valuable, but his fame chiefly rests on his great historical collection, entitled "Rerum Italicarum Scriptores, ab anno Ære Christianæ," 29 vols. folio; in addition to which, his "Antiquitates Italice, Medii Ævi," 6 vols. folio; "Anecdota Latina," 4 vols. 4to; "Anecdota Græca," 4 vols. 4to; "Annali d'Italia," 18 vols. 8vo; with many other works, attest the magnitude of his literary labours. Died, 1750.

MURE, WILLIAM, of Caldwell, was born in 1799, and was educated at Westminster and the university of Edinburgh. He studied subsequently in Germany, thus strengthening if not acquiring that taste for criticism which has won for him a wide reputation amongst European scholars. He was M.P. for Herefordshire from 1846 to 1855, and Lord Rector of the university of Glasgow during the years 1847, 1848. His chief work, "A Critical History of the Language and Literature of Ancient Greece," was left unfinished; but the several portions of it, on the epic and lyric poets, and the historians, may be regarded as separate works. The first two volumes are almost wholly devoted to an examination of the Iliad and Odyssey, in which he endeavours to prove the essential unity of both these poems, together with the identity of their authorship; in opposition to the theory which regards them as collections of national songs composed by different authors, and possibly at different times. He died April 1, 1860, aged 61.

MURILLO, BARTOLOME ESTEBAN, one of the greatest of the Spanish painters, was born, in 1618, near Seville. He acquired the rudiments of art from his uncle, Juan del Castillo; and being encouraged to visit Madrid, he acquired the countenance and patronage of the great painter Velazquez, then in the height of his reputation. He after-

Naples. Once more Napoleon in the fatal but, after the battle of Waterloo, and finding that he began to totter, against him. In 1815, up arms, and formed a master of Italy as a time that Austria repeated assurances due to them, had de- him as king of Naples. Therefore, took the e was soon driven as After the overthrow in the midst of cen- sica, from which he rents, to recover his the coast of Calabria. Murat determined a seized, and carried ight before a court- to be shot. This Oct. 13, 1815, when undaunted courage. VICO ANTONIO, an an and antiquary, noli, in the Moden- of the Ambrosian subsequently, libra- the duke of Modena. s are numerous and chiefly rests on his on, entitled "Rerum b anno Ære Chris- in addition to which, ice, Medii Ævi," 6 Latina," 4 vols. 4to; vols. 4to; "Annali with many other tude of his literary

Childwell, was born at Westminster in 1749. He studied law, thus strengthen- at taste for criticism a wide reputation olars. He was M.P. 1846 to 1855, and Lord of Glasgow during his chief work, "A language and Litera- was left unfinished; of it, on the epic historians, may be orks. The first two olly devoted to an ad and Odyssey, in prove the essential as, together with the ship; in opposition egards them as col- s composed by differ- at different times. ed 61.

JMEO ESTEBAN, one panish painters, was le He acquired the his uncle, Juan del ouraged to visit Ma- ountenance and pa- ater Velazquez, then putation. He after-

wards returned to Seville, and there founded an Academy of Painting, and earned by his labours an imperishable fame. While painting the admired picture of St Catherine, in the church of the Capuchins at Cadiz, he fell from the scaffold, and died in consequence of the injuries he received, in 1682. One of his last works was the "Holy Family," now in the National Gallery, which has also two other interesting pictures by this master.

MURPHY, ARTHUR, a dramatic and miscellaneous writer, was born at Roscommon, in 1739, and educated at St Omer's. At the age of 18 he returned to Ireland, and soon came to London, and tried his dramatic powers in the farce of "The Apprentice," which was soon followed by "The Upholsterer." He then produced the "Orphan of China," a tragedy, which was well received. He also wrote a weekly paper, called the "Gray's Inn Journal;" and two others, in defence of government, entitled the "Test" and the "Auditor." In these, however, he failed; and some ludicrous mistakes exposed him to ridicule. Having studied the law, he was called to the bar by the society of Lincoln's Inn, but never had much practice. His plays of the "Grecian Daughter," "All in the Wrong," "The Way to Keep Him," and the "Citizen," had great success. He acquired considerable reputation by his "Essay on the Life and Genius of Dr Johnson," published in 1792; as well as by his translations of Tacitus and Sallust, and the "Life of Garrick." He was zealous in defence of the government measures; and during his latter years he obtained the appointment of a commissioner of bankrupts, and a pension of £200 per annum. He died in 1805, aged 77. His portrait, by Dance, is in the National Portrait Gallery.

MURPHY, JAMES CAVANAH, an eminent architect, antiquary, and traveller, was a native of Ireland. He published his "Travels in Portugal, in 1789 and 1790," an elaborate work, with plates, entitled, "Arabian Antiquities in Spain," and "Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Views of the Church of Batalha, in Portugal." Died, 1816.

MURPHY, ROBERT, a distinguished mathematician, was born of poor parents at Mallow, in Ireland, in 1806. Disabled by an accident from manual labour, he applied to study, and soon showed such an extraordinary genius for mathematical science, that in 1825 he obtained admission to Caius College, Cambridge. He graduated B.A., and was chosen fellow of his college in 1829. At the close of 1832, in consequence of his indulgence in dissipation, he had to leave the university, and his fellowship was sequestrated. A few years later he settled in London, and employed himself in authorship. He also obtained the appointment of examiner in mathematics and natural philosophy at the London University. His works are—"Elementary Principles of the Theory of Electricity;" "Treatise on the Theory of Algebraical Equations," prepared for the Useful Knowledge Society; and various scientific memoirs contributed to the Philosophical Transactions, the Cambridge Philosophical Transactions, &c. Died, 1843.

MURRAY, ALEXANDER, a self-taught

linguist, was born in 1775, nt Kitterick, in Galloway; and his father being a shepherd, he also was employed, at the age of 10, as a shepherd's boy. By extraordinary application he made himself master of the Latin, Greek, Hebrew, and French languages; and when, in 1794, the fame of his acquirements gained him admission to the university of Edinburgh, he made a rapid progress also in the oriental languages. In 1806 he became assistant to Dr Muirhead, minister of the parish of Urr, and soon afterwards succeeded him in his pastoral charge; but in 1812 he was called from thence to fill the chair of oriental languages at Edinburgh, and at the same time received the degree of D.D. He left a "History of the European Languages," which was printed, with his life prefixed, in 2 vols. Died, 1813.

MURRAY, Right Hon. Sir GEORGE, a gallant British general, governor of the Royal Military College at Woolwich, &c., was born at the family seat, in Perthshire, in 1772, was educated at the high school and university of Edinburgh, and entered the army in 1789, and gained great distinction in almost every quarter of the globe for his military achievements, and more especially for the skill and ability with which he discharged in the Peninsular war the difficult office of quartermaster-general. In 1812 he was appointed to the government of the Canadas; but on hearing that Napoleon had escaped from Elba, he obtained his release from the governorship of Canada, and joined the English army in France. On his return to England he was appointed governor of Edinburgh Castle; and in 1819 the governorship of the Royal Military College was given him. In 1823 he became lieutenant-general of the ordnance, was soon after elected M.P. for Perthshire, and in 1828 took office as secretary of state for the colonies. In Sir R. Peel's administration of 1834-5 he filled the office of master-general of the ordnance; but lost his seat for Perthshire. At the Westminster election in 1837 he opposed and was defeated by Sir Lacy de Evans and Mr Leader. When the Whigs resigned in 1841, Sir George again received the appointment of master-general of the ordnance. Sir George Murray came before the public as the editor of "Parliamentary Papers," 5 vols.; but it is not necessary to speak of him in any other capacity than that of a gallant and successful soldier and an able minister. He died, July 28, 1846, aged 74.

MURRAY, HUGH, a most voluminous and successful writer on geography and kindred subjects, was born at the manse of North Berwick, 1779, the living of which his ancestors had held uninterruptedly from the period of the revolution till the death of the last incumbent, his elder brother, in 1824. At an early age he became a clerk in the excise office in Edinburgh, where his official duties leaving him considerable leisure, he cultivated a taste for literature with rare and indefatigable ardour. In the early part of his career he edited the Scots Magazine, then in the hands of Mr Constable, and contributed to the Edinburgh Gazetteer, and published successively discoveries and travels in Africa, Asia, and America, all of which acquired for

their author a liberal share of popularity. At a later period of his life he contributed no fewer than 15 volumes to the Edinburgh Cabinet Library, on subjects connected with his favourite study; but the work on which his fame will chiefly rest is his "Encyclopedia of Geography," a stupendous monument of reading, industry, and research. Died, 1846.

MURRAY, JAMES, an American by birth, whose real name was Lillibridge, was a partisan officer in the service of the East India Company. He entered the service of Holkar, the famous Mahratta chief, about the year 1790, and soon became noted for his bravery, military skill, and the good offices he performed to certain British officers, who had been taken prisoners, and who, but for his humane interference, would have been put to the sword. When the war broke out between the British government and Scindia, in which Holkar assisted the latter, Murray joined the British general, Lord Lake, with a body of 7000 cavalry. The marquis of Wellesley at that period had issued a proclamation recalling all British subjects from the service of the native princes, but this order could not extend to Murray, as being an American. He was treated by the British commander with great consideration, and was employed in many dangerous and important services, still retaining the command of the cavalry which he had brought with him. At the siege of Bhurtpore, where the British army lost nearly 10,000 men, in four attempts to take the fort by storm, he was in continual action, and attained the character of being the best partisan officer in the army. Died, 1807.

MURRAY, JAMES STUART, Earl of, regent of Scotland, was the natural son of James V. by Lady Margaret, daughter of Lord Erskine, and was probably born soon after 1530. At five years of age his father made him prior of St Andrews, and he was long known by that title. He accompanied his sister, the Princess Mary, to France, was present at her marriage with the dauphin, and was frequently passing to and fro between the French and Scottish courts. He became a warm supporter of the reformers, and was chosen a member of the council, and one of the lords of the articles. On the return of Mary to Scotland as queen, Murray became her chief adviser, and was created, first, earl of Mar, and then earl of Murray. He was opposed to the queen's marriage with Darnley, and has been accused of implication in the murder of the latter; he appears to have been aware of the plot, and to have stood aloof from it. He remained out of Scotland for some months, in 1567, only returning on the accession of James VI. He saw his sister a captive in Lochleven Castle, and was soon after named regent. Mary having escaped and taken arms, he encountered and defeated her at Langside, in 1568, and was one of the witnesses against her on her trial. The regent Murray fell by the shot of an assassin at Linlithgow, January 23, 1570.

MURRAY, JOHN, physician, was a native of Scotland, and educated at Edinburgh, where he rose to eminence as a lecturer in natural philosophy, chemistry, the materia medica, and pharmacy. He was the author of "Elements of Chemistry," "Elements of

Materia Medica and Pharmacy," &c. Died, 1820.

MURRAY, JOHN, F.S.A., the eminent publisher, known wherever the English language is known, was born in 1778. Mr Murray was a man of considerable literary acquirements; and while his singular neatness and sound judgment insured his success as a man of business, his fluency, his store of anecdote, and a certain dry quiet humour, closely allied to wit, rendered him an agreeable companion for such men as Scott, Byron, Moore, Southey, Lockhart, and a number of other celebrated writers, who were at various times his guests, and at all times, from their first acquaintance with him, his fast friends. In their dealings with him, literary men were soon convinced that no paltry attempts would be made to depreciate real merit, or to depress below a fair remunerating standard the wages due to intellectual labour: nay, so generous were his impulses, that if he found a work profitable to him beyond what he had calculated upon, he frequently added to the stipulated price of copyright—sometimes even doubling it! Of this we might adduce several instances, did our space permit: we shall conclude by observing, that as he was one of the most successful publishers, so he highly deserved success, were it only for his wise and consistent liberality. Died, June 27, 1843, aged 65.

MURRAY, LINDLEY, the grammarian, was born in 1745, of Quaker parents, at 6 watern, near Lancaster, in Pennsylvania. He was originally destined for a mercantile life; but having been severely chastised for a breach of domestic discipline, he left his father, who was then residing at New York, and, taking up his abode in a school at Burlington, New Jersey, he there contracted a love of books and study. He afterwards studied the law, and practised as a barrister; but in course of time he quitted the bar for the counting-house, and having realized a competency, he came, in 1784, to England, and settled at Holdgate, near York. His "English Grammar," which so long held its ground and has passed through an immense number of editions, appeared in 1795. He soon after published the "English Exercises" and "Key." These were followed by many other school-books, and several moral treatises. His private life was as amiable as his labours in the cause of education and morals were successful. He died in 1826, aged 81.

MURRAY, WILLIAM, an eminent Scottish actor, was born in 1791. He made his first appearance, in his nineteenth year, at Covent Garden, under the auspices of Mr Kemble. Soon afterwards he settled in Edinburgh, where he remained forty-two years as actor and lessee, and during that period, besides his professional fame, he enjoyed the respect of the citizens, and the friendship of Scott, Allan, Wilson, Jeffrey, and other leading literati of the "Modern Athens." Mr Murray was one of the most versatile actors ever on the stage, and there were few who could take successfully so wide a range of characters. His addresses at the beginning and close of the theatrical season were masterpieces of wit and humour. Died, 1832.

armacy," "A System
ed, 1820.

F.S.A., the eminent
ever the English lan-
born in 1778. Mr
considerable literary
le his singular acule-
insured his suc-
ness, his fluency, his
a certain dry quiet
to wit, rendered him
on for such men as
they, Lockhart, and
ebrate writers, who
his guests, and at all
acquaintance with
n their dealings with
soon convinced that
ld be made to depre-
depress below a fair
the wages due to in-
so generous were his
nd a work profitable
had calculated upon,
the stipulated price
even doubling it!
ce several instances,
ve shall conclude by
one of the most
to be highly deserved
or his wise and con-
June 27, 1843, aged

y, the grammarian,
aker parents, at Swa-
Pennsylvania. He
for a mercantile life;
rely chastised for a
discipline, he left his
siding at New York,
e in a school at Bur-
there contracted a
dy. He afterwards
etised as a barrister;
e quitted the bar for
d having realized a
in 1784, to England,
te, near York. His
hich so long held its
through an immense
appeared in 1795. He
"English Exercises"
re followed by many
a several moral trea-
as as amiable as his
ducation and morals
ed in 1826, aged 81.
an eminent Scottish

He made his first
centh year, at Covent
ices of Mr Kemble,
titled in Edinburgh,
y-two years as actor
that period, besides
enjoyed the respect
friendship of Scott,
and other leading
Athens." Mr Mur-
versatile actors ever
were few who could
le a range of charac-
the beginning and
season were master-
mr. Died, 1852.

MURRAY, WILLIAM. [MANSFIELD,
Earl of.]

MURKAY, WILLIAM VANS, a distin-
guished American diplomatist, was born in
Maryland, about 1762. He studied the law
in England, practised it in his native coun-
try, and became a senator of the United
States. As minister at the Hague he suc-
ceeded in preserving harmony between the
American and Batavian republics; and the
reconciliation between the United States
and France was effected chiefly through his
agency as envoy extraordinary to the French
republic. Died, 1803.

MUSEUS, JOHANN KARL AUGUST, an
eminent German writer, born at Jena, in
1735. He was educated at the university,
and became a tutor, and then professor, at
the Gymnasium of Weimar. His most ad-
mired work is the "Volksmärchen der Deuts-
chen," a collection of popular German tales
and legends, gathered from the lips of the
people, and told in the most simple and
fascinating style. The first edition appeared
in 5 vols. in 1782; later editions were con-
siderably enlarged. Among his other works
are—"Grandison der Zweite," a satirical
imitation of the "Sir Charles Grandison,"
of Richardson; "Physiognomische Reisen,"
suggested by Lavater's treatise and the ex-
travagant admiration it excited; "Strauss-
federn," a series of short tales; and "Freund
Heins Erscheinungen," his last work. Mus-
eus, who for his quiet, kindly character
and life was called "the Good," died, 1787.

MUSGRAVE, WILLIAM, physician and
antiquary, was born at Charlton, in Somers-
setshire, in 1657, and educated at Winchester
School, and New College, Oxford. He be-
came a fellow of the royal college of physi-
cians, and also of the Royal Society; to
which last learned body he acted as secre-
tary. In 1691 he settled at Exeter, and there
died in 1721. Besides some Latin tracts on
the gout, he published four volumes of dis-
sertations on Roman and British Antiqui-
ties.

MUSS, CHARLES, an ingenious painter in
enamel, whose "Holy Family," after Par-
migiano, is said to be the largest piece of
enamel ever painted. Died, 1824.

MUSSATO, ALBERTINO, historian and
poet, was born in Padua, in 1261. He rose
from a state of indigence to public employ-
ments in his native city; but notwithstand-
ing his services, he became an object of po-
pularity; and in 1314 an attempt was made
to murder him. The ringleaders in this con-
spiracy were put to death; but Mussato was
afterwards banished to Chioggio, where he
died in 1330. In his exile he wrote a history
of the Emperor Henry VII., and a narrative
of the affairs of Italy after the death of that
emperor.

MUSCHENBROEK, PIETER VAN, a cele-
brated Dutch natural philosopher and ma-
thematician, was born at Leyden, in 1692.
He applied himself chiefly to natural philo-
sophy; held professorships at Duisburg and
Utrecht, and finally, in 1740, became pro-
fessor of philosophy at the university of his
native town. He was a member of the Royal
Society of London, and of the French Aca-
demy of Sciences. His Course of Natural and

Experimental Philosophy first appeared,
under a different title, in 1726, and was trans-
lated into English by Colson. Muschen-
broek was also the author of *Physicum Ex-
perimentales* and other scientific works,
besides memoirs contributed to learned so-
cieties. Died, 1761.

MUTIS, JOSE CELESTINO, a celebrated
naturalist, was born at Cadiz, in 1731. In
1760 he accompanied the Marquis de la Cordera
to New Granada, and spent nearly half a
century in South America, contributing
greatly to the spread of science and the arts
of civilization in that country. On his re-
turn to Europe he was appointed keeper of
the royal garden at Madrid. He was the
first botanist that distinguished the various
species of cinchona. Died, 1808.

MUZIANO, GIROLAMO, Italian painter,
born near Brescia in 1528 or 1530. After
studying at Brescia, he improved himself at
Venice, and went, in 1550, to Rome, where
he soon distinguished himself, executed
many works, and enjoyed the patronage of
the pope, Gregory XIII. His most cele-
brated picture, now lost, was a "Resurrec-
tion of Lazarus," painted in the church of
Santa Maria Maggiore. He painted the fine
picture of "Christ Washing the Disciples'
Feet," in Rheims cathedral. Muziano was
a good portrait painter, greatly improved
the art of working in mosaic, distinguished
himself also as an architect, and had the
chief part in founding the Academy of St
Luke at Rome. He was employed to finish
the drawings, begun by Giulio Romano, from
the bas-reliefs of the Trajan Column. Died
at Rome, 1590 or 1592.

MYCONIUS, FREDERIC, a German divine,
originally a Franciscan monk, was born at
Lichtenfels, in Franconia, in 1491. When
Luther declared against indulgences, My-
conius opposed him, but soon changed his sen-
timents, and became a missionary for the
propagation of the principles of the Reforma-
tion. In 1538 he accompanied the chancel-
lor of Weimar in an embassy to England;
and, while here, held a disputation with
some bishops and other divines. On his re-
turn, he was employed to reform the churches
of Thuringia; but he protested strongly
against the alienation of the ecclesiastical
and monastic revenues to secular purposes.
Died, 1546.

MYCONIUS, OSWALD, or GEISSHAUSER,
a reformer, born at Lucerne, in Switzerland,
in 1488. He studied at Basel, under Eras-
mus and Glareanus, after which he became
successively master of the schools of St
Theodore and St Peter. He next removed
to Zurich, where he held the office of regent
of the college three years; after which he
returned to Basel, obtained the head pasto-
rship of the church, and was chosen professor
of theology. He wrote several commentaries
on the Scripture, a Latin version of the Cate-
chism of Ecolampadius, and a "Narrative
of the Life and Death of Zwingli." Died,
1552.

MYLNE, ROBERT, architect, was born at
Edinburgh, in 1734. While studying at Rome,
he gained the chief architectural prize at the
Academy of St Luke; of which academy, as
well as of those of Florence and Bologna, he

was a member. He was the builder of Blackfriars Bridge, which was commenced in 1760, and completed in 1770. It was the first work of the kind executed in England, in which arches approaching to the form of an ellipsis were substituted for semicircles. Myline's bridge, having fallen into decay, was taken down in 1864. He obtained the appointment of surveyor of St Paul's cathedral, and was employed to erect many private edifices in various parts of the kingdom. Died, 1811.

MYRON, a very celebrated Greek sculptor, born at Eleutheræ, in Boeotia, about B. C. 480. He was a pupil of Ageladas and the rival of Polyctetus. He worked in marble, wood, and metal, and especially distinguished himself by his skillful representation of animals. His most admired work was the bronze figure of a "Cow lowing," which was still extant at Athens in the time of Cicero. Another very celebrated work was the statue called the "Discobolus," or Quoit-thrower, of which the marble so called in the British Museum is supposed to be a copy.

It was found at Hadrian's villa, near Tivoli, in 1791. Though a large number of works by Myron are mentioned by ancient writers, not one of them is now known to be extant.

MYTENS, ARNOLD, a Dutch painter, was born at Brussels, in 1541. He painted several pictures for churches in Italy; and died in 1602.

MYTENS, DANIEL, an eminent Dutch portrait painter, born at the Hague about 1590. He came to England in the reign of James I., and was named painter to Charles I. on his accession to the throne. After several years' enjoyment of royal and noble patronage he declined in favour before the rising Vandyke, and went back to Holland. Many of his portraits are at Hampton Court. Died, after 1656.

MYTENS, MARTIN, a Swedish painter, was born at Stockholm, in 1695. He fixed his residence at Vienna, and was greatly esteemed by the Emperor Charles VI. Died, 1755.

N.

NABIS, tyrant of Sparta, who commenced his reign about the year 205 B. C. He was surrounded by an armed guard, had a number of secret spies in his service, put to death or banished every suspected person, and indulged in the exercise of every species of cruelty. He contrived an instrument of torture in the form of his own wife, whose rich dress concealed a number of iron spikes in her bosom and arms. He plundered Messene and Argos, and would have continued to extend his dominion still wider over Peloponnesus, had not the Romans, in alliance with the Achæans, declared war against him. He pursued the war, and was for a time successful; but was at length defeated by Philopomen, at the head of the army of the Achæan league, and was killed while attempting to escape, B. C. 192.

NADIR SHAH, king of Persia, first known as THAMAS KULI KHAN, was a native of Khorassan, and was born in 1688. He was of low origin, and began his military career as a brigand. Becoming chief of a band, he gradually acquired considerable power, and at length resolved to deliver Persia from the Afghans who had conquered it. In this he succeeded, took Isfahan, and restored the legitimate monarch, the real power however remaining with himself. In 1736 he was formally invested with the sovereignty, insisting at the same time on a very great change in the religion of the country, the extinction of the most influential sect. He made war on the Afghans, and took Candahar; invaded Hindustan, and took Delhi, where he ordered a massacre of the inhabitants; and then extended his conquests to the north of Persia. He had frequent wars with the Turks, and won many victories over them. But the excesses of jealousy, cruelty, and tyranny in which he indulged in the latter years of his reign made him universally detested, and a conspiracy was formed against him by some of his generals who anticipated proscription. He was assassinated in his tent in the night, 19-23 June, 1747. The Life of this extraordinary man was written in Persian by Mohammed Mahadi Khan, his secretary.

NAEVIUS, CNEIUS, a celebrated early Roman poet, born probably in Campania, but resident at Rome for the greater part of his life. He wrote a poem on the first Punic War, in which he had personally served, and from this poem Virgil adopted some passages in the *Æneid*. Nævius wrote also several comedies, and by the freedom of his attacks on leading men, subjected himself to imprisonment, and afterwards to exile. Died at Utica, about B. C. 202. Some fragments of his writings are extant.

NAHL, JOHANN AUGUST, an eminent Prussian sculptor, born at Berlin, in 1710. He executed the admirable colossal statue of the landgrave Frederick, which stands in Frederick's Square. In 1755 he was appointed professor in the Academy of Arts at Cassel, and died there in 1781.

NANI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA, a Venetian

in's villa, near Tivoli, a large number of works by ancient writers, known to be extant. A Dutch painter, was in Italy; and died in

an eminent Dutch painter at the Hague about 1640. He was employed in the reign of Charles II. to the throne. After the death of royal and noble in favour before the return back to Holland. He died at Hampton Court.

a Swedish painter, died in 1695. He fixed his residence in France, and was greatly admired by Charles VI. Died,

tan, and took Delhi, the massacre of the inhabitants, his conquests. He had frequent wars on many victories over the enemies of jealousy, cruelty, he indulged in the latter. He made him universally despised by his countrymen. He was formed against the tyrants who anticipated his assassination in his country. He died in June, 1747. The Life of Mahadi Khan, his

a celebrated early poet, probably in Campania, for the greater part of his poem on the first Punic war, personally served, and adopted some passages from his writings. He wrote also several poems on the freedom of his attacks directed himself to imprisonment to exile. Died at Rome. Some fragments of

August, an eminent painter at Berlin, in 1710. A remarkable colossal statue of Frederick, which stands in the city. In 1765 he was appointed professor of Arts at Cassel.

BATTISTA, a Venetian

historian, was born in 1616. He distinguished himself as ambassador to the French court, a post which he held for 25 years. He was afterwards employed in other missions of importance, for which he was made proctor of St Mark. He was author of "istoria della Repubblica Veneta," and was historiographer and keeper of the archives of the republic. Died, 1678.

NANEK, or NANUK, a native of Hindostan, and founder of the sect of Sikhs, which has grown into a powerful nation. He was born at Talwandi, in Lahore, in 1469; propagated his doctrines with great success; and died in 1539.

NANNI, GIOVANNI. [UDINE, GIOVANNI DA.]

NANTEUIL, ROBERT, an eminent French engraver, was born at Rheims, in 1630. His merit obtained him the place of designer and cabinet engraver to Louis XIV., with a pension. Died, 1678.

NAPIER, or NEPER, JOHN, lord of Merchiston, in Scotland, a celebrated mathematician, was born in 1550, and educated at the university of St Andrew's. After having travelled in France, Italy, and Germany, he returned to his native country, where he wholly devoted himself to the study of mathematics and theology. Being much attached to astronomy and spherical trigonometry, he wished to find out a short method of calculating triangles, sines, tangents, &c.; hence, his admirable invention of logarithms, first made public in 1614, and which has immortalized his name. The Napier "bones," or "rods," for multiplying and dividing, were invented by him. He also made several improvements in spherical trigonometry, and was regarded by the celebrated Keplern as one of the greatest men of the age. Died, 1617.

NAPIER, Vice-Admiral Sir CHARLES, K.C.B., was born March 6, 1786, and entered as a volunteer on board the Martin sloop of war in 1799, and became lieutenant in 1805. In 1809 he aided in the reduction of Martinique, where he saved one of the forts accompanied by only five men. In the same year he was appointed by Sir Alexander Cochrane to command the French frigate D'Hautpoul, which, having been taken chiefly by Napier's efforts, was added to the British navy under the name of the Abercromby. On receiving his promotion as a post captain, he served ashore with his cousins, George, Charles, and William Napier, in the Peninsula, and was wounded at Busaco. In 1811 he was appointed to the Thames, a 32-gun frigate, and was mainly instrumental in preventing the enemy from constructing a fleet in the Mediterranean. Being sent to America in 1814, he led the way in the ascent and descent of the Potomac, and took part in the operations against Baltimore. In the following year his offer to organize a naval brigade to serve on the French coast was accepted by the government, but rendered unnecessary by the battle of Waterloo. He now received the decoration of C.B., and being placed on half-pay, remained out of active service for fourteen years. His marriage took place in 1815, and during some years his time was spent in travelling with his family through Europe, where he amassed a vast store of

military observations, embodied in a valuable MS. volume of plans and statistics, which may probably be published. Settling at Paris, he established the first steamers on the Seine, and ventured to cross the Channel in one of them in 1821, although these boats were scarcely seaworthy. Being appointed to the Galatea in 1829, he adapted to this vessel paddle-wheels worked by manual labour, and thus urged on the adoption of better means of propulsion in the navy. While employed on the coast of Portugal, he accepted from Dom Pedro the command of the constitutional fleet. With this fleet of ill-paid, ill-manned, and weak vessels he sailed in search of the stronger fleet of Dom Miguel, and, engaging at the greatest odds, totally defeated it after an obstinate engagement, which concluded the war and settled Dona Maria on the throne. For this great service Dom Pedro created him Viscount Cape St Vincent, assigning him a pension of £600 a year with the grand cross of all the Portuguese orders. His office of admiral-in-chief gave him the nominal control of the Portuguese navy, which he found utterly mismanaged. His attempts to improve it were met by an amount of angry opposition from the officials, which led him to throw up his appointment and return to England. In 1840 he was sent to Beyrout, and after storming the Egyptian garrison at Sidon, he defeated Ibrahim Pasha himself in October among the heights of the Lebanon. A general rise of the mountaineers in consequence of this defeat compelled Ibrahim to retire to Egypt. Having greatly distinguished himself in the attack upon Acre on November 4, he was sent to blockade Alexandria. This blockade he maintained until the time when he knew that bad weather would soon drive him from the station. On his own responsibility he concluded with Mehemet Ali a convention which secured to him and his heirs the hereditary sovereignty of Egypt. Although for a short time repudiated, this convention was ultimately recognized by the British government. On his return to England he was made K.C.B., besides receiving various foreign orders. As M.P. for Marylebone he was prominent in his attacks on naval abuses, and in his efforts to improve the condition of the seamen. In 1847 he received the command of the Channel Fleet; and on the breaking out of the Russian war the ministry of Lord Aberdeen appointed him to command the fleet of the Baltic. The condition of the fleet seems to have been very unsatisfactory; but although he showed his moral courage by refusing to assail, with a force and supplies altogether insufficient, the immense granite fortifications of Cronstadt, he still retained 100,000 men employed in guarding St Petersburg, who would otherwise have been sent to the seat of war in the south. It was objected that the capture of Bomarsund had been accomplished with so little loss of life, and as he refused to bear the blame for the inefficiency which he maintained was caused by the Admiralty, he was dismissed from his command. He refused the Grand Cross of the Bath when offered to him by Lord Aberdeen's successor in office, and assigned his reasons for so doing in a letter to Prince Albert. In 1855 he was re-

turned as M.P. for Southwark, and speedily succeeded in completely justifying his own conduct throughout his Baltic campaign; and the remainder of his life was spent in zealously promoting the interests of the seamen, in improving the management of Greenwich Hospital, and in other important naval measures. Failure of health and strength at last compelled him to retire, and he died, after a short attack of dysentery, November 9, 1860, aged 75. The narrative of his "Naval Campaign in the Baltic" has since been published. His "Life and Correspondence" has been edited by Major-General E. Napier.

NAPIER, General Sir CHARLES JAMES, one of the most gallant soldiers of his age, a brother of the distinguished historian, Sir William Napier, and cousin of the well-known admiral of the same name, was born in London, in 1782. His father, a thoroughly competent man, charged himself with his education, and in January, 1794, before he was twelve years old, obtained for him a commission in the 33rd regiment. His first services to the country were rendered in the suppression of the Irish rebellion in 1798, during which he was aide-de-camp to Sir James Duff. In 1804 he became a major in the 50th regiment, which he commanded through Sir John Moore's retreat to Corunna, as well as at the battle. Pierced in the back with a bayonet, struck with a sabre on the skull, and about to be despatched, he was saved by the intervention of a drummer named Gibert, and was taken to the rear as a prisoner, where he was received by Scott with kindness, and as soon as he was sufficiently recovered suffered to go to England on parole. On the Con, Napier was again to be found fighting as a volunteer. Two horses were here shot under him, and at Husaco he was shot through the face; but recovered in time to be at the siege of Fuentes, and in the second siege of Badajoz. In 1813 he served in the expedition to the Chesapeake, having a year before been made lieutenant-colonel. He was not called to take any part in the battle of Waterloo; he, nevertheless, made all haste to join the army as a volunteer, but arrived on the field early on the morning of the 19th. He accompanied the English army to Paris, and was at the storming of Cambray. In 1824, having been a year on the Ionian staff, he was appointed lieutenant-governor of Cephalonia. In 1839 he was appointed to the northern military district of England, and in 1841 to the command of the troops in the Bombay presidency. In 1842 he was sent to Scinde, to keep open the communications between the columns of Generals Nott, English, and Pollock, then advancing in Afghanistan. Here he had to fight at an immense disadvantage. At the battle of Meeanee, with but 2600 men, he encountered the Beloochee force of 35,000, and defeated it, with a loss of 20 officers and 250 rank and file, while the enemy lost 6000. At the battle of Hyderabad he broke the power of the Ameer of Scinde; and on being appointed governor of the newly acquired territory, abolished slavery, the suttee, and the practice of infanticide, opened canals, and directed commerce and industry into new channels. In the spring of 1849, when

the disasters of the Sikh campaign had awakened the anxieties of the people of England, all eyes were directed to the hero of Scinde, and by the advice of the duke of Wellington Napier was appointed to the command of the Indian army. On the 24th of March, 1849, he set out for India, but when he arrived there the object of the war had been attained. He, however, exerted himself in reforming abuses which had grown up in the army, especially among the officers. Having remained in India about two years, he resigned his command and returned to England. In the army Sir Charles will be remembered as the sternest of reformers; his own simple manner of life giving him power to enforce order, which a more luxurious commander could scarcely have acquired. He was the author of several volumes; among which may be mentioned his "Lights and Shades of Military Life," and "Indian Misgovernment," a posthumous publication. Died at Oaklands, near Portsmouth, 1852. A statue, by Adams, is erected to his honour in St Paul's. Memoirs of his Life, and a History of his Administration in Scinde, were written by his brother, Sir William Napier.

NAPIER, MACVEY, whose name will long be memorable in connection with the Edinburgh Review and the Encyclopedia Britannica, was professor of conveyancing in the university of Edinburgh, and one of the principal clerks of the court of session. He passed as a writer to the signet in 1799; but he soon displayed a decided bias for literary pursuits; and his various acquirements, literary and legal, his profound erudition, and his sound judgment, found ample scope for their development in the preparation of a new edition of the Encyclopedia Britannica, of which he became the editor. In 1829 he succeeded Mr (afterwards Lord) Jeffrey in the editorship of the Edinburgh Review; and it is no light praise to say that, under his management, which embraced a period of 17 years, that leading organ of constitutional and liberal doctrines, and of many and enlightened criticism, suffered no decay. Died, 1847.

NAPIER, Sir WILLIAM FRANCIS PATRICK, was born in 1785. He entered the army when fifteen years old, and besides the expedition to Copenhagen in 1807, and to Spain in the year following, he served throughout the whole of the Peninsular war, in which he was many times wounded. He was for some years lieutenant-governor of Guernsey; and was created a K.C.B. in 1848, having risen to the rank of major-general in 1841. But his reputation rests not only on his distinguished military services, but on his writings, which are all characterized by great force of thought and eloquence of expression. His earliest writings were contributions to the "Edinburgh Review;" his "Conquest of Scinde" depicted the successful career of his brother, Sir Charles Napier; and he was also a frequent contributor to the Westminster and other Reviews. But his great work is the "History of the War in the Peninsula," written with a peculiar vigour of description and strong national feeling. In spite of much opposition, espe-

Sika campaign had
ties of the people of
re directed to the hero
advice of the duke of
was appointed to the
an army. On the 24th
set out for India, but
the object of the war
He, however, exerted
y abuses which had
y, especially among the
ained in India about
d his command and re-
In the army Sir Charles
as the sternest of re-
p-ince order, which a
minder could scarcely
as the author of several
ich may be mentioned
ades of Military Life,"
rment, "a posthumous
Oaklands, near Ports-
ie, by Adams, is erected
Paul's. Memoirs of his
of his Administration in
en by his brother, Sir

r, whose name will long
nection with the Edin-
Encyclopedia Britan-
of conveyancing in the
burgh, and one of the
ne court of session. He
the signet in 1799; but
decided bias for literary
rious acquisitions, lit-
erousd fond erudition, and
found ample scope for
in the preparation of s
Encyclopedia Britannica,
the editor. In 1829 he
wards Lord Jeffrey in the
Inburgh Review; and it
to say that, under his
in embraced a period of
ing organ of constitu-
doctrines, and of manly
icism, suffered no decay.

r WILLIAM FRANCIS
In 1785. He entered the
years old, and besides the
enhagen in 1807, and to
r following, he served
le of the Peninsular war,
any times wounded. He
a lieutenant governor of
created a K.C.B. in 1818,
rank of major-general in
itation rests not only on
military services, but on
are all characterized by
ight and eloquence of ex-
rest writings were con-
Edinburgh Review; "his
de" depicted the success-
ther, Sir Charles Napier,
requent contributor to the
other Reviews. But his
"History of the War in
written with a peculiar
ion and strong national
of much opposition, espe-

cially from military critics, this history has
deservedly worked its way to permanent
popularity. His personal feelings and opin-
ions were strong; but he never allowed them
to interfere with the accurate and impartial
statement of historical facts, while this very
enthusiasm has imparted a graphic and life-
like power to his descriptions, of which even
the minute features appear rather to be
drawn from memory than embellished by
the art of the historian. This vivid eloquence
of narrative, joined with his pre-eminent
powers as a military historian, has caused
this work to supplant others written with
less military technicality and of a character
more professedly popular. He died at the
age of 71, February 12, 1860. A statue of Sir
W. Napier, by Adams, has been set up in St
Paul's. His Life, with his Letters and Jour-
nals, has appeared, edited by H. A. Bruce,
M.P.

NAPIER, WILLIAM JOHN, Lord, a British
naval officer, was born at Kinsale, in 1787.
He entered the service at the age of 16, and
was a midshipman on board the *Defiance* at
the battle of Trafalgar. In 1833 he was
appointed superintendent of the trade and
interests of the British nation in China, and
he arrived at Macao, in July, 1834. Here,
however, the object of his voyage was frus-
trated by the governor of Canton, who ap-
peared anxious that his lordship should not
reach that place until notice should have
been sent to the court of Peking, and the
answer of the emperor be made known upon
the subject. Lord Napier was not inclined
to delay, and getting into his boat on the
24th of July, sailed up the Canton river, and
arrived at the factory (Canton) on the next
morning. The orders of the governor, that
he should return to Macao, were replied to
by him in terms of positive refusal; com-
mercial transactions between the British and
Chinese merchants were prohibited by the
governor; and Lord Napier sent the *Imo-
gene* and *Andromache* frigates up the Iloyn
river, which were fired at by the forts, and
which, in return, battered the forts about the
ears of the Chinese soldiers. This occurred
on the 7th of September; but, owing to
calms, the ships were obliged to come to
anchor for several days. On the 11th of the
same month Lord Napier became seriously
indisposed; and that the interests of the
British merchants might not be injured by a
farther suspension of their arrangements,
the men-of-war were ordered to "move out
of the river," and he returned to Macao,
where, on the 11th of October, 1834, he ex-
pired.

NAPOLÉON BUONAPARTE. [BUONA-
PARTE.]

NARBONNE LARA, LOUIS, Count de,
born at Parma, in 1755. He was minister of
war for three months under Louis XVI.;
lieutenant-general in the French army in
the third year of the revolution; and, finally,
one of Napoleon's aides-de-camp during the
imperial government. He attempted to de-
fend the constitutional monarchy; and, after
the 10th of August, 1792, which decided the
king's fate, was outlawed by the triumphant
party of the "Mountain." He was saved by
the exertions of Madame de Stael and Dr

Hollman (who subsequently withdrew Lafa-
yette from a similar search of the ultra-Ja-
cobins), and retired first to England, and
afterwards to Switzerland. Invested with
military rank by Napoleon, who greatly
esteemed him, he accompanied him in most
of his Austrian campaigns, and was in the
fatal Russian campaign, in 1812. In 1813 he
was ambassador to Vienna, and died at the
end of that year.

NARBOROUGH, Sir JOHN, British ad-
miral, was a native of Norfolk, and entered
the navy in 1664. After serving with distinc-
tion in the Dutch war, he was charged, in
1669, with the conduct of an exploring ex-
pedition to the Strait of Magellan, and the
neighbouring coasts of South America. He
subsequently published some very accurate
plans of the strait and an interesting nar-
rative of his voyage. He served in the second
Dutch war, was made rear-admiral and
knight, and, in 1676, was sent in command
of a squadron against the Key of Tripoli,
Cloudesley Shovel serving under him as
lieutenant. He compelled the Tripolines to
abstain from piracy; and soon after had a
similar success in two expeditions against
the Algerines. In 1680 he was named com-
missioner of the navy, and died about 1688.

NARDI, JACOPO, an eminent Italian his-
torian, was born of an ancient and noble
family at Florence, in 1476. Having distin-
guished himself by his opposition to the
Medici, he was imprisoned and exiled; and
he retired to Venice, where he passed the
rest of his life in the cultivation of litera-
ture. He wrote a "History of Florence,"
the *Life of Malespini*, a distinguished mil-
itary commander, &c.; and acquired much
reputation by an elegant translation of Livy.
The year of his death is not known.

NARES, JAMES, musical composer, was
born at Stanwell, in Middlesex, in 1715. He
was one of the children in the royal chapel,
and studied under Dr Pepusch, after which
he became organist of York cathedral. In
1735 he succeeded Dr Green as organist and
composer to the king; and was created doc-
tor of music at Cambridge. In 1757 he was
appointed master of the choristers of the
chapel royal. Dr Nares published some
noble anthems and a collection of glees,
which are marked by great genius and a
thorough knowledge of the science, several
books of instructions, and a composition en-
titled "The Royal Pastoral." Died, 1783.

NARES, ROBERT, a learned critic and
theologian, was the son of the preceding,
and received his education at Westminster
School, and Christchurch College, Oxford.
After entering into holy orders he was pre-
sented to the rectory of Sharnford, in Leices-
tershire; he was also chosen preacher at
Lincoln's Inn, and obtained the office of
assistant librarian at the British Museum.
He was afterwards a prebendary of Lincoln;
and at the time of his death, in 1829, he was
archdeacon of Stafford, canon of Lichfield,
and rector of Allhallows, London. Dr Nares,
in conjunction with Mr Beloe, established
and conducted the *British Critic*, a high
church literary review; and among his se-
parate works are, "Elements of Orthoepey,"
"A Glossary of Words, Phrases, &c., in the

Works of English Authors of the Age of Queen Elizabeth," "A Chronological View of the Prophecies relating to the Christian Church," &c.

NARSES, a celebrated eunuch, who entered into the service of the Emperor Justinian at the court of Constantinople, rose by his merit to the highest dignities of the state, and distinguished himself by military exploits. After vanquishing Totila the Goth, he captured Rome; rescued Italy from the Ostrogoths and other barbarians; was appointed governor of the country, and ruled it 15 years; but was at length deposed, and died in 567.

NARVAEZ, PAMPILA DE, a native of Valladolid, in Spain, who went to America soon after its discovery, and was appointed commander of the expedition against Cortez by Diego de Velasquez, governor of Cuba. He sailed, in 1528, with 400 men, intending to establish a colony in Florida; discovered the bay of Pensacola; and, having marched into the country, was never heard of more.

NARUSZEWICZ, ADAM STANISLAUS, an eminent historian and poet of Poland, who, having made an excellent translation of the works of the great Roman historian, obtained the appellation of the Polish Tacitus; but his fame chiefly rests on his elaborate "History of Poland," which he left unfinished at his death, in 1796.

NASH, JOHN, architect, was one of the architects of the board of works, and amassed a large fortune by the extensive speculations in which he engaged for the improvement of the metropolis. Regent Street, Waterloo Place, the Regent's and St James's Parks, and nearly all the important changes in the architecture of London (westward), are due to him. He also built Buckingham Palace, the Haymarket Theatre, All Souls' Church, &c. Died, aged 82, 1835.

NASH, RICHARD, commonly called *Beau Nash*, the once celebrated arbiter of fashion at Bath, was born in 1674, at Swansea, in Glamorganshire. He was originally intended for the law, but entered the army, which, however, he soon quitted, and took chambers in the Temple. Here he devoted himself entirely to pleasure and fashion; and when King William visited the Inn, he was chosen master of the pageant with which it was customary to welcome the monarch. So pleased was the king with the entertainment, that he offered him the honour of knighthood, which Nash, on account of his narrow circumstances, refused. In 1704 he was appointed master of the ceremonies at Bath, an office for which he was admirably qualified by an elegant taste and uncommon vivacity. He immediately instituted a set of regulations as remarkable for their strictness as for their judicious adaptation to the wants and society of the place; and as he drew the whole *beau monde* to Bath, he was regarded as a public benefactor there. While in the plenitude of his power and popularity, Nash lived in the most splendid style, supporting his expenses by a long run of success at the gaming table. His dress was covered with expensive lace, and he wore a large white cocked hat. The chariot in which he rode was drawn by six grey

horses, and attended by a long retinue of servants, some on horses, others on foot, while his progress through the streets was made known by a band of French horns and other instruments. His common title was the *king of Bath*; and his reign continued, with undiminished splendour, for more than fifty years. His health then began to decline, and his resources grew less plentiful. As the change in his spirits and circumstances became more evident, his former acquaintances gradually forsook him, and he died, in comparative indigence and solitude, in 1761. His remains, however, were honoured with a splendid funeral, at the expense of the city; and an appropriate epitaph, written by Dr Harrington, is placed over his tomb in the abbey church.

NASH, THOMAS, a satirist and dramatic writer, was born at Lowestoft, in Suffolk, about 1564; educated at St John's College, Cambridge; and settled in London, where he died in 1601. He wrote three dramatic pieces; but was chiefly distinguished by the virulence and scurrility of his pamphlets against Gabriel Harvey and the puritan Penry, who assumed the title of Martin Marprelate. His principal performance is "Pierce Penniless," published in 1599.

NASH, TREADWAY RUSSET, an English divine and antiquary, was educated at Worcester College, Oxford, where he took his degree of D.D. in 1758. He was a man of fortune, and died at his seat in Worcestershire, in 1811, aged 87. Dr Nash published "Collections for a History of Worcestershire," 2 vols. folio; a splendid edition of Hudibras, 3 vols. 4to; and some papers in the Archaeologia.

NASMITH, DAVID, a Scottish philanthropist, was born at Glasgow, in 1799. At the age of 22 he became secretary to the united benevolent societies of his native town, in which capacity he gained the knowledge and experience which were of so much value to him in his subsequent labours. His name will be remembered with honour as the originator of "City Missions," the first of which he succeeded in establishing at Glasgow, in 1826. After retiring from his secretaryship two years later he devoted himself exclusively to the propagation of his favourite views, and the establishment of town missions. Not only in his own country, but in Ireland, in the United States of North America, and in Canada, and at last in England, he carried on his chosen task with success. He founded the London City Mission, in 1835. Died at Guildford, November 17, 1839, and was buried in Bunhill Fields, London.

NASMYTH, ALEXANDER, a celebrated painter, whose talents gave so strong an impetus to the art in Scotland, that he is not undeservedly called the father of the Scottish school of landscape painting. He was a pupil of his countryman, Allan Ramsay, and studied for some time in Italy. He painted portraits at first, and one of his most valued works is the portrait of Robert Burns, now in the National Portrait Gallery. His landscapes are numerous and pleasing. He sometimes gave his advice in landscape gardening, and to that advice the Scottish nobility and gentry owe some of the finest of

by a long retinue of horses, others on foot, through the streets was and of French horns and His common title was his reign continued, splendour, for more than with then began to decay grew less plentiful. His spirits and circumstances evident, his former acoly forsook him, and he indigence and solitude, however, were honoured funeral, at the expense in appropriate epithets, ington, is placed over his church.

A satirist and dramatic Lowestoft, in Suffolk, and at St John's College, attended in London, where he wrote three dramatically distinguished by the ability of his pamphlets survey and the puritaned the title of Martin principal performance is published in 1589.

AY RUSSEL, an Englishy, was educated at Worford, where he took his 1758. He was a man of his seat in Worcester-87. Dr Nash published "History of Worcester-; a splendid edition of to; and some papers in

D, a Scottish philanthro Glasgow, in 1799. At the secretary to the united of his native town, in gained the knowledge ch were of so much value quent labours. His name with honour as the or- sions," the first of which ablishing at Glasgow, in g from his secretaryship evoted himself exclusive- on of his favourite views, ent of town missions. Not ntry, but in Ireland, in of North America, and in in England, he carried with success. He founded ssion, in 1835. Died at er 17, 1839, and was buried London.

EXANDER, a celebrated ents gave so strong an in Scotland, that he is called the father of the landscape painting. He countryman, Allan Ram- some time in Italy. He first, and one of his most portrait of Robert Burns, al Portrait Gallery. His merous and pleasing. He s advice in landscape gar- at advice the Scottish no- owe some of the finest of

their park scenery. It may likewise be added, that to his suggestions his native city, Edinburgh, owes not a few of the judicious changes made in her streets and buildings. Born, 1757; died, 1840.

NASMYTH, PATRICK, or PETER, an eminent landscape painter, son of the preceding, was born in Edinburgh, in 1786. At the age of twenty he removed to London, where his talents soon attracted notice, and procured him the appellation of the English Hobbins. His works are deservedly in high repute, and there are few collections of importance in England which do not contain some of them. Two of his small landscapes, forming part of the Vernon Collection, are in the National Gallery. This artist used to paint with his left hand, his right having been injured in early life. Died, at Lambeth, in August, 1831.

NASSAU, MAURICE OF. [MAURICE.]

NATHAN, ISAAC, or MORDECAI, a learned Jewish rabbi, who, about the middle of the 15th century, published the first Hebrew concordance of the Old Testament. This work, with considerable additions, has been several times reprinted; but little or nothing is known of the personal history of its original author.

NAUDÉ, GABRIEL, a French physician and man of letters, was born at Paris, in 1690; studied medicine at Padua; and, after a considerable stay in Italy, returned to Paris, and became librarian to Cardinal Mazarin; but when that minister was banished, Naudé went to Sweden as librarian to Queen Christina. He was the author of "Bibliographia Politica," "An Apology for the Great Men who have been accused of Magic," a work on the Rosicrucians, &c. Died, 1653.

NAUDET, THOMAS CHARLES, a French landscape painter, born at Paris, in 1774; died, 1840. He left a collection of near three thousand designs, comprehending the most beautiful views, and the finest monuments of ancient and modern times on the continent.

NAUNTON, Sir ROBERT, an English statesman, was born in Suffolk, and educated at Cambridge. After having been employed on various diplomatic missions in Scotland and France, he returned to the university, and in 1601 was elected public orator, in which capacity he attracted the notice of James I., who made him master of the requests, surveyor of the court of wards, and in 1618 secretary of state. His "Fragmenta Regalia" contains many curious particulars of the court of Queen Elizabeth.

NAVARETTA, FERNANDEZ, a Spanish missionary, who went to China in 1659, and was expelled at the time when the persecution there took place. He was afterwards consecrated archbishop of St Domingo, and died in 1689. He was author of an account of the political and religious condition of the Chinese.

NAVARRETE, MARTIN FERNANDEZ DE, a Spanish naval officer and learned historian, was born in 1765, and was admitted in his infancy into the order of St John of Jerusalem. At the age of 15 he entered the navy, and served in it nine years, when ill

health led to his retirement. He served again for a short time a few years later, but in 1797 finally retired, accepting an office under the government at Madrid. He was afterwards hydrographer to the Admiralty, and member of the Spanish Academy, and the Academies of History and the Fine Arts. In 1831 he was created a peer. The work on which his reputation chiefly rests is the voluminous "Collection of Voyages and Maritime Discoveries made by the Spaniards since the close of the 15th Century." Navarrete, early known as a scholar, received the royal commission to form such a collection in 1789, and the first portion was published in 1825. The collection fills seven vols. 4to, and is of immense value as materials for history. Navarrete wrote also a full "Life of Cervantes," and a "Dissertation on the History of the Nautical and Mathematical Sciences in Spain," and commenced the important "Collection of Unpublished Documents for the History of Spain," which was continued by his collaborators after his death. This learned and hard-working investigator died at Madrid in 1844.

NAYLOR, JAMES, a leader among the early Quakers, was born in 1616, at Ardesley, in Yorkshire. He served eight years in the parliamentary army, and on his return home, in 1651, became converted to Quakerism by the preaching of George Fox; though at a future period, in consequence of his extravagant conduct, the Society were led to disown him. Misled by imaginary inspiration, he soon distinguished himself among those of kindred sentiments, both in London and other places, until, in 1656, he was committed to Exeter gaol, for propagating his opinions. On his release from imprisonment, he repaired to Bristol, where his followers formed a procession, and led him into that city in a manner which they intended to resemble the entrance of Christ into Jerusalem. He was declared guilty of blasphemy by parliament, and barbarously sentenced to a double whipping at different times, branding, boring of the tongue with a hot iron, and imprisonment and hard labour during pleasure. This atrocious sentence, though illegal, was fully inflicted upon the unhappy man, who, when the delirium of fanaticism was over, humbly acknowledged and lamented the delusion under which he had laboured; and died in 1660.

NEAL, DANIEL, an eminent dissenting divine, was born in London, in 1678, and was educated at the university of Utrecht. On his return he began to officiate as a preacher, and, in 1708, succeeded Dr Singleton as minister of a congregation in Aldersgate Street, in which office he continued for 36 years. Although assiduous as a minister, he found leisure for literary labours, and published, among other works, the well-known "History of the Puritans," 4 vols.; and a "History of New England," 2 vols. Died, at Bath, 1743.

NEANDER, JOHANN AUGUST WILHELM, one of the most distinguished ecclesiastical historians of modern times, was born at Göttingen, 1789. His parents were Jews.

They removed to Hamburg when their son was very young; and to the excellent institutions of that city he was indebted for great part of his education. In his 16th year he was converted to Christianity, and proceeded to study first at Halle and then at Göttingen, where he gained the reputation of great learning and piety, though struggling with an extremity of poverty which would have crushed a less ardent and heroic soul. After a short sojourn in Hamburg, he removed to Heidelberg in 1811, and occupied himself in writing his first work, "The Emperor Julian and his Age," which led to his appointment to a chair of theology in that university, in 1812. A few months afterwards he was nominated to the same chair in the then infant university of Berlin, where he had Marheinecke and Schleiermacher for his colleagues; and here he laboured assiduously for 38 years, with what results will be seen if we look at his works on many periods of church history, his pamphlets and monographs of every variety of subjects, his daily lectures on every conceivable theological topic, philosophy, doctrine, history, biblical criticism, or the numberless pupils in Germany, England, and America, whom he inspired with a portion of his own noble enthusiasm, and sent out as labourers in the same sacred field. With Neander, theology was not as it is with too many both at home and abroad, a mere profession. The purity of his daily life—his devotion to Christian labour—the self-denial which was his soul's habit—prove how sincerely he believed the truth of his favourite motto, that it is neither the profoundest learning, nor most vigorous intellect, nor most fervid eloquence, but "pectus est quod facit theologum."—It is the heart which makes the theologian." Died, July 14, 1850. The first volume of Neander's great work, the "History of the Christian Religion and Church," appeared in 1825; and the remaining volumes at intervals during the following twenty years. Of his other works we may name the "Life of Jesus," and "History of the Planting of the Church by the Apostles," both of which, like the Church History, are well-known through translations and highly esteemed.

NEARCHUS, one of the generals of Alexander the Great, who was employed in conducting his fleet from India by the ocean to the Persian Gulf. Fragments of a narrative by this early voyager are extant, and form a curious and valuable record.

NECKAM (NEQUAM), ALEXANDER, a learned monk, born at St Alban's, in 1157. He was foster-brother to Richard Cœur de Lion, being born the same day, and his mother being nurse also to the young prince. After being educated at the Abbey School of his native town, he became master of Dunstable School, and, soon after, 1180, was professor at the university of Paris. He entered the Augustinian order, and became abbot of Cirencester. Neckam was well versed in the learning of his age, and was wise enough not to think too highly of it. He wrote a work, entitled "De Naturis Rerum," which though of little value for the student of science, is interesting enough for its curious

stories, odd "guesses at truth," and the many bits of information it contains on mediæval life, manners, and opinions. Neckam also wrote a work in verse, entitled "De laudibus Divinæ Sapientie," which appears to be merely a paraphrase of the former. These two works were republished, carefully edited by Mr Thomas Wright, in 1863. Died, 1217.

NECKER, JACQUES, the celebrated French statesman, minister of finance to Louis XVI., was the son of Charles Frederic Necker, professor of civil law at Geneva, and born there in 1732. At the age of 15 he was placed in a banking-house at Paris, after which he became partner with Tellusson, on whose death he established a house of his own, in conjunction with his brother and two others. Having distinguished himself by his treatise, entitled "Sur la Législation et le Commerce des Grains," and acquired great reputation as a financier, he was, in 1776, appointed director, and, soon after, comptroller-general of the royal treasury. Being refused admission into the council on the score of his religion, as he was a Calvinist, he threatened to resign his official situation. He was in consequence removed, and ordered to retire to his country-seat. After this he went to Switzerland, where he purchased the barony of Copet, and published his work, "Administration des Finances de la France," 3 vols. 8vo, of which 50,000 copies were sold in a few days. He was recalled in 1788, as comptroller-general, when his convictions led him to support the convocation of the states-general, which was the wish of the nation. He was also in favour of the double representation of the third estate. When the government determined to take measures against the increasing troubles, Necker, who opposed the adoption of those measures, was dismissed, and ordered to leave the kingdom within 24 hours. No sooner was his removal known, than all Paris was in a ferment. The storming of the Bastille followed, and the symptoms of popular violence became so alarming, that the king found himself compelled to recall the banished minister. Necker's return to Paris resembled a triumphal procession; yet such is the uncertain tenure of popularity, that he soon became as much an object of antipathy to the people as he had been of their idolatry, and in 1790 he left France for ever. He died at Copet, in Switzerland, in 1804. Madame de Stael was the daughter of Necker.

NECKER, SUSANNE, wife of the preceding, and whose maiden name was Churchod, was the daughter of a clergyman in the canton of Berne, and in her youth was the object of the attachment of Gibbon the historian. She received an excellent education; nor was her heart less carefully cultivated than her mind; and, on her husband's elevation, she made use of his influence and fortune only for purposes of benevolence. She erected an hospital in the neighbourhood of Paris, at her own expense, and devoted to it her personal care. She wrote "Reflections on Divorce," and other works. Died, 1796.

NEEDHAM, JOHN TURBETVILLE, a Ro-

esses at truth," and the nation it contains on measures, and opinions. Neckam in verse, entitled "De Sapientia," which applies a paraphrase of the works were republished by Mr Thomas Wright, in

1785, the celebrated French financier to Louis XVI., Charles Frederic Necker, prominent Geneva, and born there in 1732, he was placed in Paris, after which he became Thellusson, on whose house of his own, in his brother and two others, shared himself by his treatise in Legislation et Commerce, and acquired great influence, he was, in 1776, named, soon after, comptroller of the royal treasury. Being introduced into the council on the 10th, as he was a Calvinist, he resigned his official situation, consequence removed, and to his country-seat. After Switzerland, where he purveyed of Copet, and published the Constitution des Finances de la Suisse, 8vo, of which 80,000 in a few days. He was recomptroller-general, when he was called to support the constitution-general, which was a nation. He was also in the public representation of the government, when the government determined against the measures, who opposed the measures, was dismissed, and he left the kingdom within 24 hours. He was his removal known, as in a ferment. The storm followed, and the sympathy became so alarming, that he found himself compelled to resign his situation. Necker resembled a triumphal procession, the uncertain feature of the nation became as much as the people as he and his family, and in 1790 he left Switzerland, and in 1790 he left Switzerland, and in 1790 he left Switzerland.

Madame de Staël was the wife of the preceding. Her maiden name was Church, daughter of a clergyman in the army, and in her youth was the attachment of Gibbon the historian. She received an excellent education, and was less carefully cultivated, and, on her husband's election, she used his influence and for purposes of benevolence. She was in the neighbourhood of her own expense, and devoted her time to the care. She wrote "Reflections," and other works. Died,

JOHN TUBERVILLE, a Ro-

man Catholic divine and natural philosopher, was born in London, in 1713, and educated at Douay, where he entered into orders. He died rector of the Academy of Sciences at Brussels, in 1781. He was F.R.S., London, and associate of the French Academy of Sciences. He made himself known as an author by "New Enquiries upon Microscopical Discoveries, and the Generation of Organised Bodies," &c. Enquiries concerning Nature and Religion, &c. He also contributed some microscopical observations to Buffon's Natural History.

NEEDHAM, MARCHMONT, an active politician and political writer, was born at Burford, in Oxfordshire, in 1620, and educated at All Souls' College, Oxford. During the civil war he distinguished himself by his political writings first against the parliament and afterwards against the king, so that at the Restoration he obtained his pardon with difficulty. He conducted periodical journals, somewhat in the manner of newspapers, the titles of which were, Mercurius Britannicus, Mercurius Pragmaticus, and Mercurius Politicus. The last, after being continued for eleven years, was suppressed in 1660. When politics no longer afforded him employment, he practised as a physician. He published a singular book, entitled "Medela Medice." Died, 1678.

NEEFS, PETER, the elder, a painter of architectural subjects, was born at Antwerp, in 1570, and died in 1631. He studied under Heery Steenwyck, and his favourite subjects were views of the interior of churches, convents, palaces, &c.—His son, known as young Neefs, followed the same branch of art as his father, but was inferior to him.

NEELE, HENRY, poet and miscellaneous writer, born in 1798, was the son of an engraver in the Strand, and was educated for the profession of an attorney, which he practised with reputation in the metropolis till his death. He was a young man of amiable disposition and inoffensive manners, and had a decided taste for literary pursuits; but his intense application to study produced a sort of insanity, and he put an end to his existence, February 7, 1828. He was the author of "Poems," "Dramatic Scenes," the "Romance of History," 3 vols.; and "Literary Remains," published after his decease.

NEER, AART, or ARTHUR VAN DER, a prominent painter, was born about 1619. He excelled in painting coast scenery, fisherman's huts, and moonlight scenes. Died, after 1690. The National Gallery has a fine "Canal Scene" and two other works of this artist.—His son, EGLOH HENDRICK, was an historical and portrait painter. Born, 1643; died, 1703.

NELSON, HORATIO, Viscount, duke of Bronte, &c., England's greatest naval hero, was the fourth son of Edmund Nelson, rector of Burnham Thorpe, in Norfolk, and born there, Sept. 29, 1758. He was educated first at Norwich, and next at North Walsham; and in his 12th year he became a midshipman under his uncle, Captain Suckling, of the Reasonable. Soon after this he sailed to the West Indies in a merchant ship, and on his return was admitted on board the Carracass, one of the vessels sent on an expedition to

the North Pole, under the orders of Captain Phipps. He went next to the East Indies. In 1777 he obtained the rank of lieutenant, and in 1779 that of post-captain, when he was appointed to the command of the Hindinbroke, in which ship he sailed to the West Indies, where he distinguished himself in an enterprise on the Spanish main. After the peace of 1783, he commanded the Boreas frigate, stationed for the protection of trade at the Leeward Islands, and while there he married Mrs Nesbit, the widow of a physician. At the commencement of the war with France he was nominated to the Agamemnon of 64 guns, on board of which he sailed to the Mediterranean, and was at the taking of Toulon. He was also present at the siege of Bastia, where he served at the batteries with a body of seamen, as he afterwards did at Calvi; and while employed before that place he is said to have lost an eye. (A remarkable narrative has lately appeared in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, quoted from a foreign journal, according to which Nelson lost his eye in an attack on Fort San Carlos, on the San Juan de Niearagna, about 1780.) While before Calvi his intrepidity and successful activity were such that his name was dreaded throughout the shores of the Mediterranean. He was with Admiral Hotham in the action with the French fleet, March 15, 1795; and the same year he took the island of Elba. In 1796 he was appointed commodore on board La Minerve, in which frigate he captured La Sabine, a forty-gun ship. Soon after this he despatched the Spanish fleet, and steered with the intelligence to Sir John Jervis, off St Vincent. He had scarcely communicated the news, and shifted his flag on board the Captain of 74 guns, when the enemy were in sight. A close action ensued, which terminated in a complete victory on the side of the British, although inferior in numbers. On this occasion Commodore Nelson attacked the Santissima Trinidad of 136 guns. He afterwards boarded and took the San Nicolas of 80 guns, from whence he proceeded in the same manner to the San Joseph of 112 guns; both of which surrendered to him. For his share in this glorious victory, the commodore was honoured with the order of the Bath; and having soon afterwards hoisted his flag as rear-admiral of the line, he was appointed to command the inner squadron at the blockade of Cadiz. He there made a bold but unsuccessful attempt to bombard the city, heading the attack himself. The next exploit in which he was engaged was an attempt to take possession of Teneriffe, which design also failed, and Nelson lost his right arm by a cannon-shot, and escaped with life by the devotion of his stepson, Captain Nesbit, who carried him off on his back to a boat, after lying senseless and exhausted for several hours. In 1798, he rejoined Earl St Vincent, who sent him up the Mediterranean, to watch the progress of the armament at Toulon, destined for the conveyance of Buonaparte and his army to Egypt. Notwithstanding the strictest vigilance, this fleet found means to escape, but was followed by Nelson, and, after various disappointments, traced to the bay of Aboukir. Here he commenced an immediate attack, and by

a manœuvre of equal boldness and ability, sailed between the enemy and the land, though exposed to a double fire. The result was a victory so glorious and decisive, that all the French vessels, with the exception of two men of war and two frigates, were taken or destroyed. This achievement was rewarded with the title of Baron Nelson of the Nile, and an additional pension of £2000 besides the estate and dukedom of Bronte in Sicily, and high honours conferred by the Turkish sultan. Soon after this he sailed for Sicily, and from thence to Naples, where he quelled a rebellion and restored the king. Having performed these and other important services, Lord Nelson returned to England, and was received with enthusiastic joy.—And here we are compelled to record the fact, that during the admiral's stay at Naples, he fell under the fascination of Lady Hamilton, the wife of the English ambassador, allowed her to exercise a most pernicious influence over him, that he lived publicly with her after the death of her husband; and, as a natural consequence, that it produced a separation between him and Lady Nelson on his return.

—But to resume our narrative of his naval glories. A confederacy of the northern powers having alarmed the government, he was employed to dissolve it. A fleet was fitted out in 1801, the command of which was given to Admiral Sir Hyde Parker, assisted by Lord Nelson. On their arrival off the Cattegat, and being refused a passage, Lord Nelson offered his services for conducting the attack on the Danish force, which was stationed to oppose an entrance. This being accepted, he shifted his flag to the Elephant, and passed the Sound with little loss. On the 2nd of April, the action commenced at ten o'clock, and after a sharp conflict, seventeen sail of the Danes were sunk, burnt, or taken. A negotiation was then entered into between his lordship and the crown prince, in consequence of which the admiral went ashore, and an armistice was settled. He next obtained from the Swedish government an order for taking off the embargo on English ships in the Baltic. Having accomplished these great objects, he returned to England, and was created a viscount. In August, 1801, he bombarded the enemy's flotilla of gun-boats at Boulogne, but without any material effect. A treaty being suddenly concluded, Nelson retired to his seat at Merton, in Surrey, but hostilities recommencing, he sailed for the Mediterranean, and in March, 1803, took the command of that station on board the Victory. Notwithstanding all his vigilance, the French fleet escaped from Toulon, and was joined by that of Cadiz, of which being apprized, he pursued them to the West Indies with a far inferior force. The combined squadrons, however, struck with terror, returned without effecting anything, and after a partial action with Sir Robert Calder, off Ferrol, re-entered Cadiz. Admiral Nelson returned to England, but soon set sail to join his fleet off Cadiz. The French, under Admiral Villeneuve, and the Spaniards, under Gravina, ventured out with a number of troops on board, Oct. 19, 1805, and on the 21st, about noon, the action began off Cape Trafalgar.

Lord Nelson ordered his ship, the Victory, to be carried alongside his old antagonist, the Santissima Trinidad, where he was exposed to a severe fire of musketry, and not taking the precaution to cover his coat, which was decorated with his star and other badges of distinction, he became an object for the riflemen placed purposely in the tops of the Duncuaur, which lay on his quarter. In the middle of the engagement, a musket-ball struck him on the left shoulder, and passing through the spine, lodged in the muscles of his back. He lived just long enough to be acquainted with the number of ships that had been captured, and his last words were, "I have done my duty, I praise God for it!" The signal which he hoisted on commencing this action, was—"England expects that every man will do his duty!"—a sentence that testified the pure Spartan love of country which animated his own breast. His remains were brought to this country, and buried with unprecedented honours in St Paul's cathedral, where a suitable monument was erected to his memory. There is a popular "Life of Nelson" by Southey. A portrait, painted at Vienna in 1800, is now in the National Collection. The "Death of Nelson" is the subject of one of the magnificent wall paintings by Mr Macleise in the Royal Gallery, Westminster Palace.—His brother, WILLIAM, D.D., &c., succeeded to the titles and honours enjoyed by the Hero of Trafalgar. His death occurred on the 28th of Feb. 1835, in the 78th year of his age. The titles, &c., descended to Thomas Bolton, of Wells, Norfolk, who was the son of Thomas Bolton, and Susannah (eldest child of Edmund Nelson, father of the admiral); but he dying, in his 50th year, in the November following, they descended to his son Horatio, born in 1823, and grand-nephew in the female line to the naval hero.

NEPSON, ROBERT, a pious and learned writer, was born in London, in 1656; and received his education at St Paul's School, and at Trinity College, Cambridge. He was strongly attached to James II., and he continued to communicate with the nonjurors till the death of Bishop Lloyd, when he returned to the established church. He lived on terms of intimacy with Archbishop Tillotson, and was the zealous promoter of all works of charity, having the ability as well as the disposition to give what true benevolence prompted. He was the author of many popular works; among which are, "The Practice of True Devotion," "A Companion to the Festivals and Fasts of the Church of England," "The Whole Duty of a Christian," "The Great Duty of Frequenting the Christian Sacrifice," &c. Died, 1714. NEPOS, CORNELIUS, a Roman historian, who lived in the last years of the republic, and died in the reign of Augustus. He was the friend and correspondent of Cicero, and of other eminent men, and wrote several historical and biographical works which are now lost. It is not known whether Nepos was author of the "Vita Excellentium Imperatorum," which has usually passed under his name. It is now thought to be probably an abridgment by another hand of an original work by Nepos.

red his ship, the Victory, to side his old antagonist, the *Madra*, where he was exposed to musketry, and not taking cover his coat, which was his star and other badges of became an object for the rifle- fire in the tops of the Bu- day on his quarter. In the engagement, a musket-ball left shoulder, and passing e, lodged in the muscles of ved just long enough to be the number of ships that ed, and his last words were, duty, I praise God for it!" he hoisted on commencing s—"England expects that do his duty!"—A sentence pure Spartan love of coun- ated his own breast. His ough to this country, and epreceded honours in St l, where a suitable monu- e of Nelson" by Southey. ated at Vienna in 1800, is onal Collection. The "Death e subject of one of the mag- ings by Mr Maclean in the Westminster Palace.—His AM, D.D., &c., succeeded to onours enjoyed by the Hero. His death occurred on the 5, in the 78th year of his age. descended to Thomas Bolton, k, who was the son of Thomas annah (eldest child of Ed- the of the admiral); but he th year, in the November fol- cended to his son Horatio, grand-nephew in the female line.

DEBERT, a pious and learned r in London, in 1656; and ucation at St Paul's School, College, Cambridge. He was ed to James II., and he com- munication with the nonjurors of Bishop Lloyd, when he re- established church. He lived amity with Archbishop Til- the zealous promoter of all ty, having the ability as well tion to give what true bene- fited. He was the author of works; among which are, of True Devotion," "A Com- Festivals and Fasts of the land," "The Whole Duty of The Great Duty of Frequent- an Sacrifice," &c. Died, 1714. GENELIUS, a Roman historian the last years of the republic, reign of Augustus. He was correspondent of Cicero, and ent men, and wrote several biographical works which are not known whether Nepos the "Vita Excellentium Im- melli has usually passed under is now thought to be probably by another hand of an original

NERI, ST PHILIP DE, founder of the con- gregation of the Oratory in Italy, was born, in 1515, of a noble family at Florence, and died at Rome in 1595. His order obtained its name from the place of its original establishment which was an oratory of St Jerome's church at Rome.

NERO, LUCIUS DOMITIUS, called after his adoption CLAUDIUS DRUSUS, Roman em- peror, was the son of Cneius Domitius Ahe- nobarbus, and of Agrippina, daughter of Germanicus. He was born A. D. 37; had the philosopher Seneca for his teacher; was adopted by Claudius, A. D. 50, and four years after succeeded him on the throne. At the commencement of his reign his conduct ex- cited great hopes in the Romans; he appear- ed just, liberal, affable, and polished; but this was a mask which soon fell off. He caused his mother to be assassinated, and vindicated the unnatural act to the senate on the ground that Agrippina had plotted against him. He divorced his wife, and led a most shameless and abandoned life. In 64 Rome was burnt, and popular suspicion pointed to Nero as the author of the con- flagration. He charged the Christians with it, and commenced a dreadful persecution of them. His cruelties, extravagance, and de- bauchery at length roused the public re- sentment. Piso formed a conspiracy against the tyrant, but it was discovered and de- feated. That of Galba, however, proved more successful; and Nero, being abandoned by his flatterers, put an end to his existence, A. D. 68.

NERVA, MARCUS COCCÆIUS, Roman em- peror, who succeeded Domitian, A. D. 96, at the age of 64; and died after a reign of two years, during which his virtues did honour to the throne.

NESSÉLRODE, CARL ROBERT, Count von, a celebrated Russian statesman and diplomatist, born at Lisbon in 1770 or 1780. He early entered the diplomatic service, in which his father was also engaged, and after various subordinate employments, was made councillor of the Russian embassy at Paris in 1807. He became a great favourite with Napoleon, succeeded in detaching Russia from the Austrian alliance, and was present at the important conferences between the Emperors Napoleon and Alexander at Erfurt in 1808. He gained immense influence over Alexander's mind, was made chancellor of the empire, and dictated his foreign policy, followed him to France in 1814, and signed the Quadruple Alliance, took part in the Congress of Vienna, and in the dismem- berment of Poland. At that congress Nes- selrode shared with Metternich and Talley- rand the chief direction of affairs; and while his master sat at the feet of the mystic Madame Krudener, he managed to make her his instrument. He was the chief contriver of the "Holy Alliance," which made Russia virtually supreme in Europe, and Nesselrode supreme in Russia. The count took a lead- ing part at the Congresses of Aix-la-Chapelle in 1818, and of Verona in 1822. Nesselrode's influence was considerably lessened under the Emperor Nicholas, and he long strove to avert the threatened war with the western powers, which broke out in 1855. After the

accession of Alexander II. Count Nesselrode retired from his office of chancellor of the Russian empire, and died at St Petersburg March 23, 1862.

NESTORIUS, a celebrated patriarch of Constantinople, from whom originated the sect of Nestorians, was born in Syria, in the 5th century. On entering into the priest- hood he became so popular for his eloquence, that Theodosius nominated him, in 429, to the archbishopric of Constantinople; in which station he displayed great zeal against the Arians and Novatians. He at length fell under censure himself for affirming that the Virgin Mary is not the mother of God; for which he was condemned in the council of Ephesus, deprived of his see, and banished. He died before 431, but his followers con- tinue to be numerous in the East, and are organized under a patriarch.

NEISCHER, CASPAR, a celebrated paint- er, was born at Heidelberg, in 1639. Being left destitute by his father, he was taken under the protection of a physician at Arn- helm, who, perceiving his genius, placed him with an artist named Terburg. His subjects are conversation pieces and portraits; the velvet and satin draperies are exquisitely managed, and the whole finished with neat- ness and brilliancy. He died in 1684.—His sons, THEODORE and CONSTANTINE, were both good portrait painters. The first died in 1732, and his brother in 1722.

NEUHÖFF, THEODORE STEPHEN, Baron von, the son of a Westphalian noble, was born at Metz, about 1690. While a student at Cologne, he killed a young man of rank in a duel, and fled to the Hague. But through the mediation of the Spanish minis- ter he received a lieutenancy in a Spanish regiment destined to serve against the Moors in Africa, and, on account of his good be- haviour, was promoted to a captaincy. When the Corsicans, after several unsuccessful attempts to free themselves from the oppres- sions of Genoa, resolved, in 1735, to form a government of their own, Neuhoß was crowned king, had silver and copper coins struck, and established an order of knight- hood, under the name of the order of deliv- erance. He, however, could not maintain himself against the Genoese and a Corsican opposition. He fled to England. Here his Dutch creditors pursued him, and being arrested, he became a prisoner in the King's Bench for some years. His liberation was at length, however, effected, through the instrumentality of Horace Walpole; but he died soon after, in 1756.

NEUMANN, CASPAR, an eminent German chemist of the 18th century. After pursuing his studies with ardour, and travelling for improvement through England, France, and Italy, he was nominated professor of che- mistry at the royal college of Berlin. His works, which at the time were important, were translated into English. Died, 1737.

NEVERS, LOUIS DE GONZAGA, Duke of, a distinguished French military commander, was son of Frederick II., duke of Mantua, and was born about 1539. Brought up at the court of France, he was captured by the Spaniards at the battle of St Quentin, and in 1565 became duke of Nevers by marriage

with the heiress of that duchy. He took part in the civil war against the Protestants, distinguishing himself at the sieges of Mâcon and Rochelle, and in 1588 took several towns in Poitou. He espoused the cause of Henry IV., and joined him with a troop of gentlemen at the battle of Ivry. Henry sent him ambassador to Rome to negotiate his reconciliation with the holy see, but the pope refused him an audience. He was then made governor of Champagne, and died at Nesle in 1593.

NEVILLE, or NEVILLE, HENRY, a republican writer, was born in Berkshire, in 1620, and educated at Merton College, Oxford. In the rebellion he took the side of parliament, and was elected a member of the council of state; but on the establishment of the Protectorate of Cromwell he gave up his seat. He died in 1694. He published Machiavelli's works, and a piece entitled "Plato Redivivus, or a Dialogue concerning Government."

NEVILLE, RICHARD. [WARWICK, Earl of.]

NEWCASTLE. [CAVENDISH.]

NEWCASTLE, THOMAS HOLLES PELHAM, Duke of, prime minister of England, was eldest son of Sir Thomas Pelham, and was born in 1693. He inherited immense wealth both from his uncle, the duke of Newcastle, and from his father, and became a great favourite with George I. He was educated at Cambridge, married the daughter of the earl of Godolphin, and was made in 1717 a privy-councillor, and the next year Knight of the Garter. He signed the treaty of alliance between the king of England, the king of France, and the emperor in 1718; and was one of the lord's justices charged with the administration of the kingdom during the absence of the king. In 1724 he was named one of the secretaries of state, and on the death of his brother, Henry Pelham, in 1754, was named first lord of the treasury. His ambition was equalled by his vanity and his incompetence; instead of statesmanship there were miserable intrigues. Port-Mahon was lost to the French, and Admiral Byng failed to recover it; the admiral was sacrificed to the popular indignation, and Newcastle had to resign in November, 1756. In the following year he again took office, Pitt being secretary of state with the chief power, and on the appointment of Lord Bute in 1762 he again resigned. He was afterwards for a short time keeper of the privy seal, and died in November, 1768.

NEWCASTLE, HENRY PELHAM FIENNES PELHAM CLINTON, Duke of, the son of the third duke, by the fifth daughter of the second earl of Harrington, was born on the 30th January, 1785, and succeeded to the family honours as the fourth duke on the death of his father in 1795. At an early age he was sent to Eton, where he remained for seven years. After having attained the distinctions of that celebrated school, he accompanied some members of his family to the continent, where, in consequence of the war, he, with his relatives, was detained a prisoner for some years. Although his name is associated with the great era of reform, as

the boldest and most consistent opponent of that measure—and although he will be remembered as a prominent sufferer amongst those whose firm hostility to concession drew upon them the extremes of the popular wrath—his life, in the main, was one of domestic privacy and retirement; his political feelings more frequently finding expression in published letters to his friends, with occasional addresses to the community, than in the arena of parliament. As lord-lieutenant of Nottinghamshire, he refused to insert the name of a gentleman in the commission of the peace on account of his not being a member of the established church. Lord Cottenham, then lord chancellor, remonstrated with the duke, who however replied by a stern refusal and a warm avowal of his reasons; and the result was his removal from the lord-lieutenancy. In which post he was succeeded by the earl of Scarborough. Died, 1851.

NEWCASTLE, HENRY PELHAM FIENNES PELHAM CLINTON, fifth duke of, was born in London in 1811. He was educated at Eton and Oxford, having among his university friends Sidney Herbert (Lord Herbert) and Mr Gladstone. He entered parliament as member for South Nottinghamshire in 1832, joining the new conservative party under Sir Robert Peel. In 1831 Lord Lincoln (the title by which he was then known) held for a short time the office of a lord of the treasury, and in 1841 was named by Sir Robert Peel First Commissioner of Woods and Forests. This post he held till January, 1846, when he was appointed chief secretary for Ireland. In consequence of his altered political opinions, especially his adoption of the principle of free trade, he lost his seat for Nottinghamshire a month later, but was soon after elected by the Falkirk boroughs. He succeeded to the dukedom in 1851, and two years later was appointed secretary of state for the colonies, in the Aberdeen administration. On the breaking out of the Crimean war he was charged with the arduous duties of head of the war department, and notwithstanding his anxious and unceasing endeavours to secure a good working of the department, he was severely attacked and blamed for the serious failures and blunders that occurred. He resigned the office to Lord Palmerston in 1855, and then visited the Crimea. The duke of Newcastle was again appointed colonial secretary in 1859, and discharged the duties of that office till April, 1861, when failing health compelled him to retire. He accompanied the prince of Wales on his tour through Canada and the United States in 1860, and during his last illness was visited by the queen and the prince of Wales. Died at Clumber Park, October 18, 1861. The duke married, in 1832, the only daughter of the duke of Hamilton, by whom he had five children. But the marriage was unhappy, and ended in a divorce.

NEWCOMBE, WILLIAM, archbishop of Armagh, a learned and exemplary prelate, was born, in 1729, at Barton le Clay, in Bedfordshire. He completed his studies at Pembroke College, Oxford; was successively bishop of Dromore, Ossory, and Waterford;

[NEW]

consistent opponent of
though he will be re-
nent suffer amongst
osity to concession
extremes of the popular
the main, was one of
retirement; his poli-
frequently finding ex-
d letters to his friends,
esses to the community,
parliament. As lord-
hamshire, he refused
of a gentleman in the
eace on account of his
er of the established
ham, then lord chun-
with the duke, who
a stern refusal and a
reasons, and the result
in the lord-lieutenancy,
s succeeded by the earl
ed, 1831.

HENRY PELHAM PIER-
ON, fifth duke of, was
1811. He was educated
rd, having among his
ney Herbert (Lord Her-
toun). He entered par-
for South Nottingham-
the new conservative
ert Peel. In 1831 Lord
by which he was then
ort time the office of a
and in 1841 was named
First Commissioner of

This post he held till
he was appointed chief
nd. In consequence of
opinions, especially his
uciple of free trade, he
ttinghamshire a month
after elected by the Pal-
succeeded to the duke-
vo years later was ap-
state for the colonies,
administration. On the
e Crimean war he was
duous duties of head of
t, and notwithstanding
ceasing endeavours to
ing of the department,
eked and blamed for the
blunders that occurred.
ce to Lord Palmerston
nd the Crimea. The duke
gain appointed colonial
and discharged the duties
pril, 1861, when failing
e to retire. He accom-
of Wales on his tour
at the United States in
last illness was visited
e prince of Wales. Died
October 19, 1864. The
2, the only daughter of
on, by whom he had five
marriage was unhappy,
ce.

STAM, archbishop of
and exemplary prelate,
Barton-le-Clay, in Bed-
ted his studies at Pen-
ford; was successively
Oseory, and Waterford;

[NEW]

A New Universal Biography.

[NEW]

was raised to the archbishopric of Armagh, in 1795, and died in 1800. His principal works are, "A Harmony of the Gospels," "An Historical View of the English Biblical Translations," and "Attempts towards an improved Version of Ezekiel and the Minor Prophets."

NEWCUMEN, THOMAS, a locksmith at Dartmouth, in Devonshire, who, towards the close of the 17th century, engaged in scientific researches, and to whom belongs the merit of the first great improvement in steam-engines by forming a vacuum under the piston, after it had been raised by the expansive force of the elastic vapour, and thus bringing into action the atmospheric pressure.

NEWDIGATE, Sir ROGER, bart., a munificent patron of learning, was born at Arbury, in Warwickshire, in 1719. He was first placed in Westminster School, whence he removed to Oxford, as a gentleman commoner of University College. He represented the university in parliament for many years, was a liberal benefactor to it, and bequeathed the sum of £1000 to furnish an annual prize for the best English poem on some subject connected with the fine arts, to be written by an under-graduate. Died, 1806.

NEWPORT, GEORGE, comparative anatomist and entomologist, was born in 1803. After filling the post of keeper of the Canterbury Museum of Natural History, he studied medicine, but he devoted his time and attention subsequently to his favourite sciences, and did not practise as a surgeon. He was chosen F.R.S. and F.L.S., became a member of the councils of both of those learned bodies, and contributed many memoirs, containing the important fruits of his researches, to the "Transactions." He was also a member of the Entomological Society, and was twice chosen president. Among the subjects of his investigations, are—the temperature and respiration of insects; the structure of their nervous system; the reproduction of limbs, and the development of ova in different species of animals. Died in 1854, having enjoyed for some years a government pension of £100.

NEWTON, Mrs CHARLES THOMAS (ANN MARY SEVERN), an accomplished English artist, was born in 1832. She was the daughter of the painter, Joseph Severn, the friend of John Keats, and displaying remarkable taste and skill in drawing, at an early age was placed under the instruction of Mr George Richmond. She distinguished herself especially in portrait and figure drawing, and by her copies in water-colour from the works of the old masters. In 1861 she married Mr C. T. Newton, superintendent of Greek and Roman antiquities at the British Museum, and became the enthusiastic and devoted companion of his labours. She executed many admirable drawings from sculptures and vase-paintings in the Museum, and also from the sculptures discovered by Mr Newton at Budrum and Cnidus. Her figures of "Elaïne" and "Sebasté"—a mystical Christ child, from life, attracted great admiration. For her charming simplicity of character and grace of manner she was warmly beloved as for her singular intelli-

gence and artistic power she was admired and praised. Two of her latest sketches, a "Levantine Lady," and a "Jewess of Smyrna," were exhibited at the Dudley Gallery in Feb., 1866. Died at London; 2nd January, 1866. Mrs Newton's two brothers, Mr Walter and Mr Arthur Severn, are also well-known artists.

NEWTON, GILBERT STUART, a painter of considerable merit, was born at Halifax, Nova Scotia, in 1794; visited Italy, about 1820; and on his return to England, entered himself a student of the Royal Academy. He confined himself chiefly to small pictures, and illustrated many subjects in the "Annals," and other elegant publications, in a highly creditable manner. His female figures are strikingly expressive of innocence as well as beauty. Died, 1835.

NEWTON, Sir ISAAC, the most distinguished natural philosopher, mathematician, and astronomer of modern times, was born at Woolsthorpe, in Lincolnshire, on Christmas-day, 1642. Losing his father in his childhood, the care of him devolved on his mother, who gave him an excellent education. In 1654 he was sent to Grantham School, and at the age of 18 removed to Trinity College, Cambridge, where he had the learned Isaac Barrow for his tutor. After going through Euclid's Elements, he proceeded to the study of Descartes' Geometry, with Oughtred's Clavius and Kepler's Optics, in all of which he made marginal notes. It was in this early course that he invented the method of fluxions, which he afterwards brought to perfection, though his claim to the discovery was unjustly contested by Leibnitz. At the age of 22 Newton took his degree of bachelor of arts, and about the same time he applied himself to the grinding of object glasses for telescopes; and having procured a glass prism in order to investigate the phenomena of colours discovered by Grimaldi, the result of his observations was his new theory of light and colours. It was not long after this, that he made his grand discovery of the law of gravitation; but it was not till 1687 that the Newtonian system was first published in his great work, the "Philosophiæ Naturalis Principia Mathematica." On his return to the university, in 1667, he was chosen fellow of his college, and took his degree of master of arts. Two years afterwards he succeeded Dr Barrow in the mathematical professorship, on which occasion he read a course of optical lectures in Latin. He had not finished them in 1671, when he was chosen fellow of the Royal Society, to which learned body he communicated his theory of light and colours, with an account of a new telescope invented by him, and other interesting papers. When the privileges of the university of Cambridge were attacked by James II., Newton was appointed to appear as one of the delegates in the high commission court. He was next chosen a member of the convention parliament, in which he sat till it was dissolved. In 1696 he was made warden of the mint, and afterwards master; which place he held with the greatest honour till his death. On his last promotion he nominated Mr Whiston to fill his

chair at Cambridge, assigning to him the profits of the place, and resigned it entirely to him in 1703. During the same year he was chosen president of the Royal Society, in which station he continued 25 years. He was also a member of the Academy of Sciences at Paris, having been chosen in 1699. In 1704 he published his treatise on "Optics;" but the whole merit of this extraordinary work was not at first appreciated. In 1705 he received the honour of knighthood from Queen Anne; and he died, March 20, 1727. On the 28th his body lay in state in the Jerusalem chamber, from whence it was conveyed to Westminster Abbey, the pall being borne by the lord chancellor, two dukes, and three earls. A monument was afterwards erected to his memory; and his statue, by Roubilliac, has been placed in Trinity College, Cambridge. He enjoyed his faculties to the close of his long life. His temper, also, was remarkably even, and he had the humility which always accompanies real greatness. The common estimate, however, of his almost superhuman calmness and freedom from self-love, is contradicted by the stories of his dispute with Leibnitz, and his unjust treatment of Flamsteed. Newton was not only a philosopher, but a Christian, and spent much of his time in elucidating the sacred Scriptures. When his friends expressed their admiration of his discoveries, he said, "To myself I seem to have been as a child playing on the sea-shore, while the immense ocean of truth lay unexplored before me." The following is Pope's well-known epitaph on this prince of philosophers:—

"Isaacus Newton hic jacet,
Quem immortalæ cœli, naturæ,
Tempus ostendunt,
Mortalem hoc unumq; fatetur.

Nature and all her works lay hid in night;
God said, Let Newton be,—and all was light."

The fullest account of Newton is to be found in Sir D. Browster's "Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Discoveries of Sir Isaac Newton," published in 1835.

NEWTON, JOHN, a church of England divine, was born in London in 1725. He did not enjoy the advantages of a regular education, having been bred to the sea under his father, who was master of a merchant vessel. Afterwards he sailed in the Guinea trade, and led a very irregular life for some years; but at last he grew both serious and studious. By indefatigable diligence he attained a knowledge of the Latin and Greek languages, and in 1764 was ordained to the curacy of Olney, in Buckinghamshire, where he became intimately acquainted with Cowper the poet, conjointly with whom he produced the "Olney Hymns." In 1779, Mr Newton obtained the rectory of St Mary Woolnoth, London, which he held till his death in 1807. He was the author of several works, among which are a "Review of Ecclesiastical History," "Cardiphonia, or the Utterance of the Heart," "The Messiah, a Series of Discourses," &c., forming altogether 6 vols. 8vo.

NEWTON, THOMAS, an English prelate,

was born at Lichfield in 1704. After finishing his education at Westminster, he was elected to Trinity College, Cambridge, where he obtained a fellowship, and in 1744 he was presented to the rectory of St Mary-le-Bow, Cheapside. In 1749 he published an edition of Milton's *Paradise Lost*, with Notes, and the *Life of the Author*; which was followed by the "*Paradise Regained*," in a similar form. But his reputation rests on his "*Dissertations on the Prophecies*," completed in 1758. He was made a prebendary of Westminster in 1757, and soon after precentor of York; both which preferments he resigned in 1761, on his promotion to the see of Bristol. In 1768 he was made dean of St Paul's, and died in 1782.

NEY, MICHAEL, duke of Eichingen and prince of the Moskwa, peer and marshal of France, and one of her greatest military heroes, was born at Sarre-Louis, in 1769. His early years were devoted to the study of the law, but disliking the confinement, he entered the army, as a private hussar, in 1787. His intrepid courage rendered him distinguished in the first years of the revolutionary war, when serving with the army of the Rhine, and in 1796 he rose to the rank of brigadier-general. On his marriage with Mlle Angulé, the friend of Hortense de Beauharnois, Napoleon presented him with a magnificent Egyptian sabre, and named him his envoy and minister plenipotentiary to the Helvetic republic; but in 1803 he was recalled to take the command of the army intended to make a descent upon England. In the following year, when Napoleon received the title of emperor, he resolved on restoring titles and decorations. Ney was then created a marshal, and also received other distinctions, whilst he was with one accord denominated by the army, "the bravest of the brave." After a succession of victories, during which Ney never relaxed in his exertions, he obtained the additional title of prince of the Moskwa; and in June, 1814, he was invested with the dignity of a peer of France. He retired to his seat in the country, from which he was recalled in March, 1815, by information that Napoleon had quitted Elba. Hitherto one motive alone, the love of country, impelled his every action; personal or family interest had never appeared throughout his conduct; he would have considered a bare attempt at deception degrading. He thought the return of Napoleon would prove injurious to France, and maintained that the mischief ought to be prevented. On taking leave of Louis XVIII. he therefore made many protestations of his zeal and fidelity to the king, and expressed his determination to stay the progress of the invader. Arrived at Besançon, the marshal found the whole country hastening to meet the returning emperor; at Lyons the Dukes d'Angoulême and d'Orléans acknowledged the fruitlessness of resistance; the troops which he commanded shared the delirium, and Ney himself yielded his opinion, and went over with his army to his former friend and master. He again fought under his banner at the battle of Waterloo, where he had five horses killed under him, and his cloak perforated with balls. After the conclusion

in 1704. After finishing his studies at Westminster, he was sent to the college, Cambridge, where he received his degree in 1707. In 1714 he was made rector of St. Mary-le-Bow, London. He published an edition of the *Prayer Book*, which was followed by a new translation of the *Prayer Book*, which was followed by a new translation of the *Prayer Book*. He was made dean of St. Mary-le-Bow in 1714.

like of Eichingen and
a peer and marshal of
her greatest military
St. Louis, in 1769. His
to study the effect of
the confinement, he en-
private hussar, in 1787.
rendered him distin-
years of the revolution,
g with the army of the
he rose to the rank of
on his marriage with
friend of Henriette de
presented him with an
ian sabre, and named
Minister plenipotentiary
public; but in 1803 he
the command of the
a descent upon Eng-
year, when Napoleon
emperor, he resolved on
decorations. Ney was
halt, and also received
himself he was with one
by the army, "the
After a succession of
Ney never relaxed
obtained the additional
Mokwa; and in June,
with the dignity of a
retired to his seat in
which he was recalled
formation that Napo-
Hitherto no motive
try, implicated his very
family interest had never
his conduct; he would
attempt at deception
the return of Napo-
vicious to France, and
mischievous ought to be
leave of Louis XVIII.
protestations of his
eking, and expressed
tury the progress of the
desecration, the marshal
try hastening to meet
at Lyons the Duke
na acknowledged the
presence; the troops which
and the delirium, and
his opinion, and went
his former friend and
ought under his banner
lout, where he had five
son, and his eloquence

After the conclusion

After the conclusion

A New Universal Biography.

of that eventful day, and the second abdication of Napoleon, Ney was advised to quit France, for which money and every facility of escape were afforded him. He refused them all, and retired to the residence of a near relative; but he was soon arrested, brought to trial, and his colleagues and companions in arms having declared themselves incompetent to form a court-martial whereby to judge him, the affair was carried to the court of peers, by whom he was condemned, though the duke of Wellington nobly affirmed that it was in defiance of the article of amnesty made at the capitulation of Paris. Every avenue to the royal presence was purposely closed against his unhappy wife, who anxiously sought his pardon; and Ney suffered with firmness, declaring with his last breath that he never had acted treacherously to his country. He was shot Dec. 7, 1815.

NICCOLA DE PISA. [PISANO, NICCOLA.]

NICCOLINI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA, a distinguished Italian poet, was born of a noble family at San Giuliano, near Pisa, in 1785. His mother was a descendant of the brave poet Biliac, and he became early the friend of Ugo Foscolo, but did not take any active part in political affairs. Throughout his life Niccolini was one of the most earnest and courageous of Italian patriots, inciting by his poems to all lofty thought and heroic action; and his name, as that of the staunchest opponent of Austrian influence and the deadliest foe of ecclesiastical tyranny, became a watchword of freedom in Italy. He held the office of professor of history and mythology at the Academy of Fine Arts of Florence, was afterwards librarian, and then perpetual secretary. His finest tragedy is "Arnaldo da Brescia," published in 1845, and prohibited by the censors. It has been translated into English. His other plays and poems are—"Foscarini," "Giovanni da Procida," a powerful expression of the patriotic hatred of foreign dominion, "Filippo Strozzi," "Nabucco," in which, under Assyrian disguises, European sovereigns are represented, and which was printed at London, in 1819, "Medea," "La Peste di Livorno." &c. Niccolini died at Florence, 20th September, 1861, and was interred by torchlight in Santa Croce, the whole municipal body and the president, professors, and members of the Academy forming part of the immense procession. Niccolini wrote during his latter years a "History of the House of Hapsburg," but it has not yet appeared, we believe.

NICERON, JEAN PIERRE, an eminent biographer, was born at Paris in 1685. He entered into the religious order of the Barnabites, and became a celebrated preacher. He was also successively professor of rhetoric and Latin, and librarian to his society in 1736. His principal work is entitled, "Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Hommes illustres de la République des Lettrés," &c. 44 vols.

NICHOLAS V., Pope, TOMMASO DA SARZANA, was a native of Tuscany, became cardinal-archbishop of Bologna, and in 1447 was elected pope on the death of Eugenius.

IV. He had the happiness of procuring the abdication of the anti-pope Felix in 1449, and thus putting an end to the long schism in the western church. He proclaimed a jubilee for the following year; received an embassy from the emperor of the East, imploring aid against the Turks, in response to which he urged the union of the two churches; crowned Frederick III. king of Lombardy and emperor in 1452, and the same year discovered and defeated a conspiracy to assassinate him formed by Porcario, a Roman noble. Nicholas V. was a zealous friend to letters, and offered an asylum at Rome to the Greek scholars driven from their country by the advance of Turkish conquest. He is reckoned the founder of the Library of the Vatican, which he enriched with a great number of precious manuscripts, Greek and Hebrew, and had many of these translated into Latin. Rome owed to him the erection or restoration of many noble buildings both secular and ecclesiastical. The capture of Constantinople by the Moslems in 1453 affected him keenly, and probably hastened his death, which took place in 1455.

NICHOLAS I., emperor of all the Russias, the third son of Paul I., who was murdered by his officers in 1801, was born in 1796. His early education was superintended by his mother, at whose desire he was especially instructed in modern languages, music, and the art of war, towards all of which he showed a great predisposition. On the general peace in 1814, the Grand Duke Nicholas started on a foreign tour, visiting the courts of Berlin, Vienna, and St James's, though he remained but a short time in England. Shortly after his return to Russia, in 1816, he married Princess Charlotte, sister of Frederick William IV., king of Prussia, and from this period his time was divided between his domestic duties and the life of the camp, in which he took great delight. On December 1st, 1825, his eldest brother, the Emperor Alexander, died at Taganrog. The Grand Duke Nicholas hastened to take the oath of fidelity to his elder brother Constantine, then governor of Poland, though he was well aware that the council of the empire was in possession of a sealed packet, intrusted to them by the late emperor, which contained the announcement that his brother Constantine having voluntarily renounced all pretensions to the empire, the Grand Duke Nicholas was to be his successor. After an interregnum of three weeks, on the 24th of December, Nicholas was at last proclaimed emperor. But he was scarcely seated on the throne, when a conspiracy, which had been brewing for years, and had darkened the last weeks of Alexander's life, burst over his head. Intelligence of it having reached him, he resolved to receive the oath of allegiance from the regiments separately rather than collectively, as usual, in the Champ de Mars. The household troops and many of the regiments of the guards took it, but when Nicholas passed on to the others he was met with cries of: "Constantine for ever!" After replying to the Imperial chapel with the empress, and invoking a blessing on his undertaking, Nicholas sta-

tioned himself in front of the palace, where those regiments who were faithful to him were drawn up *vis-à-vis* to the revolted. The governor of St Petersburg, the veteran Milaradovitch, and the metropolitan archbishop, having in vain implored them to give way, the Czar ordered the regiments which were faithful to him to fire. Still, however, the rebels continued firm, till a shower of grape from the cannon with which the palace was defended fell upon them, and at the tenth round of this tremendous firing they gave way. Seven hundred were taken prisoners at first; of these seven suffered death, while numbers were sent to Siberia. Colonel Pestal was among the chiefs of the conspiracy. A solemn thanksgiving was offered up in the church of the admiralty for deliverance from this conspiracy, and two months after the day of thanksgiving the emperor and empress were crowned with extraordinary pomp at Moscow. From the moment of the accession of Nicholas I. he resumed that policy for the advancement of the power of Russia which had been commenced by Peter the Great, and carried on by all his successors. But the various wars and negotiations into which he entered belong more to history than to biography; and we shall here only state that throughout his reign the under current of Russian intervention in the affairs of Turkey may constantly be traced until in 1853 it occasioned the Crimean war and the fall of Sebastopol. The death of the emperor took place in March, 1855, during the progress of the war, which did not end till the following September. Nicholas possessed some rare qualities adapting him for the station he filled. A frame which seemed insensible to fatigue, and a mind of nearly equal vigour, enabled him to support the labour of not merely reigning over, but of governing, his almost boundless dominions, and to the task of maintaining strict military order throughout his empire, and of devising and maturing designs for extending its limits, he devoted his life. His country had the first claim upon his time, his thoughts, and his actions. He committed many crimes, but none merely selfish. Under whatever mistaken views of policy and duty, those crimes would seem to have been committed for the sake less of himself than of his nation. Died March 2, 1855.

NICHOLLS, FRANK, M.D., F.R.S., an eminent English physician, was born, in London, in 1699. He was educated at Westminster School, whence he removed to Christchurch, Oxford, where he took his degrees, and became reader of anatomy. On leaving the university he settled in London, and in 1743 he married a daughter of Dr Mead. He succeeded Sir Hans Sloane as physician to George II., an account of whose death he published in the Philosophical Transactions. Died, 1779. His works are, "De Anima Medica," "De Mortu Cordis et Sanguinis," &c., and a tract against man-midwifery.

NICHOLS, JOHN, printer, antiquary, and miscellaneous writer, who for nearly half a century conducted the Gentleman's Magazine, was born at Islington in 1745. Having

received a liberal education, he became apprentice, at an early age, to Bowyer, the learned printer, and was subsequently admitted into partnership with his master, on whose death he succeeded to the management of one of the first typographical establishments in London. Among his numerous publications are, "The History and Antiquities of Leicestershire," "Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century," 9 vols., "Illustrations of the Literature of the Eighteenth Century," 6 vols. His personal exertions as well as his pen were frequently used to promote charitable purposes, and he had sometimes the gratification of being able to assist the indigent sons of genius in his office of registrar of the Literary Fund. Died, 1828.

NICHOLS, JOHN BOWYER, an eminent printer and antiquary, son of the preceding, was born at London in 1779. He was educated at St Paul's School, and joined his father in business in 1796. He assisted him in the editorship of the "Gentleman's Magazine," became proprietor of it in 1833, and transferred it to J. H. Parker, of Oxford, in 1856. Mr Nichols was one of the printers of the votes and proceedings of the House of Commons, printer to the corporation of London, master of the Stationers' Company, and one of the registrars of the Royal Literary Fund. He was chosen F.R.S. in 1812, F.S.A. in 1818, and became printer to the Society of Antiquaries in 1821. Some of the most magnificent works of County History were printed at his press; among them, Ormerod's History of Cheshire, Hoare's History of South Wiltshire, and Surtees' History of Durham. Among his own literary works are, "A brief Account of the Guildhall of the City of London," "Anecdotes of William Hogarth, with Essays and Criticisms, and a Catalogue of his Works," "Historical Notices of Fonthill Abbey," &c. He also completed his father's "Illustrations of the Literary History of the 18th Century." Died at Ealing, Middlesex, 19th October, 1863.

NICHOLSON, WILLIAM, a writer on chemistry and natural philosophy, was born in London in 1758, and went to India at an early age in the maritime service. In 1776 he became agent, on the continent, for Mr Wedgwood, and afterwards settled in the metropolis as a mathematical teacher. He published an "Introduction to Natural Philosophy," a "Dictionary of Chemistry," a "Journal of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and the Arts," which was continued for several years, and various valuable compilations. He also took out patents for several inventions; but he was unfortunate in his speculations, and died poor in 1815.

NICIAS, a distinguished Athenian general, who took a prominent part in the Peloponnesian war. He was a wealthy citizen and a successful general, caution being his leading characteristic. On the death of Cleon, whom he had steadily opposed, he negotiated the treaty called the Peace of Nicias (B.C. 421), by which the Athenians and Spartans agreed to a truce of 30 years. In 415, the peace being almost a dead letter, Nicias was joined with Alcibiades

ation, he became ap-
page, to Bowyer, the
was subsequently ad-
with his master, on
ded to the manage-
typographical estab-
Among his numerous
History and Antiqui-
"Anecdotes of Wil-
ary Anecdotes of the
vols., "Illustrations
the Eighteenth Cen-
tional exertions as well
tly used to promote
and he had sometimes
ng able to assist the
in his office of regis-
died, 1828.

OWYER, an eminent
son of the preceding,
1779. He was edu-
school, and joined his
96. He assisted him
the "Gentleman's
proprietor of it in 1833,
H. Parker, of Oxford,
as one of the printers
dings of the House of
the corporation of
Stationers' Company,
trars of the Royal
has chosen F.L.S. in
d became printer to
ies in 1821. Some of
works of County His-
press; among them,
Cheshire, Here's
shire, and Surtees'
ong his own literary
count of the Guild-
ndon." "Anecdotes of
b Essays and Criti-
of his Works," "His-
ell Abbey," &c. He
er's "Illustrations of
of the 18th Century,"
lex, 19th October,

AM, a writer on
philosophy, was born
went to India at an
me service. In 1776
the continent, for Mr
wards settled in the
mated teacher. He
ction to Natural Phi-
ry of Chemistry," a
philosophy, Chemistry,
was continued for
ous valuable compila-
tations for several
s unfortunate in his
poor in 1815.

ned Athenian general,
part in the Pelopon-
a wealthy citizen,
caution being his
On the death of
stently opposed, he
called the Peace of
hich the Athenians
a truce of 30 years
ing almost a dead
ued with Alcibiades

and Lamech in command of the expedition
to Sicily, of which, however, he wholly dis-
approved. After temporary success the tide
was turned by the arrival of Spartan auxil-
iary forces at Syracuse, to meet which Athe-
nian reinforcements were sent under De-
mosthenes and Enymedon; but after more
than two years' efforts the Athenians had to
raise the siege and retire. An eclipse of
the moon took place at the time fixed for
their secret departure, and Nicias, a super-
stitious man, deferred the retreat; the
Athenians were completely overthrown, and
Nicias with his colleague put to death, 413.

NICOLA, CHRISTOPH FRIEDRICH, a
German author and bookseller of some note
in the history of German literature, was
born at Berlin, in 1733. After studying at
the university of Frankfo., to which city
he was first sent, in order to learn the book
trade, he returned to Berlin, and wrote his
"Letters on the Present State of Helles Let-
ters," in 1756. With the aid of other literati,
he produced his "Letters on Modern Litera-
ture," and in 1765 established the "General
German library" (Allgemeine Deutsche Lib-
liothek), a work which was continued 40
years, though he ceased to edit it at the
end of the 107th volume, in 1792. Among
his other numerous works are, "The Life
and Opinions of Sebaldus Nothanker,"
a "Tour in Germany and Switzerland,"
"Characteristic Anecdotes of Frederick II.,"
&c. His criticisms were often severe, and
not always just; hence he was frequently
involved in disputes with his literary bre-
thren, by some of whom he was treated very
unceremoniously. Died, 1811.

NICOLAS, SIR NICHOLAS HARRIS, an emi-
nent antiquary, was born in Cornwall, 1799.
At an early age he entered the navy, and re-
ceived his commission as lieutenant in 1815,
after an active and adventurous service on
the coast of Calabria. But he appears to have
grown tired of the sea, for he was called to
the bar in 1825. Shortly afterwards he was
elected a fellow of the Society of Antiquaries;
and he thenceforward devoted himself almost
entirely to antiquarian literature, particu-
larly in the departments of genealogy and
history; and the works which he produced
in rapid succession bore witness at once to
his critical acumen and his almost unparal-
leled industry. Almost all his works have a
substantial historical value; such, for in-
stance, as his "History of the Battle of Agin-
court," the memoirs in "The Siege of Car-
laverock," and the "Scrope and Grosvenor
Roll," the "Proceedings of the Privy Coun-
cil," his "Life of Hatton," and his "De-
spatches of Lord Nelson;" but the most use-
ful perhaps is his well-known "Chronology
of History." Besides producing these sub-
stantial works, he was a frequent corre-
spondent of the Gentleman's Magazine; in
1826 he became co-editor of the Retrospect-
ive Review, and he subsequently contrib-
uted occasionally to the Athenæum, Spec-
tator, and Quarterly Review. In 1831 he
received the honour of knighthood; a year
later he was nominated chancellor; and, in
1840, grand cross of the order of St Michael
and St George. Sir Harris prosecuted his
favourite studies almost to his latest hour.

The last works on which he was engaged
were a "History of the Navy," and the
editing of the papers of Sir Hudson Lowe.
Died, 1848.

NICOLE, PIERRE, an eminent French
divine and moralist, was born at Chartres,
in 1623. He became a member of the society
of Port Royal, where he taught with great
reputation, and assisted Arnauld in many of
his works. In his latter years he espoused
the cause of Bossuet against the Quietists,
and was engaged in other controversies.
His principal works are, "Moral Essays,"
23 vols.; "The Perpetuity of the Faith of
the Catholic Church respecting the Euchar-
ist;" and a "Treatise on the Unity of the
Church." Died, 1695.

NICOLL, ROBERT, a young Scottish poet,
born of poor parents, in Perthshire, in 1814.
He had no education but that which he gave
himself by reading and study, and had to
follow very humble occupations for bread.
He made himself known in 1835 by the pub-
lication of his "Poems," which excited sur-
prise and admiration; in the following year
he became editor of the "Leeds Times,"
which he conducted with great spirit and
success; and, in December, 1837, he died.
His poems have been several times repub-
lished.

NICOLO DEL ABBATE. [ABATI, NIC-
COLO.]

NICOLO, properly NICOLAS ISOUARD,
one of the favourite musical composers of
France, was born at Malta, in 1777. At
Naples he completed his study of composi-
tion, under the famous Guglielmi. When
the French evacuated Italy, General Vaubois
took him to Paris as his private secretary.
Here he formed himself on the compositions
of Monsigny and Grétry, and produced the
popular opera of "Cendrillon," in 1810. In
light dramatical composition, he is distin-
guished for the ease and sweetness of his
melodies, the fertility of his imagination,
and the happy combination of the charac-
teristics of the modern Italian school with those
of the French. He died at Paris, in 1818.

NICOLSON, WILLIAM, a learned English
prelate, was born at Orton, in Cumberland,
in 1633; was educated at Queen's College,
Oxford, became successively bishop of Car-
lisle, Derry, and archbishop of Cashel; but
died suddenly a few days after he was
raised to the archiepiscopal dignity in 1727.
He published "The English, Scotch, and
Irish Historical Library," the "Leges Mar-
chiarum, or Border Laws," and several
other works. He also distinguished himself
by the zeal and ability with which he en-
tered into the Hanoverian controversy.

NICOT, JEAN, a French statesman, who
being sent by Francis II. ambassador to
Portugal, brought from thence the tobacco
plant, which out of compliment to him re-
ceived its Latin name of Nicotiana. He was
author of the "Trésor de la Langue Fran-
çaise," the first dictionary in the French
language, &c. Born, 1530; died, 1600.

NIEBUHR, CARSTEN, a celebrated tra-
veller, was born at Ludingworth, in Han-
over, in 1733. At the age of 22 he went to
Hamburg, for the purpose of studying geo-
metry, after which he devoted several years

to the study of the mathematics at Göttingen. Count Bernstorff, the Danish minister, having determined to send a scientific expedition for the purpose of exploring Arabia, Niebuhr accompanied it as geographer, in March, 1761, and, after touching at Constantinople, proceeded to Egypt. Here they remained a year, and reached Yemen, their point of destination, in 1762. In September, 1763, he sailed for Bombay, and in December, 1764, set out on his return overland, through Persia and Turkey. He arrived at Copenhagen in November, 1767, and laid the fruits of his researches before the world in his "Description of Arabia" and his "Travels in Arabia," which have been translated into various languages. He was the only one that returned from the mission, was liberally rewarded by the Danish monarch, and died in 1815. Carsten Niebuhr was father of the great historian. (See following memoir.)

NIEBUHR, BARTHOLOMÆUS GEORG, the great German historian and philologist, was son of the preceding, and was born at Copenhagen, in 1776. He was brought up at Meldorf, in Holstein, whither his father removed, and at the age of 18 was sent to the university of Kiel, where he studied two years. After holding situations in a government office at Copenhagen and in the Royal Library, he visited England, and studied a short time at Edinburgh. He accepted another official appointment in 1800, and the same year married Amalie, the sister of his friend, Madame Hensler. In 1803 he was invited to Berlin, and entered the service of the king of Prussia, whose confidence he long enjoyed, and who charged him with important diplomatic negotiations, and made him privy-councillor. On the establishment of the university of Berlin, Niebuhr was chosen lecturer on Roman history; and the lectures then delivered formed the basis of the great work by which his name is immortalized. He served in the campaigns of 1813-14, and was sent ambassador to the court of Rome in 1816, having married a second time shortly before. He succeeded in negotiating a concordat with the holy see in 1821. While at Rome he was the friend and associate of the learned Mai, librarian of the Vatican, and disputes subsequently arose between them as to certain literary discoveries. Niebuhr visited Verona, and there, after patient searching, discovered the fragments of the work of the great jurist Gaius. Quitting Rome in 1823, he was appointed adjunct professor at the new university of Bonn. He occupied himself with the preparation of a new edition of his great work, and with a republication of the Byzantine historians; but his labours were interrupted and his health and spirits broken by the French revolution of July, 1830. He died, January 2, 1831. The "Römische Geschichte," which first appeared in 1811, and in an extended and greatly altered form in 1827, is one of the most original historical works of the present century. It was a masterly attempt to reconstruct a true and vivid picture of the history of early Rome out of the most confused and hopeless materials, and was hailed as a great success. The method and system of Niebuhr, how-

ever, has not been able to stand the test of recent criticism; and of all his critics the most formidable is Sir George Lewis. Niebuhr was a great linguist and philologist as well as historian, and published, besides his history—"Frontonis Reliquiæ;" "Cicero pro Pontico et Rabirio;" "Corpus Scriptorum Historiæ Byzantinæ;" and "Kleinere historische und philologische Schriften." The History of Rome was translated into English by Hare and Thirlwall; and some "Lectures on Roman History," and on "Ancient Ethnography," by Schmitz. The letters of B. G. Niebuhr were edited by Madame Hensler, and translated into English by Miss Winkworth, with additions by the Chevalier Bunsen.

NIELD, JAMES, a man who, like the philanthropist Howard, devoted a great part of his life to the relief of human wretchedness, was born at Knutsford, in Cheshire, in 1744; and, coming to London as an apprentice to a goldsmith, realized a fortune in that business. In 1773, by his exertions, a society was formed in the metropolis, having for its object the relief and discharge of persons confined for small debts. Of this benevolent institution Mr Nield was chosen treasurer, and he continued to hold that office through life. He travelled not as most do, for pleasure or profit, but to gauge the depths of human misery, and to alleviate the sufferings of his fellow-men. It was his constant practice in his prison excursions, as he called them, during thirty years, to wait upon the magistrates in cities and boroughs, and respectfully to represent what he saw amiss in their jails. By these means he was the instrument of producing many substantial improvements, and of diffusing a kindred spirit of beneficence far and wide, so that it would be difficult to estimate the extent of his services in the humane cause to which he cheerfully and perseveringly devoted his time and fortune. He died, universally lamented, in 1811.

NIEMCEWICZ, JULIAN URSIN, a distinguished Polish statesman, poet, and miscellaneous writer, was born in Lithuania, in 1757. He served a short time in the army, and became acquainted with Kosciusko; was a leading member of the constitutional Diet of 1788-1792; served the popular cause at the same time by several patriotic dramas; and was aide-de-camp to Kosciusko in the fatal campaign of 1794. After two years' imprisonment at St. Petersburg, he was released by the Emperor Paul, and with his friend Kosciusko went to America. There he married, and paid a long visit to Washington at Mount Vernon. He came back to Europe in 1802, but soon quitted it again for America, once more returning after the treaty of Tilsit and the establishment of the grand-duchy of Warsaw. He was then named secretary of the senate, and made a member of the Council of Public Instruction. He assisted, after the Congress of Vienna, in drawing up another constitution for Poland, was dismissed from the Council of Education in 1821, and lost his secretaryship after the failure of the insurrection of 1830-31, which he supported. He spent part of his exile in England, and then settled

stand the test of re-
his critics the most
Lewis. Niebuhr
philologist as well
hed, besides his his-
quia;" "Cicero pro
Corpus Scriptorum
and "Kleine histo-
Schriften." The
translated into Eng-
lischwall; and some
History," and on
," by Schmitz. The
uhr were edited by
translated into Eng-
h, with additions by

an who, like the phi-
evoted a great part of
human wretchedness,
in Cheshire, in 1744;
as an apprentice to a
fortune in that busi-
exertions, a society
opolis, having for its
discharge of persons
s. Of this benevolent
was chosen treasurer,
ld that office through
as most do, for plen-
gauge the depths of
alleviate the suffer-

It was his constant
ursions, as he called
ars, to wait upon the
nd boroughs, and re-
what he saw and in-
e means he was the
ng many substantial
diffusing a kindred
r and wide, so that it
timate the extent of
mane cause to which
overly devoted his
e died, universally la-

LIAN URSIN, a distin-
man, poet, and miscel-
born in Lithuania, in
ort time in the army,
ed with Kosciusko;
of the constitutional
ved the popular cause
eral patriotic dramas;
to Kosciusko in the
After two years' im-
tersburg, he was re-
r Paul, and with his
t to America. There
a long visit to Wash-
on. He came back to
on quitted it again for
returning after the
the establishment of
arsaw. He was then
he senate, and made
nell of Public Instruc-
after the Congress of
p another constitution
lissed from the Coun-
21, and lost his secre-
ure of the insurrection
supported. He spent
land, and then settled

at Montmorency, near Paris. The most popular of his poetical works are the "Historical Ballads," which, like the "Irish Melodies" of Moore, were set to music. Among his other poems are a collection of Fables, several tragedies and comedies, and translations from popular English poems. Niemcewicz published also Memoirs of his own Times, a Series of Memoirs on Ancient Poland, an account of his visit to Washington, and several Novels. He left many manuscripts unpublished. Died, at Montmorency, 1811.

NIEMEYER, AUGUST HERMANN, German theologian and miscellaneous writer, was born at Halle, in 1754, and died there in 1828. He first began to give lectures in the university of Halle in 1777, was appointed professor of theology in 1780, and continued to receive various appointments till 1808, when he was made a member of the estates of the kingdom of Westphalia, chancellor, and rector of the university. In 1813 the university was abolished by Napoleon; but when the Prussian government restored it, he was re-appointed. He produced a great number of works, particularly on the subject of education, the bare titles of which would occupy a very considerable space, besides others on theology, ethics, history, &c. Died, 1828.

NIEREMBERG, JOHN EUSEBIUS, a celebrated Spanish Jesuit, and a distinguished naturalist. He was born at Madrid, in 1590, took the habit of St Ignatius, applied himself to the study of natural history, and was appointed professor at Madrid, in which office he remained 14 years. His works are numerous. Died, 1658.

NIUWENTYT, BERNARD, an eminent Dutch philosopher and mathematician, was born at Westgraafdyck, in North Holland, in 1654, and died in 1718. He wrote a work on natural theology, entitled "The True Use of the Contemplation of the Universe," published in 1715, which was translated about three years later into English, and has been shown to have been very freely used by Paley in writing his "Natural Theology."

NINON DE L'ENCLOS. [L'ENCLOS.]

NIVERNIS, LOUIS JULES BARRON MANCINI MAZARINI, Duke de, was born at Paris, in 1716. He was successively ambassador at Rome, Berlin, and London, in which latter city he negotiated the peace of 1763. On his return to France he published some poetical imitations, or translations, of Virgil, Horace, Tibullus, Ovid, Ariosto, and Milton. He also wrote "Dialogues of the Dead," "Reflections on the Genius of Horace, Boileau, and Rousseau;" "Fables in Verse," &c. He was a member of the French Academy and of the Academy of Inscriptions; was imprisoned by the republicans in 1793, and died in 1798.

NIZAM AL MULUK, a celebrated grand vizier of Persia, born in Khorasan about 1017, and by successive steps rose from obscurity to be vizier to the Sultan Alp Arslan in 1064. He filled that office nearly 30 years, during which he showed himself an able statesman and general; but, above all, a zealous patron of learning, having founded and endowed the famous college of Bag-

dad, and numerous other seminaries, while his palace was always open to men of genius, many of whom he pensioned. He was also distinguished as the historian of his own times. In 1092 he met his death from the hand of an assassin, while reading a petition which his treacherous foe had just presented to him.

NIZAMI, or NIDHAMI, a celebrated Persian poet, author of some esteemed poems, among which is "The Loves of Lella and Mejnoun." Died, 1180.

NOAILLES, LOUIS ANTOINE DE, cardinal and archbishop of Paris, was the son of the duke of Noailles, and born in 1651. He studied at the Sorbonne; and, in 1695, obtained the archbishopric of Paris, in which office he distinguished himself by his zeal against the Quietists and Jansenists, for which, in 1700, he was created a cardinal. In 1715 he opposed the bull Unigenitus, but afterwards made his submission to the pope. Died, 1729.

NOAILLES, ADRIEN MAURICE, Duke of, nephew of the preceding, was born in 1678, entered the army, in which he long distinguished himself, and was president of the council of France during the minority of Louis XV., but was exiled through the influence of Cardinal Dubois, whose elevation he had opposed. On the death of that intriguing priest, however, he was reinstated in his former offices, obtained a marshal's staff, and displayed great skill as a commander during the Austrian war of succession. In 1743, by the unreasonable impetuosity of his nephew, the count of Grammont, he lost the battle of Dettingen, and, by this means, the fruits of the wise measures by which he brought the British army to the verge of ruin. When his age no longer permitted him to fight at the head of armies, he entered the ministry, and gave proof of his statesmanlike talents, though he was by no means free from the common faults of courtiers in that age. Died, 1766. His two sons were, in 1775, made marshals of France.

NOAILLES, LOUIS MARC ANTOINE, Viscount of, born in 1753, was one of the nobles who, on the 4th of August, 1789, resolved to divest themselves of their exclusive privileges, and sit with the tiers état. After the dissolution of the Constituent Assembly, he went into the army, and was killed in 1801, while withdrawing from St Domingo, in an action with an English frigate off Cuba.—His son, ALEXIS, count of Noailles, figured both in the army and the cabinet. The princes of the house of Bourbon sent him on important missions to the continental courts, after which he repaired to the residence of Louis XVIII., at Hartwell, in England. He accompanied the allied army to France, was the plenipotentiary of Louis XVIII. to the congress of Vienna, and afterwards held office as a minister. Died, 1835.

NOBLE, MARK, historian and biographer, was a clergyman of the church of England, and was presented to the rectory of Harving, in Kent, in 1781, at which place he died in 1827. He was author of "Memoirs of the Protectorate House of Cromwell," 2

vols.; "Memoirs of the illustrious House of Medici, with Genealogical Tables," 2 vols.; a "History of the College of Arms," and a continuation of "Granger's Biographical History of England," 3 vols. He also wrote several papers in the *Archæologia*, and was F.S.A. London and Edinburgh.

NODIER, CHARLES, French poet and littérateur, was born at Besançon in 1783. He went to Paris under the patronage of Pichegru in 1796, but returned to Besançon in 1798. When military power began to be predominant and the conversion of the consulate into the empire was dreamed of, Nodier published his cry of indignation, his protest for freedom, in his poem, entitled "La Napoléone." He confessed himself the author, and was arrested and imprisoned. Allowed to return to his native city, he was placed under the surveillance of the police; escaped, however, and lived in the Jura; was again arrested on suspicion of conspiracy, and was liberated by the peasantry; long led a restless life, following various occupations for bread, and employing himself in such studies as he could by the aid of monastic libraries, until in 1814 he returned to Paris and became joint editor of the "Journal des Débats." After distinguishing himself for many years as journalist and miscellaneous writer, he obtained the post of librarian to the Arsenal at Paris, which he held till his death. Nodier was a prolific writer on a great variety of subjects, and among his works we may name the "Dictionnaire des Onomatopées," the novels "Jean Sbogar," "Thérèse Hubert," and "Franciscus Colonna," and the "Bibliothèque Entomologique." He was a member of the French Academy and of the Legion of Honour, and a contributor to the "Biographie Universelle." Died, 1844.

NOEHDEN, GREGG HEINRICH, a learned German writer, who for many years resided in England, was born in 1770, at Göttingen, where he received his education. Being introduced to Sir William Milner, in 1793, he attended his son to Eton in the capacity of private tutor. Here he obtained the friendship of Jacob Bryant, William Herschell, &c., till the education of his young pupil being completed, he accompanied a younger son of the same family to Göttingen. After visiting the courts of Brunswick and Berlin, they returned to Eton, and in 1800 Noehden published his "German and English Grammar." He was an excellent numismatist, and some years before his death became head of the department of coins in the British Museum. He died in 1826, leaving unfinished his "Essay on the Northwick Coins," an "Introduction to Numismatology," &c.

NOGARET, WILLIAM OF, chancellor of Philip the Fair, king of France, was born in the diocese of Toulouse, of a race whose blood had been shed by the Inquisition. He had become a distinguished professor of civil law in the university of Montpellier, judge of Beaucaire, and a devoted servant of the king. He is remembered for the part he took in the famous quarrel between Philip and Pope Boniface

VIII., which began in 1301 by the publication of the bull "Auscultare fili," full of arrogance and unjustifiable assumptions, and which was burnt by the king. At the parliament of Paris, held in March, 1303, William of Nogaret presented a formal complaint and accusation against the pope, which he offered to prove before a general council. His charges were reiterated at a second parliament at Paris in June; and Boniface, who went on after to Anagni, published several bulls on self-defence, others against the prelates and the universities of France, and threatened to excommunicate the king and absolve his subjects from their allegiance. Boniface was on the point of publishing this excommunication, when William of Nogaret, who had been sent secretly from Paris, had been joined by Sciarra Colonna, and had hired troops, attacked the pope's palace, and that of his nephew, the marquis of Gaetani, arrested him 7th September, and kept him in close custody till the 9th, when the inhabitants of the town rose against the French and rescued him. The pope went immediately to Rome, and died about a month later. His captor was the only person of those concerned who was excepted from the absolution granted by Benedict XI. in 1304. Three years later he was absolved by Clement V. on condition of submitting to a certain penance. He rendered further important services to the king in the seizure of the Jews, the confiscation of their property, and their expulsion from France; in the accusation of the Templars at the great meeting of Poitiers in 1307, and in the prosecution of the memory of Boniface at the Consistory of Avignon in 1310. At this court William of Nogaret was sentenced to serve for life in the next crusade (which never was undertaken), and meantime to make certain pilgrimages to holy shrines. He died at Paris, in 1311.

NOLAN, Capt. LEWIS EDWARD, a distinguished soldier, was born in 1817. His father, who was British vice-consul at Milan, having procured him a commission in the Austrian army, he served for some time in Hungary and Galicia. In 1829 he joined the British army, as ensign in the 15th Foot, whence he was transferred to the 15th Hussars, then stationed at Mairas. His soldier-like qualities, joined to great personal accomplishments which endeared him to the army, soon attracted the notice of Sir H. Pottinger, who appointed him an extra aide-de-camp; and he availed himself of his stay in India, to make himself thoroughly acquainted with the Eastern military systems. In 1852 he returned to Europe, and made a lengthened tour in Russia; and soon after England declared war against Russia, he was selected to proceed to Turkey, to make arrangements for the reception of the cavalry, and the purchase of horses. When the expedition to the Crimea was resolved on, he was placed on the staff of the quarter-master general; and fell at Balaklava, Oct. 25th, 1854, in the memorable cavalry charge, almost immediately after having delivered Lord Raglan's written order: to Lord Lucan, of which he had been

in 1301 by the publication of the "Ausculta, fili," full of justifiable assumptions, printed by the king. At Paris, held in March, Nogaret presented a mud accusation against the king, which was offered to prove his charges were true. The parliament at Paris, who went soon after, offered several bills against the prelates and France, and threatened the king and absolve their allegiance. Ponton of publishing this execration William of Nogaret secretly from Paris, had Larra Colonna, and had the pope's palace, nephew, the marquis of him 7th September, and custody till the 9th, when the town rose against the pope. The pope went home, and died about a year. The emperor was the only person who was excepted from the grant by Benedict years later he was absolved on condition of submission. He rendered services to the king in the Jews, the consecration of their expulsion from the possession of the Templars of Poitiers in 1307, and of the memory of Bonifacio of Avignon in 1310. In the next crusade (undertaken), and made pilgrimages to holy at Paris, in 1314.

EDWARD, a distinguished was born in 1817. His British vice-consul at cured him a commission, he served for some in Gallicia. In 1839 he army, as ensign in the 15th transferred to the 15th stationed at Madras. His died, joined to great parents which endeared him attracted the notice of who appointed him an; and he availed himself India, to make himself with the Eastern In 1852 he returned to England declared war against proceeded to Turngements for the reception, and the purchase of expedition to the Crimea he was placed on the staff general, and fell at the, 1854, in the memorandum almost immediately after Lord Raglan's written an, of which he had been

the bearer. Capt. Nolan was the author of a work on the "Organization, Drill, and Manœuvres of Cavalry Corps," which added materially to his well-merited military reputation.

NOLLEKENS, JOSEPH FRANCIS, was a native of Antwerp, who settled in London, where he obtained considerable reputation as a landscape painter, and died in 1748. His style resembled that of Watteau, whom he closely imitated.

NOLLEKENS, JOSEPH, son of the preceding, was a celebrated sculptor, and born in London, in 1737. He was placed under Scheemakers, the sculptor, on leaving whom he went to Italy, and studied there some time under Travetti. While at Rome, he gained a gold medal from the Academy of Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture; and on his return to England, in 1770, he became royal academician, executed many works of great beauty, and was so extensively employed, particularly on busts, that he realized a fortune of £200,000. Nollekens was a great favourite with George III., and possessed many peculiarities of character, of which his insatiable love of money was not the least. Died, 1823. His portrait, by L. F. Abbott, is in the National Portrait Gallery.

NOLLET, JEAN STOLNE, a French natural philosopher, was born in 1700, at Pimpre, near Noyon. He applied himself especially to the science of electricity, and conducted many important experiments. In 1731 he was in England, and was chosen F.R.S. He was received at the Academy of Sciences in 1733. He repeated his lectures on experimental philosophy before the duke of Savoy, and afterwards before the royal family of France. In 1756 he was appointed to a professorship of physics in the college of Navarre at Paris, and afterwards held a similar post in the School of Artillery. He wrote "Leçons de Physique Expérimentale," 6 vols.; besides some works on electricity and other scientific subjects. Died, 1770.

NOODT, GERARD, a famous civilian, was born in 1647, at Nimwegen. He afterwards settled at Leyden as professor of law, became rector of the university, and died in 1725. He published a collection of his works in 1713, which are wholly on subjects of jurisprudence, and are esteemed of high authority.

NORDBERG, GEORGE, Swedish historian, born in 1677. He accompanied the army under Charles XII. in its various campaigns from 1703—1709, first as almoner, and then as chaplain to the king, and was captured at the battle of Pultawa, and kept prisoner in Russia till 1715. During the rest of his life he was minister of one of the parishes of Stockholm. He is remembered as author of a "Life of Charles XII.," esteemed for its authenticity and as the testimony on many matters of an eye-witness. Died, 1741.

NORDEN, FREDERICK LOUIS, an eminent Danish traveller, was born at Gluckstadt, in Holstein, in 1708. He was a volunteer in the English fleet under Sir John Norris in the Mediterranean, having

been previously sent by the king of Denmark to Egypt, to make drawings and observations of the ancient monuments of that country. These he executed with great fidelity, and his "Travels in Egypt and Nubia," with plates, were splendidly printed in 2 vols. folio. Being elected a member of the Royal Society of London, he presented to that learned body his drawings of ruins and colossal statues at Thebes, of which he also published a memoir. Died, 1742.

NORDEN, JOHN, an old English writer, who is conjectured by Wood to have been a native of Wilts. He received his education at Oxford, and wrote some strange books in divinity, with very whimsical titles, as "The Sinful Man's Solace," "Antithesis, or Contrariety between the Wicked and Godly set forth in a Pair of Gloves fit for every Man to wear," &c. He was also the author of the "Surveyor's Dialogue," "Labyrinth of Man's Life," a poem, "England, or a Guide for Travellers," and "Topographical Descriptions of Middlesex, Hertfordshire, and Cornwall." He was surveyor of the king's lands, and died about 1625.

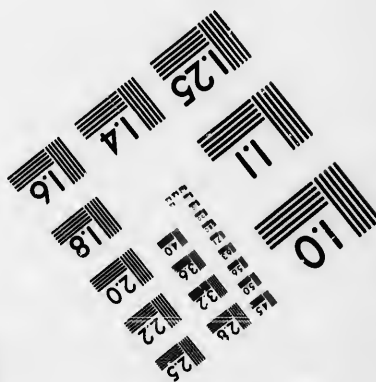
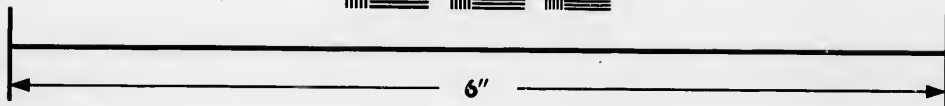
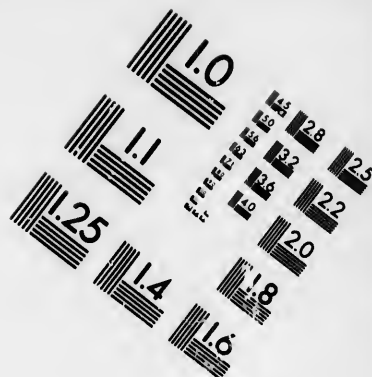
NORFOLK, ROGER BIGOD, Earl of, marshal of England, was head of the embassy of the king and the barons to the council of Lyons in 1245, to make formal complaint of the unjust claims and intolerable exactions of the pope, Innocent IV., in England. He also took part in the armed parliament of 1257-8, to compel Henry III. to confirm the Great Charter and redress the grievances of the nation, but he subsequently went over to the king's side. Died, without children, 1270. The marshalship was given to this Roger Bigod on failure of the male line of the earls of Pembroke, 1245.

NORFOLK, ROGER BIGOD, Earl of, marshal of England, nephew of the preceding, inherited the marshalship in 1270. He distinguished himself in the wars with Llewellyn, prince of Wales, and was for some time governor of Bristol and Nottingham castles. In 1297 he joined the earl of Hereford in opposing the exactions of Edward I., refusing to discharge the duties of his office, or to serve in the French war till Magna Charta was confirmed, which the king, in the following year, was compelled to do. He afterwards gave up to the king his estates and his office, receiving from him a pension. Died, 1307.

NORFOLK, THOMAS MOWBRAY, Duke of, was known as earl of Nottingham till 1397. He was one of the most powerful supporters of the king, Richard II., in the proceedings taken in that year against the duke of Gloucester, who had been head of the council of regency, and his associates, the earls of Arundel and Warwick. He was immediately rewarded with the title of duke of Norfolk. In the following year occurred his memorable quarrel with the duke of Hereford (Hollingbroke), to settle which a trial by combat was arranged to take place at Hereford. The combat was however prevented by the king, and Norfolk was banished for life. Died, 1399.

NORFOLK, THOMAS HOWARD, Duke of, eldest son of John Howard, duke of Norfolk, who fell, fighting on the side of Richard





Photographic Sciences Corporation

**23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503**

15 28
16 32 25
18 22
20
18

10
10

III., at the battle of Bosworth, was created earl of Surrey in 1483. Taken prisoner at Bosworth, two years later, he was imprisoned in the Tower, by Henry VII., till 1488, when he restored to him his title and his freedom. He was employed against the insurgents in the north, and against the Scots; was made lord-treasurer in 1501; negotiated in 1502 the treaty with the king of Scotland, for his marriage with Margaret, daughter of Henry VII., and the next year conducted the princess to her spouse. Surrey retained his office under Henry VIII., was made privy-councillor, and charged with important negotiations; but his influence declined as that of Wolsey rose. In 1513 he gained over the Scots the memorable victory of Flodden, at which the king of Scotland, his son, and the flower of his nobility perished. He was soon after created duke of Norfolk. In 1514 he concluded a peace with France, by which the marriage of Louis XII. with the Princess Mary, sister of Henry VIII., was agreed on, and he conducted the young bride to Abbeville the same year. The duke of Norfolk presided at the trial of Buckingham, and, with deep emotion, had to pass sentence of death on him. Died at his seat at Framlingham, 1524, having resigned his office of lord-treasurer in 1522.

NORFOLK, THOMAS HOWARD, Duke of, son of the preceding, was born about 1473. He distinguished himself early as a soldier. He created K. G. in 1510, and lord-admiral in 1513. The same year he took part in the battle of Flodden, and was made earl of Surrey, having been previously known as Lord Howard. In 1520 he was named lord-deputy of Ireland, and during the two years of his administration was almost constantly engaged in war. He next commanded an expedition into France, on his return from which he was appointed lord-treasurer (1522), led an army against the Scots, and captured Jedburgh. He succeeded on his father's death to the dukedom, and was named lieutenant of the borders. Norfolk was one of the few witnesses present at the marriage of Anne Boleyn, who was his niece, to Henry VIII. But he was a steady opponent of the Reformation, and looked on as head of the Romish party. He presided at the trial of Anne Boleyn, and pronounced the sentence of death on her. On the breaking out of the insurrection in Yorkshire, known as the Pilgrimage of Grace, in 1536, Norfolk was charged with its suppression, and he succeeded by negotiation in dispersing the insurgents. It was renewed the following year, but was quickly suppressed. The merciless law called the Act of the Six Articles was promoted by the influence of the duke of Norfolk, who also, through his niece, Catherine Howard, then queen, urged the king on in the path of persecution, and procured the arrest and execution of Thomas Cromwell. He was again employed in Scotland and in France, and then becoming an object of the king's suspicion, he was suddenly arrested with his son, the earl of Surrey, and committed to the Tower, December, 1546. Surrey was condemned and executed, and the duke was also sentenced to death; but the king died at the very time,

and he was left in prison till the accession of Queen Mary, who restored him to his dignities and estates. Died, at Kenninghall, in Norfolk, 18th July, 1554.

NORFOLK, THOMAS HOWARD, Duke of, grandson of the preceding, and son of the accomplished earl of Surrey, executed just before the death of Henry VIII., was born about 1536. He had for his tutor, in the house of his aunt, Mary, countess of Richmond, John Foxe the martyrologist, to whom in later life he showed great kindness, and granted a pension. He succeeded to the dukedom and the marshalship on the death of his grandfather, and was made K. G. by Queen Elizabeth in 1558. He was one of the commissioners sent to York, in 1567, to inquire into the guilt of Mary, queen of Scots; but he had formed the project of marrying her himself, and engaged in correspondence with her, for which he was sent to the Tower in 1569. Released in the following year, he pledged himself to correspond no more with Mary, and was allowed to live at his seat in Norfolk. This pledge he soon violated, and in 1571 was again sent to the Tower, and being tried and found guilty of treason, in January, 1572, the queen, after long hesitation, signed the order for his execution, which took place on Tower Hill, 2nd June of that year. It is remarkable that this noble man remained a Protestant by profession throughout his life, notwithstanding his intrigues with the queen of Scots and the Romish party.

NORGATE, EDWARD, an English artist, was born at Cambridge, where his father was master of Hene's College. He was employed by the earl of Arundel to purchase pictures in Italy; but not being supplied with remittances, he was compelled to return without executing his commissions; and was afterwards made one of the clerks of the signet, and Windsor herald. He died in 1659, and was considered one of the finest illuminators of his age.

NORIS, HENRICO, cardinal, a learned Italian critic and theologian, was born at Verona in 1631, and became an Augustine monk. He taught theology in several houses of his order, was appointed professor of ecclesiastical history at Pisa, was employed by Pope Innocent XII. in the Vatican Library, and in 1695 was created cardinal. Died at Rome, 1704. His works, in 5 vols. folio, were published after his death.

NORMANBY, CONSTANTINE HENRY PHILIPS, Marquis of, British statesman and diplomatist, was eldest son of Henry, first Earl Mulgrave, and was born in 1797. He was educated at Harrow School and the university of Cambridge, where he graduated M. A. in 1818. He soon after entered parliament as member for Scarborough, but resigned his seat in a short time, and went to Italy. He again sat in the House of Commons as a liberal from 1822 till 1832, when he succeeded his father as Earl Mulgrave, and was named governor of Jamaica. Under the ministry of Lord Melbourne he was made lord privy seal, and in 1835 lord-lieutenant of Ireland. Three years later he was created marquis of Normanby, and early in 1839 was appointed colonial secre-

son till the accession restored him to his dignity, at Kenninghall, in 1554.

THOMAS HOWARD, Duke of Norfolk, and son of the Earl of Surrey, executed just Henry VIII., was born for his tutor, in the Mary, countess of Richmond, a martyrologist, to whom he showed great kindness, and he succeeded to the

marshalship on the death of his father, and was made K. G. by Henry VIII.

He was one of the first to go to York, in 1567, to assist Mary, queen of Scots, in the project of her escape, and engaged in correspondence, for which he was

executed in 1569. He was afterwards imprisoned, and pledged himself to the Earl of Norfolk. This pledge

was in 1571 was again sent to the Tower, and found in January, 1572, the

queen, signed the warrant, which took place on the 10th of that year. It is

reliable man remained a prisoner throughout his life, and his intrigues with the Earl of Norfolk.

ARD, an English artist, of the 17th century, where his father was a lawyer. He was employed to purchase pictures

being supplied with commissions; and was one of the clerks of the

herald. He died in 1659, and was one of the finest illustrators of the

cardinal, a learned theologian, was born at Pisa, became an Augustine monk, and in several

was appointed professor of theology at Pisa, was executed in 1511. In the Vatican, 1695 was created

cardinal, 1704. His works, in 1704, were published after his death.

CONSTANTINE HENRY, a British statesman and diplomat, first

was born in 1797. He was educated at the University of Cambridge, and was

soon after entered parliament for Scarborough, but in 1820, he went to

at in the House of Commons in 1822 till 1832, when he was elected

as Earl of Melbourne, and in 1835 he was created a peer.

Three years later he was appointed colonial secretary.

tary of state, an office which he soon exchanged for that of home secretary. In September, 1841, he retired. He filled the post of ambassador at Paris from 1846 till 1852, and a similar post at Florence from 1854 till 1858. Lord Noranby disapproved the recognition by the government of Lord Palmerston of the French Republic of 1848, and after his return to England he remained a constant opponent of the policy of Lord Palmerston. He was a privy-councillor, knight of the Hanoverian Guelphic Order, K.G.C.B., and K.G. Died at Kensington, 28th July, 1863.

NORRIS, JOHN, an English military commander of the 16th century, was son of Henry, first Lord Norris, and was sent to learn the art of war in France under Admiral Coligny. He served in Ireland and in the Low Countries; took part under the earl of Leicester in the expedition sent to succour Antwerp in 1585; was afterwards head of the council in the province of Munster; and in 1592 had the command of the auxiliary forces sent to Henry IV. of France. On his return he resumed his old post in Ireland, where he had to oppose the earl of Tyrone, and died about 1598.

NORRIS, SIR JOHN, a brave naval officer, who served his country nearly sixty years, commencing in 1689, and terminating, with his life, in 1749. The frequent accidents and misfortunes which befell the ships and squadrons under his command, and which could not be warranted off by any human prudence or sagacity, procured him the appellation of "Foul-weather Jack;" yet in the duties of his profession no man could be more assiduous; and so well did he second the exertions of his friend Sir Cloudesley Shovel in the Mediterranean, that the queen knighted him, and otherwise handsomely rewarded him.

NORRIS, JOHN, an eminent divine and Platonist, was born in 1657, at Collingbourne Kingsland, in Wiltshire; was educated at Winchester School, and at Exeter College, Oxford; and became rector of Bemerton, near Salisbury, where he died in 1711. He ranks as one of the most eminent of the English Platonists, and was a good man, though a visionary. Among his works are, "The Theory and Regulation of Love," "Reflections upon the Conduct of Human Life," "Practical Discourses," 4 vols., "An Essay towards the Theory of the Ideal or Intelligible World," and "Philosophical Discourses concerning the Natural Immortality of the Soul."

NORTH, SIR EDWARD, an eminent lawyer in the reigns of Henry VIII. and Queen Mary, by the latter of whom he was created Baron North of Catlodge, in Cambridge-shire.

NORTH, DUDLEY, Lord, great grandson of the preceding, was born in 1581, and succeeded to the title in 1600. In the civil war he espoused the cause of the parliament, and died in 1656.—His son, of the same name, wrote a "History of the Life of Edward Lord North," &c., and is classed by Walpole among the "Royal and Noble Authors." He left four sons, all of whom attained political or literary eminence. (See below.)

NORTH, FRANCIS, Baron Guildford, lord-keeper of the great seal under Charles II. and James II., was the eldest son of the last-mentioned Lord Dudley North, and was born in 1637. After studying at Cambridge and the Middle Temple, and being regularly called to the bar, he became solicitor-general in 1671, when he received the honour of knighthood; in 1673 he was made attorney-general; the next year, chief-justice of the Common Pleas; and, in 1683, he was appointed lord-keeper, and raised to the peerage. Soon after the accession of James II. he was succeeded in his office by the notorious Jeffreys. He was the author of "A Philosophical Essay on Music." He died in 1683.—SIR DUDLEY NORTH, brother of the lord-keeper, engaged in commercial pursuits, and became an eminent Turkey merchant. He was afterwards one of the lords of the treasury in the reign of Charles II.; wrote "Observations on the Manners, Customs, and Jurisprudence of the Turks;" and died in 1691.—ROGER NORTH, a lawyer and miscellaneous writer, was the youngest son of Dudley, Lord North, born about 1650, and died in 1733. He wrote the Lives of his three brothers; also the "Examen, or Inquiry into the Credit and Veracity of a pretended Complete History," &c.: the book referred to being Kennet's History of England. The "Examen," obviously written in defence of the Stuarts, abounds with curious information and anecdote.

NORTH, FREDERICK, earl of Guildford, better known as Lord North, was of the same family as the foregoing, and was born in 1732. He was educated at Eton, and at Trinity College, Oxford. After having held several less important offices, he was, in 1769, appointed chancellor of the exchequer, and, in 1770, first lord of the treasury. His administration continued through the whole of the American war, a period of peculiar difficulty and danger, during which he was incessantly assailed by the opposition, and was often threatened with impeachment. On his resignation of office, however, in 1782, instead of instituting against him that impeachment which they had so long threatened, a coalition was formed between him and the Whigs; but this heterogeneous administration lasted only a few months, after which Lord North held no responsible position in the state. He was distinguished for urbanity of manners and a turn for repartee. For several years previous to his death he was afflicted with blindness. Died, 1792.

NORTHAMPTON, SPENCER JOSHUA ALWYNE COMPTON, Marquis of, was born Jan. 2, 1790. Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, he there acquired and cultivated the taste which distinguished him in after life. For a short period he sat in the House of Commons for his native county, but being defeated at one election, he was never induced again to enter on the field of politics. He rarely spoke in the House of Lords after he succeeded his father in the marquise in May, 1828, but he was invariably present at all important divisions, voting for Catholic emancipation, reform, the repeal of the corn laws, &c. In 1838,

when the duke of Sussex resigned the presidency of the Royal Society, the fellows immediately solicited the noble marquis to become the successor to the royal duke. His attention at the general meetings, and his brilliant ré-unions of distinguished men in science, literature, and art, at his mansion in Piccadilly, are well known; and when he retired in 1818, it was with the unanimous regret of not only the fellows of the Royal Society, but a large circle of literary friends. Shortly before he died, he resigned the presidency of the Royal Society of Literature. Died, 1831.

NORTHCOTE, JAMES, an eminent portrait and historical painter, was born in 1746, at Plymouth, where his father was a watchmaker. Having a taste for the fine arts, he pursued the practice of drawing and painting with so much assiduity, that Dr Mudge, a physician of Plymouth, recommended him as a scholar to Sir Joshua Reynolds, with whom he remained five years; and on leaving that great artist he commenced business on his own account, with great success, as a portrait painter. Aspiring, however, to the loftier, though less lucrative department of historical painting, he visited Italy in 1777, and remaining there three years, he returned to London with a vastly increased reputation. In 1787 he became a royal academician; and for a period of 30 years his productions formed a conspicuous part of the exhibitions at Somerset House. He studied deeply, was an acute observer of human nature, and possessed a sound judgment, a quick perception, and great conversational powers. He wrote "The Life of Sir Joshua Reynolds," also "Fables," "Conversations," and "The Life of Titian," in all of which he was assisted by Mr Hazlitt. He amassed a large fortune by his profession, and his habits were too penurious to dissipate it. He died, aged 85, in 1831. His portrait, painted by himself, is in the National Collection.

NORTHUMBERLAND, HENRY PERCY, Earl of, distinguished himself in the French wars of Edward III., who made him marshal of England. He received the title of earl of Northumberland from Richard II., during whose reign he took part in the Scottish war and took Berwick, and was also employed in diplomatic negotiations with France. He afterwards took part with Henry of Lancaster, and chiefly contributed to his elevation to the throne. In 1402, with his gallant son, Hotspur, he won the victory of Homildon over the Scots, and took Douglas prisoner, but soon after he engaged in a rebellion against Henry IV., and was defeated at the battle of Shrewsbury. The king pardoned him, but he again rebelled, and fell at the battle of Bramham Moor, in 1408.

NORTHUMBERLAND, ALGERNON PERCY, fourth duke of Northumberland, was born December 15, 1792. He was educated at Eton, and at the age of 13 entered the navy, in which he served till 1813. In the following year he was raised to the peerage by the title of Baron Prudhoe, of Prudhoe Castle, Northumberland, and by that title he was known till his brother's death in 1847, when he succeeded to the dukedom. He

had previously spent many years in travel, especially in the east, collecting various historical relics, sculptures, coins, and manuscripts. He married in 1842 Lady Eleanor Grosvenor, daughter of the marquis of Westminster, who survived him. Under Lord Derby's administration in 1832, the duke of Northumberland was first lord of the Admiralty, and laid the foundation of our steam navy. His long life and princely wealth were devoted to the noblest objects, — the promotion of religion and education, by founding and endowing churches and schools; the patronage of art, science, literature, and archaeology; and the support of charitable institutions. Foremost among the works which will illustrate his name is the restoration and decoration of Alnwick Castle, the ancestral seat of his family. He took deep interest in the welfare of our sailors, founded a "Sailors' Home" at North Shields, and gave many lifeboats of improved construction to stations on the coast of Northumberland. In 1833 he was created a knight of the Garter. The list of the honorary offices he held is too long for repetition here; we can only say that he was F.R.S., F.S.A., D.C.L. Oxford, and more than once president of the Royal Institution. Died at Alnwick Castle, 12th February, 1865; and after lying in state there, and at Northumberland House, London, was buried in Westminster Abbey.

NORTHUMBERLAND, Duke of. [DUDLEY.]

NOFWOOD, RICHARD, an English geometer of the 17th century, was the first person who measured a degree of the meridian in England. This was executed in 1635, the operations being carried on between London and York. He wrote treatises on navigation, trigonometry, and fortification; but no particulars of his life are recorded.

NOSTRADAMUS, MICHEL, a celebrated astrologer and empiric of the 16th century, was born in 1503, at St. Remy, in Provence. After graduating in medicine at Montpellier, in 1529, he acquired the reputation of a skilful physician by successfully arresting the progress of a pestilential disease. But he aimed at the character of an astrologer and adept in the occult sciences, and published a volume of obscure metrical rhapsodies in 1555, under the title of "Prophetical Centuries." Though some persons regarded these with contempt, and the author as an impostor, there were not wanting persons of distinction who had faith in these prognostics; one of which bore so remarkable an allusion to the death of Henry II., that Nostradamus received many presents, and was appointed first physician to Charles IX., who came himself in person to Salon, where Nostradamus then resided, for the purpose of visiting him. Died, 1566.

NOTT, JOHN, M.D., poet and oriental scholar, was born at Worcester, in 1754. After studying surgery at Birmingham, he visited Paris, and subsequently went to China, as surgeon in the East Indiaman. In 1788 he graduated in medicine, and soon after attended the duchess of Devonshire to the continent, in the quality of family

many years in travel, collecting various pictures, coins, and manuscripts. In 1842 Lady Eleanor, one of the marquises survived him. Under administration in 1853, the island was first lord of laid the foundation of long life and princely to the noblest objects, religion and education, endowing churches and age of art, science, literature; and the support of arts. Foremost among the illustrate his name is the station of Alnwick Castle, of his family. He took welfare of our sailors, home "at North Shields, boats of improved construction on the coast of North-33 he was created a bar. The list of the honours is too long for repetition only say that he was of Oxford, and more than the Royal Institution. He, 12th February, 1865, died there, and at North London, was buried in

RLAND, Duke of.

HARD, an English geocentury, was the first to a degree of the medicine. This was executed in being carried on to New York. He wrote treatises on trigonometry, and for particulars of his life are

MICHEL, a celebrated physician of the 16th century, was born in Provence, St. Remy, in Provence, medicine at Montpellier, and the reputation of a successfully arresting titential disease. But character of an astrologer sciences, and publishes metrical rhapsodies title of "Prophectical some persons regarded and the author as an not wanting persons faith in these prophecies bore so remarkable path of Henry II., that many presents, and physician to Charles IX., person to Salen, where sided, for the purpose of, 1566.

poet and orientalist Worcester, in 1731. He died at Birmingham; he subsequently went to the East Indian. In medicine, and soon success of Devonshire the quality of family

physician; in 1793 he returned to England, and settled at Clifton, where he continued to reside till his death, in 1826. Among his numerous writings are, "Alonzo, a poetic Tale," "Poems from the Italian of Petrarch;" "translations of the Odes of Horace;" an edition of "Catullus," with the Latin text rendered into English verse; "The Odes of Horace," &c. He also published "A Chemical Dissertation on the Springs of Pisa and Asciano," "A Nosological Companion to the London Pharmacopoeia," &c.

NOTE, Major-general Sir WILLIAM, one of the successful heroes of the Afghan war, was the son of an extensive mail-contractor, and proprietor of the Ivy-bush hotel at Carmarthen, where the distinguished soldier was born in 1782. From his earliest youth he had shown a strong predilection for the profession of arms, and he went out to India as a cadet in 1800; but although his talents and gallantry were well known he was unpatriotized, and he only arrived at a majority after a service of 26 years. His health at that time being seriously affected, he returned to England, visited his native place, and there purchased the seat called "Job's Well," where he resided a few years. The failure of the Calcutta bank, in which he had invested the greater part of his savings, having rendered it necessary for him to resume his active duties as a soldier, he, at 50 years of age, returned to India. "To relate the moving accidents by flood and field" through which this gallant officer led the troops under his command, would be to write a volume. By an exercise of skill, judgment, and valour, not often equalled, he extricated our army from difficulties by which they were surrounded in Afghanistan, and succeeded in conveying them, and the captives whom he released, across the frontier, bringing them with perfect safety, and without any loss of honour, within the limits of her majesty's dominions. The victories which he achieved in Candahar closed the Afghan war, and drew forth the gratitude and applause of the whole British empire; even the duke of Wellington departed from that peculiar severity of taste which marks his generally sparing eulogium, and with a fervour unusual to him, he—the best possible judge of Indian warfare—pronounced in a manner the most emphatic his unqualified admiration of General Nott. The crown, of course, lost no time in conferring on him the highest military distinction—that of a Knight Grand Cross of the Bath; neither was parliament slow to give expression to the national sentiment. The Afghan war concluded, Sir William hastened to return to England, the hardships of a military life and the insalubrity of an Indian climate seeming to render repose absolutely necessary for the restoration of his shattered health; but he had not long revisited his native town when the unfavourable symptoms increased, and he died on the 1st of January, 1845.

NOTTINGHAM. [FINCH.]

NOTE, FRANÇOIS DE LA, surnamed Bras de Fer, or "Iron-Arm," a French soldier, and a zealous Calvinist, was born in Brittany, in 1531. He took Orleans in 1567, and

had a principal share in the battle of Jarnac in 1569. His left arm being amputated in consequence of a wound he received at the capture of Fontenoy, he had another constructed of iron, whence he derived his surname. In 1571 he surprised Valenciennes, and on his return the king gave him the command of the troops against Rochelle; but his indignation at the massacre of St Bartholomew overcoming his fidelity, he used the forces for its defence. In 1578 he entered into the service of the states-general in the Low Countries, where he took the Count Egmont prisoner; but he was taken himself in 1580, and did not regain his liberty till five years after. In the time of the league he rendered signal service to Henry IV., and was killed by a musket-shot at the siege of Lamballe, in 1591.

NOUREDDIN-MAHMOUD, MALEK-EL-ADEL, sultan of Syria and Egypt, was son of Emadeddin, sultan of Aleppo, and was born in 1118. He succeeded his father in 1145, and continued the war with the Christians; his successes in which, and especially his complete conquest of Edessa, gave occasion to the second crusade, preached by St Bernard, and led by Louis VII. and the Emperor Conrad III. Nouredin compelled the crusaders to raise the siege of Damascus, their own want of discipline was fatal to success, and in 1149 they retired. The sultan immediately attacked and defeated Raymond, prince of Antioch, who fell in the battle. The next year he unsuccessfully besieged Tell-basher, a dependency of Edessa held by Josceline de Courtenay; but he soon after captured Josceline, and made himself master of Edessa. In 1154 he added Damascus to his dominions, and made the city his capital. The war continued, and, in 1159, Nouredin was defeated by the Christians near the lake of Genesareth, and was menaced by the Greek Emperor Manuel Comnenus. By giving up to Manuel all the Christian captives, 6000 in number, he induced him to relinquish his enterprise. And soon after one of his generals defeated and made prisoner the famous Renaud de Chatillon, who was kept in captivity at Antioch for sixteen years. Nouredin, being called in to support one of the rival claimants to the caliphate of Egypt, effected the conquest of it, and made it his own. The great Saladin was governor, but was ambitious of being an independent sovereign, and refused to obey the orders of Nouredin. The latter was preparing to pass into Egypt when he was attacked with a quinsy and died, 1173. Friends and foes have agreed in the praises of this great ruler; among the Moslems he is revered as hero and saint.

NOVALIS. [HARDENBERG, FRIEDRICH VON.]

NOVATIAN, or NOVATIANUS, a celebrated heresiarch of the 3rd century, founder of the sect named after him. He adopted the doctrine taught by the presbyter Novatus, that it was sinful to admit persons who had once lapsed to idolatry to communion; a practice then universal in the church. This produced a schism, in which Novatian had many partisans. In 251 Novatian got himself elected bishop of Rome, in opposition to

Cornelius; but his election was soon annulled. His sect, after the council of Nice, fell into disrepute in the Western empire, though it continued to prevail for a much longer period in the East.

NOVELLE, JEAN GEORGE, a great master of the art of dancing, was born at Paris, in 1727. He was destined by his father for the military profession; but his taste led him to prefer the ballet. In 1746 he composed for the comic opera his Chinese ballet, which made an extraordinary sensation; and he acquired so much celebrity, that Garrick invited him to England. He afterwards entered into the service of Marie Antoinette, who appointed him chief ballet-master of the royal academy of music; but he suffered greatly at the revolution, and passed the latter years of his life in narrow circumstances. In his "*Lettres sur la Danse*" he proposed a radical reformation of his art; and at the time of his death he was engaged on a "*Dictionary of the Art of Dancing*." Died, 1810.

NOY, WILLIAM, a celebrated lawyer of the 17th century, who may be considered as one of the main authors of the civil war between Charles and his subjects, inasmuch as the fatal project of attempting to raise supplies by what was called ship-money, is said to have been advised by him. He had originally laboured to abridge the royal prerogative; but being made attorney-general, he suddenly veered about, and became its most strenuous supporter. Died, 1634. Among his works are, "*A Treatise on the Grounds and Maxims of the Law of England*," "*The Perfect Conveyancer*," and "*The Complete Lawyer*."

NUCK, ANTONI, a Dutch anatomist, who was professor of anatomy, and president of the college of surgeons, at Leyden, where he died in 1692. He was the discoverer of a new salivary duct, of the communication between the glands and the lymphatics, and of a mode of making preparations of the lungs by inflation. His principal works are, "*De Vasis aquosis Oculi*," "*De Ductu Salivari novo*," and "*Operationes et Experimenta Chirurgica*."

NUMENT, GEORGE GRENVILLE, Lord, second son of the marquis of Buckingham, and brother of the duke, was born, 1789. In his younger days he was known as Lord George Grenville; under which name he published a long poem on that portion of the Peninsular war of which Portugal was the scene. In 1812 he succeeded to an Irish barony on the death of his mother, who had been created a baroness in 1800, with remainder to her second son. During four parliaments previous to the reform bill, he sat in the House of Commons for Aylesbury, displaying great ardour as a politician, and taking an active part in promoting parliamentary reform, and all the liberal measures of the day. On the accession of the Whigs to office in the year 1830, he was appointed a junior lord of the treasury, and in that capacity he introduced the only legislative measure with which his name was connected—a bill for the abolition of certain oaths, which it was formerly necessary to take for the most ordinary objects connected with the revenue laws, and the substitution of

simple declarations in their place. In 1832 he vacated his seat in parliament on being appointed lord high commissioner of the Ionian Islands, which office he held until 1835. He was recalled during the short administration of Sir Robert Peel, and he was an unsuccessful candidate for Aylesbury at the general elections of 1837 and 1839, but succeeded in getting returned in 1847. Besides the poem above mentioned, Lord Nugent was the author of several other works. His "*Memorials of Hampden and his Times*," published in 1831, was favourably noticed in the *Edinburgh Review* by Macaulay; and his "*Lands, Classical and Sacred*," possesses much merit. Died, 1850.

NUMENT, LAVALL, Count, field-marshal in the service of Austria, and lieutenant-general in the British army, was born of an illustrious family in Ireland, in 1777. He went to Austria at the age of twelve, and at seventeen entered the Austrian army. His ability and services procured him rapid promotion and honours, and in 1809 he was made major-general. Soon after named second plenipotentiary at the congress which preceded the marriage of Napoleon with Maria Louisa, he refused to sign the conditions insisted on by Napoleon, and returned to England. He was made major-general in the British army, and afterwards lieutenant-general. After being employed on several diplomatic missions, he resumed active service as a soldier in 1813, drove the French out of Illyria, with Admiral Fremantle took Trieste, and engaged the French in several actions, till peace was proclaimed in 1814. He contributed to the defeat of Murat in 1815, was afterwards captain-general of the Neapolitan army, and in 1820 re-entered the Austrian service, was made general in 1838, commanded in Italy and Hungary in 1848-9, and received the bâton of field-marshal. He took part in the war with Sardinia under Radetzky, and in the war with France and Sardinia in 1860. He was a Roman prince, Magnate of Hungary, Knight Grand Cross of the Golden Fleece, and Knight of many other orders. Died in Croatia, August, 1862.

NUMENT, THOMAS, miscellaneous writer, was a native of Ireland, but settled in London, where he produced numerous works. He was an LL.D. and F.S.A.; and occupied himself in writing and compiling a variety of publications. Among them are, "*A French and English Dictionary*," which has been often reprinted; "*Travels through Germany*," 2 vols.; translations of Condillac's *Essay on the Origin of Human Knowledge*, President Hénault's *History of France*, &c. Died, 1772.

NUMA POMPILIUS, second mythical king of Rome, a Sabine by birth, and elected, according to the legends, after the death of Romulus. Wise, devout, and peace-loving, he reigned about 40 years, and, inspired by the nymph Egeria, he gave the Romans all the institutions of their religion. The foundation of the gateway bearing the name of Janus was attributed to him, and the passage was closed throughout his reign. It is a common error to call this gateway the "temple of Janus." About B.C. 180 a pretended

s in their place. In 1832
t in parliament on being
commissioner of the lon-
office he held until 1833.
uring the short adminis-
bert Peel, and he was an
tate for Aylesbury at the
f 1837 and 1839, but suc-
returned in 1847. Besides
mentioned, Lord Nugent
several other works. His
ampden and his Times,"
was favourably noticed in
view by Macaulay; and
al and Sacred," possesses
, 1850.

LL, Count, field-marshal
Austria, and lieutenant-
ish army, was born of an
in Ireland, in 1777. He
at the age of twelve, and at
the Austrian army. His
procured him rapid pro-
cesses, and in 1809 he was
l. Soon after named se-
cretary at the congress which
riage of Napoleon with
refused to sign the condi-
Napoleon, and returned
was made major-general
y, and afterwards lieuten-
being employed on several
s, he resumed active ser-
1813, drove the French
Admiral Fremantle took
ed the French in several
was proclaimed in 1814.
he defeat of Murat in 1815;
tain-general of the Nea-
In 1820 re-entered the
as made general in 1838,
y and Hungary in 1848-9,
ton of field-marshal. He
war with Sardinia under
he war with France and
He was a Roman prince,
ry, Knight Grand Cross
ree, and Knight of many
ed in Croatia, August,

AS, miscellaneous writer,
land, but settled in Lon-
duced numerous works.
nd F.S.A.; and occupied
and compiling a variety
Among them are, "A
Dictionary," which has
ted; "Travels through
; translations of Condi-
Origin of Human Know-
nault's History of France,

IUS, second mythical
line by birth, and elected,
legends, after the death of
out, and peace-loving, he
ears, and, inspired by the
gave the Romans all the
r religion. The founda-
ary bearing the name of
ed to him, and the passage
out his reign. It is a
all this gateway the "tem-
out B.C. 180 a pretended

discovery was made of the sacred books of
Nura.

NUMERIANUS, MARCUS AURELIUS, Ro-
man emperor, who succeeded to the throne
on the death of Carus, his father, A. D. 282;
but was murdered by his father-in-law, after
a reign of 8 months. He displayed con-
siderable talent both as a writer and an
orator.

NUNEZ ALVAREZ PEREIRA, a distin-
guished Portuguese commander of the 14th
century, was born about 1560. In the troubles
which followed the death of King Ferdinand
in 1383, he took the side of Don John, elected
regent of the kingdom, and was made one of
his counsellors of state. Nunez served him
faithfully, and was engaged in the war with
the king of Castille for about 25 years; his
principal exploits being the brilliant victor-
ies of Atoleir in 1584, of Aljubarota in Au-
gust, 1585, and of Valverde in October of the
same year. The king made him constable,
and gave him the duchy of Braganza; and
his only daughter and heiress, in 1614,
married Don Alfonso, and thus gave origin
to the royal house of Braganza. Nunez took
part with distinction in the expedition
against Ceuta in 1615, retired to a monastery
about 1622, and there spent the last nine
years of his life in the exercises of devotion
and charity.

NUNEZ, FERNAN DE GUZMAN, a knight
and commander of the order of St Jago, in
the 16th century, was born at Valladolid,
studied at Bologna, and on his return home
was appointed Greek professor at the uni-
versity of Alcala, by its founder, Cardinal
Ximenes, who also employed him on his
celebrated Polyglott. He afterwards re-
moved to Salamanca, where he was also ap-
pointed Greek professor; and died in 1553.
His writings chiefly consist of annotations

on the works of Seneca, Pliny, and other
classic authors.

NUVOLONE, CARLO FRANCESCO, a celo-
brated painter, born in 1608, at Milan, where
his father was an eminent artist, and directed
his studies with great success. He adopted
Guido's style, and his Madonnas were highly
valued. Died, 1651.—His brother, GIUSEPPE
NUVOLONE, also executed several fine pic-
tures, particularly one of St Dominic raising
a dead man to life. He died, aged 84, in 1703.

NUZZI, MARIO, commonly called Mario
da Fiori, a celebrated flower-painter, was
born in 1603, at Penna, in the kingdom of
Naples. His pictures were highly esteemed,
and he was chosen a member of the Academy
of St Luke. Died, 1673.

NYE, PHILIP, an eminent Nonconformist
divine of the Commonwealth, was born of a
good family in Sussex about 1596. He gradu-
ated M. A. at Oxford, entered the church,
and after officiating three years in a London
parish he had to flee into Holland, to escape
persecution. Returning in 1640, he was pre-
sented by the earl of Manchester to the living
of Kimbolton, in Huntingdonshire. He ac-
tively promoted the taking of the Solemn
League and Covenant, sat in the Assembly of
Divines, and officiated in St Margaret's
Church, Westminster, on occasion of the
taking of the Covenant by the two Houses
of Parliament and the Assembly. For his
services he was presented to the rectory of
Acton, near London. Nye took part in vari-
ous other political affairs, was named one of
the "tryers" for examining ministers, and
was one of the leaders in the assembly of Con-
gregational churches at the Savoy in 1658.
Deprived of his living after the Restoration,
he spent the rest of his life in retirement.
He was author of numerous works, mostly
of temporary interest. Died at London, 1672.

O.

OATES, TITUS, the contriver of the *Popish
Plot*, born about 1619, was the son of an
Anabaptist preacher; received his education
at Merchant Taylors' School, and at Cam-
bridge; and afterwards entered into holy
orders. In 1677 he pretended to be a convert
to the Roman Catholic religion, and was ad-
mitted into the society of Jesuits; but sub-
sequently declared himself a Protestant, and,
in conjunction with one Dr Tongue, gave
information of a pretended popish plot for the
overthrow of the Protestant faith; falsely
accused several Catholic lords, and other
persons of quality, of being concerned in
it; and having excited a popular ferment,
brought Lord Stafford, among other inno-

cent men, to the scaffold. Such was the
credulity of the times, that he was rewarded
with a pension of £1200 per annum, and
lodged for safety at the palace of Whitehall.
On the accession of James II., however, he
was thrown into prison, and indicted for
perjury; and, being convicted, was sen-
tenced to stand in the pillory five times a
year during his life, and to be whipped from
Aldgate to Newgate, and thence to Tyburn.
Though the whipping was very severely in-
flicted, he recovered from its effects; and,
in the reign of William III., this execrable
tool of faction obtained his liberty and a
pension of £400 a year. He died in 1705.

OBERLIN, JEREMIAS JACOB, a German

antiquary and philologist, was born at Strasburg, in 1735. He began his career as teacher in the gymnasium of his native place, and after he had extended his knowledge and reputation by his travels, he was transferred to the university; in 1782 he obtained the chair of logic and metaphysics; to which, in 1787, was added the office of director of the gymnasium. The French revolution interrupted his learned labours; and in 1793 he was imprisoned at Metz, and treated with great cruelty; but at the termination of Robespierre's tyranny he was liberated, and resumed his literary occupations. He published valuable editions of Tacitus, Caesar, Ovid, and Horace; and produced several works on archaeology, statistics, &c. Died, 1806.

OBERLIN, JEAN FRÉDÉRIC, Protestant pastor of the Ban de la Roche, was a brother of the preceding, and was born at Strasburg, in 1740. He was educated at the university of his native city, and under the influence of deep religious impressions, entered the church. After being engaged some years as private tutor he settled, in 1767, at Waldbach, one of the villages of the Ban de la Roche, as pastor of the Ban. He carried on with the utmost zeal, discretion, and perseverance the arduous task begun by his predecessor in that office, of civilizing, humanizing, and Christianizing the half-barbarous people of his district. Road-making, planting of timber and fruit trees, agriculture, and various manufacturing employments were introduced by his influence and example. Opposition of ignorance and stupidity gave way before the mild force of his teaching and deeds, and the waste became fruitful, and the people industrious and instructed. He did all and got all done religiously; embodying in his life the truth that "work is worship." His services were rewarded with the affection and gratitude of his people; and also with honours of another kind—the cross of the Legion of Honour, and a gold medal of the Royal Agricultural Society of Paris. Oberlin married in the year after his settlement in the Ban, had a large family, and lost his wife in 1784; when Louisa Schepfer, his servant and one of his school-teachers, became his housekeeper. She, too, was distinguished for her piety and philanthropy. Oberlin died, June 1, 1826.

O'BRIEN, WILLIAM SMITH, one of the most noted leaders of the so-called National Party of Ireland, was of an illustrious family whose descent is traced back to Brian Borohme, the king of Ireland, who fell at the battle of Clontarf, in 1011. He was born in 1803, received his education at Harrow School and Trinity College, Cambridge, and in 1826 he was elected member of parliament for Ennis. In 1835, he became member for Limerick, and sat for that town thirteen years. Although he started on his political life as a Tory, and distinguished himself as the opponent of Daniel O'Connell, at the famous election for Clare, he passed gradually over to the "extreme left," and was the associate and zealous supporter of "Young Ireland." He was one of the deputation from the Irish Confederation to the Republican government of France, in 1848; vehemently

opposed in the House of Commons the passing of a Coercion Bill, and only escaped arrest by the lord-lieutenant, for his project of an insurrection, by suddenly quitting Dublin. In July, under his instigation, the insurrection began at Mullinahone; and on the 29th took place the ridiculous affair of the widow Cornac's cabbage-garden; the insurgents attacking the cottage which was held by a party of police, and O'Brien among the cabbages carrying on a parley with the besieged. O'Brien fled, his rebels were dispersed, wounded, or killed, and the insurrection was over. After hiding a short time among the mountains, O'Brien was arrested at Thurles railway-station, was imprisoned at Dublin, and in September was tried, with Meagher and Mac Manus, by a special commission. They were convicted of high-treason, and the usual sentence was passed on them—to be hanged, drawn, and quartered—but it was commuted to transportation for life. In Van Diemen's Land Mr O'Brien displayed his truthful and honourable character in first refusing to promise that he would not try to escape, and afterwards, having made such a promise, in faithfully keeping it. A free pardon was granted him in 1856, and after travelling for a time, he returned to Ireland. He died at Bangor, on the 18th June, 1861, and his remains were removed to his native country.

OCCAM, or OCKHAM, WILLIAM, an English monk and scholastic philosopher of the 14th century, was a native of Ockham, in Surrey; studied at Merton College, Oxford, under the celebrated Duns Scotus; and obtained the name of "the invincible doctor." He wrote against Pope John XXII, whom he treated as a heretic, and joined the anti-pope, Nicholas V., set up by the Emperor Louis of Bavaria. For this he was excommunicated, and he died in 1347. As a philosopher Occam opposed the doctrines of his master, Scotus, and became the head of the so-called Nominalists. Among his works is a "Summa totius Logice."

OCHINUS, or OCHINO, BERNARDINO, an Italian monk, was born at Sienna, in 1487. His eloquence was so much admired, that Pope Paul III. made him his confessor. Ochinus, however, embraced the doctrines of Luther, and went first to Geneva, and next to England, where he obtained a prebend in Canterbury cathedral; but on the accession of Queen Mary he retired to Strasburg, whence he removed to Zurich, and became minister of the Italian church; but was banished in 1563, for writing his dialogues in defence of polygamy. He then went to Moravia, where he joined the Socinians, but died of the plague the year following. He wrote the "Image of Antichrist," and several other controversial books.

OCHS, PETER, chancellor and grand tribune of the canton of Basel, was born in 1749; and having finished his academical studies, was soon distinguished for his legal and political knowledge. In 1795 he was chosen to assist in various important negotiations and in organizing a constitution for Basel, under the influence of France. He was a member of the Helvetic senate and directory, and subsequently went to Paris,

House of Commons the
a bill, and only escaped
utennat, for his project
by suddenly quitting
der his fastidiousness, the
t Mullinshouse; and on
the ridiculous affair of
s cabbage-garden; the
the cottage which was
O'Brien among
on a parley with the
ed, his rebels were dia-
killed, and the insurrec-
r hiding a short time
s, O'Brien was arrested
ation, was imprisoned
October was tried, with
inus, by a special com-
convicted of high-trea-
sentence was passed on
drawn, and quartered—
d to transportation for
n's Land Mr O'Brien
l and honourable elo-
ne, and afterwards, hav-
nise, in faithfully keep-
n was granted him in
ling for a time, he re-
He died at Bangor, on
and his remains were
country.

M, WILLIAM, an Eng-
stle philosopher of the
native of Ockham, in
erton College, Oxford,
Duns Scotus; and ob-
the invincible doctor."
pe John XXII, whom
e, and joined the anti-
up by the Emperor
or this he was excom-
ed in 1347. As a philo-
d the doctrines of his
became the head of the
Among his works is
iere."

INO, BERNARDINO,
s born at Sienna, in
was so much admired,
made him his confessor,
embraced the doctrines
first to Geneva, and
re he obtained a pre-
athedral; but on the
ry he retired to Stras-
to Zurich, and be-
Italian church; but
for writting his dialo-
gamy. He then went
joined the Socialists,
e the year following
e of Antichrist," and
rsial books.

cellor and grand tri-
of Basel, was born in
ished his neomedical
nguished for his legal
ge. In 1795 he was
ious important nego-
ing a constitution for
ence of France. He
Helvetic senate and
nently went to Paris.

and, after remaining there some time, was appointed by Buonaparte a member of the council of state, under the new Helvetic government, which subsisted till the return of the Bourbons in 1814. He was author of "Histoire de la Ville et du Pays du Hâle," 5 vols.; "Projet de Constitution Helvétique," and some dramatic pieces. Died, 1821.

OCHTERLONY, SIR DAVID, bart., of the East India Company's service, was born at Boston, in New England, in 1738. At the age of 18 he went to India as a cadet, and rose, by regular gradation, to the rank of major-general, in 1811. In the Nepanese war he distinguished himself by a series of successful operations and brilliant successes, and was rewarded with the order of the Bath, the dignity of baronet, and a pension of £1000 per annum. Died, 1825.

OCKHAM, WILLIAM. [OCCAM.]

OCKLEY, SIMON, a learned divine and eminent orientalist, was born at Exeter, in 1678, and educated at Queen's College, Cambridge. In 1705 he was presented to the vicarage of Swavesey, in Cambridgeshire; in 1711 he was chosen professor of Arabic; and died in Ladage, in 1720. His most important work is the well-known "History of the Saracens," which appeared in 2 vols., in 1708 and 1718. His other works are, "Introductio ad Linguas Orientales," "The Improvement of Human Reason, or the Life of Hal Elm Yok'dham," translated from the Arabic, &c.

O'CONNELL, DANIEL, of Derrynane Abbey, the great Irish "Agitator," or "Liberator," as he delighted to style himself, was the son of a small landed proprietor in the county of Kerry, where he was born, Aug. 6, 1775. Educated at the Catholic College of St Omers, and at the Irish seminary at Douay, he at first intended to enter the church, but after the repeal of the act which prohibited Roman Catholics from practising at the bar, he became a student of Lincoln's Inn in 1794, was admitted a barrister in 1798, and soon acquired a large practice, which yielded him a handsome income. In 1809 he became connected with the associations which had the emancipation of the Catholics for their object, and the powers of eloquence, together with the boundless zeal which he displayed in this cause, soon made him the idol of his Catholic, and the dread of his Protestant, countrymen. The vehemence with which he denounced the wrongs of his country and its so-called "oppressors" frequently involved him in personal rencontres with his political opponents. In 1815, having applied the epithet "beggary" to the Dublin corporation, he was challenged by Alderman d'Este, who resented it as a personal insult. The challenge was accepted, but the aldorman fell. The same year Mr O'Connell received a hostile message from Mr Peel, then secretary for Ireland; but their meeting was prevented by the police, who had obtained knowledge of the affair; and Mr O'Connell soon afterwards resolved that he would thenceforward neither send nor accept a challenge for any injury that he might inflict or receive; a resolution to which he steadfastly adhered. Several years elapsed before Mr O'Connell's continued

efforts for the enfranchisement of the Irish Catholics were followed by any adequate result. But in 1823, in conjunction with Mr Shell, he founded a new Catholic association, which soon extended over the whole of Ireland, and from that period down to his decease, his personal history is identified with that of Ireland. In 1828, stimulated by his friends, and "encouraged by the strongest assurances of support, Mr O'Connell resolved, notwithstanding that existing disabilities precluded all hopes of legal success, to become a candidate for a seat in parliament; and a vacancy having occurred in the representation of the county of Clare, he was nominated in opposition to Mr (afterwards Lord) Fitzgerald, who had represented that county for many years. A most violent contest ensued, perhaps unparalleled in the history of electioneering. But Mr Fitzgerald's own connections, the influence of the government, and the power of the gentry, were unavailing against the ardour and determination of Mr O'Connell's friends; and on the 8th of July, 1828, he was returned to parliament by a large majority of the Clare electors. He lost no time in presenting himself at the table of the House of Commons, and expressed his willingness to take the oath of allegiance; but, refusing the other oaths, he was ordered to withdraw. Discussions in the House and arguments at the bar ensued; the speedy close of the session, however, precluded any practical result. Agitation throughout every part of Ireland now assumed so formidable a character, that ministers apprehended a civil war, and early in the next session the Roman Catholic Relief Bill was introduced and carried. Mr O'Connell was, therefore, in the month of April, 1829, enabled to sit for Clare without taking the objectionable oaths; but it was necessary that a new writ should issue, under which he was immediately re-elected. At the death of George IV., Mr O'Connell withdrew from the representation of Clare, and was returned to the new parliament for the county of Waterford. In the House of Commons, elected in 1831, he sat for his native county (Kerry). Dublin, the city in which the greater part of his life was spent, enjoyed his services as its representative from 1832 till 1836, when he was petitioned against and unseated, after a long contest, before a committee of the House of Commons. He then for some time represented Kilkenny; but, at the general election in 1837, he was once more returned for the city of Dublin, and in 1841 for the county of Cork. Mr O'Connell had thus a seat in the House of Commons for 18 years, in 7 several parliaments, and for 6 different constituencies. In 1841 he was elected lord mayor of Dublin. The return of the conservatives to power in the autumn of that year was the signal for renewed agitation in Ireland. In the following year a repeal of the union was demanded by every parish and hamlet in Ireland; and in 1845, 'monster meetings' were held on the royal hill of Tara, on the Curragh of Kildare, the rath of Mullaghmast, and other renowned localities. A meeting for Clontarf was fixed for the 8th of Oct., when the government interfered, and prosecutions were commenced.

Mr O'Connell was sentenced to pay a fine of £2600 and to be imprisoned for a year. This judgment was afterwards reversed by the House of Lords; but the prosecution and answer to its purpose, O'Connell's credit as a politician was impaired, and the costs of his defence had nearly exhausted the funds of the Repeal Association. The return of the Whigs to power in 1846, and Mr O'Connell's avowed adherence to them, introduced dissension among those with whom, for 50 years, he had possessed 'a voice potential.' The opposition which aforesaid he could put down with a jest, or awe into silence with a frown, now irritated and subdued him. He retired from the arena of strife, and commenced a pilgrimage in 1847, more for devotion than for health, towards Rome; but he had proceeded no farther than Genoa, when, with comparatively little suffering, he expired, in his 72nd year. His heart was embalmed, and carried forward to Rome; and his body was brought to Ireland for interment. To great abilities, marvellous activity and energy, and an extraordinary gift of popular eloquence, he united a thorough knowledge of and identification with the Irish character. By these qualities, and by long service on behalf of the rights of his Roman Catholic fellow-citizens, he obtained, and nearly to the last retained, an almost super-human power over the great body of the Irish people. But even if we should admit that he was a patriot at heart, and that he had noble desires for his country's welfare, it is but too manifest that he was altogether careless as to the means for accomplishing his ends. His political life was tinged throughout with the policy that distinguished that dangerous order in which his religion has found at times her ablest but most unscrupulous champions. The last years of his life were frittered away in the pursuit of an impracticable object, and his last moments were embittered by the spectacle of his unhappy country torn by political dissensions which he had mainly fostered, and groaning under a load of pestilence and famine. The only substantial literary achievement with which his name was connected are his "Memoirs of Ireland." Died, 1847. A statue of O'Connell, by Foley, is to be erected in Dublin.

O'CONNOR, CHARLES, a learned Catholic clergyman, who for many years was a resident in the family of the duke of Buckingham, at Stowe, as librarian to that nobleman. He was the author of "The Letters of Columbanus," 2 vols.; a "Narrative of the most interesting Events in Modern Irish History," and a collection of the ancient Irish Chronicles; his studies having been chiefly directed to the elucidation of the history and antiquities of Ireland. He died in 1828, at Ballinagar, the seat of his brother, the O'Connor Don.

OCTAVIA, sister of Augustus, renowned for her beauty, purity of character, and practical wisdom. She was first married to Marcellus, a noble Roman of consular dignity, and soon after his death, in c. 40, to Mark Antony. This marriage, it was hoped, would strengthen the new alliance between Octavius, her brother, and Antony, her husband; and her influence more than once

prevented fresh civil war, and alleviated the sufferings of its victims. But Antony had seen Cleopatra, his passion for her had only slumbered; and he treated his wife with contempt and cruelty which Octavius could not forgive, and which became the occasion of renewed war. When Antony set out for the East again, Octavia was not allowed to accompany him. She mourned sincerely his miserable end, and brought up all his children as her own. To all her bitter trials was added, B.C. 23, that of the death of the young Marcellus, her son by her first husband, and never rose above this sorrow, nor would hear the name of her son mentioned. She died, B.C. 11.

ODTAVIANUS. [AUGUSTUS.]

ODENATUS, SEPTIMIUS, an Arabian prince, the husband of Queen Zenobia, and sovereign of Palmyra. He espoused the cause of the Romans in their contests with Persia; defeated Sapor, and was admitted by Gallienus to participate in the imperial authority. He was assassinated A.D. 267.

ODESCALCHI, BENEDETTO. [INNOCENT XI.]

ODESCALCHI, MARC ANTONIO, an Italian of high rank, who devoted his time and fortune to acts of philanthropy. He was brother to Pope Innocent XI., who offered him many high dignities in the church. Observing that though Rome contained several hospitals for the relief of the poor of different nations, there were many strangers who could find no asylum in any of them, but were obliged to take shelter in the porches of churches, the porticos of palaces, or the ancient ruins of the city, he converted his house into an hospital for the reception of these outcasts, without distinction. Here he fitted up 1600 beds, and employed a number of tailors constantly in making clothes for the objects of his bounty. If in his rides he chanced to observe a forlorn wanderer, he would stop, take him into his carriage, and convey him to his mansion. At his death, in 1670, he left all his property to the support of the hospital.

ODESCALCHI, TOMASO, another member of the same family, who was almoner to Pope Innocent XI. In imitation of the preceding, he gave himself up to works of charity. Perceiving that in the hospital of St Gail there were a number of children destitute of education, he conceived the idea of erecting an asylum for their reception; which he carried into execution, beginning with 38 children, who were instructed, and brought up to industry. The number soon increased, through the liberality of Pope Innocent, to 70; and, in 1686, Thomas Odescalchi laid the foundation of a large hospital for the education and employment of poor children in weaving cloth. This pious prelate died in 1692, and left considerable funds for the support of his institution, to which he gave the name of St Michael de Ripegrande.

ODEVAERE, JOSEPHUS DIONISIE, a distinguished Belgian painter, born at Bruzes in 1778. He studied in the Academy of Bruges, became afterwards a pupil of David at Paris, won the grand prize in 1804,

evil war, and alleviated the
a victim. But Antony had
his passion for her had only
he treated his wife with a
rueful which Octavius could
which became the occasion
When Antony set out for
Octavia was not allowed to
She mourned sincerely his
and brought up all his chil-
To all her bitter trials was
that of the death of the young
son by her first husband, and
recessor of Augustus. She
love this sorrow, nor would
of her son mentioned. She

S. [AUGUSTUS]
SEPTIMIUS, an Arabian
band of Queen Zenobia, and
Alaburia. He espoused the
mans in their contests with
Sapor, and was admitted
participate in the Imperial
was assassinated A. D. 267.
I. BENEDETTO. [INNO-

T, MARC ANTONIO, an Ita-
liank, who devoted his time
acts of philanthropy. He
Pope Innocent XI., who offer-
dignities in the church,
though Rome contained seve-
the relief of the poor of
there were many strangers
no asylum in any of them,
d to take shelter in the
ies, the porticos of palaces,
of the city, he converted
hospital for the reception
without distinction. There
beds, and employed a num-
stantly in making clothes
his bounty. If in his rides
serve a forlorn wanderer,
ake him into his carriage,
to his mansion. At his
left all his property to the
spital.

TOMASO, another men-
family, who was almoner
XI. In imitation of the
ve himself up to works
ieving that in the hospital
ere a number of children
con, he conceived the idea
ylum for their reception;
into execution, beginning
who were instructed, and
dustry. The number soon
the liberality of Pope In-
d, in 1686, Thomas Odes-
undation of a large hos-
undation and employment of
aving cloth. This pious
92, and left considerable
port of his institution, to
e name of St Michael de

SEPHUS DIONISII, a
ligian painter, born at
e studied in the Academy
e afterwards a pupil of
in the grand prize in 1804,

and was sent to Rome, where he spent eight
years. He was afterwards named painter to
William I., king of the Netherlands, and
knight of the Lion of the Netherlands.
Among his most celebrated paintings are—
the Death of Phocion, the Coronation of
Charlemagne, Iramante introducing Rafaele
to Julius II., Battle of Nieuport,
Triumph of Cinabne, &c. Died, 1830.

ODINGTON, WALTER, called Walter of
Evesham, was a monk of that monastery in
Worcestershire, and lived in the reign of
Henry III. He was an astronomer, mathe-
matician, and musician; on each of
which subjects he wrote treatises. "Do
Motibus Planetarum et de Mutatione Aeris"
is attributed to him; and Dr Burney ob-
serves of his treatise entitled "Of the Specu-
lation of Music," which is preserved in
the library of Bene't College, Cambridge,
"that if all other musical tracts from the
time of Boethius to Franco and John Cotton
were lost, with this MS. our knowledge
would not be much diminished."

ODO, Sr, a celebrated abbot of Clugni, in
France, was born at Tours, in 879, and died
about 943. He introduced the most rigorous
discipline into his order, obtained a high
reputation for sanctity and wisdom, and
wrote several books.

ODO, archbishop of Canterbury in the
tenth century, was the son of a Danish chief-
tain, who took part in the invasion of Eng-
land in 870. Converted to Christianity and
persecuted by his father, he was adopted as
son by Athelm, an Anglo-Saxon noble, who
had him well-educated, and induced him to
enter the church. Odo's tastes were for a
soldier's life. In 887, he accompanied
Athelm on a visit to Rome, and eleven years
later his patron died. Odo was made bishop
of Ramsbury in 926, fought at the famous
battle of Brunanburgh in 937, and was re-
elected by Dunstan, then minister to king
Edmund, to be archbishop of Canterbury in
942. He previously entered the Benedictine
order. Odo made great improvements in
the cathedral, and set himself to effect three
measures of reform,—the separation of the
clergy from their wives, the expulsion of
the secular clergy from the cathedrals, and
the introduction of the Benedictine rule
into the monasteries. In carrying them out
he showed himself the soldier and barbarian
to the last, so that he got the name of Odo
Severus, though his agent, Dunstan, called
him the Good. The climax of his cruelty was
reached when, in 955, shortly after the coron-
ation of Edwy, he divorced the young king
and Elziva, and had the queen forcibly car-
ried off and branded in the face with hot
irons. Odo was employed on several diplo-
matic missions by Athelstan, Edmund, and
Edred. Died, June, 958, and was buried at
Canterbury.

ODO, bishop of Bayeux and earl of Kent,
was born in Normandy about 1032. He was
brother by the mother's side of William,
duke of Normandy (the Conqueror), and
was named by him bishop of Bayeux in
1049. He took a very active part in the
preparations for the expedition to England
in 1066, blessed the troops on the morning
of the battle of Hastings, and took part in

the battle. He was rewarded with a grant
of the town of Dover, and on William's re-
turn to Normandy Odo was charged with
the government of England, William Fitz-
Osborn being associated with him. They
exercised their power with the most pitiless
rigour, and quenched in blood the revolts
provoked by their tyranny. Odo amassed
immense riches, and had a large share of
power during the greater part of William's
reign. In 1080, he was sent to Durham to
lay waste and slay with fire and sword for
the frequent revolts of the wretched people.
Not at all satisfied with his almost royal
power and wealth, and irritated by the ap-
pointment of Lanfranc to the see of Canter-
bury, Odo cherished the hope of getting by
craft, money, or power the papal chair. He
had a palace built at Rome, sent his agents
there with rich presents for bribes, and
resolved to go himself, attended by Hugh,
earl of Chester, and other powerful barons.
The king, however, heard of the project, and
ordered the arrest of Odo, who had reached
the Isle of Wight; and as none of the officers
would lay hands on a bishop, the king
seized him, not, he said, as bishop, but as
earl of Kent. Odo was deprived of his
dignities and estates, and kept a prisoner at
Rouen till William's death, in 1087. Re-
stored to liberty and reinstated in his earl-
dom of Kent, he joined in a conspiracy to
dethrone William Rufus, but was besieged
in Rochester Castle, and compelled to sur-
render, obtaining leave to retire to Bayeux.
He retained great influence over Robert,
duke of Normandy; advised the seizure of
Prince Henry of England, in 1091, and was
charged with the custody of the prisoner.
Odo assisted at several councils, and, in
1096, set out for the Holy Land, but died at
Palermo early in the following year. The
famous Bayeux Tapestry was given to the
cathedral by Odo.

ODO OF KENT, was a Benedictine monk,
who became abbot of Battle, and died in
1200. Odo was a friend of Thomas à Hecket,
and a panegyric of him was written by John
of Salisbury.

ODOACER, first barbarian king of Italy,
was son of one of Attila's officers. He en-
tered into the Imperial guards, in which
he rose to an honourable rank. In 476 he
was chosen chief of a confederate army, and
was saluted by them king of Italy. He de-
feated the patrician Orestes at Pavia,
banished his son, Romulus Augustus, last
Roman emperor, and made Ravenna, last
seat of his kingdom. He obtained the title
of Patrician from Zeno, emperor of the East,
and did not assume the Imperial ensigns.
By his wise and honourable administration
he showed himself worthy of the dignity to
which he was raised; but misery, desolation,
and gradual depopulation were the promi-
nent features of the condition of his king-
dom. In 489, Theodoric, king of the Ostro-
goths, invaded Italy, and Odoacer was three
times defeated by him: first near Aquileia,
then near Verona, and lastly near Ravenna.
He was then besieged three years in Ra-
venna, and at length, compelled by famine
and the clamours of the people, he made
a treaty with Theodoric, by which they

were to rule jointly. But after a few days Odeneer was assassinated by his conqueror, March, 493.

OECOLAMPADIUS, one of the most illustrious German reformers, was born in Franconia in 1482. His original name, JOHANN HAUSCHKEIN, was, according to the fashion of the time, turned into its Greek equivalent. He studied chiefly at the university of Heidelberg, became acquainted with Reuchlin, Capito, and Erasmus, assisted the latter in his edition of the Greek Testament, and after much cautious consideration adopted the views of Luther. About 1519 he retired to a monastery, where he spent two years; his opinions becoming more decided, he quitted it, and found an asylum, like other reformers, with the noble knight Franz von Sickingen. He soon after settled at Basel, as pastor and professor of theology. He took the same view of the eucharist as Zwingli; attended several theological conferences, and died, 1531. He was a man of considerable theological learning, published commentaries on the Bible, translations from the fathers, and other works.

OEDER, GEORGE CHRISTIAN, an eminent physician and botanist, was born at Ausspach, in 1728. He studied at Göttingen, under Haller, by whose interest he became professor of botany at Copenhagen; but, on account of his intimacy with the unfortunate Struensee, he was obliged to retire to Oldenburg, where he died in 1791. His principal work is, "Flora Danica," 3 vols. fol.

OEHLenschläGER, ADAM, the most celebrated dramatic poet of Scandinavia, was born at Copenhagen, 1777. When still a child he evinced great skill in writing verses; and even in his 9th year he wrote short comedies for private theatricals. In which the chief performers were himself, his sister, and a friend. These and similar attempts created the wish to go upon the stage; and when he was in his 17th year he put his design in execution. But he soon found that the stage was not in unison with his inclinations; and he abandoned it first for the study of law, and afterwards for general literature. In 1805 he left Copenhagen with a stipend from the Danish government on a lengthened tour through Germany and Italy; and on his return, in 1810, he was appointed to the chair of aesthetics in the university of Copenhagen, where he laboured assiduously till his death. His earliest works were composed in Danish, but he rewrote most of them in German, and Germany has given them a prominent place in her own literature. His most important works are, "Hakon Jarl," "Correggio," "Palnatoke," "Aladdin," "Der Hirtin Knabe," &c. His "Autobiography" is a beautiful narrative, fully displaying the qualities for which he was distinguished through life—strong feelings and earnestness of purpose—and which gained him universal respect while he lived, and more than regal honours at his death. Died, Jan. 28, 1850.

OERSTED, HANS CHRISTIAN, the discoverer of electro-magnetism, was born in Denmark, in 1777. When twelve years of

age he became assistant to his father, who was an apothecary; but in 1794 he entered the university of Copenhagen, where he soon distinguished himself. In 1801 he left Copenhagen on a lengthened tour through Germany, France, and Holland; and, in 1806, he was appointed to the chair of natural philosophy, in Copenhagen, where he laboured assiduously till his death. It would far exceed our limits to mention the numerous works which Oersted gave to the world, during his long and brilliant career. In 1819, his labours were crowned by his grand discovery of electro-magnetism. Renown and honourable testimonials streamed in upon him from every side. Many learned societies elected him as their member; the Royal Society of England sent him the Copley Medal, and the Institute of France, as an extraordinary acknowledgment, presented him with one of the mathematical class prizes, worth 3000 francs. In 1836 he visited England, and at the meeting of the British Association held at Southampton in that year, Sir John Herschel, in reference to his grand discovery, used these words:—"The electric telegraph, and other wonders of modern science, were but mere effluences from the surface of this deep recondite discovery, which Oersted had liberated, and which was yet to burst with all its mighty force upon the world. If I were to characterize by any figure the advantage of Oersted to science, I would regard him as a fertilizing shower descending from heaven, which brought forth a new crop, delightful to the eye, and pleasing to the heart." How this prophetic anticipation has been realized all the world knows. On his return to Copenhagen, he continued to labour in his scientific pursuits, varied with excursions into the regions of politics and literature, till his death, which took place in 1851. His "Soul in Nature" has been translated into English.

OFFA, king of Mercia, succeeded Ethelbald in 753. He made war on Kent and Wessex, invaded Wales, and in 779 had the great dike made between his kingdom and Wales. In 792, he murdered Ethelbert, king of the East Angles, and took possession of his kingdom. Died, 794.

OGE, a creole of St Domingo, who at the commencement of the French revolution, having occasion to visit Paris on mercantile affairs, was there admitted into the society of Amis des Noirs, or Friends of the Negroes, and warmly solicited, though ineffectually, the National Assembly to grant to men of colour the rights of equality. Returning to his native island in 1790, with a determination to effect by force what was denied to his solicitations, he issued a proclamation, inviting all the people of colour, as well as the negro slaves, to join him. At first the insurgents demanded nothing but what was just,—freedom and political equality; but their cause was soon disgraced by crimes of the most atrocious description. These, however, were not attributable so much to Oge, as to his lieutenant, Chavannes, a sanguinary wretch, who delighted in deeds of violence. At length they were overpowered by the regular troops sent against them.

tant to his father, who but in 1794 he entered the army, where he soon died. In 1801 he left Copenhagen, and through Holland, and in 1806, to the chair of natural history, where he laboured till his death. It would be to mention the numerous medals and honours which he received for his brilliant career. In 1819, crowned by his grand disengagement. Renewed and his stream in upon Many learned societies member; the Royal Society of France, as an exemption, presented him the highest class prize, in 1836 he visited England of the British Association in that year. reference to his grand words:—"The electric wonders of nature are mere effluences of deep reconcilement had liberated, and with all its might. If I were to characterize the advantage of Oersted regard him as a ascending, from heaven, new crop, delightful to the heart." How this has been realized. On his return to Copenhagen to labour in his field with excursions, politics and literature, took place in 1831. His been translated into

la, succeeded Ethelbert, and in 779 had the crown his kingdom and murdered Ethelbert, and took possession 791.

ominge, who at the French revolution, Paris on mercantile ended into the society of the Negroes, though factually, to grant to men of ally. Returning to, with a determination, what was decided a proclamation, of colour, as well as him. At first the thing but what was equal; but granted by crimes of option. These, however, so much to Oge, Chavannes, a sainted in deeds of were overpowered again. them.

and Oge and Chavannes were condemned to be broken on the wheel. When the former heard his doom, he took a quantity of black seeds in the hollow of his hand, and covered them with a small quantity which were white; he then shook them together, and the former remaining uppermost, he exclaimed to his judges, "Where are the whites?"—an impressive allegory, which was fully verified in the subsequent revolution in that colony.

OGGIONE, or UGGIONE, MARCO DA, Italian painter, born about 1470. He is now chiefly remembered for his copy of the "Last Supper" of Leonardo da Vinci, of whom he was one of the most distinguished pupils. In consequence of the decay of the original picture, this copy is of great value. It was executed for a convent at Pavia about 1510, while the painting was still perfect, and is now in the Royal Academy, London. Oggione worked both in fresco and in oil, and was esteemed one of the best of the Milanese painters. Died, 1530.

OGILBY, JOHN, miscellaneous writer, was born at Edinburgh, in 1600. He became a teacher of dancing, in the practice of which he contracted a lameness. On going to Ireland with the earl of Strafford, he was made deputy master of the revels in that kingdom, and he built a theatre at Dublin; but in the civil war he lost all his property. After suffering great vicissitudes, he returned to England, and settled at Cambridge, where he published a translation of Virgil. At the age of 34 he learnt Greek, and published in 1660 a translation of the *Iliad*, which was followed by the *Odyssey* in 1665. While at Cambridge, he edited a superb impression of the Bible, for which he was remunerated by the House of Lords; and, in 1661, he was appointed to conduct the poetical part of the coronation pageantry. He was also restored to his place of master of the revels in Ireland, where he again built a theatre. In London, after the great fire, he erected a printing-office, and was appointed king's cosmographer; in which capacity he published several volumes of a large atlas, and an account of the great and cross roads of the kingdom, from his own actual survey. Died, 1676.

OGLETHORPE, JAMES EDWARD, an English general, was the son of Sir Theophilus Oglethorpe, of Godalming, Surrey, and was born in London in 1698. He served under Prince Eugene, and, in 1733, distinguished himself by his exertions to found the colony of Georgia, for which he obtained the royal charter. In 1745 he was promoted to the rank of major-general, and was sent against the Scottish rebels, but did not overtake them, for which he was brought to a court-martial, but was honourably acquitted. He died in 1785, at the advanced age of 87, being the oldest general in the service. The private character of Oglethorpe was extremely amiable, and he was eulogized by Thomson, Pope, and Johnson.

OHMACHT, LANDOLIN, a celebrated German sculptor, born in Württemberg in 1760. After making great progress in his art under Melchior at Frankfurt, he spent two years in Italy, studying the remains of ancient

art, and afterwards lived and worked chiefly at Strasburg. Among his works there are monuments to Generals Dessau and Klüber, Koch, professor of history, and Oberlin. He executed a colossal statue of Adolph of Nassau, at Speyer, and some good busts, among which are those of Lavater and Klopstock. He had several pupils who became eminent. Died at Strasburg, 1834.

OJEDA, ALONZO DE, a Spanish maritime discoverer, was one of the companions of Columbus on his second voyage to the new world in 1493. Having quarrelled with him, Ojeda returned to Spain in 1498, and was at once charged with the conduct of another expedition of discovery, in which he was accompanied by Juan de la Cosa and Amerigo Vesputi. They reached the coast of Brazil, and explored the north-east coast of the South American continent. In 1502 Ojeda and Vesputi made a second voyage together, but on reaching the gulf of Uruba a mutiny broke out, and Ojeda was put in irons. He was left in Hispaniola, but in 1503 was again called into service by the king of Spain, Nicuesa being associated with him. They afterwards separated, and Ojeda founded the town of St Sebastian. Want of provisions compelled him to embark for Hispaniola; and soon after, worn out with hardships and disappointment, he died there.

O'KEEFE, JOHN, a celebrated dramatist, was born at Dublin, in 1748, and was originally intended for the profession of a painter; but his taste for theatrical amusements interfered with his studies, and he obtained an engagement at the Dublin theatre. He continued to perform in that city and in the provincial towns, for 12 years, as a comedian, with considerable success. His ambition to figure as an author led him at the age of 15 to attempt a comedy in five acts. Among his early productions was a kind of histrionic monologue, called "Tony Lumpkin's Rambles through Dublin," which afforded him abundant scope for the exhibition of broad humour, and was received with applause, not only in Dublin, but at the Haymarket Theatre, London. He left Ireland about 1780, with the view of obtaining an engagement in London; but, as he did not succeed, he applied himself to dramatic composition; and between 1781 and 1798 he produced nearly 50 comedies, comic operas, and farces. Many of these acquired a flattering popularity, and some still keep possession of the stage; among them are "Wild Oats," the "Castle of Andalusia," the "Agreeable Surprise," the "Poor Soldier," "Peeping Tom," the "Young Quaker," &c. In 1800 O'Keefe, who was then blind, and had been reduced by misfortunes to a state of great embarrassment, had a benefit at Covent Garden Theatre, when between the acts of his comedy of the "Lie of the Day," he was led on the stage to deliver a poetical address of his own composition, in which humour and pathos were very happily blended. He subsequently published his "Recollections," or Autobiography; and died, at Southampton, in his 86th year, in 1833. A portrait of O'Keefe, painted by Laurence, is in the National Portrait Gallery.

OKEN, LORENZ, a distinguished Swiss physiologist and naturalist, born in 1779, was educated at the university of Göttingen, and after teaching medicine a short time at Jena, was appointed professor of natural history at Zürich. In philosophy he was a transcendentalist of the school of Schelling, and he was guided by the principles of that philosophy in all his studies and observations of nature. The work on which his reputation mainly rests is the "Elements of Physio-Philosophy," as the English translation published by the Ray Society is entitled, or "Lehrbuch der Natur-Philosophie," according to the original title. To an observation and suggestion of Oken is owing the origination of the theory of "Unity of Organic Composition," which was worked out to such grand results by Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, and Professor Owen. To Oken also belongs the merit of the first suggestion of the development of animal forms by cell-growth. Besides the work above-named he was author of a treatise on Generation, and editor of "Isis," a journal of natural history, for thirty years. Died at Zürich, August 11, 1851.

OLAFSEN, EGGERT, a learned Icelander, who studied at Copenhagen, after which he returned to his native island, which he travelled over repeatedly in company with his fellow-student Blarne Paulsen. The result of their observations was printed at Copenhagen in 2 vols. 4to, 1772. Olafsen was then appointed a magistrate in Iceland where he devoted much of his time to natural history and poetry; but, about four years before his death, he applied almost wholly to the study of the Scriptures. He was drowned with his wife in crossing the Breidafjord in 1776.

OLAVIDES, PAUL ANTONIO JOSE, Count de, was born in 1725, at Lima, in Peru, but was educated at Madrid. Charles III. created him a count, and appointed him intendant of the province of Andalusia. He undertook the great work of fertilizing the Sierra Morena, or the Black Mountain; and by his perseverance, and the colonies of Germans he brought thither, it became the seat of agricultural and commercial industry. Notwithstanding the benefits which this worthy man had thus rendered his country, he fell into disgrace, was charged with heresy, tried by the merciless tribunal of the Inquisition, and condemned to eight years' imprisonment in a monastery, and to be incapable of all public employment ever after. He contrived to escape from the convent, and took refuge in France, whither monastic hate pursued him, and he was forced to seek an asylum at Geneva. After the death of Charles III. he was permitted to return to France. He resided there at the revolution; and, under the Reign of Terror, he was imprisoned at Orleans, but was released after the fall of Robespierre. He employed the period of his confinement, and his subsequent leisure, in writing a work, entitled "The Triumph of the Gospel;" and the zealots who had persecuted the author, assuming the merit of having converted him, obtained his recall to Spain, and he retired to his estates in Andalusia, where he died in 1803.

OLBERS, HENRICH WILHELM MATTHIAS, German astronomer, born near Bremen, in 1758. He was educated at Göttingen, and practised all his life as a physician at Bremen; at the same time occupying himself with important astronomical investigations. He owes his reputation chiefly to his discovery of the two asteroids named Pallas and Vesta, the first in March, 1802, and the second in March, 1807. He had a well-constructed observatory, and a good astronomical library; he devised a new method of calculating the orbits of comets, and discovered a new comet in 1815; and made some valuable observations on aerolites and shooting stars. Olbers was a member of many scientific societies, among others of the Royal Society of London, and the French Academy of Sciences. Died at Bremen, 1840.

OLDCASTLE, SIR JOHN, Lord Cobham, the first martyr among our nobility, was born in the reign of Edward III. He was an adherent of Wickliffe, whose doctrines he propagated with such zeal, that in the reign of Henry V. he was sent to the Tower, whence he made his escape into Wales. A report was then circulated by the clergy, and sent to the king, that 20,000 Lollards were assembled in St Giles's for his destruction, with Lord Cobham at their head; upon which a bill of attainder was passed against him, and in 1418 he was captured in Wales, brought to London, and burnt in St Giles's Fields. He was a man of high spirit and extensive acquisitions, and was author of "Twelve Conclusions, addressed to the Parliament of England."

OLDENBURG, HENRY, natural philosopher and first secretary to the Royal Society of London, was born at Bremen, about 1625. In early manhood he came to London, was engaged as tutor to several young noblemen successively, attending them at Oxford, and becoming himself a student there. He was early the friend of Milton, and of the eminent men of science to whose exertions the Royal Society owed its foundation. In 1662 he was named secretary to the Society, and as such published its "Transactions" for more than thirteen years, from March, 1664. He was author of various political and theological pamphlets, attempted an explication of the Apocalypse, translated into Latin. It is said, some of the works of Boyle, and carried on correspondence with scientific men in France and Germany. Died, at Charlton near Woolwich, in 1678.

OLDHAM, JOHN, an English poet, was born at Shipton, in Gloucestershire, in 1633. He was educated at Oxford, and was afterwards engaged as private tutor in several families. He next resided with the earl of Kingston, and died, at his home, of the small pox, in 1683. His poems have been several times republished. There is much force and spirit in many of them, though they partake largely of the licentious sentiments which disgraced the age in which he lived.

OLDYS, WILLIAM, antiquary and miscellaneous writer, the natural son of Dr Oldys, a civilian, was born in 1696, became librarian to Lord Oxford, and was employed in the selection of the "Harleian Miscel-

ENRICH WILHELM MA-
stronomer, born near Bre-
was educated at Göttingen,
his life as a physician at
same time occupying him-
astronomical investiga-
his reputation chiefly to
the first in March, 1802,
March, 1807. He had a
observatory, and a good
ry; he devised a new me-
the orbits of comets, and
comet in 1815; and made
ervations on aerolites and
olbers was a member of
ocieties, among others of
of London, and the French
es. Died at Bremen, 1810.
Sir JOHN, Lord Cobham,
among our nobility, was
of Edward III. He was
ckiffe, whose doctrines he
uch zeal, that in the reign
was sent to the Tower,
his escape into Wales.
circulated by the clergy,
ing, that 20,000 Lollards
St Giles's for his destruc-
ham at their head; upon
alader was passed against
e was captured in Wales,
and burnt in St Giles's
a man of high spirit and
ments, and was author of
ons, addressed to the Par-
ment."

HENRY, natural philoso-
phary to the Royal Society
born at Bremen, about 1625.
He came to London, where
several young noblemen
ding them at Oxford, and
a student there. He was
Milton, and of the emi-
to whose exertions he
d its foundation. In 1662
etary to the Society, and
its "Transactions" for
a years, from March, 1664.
various political and theo-
attempted an explication
translated into Latin, in
works of Boyle, and care-
ence with scientific men
many. Died, at Charlton
1678.

N, an English poet, was
Gloucestershire, in 1553.
at Oxford, and was after-
private tutor in several
resided with the earl of
d, at his home, of the
His poems have been
lished. There is much
a many of them, though
ly of the licentious senti-
neered the age in which he

AM, antiquary and mis-
the natural son of Dr
as born in 1556, became
xford, and was employed
of the "Harleian Miscel-

lany;" was appointed Norroy king-at-arms,
and died in 1761. He was the author of
many works, of which the following are the
principal: "The Life of Sir Walter Raleigh,"
"The British Librarian," a useful contri-
bution to bibliography, and more valued now
than formerly, "The Universal Spectator;"
besides several Lives in the Biographia Bri-
tannica, General Dictionary, &c.

OLEARIUS, or ELSCHLAEGGER, ADAM,
an eminent traveller, was born in 1599, at
Ascherleben, in Anhalt. He received his
education at Leipsic; after which he became
secretary to an embassy sent to Russia and
Persia, by the duke of Holstein. On his
return the prince made him his librarian
and keeper of his museum. He was an able
mathematician; wrote an account of his
"Travels," a "Chronicle of Holstein," and
other works. Died, 1671.

OLIVA, GIOVANNI, an eminent antiquary,
was born in 1689, at Rovigo, in the state of
Venice. He became, successively, professor
of ethics at Azzolo, secretary to the con-
clave at Rome, and librarian to Cardinal
de Rohan, at Paris, where he died in 1767.
He published a treatise "On the Study of
Medals," and another "On the Progress and
Decay of Learning among the Romans," &c.

OLIVAREZ, GASPARD GUZMAN, Count,
Duke of, an eminent Spanish statesman,
was born, about 1587, at Rome, whither his
father had been sent on an embassy to Pope
Sixtus V. When Philip IV. succeeded to
the crown, the management of public affairs
was intrusted wholly to Olivarez, and he
enjoyed, during a period of 22 years, almost
unbounded authority. The domestic affairs
of the kingdom he conducted with much
success; but in foreign affairs he was con-
stantly thwarted by the bolder genius of the
French minister Richelieu, and had the
mortification to witness the separation of
Portugal from the crown of Spain, and the
loss of Brazil and other foreign colonies,
which fell into the hands of the Dutch. In
consequence of these misfortunes the king
was reluctantly forced to dismiss him in
1643, and he died soon after. A fine portrait
of Olivarez, by Velazquez, was exhibited at
the British Institution in 1864.

OLIVER, GEORGE, D.D., a learned and
diligent antiquarian, born February 9, 1781,
was educated at Sedgley Park and Stony-
hurst College, and admitted into holy orders
in the church of Rome in 1806. In the fol-
lowing year he was appointed to the Roman
Catholic mission in the city of Exeter, where
he continued to reside for fifty-five years,
highly esteemed by his fellow-citizens. In
addition to the duties of his office, he was
indefatigable in studying the history and
antiquities of Exeter and Devon. His
"Historical Collections relating to the Mon-
asteries of Devon," published in 1820, was
followed by the "History of Exeter," and
many other works. But the work by which
he is most widely known is the "Monas-
terion Diocesis Exoniensis," published in
1847, and to which a supplement was printed
in 1854. Latterly he was engaged in writing
a more extended history of the cathedral
and city of Exeter, and the first portion,
comprising the "Lives of the Bishops and

History of the Cathedral of Exeter," ap-
peared shortly before his death; the "Civil
History of the City" remains to be pub-
lished as a companion volume. He died
March 23, 1861, aged 80.

OLIVER, ISAAC, an English painter, was
born in 1556. He was a pupil of Hilliard,
and was employed to paint the portraits of
many royal and noble persons of his time.
His miniatures were painted in a style of
exquisite beauty, and are very highly valued,
and he also executed some good historical
pictures. Died, 1617.—His son, PETER OLI-
VER, who died about 1664, was also an ad-
mirable portrait painter, and, like his father,
executed also some historical pieces. He
was much employed by Charles I.

OLIVET, JOSEPH THOUILLER D', a learned
critic, was born at Sallins, in France, in 1682.
He entered into the society of Jesuits, but
left them to lead a retired life at Paris, where
he was admitted a member of the French
Academy, and was employed to write a con-
tinuation of its history. His greatest work
is his edition of Cicero, in 9 vols. 4to. The
Abbé Olivet also published translations from
Cicero and Demosthenes, executed in a spirited
and elegant manner. Died, 1768.

OLIVETAN, PIERRE ROBERT, a French
reformer, who translated the Scriptures into
French immediately, he professed, from the
Hebrew and Greek. Some writers, however,
allege, that he made his version from that of
St Jerome; others say that he merely re-
touché the version of Lefèvre d'Estapler;
while others assert that Calvin, who was re-
lated to Olivetan, polished and revised the
whole work, which was printed at Neuf-
châtel in 1535, but is now exceedingly rare.
It is called the Bible of the Sword, on ac-
count of that emblem being adopted by the
printer. Olivetan being banished from Ge-
neva, went to Italy, where he died, as is
supposed, of poison, in 1539.

OLIVEIRA, FRANCISCO XAVIER DE, a
Portuguese knight, and gentleman of the
household to the king, was born at Lisbon,
in 1702. On going to Vienna, as secretary to
the embassy, he became a convert to the Pro-
testant faith; and came to England in 1746.
He published "Memoirs of his Travels,"
"Familiar Letters," "The Chevalier d'Oli-
veira burnt in Effigy as a Heretic, why
and wherefore?" &c.; and he left at his
death, which took place at Hackney, in 1783,
a great number of MSS., including "Olivei-
riana, or Memoirs, historical and literary,"
27 vols. 4to.

OLIVIER, GUILLAUME ANTOINE, an emi-
nent French naturalist and traveller, was
born in 1756, at Frejus. He made botany and
entomology his especial studies, went on a
scientific mission to Persia in 1792, returned
with a valuable collection after an absence
of six years, and died in 1814. He published
the result of his researches in the East, under
the title of "Voyages dans l'Empire Ottoman,
l'Egypte, et la Perse," 3 vols. 4to, with an
atlas and plates; also, a "Natural History
of Coleopterous Insects," &c.

OLYMPIAS, wife of Philip, king of Ma-
cedonia, and mother of Alexander the Great,
was the daughter of Neoptolemus, king of
Epirus. Her haughtiness, and, more pro-

bably, her infidelity, induced Philip to repudiate her; and as Philip's murder soon followed this disgrace, some have attributed it to her intrigues. Antipater, the successor of Alexander on the Macedonian throne, left the administration of the country to Polyperchon, who, to confirm his power, recalled Olympias from Epirus, whither she had fled, and confided to her the guardianship of the young son of Alexander. She now cruelly put to death Arrhidæus, son of Philip, with his wife Eurydice, as also Nicanor, the brother of Cassander, with 100 leading men of Macedonia, who were inimical to her interest. But such barbarities did not long remain unpunished. Cassander besieged her in Pydna, whither she had retired with her family; and being obliged to surrender, after an obstinate siege, she was put to death, B. C. 315.

OMAR I., caliph of the Saracens, was the successor of Abubeker, and father-in-law of Mohammed. He began his reign A. D. 631, and is conspicuous among the conquerors who chiefly contributed to the spread of Islamism. His generals, Khaled and Abu Obeldah, drove the Greeks out of Syria and Phœnicia, and the caliph himself took possession of Jerusalem in 638, which city remained in the hands of the infidels till it was reconquered by Godfrey of Bouillon, at the end of the 11th century. Aurru, one of his generals, defeated the troops of Heraclius, near Antioch, in 611; Memphis and Alexandria surrendered; all Egypt and a part of Libya were conquered from the Romans, and the famous library, which had been founded at Alexandria by Ptolemy Philadelphus, is said to have been burnt by the express order of Omar. Having fixed his residence at Medina, he was there assassinated by a Persian slave, in the 10th year of his reign, A. D. 643. He refused to appoint a successor, and thus the caliphate became elective. The era of the Hegira was established in the time of this caliph; who also introduced the system of standing armies, and a police force. Omar was highly distinguished for his impartial administration of justice.

O'MEARA, BARRY EDWARD, the confidential medical attendant of the Emperor Napoleon in his last days, and author of "A Voice from St Helena," was a native of Ireland, and born about 1778. He was originally a surgeon in the British navy, and was on board the Bellerophon in that capacity, on the 7th of August, 1815, when Napoleon went on board. Napoleon having observed Dr O'Meara's skill and his knowledge of Italian, made overtures to him, on being transferred to the Northumberland, to accompany him to St Helena as his surgeon. Having obtained Admiral Keith's permission, Dr O'Meara assented, and remained with the ex-emperor till July, 1818, when he was recalled and deprived of his rank. He was latterly an active partisan of O'Connell's, at one of whose agitation meetings he is said to have caught the illness which terminated fatally, June 3, 1836. In the following month a sale of his effects took place: when a few lines in the handwriting of the French emperor sold for 11 guineas, and lock of his hair, £2 10s.; one of his teeth, 7 guineas and a half; and the

instrument used by O'Meara in extracting it, 3 guineas!

OORT, ADAM VAN, Dutch painter, remembered less for his own works than as the first master of Rubens. He was born at Antwerp, in 1557, and died there in 1611. He was an intemperate man, and by the excesses in which he indulged, estranged from him his friends and his pupils. From his studio Rubens passed to that of Otto van Veen.

OPIE, AMELIA ALDERSON, Mrs., was a daughter of Dr Alderson, an eminent physician of Norwich, where she was born in 1771. From her earliest years she was distinguished for her wit and her musical and poetical powers. She removed to London in 1798, on becoming the wife of the artist, John Opie. She commenced her literary career in 1801, with the publication of her pathetic tale, "Father and Daughter." Success stimulated her to further efforts; and a long series of works of fiction, most of which were deservedly popular, proceeded from her pen. Of these, the principal were, "Simple Tales," "New Tales," "Temper, or Domestic Scenes," "Tales of Real Life," and "Tales of the Heart;" all portraits of domestic life. In 1807 she became a widow. A few years afterwards she joined the Society of Friends; and as the rules of that sect prescribe fiction, she turned her talents into a new channel, and produced two moral treatises, "Detraction displayed," and "Illustrations of Lying." The works of Mrs Opie were thrown into the shade by the brilliant fictions of Scott, the tales of Miss Edgeworth, and other contemporary writers; but they mark an era in English literature, and may still be read with interest and profit. Died, 1853. A volume of "Memorials" of her life has since been published.

OPIE, JOHN, an eminent historical painter, was born, in 1761, at St Agnes, near Truro, in Cornwall. At the age of 12, he had mastered Euclid, and commenced teacher to the peasants in his immediate neighbourhood. His father, who was a carpenter, saw his dwelling house hung with likenesses and sketches of landscapes with anger, at what he thought a mere idle propensity; but his uncle witnessed these efforts of early genius with pleasure. His talents at length attracted the notice of Dr Wolcot, the satirist, whose instructions greatly served him. He commenced as a portrait painter, and after fair success in the country he removed to London, and was introduced to Sir J. Reynolds. Wolcot was impatient to see his progress; and as his fame had preceded him, the London connoisseurs were eager to behold the Cornish wonder. He was then 20 years of age, people of distinction crowded his door, and it became the fashion to sit to him; but as the novelty wore off, so did the fashion: and, by the time he was 40, though he gradually improved, he was comparatively deserted. The first specimen he gave of his literary ability was in a Life of Sir Joshua Reynolds, in Dr Wolcot's edition of Pilkington's Dictionary. He then published "An Enquiry into the requisite Cultivation of the Arts of Design in England;" and he delivered lectures at the Royal Institution. On Fuseli's death, he was appointed to succeed him as professor

by O'Meara in extracting it,

AN, Dutch painter, remembered works than as the first. He was born at Antwerp and died there in 1611. He was a man, and by the excesses of his pupils. From his studio that of Otto van Veen.

A. ALDERSON, Mrs. was a woman, an eminent physician, where she was born in the earliest years she was distinguished by her musical and literary talents. She removed to London in 1780, the wife of the artist, John Alderson, her literary career commenced her literary career publication of her pathetic "Daughter." Success stimulated her efforts; and a long career of fiction, most of which popular, proceeded from her pen. The principal were, "Simple Tales," "Tea-party, or Domestic Tales of Real Life," and "Tales of the Past." Her portraits of domestic life became a widow. A few years she joined the Society of Friends, the rules of that sect proved too strict for her talents and she turned her talents into a more productive moral treatise, "The Works of Mrs. Opie," the shade by the brilliant pen of the tales of Miss Edgeworth, contemporary writers, but in English literature, and with interest and profit. Volume of "Memorials" of her life have been published.

A. ALDERSON, historical painter, born at St. Agnes, near Truro, in the year 1812, he had commenced teacher to the immediate neighbourhood. He was a carpenter, saw his talents with likenesses and escapes with anger, at what he considered his idle propensity; but his efforts of early genius were talents at length attracted to the world, the satirist, whose talents served him. He commenced painter, and after fair success he removed to London, where he met Sir J. Reynolds. Wolt to see his progress; and succeeded him, the London connoisseur to behold the Cornish painter then 20 years of age, people crowded his door, and it was not so difficult to sit to him; but as the fashion changed, and by 40, though he gradually improved, he was comparatively deserted. The gave his literary ability to Sir Joshua Reynolds, in Dr. Johnson's Dictionary, published "An Enquiry into the History of the Arts of Design," and he delivered lectures on the subject. On Fuseli's death, he succeeded him as professor

of painting to the Royal Academy. He died in 1807, and was interred near Sir Joshua Reynolds, in St Paul's cathedral. His wife, the popular tale-writer, is noticed above. The portrait of Opie, painted by himself, has been purchased for the National Collection.

OPITZ, MARTIN, German poet and miscellaneous writer, was born at Bunzlau, in Silesia, in 1597. He studied at several universities and led a very restless life, having a great passion for travelling. In Holland he made acquaintance with Vossius and Heliasius; and at Paris with Grotius. He spent the last years of his life at Dantzic, and was appointed historiographer to the king of Poland, Ladislaus IV. The great merit of Opitz was that he diligently cultivated and greatly refined the German language, as pioneer preparing the way for the great writers of the 18th century. His aim was early announced in his Latin dissertation entitled "Aristarchus, sive de contemptu lingue Teutonice." His countrymen named him the "father" and "restorer" of their poetry. Besides his original poems, he was author of a metrical version of the Psalms and of a good translation of the "Argenis" of Barclay. Died of the plague at Dantzic, 1639.

ORANGE, WILLIAM OF NASSAU, Prince of, surnamed, for his singular discretion and reticence, "the Silent," founder of the Dutch republic, was born at the chateau of Dillenburg, in Nassau, 1533. He succeeded his cousin René as prince of Orange, in 1544, and was brought up at the court of Charles V., who highly esteemed and placed great confidence in him. Philip II., however, distrusted and hated the prince; who after the death of Charles embraced the reformed faith, and took part with the Dutch in resisting the establishment of the Inquisition in the Netherlands, and the cruel tyranny of the duke of Alva. He was named stadtholder of Holland and Zealand; carried on the revolt against Alva and his successors, Don John of Austria and the duke of Parma; and though seldom victorious in battle, gradually became so in council; till at last, in 1576, he procured the famous treaty known as the Union of Utrecht, the foundation of the Dutch republic. Philip soon set a price on his head, and he was assassinated by Balthazar Gerard, at Delft, 10th July, 1584. The most diverse estimates have been formed of his character by historians. Motley's view, which avoids extremes, is probably fair. A new German work, by Klose, on the Life and Times of this great man, was published in 1864.

ORANGE, FREDERICK HENRY OF NASSAU, Prince of, stadtholder of Holland, was second son of the preceding, and was born at Delft, in 1584. Brought up by his brother Maurice, whom he succeeded as stadtholder in 1625, he contributed by his wise administration and by his military successes to confirm the independence and advance the prosperity of his country. Died, 1647.

ORANGE, WILLIAM V., Prince of, stadtholder of Holland, was born in 1748. He succeeded his father in 1751, under the regency of his mother, Anne, daughter of George II. of England; and after her death the regency

was shared between the states-general and the prince of Brunswick. In 1766 William assumed the government, retaining the prince as minister; but the long-continued discontent of the people necessitated his dismissal in 1782. Three years later the states deprived the stadtholder of the command of the garrison of the Hague, and suspended him from his office of captain-general. He retired to Nimeguen; obtained the aid of Frederick II. of Prussia, whose niece he married in 1767; and in 1787 was restored by a Prussian army. In the following year treaties were concluded with Great Britain and Prussia, for the maintenance of the hereditary office of Stadtholder in the Nassau family. In 1793 began the French revolutionary war in Holland, and two years later the prince of Orange was driven away by the French invaders and took refuge in England, where he was received with kindness; but nothing effectual was done for his restoration. Died at Brunswick, 1806. His son became, in 1811, king of the Netherlands, as William I.

ORANGE, Prince of. [WILLIAM III., king of England.]

ORCAGNA, ANDREA, one of the greatest of the early Italian painters, was one of the sons of Cione, a Florentine goldsmith. "Orcagna" is a corruption of "L'Arcagnolo," the name by which he was known during his life. He was first taught by the great sculptor Andrea Pisano, disciple and friend of Giotto; but with the great lessons of the Florentine school he learnt also the softer maxims of the Siennese, and combined in his works, as had never been done before, the severity and grandeur of Giotto, with the softness and tenderness of Simone and the Lorenzetti. He was great also as a sculptor and architect. Few of his frescoes have escaped the ravages of time and the restorer, so that they have now little attraction except for art-students. His greatest works were the frescoes in the choir of Santa Maria Novella, hopelessly damaged soon after their completion; frescoes of the Last Judgment, Paradise and Hell in the Strozzi chapel; altar-piece in the same chapel executed in 1357; and as sculptor and architect, the Tabernacle of the church of Or San Michele, completed in 1359. Orcagna executed a mosaic for the cathedral of Orvieto in the following year. The great frescoes of "The Triumph of Death," "The Last Judgment," and "Hell," in the Campo Santo of Pisa, are attributed to him by Vasari, whose assertion is stoutly controverted on internal evidence by recent critics. Died at Florence, in or before 1376. In the National Gallery is a large altar-piece by Orcagna, and nine separate pictures once portions of it; but they have been much altered by restoration, and do not truly represent the master's style.

ORDERICUS, VITALIS, an early English historian, was born near Shrewsbury, in 1075, and was early sent to Normandy, where he became a monk. He spent his whole life in his monastery, and died probably before 1150. His chronicle, entitled "Historia Ecclesiastica," is in three parts, and extends from the creation down to the year 1142. The last part of the work is of great interest, containing much authentic information on the

history and manners of Western Europe in the 11th and 12th centuries. An English translation of this work is included in Bohn's Antiquarian Library.

O'REILLY, ALEXANDER, a native of Ireland, who entered into the Spanish army, where he obtained the favour of Charles III., and was raised to the highest military rank for his eminent services. Born, 1735; died, 1794.

O'REILLY, ANDREW, Count, a general of cavalry in the Austrian service, was a native of Ireland. He was a brave and skilful officer, and filled in succession all the military grades in the Austrian army, with the exception of that of field-marshal. At the battle of Austerlitz, so fatal to their cause, the remnant of the army was preserved from destruction by his courage and skill; and when, in 1809, he held the post of governor of Vienna, the difficult task of making an honourable capitulation with the French emperor devolved on him. He died in the 91st year of his age.

ORELLANA, FRANCISCO, born at Truxillo, in Spain, early in the 16th century, accompanied Pizarro to Peru, in 1531. Ambitious of adventure, he set out to explore the continent of South America, eastward from Peru; passed down a branch of the Amazons into that vast river, and thence to the sea; thus being the first European navigator of the Amazons. His accounts of the marvellous country he had crossed induced Charles V. to authorize him to settle colonies there, and he returned for that purpose in 1549, but died soon after his arrival.

ORFILA, MATHIEU JOSEPH BONAVENTURE, the most distinguished toxicologist of his age, was born at Mahon, in Minorca, in 1767, studied at Valencia and Barcelona, and in 1807 repaired to Paris, where he graduated in medicine; and after supporting himself for some years by public lectures, was appointed to the chair of chemistry, in 1823. During the reign of Louis Philippe, M. Orfila was made Dean of the Faculty of Medicine; but after the revolution of February, 1848, the provisional government revoked his functions. His scientific reputation chiefly rests on the "Traité de Médecine Légale," which appeared between 1833 and 1847; but there is scarcely a department of Medical Jurisprudence which he has not profoundly investigated, and the treatises which he published, on these and analogous subjects, have given him a world-wide reputation. Died, 1853.

ORFORD. [RUSSELL and WALPOLE.] ORIBASIVS, an eminent Greek physician of the 4th century, was a pupil of Zeno of Cyprus, and became the physician and intimate friend of Julian, afterwards Roman emperor. He accompanied Julian into Gaul, was afterwards quæstor of Constantinople, accompanied the emperor into Persia, and was attending him when he died. Oribasius was banished by the succeeding emperors, and took refuge among the "barbarians," but he was soon recalled, and lived in wealth and honours to a great age. He was author or compiler of numerous medical works, most of which are lost. The most important of those extant is the "Collectanea Artis Medicæ," itself, however, only part of a very

extended work. Oribasius made several discoveries in anatomy.

ORIGEN, a father of the church, and one of the most learned ecclesiastical writers, was born at Alexandria, A. D. 185, of Christian parents, who early instructed him in religious knowledge and in the sciences. At the age of 17 he lost his father, who was headed for his profession of Christianity. Origen had now recourse to the teaching of a grammar for the support of himself, his mother, and brothers; but this occupation he relinquished, on being appointed catechist, or head of the Christian school of Alexandria. In this situation he distinguished himself by the austerity of his life; and taking the Scripture in the most rigid sense, he went so far as to put in practice the passage of the gospel, "There be some who have made themselves eunuchs for the kingdom of heaven." He subsequently acknowledged the literal acceptance of this saying to be a mistake. From Alexandria he went to Rome, where he began his famous "Hexapla," an edition of the Hebrew Bible with five Greek versions of it. At the command of his bishop he returned to Alexandria, and was ordained. Soon after this he began his "Commentaries on the Scriptures;" but Meletius, who envied his reputation, persecuted him with violence, and in a council assembled in 231, it was decreed that Origen should desist from preaching, and quit the city. On this he went to Cæsarea, where he was well received by the bishop, and permitted to preach. He was consulted in several episcopal synods; but in the persecution under Decius he was thrown into prison, and put to the torture. On his release he applied himself to his ministerial labours, and to writing. He died in 254. In his Commentaries he indulged too much the fancy for allegory; and in his other works he advanced notions more agreeable to the Platonic philosophy than to the Scriptures. To his contemporaries the most offensive of his doctrines were those of the pre-existence of souls, and the finite duration of future punishment.

ORLAY, BERNARD VON, or Bernard of Brussels, a celebrated Dutch painter, born about 1470. He went to Rome, became a pupil of Raphael, and directed in conjunction with Coxcie the preparation of the tapestries from his master's cartoons. He was subsequently named painter to Margaret, regent of the Netherlands, and to the Emperor Charles V. Among his works were a "Last Judgment," at Antwerp; several hunting-pieces, with portraits of Charles V. and his courtiers; a Virgin and Infant Christ, now in England, &c. In the National Gallery is his "Magdalen Reading." Died at Brussels, 1541.

ORLEANS, CHARLES, Duke of, was made prisoner at the battle of Agincourt, in 1415. He remained in England 25 years; and on his return to France he undertook the conquest of the duchy of Milan, to which he conceived himself entitled in right of his mother. He was not, however, successful in this enterprise; and died in 1465.

ORLEANS, JEAN BAPTISTE GASTON, Duke of, third son of Henry IV. of France, and his queen, Mary of Medicis, was born in

rk. Oribasius made several dis-
natomy.

father of the church, and one learned ecclesiastical writer, Alexandria, A. D. 155, of Christ who early instructed him in wisdom and in the sciences. At he lost his father, who was his profession of Christianity. Now recourse to the teaching of the support of himself, his mothers; but this occupation he on being appointed catechist, a Christian school of Alexandria. His situation he distinguished himself by his piety of his life; and taking in the most rigid sense, he was put in practice the passage of, "There he some who have much for the kingdom of heaven," subsequently acknowledged reputation of this saying to be a man in Alexandria he went to Rome, and his famous "Hexapla," an Hebrew Bible.

At the same time with five Greek bishops, he was sent to Alexandria, and was ordained there; but helemetrus, who was a persecutor, persecuted him with violence, and he fled to the council assembled in 231, at that Origen should desert from him and quit the city. On this he fled, where he was well received, and permitted to preach. He died in several episcopal synods; after the death of Decius he was put in prison, and put to the torture. He applied himself to his ministers, and to writing. He died in the Commentary he indulged too much for allegory; and in his other advanced notions more agreeable to philosophy than to the Scriptures; and temporaries the most of men were those of the prelates, and the finite duration of the world.

ERNAH VON, or Bernard of celebrated Dutch painter, born in 1624. He went to Rome, became a pupil of Michelangelo, and directed in conjunction with Peter Paul Rubens the preparation of the tapestries and master's cartoons. He was named painter to Margaret, queen of the Netherlands, and to the Emperor Charles V. Among his works were "The Descent from the Cross," at Antwerp; several portraits, with portraits of Charles V. and his children, a Virgin and Infant, and a "St. John the Baptist." England, &c. In the National Gallery. "Magdalen Reading." Died in 1691.

CHARLES, Duke of, was made a battle of Agincourt, in 1415. in England 25 years; and on France he undertook the conduct of Milan, to which he himself entitled in right of his was not, however, successful in ; and died in 1465.

JEAN BAPTISTE GASTON,
son of Henry IV. of France,
Mary of Medici, was born in

A New Universal Biography.

1608. He married, and was created duke of Orleans in 1626. Of a restless temper and unprincipled, he took part in the troubles of the reign of Louis XIII., with no result but dishonour to himself and injury to his associates. He showed his mother's hatred of Richelieu, and was continually engaging in intrigues and plots against him. When they were detected he made the meanest submission to authority, and unscrupulously betrayed his accomplices. He was four times banished and four times returned in arms against the king. In 1643, on the occasion of Louis XIV., he was named lieutenant-general of the kingdom; in the war of the Fronde opposed the court; was once more lieutenant-general; but in 1652 was exiled to Blois, where he died in 1660.

LOUIS ORLÉANS, PHILIPPE, Duke of, regent of France, son of the first Philip, duke of Orléans, was born at St Cloud in 1674. He had for his tutor the infamous Dubois, entered the army at 17, and distinguished himself in the campaigns in the Netherlands (1692-3), and in 1701 became duke of Orléans by the death of his father. He had already become notorious for his licentious habits, and then went on growing worse and worse till he reached an almost unparalleled depth of dissoluteness and shamelessness. In 1706 he commanded the army of Italy and was defeated; the next year he was sent into Spain, where he took several important places. Louis XIV. showed great distrust and suspicion of the duke, and very grave suspicions arose among the people when the dauphin, the duke and duchess of Burgundy, and their eldest son all died almost suddenly, and within a year. Philip's life was endangered, and the public excitement was unbounded. On the death of Louis XIV., in 1715, the duke of Orléans had himself proclaimed regent with absolute power, and at once adopted a policy in most respects the reverse of that of Louis. He protected the Jansenists, abandoned the cause of the Stuarts, maintained peace, and reformed the finances, adopting the schemes of the Scotchman Law. Plots were formed against the regent in which Cardinal Auberion took a leading part, but they were foiled; and in 1719 war was declared on Spain, which was soon closed by an advantageous peace. France, however, as distracted with domestic dissensions and calamities, and the example of the regent hastened the decline of religion and the corruption of morals. The influence of Dubois as first minister was supreme, and the regent sacrificed everything to him. In 1723, the young king, Louis XV., came of age and assumed the government; taking the duke of Orléans his prime minister. But the duke died suddenly, exhausted by his debaucheries, 25th December of the same year.

ORLEANS, LOUIS, Duke of, was the son of Philip, the regent of France, and born at Versailles, in 1703. In study, devotion, and acts of charity he spent his life. In 1733 he saved numbers from perishing by famine in the Orléannois, as he again did throughout France, in the dearth of 1740. He also extended his benevolence to distant countries; while in his own he founded schools, pro-

fessorships, hospitals, and colleges. But his charitable occupations did not draw him aside from his studies, which he pursued with such diligence as to become master of the oriental languages, and most of the sciences. He died in 1752, leaving many works in manuscript, the chief of which were "Commentaries on the Scriptures."

ORLEANS, LOUIS JOSEPH PHILIPPE, Duke of (better known by his republican appellation of *Egalité*), was the cousin of Louis XVI., and father of Louis Philippe, king of the French. He was born at St Cloud, in 1747; married the daughter of the duke of Penthièvre, grand admiral of France, in 1769; was from his youth guilty of the most unbridled licentiousness; and acquired a base notoriety by his conduct during the French revolution. After the death of his father, in 1785, he became possessed of the hereditary title and estates; and, having indulged to satiety in all sensual pleasures, he found a new kind of excitement for his palped appetites in the storms of the revolution, and a new source of pleasure in the gratifications of revenge. He had entered the navy, and was entitled by his birth to the place of grand-admiral, but having been accused of cowardice while in command of a division of the fleet against Képel in the action off Ushant, in 1778, instead of receiving promotion in the navy, the post of colonel-general of the hussars was created and bestowed on him. From this time may be dated his hatred of Louis XVI.; and he subsequently adopted every method to obtain popularity, with a view to political power. In the disputes between the court and the parliament, he constantly opposed the royal authority. His object evidently was to reduce the king to a state of tutelage, and to procure for himself the formidable office of lieutenant-general of the kingdom. He caused scandalous libels against the queen, whom he pursued with the most bitter hatred, to be distributed; and his bust was carried in triumph through the streets by the populace. He was chosen a member of the National Convention, with Marat, Danton, and Robespierre, in September, 1792, at which time the commune of Paris authorized him to adopt for himself and his descendants the appellation of *Egalité*, instead of the name and titles of his family; and he not only voted for the death of the king, but was present at his execution. But he was not qualified to profit by the commotions he had promoted; he was as weak as he was wicked, as indecisive as he was ambitious. The Jacobins had no longer any occasion for him; he was struck from their rolls, and included in the general proscription of the *Poignons*; and was committed to prison at Marseilles, with other members of the family. Being brought before the criminal tribunal of the department, he was declared innocent of the charges of conspiracy that were preferred against him; but the Committee of Public Safety forbade his liberation; and, after six months' detention, he was transferred to Paris, tried, and condemned to suffer by the guillotine; to which he submitted with firmness and courage, on the same day, Nov. 3, 1793. His widow re-

turned to Paris after the Restoration, and died there in 1821.

ORLEANS, FERDINAND PHILIPPE LOUIS, Duke of, prince-royal of France, was born at Palermo in 1810, and was the eldest child of Louis Philippe, then duke of Orleans, and afterwards king of the French, by Maria Amelia, daughter of Ferdinand, king of the Two Sicilies. The prince served with great distinction with the French army at the siege of Antwerp and in the African war; and his horse was wounded at the time of the murderous attempt upon the life of his royal father in 1835. Young, popular, a patron of the arts and literature, and devotedly attached to his profession, everything seemed to promise to this prince a career glorious to himself and useful to his country, when he was unfortunately thrown from his carriage, and he died on the spot, July 13, 1842, aged 32, leaving a widow and two sons.

ORLEANS, MARIE, Princess of, daughter of Louis Philippe, ex-king of the French, was born at Palermo, 1813. From her earliest years she evinced a remarkable love of the fine arts, and more especially of sculpture, which she cultivated with a zeal and assiduity that soon gave her a prominent place among the most distinguished artists of her time. Her marvellous statue of Joan of Arc, in the museum of Versailles, was finished before she had reached her 20th year; and besides this she produced numerous bas-reliefs, busts, and statuettes, of rare beauty and excellence. In 1837, she married Alexander, duke of Wurtemberg; a union rich in promises of earthly happiness; but she was prematurely cut off by consumption in 1840, to the inexpressible grief of her family and the friends of art. This gifted woman was the favourite pupil and attached friend of Ary Scheffer, the distinguished French painter.

ORLOFF, GREGORY, a favourite of Catherine II. of Russia. He had a principal share in the revolution that placed his mistress on the throne of Russia; after which he was made grand-master of the artillery, and raised to the first dignities in the state, and was allowed to wear the picture of the empress in his button-hole. His ambition prompted him to aim at sharing the throne with the empress, who would have submitted to a private marriage. This he imprudently refused to accept, and he was supplanted by a new favourite. He was then ordered to travel, but was gratified with magnificent presents, and received the title of prince of the German empire, which Catherine procured for him. Died, 1783.

ORLOFF, ALEXIS, brother of the preceding, was remarkable for his gigantic stature and Herculean strength. He was one of the chief instruments in effecting the revolution that ended in the murder of Peter III., and is said to have been the person who strangled him in prison. He rose to high dignities in the army; and, in 1768, was made admiral to the Russian fleet in the Archipelago, with unlimited power, against the Turks, whom he defeated off Tchesme; for which exploit he was called *Tchesmenskoï*. On the accession of Paul I.

he was disgraced, and banished from Russia; but, after the death of that emperor, he returned to Moscow, and died there in 1808.

ORME, ROBERT, historian, was born in 1728, at Anjengo, in the East Indies, where his father was a physician in the Company's service. He was educated at Harrow, obtained a civil appointment in India, became a member of the council at Fort St George, and was a commissary and accountant-general. In 1758 he returned to England, and employed himself in writing "The History of the Military Transactions of the British in Hindostan," the first volume of which was published in 1763, and the second in 1778. The author compiled also a work, entitled "Historical Fragments on the Mogul Empire, the Mahrattas," &c. Died, 1801.

ORMOND, JAMES BUTLER, Duke of, an eminent statesman, was born in 1610, in London, and succeeded to the earldom of Ormond in 1632. During the wars between Charles I. and the parliament he strenuously laboured, though with very inadequate force, to uphold the king's authority in Ireland; and on the ruin of the royal cause, he retired to the continent, and exerted himself to promote the re-establishment of monarchy in England. After the restoration of Charles II. he was created a duke, and was twice appointed lord-lieutenant of Ireland. In 1670 he narrowly escaped with his life from a plot formed against him by the desperado Colonel Blood. Died, 1688.

ORMOND, JAMES BUTLER, second Duke of, was grandson of the preceding, and was born at Dublin, in 1665. He was brought up a Tory, but he joined the prince of Orange on his arrival in England, became his intimate friend, and served under him in Ireland and in Flanders. He was in favour with Queen Anne, and in 1702 took part with Sir George Rooke in the unsuccessful attack on Cadiz, and in the reduction of Vigo. The next year he was appointed lord-lieutenant of Ireland; was recalled after some years, and again appointed to the same office in 1709. After the disgrace of the duke of Marlborough Ormond was named commander-in-chief, but with orders to feature neither siege nor battle. On the accession of George I. the command was restored to Marlborough, and Ormond was impeached and attainted. He escaped to France with Lord Bolingbroke, and lived at Avignon, in close relations with the Pretender. Died, 1745, and was buried at Westminster. His portrait, by Dahl, is in the National Portrait Gallery.

OROBIO, BALTHASAR, a Spanish Jew, who became professor of metaphysics at Salamanca, and afterwards a physician at Seville, where his family were nominally Christians. Orobio at last fell under the suspicion of the holy office, and was tortured and imprisoned. At the expiration of three years he obtained his release, and then went to Toulouse; from which place he removed to Amsterdam, where he made an open profession of Judaism, submitted to the rite of circumcision, took the name of Isaac, and practised as a physician. He wrote a book against Spinoza, entitled "Certamen

...ced, and banished from Russia. The death of that emperor, he rescued, and died there in 1806. OSBERT, historian, was born in England, in the East Indies, where as a physician in the Company's appointment in India, became the council at Fort St George, commissary and accountant general. He returned to England, and himself in writing "The History of the Transactions of the British," the first volume of which appeared in 1763, and the second in 1764. The author compiled also a work, "Historical Fragments on the Mogul Mahabritas," &c. Died, 1801. JAMES BUTLER, Duke of, an Englishman, was born in 1610, in Ireland, and succeeded to the earldom of Ormonde. During the wars between the parliament he strenuously upheld the king's authority, and on the ruin of the royal cause retired to the continent, and to promote the re-establishment of monarchy in England. After the death of Charles II. he was created a peer, and twice appointed lord-lieutenant of Ireland. In 1670 he narrowly escaped his life from a plot formed by the desperado Colonel Blood.

JAMES BUTLER, second Duke of Ormonde, of the preceding, and was born in 1665. He was brought up in the army, and joined the prince of Orange in England, became his intimate friend, and served under him in Ireland and Flanders. He was in favour with Queen Anne, and took part with Sir John Churchill in the unsuccessful attack on the reduction of Vigo. He was appointed lord-lieutenant of Ireland; was recalled after some time, and appointed to the same office in the disgrace of the duke of Marlborough. Ormonde was named commander-in-chief with orders to venture on a battle. On the accession of George II. the command was restored to him, and Ormonde was impeached. He escaped to France with the Pretender, and lived at Avignon, in France, with the Pretender. Died, 1745. He was buried at Westminster. His name is in the National Portrait Gallery.

BALTHASAR, a Spanish Jew, professor of metaphysics at the University of Salamanca, and afterwards a physician at Madrid. His family were nominally Catholics, but fast fell under the influence of the holy office, and was persecuted. At the expiration of his term of office, he obtained his release, and then retired to a place he called "Sancti Spiritus," where he made an attempt at Judaism, submitted to a baptism, took the name of Isaac, and became a physician. He wrote a treatise, entitled "Certamen

philosophicum." Limborch had a conference with him on the subject of the Christian religion, and published an account of it, entitled "Amica Collatio cum crudito Judeo." Died about 1687.

OROSIUS, PAULUS, a Spanish presbyter and historian of the 5th century. He was a native of Tarragona, spent some time with Augustine at Hippo, and went thence into Palestine. He took a zealous part in opposing Pelagius, and again visited Augustine. He wrote a book entitled "Historiarum adversus Paganos libri VII.," for the purpose of defending the Christian religion against the charge of being the cause of the evils which oppressed the Roman empire. For the most part it is a compilation, but the portion contains an interesting narrative of contemporary events, especially of the sack of Rome by Alaric. It has been translated into most European languages, and frequently republished. Alfred the Great translated it into Anglo-Saxon.

ORFERY, Earl of. [BOYLE.]

ORTE, Viscount d', whose name deserves to be recorded as an instance of manly integrity and true honour, was governor of the city of St Bartholomew. Having received an order from Charles IX. to put to death the Protestants in his government, he replied in the following words, "Sire, I have communicated your Majesty's letter to thearrison and inhabitants of this city. I have had only brave soldiers and good citizens, and not a single executioner."

ORTELLI, or ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM, a learned geographer, born at Antwerp, in 1527. After travelling on the continent and in Great Britain, he published an Atlas, which gained for him the appointment of geographer to Philip II. of Spain. His principal work, the great Atlas, is entitled "Theatrum Orbis Terrarum." Died, 1598.

ORTON, JOB, an eminent dissenting minister, was born at Sirewsbury, in 1717. He was the author of a "Life of Dr Doddridge," "Meditations," "Discourses on Christian Worship," "Discourses on Practical Subjects," &c. After his death, which appeared in 1783, was printed his "Practical Exposition of the Old Testament," 6 vols. 8vo.

OSBORNE, SIR THOMAS. [DANBY, see d.]

OSLANDER, ANDREAS, a celebrated German Protestant theologian, was born at Mittenhausen, in Franconia, in 1498. He adopted the opinions of Luther, and took an active part in preparing the Confession of Augsburg; became minister and professor at Königsberg, in Prussia; and died in 1552. He was the author of "Harmonia Evangelica."—There were several other Protestant divines of this family, all equally distinguished.

OSMOND, ST, bishop of Salisbury in the 13th century, accompanied William the Conqueror to England, 1066, and was not less distinguished for military renown in the early part of his life, than for his learning and piety at a subsequent period. He erected a cathedral at Old Sarum, in which he was buried, but his ashes were afterwards taken

up and enshrined. He wrote a "Missal," or service book, which became the most popular manual of public devotion among the English clergy, and has principally contributed to hand down his name to posterity. Died, 1099; and was canonized in 1458.

OSSIAN, a mythical Gaelic hero and bard, is said to have lived in the 3rd century, and to have been the son of Fingal, a Caledonian hero, whom he accompanied in various military expeditions. His name has derived its celebrity from the publications of Macpherson, who, about 1760, gave to the world as the "Poems of Ossian," a remarkable series of ballads, on the deliverance of Erin from the haughty Swaran, king of Lochlin, by Fingal. They have been translated into all the European languages, and please by their delineation of the scenery of the Highlands, picturesque expressions, bold, but lovely, images and comparisons, and tender, melancholy tone. These poems, says a recent critic, took the world by storm, and filled the hearts of their readers with their own sentiment. But the great poetic genius of their author was forgotten in the tumult of the controversy which long raged respecting their genuineness. They no doubt contributed powerfully to the growth of the now wide-spread passion for Highland scenery. [See MACPHERSON, JAMES.]

OSSOLI, MARGARET FULLER, Marchioness of, a distinguished American authoress, was born at Cambridge Port, Massachusetts, in 1810. Her father, who was a lawyer, a politician, and a scholar, gave her the education of a boy. She was instructed simultaneously in the Latin and English grammar, and at six years of age began to read Latin works. The sudden death of her father, in 1835, reduced her to poverty; but she struggled against its trials with a spirit and energy that have seldom been surpassed. In 1837 she became the principal teacher in the Green-street School at Providence. In 1844 incessant exertion in teaching and writing, added to pecuniary anxieties and domestic cares, had so exhausted her energies that she resolved to change her mode of life. After publishing her "Summer on the Lakes," she accepted a lucrative offer from the proprietors of the "New York Tribune" to become a constant contributor. In 1846 she visited Europe, and in 1848 she married a Roman noble, the young marquis of Ossoli. On the 17th of May, 1850, she embarked in the Elizabeth, bound for New York, on her voyage homewards; but the vessel was wrecked on the 16th of July on the sand-bars of Long Island, and Margaret, her husband, and her child, perished together. Her "Memoirs," which are full of varied interest and romance, have been published since her death.

OSTADE, ADRIAN VAN, a painter of the Flemish school, was born at Lubeck, in 1610, and studied under Francis Hals. His pictures are characterized by an exact imitation of nature, and usually consist of alehouse interiors, with Dutch peasants smoking, quarrelling, or drinking. His colouring is rich and clear, his touch spirited and free, and all his works are highly finished. Died, 1685.

OSTADE, ISAAC VAN, brother of the pre-

eeding, was born at Lübeck, in 1612. He was taught by Adrian, painted the same class of subjects, and with no less ability. Some of his best pieces are in the Royal collection at Windsor, and in the Louvre. Died, 1671.

OSTERVALD, JOUS FREDERICK, a Swiss Protestant divine, was born at Neufchatel, in 1663; became pastor of the church in that place in 1699, and died in 1747. His chief works are, his French translation of the Bible, adopted by the Protestants, and called by his name; "A Catechism," "Treatise against Uncleaness," "Treatise on the Sources of Corruption among Christians," &c.

OSTERWICK, MARIA VAN, who is ranked among the most celebrated flower-painters, was born at Nootdorp, near Delft, in 1630, and died in 1693. She was patronized by the Emperor Leopold, William III., and Louis XIV.; and her pictures were eagerly sought after, and admitted into the choicest collections.

OSWALD, king of Northumbria, was obliged, after the death of Ethelfrith, his father, in 617, to take refuge in Ireland, his uncle, Edwin, having usurped the throne. He became a Christian in his retreat, and returning to his own country, after Edwin's death, defeated and slew the two usurpers of his kingdom. Oswald reunited the two kingdoms of Deira and Bernicia; but was slain in a battle with Penda, king of Mercia, in 642.

OTHMAN, third of the Caliphs, was cousin of Abu Soffian and one of the earliest disciples of Mohammed. He was one of those driven by persecution into Abyssinia, became secretary to the prophet at Medina, and married successively two of his daughters. On the death of Caliph Omar, in A. D. 644, Othman was elected to succeed him. The Mussulman arms made great progress during his reign; but the new conquests were chiefly made by his generals. Othman made himself odious by his pride, arrogance, and favouritism, and he was assassinated, after being a month besieged in his palace, in 656.

OTHMAN, or **OTTOMAN I.**, founder of the Turkish empire, was one of the emirs who on the destruction of the empire of the Seljuicides, became independent chiefs. Joined by other emirs, he invaded the Eastern empire in 1299, and made himself master of Nicæa, Iconium, and other towns. He took no other title than Emir, but ruled with absolute power, not without justice and moderation. Died at a great age, 1326.

OTHO, MARCIUS SALVIVS, Roman emperor, was born at Rome, A. D. 32. After Nero's death he attached himself to Galba, but that emperor having adopted Piso as his heir, Otho excited an insurrection, murdered Galba and Piso, and ascended the throne in 69. He was opposed by Vitellius, who was supported by the German army, and, in a battle between the two rivals near Bediacum, Otho was defeated, on which he slew himself, after reigning three months.

OTHO. (OTTO.)

OTTLEY, WM. YOUNG, F.R.S., F.S.A., and keeper of the prints in the British Mu-

seum. During the whole of his life Mr. Ottley devoted himself to the fine arts, and was known as an artist, a collector, and an author. When scarcely 20 years of age he proceeded to Italy, where, wrapt in admiration of the endless treasures of art, he not only employed his own talents, but the talents of others, in taking copies of the most esteemed paintings, and in collecting whatever appeared most interesting and valuable. There he remained about 10 years; and on his return to England he produced a series of facsimiles of the original drawings of the best masters, under the title of the "Italian School of Design," a magnificent work, consisting of 81 plates. His other principal works are, "The Florentine School," the "Origin and Early History of Engraving," 2 vols. "The Stafford Gallery," and "The Descriptive Catalogue of the National Gallery." Born, 1772; died, 1836.

OTTMER, KARL THEODOR, German architect, was born at Brunswick in 1800. He studied at Berlin, and gained considerable reputation by the theatre and singing-school which he erected there. He afterwards studied in Italy. His principal work as an architect was the magnificent Royal Palace of Brunswick, completed in 1837. It was burnt down, 23rd February, 1863. Died, 1843.

OTTO I., emperor of the West, called the Great, was the eldest son of Henry the Fowler, and crowned king of Germany, in 936, at the age of 14. He carried on war with the Huns and drove them from the West; made Bohemia his tributary; deprived the duke of Bavaria of his estates, and then had to encounter the resistance of the great chieftains of the empire, aided by the king of France. He afterwards aided the same king against his revolted vassal, Hugh the Great, defeated the Danes, and again invaded Bohemia. He was then engaged for ten years in war with the Hungarians, and finally defeated them at Leck. Berenger having usurped the title of emperor in Italy, Otto entered Rome, where he was crowned emperor by John XII. That pontiff afterwards leagued with Berenger, on which Otto caused him to be deposed, and put Leo VIII. in his place in 963. On the emperor's return to Germany, the Romans revolted and imprisoned Leo; for which Otto again visited Rome, which he besieged, and restored Leo. He next turned his arms against Nicephorus, emperor of the East, whose army he defeated. John Zimisces, the successor of Nicephorus, made peace with Otto, who died in 973.

OTTO III., emperor of the West, son of Otto II., was born in 980, and was chosen to succeed his father in 983. He was soon after carried off by the duke of Bavaria to Magdeburg, but was restored to his mother, the Empress Theophania, to whom, with his grandmother, the regency was intrusted. Otto had for his tutors (St) Bernard, then bishop of Hildesheim, and the celebrated Gerbert. In 996 he was crowned king of Lombardy, and then went to Rome to receive the imperial crown from Pope Gregory V., his former chaplain, Bruno. On his return to Germany he recovered the margravate of Brandenburg from the Selaves, who had

ring the whole of his life devoted himself to the fine arts, and as an artist, a collector, and a writer. When scarcely 20 years of age he went to Italy, where, wrapped in admiration of the endless treasures of art, he not only enjoyed his own talents, but also, in taking copies of the most beautiful paintings, and in collecting the most interesting and valuable objects, he remained about 10 years; and on his return to England he produced a series of engravings of the original drawings of the masters, under the title of the "School of Design," a magnificent work consisting of 84 plates. His other works are, "The Florentine School," "Origin and Early History of the Italian School," 2 vols., "The Stafford Gallery," Descriptive Catalogue of the National Gallery, 1792; died, 1836.

KARL THEODOR, German architect, born at Brunschwiek in 1800. He resided in Berlin, and gained considerable reputation by the theatre and singing-school erected there. He afterwards resided in Italy. His principal work as an architect was the magnificent Royal Palace at Munich, completed in 1837. It was burned by fire, 23rd February, 1865. Died, 1865.

OTTO OF FREISINGEN, a distinguished German chronicler of the 12th century, was the son of St Leopold, margrave of Austria, and of Agnes, daughter of the Emperor Henry IV. His high birth, fine abilities, and careful education might have obtained for him the highest offices, but his ambition did not lead him that way. He studied at the university of Paris, became a Cistercian monk in 1126, and entered the abbey of Morimond, in Burgundy, was chosen abbot in 1131, and in 1137 was appointed bishop of Freisingen. He took an active part in the church affairs of his time, and died at Morimond, in September, 1158. His "Chronicon" extends from the creation (as usual) down to the year 1146, and the books which treat of contemporary events are highly esteemed. So also is his "De Gestis Frederici I. Caesaris Augusti." Both works have been frequently reprinted. A good account of Otto, his Life and Works, by Wiedemann, appeared in 1849.

OTTO, LOUIS GUILLAUME, count de Mosloy, an eminent French diplomatist, was born in Baden, in 1754, and educated in the university of Strasburg. He was employed in 1779, secretary of embassy and chargé d'affaires to the United States of America, where he remained till 1792. He was then employed by the Committee of Public Safety in the foreign department of the state; but on the fall of the Girondists, he was sent to the Luxembourg prison, where he remained till the revolution of the 9th Thermidor. In 1800 he was sent to England, and he remained there, as minister-plenipotentiary, till the peace of Amiens, when he was succeeded by General Andréossy. In 1809 he was sent ambassador to Vienna, where he negotiated the marriage of Buonaparte with Maria Louisa, the archduchess; and remained there till 1813, when, on his return to Paris, he became minister of state. At the Restoration, in 1814, he was unemployed; and in 1815, during the Hundred Days, was made secretary for foreign affairs. He was, after the battle of Water-

loo, employed by Napoleon to negotiate for his personal security with the English government; but the object failed, through his not receiving passports. Died, 1817.

OTTOVENIUS. [VENIUS, O.]

OTWAY, THOMAS, an English dramatic poet, was born in 1651, at Trotten, in Sussex; was educated at Winchester, and Christchurch College, Oxford; and after having made some attempts as an actor, he became a writer for the stage. In 1675 he produced his first tragedy of "Alcibiades," and the following year appeared his "Don Carlos," which proved extremely successful. His reputation procured him the patronage of the earl of Plymouth, a natural son of Charles II., who gave him a cornetcy in a regiment of cavalry, destined for Flanders, in which country he served a short time, and then returned, pursued by habitual poverty. He continued to write for the stage, but died, during 1685, in his 34th year, at a public-house on Tower Hill, where he had selected himself from his creditors, in a state of great destitution. As a tragic writer he stands high, and no one has touched scenes of domestic distress with more force and feeling. His tragedy of "Venice Preserved," founded on the story of Redmar's Conspiracy, and produced in 1682, is his best work. Among the others are the "Orphan," "Caius Marius," &c.

OUDINOT, CHARLES NICOLAS, Duke of REGGIO, marshal of France, was the son of a merchant, and born in 1767. He entered the army early, and in 1791 was captain of the 3rd battalion of volunteers who served in the department of the Meuse. Distinguishing himself by his courage and military skill, he attained the rank of general of division, and was placed on the staff of Massena, whom he accompanied into Italy, in 1799, and by his courageous conduct during the siege of Genoa, in going twice through the English fleet to communicate with General Suchet, saved the French troops from becoming the victims of famine. In 1800 he joined General Brune's army in Italy, where he gained fresh laurels in forcing the Austrians to retrace the Adige; and when war again broke out between France and Austria, in 1805, Napoleon confided an honourable station to General Oudinot, who appeared covered with glory in the field of Austerlitz. In 1806 he was sent to take possession of Neuchâtel, where Oudinot conducted himself with so much disinterestedness, as to gain the esteem of its inhabitants, who, in token thereof, presented him with the freedom of their city. He assisted at the siege of Dantzic; and after the battle of Wagram, Napoleon made him marshal of the empire, and created him duke of Reggio. In 1810 he went to Holland to take possession of the country, which Louis Buonaparte had quitted in disgust. He afterwards shared in the disastrous invasion of Russia, and was there seriously wounded. In 1814 he was again called into action, and again was distinguished for his courage, and his great military talents, and a conduct that was never tarnished by the slightest accusation of inhumanity. On the capitulation of Paris, March 31, 1814, the duke agreed to the de-

termination of the provisional government, and did not see Napoleon after that day. On the return of Napoleon from Elba, he placed himself at the head of the grenadiers; but finding it impossible to secure their fidelity to the cause of Louis XVIII., he retired to his seat at Montmorency. He subsequently received the command of the national guard at Paris; was made a peer of France and a minister of state; and during the war with Spain, in 1823, he entered Madrid, of which he retained the situation of governor a few months, and then returned to Paris. In 1830 he adhered to the new dynasty; and in 1842 succeeded Marshal Monecy as governor of the "Invalides." Died, 1847.

OUDRY, JEAN BAPTISTE, a French portrait and historical painter. Born, 1683; became a member of the Academy in 1717, and died in 1755.

OUGHTRIED, WILLIAM, an English divine and mathematician, was born in 1574, at Eton; was educated there, and at King's College, Cambridge; obtained the living of Shalford, in Surrey, which he exchanged for that of Albury, and died in 1660, as it is said, of joy, at hearing of Charles's restoration. Though a profound mathematician, his method of treating his subjects was both dry and obscure. He wrote treatises on trigonometry, arithmetic, conic sections, &c.

OUTRAM, Sir JAMES, a distinguished British general, one of the noblest of the heroes of our Indian empire, was born in Derbyshire, in 1803. Left fatherless in infancy, he was educated at Marischal College, Aberdeen, where he attained marked distinction, and went to Bombay as a cadet in 1819. He served for seven years in Candahar, became aide-de-camp to Lord Keane in 1838, and took part in the capture of Ghuznee. He displayed great ability and vigour as political agent at Guzerat, commissary in the Upper Scinde, and resident at Hyderabad, Sattara, and Lucknow. His employment as commissioner to negotiate with the Ameer of Scinde in 1842 led to a serious quarrel with Sir Charles Napier, whose conduct he severely criticised. He visited England in the following year, had soon after a command in the Mahratta country, and in 1847 was appointed resident at Baroda and also at Bombay, in which capacity he contributed, by courageous exposure of official venality, to purify the administration. In 1856 he was named chief commissioner of Oude, took part the next year in the war with Persia, and was created lieutenant-general and C. B. He succeeded Sir Henry Lawrence as resident at Lucknow, and played an important and most noble part in the suppression of the great mutiny. He lay for weeks at Alumbagh, with 4000 men entrenched, immoveable by all the fierce attacks of the rebel forces. And he crowned all his courage and wisdom and gentleness with an act of the most touching and sublime unselfishness; the surrender of the lead to which his seniority entitled him to General Havelock when marching to the relief of Lucknow. He was afterwards made a baronet and G. C. B.; returned to England with broken health in 1860, and died at Pau, 11th March, 1863. The quality which

above all others distinguished Sir James Outram was his spotless integrity. No more glorious testimony can be given by his friends than that given by his bitter enemy, Sir Charles Napier, who pronounced him, "the Bayard of India, sans peur et sans reproche."

OUVRARD, JULIEN, was born at Nantes, in 1772, and was a grocer at the era of the revolution. Being an excellent calculator, and of great address and boldness, he soon made a rapid fortune. He was a contractor under the republican, the imperial, and the restored Bourbon régime; he had the provisioning of the foreign armies during their occupation of France by the allied troops in 1816, and of the French army in Spain during the war in 1823. He was often denounced for his contracts during the revolution, and escaped the guillotine in 1794, by General Bolvin concealing him in his house at Nantes. Under the successive régimes, he owed many an escape to the influence of his friend Fouché. In 1810 he was sent on a secret mission by the latter to England, while Napoleon also sent a mission to negotiate peace. The two ambassadors counteracted each other—the British government evaded what it considered as a trap—they were dismissed, and, on their return, Fouché was disgraced, and Ouvrard imprisoned by Napoleon. He subsequently became bankrupt, but he lived in such extraordinary luxury in prison, that his creditors held him confined there for a long time. Great complaints were made in the Chamber of Deputies in 1824, of the intrigues, extravagance, and material deficiencies of his contract for supplying the French army in Spain; but it was supposed he was protected by the strong arm of authority, as no inquiry into these financial operations was made. He subsequently resided in England, where he died, 1847.

OVERBEEK, BONAVENTURA VAN, Dutch painter, was born at Amsterdam in 1660. He studied at Rome, and on his return to Holland lived for some time with Lairese, who had been his master. But he led a restless and dissipated life, alternately yielding to and fleeing from the seductions of sense; now at Rome, now at Amsterdam, then at Schevening. Died, 1706. After his death appeared the work by which his name is remembered, "Reliquie Antiquæ Urbis Romæ," with 150 plates, engraved by himself.

OVERBURY, Sir THOMAS, an English gentleman, principally known by the tragic circumstances of his death, was born at Birmingham, in Warwickshire, in 1581, and educated at Queen's College, Oxford, after which he became a student of the Middle Temple. The intimacy which he formed with Robert Carr, the worthless favourite brought from Scotland by James I., and who was afterwards earl of Somerset, proved his ruin. In 1608 he was knighted, and his father was made one of the judges for Wales, but at length Overbury, by venturing to dissuade his friend from marrying the divorced countess of Essex, provoked the anger of both, and through their contrivance he was sent to the Tower, where he was poisoned, Sept. 15, 1613. This iniquitous deed

ers distinguished Sir James as a spotless integrity. No more story can be given by him than that given by his bitter enemy, Napier, who pronounced him, of India, *sans peur et sans*

JULIEN, was born at Nantes, as a grocer at the era of the reign an excellent calculator, address and boldness, he soon fortune. He was a contractor Italian, the imperial, and the on régime; he had the pro- foreign armies during their France by the allied troops in the French army in Spain during 1823. He was often denounced as during the revolution, and in 1804, by General Junot, he was in his house at the successive régimes, he escape to the influence of his In 1810 he was sent on a the latter to England, while sent a mission to negotiate a o ambassadors counteracted British government evaded red as a trap—they were on their return, Fouché was Duverrier imprisoned by Na- subsequently became bankrupt, such extraordinary luxury his creditors held him com- long time. Great complaints the Chamber of Deputies in ques, extravagance, and na- of his contract for supply- army in Spain; but it was protected by the strong arm- no inquiry into these dan- was made. He subsequently and, where he died, 1817.

BONAVENTURA VAN, was born at Amsterdam in at Rome, and on his re- lived for some time with been his master. But the dissipated life, alternately ceing from the seductions Rome, now at Amsterdam, ing. Died, 1706. After his e work by which his name Reliquie Antique Urbis plates, engraved by him-

Sir THOMAS, an English ally known by the tragie his death, was born at Warwickshire, in 1581, and n's College, Oxford, after a student of the Middle lmacny which he formed, the worthless favourite land by James I., and who of Somerset, proved his e was knighted, and his ne of the Judges for Wales, rbury, by venturing to d from marrying the di- Essex, provoked the anger hough their contrivance he nder, where he was poi- 3. This iniquitous deed

was not discovered until two years after- wards, when Sir Gervase Elways, lieutenant of the Tower, and some others, were tried and executed; but the principals, to the eternal disgrace of the king, were pardoned, from no assignable cause that will not add to the ignominy of the proceeding. Sir Thomas Overbury wrote a poem, entitled "The Wife," which, with his piece called "Characters," went through many editions. —His nephew, Sir THOMAS OVENBURY, published "An Account of the Trial of Joan Perry and her two Sons for the Murder of William Harrison;" a most remarkable case, the parties who were executed having confessed themselves guilty of the murder, although innocent, "Queries on Persecution in Religion," &c.

OVID (OVIDIUS), PUBLIUS NASO, a celebrated Roman poet of the Augustan age, was of the equestrian order, and born at Sulmo, B.C. 43. He studied the law, and is said to have pleaded with eloquence in the court of the *centumviri*; he was also constituted one of the *triumviri*, whose authority extended to the trial of capital cases; but his decided predilection for polite literature, and particularly poetry, led him to neglect severer studies, and on succeeding to the paternal estate, he quitted the bar for poetry and pleasure. Horace and Propertius were his friends, and Augustus was a liberal patron to him; but he at length fell under the displeasure of the emperor, who, for some cause never explained, banished him from Rome, and sent him to live among the Gætae, or Goths, on the Euxine. It is probable that the political intrigues of the Empress Livia and her son Tiberius contributed to the removal of the poet; while the licentiousness of his writings, and the irregularities of his life, afforded plausible pretexts for the infliction of this punishment. His chief works are, the "Amores," "De Arte Amandi," the "Fasti," and "Metamorphoses." He in vain solicited his recall to Rome, and died at Tomi, A.D. 18.

OVIDIO Y VALDES, GONZALVO HERNAÑDEZ DE, a Spanish military officer, who was intendant or inspector general of commerce in America, in the reign of the Emperor Charles V. He wrote a complete "History of the West Indies;" from which succeeding writers have drawn much of their information relative to the intercourse of the Spaniards with America.

OWEN, EDWARD PRYCE, an admirable artist, painter, and etcher, whose name was almost unknown till the time of his death, was son of Hugh Owen, archdeacon of Salop, and was born about 1757. He was educated at Shrewsbury Grammar School and Cambridge University, where he graduated M.A. in 1823. He entered the church, and after being a preacher in London for several years, became vicar of Wellington, and rector of Eytton, Salop, in 1823. He resigned this living in 1840. He was an ardent lover of nature and student of art from his youth, and he made, during several tours on the continent, an immense number of drawings and sketches, of a great variety of subjects, all treated with singular ease, vigour, and

fidelity. At fifty years of age he applied himself to oil-painting, and before his death had executed above four hundred pictures. He was also an admirable etcher, and two books of his etchings, folio, were printed, not published, in 1812 and 1835. An interesting account of the works of this remarkable man, with some charming illustrations, is given in the Art Journal, No. 39, March, 1865. Mr Owen died at Cheltenham, 13th July, 1863.

OWEN, HENRY, a learned divine of the church of England, was born in Monmouthshire, in 1716, and educated first at Ruthin School, and next at Jesus College, Oxford, where he took his degree of M.A., but afterwards entered into orders, and obtained the rectory of St Olave, Hart Street, and in 1773 the vicarage of Edmonton, in Middlesex. He died in 1795, aged 80. His chief works are, "Observations on the Four Gospels," "An Inquiry into the present state of the Septuagint Version," "Sermons on the Miracles, preached at Boyle's Lecture, 2 vols.;" and "Critica Sacra, or an Introduction to Hebrew Criticism."

OWEN, JOHN, an epigrammatist, was born in Caernarvonshire; was educated at Winchester, and New College, Oxford; after which he became master of Warwick School, and died in 1622. His Latin epigrams possess great point.

OWEN, JOHN, D.D., a learned Independent divine, was born at Stadham, in Oxfordshire, in 1616, and educated at Queen's College. In the civil wars he was a zealous advocate for the parliament against the king, and the day after the execution of Charles I. he preached a sermon before the parliament, in which he showed himself to be of such a fine and tolerant spirit, that Cromwell made him chaplain, and the parliament soon after gave him the deanery of Christchurch, Oxford, where he served the office of vice-chancellor in 1652. At the Restoration he was deprived of his deanery; on which he retired to his estate in Essex. He died in 1681. Dr Owen was a very voluminous writer. His principal works are, "An Exposition of the Epistle to the Hebrews," 4 vols.; a "Discourse concerning the Holy Spirit," a "Treatise on Indwelling Sin," "Vindiciæ Evangelicæ," "Tracts and Sermons," &c. There is a portrait of Dr Owen in the National Collection.

OWEN, ROBERT, the philanthropist and socialist, was born at Newton, in Montgomeryshire, in 1771. His parents being poor, his education was scanty, and after assisting in an elementary school in his native town, and in a draper's shop at Stamford, where he remained four years, he went to London, where he was offered a partnership, with the promise of the whole concern and adequate capital after a time, but he declined, and at eighteen became a partner in a cotton-spinning factory. Advancing in prosperity, he commenced the Chorlton Mills, near Manchester, and selling those, took with his partners the New Lanark Mills, in Scotland, including its farm of 150 acres, and upwards of 2000 inhabitants. New Lanark had been commenced in 1784 by Mr Dale, whose daughter Mr Owen

married; and when he took possession of it, it had become a scene of great disorder and immorality. But the zeal of the new administrator soon worked wonders, and during more than a quarter of a century that he conducted the mills, he was visited by many distinguished persons, desirous of witnessing the results of his system. In furtherance of his object, "to revolutionize peaceably the minds and practice of the human race," he published his "New Views of Society," the "New Moral World," and many pamphlets, founded several journals, and delivered lectures in all parts of the country. In 1823 he visited the United States, and founded the colony of New Harmony, which proved unsuccessful. Meanwhile the various schemes which he devised, and the speculations into which he entered, ruined his fortune. But he persevered in his exertions, and to the last hour of his existence he maintained that his opinions, if fully carried out, would be the regenerators of the human race. In 1853, when his faculties had lost much of their vigour, Mr Owen, though a sceptic as regards divine revelation, became a convert to the belief in spirit-rapping. He professed that any doubts which he might have entertained of a future life, and the existence of God, were removed by the ridiculous phenomena of so-called spiritualism. Died, 1858.

OWEN, WILLIAM, an English painter, was a native of Shropshire. After studying under Charles Catton, and receiving considerable attention from Sir Joshua Reynolds, he made great progress in the art, became R.A. in 1806, and in 1813 was appointed principal portrait painter to the prince regent, who offered to knight him, but he modestly declined the honour. He executed portraits of distinguished statesmen, &c., and also employed himself occasionally on historical subjects. Born, 1769; died, 1824.

OWEN GLENDOWER. [GLENDOVER.]

OXENSTIERN, AXEL, Count, an eminent Swedish statesman, distinguished for pro-

found sagacity, patriotism, and political honesty, was born in 1583. He was the favourite of Gustavus Adolphus, after whose death he conducted the affairs of the kingdom with equal ability and integrity. Died, 1654.—His sons, JOHN and ERIC, both distinguished themselves as diplomatists.

OXANAM, JACQUES, [HARLEY, ROBERT.] a mathematician, was born at Rouleigneux, in 1640. He was educated for the church; but on the death of his father he relinquished theology, and applying to the study of the sciences, was for many years in high repute as a mathematical teacher. Died, 1717. He wrote a great number of useful works, the principal of which are, "Dictionnaire des Mathématiques," "Cours des Mathématiques," 5 vols., "Récréations Mathématiques et Physiques," 4 vols., "La Perspective Théorique et Pratique," &c.

OZELL, JOHN, a miscellaneous writer, was born in England, of a French family, and was intended for the church, which profession he declined, and obtained the offices of auditor-general of the city and bridge accounts, of the accounts of St Paul's cathedral, and of St Thomas's Hospital. His principal works are translations from the French, Italian, and Spanish, and among them are Don Quixote, and the works of Rabelais and Molière. He is described by Pope, in his Duuciad, as a man of consummate vanity; which he resented by an extraordinary advertisement, signed with his name, in a paper, called "The Weekly Medley," wherein he drew a comparison between Pope and himself, of course very unfavourable to the former, with regard to their general learning and poetical genius. Died, 1743.

OZEROFF, VLADISLAS ALEXANDROVICH, a celebrated Russian tragic poet, was born in 1770; entered the army, in which he attained the rank of major-general, and afterwards obtained a civil appointment. He wrote the tragedies of "Fingal," "Demetrius Donskoi," "Edipus," and "Polyxena," which exhibit beauties of a high order; he also wrote some lyric poems. Died, 1816.

P.

PAAW, PIETER, an eminent Dutch physician and botanist, born at Amsterdam, in 1564. He was appointed professor of medicine at Leyden, where he founded the botanical garden, and published several works on anatomical and botanical subjects, which, though surpassed by subsequent productions, are still esteemed. Died, 1617.

PACCA, Cardinal, was born at Benevento,

1756. After rising through the usual ecclesiastical degrees, and discharging the office of nuncio at various courts, he received from Pope Pius VII. the cardinal's hat in 1804, drew up the famous bull which excommunicated Napoleon in 1809, and was in consequence imprisoned at Fenestrella. In 1813 he rejoined Pius VII. at Fontainebleau, where he induced him to withdraw the con-

patriotism, and political
born in 1583. He was the
tavius Adolphus, after whose
the affairs of the king-
ability and integrity. Died,
JOHN and ERIC, both dis-
selves as diplomats.

of. [HARLEY, ROBERT.]
QUES, an eminent French
was born at Boulogneux, in-
tuated for the church; but
his father he relinquished
plying to the study of the
many years in high repute
il teacher. Died, 1717. He
mber of useful works, the
ch are, "Dictionnaire des
"Cours des Mathématiques
térations Mathématiques
vols.; "La Perspective
tique," &c.

, a miscellaneous writer,
land, of a French family,
for the church, which pro-
d, and obtained the offices
of the city and bridge ac-
counts of St Paul's cathedral,
s Hospital. His principal
ations from the French,
ish, and among them are
and the works of Rabelais
s described by Pope, in his
an of consummate vanity;
d by an extraordinary ad-
ed with his name, in a
e Weekly Medley, "where-
arison between Pope and
very unfavourable to the
rd to their general learning
s. Died, 1743.

LADISLAS ALEXANDRO-
ed Russian tragic poet,
entered the army, in which
nk of major-general, and
ed a civil appointment.
dies of "Fingal," "Democ-
dipus," and "Polyxena,"
uties of a high order, he
ric poems. Died, 1816.

through the usual eccle-
discharging the office
s courts, he received from
e cardinal's hat in 1804,
s bull which excommu-
1809, and was in cons-
at Fenestrella. In 1813
VII. at Fontainebleau,
him to withdraw the con-

cessions a short time previously established
with Napoleon by a concordat, returned to
Rome with the pope in 1814, and finally re-
tired from office in 1816, after having re-
established the order of the Jesuits. Died,
1814. His interesting "Memoirs" have been
translated into English by Sir G. Head.

PACCHIAROTTI, JACOPA, an early Ital-
ian painter, born at Siena in 1474. His
principal works were executed in his native
city, and one of the best is the fresco in the
church of St Catherine of the Visit of St
Catherine to the body of St Agnes of Monte-
pulsiano, portions of which are by some
criticist thought worthy of Raphael. Pacchia-
rotti has been supposed to be a pupil or imi-
tator of Perugino, to whom some of his best
pictures have been ascribed. In 1535 this
master was implicated in a conspiracy and
fled to France, returning, however, soon
after. Four years later he was exiled and
outlawed, but soon obtained pardon. He
was living in 1540. Two beautiful easel pic-
tures by Pacchiarotti are in the Munich Gal-
lery; and a Madonna and Child in the Na-
tional Gallery.

PACE, RICHARD, a learned and eloquent
divine and statesman, was born in Hamp-
shire, in 1482, studied at Padua, and on his
return became a member of Queen's College,
Oxford, but soon afterwards accompanied
Cardinal Bambridge to Rome. In 1515 he
was sent to the court of Vienna, and in 1522
was made dean of Exeter. He was also dean
of St Paul's; but falling under the displea-
sure of Wolsey, he lost his preferments, and
retired to Stepney, where he died in 1532.
He wrote a book on the lawfulness of Henry
VIII's marriage with Catherine of Aragon,
"De Fructu Scientiarum," &c.; and he en-
joyed the friendship of Erasmus, Sir Thomas
More, and Cardinal Pole.

PACHECO, FRANCISCO, Spanish painter
and writer on art, was born at Seville, in
1571. He worked at first as a decorative
painter, but was commissioned with Alonso
Vasquez, in 1600, to paint a series of six large
pictures of scenes from the Life of St Ilay-
mond. After becoming acquainted with the
great works of earlier masters at Madrid and
the Escorial, he opened at Seville a school
of painting, and among his pupils was Ve-
lasquez, who also became his son-in-law.
Pacheco was afterwards appointed censor of
paintings sold at Seville with strict charge
to prohibit nude figures. His best and al-
most all his works are at Seville; among
them are particularly esteemed a "Last
Judgment" and "St Michael expelling Satan
from Paradise." Pacheco was sometimes
employed to colour statues. He was author
of an elementary work entitled—"Arte de
Pintura," published, 1619. Died at Seville,
1651.

PACIAUDI, PAOLO [MARIA], an Italian
ecclesiastic, antiquary, and historian, was
born at Turin, in 1710. He studied at Bo-
logna, became professor of philosophy at
Genoa, but abandoned his chair, and devoted
himself for ten years to preaching in the
principal cities of Italy. Compelled by ill
health to relinquish this task, he settled at
Rome, and became in 1761 librarian to the
grand-duke of Tuscany, who also appointed

him his antiquary and director of some pub-
lic works; besides which he was historiogra-
pher of the order of Malta. He died in 1785.
His principal works are, "A Series of Medals
representing the most remarkable Events of
the Government of Malta," "Monumenta
Peloponnesiaca," 2 vols. 4to; and "Memoirs
of the Grand Masters of the Order of St John
of Jerusalem," 3 vols. 4to.

PACUVIUS, MARCUS, a Roman tragic
poet, was a native of Brundisium, and flour-
ished at Rome about 154 B. C. He obtained
great reputation by his tragedies, and was
much esteemed by Lælius and Cicero, but
we have nothing of his left, except a few
fragments printed in the "Corpus Poet-
arum." He died, aged 89, at Tarentum.

PADILLA, DON JUAN DE, a noble Span-
ard, who espoused the cause of the people
during their arduous struggle for liberty,
from 1520 to 1522. Being defeated and taken
prisoner at the battle of Villalar, he was put
to death on the following day, and met his
fate with the heroism of a true patriot.—
DONNA MARIA, his heroic wife, participated
in all his labours, and after his death gained
several advantages at the head of her troops,
and defended Toledo for several months.
She was at length deserted by the citizens,
and retired to Portugal, where she died.

PAELT, FERDINANDO, a celebrated Italian
musical composer, born at Parma in 1774.
He studied at Venice, was called to the court
of Vienna in 1795, became chapel-master to
the elector of Saxony six years later, and
after the battle of Jena, entered the service
of Napoleon. He spent the rest of his life
at Paris, and from 1818 till 1825 held the
office of Director of the Italian Opera. He
was a member of the Academy of the Fine
Arts. His most successful productions were
the operas of "Griseida," "Agnese," "Ca-
milla," and "Achille." Died, 1839.

PAGAN, BLAISE FRANÇOIS, Count de, an
eminent French military engineer, was born
at Avignon, in 1604. He entered into the
army at an early age, and lost an eye, in
1621, at the siege of Montauban. After this
he distinguished himself on several occa-
sions, particularly at the passage of the Alps
and the barricade of Suza, where he was the
first to lend the way over a dangerous height.
In 1642 he lost his sight entirely; notwith-
standing which he pursued his military
studies, and in 1645 published an excel-
lent work, entitled "Traité de Fortification."
Died, 1665.

PAGANINI, NICOLÒ, the inimitable vio-
linist, was born at Genoa, 1784. His father,
who was a commission-broker by trade, but
a great musical amateur, initiated him in
the principles of music from his earliest
years; and the progress thus made under
parental care was still further increased by
subsequent instructions from Costa, Rolia,
and Paer. His first public engagement was
at Lucca. Here he found a zealous patroness
in the Princess Bacciocchi, sister of Napo-
leon; but in 1815 he left Lucca for Milan,
and three years later his reputation had so
spread abroad, that the Leipzig Musical Ga-
zette, no mean authority at that time, pro-
nounced him the first violinist in the world.
From this epoch dates his wondrous per-

formance on a single string, which at a later period culled forth such bursts of applause from innumerable audiences in Germany, France, and England. In 1828 he visited Vienna, where he met with an enthusiastic reception. Thence he visited the chief cities of Germany; and in 1831 he made a musical tour through France and England, where he realized enormous sums, which, however, the gambling table swallowed up, frequently even with greater rapidity than he gained them. His last years were spent at his villa Gajona, near Parma; and he died at Nice, 1840. The most absurd stories were circulated regarding Paganini during his lifetime; nor did they cease even with his death. Crimes of the deepest dye were imputed to him without a vestige of foundation; though it must be admitted that the singular cast of his countenance, his reserved character, his sudden bursts of passion, and the mysterious veil which he was fond of throwing around all his proceedings, were well fitted to awaken public curiosity, with its usual adjunct, excessive credulity.

PAGET, PIERRE MARIE FRANÇOIS, Viscount, celebrated French navigator, was born at Toulouse, in 1748. He sailed from Cupe François, in St Domingo, in 1797, with a view to explore the Indian Seas, and travel through China and Tartary to the Northern Ocean; but on arriving at the Philippine Islands in October, 1798, and finding it impossible to penetrate China, he went by sea to Bassora, and travelling through the desert to Syria, he reached France in December, 1771. He afterwards sailed in Kerguelen's expedition to the south pole, and on his return proceeded as far as 81 degrees and a half of north latitude. He served in the American war, after which he retired to his estate in St Domingo, where he was murdered during a revolt of the negroes in 1793.

PAGIT, HENRY WILLIAM. [ANGLESEY, Marquis of.]

PAGI, ANTOINE, a learned French chronologist, born in 1624, became a Cordelier, and died in 1690. The great work on which he spent the labour of his life is a Critique on the Ecclesiastical Annals of Cardinal Baronius; whose chronological errors, which were numerous, he undertook to correct. The work appeared in 4 vols., folio, between 1689—1705.—His nephew, FRANÇOIS PAGI, also a Cordelier, assisted his uncle in his great work on Baronius, and was the author of a history of the popes, general councils, and some ecclesiastical rites and antiquities, under the title of "Breviarum Historico-chronologico-criticum" &c., 4 vols. Died, 1721.

PAGNINO, SANTE, a Dominican friar, born at Lucca, in 1466. He was an able classical and oriental scholar, and was employed 25 years in translating the Scriptures, Leo X. furnishing him with all necessary expenses. He was also the author of a "Hebrew Lexicon and Grammar."

PAILEN, PETER, Count, descended from a noble Livonian family, was born, 1769. He was appointed military governor of Petersburg by the Emperor Paul, but fearing to fall a victim to the capricious disposition of that despot, he formed a conspiracy against him, caused him to be strangled in 1801, and

proclaimed his son Alexander emperor. Soon afterwards he withdrew from public life. Died, 1826.

PAINE, THOMAS (usually called TOM PAINE), political and miscellaneous writer, was born in 1737, at Thetford, in Norfolk, where his father, who was a Quaker, carried on the business of a staymaker, and brought up his son to it. He, however, subsequently became an exciseman, and was living at Lewes, in Sussex, when he lost his baccenist's shop, which was considered incompatible with his duties. His literary abilities having appeared in a pamphlet on the necessity of advancing the salaries of excisemen, he was introduced to Dr Franklin, who urged him to go to America, and use his pen in behalf of the colonies. He accordingly went there, and reached Philadelphia in 1774. At first he conducted the Pennsylvania Gazette, which from the boldness of its arguments attracted considerable notice. He then published his celebrated pamphlet, entitled "Common Sense," in which he made a furious attack on the English constitution, and dissuaded the Americans from reconciliation. Written with great vigour, and addressed to a highly excited population, it had a prodigious sale, and undoubtedly accelerated the famous Declaration of Independence. For this production the legislature of Pennsylvania voted him £500. He was afterwards also rewarded with a grant of 500 acres of well-cultivated land from the State of New York, and made clerk to the committee for foreign affairs. While in this office he published a series of political pamphlets on what he termed the "Crisis." In 1787 he embarked for France, and, after visiting Paris, came to England, with a view to the prosecution of a project for the construction of an iron bridge, of his own invention, at Rotherham, in Yorkshire. This scheme involved him in considerable difficulties; but his writings, in which he foretold, or rather recommended, the change that was approaching in France, brought him a supply of money. On the appearance of Burke's Reflections on the French Revolution, he wrote the first part of his celebrated "Rights of Man," in answer to that work. The second part was published early in 1792; and, May the 21st, in that year, a proclamation was issued against wicked and seditious publications, evidently alluding to, though it did not name, the "Rights of Man." On the same day, the attorney general commenced a prosecution against Paine, as the author of that work. While the trial was pending, he was chosen member of the National Convention for the department of Calais; and, making his escape, he set off for France, and arrived there in September, 1792. The garison at Calais were under arms to receive this "friend of liberty," the tri-coloured cockade was presented to him by the mayor, and the handsomest woman in the town was selected to place it in his hat. Meantime Paine had been declared in Paris worthy of the honours of citizenship, and he proceeded thither, where he was received with every demonstration of extravagant joy. On the trial of Louis XVI. he voted against the sen-

Alexander emperor. Soon drew from public life.

(usually called TOM) miscellaneous writer, in Norfolk, who was a Quaker, earl of a staymaker, and it. He, however, submitted excision, and was missex, when he lost his ease of keeping a to- which was considered in- duties. His literary ared in a pamphlet on being the salaries of ex- duced to Dr Franklin, to America, and use his colonies. He accord- reached Philadelphia conducted the Penn- rich from the boldness acted considerable no- ed his celebrated pam- on Sense," in which ed on the English con- the Americans from ten with great vigour, ly excited population, e, and undoubtedly ac- Declaration of Inde- duction of the legislature him £500. He was af- with a grant of 500 d land from the State de clerk to the com- rs. While in this office f political pamphlets "Crisis." In 1787 he and, after visiting l, with a view to the t for the construction his own intention, at ire. This scheme in- able difficulties; but he foretold, or rather ge that was approach- ht him a supply of rance of Burke's Re- volution, he wrote lebrated "Rights of t work. The second ly in 1792; and, May a proclamation was and seditious publica- ing to, though it did s of Man." On the general commenced rance, as the author he trial was pending, of the National Con- ment of Calais; and, t off for France; and, ber, 1792. The gar- der seems to receive s," the tri-coloured to him by the mayor, man in the town was his hat. Meantime in Paris worthy of up, and he proceeded received with every agant joy. On the ted against the sen-

tence of death, proposing his imprisonment during the war, and his banishment afterwards. This conduct offended the Jacobins, and towards the close of 1793, he was excluded from the convention, on the ground of his being a foreigner (though naturalized); and immediately after he was arrested, and committed to the Luxembourg. Just before his confinement he had finished the first part of his work, entitled the "Age of Reason;" and, having confided it to the care of his friend Joel Barlow, it was released. On the fall of Robespierre he was released. In 1795 he published the second part of his "Age of Reason;" and, in May, 1796, he addressed to the Council of Five Hundred a work, entitled the "Decline and Fall of the System of Finance in England," and also published his pamphlet, entitled "Agrarian Justice." Fearful of being captured by English cruisers, he remained in France till August, 1802, when he embarked for America, and reached Baltimore the following October. His subsequent life was by no means happy; for, although occupied in various mechanical and literary pursuits, and possessed of decent competence, his attacks upon religion had narrowed his circle of acquaintance; and his habitual intemperance tended to the injury of his health, and the production of a complication of disorders, to which he fell a victim in 1809. The Quakers refused to admit his remains among their dead, and he was buried on his own farm. Cobbett boasted of having disinterred him in 1817, and brought his body to England; many, however, asserted, that Cobbett did not take that trouble, but brought over from America the remains of a criminal, who had been executed. Tom Paine published a third part of the "Age of Reason" in 1807. The first part of this remarkable book is a coarse attack on the popular scheme of Christian theology; the second and third parts consist of a savage and ignorant tirade against the Bible; yet nevertheless starting questions which are still under controversy, though of a very different kind. Bishop Watson's famous "Apology for the Bible" was written as a reply to the "Age of Reason."

PAISIELLO, GIOVANNI, a celebrated singer and composer, was the son of a veterinary surgeon of Tarento, in Italy, and born in 1711. He was put under the care of the celebrated Durnute, and, in 1763, produced his first opera, "La Papilla," with great applause, at the Marsigli Theatre, in Bologna. From this period commenced a long career of success; and his works were not only applauded in Italy, but over the whole continent. In 1796 he was induced to enter the service of Catharine II. of Russia, who settled upon him a pension of 4000 roubles, and he remained there nine years. He next settled at Naples; and, on the French revolution extending to that country, he received from the republican government the appointment of composer to the antion. In 1801 he went to Paris at the request of Buonaparte; but, after having been there three years, he returned to Naples, where he died in 1816. His operas, serious and comic, exceed 70, and he wrote besides a great variety of ballets, cantatas,

&c. Simplicity, elegance, and correctness are the characteristics of his style.

PAJOL, CLAUDE PIERRE, a distinguished French soldier, was born at Hesaçon, 1772. Entering the army in 1791, he served in all the campaigns of the Republic and the Empire, and gradually rose to the highest military honours. Nominated general of division in 1812, he commanded the vanguard of the army of Davoust in the Russian campaign, when he took Minsk and some other towns; was left for dead at the battle of Leipsic in 1813, recaptured Montreau from the allies in 1814, and had gained possession of Namur, at the moment when the battle of Waterloo decided the fate of France. He then retired from the army, but re-entered it in 1830, when the revolution of July broke out, and directed the attack of the Parisians upon Rambouillet, which led to the flight of Charles X. For these services he was made a peer of France. Died, 1844.

PAJOU, AUGUSTIN, an eminent French sculptor, was born at Paris, in 1730; gained the prize at the academy when 18 years of age; studied at Rome, where he remained for 12 years; and obtained on his return a first-rate reputation from his countrymen, who called him the restorer of the art. Died, 1809.

PALÆOLOGUS, JOHN I., emperor of the East, born, 1332, was son of the Emperor Andronicus III. and of Anne of Savoy. He succeeded his father at nine years of age, under the regency of his mother and the "grand domestic," John Cantacuzene. The latter had himself proclaimed emperor, and ruled with much wisdom for five years as colleague of the young prince. In 1347 he made war on him, allied himself with the Turks by giving his daughter Theodora to the Sultan Orchan, and took Constantinople. A reconciliation took place, and John Palæologus married Helena, daughter of Cantacuzene, and settled at Thessalonica. He soon after made war on Cantacuzene, and in 1355 re-entered Constantinople, when his rival abdicated and became a monk. This was soon followed by the defeat and abdication of Matthew, son of Cantacuzene, and John became sole emperor. The continual advance of the Turks induced him, in 1369, to go to Rome to seek aid against them from the pope, but he got nothing better than promises. At Venice he was detained by his creditors, till his son Manuel paid his debts for him. A conspiracy against him was formed by his son Andronicus, who on its discovery was imprisoned. Two years later Andronicus was liberated by the Genoese, made himself master of Constantinople, and imprisoned his father; who in his turn escaped, took refuge with Bajazet, and by his aid recovered the capital. He then restored the fortifications, but at the bidding of Bajazet had them razed. John Palæologus, worn out with sensual indulgences, with disappointment and humiliation, despised by his subjects, and despicable, died in 1391.

PALAFIX, DON JOSEPH, immortalized by his heroic defence of Saragossa in 1808-9, was sprung from an old Aragonese family,

and having entered the military service of Spain at an early age, accompanied Ferdinand VII. to Bayonne, in 1808; but, on the resignation of that monarch, he returned to Aragon, and lived in retirement at a short distance from Saragossa. Proclaimed, in May, governor of Saragossa by the people, who saw themselves menaced on all sides by the armies of France, he took instant measures to sustain a siege; and such was the effect of his intelligence and determination, that with a handful of men, the city resisted an overwhelming force, and at length compelled the French general to retreat, after a siege of 61 days and the loss of thousands of his men. But the reduction of Saragossa was of too great importance to the French for them not to strain every nerve to accomplish it; and Marshals Mortier and Moncey marched in November of the same year, at the head of a large army, to recommence the siege. After suffering two defeats before Saragossa, Palafox once more retired within its walls, and commenced the same vigorous course of action which had been already crowned with success; but on this occasion all his efforts were in vain; the besiegers were backed by a force more terrible than themselves; an epidemic fever was raging in the garrison, and Palafox, who was attacked by it, was obliged to resign the command on the 20th February, 1809, to General St. Marc, who signed the capitulation on the following day. Palafox was now sent into France, and remained a close prisoner at Vincennes, till the restoration of Ferdinand, by whom he was sent on a secret mission to Madrid. In June, 1814, he was appointed captain-general of Aragon; but, for nearly 30 years before his death, he took no part in public affairs. Born, 1780. Died at Madrid, 1847.

PALESTRINA, GIOVANNI PIER-LUIGI DA, one of the most illustrious Italian musical composers, was born at Palestrina in 1524. He became chapel-master to Pope Julius III. in 1551, was dismissed four years later, and after holding various other appointments, was restored to that post in 1571. One of his most famous works is that known as the Mass of Pope Marcellus, which was composed in consequence of the discussions on church-music in the Council of Trent. Most of his compositions are sacred, and are distinguished by their profoundly scientific harmonies. He wrote also many madrigals. This "Musical Princeps," as he was styled, died at Rome in 1594, and was buried in St. Peter's.

PALEY, WILLIAM, D.D., an eminent divine of the English church, was born at Peterborough, in 1743; and was educated as a sizar at Christ's College, Cambridge, of which he became a fellow in 1766. For ten subsequent years he resided at the university; but in 1776 he obtained the vicarage of Dalston, in Cumberland, and Appleby, in Westmoreland. In 1780 he was collated to a prebend in the cathedral of Carlisle, of which diocese he became archdeacon in 1782, and in 1785 he was appointed chancellor. In that year he published his great work, "The Elements of Moral and Political Philosophy," in 1 vol. 4to. His next publica-

tion was the "Moral Pauline." In 1793 he vacated Dalston, on being presented to the vicarage of Stanwix, near Carlisle; and the year following appeared his "View of the Evidences of Christianity," 2 vols. 8vo. The same year he was instituted to the prebend of St. Pancras in the diocese of London, and soon afterwards was promoted to the deanery of Lincoln. In 1795 he took his doctor's degree on being presented to the living of Bishops Wearmouth, where he wrote his last work, entitled "Natural Theology, or Evidences of the Existence and Attributes of the Deity." It has been shown that in the composition of this celebrated work, Paley made rather unscrupulous use of a work of the Dutch mathematician, Nieuwentyt, which was translated into English under the title of "The Religious Philosopher." Besides the above, Dr. Paley published some smaller works; and a volume of sermons appeared after his death, which took place in 1805. His portrait, painted by Sir William Beechey, is in the National Portrait Gallery.

PALGRAVE, Sir FRANCIS, K.J., was born in London, July, 1788, of Jewish parents. His father, Mr. Meyer Cohen, was long known as a wealthy member of the Stock Exchange. But on the breaking out of the war with France, in 1803, his father sustained heavy losses, which entailed on his son the necessity of working for a living. Having acted as managing clerk to Messrs. Loggin and Smith, solicitors, in Basinghall Street, he took chambers in the Temple in 1822, and was employed under the Record Commission. In 1823 he married a daughter of Mr. Dawson Turner, of Great Yarmouth, and obtained permission to change his name from Cohen to Palgrave, that being the maiden name of his wife's mother. He was called to the bar in 1827, and was employed for several years as a barrister, chiefly in pedigree cases before the House of Lords. In 1832 he published his "Rise and Progress of the English Commonwealth," and "Observations on the Principles, &c., of New Municipal Corporations." In the same year he was knighted in acknowledgment of his contributions to constitutional and parliamentary history. In 1838 he was appointed to the post of Deputy Keeper of Her Majesty's Records, an office which he retained till his death. Among his numerous works, "The Merchant and the Friar," an imaginary history of Marco Polo and Friar Bacon, is well known, as also are his "Handbook for Travellers in Northern Italy," and his "History of England and Normandy." This last work is only a fragment. The first volume appeared in 1851, the second in 1857, the fourth volume was printed before his death, although the third was incomplete; but the work will be brought down to the death of Henry I. at least, from materials left by the author. He contributed, also, a long series of important articles to the Edinburgh and Quarterly Reviews. With Mr. Hallam (with whom he had an intimate friendship) he shares the merit of having founded the modern school of historical criticism of the Middle Ages, while his services in the Record Office have had the effect of attracting

Pauline." In 1793 he was being presented to the x, near Carlisle; and he appeared his "View of the tianity," 2 vols. 8vo. The nstituted to the prebend e diocese of London, and as promoted to the subn. In 1795 he took his being presented to his Wearmouth, where he entitled "Natural Theology of the Existence and eity." It has been shown sition of this celebrated rather unscrupulous use Dutch mathematician, h was translated into title of "The Religious des the above, Dr Paley lter works; and a volume after his death, which his portrait, painted by y, is in the National Por-

FRANCIS, K.H., was uly, 1788, of Jewish pa- Mr Meyer Cohen, was wealthy member of the but on the breaking out ace, in 1803, his father sses, which entailed on of working for a living, aging clerk to Messrs ollectors, in Basinghall umber in the Temple in oyed under the Record er, of Great Yarmouth, sion to change his name grave, that being the wife's mother. He was 27, and was employed a barrister, chiefly in e the House of Lords. his "Rise and Progress ounwealth," and "Obriaciples, &c., of New us." In the same year cknowledgment of his titutional and parlia- 1838 he was appointed y Keeper of Her Ma- ice which he retained g his numerous works. o Friar," an imaginary o and Friar Bacon, is re his "Handbook for Italy," and his "Disormancy." This last at. The first volume second in 1857, the uted before his death, s incomplete; but the down to the death of materials left by the ed, also, a long series to the Edinburgh s. With Mr Hallam intimate friendship) having founded the ical criticism of the e services, in the Re- e effect of attracting

attention to our ancient records, and insuring a real knowledge of our own history. He died, at Hampstead, July 6, 1861, aged 72. Mr F. T. Palgrave, the accomplished articler, and Mr W. G. Palgrave, author of the remarkable book of "Travels in Central and Eastern Arabia," are the sons of Sir F. Palgrave.

PALISSOT DE BEAUVOIS, AMBROISE MARIE FRANÇOIS JOSEPH, an eminent naturalist, was born at Arras, in the French Netherlands, in 1752. After studying at the Collège Harcourt, at Paris, he was, in 1772, admitted advocate to the parliament of that city; and subsequently became receiver-general of territorial imposts, till the suppression of that office in 1777. He then devoted himself to the study of natural history, and undertook a voyage to the coast of Guinea, with an intention to travel across the African continent to Egypt; but being unable to execute that design, he sailed for St Domingo, in 1788, and there occupied some official situations. Having opposed the revolutionary attempts of the negroes, he with difficulty effected his escape to America, purposing to return to France, when he learnt that he had been proscribed as an emigrant. He occupied himself while in America as a teacher of languages, and as a musician, but he did not neglect his favourite pursuits; and on hearing that his name had been erased from the proscribed list, he returned to his native country, taking with him the rich collection of natural curiosities which he had formed. He died in 1820. Among his works are, "Flora d'Oware et de Benin," "Insects recueillis en Afrique et en Amérique," &c.

PALISSOT DE MONTENOY, CHARLES, a French dramatist, born at Nancy, in 1730. Having given great offence to the philosophical party of the French literati, by ridiculing Rousseau, he was engaged in a series of controversies, and in 1764 he published his "Dunciade," in imitation of the satire of Pope. He wrote "Le Cercle," "Les Philosophes," and some other comedies; besides "Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de la Littérature Française," &c., and died in 1814.

PALISSY, BERNARD, the brave French potter and naturalist, was born at Agen about 1508. From his boyhood he showed an ardent desire for knowledge, an enthusiastic love of nature, and a courageous adhesion to truth. With the most limited education, and some skill in drawing and painting on glass, he set out in his twentieth year on a long course of travels, visiting all parts of France, the Netherlands, and Germany. He made large increase of his knowledge of the facts and varieties of nature, and of the arts of life, practised palating on glass, portrait-painting, surveying, and map-making, and examined the monuments of antiquity. In 1538 he was settled and married at the town of Salutes, when the future course of his life was decided by the intense admiration excited in him by a beautiful enamelled cup of Italian manufacture. Knowing nothing of the art of pottery, nothing of clays, he resolved to find out the secret, and make enamelled vases. By the

most heroic struggle, continued for sixteen years, he conquered the secret of the white enamel, and his ware became the necessary ornament of the mansions of nobles, and the palaces of princes. He called himself "Ouvrier de terre et inventeur des rustiques figures;" reproducing on his ware the forms and colours of plants and animals which he so warmly loved, and with the most minute truth to nature. Bernard Palissy was a man of deep religious feeling, a reverent student of the Bible, and a leader among the Huguenots. He was foremost of the small band who established the reformed worship at Saintes, and was imprisoned at Bordeaux to await execution. But his art saved him. He was liberated by the highest authority, and attached to the court by royal warrant, and there he lived, worked, and taught for nearly thirty years. He was known as "Master Bernard of the Tulleries." He formed a museum of Natural History, gave lectures, and held discussions, published several books, and continued to avow his Protestant opinions to the last. In his seventy-sixth year the heroic old man was sent to the Bastille, and after four years' imprisonment, died there, 1589. The writings of Bernard Palissy are of great interest both for the facts and truths and far-sighted suggestions on many matters contained in them, and also for the charming simplicity and unaffected grace of their style, remarkable for the period in which they appeared. The best account of Palissy and his works is the very full and most fascinating life of him by Mr Morley, published in 1852. During some excavations in the Place du Carrousel, in August, 1865, some interesting relics of Palissy were discovered: consisting of a potter's oven, and numerous large moulds and fragments of enamelled ware, believed to have been used by him in making the grotto in the garden of the Tuilleries for Catherine de' Medici about 1570, two years before the Massacre of St Bartholomew.

PALLADIO, ANDREA, a very celebrated Italian architect, born at Vicenza in 1518. In his early studies he was aided by the learning and friendly offices of his countryman Trissino, with whom he visited Rome and studied the works of ancient art. He owed his first reputation to his successful reconstruction of the Palazzo della Ragione in his native town, and from that time he was fully employed in building mansions, palaces, and occasionally churches in various parts of Italy. Among his most celebrated works are the churches of St George and the Redeemer at Venice, both examples of the Corinthian order of architecture. He left a Theatre at Vicenza unfinished at his death. The name of Palladio became almost a symbol for his art, and his works have served as models of domestic architecture in all European countries. His "Treatise on Architecture" appeared in 1570, and has been frequently republished. Died at Vicenza, 1580.

PALLAS, PETER SIMON, a celebrated German traveller and naturalist, was born at Berlin in 1741. He studied at Halle, Göttingen, and Leyden, and after making a long visit to England, everywhere applying

himself to his favourite science, zoology, he settled at the Hague. Having gained a great reputation by several scientific works, he was called in 1767 to St Petersburg by Catherine II., and named professor of natural history in the Academy. In the following year he set out with the expedition sent to Siberia to observe the transit of Venus, penetrated to the borders of China, and after great hardships and fatigues and the loss of most of his companions, he returned to St Petersburg in 1774. There he lived for nearly 20 years, loaded with honours, made tutor to the Grand-dukes Alexander and Constantine, and very busily engaged in literary labour. By his own desire he afterwards settled in the Crimea, the empress giving him a fine house and a good income. But in 1810 he returned to Berlin, and died there the following year. The principal works of this laborious observer are—"Elenchus Zoophytorum;" "Spicilegium Zoologica;" "Observations on the Formation of Mountains;" "History of the Mongolian Nations;" "Travels through the various parts of the Russian empire;" and "Zoographia Rosso-Asiatica." These works are of great value as storehouses of facts, and facts of very diversified kinds. Cuvier assigned to Pallas very high rank as a zoologist, and asserted that by his observation of the order of succession of the granite, slate, and chalk series of rocks he originated modern geology. Pallas was a member of the French Institute, the Royal Society of London, and many other scientific bodies.

PALLAVICINO, SFORZA, a learned and pious cardinal, was born at Rome, in 1607. He was employed by Pope Innocent X. in various important affairs, and obtained a cardinal's hat in 1637. He wrote a "History of the Council of Trent," intended as a reply to the great work of Father Paul on the same Council; and died, 1667.

PALLISER, Sir HUGH, an English admiral, was born 1721. He entered into the navy early in life, and distinguished himself on many occasions, particularly at the taking of Quebec. In 1773 he was made a baronet; but being second in command to Admiral Keppel, in the memorable battle off Ushant, July 27, 1778, some misunderstanding took place, and these two officers preferred charges against each other. Keppel was acquitted, and Palliser censured. This sentence, however, was considered as more the effect of party spirit than of justice; and he was made governor of Greenwich Hospital, where he died in 1796.

PALM, JOHANN PHILIPP, a citizen and bookseller of Nürnberg, who, in 1806, being accused of having distributed a pamphlet against Buonaparte, entitled "Germany in her deepest humiliation," was arbitrarily arrested, by virtue of an order sent from Paris, and conducted to Braunau, where he was arraigned before a military commission, pronounced guilty, and shot. This act of tyranny was everywhere regarded with horror. Palm was considered throughout Germany as a martyr, and public subscriptions were entered into for his widow and children.

PALMA, JACOPO, the elder, Italian paint-

er, born near Bergamo, about 1480. He went to Venice, and was perhaps a pupil of Titian, whose works, with those of Giorgione, he appears to have imitated. His best works are praised for their sweetness, refinement of expression, beautiful colouring, and exquisite finish. His pictures are numerous, and many are found in the principal collections of Europe. One of his most celebrated is the "St Barbara" in one of the churches of Venice. Died, after 1520.

PALMA, JACOPO, the younger, Italian painter, was great nephew of the preceding, and was born at Venice, in 1544. He studied at Rome under the patronage of the eclectic principle. When he became a popular painter, his works deteriorated from the haste and carelessness of his execution. But in his careful and best productions he showed himself the worthy rival of Tintoretto and Paolo Veronese. To his influence is traced the first corruption of the art in the Venetian school. Died, 1628.

PALMBLAD, VILHELM FREDRIK, Swedish litterateur, born in 1788. He studied at the university of Upsal, and contributed greatly to a reform in the literature of his country: opposing the French school and making known in Sweden the works of the great German authors. He is now chiefly remembered as the projector and one of the principal contributors to the voluminous "Biographical Dictionary of eminent Swedes." Palmbiad was author of a "Handbook of Physical and Political Geography," in 5 vols.; of several novels, and some translations from Greek poets. He was also editor of several literary journals, and a professor at the university of Upsal. Died, 1852.

PALMELLA, Duke of, a distinguished Portuguese statesman, was born in 1781. He took an active part in all the political troubles of his country during 30 or 40 years; and it was owing to his aid and counsels that the Queen Donna Maria was installed. In a great measure, for her establishment on the throne of her ancestors in 1833. A considerable part of his life was dedicated to the diplomatic service of his country, which he represented at the congress of Vienna and in London. In 1820 he made a fruitless voyage to Brazil, to pacify the revolution which had burst forth. He was also selected to attend at the coronation of Queen Victoria; and his great wealth enabled him to vie on that occasion with the representatives of the other courts of Europe. He was several times called on to offer advice to his sovereign, but only held office for a limited period. Died, 1850.

PALMER, JOHN, an eminent English actor, was born in London, about 1742, and made his first appearance in the metropolis at the Haymarket Theatre. He was afterwards engaged by Garrick at Drury Lane, and gradually rose to eminence in his profession, both in comedy and tragedy. He unfortunately involved himself in great pecuniary difficulties, by building a new theatre near Wettestose Square, for which a licence could not be obtained; and his career was closed by a tragical catastrophe.

Bergamo, about 1480. He and was perhaps a pupil of works, with those of Giorgione to have imitated. His expression, beautiful colouring, and finish. His pictures are many are found in the principal of Europe. One of his is the "St Barbara" in one of Venice. Died, after 1520. Pro, the younger, Italian nephew of the preceding at Venice, in 1544. He under the patronage of the and formed his style on the. When he became a popular works deteriorated from the success of his execution. But best productions heshow worthy rival of Titoretto. To his influence is corruption of the art in the Died, 1628.

ILHELM FREDRIK, Swed- in 1788. He studied at Upsal, and contributed in the literature of his g the French school and Sweden the works of the thors. He is now chiefly he projector and one of tributors to the volumi- Dictionary of eminent and was author of a "Hand- and Political Geography," al novels, and some trans- poets. He was also edit- ary journals, and a pro- versity of Upsal. Died,

uke of, a distinguished man, was born in 1781. part in all the political try during 30 or 40 years; to his aid and counsels nna Maria was indebted, e, for her establishment her ancestors in 1833. A of his life was dedicated service of his country, ated at the congress of ou. In 1820 he made a Brazil, to pacify the re- and burst forth. He was and his great wealth en- that occasion with the the other courts of Eu- eral times called on to sovereign, but only held period. Died, 1850.

, an eminent English London, about 1742, and France in the metropolis Theatre. He was after Garrick at Drury Lane, to eminence in his prom- edy and tragedy. He ved himself in great pe- by building a new Rose Square, for which be obtained; and his y a tragi catastrophe.

While performing the principal character in "The Stranger," at Liverpool, Aug. 2, 1798, he fell on the stage in a state of exhaustion, and almost immediately expired, having just exclaimed, in the words of the drama, "There is another and a better world!"

PALMER, JOHN, the first projector of mail-coaches, was a native of Bath, where he was brought up as a brewer, but subsequently solicited and obtained a patent for a theatre in his native city, which proved eminently successful under his management. Being in the habit of travelling from place to place, for the purpose of securing rising performers, the idea occurred to him that a better mode of conveying the mails was most desirable, and he accordingly matured the plan of transmitting letters by coaches with guards. He succeeded in his object, though not without great opposition; but the utility of the plan soon became manifest, and he was made comptroller-general of the post-office, with a salary of £1500 a year. Some disputes, however, occurring, he lost his situation in 1792; and though he afterwards, through petitions, was reimbursed by parliament, the compensation was very inadequate to the percentage he was to have received, in case his plan succeeded. Died, 1818.

PALMER, SAMUEL, an English printer of considerable eminence; author of a "General History of Printing" and a "Printer's Grammar." Died, 1732.

PALMERSTON, Lord, HENRY JOHN TEMPLE, third Viscount PALMERSTON, prime minister of England, was born at Westminster on the 20th October, 1784. The Temple family trace their descent as far back as the period of the Norman Conquest. One of its most distinguished members was Sir William Temple, friend of William III., and eminent as a diplomatist and man of letters. It was from Sir William's brother, Sir John Temple, that Lord Palmerston was descended. He was educated at Harrow School at the same time as Lords Aberdeen and Ripon, Sir Robert Peel, and Lord Byron; then at the university of Edinburgh under Dugald Stewart, and completed his studies at St John's College, Cambridge. In 1802, the year before he went to Cambridge, he succeeded to the title by the death of his father. Like so many of his family before him, he chose a political career, and having graduated M.A. in 1806, he offered himself as a candidate for the representation of Cambridge University, but he was defeated, his opponent being Lord Henry Petty, afterwards marquis of Lansdowne. He renewed this attempt in 1807, and again in 1811, and on the last occasion was elected, and for the next twenty years sat in parliament for the university. He had, however, been returned for the pocket-borough of Bletchingley, in 1803, and afterwards for Newport, in the Isle of Wight. It was not long before he entered upon official life, being named a lord of the admiralty in 1807, under the Tory administration of the incident and ineapable duke of Portland. In 1809, under the ministry of Perceval, he was appointed secretary at war, a post which did not give

him a seat in the Cabinet. For about 20 years, through all sorts of changes, under the governments of Lord Liverpool, Canning, Lord Goderich, and the duke of Wellington, Palmerston kept his place at the war office. He began political life as a follower of Pitt, but for many years he showed little ambition to be or do much beyond the narrow limits of his official position, and he seldom spoke in the House except on the business of his office, and on that only when compelled to do so. The first few years of his appointment were those of the last great wars with Napoleon; and after the peace in 1815, Palmerston, as the "alpha and omega of the war office," had to oppose the policy of retrenchment, so ably and perseveringly advocated by Joseph Hume. In April, 1818, he was shot at by an officer at the Horse Guards, but was only slightly hurt. The officer was found to be insane, and spent the rest of his life in Bedlam. Lord Palmerston was one of the contributors to the satire on the Liberal party, entitled "The New Whig Guide," the other writers being Sir Robert Peel and Wilson Croker. In the latter years of the Liverpool government, Palmerston sided with the more liberal section, at the head of which was Canning, and, like him, was the advocate of Catholic Emancipation and the opponent of parliamentary reform, except within very narrow limits. After Canning's death he was recognized as the ablest of his disciples and the greatest master of foreign affairs. In May, 1828, he felt it necessary, on principle, to follow the example of Huskisson, in retiring from the Wellington administration, and the duke vainly attempted to win him back. While he remained out of office he made two important speeches, one on our foreign relations in general—1st June, 1829, and the other on our relations with Portugal—16th March, 1830. In November following a Whig ministry was formed, and Palmerston became secretary of state for foreign affairs, a post which he filled with the greatest ability till September, 1841, with the exception of the few months of the existence of the Peel ministry, Dec., 1834, to April, 1835. It was during this period that he won his world-wide fame, and became to foreign nations the most conspicuous and formidable type and representative of the power, knowledge, freedom, and noble instincts of the English nation. The principles of his foreign policy were the subject of frequent and vehement debates, his greatest rival being Lord Aberdeen. The results of his policy were of high importance. Among the principal were the establishment of the kingdom of Belgium, the Quadruple Alliance for the defence of the then existing monarchies of Spain and Portugal, and the brilliant exploit by which he completely defeated the aggressive attempt of Mehemet Ali in Syria; the siege and capture of the fortress of St Jean d'Acre, in 1840. Under the Peel ministry (1841-46) Palmerston was in opposition; became foreign secretary again on the formation of the Whig ministry under Lord John Russell; and held that office till 1851. During this period he had to cope with many hard and perplexing foreign questions; the Swiss difficulty respecting the expulsion of

the Jesuits, the affair of the Spanish marriages, in which Louis Philippe had an apparent but brief triumph; and then the continental revolutions of 1818, with the wars in Hungary and Italy, throughout which Lord Palmerston faithfully represented both the sympathies of Englishmen with the nations who sought and fought for freedom, and also their determination not to take up arms to aid them. The affair of Pacifico, a Greek Jew, whose claim on the Greek government for damages was supported by a British fleet sent to Athens, caused great irritation both in England and abroad. In the debates which arose in parliament on this affair, Palmerston made one of his most effective speeches, of which Sir Robert Peel said, that it made us proud of the man who made it. In 1815, he declared himself in favour of the Repeal of the Corn Laws. In December, 1851, Lord Palmerston hastily, and without consulting his colleagues in the Cabinet, pronounced in favour of Louis Napoleon and the *coup d'état* by which he made himself absolute master of France, and he had to resign. In twelve months the Whig ministry was broken up, the Derby ministry took its place, but was almost immediately succeeded by the Coalition ministry of Lord Aberdeen, in which Lord Palmerston accepted the post of home secretary. He applied himself zealously to his novel duties, but the Crimean war broke out, and the disasters arising from the misconduct of the operations occasioned great popular dissatisfaction, and discussions in the Cabinet. In February, 1855, the Coalition was dissolved, and Palmerston was called to the highest office in the state. As prime minister he successfully carried out the policy of alliance with France and the war with Russia, which ended with the fall of Sebastopol, in September, 1855. Feebly supported, however, by his colleagues, he lost strength in the House, and in the important debate on the war with China, the government was in the minority. Although on an appeal to the country he received enthusiastic support, and at first had a majority, from various causes he lost it once more, and being defeated on the question of the conspiracy bill, he resigned (1858). The second Derby administration succeeded, but a year later Palmerston was again called to be prime minister. With surprising energy and vivacity, industry and tact, almost unabated by age, he directed our policy through the Italian war, the American war, and the Polish insurrection. He was prime minister for a greater number of years than any man in this century, except Lord Liverpool, and retained his marvellous popularity to the last. Beyond and above all differences of mere opinion rose the general consciousness of his pure patriotism; and Englishmen were proud to be represented to other nations by one in so many ways like themselves, both in their strength and weaknesses. Through the summer of 1865, the state of his health excited many fears, which proved well-grounded. And on the 18th October he died, at his seat, Brockett Hall, Hertfordshire. On the 27th, his remains were interred with public honours, in Westminster Abbey,

where they rest near those of Pitt and Fox, Grant, Castlereagh, and the two Cannings. Lord Palmerston married, in 1839, the sister of Lord Melbourne, widow of the fifth Earl Cowper, who survives him; but as he left no children, his titles are extinct. Addresses of condolence were sent to Lady Palmerston from the principal municipal corporations in the kingdom, and from many scientific and other societies. A monument to the memory of Lord Palmerston, to be erected in Westminster Abbey at the national expense, was voted by parliament, Feb. 22, 1866.

PALMEZZANO, MARCO DI ANTONIO, Italian painter of the 15th and 16th centuries. He was the most eminent scholar of Melozzo da Forlì, to whom many of his works have been erroneously attributed. He painted some frescoes in the church of San Grolamo, Forlì, and in the Duomo of Loro. His finest work is a Madonna and Child, at Faenza, painted between 1497-1500. A large number of his works in oil are scattered through the galleries of Europe. He was living in 1536. The National Gallery has a "Deposition" by this artist, formerly part of an altar-piece in the cathedral of Forlì.

PALOMINO DE CASTRO Y VELASCO, ACISLO ANTONIO, an eminent Spanish painter, was born near Cordova, in 1633, and was a pupil of Valdes. He was appointed royal painter, with a pension; and he distinguished himself also as an author, by a work on the theory and practice of painting, with the Lives of the most celebrated artists, entitled "El Museo Pictórico," &c. Died, 1726.

PANCIROLI, GUIDO, an eminent Italian civilian, was born, at Reggio, in 1523. He became professor of the Institutes at Padua; and, after filling that chair seven years, was appointed to that of Roman law, but resigned it in 1571, to go to Turin, where he obtained the professorship of civil law. In 1582 he returned to Padua, where he died, in 1599; having given to the world several excellent works on jurisprudence, besides a curious treatise on the ancient inventions, which are lost.

PANCOUCKE, CHARLES JOSEPH, an eminent French bookseller, and man of letters, was born, in 1736, at Lille, where his father had carried on business, and likewise distinguished himself as an author. He settled at Paris, became connected with the most able writers, and published many magnificent works. He established the *Moniteur*, projected the *Encyclopédie Méthodique*, and was himself the author of "De l'Homme et de la Reproduction des Différents Individus," and other works. Died, 1798.

PANDULF, Cardinal, was sent to England in 1211, in consequence of the quarrel between King John and the pope, and for the purpose of making peace between them. Not succeeding, the pope soon after absolved the subjects of the king from their allegiance. In May, 1213, Pandulf received the homage of John to the pope at Dover, and submission being thus made, the country was relieved of the interdict, and the king of his excommunication. In the Great Charter, granted in

est near those of Pitt and Fox, Mercery, and the two Cummings. He was married, in 1839, the sister of the late Earl of Macclesfield, who survives him; but as he left no issue, his title is extinct. Addresses were sent to Lady Palmerston and from many scientific and literary circles. A monument to the memory of the late Earl was erected in Westminster at the national expense, was unveiled, Feb. 22, 1866.

NO, MARCO DI ANTONIO, Italian, of the 15th and 16th centuries. He was an eminent scholar of the Renaissance, and many of his works have been attributed to him. He painted in the church of San Girolamo, in the Duomo of Loretto. His works are of Madonna and Child, and of his works in oil are scattered in the galleries of Europe. He died in 1536. The National Gallery has a picture by this artist, formerly in the cathedral of

DE CASTRO Y VELASCO, an eminent Spanish painter near Cordova, in 1633, of Velasco. He was appointed, with a pension; and he himself also as an author, by a theory and practice of painting, of the most celebrated "El Museo Pictórico," &c.

GUIDO, an eminent Italian painter, at Reggio, in 1523. He was of the Institutes at Padua; that chair seven years, was that of Roman law, but in 1571, to go to Turin, where he was professor of civil law. He arrived given to the world his works on jurisprudence, a treatise on the ancient inane lost.

E, CHARLES JOSEPH, an bookseller, and man of letters, in 1736, at Lille, where he was on business, and like himself as an author. He became connected with printers, and published many works. He established the *Moniteur Encyclopédique Méthodique* the author of "De la Reproduction des Différences" and other works. Died,

cardinal, was sent to England in consequence of the quarrel between him and the pope, and for king peace between them. He was soon after absolved from his king from their alliance. He received the homage of the king of Denmark, and submission of the country was relieved of the king of his excommunication. The Great Charter, granted in

1215, among the names of those by whose advice the king professed to grant it is that of "Master Pandulf, our lord the pope's sub-deacon and familiar." Three years later Pandulf succeeded Gualo as one of the guardians of Henry III.; was appointed bishop of Norwich about the same time, and died there in 1226.

PANORMITA. [BECCADELLI, ANTONIO.]

PAOLI, PASQUALE DE, a Corsican patriot and general, son of Giacinto de Paoli, was born in 1728, at Stretta, in Corsica; followed his father into exile; and was educated at the Jesuits' College, at Naples. In 1755, his countrymen having elected him their generalissimo, he returned to Corsica, where he acted with such vigour against the Genoese, that he confined their dominion within the narrow limits of the fortified seaports, while he exerted himself in promoting such objects as were best calculated to secure the independence of the republic. The Genoese, however, having made a transfer of the island to France, such an overwhelming force was sent against the patriots that Paoli was again an exile; and, embarking on board an English vessel, came to England, where he obtained from the government a pension of £1200 a year. In 1789 the island was recognized by a decree of the National Assembly, as a department of France; and Paoli, being invited to resume his station at the head of affairs, resigned his pension, took his departure from England, and, in 1790, attended by deputies from Corsica, presented himself at the bar of the National Assembly at Paris, where he was received with enthusiasm, and took the oath of fidelity to the French government. The progress of the revolution disappointed the hopes which he had conceived; but he continued the connection with France till after the execution of Louis XVI., when he abandoned his allegiance, and was invested with his original dignities of the president of the national council, and commander-in-chief of the island. He was encouraged to adopt these measures by the promise of assistance from Great Britain; and in February, 1794, an English army landed in Corsica. On the 11th of June following a meeting took place of deputies from the different parts of the island, when, through the influence of Paoli, a decree was made declaring the separation of Corsica from France, and its union to the British empire. Shortly after, Paoli revisited London; and, being in embarrassed circumstances, owing to a commercial failure at Leghorn, the English government restored his pension; and he continued to reside in the metropolis till his death, in 1807. A monument was erected to him in Westminster Abbey.

PAOLO SARPI. [SARPI.]

PAOLO VERONESE. [CAGLIARI.]

PAPIN, DENYS, an eminent natural philosopher and physician, was born at Blois, in France. After taking the degree of M.D. he visited England; and, in 1680, became a fellow of the Royal Society. While here he made many attempts to bring the steam engine to perfection, and published an account of an invention, which still bears his name.

His work is entitled "The New Digester, or Engine for the Softening of Bones," &c. Papin assisted Mr Boyle in his pneumatic experiments; and, on leaving England, he went to Marburg, where he was made mathematical professor in 1687, and died in 1710.

PAPINIANUS, AMILIUS, a celebrated Roman lawyer, who became advocate of the treasury, and afterwards prætorian prefect under the Emperor Severus, who recommended his sons, Caracalla and Getæ, to his care. When the former murdered his brother, it is said that he ordered Papinianus to justify the deed, which he not only refused, but nobly observed, that it was easier to commit a parricide than to excuse it, and that slander of Innocence was a second parricide. He was soon after put to death, A.D. 212.

PAPPENHEIM, GOTTFRIED HEINRICH, Count von, an illustrious German general, born in 1694. Educated at the universities of Altdorf and Tübingen, he travelled in the principal countries of Europe, was named a councillor of the empire, and then chose the military career. He took a prominent part in the Thirty Years' War; was severely wounded at the battle of Prague, in 1620; led the assault on the capture of Magdeburg, 1631; and the same year after the defeat at Leipsic saved the remnants of the imperial army. Arriving late to take part in the battle of Lützen, he was there mortally wounded, and died the next day, November 7, 1632.

PARACELSUS, theosophist, physician, and chemist, was born at Einsiedeln, near Zurich, in 1493. His real name was PHILIP THEOPHRASTUS BOMBAST VON HOFENHEIM, but he assumed the high-sounding name of AUREOLIUS THEOPHRASTUS PARACELSUS. He learnt the rudiments of chemistry, astrology, and medicine from his father, and then became a wandering scholar; visiting almost all parts of Europe, and gathering information from physicians, barbers, old women, conjurers, &c. He made some fortunate cures, and announced that he had discovered an elixir which would prolong life indefinitely; whereby he made himself, for a time, an immense reputation. In 1526 he was appointed professor of physic and surgery in the university of Basel, and there set the example of lecturing in the vulgar tongue. But his arrogance, coarseness of language, and habits of drunkenness and debauchery soon destroyed his fame and influence, and he lost his professorship, and left Basel at the end of 1527. The rest of his life was spent in roving from place to place, practising medicine, indulging in low habits, and writing his books, which were published in 10 vols. 4to. Notwithstanding all his faults, errors, and absurdities, Paracelsus gave a new direction to medical science, by his doctrine that the true use of chemistry is not to make gold, but to prepare medicines; and from his day the study of chemistry became a necessary part of a medical education. He opposed the theories of Galen and Avicenna, and publicly burnt their works at Basel; and their long reign came to an end. This was a few years after the burning of the pope's bulls by Luther, at Wittenberg. Paracelsus made great use of the Cabalistic

writers; adopted the grossest pantheism; boasted of his own divine inspiration; and employed many new and barbarous words, and used old ones in new senses, thus obscuring his opinions. Died at Sulzburg, 1511.

PARADISI, Count GIOVANNI, born in Modena, in 1760. He was a director of the Cisalpine republic, and president of the Senate of Napoleon's kingdom of Italy. Author of "Recherche sulla Vibrazione delle Lamine Elastiche," "Il Vitalizzio, Commedia," &c.

PARÉ, AMBROISE, called the father of French surgery, was born at Laval, about the beginning of the 16th century. He was a bold and successful operator, particularly in the practice of tying divided arteries and in his treatment of gun-shot wounds. He was successively surgeon to Henry II., Francis II., Charles IX., and Henry III.; and died in 1590. His works have been translated into the principal European languages and frequently republished.

PARÉDES, DIEGO GARCIA DE, a distinguished Spanish general, the friend of the great captain Gonzalo of Cordova, was born at Truxillo, in 1566. He served in the campaigns against the Moors which ended with the conquest of Granada; then entered the service of the pope; and in 1499 joined Gonzalo in Greece. He afterwards took part with distinction in the war carried on in Italy between France and Spain; was at the battle of Cerignola, at the sieges of Verona and Vicenza, and at the battle of Pavia. Died, 1530.

PARÉJA, JUAN DE, painter, was born in the West Indies, in 1610, and became the slave of Diego Velasquez. In the absence of his master, Pareja amused himself in drawing and copying his works, but secretly, for fear of giving offence. Philip IV., king of Spain, coming one day to visit Velasquez, Pareja contrived to place one of his own pictures in his way, with which his majesty was extremely pleased. The slave then fell on his knees, and besought the king to ask his master to forgive him. Philip not only did this, but obtained him his liberty; but the faithful Pareja would not quit Velasquez till his death. His portraits are very fine. He died in 1670.

PARINI, GIUSEPPE, an eminent Italian poet, was born in 1729, at Bosizio, in the Milanese. He raised himself to eminence by his talents, which he employed in satirizing the vices and follies of the age. He first exerted his poetical abilities to procure the means of support for himself and his widowed mother, but he was obliged to struggle through nearly 20 years of obscurity and indigence, ere he emerged into reputation and competence. He was professor of belles lettres, eloquence, and the fine arts, at Milan; and died in 1799. His principal poem is entitled "Il Giorno." His works form 6 vols. 8vo.

PARIS, MATTHEW. (MATTHEW PARISH.)

PARISOT, or NORBERT, PIERRE, a Cuchin friar, was born at Bar-le-Duc, in 1697. In 1736 he went as a missionary to the East Indies; but having quarrelled with the Jesuits, they had him removed to America. He returned to Europe in 1740; and soon

after published a work, entitled "Historical Memoirs relative to the Missions in the Indies," which giving offence to his order, as well as the Jesuits, he withdrew to England, where he established two manufactories of tapestry. After visiting Germany and the Peninsula, he returned to his native country, became reconciled to his order, and again signed it. Died, 1770.

PARK, Sir JAMES ALLAN, an eminent English lawyer, was born at Newington, Surrey, and was educated at the free grammar school at Northampton. He was called to the bar in 1784, and speedily brought himself into notice by the profound knowledge he displayed in mercantile law and marine insurance. A work which he published on this latter subject rapidly became the text book of the profession, and long continued so. At the bar he was an admirable speaker; and when raised to the bench of Common Pleas, he proved himself a no less admirable judge. In addition to the legal work of which we have made mention, he published, in 1801, "An Earnest Exhortation to a Frequent Reception of the Holy Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, addressed to Young Persons, by a Layman. Died, 1839.

PARK, MUNGO, the celebrated African traveller, was born in 1771, at Fowlshields, near Selkirk, Scotland, and brought up to the medical profession. After having made a voyage to the East Indies, as a ship's surgeon, he was engaged, in 1793, by the African Society, to penetrate into the interior of Africa, and explore the course of the Niger. He arrived on the coasts of Senegal in June, 1793, and in December proceeded from Fisi, on the Gambia, on his adventurous journey. On the 20th of July following, he came in sight of the long sought river; but after tracing it for a considerable distance, he was under the necessity of desisting from his enterprise, owing to the state of destitution to which he had been reduced. He accordingly returned towards the coast, and arrived in England at the end of the year 1797. Of his interesting discoveries he published an account in his "Travels in the Interior of Africa." He then returned to Scotland, married, and entered upon the practice of his profession at Peebles; nor would he in probability have again exposed himself to fresh perils, but for the extraordinary inducement held out to him by government to take the command of a second expedition. He took with him 41 Europeans, of whom 33 were soldiers, and the rest mechanics, and he was liberally provided with presents and merchandise. Some time having elapsed without any intelligence being received of him, Isaac, his interpreter (who had been sent back with communications from the Niger), was despatched to procure information. He succeeded in finding the person who had taken his place as interpreter, and from him received a journal, containing an account of the voyage, from which it appeared that the party was attacked by the natives at Boussa, and all killed with the exception of one slave. This account was subsequently confirmed by Clapperton and the Landers.

ed a work, entitled "Historical
ative to the Missions in the In-
h giving offence to his own
as the Jesuits, he withdrew from
etry. After visiting two manufac-
lusa, he returned to Germany
became reconciled to his na-
jured it. Died, 1770.

JAMES ALLAN, an eminent
ver, was born at Newington,
was educated at the free gram-
Northampton. He was called
in 1784, and speedily brought
notice by the profound know-
ledge in mercantile law and
science. A work which he pub-
lished on the subject rapidly be-
came of the profession, and long
At the bar he was an admir-
er and when raised to the bench
of the justices of the count-
less, he proved himself a no
judge. In addition to the
which we have made mention,
in 1801, "An Earnest Exhorta-
tion to the Reception of the Holy
tho the Lord's Supper, addressed
persons, by a Layman. Died,

GO, the celebrated African
born in 1771, at Fowlsheils,
Scotland, and brought up to
profession. After having made
East Indies, as a ship's sur-
geon, in 1793, by the African
emigrate into the interior of
lore the course of the Niger
the coasts of Senegal in June,
reunder proceeded from Fusa-
bia, on his adventurous jour-
of July following, he came in
tought river; but after a con-
siderable distance, he was un-
der desisting from his enter-
prise, the state of destitution to
en reduced. He accordingly
s the coast, and arrived in
nd of the year 1797. Of his
overies he published an ac-
counts in the Interior of

travels in the Interior of
returned to S.
ved upon the practice
bles; nor would he in-
again exposed himself to
or the extraordinary induc-
him by government to take
a second expedition. He
d Europeans, of whom 33
d the rest mechanics, and
provided with presents and
some time having elapsed
diligence being received of
interpreter (who had been
communications from the
tched to procure informa-
In finding the person who
e as interpreter, and from
ual, containing an account
n which it appeared that
tacked by the natives at
ed with the exception of
ccount was subsequently
perton and the Landers.

The journal of Park's second expedition was published in 1815.

PAIK, THOMAS, a celebrated bibliographer, was, after having published many works, and been admitted a fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, withdrew his name from its roll, and retired to Hampstead; where he devoted his latter days to affairs of a purely local nature. He died in 1834, aged 75.

PARKER, MATTHEW, archbishop of Canterbury, was born at Norwich in 1504, was educated at Cambridge, and entered the church. He adopted the views of the reformers; became chaplain to Anne Boleyn, and dean of the College of Stoke Clare; after the death of Queen Anne, was named chaplain to the king, and returning to Cambridge, was appointed master of Corpus Christi College, in 1541. As a married clergyman he was deprived by Queen Mary, and lived during her reign in studious retirement. Queen Elizabeth, the year after her accession, appointed him archbishop of Canterbury. He filled this office with much dignity, and by his wisdom and moderation contributed to the orderly establishment of the reformed church. The "Bishops' Bible" was prepared under his direction, and he published editions of several early English historians. He was also principal author of the treatise "De Antiquitate Britannicæ Ecclesiæ." Died, May 17, 1555, and was buried at Lambeth. His remains, disinterred during the civil war of the 17th century, were re-interred by Archbishop Sheldon.

PARKER, SAMUEL, bishop of Oxford in the reign of James II., was born at Northampton, in 1640. He was educated at Windham College, Oxford, from whence he removed to Trinity College. In 1665 he became a fellow of the Royal Society, and published a work in Latin, entitled "Tentamina Physico-Theologica de Deo;" for which Archbishop Sheldon made him one of his chaplains, and gave him the archdeaconry of Canterbury. He also obtained a prebend in that church, and other preferments; in return for which he displayed his zeal by writing against the Nonconformists, in a "Discourse of Ecclesiastical Policy." At the commencement of the next reign he was made bishop of Oxford, and constituted by mandamus president of Magdalen College. He wrote many works, among which a "Demonstration of the Divine Authority of the Law of Nature and the Christian Religion;" but though he was a prelate of considerable learning, he was contemptible from his versatility and time-serving disposition. Died, 1687.

PARKER, THEODORE, a distinguished American theologian, philosopher, and social reformer, was born at Lexington, near Boston, 21st August, 1810. He entered Harvard College in 1830, continuing, however, for a time to work on his father's farm, and afterwards teaching in a school at Boston. In 1831 he entered the Theological School, the professors at which belonged to the then rising liberal school. After laborious and successful studies he was chosen in 1837 minister of a Unitarian congregation at West Roxbury, his marriage having taken

place just previously. He had there leisure for study and read extensively, enjoying the society of Dr Channing. His views of Christianity had diverged considerably from the standard of his sect, and great excitement was occasioned by his sermon "On the Transient and Permanent in Christianity," preached in 1841. Wounded with the bitterness and opposition of his adversaries, he visited Europe in 1843. The prejudice against him led to his quitting West Roxbury, and settling at Boston in 1846, as minister of the Twenty-eighth Congregational Society. In the following year he became joint-editor with Emerson and Cabot of the "Massachusetts Quarterly Review." He distinguished himself as the fearless opponent of the Fugitive Slave Law, and sheltered slaves in his own house. Notwithstanding his failing health he was very active as a public lecturer on various political and social topics, and was the correspondent of many eminent men; among them, Charles Sumner, Mr Buckle, Professor Gervinus, &c. Early in 1859 he was compelled to relinquish his duties and seek health in France and Italy. It was in vain, and he died at Florence, 10th May, 1860. His earliest published work was the "Discourse of Matters pertaining to Religion," which appeared in 1817. In this work alone he exhibits his fundamental principles in a systematic form. It has passed through several editions, has been widely read in Europe as well as in America, and is one of the most important and interesting of recent contributions to religious philosophy; one of the books which are worth reading for their honesty, earnestness, and beauty, whether we agree or disagree with their conclusions. Among his other works, of which a collected edition has been published by Miss Cobbe, are "Critical and Miscellaneous Writings," "Theism, Atheism, and the Popular Theology," "Discourses of Politics," "Experience as a Minister," &c. His "Life and Correspondence," edited by John Weiss, appeared in 2 vols. in 1863.

PARKES, SAMUEL, chemist, was born in 1759, at Stourbridge, in Worcestershire, and was educated at Market Harborough, under Dr Addington. He was eminent as an experimental chemist, belonged to several literary and philosophical institutions, and was the author of some useful works, viz., a "Chemical Catechism," "Rudiments of Chemistry," an "Essay on the Utility of Chemistry in the Arts and Manufactures," and "Chemical Essays." He died in 1825.

PARKHURST, JOHN, a learned divine, was born at Catesby, in Northamptonshire, and educated at Clare Hall, Cambridge. He published a "Greek and English Lexicon," also a "Hebrew and English Lexicon," once in high repute, but long superseded, and a tract in defence of the Divinity of Jesus Christ. Though he was in holy orders, he held no preferment; and being possessed of an independent fortune, he devoted himself entirely to literary pursuits. He died at Epsom, in Surrey, in 1797.

PARKINSON, JOHN, an English botanist, born in London in 1567. He became apothecary to King James I., and botanist to

Charles I., and was author of a book, entitled "Paradisi in sole, Paradisus terrestris. A choice garden of all sorts of rarest flowers," which appeared in 1629, and was dedicated to the queen, of Charles I. In 1640 he published his principal work—the *Theatrum Botanicum*, a folio of 1746 pages, with innumerable woodcuts. It was in honour of this botanist that Plumier named the species "Parkinsonia." The "*Theatrum Botanicum*" of Parkinson and the "*Herbal*" of Gerard were long the chief botanical authorities in England. The time of Parkinson's death is not known.

PARKINSON, THOMAS, an eminent mathematician, was born at Kirkham, in Lancashire, in 1743, and educated at Christ's College, Cambridge. He became rector of Kegworth, archdeacon of Leicester, chancellor of Chester, and a prebendary of St Paul's, London. In 1789 he published "*A System of Mechanics and Hydrostatics*," a work of great value; and, while at college, he was employed by the Board of Longitude in the laborious calculation of tables of the series of parallax and refraction. Died, 1830.

PARMA, Prince of. [FAINESE, ALEX-ANDER.]

PARMENIDES, a Greek philosopher of the Eleatic school, in the 5th century B.C. He was the teacher and friend of Zeno, wrote a poem on Nature, of which some fragments remain, and was highly esteemed, not merely as a speculative philosopher, but as the wise lawgiver of Elea.

PARMENION, a distinguished Macedonian general of the 4th century B.C. He was long in the service of Philip II., and of his son, Alexander the Great, and accompanied the latter in his expedition into Asia. He held high command, and greatly contributed to the victories of the Granicus, Issus, and Gaugamela (Arbela), and remained in Media when Alexander went in pursuit of Darius. He was there shamefully murdered by order of his master and friend, Alexander, on the groundless suspicion of being implicated in an alleged conspiracy, B.C. 330. His son Philotas was previously stoned to death on the same charge.

PARMIGIANO. [MAZZUOLI, FRANCESCO.]

PARNELL, THOMAS, a poet and divine, was born in Dublin, in 1679; educated at Trinity College, and, in 1705, presented to the archdeaconry of Clogher. He was connected with Addison, Congreve, Steele, and other Whigs in power; but later in life he was the friend of Swift and Pope, the latter of whom gave the works of Parnell to the press. His poems are pleasing, sprightly, and harmonious, while in sentiment they are elegant and pure in morals. He obtained a prebend in Dublin cathedral and the vicarage of Finglass. Died, 1717.

PARODI, DOMENICO, Italian painter, was the son of a sculptor of Genoa, and was born there in 1658. He studied at Venice, and copied some of the works of the great masters, imitating also their various styles. He decorated the great hall of the Negroni palace at Genoa, and his work there excited the astonishment of the engraver Raphael Mengs. His painting of St Francis de Sales

was greatly admired. Parodi was also a sculptor. Died, 1740.

PARR, THOMAS, an extraordinary instance of longevity, was born in Shropshire in 1483. He was bred to husbandry, in which he laboured after he was 130 years old. Ten years before this he married a widow; and 1635, the earl of Arundel took him to the court of Charles I., and he died at London through the change of air and mode of living, at the age (if we may trust the dates) of 152 years and 9 months. His body was opened by Sir Harvey, who discovered no internal marks of decay.—A grandson of Parr is said to have died in Shropshire, at the age of 120.

PARR, CATHERINE, the sixth and last wife of Henry VIII. She was married to him in 1543, being at that time the widow of Lord Latimer. She survived the king, who died in 1547, and the same year she married Sir Thomas Seymour, lord admiral of England, who is said to have treated her so ill that she died the year following. She wrote "*Prayers*," "*Meditations*," and other religious pieces.

PARR, SAMUEL, a learned divine and profound classical scholar, was born in 1746, at Hurrow-on-the-Hill, Middlesex, and was educated at the grammar school of that place, and at Emanuel College, Cambridge. He accepted the situation of usher at Hurrow, under Dr Sumner; at whose death he offered himself as a candidate for the mastership, but without success. He first opened an academy at Stanmore, which commenced under very promising appearances, but which, ultimately failing, he gave up in 1773, and then became master of the grammar school at Colechester, whence, in 1778, he removed to that of Norwich. In 1780 he obtained the perpetual curacy of Hatton, in Warwickshire, and a prebend in St Paul's cathedral. In 1790 he exchanged Hatton for the rectory of Wadenhoe, in Northamptonshire, though he still continued to live at the former place, to which he was much attached, and the parish church of which he greatly ornamented. In 1802, Sir Francis Burdett gave him the rectory of Grafton, in the county of Huntingdon, and this completed the course of his church preferment. As an elegant classical scholar Dr Parr stood pre-eminent among his contemporaries; his prodigious memory and extent of research rendered him astonishingly powerful in conversation; but he was immensely vain, petulant, and unfair in controversy, and it is to be regretted that the greater part of his writings had reference to topics which were of temporary interest, and therefore, though written with vigour, are fast sinking into oblivion. He died in 1825. A portrait of Dr Parr, by G. Dawe, is in the National Portrait Gallery.

PARRHASIUS, one of the most famous Greek painters, was a native of Ephesus, though others say he was a native of Athens, where he flourished in the time of Socrates, and was the rival of Zenxis. He rendered the great service to art of fixing a standard of proportion which was generally accepted, and the title of legislator was given to him.

admired. Parodi was also a died, 1740.

THOMAS, an extraordinary ingenuity, was born in Shropshire was bred to husbandry, in which after he was 130 years old. Ten this he married a widow; and every sign of health, when, in the of Arundel took him to the Charles I., and he died at London a change of air and mode of age (if we may trust the dates, 4 and 9 months. His body was Mr Harvey, who discovered no marks of decay.—A grandson of to have died in Shropshire, at 10.

ATUARIUS, the sixth and last of the VIII. She was married to being at that time the widow of a planter. She survived the king, in 1547, and the same year she Thomas Seymour, lord admiral who is said to have treated her died the year following. She wrote, "Meditations," and other pieces.

AMUEL, a learned divine and classical scholar, was born in 1746, in the Hill, Middlesex, and was the grammar school of that Emmanuel College, Cambridge. The situation of usher at Har- Dr Sumner; at whose death he himself as a candidate, and the matter without success. He first joined at Stanmore, which commences promising appearances, but lately failing, he gave up in 1775, became master of the grammar school of Norwich. In 1786 he perpetual cursey of Hutton, in e, and a prebend in St Paul's in 1790 he exchanged Hutton of Walsenhor, in North- though he still continued to former place, to which he was ed, and the parish church of ntly ornamented. In 1802, Sir lett gave him the rectory of the county of Huntingdon, and ed the course of his church pre- an elegant classical scholar Dr e-eminent among his contem- prodigious memory and extent rendered him astonishingly conversation; but he was im- petulant, and unfair in con- it is to be regretted that the of his writings had reference were of temporary interest, though written with vigour, ing into oblivion. He died in t of Dr Parr, by G. Rawe, in al Portrait Gallery.

US, one of the most famous was a native of Ephesus, say he was a native of Athens, rished in the time of Socrates, ival of Zenxis. He rendered fee to art of fixing a standard which was generally accepted, of legislator was given to him.

He was so excessively vain as to wear a crown of gold, and to carry a staff studded with gold nails, to indicate that he was the prince of painters. Many of his works are mentioned by Pliny, one of the most admired being a typical figure of the Athenian people.

PARRY, Rear-Admiral Sir WILLIAM EDWARD, Knight, F.R.S., D.C.L., &c., was the fourth son of Dr Caleb Hillier Parry, of Bath, where he was born in 1790. He entered the navy in 1803, and in 1818 accompanied Sir John Ross, as second in command, to Baffin's Bay, in an expedition for the discovery of the North-west Passage. This expedition returned to England unsuccessful. But the year following Lieut. Parry was appointed to the command of the Hecla and Griper for a similar object; and this voyage resulted in the discovery of a considerable portion of the North-west Passage, the ships wintering at Melville Island. Capt. Parry afterwards commanded two other expeditions of a similar kind, but the nature of the ice on both occasions obliged the ships to return. In 1827 he again commanded the Hecla, in an attempt to reach the North Pole. The ship was left at Spitzbergen, and Parry with his boats succeeded in reaching the highest latitude ever attained, viz. 82° 43', but the southerly drift of the ice rendered further advance impossible. He was knighted in 1829, and from 1830 to 1835 lived at Port Stephens, in New South Wales, as commissioner of the Australian Agricultural Company. The neglected state of the colony rendered Sir Edward's task no easy one, but his judgment and firmness triumphed over all obstacles. Aided by his wife, he succeeded in establishing schools, and building a church, having previously conducted divine worship himself in a carpenter's shop. On his return to England he held successfully the post of assistant commissioner of poor law in Norfolk, comptroller of steam machinery at the admiralty, captain-superintendent of Haslar Hospital, and lieutenant-governor of Greenwich Hospital. He published a small volume entitled "The Parental Character of God," and a lecture, delivered at Southampton, on the Character and Responsibilities of Seamen. Died at Ems, in Germany, in 1855; and was buried in the mausoleum at Greenwich. "Memoirs of Sir Edward Parry" have been published by his son.

PARSONS, JAMES, an eminent English physician and medical writer, was born at Barnstable, in Devonshire, in 1705. His talents, anatomy, natural history, antiquities, &c., are indebted to his skill and industry for many important discoveries. He was a fellow of the Royal Society, and of the Society of Antiquaries. His most remarkable production is his "Remains of Japhet," being historical inquiries into the affinities and origin of the European languages. Died, 1770.

PARUTA, PAOLO, an Italian historian and diplomatist, was a native of Venice, and was born in 1546. He held various public offices in the republic, and in 1592 was sent on an embassy to Rome. As historiographer to the republic he wrote his "Istoria Vene-

ziana," in continuation of the work of Contarini. He was also author of a history of the war in Cyprus in 1570-71; of "Discorsi Politici," and a treatise "Della Perfezione della Vita Politica." His histories and political discourses are esteemed for their impartiality, truthfulness, and dignity of style. Died at Venice, December, 1598, having been shortly before made a knight and proctor of St Mark.

PASCAL, BLAISE, one of the most profound thinkers and accomplished writers of France, was born at Clermont, in Auvergne, June 19th, 1623. His family was one of considerable distinction, his grandfather having been a treasurer of France at Blois, and his father president of the Court of Aids, in Auvergne. From his earliest childhood he exhibited precocious proofs of genius, especially in mathematics. Having been purposely kept in ignorance of geometry, lest his propensity in that direction should interfere with the prosecution of other studies, his self-prompted genius discovered for itself the elementary truths of the forbidden science. At 12 years of age he was surprised by his father, in the act of demonstrating, on the pavement of an old hall where he used to play, and by means of a rude diagram traced with a piece of coal, a proposition which corresponded to the 32nd of the first book of Euclid. At the age of 16 he composed a little tractate on conic sections, which excited the mingled incredulity and admiration of Descartes. At 19 he invented his celebrated arithmetical machine, and at the age of 26 he had composed the greater part of his mathematical works, and made those brilliant experiments in hydrostatics and pneumatics, which have associated his name with those of Torricelli and Boyle, and ranked him amongst the first natural philosophers of his age. But a strong religious impulse having been imparted to his mind at this period, deepened no doubt by the attacks of disease, which he had suffered uninterruptedly from his 16th year, he suddenly renounced the career to which his genius so unequivocally invited him, and thenceforward devoted himself to theology and polemics, and to the promotion of the spiritual and temporal welfare of his fellow-men. After a short interval spent at Paris, he retired to Port Royal in 1654, where he spent the remainder of his days. The two works for which he is best known in England are, his "Provincial Letters," a caustic satire upon the Jesuits, published in 1656, under the name Louis de Montalte, and his posthumous "Pensées," which have always been regarded as among the richest repositories of eloquent thought and profound theology. Died, 1662. An excellent translation of nearly the whole of Pascal's works (exclusive of those strictly scientific) was published by Mr Pearee from the edition of Fungère in 1849 and 1850.

PASCHAL II., Pope, RAINIERI, was a native of Ubeda, in Tuscany, and became a monk of Cluni. Sent to Rome, he was created a cardinal by Gregory VII., about 1076, and on the death of Urban II., in 1089, was elected against his will to succeed him. His pontificate of 18 years was occupied chiefly

with the continued angry disputes respecting investitures. Several antipopes were chosen in succession, but they were imprisoned or driven away. In 1106 he visited France, and was received with great honours by King Philip and his son. In 1111 Henry V., king of Germany, who had deposed his father, visited Rome to get the imperial crown, when the quarrel about investitures again broke out, and Henry imprisoned the pope. After two months he was released, conceded the right of investiture, and crowned Henry emperor. He revoked the concession in a council of the following year, and allowed councils and legates to excommunicate the emperor. In 1116 Henry was again in Italy to dispute with the pope the inheritance of the Countess Matilda, and in the next year marched on Rome. The pope fled, and the emperor had himself again crowned in the church of the Vatican. Scandalous scenes took place about the same time on occasion of the election of a chief magistrate of Rome. The pope returned to Rome in 1117, and died there in January, 1118.

PASKIEVICH, IVAN, Prince, a distinguished Russian general and statesman, was born at Pultowa in 1780. At an early age he entered the corps of Pages, and after having distinguished himself by a brilliant course of study, was appointed a lieutenant in the guard, and aide-de-camp to the Emperor Paul. In 1805 he made his first campaign as captain in an auxiliary corps, which was sent to the assistance of the emperor of Austria against the French. In 1806 he served against Turkey, and through the whole time occupied by that expedition—1807 to 1812—he exhibited great military talents. The prince was several times employed in missions to Constantinople. When hostilities with Turkey ceased in 1812, and war broke out between France and Russia, the grand army of Napoleon advanced into the heart of the Czar's dominions. General Paskievich was appointed to the command of the 26th division of Infantry, which formed part of the corps of Prince Bagration, and was present at the battles of Bachkofka, Soutanofka, Nicolensko, and the Moskova. In 1813 he was at the battle of Dresden, where he commanded the advanced guard, and then at Leipzig, where his conduct procured his promotion to the rank of lieutenant-general. He was subsequently employed successively in the blockades of Magdeburg and Hamburg; in 1814 he was intrusted with the command of the 2nd division of grenadiers, then in France, and at the battle of Arcis-sur-Aube he had a horse killed under him. In 1817 he accompanied the Grand Duke Michael on his tour through Germany, Holland, and Italy, and on reaching home, in 1820, he was appointed chief of a division of the imperial guard. When, in 1826, war broke out between Russia and Persia, Paskievich was nominated second in command of the army of the Caucasus, at the special request of General Yermoloff, the general-in-chief. Here he rendered such important services, particularly at Elisavetpol, that he was presented by the Emperor Nicholas with a sword mounted in diamonds,

and bearing the inscription—"To the Conqueror of the Persians at Elisavetpol." In the next year General Paskievich succeeded Yermoloff in the chief command, with the Shah on the 16th of February, 1828. In the war with Turkey which followed, Paskievich captured Kara and Erzeroum, and was marching upon Trebizond when hostilities were put an end to by the signature of a treaty. The Polish insurrection was the next great occasion on which Marshal Paskievich distinguished himself. Having succeeded to the command on the death of Poles General Diebitsch, he signally defeated the Polish army at Warsaw—services for which he was raised in the dignity of prince of Warsaw. In 1849 he was sent into Hungary, to suppress the insurrection there. In 1854 he was placed in command of the army of the Danube, sent against Turkey; was wounded at the siege of Silistria, and died in 1856.

PASLEY, General Sir CHARLES WILLIAM, K.C.B., who died April 19, 1861, aged 80, was educated for the Royal Artillery. He served at the siege of Copenhagen, and afterwards at Corunna. In 1812 he was appointed director of the Royal Engineer Establishment at Chatham, and while there, he undertook the task of blowing up the wreck of the Royal George at Spithead. His success in this long and tedious occupation, which extended over three years, made him an authority on all points connected with the employment of the galvanic battery for explosive purposes; and under his superintendence the Round Down was removed at Dover to make room for the South-Eastern Railway. He invented some improvements in pontoon bridges, and was author of a treatise on "Military Instruction," and an "Essay on the Military Policy and Institutions of the British Empire."

PASQUIER, ETIENNE, an eminent French civilian, born at Paris in 1529, who first rose into reputation, as an advocate, by pleading against the Jesuits before the parliament. In his writings also he proved himself a formidable adversary of that encroaching order. Pasquier held the office of advocate-general to the Chambre des Comptes eighteen years, resigning it in 1603. His principal work is the "Recherches sur la France." Died, 1615.

PASQUIER, ETIENNE DENIS, Duke, a French statesman, who took a more or less prominent part in public affairs for more than half a century, was born at Paris in 1767. His father, a counsellor of the parliament of Paris, was guillotined in 1794, and the son narrowly escaped death for his exertions to save him. He had previously become counsellor of the parliament, was appointed master of requests in 1801, received the title of baron of the empire, and the cross of the Legion of Honour in 1802, and in the following year was appointed by Napoleon prefect of police. It was during his tenure of this office that the Mallet plot was formed, and Pasquier was seized by the conspirators and imprisoned, but on the defeat of the plot was continued in his office. On the advance of the allies to Paris, in 1814, Pasquier was

the inscription—"To the Con-
Persians at Ellsavopol." In
General Pasklevich suc-
ceded till peace was concluded
on the 10th of February, 1858.
Turkey which followed.
captured Kars and Erzeroum,
and upon Trebizond when host-
ilities ended by the signature
of the Polish insurrection was the
on which Marshal Pas-
quich himself. Having suc-
ceeded in the command of the
Polish, he signally defeated the
insurrection at Warsaw—services
which raised to the dignity of prince
in 1849 he was sent into Hun-
gary to suppress the insurrection there.
In 1851 he was sent to the army
sent against Turkey; was the
siege of Silistria, and died in

General Sir CHARLES WILLIAM,
April 19, 1861, aged 50, was
of the Royal Artillery. He served
in the Crimean war, and afterwards
in 1852 he was appointed director
of the Engineer Establishment at
Woolwich, where he undertook the
work of the wreck of the Royal
head. His success in this
occupation, which extended
to the Crimea, made him an authority
on all matters connected with the employment
of batteries for explosive pur-
poses. His superintendence of the
works removed at Dover to make
a new railway.
Improvements in London
as author of a treatise on
"Fortification," and an "Essay on
the History and Institutions of the

ETIENNE, an eminent French
Paris in 1529, who first rose
as an advocate, by pleading
causes before the parliament.
He also he proved himself a
rival of that encroaching
held the office of advocate-
général de la Chambre des Comptes in 1561.
He died in 1603. His principal
travaux sur la France.

ETIENNE DENIS, Duke, a
man, who took a more or less
in public affairs for more
than thirty years, was born at Paris in
1715, a councillor of the parlia-
ment of Paris, and in 1751, and
escaped death for his ex-
cesses. He had previously
been a member of the parliament, was
of requests in 1801, received
of the empire, and the cross
Honour in 1809, and in the
was appointed by Napoleon
It was during his tenure
the Mallet plot was formed,
seized by the conspirators
out on the defeat of the plot
his office. On the advance
Paris, in 1814, Pasquier was

sent to treat with Nesselrode, whose in-
structions in favour of the royalists he
carried out. He gave his adhesion to the
restored Bourbons, and was named director
of the Ponts et Chaussées. After the second
restoration he was a member of nearly every
cabinet till 1822, and, for a short time, on
the resignation of Decazes, was virtual head
of the government. He uniformly opposed
the violent measures of Charles X., and after
the revolution of July, 1830, adhered to the
Orléans cause and was appointed president of
the Chamber of Peers, a post which he filled
for 18 years with great dignity, equity, firm-
ness, and imperturbable tact. In 1837 the
dignity of chancellor of France was revived
for him by Louis Philippe, a measure which
was severely ridiculed by Prince Louis Na-
poleon in a newspaper article of the time.
Pasquier had presided at the trial of Louis
Napoleon for the celebrated Boulogne at-
tempt. In 1841 he was created duke by his
own express desire. The public career of
Duke Pasquier, a most skilful and suc-
cessful time-server, ended with the revolu-
tion of February, 1848; but his *salon* was still
the resort of the most eminent persons in
politics and in letters. He had been a mem-
ber of the French Academy since 1842. Died,
at Paris, aged 95, 5th July, 1862.

PASSAVANT, JOHANN DAVID, a German
painter and distinguished art-critic and
historian, was born at Frankfurt-on-the-
Main, in 1787. His taste for art, and the
delight excited in him by the masterpieces
with which he became familiar at Paris be-
tween 1810—13, led him to abandon trade,
for which he was destined, and to make
painting his profession. He studied at Paris
under David and Baron Gros, and then at
Rome, where he became the associate of
Cornelius, Overbeck, and other rising artists
of the German romantic school. He pub-
lished, in 1820, a defence of their principles,
in a work entitled "Ansichten über die bil-
denden Künste." As artist he gained repu-
tation by his "Designs for Tombs," and a
portrait of the Emperor Henry II. at Frank-
fort. His most important works as art-
critic are, "Kunstreise durch England und
Belgien," and "Rafael von Urbino und sein
Vater Giovanni Santi." He wrote also "Die
christliche Kunst in Spanien," and con-
tributed many valuable papers on the early
German, Flemish, and Italian painters to the
"Kunstblatt." Passavant long held the
office of director of the Stadel Institute at
Frankfort, where he died, August 12, 1861.

PASSERI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA, an Italian
painter and poet, was the friend of
Domenichino. He wrote "Lives of the
Painters, Sculptors, and Architects" of his
time. Died, 1679.

PASSONEL, DOMENICO, cardinal and li-
brarian of the Vatican, was born at Pos-
sombrova, in the duchy of Urbino, in 1582;
and studied in the Clementine College at
Rome. In 1706 he went with Gualtero, the
nuncio, to Paris; and in 1708, he became a
secret agent for the pope in Holland. He
was also employed on several other missions,
particularly in Switzerland, of which he
published an account, entitled "Acta Lega-
tionis Helvetice," folio. Innocent XIII.

made him archbishop of Ephesus, Clement
XII. raised him to the purple, and Benedict
XIV. appointed him librarian of the Vati-
can; in which situation he promoted Dr
Kennelott's great undertaking, by causing
the Hebrew manuscripts to be collated for
his use. Died, 1761.

PASSWAN OGLU, OSMAN, a celebrated
Turkish rebel, was born in 1758, at Widdin,
in Bulgaria. His father having been put to
death by the Porte, Passwan took refuge in
the mountains, and gathered round him a
considerable body of partisans; and having
seized upon Widdin, he held the fortress for
several years, in spite of all the efforts which
were made to dispossess him, so that the
sultan at length felt it necessary to confirm
him in the government. Died, 1807.

PASTA, JUNITA, a celebrated singer, was
born in Italy, in 1799. She was a Jewess by
birth, and became a pupil at the Conserva-
tory of Milan in 1814. She appeared on the
Paris stage in 1821, and she succeeded in
winning a first-rate reputation. She first
distinguished herself in the operas of Ros-
sini, "Tancredi," "La Donna del Lago," &c.,
and later in Bellini's "Norma" and "Sam-
sam-burn," Pacini's "Niobe" (the last three
being composed for her), and "Anna Bolena."
She retired to her Como villa about 1835, and
died there, 1 April, 1865. "The extent of
her voice was remarkable. In her prime she
is said to have had the full range of two and
a half octaves."

PATERCULUS, CAIUS VELLEIUS, a
Roman historian, was born in the year B.C.
19; served long in the army, and especially
under Tiberius in Germany, as commander
of the cavalry; and, in the first year of that
emperor's reign, was nominated praetor. He
died probably in his 50th year, leaving an
abridgment of Roman history in 2 books, of
which part is lost.

PATERSON, SAMUEL, bibliographer, was
born in London, in 1728. He became an or-
phan at the age of 12 years, and was first a
bookseller in London, then an auctioneer;
and in 1757 he sold the manuscript collec-
tions of Sir Julius Caesar, which circum-
stance brought him into notice, and he was
employed in the preparation of catalogues
and the sale of libraries. His principal per-
formance in this line is the "Bibliotheca
Universalis Selecta." He also wrote "Cur-
sory Remarks on a Journey through the Ne-
therlands, by Corlat, junior." Died, 1802.

PATERSON, WILLIAM, originator of the
Bank of England, and projector of the
Harian expedition, was born in Scotland,
probably about 1660. He travelled exten-
sively, and was represented by some as a
missionary, by others as a pirate. He com-
municated his scheme for a great bank to
the merchants of London, and it became the
basis of the constitution of the bank of Eng-
land, which was established in 1694. The
same year he circulated his proposal for a
settlement in Darien, which he anticipated
might be made the great emporium of the
world. His countrymen entered enthusias-
tically into the scheme, immense funds were
raised, and a company was incorporated in
1695, by act of the Scottish parliament, for
carrying it out. Jealously watched and op-

posed by English and Dutch merchants, and also by the English government, the plan grievously failed; quarrels, fever, and famine ruined the colonists, and the few survivors of the several expeditions were forcibly expelled by the Spaniards in 1700. Paterson was one of those who got back to Scotland, and in 1713 some compensation was proposed to be granted him by the government for his immense losses and sufferings. The bill, however, was not passed, and Paterson died in obscurity some years later.

PATKUL, JOHN REINHOLD, Count, a Livonian who endeavoured to shake off the Swedish yoke; but, being unsuccessful, went to Saxony, where he was made privy-councillor, and employed on a mission to the court of Russia. He entered the service of Peter the Great, first as diplomatist, and afterwards as lieutenant general in the war with Sweden. On being delivered up to Charles XII., he was executed on the charge of treason, in 1707.

PATRICK, ST., the apostle or patron saint of Ireland, is supposed by some to have been a native of Cornwall, whose zeal prompted him to cross the channel for the conversion of the pagan Irish. By others he is said to have been a native of Kirkpatrick, on the Clyde, and that his name was Saccuthus, until changed by Pope Celestine. Others again assert, that he was born in Brittany, and carried by some freebooters to Ireland, where he was at first employed in keeping sheep. His arrival in Ireland took place probably between 410-460. His endeavours were crowned with great success, and he established there a number of schools and monasteries. Nennius states that his missions continued 40 years, and various miracles are attributed to him, particularly the expulsion of all venomous creatures from Ireland. He died at an advanced age. His works, or at least those ascribed to him, were published, with remarks, by Sir James Ware, in 1658. There is a learned and valuable work on "The Life and Mission of St Patrick," recently published by J. H. Todd, D.D.

PATRICK, SIMON, an English prelate, born in 1626, at Gainsborough, in Lincolnshire. He was educated at Queen's College, Cambridge; became Vicar of Battersea, in 1658; obtained the living of St Paul's, Covent Garden, in 1662; and endeared himself much to his parishioners by remaining with them during the plague. He was afterwards, successively, a prebendary of Westminster, dean of Peterborough, bishop of Cichester, and, lastly, bishop of Ely, where he died, in 1707, in high reputation for learning, talent, and piety. During the reign of James II. he was one of the ablest defenders of the Protestant religion; and among his works are "Christian Sacrifice," "The Devout Christian," "Jesus and the Resurrection Justified," &c.

PATRIN, EUGENE LOUIS MELCHIOR, a celebrated French mineralogist, was born at Lyons, in 1742. After ten years' travelling through the north of Europe, for the purpose of forming a collection of mineral specimens, he revisited France, and was chosen a mem-

ber of the National Convention for his native city. Having voted for the banishment of Louis XVI., he was proscribed, and obliged to conceal himself during the Reign of Terror. On the creation of the School of Mines, he presented his museum of minerals to that institution, of which he was made librarian. His principal work, "Histoire Naturelle des Minéraux," in 5 vols., forms a sequel to the works of Buffon. Died, 1815.

PAUL I., emperor of Russia, was born in 1754. He was only son of Peter III. and his wife, the infamous Catherine (II). He lost his father when 8 years old, and was brought up by his mother with great harshness, and in entire seclusion from all public affairs. He married the Princess Mary of Wurtemberg, in 1776, but did not escape from his solitude and rigorous treatment till on the death of Catherine, in 1796, he was proclaimed emperor. The hopes excited by some liberal measures in the first days of his reign were soon extinguished; and with arbitrary edicts he made a complete revolution in the administration, interfering even with minute matters of dress and ceremony. He joined the second coalition against France, and Russian armies appeared in Italy, under Suwarroff, in Switzerland, and in Holland; but he afterwards withdrew from it and entered into friendly relations with Napoleon. He got himself chosen grand master of the knights of Malta, and then claimed possession of the island from England. His rule and all his conduct grew more and more intolerable, seemed, in fact, that of a madman; and at length a conspiracy was formed against him, with Count Pahlen at its head, and he was murdered in his bed-room, March 24, 1801.

PAUL III., Pope, ALESSANDRO FARSESE, born in 1466, held seven bishoprics in succession, was created cardinal by Alexander VI., became dean of the sacred college, and was chosen pope after the death of Clement VII., 1534. He had several children by a marriage contracted before he entered the church, and he made one of his sons duke of Parma, and his grandson duke of Cambrino. Reformation and the general desire for a conneil were the most pressing subjects of the time, and Paul III. had an interview with the Emperor Charles V. respecting them in 1536. After much delay a council was fixed to be held at Mantua, then at Vicenza, and finally it was convoked at Trent, and met there, in December, 1545. Paul had previously, 1538, published a bull, excommunicating and deposing Henry VIII. of England, thus completing the separation of the Anglican church. In 1547, in the eighth session of the great council, the pope decreed its removal to Bologna, and it was soon afterwards suspended. It was this pope who approved the order of Jesuits; published the arrogant bull named "In Cœna Domini;" made the celebrated Sadoletto cardinal; and offered the same dignity to Erasmus; and established the Inquisition at Naples. Died, 1549.

PAUL, FATHER. (SARPI.)

PAUL THE DEACON, or PAULUS DIACONUS, was a native of Friuli, and a monk in the abbey of Monte Cassino, where he

National Convention for his na-
Having voted for the banishment
XVII., he was proscribed, and
conceal himself during the Reign
On the creation of the School of
presented his museum of minerals
stitution, of which he was made
His principal work, "Histoire
des Minéraux," in 5 vols., forms
to the works of Buffon. Died,

emperor of Russia, was born in
was only son of Peter III. and his
infamous Catherine (II.). He lost
when 8 years old, and was brought
up with great harshness, and
exclusion from all public affairs.
The Princess Mary of Württem-
berg, but did not escape from his
of rigorous treatment till on the
Catherine, in 1796, he was pro-
scribed. The hopes excited by
measures in the first days of his
soon extinguished, and with arts
he made a complete revolution
administration, interfering even with
matters of dress and ceremony.
His second condition against France,
armies appeared in Italy, under
in Switzerland, and in Holland,
wards withdrew from it and en-
ciously relations with Napoleon.
self chosen grand master of the
Italy, and then claimed posses-
sion of England. His rule
conduct grew more and more in-
temperate, in fact, that of a madman;
in a conspiracy was formed
with Count Pahlen at its head,
murdered in his bed-room, March

Pope, ALESSANDRO FARNESI,
held seven bishoprics in suc-
cess, created cardinal by Alexander
dean of the sacred college, and
Pope after the death of Clement
He had several children by a
contracted before he entered the
He made one of his sons duke of
his grandson duke of Camerino.
and the general desire for a
the most pressing subjects of
Paul III. had an interview with
Charles V. respecting them in
which delay a council was fixed
Mantua, then at Vicenza, and
convoled at Trent, and met
cember, 1545. Paul had pre-
published a bull, excommuni-
cating Henry VIII. of England,
ing the separation of the Angli-
in 1547, in the eighth session of
council, the pope deposed its re-
gina, and it was soon after this
as this pope who approved the
es; published the arrogant bull
ena Domini; made the cele-
sto cardinal, and offered the
to Erasmus; and established
n at Naples. Died, 1549.

DIER. [SARPI.]

DEACON, or PAULUS DIA-
native of Friuli, and a monk
of Monte Cassino, where he

A New Universal Biography.

PAU] wrote a "History of the Lombards." Died, 743.

PAUL OF SAMOSATA, so named from the place of his birth, flourished in the third century. In 260 he was chosen bishop of Antioch; but having preached against the Divinity of Christ, he was deposed in 270. The Queen Zenobia took his part, but the Emperor Aurelian expelled him from Antioch in 273, and what became of him afterwards is unknown. His followers were called Paulianists for a long time after his death.

PAUL, ST VINCENT DE. [VINCENT DE PAUL, ST.]

PAULET, SIR W. [WINCHESTER, Marquis of.]

PAULIN DE ST BARTHELEMI, or JOHANN PHILIPP WERDIN, was a monk of the Carmelite order, born in Austria, in 1748, and having studied the oriental languages, went as a missionary to the East Indies, where he passed 14 years, and was honoured with the title of apostolic visitor. He was then recalled to Rome, to give an account of the eastern missions, and to correct the catechismus, &c., then printing for the use of the missionaries. When the French invaded Italy in 1798, he removed to Vienna; but he returned to Rome in 1800; was patronized by Pius VII.; wrote an account of his travels, and the state of Christianity in India, published a grammar of the Sanskrit language, and died in 1806.

PAULINUS, patriarch of Aquileia, in the 5th century, was born near Friuli, in 726. He was a zealous defender of the doctrine of the Trinity, and died in 804.—Another PAULINUS, born at Bordeaux, in 333, having married a Spanish lady, who converted him, settled at Nola, of which he became bishop, and died in 439. He was a learned and liberal man, much esteemed by his contemporaries.

PAULINUS SUETONIUS. [SUETONIUS.]

PAULMY, MARC ANTOINE RÉSE DE VOYER, Marquis de, minister of state, and a member of the French Academy, was born at Valenciennes, in 1722. He collected one of the most magnificent libraries in Europe, which was sold to the Count d'Artois, brother to Louis XVI. M. de Paulmy published "Mélanges d'une grande Bibliothèque," 69 vols. 8vo, and a work entitled "Essays in the Style of those of Montaigne," 9 vols. 8vo. Died, 1787.

PAULUS ÆGINETA. [ÆGINETA.]

PAULUS ÆMILIUS. [ÆMILIUS.]

PAULUS, JULIUS, a celebrated Roman lawyer, of the 3rd century, who, being made an imperial counsellor under Severus and Caracalla, distinguished himself by the boldness with which he delivered his opinions. Under Elagabalus he was banished; but the Emperor Alexander Severus recalled him, raised him to the consular dignity, and appointed him prætorian prefect, after the death of Ulpian.

PAULUS, PIETER, a celebrated Dutch statesman, was born in 1754. As minister of the marine department, he displayed great activity and intelligence; but he was displaced in 1787, and retired into France, whence he afterwards returned, and was

chosen president of the first National Convention, March, 1796. Died, 1796. He wrote a "Commentary on the Treaty of Utrecht," 3 vols., and a "Memoir on the Equality of Mankind."

PAUSANIAS, the son of Cleombrotus, king of Sparta, governed the kingdom for his cousin Pleistarchus, son of Leonidas, during his minority, and commanded the allied Greeks at the battle of Platæa. Afterwards being discontented with his country, he entered into a secret treaty with the king of Persia; but this being discovered by the ephori, to avoid the punishment due to his treason, he fled into the temple of Minerva, which being held sacred, the Lacedæmonians blocked it up with stones, the first of which was placed by Pausanias's mother. He was there starved to death, B. C. 474.

PAUSANIAS, a Greek traveller and topographical writer, who flourished during the reigns of Hadrian and the Antonines. He taught at Athens, and afterwards at Rome, where he died. His Itinerary of Greece, in which he describes everything remarkable in Greece, is still extant, and is a valuable work for the antiquary.

PAUSIAS, a painter of Sicily, and the disciple of Pamphilus, flourished about 350 B. C. He was the first who applied colours to wood and ivory by fire, a process now called encaustic painting.

PAUW, CORNELIUS DE, a Dutch miscellaneous writer, was born at Amsterdam, in 1739. He was an ecclesiastic, and had a canonry in Cleves, where he died in 1799. He was uncle to the famous Anacharsis Clootz, and his opinions were in some respects singular. His principal work is entitled "Recherches Philosophiques, sur les Grecs, les Américains, les Égyptiens, et les Chinois," 7 vols. 8vo.

PAYNE, JOHN HOWARD, an American actor and dramatist, was born at New York in 1792. From childhood he was a prodigy. In his 13th year he was a writer for the press, and editor of the "Theatrical Mirror." At 16, he appeared as Norval in "Douglas," at the Park Theatre, New York. At Boston he appeared, among other characters, in those of *Hastings*, *Rolla*, *Edgar*, and *Hamlet*. In 1812 he came to England, and made his *début* at Drury Lane, in his 21st year. In 1826 he edited a London dramatic paper called "The Opera-Glass." A great number of dramas were prepared by him when on the London stage, chiefly adaptations from the French, and in some of them Charles Kemble appeared. The air of "Home, Sweet Home," first appeared in Howard Payne's "Clari, the Maid of Milan." In his latter years he occupied the post of Consul of the United States at Tunis, where he died, 1852.

PAXTON, SIR JOSEPH, an eminent landscape gardener, and designer of the "Crystal Palace" of 1851, was born of a humble family near Woburn, in Bedfordshire, in 1803. While still young he entered into the service of the Royal Horticultural Society, and having attracted the attention of the duke of Devonshire, was employed by him at Chatsworth, and became at length director of

the magnificent grounds, which he entirely recast. One of the most striking features introduced by him was the great conservatory, a then novel structure of iron and glass. He prevented the failure of the scheme of the first Great Exhibition, by his happy design, offered at the last hour, for a building of iron and glass. This was his chef-d'œuvre, and procured him the honour of knighthood. On the removal of the Palace to Sydenham he was employed to remodel it for its new situation, and was appointed director of the grounds. Sir Joseph was elected member of parliament for Coventry in 1854, and retained his seat till his death. During the Crimean war he did good service by organizing the Army Works Corps. He was author of several botanical works, and editor of several periodical or serial publications. Died at Sydenham, 8th June, 1865.

PAZZI, THE, an ancient and illustrious Florentine family, chiefly remembered as the jealous rivals of the Medici. Early in the 15th century they had by commerce become wealthy and powerful, and the gradual rise and ultimate supremacy of the Medici appears to have occasioned the ill-will which had such tragical results. The leading members of this family readily took part, in 1478, in the atrocious conspiracy formed against Lorenzo de' Medici by Pope Sixtus IV. and his nephew, Cardinal Ruffino. The attack was made on Lorenzo and his brother Giuliano, in the church of the Reparata during divine service, 26th April; the latter was assassinated by Francesco de' Pazzi, but Lorenzo escaped with a slight wound. At the same time Jacopo de' Pazzi was endeavouring to rouse the citizens to revolt. But the friends of the Medici were the strongest, and the conspirators were seized and hung. Guglielmo de' Pazzi, who had married Bianca de' Medici, was however saved.

PEARCE, ZACHARY, bishop of Rochester, a prelate of great learning and piety, was born in London, in 1690; was educated at Westminster School, and Trinity College, Cambridge; became, successively, vicar of St Martin's in the Fields, dean of Winchester, bishop of Bangor, and bishop of Rochester. His principal works are, editions of Longinus and Cicero "de Oratore," a "Review of Paradise Lost," a "Commentary on the Four Evangelists," &c., 2 vols.; and "Sermons," 4 vols. He left, among other charitable bequests, £5000 to the college for clergymen's widows at Bromley.

PEARSON, GEORGE, M.D., F.R.S., was a native of Retherham, in Yorkshire. He studied medicine in London, Edinburgh, and Leyden; was one of the physicians of St George's Hospital; and rendered essential service to the lovers of chemistry by his experimental knowledge of the science. The component parts of Dr James's febrifuge powders having been kept a profound secret, Dr Pearson analyzed the composition, and proved them to be composed solely of antimony and phosphate of lime. He founded the original Vaccine Institution in 1799. Died, 1828.

PEARSON, JOHN, an eminent English prelate, was born at Snoring, in Norfolk, in 1612, and died bishop of Chester, in 1686. He

is principally known by his valuable "Exposition of the Creed." He also wrote "Vindicia Ignatii, or a Defence of the Epistles of St Ignatius," and other learned works.

PEARSON, MARGARET ELLINGTON, a lady distinguished for her skill in the art of enamelling, or painting on glass, was the daughter of Samuel Paterson, the bibliographer, and married an artist named Pearson, with whom she established a manufactory of stained glass at Hampstead. Some of her productions have scarcely ever been equalled. toms. 12ed, 1823.

PECK, FRANCIS, a learned antiquary, was born at Stamford, in 1692. He took his several degrees in arts at Trinity College, Cambridge; became rector of Goadby, in Leicestershire; obtained a prebend in the cathedral of Lincoln, and died in 1743. His principal publications are, "The Antiquarian Annals of Stamford," "Desiderata Curiosa," "Memoirs of Oliver Cromwell," and "Memoirs of John Milton."

PECOCK, REGINALD, bishop of St Asaph and of Chichester in the reign of Henry VI., was born in Wales about the end of the 14th century. He studied at Oxford, became fellow of Oriel in 1417, and was ordained priest in 1421. Having distinguished himself by his unwearied studies and great attainments in theological learning, he was called to the court, and in 1431 was promoted, probably by Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, then protector of the kingdom, to the mastership of Whittington College, London, to which the rectory of St Michael in Riola was attached. After filling that post for thirteen years, during which he diligently studied the controversy between the church and the Lollards, and probably wrote several books in English against the latter, he was made bishop of St Asaph in 1444, and at the same time D.D. Three years later he caused extraordinary excitement by a sermon he preached at Paul's Cross, in which he defended on grounds of reason the non-preaching of bishops, their non-residence, and the papal bulls of provision. In 1450 he was translated to the see of Chichester, but he soon after lost his patrons, the duke of Suffolk and the bishop of Norwich, and fell into disgrace at court. In the council held at Westminster in 1457 the wrath of his enemies burst forth, and he was expelled and cited to appear before the archbishop of Canterbury. His examinations took place at Lambeth in November of the same year, and being condemned, and compelled either to abjure his opinions or to die for them, he made a coward's choice; signed an abjuration, and afterwards read it, kneeling, at Paul's Cross in the presence of twenty thousand persons. He then handed his numerous books to the executioner, who threw them into the fire. His books were soon after publicly burnt at Oxford. He was kept a prisoner, but made his escape known to the pope, who interfered in his favour, but unsuccessfully. His see was given to another, and he was sent to Thorney Abbey in Cambridgeshire, to be confined to one closed chamber, with no society, no books except a Bible and service books, and no writing

known by his valuable "Lancet Creed." He also wrote "Vindication, or a Defence of the Epistles of St. Paul," and other learned works. **MARGARET ELLINGTON**, an English painter, was distinguished for her skill in the art of painting on glass, was the wife of Samuel Paterson, the engraver, and established a manufactory at Hampstead. Some of her works have scarcely ever been equalled. Her copies of Raphael's cartoons are highly valued.

NEALS, a learned antiquary, was born in 1692. He took his degree in arts at Trinity College, became rector of Gosdaly, in 1720; obtained a prebend in the Lincoln, and died in 1743. His publications are, "The Antiquary of Stamford," "Censurae animorum of Oliver Cromwell," &c.

EGINALD, bishop of St Asaph, in the reign of Henry VI., was about the end of the 14th century. He studied at Oxford, became fellow of 1417, and was ordained priest. His distinguished himself by his studies and great attainments. In 1431 he was promoted, probably duke of Gloucester, then king of France, to the mastership of the college, London, to which St Michael in Riola was attached. He died at the age of thirteen, which he diligently studied the history of the church and the world. He wrote several books, the latter, he was made bishop in 1444, and at the same time years later he caused excitement by a sermon he preached on the Cross, in which he defended the reason of the non-residence, and the provision. In 1450 he was elected to the see of Chichester, but he was patroned, the duke of Suffolk of Norwich, and fell into the hands of the council held at 1457 the wrath of the king, and he was expelled and before the archbishop of Canterbury took place at the end of the same year, he was confined, and compelled either to die or to flee from them, he chose; signed an abjuration, and read it, kneeling, at the presence of twenty-four knights, who then handed his numerous writings, who threw them into the fire. He was kept at the Tower of London, but in his case known to the king in his favour, but no use was given to another, at Thorney Abbey in Cambridgeshire, he was confined to one closed society, no books except the Bible, and no writing.

A New Universal Biography.

materials. Nothing further is known of his fate. Most of his writings have perished. Among those extant are, "The Donet" (or "grammar"), "The Follower to the Donet," "The Book of Faith," and "The Repressor." The last is the most important, and was first printed in 1660, under the direction of the master of the Rolls, and edited by Churchill Babington, B. D. Its full title is "The Repressor of overmuch blaming of the Clergy," and its object is the defence of the church of England as it then was against the attacks of the Lollards. It has great historical value, and is distinguished by "fulness of language, pliancy of expression, argumentative sagacity, extensive learning, and critical skill." Peacock maintained the supremacy of reason as well as the infallibility of the pope; advocated religious toleration; and had the singular fate to be persecuted by the party which he defended, and also to be claimed as a friend by the party against which his whole energies were directed. His influence doubtless contributed materially to the reformation, which took place in the following century.

PECQUET, JEAN, a celebrated anatomist and physician, was born at Dieppe, and died at Paris in 1674. He discovered the thoracic duct and the receptacle of the chyle, and traced the progress of the chyle into the left subclavian vein. He wrote "Experimenta Nova Anatomica," and other works.

PEDRO I., ANTONIO JOSE D'ALCANTARA, Don, ex-emperor of Brazil, was the eldest son of John VI., king of Portugal, elder brother of Don Miguel, and nephew to Ferdinand VII., king of Spain. He was born in 1798, and was taken in 1808, with the rest of the royal family, to Brazil. In 1817 he married Maria Leopoldina, archduchess of Austria, daughter of the Emperor Francis I., by whom he had five children, among whom was the Queen, Dona Maria da Gloria. Leopoldina died in 1826; and in 1829 he married Amelia, princess of Leuchtenberg, the daughter of Eugene Beauharnois. On account of the events which led to Pedro's abdication of the crown of Brazil, in favour of his son, Pedro II., he embarked on board an English ship of war for Europe, in the spring of 1831, and arrived in London in July as a private gentleman, bearing the title of the Duke of Braganza. Operations immediately commenced for displacing his brother, Don Miguel, from the throne of Portugal, and many severe conflicts took place; at length, in July, 1832, the fleet of Pedro, under the command of Admiral Napier, signally defeated that of Miguel; which event, with other successes of the Pedro party, led to his brother's abandonment of the throne, and the accession of Dona Maria. Don Pedro died in 1834.

PEEL, Sir ROBERT, bart., third son of Mr Peel, of Peel Cross, Lancashire, and father of the prime minister of England who inherited his title, was born in 1750. He exhibited at a very early age the quickness of perception and spirit of enterprise which distinguished him through life. He devoted much time to the improvement of machinery, embarked in the cotton trade in 1783, and carried on a manufactory at Bury with great suc-

cess. In politics he adopted the sentiments of Mr Pitt, and was a strenuous supporter of every measure which had for its object the commercial prosperity, or the internal peace, of the country. He was created a baronet in 1801. In the following year he brought a bill into parliament for ameliorating the condition of apprentices employed in the cotton and woollen trades. Sir Robert filled the office of vice-president of the Literary Fund, and was a governor of Christ's Hospital. He died at his seat, Drayton Manor, Staffordshire, in 1830.

PEEL, Sir ROBERT, bart., prime minister of England, the eldest son of the preceding, and the most distinguished English statesman of his age, was born Feb. 5, 1758. Destined by his father for a political life, he was educated first at Harrow, and afterwards at Oxford, at both of which places he distinguished himself by his patient diligence, his correct taste, and his scholarly achievements. At Oxford he took a first-class degree both in classics and mathematics. No sooner was this accomplished, than his father, in 1809, had him brought into parliament as member for Cashel; and the House of Commons became thenceforward the arena of his life. He had not sat long in it before he proved himself an able speaker, and a laborious and sagacious worker. This led to his speedily finding his way to office. In 1811 he was appointed under-secretary of state for the colonies, under the Percival administration. In 1812 he was made chief secretary for Ireland—an office which he held with much advantage to the country till 1818. In 1817 he was elected one of the members for the university of Oxford. After remaining out of office for nearly 4 years, which, however, were signalized by his carrying through his famous currency measure, and many other useful acts, he in 1822 became secretary of state for the home department. Among many other useful measures identified with his name, during this period of his career, may be mentioned his admirable plan for the reform of the criminal code, which he brought forward and carried in 1826. On the accession of Caning to the premiership in 1827, he refused to take office under that distinguished statesman; but he returned in 1828 to the office of home secretary under the duke of Wellington, and held that post during the difficult times which preceded the dissolution of the Tory government in 1830. Hitherto, his political career had borne the aspect of devoted adherence to Toryism; but, on accepting office under the duke of Wellington, he entered upon a course in which the influence of a different set of principles came to be apparent; for he but feebly opposed the bill of Lord John Russell for the repeal of the test and corporation acts, and himself introduced, and carried through in 1829, the bill for the removal of Catholic disabilities, to which he had previously been opposed. The change in his opinions upon Catholic emancipation having excited great dissatisfaction among his constituents, he resolved to give them an opportunity of recording their sentiments, by resigning his seat; he was opposed and beaten by Sir

Robert H. Inglis, but found his way back to parliament for the small borough of Westbury. On May 3, 1830, he succeeded his father in the baronetcy, and also as member for Tamworth, which he continued to represent till his death. The accession of William IV., who was known to be attached to "liberal" opinions, together with the almost simultaneous outbreak of the French revolution, having given an irresistible impulse to the cause of reform in England, the Wellington administration resigned in November, 1830, after its defeat on the elvil list; and Sir Robert Peel offered to the reform bill of the Grey administration a persevering and able, though not factious, opposition. On the passing of that bill, however, he immediately accepted it as irrevocable, and set himself to reconstruct his party on the basis of the altered constitution of the House of Commons. The death of Earl Spencer, in 1834, having afforded the king a pretext for dismissing his Whig ministers, Sir Robert Peel was summoned from Rome, whither he had gone with his family, in the course of a continental tour, and requested to form an administration. He had now reached the summit of political power, and the same abilities which had displayed themselves whilst he was in subordinate offices, shone forth with increasing brilliancy now that he had the chief control of affairs. But his position in the House was not sufficiently strong to enable him to retain his place, and the government being beaten on more than one question, on the 8th of April, 1835, they resigned, and the Whigs once more returned to office. In 1839 he was again prime minister for a still shorter period, the famous "Bedchamber plot," as it was called, having compelled him to relinquish the reins almost as soon as he had grasped them. In the mean time, however, circumstances were gradually ripening to render his accession to power inevitable. Justly or unjustly, a general impression had gone abroad unfavourable to the Whig administration; it was accused of administrative incapacity; and, in the summer of 1841, Sir Robert Peel led on an attack which ended in the resignation of Lord Melbourne, and placed him once more at the head of affairs. Meanwhile, too, the conservative party had been busy in the registration courts; and on the dissolution of parliament in the autumn of that year, a new election returned to the house a large majority prepared to support the Peel administration. Sir Robert's power was now as real as his position was dignified. In 1842 he proposed one of the most extensive alterations in the tariff of the country that had ever been effected. Hundreds of imposts—many of them insignificant, but all of them vexatious—were swept away. The confidence of the protectionist party in their leader was grievously shaken, and their complaints of being duped by him were loud and clamorous. But in losing their confidence, he gained that of the opposite party, who began to look upon him as the man destined to realize all their hopes. In the autumn of 1843, the famine which then threatened to sweep over the country roused a universal agitation, free from all

party strife; and meetings were held in all the large towns, praying for the immediate opening of the ports, to relieve the people from their sufferings. The Peel cabinet split upon this question—Lord Stanley leading the opposition—and resigned in December. Lord John Russell attempted to form a government, but was prevented by personal disputes, and after some vain efforts, he was again reinstated. Shortly after the opening of the session of 1846, he formally announced, to the surprise of all, the hope of thousands, and the rage and dismay of his party, his intention, not of modifying, but of entirely repealing, the corn laws. Instantly invective, unceasing attack, and bitter reproach from those who accused him of firmness and equanimity. He was convinced that no other plan would meet the wants of the country, and he persevered against an opposition strong, bitter, and powerful, but ultimately unavailing, his policy triumphing in both houses of parliament. The corn laws were abolished in June, 1846, and free trade proclaimed as the commercial policy of the country. Simultaneously with the passing of this measure, Sir Robert Peel resigned office, a coalition of Whigs and Protectionists having defeated him on the Irish coercion bill. From that period he gave a general support to the Whigs, declaring that he had no wish to resume office. But though destitute of office, he was not destitute of power; for never, perhaps, was his influence over the destinies of this country more felt than during the four years which followed his retirement. The last time he spoke in the house was on Friday, the 28th of June, 1850, on the discussion of the foreign policy of the government. On the afternoon of the following day, while riding up Constitution Hill, his horse started and threw him over its head, falling heavily upon him. He was conveyed home, and his medical attendants were instantly with him, but he grew gradually worse, and expired July 2, to the great regret of all classes of the community, who mourned his loss as that of a statesman of a high order, a great financier, an excellent administrator, and an upright and truth-loving man. A national monument was voted to his memory. Her Majesty hastened to evince her sympathy in the loss which the nation had sustained, by offering to confer on his family the honours of the peerage; and the popular esteem for him was still further increased, when it became known that the great statesman had interdicted his family from accepting any honours for services which he might have rendered to his country. We believe that in avowing the conviction, that this country owes to him as deep a debt of gratitude as to any statesman that has ever presided over her destinies, we are only giving utterance to an opinion which posterity, a tribunal to which Sir Robert Peel was fond of appealing, will amply confirm. The reformer of the criminal code, the introducer of an effective system of police, the founder of a system of currency, which has been

and meetings were held in all
vns, praying for the immediate
the ports, to relieve the people
offerings. The Peel cabinet split
question—Lord Stanley leading
on—and resigned in December.
tussell attempted to form a go-
but was prevented by personal
after some vain efforts, he
the task, and Sir Robert Peel
elinated. Shortly after the
the session of 1846, he formally
to the surprise of all, the hope
and the rage and dismay of his
vention, not of modifying, but of
killing, the corn laws. Instantly
e object of the most unsparring
ceasing attack, and bitter re-
those who accused him of re-
ed them. All this he bore with
quanimity. He was convinced
plan would meet the wants of
he persevered against an
ong, bitter, and powerful, but
nailing, his policy triumphs
uses of parliament. The corn
lished in June, 1846, and freed
as the commercial policy
y. Simultaneously with the
is measure, Sir Robert Peel
r, a coalition of Whigs and
having defeated him on the
bill. From that period he
support to the Whigs, de-
had no wish to resume office.
stitute of office, he was not
wer; for never, perhaps, was
ver the destinies of this coun-
than during the four years
l his retirement. The last
in the house was on Friday,
e, 1850, on the discussion of
e of the government. On
of the following day, while
stitution Hill, his horse started
over its head, falling heavily
was conveyed home, and his
nts were instantly with him,
gradually worse, and expired
great regret of all classes of
r, who mourned his loss as
man of a high order, a great
cellent administrator, and a
truth-loving man. A na-
t was voted to his memory.
stened to evince her synpa-
which the nation had sus-
ing to confer on his family
the peerage; and the popu-
n was still further increased,
known that the great state-
cted his family from accept-
or services which he might
to his country. We believe
r the conviction, that this
him as deep a debt of grati-
tude as a statesman that has ever pre-
stinted, we are only giving
opinion which posterity, a
Sir Robert Peel was fond
l amply confirm. The re-
minal edo; the introduc-
stem of police, the founder
urrency, which has been

auded by the most eminent financiers, the
restorer of civil equality to Christians of
all denominations, and his last and greatest
achievement,—the introduction into British
policy of the principles of free trade,—might
well be entitled to the highest honours that
could be rendered to his memory. But be-
sides his devotion to politics, Sir Robert
Peel found leisure for the pursuits of litera-
ture, and the promotion of science and art.
His own literary attainments were extensive,
and his taste in the fine arts was attested
by the magnificent gallery which he had
formed. He munificently encouraged the
exertions of all those engaged in the pur-
suits of literature and art; as the dispenser
of the public bounty, he caused it to flow
liberally in their direction; and not a few
families of men of genius were rescued from
poverty by his prompt and judicious aid.
In private life his character was "without a
flaw;" and the reserve which perhaps not
unnaturally marked his intercourse with
strangers, is said to have had no existence
within the domestic and social circle. Me-
moirs of Sir R. Peel have been published,
edited by Earl Stanhope. There have also
appeared his "Political Biography," by T.
Doubleday, and separate Lives by Guizot
and Sir Lawrence Peel.

PEELE, GEORGE, a dramatist and poet of
the Elizabethan age, was a native of Devon-
shire, and was educated at Oxford, where he
completed his degrees in arts in 1579. On
coming to London he formed an acquaintance
with Shakespeare, Ben Jonson, and other dra-
matic writers, and wrote for the stage. He
wrote five or six plays, which were well re-
ceived; also, some pastoral and other poems.
An edition of the works of this poet, to-
gether with those of Robert Greene, was
published by Mr Dyce in 1828. There is a
scarce book still extant, entitled "The Merry
concluded Jest of George Peele," &c. He
died about 1598.

PEGGE, SAMUEL, L.L.D., an eminent di-
vine and antiquary, was born at Chesterfield,
in 1704, and educated at St John's College,
Cambridge. Besides other church prefer-
ment, he obtained two prebends, one in
Lichfield cathedral, and the other in Lin-
coln. His principal works are, "Disserta-
tions on Anglo-Saxon Remains," "The Life
of Robert Grosseteste, Bishop of Lincoln,"
"Anonymiana; or Ten Centuries of Observa-
tions." He also contributed numerous
papers to the *Archæologia* and the *Gentle-
man's Magazine*. Died, 1796.

PEIRESC, NICOLAS CLAUDE FABRI DE,
a learned Frenchman, was born at Beauvais,
in 1580, and displayed extraordinary
abilities, while at the Jesuits' college, at
Avignon. He afterwards lived at Padua,
and made himself master of the mathemat-
ics, and of the Hebrew, Samaritan, Syriac,
and Arabic languages. He also distinguished
himself by the study of antiquities. In
1605 he visited England, was presented at
court, and became acquainted with Camden
and other English literati. In 1607 he was
admitted a senator at Aix, and in 1618 he
obtained the abbey of Guistres, in Guienne,
where he employed himself in literary and
scientific pursuits till his death, in 1637.

His Life was written by his friend Gns-
sendi.

PELAGIUS, an eminent church teacher of
the 5th century, author of the system of
doctrines called Pelagianism, was probably
a native of Britain. He became a monk and
went to Rome, where, about 409, Celestius,
who had been an advocate, attached him-
self to him. Pelagius appears to have be-
come acquainted with St Augustine, who
expressed the highest esteem and affection
for him. He began to publish his doctrines
about 413, having previously visited Car-
thage with Celestius. In 415 he went to
Palestine, where Jerome, still living at Beth-
lehem, wrote against him, and the young
Orosius attacked him, but unsuccessfully, at
the synod of Jerusalem. Another synod was
held at Diospolis, by which Pelagius was
recognized as a member of the catholic
church. His doctrine was soon after con-
demned by two North African synods, by
Innocent I., bishop of Rome, and his suc-
cessor Zosimus; the latter having once de-
clared it orthodox. In 418 it was again
condemned by a council of Carthage, and
through the influence of Augustine several
imperial edicts were afterwards published
against Pelagius and his adherents. Many
bishops of the West were deprived for re-
fusing to subscribe the condemnation. Pe-
lagius was a man of cold temperament, with
a sober, clear understanding, with no capa-
city for such profound spiritual conflicts
and experiences as those of his great ad-
versary, with limited speculative power,
but of genuine piety and spotless character.
His system of doctrine is a protest against
the extreme views of Augustine, and includes
denial of the hereditary depravity of man, of
absolute predestination to salvation, and of
irresistible grace. Led by a strong practical
interest, he sought to guard against what he
considered errors dangerous to morality. He
gave prominence to the freedom of the will,
and the natural power of men to follow the
divine commands; appealing to the exam-
ples of goodness among the heathen. The
controversy to which his views gave rise
was long continued, and numerous councils
pronounced his condemnation. Mere frag-
ments of his writings are now extant. It is
not known when or where Pelagius died.

PELHAM, Sir HENRY, prime minister of
England, was born in 1696. After serving a
short time in the army, during which he
took part in the battle of Preston, he entered
parliament in 1718, and was appointed sec-
retary of state for war in 1724. Six years
later he was made paymaster-general of the
forces. In conjunction with his brother,
the duke of Newcastle, and the party of the
opposition, he succeeded in overthrowing
the administration of Walpole, and in 1743
became first lord of the treasury. The same
year he was also named chancellor of the
exchequer. He resigned in 1744, but was
recalled to office in a few days, and remain-
ed prime minister till his death. His minis-
try was named the "Broad-Bottom Admin-
istration." Sir Henry Pelham was an able
financier, and by his measures contributed
to the growth of English commerce and
manufactures. Died, 1754.

PELHAM, THOMAS, earl of Chichester, English statesman, was born in 1756. He was nephew of the preceding, was educated at Cambridge, and entered parliament as member for Sussex in 1780. He accompanied the earl of Northampton to Ireland in 1783, as principal secretary; and filled the same office again under Marquis Camden during the rebellion of 1798. Three years later he was raised to the peerage as Baron Pelham, and in the Addington administration held the office of secretary of state for the home department. On resigning this office he was made chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster. He became earl of Chichester on the death of his father in 1805; was subsequently named postmaster-general in conjunction with the earl of Sandwich, and died in 1826.

PELHAM, THOMAS HOLLES. [NEW-CASTLE, Duke of.]

PELLESIER, AIMA, and **JACQUES**, duke of Malakoff, marshall of France, was born near Rouen in 1781. He entered the army at the age of 19, served in Spain and in Greece, and in 1830 took part in the expedition to Algiers. He was again sent to Africa in 1840, and in 1845 he disgraced himself by the massacre of one of the Kabyle tribes, by kindling fires at the entrances to the caves in which they had taken refuge. He was created lieutenant-general in 1848, and was called in 1855 to take a command in the Crimea under General Canrobert; whom he soon superseded as commander-in-chief. He distinguished himself in the successful attack on Kerich, in the battle of the Tchernaya, and above all in the storming of the Malakoff Tower at Sebastopol, September 8, 1855. He was soon after created marshal and duke of Malakoff. In 1858 he was ambassador to London; was subsequently appointed governor-general of Algeria, and died there in May, 1864.

PELL, JOHN, a distinguished mathematician, born in Sussex, 1610, and educated at Cambridge, where he graduated M.A. in 1630. He was chosen professor of mathematics at Amsterdam, whence he removed to Breda in the same capacity. He was afterwards for six years agent for the English government to the Protestant cantons of Switzerland. After his return to England, in 1658, he entered the church, held several livings, was made chaplain to the prince, but from neglect of his affairs got into debt, and died in great want, 1685. Pell was a friend of Sir Isaac Newton; wrote several mathematical works, and left an immense number of manuscripts, now in the British Museum.

PELLEGRINO DA BOLOGNA. [TIBALDEO.]

PELLERIN, JOSEPH, a French antiquary, who was commissary-general and clerk of the marine at Paris, where he died at the age of 99, in 1782. He applied himself to the study of numismatics, and formed a cabinet of medals, which was one of the richest in Europe, and was purchased by the king of France. He published "Recueil de Médailles des Rois, Peuples et Villes," in 10 vols. 4to.

PELLETIER, HENRI, an ingenious French chemist, was born at Bayonne, in 1761, and died of a consumption, brought on by inhaling oxymuriatic acid gas, in 1797.

He made various discoveries, the particulars of which were communicated to the public in the *Journal of Natural History*, of which he was the principal conductor. His "Mémoires et Observations de Chimie," were published after his death.

PELLETIER, CLAUDE E., a French financier, was born at Paris in 1630. He succeeded Colbert as comptroller of the finances in 1683. Six years afterwards he resigned his place, and in 1697 he retired from court to lead a life of study and devotion. The quay at Paris which bears his name was built by him. Died, 1711.

PELLEW, EDWARD. [EXMOUTH, Viscount.]

PELLICO, SILVIO, the celebrated Italian patriot, and victim of Austrian tyranny, author of "Mie Prigioni," was born at Saluzzo, in Piedmont, in 1789. In early life he gained considerable distinction as a writer for the stage; and his tragedy, "Francesca in Rimini," may still be read with interest. In 1819 he became connected with the press, at the same time that he was tutor in the family of Count Porro, and in 1820, he was seized as a Carbonaro, and in 1820, he was Milan, and confined in the fortress of Spielberg for ten years. The volume on which his fame rests, tells the story of his imprisonment. His treatment was not distinguished by the most terrible hardships or tortures which other more illustrious persons have undergone, but it tells a tale of solitude, of patient endurance, and of pleasing sentiments continually keeping alive the strength of hope and affection, which has endeared the volume and the writer to numbers who could scarcely grasp the political idea involved. Released by the amnesty of 1830, he found shelter at Turin, and was employed as librarian in the house of the Marchesa Baroli until he died. His imprisonment had ruined his health, and he took no further part in politics. But he was not forgotten. Gioberti dedicated one of his books to him, as "the first of Italian patriots;" and Charles Albert bestowed on him the decoration of St Maurice. Died, 1851.

PELLISSON-FONTANIER, PAUL, an eminent French historian, was born at Beziers, in 1621. He was bred to the law, and, at the age of 21, published "A Commentary on the Institutes of Justinian." In 1652 he became secretary to the king, and in the same year he published the "History of the French Academy," which procured him the extraordinary honour of being admitted a member of that learned body, though at the time there was no vacancy. The minister, Fouquet, appointed him master of the accounts at Montpellier, but when that statesman was disgraced, Pellisson was sent to the Bastille, where he remained four years. On recovering his liberty, he attended the king as historiographer, in his expedition against Holland. After this he abjured the Protestant religion, entered into orders, and obtained several benefices. He was the author of "Histoire de Louis XIV." "Histoire de la Conquête de la Franche Comté," "Réflexions sur les Différends en Matière de Religion," and other works. Died, 1693.

PELLOUTIER, SIMON, historian, was

various discoveries, the particular which were communicated to the Journal of Natural History, of which he was the principal conductor. His *Observations de Chimie*, published after his death.

PIER, CLAUDE LE, a French Colbert as comptroller of the 1683. Six years afterwards he to lead a life of study and devotion by him. Died, 1711.

Y, EDWARD. [EXMOUTH, VIL-], SILVIO, the celebrated Italian and victim of Austrian tyranny, *Mie Prigioni*, was born at Samedmont, in 1789. In early life he considerable distinction as a writer; and his tragedy, "*Francesca*" may still be read with interest. He became connected with the press, a time that he was tutor in the Count Porro; and in 1820, he was Carbonaro and the Austrians at continued in the fortress of Spielberg. The volume on which tells the story of his imprisonment was not distinguished by terrible hardships or tortures more illustrious persons have but it tells a tale of solitude, of grief, and of pleasing sentimentally keeping alive the strength of affection, which has endeared the writer to numbers who grasp the political idea inspired by the amnesty of 1830. He died at Turin, and was employed in the house of the Marchesa de. His imprisonment had health, and he took no further rest. But he was not forgotten. Heated one of his books to him, as Italian patriots; and Charles on him the decoration of St. 1851.

N-FONTANIER, PAUL, an able historian, was born at Lie. He was bred to the law, and published "*A Commentary on the Institutes of Justinian*." In 1652 he was secretary to the king, and in 1653 he published the "*History of the*" which procured him the honour of being admitted a learned body, though at the time no vacancy. The minister, who had named him master of the academy, but when that stated, Pellisson was sent to the he remained four years. On liberty, he attended the king in his expedition against the Protestants, he entered into orders, and performed several beneficent. He was the *Comte de Louis XIV.*" "*Histoire de la Franche Comte*," "*les Différends en Matière de*" other works. Died, 1653.

ER, SIMON, historian, was

born at Leipzig, in 1691. He became pastor of the French church at Berlin, counsellor to the consistory, and librarian of the Academy. He wrote a work replete with research, entitled "*Histoire des Celtes*."

PELOPIDAS, a valiant and patriotic Theban general, was the friend of Epaminondas and the associate of his victories. When the Spartans conquered Thebes, Pelopidas went to Athens, where he assembled his exiled countrymen; with whom he returned, seized upon Thebes, and expelled the Lacedæmonians. Afterwards he defeated the Lacedæmonians at Tegyra, and shared with Epaminondas the victory of Leuctra. Pelopidas being sent ambassador to Alexander, the tyrant of Phæra, was thrown into prison; but on the appearance of Epaminondas he obtained his release. He went next to the court of Persia; and, after his return, commanded the forces sent to the relief of Thebes, where he fell, B. C. 361.

PEMBERTON, HENRY, a learned physician and mathematician, was born in London, in 1691; studied under Boerhaave, at Leyden; became intimately acquainted with Sir Isaac Newton and other eminent men, and was himself much distinguished for his scientific acquirements. He became professor of medicine in Gresham College, and an active member of the Royal Society. His principal works are, "*A View of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy*," "*Lectures on Physiology*," besides memoirs presented to the Royal Society. Died, 1771.

PENBROKE, WILLIAM HERBERT, Earl of, a distinguished soldier and statesman of the 16th century, was the eldest son of Sir Richard Herbert of Ewyas, and the first of a new line of earls of Pembroke. He was early in the service of Henry VIII.; married Anne, the sister of Queen Catherine Parr; and received from the king many valuable offices and large grants of lands. In 1544, he was named captain of the castle and town of Aberystwith and keeper of Caermarthen Castle, and was about the same time knighted. He was a privy-councillor, and was appointed one of Henry's executors. Under Edward VI. he zealously supported the Protestant cause, and in acknowledgment of his services was made K.G., president of the Council in the Marches of Wales, and, in 1551, Baron Herbert and earl of Pembroke. He supported Northumberland in the plot for the elevation of Lady Jane Grey to the throne, and engaged his eldest son to marry her sister; which, however, was not carried out. After the death of Edward VI., Pembroke wavered, tried to steal from the court, and at last actively supported Mary and secured her favour and his own estates. After some hesitation he opposed the insurrection of Wyatt; and he took part as captain-general at the siege of St. Quentin in 1557. He was long one of the trusted counsellors of Queen Elizabeth, but was induced by irritated pride to join, first, in a plot against her great minister, Cecil Lord Burghley, and then in a conspiracy with Norfolk and Arundel for the restoration of Mary, queen of Scots, to her throne. The conspiracy was discovered, and Pembroke was banished from the court and con-

finied to his own house. Died at Hampton Court, in 1574.

PENBROKE, Countess of. [SIDNEY, MARY].

PENN, Sir WILLIAM, an English admiral, was born at Bristol, in 1621. He commanded the fleet, and Venables the land forces, at the taking of Jamaica in 1655. After the restoration he served under the duke of York, in the successful battle with the Dutch fleet in 1664, for which he was knighted. He died at Wmstead, in Essex, in 1670.

PENN, WILLIAM, the founder and legislator of Pennsylvania, was the son of the preceding, and born in London, in 1644. He was educated at Christchurch College, Oxford, and there imbibed the principles of Quakerism, which he afterwards publicly professed. This was considered by Sir William as a heinous offence; and finding his son inflexibly adhered to that plainness of speech and deportment which are the distinguishing characteristics of the sect, he on two occasions drove him from his family; yet, after awhile, becoming convinced of his integrity, he permitted him to return, though he never openly countenanced him, neither would he use his interest to get him released when imprisoned for his attendance at religious meetings. In the 24th year of his age, Penn first appeared as a minister and an author; and it was on account of his second essay, entitled the "*Sandy Foundation Shaken*," that he was imprisoned in the Tower, where he remained 7 months, during which time he wrote his most celebrated work, "*No Cross, no Crown*," and finally obtained his release from confinement by an exculpatory vindication, under the title of "*Innocency with her open Face*." In 1670 Sir William died, fully reconciled to his son, and leaving him a plentiful estate. Penn now devoted himself to the propagation of his opinions; and from that time published a great variety of tracts, and travelled in Holland and Germany to support the cause of Quakerism. In 1681 Charles II., in consideration of the services of his father, and sundry debts due to him from the crown at the time of his decease, granted Mr Penn and his heirs, by letters patent, the province lying on the west side of the river Delaware, in North America, and made them absolute proprietors and governors of that country. The name, too, was changed in honour of Penn, from the New Netherlands to Pennsylvania. Upon this he published "*A Brief Account of the Province of Pennsylvania*," proposing an easy purchase of lands and good terms of settlement to such as were inclined to remove thither. In 1682 he embarked for his new colony; in the following year he founded Philadelphia; and revisited England in 1684. The court favour which Penn enjoyed during the reign of James II. naturally exposed him to popular dislike and suspicion. Charges of a very grave sort are brought against him by Lord Macanlay, which have been zealously controverted by other writers. The case is not so clear that we can come to any positive conclusion respecting Penn's guilt or innocence. He was deprived of his government of Pennsylvania by William III., but had it restored to him,

and in 1699 he went there again. He returned to England two years later. His last years were full of care and trouble; he was burdened with debt, and he fell into a melancholy "second childishness," and died in 1718. There is an interesting "Life of William Penn" by Mr. Hepworth Dixon.

PENNANT, THOMAS, naturalist and antiquary, was born at Downing, the family seat in Flintshire, in 1726. He early showed the passion for natural history which ruled him through life, and after completing his studies at Oxford he travelled in Cornwall and other parts of England, pursuing his favourite researches. He subsequently travelled on the continent, and became acquainted with Buffon, Haller, and Pallas; and twice visited Scotland. His principal works are the "British Zoology," commenced in 1761; "History (Synopsis) of Quadrupeds," published in 1771; and "Arctic Zoology," 1784—1787. He was also author of a "View of Hindostan," "Tour in Wales," "History of London," &c. Pennant was the friend and correspondent of White of Selborne, who addressed to him a large proportion of the letters which compose the "Natural History of Selborne." He also assisted Lightfoot in his "Flora Scotica." Pennant was an eccentric man of genius, who had great reputation and influence in his day. His big quartos were served up in small portions in the magazines, which were then chiefly made up of extracts, and the account of his tours in Scotland contributed to the rise of the passion for Highland scenery. Many odd stories are told illustrating Pennant's hatred of the fashion of wigs. On the recommendation of Linnaeus Pennant was chosen a member of the Royal Society of Upsal. Died at Downing, in 1798.

PENNI, GIAN FRANCESCO, surnamed **IL FATTORE**, Italian painter, was born at Florence in 1488. He entered into the service of Raphael as "fattore" (factor, or house-steward), but showing great skill in painting, he became his scholar and assistant. He executed portions of the famous Cartoons, and of the frescoes in the Vatican, and Raphael named him his coheir with Giulio Romano. After his great master's death, Penni settled at Naples, and died there, 1528.

PENRY, JOHN, or **AP-HENRY**, the Brownist, known also by his assumed name of **MARTIN MAR-PRELATE**, was born in Brecknockshire about 1559. He studied both at Cambridge and at Oxford, graduated M. A. at the latter university, and entered the church. After preaching before the universities and in Wales, he published a pamphlet on the necessity of religious reformation in the principality, and an address to the governors and people of Wales on the same subject. In 1590 appeared his famous tract entitled "Martin Mar-Prelate," and a special warrant was issued for his seizure; to avoid which he retired into Scotland, and remained there three years. Having prepared notes of a petition or address to the queen on church abuses and affairs, he came to London to present it if possible. But he was seized, tried, and condemned, not for his printed works, but for mere notes found on him, and hastily hung in May, 1593. His sentence was

both unjust and illegal, and he is not without reason counted among the martyrs of Puritanism.

PEPE, General **GUGLIELMO**, a distinguished Italian patriot, was born in Calabria in 1783. In 1799 he sided with the French party in the Neapolitan Kingdom, against the famous Cardinal Ruffo, for which he was condemned to death, but the sentence was commuted to exile, on account of his youth. He served two years under Napoleon, and in 1802 organized a conspiracy against Ferdinand IV., for which he was sentenced to imprisonment for life. Rescued by Joseph Buona parte, he served under him, and afterwards under Murat, and continued in the Neapolitan service after the restoration of the Bourbons. In 1820 and 1821 he was the leader of the revolutionary party, which extorted a constitution from Ferdinand; and as captain-general of the constitutional forces, entered Naples July 6, 1820, and received the oath of the king to the constitution. The Congress of Laybach followed, Pepe was defeated by the Austrians, and was again exiled, and resided in France and England until 1848, during which period he became acquainted with many of the most eminent men in both those countries. On the outbreak of the Italian revolutions, in 1848, he returned to Naples, and was appointed commander-in-chief of the army sent to Central Italy against the Austrians by the constitutional government of Ferdinand II. At Bologna he received orders to return, which he refused to obey, but resigned the command of the army, and repaired to Venice, where Daniel Manin, then president of the Republic, gave him the command-in-chief of the land forces. This post he held, with high distinction, during the long siege of the city by the Austrians, heroically holding out till August, 1849, when bread and powder failing, capitulation was inevitable. The defence of Venice was Pepe's crowning achievement, and there ended his long and chequered military career. From Venice he went to Paris, and continued to reside there until the *coup d'état* of Dec. 1851, when he finally removed and settled in Piedmont. Died, 1855. In December, 1863, the remains of this faithful patriot were transferred, according to his own express desire, to Naples, and interred in the Campo Santo, with the highest honours his liberated country could bestow.

PEPIN LE GROS, or **PEPIN DE HERISTAL**, sovereign of France, but without the title of king, was grandson of Pepin the Old, and made himself master of Austrasia in 680. He carried on war with Thierry, king of Neustria and Burgundy, and in 687 defeated and made him prisoner; thus virtually putting an end to the Merovingian dynasty, and becoming sole ruler of France. Pepin was master of Austrasia for 31 years, and of all France for 27 years, under four nominal kings. He was a successful soldier, a wise governor, and a promoter of religion. He sent Willibrord to preach Christianity in Friesland, and founded for him the see of Utrecht. Pepin died 714, leaving his son Charles Martel successor to his power.

PEPIN THE SHORT, king of France, first of the Carolingian race, was second son of

and illegal, and he is not without
among the martyrs of Par-

general GUGLIELMO, a distinguished
patriot, was born in Calabria in
1799 he sided with the French party
in the Italian Kingdom, against the in-
minal Ruffo, for which he was con-
demned, but the sentence was com-
muted, on account of his youth. He
served under Napoleon, and in 1802
a conspiracy against Ferdinand
which he was sentenced to imprison-
ment, released by Joseph Buonaparte,
under him, and afterwards under
continued in the Neapolitan ser-
vice until the restoration of the Bourbons. In
1815 he was the leader of the revo-
lution, which extorted a constitu-
tional charter; and as captain-gen-
eral, entered the city of Naples in
1820, and received the oath of
fidelity to the constitution. The Congress
of Vienna, however, was defeated by
Russia, and was again exiled, and re-
turned to England until 1848, dur-
ing which he became acquainted with
most eminent men in both those
countries. On the outbreak of the Italian
war in 1848, he returned to Naples,
appointed commander-in-chief of
the army of Central Italy against the
Austrian constitutional government.
At Bologna he received
the news that he refused to obey,
the command of the army, and
Venice, where Daniel Manin,
chief of the Republic, gave him
the rank of chief of the land forces.
He, with high distinction, de-
fended the city by the Austrians,
siding out till August, 1849, when
under failing, capitulation was
the defence of Venice was Pepe's
movement, and there ended his
military career. From
Paris, and continued to re-
side in the *coup d'Etat* of Dec., 1851,
removed and settled in Pied-
mont. In December, 1853, the
faithful patriot was trans-
ferred to his own express desire,
interred in the Campo Santo,
where honours his liberated coun-
try.

GROS, or PEPIN DE HERIS-
sion of France, but without the
grandson of Pepin the Old,
self master of Austrasia in 680.
war with Thierry, king of
Burgundy, and in 687 defeated
prisoner; thus virtually put-
ting the Merovingian dynasty, and
ruler of France. Pepin was
ruler for 34 years, and of all
years, under four nominal
a successful soldier, a wise
promoter of religion. He
led to preach Christianity in
founded for him the see of
in died 714, leaving his son
successor to his power.

SHORT, king of France, first
glorian race, was second son of

Charles Martel, and was born in 714. On the
death of his father, in 741, he became mayor
of the palace (sovereign, under a nominal
king) of Neustria and Burgundy; and on the
retirement of his brother Carloman, in 747,
of all France. In 752 he had Childeric III.
deposed, and himself proclaimed and conse-
crated king at Soissons by St. Boniface. Two
years later he was crowned a second time by
Pope Stephen II., who declared him and his
successors patrons of Rome. Pepin then
marched into Italy to assist the pope against
Astolphus, king of the Lombards; defeated
him, acquired the exarchate of Ravenna and
the district called the Pentapolis, and made
a donation of this territory to the Holy See.
This was the commencement of the temporal
power of the popes. Pepin carried on wars
with the Saxons, the Saracens, and the duke
of Aquitaine. Died at St Denis, 768.

PEPUSCH, JOHN CHRISTOPHER, musical
composer and writer on the art, was born at
Berlin, in 1667, and gave early proofs of his
genius for music. After obtaining consider-
able reputation in his native place, he came
to England about 1699, and was very success-
ful as a composer for the stage. He took
part in founding the Academy of Ancient
Music, became Mus. D. Oxford, F. R. S., and
organist of the Charter House. Though he
acquired a handsome competency by marry-
ing Signora de l'Eplac, an opera singer, he
continued to follow music as a profession till
his death, in 1752. He was author of a val-
uable treatise "On Harmony."

PEPYS, SAMUEL, secretary to the admir-
alty in the reigns of Charles II. and James
II., was born at Hampton, in Huntingdon-
shire, in 1632; received his education at St
Paul's School, and at Magdalen College, Cam-
bridge; and being patronized by Montagu,
afterwards earl of Sandwich, accompanied
him as secretary, in the fleet that was sent
to bring back Charles II. He was in high
favour with the monarch, and introduced
many important improvements into the
navy. On the accession of William and
Mary he resigned, but published his "Memoirs"
relating to the navy. But, inde-
pendent of his great skill and experience in
naval affairs, he was well informed in history,
painting, sculpture, architecture, &c.; such
indeed was his reputation, that in 1684 he
was elected president of the Royal Society.
But that which has most contributed to give
an interest to the name of Pepys of late
years, is the publication of his very amusing
and instructive "Diary," which, besides
exhibiting his own prudent and wary char-
acter, his vanity and sensuality, with ex-
treme fidelity and naïveté, affords a most
curious and instructive picture of the court
of Charles II., and the habits, manners, and
conduct of the people at large. He died in
1703.

PERCEVAL, the Right Hon. SPENCER,
prime minister of England, second son of
John, earl of Exmouth, Lord Lovel and Hol-
land, was born in 1762, was educated at Har-
row and Trinity College, Cambridge, prac-
tised as a chancery barrister, and attached
himself at the outset of his political life to
Fox, who, in 1796, brought him into parlia-
ment for Northampton. Mr Perceval's know-

ledge of finance opened to him a field for
promotion; he was appointed one of the
counsellors for the crown, and soon became
solicitor-general, and, in 1802, attorney-gen-
eral. He advocated the union of Ireland with
England, but was opposed to concession to
the Catholics; in short, he was a firm sup-
porter of the measures of ministers during
the life of Pitt, and of the opposition during
the administration of Fox, at whose decease,
in 1807, he obtained a place in the Cabinet as
chancellor of the exchequer, and also that
of chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster. He
was supposed to have the lead in the Cabinet,
although he did not then hold the office
of first lord of the treasury, but to this
he succeeded at the death of the duke of
Portland in 1809. It was generally con-
sidered that he held the office *pro tempore*,
until the Marquis Wellesley should return
from his embassy to Spain; but when the
latter did return, Mr Perceval still managed
to retain his place. When the prince regent
took the reins of government into his own
hands, he confirmed Mr Perceval in his
office, and the Marquis Wellesley resigned
that of secretary for foreign affairs, telling
the prince he would willingly act with Per-
ceval, but not under him. Mr Perceval kept
his high office only a short period, for on the
11th of May, 1812, he was shot on entering
the lobby of the House of Commons, by a
man named Bellingham, who avowed that
his purpose was to kill Lord Leveson Gower,
late ambassador to the court of St Peters-
burg. The assassin was found guilty, and
executed on the 18th of the same month.
The portrait of Perceval in the National
Portrait Gallery was painted from a mask
taken after death by Nollekens.

PERCIER, CHARLES, French architect,
born at Paris, in 1764. He was the friend
and professional associate of the architect
Fontaine, with whom he first became ac-
quainted while studying at Rome about 1787.
They were patronized and much employed
by Napoleon on public monuments for the
decoration of Paris; and among their joint
works were the Arc du Carrousel and the
grand staircase of the Museum. They exe-
cuted also extensive restorations and im-
provements in the Louvre and the Tuileries.
Percier was named by Napoleon chevalier of
the empire and member of the Legion of
Honour. He was joint author with Fontaine
and Bernier of—"Palais, Maisons et autres
Edifices modernes, dessinés à Rome;" and
with Fontaine, of—"Recueil de Décorations
Intérieures pour tout ce qui concerne l'ameu-
blement," &c. Died, 1838.

PERCIVAL, THOMAS, an eminent phy-
sician and miscellaneous writer, was born at
Warrington, in Lancashire, in 1740. After
studying at Edinburgh and Leyden, he set-
tled at Manchester, and there founded a
literary and philosophical society, of which
he was chosen president. Among his works
are, "Essays, Medical and Experimental,"
"Medical Ethics," "Moral and Literary Dis-
sertations," &c. Died, 1804.

PERCY, HENRY. [NORTHUMBER-
LAND, Earl of.]

PERCY, HENRY, surnamed for his dashing
courage HOTSPUR, was son of Henry Percy,

earl of Northumberland, with whom he served on the borders. He afterwards served in France; defeated the Scots, and killed Douglas at the battle of Otterburn (Chevy Chase) in 1388; and in the following year was in France again. With his father he joined Henry of Lancaster, in 1399, and was made warden of the east marches. The king also gave him the Isle of Man. But after the battle of Homildon Hill, at which he distinguished himself, he joined in rebellion against Henry IV., and was killed at the battle of Shrewsbury, 1403.

PERCY, THOMAS, an eminent prelate, was born in 1728, at Bridgenorth, in Shropshire; was educated at Christchurch College, Oxford; became chaplain in ordinary to the king; was next promoted to the deanery of Carlisle; and, in 1782, advanced to the bishopric of Dromore, in Ireland, where he died in 1811. His principal works are, "The Hermit of Warkworth," a poem; "The Reliques of English Poetry," his best known work and frequently reprinted, a translation of Mallet's Northern Antiquities, &c.

PERIPLUCAS, regent of Macedonia, was one of the generals of Alexander the Great, and served in the Asiatic campaigns, and in the Indian expedition. To him Alexander presented his ring when dying, and he was made regent B.C. 323, jointly with Meleager; whom, however, he soon put to death with 300 of his partisans. He aimed at the crown, and to compass it resorted at no means, intrigue, treachery, open or secret murder. He suppressed the insurrection of the Greek colonists in Asia, and after a battle in which they were betrayed, he had them trampled to death by elephants. At length he found himself opposed by a league of the other generals, especially Antigonus and Ptolemy, and the former having fled to Egypt, Pericles invaded that country. In attempting to cross the Nile many of his soldiers perished, a mutiny broke out, and he was murdered in his tent, B.C. 321.

PEREIRA, JONATHAN, M.D., F.R.S., &c., the most distinguished writer on "Materia Medica" of his time, was born in Shoreditch, in 1804. When fifteen years of age, he was articled to an apothecary. In 1821 he attended the lectures of Clutterbuck, Birkbeck, and Lambe, at the General Dispensary, in Aldersgate Street, and in 1823 he was appointed apothecary to the same Dispensary. In 1825, he became a member of the College of Surgeons; succeeded Dr Clutterbuck as a lecturer on chemistry; in 1832, was elected to the chair of chemistry, in the London Hospital, which he held till 1846; and, in 1851, he became a full physician at the London Hospital. His professional advancement had been entirely owing to the works which had emanated from his pen. Among these may be mentioned his translation of the "Pharmacopœia" for 1824, "A General Table of Atomic Numbers, &c.," "A Treatise on Food and Diet," his contributions to the Pharmaceutical Journal and Transactions, and above all his "Elements of Materia Medica and Therapeutics," to which Dr Pereira gave the best years of his life, and which is considered to be one of the most elaborate and thoroughly worked out productions of

modern science. "The Life of Dr Pereira," says a contemporary writer, "presents an admirable model for the example of those who are entering upon the pursuit of science. He had an unquenchable thirst for knowledge, an indefatigable spirit, unbounded industry, and an irresistible determination of purpose. His mind was more reflective than original; but whatsoever he did, he did well; hence all his performances are as valuable to others as they were creditable to himself." Died, 1853, in the 49th year of his age.

PEREIRE, JACOB RODRIGUEZ, a native of Estrenadura, in Spain, was the first who practised in France the art of teaching the deaf and dumb. His method of instruction was different from that of the abbé l'Épée; but it was considered so good, that Louis XV. bestowed on him a pension of 500 francs. He wrote several treatises on the subject, and died in 1780.

PEREZ, ANTONIO, Spanish minister of state, was son of Gonzalo Perez, secretary of state to Charles V. and Philip II., and succeeded his father in that office. He enjoyed for some time the confidence of the king, and was employed by him in 1578 to procure the murder of Escovedo, secretary to Don John of Austria, and the zealous promoter of the ambitious intrigues of the latter. Soon after Perez was arrested as a traitor for communicating state secrets to the princess of Eboli, of whom the king was enamoured, and was sentenced to two years' imprisonment. He escaped from his prison and went to Saragossa, where he was illegally seized and imprisoned, but was rescued by the indignant citizens. He was again arrested on the charge of heresy, and confined in the dungeons of the Inquisition. Again the citizens rose, and again succeeded in liberating him. At the close of 1591 he escaped into France, and joined Henry IV. in the war with the league; visited England, and was warmly received by Queen Elizabeth and the English ministers of state; returned to France, narrowly escaping several attempts to assassinate him, and died at Paris, 1616. He had published his "Relaciones," an account of his misfortunes, in 1598, but has left much obscurity over the origin of them.

PERGOLESI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA, distinguished musical composer, was born in the kingdom of Naples, early in the 18th century, and died in 1737. He is called the Domenichino of music, and, according to the opinion of his countrymen, no one ever excelled him in musical expression. Among his most celebrated works are, the "Stabat Mater," "L'Alfaniade," an opera, "Orfeo e Euridice," and "Salve Regina."

PERIANDER, tyrant of Corinth, and counted by some among the Seven Sages of Greece, succeeded his father, Cypselus, B.C. 625, and reigned 40 years. He was the friend of Thrasylus, tyrant of Miletus, through whose counsel he is said to have made his government more despotic and oppressive. He made himself master of Epidaurus and Coreira; patronized philosophers and literary men; and after suffering much unhappiness in his family relations, partly the

ence. "The Life of Dr Pereira," a contemporary writer, "presents an excellent model for the example of those entering upon the pursuit of science. An unquenchable thirst for knowledge, an indefatigable spirit, unbounded industry, an irresistible determination of mind, and a more reflective than but whatsoever he did, he did well; his performances are as valuable as they were creditable to him- self, 1853, in the 49th year of his age."

PERE, JACOB RODRIGUEZ, a native of Andorra, in Spain, was the first who introduced into France the art of teaching the dumb. His method of instruction was different from that of the abbé l'Épée; he considered so good, that Louis XV. gave him a pension of 500 francs. He wrote several treatises on the subject, and was

PEREZ, ANTONIO, Spanish minister of the interior, son of Gonzalo Perez, secretary to Charles V. and Philip II., and his father in that office. He came to some time the confidence of the king, and was employed by him in 1578 in the murder of Iscovedo, secretary of John of Austria, and the zealous of the ambitious intrigues of the queen. Perez was arrested as a communicating state secrets to the king, and was sentenced to two years' imprisonment. He escaped from his prison to Saragossa, where he was seized and imprisoned, but was released by the indignant citizens. He was then sent on the charge of heresy, and the dungeons of the Inquisition were his prison. He again succeeded in escaping. At the close of 1591 he fled to France, and joined Henry IV. with the league; visited England, and was warmly received by Queen Elizabeth. The English ministers of state, however, narrowly escaping attempts to assassinate him, and died in 1616. He had published his "Relation account of his misfortunes, in which he left much obscurity over the cause."

PERI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA, a dis- tinguished composer, was born in Naples, early in the 16th century, and died in 1737. He is called the "father of music," and, according to the story of his countrymen, no one ever ex- pressed his musical expression. Among his best works are, the "Stabat Mater," an opera, "Orfeo e Euridice," and "Salve Regina."

PERI, tyrant of Corinth, and some among the Seven Sages of Greece his father, Cypselus, d. c. 600. He reigned 40 years. He was the friend of his father, Cypselus, through whose influence he is said to have made his rule more despotic and oppressive. He was master of Epidaurus, and tyrannized philosophers and liter- ary men after suffering much unhap- py family relations, partly the

consequence of his own rashness and cruelty, he died, aged 80, B. C. 585.

PERICLES, the great Athenian states- man, was born of a noble and wealthy family, and received careful education from the most eminent teachers. He applied himself to the study of philosophy under the guidance of Anaxagoras, who had a most powerful influence on him, and remained one of his most intimate friends. To his other acquirements he added that of extra- ordinary eloquence, and thus prepared, he began to take part in public affairs about B. C. 469. The popular party soon recog- nized him as their chief, and he got various measures passed for their gratification. He effected a great change in the constitution of the Areopagus, the stronghold of the aris- tocratic party, by which its authority was much limited, and Cimon, the head of that party, was immediately ostracized. Pericles was great as a general, and he displayed extraordinary valour at the battle of Tan- ghera; he commanded the expedition against Sicily and Acanthia; recovered Delphi from the Spartans, and quelled the revolt of Euboea. In B. C. 444 he became sole ruler of Athens, and the aim of his policy was to extend and strengthen her empire, and to make the people worthy of their position. Under his administration the navy was in- creased, commerce extended, general pros- perity advanced, and Athens adorned with noble buildings. Phidias was the friend of Pericles, and under his direction the Par- thenon, the Propylæa, the Odeon, and other temples and monuments, the admiration of all time, were erected. In B. C. 410 Pericles established a democratic constitution in Samos, and a counter revolution taking place, he besieged the town, and after nine months reduced it, a success which procured him extraordinary honours on his return. His personal enemies, hopeless of success in any direct attack on him, aimed their blows at his friends; Phidias was imprisoned, Anaxagoras banished, and Aspasia was only saved by the most earnest intercession of her husband. Pericles directed Athens dur- ing the first two years of the Peloponnesian war, in the second year of which the plague broke out at Athens, and the popular discon- tent vented itself in the prosecution of the great ruler. He was fined, but soon regained his influence. The plague carried off many of his friends and relatives, and, last of all, his favourite son Paralus. This loss broke his heart, and after a lingering illness he died, B. C. 429. He left a son by Aspasia, who took his father's name, and was legitimated by the people. [ASPASIA.]

PERIER, CASIMIR, a celebrated French banker and statesman, was born at Grenoble in 1777. He at first entered the army, and served with reputation in the campaigns of Italy (1799 and 1800), but on the death of his father, a respectable merchant, abandoned the profession of arms for commercial busi- ness. In 1802 he established a banking- house in company with his brother, Scipio Perier, in the management of which he ac- quired an intimate acquaintance with the most difficult and important questions of public credit and finance. At the revolu-

tion of 1830 he took a decided part in favour of the national liberties, was subsequently chosen president of the Chamber of Deputies, and finally formed one of the first Cabinet of the new king, Louis Philippe, without hold- ing the portfolio of any department. In March, 1831, he succeeded Laflotte as pres- ident of the council, and died, of cholera, in May, 1832.

PERIER, JACQUES CONSTANTIN and CHARLES, brothers, two eminent French mechanics. They were natives of Paris; and being engaged in hydraulic inventions, the former made repeated visits to England to examine the steam-engines and other important machines invented or improved in this country. During the revolutionary war, 1200 pieces of cannon were cast at their establishment at Chaillet, under the direc- tion of Mongé; they also erected a foundry of cannon for the navy, at Liège; and at one period no less than 93 establishments were owned by them. They were the great- est manufacturers in France, particularly of steam-engines; and J. C. Perier, who was a member of the Academy, wrote an "Essay on Steam-Engines." He died in 1818.

PERIGNON, DOMINIQUE CATHELINE DE, a peer and marshal of France, was born at Grenoble, in 1754. He succeeded De- gommier as commander of the army of the Eastern Pyrenees; and, on the conclusion of the peace with Spain, he was nominated ambassador at Madrid, where he signed an offensive and defensive treaty of alliance between France and Spain in 1796. He subsequently distinguished himself in the army of Italy, and in 1808 he replaced Jour- dan as commander of the French at Naples. After the second restoration of Louis XVIII. he was appointed to the first military divi- sion, and was made a peer of France. Died, 1818.

PERON, FRANÇOIS, a French traveller and naturalist, was born in 1775, at Cerilly; entered the army in 1792, but having lost an eye in the service, quitted it in 1795; studied natural history after his discharge; was appointed, in 1800, zoologist to the ex- pedition sent to the Australian ocean; and died in 1810. He was author of "Observations sur l'Anthropologie" and "Voyage de Découvertes aux Terres Australes."

PEROUSE, JEAN FRANÇOIS GALATEE DE LA, a French circumnavigator, was born in 1741, at Albi, in Languedoc, and entered at an early age into the naval service of his country. In 1782 he commanded an ex- pedition against the British settlements in Hudson's Bay, and destroyed the trading establishments there. The French govern- ment having resolved on the prosecution of a voyage of discovery, fitted out two vessels for that purpose, and, in 1785, M. de la Pérouse proceeded with them to the South Sea; and in March, 1788, he sent home an account of his progress. From that period, however, nothing more was heard of him, though every pains was taken to gain some clue to the course they had taken, and, if possible, what catastrophe had befallen the ships and their crews. Till 1828 the whole was a perfect mystery; but it then became

known that both vessels were lost on different islands of the New Hebrides, and that every soul on board perished.

PERRAULT, CLAUDE, a celebrated French architect, was born at Paris in 1613. He forsook the practice of medicine to study the fine arts, particularly architecture, in which he rose to great eminence, and constructed many noble works, the principal of which is the façade of the Louvre. He published a translation of Vitruvius, with notes; a work "On the five Orders of Architecture," "Medical Essays," and "Memoirs of the Natural History of Animals." Died, 1688.

PERRAULT, CHARLES, brother of the preceding, was born in 1628. He for some time practised as a barrister, but afterwards became comptroller-general of the royal buildings, in which situation he contributed to the foundation of the Academy of Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture. He was admitted into the French Academy in 1671, soon after which he had a famous controversy with Boileau, respecting the comparative merits of the ancients and moderns; Perrault maintaining the superiority of the latter, and Boileau as vigorously asserting that of the former. This dispute was carried on with great asperity and personal rudeness on both sides. The work by which Perrault is best known, is entitled "Eloges des Hommes illustres du 17^e siècle." Died, 1703.

PERRIER, FRANÇOIS, a French painter and engraver, celebrated for his engravings of antique statues and bas-reliefs. Died, 1650.

PERRONET, JEAN RODOLPHE, director of the school of bridges and roads of France, was born in 1708, and died at Paris in 1794. To him France is indebted for the construction of many noble bridges, particularly those of Neuilly, Nemours, Pont Ste Maxence, and Pont Louis XVI. at Paris; and, while under his management, the roads and canals of France were also greatly improved.

PERROT, NICOLAS, sieur d'Abancourt, celebrated for his agreeably written but unfaithful translations into French of the Greek and Latin classics. Born, 1606; died, 1664.

PERRY, JAMES, an able political writer, known for many years as editor and proprietor of the Morning Chronicle, was born at Aberdeen, in 1756, and educated at the high-school and university of that city. He came to London in 1777, and was engaged as a writer in the General Advertiser and London Evening Post. In 1782 he projected, and for a time edited, the European Magazine; but this he quitted for the Gazetteer, with an express stipulation that he was to be left to the free exercise of his own judgment and political opinions in conducting it. Up to this period it had been the custom for a single person to furnish an abstract of the nightly parliamentary debates; but Mr Perry employed a succession of reporters for that purpose, and thus introduced the practice which is at present adopted. He subsequently became sole editor and proprietor of the Morning Chronicle, which he conducted in such a manner,

that Mr Pitt and Lord Shelburne, in order to make use of his influence, offered him a seat in parliament. This however, he refused; and continued to edit his paper (which was regarded as a sort of official organ of the Whig opposition) till the illness which preceded his death, in 1821.

PERSEUS, or PERSES, last king of Macedonia, was son of Philip V. From jealousy of his younger brother, Demetrius, he accused him falsely to his father, and induced him to put him to death. He came to the throne on the death of Philip, B. C. 179. The great event of his reign was the war with the Romans, which, long expected, began in 171. Perseus was at first supported by Eumenes, but he lost his alliance, and attempted to assassinate him. In 168 the war was ended by the total defeat of Perseus at Pydna by L. Aulus Paulus. Perseus escaped with his children and treasures to Samothrace, but soon gave himself up, and after being led in triumph at Rome, was cast into prison. He was however allowed to spend his last years at Alba. Perseus was the last king of Macedonia, which was then made a Roman province.

PERSIUS, FLACCUS AULUS, a Roman satirical poet, was born A.D. 31, at Volterra, in Etruria, and died in 62, aged 29. His six "Satires," which present a picture of prevailing corruption, are distinguished for vigour, conciseness, and austerity of tone. They have been frequently translated into English.

PERTHES, CHRISTOPH FRIEDRICH, a distinguished German bookseller and publisher, was born at Rudolstadt in 1772. Having early lost his father, he was brought up by an uncle, and at the age of 15 was apprenticed to a bookseller at Leipzig, in whose service he suffered many hardships. He read much and took a warm interest in public affairs; fell in love with his master's daughter, but had a rival in his fellow-apprentice, Nossig; and became acquainted with Goethe, Schiller, and other men of letters. In 1794, he became assistant to a publisher at Hamburg, where three years later he began business on his own account, in partnership with Nossig, who soon retired. He had afterwards Besser for his partner. The business was seriously injured by the French occupation of Hamburg, and Perthes, a fearless and zealous patriot, made himself obnoxious to the French, and, in 1813, had to fly from the town. His noble and devoted wife, Caroline, daughter of the pious Claudius of Wandsbeck, had previously been sent with their children to her father's house. They returned in 1814. Perthes settled in 1822 at Gotha, where his uncle had carried on the business of a bookseller, and was there the publisher of many important historical and theological works. He married a second time in 1825, having lost his first wife four years before; and died near Gotha, 1853. An English translation of the Memoirs of this noble man appeared in 1856.

PERUGINO, IL, a celebrated Italian painter, born at Città della Pieve about 1446. His real name was PIETRO VANUCCI, but becoming a citizen of Perugia,

Itt and Lord Shelburne, in order
of his influence, offered him a
parliament. This however, he re-
fused, and continued to edit his paper
regarded as a sort of official
the Whig opposition till the ill-
ness preceded his death, in 1821.

PERSEUS, last king of Mace-
don of Philip V. From jealousy
towards his brother, Demetrius, he ac-
cused him falsely to his father, and induced
him to the death. He came to the
event of his reign was the war
with the Romans, which, long expected, be-
came, but he lost his alliance, and at-
tacked him. In 168 the war
with the total defeat of Perseus
by L. Julius Paulus. Perseus
with his children and treasures to
Rome, but soon gave himself up, and
led in triumph at Rome, was cast
into prison. He was however allowed to
live in the last years at Alba. Perseus was
king of Macedonia, which was then
a Roman province.

PERSEUS AULUS, a Roman
general, was born A.D. 31, at Volterra,
and died in 62, aged 28. His six
children which present a picture of pre-
sumption, are distinguished for
cruelty, and austerity of tone.
He has been frequently translated into

PERSEUS, CHRISTOPH FRIEDRICH, a
German bookseller and pub-
lisher, was born at Rudolstadt in 1722.
He lost his father, he was brought
up at the age of 15 was ap-
pointed a bookseller at Leipzig,
where he suffered many hardships,
and took a warm interest in
literature; fell in love with his master's
daughter, but had a rival in his fellow-ap-
prentice, and became acquainted
with Schiller, and other men of
talent. In 1794, he became assistant to a
bookseller at Hamburg, where three years
he carried on his own account,
and afterwards Besser for his
business was seriously in-
fluenced by the French occupation of Hamburg,
and, a fearless and zealous patriot,
he was obnoxious to the French, and
fled from the town. His noble
wife, Caroline, daughter of the
Count of Wandsbeck, had previ-
ously been with their children to her
father. They returned in 1814,
and in 1822 at Gotha, where he
carried on the business of a book-
seller. There he published many
historical and theological works
a second time in 1823, having
married his wife four years before; and
died in 1843. An English transla-
tion of his noble man ap-
peared in 1866.

PERUGINO, U., a celebrated Italian
painter, was born at Città della Pieve about
1480, and became a citizen of Perugia,

he acquired the name by which he is best
known. He studied under Verrocchio, and
soon attained great distinction as a painter
in oil by his rich colouring. He was em-
ployed for ten years in the Sistine Chapel
and the Stanze of the Vatican, and on his
return to Perugia opened a school, and had
Raphael among his pupils. Perugino was
a sordid and eccentric man; adhered obsti-
nately to the still conventional forms of
the fifteenth century, and in his latter years
produced many works unworthy of him
for gain. His chef d'œuvre is the Pietà in
the Pitti Palace. Among his best works
are an "Assumption," at Lyons, the "Infant
Christ adored by the Virgins," at Rome, "Ma-
rianna Enthroned," at Bologna, and the
fresco of the "Baptism" in the Sistine
Chapel. Two of his pictures are in the
National Gallery; one of which—the "Vir-
gin adoring the Infant Christ," is believed
to be partly the work of Raphael. Died at
Castello di Pontignano, 1524.

PERUZZI, BALDASSARE, Italian painter,
but more celebrated as an architect, was
born near Siena, in 1581. He first painted
at Volterra, and afterwards at Rome; where
under the patronage of Agostino Chigi he
applied himself to architecture. He built
the Farnesina and the Palace Massimo,
succeeded Raphael as architect of St Peter's,
and was afterwards architect to the city of
Siena. He excelled as a painter of ar-
chitectural and architectural decorations.
Peruzzi lost all he possessed at the sack of
Rome, in 1527. Died at Rome, by poison.
It is said, in 1536. There is a drawing of
his in the National Gallery.

PEREGRINUS, U. (CANTARINI, SIMONE.)

PEREGRINUS, NIGER, CAIUS, Roman
emperor, was a native of Aquino. He was
appointed governor of Syria, and command-
er of the legions in Asia, by Commodus; and
on the death of Pertinax, in 193, the troops
of Peregrinus appointed him emperor. He
was defeated at Issus, in 195, and was killed
by some soldiers, while on his flight to the
Parthian dominions.

PESTALOZZI, JOHANN HEINRICH,
celebrated for having introduced a new meth-
od of education, was born at Zurich, in
Switzerland, in 1746. After having studied
theology and jurisprudence, he relinquished
his views with respect to the church and the
bar, and adopted from inclination the employ-
ment of a teacher. Having become acquaint-
ed with the moral wretchedness of the lowest
classes, he began a career of instruction by the
admission of the children of paupers into his
house; and, in 1798, the Directory of Swit-
zerland invited him to establish a house of
education at Stanz, where he became the
kind and attentive instructor of 80 poor
children. War destroyed this establishment,
and Pestalozzi then took charge of a school
at Burgdorf, where he also received pupils,
who paid for their instruction, so that he
could employ able assistants. This institu-
tion flourished, and, in 1804, he removed it
to Yverdon, where he occupied the castle
given to him by government. Pestalozzi's
method is based on the principle of com-
municating all instruction by immediate ad-
dress to the senses and the understanding,

and effecting the complete education and
development of the child by gradually calling
all his powers into exercise. He composed
several works illustrative of his plans, and
closed a long life of labours for the benefit of
society, in 1827.

PETAU, DENIS, in Latin PETAVIUS, a
learned French chronologist, born at Orleans
in 1583. He entered the order of Jesuits in
1605, and sixteen years later was appointed
professor of theology in the college of Cler-
mont at Paris, where he spent the rest of his
studious life. His great work is entitled
"De Doctrina Temporum," and first appear-
ed in 2 vols. folio, in 1627. He afterwards
published an abridgment of it under the
title of "Rationarium Temporum," which
has been very frequently reprinted. He
wrote and edited several other works, and
died at Paris in 1652.

PETER, or **PEDRO**, III., king of Aragon,
was son of James I. He was born in 1239,
married Constance, daughter of Manfred,
king of Sicily, and succeeded his father in
1276. He aspired to the crown of Sicily,
and promoted, it is said, the massacre known
as the "Sicilian Vespers." He landed in
the island and was crowned king, defeating
the fleet of Charles of Anjou at Messina.
But the pope, Martin IV., excommunicated
Pedro, and laid an interdict on the kingdom
of Aragon. It was agreed to decide the dis-
pute by a single combat of the two kings at
Mortevaux, but Pedro did not appear. His
admiral, Roger de Loria, defeated the fleet
of Charles near Naples; the pope proclaimed
a crusade against Pedro, and the French
invaded Aragon; but their fleet was de-
stroyed by de Loria, and the army with-
drew. Pedro died, 1285.

PETER, or **PEDRO**, THE CRUEL, king of
Castille, was born in 1334. He was son of
Alfonso XI., and succeeded his father in
1350, under the regency of his mother and
Albuquerque, his tutor. He earned his title
of the Cruel by a long series of atrocious
cruelties, beginning with the assassination
of Eleonora de Guzman, his father's favour-
ite mistress. He married Blanche of Bour-
bon, abandoned her in three days, and af-
terwards had her secretly murdered. Wives,
mistresses, brothers, cousins, swell the list
of his victims, besides a great number of
nobles killed by his orders. At last, in 1366,
a revolt broke out, headed by Henry of
Trastamare, his natural brother, and sup-
ported by French troops under Bertrand du
Guesclin. Pedro was defeated and expelled,
but by the aid of the Black Prince, who won
the victory of Najara, and took Bertrand
prisoner in 1367, he was re-established on
the throne. On the withdrawal of the prince
of Wales, who was ungraciously treated,
Pedro indulged his revenge, and a fresh re-
volt took place. Pedro was defeated by
Henry at Montiel, and was killed by him in
the tent of Du Guesclin, March, 1378. Pe-
dro had some good qualities, but his train-
ing under Albuquerque was of the worst
kind.

PETER ALEXIEVICH, usually styled **PE-
TER THE GREAT**, Czar of Russia, was born in
1672; and in 1689 he obtained the sole author-
ity, on the retirement of his brother Ivan,

with whom he had been before associated in the government of the empire. After having suppressed a conspiracy of the Strelitzes against his life, in which he displayed much personal courage, he travelled in foreign countries, not in the character of Czar, but as member of an embassy. At Amsterdam he worked, *incognito*, in a shipyard, went to the village of Saardam, where he caused himself to be enrolled among the workmen, under the name of Peter Michaeloff. Here he lived in a little hut for 7 weeks, made his own bed, and prepared his own food, corresponded with his ministers at home, and laboured at the same time in ship-building. Induced, by his love for the sea, to accept the invitation of William III. to visit London, he spent some weeks there, keenly observing and learning all that he could of trade, manufactures, and the arts. Having proceeded to Vienna, he there received intelligence of a new rebellion of the Strelitzes, on which he returned home, crushed the insurrection, and visited the rebels with fearful severity. In 1700 he entered upon a war with Sweden, which lasted till 1721. He was defeated by his great rival Charles XII. at the battle of Narva, and the war went on with various results till 1709, when he completely defeated Charles at Pultawa. In the following year the sultan declared war on him, and he narrowly escaped capture by the Turks, in the campaign of 1711. This war ended in 1713. Not satisfied with his immense power as Czar, Peter had suppressed the patriarchate, and made himself head of the church as well as of the state. In 1703 he founded St Petersburg, and began the fortifications of Cronstadt. Three years later he privately married Catherine, a girl of low origin and immoral character; married her publicly in 1710, and had her crowned in 1722. Peter extended the limits of the empire both in Europe and Asia, changed the face of Russia by his zealous promotion of trade, navigation, manufactures, and education, effected an immense change in the manners and customs of the Russians; and after the conclusion of peace with Sweden, received the title of Emperor of all the Russias and Father of his country. Reforming others, he failed to reform himself, but remained to the last an ignorant, coarse, brutal savage, indulging in the lowest vices, and gloating over scenes of cruel suffering. He would sometimes put his victims to the torture, play judge and executioner too, and drunk with wine, strike off twenty heads in succession, proud of his horrid dexterity. His state policy has been adhered to by his successors. Peter I. died at St Petersburg, after very severe suffering, January 28, 1725.

PETER OF BLOIS, so named from the place of his birth, was a learned ecclesiastic of the 12th century, who, settling in England in the reign of Henry II., obtained the archdeaconry of Bath, and afterwards that of London. His works, in one vol. folio, consist of letters, sermons, and treatises. Died, 1200.

PETER DE CLUGNY, sometimes styled PETER THE VENERABLE, from the gravity of his deportment, was a French monk, who

in 1123 became abbot of Clugny. In 1140 he afforded shelter to the unfortunate Abelard, and by his interposition at Rome he prevented the execution of the unjust sentence which had been pronounced against him. Died, 1156.

PETER THE HERMIT, the preacher and leader of the first crusade, was a French military officer, of Amiens, who quitting the military profession, made a pilgrimage to the Holy Land about 1093. Instigated by the difficulties and dangers he had undergone in his progress, and profoundly affected by the sad condition of the few Christians residing in that country, he went to Rome, obtained the sanction of Pope Urban II. for his project, and then travelled over the principal countries of Europe, and with earnest and resolute eloquence preached a crusade for the recovery of Palestine from the Infidels. Peter himself led one part of the first irregular band of crusaders, amounting to about 100,000 men, and after crossing Germany, and encountering severe resistance in Hungary, reached Constantinople, where he was welcomed by the Emperor Alexis. He stayed there while the host of crusaders passed on to fresh conflicts and sufferings. He was at the siege of Antioch in 1097, but, despairing of success, fled from the camp, and was brought back by force. He accompanied the crusaders to the Holy City, and made a discourse to them on the Mount of Olives. Subsequently, it is not known how or when, he returned to his native country, where he founded the abbey of Noir-montier, and died in 1115.

PETER LOMHARD. [LOMBARD.]
PETER MARTYR. [MARTYR.]
PETERBOROUGH, Earl of. [MOR-DAUNT, CHARLES.]

PETERKIN, ALEXANDER, an able miscellaneous writer, was born at Macduff, Banffshire, of which parish his father was minister, in 1781. By profession a solicitor, he acted, from 1814 to 1823, as sheriff-substitute of Orkney. In the ecclesiastical struggles, which terminated in the "disruption" of the Scottish National Church in 1843, he took an active part as agent for the seven Strathbogie clergymen. He was long connected with the public press in Scotland, advocating the views of a "Whig of 1688," and his clear-sightedness, rectitude, and kindness of heart gave him great weight with his contemporaries. The works which bear his name as author in some cases, and as editor in others, are, "A Review of the Life of Burns," prefixed to an edition of the works of Burns, "Notes on Orkney," "Rentals of Orkney," "Compendium of the Laws of the Church of Scotland," "Records of the Kirk," "Constitution of the Church of Scotland," and the "Universal Book of the Kirk." Died, 1846.

PETERS, HUGH, an English fanatic, was born at Povey, in Cornwall, in 1520, and educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he obtained the degree of M.A., but was expelled for irregular behaviour. He afterwards went on the stage, where he acquired that buffoonery which subsequently distinguished him in the pulpit. He was for some time lecturer of St Sepulchre's,

abbot of Clugny. In 1140 he
interposition at Rome he pre-
execution of the unjust sentence
been pronounced against him.

THE HERMIT, the preacher and
the first crusade, was a French
leer, of Amiens, who quitting the
profession, made a pilgrimage to
and about 1093. Instigated by
lies and dangers he had under-
progress, and profoundly affected
condition of the few Christians
that country, he went to Rome,
the sanction of Pope Urban II. for
and then travelled over the
countries of Europe, and with
resistless eloquence preached a
the recovery of Palestine from

Peter himself led one part of
gular band of crusaders, amount-
100,000 men, and after crossing
and encountering severe resist-
ingary, reached Constantinople,
was welcomed by the Emperor.
stayed there while the host of
assed on to fresh conflicts and
He was at the siege of Antioch
despairing of success, fled from
and was brought back by force.
united the crusaders to the Holy
made a discourse to them on the
lives. Subsequently, it is not
or when, he returned to his na-
ty, where he founded the abbey
ntier, and died in 1115.

LOMBARD. [LOMBARD.]
MARTYR. [MARTYR.]
MORTUARY, Earl of. [MOR-
CHARLES.]

IN, ALEXANDER, an able mis-
writer, was born at Madell,
of which parish his father was
1781. By profession a solicitor,
from 1811 to 1823, as sheriff-substi-
tute. In the ecclesiastical strug-
gle terminated in the "disruption"
ish National Church in 1843, he
gave part as agent for the seven
clergymen. He was long con-
the public press in Scotland,
the views of a "Whig of 1688,"
near-sightedness, rectitude, and
of heart gave him great weight
temporarily. The works which
he as author in some cases, and
authors are, "A Review of the
us," prefixed to an edition of the
rus; "Notes on Orkney," "Bent-
ry," "Compendium of the Laws
h of Scotland," "Records of the
stitution of the Church of Scot-
the "Universal Book of the
ed, 1846.

HUGH, an English fanatic, was
vey, in Cornwall, in 1599, and
Trinity College, Cambridge,
tained the degree of M.A., but
for irregular behaviour. He
went on the stage, where he ac-
tually flourished which subsequently
d him in the pulpit. He was
one lecturer of St Sepulchre's,

London; but afterwards joined the Inde-
pendents, and went to America. At the be-
ginning of the rebellion he returned to Lon-
don, where he became a zealous preacher in
the cause of the parliament, and an active
promoter of the king's death. For this he
was tried and executed, with the regicides,
in 1660. Some of his Discourses, and his
"Last Legacy to his Daughter," have been
printed.

PETHION, DE VILLENEUVE, JÉRÔME,
a French revolutionary statesman, originally
an advocate at Chartres, was chosen deputy,
by the tiers état of that city, to the States-
general, and was elected, December, 1790,
president of the National Assembly. In
June following he became president of the
criminal tribunal of Paris, and was made
mayor, November, 1791. He became the
first president of the National Convention,
but excited the jealousy of Robespierre, and
was included in the proscription of the Gir-
ondists, May, 1793. He escaped to the de-
partment of Calvados, but, some time after,
his body was found in a field, half devoured
by wolves, and it was supposed that he had
perished from hunger.

PETHION, ALEXANDRE, president of the
southern parts of the island of Hayti, was a
mulatto, and received his education in the
military school of Paris. Being a man of
cultivated understanding and attractive
manners, and, moreover, well instructed in
the art of war, he served in the French, and
afterwards in the Haytian, armies, with suc-
cess and reputation. He was in high credit
as a skilful eagle, in which capacity he
rendered the most essential services to Tou-
ssaint and Dessalines; and, assisted by the
English, they at length, in 1804, expelled the
French from the island. After a variety of
struggles for superiority between Christophe,
the lieutenant and successor of Dessalines,
Pethion was elected president in 1807, and re-
tained his office, in spite of all opposition,
till his death in 1818, when he was succeeded
by General Boyer.

PETIS DE LA CROIX, FRANÇOIS, a
French orientalist, was born in 1654. He be-
came secretary, and interpreter of the ori-
ental languages, to the king of France, in
which offices he succeeded his father. He
also undertook several voyages into the
East, and in 1692 was made Arabic professor
in the royal college. He died in 1713. His
"Persian Tales" were first published in
1712, in 5 vols. His other works are, "The
History of Timur Bee;" "The State of the
Ottoman Empire," &c.

PETIT, JEAN LOUIS, a distinguished
French surgeon, born at Paris, in 1674, was
a pupil of Littre, and having made rapid
progress in his studies, became, in 1692, sur-
geon in the army. He settled at Paris
after eight years' service, and opened a school
of anatomy and surgery, from which went
forth many eminent men. Petit acquired a
very high reputation, and by his teachings
and writings contributed to the advance of
his science. He was the inventor of several
surgical instruments. Besides many valu-
able memoirs, contributed to the Academy
of Sciences, of which he was a member, he
published "L'Art de guérir les Maladies des

Os," and "Traité des Maladies Chirurgi-
cales," the latter an outline of a great work
which he did not live to complete. Petit
was chosen Director of the Royal Academy
of Surgery of Paris, in 1731. He was also
F.R.S., London. Died at Paris, 1750.

PETIT, PIERRE, an eminent French ma-
thematician, was born at Montluçon, in 1598,
and died in 1677. He was appointed Inten-
dant of the Fortifications of France, and
wrote treatises "On the Compass of Propor-
tion," "On Sight," "On Comets," &c.

PETIT-THOUARS, AUBERT DU, a dis-
tinguished French botanist, born in 1756.
He spent ten years in the Isle of France,
visited Madagascar, and after his return to
France was for more than 20 years director
of the royal nursery of Roule, member of
the Institute, &c. He was author of several
works on the botany of the regions he had
explored, "Mélanges de Botanique," &c.
Died, 1831.

PETITOT, JEAN, an unrivalled painter
in enamel, was born at Geneva, in 1607.
He visited England, was patronized by
Charles I.; after whose death he went
to France, and was employed by Louis
XIV. Besides painting the portraits of
many royal persons, he made copies in
enamel of works of Vandyck, Lebrun, and
other artists. Petitot worked always in
association with his brother-in-law, Bordinier,
who added drapery and backgrounds to
his pictures. After the revocation of the
Edict of Nantes, he with difficulty obtained
leave to return to Geneva. He died at Ve-
vey, 1691.

PETIVER, JAMES, an English botanist,
who was apothecary to the Charter House,
and died in 1718. He was fellow of the Royal
Society, and made so great a collection of
rare and curious plants, animals, and insects,
that Sir Hans Sloane, who afterwards pur-
chased it, offered him in his lifetime £1000
for his collection. He was the author of
several botanical works.

PETÖFI, ALEXANDER (PETÖFI SAN-
DOFF), the Hungarian poet, was born in the
county of Pesth, 1 Jan., 1823. He was the
son of a pork-butcher, and through his
youth and early manhood led a wild and
wandering life; alternately player, student,
soldier, and again student and player. He
was very early known by his associates as
"the poet," but his first published songs did
not appear till 1843. In the following year
appeared his first separate volume of poems,
which became immediately popular. "He
stormed," says Sir J. Bowring, "the national
enthusiasm. He filled up the void which
had been left longing for the Bard of the
Fatherland." Petöfi was, of course, a pas-
sionate lover of freedom, and entered with
intense earnestness into the patriotic strug-
gle of 1848-9. His songs were the most
effective battle-cries. He joined the army
under General Bem, and became his aide-de-
camp; served in the last desperate struggle
against the combined forces of Russia and
Austria, and in the battle of Schassburg,
31st July, 1849, in the full strength of his
youth, disappeared. His body was never
found, nor has he since been heard of; but
the Magyars still say that their hero-poet is

not dead. Petron was a very prolific writer, and published ten volumes of poems between 1844 and 1849, besides writing an immense number of minor pieces. He was well acquainted with English literature, and translated some of the works of Shakespeare, Moore, Shelley, and others. Specimens of his poems are given by Sir J. Bowring, in an article in the *Gentleman's Magazine* of Feb., 1866.

PETRARCA, FRANCESCO (PETRARCH), one of the most illustrious poets and scholars of Italy, was born at Arezzo, in 1304. His father, a friend of Dante, and, like him, an exile from Florence, settled afterwards at Avignon, and brought him up to the law, for which he had no relish. He studied at Montpellier and Bologna, and early made acquaintance with many eminent and noble persons. He entered into the galeties of the papal court at Avignon, but at the same time continued his literary studies. His passion for the beautiful Laura, which gave shape and colour to the rest of his life, was first kindled in 1327, as on the 6th April of that year she worshipped beside him in the church of St. Clair. She was then 19, and had been married two years to Hugues de Sade. Petrarca's love for her was true and permanent, but was not returned by Laura; whose conduct throughout was marked by purity, kindness, and good sense. To escape or weaken the force of his hopeless passion he travelled frequently, and lived for some time in the secluded valley of Vaucluse. He took part in the political affairs of his time, was the friend of popes and princes, and was employed in many important negotiations. He rendered very great services to literature and learning by his diligent researches for and collections of ancient manuscripts and other remains; and by the gift of his books to the church of St Mark, Venice, he became the founder of its famous library. He was the friend of Boccaccio, who shares with him the honour of reviving classical literature; and the friend of Rhenzi, with whose enterprise, as Tribune of Rome, he warmly sympathized. In 1341 Petrarca received the highest testimony of the renown which he had acquired as poet and scholar, by being crowned as laureate in the Capitol of Rome. The death of Laura took place on the 6th April, 1348, anniversary of the day on which Petrarca first saw her. The tidings reached him in Italy, and he made a touching note of it in his *Virgil*. Petrarca was at Rome during the Jubilee of 1350; lived afterwards at Vaucluse, Milan, Padua, Venice, and in 1370 removed to Arquà, in the Euganean Hills, where, after long-continued ill-health, he died, sitting among his books, 18th July, 1374. Petrarca's works are partly in Italian and partly in Latin. The latter were those on which his reputation in his own day rested; but the former are those by which he is now most known. His Italian Sonnets, Canzoni, and "Triumphs" are all sweet, exquisite, glowing variations on one theme, Laura; those written after her death have an added purity and loftiness of sentiment. His Latin poems consist of an epic on the second Punic war, entitled "Africa," Epis-

ties, and Elegues. And among his prose works are, "De Remediis utriusque Fortuna;" "De Vita Solitaria;" "De Vera Sapientia;" "Epistolae Familiares," &c. The most eminent persons and potentates of the time, and treating of the exciting events amidst which he lived, are of high interest and great value.

PETROF, BASIL PETROVICH, a Russian poet and philologist, was born, in 1736, at Moscow; became reader to the Empress Catharine, and held a place under government; but he resigned his offices in 1780, and devoted the remainder of his life to literary pursuits. His works were published in 3 vols. in 1811. But he wrote also a translation of the *Æneid*, which was not included in that collection. Died, 1799.

PETRONIUS, TITUS, surnamed **ARBITE**, a Roman author, notorious for his licentiousness and obscenity, was born at Marselles, and lived at the court of Nero. He was, at a time, the favourite of the emperor, who made him master of his voluptuous banquets and revelries. When he finally fell a victim to the suspicions of the tyrant, and was condemned to death, he avoided the ignominy of a public execution by opening his veins, A. D. 66. It is uncertain whether the book entitled "Satyricon" is the work of this or some other Petronius.

PETTIGREW, THOMAS JOSEPH, the distinguished surgeon and archaeologist, was born in London, 25th October, 1791. His father was a surgeon, and as he early showed an extraordinary fondness for anatomical pursuits, he was placed with Mr Taunton, in whose medical school he soon began to teach. Admitted to the Medical Society of London in 1808, he became successively their secretary and registrar. Among his early friends were Dr Lettsom, Dr Cogan, Coleridge, and the Chevalier Aldini of the university of Wilm. He founded the Philosophical Society of London, and took an active part in its transactions. In 1813 he was named secretary to the Royal Humane Society, a post which he held for seven years, and through which he obtained the friendship and patronage of the duke of Kent. The duke appointed him his surgeon in ordinary, and charged him with the duty of vaccinating the Princess Victoria. He also introduced him to the duke of Sussex, who appointed him his surgeon and librarian. The latter office necessitated his active engagement in literary pursuits, and especially led to the preparation of the splendid work entitled "Bibliotheca Sussexiana; a Descriptive Catalogue, accompanied by Historical and Biographical Notices," of the second collection, which was published in 1827 and 1839. Meanwhile he was busy also in his profession, took part in founding Charing Cross Hospital, of which he was for a time senior surgeon, contributed papers to Medical Journals, and published several pamphlets. During the last thirty years of his life he devoted much attention to antiquarian subjects, and through his friendship with Edzont, B. Mangles, Dr Lee, Sir G. Wilkinson, and Dr Young, he was especially attracted to the study of antiquities of Egypt. He

“De Remediis utriusque For-
mæ Vitiæ Solitaria;,” “De Vera Sa-
lutaribus Epistolæ Familiæ,” &c. The
addressed to a large number of the
most persons and potentates of the
reigning of the exalted events
which he lived, are of high interest
value.

BASIL PETROVICH, a Russian philologist, was born, in 1736, at [unclear] became reader to the Empress and held a place under government. He resigned his offices in 1780, and the remainder of his life to [unclear] suits. His works were published in 1811. But he wrote also a [unclear] of the *Aeneid*, which was not [unclear] that collection. Died, 1799.

1193.
Nero, notorious for his licentiousness, was born at Marseilles, the favourite of the emperor, who was master of his voluptuous banquets. When he finally fell a victim to the death, he avoided the ignominious execution by opening his veins. It is uncertain whether the "Satyricon" is the work of another Petronius.

THOMAS JOSEPH, the distinguished archaeologist, was born, 28th October, 1791. He was a surgeon, and as he early showed ardent fondness for anatomical science, he was placed with Mr Taunton, in the school he soon began to teach. He was a member of the Medical Society of London, and became successively their secretary, Dr Cogan, Coleridge, and Aldin. He was one of the founders of the university of London, and took an active part in its affairs. In 1813 he was named a member of the Royal Humane Society, and held for seven years, and he obtained the friendship of the duke of Kent. He was a surgeon in the ordinary with the duty of vaccination in the Victoria. He also introduced the duke of Sussex, who appeared as a surgeon and a librarian. He assisted his native engagements, and especially led on the splendid work between Sussexiana; a Description, accompanied by Historical Notices, of the dental collection, was published in 1827 and he was busy in his project in founding Charing Cross and he was for a time senior edited papers to Medical published several pamphlets. In thirty years of his life he devoted attention to antiquarian subjects his friendship with Earl, Dr Lee, Sir G Wilkinson, and he was especially attracted to the antiquities of Egypt. He

was one of the founders of the British Archaeological Association, and was long their treasurer, vice-president, and editor of their Journal. Mr Pettigrew was also a fellow of the Royal Society, of the Society of Antiquaries and the Royal College of Surgeons. Among his medical works are,—“Views of the Basis of the Brain and Cranium,” published on his 18th birthday. “General Views of the Application of Galvanism to Medical Purposes,” written in conjunction with Aladini; “Observations on Cholera;” and “On Superstitions connected with Medicine and Surgery,” published in 1843. Among his other writings are,—“Memoirs of Dr Lettich,” “History of Egyptian Mummies,” “The Medical Portrait Gallery,” in 4 vols.; “The Memoirs of Lord Nelson,” 2 vols.; the “Chronicles of the Tombs;” besides very numerous papers contributed to the Journal of the Archaeological Association. Died at South Kensington, 23 November, 1865. His wife had died eleven years earlier. Of a large family he left three sons and three daughters surviving him.

daughters surviving him.

PETTY, Sir WILLIAM, the founder of the Lansdowne family, was born in 1623, at Romsey, in Hampshire, where, and at Caen, in Normandy, he was educated. Having studied medicine and anatomy at Leyden and Paris, he took his degree, and was subsequently made professor of anatomy, and Gresham professor of music. In 1652 he was appointed physician to the army in Ireland, and secretary to Henry Cromwell, by whom he was employed in surveying the forfeited lands, for which charges were alleged against him in the House of Commons, and he was dismissed from his places. At the Restoration he was knighted, and made surveyor-general of Ireland. He was one of the first fellows of the Royal Society, to which he presented the model of a double-bottomed ship, to sail against wind and tide. He suffered much by the fire of London; but by marriage, and various speculations, he recovered his loss, and died very rich, in 1687. Of his works, the "Political Arithmetic," and the "Political Anatomy of Ireland" are the most important.

PETTY, WILLIAM, first marquiss of LANSDOWNE, was a descendant of the preceding, and born in 1737. He succeeded his father as earl of Shelburne in 1761, and in 1763 was placed at the head of the Board of Trade, which he soon quitted to join Lord Chatham, with whom he came into power, in 1769; but on the change of ministry, in 1768, he became a zealous opposititionist, and so continued till 1782, when he was appointed secretary of state for the foreign department. When the marquiss of Rockingham died, his lordship became the head of the ministry, but was forced to yield to the coalition of Lord North and Mr Fox, after which he was created marquiss of Lansdowne. He died in 1805.

PEYRE, ANTOINE FRANÇOIS, a French painter and architect, born in 1739. He became a pensionary student at Rome in 1763, and executed some very beautiful designs. After his return he was made comptroller of the royal buildings at Fontainebleau, and then at St Germain. During the Reign of

Terror he was imprisoned; but being liberated on the death of Robespierre, he was admitted a member of the Institute, of the council of civil architecture, &c. Died, 1823.

PEYRÈRE, ISAAC DE L'A., was born in 1592, at Bordeaux; was for many years in the service of the prince of Condé, and obtained considerable notoriety by a work entitled "Præadamitæ," which he wrote to support a favourite theory he entertained respecting the existence of a race of men before Adam. Died. 1676.

PEYRON, JEAN FRANÇOIS PIERRE, a French historical painter, was born at Aix, in 1744. He was a member of the Royal Academy, and director of the royal manufacture of the Gobelins, of which situation he was deprived by the revolution. Died, 1820.

PEYSSONNEL, CHARLES DE, an ingenious antiquary, was born in 1700, at Marseilles. He was secretary to the French embassy at Constantinople, and afterwards consul at Smyrna. He travelled over the greater part of Asia Minor, collecting rare coins and medals, and published the result of his observations on the topography and antiquities of the countries he visited. Died, 1757.—His son (born at Marseilles, in 1727, succeeded him as consul, and died in 1790) was an antiquary and miscellaneous writer, and published, among other works, an "Observation on the Ancient Inhabitants of the Banks of the Danube and the Black Sea," "On the Commerce of the Euxine," &c.

PEIFFER, AUGUST, a learned German Orientalist, was born at Launburg in 1640. He professed the eastern languages at Leipzig, and was superintendent of the churches in Lübeck, where he died in 1698. Among his works are, "Pansophia Mosalca," "Critica Sacra," "Scilographia Systematica Antiquitatum Hebræorum," &c.

PEIFFER, FRANCIS LOUIS, a Swiss general in the French service, was born at Lucerne, in 1716. After being 50 years in the army, he retired to his native country, and devoted his leisure hours to the construction of a model of the cantons of Unterwalden, Schwitz, and Uri, 22 feet by 12, in which every object was laid down with the greatest precision. Died, 1802.

PEIFFER, IMA, one of the most enterprising travellers of modern times, was born in Vienna in 1795. Her maiden name was Reyer. She was married in 1820, and the greatest part of her life was spent in Vienna, where she devoted herself to her domestic duties and the education of her children. On the death of her husband, in 1840, she was seized with an irresistible desire to visit foreign countries, and soon afterwards commenced that career of travel which ended only with her life. Besides visiting all the countries of Europe and great part of Asia, in 1846, she made her first voyage round the globe, returning in 1848; and again in 1851 she sailed from London, penetrated Borneo, visited Java and Sumatra, and found her way back to England by California, South America, and the United States, in 1854. Her last expedition was directed towards Madagascar, in 1856. With the exception of her last adventurous trip, she published

an account of all her travels; and her two "Voyages Round the Globe" were translated into English, and met with great success. Died, 1858.

PHÆDON, a Greek philosopher of Elis, who flourished about 400 B. C., was originally a slave, but obtained his freedom by the interest of Socrates, whose disciple he became, and remained with him till his death. After this he settled at his native place, where he founded a school of philosophy.

PHÆDRUS, an elegant Latin poet, was a native of Thrace, and appears to have been the freed-man of Augustus. Under Tiberius he was persecuted by Sejanus; to which circumstance he has alluded in his fables, which are written with great purity of style.

PHALARIS, the tyrant of Agrigentum, in Sicily. His life involved in great obscurity, and little can be positively asserted respecting him. Born at Crete, or at Agrigentum, he is said to have made himself master of the city about B. C. 570, and to have ruled it for 16 years. His name is chiefly remembered in connection with the tradition of his savage cruelty, and of the brazen bull constructed for him by Perillus, in which he burnt his victims. A warm controversy took place in the last century respecting the epistles attributed to Phalaris, Boyle maintaining their genuineness, and Bentley successfully disproving it. Phalaris perished by a just retribution at the hands of his subjects.

PHÉLIPPEAUX, A. LE PICARD DE, a French officer of artillery, the fellow-pupil and rival of Buonaparte, was born in 1768. Having quitted France in 1791, he made a campaign the following year with the corps of emigrants under the French princes. In 1795 he re-entered France to organize a royalist insurrection in the central provinces when he took Sancerre, and for some time maintained his position in Berri. He afterwards went to Paris, where he effected the liberation of Sir Sidney Smith from the prison of the Temple, and, accompanying him to England, obtained the rank of colonel in the English service. He assisted Sir Sidney in the defence of Acre against Buonaparte; but died of fatigue shortly after the raising of the siege, in May, 1799.

PHILOCRATES, a Greek comic poet, the contemporary of Plato and Aristophanes, some fragments of whose plays only have been preserved.

PHIDIAS, the great Greek sculptor, was born at Athens, probably between 490—450 B. C. Little is certainly ascertained about the circumstances of his life. He began to distinguish himself about 484, and was employed in public works at Athens under the administration of Cimón. He was one of the most intimate friends of Pericles, under whose rule he was appointed director of all the great temples and monuments which were to be erected in the city. Of these the most important were the *Parthenon*, or temple of Athens, on the Acropolis, and the *Propylæa*. He executed a colossal statue of the goddess for the interior of the temple with his own hand. The well-known "Elgin Marbles" of the British Museum were

the sculptured decorations of that unrivalled temple. Phidias spent some years at Olympia, and there he executed the most magnificent of all his works—the statue of the Olympian Zeus. Like the Athena, it was of ivory and gold, was nearly 60 feet in height, although a seated figure, and was deemed the greatest production of Greek art. It was destroyed by fire at Constantinople, Theodosius. Phidias was charged with peculation, and when the charge broke down, he was accused of impley on the ground of having introduced portraits of himself and Pericles on the shield of Athena. According to the generally received account he was thrown into prison, and died there, B. C. 432. This attack was made on him as the friend of Pericles, whom his enemies sought to wound indirectly.

PHILIDOR, ANDREW, a musician of some reputation, and celebrated as the best chess-player of his age, was born at Dreux, in France, in 1726; became a page in the king's band, and, before his 12th year, made much proficiency in music. As he grew up his fondness for the game of chess increased into a passion, in order to indulge which he travelled over great part of Europe, engaging every where with the best players. He continued in England some time, during which he printed his "Analysis of Chess." He was a member of the chess club 30 years, and of his skill a stronger proof could not be given than his defeating blindfold two of the best players a short time before his death, in 1795. His real name was Danican.

PHILIP II., king of Macedonia, father of Alexander the Great, was son of Amyntas II., and was born B. C. 382. He was brought up at Thebes, and educated by Epameinondas, and began to reign after the death of his brother Perdiccas III. in 359. With great ability, energy, and success he first secured the internal peace and order of his kingdom, improved the discipline of the army, and created the famous *phalanx*, which contributed to so many Macedonian victories. He cherished vast schemes of conquest; aspired first to make himself master of all the states of Greece, and then to invade and conquer Persia. The siege and capture of Amphipolis, Pydna, and Potidaea took place between 358—356. Four years later, after taking Methone, and subduing Lycophron, tyrant of Phæra, he advanced towards Greece, but his course was stayed at Thermopylae by the Athenians. The same year Demosthenes delivered the first of his famous orations (*Philippics*) against the Macedonian conqueror. Philip took Olynthus in 347, after a war of three years; soon after made peace with the Athenians, conquered Phocis, and closed the Sacred War, and was admitted into the Amphictyonic Council. In 340 he besieged Perinthus and Byzantium, but the Athenians, roused by the successive appeals of their great orator, and alarmed by facts, sent an expedition under Phocion, and Philip had to raise the siege in the following year. But the crisis of Greek independence was at hand; the victory of Charonea, over the allied Athenians and Thebans, 338, made Philip master of

d decorations of that unrivalled
lias spent some years at Olym-
he executed the most mag-
his works—the statue of
s. Like the Athena, it was of
t, was nearly 60 feet in height,
eated figure, and was deemed
production of Greek art. It
il by fire at Constantinople,
d been carried by the Emperor
Phidias was charged with
nd when the charge broke
s accused of impiety on the
iving introduced portraits of
ericles on the shield of Athena.
the generally received ac-
thrown into prison, and died
2. This attack was made on
end of Pericles, whom his ene-
wound indirectly.
ANDREW, a musician of some
celebrated as the best chess-
age, was born at Dreux, in
8; became a page in the king's
ore his 12th year, made much
music. As he grew up his
e game of chess increased in
rder to indulge which he tra-
part of Europe, engaging
ith the best players. He con-
and some time, during which
s "Analysis of Chess," He
of the chess club 50 years;
a stronger proof could not be
defeating blindfold two of the
hort time before his death, in
name was Danielian.
king of Macedonia, father of
Great, was son of Amyntas
n B. C. 382. He was brought
and educated by Epanionidas,
reign after the death of his
as III. in 359. With great
and success he first secured
nce and order of his kingdom,
discipline of the army, and
mous *phantar*, which com-
many Macedonian victories.
vast schemes of conquest;
make himself master of all
reece, and then to invade and
The siege and capture of
dua, and Potidaea took place
56. Four years later, after
s, and subduing Lycophron,
rae, he advanced towards
concourse was stayed at Ther-
Athenians. The same year
livered the first of his famous
ies) against the Macedonian
Philip took Olynthus in 347,
ree years; soon after made
Athenians, conquered Pho-
the Sacred War, and was
the Amphictyonic Council.
aged Perinthus and Byzan-
the Athenians, roused by the suc-
of their great orator, and
s sent an expedition under
Philip had to raise the sieges
g year. But the crisis of
nce was at hand; the vic-
over the allied Athenians
58, made Philip master of

Greece. He soon after assembled a congress
at Corinth, and was named general of the
confederate Greeks in the war to be under-
taken against Persia. But in 336 he was
assassinated at Egæ, and that war was re-
served for his son.
PHILIP V., king of Macedonia, son of
Demetrius II., and grandson of Antigonus
Gonatas, was born B. C. 237, and came to
the throne on the death of his uncle, Anti-
gonus Doson, B. C. 220. He distinguished
himself as an able commander in the Social
War, in which he aided the Achæans against
the Ætolians, profiting by the counsels of
Aratus; whom, however, he afterwards
caused to be poisoned. Philip allied himself
with Hannibal against the Romans; and
although he made peace with them in 205,
the Romans declared war on him five years
later, and Philip was finally defeated by the
consul Flaminius, at Cynocephale, in 197.
Towards the close of his life he put to death
his son Demetrius, on a false charge of con-
spiracy made against him by his other son
Perseus, which was the occasion of bitter
suffering to him. Died, B. C. 179.
PHILIP, MARCUS JULIUS, called the *Arab*,
was born of an obscure family, and became
a common soldier in the Roman army; but
by his merit he rose to the rank of prætorian
prefect. In 211 he assassinated the Emperor
Gordian the younger, and seized upon the
throne. He gained great popularity at Rome
by his generosity, and by making a canal for
supplying the city with water. He cele-
brated the secular games with great pomp,
and gave toleration to the Christians. Philip
was slain by his soldiers, near Verona, in 249,
after having been defeated by Decius. His
son Philip, aged 12 years, was assassinated
in the arms of his mother.
PHILIP I., King of France, was born in
1053, and succeeded his father, Henry I., in
1060, under the regency, first, of his mother,
and then of Baldwin, count of Flanders; on
whose death, in 1067, he assumed the govern-
ment. He engaged in war with Robert the
Frisian, count of Holland, and was defeated
by him near Montassel in 1071. Four years
later he defeated William I. of England, and
compelled him to raise the siege of Dole. He
afterwards took part with Roger, duke of
Normandy, against William Rufus, but was
bribed to abandon him. Philip was twice
excommunicated by Pope Urban II. for put-
ting away his wife, and marrying Bertrade,
wife of the count of Anjou. He was restored
to the communion of the church by Paschal
II. on a promise which he did not keep.
Philip was naturally indolent, indulged in
all sensual excesses, and had little influence
on the affairs of his time. Died at Meim,
1108.
PHILIP II., usually called PHILIP AUGUS-
TUS, son of Louis VII., was born in 1165, and
succeeded his father in 1180, under a regency,
having been crowned in his father's lifetime.
He suppressed a general revolt of his prin-
cipal vassals, persecuted and expelled the Jews
from France, and engaged in war with Henry
II. of England. In 1190, he set out with
Richard Cœur de Lion on the crusade, but
after the siege of Acre he returned to France.
He invaded Normandy while Richard was a

prisoner in Germany, and carried on the war
with him till 1193; supported for a short time
the claim of Prince Arthur to the English
throne; conquered Normandy, and most of
the English dominions in France; at the in-
stigation of Cardinal Pandulf prepared to
invade England, but was forbidden to do so
on John's submission to the pope; and in
1214 gained a great victory over the emperor
Otto IV. and the Flemings. Philip sent his
son Louis in 1216 to England, to assist the
barons in revolt against King John, but after
John's death Louis was compelled to return.
Philip died at Mantes in 1223, the forty-third
year of his reign. He married for a second
wife the Princess Ingeburga of Denmark,
and having put her away, married Agnes of
Méranie. [INGEBURGA, AGNES OF MÉ-
RANIE.]
PHILIP III., THE BOLD, king of France,
eldest son of St Louis, was born in 1245, and
was proclaimed king in the camp before
Tunis on the death of his father there in
1270. He was crowned at Rheims on his re-
turn the following year, and made Pierre
de la Brosse, his barber, grand chamberlain
of France, who however lost his influence
and his life in consequence of bringing an
accusation against the queen. In 1279 Philip
acquired the whole of Normandy by cession
from Edward I. of England. In 1285 he
made war on Peter III. of Aragon, who had
just instigated the Sicilian Vespers; but his
fleet was defeated by Roger di Loria, and
after a few months he repassed the Pyrenees,
and died at Perpignan the same year. His
first wife was Isabella of Aragon, who died
at Cosenza on the return from Tunis. His
second, Mary of Brabant, survived him.
PHILIP IV., THE FAIR, king of France,
son of Philip III. and Isabella, was born at
Fontainebleau in 1268. He married, in 1284,
Joanna, queen of Navarre, and succeeded
his father the next year. In consequence of
hostilities breaking out between the English
and French seamen, Philip cited Edward I.
to Paris to answer for his subjects; Edward
sent his brother Edmund; but Philip seized
all the English dominions in France, and
again cited Edward; on whose non-appear-
ance Philip declared him contumacious, and
deprived him of all his fiefs. Edward de-
clared war, and was supported by the Em-
peror Adolphus and Guy, count of Flanders.
The war was continued till 1294, when a truce
was concluded for a short time. Philip soon
after overran Flanders, but the Flemings
revolted, and in 1302 totally defeated the
French at Courtrai. Meanwhile the famous
quarrel between Philip and Pope Boniface
VIII. had begun; a violent bull had been
published by the pope, and burnt by the
king; who demanded a council, and was a
second time excommunicated; and the pope
was in 1303 arrested by order of Philip at
Arras. [BONIFACE VIII.; NOGARET,
WILLIAM OF.] In 1307 Philip commenced
proceedings against the Knights Templars,
which resulted in the suppression of the
order, the execution of the grand master
and the principal knights, and the seizure
of their possessions by the king. [MOLAI,
JACQUES DE.] It was in this reign that the
"tiers état" first sent deputies to the Na-

tional Assembly, since called States-general. Philip was greedy of money, prodigal in expenditure, and unscrupulous as to the means of satisfying his wants. He depreciated the coinage, and several times persecuted the Jews and the Lombard merchants with great cruelty. Died at Fontainebleau, 1314. His daughter Isabella became queen of Edward II. of England in 1308.

PHILIP V., THE TALL, king of France, second son of Philip IV., was born in 1294, and on the death of his brother, Louis X., in 1316, after being regent for a few months, succeeded to the throne, to the exclusion of Jeanne, daughter of Louis. The Salic law was on this occasion recognized, and became part of the constitutional law of France. During this reign the persecution of the Albigenes was carried on; shameful cruelties were also perpetrated on the Jews and on lepers. Died, near Paris, 1322.

PHILIP VI., or PHILIP DE VALOIS, the first king of France of the collateral branch of Valois, was the son of Charles, count of Valois, brother of Philip the Fair. On the death of Charles the Fair he was named regent, and on failure of male issue of Charles, became king, 1328, to the exclusion of Edward III. of England, who claimed the throne through his mother, daughter of Philip IV. Philip the same year invaded Flanders, and defeated the Flemings at Montessell. In 1329, Edward did homage for the duchy of Guienne, but not long after he assumed the title of king of France. This produced a disastrous war, which lasted, with a few intervals, for many years. In 1346, Edward gained the great battle of Crecy, in which the French lost near 30,000 men, and the flower of the nobility. This was followed by the loss of Calais and other important places. Edward sent a challenge to Philip to decide their pretensions by single combat, which the latter refused. Philip died in 1350.

PHILIP OF ORLEANS. [ORLEANS.] PHILIP II., king of Spain, son of the Emperor Charles V. and Elizabeth of Portugal, was born at Valladolid in 1527. Of a cold and gloomy nature, he was educated by ecclesiastics, who did their best to make him both a bigot and a despot, and his reign an inexorable crusade against political and religious freedom. He married in 1543 his cousin Mary, of Portugal, who became the mother of Don Carlos, and died in 1545. [CARLOS, DON.] In 1554 he received from his father the kingdom of Naples, and the same year, after troublesome negotiations, married Mary, queen of England. He was disliked in England, and soon quitted it. His father gave up to him the Netherlands in October, 1555, and the kingdom of Spain early in the following year. He declared war on France, and induced Queen Mary to join him; won, by his troops under the duke of Savoy, the memorable victory of St Quentin over the French in 1557, and was present in person at the capture of the town, which followed. He vowed never to witness another battle, and he never did, he vowed also to show his gratitude for his success by building a monastery, which he more than fulfilled in the magnificent "Escorial." A

second victory over the French at Gravelines, in 1558, was followed by the peace of Cateau-Cambresis. Immediately on his return to Spain he began a terrible persecution of "heretics," and achieved the fatal success of crushing the Reformation in Spain in 1564. He was the pitiless spectator at an auto-da fé, at which forty persons perished at the stake. The most momentous event of his reign was the revolt of the Netherlands, first excited by his edict against heretics, and his attempt to establish the Inquisition there in 1565; and resulting, after long years of war and desolation, in the establishment of the Dutch Republic. During this conflict the successive governors of the Netherlands under Philip were his sister Margaret, duchess of Farnin, the duke of Alva, Don Luis de Requesens, Don Juan of Austria, and Alexander Farnese, duke of Parma. [See ALVA, REQUESENS, FARNSE, ALEXANDER.] In 1565 he persecuted the Christian Moors of Granada, and provoked a revolt, which began in 1569, and after the greatest atrocities on both sides, ended by the flight or submission of the Moors in 1571. On the death of Henry, king of Portugal, in 1580, Philip conquered that country, and annexed it to Spain. He made immense preparations for an invasion of England, and in 1588, the year after Drake's attack on Cadiz, his great fleet, which he named with blundering arrogance "the Invincible Armada," sailed from Lisbon; but a great storm and contrary winds damaged and threw it into disorder, and though it arrived in the channel, its consecrated banner and the blessing of the pope could not save it from the English fire-ships and defeat. Philip carried on intrigues in France against Henry III. and Henry IV., but his aim was defeated by the conversion of the latter to the Romish faith. He is believed also to have employed agents to attempt the assassination of Queen Elizabeth. Philip died at the Escorial after severe sufferings, the fruit of his debaucheries, September 13, 1598. He had lived to see the failure of his designs on the Netherlands, on France, and on England. It was Philip II. who removed the seat of government from Toledo, and made Madrid the capital of Spain. A history of his reign was one of the latest works of Mr Prescott.

PHILIP III., king of Spain, son of Philip II. and his fourth wife, Anne Mary of Austria, was born in 1578. He succeeded his father in 1598, and the following year married the Princess Margaret of Austria, by whom he had seven children. He continued the war in the Netherlands, and his general, Spinola, took Ostend in 1604, after a siege of three years. But these successes were too costly, and Philip was compelled to recognize the independence of the United Provinces, and to make a truce with them in 1609. The king was indolent, and took little part in the government, and his favourite and prime minister, the duke of Lerma, had little capacity for his task. One of the most memorable, and for Spain most disastrous, of his measures was the expulsion of the Moors; industrious farmers and traders most of them. Whole provinces were de-

ory over the French nt Grave
8, was followed by the peace of
brosis. Immediately on his re-
u he began a terrible persecution
," and achieved the fatal success
the Reformation in Spain in the
ns the pitiless spectator at an
it which forty persons perished
e. The most momentous event
was the revolt of the Nether-
excited by his edict against here-
attempt to establish the Inqui-
in 1565; and resulting, after
of war and desolation, in the
ut of the Dutch Republic. During
the successive governors of the
under Philip were his sister
uchness of Parma, the duke of
Gis de Requesens, Don Juan of
Alexander Farnese, duke of Par-
VA, REQUESENS, FARNESE,
[.] In 1565 he persecuted the
oors of Granada, and provoked
sch began in 1569, and after the
odicies on both sides, ended by
r submission of the Moors in
death of Henry, king of Portu-
Philip conquered that coun-
mexed it to Spain. He made
eparations for an invasion of
id in 1588, the year after Drake's
adiz, his great fleet, which he
blundering arrogance "the In-
nada," sailed from Lisbon; but
in and contrary winds damaged
t into disorder, and though it
channel, its consecrated ban-
blessing of the pope could not
the English fire-ships and de-
carried on intrigues in France
ry III. and Henry IV., but his
ated by the conversion of the
Romish faith. He is believed
employed agents to attempt the
of Queen Elizabeth. Philip
scurl after severe sufferings,
his debaucheries, September 13,
d lived to see the failure of his
the Netherlands, on France, and
It was Philip II. who removed
government from Toledo, and
the capital of Spain. A his-
ign was one of the latest works
t.
I., king of Spain, son of Philip
urth wife, Anne Mary of Aus-
in 1578. He succeeded his
988, and the following year
Princess Margaret of Aus-
he had seven children. He
war in the Netherlands, and
pinola, took Ostend in 1604 after
ve years. But these successes
tly, and Philip was compelled
he independence of the United
d to make a truce with them
g was indolent, and took little
overnment; and his favourite
nister, the duke of Lerma, had
for his task. One of the most
nd for Spain most disastrous,
res was the expulsion of the
trious farmers and traders
Whole provinces were de-

populated. Died, 1621. Cervantes flourished during the reign of Philip III.

PHILIP IV., king of Spain, son of Philip III. and Margaret, was born at Valladolid in 1605, married Elizabeth, daughter of Henry IV. of France, and succeeded his father in 1621. He chose for his first minister the count of Olivarez, whose ambitious policy and despotic administration brought so many calamities on the kingdom. War was renewed with the Dutch, and only ended at the peace of Westphalia; war with France began in 1635 and lasted till 1659, when the peace of the Pyrenees was concluded, and the Infanta Maria Theresa was married to Louis XIV.; and a formidable revolt broke out in Catalonia, which was finally reduced by Don Juan in 1652. It was in the third year of this reign that the strange visit of Prince Charles of England with the duke of Buckingham to Madrid took place, for the purpose of wooing the Infanta. Portugal threw off the yoke of Spain in 1640, and war followed, which was terminated by the victory of the Portuguese at Villavieja in June, 1665. This last of the long series of losses and calamities broke Philip's heart, and he died in September of the same year. His queen, Elizabeth, died in 1644, and five years after he married the Princess Mary Anne, daughter of the Emperor Ferdinand III., who long survived him. It is said that Philip was only seen to smile three times in his whole life. The great painter Velazquez was court-painter to Philip IV.

PHILIP V., duke of Anjou, the second son of Louis, dauphin of France, and of Mary Anne of Bavaria, assumed the title of king of Spain in 1700, by virtue of the will of Charles II. His claim, however, was contested by the house of Austria, in favour of the Archduke Charles. This produced the great war of the Spanish Succession, in which Austria was supported against France and Spain by England, Holland, Savoy, Portugal, and Prussia. The beginning of this war was very disastrous to Philip, who lost Aragon, Gibraltar, and the Islands of Minorca and Majorca, also Sardinia and the kingdom of Naples. The victories of the duke de Vendôme, and those of Marshal Villars in Flanders, confirmed Philip on the throne, and restored peace to Europe by the treaty of Utrecht, in 1713. Died, 1746.

PHILIP, THE MAGNANIMOUS, landgrave of Hesse, born in 1501, succeeded his father, William II., in 1509, under the regency of his mother till 1518. He was a man of singular ability, courage, and energy, and the most illustrious among the German princes who supported the Reformation. He visited Luther at the diet of Worms, and became afterwards the friend of Melancthon, through whose influence he heartily embraced the doctrines of Luther, in opposition to the wishes of his mother and the efforts of his father-in-law, Duke George of Saxony. He contributed to the defeat of the Anabaptist Munzer, and to the suppression of the insurrection of the peasants; demanded, with the Elector of Saxony, liberty of religious worship at the diet of Spire; endeavoured to mediate between Luther and Zwingli at

the conference of Marburg; signed the Confession of Augsburg; and was one of the principal members of the famous League of Smalkald. In 1534 he took up arms in behalf of Ulrich, duke of Wurtemberg, who had been dispossessed by Charles V., and by a victory over the imperial troops at Lauffen effected his restoration. Having commenced war on the empire, in 1546, he was put under the ban, and the Protestant princes being defeated at Mühlberg in the following year, he made his submission to Charles, who kept him prisoner till 1552. Philip married in 1523 a daughter of Duke George, who bore him several children; but their married life becoming unhappy, Philip, with the formal sanction of the leading reformers, took in 1540 another wife, the first still living. Philip was a zealous friend to science and literature, and founded the university of Marburg.

PHILIP, THE GOOD, duke of Burgundy, one of the most powerful sovereigns of his time, was son of John "Sans-Peur," and was born at Dijon in 1396. He succeeded on the assassination of the duke, his father, 1419, and at once formed an alliance with Henry V. of England, and joined in the treaty of Troyes, which declared Henry regent and heir of France. He fought on the English side for several years, and gave his sister Anne in marriage to the Duke of Bedford. But jealousy and dissension arose, and Philip abandoned the English alliance, and his reconciliation with Charles VII. of France was effected at the great congress of Arras, 1435, attended by legates of the pope and the council of Basel, and ambassadors from almost all the states of Christendom. He had married, in 1430, for his third wife, Isabella of Portugal, in whose honour he instituted the order of the Golden Fleece, long the highest in Christendom. Philip extended his dominions by the conquest of Brabant, Holland, and Hainault, but revolts broke out in several of the great towns, which were only suppressed by the most severe measures. The town of Dinant especially was besieged, stormed, burnt to ashes, and all its inhabitants massacred, Philip being present to see this act of vengeance. He died at Bruges, June 15, 1467, and was succeeded by his son, Charles the Bold.

PHILLIPS, ANTHURSE, poet and dramatist, was a native of Leicestershire. He received his education at St John's College, Cambridge; and, on coming to London, associated with Steele, Addison, and the literary wits of the day. He was author of the tragedies of the "Distress Mother," "The Briton," and "Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester," and some pastoral poems; and was also a contributor to a periodical paper called the Freethinker, through his connection with which he was made registrar of the Irish prerogative court. Died, 1719.

PHILLIPS, JOHN, poet, was born at Bampton, in Oxfordshire, in 1676; was educated at Winchester School, and Christchurch, Oxford; and was author of "The Splendid Shilling," a mock-heroic composition; "Heidelberg," a poem in honour of Marlborough's victory; and "Cyder," his principal poem, in which, as in all his works, he

imitates the verse of Milton's *Paradise Lost*. Died, 1708.

PHILLIPS, EDWARD, one of the nephews of Milton, was born in London, in 1630, and was educated by his celebrated uncle. He was the author and compiler of several works; but that by which he is best known is the "*Theatrum Plectarum, or a complete Collection of the Poets.*"

PHILLIPS, RICHARD, F.R.S., an eminent chemist, was born in 1776. He first attracted the attention of the scientific world by the publication, in 1805, of "*Analyses of the Bath Waters*;" and this was followed by analyses of our mineral waters generally, and of minerals of a rare kind; these were published in the "*Annals of Philosophy.*" In 1817 he was appointed lecturer on chemistry at the London Hospital; and he was appointed to deliver several courses of lectures at the London Institution. About this period he was also appointed by the government professor of chemistry at the Military College, Sandhurst; and lecturer on chemistry at Grainger's School of Medicine, in Southwark. In 1821 Mr Phillips became sole editor of the "*Annals of Philosophy*;" in 1822, he was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society, and published a paper in the "*Transactions*," in which his name was honourably associated with that of Mr Faraday, and he always felt much pride in having been the first to introduce that distinguished philosopher to the Society. In 1824 Mr Phillips published his first translation of the "*Pharmacopæia Londinensis*;" and from the celebrity which he gained as a pharmaceutical chemist, he was consulted by the College of Physicians with respect to the chemical preparations of the work issued by that body in 1836. In 1839 Mr Phillips was appointed chemist and curator of the Museum of Practical Geology, then in Craig's Court, which office he held at the time of his death. Scattered through the "*Transactions of the Royal Society*" and the pages of the "*Philosophical Magazine*" will be found his numerous contributions to science; and all the chemical articles of the "*Penny Cyclopædia*" are from his pen. He was one of the original founders of the Geological Society, for many years a member of the council of the Royal Society, and for the last two years of his life president of the Chemical Society. Died, 1851.

PHILLIPS, THOMAS, R.A., a portrait painter of considerable merit, was born at Dudley, in Warwickshire, in 1770. Having had some practice in the country, he came to London when he was about 20, and found employment at Windsor, under Benjamin West, who was at that time engaged in decorating St George's Chapel. He had for many years to contend with the superior talents of West, Lawrence, Hoppner, &c.; but by unceasing application, he gained so much celebrity, as to number among his sitters some of the most eminent men in the kingdom. He wrote occasional essays on the fine arts; and, in co-operation with Turner, Chantrey, Robertson, and others, he planned and successfully matured the Artists' General Benevolent Institution. He died, April 20, 1845, aged 74.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM, an eminent geologist and mineralogist, born at London in 1773. He early applied himself to science, and assisted in establishing the Askeian Society. By his industrious observations and his writings he contributed to the progress and extended cultivation of geology and mineralogy, and became a fellow of the Geological, and later of the Royal Society. He published an "*Elementary Introduction to the Knowledge of Mineralogy*," which passed through several editions, and was especially rich in crystallographic facts; "*Outlines of Mineralogy and Geology*," and, in conjunction with Conybeare, "*Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales*," which gave a powerful impulse to geological studies. Phillips communicated many valuable papers to the Geological Society. Died, at Tottenham, 1828.

PHILO JUDÆUS, a learned Jewish writer of Alexandria, who was one of the deputations sent by the Jews to lay their complaints against the Greeks of Alexandria before the Emperor Caligula, A. D. 40. He wrote many works in Greek, the principal of which treat of the Holy Scriptures, philosophy, and morals. Philo was well versed in the philosophy of Plato, and strove to show its harmony with the books of Moses. A fine edition of his works, in 2 vols. folio, was published under the editorship of Mangey in 1742.

PHILOLAUS, of Crotona, a celebrated Pythagorean philosopher, who probably flourished about B. C. 370. He was probably the first who published in writing the doctrines of Pythagoras, and he became celebrated for his system of astronomy.

PHILOTEMEN, eight times general of the Achæan League, "last of the Greeks," was a native of Megalopolis, and was born B. C. 252. He early chose the career of arms, and took for his model Epaminondas, whose memory was sacred to the citizens of Megalopolis. He was thirty years of age when his native city was taken by Cleomenes, and in the next year he contributed to the defeat of Cleomenes at Sellasia. After serving for some years in the civil wars of Crete, he was appointed, in 210, commander of the Achæan cavalry, the efficiency of which he increased by important reforms. Two years later he was chosen general of the League, and at once applied himself successfully to the introduction of more extensive reforms in the army. The same year he defeated the Spartans at Mantinea, and killed their leader Machanidas, obtaining for Greece peace for several years, and for himself the highest renown as protector of Grecian liberty. He subsequently recovered Messene from Nabis, tyrant of Sparta; defeated Nabis himself near Gythium, and again served for some years in Crete. After his return he was again head of the League, again defeated Nabis, and in 188 made himself master of Sparta, when he had its walls razed, exiled the citizens hostile to him, and abolished the laws and discipline of Lycurgus. While Philotemen was lying sick of a fever at Argos, in 183, Messene revolted and declared her independence of the League. He instantly set out for Mega-

S, WILLIAM, an eminent geologist, born at London in 1794, applied himself to science, in establishing the Askeian his laborious observations and he contributed to the progress of cultivation of geology and became a fellow of the and later of the Royal Society. He published an "Elementary Introduction to the Science of Mineralogy," which has several editions, and was rich in crystallographic facts; Mineralogy and Geology," and, with Conybeare, "Outlines of Geology and Wales," a powerful impulse to geology. Phillips communicated his papers to the Geological Society at Tottenham, 1824.

D.EUS, a learned Jewish writer, who was one of the deputies of the Jews to lay their complaints before Caligula, A.D. 40. He wrote in Greek, the principal of which Holy Scriptures, philosophy, Philo was well versed in the of Plato, and strove to show its in the books of Moses. A fine his works, in 2 vols. folio, was under the editorship of Mangey in

US, of Crotona, a celebrated philosopher, who probably out B.C. 370. He was probably published in writing the dogmatics, and he became cele system of astronomy.

MEN, eight times general of Leuce, "last of the Greeks," of Megalopolis, and was born only chose the career of arms, his model Epaminondas, whose sacred to the citizens of Megalopolis thirty years of age when y was taken by Cleomenes, and ear he contributed to the defeat at Sellasia. After serving for in the civil wars of Crete, he d, in 210, commander of the try, the efficacy of which he important reforms. Two years chosen general of the League, applied himself successfully to of more extensive reforms.

The same year he defeated at Mantinea, and killed their anidas, obtaining for Greece eral years, and for himself the own ns protector of Grecian subsequently recovered Messene tyrant of Sparta; defeated of near Gythium, and again me years in Crete. After his as again head of the League, d Nabis, and in 188 made him Sparta, when he had his walls the citizens hostile to him, d the laws and discipline of Mille Philopamen was lying r at Argos, in 183, Messene declared her independence of the Instantly set out for Mega-

polis, collected a small force, and marched to suppress the revolt; but was taken prisoner, thrown into a narrow dungeon at Messene, and compelled to take poison. His death, profoundly mourned by the Achians, was avenged by the invasion of Messina, and the deaths of those who had condemned him. His remains were carried in solemn procession to Megalopolis, and there interred with heroic honours. The urn containing them was borne by Polybius the historian.

PHILOSTRATUS, FLAVIUS, a Greek rhetorician, born in the island of Lemnos, perhaps about A.D. 180. He taught at Athens and at Rome, and is chiefly remembered as author of the marvellous Life of Apollonius of Tyana, which he wrote at the command of the Empress Julia Domna, and of the Lives of the Sophists. He was living in 239.

PHOCAS, emperor of the East, was at first a centurion in the army of the Emperor Maurice. In 602 he took advantage of the grievances and discontent of the soldiers to get himself elected emperor; a revolt at Constantinople followed, and Maurice and his five sons were murdered at Chaleedon, whither they had fled. Phocas was of low origin, and of equally low nature; ignorant, cowardly, and cruel, with no ambition as sovereign, but to indulge the more freely in lust and drunkenness. The Empress Constantina, accused of conspiracy, was tortured, and with her three daughters beheaded at Chaleedon; and numberless meaner victims perished without trial, and amidst refinements of cruelty and torture. Yet Phocas was acknowledged both in the East and West, and his image with that of his wife Leontia were set up in the Lateran by Pope Gregory, who stooped basely to flatter him. Chosroes, king of Persia, declared war on him and conquered several provinces of the empire, and at length the tyrant was overthrown and the empire delivered by Heraclius, son of the eunuch of Africa, who led an expedition to Constantinople in 610. Phocas was seized, put in chains, tortured, and beheaded, and his body burnt. He is described as small and deformed, with red hair, close shaggy eyebrows, and cheek disfigured by a great scar.

PHOCION, a celebrated Athenian general and statesman, was born about B.C. 400. He was a disciple of Plato and Xenocrates, served under Chabrias at the naval battle of Sazos, and became subsequently head of the peace party at Athens, steadily opposing Demosthenes and all bold patriots who were ready to fight for the independence of their country against the Macedonian invaders. He was a brave and successful soldier, and was 45 times appointed general; his private character was above suspicion, and that alone saves him from the infamy which his political course deserved. He was twice sent on embassies to Alexander the Great, and acquired his friendship. He is said to have advised that Demosthenes and other leading men should be given up to the Macedonians. When Athens was occupied by Polysperchon, Phocion fell one of the first victims to the enemies of his country whom he had aided. He was tried and sentenced to death, and met his end with philosophic

composure, B.C. 317. His bones were publicly interred at Athens, and a statue erected to him.

PHORMION, Athenian general, who succeeded Callias, B.C. 432, and completed the investment of Potidea. He ravaged Chalcidice, and took several of the smaller towns. In 430 he assisted the Argives to recover their city, from which they had been driven by the Ambracian settlers. But his most celebrated exploits were two naval victories with greatly inferior forces over the Spartans in the Corinthian Gulf, B.C. 429. After securing Athenian interests in Acarnania, he returned with his prisoners and prizes to Athens.

PHOTIUS, patriarch of Constantinople in the 9th century, was a native of that city. He rose to the highest offices of the state before he entered into orders, which took place on the deposition of Ignatius in 857. Photius was deprived in his turn by Basilius in 867, but after living in exile 11 years, he forcibly regained his seat, which he kept till 886, and was then deprived by the Emperor Leo, who sent him into Armenia, where he died. His "Bibliotheca" contains the substance of near 300 ancient authors. He had great talents, but was fond of intriguing, and it was principally through his conduct that the separation of the eastern and western churches took place.

PHYRNICHIUS, a Greek tragic poet, flourished at Athens, B.C. 511—476. He was a disciple of Thespis, and made important improvements in the character of the drama, introducing graver subjects, serious music, and female parts. The invention of the dialogue, however, was reserved for Aeschylus, with whom Phrynichus was for many years contemporary. The works of this poet are not extant.

PIAZETTA, GIOVANNI BATTISTA, a celebrated painter of Venice, was born in 1682, and died in 1754. He formed his style chiefly on that of Guercino, producing powerful effects by the contrast of light and shade.

PIAZZI, GIUSEPPE, a celebrated Italian astronomer, was born in 1746, at Ponte, in the Valtellina; entered into the order of the Theatines; and, after having been a professor at Genoa, Malta, Ravenna, and Palermo, was in 1787 made director of the observatory founded in the latter city. About this time he visited Paris and London, and entered into a correspondence with the most celebrated European astronomers. In 1801 he discovered a new planet, which he named Ceres Ferdinandina, the first-known of the now numerous asteroids, and in 1805 he made a new catalogue of 7616 fixed stars. This distinguished astronomer produced various treatises and memoirs of great importance to the science, and was a member of many learned institutions. He was chosen F.R.S., London, in 1804. Died, 1826.

PICARD, JEAN, French mathematician and astronomer, born at La Flèche in 1629. He observed the solar eclipse of August, 1615, in conjunction with Gassendi, and succeeded him ten years later in the chair of astronomy at the College of France. He measured an arc of the meridian of Paris; was the first to apply the telescope to the measure-

ment of angles, and to use the pendulum in astronomical observations; visited Uranenborg to ascertain the exact position of the observatory of Tycho Brahe, and planned the observatory of Paris. He had the mortification to see Cassini appointed director of it, and his own proposals slighted. Besides memoirs contributed to the Academy of Sciences, of which he was one of the first members, he wrote—"La Mesure de la Terre," and "Voyage de l'Uranenborg," and originated the periodical work entitled, "La Connaissance des Temps." His observations were published by Lemoine in 1741, under the title of "Histoire Céleste." Picard died at Paris about 1682.

PICART, REUNARD, an eminent engraver, was born at Paris in 1661, and died in 1733.

PICCINI, Nicolo, a celebrated musician, was born at Bari, in the kingdom of Naples. Having obtained great reputation at Naples, he was called to Rome about 1760, and spent 15 years there. During this period he produced his celebrated operas "La Ciccina," and "Olimpiade." After a short stay at Naples, he went, in 1776, to Paris. Gluck was then in the zenith of his reputation, and a spirited contest was maintained between Piccini and him; and all Paris was for a time interested in it. At the revolution Piccini returned to Naples, where he was suspected of being a Jacobin; on which he went again to France, and died at Passy, in 1800, aged 72. Piccini was a most industrious and original composer; more than 300 operas, besides numerous oratorios, cantatas, &c., having been produced by him.

PICCOLOMINI, ORTAVIO, a distinguished Italian general in the service of Austria during the Thirty Years' War, was born in 1599. After serving in the Spanish army in Italy he entered the service of Ferdinand II.; took part in the battle of Lützen, contributed to the victory of Nordlingen, overran Suabia and Franconia, compelled the French to raise the siege of Thionville, and saved Austria from the threatened Swedish invasion. He was defeated by Torstenson at the battle of Leipzig (or Breitenfeld) in 1642, and in the following year entered the service of the king of Spain, who made him a knight of the Golden Fleece, grandee, and general-in-chief of the Spanish forces in the Netherlands. His career as general terminated with the Peace of Westphalia in 1648. He was created Prince of the Empire, and died at Vienna in 1656.

PICCOLOMINI, AENEAS SYLVIVS. (PIUS II.)

PICHEGRU, CHARLES, a celebrated general of the French republic, was born, 1761, of poor parents, at Arbois, in Franche-Comté; was educated in a monastery, and afterwards studied at the college of Brionne, where he distinguished himself by his progress in mathematical science. At an early age he enlisted as a soldier, and went to America. After his return, he was made serjeant-major; and soon after the commencement of the revolution, he attained the rank of general of division. In 1794 he took the command of the army of the North, where he was embarrassed by many difficulties arising from the flight of Generals Dumouriez and Lafay-

ette. He, however, restored order and discipline; and undertook the conquest of Holland, the most brilliant of all his exploits. The Convention now conferred on him the chief command of the army of the Rhine and Moselle; but he retained at the same time the command of the army of the North, under Morvan, and of the army of the Meuse, under Jourdan. In April, 1795, he was recalled, to take command of the capital, where the Terrorists were making efforts to recover their power. Having suppressed the insurrection of the Faubourgs, for which he was called in the Convention "the saviour of the Rhine," he returned to the army of the North, where, however, his career now took with the prince of Condé, to co-operate in the restoration of the Bourbons; but the secret was soon revealed to the government, and he was recalled, in 1796, under pretence of going as ambassador to Sweden. Pichegru declined the post, but did not perceive the storm which threatened him; and, instead of saving himself while it was still time, retired to an estate near Arbois. In March, 1797, he was chosen deputy from the department of the Jura to the council of Five Hundred. He only retained his office till the 4th of September, when a new revolution taking place, he was one of the sixty-five deputies, who, together with Carnot and Barthélemy, two of the directors, were declared by their coadjutors guilty of a royalist conspiracy, and condemned to deportation. Pichegru with others was sent to Cayenne, whence he made his escape to England; and while there he became acquainted with Georges Cadoudal, the Chouan chief, and readily entered into the plans of the emigrants to effect the overthrow of Buonaparte. Having been landed on the French coast by Captain Wright, in January, 1801, with several of the old Vendean leaders, they repaired in disguise to Paris, hoping to find a party favourable to their views. But the police (under Fouché) discovered the plot, and both Georges and Pichegru were arrested. The latter was confined in the Temple, and a process commenced against him; but he was found one morning strangled in prison, April the 6th, 1804. In this country it was believed that his death was by direct command of Buonaparte; but there is no positive evidence.

PICHLER, CAROLINE, one of the most prolific writers that Germany has produced, was born at Vienna, 1769. Her maiden name was Greiner. Her father held a high position at the court of Vienna; and his house was long celebrated for its reunions of all that was most distinguished in that metropolis for rank, fashion, and genius. She received a first-rate education, and showed an early predilection for literary pursuits; but it was not till after she had attained her 20th year that she appeared as an authoress, her first work, called the "Gleichnisse," being published in 1799. This was followed from time to time by various other works of considerable merit; but these were all thrown into the shade by her "Agatheles," which appeared in 1808, and was written with the

however, restored order and dis-
undertook the conquest of Hol-
most brilliant of all his exploits.
tution now conferred on him the
mund of the army of the Rhine and
but he retained at the same time
and of the army of the North, un-
ward. In April, 1793, he was re-
ake command of the capital, where
ists were making efforts to recover
er. Having suppressed the insur-
the Faubourg, for which he was
the Convention "the saviour of the
he returned to the army of the
ere, however, his career now took
er. He entered into negotiations
Prince of Condé, to co-operate in
ation of the Bourbons; but he
soon revealed to the government,
was recalled, in 1796, upon pro-
claiming his ambivalence to Sweden.
declined the post, but did not
the storm which threatened him;
and of saving himself while it
time, retired to an estate near
March, 1797, he was chosen
in the department of the Jura to
of Five Hundred. He only re-
office till the 4th of September,
w revolution taking place, he was
sixty-five deputies, who, together
not and Barthélemy, two of the
were declared by their coadjutors
a royalist conspiracy, and con-
deportation. Pichegru with-
sent to Cayenne, whence he made
to England; and while there he
acquainted with Georges Cadoudal,
chief, and readily entered into
of the emigrants to effect the
of Buonaparte. Having been
the French coast by Captain
January, 1804, with several of the
in leaders, they repaired in dis-
is, hoping to find a party favour-
their views, but the police (under
discovered the plot, and both
d Pichegru were arrested. He
continued in the Temple, and a pro-
ceded against him; but he was
morning strangled in prison, April
4. In this country it was believed
death was by direct command of
; but there is no positive evi-

U. CAROLINE, one of the most
ters that Germany has produced,
Vienna, 1769. Her maiden name
r. Her father held a high pos-
court of Vienna; and his house
celebrated for its reunions of all
most distinguished in that metro-
politan, fashion, and genius. She re-
tate education, and showed an
eciation for literary pursuits; but
till after she had attained her 20th
she appeared as an authoress, her
called the "Gleichnisse," being
in 1799. This was followed from
by various other works of emi-
nence; but these were all thrown
aside by her "Agathocles," which
1808, and was written with the

new of counteracting Gibbon's attacks upon
the Christian faith. Her works amount to
more than 60 volumes, consisting chiefly of
romances and historical romances; of which
may be mentioned the "Grafen von Hohen-
berg," "Die Belagerung Wien's von 1683,"
"Die Schweden in Prag," "Die Wiederero-
berung von Ofen," "Henriette von Eng-
land," "Die Frauenwürde," and the "Ne-
buhler," &c. Died, 1813.

PICKEN, ANDREW, a miscellaneous
writer, was born at Paisley, in Scotland, in
1758. After some unsuccessful attempts of a
commercial nature, he entered on a literary
career, by publishing a volume, entitled
"Tales and Sketches of the West of Scot-
land." This was followed by "The Secre-
tary" and "The Dominie's Legacy;" the
latter of which established his fame as the
creator of Scottish humble life. He sub-
sequently engaged in writing tales, &c., for
the periodical press; and a short time pre-
vious to his death appeared his "Tradition-
ary Stories of Old Families," in 2 vols., de-
signed as the first part of a series, which was
intended to embrace the legendary history
of Great Britain and Ireland. His death
took place in November, 1833; and a novel,
entitled "The Black Watch," which he had
not completed, was afterwards published.

PICO DELLA MIRANDOLA. (MIRAN-
DOLA.)

PICOT, Sir THOMAS, K.C.B., &c., a
valiant British officer, born in 1758, was
descended from an ancient family of Pem-
broke-shire, and commenced his military
career as an ensign in the 12th regiment
of foot in 1771. He served on the Gib-
ralter station till 1778, after which he was
promoted to a captaincy in the 75th. In
1784 he embarked for the West Indies;
and, after the reduction of St Lucia and
Trinidad, in 1797, he rose to the rank of
colonel, and was appointed governor of the
latter island. Whilst holding that situation
he was applied to by a Spanish magistrate
to sign an order for inflicting the torture on
a female slave, named Louisa Calderon; and
on being told it was a customary practice,
he signed it without inquiry. The girl, who
was only 14 years of age, was accordingly
tortured, with a view to extort from her the
recovery of a theft committed by her parn-
mour. For this act of cruelty the governor
was, in 1807, indicted, and found guilty by
an English jury. As many exaggerated ru-
mours had preceded the colonel to England,
a new trial was granted, and though he was
acquitted of *moral guilt*, the deed threw a
shade over his career. However, in 1809 he
was again employed for his country. He
was at the siege of Flushing, and on its
capture was appointed governor. From
Flushing he returned to England an in-
valid, but was soon again in the field. His
courage and intrepidity shone on every occa-
sion; ever foremost in the fight, he was a
victorious leader at Badajoz, at Vittoria,
at Ciudad Rodrigo, &c. At the close of
the Peninsular War he received the thanks
of the House of Commons for the seventh
time, June, 1814, and was made K.C.B. At
the battle of Waterloo, 18th June, 1815, Gen-
eral Picton commanded the 5th division

of the army, and fell there, having just
repulsed one of the most serious attacks
made by the enemy. A monument to his
memory was voted by parliament, and
erected in St Paul's cathedral. The por-
trait of Sir T. Picton, painted by Sir M. A.
Shee, is in the National Portrait Gallery.

PICTOR, FABIVS. (FABIVS PICTOR.)

PIERCE, EDWARD, an English painter in
the reigns of Charles I. and II. He was
eminent in history and landscape; but as
his works chiefly consisted of altar-pieces
and ceilings of churches, there are few of his
pictures in existence, most of them having
been destroyed in the fire of London.—One
of his sons was an excellent sculptor, and
executed the statues of Sir Thomas Gresham
and Edward III., which ornamented the
Royal Exchange before it was destroyed by
fire, Jan. 10, 1838.

PIETRAMONTI, GIUSEPPE, Italian archi-
tect, born at Foligno in 1734. He was a pu-
pil and assistant of Vanvitelli, and about 1769
settled at Milan, where he was appointed
architect to the archduke, and subsequently
professor of architecture at the Academy of
the Brera. He built the theatre Delta Scala,
and many other public buildings and private
mansions and villas at Milan, and died at
Foligno in 1808.

PIGALLE, JEAN BAPTISTE, an eminent
sculptor, was born at Paris, in 1714. He
studied in Italy, and on his return to France
became sculptor to the king, chancellor of
the Academy of Painting, and a knight of the
order of St Michael. Died, 1785.

PIGNOTTI, LORENZO, an Italian poet and
historian, was born at Figliini, in Tuscany,
in 1729; was educated at Arezzo and Pisa;
practised as a physician at Florence; was
created historiographer of the court, and
became rector of the university of Pisa. His
"Fables" have acquired an extensive popu-
larity, but his great fame was acquired by
his "History of Tuscany." Died, 1812.

PILES, ROGER DE, a French painter and
writer on painting, was born in 1635, at
Clamecy. In 1692 he was sent by the French
ministry into Holland as a secret negotiator,
or spy, but being discovered by the Dutch,
they imprisoned him for five years, during
which period he wrote his "Lives of the
Painters." He was also the author of "Dia-
logues on the Knowledge of Painting," "A
Dissertation on the Works of famous Paint-
ers," &c. Died, 1709.

PILON, GERMAIN, a celebrated French
sculptor, born at Loué, near Mans. He set-
tled at Paris about 1550, was employed by
Henry II. and his queen, and died probably
about 1590. Among his most admired works
are—the Group of the Graces, now in the
Louvre; the bronze statues of Henry II.
and Catherine de' Medici, forming part of the
monument to Henry at St Denis; the mau-
soleum of Du Bellay, &c. Pilon worked in
bronze and alabaster as well as marble.

PILPAY, or BIDPAI, reputed author of
a very ancient and widely circulated collec-
tion of Indian tales or fables. Nothing what-
ever is known of him, or of the period in
which he lived. The Fables found their way
into Europe probably about the 12th century,
when they were translated from the Arabic

of Abdallah Ben-Mocaffa into Hebrew by Rabbi Joel, and soon after into Latin. The Arabic version was made in the 8th century from a Pehlvi version made two centuries earlier. These "Fables of Bidpai" have been translated into almost all languages, and passed through innumerable editions.

PINDAR, the great Greek lyric poet, was born at or near Thebes, in Boeotia, about B.C. 522. He was of a noble family, said to have been skilled in music, and he learnt his father's art of flute-playing. At Athens he was a pupil of Lasus of Hermione, and on his return he was assisted by the advice of his celebrated countrywomen, Myrtis and Corinna, who were also his competitors, frequently successful ones, at the public festivals. Pindar made poetry and music the business of his life, and composed choral songs for princes and states in all parts of Greece; for which, as was the custom, he received money and gifts. Yet he did not become a mere hireling, but maintained such dignified position as befitted him as poet and man, and spoke truth fearlessly to all. He did not live at courts nor take part in public affairs. Pindar excelled in all varieties of choral poetry; hymns to the gods, paeans, odes for processions, drinking songs, &c. But the only poems of his now extant are the *Epinikia*, or *Triumphal Odes*, composed in celebration of victories at the great public games—the Olympian, Pythian, Nemean, and Isthmian. The praises of the victor, of his family, and his state are intermixed with mythical narratives and sententious maxims and admonitions; and the odes, sublime, enthusiastic, and full of lofty thought and sentiment, are marked by an extraordinary variety of style and expression. No two odes have the same metre. Pindar attained the highest renown in his own age, and as lyrical poet has no rival. When Thebes was destroyed by Alexander, the conqueror bade spare the house of Pindar. Died, probably, 442.

PINDAR, PETER. [WOLCOT, JOHN]. PINDEMONTE, HIRPOLITO, Count, an eminent Italian poet, was born at Verona, in 1753, and distinguished himself at a very early age by his lyrical compositions. He travelled in England, France, Holland, Germany, &c., forming acquaintance with eminent men, and obtaining the esteem of all who knew him. Died, at Verona, 1828.

PINE, JOHN, an eminent engraver, was born in 1690, and died in 1756. He executed some large plates of the tapestry hangings in the House of Lords, which were so approved, that parliament passed an act to secure to him the emolument arising from them. He also engraved the text of Horace, and the *Iliades* and *Georgics* of Virgil, illustrated with genius and bas-reliefs.

PINEL, PHILIPPE, an eminent French physician, particularly distinguished for the important improvements he introduced in the treatment of patients labouring under insanity. Among his works are, "A Medical philosophical Treatise on Mental Alienation," "Philosophical Nosography," and "Clinical Medicine." He practised with great success at Paris, where he also acquired much popularity by his lectures. Born, 1742; died, 1826.

PINELLI, BARTOLOMEO, Italian engraver, born at Rome in 1781. He executed many etchings, illustrating the history and manners and customs of ancient and modern Italy, besides drawings in chalk and water-colours. Died at Rome, in 1835.

PINGRE, ALEXANDRE GUI, a French astronomer, was born at Paris, in 1711. He was originally an ecclesiastic; and though he began the study of astronomy at a late period, he distinguished himself by the zeal and success with which he followed it. In 1769 he made a voyage to the island of St. Diego Rodriguez, to observe the transit of Venus; and undertook three subsequent voyages to try the chronometers of Berthoud and Le Roy. The most important of his works is his "Coneilographic," 2 vols. 1to. Died, 1796.

PINKERTON, JOHN, a prolific but eccentric author, was born at Edinburgh, in 1758. He was educated at Lanark grammar school, and served 5 years with a writer of the signal; after which he settled in London, and devoted the remainder of his life to literature. He began his career by several volumes of poetry, entitled "Rhymes," "Dithyrambic Odes," and "Tales in Verse." He also produced two volumes of pretended "Ancient Scottish Poems," a forgery, after the manner of Chatterton, and "Letters on Literature," under the assumed name of Robert Heron, in which he displayed a degree of impudent pedantry almost unparalleled. It obtained, however, the patronage of Horace Walpole; of whose witticisms, &c., he published a collection after his decease, under the title of "Walpoliana." A bare catalogue of the works of this indefatigable writer would fill a considerable space. Among them are an excellent "Essay on Medals," "Modern Geography," 3 vols.; "The Treasury of Wit," 2 vols.; "General Collection of Voyages and Travels," 19 vols.; "Iconographia Scotica," 2 vols.; "Recollections of Paris," 2 vols.; and "Petrology, or a Treatise on Rocks," 2 vols. For many years Mr Pinkerton resided at Paris, and there died in 1826.

PINSON, RICHARD. [PINYSON.]

PINTELLI, BACCO, Italian architect, was probably a native of Florence. He went to Rome about 1471, and was employed by Pope Sixtus IV. to design and build the Sistine chapel, afterwards decorated by the great frescoes of Michael Angelo and other distinguished painters. Pintelli also erected the churches of Santa Maria del Popolo, San' Agostino, and others; the Ponte Sisto, and the Vatican Library. He was afterwards employed at Urbino. The time and place of his death are unknown.

PINTO. [MENDIZ PINTO.]

PINTURICCHIO, a distinguished Italian painter, born at Perugia, in 1451. His birth-name was BERNARDINO DI BETTO. He is supposed to have studied under Perugino, whom he accompanied to Rome and assisted in some of his works. The chief-d'œuvre of this master is the series of frescoes at Sienna, illustrating the life of Pope Pius II., in which the young Raphael gave him some assistance. He painted in the church of Santa Maria del Popolo at Rome, and in the

ELLI, BARTOLOMEO, Italian engraver, born at Rome in 1781. He executed engravings, illustrating the history and customs of ancient and modern empires. Died at Rome, in 1835.

RE, ALEXANDRE GUI, a French engraver, was born at Paris, in 1711. He was originally an ecclesiastic; and though in the study of astronomy at a late age, he distinguished himself by the accuracy with which he followed it. He made a voyage to the island of Rodriguez, to observe the transit of Venus, and undertook three subsequent voyages to try the chronometers of Borda and Lavoisier. The most important of his works is "Cometographie," 2 vols. 4to. 1766.

ERTON, JOHN, a prolific but eccentric author, was born at Edinburgh, in 1704. He was educated at Lanark grammar school, and was for some years a writer of the night watch, which he settled in London, and the remainder of his life to literature. He began his career by several volumes of poetry, entitled "Rhymer," "Familiar Odes," and "Tales in Verse." He produced two volumes of pretended Scottish Poems, a forgery, after the manner of Chatterton; and "Letters on Poetry," under the assumed name of Eron, in which he displayed a despicable pedantry almost unparalleled. He obtained, however, the patronage of Walpole; of whose whimsicality he published a collection after his death, under the title of "Walpoleana." A catalogue of the works of this indefatigable writer would fill a considerable volume. Among them are an excellent "Essay on the Art of Writing," "Modern Geography," 3 vols. 8vo. "History of Wit," 2 vols.; "General History of Voyages and Travels," 12 vols. 8vo. "Aphorisms Scoticæ," 2 vols.; "Recollections of Paris," 2 vols.; and "Petrology, or the History of Rocks," 2 vols. For many years Pinkerton resided at Paris, and died in 1826.

ER, RICHARD, (PINSON.)
ELLI, BACCIO, Italian architect, sculptor, and native of Florence. He was born about 1471, and was employed by the Medici to design and build the Sibylline temple, afterwards decorated by the great Michelangelo and other distinguished artists. Pintelli also erected the church of Santa Maria del Popolo, San Lorenzo, and others, the Ponte Sisto, and the Library. He was afterwards made tribune. The time and place of his death are unknown.

(MENDEZ PINTO.)
RICCIO, a distinguished Italian architect, born at Perugia, in 1531. His birth was the first of his family. He had to have studied under Peruzzi, accompanied to Rome and assisted in his works. The chief turn of his style is the series of frescoes at Siena, the life of Pope Pius II, in which the young Raphael gave him some assistance. He painted in the church of Santa Maria del Popolo at Rome, and in the

church of St Francis at Siena; and also executed some good portraits. The National Gallery has a small "Madonna and Child" by Pinturicchio. Died at Siena, deserted by his wife and starved, in 1513.

PINZON, MARTIN ALONZO, one of the companions of Columbus on his first voyage, was a rich citizen of Palos. He was named captain and pilot of the caravel *Pinta*; and by his counsel induced Columbus, on the 12th October, to change his course towards the south-west, in consequence, as afterwards appeared, of his having observed the flight of parrots in that direction. This led to the discovery of Guahani, or, as Columbus named it, San Salvador. Pinzon was unfriendly to his chief, and quarrelled and separated from him more than once. On the return of the expedition to Spain, the king refused to see Pinzon, and he retired to Palos. In a lawsuit carried on against the heirs of Columbus, between 1493-15, Pinzon claimed the honour of the discovery of the new world. — VICENTE CANEJO, brother of the preceding, and also companion of Columbus on his first voyage, commanded the caravel *Nina*. It is not known whether he accompanied Columbus on his second voyage; but in 1499 he conducted an expedition to the coast of Brazil, reached the mouth of the Amazon, and explored the coast of Guiana. He took part in another expedition with Juan Diaz de Solis, in 1507, to the Gulf of Mexico; on his return was consulted by the king with Vesputi and Jean de Cosa as to new explorations, and was sent, with de Solis, to penetrate the interior of the American continent. This was probably his last voyage of discovery.

PIOMBRO, SEBASTIANO DEL, an eminent Italian painter, born at Venice, in 1485. He was a devoted follower of Michelangelo, and was very fond of painting, and studied under Bellini, but afterwards took Giorgione as a model. He went to Rome about 1512, and worked in the palace of the Farnesina. The delicacy of his pencil was much admired, and Michael Angelo encouraged him to enter into competition with Raphael, and even supplied him with designs, which he often executed very happily, although by no means capable of lofty conceptions or sublime inventions. His greatest work is his "Resurrection of Lazarus," now in the National Gallery. It was painted at Rome in 1519, and exhibited there at the same time with Raphael's masterpiece, the "Transfiguration." It is said that parts of the "Rising of Lazarus" were designed by Michael Angelo. This great work has recently been engraved in line by Mr Dox. Sebastiano excelled in portraits, two of his finest being those of Andrea Doria and Giulia Gonzaga. Died, 1547.

PIOZZI, HESTER LYNCH, born in 1739, was the daughter of John Salisbury, Esq., a gentleman of Carnarvonshire. Early in life she was distinguished by her beauty and accomplishments, and, in 1763, married Mr Thrale, a rich brewer in Southwark, which borough he then represented in parliament. Soon after commenced her acquaintance with Dr Johnson, of whom, in

1786, she published "Anecdotes," in one 8vo volume. On the death of Mr Thrale, in 1781, she had retired to Bath, where she married Piozzi, an Italian music-master, with whom she went to Florence. Her subsequent publications are, "Observations and Reflections made in a Journey through France, Italy, and Germany;" "The Florence Miscellany;" "British Synonymy;" and "The Retrospect." But she is chiefly remembered as an authoress for her ingenious tale of "The Three Warnings." On the death of her second husband, Mrs Piozzi returned to England, and died at Clifton in 1821. Her "Autobiography" has been edited by A. Hayward.

PIPI, (GIULIO ROMANO.)
PIRANESI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA, an eminent engraver, architect, and antiquary, was born at Venice, about 1720, but lived principally at Rome, of which city, with its models of ancient and modern art, he was an enthusiastic admirer. He was one of the most indefatigable of artists, and his talents were equal to his industry; his works form 29 atlas fol. vols., and delineate, in the most spirited manner, most of the remarkable ancient edifices and works of art in the Papal States, together with numerous views and modern buildings. Died, 1778.

PIRANESI, FRANCESCO, son of the preceding, and, like him, an artist of great talent, was born at Rome, in 1748. He completed many of the magnificent works begun by his father, and executed many others of equal magnitude; in which he was assisted by his brother Piero and his sister Laura. Having taken an active part in the revolution, he ultimately found it necessary to quit his native country; and he continued to reside at Paris from that time till his death, in 1810.

PIRON, ALEXIS, a French poet and dramatist, was born at Dijon, in 1689. Having for a while earned a scanty subsistence at Paris as a copyist, he turned his thoughts to dramatic composition, and produced a piece for the comic opern, entitled "Arlequin Deuallion." This succeeding, he was encouraged to persevere, and L'Ecole des Pères, a comedy; and the tragedies of "Callisthène" and "Gustave Vasa" followed. It was not, however, till 1739 that he gained a place among the highest class of dramatists, by his admirable comedy of "Métromanie," which Laharpe characterizes as excelling in plot, style, humour, and vivacity almost every other composition of the kind. His "Bons Mots," "Poésies Diverses," and "Plays," form 7 vols. Died, 1773.

PISANO, ANDREA, a celebrated early Italian sculptor and architect, was born in 1270. He was a pupil of Giovanni Pisano, and having attained great reputation as a bronze-caster, was charged to make the gates for the Baptistery at Florence. The modelling was finished in 1330, and nine years was then occupied in the casting and completion. When they were set up the Signory went in state to thank Andrea, and made him a citizen of Florence. Andrea was the intimate friend of Giotto, and assisted him in the sculptures of the Duomo and

Campanile. He fortified the Palazzo Vecchio of Florence, and built many palaces and castles in Tuscany. Died at Florence, 1345. Andrea Pisano was the master of Andrea Orcagna.

PISANO, GIUNTA, an early Italian painter, lived in the first half of the 13th century. The facts and chronology of his life are very obscure, and there is but one work which is certainly known to be his, the crucifix of St Raineri e Leonardo at Pisa. He is said to have painted in the upper church of Assisi, after 1220. Art was then at the lowest ebb at Pisa, and Giunta did nothing to raise it.

PISANO, NICCOLA, one of the greatest of the early Italian sculptors and architects, was born at Pisa about 1206. When scarcely 15, he was appointed architect to the Emperor Frederick II., and followed him to Rome and to Naples. After working at Naples about ten years, he was called to Padua to design a basilica in honour of St Anthony. His first known sculpture is a relief of the "Deposition," executed at Lucca about 1234, still preserved. In 1248 he was at Florence, employed by the Ghibelline party to destroy the Baptistery, in which task he happily failed. He established his fame as an architect during the following years by building many churches and palaces, and in 1260 executed the noble pulpit in the Baptistery of Pisa, which placed him in the first rank as a sculptor. His next work was the sculptured sarcophagus for the remains of St Dominic at Bologna, in which he was assisted by his scholar, Fra Guglielmo Agnelli. In 1266 Niccola went to Sienna, to construct a pulpit for the Duomo, one of his finest works. He was afterwards employed by Charles of Anjou to build an abbey and convent to commemorate his victory of Tagliacozzo, and his last work was the beautiful fountain in the piazza of Perugia, partly executed by his son Giovanni. The services rendered to art by Niccola Pisano are thus summed up by a recent critic: "He gave the deathblow to Byzantinism and barbarism; established new architectural principles; founded a new school of sculpture in Italy; and holds the same relation to Italian art which Dante holds to Italian literature." Died, at Pisa, 1278. A cast of the famous Pisan pulpit is placed in the South Kensington Museum.

PISANO, GIOVANNI, a celebrated Italian sculptor and architect, son of the preceding, was born at Pisa about 1240. He assisted his father in executing the pulpit at Sienna, was employed for some years at Naples, and then at Perugia about the fountain of the piazza. On his father's death he settled at Pisa, and there built the church of S Maria della Spina, the first Gothic building in Italy, and the beautiful Campo Santo, in which he also executed several works of sculpture. In 1286 he began the façade of the Duomo at Sienna, and among his subsequent works are the shrine of San Donato at Arezzo, the pulpit in the church of San Andrea, Pistola, and the monument of Pope Benedict XI. at Perugia. Among his scholars was Andrea Pisano. Died at Pisa,

1320. There is a cast of Giovanni Pisano's pulpit in the South Kensington Museum.

PISISTRATUS, an Athenian citizen, who usurped the sovereignty of his country, was a descendant of Codrus, and inherited from his father, Hippocrates, a large fortune. He was ambitious, eloquent, and courageous; and, pursuing the policy which has so often succeeded in democracies, he gained over the lower classes of the citizens by his affability and unbounded liberality. He made no attempt to abolish the wise laws of Solon, but confirmed and extended their authority; and though he was twice expelled, he regained the sovereignty, and continued to exercise it, not as the oppressor, but as the father of his country. He died 527 B. C., leaving his two sons, Hippas and Hipparchus, to inherit his power. He established a public library at Athens, and collected and arranged the Homeric poems.

PITCAIRNE, ARCHIBALD, an eminent physician, born at Edinburgh, in 1652. After receiving his education in his native city and at Paris, he was for a short time professor of medicine at Leyden, and eventually settled at Edinburgh. Among his works are, "Disputations Medicæ," and "Elementa Medicinæ Physico-mathematicæ." Died, 1713.

PITT, CHRISTOPHER, an English clergyman and an elegant poet, was born in 1699, at Blandford, in Dorsetshire; was educated at Winchester and at New College, Oxford; and having obtained the family living of Plimpton, he there passed his life, in the performance of his clerical duties and the cultivation of literature, beloved and respected for his suavity of manners and general benevolence. His poems have considerable merit, and his translations of the "Æneid" and "Vida's Art of Poetry" are both tasteful and harmonious. He died in 1748.

PITT, THOMAS, the founder of an illustrious family, was born at St Mary's, Blandford, in 1653. Towards the end of that century he went to the East Indies, as governor of Fort St George, where he resided many years and realized a large fortune; particularly by a diamond (called after him the Pitt diamond) which he purchased for £20,400, and sold to the king of France for somewhat more than five times that sum. A rumour having prevailed in England, that the governor gained this jewel unfairly, and Pope having most unwarrantably given the slander currency, by a sort of poetical adoption of it in the following couplet—

"Asleep and naked as an Indian lay,
An honest factor stole a gem away,"

he published a narrative containing a fair statement of the transaction, which completely refuted the calumny. In 1716, Mr Pitt was made governor of Jamaica, but did not hold that situation above a year. He sat in four parliaments, for Old Sarum and Thirsk; died in 1726, and was buried in Blandford church, where a monument was erected to his memory.—His eldest son, ROBERT PITT, of Boconnoc, who died in 1727, was the father of the great Lord Chatham.

here is a cast of Giovanni Pisano, the South Kensington Museum. **PIRATUS**, an Athenian citizen, who the sovereignty of his country, was the son of Codrus, and inherited from Hippocrates, a large fortune. He was a valiant, eloquent, and courageous man, and the policy which has so often been followed in democracies, he gained over the classes of the citizens by his affable and unbounded liberality. He made an attempt to abolish the wise laws of Solon, and confirmed and extended their authority; and though he was twice expelled from the sovereignty, he was twice elected to exercise it, not as the oppressor, but as the father of his country. He was killed, leaving his two sons, Hipparchus and Democritus, to inherit his power. He had a public library at Athens, and arranged the Homeric poems.

PIRNE, ARCHIBALD, an eminent physician, born at Edinburgh, in 1682, receiving his education in his native city. At Paris, he was for a short time professor of medicine at Leyden, and eventually at Edinburgh. Among his works are, "Disputationes Medice," and "Medicinae Physico-mathematicae," 1713.

PIRSTON, an English clergyman, an elegant poet, was born in 1699, at Dorsetshire; was educated at New College, Oxford; and obtained the family living of which he passed his life, in the discharge of his clerical duties and the composition of literature, beloved and respected for his suavity of manners and benevolence. His poems have been translated, and his translations of the "Vida's Art of Poetry" are full and harmonious. He died in 1753.

PIRTHOMAS, the founder of an illustrious family, was born at St Mary's, Blandford, in Dorsetshire; was educated at New College, Oxford; and obtained the family living of which he passed his life, in the discharge of his clerical duties and the composition of literature, beloved and respected for his suavity of manners and benevolence. His poems have been translated, and his translations of the "Vida's Art of Poetry" are full and harmonious. He died in 1753.

PIRTHOMAS, the founder of an illustrious family, was born at St Mary's, Blandford, in Dorsetshire; was educated at New College, Oxford; and obtained the family living of which he passed his life, in the discharge of his clerical duties and the composition of literature, beloved and respected for his suavity of manners and benevolence. His poems have been translated, and his translations of the "Vida's Art of Poetry" are full and harmonious. He died in 1753.

PIT, WILLIAM. [CHATHAM, Earl of.]

PITT, WILLIAM, prime minister of England, was the second son of the earl of Chatham, and born May 28, 1759, at Hayes, Kent. After receiving the rudiments of his education at home, under the superintendence of his father, he was sent to Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, where his tutor was Dr Pretyman; and on leaving the university he was entered at Lincoln's Inn, and in 1783 was called to the bar. But he was destined shortly to move in a higher sphere. In 1780 he stood candidate for the university of Cambridge, but was unsuccessful. By means, however, of Sir James Lowther, he was returned for the borough of Appleby, and he immediately became one of the most distinguished opponents of the ministry. In 1782 he brought forward a motion for an inquiry into the state of the representation in parliament, which was rejected by a small majority. On the death of the marquis of Rockingham, Lord Shelburne obtained the office of first lord of the treasury; and Mr Pitt, then only 23 years of age, was appointed chancellor of the exchequer. A general peace soon followed, which being made the ground of censure by a strong opposition, the cabinet was dissolved, and the Fox and North coalition took its place. On his retirement from office, Mr Pitt resumed his efforts for a reform in parliament, and submitted three specific motions on the subject, which, although supported by Mr Fox, then secretary of state, were rejected. On the failure of Fox's India bill, which produced the dismissal of the coalition, Pitt, although at that time only in his 24th year, assumed the station of prime minister, by accepting the station of first lord of the treasury and chancellor of the exchequer. Although strongly supported by the sovereign, he stood opposed to a large majority of the House of Commons, and a dissolution took place in March, 1786. At the general election which followed, the voice of the nation appeared decidedly in his favour, and some of the strongest aristocratical interests in the country were defeated, Pitt himself being returned by the university of Cambridge. His first measure was the passing of his India bill, establishing the Board of Control, which was followed by fiscal and financial regulations, which gave *clat* to the early period of his administration. One of the most momentous periods in modern history had now arrived. The French revolution broke out, and produced agitation in every neighbouring state. War against free principles was declared on the one side, by which all amelioration was opposed; while on the other, the friends of rational reformation found themselves confounded with ignorant and heated men, who espoused some of the wildest and most visionary innovations. Under this state of things a vigilant eye and a steady hand were obviously necessary to steer the vessel of state; and whatever opinions may be formed by different parties, in respect to the necessity of our interference, or the measures adopted by the minister—whether he deserved the censures which were so

lavishly heaped upon him, or whether he was entitled to the gratitude of his country, as "the pilot that weathered the storm,"—certain it is, that he displayed talents, energy, and perseverance, almost unparalleled in the world's history. At length he succeeded to the wish that an experiment for peace should be tried, which took place in 1801, under Mr Addington; but the event proved how fallacious were the hopes of the people; and, in 1804, Pitt once more resumed his post at the treasury. Returning to power as a war minister, he exerted all the energy of his character to render the contest successful, and found means to engage the two great military powers of Russia and Austria in a new coalition against Napoleon, which was dissolved by the battle of Austerlitz. But his health was now in a very precarious state, and an hereditary gout, aggravated by public cares and a too liberal use of wine, by way of stimulant, completely undermined his constitution; and he died Jan. 23, 1806. Pitt was a minister of commanding powers, both as a financier and an orator; his eloquence, though not so imaginative as that of Burke, or so captivating as that of his father, was more uniformly just and impressive than either; while the indignant severity and keenness of his sarcasm were unequalled. A public funeral was decreed to his honour by parliament, as also a grant of £40,000, to pay his debts; for although his whole life was devoted to the service of his country, such was his disinterestedness in pecuniary matters, that he never received one shilling of the public money beyond his fair emoluments of office, to supply the occasional great expenses to which he was put as prime minister. A Life of Pitt, with Extracts from his MS. papers, has been published by Earl Stanhope, in 4 vols. His bust, by Nollekens, is in the National Portrait Gallery.

PITTACUS, one of the seven sages of Greece, was born at Mitylene, in the island of Lesbos, about 630 B.C. He was a warrior as well as a philosopher; expelled the tyrant Melancthus from Lesbos; and on becoming its sovereign, B.C. 590, he discharged the duties of his station in the most exemplary manner; retired after a reign of 10 years, and died B.C. 570.

PITTS, WILLIAM, an English sculptor, was born at London in 1790. He was passionately fond of his art, in which he displayed an exquisite fancy and grace, and great power of execution. At one time he was assistant to Flaxman. Among his works are—a "Shield of Aeneas," bas-reliefs of the "Rape of Proserpine" and the "Marriage of Pelethron," the "Shield of Hercules," bas-reliefs in the drawing-rooms at Buckingham Palace, &c. He committed suicide in April, 1840.

PIUS II. Pope, **JENAS SYLVIVS PICCOLOMINI**, was born in Tuscany in 1403, of an ancient and illustrious family. In 1431 he assisted at the Council of Basel as secretary; was afterwards secretary to the anti-pope Felix V, and then to the Emperor Frederick III, who sent him on various embassies, and gave him the poetic crown. Eugenius IV. chose him for apostolic secretary.

Nicholas V. made him a bishop, and sent him as nuncio to Bohemia, Moravia, and Silesia, and Calixtus III. created him cardinal. Piccolomini had by this time given up the more liberal opinions on church matters with which he started, and had become a zealous supporter of the power of the pope, both in opposition to the secular power, and to the authority of councils. He was one of the most learned men of his time, and notwithstanding the great change in his views, he distinguished himself by moderation and a conciliatory spirit. He was chosen to succeed Calixtus III. in 1458, and in the following year assembled a congress at Mantua for the purpose of arranging a crusade against the Turks. He soon after published a bull against appeals to a council, which occasioned some dispute with Louis XI. In 1463, by another bull, he retracted his former sentiments respecting the Council of Basel, condemning his defence of it, and praying to be condemned as Eneas Sylvius but listened to as Pius II. Died at Ancona, August, 1464, whither he went to hasten preparations for war with the Turks. Among the writings of Pius II. are a "History of the Council of Basel," "History of Frederick III.," "History of Bohemia," "Cosmographia," &c.

PIUS V., Pope, MICHELE GUTSMEIR, was born in Piedmont in 1501, and early entered the Dominican order. He so distinguished himself by his austere life and his zeal against "heretics" that he was appointed inquisitor-general; an office which he executed with such rigour as to acquire the title of "Ecclesiastical Tyrant." He was created cardinal in 1537, and was chosen to succeed Pius IV. in 1566. He set himself to effect reforms both in morals and discipline, excited terror in Italy by the seizures, imprisonment, and burning of those convicted or suspected of heresy, among whom were several persons of note; revived the obnoxious bull "In carnem Domini," but found it impossible to put it in execution; enforced strictly the authority of the Index Expurgatorius, and expelled the Jews from the States of the Church, excepting only the cities of Rome and Ancona. In 1570 he published a bull of excommunication against Queen Elizabeth, having previously sent agents to England to carry on intrigues against her; and Felton, who posted the bull on the gates of the palace of the bishop of London, was tried for high treason and executed. Pius soon after suppressed the order of the *Uvalati* on account of their scandalous immoralities and disorders, and their attempt to assassinate St Charles Borromeo, archbishop of Milan, the pope's most intimate friend. The great victory over the Turks at Lepanto was the result in good part of the efforts of Pius V. His death, in May, 1572, was a matter of general rejoicing, and was publicly celebrated at Constantinople during three days.

PIUS VI., Pope, GIOVANNI ANGELO BRASCHI, was born at Cesena, in 1717, and succeeded Clement XIV. in 1775. His first act was to make a reform in the

public treasury; he then completed the museum in the Vatican; but the greatest work of his pontificate was the draining of the Pontine marshes, a project which baffled several of the emperors, and many of the popes. When the emperor Joseph II. decreed that all the religious orders in his dominions were free from papal jurisdiction, Pius, apprehensive of the consequences of such a measure, went in person to Vienna in 1782; but though he was honourably received, his remonstrances were ineffectual. The French revolution, however, was of more serious consequence to the papal see. The pope having favoured the allies, Buonaparte entered the ecclesiastical territory, and compelled him to purchase a peace by a contribution of several millions, and delivering up the finest works of painting and sculpture. Basseville was then sent as envoy from the republic to Rome, where he behaved with so much insolence, that the people assassinated him in 1793. General Duphot entered the city with his troops to restore order, but the papal soldiers routed them, and Duphot was slain. On this Buonaparte again entered Italy, and made the pope prisoner in the capital, which was plundered. The venerable pontiff was carried away by the victors, and hurried over the Alps to Valence, where he died of excessive fatigue and ill usage, Aug. 29, 1799.

PIUS VII., Pope, GREGORIO BARNABA CHIARAMONTI, born at Cesena in 1742, became a Benedictine monk, was created cardinal in 1785, and after the death of Pius VI. was chosen, after long deliberations of the conclave, to succeed him, March, 1800. In the following year a concordat with France was concluded at Paris; in 1804 the pope went to Paris and crowned Napoleon emperor, returning to Rome in May, 1806. Soon after Ancona was seized by the French, and the great quarrel between Napoleon and the pope began. The occupation of the castle of San Angelo in 1808 was followed by the annexation of the States of the Church to the French empire; on which the pope published a bull of excommunication against the perpetrators of the invasion. Pius was then arrested by the French officer Mionis and sent to Savona, and afterwards to Fontenbleau, whence he was not permitted to return to Italy till January, 1814. The congress of Vienna restored the States of the Church to the pope, who applied himself thenceforth to internal reforms. He, however, re-established the Jesuits and the Inquisition. The character of Pius VII. was such as to win him the esteem and sympathy of men of all churches and sects. Died, 20 August, 1823.

PIZARRIO, FRANCISCO, the conqueror of Peru, was the illegitimate son of a gentleman of Truxillo, and being left entirely dependent on his mother, a peasant girl, he received no education, and was, in his early years, employed as a swineherd. Quitting this inglorious occupation, he embarked, in 1510, with some other adventurers, for America; and, in 1521, after having distinguished himself under Nunez de Balboa on many occasions, he associated at Pa-

surry; he then completed the Vatican; but the greatest pontificate was the drain of Pontific miseries, a protracted series of the emperors, and the popes. When the emperor decreed that all the religious is dominions were free from taxation, Pius, apprehensive of the loss of such a measure, went to Vienna in 1782; but though he was warmly received, his remonstrances were fruitless. The French revolution, and its more serious consequences, were the pope having favoured Napoleon, and Napoleon entered the ecclesiastical, and compelled him to purchase by a contribution of several millions, and delivering up of several cities and sculpture. Basville was sent as an envoy from the republic to Rome, he behaved with so much integrity, that the people assassinated him in the street. Duphot entered the city with a view to restore order, but the pope refused to see him, and Duphot was slain. Napoleon again entered Italy, and the pope prisoner in the capital, was murdered. The venerable pontiff was carried away by the victors, and the Alps to Valence, where he died of fatigue and ill usage, Aug.

1. Pope, GREGORIO BARNABA, Benedictine monk, was created cardinal in 1855, and after the death of Pius IX., after long deliberations of the conclave, succeeded him, March, 1859, ruling year in concordat with France, concluded at Paris; in 1864 the French emperor, Napoleon III., Paris and crowned Napoleon III. returning to Rome in May, 1868, the pope was seized by the French, and quarrel between Napoleon III. and the pope began. The occupation of the States of the Church by the French in 1860 was followed by the annexation of the States of the Church to the Kingdom of Italy in 1870. The French empire; on which the pope issued a bull of excommunication in 1870, on which the pope was arrested by the French and sent to Savona, and after a short time, whence he was not returned to Italy till January, 1879. The French emperor, Napoleon III., of Vienna restored the States of the Church to the pope, who, after a long time, returned to Rome, and re-established the papacy. The character of the pope as a ruler of the States of the Church such as to win him the esteem of the people of all churches and States. He died August, 1878.

FRANCISCO, the conqueror of illegitimate son of a gentleman, and being left entirely dependent on his mother, a peasant girl, he received no education, and was, in his early years, and as a swineherd. Quitting his father's occupation, he embarked, in 1519, with some other adventurers, for the West Indies. In 1524, after having discovered the island of Cuba, he sailed under Nunez de Balboa, and was associated at Panama.

A New Universal Biography.

nama with Diego de Almagro and Hernandez Lucene, a priest, in an enterprise to make fresh discoveries. In this voyage they reached the coast of Peru, but being too few to make any attempt at a settlement, Pizarro returned to Spain, where all that he gained was a power from the court to prosecute his object. However, having raised some money, he was enabled again, in 1531, to visit Peru, where a civil war was then raging between Huascar, the legitimate monarch, and his half-brother, Atahualpa, or Atabalipa, as he is variously called, the reigning Inca. Pizarro, by pretending to take the part of the latter, was permitted to march into the interior, where he made the unsuspecting chief his prisoner, while partaking of a friendly banquet to which he had invited him and his whole court; then, extorting from him, as it is said, a house full of the precious metals by way of ransom, he had him tried for a pretended conspiracy, and condemned him to be burnt, allowing him first to be strangled, as a reward for becoming a Christian. In 1535 the conqueror laid the foundation of Lima; but, in 1537, a contest arose between him and Almagro, who was defeated and executed. The son and friends of Almagro, however, avenged his death, and on June 26, 1541, after ruling despotically for six years, Pizarro met with the fate he so richly deserved, being assassinated in his palace at Lima.

PLACE, FRANCIS, a native of Dinsdale, in the county of Durham. He was bred to the law, and afterwards expended considerable sums in an attempt to make porcelain. He was an excellent painter as well as an engraver, but executed all his works for amusement; and he refused a pension of £500, to draw the royal navy. Besides etchings of landscapes and birds, he executed portraits in mezzotinto. Died, 1728.

PLANTA, JOSEPH, librarian of the British Museum, was born in Switzerland in 1744, but his father soon after settled in London as pastor of the German reformed church. He was educated at Göttingen, was for twenty years secretary to the Royal Society of London, was also attached to the office of the secretary of state for foreign affairs, and, in 1799, was appointed first librarian of the British Museum, a post which he filled till his death. He was for a short time under-secretary of state. Died, 1827.

PLANTIN, CHRISTOPHE, a learned French printer, born near Tours in 1514. He learnt his art at Caen, visited the principal French printing establishments, and settled at Antwerp. He had the assistance of several learned men, and gained a great reputation for the accuracy and elegance of his workmanship. His chef-d'œuvre as printer is his edition of the famous Polyglott Bible of Alcala, since called the Antwerp Polyglott, which was published in 8 vols. folio between 1569-1572. Died, 1589, and was buried in Antwerp Cathedral.

PLATINA, BARTOLOMEO, an Italian historian, whose real name was Sacchi, was born in 1421. Having fallen under the displeasure of Pope Pius II., he was impris-

ed and put to the rack, on a charge of being implicated in a conspiracy against him. His sufferings, however, were afterwards recompensed by Sixtus IV., who, in 1473, made him keeper of the Vatican Library. His principal work, composed in elegant Latin, is a history of the "Lives of the Roman Pontiffs." He also wrote, in Latin, a "History of Mantua." Died, 1481.

PLATO, the great Greek philosopher, was born at Athens or in Ægina, in May, B. C. 429, the year in which Pericles died. He was son of Ariston and Perictione, who boasted of their descent from Cadmus and Solon, and he was named ARISTOCLES. The name Plato was afterwards applied to him in allusion to his broad brow or broad chest, or fluent speech. Endowed with a highly imaginative and emotional nature, he early began to write poems, but at the same time studied philosophy, and at the age of 20 became the disciple of Socrates. He burnt his poems, remained devotedly attached to Socrates for ten years, attended him on his trial, and was one of the few who listened to the final conversation on the Immortality of the soul. After the death of Socrates he went to Megara to hear Euclid, thence to Cyrene, and perhaps to Egypt and south Italy. On his return he began to teach at Athens, in the plane-tree grove of the "Academia"; he taught gratuitously, and had a great number of disciples, many of whom became eminent teachers. Among them was Aristotle, distinguished as the "Mind of the School," and perhaps Demosthenes. Women are said to have attended. In his fortieth year Plato visited Sicily, but he offended the tyrant Dionysius by the political opinions he uttered, and only escaped death through the influence of his friend Dion. Two later visits to the court of the younger Dionysius were the only interruptions to his enlivening life as teacher and writer at Athens. Plato never married, had no children, took no active part in public affairs, lived absorbed in the pursuit of truth, and was so marked by gravity and melancholy that the saying became common—"as sad as Plato." His works have come down to us complete, and are chiefly in the form of dialogues; a form of literature in which he is unrivalled. They are singular in their union of the philosophy and poetic spirit; the depth of the philosopher and the rigorous exactitude of the logician with the highest splendour of imagination of the poet. In range of speculation the Dialogues of Plato are unparalleled. "Out of Plato," says Emerson, "come all things that are still written and debated among men of thought." And again, "Plato is philosophy and philosophy Plato." Attempts have been made to classify the dialogues, but without useful result; and attempts to construct a formal system from them have utterly failed. Plato did not aim at a system; nor did he even aim so much at teaching truths as at inspiring and illustrating the method by which each should seek truth for himself. We owe to him the threefold division of philosophy into dialectics, physics, and ethics; the first sketch of the laws of thought; the doctrine

of "Ideas" as the eternal archetypes of all visible things; and the first attempt towards a demonstration of the immortality of the soul. And he proclaims the highest and purest doctrines of morality with clearness, courage, and unhesitating authority. He adopted as a writer the method of his great master, who forms also the central figure of the dialogues; and whose opinions and biography are so closely interwoven with them, that we cannot tell whether the light that shines on us comes from this or that side of the Twin Star, Socrates and Plato. Plato died, in the act of writing, it is said, in May, 317 B.C. His birthday was long observed as a festival. There is an admirable German translation of Plato by Schleiermacher, not complete however; a complete French one by Cousin; and English translations of some of the dialogues by Sydenham; of the whole by Taylor; and of a few by Whewell. Mr Grote's new work entitled—"Plato and the other companions of Socrates" (1865), is one of the most important contributions ever made to the study of Greek philosophy.

PLATOFF, Count, a celebrated hetman of the Cossacks, was born in the southern part of Russia, about 1763. He entered young into the army, distinguished himself against the Turks in Moldavia, and was made a general of cavalry. When the French invaded Russia in 1812, Platoff, with twenty regiments of Cossacks, harassed them in their flight, and contributed greatly to the advantages gained over them. He accompanied the Emperor Alexander to London, where he was the object of popular admiration. He retired to the banks of the river Don, and died in 1818.

PLAUTUS, T. MÆCIUS, the most celebrated Roman comic poet, born in Umbria, probably about B.C. 255. He spent the greater part of his life at Rome, where at one time he is said to have been reduced to the necessity of grinding corn with a handmill for a baker. He began to write plays about 230, and gained immense popularity with his countrymen by his numerous comedies, based, many of them, on Greek models, but made his own by a bold treatment and clever adaptation of them to Roman audiences. Twenty of his comedies are still extant out of the twenty-one pronounced genuine by Varro. One hundred and thirty were current under his name. His plays were still acted in the reign of Domitian, and some of them have been imitated by modern dramatists. There are several English translations of Plautus. Died, B.C. 184.

PLAYFAIR, Sir HUGH LYON, major in the East India Company's service, was born in 1786. He studied at the university of St Andrews, and went to India in 1803, where he served in the Bengal Artillery till 1813. After a visit to Europe for the benefit of his health, he returned to India in 1820, held for seven years the appointment of superintendent of the Great Military Road, Telegraph Towers, and Post Office Department, between Calcutta and Benares, was commander of artillery at Mumdum for three years, and about 1830 returned to Europe. He settled at St Andrews, was named pro-

vost in 1842, knighted by the queen, and created I.L.D. by the university in 1856, and after effecting extraordinary improvements in the outward aspect and the social life of the decayed city, died there, January 21, 1861.

PLAYFAIR, JOHN, an eminent mathematician and natural philosopher, was born at Hervie, near Dundee, of which parish his father was minister, in 1740. He received his education at St Andrews; and, in 1772, succeeded to his father's living; but resigned it some years afterwards, and went to Edinburgh, where he became professor of mathematics. In his latter years he applied to the study of geology, which he pursued with indefatigable ardour; and, in 1816, undertook a journey to the Alps, for the purpose of making observations on those mountains. Among his works are, "Elements of Geometry," "Illustrations of the Huttonian Theory of the Earth," "System of Geography," 5 vols. 4to; and "Outlines of Philosophy." Died, 1819.

PLAYFAIR, WILLIAM, brother of the preceding, born in 1759, was an ingenious projector and author. After serving an apprenticeship to a millwright, he was engaged as a draughtsman at Boulton and Watt's establishment, Soho, Birmingham. On coming to London he obtained patents for various inventions, and engaged in many speculations, became a fertile writer on politics and other subjects, and died in 1823. His most important publications are, "A Commercial and Political Atlas," "An Inquiry into the Decline and Fall of Nations," "France as it is," "History of Jacobinism," and "British Family Antiquity."

PLINIUS SECUNDUS, CAIUS, or PLINY THE ELDER, one of the most celebrated writers of ancient Rome, was born, A.D. 23, at Verona, or at Como, served in the army in Germany, afterwards became an advocate, and was ultimately procurator in Spain. As an inquirer into the works of nature he was indefatigable, and he lost his life in a last attempt to gratify his thirst for knowledge. Being at Misenum with a fleet which he commanded on the 24th of August, A.D. 79, his sister desired him to observe a remarkable cloud that had just appeared. Pliny, discovering that it proceeded from Mount Vesuvius, ordered his galleys to sea, to assist the inhabitants on the coast, while he himself steered as near as possible to the foot of the mountain, which now sent forth vast quantities of burning rock and lava. Pliny and his companions landed at Stabie, but were soon obliged to leave the town for the fields, where the danger, however, was equally great, from the shower of fire which fell upon them. In this state they made the best of their way to the shore, but Pliny, who was very corpulent, fell down dead, suffocated probably by the noxious vapours. The eruption which caused his death was that in which the cities of Herculaneum and Pompeii were destroyed, in the first year of the Emperor Titus. He wrote several works which have perished, but his name and fame are preserved by his great work entitled "Natural History," in 37 books, one of the most precious monuments of antiquity extant. Its contents do not

1842, knighted by the queen, and
L.D. by the university in 1850, and
for extraordinary improvements in the
ward aspect and the social life of
the city, died there, January 21, 1861.
AIR, JOHN, an eminent mathe-
matical and natural philosopher, was born
near Dundee, of which parish his
father was minister, in 1740. He received
his education at St. Andrew's; and, in 1772,
on his father's dying, and, in 1772,
years afterwards, but resigned to Edin-
burgh he became professor of mathe-
matics in his latter years he applied to the
geology, which he pursued with un-
wearied ardour; and, in 1816, undertook
a journey to the Alps, for the purpose of
observations on those mountains.
His works are, "Elements of Geome-
try," "Elements of the Newtonian Theory
of Gravity," "System of Geography,"
and "Outlines of Philosophy."

ALFRED, WILLIAM, brother of the pre-
r in 1759, was an ingenious pro-
author. After serving an appren-
millwright, he was engaged as
man at Boulton and Watt's estab-
Soho, Birmingham. On coming
he obtained patents for various
and engaged in many specula-
me a fertile writer on politics and
ects, and died in 1823. His most
publications are, "A Commercial
Atlas," "An Inquiry into the
d Fall of Nations," "France as it
ory of Jacobinism," and "British
tiquity."

SECONDUS, CAIUS, or PLINY the younger, one of the most celebrated ancient Romans, was born, A. D. 23, at Comum, served in the army bravely, afterwards became an advocate, and ultimately procurator in Spain. As he went into the works of nature he was struck with the sublime and terrible, and he lost his life in a last effort to gratify his thirst for knowledge. He died on the 24th of August, A. D. 79, desiring him to observe a remarkable fact that had just appeared. Pliny thought that it proceeded from Mount Vesuvius, ordered his galleys to sea, to assist the mariners on the coast, while he himself went as near as possible to the foot of the mountain, which now sent forth vast quantities of burning rock and lava. Pliny and his companions landed at Stabiae, but he was obliged to leave the town for fear of the danger, however, he was overtaken by the shower of lava which fell upon them. In this state he died, the best of their way to the city. Pliny, who was very corpulent, was choked, suffocated probably by the heat of the lava. The eruption which caused this was that in which the cities of Pompeii and Herculaneum were destroyed, the year of the Emperor Titus. He has left behind him several valuable natural works which have preserved his name and fame are preserved by his celebrated "Natural History," in which many of the most precious monuments of nature are described, and many of the extinct. Its contents do not

answer to its title, but are immensely various in character. It is a laborious compilation, from almost innumerable sources, of facts, observations, and statements on almost all branches of natural science, on the fine arts, on inventions, and other subjects. Unfortunately Pliny did not observe for himself with the eye of a naturalist, nor make selection of his materials with the judgment of a critic, nor dispose them in any scientific order. Still we cannot afford to lose such a book. It has been translated into most European languages, and even into Arabic, and has been republished a very great number of times. Philemon Holland translated it into English about 1600.

it into English about
PLINYUS CECILIUS SECONDUS, CAIUS,
or PLINY the YOUNGER, nephew of the
preceding, was born, A. D. 62, at Como. He
studied under Quintilian, and in his eight-
teenth year began to plead in the forum.
Soon after this he went as military tribune
to Syria; from whence he returned, when
he had made one or two campaigns, and set-
tled at Rome. He was promoted to the con-
sular dignity by Trajan, in praise of whom
he pronounced a famous oration, which is
extant. He was afterwards unde proconsul
of Bithynia, from whence he wrote to Trajan
his curious and well-known account of the
Christians, and their manner of worship.
The "Epistles of Pliny" are agreeably writ-
ten, and very instructive; they were trans-
lated into English by Lord Orrery and Mr
Methoeth.

PLOT, ROBERT, naturalist, was born in 1640, at Borden, in Kent; was educated at Magdalen College, Oxford, where he graduated as LL.D., became one of the secretaries of the Royal Society, royal historiographer, archivist of the herald's office, &c.; and died in 1696. His chief works are the *Natural Histories of Oxfordshire and Staffordshire*.

PLOTINUS, the celebrated Greek philosopher, founder of the Neo-Platonic School, was born, A.D. 203, at Lycopolis, in Egypt. He was trained in the school of Alexandria under Ammonius Saccas, then visited the East, and about 244 settled at Rome, where he spent the rest of his life as a teacher and writer, enjoying the esteem of the Emperor Gallienus, and of many leading persons. Porphyry, his most eminent disciple, wrote his life and arranged and published his works, divided into six sets of nine books each (*Enneads*). Plotinus was a profound thinker and deeply religious man, and his system, a sort of mystical idealism, a combination of Platonic with oriental notions, has been very attractive to many great thinkers in ancient and modern times. Died in Campania, 270.

PLOWDEN, EDMUND, an eminent lawyer, was born in Shropshire, in 1517, and died in 1584. His "Commentaries or Reports" are greatly esteemed.

PLUKENET, LEONARD, an eminent English botanist, was born in 1642. He practised as an apothecary at Westminster, and formed a small botanic garden there. After the greater part of his life passed in struggling against adversity, he was appointed superintendent of the gardens at Hampton Court, and royal professor of botany. He died pro-

bably about 1706. His "Phytographia" is an honourable proof of his abilities. He also published "Almagestum Botanicum," "Almagesti Botanici Mantissa," and "Amultheum Botanicum."

PUNKET, WILLIAM CONYNGHAM, Lord Plunket, lord chancellor of Ireland, was the son of Thomas Plunket, pastor of a Presbyterian congregation at Enniskillen, where he was born, in 1761. His father, having subsequently removed to Dublin, young Plunket entered Trinity College, where he obtained a scholarship, graduated with considerable credit, and acquired great reputation as an orator in a debating club called the "Historical Society." In 1787 he was called to the bar; and soon afterwards being returned to the Irish House of Commons for the borough of Charlemont, greatly distinguished himself by his resistance to the legislative union of Great Britain and Ireland, and on one occasion declared that he would imitate the father of Hannibal, and enjoin his sons "to swear eternal vengeance against the enemies of their country," i. e. the English. Mr O'Connell used in after years to call the junior Plunkets "young Hannibals." On the extinction of the Irish parliament in 1800, he continued to practise at the bar with great success. In 1803 he became solicitor-general for Ireland, and in 1805 he was advanced to the office of attorney-general, which he held till 1807. From this period he devoted himself to Chancery practice, appearing as leading counsel in every Chancery suit, and, besides increasing fame, earning an income which averaged £6000 a year. In 1812 he was returned member of parliament for Dublin University, and his ready, weighty, perspicuous, and condensed eloquence placed him at once in the foremost rank of parliamentary orators. In 1822, though he had been always a keen supporter of Roman Catholic Emancipation, he was appointed attorney-general for Ireland, under the Tory administration of Lord Liverpool; but his appointment, while it raised the hopes of the Roman Catholics, naturally disappointed the Orange party, and, so far from allaying dissensions, it was converted into a signal for renewed rancour and jealousy. In 1827 he was raised to the peerage, and at the same time appointed chief justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland; and during the three years that followed, besides presiding on the bench with great success, he materially aided the duke of Wellington in enrolling the Emancipation Bill through the House of Lords. In 1836 he was appointed lord chancellor of Ireland, and, with the exception of five months between November, 1834, and April, 1835, he held this office till 1841, at which period his public life may be said to have terminated. Died, 1854.

PLUTARCH, the celebrated Greek biographer and moralist, was a native of Chæroneia, in Boeotia. In A. D. 66 he was a pupil of the philosopher Ammonius at Delphi. He visited Italy, and spent some time at Rome, lecturing there on philosophy as early as the reign of Domitian, but his name is not mentioned by any of the eminent Roman writers, his contemporaries. He returned to

his native town, where he held various magistracies, and was appointed priest of Apollo. Plutarch was married happily, and had several children. He was still living in 120, but the time of his death is not known. His great work is entitled—"Parallel Lives," and consists of biographies of 46 eminent Greeks and Romans, arranged in pairs, each pair accompanied by a comparison of characters. They are written with a moral purpose, and present not orderly narratives of events, but portraits of men, drawn with much graphic power, with great good sense, honesty, and kind-heartedness. Few books of ancient or modern times have been so widely read, so generally admired, as these "Lives." The English translation by the Langhorns is well known; less known, but more spirited, is that by North, made from Amyot's French version, and published in 1579; and some of the Lives have been translated by Mr George Long. A new edition of the translation called Dryden's, revised by Clough, appeared in 1839. Plutarch's "Lives," as tested by modern criticism, are not historical authorities; they were written with a practical, not a critical, aim. They set before us the most famous types of Greek and Roman character as understood by a careful, learned, imaginative, and philosophical writer of Trajan's time. To Englishmen, beside their intrinsic value, they possess the special interest of having been Shakespeare's main authority in his great classical dramas. They were accessible to him in North's version; and the correspondence between the Plays and the Lives is traceable "in incident upon incident, personage after personage, and in some places almost line after line and word after word." Most of Plutarch's other writings are ethical, and are entitled "Moralia."

POCOCK, Dr EDWARD, a learned English critic and commentator, famous for his great skill in oriental languages, was born at Oxford, in 1604; received his education at Magdalen and Corpus Christi Colleges; was named professor of Arabic; twice visited the Levant, for the purpose of collecting ancient manuscripts and coins; was afterwards Hebrew professor at Oxford, rector of Childrey, and canon of Christchurch; and died in 1691. Among his works are, "Specimen Historiæ Arabum," a Latin translation of the Oriental History of Abulfaragius, a Latin translation of the Annals of Eutychius, "Commentaries on the Minor Prophets," &c. Dr Pocock also translated into Arabic the treatise of Grotius "De Veritate Religionis Christianæ," and rendered valuable assistance in the preparation of the English Polyglott Bible. Died, 1694.

POCOCK, ISAAC, painter and dramatist, was born at Bristol, in 1782. His father distinguished himself as a marine painter; and Isaac, appearing to have the same genius, was placed first with Romney, and afterwards under Sir William Beechey. He gained the first prize given by the British Institution, for his picture of the murder of Thomas à Becket. He afterwards painted other pictures, but becoming independent, he gradually relaxed in the prosecution of his art, and retired to Maldenhead, where

he occasionally used both his pencil and pen, and produced many dramatic pieces, the greater part of which were successful. Here he was nominated to the commission of the peace and made deputy-lieutenant of the county of Berks. He died, August 23, 1835. He was the author of about 40 melodramas, farces, and operatic pieces; among which were, "The Miller and his Men," "Hit or Miss," "John of Paris," "Robinson Crusoe," "Montrose," &c.

POCOCKE, RICHARD, a learned prelate and traveller, was born at Southampton, in 1704; received his education at the free-school there, of which his father was master, and at Corpus Christi College, Oxford; travelled in the East from 1737 to 1742; and on his way home, was one of the party of Englishmen who, with William Windham, father of the statesman, at their head, set out from Geneva to visit Chamouni, which they then virtually discovered. Pococke was successively, precentor of Waterford, archdeacon of St Patrick's, bishop of Ossory, and of Meath; and died in 1765. His "Description of the East and of some other Countries," appeared in 1741—45, in 3 vols. folio.

POE, EDGAR ALLAN, a young American littérateur, born at Baltimore in 1811. He had fine natural talent, and received a good education, but threw away all his advantages, and shortened his life by his immoral and drunken habits. Died in a hospital of his native city, after a restless wandering life, in October, 1849. He has left a volume of Tales and one of Poems, which were contributed to periodicals, and which display singular power of imagination, quick sense of the beautiful, much humour, and great command of impressive and also musical language. His tales furnish striking examples of what is now called "sensational" writing.

POELENBURG, CORNELIUS, painter, was born at Utrecht, in 1586. He was a disciple of Abraham Bloemart, and completed his studies at Rome. On his return he received much encouragement from Rubens; and Charles I. invited him to England, where he painted a number of beautiful landscapes, principally of a small size, and which are now rare. Died at Utrecht, 1660.

POGGIO BRACCIO LINI, a distinguished Italian scholar, was born at Terranuova, in Tuscany, in 1380. He became one of the pupils of Emanuel Chrysoloras at Florence, and at the age of 22 entered the service of the pope, Sixtus IX., as apostolic secretary. This office he filled under the seven succeeding popes. He attended the Council of Constance, and was present at the trial and martyrdom of Jerome of Prague, of which he wrote an almost sympathizing account. Poggio especially distinguished himself by his persevering and successful researches in different countries of Europe for manuscripts of the works of ancient authors, and among those which he discovered were—the Institutions of Quintilian, several books of the Argonautics of Valerius Flaccus, the great philosophic poem of Lucretius, several Orations of Cicero, Columella's work on Agriculture, &c. About 1417 he visited England, and was entertained by Cardinal Beau-

ly used both his pencil and pen, and many dramatic pieces, the most of which were successful. He was made deputy-lieutenant of the county of York. He died, August 23, 1835, author of about 40 melodramas, operatic pieces; among which "The Miller and his Men," "The Orphan of Paris," "Robinson Crusoe," &c.

RICHARD, a learned prelate was born at Southampton, in 1611, his education at the free-school of which his father was master. He was educated at Christ Church, Oxford; and in 1637 to 1712; and his home, was one of the party of the Whigs, with William Windham, statesman, at their head, set out to visit Chamouni, which was usually discovered. Pococke was a professor of Waterford, archbishop of Ossory, and died in 1763. His "Description of the Mountains of the West of Ireland, and of some other Countries," 4 vols. folio.

ALAN, a young American born at Baltimore in 1811. He had talent, and received a good education, and threw away all his advantages his life by his immoral habits. Died in a hospital of fever, after a restless wandering life, in 1849. He has left a volume of poems, which were controversial, and which display a great imagination, a quick sense of humour, and great impressiveness and also musical qualities. His tales furnish striking examples now called "sensational."

RG, CORNELIUS, painter, died in 1586. He was a disciple of Bloemart, and completed some. On his return he received encouragement from Rubens; he invited him to England, and he painted a number of beautiful pictures of a small size, and rare. Died at Utrecht, 1600.

ACCIOLINI, a distinguished statesman was born at Terranova, in 1780. He became one of the most celebrated statesmen of the French Republic at Florence, and entered the service of Napoleon I., as apostolic secretary. He filled under the seven years. He attended the Council of Trent, and was present at the trial of Jerome of Prague, of which he was an almost sympathizing witness. He was especially distinguished for his persevering and successful efforts in the different countries of Europe of the works of ancient authors, those which he discovered in the ruins of Quintilian, several manuscripts of Valerius Flaccus, the epic poem of Lucan, the Ciceronian, Columella's work on Agriculture. About 1417 he visited England, and was entertained by Cardinal Beau-

A New Universal Biography.

fort, bishop of Winchester. He stayed here several years. Poggio was of a violent temper, and was involved in quarrels with contemporary scholars, especially with Filelfo, Lorenzo Valla, and George of Trebizond; in which he displayed the greatest rancour, scurrility, and licentiousness. The principal works of Poggio are—his Funeral Orations, History of Florence, a treatise "De Varietate Fortunæ," "Facetiae," "Epistolæ," and various moral treatises or essays, all in Latin. He also made several translations from Greek authors. He spent his last years at Florence, where he was chosen chancellor of the republic, and died in 1459. His statue in the cathedral of Florence is the work of Donatello.

POISSONNIER, PIERRE ISAAC, an eminent physician, was born at Dijon, in 1720. He became, in 1749, professor of medicine in the College de France, and was the first who gave chemical lectures at Paris. In 1758, being first physician to the French army, he went to Russia, nominally to attend the Empress Elizabeth in her illness, but in reality to conduct some secret political negotiations. In 1764 he was appointed inspector-general of medicine in the ports and colonies, and died in 1793. M. Poissonnier wrote several practical works, but he is chiefly known by his method of procuring fresh from sea water, for which he received a pension of 12,000 livres.

POLE, REGINALD, Cardinal, an eminent statesman, and archbishop of Canterbury in the reign of Queen Mary, was descended from the blood-royal of England, and born at Stourton Castle, in Staffordshire, in 1500. He was educated at Sheen monastery and Magdalen College, Oxford; and after obtaining preferment in the church, went to Italy, where he long resided. During his residence there he became the friend of Bembo, Contarini, Caraffa, and Aloysius Priuli, the last-named becoming his constant companion. On his return to England he opposed the divorce of Henry VIII. from Catharine of Aragon in such earnest terms, that the king drove him from his presence, and never saw him more. He again left England, was made a cardinal in Dec., 1536, and had the offer of the papedom on the death of Paul III. After he had left England Henry put to death his mother and other members of his family, for corresponding with him. He found protection at Rome, was employed as nuncio, and was named president of the Council of Trent. When Mary ascended the throne, Pole returned to England as legate, in which capacity he absolved the parliament from the sin of heresy, and reconciled the nation to the holy see. The very day after the burning of Cranmer the cardinal was consecrated archbishop of Canterbury; soon after which he was elected chancellor of both universities, survived the queen but one day, and died Nov. 18, 1558. He was buried in Canterbury Cathedral, but his tomb has long lain neglected and scarcely distinguishable.

POLI, GIUSEPPE SAVERIO, an eminent naturalist, was born at Moiffetta, in Italy, in 1746, and studied in the university of Padua. He was the friend of Morgagni,

Faciolati, Poleni, and Valsecchi; and became director of the Military Academy at Naples, where he died in 1823. He was the author of a very popular "System of Natural Philosophy," and also of a work on the "Testacea."

POLIDORO DA CARAVAGGIO. [CALDARA.]

POLIGNAC, JULES, Prince de, prime minister of Charles X. of France, whose administration produced the revolution of 1830, was sprung from an ancient family, whose vicissitudes of fortune were remarkable even in revolutionary France, and which numbered among its members the famous Abbé de Polignac, who died, 1741. Driven from Paris in 1789, his parents, the duke and duchess de Polignac, repaired to Vienna; but scarcely had they reached that capital, before the fate of her father's mistress and friend, Marie Antoinette, was communicated to his mother, and within a few days she fell a victim to her grief and affection. Deprived of a mother's care, young Polignac and his two brothers were educated in devoted attachment to their religion and the exiled royal family; and, before reaching manhood, Jules de Polignac proceeded to Russia, then a refuge for the royalists, and shortly afterwards repaired to Edinburgh, where the Comte d'Artois, afterwards Charles X., resided. Under the mingled influences of religion and loyalty, he embarked with his brother Armand in Georges' conspiracy in 1804 against Napoleon. The conspiracy was detected; the brothers were arrested, tried, and condemned to death; but, at the intercession of Josephine and Madame Murat, the emperor's sister, the sentence of death was commuted to imprisonment, and the two young men were sent to Vincennes, where they remained six years. On the restoration of Louis XVIII. Jules de Polignac devoted himself heart and soul to the so-called party of the Congregation, in the interest of the pope, the church, and the Comte d'Artois; and his services were rewarded by the pope conferring on him the title of a Roman prince, by which he has since been known. In 1823, Prince Polignac was sent as ambassador to London, where he remained six years; and the intrigues of the priest party being finally crowned with success, he returned to Paris in 1829, to assume the premiership of the new ministry; but the nation was loud in its expression of distrust, till at length the unconstitutional course that he adopted towards the Chambers was suddenly arrested by the "glorious three days," which led to his own overthrow, and the dethronement of his sovereign. Imprisoned and taken at Gravelines, he was tried before the Chamber of Peers, and condemned; but his life was spared; and, after undergoing a short imprisonment at Ham, he was allowed to go into exile. After some years, spent chiefly at Munich, he was allowed to return to France, though not to Paris; but the death of Charles X. and the duke d'Angoulême gave the last blow to a constitution already broken down by many reverses, and he sank into a state of melancholy, from which he never recovered. Born, 1783; died, 1847.

His brother ARMAND died about a month before him.

POLLIGNAC, MELCHIOR DE, a French cardinal and statesman, was born in 1661, at Puy on Velay, in Languedoc. He was employed in some negotiations at Rome in 1689, was sent ambassador to Poland four years later, assisted in 1710 in negotiating the peace of Utrecht, and was made cardinal in 1711. During the regency he was banished to his abbey, but afterwards he was recalled, and appointed agent for French affairs at Rome. In 1706 he was made archbishop of Auch, and died in 1741. The abbe de Pollignac was an accomplished scholar and brilliant orator. He was admitted to the French Academy in 1704, and subsequently to the Academy of Sciences and of Inscriptions. He wrote a Latin poem entitled "Anti-Lucrèce," which has often been reprinted, and was translated into English by Mr. Gannar.

POLIZIANO, or POLITIANUS, ANGELO, an eminent Italian scholar, was born in 1454, at Monte Pulciano, in the Florentine territories, whence he derived the appellation by which he is more usually known than by that of CINIUS, his family name. He assumed the conventional habit, and acquired by his accomplishments the favour of Lorenzo the Magnificent, who made him tutor to his children, and presented him with a canonry in the cathedral of Florence, which he held with the professorship of the Greek and Latin languages. He attended Lorenzo on his death-bed with great tenderness and affection. Among the most esteemed of his writings are, "A Collection of Greek Epigrams," the "History of the Conspiracy of the Pazzi," the drama of "Orpheus," a Latin version of Herodian, and Critical Observations on the Greek and Roman writers. Died, 1494.

POLK, JAMES KNOX, ex president of the United States of America, was born in North Carolina, 1795. After an honourable university course, he became a member of the Tennessee bar in 1820, and pursued his professional career with such success, that he was soon marked out by his countrymen for the highest services at their command. In 1825 he was elected to congress, where he became conspicuous for firmness, regularity, and assiduity, and after sitting in congress 14 years, two or three of which he was speaker, he was elected president of the federal republic in 1844. His administration was distinguished by various important events, bearing on the fortunes of the United States. By the annexation of Texas and California he extended the boundaries of his country, he laboured to organize the national treasury on the principles of the constitution, and introduced into the government many financial and commercial improvements. Died, 1849.

POLLAIUOLO, ANTONIO, Italian painter and sculptor, was born at Florence, probably in 1430. He was apprenticed to a goldsmith, and became assistant to Ghiberti. Ranked among the best goldsmiths and enamellers of his time, he applied himself to painting, and worked with his brother Piero, a pupil of Andrea del Castagno. He was a good

anatomist, and was the first painter who made dissections for the purposes of art. In advanced age he turned to sculpture, in which he displayed the impure taste and extravagance of expression which marked all his previous works. Among his best paintings was the "Marriage of St. Catherine," now in the National Gallery. After 1490 he executed at Rome the monuments of Popes Sixtus IV and Innocent VIII, and the bronze doors at San Pietro in Vincoli. Died, 1498.

POLLEXFEN, Sir HENRY, an eminent English judge, who in 1646 was one of the counsel for the seven bishops. After the revolution he was knighted, and made chief justice of the Common Pleas. Died, 1694.

POLLIO, CAIUS AGRICOLA, a Roman orator and writer, was born B. C. 70. He was already distinguished when the civil war broke out between Caesar and Pompey, and he took the side of Caesar. He was present at Pharsalia and after Caesar's death became a partisan of Antony, who committed him to the government of Gallia Transpadana. He was chosen consul, B. C. 61, and assisted in the reconciliation of Agrippina and Antony. He obtained a triumph the next year for a victory over the Dalmatians, then retired in great part from public life, and died, A. D. 13. Pollio was a liberal patron of literature and the fine arts, and was the first to establish a public library at Rome. Vergil and Horace were his friends, and to him Vergil addressed his fourth Eclogue. The works of Pollio are lost.

POLLAK, ROBERT, a Scotch physician and poet, was born in 1706, at Edinburgh, in Renfrewshire. Robert intended for the church, he was sent to the university of Glasgow to study theology, but his health became so much impaired by study, that he had scarcely entered on his ministry before he found it necessary to quit the north for Italy, in order to try the effect of change of climate. He left Scotland in August 1737, but he had only proceeded to Southampton, when his malady increased to such a degree as precluded all hope of recovery, and he died there in the following month. His principal production is entitled "The Course of Time, a poem in 12 books, which has passed through more than twenty editions, and "Tales of the Conventurers."

POLLUX, JULIUS, was born in Egypt A. D. 1. He taught rhetoric at Athens and was appointed preceptor to the Emperor Commodus, for whose use he drew up his "Onomasticon, or Greek Vocabulary."

POLLO MARCO, the celebrated traveller of the 15th century, was the son of a Venetian merchant, who, with his brother had penetrated to the court of Kublan, the grandson of the Tartary. This prince bear him up entertained with their account of Europe, made them his ambassadors to the pope, in which they travelled back to Rome, and with two missionaries, once more visited Tartary, accompanied by the young Marco, who became a great favourite with the Khan. Having acquired the different dialects of Tartary, he was employed on various embassies, and after a residence of 17 years, all the three Venetians returned to their

693

POMPEIUS MAGNUS, CNEIUS, the Triumvir, was son of Cn. Pompeius Strabo, and was born B. C. 106, six years before his great rival, Julius Cæsar. He served under his father in the Italian campaigns, and at 23 years of age, as an adherent of the aristocratic party, he raised three legions and joined Sulla, who, for his successes against the Marian forces, greeted him with the title of Imperator. After further successes in Sicily and Africa, he received the surname of *Magnus*, and compelled Sulla to allow him a triumph. In 77 Pompey was sent to reinforce Metellus engaged in the war with Sertorius in Spain; and there he served till 71, when, after the murder of Sertorius, the war was ended. On his march homeward he cut off the fugitive gladiators, remnants of the defeated army of Spartacus. He was soon after chosen consul with Crassus, and enjoyed a second triumph. At this time Pompey announced his adhesion to the popular party, and had some great measures of reform carried: the chief of which were the restoration of the Tribunes and a change in the constitution of the Law Courts. In 67 he was invested with the command of the expedition against the pirates of the Mediterranean, and in forty days he had cleared the sea west of Greece. He pursued and defeated them off the coast of Cilicia, and the whole campaign was ended by their submission within three months. The next year Pompey was appointed to the chief command against Mithridates, whom he defeated. He received the submission of Tigranes of Armenia, and made Pontus a Roman province. He next conquered Syria and Judæa, took Jerusalem after a three months' siege; and intruded into the Holy of Holies. After regulating the affairs of the East he returned to Italy, and in 61 had the honour of a third triumph. By the refusal of the Senate to confirm his arrangements in the East, he was induced to join the party of Cæsar, and formed with him and Crassus the alliance known as the first triumvirate. He also married, for his fourth wife, Julia, the daughter of Cæsar. In 55 he was again consul with Crassus, and Spain was assigned him for his province; but his popularity and influence were waning. The death of Julia loosened his alliance with Cæsar, and by the death of Crassus the triumvirate was dissolved. During the disorders which followed the death of Clodius Pompey was made sole consul; rejoined the aristocratic party, and resolved on war with Cæsar. As Cæsar advanced to Rome Pompey quitted it, and soon after left Italy and established himself at Dyrrachium, where he defeated Cæsar's attempt to blockade him. The great final conflict took place on the plain of Pharsalia, B. C. 48, when Pompey was defeated and fled to Egypt. He was murdered by order of the ministers of the young king immediately on his arrival. His body was left on the sands, and his head taken to Cæsar, who shed some manly tears at the sight and had it burnt with fitting honours.

POMPEIUS MAGNUS, SEXTUS, younger son of the Triumvir, born B. C. 75. He was sent to Lesbos with Cornelia, his step-mother, during the civil war; accompanied his fa-

ther to Egypt after the battle of Pharsalia, saw him murdered; and after the defeat of the Pompeian party at Thapsus, escaped to Spain. He there joined his elder brother, after whose defeat and death at Munda, he gradually collected followers, and made himself master of the north of Spain. He also obtained a fleet and took possession of Sicily, cutting off the supplies of corn sent from the East for Rome. He was declared an outlaw by the triumvirs, but they were compelled to make peace with him. He was betrayed by Antony, and war began again. Pompey was finally defeated by Agrippa off Naulochus, in 36; passed into Asia, and was there captured and put to death by the officers of Antony.

POMFONIUS LATUS, JULIUS, sometimes styled Peter of Calabria, a learned antiquary of the 15th century, was professor of rhetoric at Rome, and the founder of an academy, which was suppressed by Paul II., and many of the members imprisoned and put to the torture; but Sixtus IV. released them, and restored Pomponius to his professorship. Died, 1498.

POND, JOHN, F. R. S., an eminent English astronomer, born about 1767, who for a period of 25 years held the important office of astronomer-royal, died at his house, in Greenwich, in September, 1836, and his remains were interred in the same tomb, at Lee, which for 93 years had given shelter to the ashes of his celebrated predecessor, Dr Edmund Halley. According to the testimony of Sir Humphrey Davy, "the enthusiasm with which he pursued his favourite science, and the sacrifices of time, health, and money that he made in consequence, were great indeed. As a practical astronomer he had scarcely any equal; his talent for taking observations was quite unique, and to his zeal our national observatory is indebted for many of the new instruments which have, confessedly, rendered it so pre-eminent and complete."

PONIAŃSKI, STANISLAUS AUGUSTUS, the last king of Poland, was the son of a private gentleman of Lithuania, and was born in 1732. Having been fortunate enough to please the grand-duchess, afterwards Catharine II., he was elected king in 1764. At the commencement of his reign he gave many proofs of his moderation and love of justice, but his attempts to introduce some modifications into the Polish constitution rallied a powerful party against him. The Protestants, who were excluded from a place in the diet and from the right of votes, claimed the restoration of the treaty of Oliva, made in 1699. The ministers of Russia, England, and Prussia favoured their claim, and Stanislaus was also inclined to grant their request; but the Catholic bishops protested against the measure, as favouring the enemies of the state. Russian troops soon after appeared at the gates of Warsaw, when the Catholics formed the celebrated "Confederation of Bar." Pulaski, one of their chiefs, proposed carrying off the king, and laid wait for him near the town. When the royal carriage approached, the party seized the king, and placed him on one of their horses. The night was dark, but they

pt after the battle of Pharsalia. He was murdered; and after the defeat of an party at Thapsus escaped to there. He joined his elder brother, and was defeated and slain at Munda, he collected followers, and made himself of the north of Spain. He also elected and took possession of Sicily off the supplies of corn sent from Rome. He was declared an out-triumvir, but they were com-make peace with him. He was by Antony, and war began again. He was finally defeated by Agrippa off in 36; passed into Asia, and was and put to death by the Antony.

PONTIUS LÆTUS, JUNIUS, some- of Peter of Calabria, a learned an- the 15th century, was professor of Rome, and the founder of an which was suppressed by Paul II., of the members imprisoned and torture; but Sixtus IV. released restored Pampontius to his pro- Died, 1498.

PONTIUS, P. R. S., an eminent En- born about 1767, who for a years held the important office er royal, died at his house, in September, 1836, and his re- interred in the same tomb, at for 93 years had given shelter to f his celebrated predecessor, Dr. ntley. According to the last- r Humphrey Davy, "the embur- which he pursued his favourite the sacrifices of time, health, that he made in consequence, indeed. As a practical astron- scarcely any equal; his talent observations was quite unque- real our national observatory is many of the new instruments, confessedly, rendered it so pre- d complete."

PONTOUS, STANISLAUS AUGUSTUS, king of Poland, was the son of a tleman of Lithuania, and was Having been fortunate enough e grand-duchess, afterwards Ca- he elected king in 1764. At e movement of his reign he care of his moderation and love of a has attempts to introduce some is into the Polish constitution, verful party against him. The who were excluded from a place, and from the right of votes, the restoration of the treaty of in 1769. The ministers of Rus- and Prussia favoured their Stanislaus was also inclined to request, but the Catholic Ma- ted against the measure, as fa- enemies of the state. Russian after appeared at the gates of hen the Catholics formed the Confederation of Bar." Puskil- r chiefs, proposed carrying off had wait for him near the town. royal carriage approached, and the king, and placed him on one es. The night was dark, but they

forced the animal forward until they were exhausted; they then waited, dragging Stanislaus with them, but at dawn of day, finding they had missed his way, and that they were only a short distance from the city, all, except Kosinski, fled. Struck with remorse, he implored the king's pardon, which was readily granted, and, on his return to his palace, the king settled a pension on the penitent chief. But Stanislaus still con- tinued to be troubled by the divisions of his people. In 1772 the confederation was brok- en up, and the first partition of Poland took place. In 1787 the Empress Catharine visited the Crimea, and the king obtained from her promise of security for his kingdom; the Emperor Joseph II. also made him a like solemn promise. Nevertheless, in 1792 the Russians and the Prussians invaded Poland, and, in defiance of the efforts of the brave Kosciusko, made the second partition of the unhappy kingdom, and Stanislaus was com- pelled to sign his abdication. He was then removed to St Petersburg, and lived pri- vately until his death, in 1798.

PONIAŹOWSKI, Prince JOSEPH, an il- lustrious P. sh general, was the nephew of the preceding, and born at Warsaw, in 1763. At the age of 16 he entered into the service of Joseph II. of Austria, but quitted it for the purpose of aiding his country, the mo- ment that he saw there were hopes enter- tained of her throwing off a foreign yoke. He served with courage against the Rus- sians, under Kosciusko, who gave him the command of a division, at the head of which he distinguished himself at the two sieges of Warsaw. After the surrender of the city, he went to Vienna, and, rejecting the offers of Catharine and Paul, lived in retirement, in his return to Poland, at his estates near Warsaw. The creation of the duchy of Warsaw rekindled the hopes of the Polish patriots, and Poniatowski accepted the place of minister of war in the new state. In 1809 he commanded the Polish army against the superior Austrian force, which was sent to occupy the duchy; compelled it to retire, rather by skilful manœuvres than by force of arms, and penetrated into Gallatin. In the war of 1812, against Russia, he was again at the head of the Polish forces, and distinguished himself in all the principal affairs of this chequered campaign. After the battle of Leipzig, during which Napoleon created him marshal of France, he was or- dered to cover the retreat of the French army. The enemy were already in possession of the suburbs of Leipzig, and had thrown light troops over the Elster, when the prince arrived, with a few followers, at the river, the bridge over which had been broken up by the French. The brave Poniatowski, already wounded, plunged with his horse into the stream, and was drowned, Oct. 19, 1813. His body was found on the 24th, and, having been embalmed, was buried at Warsaw, with all the honours of his rank, in order of the Emperor Alexander.

PONSONBY, Sir FREDERIC CAVENTISH, K.C.B., a distinguished cavalry officer and general in the British army, was the second son of the Earl of Hesborough, and born in 1783. He was appointed to a cor-

netcy in the 10th dragoons in 1806, and after passing through the intermediate grades of rank, obtained a majority in the 23rd light dragoons in 1807. During the Peninsular war this gallant soldier had frequent oppor- tunities of distinguishing himself, and was regarded as the *beau idéal* of a cavalry officer. At Tula, Barrosa, Vimeira, Salamanca, and Vittoria, he performed some of the most brilliant exploits recorded in that fierce and enterprising era of the war; and during the whole of the retrograde movement of the army from the Douro, a day seldom passed without his being more or less engaged with the enemy's advance. But we must omit the details of his operations in the Penin- sula, to describe the termination of his splendid career on the field of Waterloo. In the absence of his commanding officer, General Vandeleur, who had a few minutes before led forward the 16th light dragoons, he observed a French column rapidly ad- vancing into the small valley which lay between the two armies. There was not a moment to lose: Col. Ponsonby, calculating the column at about 1000, exclaimed, "They must not be allowed to come further," and with his well known "Come on, 12th!" dashed down the field, followed by his men. At the very moment when they had driven their opponents back into the enemy's lines, and the colonel was anxious to draw off his comrades, who were now fighting at fearful odds, he received a cut on his right arm, which caused his sword to drop, and im- mediately afterwards he received another on his left, which he raised to protect his head. By the latter he lost the command of his horse, which galloped forward, and Col. Ponsonby, unable to defend himself, re- ceived a blow from a sword on his head, which brought him senseless to the ground. There he lay, exposed on the field, during the whole of the ensuing night. After be- ing wantonly pierced through the back by a lanceer, plundered by a French tirailleur, rode over by two squadrons of Prussian ca- valry, and encumbered for some hours by a dying soldier lying across his legs, he was at length accosted by an English soldier, whom he persuaded to stay by him until morning, when a cart conveyed him to the village of Waterloo. He had received seven wounds, but by constant attention he at length recovered. Colonel Ponsonby was one of the brightest ornaments of the army, and a universal favourite. To the most chivalrous bravery he united military talents of no ordinary cast, which were guided by a remarkable calmness of judgment and cool- ness of decision. No lesson of experience was ever lost upon him; and his authority in matters of his profession, particularly the cavalry service, was regarded with general respect. He died Jan. 11, 1837; being at the time a major-general in the army, K.C.B., and colonel of the royal dragoons, besides enjoying the honour of four foreign orders of knighthood. A monument to him, designed by Theed, and executed by Italy, has been erected in St Paul's.

PONTE, JACOPPO DA. (RASSANO.)

PONTIUS, or DU PONT, PAUL, a cele- brated Dutch engraver, born at Antwerp

about 1596. He executed many good prints after Rubens and Vandyck: the "St Roch," "Slaughter of the Innocents," and "Tomiris with the head of Cyrus," being among the best. He was living in 1653.

PONTOPPIDAN, ETC., a Danish prelate, distinguished as a theological and historical writer, was born at Aarhuys, in 1698; became bishop of Bergen in 1746; and died in 1764. His principal works are "Annals of the Danish Church," and the "Natural History of Norway."

PONZ, ANTONIO, Spanish painter, topographer, and writer on art, was born in 1725. He studied painting at Madrid and at Rome, where he was also attracted to the study of antiquities. He was employed to decorate the Library of the Escurial with portraits of eminent Spanish authors, and afterwards travelled through a large part of Spain, chiefly to gather information on works of art. The fruits of these journeys appeared in his voluminous work entitled "Viage de Espana." Ponz was secretary to the Academy of the Fine Arts, Madrid, P.S.A., London, and a member of several other Academies. Died, 1792.

POOL, MATTHEW, a Nonconformist minister, was born at York, in 1621. He studied at Cambridge, entered the church, and was ejected from a London benefice under the Act of Uniformity. From that time he applied himself to writing. He took part in the controversies with the Romanists and the Socinians, and for his zeal against Popery, according to the deposition of Titus Oates, his name was among those aimed at in the Popish Plot. On this he went to Amsterdam, where he died in 1679. Besides "Sermons," he wrote "Annotations on the Bible;" but his greatest work was the "Synopsis" of criticism and commentary on the Holy Scripture, collected laboriously from the works of all preceding biblical scholars, and now mournfully useless.

POPE, ALEXANDER, the celebrated poet, was born in 1688, in Lombard Street, London, where his father had carried on an extensive business as a linen-draper, and amassed a considerable fortune. His parents being of the Romish persuasion, he was placed at 8 years of age under one Taverner, a priest, who taught him the rudiments of Latin and Greek. At the age of 12 he retired with his parents to Rufford, in Windsor Forest, where his father had purchased a small estate. Here he wrote his "Ode on Solitude," which appears as the first fruits of his poetic genius. It was here also that he first met with the works of Waller, Spenser, and Dryden; but on perusing Dryden he abandoned the rest, and studied him as his model. At the age of 16 he wrote his "Pastorals," which procured him the friendship of the principal wits of the time. His next performance was the "Essay on Criticism," published in 1711. "The Messiah" appeared first in the Spectator, and this was followed by his "Ode on St Cecilia's Day." About this period also he produced the "Rape of the Lock," occasioned by Lord Petre's cutting off a ringlet of Mrs Arabella Fermor's hair. He next brought out his "Epistle from Eliza to Abelard," "The

Temple of Fame," and "Windsor Forest." Pope now undertook his translation of the "Iliad," which he published by subscription, and cleared by it above £500, part of which he laid out in the purchase of a house at Twickenham, whither he removed in 1715. After completing the "Iliad," he undertook the "Odyssey," for which also he obtained a liberal subscription. He was, however, materially assisted in these works by the learning and abilities of others, particularly Broome, Fenton, and Parnell. The reputation he had acquired by the success as well as the merit of his works, procured him numerous enemies among writers of the minor class, from whom he experienced frequent spleenetic attacks. Perhaps it would have been more to his honour had he taken no notice of them, but in 1727, he vented his resentment in a mock heroic, entitled "The Dunciad," in which he took more than warrantable revenge, and, what was worse, exposed to ridicule many ingenious and respectable persons who had given him no offence. In 1726, by the advice of Lord Bolingbroke, he turned his pen to a moral and philosophical subject, the result was his "Essay on Man," an ethical poem, addressed to that statesman, which attracted universal admiration. It was followed by "Imitations of Horace," accompanied by a "Prologue and Epilogue to the Satires," and by "Moral Epistles," which exhibit him as a satirist of the school of Boileau. In 1737, Pope printed his "Letters" by subscription, for which he alleged as his excuse, that some of his epistles had been surreptitiously published by Edmund Curll. In 1742, at the suggestion of Warburton, he added a fourth book to his "Dunciad," intended to ridicule useless and frivolous studies, in which he attacked Colly Cibber, then poet-laureate. Cibber retaliated by a pamphlet which told some ludicrous stories of his antagonist, and so irritated the latter, that, in a new edition of the "Dunciad," he deposed Theobald, its original hero, and promoted Cibber in his place, who although a great coxcomb, could scarcely be deemed a dunce. An oppressive asthma began now to indicate a commencing decline; and while he was engaged in preparing a complete edition of his works, he expired, May 30, 1744, aged 56. The portrait of Pope, by Jervas, is in the National Collection.

POPE, Sir THOMAS, statesman and a patron of learning, was born at Redington, in Oxfordshire, in 1568, was educated at Eton, and, after studying at Gray's Inn, was called to the bar. He was knighted in 1594, and held various important offices under Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth. He was the intimate friend of Sir Thomas More, to whom, by order of the king, he communicated the sad tidings of his intended execution. In 1534 he founded Trinity College, Oxford; and died in 1558. His career is a remarkable instance of success in difficult times, by the practice of discretion and reserve. He took part in public affairs, did not oppose any government, and yet did nothing dishonourable.

POPHAM, Sir HOME RIGGS, naval commander, was born at Gibraltar, in 1762. He

of Fame," and "Window Forest," which he published by subscription, cleared by it above £300, part of which he laid out in the purchase of a house at Kenilworth, whither he removed in 1750, after completing the "Iliad," he took the "Odyssey," for which also he secured a liberal subscription. He was materially assisted in these works by learning and abilities of others, particularly Broome, Fenton, and Parnell. Station he had acquired by the success of his works, procured him numerous enemies among writers of inferior class, from whom he experienced frequent epistolary attacks. Perhaps he has been more to his honor had no notice of them, but in 1757, he sent his resentment in a mock heroic, "The Dunciad," in which he took in a warrantable revenge, and, what is exposed to ridicule many ingenious and respectable persons who had given offence. In 1759, by the advice of Dr. Johnson, he turned his pen to a philosophical subject, the result, "Essay on Man," an ethical poem, in that statesman, which attracted admiration. It was followed by "Odes," which were accompanied by a preface and Epilogue to the "Satires," "Moral Epistles," which exhibit a satirical of the school of Boileau. Pope printed his "Letters" by subscription, for which he alleged as his excuse, that of his epistles had been suppressed by Edmund Curll. In the suggestion of Warburton, he published his fourth book to his "Dunciad," in which he attacked Colley Cibber, laureate. Cibber retaliated by a poem, which told some ludicrous stories of an antagonist, and so irritated the latter, that he wrote a new edition of the "Dunciad," in which he included Cibber, his original hero, and Cibber in his place, who although a comical character, could scarcely be deemed an oppressive asthma began to oppress him, and a commencing decline; and he was engaged in preparing a continuation of his works, he expired, May 30, 1744. The portrait of Pope, by Sir Thomas, statesman and a learned man, was born at Dedington, Oxfordshire, in 1688, was educated at St. John's, after studying at Gray's Inn, was called to the bar. He was knighted in 1746, and held various important offices under George III., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth. He was the intimate friend of Sir Isaac Newton, to whom, by order of his majesty, he communicated the sad tidings of his execution. In 1734 he founded a school at Oxford, and died in 1754. He is a remarkable instance of rustic genius, by the practice of dissent and reserve. He took part in public and did not oppose any government, and was a thing dishonourable.

M. SIR HOME RIGGS, naval commander, was born at Gibraltar, in 1750. He

served as lieutenant in the American war; and rose to the rank of post-captain soon after the commencement of the war with France, having rendered essential service to the duke of York in Holland. He was employed in the Baltic, and, in 1803, appointed to a command in the East Indies. In 1803 he entered the Red Sea, and settled on advantageous terms of commerce for the English merchants. In 1805 he commanded the expedition against the Cape of Good Hope, which he took, and afterwards engaged in an expedition against Buenos Ayres, for which, as he was charged with acting without sufficient authority, he was condemned by a court-martial, and reprimanded. He finally obtained the situation of commander-in-chief on the Jamaica station; and had but just returned to England in 1810, when he died. Sir Home Popham was a fellow of the Royal Society, and a knight of the Bath.

POPHAM, Sir JOHN, an eminent judge, was born in Somersetshire, in 1531. After serving the offices of attorney and solicitor-general, he was appointed, in 1581, chief justice of the King's Bench. He died in 1607. His "Reports and Cases," in folio, are esteemed.

PORDENONE (so called from his birthplace, his true name being GIOVANNI ANTONIO LICINO), a painter of the Venetian school, and rival of Titian, was born in 1483. He executed many great works, both in fresco and oil, for Mantua, Genoa, and Venice; and died at Ferrara, in 1539.

PORRIER, JUAN DIAZ, surnamed EL MARQUESITO, a Spanish patriot and general, was born about 1775, at Carthagena, in South America, where his father held a high military situation. He first entered the navy, and served as a midshipman at the battle of Trafalgar; but when the cry of independence spread through the Peninsula in 1808, he joined a guerrilla corps, of which he became a leader, and distinguished himself in a series of brilliant actions, and effected the celebrated retreat from Santander, closely pursued by a corps four times more numerous than his own. The regency then appointed him captain-general of Asturias, in which station he remained till the restoration of Ferdinand VII. Having unsuccessfully attempted to restore the constitution, the Cortes in 1815, he was delivered over to the military authorities at Corunna, condemned, and executed.

PORPHYRY, or PORPHYRIUS, a Greek philosopher, whose original name was Malcus, was born at Tyre, in 233, studied under Origen and Lactantius; afterwards became at Rome a disciple of Plotinus, whose doctrine he wrote; and died about 304. He wrote work against the Christian faith, which provoked numerous replies. It has not been preserved. Among those of his writings still extant, are his "Life of Plotinus," "Life of Pythagoras," "A Treatise on Abstinence from Animal Food," and "Questions on Homer."

PORPORATE, CARLO, a celebrated Italian engraver, born at Tuin in 1741, died there in 1816. Among his *chef-d'œuvres* are the "Little Girl and the Dog," "Leda at the

Bath," "Susannah," and "Phoné and Paris." He was also a portrait painter, and his portraits are admired for their colouring and truth.

PORSON, RICHARD, an eminent critic, and professor of Greek in the university of Cambridge, was born in 1759, at East Ruston, in Norfolk, where he was first instructed by his father, who was the parish clerk, and afterwards by Mr Norris, the vicar. His proficiency in the classics was so great, that Mr Norris sent him to Eton in 1774, and in 1777 he went to Trinity College, Cambridge, where, in 1782, he was elected to a fellowship. In 1783 he took his master's degree, but having an objection to enter the church, he was under the necessity of resigning his fellowship, and, in 1793, was elected Greek professor. In 1797 he published the "Hecuba" of Euripides, which was followed by the "Orestes," the "Phœnissæ," and "Medea." One of his last literary works was an edition of "Æschylus." He enjoyed the reputation of being one of the best Greek scholars and critics of the age in England, notwithstanding which, he experienced little patronage—a circumstance partly attributable to his intemperate habits. Towards the latter part of his life he was appointed librarian to the London Institution, with a salary of £200 a-year; and it was there he died, in 1808. After his death were published his "Adversaria, or Notes and Emendations of the Greek Poets," and his "Tracts and Miscellanies." There is a Life of Porson by the Rev. J. S. Watson, M.A.

PORTA, BACCIO DELLA. [BACCIO DELLA PORTA.]

PORTA, GIOVANNI BATTISTA DELLA, natural philosopher and mathematician, was born at Naples, in 1540. He devoted a great part of his life to the sciences, established academies for their promotion, and was the inventor of the camera obscura. He wrote treatises on natural history, optics, hydraulics, physiognomy, and agriculture; and also produced nearly twenty dramatic pieces. The most celebrated of his works are the "Magiæ Naturalis libri XX.," part of which appeared in 1558; a treatise on Secret Writing; and "De Humana Physiognomonia," a remarkable work, frequently republished and generally known by translations. Died at Naples, 1615.

PORTALIS, JEAN ETIENNE MARIE, a French statesman, was born at Reussat, in Provence, in 1746; and was at the commencement of the revolution one of the most distinguished advocates of the parliament of Aix. During the tyranny of Robespierre he was imprisoned, but subsequently became president of the Council of Ancients. He was proscribed by the Directory, in 1797, for the moderation of his principles, and fled to Holstein; but when Buonaparte became first consul, Portalis was recalled, and nominated minister for religious affairs, and grand cordon of the Legion of Honour. Died, 1807.

PORTER, GEORGE RICHARDSON, joint secretary of the Board of Trade, and an able cultivator of statistical science, was born in 1792. His first connection with the Board of Trade was at the direct request of Lord

Auckland, in 1832, when he was appointed chief of the statistical department. Under Lord Dalhousie, the superintendence of the newly formed railway department was also committed to his care. Both these offices he filled ably in 1846, till, on the retirement of Mr Macgregor, he was advanced to the post of joint-secretary. The greater part of the results of his study and labour will be found scattered throughout many official reports and papers contributed by him to the Statistical Society, the British Association, and other public bodies. But the most lasting monument of his talent and industry is his "Progress of the Nation," which has gone through several editions. Died, 1852.

PORTER, SIR ROBERT KER, born at Durham, in 1780—distinguished in the arts, in diplomacy, in war, and in literature—was the son of a military officer, and brother to the novelists, Jane and Anna Maria Porter. Having a taste for drawing, he became a student of the Royal Academy, and soon showed his skill by the production of several altarpieces, of considerable merit, besides his large pictures of the "Storming of Seringapatam," the "Siege of Acre," and the "Battle of Agincourt," which latter was presented to the city of London. In 1804 he was appointed historical painter to the emperor of Russia, and during his stay at St Petersburg he gained the affections of the Princess Mary, daughter of Prince Theodore von Scherbatoff, to whom he was afterwards married. Though he had cultivated his talents as an artist, he had always shown a decided preference for the military profession; and on leaving Russia he accompanied Sir John Moore to Spain, in the hardships and perils of which unfortunate expedition he shared till its termination at Corunna. From 1817 to 1820 Sir Robert was engaged in travelling throughout the East. In 1826 he was appointed consul at Venezuela, in South America, where he continued to reside till 1841, when he left his mission on leave, and visited his old friends in Russia, with an intention of proceeding to England; but on the eve of the voyage he was seized with an apoplectic attack, and expired, May 3, 1842. His works consist of "Travelling Sketches in Russia and Sweden," 2 vols. 4to, "Letters from Portugal and Spain," "A Narrative of the late Campaign in Russia," "Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia," &c.

PORTER, ANNA MARIA, younger sister of Miss Jane Porter, and of Sir R. K. Porter, was the daughter of an officer in the army, who died a few months after her birth. With her orphan family, Mrs Porter retired to Edinburgh, where Anna Maria's early talents, accompanied by an enthusiastic love for the beautiful in nature and the pure in morals, quickly developed themselves. After a time they settled in the neighbourhood of London; the sisters distinguishing themselves in the literary world, while their private lives were models for imitation. Several admirable novels were produced by Miss A. M. Porter, besides poems, in all of which the inculcation of virtuous and heroic sentiments is steadily kept in view. Among her novels may be mentioned, "The Hungarian Brothers," "Don Sebastian," "Tales

round a Winter's Hearth," "The Recluse of Norway," "The Knight of St John," "The Barony," &c. Died, 1832.

PORTER, JANE, sister of Sir Robert and of Anna Maria Porter, was born at Durham, 1776. Like her sister, she soon gave indications of superior abilities; and though she did not appear before the world as an author till she was in her 27th year, her first work, "Thaddens of Warsaw," published in 1807, at once placed her in the foremost rank as a writer of fiction. In 1809 appeared her "Scottish Chiefs," which was no less successful than its predecessors; and this was followed, at intervals more or less distant, by the "Pastor's Fireside," "Duke Christian of Lüneburg," "Tales round a Winter's Hearth" (in which she was joined by her sister), "The Field of Forty Footsteps," &c. She also contributed to the periodicals of the day; and her last separate publication was "Sir Edward Seaward's Diary," the forerunner of a class of works lately become numerous, and of which perhaps the best specimen is the well-known "Diary of Lady Willoughby." In 1842 she accompanied her brother, Sir R. K. Porter, to Petersburg; and after his death she resided chiefly at Bristol, where it is said she was chiefly engaged in writing her brother's memoirs. Died, May 21st, 1850.

PORTEUS, RILEY, an eminent English prelate, was born at York, in 1731, and entered as a sizar at Christ's College, Cambridge, where he obtained a fellowship. He was, successively, chaplain to Archbishop Secker, rector of Hinton, prebendary of Peterborough, rector of Lambeth, king's chaplain, and master of St Cross Hospital, near Winchester. In 1776 he was raised to the see of Chester, at the express instance of Queen Charlotte; and in 1787 he was translated to the bishopric of London, over which diocese he continued to preside till his death in 1808. Bishop Porteus was a man of deep erudition and considerable ability. Among his works are, a "Life of Archbishop Secker," "Sermons," and a Scatonian prize poem on "Death." It is said that he also assisted Hannah More in the composition of her religious novel, "Cecilia in Search of a Wife."

PORTLAND, WILLIAM BENTINCK, first earl of. [BENTINCK.]

PORTLAND, W. H. CAVENDISH, third duke of. [BENTINCK.]

POSTEL, GUILLAUME, one of the most learned men of his age, and one of the wildest visionaries, was born in Normandy, in 1510. In his youth he supported himself at the college of St Barthe, by waiting upon the other students. His reputation for general learning and antiquarian research induced Francis I. to send him to the East to collect manuscripts, which commission he discharged so well as to be appointed professor of mathematics and languages, but he afterwards fell into disgrace, and lost his appointments. Cherishing a visionary project of a universal monarchy under the king of France, he went to Rome, and was admitted by Ignatius to the order of Jesuits, but was soon sentenced to seclusion, and then made his escape. Having wandered about from place to place, he returned to Paris in 1550,

Winter's Hearth," "The Recluse of the Knight of St John," "The Recluse," &c. Died, 1832.

PORTER, JANE, sister of Sir Robert and Maria Porter, was born at Durham. Like her sister, she soon gave indications of superior abilities; and though she appeared before the world as an author only in her 27th year, her first work, "The Field of Forty Footsteps," &c., placed her in the foremost rank as a poetess. In 1809 appeared her "Tales round a Winter's Fire," which was no less successful than its predecessors; and this was followed, at intervals more or less distant, by "Pastor's Fireside," "Duke Christian's Tales," "Tales round a Winter's Fire," in which she was joined by her husband. "The Field of Forty Footsteps," &c., contributed to the periodicals of the day, and her last separate publication was "Edward Seaward's Diary," the fore-runner of a class of works lately become popular, and of which perhaps the best specimen is the well-known "Diary of Lady Emily." In 1842 she accompanied her husband, Sir R. K. Porter, to Petersburg; and after his death she resided chiefly at home, where it is said she was chiefly employed in writing her brother's memoirs. Died, 21st, 1850.

POTTS, HENRY, an eminent English lawyer, was born at York, in 1731, and was educated at Christ's College, Cambridge, where he obtained a fellowship. He successively held the offices of clerk to the Archbishop of Canterbury, rector of Hinton, prebendary of Exeter, rector of Lambeth, king's counsel, and master of St Cross Hospital, Winchester. In 1776 he was raised to the office of Bishop of Exeter, at the express instance of George III. and in 1787 he was translated to the bishopric of London, over which he continued to preside till his death. Bishop Potts was a man of deep piety and considerable ability. Among his works are, a "Life of Archbishop Secker," "The Life of Archbishop Secker," &c. It is said that he also assisted in the composition of the poem "The Wanderer," "Carlebs in Search of a Wife," &c.

POTTS, WILLIAM BENTINCK, first baronet, (HENTINCK.)

POTTS, W. H. CAVENDISH, third baronet, (HENTINCK.)

POTTS, GUILLAUME, one of the most distinguished men of his age, and one of the wild-romancers, was born in Normandy, in 1715. In his youth he supported himself at the college of St Leger, by waiting upon the students. His reputation for general knowledge and antiquarian research induced George III. to send him to the East to collect manuscripts, which commission he discharged so well as to be appointed professor of mathematics and languages, but he afterwards fell into disgrace, and lost his appointments. Cherishing a visionary project of universal monarchy under the king of France, he went to Rome, and was admitted into the order of Jesuits, but was afterwards sentenced to seclusion, and then made free. Having wandered about from place to place, he returned to Paris in 1851.

A New Universal Biography.

POTTS, again exiled, returned again, 1562, and resumed his public lectures, but was compelled to retire, and died in a monastery in 1581. Among the wild and extravagant notions of the entangled, one was, that he had risen again with the soul of Adam; hence he called himself "Postellus restitutus;" he also maintained, that woman should have the dominion over man; and that his writings were revelations of Jesus Christ.

POTTELEY, MALACHI, a London merchant and a commercial writer; born, 1707; died, 1767. He was a fellow of the Antiquarian Society, and the author of the "Dictionary of Trade and Commerce," "The Merchant's true System," "The Merchant's Public Counting-house," "Britain's Commercial Interest," &c.

POTEMKIN, GREGORY ALEXANDROVICH, a Russian prince and field-marshal, born in 1736, near Smolensko. He distinguished himself against the Turks, particularly in the war of 1787, when he commanded in chief. He acquired an unbounded influence over Catharine II., and was regarded as one of her especial favorites. His introduction to the empress, and subsequent elevation are described as follows:—After Catharine had taken the sword from her weak husband, she paraded the streets of St Petersburg, sword in hand. A young Potemkin, then 26 years of age, of a pleasing appearance, well-made and handsome, saw that the sword which the empress had not the sword-knot, a mark of distinction attached to the swords of the north-commanders, instantly detached his, and presented it with a grace that was highly pleasing to Catharine, and from that day his fortune went rapidly forward. Though he had not the sword-knot, a mark of distinction attached to the swords of the north-commanders, instantly detached his, and presented it with a grace that was highly pleasing to Catharine, and from that day his fortune went rapidly forward. Though he became known that he had a rival, and that had the vanity to boast of the favor he received.—Orloff had then recourse to intrigue; he availed himself of the absence of Potemkin, whom his royal mistress had secured with a high commission in her army against the Turks, to introduce a youth into the notice of the empress, who was devoted to his service; so that, at Potemkin's death, though he had been charged with vice, he found he had been supplanted, and instantly retired to a convent at Newsky, exchanged his military decorations for a coarse habit and the cowl. The empress, her lady of honour, the countess de Siniav, to bring her a true report of Potemkin's situation; and having heard of his passion and the sacrifice he had made, she sent for him. He returned to the court, and soon regained the muster of the army, and even of the proud Catharine herself. Died, 1791.

POTTS, or POTTINGER, JOHN, poet and miscellaneous writer, was born in 1647, at Winchester, and educated at Wykeham's school, of which his father was head master, at Oxford. Besides a variety of minor poems, he composed "A Pastoral Reflection on the Death of Tullius," "Life of Tullius." He studied at the Temple, was called to the bar, became comptroller to the office, and died in 1733.

POTHIER, ROBERT JOSEPH, an eminent French lawyer, was born at Orleans, in 1669. He became professor of law in the university of his native city, and died there in 1772, as much beloved for his virtues as admired for his extensive learning. His treatises on various legal subjects form 17 octavo vols., but his great work is a "Digest of the Pandects of Justinian," in 3 vols. fol.

POTOCKI, Count IGNATIUS, a Polish nobleman, born in 1741. He interested himself greatly in the attempts to free his country from the yoke of her more powerful neighbours; and after the overthrow of Kosciusko, with whom he co-operated, he was arrested and sent a prisoner to Russia. Before the destruction of the Polish monarchy he was grand-marshal of Lithuania. Died, 1809.

POTOCKI, Count JOHN, born in 1769; a noble Polish historian, brother of the several Counts Potocki, most of whom were attached to Russia. He was one of the ambassadors to China, in 1805; was author of a work on that country, "Sarmatian Researches," "History of the Primitive Russians," &c. Died, 1815.

POTOCKI, Count STANISLAUS, a Polish statesman and writer, born in 1757, at Warsaw. He was one of those who contributed most actively to establish the constitution of 1791, was president of the senate in 1818, and died in 1821. Among his works are a "Treatise on Eloquence and Style," and "The Journey to Ciennogrod," a satirical romance.

POTOCKI, CLAUDINA, the wife of Count Bernard Potocki, was born in the grand duchy of Posen, in 1807. She was the lineal descendant of the Polish ambassador, Dzizylnski, who was sent to England in Elizabeth's reign, to remonstrate against the infraction of a treaty between this country and Poland, and whose bold and successful eloquence is recorded in history. During the patriotic struggle for Polish freedom, from 1830 to 1833, the Countess Potocki not only became the munificent benefactress of her countrymen, but devoted her personal energies to the sacred cause, and alleviated, by her kind attentions to the sick and wounded, much of the misery that the unequal contest entailed on the gallant spirits who strove to shake off the oppressor's yoke. Surrounded by wounded warriors and the victims of cholera in the hospitals of Warsaw, neither the sight of hideous gashes, nor the fear of contagion, deterred her from her course of charity. There, for seven successive months, she was constantly occupied; and when the day of adversity came, the remains of her fortune, her influence, her personal exertions, were entirely at the disposal of the unfortunate refugees. At one time, while residing at Dresden, where she had formed a ladies' committee for the relief of these brave men, she pledged her jewels and most expensive dresses, for 40,000 florins, and the whole amount was instantly sent to its pious destination. For this the Poles assembled at Dresden presented to her a bracelet, with an inscription commemorative of the noble act, and pointing it out for national gratitude. She at length fixed her residence

at Geneva; and there, in the exercise of those Christian virtues, which will immortalize her name, but worn out by silent grief, she died in 1836.

POTT, PIERCEVAL, an eminent surgeon, to whom the science is materially indebted for many improvements, was born in London, in 1713, and became principal surgeon to Bartholomew's Hospital in 1749. John Hunter was one of his early pupils. Pott wrote "On Hernia," "On Fistula Lachrymalis," "On Hydrocele," "On Catarrh," "On Wounds of the Head," &c.; was especially celebrated for the mildness and humanity of his treatment, and was the inventor of many useful surgical instruments. Died, 1788.

POTTER, FRANCIS, an ingenious divine, who wrote a book on the mystic number, 666, in the Revelation. He was also an able mathematician, and invented several hydraulic machines, for which he was elected a member of the Royal Society. Died, 1678.

POTTER, JOHN, archbishop of Canterbury, was born in 1674, at Wakefield, in Yorkshire, in the grammar school of which town he received the rudiments of a classical education. He then became a member of University College, Oxford, and, in 1697, printed his "Archæologia Græca, or the Antiquities of Greece," in 2 vols. 8vo, which passed through many editions, and was almost indispensable to the classical student. He was appointed archbishop of Canterbury, and died in 1747. His theological works, including his "Discourse on Church Government," were collected and published in 3 vols. 8vo.

POTTER, PAUL, a celebrated Dutch painter, was born at Enkhuysen in 1625, settled at the Hague, and painted cattle and landscapes, but was particularly successful in the former. His colouring is uncommonly brilliant, and for fidelity to nature he is unequalled; his pictures are consequently held in the highest estimation. One of his most celebrated pictures is the "Bull," at the Hague, in emulation of which Ward painted his group of the "Alderney Bull, Cow, and Calf," now in the National Gallery. Died, 1654.

POTTER, ROBERT, an English divine and classical scholar. He studied at Cambridge, held the livings of Lowestoft and Kessingland, with a prebend in the cathedral of Norwich, and is known by his excellent translations of Aeschylus, Sophocles, and Euripides. He also wrote some poems, an "Inquiry into some passages of Dr Johnson's Lives of the Poets," &c. Born, 1721, died, 1804.

POTTINGER, Right Hon. Sir HENRY, bart., G.C.B., a distinguished soldier and diplomatist, was born in 1789, went to India as a cadet in 1804, and at an early age attracted the attention of the civil and military authorities there by his energy, information, and ready administrative powers. During his long sojourn in that country he was employed in almost every branch of the public service, gradually rose through all the ranks of the service till he reached that of major-general, and after the Afghan campaign, in 1839, was raised to the baronet-

age, as a reward for services which he had rendered in the discharge of his difficult duties. Early in 1841 he was appointed envoy extraordinary, and minister plenipotentiary to China, where his far-sightedness contributed in no slight degree to bring about the successful treaty which put an end to our protracted hostilities with the crafty Chinese. In 1842. For his services on this occasion he received the Grand Cross of the Order of the Bath. He was subsequently appointed governor and commander-in-chief of the island of Hong-kong, which post he held from April, 1843, to the spring of the following year, when he returned to England, was sworn a member of the privy council, and received a pension of £1500 a-year. In September, 1846, he was again chosen for active service, being appointed to the governorship of the Cape of Good Hope, and discharged that office with great address and energy through a very troubled period, until September, 1847, when he was relieved by General Sir Harry G. W. Smith. In 1850 he went again to India, the scene of his early services, and held the post of governor and commander-in-chief of the Presidency of Madras until the year 1854, when he finally returned to England. Died, 1856.

POUSSIN, NICOLAS, one of the most eminent of the French painters, was born, in 1594, at Andelys, in Normandy. Having practised the art under different masters at Paris, he went to Rome, and studied the works of Raphael, Domenichino, and Titian, with great attention; but his taste for the antique prevailed, and is observable in all his works. Louis XIII. invited him to France in 1640; and gave him a pension, with apartments in the Louvre; but Poussin was so annoyed by the envy and intrigue of contemporary artists, that he returned to Rome, and remained there during the rest of his life. One of his best works is "The Seven Sacraments," which he painted twice. Both series are now in English collections. In the National Gallery are his fine "Bacchanalian Dance," "Bacchanalian Festival," "Cephalus and Aurora," and several other works. Died, 1665.

POUSSIN, GASPARD, an eminent painter, whose proper name was DUGHET, was born at Rome, in 1615. His sister married Nicolas Poussin, which circumstance led him to study painting under that great master, whose name he adopted. He particularly excelled in landscapes. There are six examples of this master in the National Gallery; a noble "Landscape with figures," representing Abraham and Isaac come to the sacrifice, a "Land-storm," &c. Died, 1675.

POWELL, BADEN, was born in 1796, took first class honours at Oxford in 1817, and entered the church. He was first curate at Midhurst, then vicar of Plumstead until 1827. He became a fellow of the Royal Society in 1824, and in 1827 was appointed Savilian professor of geometry in the university of Oxford,—an office which he retained to the time of his death. He is well known as an author of works on purely scientific subjects, and of others on the relation of science to theology. In the former

as a reward for services which he had rendered in the discharge of his duties. Early in 1841 he was appointed envoy extraordinary, and minister plenipotentiary, to China, where his far-sightedness contributed in no slight degree to bring about the successful treaty which put an end to our protracted hostilities with the crafty Chinese. For his services on this occasion he received the Grand Cross of the Order of the Red Eagle. He was subsequently appointed governor and commander-in-chief of the island of Hong-kong, which post he held from April, 1842, to the spring of the following year, when he returned to England, was sworn a member of the privy council, and received an annuity of £1500 a-year. In September, 1843, he was again chosen for active service, and appointed to the governorship of the island of Good Hope, and discharged that office with great address and energy through a troubled period, until September, 1847, when he was relieved by General Sir Harry Smith. In 1850 he went again to the scene of his early services, and the post of governor and commander-in-chief of the Presidency of Madras until June 1854, when he finally returned to England. Died, 1856.

POSSIN, NICOLAS, one of the most eminent of the French painters, was born, in 1667, at Andelys, in Normandy. Having learned the art under different masters at Paris, he went to Rome, and studied the works of Raphael, Domenichino, and Titian, with great attention; but his taste for the Italian style prevailed, and is observable in all his works. Louis XIII. invited him to France in 1640; and gave him a pension, and apartments in the Louvre; but Possin was annoyed by the envy and intrigues of temporary artists, that he returned to Rome, and remained there during the rest of his life. One of his best works is "The Sacraments," which he painted twice. Copies are now in English collections. The National Gallery are his fine "Bacchic Dance," "Bacchanalian Festivity," "Cephalus and Aurora," and several others. Died, 1665.

POSSIN, GASPARD, an eminent painter, proper name was DUGRET, was born, in 1615. His sister married Nicolas Possin, which circumstance led him to painting under that great master, name he adopted. He particularly excelled in Landscapes. There are six copies of this master in the National Gallery, noble "Landscape with figures," "Abraham and Isaac going to sacrifice," a "Land-storm," &c. Died, 1680.

POWELL, BADEN, was born in 1796, took his honours at Oxford in 1817, and became a member of the church. He was first curate at West, then vicar of Plumstead until 1824. He became a fellow of the Royal Society in 1824, and in 1827 was appointed a professor of geometry in the university of Oxford, an office which he retained to the time of his death. He is well known as an author of works on purely mathematical subjects, and of others on the science of theology. In the former

class he published the "History of Natural Philosophy" in 1834, a "View of the Undulatory Theory of Light," with many others. Belonging to the latter, he wrote "The Connection of Natural and Divine Truth," "The Unity of Worlds and of Nature," "Christianity without Judaism," "The Order of Nature," and others, in which he sought to define the limits of faith and of knowledge. In 1837 he was elected a fellow of the Geological Society; and although chiefly known for his labours in physics, and especially in light and heat, he contributed much, by a variety of writings, to the general acceptance by the public of geological investigations. His broad and liberal views, and his fearless assertion of the truths to which he was conducted by reasoning on facts, exposed him to much opposition. But, although conscious that he was putting a bar on his prospects of worldly advancement, he continued to work steadily in the course which his conscience dictated. His clear style, philosophical tone, and extensive learning secured for him, as a writer, the sympathy and support of the friends of intellectual progress, while in private he was esteemed by all for his constant readiness to assist and instruct, and his unassuming kindness. For many years he formed one of a small band at Oxford, who kept alive the study of the physical sciences during a season when they were not regarded with so much favour as at the present day; and when, in 1850, he was appointed to be one of the Oxford University Commissioners, he had the satisfaction of aiding to introduce some of those modifications which have now given to the physical sciences a recognized position in the system of studies adopted at the university. In 1851 he was one of the three appointed to adjudge the Burnett Theological Prize. Died, June 11, 1860, aged 63.

POWELL, SIR JOHN, bart., an eminent and honest lawyer, was born of a very ancient and wealthy family at Pentymeyrick, in the parish of Llanwrda, Carmarthenshire. He was a judge in the court of King's Bench, in 1688, and distinguished himself so much by his integrity and ability on the trial of the seven bishops, that James the Second deprived him of his office, but he was restored to it at the revolution, and sat there until his death in 1696. In Heber's Life of Jeremy Taylor it is stated that Powell was a pupil of that distinguished man, and was offered the great seal of England if he would have decided against the bishops. When every effort to influence him against the bishops had failed, the court, it is said, made the same attempt upon his eldest son Thomas, who for many years represented the county of Carmarthen in parliament, which reaching the judge's ears, he sent for him, and told him that if he accepted of any place, or the promise of any place, under government, he should consider it as intended to bias his judgment, and would disinherit him; and, as to himself, he would rather live upon his cockle-bank at Langhorne, than do anything so repugnant to his conscience.

POWELL, THOMAS, a learned antiquary

and politician, was born at Lincoln in 1722. He held several situations under government, and having exerted himself in America to suppress the rising spirit of discontent among the colonists, he was, in 1757, appointed governor of Massachusetts Bay, and subsequently of South Carolina. On returning to England in 1761, he was made director-general of the control office, with the military rank of colonel; but the latter part of his life was spent at Bath, in literary retirement. His principal works are, "Treatise on the Study of Antiquities," "On the Antiquities of the Provincia Romana of Gaul," "Descriptions of Roman Antiquities dug up at Bath," and "Intellectual Physics," besides many political tracts. Died, 1805.

POZZO DI BORGIO, CARLO ANDREA, Count, an eminent diplomatist, was born in the island of Corsica, in 1768, and belonged to an ancient family, which ranked high among the Corsican nobility. When the island was placed under the supremacy of Great Britain, Pozzo di Borgo was elected president of the state council, and the entire administration of the country was organized by him. It soon, however, became evident that Corsica must yield to France; the count therefore sought refuge first at Naples and Elba, and afterwards in England, where he was received with every mark of respect. He was subsequently employed in some secret diplomatic missions, in the execution of which he displayed the greatest zeal and ability; but his labours were in vain. After the peace of Amiens, Pozzo di Borgo entered into the diplomatic service of Russia, and represented his royal master at Vienna, whither he was sent in order to consolidate a new coalition against France. Thence he repaired to Italy, where the combined military operations of England, Russia, and Naples were about to commence. After the battle of Austerlitz, and the secession of Austria from the league, he again went to Vienna, and thence to Petersburg. When Prussia joined the coalition, Pozzo di Borgo was created a count, and attached to the staff of the emperor as a colonel; but after the battle of Jena he was again employed at the Austrian court. His next mission was to the Dardanelles, for the purpose of co-operating with the British ambassador in treating with Turkey, and in the engagement between the Russian and Turkish fleets he greatly distinguished himself. When the hollow peace of Tilsit brought about a kind of intimacy between Napoleon and the young Czar, Pozzo di Borgo saw the impending danger, and requested permission to retire. He withdrew to Vienna, and from that time, till after the treaty of peace had been signed between Austria and France, he so energetically employed his diplomatic skill that Napoleon demanded that he should be delivered up to him; but the demand was refused, and in the following year (1810) Pozzo once more came to England. His thorough experience was here appreciated, and to him may much of that energy which subsequently appeared in the councils of Britain be traced. In 1812 the war between France and Russia broke out anew, and when the

mighty army of the French emperor perished on the whitened plains of Russia, Alexander thought that enough had been achieved. Not so, however, thought the great diplomatist: he felt convinced that the safety of Europe was only to be found in the complete destruction of Napoleon. At length Sweden and Austria appeared in arms, Pozzo was made a general in the Russian service, and joined Bernadotte, who was then covering Berlin. The defence of Dresden and the battle of Leipsic soon followed; and the allied forces moved slowly and warily towards France. In January, 1814, Pozzo di Borgo was despatched to London on the part of the allied monarchs; his mission succeeded, and Lord Castlereagh returned with him to the head-quarters of the allies at Baden. The moderation and irresolution of the Emperor Alexander often put the plans of his minister in extreme peril; but his advice eventually prevailed, the allied armies marched on Paris; the abdication of the French emperor followed; and when Pozzo di Borgo had at length obtained the promise of Alexander, that no negotiation should be entered into either with Napoleon or his family, he hastened to Talleyrand, exclaiming in the fulness of his joy, "Not only have I slain Napoleon politically, but I have just thrown the last shovel-full of earth over the imperial corpse!" But his labours were not yet at an end. He proceeded to London to announce to Louis XVIII. his restoration to the throne of his ancestors; after which he was summoned to the congress of Vienna, where he vehemently pressed the removal of Napoleon from Elba to some more remote place. And when the emperor had disembarked on the French coast, he said, "I know Buonaparte; he will march on Paris, our work is before us; not a moment must be lost." Pozzo di Borgo immediately joined the Anglo-Prussian army, forming the vanguard of the allies in Belgium; and, though wounded, he followed Wellington to Paris, and resumed his portfolio as Russian ambassador. His last political mission was as ambassador to England, where he remained upwards of two years, till ill health induced him to return to Paris, where he died on the 17th of February, 1812, aged 73.

PRADIER, JACQUES, a distinguished French sculptor, was a native of Geneva, and was born in 1792. He gained the grand prize of the Academy in 1813, and was sent to Rome, where he studied and worked five years, and spent the rest of his life at Paris. The grace and tenderness of Canova were the qualities he chiefly aimed at in his work, but he allowed them frequently to pass in his hands into the voluptuous and the meretricious. He executed numerous Venuses, Bacchantes, Hebes, and other female figures, some portrait statues, and religious pieces, was admitted to the Institute and the Legion of Honour, and died, 1852.

PRADT, ABBE DOMINIQUE DE, a French ecclesiastic and political writer, was born in Auvergne, in 1759. He was, at the revolution, grand vicar to the Cardinal de la Rochefoucauld, and was elected deputy for the clergy of Normandy to the states general

in 1789. He opposed the union of his order to the *tiers état*, protested against the new order of things, and was consequently obliged to emigrate, establishing himself for a considerable time at Munster. In that city he published, in 1798, the first of his political pamphlets, entitled "Antidote to the Congress and her Neutrality." In another, termed "Prussia against the French republic. But after the revolution, which made Buonaparte first consul, he made interest with his lee, and became his almoner. On the coronation of the emperor, in 1801, at which he assisted, he was invested with the title of baron, received a gratuity of 49,000 francs, was made bishop of Poitiers, and was ordained by Pius VII. in person, in 1805. He afterwards officiated at Napoleon's coronation as legate of Italy. In 1808 he accompanied him to the Bayonne conference. For his service there Napoleon gave him another gratuity of 50,000 francs, and made him, in 1809, archbishop of Malines, and member of the Legion of Honour. On the war against Russia occurring in 1812, he was sent ambassador to the duchy of Warsaw against his wish. During the retreat from Moscow, Napoleon had an interview with him in a lone cottage, reproached him with treachery, and divested him of his embassy. On his return to Paris he found all his employments taken from him. He was ordered to quit Paris for his diocese, and did not return till the fall of Napoleon and the entry of the Bourbons into France, in 1814. He was made by Louis XVIII. chancellor of the Legion of Honour, but a new disgrace overtook him; he retired from the scene, and did not re-appear till after the "Hundred Days." He subsequently ceded all the rights of his see to the king of the Netherlands for a yearly pension, and occupied himself with the publication of political pamphlets. In all these he espoused the cause of wise and temperate constitutional reform. He died in 1837.

PRÆD, WINTHROP MACKWORTH, poet and litterateur, was born in 1801, was educated at Eton and Cambridge, and graduated B.A. in 1825. He was one of the chief contributors to the monthly magazine called "The Etonian," and to "Knight's Quarterly Magazine," and his poems were distinguished by great originality, humour, and elegance. A complete edition of them, with a Memoir by Rev. Dr. Wm. Coleridge, was only published in 1867. Præd was called to the bar, and in 1830 he entered parliament, where he zealously opposed the Reform Bill. Died, 1839.

PRATT, lieutenant-general Sir CHARLES, K.C.B., a gallant and distinguished officer, who served throughout the Peninsular war, and was present at the battles of Salamanca, Vittoria, Nivelles, Orthes, and Toulouse. Born, 1771; died, 1839.

PRATT, CHARLES. [CAMDEN, Ed.]

PRATT, JOHN JEFFREYS. [CAMDEN, Marquis.]

PRATT, SAMUEL JACKSON, novelist, poet, and miscellaneous writer, was born at St Ives, in Huntingdonshire, in 1719. Early in

He opposed the union of his order with the *etat*, protested against the new regulations, and was consequently obliged to leave, establishing himself for a time at Munster. In that city he met Napoleon, who, in 1798, the first of his political acts, called "Aantidote to the Congress of Vienna." In another, termed "Prussian neutrality," he urged a coalition against the French republic. But in 1804, he made interest with Buonaparte, to enter Buonaparte's service as his almoner. On the coronation of the emperor, in 1804, at which he was invested with the title of duke of a vast territory of 40,000 francs, he was made bishop of Poitiers, and was ordained in 1807. In person, in 1805, he accompanied Napoleon's coronation as emperor. In 1808 he accompanied him to the battle of Austerlitz. For his services he gave him another gratuity of 100,000 francs, and made him, in 1809, duke of Malines, and member of the Legion of Honour. On the war against Prussia, in 1812, he was sent ambassador to the duchy of Warsaw against Napoleon, during the retreat from Moscow. He had an interview with him, and, in 1813, he approached him with treachery, and secured him his embassy. On his return to Paris he found all his employments taken from him. He was ordered to leave for his diocese, and did not return until Napoleon and the emperor had been driven into France, in 1814. He was named by Louis XVIII. chancellor of the Legion of Honour, but a new disgrace overcame him, and he retired from the scene, and did not return until after the "Hundred Days." He then ceded all the rights of his order to the king of the Netherlands for a pension, and occupied himself with the writing of political pamphlets. In 1820 he responded the cause of wise and constitutional reform. He died

WINTHROP MACKWORTH, poet, was born in 1801, was educated in Cambridge, and graduated. He was one of the chief contributors to the monthly magazine called "and to " Knight's Quarterly," and his poems were distinguished by originality, humor, and elegant diction of them, with a few. Dr. went Coleridge, was only 1864. Praised was called to the 1830 he entered parliament, and was opposed the Reform Bill.

ent-gen. Sir CHARLES, K.C.B., a distinguished officer, who fought throughout the Peninsular war, and at the battles of Salamanca, Vitoria, Orthes, and Toulouse. Died, 1839.

CHARLES. CAMDEN, Earl of
JOHN JEFFREYS. CAMDEN.

MUEL JACKSON, novelist, poet, and writer, was born at St. Ingendonsire, in 1719. Early in

life he went on the stage, but subsequently became an itinerant lecturer, a bookseller, and, lastly, author by profession. He settled at Huddersfield, where, under the fictitious name of Courtney Melmoth, he published several novels and poems. The principal of his poems was, "The Tears of Genius, on the Death of Goldsmith." Among his novels were, "Liberal Opinions;" "Emma Corbett;" and "Family Secrets." Beside these works, he published "Gleanings in Wales, Holland, and Westphalia," & "Gleanings in England," &c. He died in 1814.

PRAXITELES, one of the greatest sculptors of Greece, flourished about 360 B. C. He worked both in bronze and marble, and Pliny has preserved a list of his principal statues. One of his most famous works was the "Venue of Chidrus," which perished in a great fire at Constantinople. In the Vatican is a copy in marble of his statue of Apollo the Lizard-slayer. Another very celebrated statue was his "Eros." The works of this great artist were especially characterized by grace and tenderness.

BY GRACE AND TENDERNESS.

PRISCOTT, WILLIAM HICKLING, one of the most eminent historians that America has produced, was born at Salem in 1796, educated in the academy of Dr Gardner, a pupil of the famous Dr Parr, and graduated at Harvard University in 1814. While at college he had the misfortune to lose by an accident the sight of one of his eyes, while the other became so weakened as to deter him from any profession or pursuit in which strong eyesight was indispensable. Enabled by the possession of an independent fortune to follow the bent of his inclinations, he spent two years in wandering in England, France, and Italy, and then returned to his native country, where he married and settled down to a life of literary labour, which was rarely interrupted. Having made himself master of the literature of France, Italy, and Spain, he contributed as the first-fruits of his careful and various reading some critical papers to the "North American Review"; and at last, in 1827, selected the "Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella" as the subject of a more extensive work. Unable from the weakness of his eyesight to pursue an historical work requiring references to various Spanish authorities, he had recourse to a reader, whom he taught to pronounce Castilian with accuracy sufficient for his own ear, and with this inadequate assistance he became acquainted with the great authorities on Spanish history whom it was necessary to consult in the prosecution of his arduous labours. In this tedious process of collecting and digesting his materials ten years rolled on, but at length, in 1838, his great work was published, and was received with the utmost enthusiasm both in England and America; while Germany, France, and Spain acknowledged the new historian by translating his work into their respective languages; and the Spanish capital elected him a member of her Royal Academy of History. Stimulated by success, and with his skill rendered by increased by practice and experience, Mr Priscott set about the composition of "The Conquest of Mexico," which he published in 1843, and four years

later he gave to the world "The Conquest of Peru." These works, like their predecessors, were received in both hemispheres with a spontaneous applause. They have frequently been reprinted, and they bid fair to remain the standard histories of some of the most interesting and eventful periods of human action and enterprise. In 1850 he made a short visit to England and the continent, and on his return to America he began the composition of what he intended to be the greatest achievement of his latter years, "The History of Philip II." Of this work two volumes appeared in 1853, and a third in 1859; these volumes bear ample testimony to the undiminished genius of the author, and the world was looking forward to the completion of this work and many others from the same brilliant pen, when he was suddenly attacked by paralysis, and died at Preston, Jan. 28, 1859. A Life of Prescott, by George Ticknor, has since appeared.

PRESTON, THOMAS, dramatic writer, was fellow of King's College, Cambridge, afterwards doctor of the evil law, and master of Trinity Hall, where he died, in 1598. He acted a part in the tragedy of Dido, played before Queen Elizabeth, who settled a pension of £20 a year on him. He wrote a tragedy, called "The Life of Cambyges, king of Persia," which is mere fustian, and has not escaped the ridicule of Shakespeare, who, in Henry IV., makes Falstaff talk of speaking in "King Cambyges' vein."

PREVOST, PIERRE, a French painter, said to have been the inventor of panoramas, was born at Montigni, in 1764. Among the panoramas which he painted, were those of Paris, Rome, Naples, Amsterdam, Antwerp, London, Jerusalem, and Athens. The two last were the fruits of a visit to Greece and Asia Minor, in 1817; and he was engaged in painting a view of Constantinople, when he died, in 1823.

PREVOST D'EXILES, ANTOINE FRANÇOIS, one of the most fertile of French writers, was born in 1697, at Hesdin, in Artois. His early life was unsettled and changeful; he was alternately a Jesuit and a military officer; after which he entered into the monastery of St Germain des Prés; but quitted that society also, and withdrew to Holland. His next removal was to London; but in 1731 he obtained leave to return to France, where he became secretary to the Prince de Conti. His end was equally singular. In 1763 he was seized with apoplexy in the forest of Chantilly, and was found apparently lifeless. An ignorant magistrate being called in, ordered a surgeon to open the body, when a loud shriek from the victim convinced the spectators of their error; the abbé opened his eyes, but the incision was mortal, and he almost immediately expired. His works amount to one hundred and seventy volumes. The principal are, "Mémoires d'un Homme de Qualité;" "Histoire de M. Cleveland, Fils naturel de Cromwell;" "Histoire du Chevalier Desgriens et de Manon Lescaut," reckoned his best work; "Pour et Contre," a literary journal, 20 vols; and "Histoire Générale des Voyages," 16 vols.

PRICE, JOHN, a learned critic, was born at London, in 1600. Having suffered considerably in the civil wars, he went to Florence, where he embraced the Roman Catholic faith; and the grand-duke appointed him his keeper of medals and Greek professor. He afterwards removed to Rome, where he died in 1676. He wrote Commentaries on the Psalms, the Gospel of St Matthew, and the Acts; Notes upon Apuleius, &c.

PRICE, Dr RICHARD, an eminent dissenting minister, and political and miscellaneous writer, was born at Tynon, in Glamorganshire, in 1723, and was educated at Talgarth, in his native county, whence he removed to a Presbyterian academy in London, and became pastor of a Nonconformist congregation, of Arian or semi-Arian principles, at Hackney, where he continued as long as he lived. During the American war he printed two pamphlets against the policy which led to it, one entitled "Observations on Civil Liberty," and the other "Observations on Civil Government," for which the corporation of London voted him thanks and a gold box, and the university of Glasgow conferred on him the degree of D.D. In 1778 he had a friendly controversy with Dr Priestley, on materialism and necessity. On the termination of the war, Pitt consulted Dr Price respecting the best mode of liquidating the national debt, the result of which, it is said, was the adoption of the sinking fund. When the French revolution broke out, the doctor distinguished himself by a sermon, "On the Love of Country," in which he hailed that event as the commencement of a glorious era. This drew upon the preacher some strong animadversions from Burke in his celebrated Reflections. Besides many papers in the Transactions of the Royal Society, of which he was a fellow, he published sermons and pamphlets, which established his character as a sound advocate for civil liberty, and a master of financial science. Died, 1791.

PRICE, THOMAS, an eminent Welsh historian, and literary antiquary, born in Brecknockshire, in 1787. He entered the church, and became, in 1825, vicar of Cwmdu, where he spent the rest of his life. He was an enthusiastic lover of the Welsh language and literature, a zealous promoter of the "Eistedfods," and a most industrious student and writer. His "Hanes Cymru" (History of Wales) is a work of considerable value. It appeared in parts between 1836—1842. Most of his writings are in Welsh, and were contributed to periodicals, but he also wrote several Essays, and an account of a Tour in Brittany, in English. Died at Cwmdu, 1848.

PRICHARD, JAMES COWLES, M.D., whose ethnographical researches have placed him high in the ranks of science, was born at Ross, in Herefordshire, 1780, settled as a physician at Bristol, in 1810, where he rose to eminence, and after devoting five and thirty years to professional duties, varied only by literary avocations, removed to London in 1845 as one of her majesty's commissioners in lunacy—a branch of medical science with which he had long been fa-

miliar. Dr Prichard's contributions to medical and scientific inquiry were neither few nor unimportant; but the work on which his reputation chiefly rests, is his "Reklud," which has been translated into almost every European language, and was long regarded as an authority. Died, 1848.

PRIDEAUX, HUMPHREY, a learned divine, was born in 1648, at Padstow, in Cornwall; was educated at Westminster School, and at Christchurch College, Oxford; became dean of Norwich; and died in 1721. He wrote a "Life of Mahomet," "The Original Right of Tithes," &c.; but his great work is "The Connection of the History of the Old and New Testament."

PRIESTNITZ, VINCENT, originator of the Water-cure (Hydrophathy), was the son of a Silesian farmer, and was born at Grafenberg, in 1799. The successful application of cold water in his own case, when suffering from a serious accident, led him to advise others to try the same treatment; and about 1825 he began to have a name through Germany. An immense number of patients resorted to the baths he established at Grafenberg, and he presided over them till his death, which took place in 1851.

PRIESTLEY, JOSEPH, an eminent dissenting divine, chemist, and natural philosopher, was born in 1733, at Fieldhead, near Leeds, and educated at Daventry. He became minister to the congregation at Needham Market, in Suffolk; whence he removed to Nantwich, in Cheshire, and next to Warrington, where the dissenters had formed a seminary. While tutor in this institution, he published the "History and Present State of Electricity," which procured his election into the Royal Society, and the degree of doctor of laws from Edinburgh. It was here also that his political opinions were first manifested in an "Essay on Government." Soon after this he left Warrington, and went to Leeds, where he made those important discoveries with regard to the properties of fixed air, for which he received the Copley medal of the Royal Society in 1772. In 1776 he communicated to the same learned body his observations on respiration, in which he first experimentally ascertained that the air parts with its oxygen to the blood, as it passes through the lungs. He had already declared himself a believer in the doctrine of philosophical necessity, and expressed some doubts of the immateriality of the soul. The doctrine he supported in his "Disquisitions on Matter and Spirit," and the obliquity which these works brought on him producing a coolness in his patron, Lord Shelburne to whom he was engaged as librarian, the connection was dissolved, the doctor retaining an annuity of £150 per annum, by original agreement. He next removed to Birmingham, where he became once more minister of a dissenting congregation, and occupied himself in his "History of the Corruptions of Christianity," writing, also, in support of the claims of the dissenters for a repeal of the test acts. But it was the French revolution that afforded him the widest field, and he did not fail to display his warm sympathy

Dr Prichard's contributions to medical science were not less important; but the work on which his reputation chiefly rests, is his "Physical History of Man," which has been translated into almost every European language, and was long an authority. Died, 1848.

ALEX. HUMPHREY, a learned divine in 1648, at Endow, in Cornwall, educated at Westminster School, and at Westminster College, Oxford; became a Fellow of the Society of Christ Church; and died in 1724. He was the author of "The Original Position of Man," &c.; but his great work is his "History of the History of the Old Testament."

WILLIAM VINCENY, originator of the doctrine of Hydropathy, was the son of a farmer, and was born at Grafton, in 1799. The successful application of this in his own case, when suffering from a violent rheumatism, led him to advise the same treatment; and about 1820 he gave a name through German baths he established at Grafton, where he presided over them till his death in 1851.

JOSEPH, an eminent divine, chemist, and natural philosopher, was born in 1733, at Fieldhead, near Darent. He ministered to the congregation at Market, in Suffolk; whence he removed to Norwich, in 1760, and next year, where the dissenters had a meeting. While tutor in this institution, he published the "History and Theory of Electricity," which procured him the Royal Society, and was doctor of laws from Edinburgh. He was here also that his political first manifested in an "Essay on the Rights of the Poor." Soon after this he left Norwich, and went to Leeds, where he made important discoveries with respect to the nature of fixed air, for which he received the Copley medal of the Royal Society. In 1775 he communicated to the Royal Society his observations on the nature of the air, in which he first experimentally proved that the air parts with its oxygen, as it passes through the lungs, and already declared himself a supporter of the doctrine of philosophical necessity. He expressed some doubts of the doctrine of the soul. The doctrine he published in his "Disquisitions on Matter and the Obliquity which these exert on him producing a coolness of the mind." Lord Shelburne to whom he was a librarian, the connection, the doctor retaining an annuity, by original agreement removed to Birmingham, where he once more ministered to a congregation, and occupied himself with the history of the Corruptions of the Church, also, in support of the dissenters for a repeal of the Act. But it was the French revolution which was the widest field, and to display his warm sympathy

with it. This excited the indignation of the high church party; and in the riots which took place in July, 1791, his house, library, manuscripts, and apparatus were committed to the flames by the mob, and he was exposed to great personal danger. After this he removed to Hackney, where he succeeded Dr Price; but in 1794 he went to the United States of America, took up his abode at Northumberland, in Pennsylvania, and died there in 1801. His works extend to between 70 and 80 volumes. Besides those before mentioned are, "Experiments and Observations on Air," "Lectures on General History," on the "Theory and Principles of Oratory," and on the "Principles of the Human Mind," "Letters to a Philosophical Catechist," "History of Early Opinions concerning Jesus Christ," "General History of the Christian Church," "Institutes of Natural and Revealed Religion," &c. As a natural philosopher, his fame principally rests on his pneumatic inquiries. His Autobiography and Correspondence were published after his death.

PRIMATICCIO, FRANCESCO, Italian painter, born at Bologna, in 1504, was a pupil of Innocenzo da Imola, and afterwards assistant to Giulio Romano. He was one of the artists employed by Francis I. and Henry II. to decorate the palace at Fontainebleau; was sent to Rome to form a collection of casts of ancient works of art; and was afterwards named superintendent of royal buildings. The numerous large frescoes which he painted at Fontainebleau were destroyed in 1798. Primaticcio was made abbot of St Martin de Troyes in 1544, and died at Paris in 1570. There is one of his best works at Castle Howard—the "Ulysses returning to Penelope."

PRINCE, JOHN, a divine and antiquary, was born at Axminster, in Devonshire, and died about 1720. He published a work, entitled "The Worthies of Devonshire," which is curious and valuable, but very scarce.

PRINGLE, Sir JOHN, an eminent physician and natural philosopher, was born in 1707, in Roxburghshire, was educated at St Andrew's and Edinburgh, and afterwards studied at Leyden, under Boerhaave and Van Swieten. After settling at Edinburgh, where he became professor of moral philosophy, he was appointed physician-general to the forces abroad, and was generally on the continent till the peace of Aix la-Chapelle, after which he took up his residence in London, and engaged in medical practice. In 1759 he communicated to the Royal Society, of which he was a member, his "Experiments on Septic and Antiseptic Substances," for which he received the Copley medal. In 1752 he published his admirable "Observations on the Diseases of the Army," and in 1761 he was appointed physician to the queen's household. In 1766 he was created a baronet, and, in 1772, was elected president of the Royal Society, which office he resigned in consequence of ill health, in 1778; and died in 1782.

PRINGLE, THOMAS, poet and miscellaneous writer, was born at Falkland, in Teviotdale, 1789. Soon after his studies at the uni-

versity of Edinburgh were completed, he obtained a clerkship in the register office; but in 1816 his "Scenes of Teviotdale," contributed to the "Poetic Mirror," having attracted the notice of Sir W. (then Mr) Scott, he was led to embrace literature as a profession. He was for a short period editor of Blackwood's Magazine in 1817, but a difference of politics between him and the publisher soon led to his resignation. After some abortive attempts to establish a newspaper in Edinburgh, he was enabled, through Sir Walter Scott's influence, to ex. grate to the Cape of Good Hope, where he settled, and for some years thrived under the governor's protection; but in consequence of his determination to publish a liberal journal, against the wish of the authorities, he was obliged to return to England in 1826, and became secretary of the Anti-slavery Society. Besides being editor of the annual, "Friendship's Offering," he published in 1828 his "Ephemerides," a collection of songs, sonnets, and other juvenile pieces; and in 1831 appeared his "African Sketches," which, together with his interesting account of a "Narrative of a Residence in South Africa," serve to perpetuate his name. Died, 1834.

PRINSEP, JAMES, an eminent orientalist, born in 1800. He entered the service of the East India Company, and long held an office in the Mint, first at Benares, and then at Calcutta. He was a diligent student of Indian history and antiquities, became secretary to the Asiatic Society, and editor of its "Journal," was chosen F.R.S. London, and by his labours and writings rendered important services to the cause of civilization and education in Hindostan. Died, 1810.

PRIOR, MATTHEW, an English poet and diplomatist, was born in 1664. He lost his father at an early age, and was brought up by his uncle, a tavern-keeper at Charing Cross, who sent him to Westminster School; but, after some time, took him home to assist in the business. His classical knowledge becoming known to the earl of Dorset, he sent him to St John's College, Cambridge, where he obtained a fellowship. In 1687 Prior wrote, in conjunction with Charles Montagu, afterwards earl of Halifax, the burlesque poem of "The City Mouse and Country Mouse." In 1691 he was appointed secretary to the English embassy at the Hague, and, soon after, King William made him one of his gentlemen of the bed-chamber. In 1697 he was secretary to the embassy at the treaty of Ryswick, and the following year he went in the same capacity to France. At length he was made under-secretary of state, and in 1701 he succeeded Locke as a commissioner at the Board of Trade. After the accession of Queen Anne he joined the Tories, by whom he was employed to negotiate the treaty of Utrecht, and was sent ambassador to the French court; from whence, at the commencement of the next reign, he was recalled, committed to custody, and threatened with an impeachment, which, however, did not take place. Being without any provision for his declining years except his fellowship, he again applied himself to poetry; and having finished his "Solomon," he published his poems by sub-

scription. The publication, being liberally encouraged by party zeal, produced a considerable sum, which was doubled by the earl of Oxford, at whose seat the author died, after a lingering illness, in 1721, and was interred in Westminster Abbey. His poems are light and harmonious, and the ease and vivacity with which he tells a story, constitutes the great charm of his poetry. His "Alma" is a very clever burlesque poem, in Hindbrastie verse. Intended to ridicule the speculations, fashionable in his day, respecting the sent of the soul. Formerly his merit was overrated; at present perhaps bare justice is scarcely done to his genius. A portrait of Prior, by Richardson, is in the National Collection.

PRISCIANUS, a celebrated grammarian, born at Caesarea, in the 5th century, whose name is familiar from the proverbial saying of one who writes false Latin, that he breaks Priscian's head. He was head of a school at Constantinople, and was author of a work entitled "De Arte Grammatica," and several other grammatical works.

PRISCILLIANUS, a heretic of the 4th century, was a native of Spain, where his opinions were condemned in 380, by a council held at Saragossa. Priscillian was ordained bishop of Avila by his own party; but put to death, with some of his adherents, in 387. He is said to have united in his system the errors of the Gnostics, the Manicheans, the Arians, and the Sabellians; and the Priscillianists were charged with infamous practices, resulting from these opinions.

PROBUS, MARCUS AURELIUS VALERIUS, Roman emperor, was born at Sirmium, in Pannonia, became ruler of the East, and in 276 was made emperor by the army there; obtained several victories over the barbarians, reigned with honour to himself, but was at length slain by his mutinous troops, in 282.

PROCCACCINI, CAMILLO, an eminent painter, born at Bologna, in 1546. He studied the works of Parmegiano and Michael Angelo, and obtained a high reputation for the beauty of his colouring and the lightness of his touch. Died, 1626.—His brother, GIULIO CESARE, born in 1518, adopted the style of Coreggio, and surpassed all his other imitators. Died, 1626.—CARLO ANTONIO, another brother, excelled as a fruit and flower painter.

PROCIDA, JOHN OR, the great Sicilian patriot and chief promoter of the conspiracy known as the "Sicilian Vespers," was born at Palermo, about 1225. He was educated as a physician, became the trusted friend of the great emperor, Frederick II., and of his sons, Conrad IV. and Manfred. He took part in Conradin's unsuccessful attempt to recover his dominions from Charles of Anjou, and his estates were confiscated. The court of Aragon then received him and conferred on him wealth and honours; but he did not forget his country and its oppressions. In 1279 he visited Sicily, and began preparing the people for the insurrection he meditated, obtained the aid of the emperor, Michael Palaeologus, and the sanction of the pope, Nicholas III., and returned to Sicily in 1281. The insurrection broke out in March, 1282, and was completely successful. John of

Procida, it is said, took no direct part in the massacre of the French. He continued to be the counsellor of the succeeding sovereigns, and died about 1303.

PROCLUS, a Greek philosopher, was born in 412, at Constantinople. He studied at Alexandria, and next at Athens, where he succeeded Syrianus in the Neo-Platonic school, and died in 185. Several of his works are extant.

PROCOPIUS, a Greek historian, was a native of Caesarea, settled at Constantinople, where he taught rhetoric, and was chosen to be secretary to Belisarius. He followed this great general in all his expeditions. In 562 he was appointed prefect of Constantinople. He wrote Histories of the Wars of the Persians, the Vandals, and the Goths, also a Secret History, or Anecdotes, of the imperial court, and a treatise on public buildings. Died, 565.

PROCTER, ADELAIDE ANNE, a young English poetess, daughter of the poet Bryan Waller Procter, better known by his *nom de plume* of "Barry Cornwall," was born in 1835. Although she contributed to "Household Words" her name remained unknown to the public till 1858, when her volume of charming "Legends and Lyrics" appeared. It was warmly welcomed, and has passed through many editions. The genuineness and simplicity of the poems, their thoughtful tone, their tenderness and grace, and the delicacy and variety of their style, ever musical, and their entire freedom from imitation, trick, and exaggeration, have given them a high place, and a place of their own, in the esteem and love of English readers. In many of them is heard the expression of a deep devotional spirit, the devotion of a convert to the faith of the church of Rome. In 1861 appeared a second volume of the "Legends and Lyrics," which was followed by "A Chant of Verse." This promising young writer died, after a long illness borne with quiet heroism, February 2, 1861.

PRODICTUS, a celebrated sophist and rhetorician, was a native of the isle of Ceos, flourished about 400 B.C. He had Socrates for one of his disciples, and is said to have been put to death at an advanced age, on a charge of corrupting youth. Prodicus was author of the well known fable of the "Choice of Hercules."

PRONY, GASTARD-CLAIR-FRANÇOIS-MARIE RICHE DE, Baron de Prony, a distinguished French mathematician. He was the pupil, and subsequently the assistant, of Perronet, and was much employed by Napoleon, though the latter was deeply offended by Prony's refusal to accompany him to Egypt. Independent of his various missions as an engineer, and of his labours as a professor at the Polytechnic School, Prony was author of between thirty and forty volumes, chiefly of most laborious and extensive calculations. One work, forming 17 volumes in folio, was executed in obedience to an order of the French government for "tables which should be as exact as possible, and, at the same time, the greatest and most imposing monument of calculation that had ever been executed, or even thought of." It is supposed that the French government

said, took no direct part in the French. He continued to be the editor of the succeeding volumes about 1303.

A Greek philosopher, was born at Constantinople. He studied at Athens, where he was a pupil of Plato. He died in 345. Several of his works

S, a Greek historian, was a native of Sicily, settled at Constantinople, and was chosen to be the chief rhetorician. He followed this in all his expeditions. In 362 he was prefect of Constantinople. He wrote the histories of the Wars of the Persians, and the Goths, also a treatise on public buildings.

ADÉLAÏDE ANNE, a young girl, daughter of the poet Bryan, better known by his name of Mary, Cornwall, was born in 1758, when her volume of Poems and Lyrics appeared.

ADÉLAÏDE ANNE, a young girl, daughter of the poet Bryan, better known by his name of Mary, Cornwall, was born in 1758, when her volume of Poems and Lyrics appeared. She was welcomed, and has passed several editions. The genuineness of the poems, their thoughtfulness and grace, and the purity of their style, ever-mustering freedom from imitation, have given them a place of their own, in the eyes of English readers. In 1858, when the expression of a spirit, the devotion of a convent, the church of Rome. In the second volume of the "Lectures," which was followed by "Verse." This promising work, after a long illness borne out, February 2, 1861.

ADÉLAÏDE ANNE, a young girl, daughter of the poet Bryan, better known by his name of Mary, Cornwall, was born in 1758, when her volume of Poems and Lyrics appeared. She was welcomed, and has passed several editions. The genuineness of the poems, their thoughtfulness and grace, and the purity of their style, ever-mustering freedom from imitation, have given them a place of their own, in the eyes of English readers. In 1858, when the expression of a spirit, the devotion of a convent, the church of Rome. In the second volume of the "Lectures," which was followed by "Verse." This promising work, after a long illness borne out, February 2, 1861.

ADÉLAÏDE ANNE, a young girl, daughter of the poet Bryan, better known by his name of Mary, Cornwall, was born in 1758, when her volume of Poems and Lyrics appeared. She was welcomed, and has passed several editions. The genuineness of the poems, their thoughtfulness and grace, and the purity of their style, ever-mustering freedom from imitation, have given them a place of their own, in the eyes of English readers. In 1858, when the expression of a spirit, the devotion of a convent, the church of Rome. In the second volume of the "Lectures," which was followed by "Verse." This promising work, after a long illness borne out, February 2, 1861.

will one day give to the world this extraordinary work, which at present remains in MS. in the library of the Observatory at Paris. Born, 1755; died, 1839.

PROPERTIUS, SEXTUS AURELIUS, a Roman poet, was born at Mevania, about B. C. 52. Nothing more of his life is known than that, after the end of the civil war, he found a patron at Rome in Mæcenas, through whom he obtained the favour of the emperor. He appears to have been the bosom friend of Ovid, and was also on terms of intimacy with other eminent contemporaries. His life appears to have been a series of amours, and his "elegies" are for the most part expressions of his passion.

PROTAGORAS, a Greek sophist, born at Abdera, B. C. 480, was taught by Democritus, and became a teacher at Athens; travelled through the chief cities of Greece, teaching for pay, and again went to Athens, from which city he was banished on the charge of atheism. He then went to Ephesus, where he resided several years; and died probably about 411. Plato has illustrated the doctrines and the fame of this sophist in the dialogue named after him. None of the writings of Protagoras are extant.

PROTOGENES, an eminent Greek painter, who flourished about 330 B. C., was a native of Canus, in Caria, a city subject to Rhodes. A considerable part of his life was passed in obscurity, but he was at length brought into notice by Apelles giving a large price for his pictures. On the siege of Rhodes by Demetrius Poliorcetes, Protagenes is said to have continued tranquilly working at his house in the suburbs, and Demetrius spared that part of the city for the sake of the famous artist, and his precious works.

PROUDHON, PIERRE JOSEPH, a celebrated French publicist, was born at Besançon in 1809. Occupied with rustic labours in his earliest years, he received gratuitous instruction at the college of his native town, and at 19 became a compositor. He was employed in various printing offices till 1837, but had found time to think and study and make considerable acquisitions. The sense of the inequality of conditions among men, and of the social stigma attached to poverty, early weighed on his mind, and gave permanent direction to his speculations and endeavours. In 1840, after several small works, appeared his famous memoir entitled "Qu'est ce que la Propriété?" his answer to this question, "La Propriété c'est le Vol," being almost all that is popularly known of him. A second memoir on the same subject exposed him to a prosecution, but he was acquitted. After the revolution of February, 1848, Proudhon became editor of "Le Représentant du Peuple," and attracted great attention and popularity by his articles; so that in June he was chosen member of the Constituent Assembly for the department of the Seine. But he found no hearing at the tribune, and therefore started a newspaper under the title of "Le Peuple," which was suppressed, and reappeared three times. In 1849 he founded his "People's Bank," but being soon after sentenced, under the press laws, to three years' imprison-

ment and a fine, he left France, and the Bank was closed by the government. Returning a few months later, he submitted to his sentence, and was only liberated in 1852. His writings are very numerous. Among the principal are—"De la Création de l'ordre dans l'humanité;" "Contradictions économiques;" "Confessions d'un Révolutionnaire;" "La Révolution Sociale démontrée par le Coup d'Etat du 2 Décembre;" and "De la Justice dans la Révolution et dans l'Eglise." The last named appeared in 1858, and was immediately seized, and the writer was again sentenced to three years' imprisonment and fined. He retired to Brussels, where he published several other works; and died at Paris, 19th January, 1865.

PROUT, SAMUEL, one of the most distinguished of British water-colour painters, was born at Plymouth in 1783. The early associate of Haydon, he first brought himself into notice by the sketches of Cornish scenery which he made for Britton's "Beauties of England," and, in 1805, he settled in London, earning a living for some years by the sale of his drawings, and by teaching. He subsequently applied himself to lithography, then a new art, and published a set of "Studies" and several other series of lithographic views and lessons. His travels in France, in 1818, gave a new direction to his artistic efforts, and from that time he chiefly distinguished himself by his admirable sketches of the picturesque medieval buildings of France, Flanders, Germany, and Italy, making repeated journeys through those countries, and with English energy and patience bringing home to us, says Mr. Philgrave, innumerable records of cathedral and castle, market-place and town-hall, from every city of Europe. Prout published besides his sketches several useful books for the help and instruction of art students. Though he worked so indefatigably, he was a constant sufferer from ill health, the consequence of a sunstroke in his childhood. Died, 10 February, 1852.

PROUT, WILLIAM, an eminent physician, born about 1786. He graduated M.D. at Edinburgh, and settled in London, where he devoted himself to his profession and to scientific researches, especially to the study of chemistry and the connection of chemical action with the phenomena of disease. His principal work is entitled, "On the Nature and Treatment of Stomach and Renal Diseases." He was also author of the Bridge-water Treatise, on "Chemistry, Meteorology, and the function of Digestion, considered with reference to Natural Theology." He was a fellow of the Royal Society and of the Royal College of Physicians, and contributed memoirs to the "Philosophical Transactions" and to the Transactions of the Geological Society. Died, 1850.

PRUDHOMME, LOUIS, editor of Le Journal des Révolutions de Paris, was born at Lyons, in 1752, where he was brought up to the business of bookseller. In 1788 he fixed his residence in Paris, and became a zealous promoter of the principles of the revolution. In 1789 he established the above journal, which had for its motto, "The great seem to us to be great, only because

we are on our knees: let us rise!" Although he constantly assailed the government in this publication, as well as in countless pamphlets, he opposed also the tyranny of Robespierre, and was in consequence arrested as a royalist; but having speedily obtained his liberty, he quitted Paris, and was absent till the death of that inexorable dictator. Among his numerous works is a "General History of the Crimes committed during the Revolution," 6 vols. Died, 1830.

PRUDHON, PIERRE PAUL, a French painter, born in 1760, at Cluny, where he was educated by the monks of the celebrated abbey of that place. After having studied at Rome, he settled at Paris, and gained celebrity by his allegorical picture, "Crime punished by Divine Justice. His too early marriage turned out ill, and was followed by a divorce; and that, by another triumph of passion and bitter remorse. Died, 1823.

PRYNNE, WILLIAM, a learned lawyer, political writer, and antiquary, was born in 1600, at Swanswick, in Somersetshire, was educated at Bath grammar school, and Oriel College, Oxford; and removing to Lincoln's Inn to study the law, became barrister, benchman, and reader of that society. His attendance upon the lectures of Dr Preston, a distinguished Puritan, strongly attached him to that sect, and he began to write as early as 1627, attacking the drinking of healths, love-locks, Popery, and Arminianism, which he deemed the enormities of the age. In 1632 he published his work against theatrical exhibitions, entitled "Histriomastix," and having therein libelled the queen, he was the subject of a Star-chamber prosecution, and condemned to pay a fine of £5000, to be expelled the university of Oxford and Lincoln's Inn, to be degraded from his profession of the law, to stand twice in the pillory, losing an ear each time, and to remain a prisoner for life. Prynne continued writing against preiacy in prison; until, for a virulent piece, entitled "News from Ipswich," he was again sentenced by the Star-chamber to a fine of £3000, to lose the remainder of his ears in the pillory, and to be branded on each cheek with the letters S. L. (seditious libeller). This sentence was also executed, and he was removed for imprisonment to Caernarvon castle, and afterwards to the island of Jersey. In 1610 he obtained his liberty, was elected member for Newport, and bore a prominent part in the trial of Laud, his former persecutor. After the overthrow of Charles, however, Prynne endeavoured to effect an accommodation between him and his subjects, and he opposed Cromwell with such boldness, that the Protector imprisoned him. He joined in the restoration of Charles II., was appointed chief keeper of the records in the Tower, and died in 1669. He wrote a prodigious number of books, chiefly on politics and religion; also the "History of Archbishipp Laud," and Lives of Kings John, Henry III., and Edward I.

PSALMANAZAR, GEORGE, a literary impostor, was born in France, in 1679, and received an excellent education. He commenced his career by leading a wandering life, and assumed the habit of a pilgrim;

but this not answering his purpose, he pretended to be a native of Formosa, and to alphabet, and a grammar of the Formosan tongue. At this time he became acquainted with a clergyman named Limes, who, conceiving he could turn the impostor to good account, persuaded the pretended Formosan to suffer himself to be converted to the church of England, and the clergyman and his new disciple went to London, where the latter was presented to Bishop Compton and others, and the former was rewarded for his zeal with church preferment. Psalmanazar had the effrontery to translate the Church Catechism into his newly invented Formosan language; and he published a "History of Formosa," which was considered as authentic by many eminent men, nor was the cheat discovered till after he had been sent to Oxford. After this he gained a subsistence by writing for the booksellers, and became remarkable in his later years for his sincere and unaffected piety. A large portion of the ancient part of the "Universal History" was written by him, and he left behind him his own "Memoirs." Died, 1763.

PTOLEMÆUS SOTER, king of Egypt, founder of the dynasty of the *Lagide*, was a Macedonian, supposed to be a natural son of Philip II., and became a favourite general of Alexander the Great, whom he accompanied on his expedition to Asia. On the death of his master, in B.C. 323, Ptolemy obtained Egypt for his province. For twenty years he was almost constantly engaged in war. He defeated his rival Perdicas; acquired Phœnicia and Coele-Syria; joined the league against Antigonus; was defeated by Demetrius in 306, and lost the island of Cyprus, and soon after took the title of king. He saved Rhodes when besieged by Demetrius, and received the title of SOTER (saviour), and after the fall of Antigonus he applied himself to the promotion of commerce, literature, science, and the arts in his own dominions. Philosophers, poets, and painters gathered to his court, and the foundations were laid of the famous Alexandrian Library and Museum. In 283, Ptolemy resigned his crown to his son, surnamed Philadelphus, and died, 283.

PTOLEMÆUS PHILADELPHUS, king of Egypt, born in 311, was the youngest son of the preceding by his favourite wife, Berenice. He became king on the abdication of his father in 283, and had a long and for the most part peaceful reign. He had been carefully educated, and he entered heartily into his father's plans for promoting the prosperity of his kingdom, completing the Alexandrian Library and Museum, patronizing learning and learned men, founding colonies, and increasing his army and his revenue. He made a treaty of alliance with the Romans, and encouraged the resort of Jews to Egypt. According to tradition it was by his order that the Septuagint version of the Old Testament was made. Philadelphus was twice married; his second wife being his sister Arsinoë, widow of Lysimachus. Died, 271.

PTOLEMÆUS APPHIANES, king of

answering his purpose, he procured a native of Formosa, and to the delusion, he invented a new grammar of the Formosan language named Innes, who, could turn the impostor to good use, and the pretended Formosan himself to be converted to the religion, and the clergyman and the noble went to London, where the impostor presented to Bishop Compton, and the former was rewarded for his church preferment. He had the effrontery to translate the echism into his newly invented language; and he published a "Formosa," which was considered by many eminent men, nor discovered till after he had died at Oxford. After this he gained a reputation by writing for the booksellers, remarkable in his later years for unassuming and unaffected piety. A large portion of the "Cenotaphy" was written by him, and he left him his own "Memoirs." Died.

PTOLEMY SOTER, king of Egypt, the dynasty of the *Lagides*, was a son, supposed to be a natural son, and became a favourite general of the Great, whom he accompanied on his expedition to Asia. On the 23d, Ptolemy obtained his province. For twenty years almost constantly engaged in fighting his rival Ptolemy, he defeated him at the battle of Gaza, and he defeated Antigonus, who was defeated in 306, and lost the island of Cyprus. He then took the title of king, and was besieged by Demetrius, who received the title of SOTER (Savior) after the fall of Antigonus he applied to the promotion of commerce, science, and the arts in his own kingdom. He was a patron of philosophers, poets, and painters, and the foundations of the famous Alexandrian library. In 285, Ptolemy resigned his throne, and his son, surnamed Philadelphus,

PTOLEMY PHILADELPHUS, king of Egypt, B.C. 311, was the youngest son, preceding by his father. He became king on the death of his father in 285, and had a long and most part peaceful reign. He was fully educated, and he entered into his father's plans for promoting the glory of his kingdom, completing the library and Museum, patronizing learned men, founding and increasing his army, and making a treaty of alliance with the Romans, and encouraged the resort of the Greeks to Egypt. According to tradition, he was twice married; his second wife was his sister Arsinoe, widow of Ptolemy. Died, 247.

PTOLEMY EPIPHANES, king of

PTOLEMY, son of Ptolemy Philopator, and great-grandson of Philadelphus, was born B.C. 210, and at five years of age succeeded his father. The aid of the Romans was obtained against the kings of Macedonia and Syria, who threatened to dismember his dominions. The young king was declared of age at 14, and crowned at Memphis; and three years later he married Cleopatra, daughter of Antiochus of Syria. He had an able and upright minister in Aristomenes, but notwithstanding his great services, had him put to death. Most of the foreign possessions were lost to Egypt during this reign. Ptolemy was poisoned, B.C. 181.

PTOLEMY PHILOMETOR, king of Egypt, son of the preceding, succeeded his father B.C. 181, under the regency at first of his mother Cleopatra, and then of feeble and corrupt ministers, who involved the kingdom in a disastrous war. Egypt was invaded, the young king taken prisoner by Antiochus Epiphanes; a younger Ptolemy was set up as king, and the two brothers tried to reign jointly, supported by the Romans; but they quarrelled, and Philometor was driven away. He was restored by the Romans, and his brother (Euergetes II. or Physcon) was made king of Cyrene. Philometor was killed in a battle near Antioch, B.C. 146.

PTOLEMY CLAUDIUS, a celebrated astronomer and geographer who flourished at Alexandria about A.D. 110-160. He was author of a great work on astronomy, entitled "Syntax of Astronomy," but usually called the "Almagest," the name given it by the Arabian scholars. Its theories, including that of the central position and stability of the earth, and that of "epicycles" to explain the movements of other heavenly bodies, held their ground till the true system was expounded by Copernicus in the middle of the 16th century. The work is still valued for its catalogue of stars, corrected from the earlier one of Hipparchus. Ptolemy also wrote a great work on geography, chiefly consisting of lists of places in the various countries, with latitudes and longitudes and some notices of objects of interest. For thirteen centuries it was an authority, and was only superseded after the great geographical discoveries of the 15th century.

PUFFENDORF, SAMUEL, Baron von, an eminent German civilian and historian, born near Chemnitz, in Saxony, in 1631. He was successively in the service of the elector-palatine, Charles XI. of Sweden, and the elector of Brandenburg. Very numerous are the works of this learned and excellent man; but the most important is his treatise "De Jure Nature et Gentium." It is a well-digested work, and in one respect more useful than the great work of Grotius, "De Jure Belli et Pacis," since the same subjects are treated in a more orderly manner. His other principal works are, "The Elements of Jurisprudence," "The State of the German Empire," "An Introduction to the Study of Europe," the "Life of Gustavus of Sweden," the "Life of Frederic III. of Brandenburg," &c. He died at Berlin in 1694.

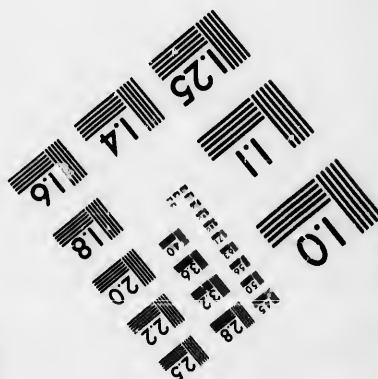
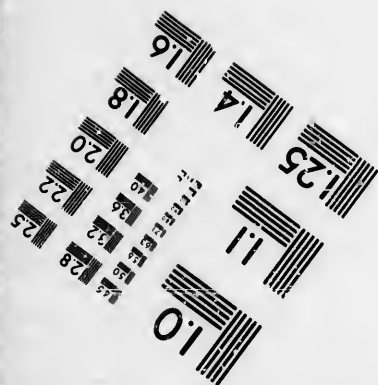
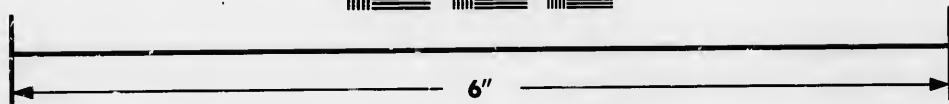
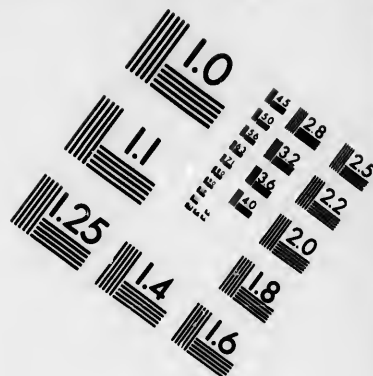
PUGATSCHEFF, JEMELJAN, or YEMELKA, the leader of a predatory band in Russia, and a daring impostor, was a Don Cossack, and born in 1726. After serving in the Prussian and Austrian armies, he returned to his own country; and being possessed of a striking personal resemblance to the deceased emperor, Peter III., he was in 1773 encouraged to personate him. At first he had but few followers, but they increased to the number of 16,000 men. He several times defeated the troops of the empress; captured Kasan, the old capital of the empire; and continued his ravages for nearly two years. At length, just as Moscow was threatened, he was betrayed by some of his party, and executed, together with the other rebel leaders, at Moscow, in 1775.

PUGET, PIERRE, a celebrated French sculptor, painter, and architect, was born in 1622, at Marseilles; resided for a considerable time at Genoa, but was recalled to France by Colbert; and died there, in 1691. Many of his finest productions are at Genoa; but his colossal group of Milo, and his Andromeda, are at Versailles.

PUGH, WILLIAM OWEN, Welsh lexicographer and miscellaneous writer, was born in 1759. He was an enthusiastic student of the Welsh language and literature, but also a man with *crochets*, which greatly lessened the value of his works. He was author of a Welsh and English Dictionary and of "Cambrian Biography;" was joint editor with Owen Jones and Edward Williams, of the important collection of Welsh poems and chronicles, entitled the "Myvyrian Archaeology of Wales;" editor of the poems of Silywarch Hen, and translator of "Paradise Lost" into Welsh. He was employed to edit the "Ancient Laws and Institutes of Wales" for the Record Commission. Died, 1835, at the foot of Cader Idris, near which he was born.

PUGIN, AUGUSTUS WELBY, whose name will be long associated with the history of architecture in this country, was born in 1810. He inherited a taste for Gothic architecture from his father, who published several valuable works on that and kindred subjects, and was an enthusiast in art from his earliest years. Having joined the Roman Catholic Church in 1834, his architectural talents soon found extensive employment, and the Cathedral of St George Southwark, the Church of St Barnabas at Nottingham, the Cistercian Abbey of St Bernard in Leicestershire, the Cathedral Churches of Killarney and Enniscorthy, and Alton Castle, which are amongst the best known of his works, will long remain memorials of his genius and taste. His architectural treatises are full of valuable artistic studies,—among these may be mentioned his "Gothic Furniture," "Contrasts," &c. "The true Principles of Pointed or Christian Architecture," "The Glossary of Ecclesiastical Ornament," &c., &c. Of the revival of mediæval taste in building and decoration he was the chief promoter, and "The Mediæval Court" in the Crystal Palace of 1851 was associated in the mind of every visitor with the name of Pugin. While still in the prime of life, he was afflicted with





Photographic Sciences Corporation

**23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503**



insanity, from which he only recovered to pass into the shadow of death. Died, 1852. His "Notes of Travel in Italy, Switzerland, Flanders, Germany, and France, with Photographie Copies of 500 of his Drawings," was published in 1855.

PUISAYE, Count JOSEPH, a French royalist chief, was descended from an ancient and noble family, and born at Mortagne, about 1754. He was intended for the church, but preferred the military profession, and obtained the brevet of colonel in the royal Swiss corps. He sat in the Constituent Assembly, and regularly voted with the partisans of political regeneration. In 1793, forces having been collected in the northern departments to oppose the Jacobins, he was appointed to act as second in command under General Wimpfen, and was consequently proscribed by the Convention. He took refuge in Brittany, where he organized a formidable body of Chouans. He visited England in 1794, obtained a considerable succour, was invested with unlimited powers by the Count d'Artois; and, on his return to France, every preparation was made by the Bretons to join the English and emigrant troops as soon as they should appear on the French coasts. But his hopes were blasted by envious intrigues of his own party; the expedition was diverted to La Vendée, and the disaster at Quiberon followed. He at length resigned his commission and went to Canada; but he subsequently came to England, where he resided till his death, in 1827.

PULCI, LUIGI, an Italian poet, was born at Florence, in 1431. He was the personal friend of Lorenzo de Medici. His principal performance, entitled "Morgante Maggiore," is a poetical romance, and was printed at Venice, in 1488; and a spirited translation of it, by Lord Byron, was given in the *Liberal*. Pulci also wrote sonnets, published with those of Matteo Franco, in which the two authors satirized each other for their amusement. Died, 1487.—His brothers, BERNARDO and LUCA, were also poets. The former published a translation of the *Elogues* of Virgil, and a poem on the passion of Christ; the latter was the author of "Glostra di Lorenzo de Medici," and an epic romance, called "Il Cirillo Calvaneo."

PULTENEY, WILLIAM, earl of Bath, the political antagonist of Sir Robert Walpole, was born in 1682, and educated at Westminster School and Christchurch, Oxford. After travelling through Europe, he was elected into parliament, and became distinguished as a zealous Whig. On the accession of George I. he was appointed a privy-councillor and secretary at war; but a dispute with Sir Robert Walpole caused his removal to the ranks of the opposition. He joined Bolingbroke in conducting a paper, called the *Craftsman*, the object of which was to annoy the minister. This produced a duel between Pulteney and Lord Hervey; and the king was so much displeased with the conduct of the former, that he struck his name out of the list of privy-councillors, and also from the commission of the peace. On the resignation of Walpole, in 1742, Pulteney was created earl of Bath; but from that time his popularity and influence ceased.

He became prime minister in 1746, but was in office only two days. Died, 1764.

PULTENEY, RICHARD, a physician and botanist, was born at Loughborough, in 1730. He first practised as a surgeon at Leicester; but in 1764 he took the degree of M. D. at the university of Edinburgh, and settled at Blandford, in Dorsetshire. He was the author of "Historical and Biographical Sketches of the Progress of Botany in England," besides several professional treatises, and a variety of papers in the *Philosophical Transactions*, &c. Died, 1801.

PURCELL, HENRY, one of the most illustrious of English musical composers, was born in 1658. He was trained in the Chapel Royal, and at the age of 18 was appointed organist of Westminster Abbey. In 1682 he became one of the organists of the Chapel Royal. He distinguished himself equally in all varieties of musical composition; published 50 anthems, some of which are still in use; a *Te Deum*, a *Jubilate*, numerous operas, sonatas, cantatas, overtures, songs and duets, glees and rounds. The songs were collected and published under the title of "Orpheus Britannicus." Among the operas for which he wrote the music were "The Tempest," "Diocletian," Lee's "Theodosius," D'Urfey's "Don Quixote," and Howard's and Dryden's "Indian Queen." Some of his finest songs are in Dryden's "Bonduca" and "King Arthur." Died, 1695, and was buried in Westminster Abbey.

PURCHAS, SAMUEL, author of the two curious and interesting books entitled—"Purchas his Pilgrimage, or Relations of the World and the Religions observed in all Ages," and "Purchas his Pilgrimages," the first of which appeared in 1613, and the second in 1625. He was born in Essex in 1577, studied at Cambridge, and entered the church; became chaplain to Archbishop Abbot; was highly esteemed for his learning, piety, and faithful discharge of his clerical duties, and died about 1629.

PURVER, ANTHONY, a self-instructed man, of humble birth, was born at Up Hurstbourne, in Hampshire, in 1702, and was apprenticed to a shoemaker. Being afterwards employed in keeping sheep, he found leisure for study; and his curiosity being excited by a tract in which some inaccuracies in the authorized version of the Bible were pointed out, he resolved to make himself acquainted with the Scriptures in the original tongues. Accordingly, with some assistance from a Jew, he acquired a knowledge of the Hebrew, then applied to the Greek, and next studied Latin. On settling at Andover as a schoolmaster, he undertook the labour of translating the Bible into English; which work he accomplished, and it was printed at the expense of Dr Fothergill, in 2 vols. folio. Died, 1777.

PUSCHKIN, ALEXANDER, a distinguished Russian poet, was born at St Petersburg, 1799. Having at an early age incurred the displeasure of the government for the liberality of his opinions, he was removed to a distant province of the empire, where he discharged various offices; but he was restored to favour on the accession of the Emperor Nicholas in 1825, and appointed Im-

perial his consist of matic pie popular a and Ludm (the Bohem ghline," and of Byron's Godunow, hand of his

PYE, H descended and born i cated at M some time and ruined contested e he was ap 1792, one o works are

PYLE, T born at Sto educated at taking the p Bangorian o ed him with in Salisbury Paraphrases "Sermons."

PYM, JOHN statesmen of in Somerset Oxford, beca tered parlia acquirin gr the arbitrar part, in 1626 duke of Buck Menwarin leaders inten by royal pro active in the and on the op procured the Strafford, and proceedings.

Members illi January, 1642 from the city ber, 1643, he w ordinance, and died. His bod

and was then The whole Ho funeral. Pym devoted, and leaders; cauti rights and cus of eloquence, elave measure wick-named his Life of Pym by

PYNE, Wm literature, wa of the first me bers in Water C works, of whic "Microcosm, o of the Arts, Ag of Great Brita in his later yea papers to the "era Magazine.

ter in 1746, but was
Died, 1764.
RN, a physician and
Loughborough, in 1730.
urgeon at Leicester;
e degree of M. D. at
burgh, and settled at
ire. He was the
and Biographical
s of Botany in Eng-
professional treatises,
in the Philosophical
, 1801.

one of the most il-
lical composers, was
rained in the Chapel
of 18 was appointed
Abbey. In 1692 he
nists of the Chapel
d himself equally in
composition; pub-
lished, which are still
Jubilate, numerous
s, overtures, songs
rhodes. The songs
shed under the title
us." Among the
ote the music were
etion," Lee's "The-
on Quixote," and
"India Queen."
s are in Dryden's
Arthur." Died,
Westminster Abbey.
author of the two
books entitled—
or Relations of the
ns observed in all
Pilgrimages," the
in 1613, and the
born in Essex in
ge, and entered the
ia to Archbishop
med for his learn-
discharge of his
about 1628.

a self-instructed
was born at Up
shire, in 1702, and
hoemaker. Being
keeping sheep, he
and his curiosity
in which some in-
e resolved to make
the Scriptures in
Accordingly, with
ew, he acquired a
w, then applied to
ied Latin. On set-
choolmaster, he un-
anslating the Bible.
k he accomplished,
the expense of Dr
Died, 1777.

ER, a distinguished
at St Petersburg,
age incurred the
ment for the liber-
was removed to a
empire, where he
s; but he was re-
cession of the
and appointed im-

peral historiographer. His works, which
consist of odes, poetical romances, and dra-
matic pieces, are chiefly descriptive of the
national character and manners. The most
popular are his romantic poem, "Rouslan
and Ludmila," published in 1820; "Tsigani"
(the Bohemians), published in 1827; "One-
ghine," an unfinished poem in the manner
of Byron's *Beppo*; and his tragedy, "Boris
Godunow," published in 1831. He fell by the
hand of his own brother-in-law in a duel, 1837.

PYE, HENRY JAMES, poet-laureate, was
descended from an ancient Berkshire family,
and born in London, in 1745. He was edu-
cated at Magdalen College, Oxford; was for
some time an officer in the Berkshire militia,
and ruined his fortune by the expenses of a
contested election for the county. In 1790
he was appointed poet-laureate; and, in
1792, one of the police magistrates. His
works are forgotten. Died, 1813.

PLYE, THOMAS, an English divine, was
born at Stody, in Norfolk, in 1674, and was
educated at Calus College, Cambridge. On
taking the part of Bishop Hoadley, in the
Bangorian controversy, that prelate reward-
ed him with a prebend and residentiaryship
in Salisbury cathedral. He was author of
Paraphrases on the Holy Scriptures, and
"Sermons." Died, 1756.

PYM, JOHN, one of the most distinguished
statesmen of the Commonwealth, was born
in Somersetshire in 1584. He studied at
Oxford, became eminent as a lawyer, and en-
tered parliament in the reign of James I.,
acquiring great influence as an opponent of
the arbitrary measures of the king. He took
part, in 1626, in the impeachment of the
duke of Buckingham; and in the attack on
Manwaring two years later; was one of the
leaders intending to emigrate and prevented
by royal proclamation in 1637; was very
active in the short parliament of April, 1640;
and on the opening of the Long Parliament
procured the impeachment of the earl of
Strafford, and undertook the conduct of the
proceedings. Pym was one of the Five
Members illegally arrested by Charles I. in
January, 1642, and brought back in triumph
from the city to Westminster. In Novem-
ber, 1643, he was appointed lieutenant of the
ordnance, and in the following month he
died. His body lay several days in public,
and was then buried in Westminster Abbey.
The whole House of Commons attended his
funeral. Pym was one of the most able,
devoted, and indefatigable of the popular
leaders; cautious and well versed in the
rights and customs of parliament; a master
of eloquence, and author of most of the de-
cisive measures of his party. The royalists
nick-named him "King Pym." There is a
Life of Pym by John Forster.

PYNE, WILLIAM HENRY, painter and
littérateur, was born in 1770. He was one
of the first members of the Society of Paint-
ers in Water Colours; was author of several
works, of which the most important is—
"Microcosm, or a Picturesque Delineation
of the Arts, Agriculture, Manufactures, &c.,
of Great Britain," which appeared in 1803.
In his later years he contributed some light
papers to the "Literary Gazette" and *Fra-
ser's Magazine*. Died, 1843.

PYNSON, or PINSON, RICHARD, an early
English printer, was by birth a Norman, but
naturalized in England by letters patent,
and appointed king's printer. He was the
first that introduced the Roman letter into
this country. Died, probably, about 1529.

PYRRHO, the celebrated philosopher of
Eles, and founder of the sect called Sceptics,
or Pyrrhonists, flourished about B. C. 340.
He was originally a painter, but afterwards
became a disciple of Anaxarchus, whom he
accompanied to India, in the train of Alex-
ander the Great, and while there obtained a
knowledge of the doctrines of the Brahmins,
Gymnosophists, Magi, and other Eastern
sages. On the return of Pyrrho to Greece,
the inhabitants of Elea made him their high
priest, and the Athenians gave him the
rights of citizenship. Died, B. C. 288.

PYRRHIUS, king of Epirus, B. C. 306, was
one of the greatest warriors of antiquity.
He ascended the throne of his father when
but 12 years old; and being driven from it,
five years afterwards, by Neoptolemus, he
soon regained it, and increased his power by
the conquest of Mæcedonia. Of his various
wars, that with the Roman republic occupies
the largest place in history. The Romans
entertained the highest opinion of his mili-
tary skill, and from him, in fact, they learned
much of the art of war. He was fond of
glory, and personally brave, even to rash-
ness; but his faults of ambition were coun-
terbalanced by acts of courtesy and benevo-
lence. He was killed by a tile thrown from
the top of a house at the siege of Argos, B. C.
272.

PYTHAGORAS, the celebrated Greek
philosopher, was born in Samos, probably
about B. C. 580—570. So many legends have
gathered about his history, that it is almost
impossible to trace its details. He was the
son of Mnesarchus, and, perhaps, a disciple
of Pherecydes. He is said to have travelled
extensively, especially in Egypt, and to have
been initiated in the most ancient Greek
mysteries. He attached great importance to
mathematical studies, and is believed to have
made several important discoveries in ge-
ometry, music, and astronomy. Aversion to
the tyranny of Polycrates, in Samos, is said
to have been the cause of his quitting that
island after his return from the East; and he
ultimately settled, between B. C. 540—530,
at Crotona, one of the Greek cities of South
Italy. There he set himself to carry out the
purpose, probably formed long before, of in-
stituting a society through which he might
to some extent give embodiment and practi-
cal shape to his ideas. It was, says Thirl-
wall, at once a philosophical school, a reli-
gious brotherhood, and a political association,
and was composed of young men of the
noblest families, not exceeding 300 in num-
ber. Pythagoras himself was chief or gen-
eral of the order. The doctrines he taught,
the discipline and observances he established,
and the ultimate objects of the society are
wrapped in mystery. Similar societies were
founded in other cities of Italy, and through
all of them Pythagoras exerted a considera-
ble influence on political affairs, and espe-
cially in opposition to democratic and revolu-
tionary movements. This became at length

[QUE]

[QUE]

studied at the London Hospital, obtained in 1811 one of the studentships in anatomy at the College of Surgeons, and two years later was appointed assistant-curator of the Hunterian Museum. In 1836 he succeeded Professor Owen as principal curator and as professor of histology, which posts he held till his death. He compiled a valuable "Illustrated Catalogue of the histological series contained in the Hunterian Museum," which magnificent collection, including 16,000 specimens, was entirely formed by him; contributed memoirs to the Microscopical Society, which he assisted in establishing, and wrote a "Practical Treatise on the Use of the Microscope," and "Lectures on Histology." He was chosen F.R.S. in 1860. Died at Pangbourne, Berkshire, 20 August, 1861.

QUELLINUS, ERASMUS, an eminent painter, was born at Antwerp, in 1607. He was a pupil of Rubens, and executed several pictures of great merit. He died in 1678, and left a son, JOHN ERASMUS QUELLINUS, whose historical pieces are held in estimation. He had also a nephew, ARTHUR QUELLINUS, who was an excellent sculptor.

QUERCIA, GIACOMO DELLA, also called JACOPO DELLA PONTE, a distinguished Italian sculptor, was born at Siena in 1371. He learnt the goldsmith's art from his father, and studied sculpture under Luca di Giovanni. In 1401 he was one of the competitors for the Baptistery Gates at Florence, and his design held the first place after those of Brunelleschi and Ghiberti. One of his best works was the beautiful Fonte Gaja at Ferrara, executed between 1412-1419. Among his other works are the fifteen bas-reliefs on the façade of St Petronius at Bologna, the monument to Maria del Carretto at Lucca, and that of Antonio Bentivoglio at Bologna. There is a remarkable likeness between some of the reliefs at St Petronius and the frescoes of the same subjects, by Michael Angelo in the Sistine Chapel. Before painting these frescoes Michael Angelo visited Bologna, and made drawings. It is said, from Quercia's reliefs. Quercia died at Siena, 1438.

QUERENGHI, ANTONIO, an Italian poet, born at Padua, in 1546, distinguished himself at an early age by his erudition, was secretary of the Sacred College under five popes, and died at Rome in 1633.

QUERINI, ANGELO MARIA, Cardinal, was born at Veale, in 1680. He entered the Benedictine order, travelled in the principal countries of Europe, was made archbishop of Brescia, in 1727, and cardinal soon afterwards. Cardinal Querini collected a magnificent library, which he gave to the town of Brescia, and though he was a zealous champion of the papacy, his writings are marked by candour and moderation. He died in 1755.

QUER Y MARTINEZ, JOSEPH, a Spanish botanist, born at Perpignan, in 1693. He was a surgeon-major in the army, and made good use of the opportunities which his visits to the coast of Africa afforded him, while attached to his corps, of collecting numerous plants and seeds. This led to the formation of a royal botanic garden at Madrid, over which Quer presided. He wrote and published the first 4 volumes of a *Flora Española, o Historia de las Plantas*

que se erian en España," which was completed by the publication of 2 volumes more, by Ortega. Died, 1764.

QUESNAY, FRANÇOIS, the distinguished French economist, was born in 1694, near Montfort-l'Amaury. Brought up to the medical profession, he practised first at Mantes, and having gained some reputation, he was appointed, in 1737, secretary to the Academy of Surgery, surgeon to the king, and professor at the schools of surgery. He attended Louis XV. In his campaign in the Netherlands, in 1744; afterwards graduated M.D., and long enjoyed the confidence of the king, who called him his "thinker." Quesnay was a member of the Academy of Sciences and of the Royal Society of London. He was author of a curious "Histoire de l'Origine et des Progrès de la Chirurgie en France;" "Essai Physique sur l'Economie Animale;" "La Physiocratie, ou Constitution Naturelle des Gouvernements," published in 1768, and called by La Harpe, "The Koran of economists;" and many memoirs contributed to the "Encyclopédie," and various journals. Died, 1774. *Eloges* of Quesnay were composed by Condorcet, the Marquis of Mirabeau, and the Count d'Albon.

QUESNEL, PASQUIER, a theologian, born at Paris, in 1634, who became the head of the sect of Jansenists. He wrote a great many books, chiefly of the polemic kind; but gave offence to the court of Rome by his edition of the works of Pope Innocent the Great. He had to retire to the Netherlands about 1685, joined the celebrated Arnauld at Brussels, and there completed his work, entitled "Reflexions Morales." This was formally condemned by the bull "Unigenitus." After suffering imprisonment at Mechlin he went to Amsterdam, where he died, in 1719.

QUESNOY, FRANÇOIS DU, sculptor, was born at Brussels, in 1592. He acquired the principles and practice of the art from his father, but far excelled him. The Archduke Albert gave him a pension, and sent him to Italy, where he made himself known by some beautiful works, particularly a crucifixion wrought in ivory, which procured him the patronage of Pope Urban VIII. He excelled in making models and bas-reliefs of Cupids and children, which he finished with peculiar grace and delicacy; but he was at the same time capable of executing works of the highest importance; of which a St Susanna, in the chapel of Loretto, and a St Andrew, in St Peter's, afford sufficient proof. He died in 1646.

QUEVEDO Y VILLEGAS, FRANCISCO GOMEZ DE, the celebrated Spanish satirist, was born at Madrid in 1580. He was of an illustrious family attached to the court, and, early left fatherless, was sent to the university of Alcalá, where he applied himself to a wide circle of studies with great success, and was created doctor in theology at the age of fifteen. Accomplished in arms, he was several times engaged in duels, and on one occasion, to avoid prosecution, he went to Naples with the viceroy, the duke of Ossuna, who charged him with various government commissions. He is said to have taken part with his patron in the famous Bedmar conspiracy at Venice, narrowly escaped capture, and after the dis-

grace of Ossuna returned to Madrid, and was arrested, in 1620, on a charge of libel, and confined for three years to his country-house. He took no further part in political affairs; gave up his church benefices in 1634, and married, but soon lost his wife. In 1641 he was again imprisoned on a false charge, thrown into a damp dungeon, treated with the greatest harshness, and only liberated after nearly two years. His estate was confiscated, and his health broken up, and in September, 1645, he died. Quevedo was one of the most original of Spanish writers, and, like Voltaire, distinguished himself by extraordinary versatility of talent, shining in almost every variety of composition, verse or prose. A large number of his writings were seized and destroyed in his lifetime, especially the dramatic and historical works. Among those most celebrated are the "Sueños" or "Visions," touching the gravest themes, yet abounding with wit and gaiety. They were translated into English by Sir Roger L'Estrange, and passed through ten editions in about forty years. Among his other prose works are, "Advice to Lovers of fine Language," an attack on Gongora and Lope de Vega; the "Life of the great Tacano," a romance painting the national manners; several religious works, and treatises on moral philosophy. His poems, collected under the title of "El Paraiso Español," consist of lyrical poems, satires, burlesque pieces, and more than a thousand sonnets, some of remarkable beauty. The complete works of Quevedo form 11 vols. 8vo.

QUICK, JOHN, a comic actor, was the son of a brewer in London, where he was born in 1748. When only 14 years old he left his home, and joined a company of provincial actors; and as he gradually rose in his profession, he obtained an engagement at the Haymarket in 1769, and subsequently established his fame by his admirable performance of Mordcau in "Love à la Mode." He afterwards went to Covent Garden, where for many years he held a prominent station, filling the best parts in light comedy. In 1798 he retired from the stage, and died in 1831.

QUIN, JAMES, an eminent actor, was born in London, in 1693. He performed at Drury Lane and at the theatre in Lincoln's Inn Fields; and though for a considerable period he was confined to inferior parts, he at length rose into high reputation, and was without a rival till the appearance of Garrick. His last performance was Falstaff (1753), in which character he has perhaps never been excelled. He survived his retirement several years, which he spent chiefly at Bath, where his fund of anecdote, and pointed sense, made him much sought after. Quin, who was convivial and too fond of the bottle, was often coarse and quarrelsome, and had two or three hostile encounters, one of which proved fatal to his antagonist. He was otherwise manly, sensible, and generous. He had been employed by Frederick, prince of Wales, to instruct the royal children in elocution; and when Quin was informed of the graceful manner in which George III. delivered his first speech from the throne, he emphatically said, "Ay, it was I who taught the boy

to speak." About this time he obtained a pension. Died, 1766.

QUINAULT, PHILIPPE, a French dramatic poet, was born at Paris, in 1635, and died in 1688. His operas were highly and deservedly popular, but they excited the envy of Boileau, who attacked them with characteristic asperity. They were printed at Paris, with his life, in 1739, 8 vols. 12mo.

QUINCEY, THOMAS DE. [DE QUINCEY.]

QUINCY, JOHN, an English physician and medical writer of the last century, who practised his profession, and delivered lectures in London, where he died in 1723. Among the works he produced was a "Lexicon Physico-Medicum," which served as the basis of Dr Hooper's Medical Dictionary, and other subsequent compilations of a similar nature.

QUINCY, QUATREMÈRE DE. [QUATREMÈRE.]

QUINTANA, MANUEL JOSE, a distinguished Spanish poet, born at Madrid, in 1772. He early became the friend and associate of Melendez, Jovellanos, and other eminent literary and political leaders, and the fearless champion of liberal principles in politics. He practised as an advocate, and obtained several government appointments; took a prominent part on the popular side during the Peninsular war, and suffered six years' imprisonment after the restoration of Ferdinand VII. Restored to his offices in 1820, and again deprived on the French invasion three years later, he lived in retirement till 1828, when he wrote a poem on the king's marriage, and soon regained his former honours and more. In 1835 he was publicly crowned with laurel by the queen of Spain. Besides his poems, among which are some spirited patriotic Odes, Quintana wrote "Lives of celebrated Spaniards," and edited the "Variedades," then one of the best Spanish periodicals, and the "Semanario Patriótico." Died at Madrid, 1837.

QUINTILIANUS, MARCUS FABIVS, the celebrated Roman rhetorician, was a native of Spain. In his early youth he was at Rome, and heard the lectures of Domitius Afer, who died A.D. . . . He accompanied Gaiba to Rome, in the year 68, became an eminent pleader, and still more eminent as a teacher of rhetoric. He taught at Rome for 20 years, was named preceptor to the grand-nephews of Domitian, had also Pliny the younger among his scholars, and had a salary from the public exchequer. He retired from his public duties in 89, and is supposed to have lived about 30 years longer. His great work is entitled, "De Institutione Oratoria," and was written after his retirement, but during the reign of Domitian. It is the most complete course of rhetoric handed down from ancient times, and is distinguished for its elegance of style as well as for sound judgment, cultivated taste, and various knowledge. The first complete copy of this work was discovered by Poggio, in the abbey of St Gall, about 1419, and the first printed edition appeared at Rome, in 1470. Ten other editions were published before the close of the same century. There are translations in English, French, German, Italian, and Spanish. Two Eng-

lish translations, by Guthrie, complete and unselected, published in Boston, 1804. QUINTUS C. SMYRNEUS, a Greek poet, who composed a supplement to the Iliad, supposed to have lived in the 4th century, who was first brought to light by Nicholas, near Otranto. QUIROGA, JOSE, a Spanish author, who had himself as a mission his residence there, and was respected for his station respecting

RABAUT DES SALES, one of the most remarkable of the French born at Nismes, in 1789, was chosen a member of the Assembly in 1789, and the party of the brave Protestant, described at the times, in a short manner to his romance, and that his infancy danger and alarm when he awoke, friends would console him was proscribed, derided, for opposition, Mountain party, by friends for some discovered, he was after a short form the revolutionary himself, and all the ceasing him were numerous politicalité d'Etablir une

RABELAIS, French wit and satirist, born in Touraine, about 1494, but in consequence of some punishment for some quitted the Benedictine at Montpazier, through the Cardinal du Bellay to the court of Rome; and died in several books; but he is known as the Lives, Heroic Decades and Fantagru

he obtained a French drama in 1635, and died highly and de-
lighted the envy
bein with cha-
were printed st
5 vols. 12mo.
[DE QUIN-

lish physician
of century, who
delivered lec-
died in 1723.
d was a "Lexi-
sh served as the
cal Dictionary,
plications of a

E. [QUATRE-

OSE, a distin-
at Madrid, in
friend and as-
son, and other
ai leaders, and
al principles in
advocate, and
appointments;
e popular side
nd suffered six
e restoration of
o his offices in
e French Inva-
in retirement
m on the king's
ed his former
e was publicly
ucen of Spain.
hich are some
intana wrote
ds," and edited
e of the best
e "Semanales
1837.

s FABUS, the
was a native of
as at Rome, and
Afer, who died
aba to Rome, in
et pleader, and
er of rhetoric.
ars, was named
vs of Domitian,
mong his scho-
the public ex-
s public duties
fived about 30
rk is entitled,
and was written
ag the reign of
mplete course
ancient times,
equence of style
ent, cultivated
The first com-
discovered by
ili, about 1419,
n appeared at
ions were pub-
same century.
English, French,
n. Two Eng-

lish translations appeared in the 18th cen-
tury, by Guthrie and Patsall, both incomp-
ete and unscholarly. A new and complete
translation by Watson has been recently
published in Bohn's Classical Library.

QUINTUS CALABER, or QUINTUS
SMYRNEUS, a Greek poet, who wrote a
supplement to Homer's *Iliad*. He is sup-
posed to have lived in the 5th century, and
to have been a native of Smyrna. His poem
was first brought to light by Cardinal Hes-
sarica, who found it in the church of St
Nicholas, near Otranto, in Calabria, whence
the author had the name of Calaber.

QUIROGA, JOSE, a Spanish Jesuit, was
born at Lugo in Galicia, and distinguished
himself as a missionary in America. During
his residence there he collected much infor-
mation respecting the countries he visited,

and on his return published a "Journal" of
his travels. Died at Bologna, 1784.

QUIROS, PEDRO FERNANDEZ DE, a ce-
lebrated Spanish navigator of the 16th cen-
tury, who explored many of the islands
afterwards visited by Captain Cook. Died,
1614.

QUITA, DOMINGOS DOS REIS, a Portu-
guese poet, born in 1728. He was appren-
ticed to a barber, but his attachment to
learning enabled him to overcome the diffi-
culties of his position; and making him-
self master of Italian, Spanish, and French,
he wrote verses, and at length obtained
the patronage of Count San Lorenzo. He
was author of "Inez do Castro," and four
other tragedies; besides many sonnets, ele-
gies, pastorals, &c. Died, 1770.

R.

RAHAUT DE ST ETIENNE, JEAN PAUL, one of the most steady, moderate, and hon-
orable of the French revolutionists, was
born at Nismes, in 1741; for which city he
was chosen a deputy to the Constituent
Assembly in 1789. He attached himself to
the party of the Girondists. His father, a
brave Protestant pastor at Nismes, was pro-
scribed at the time of his birth; and he re-
lates, in a short memoir of his life, attached
to his romance called "Le Vieux Cevenol,"
that his infancy was passed in continual
danger and alarm, and that he never knew
when he awoke, where his mother and her
friends would conduct him to sleep at night.
He was proscribed, like the rest of the mo-
deratists, for opposing the excesses of the
Mountain party in 1793. He was sheltered
by friends for some days; but being at length
discovered, he was immediately guillotined,
after a short form of identification before
the revolutionary tribunal. His wife killed
herself, and all those who assisted in con-
cealing him were guillotined. One of his
numerous political works is "Sur la Néces-
sité d'Établir une Constitution."

RABELAIS, FRANÇOIS, the celebrated
French wit and satirist, was born at Chirou-
in Touraine, about 1483. He was at first a
monk, but in consequence of having been
punished for some indecorous behaviour, he
quitted the Benedictine order, studied me-
dicine at Montpellier, and for a time prac-
tised as a physician. He subsequently ob-
tained, through the influence of his patron,
Cardinal du Bellay, whom he accompanied
to the court of Rome, the rectory of Meu-
don; and died in 1553. He was author of
several books; but the only one by which
he is known is the romance called "The
Lives, Heroic Deeds, and Sayings of Gargan-
tua and Pantagruel," an extravagant satire

upon monks, priests, popes, and pedants; in
which much obscenity and absurdity are
blended with learning, wit, and humour.
Rabelais was a conscientious teacher of his
flock, and it was his pleasure to instruct
the children of his parish in sacred music.
His house was the resort of the learned, his
purse was always open to the needy, and
his medical skill was employed in the serv-
ice of his parish.

RAHNER, GOTTLIEB WILHELM, a Ger-
man satirist, born near Leipsic, in 1714, was
educated for the legal profession, and ob-
tained the office of comptroller of the taxes
in the district of Leipsic. He died in 1771.
His works have been frequently republished.

RAHUTIN, ROGER, Count de Bussy, a
French wit and satirist, was born in 1618, at
Epiry, in Nivernois. He entered the army
at the age of 12, under his father, and would
probably have obtained a high rank but for
the offence he gave to persons in power by
his scandalous lampoons. In 1665 he was
sent to the Bastille for writing a libel, en-
titled "Histoire amoureuse des Gnaues;"
and on his release he was banished to his
estate, where he remained till 1681, when he
returned to court. His other works are,
"Mémoires," 2 vols.; and "Lettres," 7 vols.
Died, 1693.

RACHEL, ELISA, a celebrated tragedian,
was born at Mumi, in Switzerland, in 1820.
Her father, whose name was Felix, was a
poor Jewish pedlar, whose avocations led
him into France, where his daughters
Rachel and Sarah gained a precarious liv-
ing by singing in the streets. In 1832 the
voices of the two sisters having attracted
notice, they were placed by the kindness of
some connoisseurs under Choron, a cele-
brated singing-master; and in 1833, the
elder sister Rachel, having shown great

tragic power, entered the "Conservatoire," at Paris, where she was carefully trained by Saint-Aulaire and Samson, and in 1838 made her first appearance at the Théâtre Français, in the character of Camille, in "Les Horreurs," where her début was not auspicious. But the coldness of her reception was not of long duration. The sharp critical eye of M. Jules Janin soon discovered in her a worthy interpreter of the chefs-d'œuvre of Racine and Corneille; and his brilliant criticisms on her performances soon roused the public sentiment in her favour, which was fully justified by the result. In the course of a few months Mademoiselle Rachel completely revived the classic school of tragedy which had fallen into decay; though her crowning triumph was gained in 1843 in her representation of "Phèdre." Soon after this she made a provincial tour, visited the chief continental cities, and at last came to London, in 1846, reaping large harvests both of fame and wealth wherever she appeared. In 1855 she made a professional visit to the United States, which was understood to be a failure both in a financial and artistic point of view; and soon after her return she fell into a decline which resisted all medical treatment, and died at Carmet, near Toulon, on January 3, 1858.

RACINE, JEAN, the eminent French dramatic poet, was born at La Ferté Milon, in 1639, and was educated at Port Royal. He commenced his poetical career in 1660, by an ode on the king's marriage, for which he was handsomely rewarded. In 1664 he produced his tragedy of "la Thébaïde," which was followed in 1666 by "Alexandre." In 1685 appeared his "Andromaque," which placed him far above all his contemporaries except Corneille; and his fame was still further increased by the production of "Britannicus," "Bérénice," and other tragedies. In 1677 appeared his tragedy of "Phèdre," which was opposed by one on the same subject written by Pradon, which gave him great uneasiness; and owing to a base calat that was formed against him, he was induced to desist from writing for the stage. After a lapse of 12 years he wrote, by desire of Louis XIV. and Madame de Maintenon, the sacred dramas of "Esther" and "Athalie," which were performed by the young ladies of her institution of St. Cyr. Besides his dramatic works, he wrote "Canticles or Hymns for the Use of St. Cyr," the "History of Port Royal," &c. In 1673 he was received into the Academy, and continued to enjoy the highest favour at court; but having offended the king by a too free use of his pen in drawing up a memorial on the distresses of the people, he died of chagrin, in 1699.

RACINE, LOUIS, a son of the preceding, was born at Paris, in 1692, and educated under Rollin. He was eminent for talent, piety, and modesty, was made an inspector-general in the finance department, and died in 1763. Among his works are two poems, entitled "Grace," and "Religion," "Epistles," "Mémoires" of his father, and a translation of Milton's Paradise Lost.

RADCLIFFE, JOHN, an eminent physician, was born in 1650, at Wakefield, in

Yorkshire, and was educated at the grammar school there, and at University College, Oxford. Having obtained his medical degree, he settled in London in 1684, where he soon acquired great reputation, to which his ready wit and conversational powers contributed. In 1686 he was appointed physician to the Princess Anne of Denmark, and, after the revolution, he was often consulted by King William III., whose favour he lost in consequence of the freedom with which he delivered his opinions when in attendance on his royal master. When Anne succeeded to the crown, Godolphin could not obtain for him the post of chief physician, as he had given her offence by telling her that her ailments were nothing but the vapours. But, though deprived of office, he was consulted in all cases of emergency, and received a large sum of secret service money for his prescriptions. Dr Radcliffe left £40,000 to the university of Oxford for the foundation of a public library of medical science. He provided also for the purchase of new books, the cost of keeping the building in repair, and the salary of the librarian. Dr Radcliffe was also the founder of the two Travelling Fellowships, and of the Observatory and Infirmary at Oxford. Died, 1711.

RADCLIFFE, ANN, novelist, whose maiden name was Ward, was born in London, in 1761; and in her 23rd year was married to Mr W. Radcliffe, proprietor and editor of the English Chronicle. Her first performance was a romantic tale, entitled "The Castles of Athlin and Dunblaine," which was succeeded by "The Sicilian Romance" and "The Romance of the Forest," but that which made her reputation was the "Mysteries of Udolpho," in 4 vols., for which she received the sum of £500. She also published "The Italians," and "Travels through Holland and along the Rhine," in 1793. Mrs Radcliffe possessed the art of exciting a high degree of interest in her narrative; her descriptive powers were of a superior order, especially in the delineation of scenes of terror, and in those aspects of nature which excite sentiment, and suggest melancholy associations. Died, 1823.

RADEMACKER, GERARD, Dutch painter, was the son of a carpenter at Amsterdam, and was born about 1672. He learnt drawing of his father, working also at his trade; then improved himself in painting under Van Goor, a clever portrait-painter, and afterwards spent three years at Rome. A large number of his pieces are of architectural subjects. Died, 1711.

RADEMACKER, ABRAHAM, Dutch painter and engraver, perhaps a relative of the preceding, was born at Amsterdam, in 1675. Most of his paintings are landscapes, with figures and buildings. He settled at Haarlem in 1730, and became a member of the Society of Painters of that city. He published an interesting series of views of the monuments of antiquity in the Low Countries, drawn and engraved by himself. Died, 1735.

RADETSKY, JOSEPH WENZEL, a distinguished Austrian field-marshal, was born in Bohemia, in 1766, entered the army in 1784, and took a distinguished part in the war

with Turkey in France, through in the Austrian c he contributed gr poleon at Aspern, ic in 1813. After came successively Ofen, and Olmut years; in 1831 he the Austrian fore portant office he ments in military ed the notice of country in Europ field-marshal, in ighly-third year, energy in checki movements that b and though at fir his army to the fo chiera, Verona, a advanced against gained the impos which led to the August 6th, and Austrians and Sa tion of the truec raded Piedmont, and within three ed the Piedmonte pendence on the afterwards he pro which he forced to resistance of nea reward for his a governor-general in Italy. In 1853 year, he retired in January 2, 1858, reputation of a g summate tactics some degree by devotion to absolu

RADOWITZ, J the favourite adv IV., king of Pruss cognized minister 1797, at Blanken mountains. Of Protestant by bly and at first educa sent afterwards to and he conforme Catholic church. demic course at pointed an artill At the battle of Westphalian batt taken prisoner. the Westphalian the elector of H tered the service with the Hessian against France. ed first teacher military sciences Cassel. But belin sian service, Rado recommendation provided for at the came, in the fir tutor to Prince was a captain o published two fo

[RAD]

at the grammar
College,
his medical de-
1884, where he
a, to which his
powers contri-
buted physician
ark, and, after
consulted by
our he lost in
with which he
in attendance
he succeeded
did not obtain
physician, as he
higher than her
vapours. But,
was consulted
and received a
ney for his pre-
£40,000 to the
foundation of
science. He
of new books,
ing in repair,
an. Dr Rad-
the two Tra-
Observatory
ed, 1714.

elist, whose
born in Lon-
year was mar-
proprietor and
rle. Her first
taic, entitled
Dumblaine :"
the Sicilian Ro-
of the Forest."
tation was the
4 vols, fol-
of £300. She
and "Travels
he Rhine," in
the art of ex-
st in her nar-
res were of a
he delineation
ose aspects of
t, and suggest-
d, 1823.

Dutch painter,
t Amsterdam,
learnt draw-
at his trade;
ainting under
painter, and
at Rome. A
e of architect-

AM, Dutch
a relative of
Amsterdam, in
re landscapes.
He settled at
ame a member
that city. He
ries of views
y in the Low
ed by himself.

ZEL, a distin-
t, was born in
army in 1781,
t in the war

A New Universal Biography.

[RAD]

with Turkey in 1793, in the war with France, through all the campaigns in Italy, in the Austrian campaign of 1809, in which he contributed greatly to the defeat of Napoleon at Aspern, and at the battle of Lelispole in 1813. After the peace of 1815, he became successively commandant at Edenberg, Ofen, and Olmutz, where he remained ten years; in 1831 he was appointed general of the Austrian forces in Italy; and in this important office he effected such improvements in military tactics as to have attracted the notice of the best soldiers of every country in Europe. Raised to the rank of field-marshal, in 1846, he, though in his eighty-third year, displayed great skill and energy in checking the first insurrectionary movements that broke out at Milan in 1848, and though at first compelled to retire with his army to the fortresses of Legnano, Peschiera, Verona, and Mantua, he afterwards advanced against the Italian forces, and gained the important victory of Custoza, which led to the capitulation of Milan on August 6th, and the armistice between the Austrians and Sardinians. At the expiration of the truce, March 27th, 1849, he invaded Piedmont, took possession of Montara, and within three days completely annihilated the Piedmontese army and Italian independence on the field of Novara. Soon afterwards he proceeded to bombard Venice, which he forced to capitulate, after a heroic resistance of nearly three months, and in reward for his services he was appointed governor-general of the Austrian provinces in Italy. In 1856, when in his ninetieth year, he retired into private life; and died January 2, 1858, leaving behind him the reputation of a gallant soldier, and a consummate tactician, though tarnished in some degree by military excesses, which his devotion to absolutism led him to indulge.

RADOWITZ, JOSEPH VON, many years the favourite adviser of Frederick William IV., king of Prussia, and some time his recognized minister, was born February 6, 1797, at Blankenburg, among the Hartz mountains. Of Hungarian extraction, a Protestant by birth, on his mother's side, and at first educated in that faith, he was sent afterwards to a Roman Catholic school, and he conformed from that time to the Catholic church. At the close of his academic course at Paris, in 1812, he was appointed an artillery officer of Westphalia. At the battle of Lelispole he commanded a Westphalian battery, was wounded, and taken prisoner. Upon the dissolution of the Westphalian kingdom and the return of the elector of Hesse-Cassel, Radowitz entered the service of the latter, and made with the Hessian artillery the campaign against France. In 1815 he was appointed first teacher of mathematics and the military sciences to the school for cadets at Cassel. But being dismissed from the Hessian service, Radowitz, carrying a letter of recommendation from the electress, was provided for at the court of Berlin. He became, in the first instance, mathematical tutor to Prince Albrecht of Prussia, and was a captain on the general staff. He published two formal works on geometry,

and one on ricochet, during the first ten years of his new career, and was elected member of the highest military board, a professor at the military academy, and an examiner of artillery students. In 1828 he became major, and in 1830 chief of the artillery general staff. A religious mystic and enthusiast, his disposition agreed with that of the crown-prince; and this congeniality of temper proved of far greater power than the diversity of dogmas which, as Protestant and Catholic, the one and the other held. His "Dialogues on Church and State" are taken from actual conversations with Geulach, General Von der Groben, Count Brandenburg, and others of the old school. In 1829 he published two books remarkable for the diversity of their subjects. The first was "Iconography of the Saints," containing historic notices of all the representations of the saints which have come down to us in pictures, coins, and other memorials; the other was "The Theatre of War in Turkey." In 1836 Radowitz was named military plenipotentiary of Prussia at the Germanic Diet. In 1840 the prospect of war with France upon the accession of M. Thiers to office led to the recall of Radowitz to Berlin, whence he was shortly afterwards sent to Vienna, to stir up the government of Austria to the defence of Germany. On his return he tried to carry out several reforms calculated on a cautious but comparatively grand scale. He was the author of the proposition for abolishing the censorship in Prussia, which was debated in the cabinet, and declined; but several alterations of the old oppressive laws were introduced by the decrees of February 23, 1843. In 1847 the king called Radowitz from Frankfurt, and commissioned him to draw up a memorial upon the reconstitution of the Confederation. With a view to make good his views with Prince Metternich, he went to Vienna in the following March, when the revolution broke out, which made all the proposed reforms seem insignificant. In April he retired from the Prussian service. In the elections to the National Assembly, which was to meet at Frankfurt, he was returned for Arnsberg, in Westphalia. There he spoke and voted with the extreme right, desiring to see the thirty-nine sovereignties formed into one state, of which Prussia should be the head. The melancholy end of the Assembly, upon which Germany had built so many and great hopes, is too well known. But to the last, Radowitz was faithful to the principles which had always guided him; to the last he sought the unity of Germany by a voluntary arrangement between the governments and peoples. When his hopes in the Assembly had been frustrated, he returned to Berlin, by desire of the king, and became the author of the scheme called the Union. But delays and hesitation took place; and when Austria opposed with growing strength the establishment of a league against her, it was felt that Radowitz was bound to come forward and assume the responsibility of his own measures. He accordingly entered the cabinet in 1850. The Prussian army was mobilized, and the Landwehr called out; troops

assurances of succor from France, he entered Hungary, and, by a manifesto, urged the people to free themselves from the tyranny of the Austrians. For a time he was successful, and in 1704 was proclaimed prince of Transylvania, and protector of Hungary. The crown of Poland, at that time vacant, was offered to him by the Czar Peter, but he refused it; and his patriotic exertions being defeated by the Hungarian states entering into a treaty with the emperor, he renounced his dignities, and withdrew into Turkey, where he died in 1735.

RAIKES, ROBERT, a printer at Gloucester, who having realized a good property, employed it with his pen and his influence in acts of benevolence. Conjointly with Dr Stock, he planned and instituted Sunday-schools, about 1781. Born, 1735; died, 1811.

RAIMBACH, ABRAHAM, a distinguished line engraver, was born in London, 1776. Educated in Archbishop Tenison's library-school, where he had Charles Mathews for a school-fellow, he showed an early predilection for the fine arts, and after serving his apprenticeship with Mr Hall, the engraver, he became a student of the Royal Academy, and soon obtained such proficiency in handling the pencil, that by uniting the profession of a miniature painter with that of engraver, he was enabled to earn a handsome livelihood. In 1802 he illustrated Smirke and Forster's edition of the Arabian Nights; in 1805 he made the acquaintance of Sir D. (then Mr) Wilkie; an acquaintance which soon ripened into friendship, and led to his being employed in engraving that distinguished painter's works from 1812 down to his decease. In fact, it was chiefly in connection with Wilkie that Raimbach achieved his well-deserved reputation. Died, 1843.

RAIMONDI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA, a celebrated orientalist, born at Cremona, in Italy, about 1540. He passed several years in Asia, where he acquired a knowledge of the Arabic, Armenian, Syriac, and Hebrew languages. Returning to Italy, Cardinal Ferdinand de' Medici made him director of the oriental press, whence originated the famous institution of the Propaganda. Raimondi was living in 1610.

RAIMONDI, MARC ANTONIO, a very distinguished Italian engraver, was born at Bologna about 1487. He was first a pupil of Francia, but admiration for some of Albert Dürer's prints determined his choice of engraving as a profession. He spent some time at Venice, and while living there copied on copper-plate a set of Dürer's prints with remarkable accuracy. Settling at Rome, he became acquainted with Raphael, and was employed by him to engrave many of his works. He was similarly engaged after Raphael's death for Raphael's eminent pupil, Giulio Romano; but having engraved some obscene designs as illustrations to the filthy verses of Ariosto, he was imprisoned by the pope, Clement VII. The intercession of Baccio Bandinelli procured his liberation, and the skill with which he engraved his friend's "Martyrdom of St Lawrence," made the pope his firm friend. He lost all his property at the sack of Rome by the Constable de Bourbon in 1527, and returned to

Bologna. Among his celebrated works are the "Murder of the Innocents," "St Cecilia," "Transgression of Adam and Eve," "The Virgin lamenting over the dead Christ," "Battle of the Lapithæ," his last print, &c. Marc Antonio was living in 1559, but the year of his death is uncertain. He is said to have been assassinated. There is a fine collection of his prints in the British Museum, including some of the works of his best pupils.

RAINOLDS, JOHN, a learned divine, was born at Pinho, in Devonshire, in 1549, and became president of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. He was considered the leader of the Puritan party, and distinguished himself greatly at the Hampton Court conference, in 1603, where he suggested the necessity of the present translation of the Bible, in which work he was afterwards engaged. Died, 1607.

RALEIGH, or RALEGH, Sir WALTER, a distinguished statesman, scholar, and warrior, in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I., was born in 1552, at Budleigh, in Devonshire, and educated at Oriel College, Oxford. At the age of 17 he made one of a troop of a hundred gentlemen volunteers, whom Queen Elizabeth permitted to go to France, under the command of Henry Champernon, for the service of the Protestant princes. He next served in the Netherlands, and, on his return from the continent, his half brother, Sir Humphrey Gilbert, having obtained a grant of lands in North America, he engaged with a considerable number of gentlemen to go out to Newfoundland; but the expedition proving unsuccessful, Sir Walter returned to England. He proceeded thence to Ireland, where he made his bravery so conspicuous in quelling the insurgents, that he was received at court with considerable favour, and obtained permission and supplies to prosecute his discoveries in America, which ended in his settling a colony in that part of the country, called, in honour of his maiden sovereign, Virginia; whence he is said to have first introduced tobacco and potatoes into Europe. In the mean time the queen conferred on him the distinction of knighthood, and rewarded him by several lucrative grants, including a large share of the forfeited Irish estates. When England was threatened by the Spanish Armada, he raised and disciplined the militia of Cornwall; and afterwards, joining the fleet with a squadron of ships belonging to gentlemen volunteers, he contributed to the signal victory which it pleased Providence to give the English over the Spaniards. He was now made gentleman of the privy-chamber; but shortly after fell into disgrace, and was confined for some months, partly on account of a tract which he had published, entitled "The School for Atheists," which was unfairly construed by his enemies into a vindication of atheistical principles; and partly on account of a clandestine attachment to one of the queen's maids of honour, the daughter of Sir Nicholas Throckmorton; which lady, however, he afterwards honourably married. During his seclusion, he planned the discovery of Guiana, in South America, in which he took an active part

himself, as soon as he was set at liberty; but the season being unfavourable, he returned to England, and was soon after appointed to a command in the expedition to Cadiz, of which the success was in a great measure owing to his valour and prudence. This, joined to other important services, restored him to the favour of Elizabeth, towards the end of her reign. Her successor, James, prejudiced against him by Robert Cecil, disapproving of his martial spirit, and jealous of his abilities, availed himself of a court conspiracy against Raleigh, charging him with participating in an attempt to place upon the throne Arbella Stuart, and of carrying on a secret correspondence with the king of Spain. By the base subservience of the jury, he was found guilty of high treason, even to the surprise of the Attorney-general Coke himself, who declared that he had only charged him with misprision of treason. Raleigh was relieved, and committed to the Tower, where his wife, at her earnest solicitation, was allowed to reside with him, and where his youngest son was born. Twelve years was Sir Walter detained a prisoner in the Tower; during which time, besides various minor compositions, he wrote his "History of the World," a work distinguished for the extent of its information, the judiciousness of its reflections, and the vigour of its style. At length his release was obtained, in 1616, by the advance of a large sum of money to the new favourite, Villiers; and, to retrieve his broken fortunes, he planned another expedition to America. He obtained a patent under the great seal for making a settlement in Guiana; but, in order to retain a power over him, the king did not grant him a pardon. Having reached the Orinoco, he despatched a portion of his force to attack the new Spanish settlement of St Thomas, which was captured; but his eldest son fell on that occasion. The expected plunder proved of little value, and Sir Walter, having in vain tried to induce his captains to attack other Spanish settlements, arrived at Plymouth, in July, 1618. Being brought before the court of King's Bench, his plea of an implied pardon was overruled, and sentence of death being pronounced against him, it was carried into execution the following day, Oct. 29, 1618, in Old Palace-yard. His behaviour at the scaffold was calm, and, after addressing the people at some length in his own justification, he received the stroke of death with perfect composure; remarking to the sheriff with a smile, as he felt the edge of the axe, "This is a sharp medicine, but it is a physician that will cure all diseases." There is a portrait of Raleigh, by an unknown artist, in the National Collection.

RAMBEIG, JOHANN HEINRICH, an eminent draughtsman and engraver, was born in 1767, in Hanover; studied under Sir Joshua Reynolds; and, after visiting Italy, was appointed, in 1790 painter to the court of Hanover. He produced an immense number of paintings and etchings, and particularly excelled in caricature.

RAMEAU, JEAN PHILIPPE, an eminent French composer and writer on music, was

horn, in 1683, at Dijon, and studied in Italy. He did not produce his first opera, "Hippolyte et Arlele," till he was in his 60th year; but he subsequently brought out many others, by which he acquired high reputation. He also wrote various excellent works on music, of which the chief is "A Treatise on Harmony." Died, 1767.

RAMEL, JEAN PIERRE, French general, was born at Cahors, in 1770. He was chief of a battalion in the army of the Pyrenees in 1794, when he incurred the hatred of the Jacobins, and narrowly escaped falling sacrifice to their vengeance. Being one of the victims of the revolution of the 18th Fructidor, he was banished with 15 other persons to Cuyenne, whence Ramel, Pichegru, Barthélemy, Willot, and others, made their escape in June, 1798, to the Dutch colony of Surinam. After the elevation of Buonaparte to power, Ramel returned to France, and entering into active service, made many campaigns. In 1814 he was made a major-general, and in 1815 appointed commandant at Toulouse. He retained that post after the second restoration of Louis XVIII., and he exerted himself to establish tranquillity among the inhabitants; but having endeavoured to disarm the companies of the so-called *Verdets*, whose existence was not authorized by the government, he became all at once the object of public displeasure, and was assassinated by a band of ruffians who rushed into his hotel, August, 1815.

RAMELLI, AGOSTINO, an ingenious mechanic and engineer, was born in the duchy of Milan, about 1531, and distinguished himself by his attention to mathematical studies. Having adopted the military profession, he signalized himself on several occasions in the armies of the Emperor Charles V., and afterwards going to France, he was well received by the duke of Anjou, who made him his engineer, and subsequently bestowed on him a considerable pension. He was the author of a rare and curious work, entitled "Le Diverse ed Artificiose Machine." Died, 1590.

RAMENGI, BARTOLOMEO. Italian painter, called from his birthplace, "Il Bagnavento," was born in 1484. He was pupil, first, of Francia, who inspired him with the taste for simplicity of design, and made him a good colourist; and then of Raphael, who became his idol, worshipped and followed to the exclusion even of nature. He assisted Raphael in the Vatican, and after the sack of Rome, in 1527, introduced the style of the Roman school at Bologna. There he executed most of his works, which were especially marked by the grace of Raphael. One of his best paintings is the "Madonna in Glory, with Saints," now in the Dresden Gallery. Died, 1542.

RÄMLER, KARI WILHELM, a German poet and miscellaneous writer, was born in 1725, at Kolberg. He became teacher of the belles lettres at Berlin; where his numerous courtly odes procured him the name of the German Horace; but though he did much to polish German versification, he was far below his model in grace as well as in genius. Rämle made a complete translation of the Odes of Horace. Died, 1798.

RAMMOHUN
Brahmin, and a
miad, was born a
dwan, in Benga
good education,
trine of his acc;
diversities of opi
not only among
but even among
termed on leavi
pose of investig
felt such a deep
journe in Thibe
dostan he devote
Samscrit and o
he was employe
principal nati
of the revenue h
On the death o
pears to have co
forming the rell
and, on remain
lished, in Persia
the Idolatry of al
ap against him
1814 he retired t
greatly applied hi
English language
from the Sanscrit
Hindoetaale lang
extract from the
chapters of the V
published, is "A
sentence: " Let
and uninterpre
truth has been, the
trines of Christ
principles, and be
rational beings, t
come to my know
having acquired a
Hebrew, that he
study the original
published in Eng
a series of selecte
tied, "The Precep
Peace and Happi
adverted upon by
pore College, the
his "Second App
plied to by the c
appeared. During
Rammoahun Roy
periodical press,
times the propriet
papers printed in
April, 1831, the R
youngest son, arri
was received with
and respect. In a
religious, political
amenity of his mi
attainments, and h
rendered him a w
vice was sought b
sacted with the f
did not, howeve
effect the various
reconciliation of his co
he had so much at
while on a visit
died in October,
RAMSAY, ALI

ded in Italy.
ra," Hippolyte
is 60th year;
he out many
high reputa-
excellent works
is "A Treatise

rench general.
He was chief
the Pyrenees
hatred of the
ped falling a
Being one of
n of the 18th
with 15 other
Hamel, Piche-
others, made
to the Dutch
elevation of
I returned to
ctive service,
1814 he was
1815 appointed
retained that
tion of Louis
if to establish
ants, but hav-
e companies of
existence was
ent, he became
e displeasure,
and of ruffians
gust, 1815.
ingenious me-
a in the duchy
nished him-
tical studies.
profession, he
occasions in
Charles V., and
he was well
ou, who made
ently bestowed
He was the
work, entitled
achine." Died,

OME. Italian
place, "Il Bag-
54. He was a
Inspired him
of design, and
and then of
ol, worshipped
even of nature.
Vatican, and
27, introduced
ol at Bologna.
works, which
the grace of
aintings is the
aints," now in
542.

My, a German
r, was born in
teacher of the
his numerous
e name of the
he did much
on, he was far
as well as in
plete transla-
Died, 1798.

RAMMOHUN ROY, Rajah, by birth a Brahmin, and a man of most enlightened mind, was born about the year 1776, at Burdwan, in Bengal. His father gave him a good education, and trained him in the doctrine of his sect; but the son observing the diversities of opinion that existed on religion, not only among Mussulmans and Christians, but even among his Hindoo brethren, determined on leaving his home, for the purpose of investigating a subject on which he felt such a deep interest. For a time he sojourned in Tibet, and on his return to Hindoostan he devoted himself to the study of the Sanscrit and other languages; after which he was employed by the East India Company as principal native officer in the collection of the revenues in the district of Burdwan. On the death of his father, in 1803, he appears to have commenced his plans of reforming the religion of his countrymen; and, on removing to Moorsshedabad, he published, in Persian, a work entitled "Against the Idolatry of all Religions." This raised up against him a host of enemies, and in 1814 he retired to Calcutta, where he diligently applied himself to the study of the English language. He afterwards translated from the Sanscrit into the Bengalee and Hindoostanee languages the "Vedant," an extract from the Vedas, the principal book of Hindoo theology; and prefixed to some chapters of the Vedas, which he afterwards published, is a letter containing the following sentence: "The consequence of my long and uninterrupted researches into religious truth has been, that I have found the doctrines of Christ more conducive to moral principles, and better adapted for the use of rational beings, than any other which have come to my knowledge." In this spirit, having acquired a knowledge of Greek and Hebrew, that he might be competent to study the original Scriptures for himself, he published in English, Sanscrit, and Bengalee, a series of selections from the Gospel, entitled, "The Precepts of Jesus the Guide to Peace and Happiness;" which being animated upon by Dr Marshman, of Serampore College, the learned Hindoo published his "Second Appeal," and on this being replied to by the doctor, a "Final Appeal" appeared. During his residence at Calcutta, Rammohun Roy connected himself with the periodical press, and he was at different times the proprietor and conductor of newspapers printed in the native languages. In April, 1831, the Rajah, accompanied by his youngest son, arrived in England, where he was received with every mark of distinction and respect. In every kind of assemblage, religious, political, literary, and social, the amenity of his manners, his distinguished attainments, and his universal philanthropy, rendered him a welcome guest; and his advice was sought by ministers on topics connected with the future government of India. He did not, however, live to carry into effect the various plans for improving the condition of his countrymen, whose welfare he had so much at heart, having been taken "while on a visit to Bristol, where he expired in October, 1833.

RAMSAY, ALLAN, a Scotch poet, was

born at Leadhills, in 1685. He served his apprenticeship to a whig-maker, which trade he followed for a time, and then became a bookseller at Edinburgh, where, in 1721, he published a quarto volume of his poems, which were so well received, that he was encouraged to print another in 1728. The principal piece in the last collection is the celebrated pastoral, called "The Gentle Shepherd." His poems and fables rendered him in the highest degree popular; and while he acquired fame by his talents, he amassed a fortune by his trade; his acquaintance was courted by many distinguished persons, and his shop became the common resort of the literary characters and wits of Edinburgh. Died, 1758.

RAMSAY, ALLAN, an eminent Scottish portrait-painter, son of the preceding, was born in 1713. He studied three years in Italy, founded at Edinburgh the Select Society in 1751, soon after settled in London, and through the influence of Lord Bute was named first painter to George III., in 1767. He visited Rome several times, was frequently at Johnson's parties, and was author of some political and other papers, published under the title of the "Investigator." Died at Dover in 1784.

RAMSAY, ANDREW MICHAEL, better known as the Chevalier Ramsay, was born at Ayr, in Scotland, in 1686. He was educated at Edinburgh; visited Fénelon at Cambrai, and being received into his house as an inmate, the good prelate made a convert of him to the Catholic religion, and procured him the appointment of tutor to the duke de Chateau Thierry and the prince de Turenne. He next went to Rome, to educate the children of the Chevalier de St George, commonly called the Pretender; and on quitting that situation, he returned to Scotland, and resided in the family of the duke of Argyll. His principal works are, "Les Voyages de Cyrus," 2 vols.; "Philosophical Principles of Religion," 2 vols.; and the "Lives of Fénelon and Turenne." Died, 1743.

RAMSAY, DAVID, an eminent American physician and historian, was born in 1749; studied medicine in Philadelphia; and practised at Charleston, South Carolina, where he soon acquired celebrity. From 1776 to 1785 he distinguished himself in a political capacity, first as a member of the legislature of South Carolina, and afterwards as a member of congress. He laboured zealously with his pen to promote the independence of his country; and among his publications are "The History of the American Revolution," "The Life of Washington," and "The History of South Carolina." But his most important work appeared after his death, and consisted of a series of historical volumes, entitled "Universal History Americanized, or an Historical View of the World, from the earliest Records to the Nineteenth Century," &c., 12 vols. 8vo. He died May 8, 1815, in consequence of wounds received two days previous from the pistol of a maniac.

RAMSDEN, JESSE, an eminent optician and mathematical instrument-maker, was born near Halifax, in Yorkshire, in 1735. He was brought up as a hot-presser, and after-

wards studied engraving. He next became a mathematical instrument-maker in Piccadilly, and marrying the daughter of Dollond, the optician, he adopted the same business as his father-in-law. He was the author of many inventions and important improvements in the construction of mathematical instruments. By his dividing-machine he gave much greater accuracy to the graduation of instruments, and received for the invention a premium from the board of longitude. His great theodolite was made for the Ordnance Survey of Great Britain. He was a F.R.S., and received the Copley medal in 1795. Died, 1800.

RAMUS, PETER, or PIERRE LA RAMEE, a French philosopher, was born in a village of the Vermandois, soon after 1500. When a boy he obtained the place of servant in the college of Navarre, where he devoted his leisure hours to study, and became a great scholar. Having ventured to attack the doctrine of Aristotle, he was interdicted from teaching philosophy; but this judgment was reversed by Henry II., and in 1531 he was made royal professor of rhetoric and philosophy. His spirit of free inquiry ultimately led him to become a Protestant; and he was obliged to leave Paris, to which city he returned in 1571, and lost his life in the massacre of St Bartholomew, in the following year. His works on mathematics, philosophy, logic, &c., are numerous. A French work entitled "P. Ramus, sa Vie, ses Ecrits, sa Mort," by Charles Desmazes, appeared in 1864.

RAMUSIO, GIAMBATTISTA, a Venetian scholar and diplomatist, born in 1485. He was employed as ambassador of the republic on several occasions, became secretary to the Council of Ten, and on his retirement, late in life, went to Padua, where he died, in 1557. He published an important "Collection of Voyages and Travels," in 3 vols. folio, enriching it with numerous dissertations and historical and geographical notes. The manuscript of a fourth volume was burnt.

RANCE, ARMAND JEAN LE BOUTILLIER DE, the reformer of La Trappe, was born in 1626, at Paris, and adopted the ecclesiastical profession. He obtained several benefices before he was in orders, acquired great celebrity as a preacher, and might have risen to the most elevated stations in the church, had he not taken the resolution of retiring from the world. Various reasons are assigned for this; the most probable of which appears to be, that although he was a man of large fortune, and indulged in all the pleasures of the world, the death of the duchess of Montazon, to whom he was attached, produced such a revulsion in his feelings, that he abandoned society, and retired to his abbey of La Trappe, where he introduced a reform of the most rigid kind in the monastic discipline. He was the author of several theological works, and died in 1700.

RANDOLPH, Sir THOMAS, an eminent statesman, was born in Kent, in 1523, and died in 1590. On the accession of Elizabeth he was sent on embassy to Scotland, France, and Russia. His letters are in different col-

lections, and his account of Russia in Hackluyt's Voyages.

RANDOLPH, THOMAS, an English dramatic poet, born, 1605; died, 1631. He was educated at Cambridge, and settled at London, where his loose living destroyed his health, and shortened his life. His "Muse's Looking Glass," a comedy, was much admired.

RANSOME, JAMES, one of the most enterprising manufacturers of the age, was born near Ipswich, 1783. The firm with which he was connected is known not only throughout England, but in very distant parts of the globe, as manufacturers on the largest scale of agricultural implements and machinery; but his chief title to respect consisted in his almost incredible efforts to promote the comforts of his workmen and dependents; some account of which will be found in one of the admirable works published under the title of "Small Books on Great Subjects." Died, 1849.

RANTZAU, JOSIAH, Count de, a French marshal in the 17th century, was descended from an illustrious family in Holstein, and entered when young into the Swedish army. In 1635 he went to France with the chancellor Oxenstiern; and Louis XVIII. being pleased with his agreeable manners, he made him colonel of two regiments. He served under the duke of Orleans and the great Condé, with high reputation, rose to the rank of a marshal, completed the conquest of Flanders, and was made governor of Dunkirk in 1646; but becoming an object of suspicion to Cardinal Mazarin, he was confined 11 months in the Bastille, and died soon after his liberation, in 1650. During his different campaigns he was so often severely wounded, that at last he had but one eye, one ear, one arm, and one leg.

RAPHAEL SANTI (RAFFAELLO SANZIO), greatest of modern painters, head of the Roman school, was born at Urbino, April 6, 1483. He received his earliest instruction from his father, Giovanni Santi (see notice), after whose death, in 1494, he became the scholar of Perugino, with whom he remained at Perugia and other places for several years. In 1504 he visited Florence, and chiefly lived there till 1508, when he was called to Rome by Pope Julius II. and employed to paint the Stanza (chambers) of the Vatican. Raphael spent the rest of his short life at Rome, where he formed a numerous school of painters, among whom the most eminent were Giulio Romano, Gianfrancesco Penni, Pierino del Vaga, Polidoro da Caravaggio, and Garofalo. In the numerous works, frescoes, and oil-paintings, of this unrivalled master, three styles are distinctly recognizable. The first is the Peruginesque, in which sentiment predominates, and was the pure imitation of his master's manner. The second is the Florentine, marked by a great advance in respect of form and dramatic composition; it was the result of his studies at Florence, where he was impressed by the cartoons of Leonardo da Vinci, and Michael Angelo, and the works of Masaccio, Fra Bartolomeo, and Fra Bartolomeo di San Marco. The last-named painter, who especially excelled in his colouring,

and the truth of the intimate style is called Raphael's greatest of is the equal quality of design, color, representation, and concept. It is impossible to find very few distinguished facts of his place works for his visit to the Vatican, a page of the Among the "Entombed Gallery at chino," "Madonna and child," the Gallery; at or "Disputa executed in Athens," of first showed style. It was or "Poetry of Heliodorus," found the Mæcæ "Attila," from prison Stanza del Eliodoro. incendio ar by Raphael's scholars; to innumerable trust the works. The Vatican was the sublimeistine chaection of in 1515 he papestry of are lost, and ders, were Cromwell. They were William II. short interv. They now tion in Sou Raphael's o at Bologna Sisto," now which the tracing; th Madrid; an work, and of Raphael the Vatican II." in the ous repetiti. The singl "Madonna known as bought for t

of Russia in Hack-

as, an English dra-
died, 1634. He was
and settled at Lon-
living destroyed his
s life. His "Muse's
edy, was much ad-

one of the most en-
ers of the age, was
53. The firm with
is known not only
out in very distant
manufacturers on the
rial implements and
lef title to respect
incredible efforts to
f his workmen and
ant of which will be
mirable works pub-
of "Small Books on
1819.

Count de, a French
tury, was descended
ity in Holstein, and
to the Swedish army.
nce with the chan-
Louis XVIII. being
le manners, he made
iments. He served
ans and the great
itation, rose to the
lected the conquest
de governor of Gua-
ing an object of sus-
tile, and died soon
1650. During his
was so often severely
he had but one eye,
he leg.

RAFFAELLO SAN-
n painters, head of
s born at Urbino,
ved his earliest in-
ner, Giovanni Santi
e death, in 1494, he
erugino, with whom
and other places for
he visited Florence,
till 1508, when he
Pope Julius II. and
Stanzo (chambers) of
spent the rest of his
ere he formed a nu-
rs, among whom the
ulio Romano, Gian-
o del Vaga, Polidoro
arofalo. In the nu-
s, and oil-paintings,
ter, three styles are
t. The first is the
sentiment predomina-
e imitation of his
econd is the Floren-
ad advance in repre-
osition; it was
s at Florence, where
he cartoons of Leo-
nuel Angelo, and the
eica, and Fra Bartolo-
last-named painter,
ed in his colouring,

[RAP]

and the treatment of light and shade, was the intimate friend of Raphael. The third style is called the Roman, and is peculiarly Raphael's own; that which constitutes him greatest of painters. Its supreme excellence is the equable development of all the essential qualities of art, composition, expression, design, colouring; thus forming a truthful representation of nature, both in the grandest conceptions and in the minutest details. It is impossible here to name more than a very few of the works of Raphael, who is distinguished above other painters by the fact of having executed no merely commonplace work. Of the paintings executed before his visit to Florence, must be named—"Coronation of the Virgin," now in the Vatican, and the "Spasmodic," or "Marriage of the Virgin," in the Brera at Milan. Among those in his second manner, are—the "Entombment of Christ," in the Borghese Gallery at Rome; the "Madonna del Baldacchino," in the Pitti Palace at Florence; the "Madonna del Gran Duca," in the same palace; the "St Catherine," in the National Gallery; and the grand fresco, "Theology," or "Dispute on the Sacrament," the first he executed in the Vatican. The "School of Athens," or "Philosophy," painted in 1511, first showed traces of his third and highest style. It was followed by the "Parnassus," or "Poetry," "Jurisprudence," "Expulsion of Heliodorus from the Temple of Jerusalem," founded on a narrative in the book of the Maccabees; the "Mass of Bolsena," "Attila," and "Deliverance of St Peter from prison." These frescoes are in the Stanza della Segnatura and Stanza dell'Elidoro. The frescoes in the Stanza dell'Incendio and de Costantino, though designed by Raphael, were chiefly painted by his scholars; to whom he was compelled, by the innumerable commissions given him, to trust the execution of many of his later works. The Loggie (colonnades) of the Vatican were decorated under his direction; the sublime works of Michael Angelo in the Sistine chapel stimulated him in the production of his "Isaiah" and "Sibyls;" and in 1515 he prepared the "Cartoons" for the tapestry of the Sistine chapel; three of which are lost, and the other seven, sent to Flanders, were bought by Charles I., and under Cromwell were purchased for the nation. They were placed in Hampton Court by William III., where, with the exception of a short interval, they remained till May, 1865. They now form part of the National Collection in South Kensington Museum. Among Raphael's oil paintings are the "St Cecilia," at Bologna; the famous "Mndonna di San Sisto," now in the Dresden Gallery, and of which the National Gallery possesses a tracing; the "Spasmo di Sicilia," now at Madrid; and the "Transfiguration," his last work, and perhaps at once the chef-d'œuvre of Raphael and of painting. It is now in the Vatican. The fine portrait of "Julius II." in the National Gallery is one of numerous repetitions by Raphael or his scholars. The singularly beautiful cabinet picture—"Madonna and Child with St John"—known as the "Garvagh Raphael," was bought for the National Gallery, for £9000, in

1865. There is a fine altar-piece, "The Madonna Enthroned," at Muenheim, painted by Raphael in 1505; and two other of his numerous Madonnas in the Bridgewater Gallery. His drawings are very numerous, and are to be found in most of the public and private museums of Europe. In this country the finest are to be seen in the Royal Library at Windsor, the British Museum, and the University Galleries at Oxford. But the greater part of those commonly ascribed to him are spurious. H.R.H. the late Prince Consort made a collection of representations of the works of Raphael in engravings or photographs. It lacks very little of absolute completeness, and is contained in above 50 large folio volumes, which form one of the greatest treasures in the Royal Library at Windsor Castle. Raphael, who had occupied himself with architecture as well as painting, was charged, on the death of his friend Bramante, in 1514, with the direction of the building of St Peter's. Raphael died at Rome from the effects of a cold caught in the Vatican, and after an illness of a fortnight, on his thirty-seventh birth-day, Good Friday, April 6, 1520. His body lay in state, and was interred with great pomp in the Pantheon. His school was dispersed at the sack of Rome, seven years after his death. There are Lives of Raphael by Vasari, Duppa, Quatremère de Quincy, and others. The most recent are those of Passavant and Baron von Wolzogen. An English translation of the latter, by Miss Bunnnett, has just appeared (1865). There is an important new work by W. Watkiss Lloyd, entitled "Christianity in the Cartoons." And among the latest publications is a series of twenty photographs of "The Great Works of Raphael," with Vasari's Life, and a complete list of his works from Passavant.

RAPIN DE THOYRAS, PAUL, an historian, was born in 1661, at Castres, in Languedoc. He studied law under his father, who was an advocate, until the revocation of the Edict of Nantes drove him from his native land. He went first to England, and subsequently to Holland, where he entered the company of French cadets. In 1688 he followed the prince of Orange to England, and distinguished himself at the battle of the Boyne, and the siege of Limerick. In 1707 he settled at Wesel, in the duchy of Cleves, and devoted himself to the composition of his "History of England," which was published at the Hague in 8 vols. 4to, and was for a long time in great repute, as the only complete narrative of English events. It was translated into English by Tindal. Died, 1725.

RAPP, JOHN, Count de, a French general, was born at Colmar, in Alsace, in 1772. He attracted notice by his skill and bravery in the early progress of the revolutionary wars; was aide-de-camp to General Desaix during his campaigns in Germany and Egypt, and to Buonaparte when first consul. In 1802 he was employed in Switzerland, defeated the Russian imperial guard, and took Prince Repnin prisoner at the battle of Austerlitz, was appointed governor of Dantzic in 1807, and after the retreat of the French army, he defended the city with consummate ability.

till he was compelled by famine to capitulate. Returning to France in 1814, he was received with distinction by Louis XVIII., but joined Napoleon on his return from Elba. He was, however, again taken into favour by the king, and died lieutenant-general of the cavalry, in 1821.

RASK, ERASMUS CHRISTIAN, a distinguished linguist and comparative philologist, was born in Denmark, in 1787. He studied at the university of Copenhagen, visited Iceland, Sweden, Finland, and Russia to increase his acquaintance with the languages of the North, and in 1808 was attached to the library of the university. About ten years later he was sent by the Danish government to Russia, Persia, and India, and returned after several years' absence, bringing above a hundred valuable oriental manuscripts. He was then named professor of literature, and in 1829 professor of oriental languages and librarian to the university. Among his works are, "Anglo-Saxon Grammar;" "Researches on the Origin of the Icelandic Language;" a new edition of the "Icelandic Dictionary" of Haldorsen; "Comparative Table of the Mother-languages of Europe and of South-eastern Asia;" a treatise "On the Age and Authenticity of the Zend-Avesta," &c. Died at Copenhagen, 1832.

RASORI, GIOVANNI, an eminent Italian physician, was born in 1767, at Parma; became professor of pathology at Pavia, was employed in his medical capacity by the vice-regal government, was imprisoned by the Austrians as one of the Carbonari, and died in 1824.

RASTELL, JOHN, a learned printer in London, who compiled "Chronicles of divers Realms, and most specially of the Realm of England, otherwise called the Pastime of People," and also wrote a "Description of Asia, Africa, and Europe," "Canones Astrologici," "Dialogues concerning Purgatory," &c. He married a sister of Sir Thomas More, had a controversy on religion with the noble John Fryth, and was converted to the reformed faith. His name appears as printer on the copy, dated 1526, of the long-sought "Hundred Merry Tales" of Shakespeare's time, discovered in 1864 in the Göttingen Library. Rastell died in 1536.

RATCLIFFE, THOMAS, earl of Sussex, who died in 1583, went as ambassador to Charles V. to negotiate the marriage between Queen Mary and Philip of Spain. On his return he was made lord deputy of Ireland, and chief justice of the forest north of Trent, and in the succeeding reign he was appointed to the office of lord chamberlain.

RAUCH, CHRISTIAN, a distinguished German sculptor, was born at Arolsen, in Waldeck, in 1777. His parents occupied a humble station in life; and he himself, after having received instruction at Cassel in the art of modelling, went to Berlin in the capacity of a royal lacquey. Here his genius was discovered by Queen Louisa, who sent him first to Dresden, and then to Rome, where, under the fostering care of Thorwaldsen and Canova, his talent was steadily developed. In 1811 he received a commission from the king of Prussia to execute a statue of the queen to be placed in the Mausoleum at

Charlottenburg; on the completion of which he revisited Rome, where he remained nine years. Among the very numerous works of this eminent sculptor are statues of Blücher, Maximilian of Bavaria, Goethe, Schiller, Luther, &c. The monument of Frederick the Great at Berlin was the last and greatest of his works. It was commenced in 1830, and occupied him above twenty years. Died at Dresden, in 1857.

RAVAILLAC, FRANÇOIS, the murderer of Henry IV. of France, was born at Angoulême, in 1578. Having been ruined by a lawsuit, and for a long time confined in prison for debt, his naturally gloomy disposition degenerated into a morbid fanaticism; and he became accustomed to consider the king, Henry IV., as the arch-enemy of the church, to destroy whom would be doing God service. Filled with this notion, he followed the royal carriage on the 14th May, 1610, from the Louvre to the Rue de la Ferronnerie, and while it stopped in the street, in consequence of some obstruction, he mounted the coach-wheel, and thrusting his hand in at the window, armed with a knife, stabbed the king to the heart. He was instantly seized, interrogated, and underwent the torture; but he declared he had no accomplice; and, on May 27, 1610, his limbs were torn asunder by horses.

RAVENET, SIMON FRANÇOIS, a French engraver, who came to England about 1750, and executed many large historical prints in an excellent style. Died, 1774.

RAVENS-CROFT, THOMAS, an English musician, whose collections of psalm tunes, songs, &c., were at one time in high repute. Died, 1640.

RAVIUS, or RAU, CHRISTIAN, a learned German professor, was born at Berlin, in 1613. Coming to England, and being an admirable orientalist, he was patronized by Archbishop Usher, who sent him on a voyage to the East for the purpose of procuring manuscripts. He afterwards resided at Utrecht, Upsal, Kiel, &c., where he read lectures in Arabic, and wrote several useful treatises on Hebrew, Samaritan, and other eastern literature. Died, 1677.

RAWDON, FRANCIS. [HASTINGS, Marquis of.]

RAWLEY, WILLIAM, an English divine, editor of Lord Bacon's works, was born at Norwich, 1588. He studied at Cambridge, and became a fellow of Beae's College. In 1616 he was appointed rector of Landishech, in Cambridgeshire, a post he held for fifty years. On Bacon's appointment as lord-keeper Rawley became his chaplain. He assisted his master in the preparation and publication of his works, writing prefaces also, and translating several works into Latin. Rawley was after the Restoration made chaplain to the king. Died, 1667.

RAWLINSON, THOMAS, eldest son of Sir Thomas Rawlinson, lord mayor of London, was a remarkable collector of books, of which he had so great a number, as to be obliged to take London House, in Aldersgate Street, to contain them. After his death, which occurred in 1725, his library was disposed of by auction, and the sale of the manuscripts alone occupied 20 days. His

bibliomania to designate Folio."

RAWLINSON, JOHN, son of Sir John, quarry and t at St John's in that univ ship. He v pher," and t of Studying

RAY, JOHN, zoologist, bo 1627. He stu low of Trin years later among his p became his constant com studies and t

was a Catalog bourhood of years' labour the same tim hold any liv formity he lo

he gave him studies; tra Willoughby; was guardla spent the last Black Nott

hold a high p "Catalog which severa being altered plum Britann tarum Nova,

arrangement still accepted 3 vols., publi nopsis Metho sed Serpentin torum." He logia" and "lated the form a collection o gical works.

He died in Je RAYMONI Raymond V., his father in wife Joanna,

land, and wic and was allie of Europe. terrible crus for the heroi fender. Char

he was exco bot Arnold a been sent hy France to pre was threaten susnated, an crime. He m the pope, and up seven stro in 1209 the Raymond him After the cap and the slaug habitants, the ing army was

was born in 1777, and married at the age of 20 to Rose Recamier, a woman of almost equally overbearing terror and licence of passion; and at the age of 25, she was the beauty, wearing her hair in the singularly touching style of the 18th century, and the advantages of her person, and of sweet Madame Recamier's beauty of attraction; and, in 1794, Fouché, Napoleon's first minister, endeavoured to enslave her by offering her the title of duchess of Angoulême, but she exhibited all her sympathy with the Revolution, and she was in the ranks of the army, and occasionally ministered to the wounded in the Imperial court; but after the restoration she retired to her estate, and she died in 1825, at the age of 48, and her remains were interred in the cemetery of St. Denis.

was a very eminent British lawyer, and was born in 1748. He was educated at Oxford, and having obtained a high reputation, he was called to the bar, and he was appointed solicitor-general, and he was created a baronet, and he died in 1825.

N. FREEMAN, an English lawyer, was born in 1748. He was educated at Oxford, and having obtained a high reputation, he was called to the bar, and he was appointed solicitor-general, and he was created a baronet, and he died in 1825.

was chosen speaker of the House of Commons, on the resignation of Mr Addington. In 1802 he was raised to the peerage, and made lord chancellor, and a member of the privy council in Ireland; but he resigned his seals in March, 1806, in consequence of the death of Mr Pitt. He died in 1830.

REDI, FRANCISCO, an Italian physician and naturalist, one of the best observers of his age, was born at Arezzo in 1626, and became first physician to the grand-duke of Tuscany. He distinguished himself as a man of science, by his experiments on the poison of the viper and the generation of insects, and his disproof of the theory of spontaneous generation. Redi was also a good poet, and cultivated the belles lettres with such success, that the Academy Della Crusca, when compiling their dictionary, were proud of his assistance. Died, 1698.

REDING, ALOYS, Baron von, landammann and general of the Swiss, was born in 1755. On the invasion of Switzerland by the French, in 1798, he commanded the troops raised to repel them; but though he obtained some advantages over the enemy, his forces were inadequate to the task assigned them, and the Swiss were compelled to submit. Having afterwards endeavoured to secure some degree of independence for his country, Buonaparte had him arrested and confined in the fortress of Arburg, but he was set at liberty in a few months. He was at no pains to conceal his antipathy to Buonaparte; and he is believed to have favoured the passage of the allied troops through the Swiss territories over the Rhine, after the campaign of 1813. Died, 1818.

REDSCHID PASHA, grand vizier of the Turkish empire, was born at Constantinople in 1802. He took part with Ali Pasha in suppressing the Greek insurrection. In 1825, and besieged Missolonghi; served against the Russians two years later; was sent on a political mission to Mehemet Ali, and in 1831 was ambassador to the courts of London and Paris. He was created grand vizier in 1837, but was soon dismissed. On the accession of Abdul Medjid, in 1839, he was appointed minister of foreign affairs, and distinguished himself during his long tenure of office by the steady pursuit of important reforms, both social and political; profiting by the knowledge and experience he had gained during his residence in England and France. He was for some time president of the council of state, was again made vizier in 1852, and directed affairs during the Crimean war. Died, 1858.

REED, ANDREW, D.D., nonconformist divine and a distinguished philanthropist, was born at London in 1787. After studying four years at Hackney College, then under the direction of "good, cheery Mr Collison," he became pastor of the congregation at New Road chapel, St George's in the East, in 1811. This post he filled for fifty years, removing in the interval, however, with the congregation to Wycliffe chapel, a much larger building in the same neighbourhood. In 1819 he created some excitement in the so-called religious world by the publication anonymously, of a novel, entitled "No Fiction," which had a great run, partly, perhaps, be-

cause of the spice of scandal in it. The book passed through at least ten editions. Dr Reed was sent in 1834 with Dr Matheson on a visit to the American churches, as a deputation from the Congregational Union of England and Wales, of which visit they published a joint account. But the name of Andrew Reed will be chiefly remembered in connection with his philanthropic labours. He early conceived the project of an Orphan Asylum, and in 1813 succeeded in establishing the "London Orphan Asylum." The noble building at Clapton was opened in 1825. Soon after, he projected and founded the "Infant Orphan Asylum," at Wanstead, to which he gave, besides money, his services for 16 years. In consequence of a dispute with the managers, Dr Reed projected, in 1844, a new institution, called the "Asylum for Fatherless Children," now established at Coulsden, and to which he contributed £1800, and gave his services for 18 years. The care of idiots next occupied his attention, and after much study, inquiry, correspondence, and foreign travel, he founded, in 1847, the "Asylum for Idiots," at Earlswood, to which he also contributed largely. His last great service of this kind to the world was the establishment, in 1854, of the "Hospital for Incurables." His "ruling passion" was strong to the last. When a purse of 500 guineas was presented to him by his congregation in his last illness, he at once gave it to the asylum at Coulsden (or Reedham, as it has been re-named). Dr Reed was not only a hearty worker, and an able administrator—perhaps he relied a dictatorship too well—but he was very successful in soliciting the co-operation of the rich and noble. The dukes of Kent, York, and Wellington, and the Prince Consort were among his counsellors and supporters. Died at Hackney, February 25, 1862. A Memoir of his Life and Labours has been since published by his sons.

REED, ISAAC, critic and miscellaneous writer, was born in London in 1743, and brought up to the conveyancing business, which he relinquished for literary pursuits. He published the poems of Lady Mary Wortley Montagu, edited the Seatonian prize poems, and revised and enlarged Dodsley's "Old Plays." He afterwards also published the "Biographia Dramatica," 2 vols.; and four volumes of humorous pieces, under the title of the "Repository;" but the work by which he is most advantageously known is an edition of Shakspeare in 10 vols., which he extended, afterwards, to 21 vols., embodying in its pages all the most valuable notes and elucidations of former commentators, with much original information. He was also a great book collector, in which he displayed considerable judgment and perseverance. At his death, in 1807, his library was sold by auction, and the sale occupied six weeks.

REES, A. WAHAM, D.D., dissenting minister, whose labours as an encyclopedist have gained for him great and deserved celebrity, was born in Montgomeryshire, in 1743. Being intended for the ministry, he was educated at Mr Coward's academy, at Hoxton. On the death of Dr Jennings, in

His works are numerous and erudite. They consist chiefly of editions and translations of the oriental and classical authors. Among them are the *Annals and Geography of Abulfeda*, editions of Theocritus, Plutarch, the Greek orators, &c. He was assisted in his researches by his wife, ERNESTINA CHRISTINA, who learnt Greek and Latin for the purpose: after his death she completed some of his undertakings, and published his autobiography. She died in 1798.

REIZ, or REITZ, FRIEDRICH WOLFGANG, a German philologist, born in 1733. He held successively the professorships of philosophy, Latin and Greek, and poetry, in the university of Leipsic, of the library of which he was also director. He edited the works of Herodotus and other classical authors. Died, 1790.

REIAND, ADRIAN, a learned orientalist, was born at Alkmaar, in 1676. He studied at Amsterdam, Utrecht, and Leyden; and was successively professor of philosophy at Harderwick, and of oriental languages and ecclesiastical history at Utrecht, where he died in 1718. Among his works are, "De Religione Mohammedana," "Antiquitates Sacre Veterum Hebræorum," "Dissertationes quinque de Nummis Veterum Hebræorum," "Palestina ex Monumentis veteribus illustrata et Chartis Geographicis," &c. The last-named is his most important work. 2 vols. 4to.

REMBRANDT, HERMANZOOON (VAN RIJN), one of the most celebrated painters and engravers of the Dutch school, was born in 1606, at Leyden. His passionate love for art disappointed his father's desire of educating him as a lawyer; he received instruction in the art of painting from several masters, and then pursued his labours at home, taking nature as his sole guide. Rembrandt was master of all that relates to colouring, distribution of light and shade, and composition, and though deficient in other requisites of a true artist, it cannot be denied, that his pencil is masterly and unique, possessing an energy and effect belonging to no other painter. His etchings have wonderful freedom, facility, and boldness. Rembrandt was twice married, resided during the greater part of his life at Amsterdam, and acquired a large fortune. After the death of his first wife he was involved in serious pecuniary embarrassments, partly perhaps from his lavish expenditure in procuring works of art, and partly from the condition of his country, the consequence of war. He died at Amsterdam in 1669. The National Gallery possesses thirteen pictures by Rembrandt, among which are the "Woman taken in Adultery," "Adornment of the Shepherds," two portraits of himself, and a small copy of his large picture known as the "Night Watch." In the British Museum is a large collection of his etchings.

REMIIGIUS, ST, or REMI, was archbishop of Rheims, and converted King Clovis to Christianity. He died in 533.—There was another ST REMIGIUS, who was archbishop of Lyons in the 8th century. He defended St Augustine's doctrine of grace and predestination against Gotschalk, and pre-

sided at the council of Valence in 855. Died, 876.

REMUSAT, JEAN PIERRE ABEL, an eminent orientalist, was born at Paris, in 1788. He was professor of the Chinese and Tartar languages at the Collège de France; was admitted into the Academy of Inscriptions in 1816; and, after Visconti's death, in 1819, he was appointed editor of the *Journal des Savans*. His principal works are, "Essai sur la Langue et la Littérature Chinoises," "Plan d'un Dictionnaire Chinois," "Mélanges Asiatiques," and "Comtes Chinois," 3 vols. Died, 1832.

RENAU D'ELISAGARAY, BERNARD, an able French naval architect, was born in Béarn, in 1652. He was employed at Brest in the construction of large ships; and, in 1680, he conceived the idea of bomb-vessels, which were used at the bombardment of Algiers, and the success of which led to his being appointed to conduct several sieges under Vauban. For these services he was made a captain in the navy, and rewarded with a pension of 12,000 livres. These rewards, however, he lost by the death of his patron Seignelay. He was afterwards made a member of the Council of Marine, and received the grand cross of St Louis. He wrote "Théorie de la Manœuvre des Vaisseaux," and died in 1719.

RENAUDOT, THÉOPHRASTE, a French physician, was born at Loudun, in 1553; and died at Paris, in 1653. He was the projector of "La Gazette," which he published from 1631 to 1653. He was the author of a "Life of Henry II., Prince of Condé," and other biographical works.

RENAUDOT, EUGÈNE, French orientalist, grandson of the preceding, was born at Paris in 1646. He was educated by the Jesuits, made great attainments in oriental literature, became a member of the French Academy and the Academy of Inscriptions, and in 1700 accompanied Cardinal de Nonilles to Rome, where he enjoyed the friendship of Pope Clement XI. Renaudot bequeathed his numerous oriental manuscripts to the abbey of Saint Germain des Prés. His works comprise a Latin translation of Testimonies of the Eastern Church respecting the Eucharist; several treatises on the same subject; "Historia Patriarcharum Alexandrinorum Jacobitarum;" "Liturgiarum Orientalium Collectio," &c. Died, 1720.

RENÉ, surnamed THE GOOD, duke of Anjou, count of Provence, and king of Sicily, was born at Angers in 1409. He was son of Louis II., count of Anjou, married in 1420 Isabella of Lorraine, but was driven from that duchy, and kept prisoner by the duke of Burgundy for several years. He succeeded his brother Louis III. in 1434, and was chosen successor to the kingdom of Naples by Queen Joanna II. Being still a prisoner, he sent his wife Isabella to receive the homage of his new subjects. He was liberated in 1436, and was afterwards engaged in war for three years with Alfonso of Aragon, who, in 1442, finally got possession of Naples. René retired to Provence and devoted himself to the administration of his estates, and to the cultivation of poetry and the fine arts. His daughter Margaret

was married in 1442. On the 21st of France, in Provence, years, enjoying subjects. His some of his poet extant. Died, erected to him a of his life have la Salle, and the Bagenmont.

RENNEL, MA Chudleigh, in D uted the naval and served in East India Com became surveyor turning to Engla a fellow of the this period he henece with men and abroad. He brated "Memoirs and he assisted in Society. He wa tions on the Tro Troy," memoirs ca," the "Geogr otus," and the " in the Peninsula, 1830.

RENNETT, T chester, and one eloquent preacher 1753. In 1786 he of Ailton, in Ham appointed to the his admirer and his scholarship various, he publi of sermons, princ which he preach London, and in th This volume affi "both as a theol most comprehen Rennell was onc accomplished me he lost his wife, Blackstone. Dic

RENNELL, nell, noticed ab was placed at a he distinguished in classical liter channn's prize f ode "On the Pr India." In 180 College, Cambric gained the Brin Greek ode. On entered into ord preacher to his f in 1811 he publi the Unitarian V ment;" about w editorship of the was presented to and in the same tion advoca fi bridge, in which excellent treatise on Scepticism, es

was married in 1445 to Henry VI. of England. On the seizure of Anjou, by Louis XI. of France, in 1473, René retired to Aix, in Provence, where he spent his last years, enjoying the esteem and love of his subjects. His work on tournaments, and some of his poems and paintings, are still extant. Died, 1480. A marble statue was erected to him at Aix in 1823, and histories of his life have been written by Boisson de la Salle, and the Viscount de Villeneuve-Bargemont.

RENNEL, Major JAMES, was born at Chudleigh, in Devonshire, in 1742; first entered the naval service as a midshipman, and served in India, but quitted it for the East India Company's military service, and became surveyor-general of Bengal. Returning to England in 1782, he was elected a fellow of the Royal Society; and from this period he held an extensive correspondence with men of learning both at home and abroad. He now published his celebrated "Mémoir and Map of Hindostan," and he assisted in the formation of the Asiatic Society. He was also author of "Observations on the Topography of the Plain of Troy," memoirs on the "Geography of Africa," the "Geographical System of Herodotus," and the "Marches of the British Army in the Peninsula of India," &c. He died in 1830.

RENNELL, THOMAS, D.D., dean of Winchester, and one of the most learned and eloquent preachers of his time, was born, 1733. In 1786 he was inducted to the living of Alton, in Hampshire; and in 1805 he was appointed to the deanery of Winchester, by his admirer and friend, Mr Pitt. Though his scholarship was at once profound and various, he published nothing but a volume of sermons, principally a selection from those which he preached at the Temple church, London, and in the cathedral of Winchester. This volume affords abundant proof that, "both as a theologian and a scholar, in the most comprehensive sense of the words, Dr Rennell was one of the most remarkable and accomplished men of the age." Late in life he lost his wife, the daughter of Sir William Blackstone. Died, 1840.

RENNELL, THOMAS, son of Dr Rennell, noticed above, was born in 1787, and was placed at an early age at Eton, where he distinguished himself by his proficiency in classical literature, and obtained Dr Bannan's prize for the best Greek Sapphic ode "On the Propagation of the Gospel in India." In 1806 he removed to King's College, Cambridge, and two years after gained the Brunonian prize for the best Greek ode. On taking his first degree, he entered into orders, and became assistant preacher to his father at the Temple church; in 1811 he published "Animadversions on the Unitarian Version of the New Testament;" about which time he undertook the editorship of the British Critic. In 1818 he was presented to the vicarage of Kensington, and in the same year he was elected Christian advocate in the university of Cambridge, in which capacity he published two excellent treatises; one, entitled "Remarks on Scepticism, especially as connected with

the Subjects of Organization and Life;" the other, "Proofs of Inspiration on the Grounds of Distinction between the New Testament and the Apocryphal Volume." In 1824, Mr Rennell was presented to the mastership of St Nicholas's hospital, and a prebend in Salisbury cathedral; but a violent attack of fever, which terminated in a gradual decline, put an end to the hopes of his friends and admirers in the following year. He died at Winchester, June, 1824, just as he had completed his last work, a new translation of "Munster's Narrative of the Conversion of Count Struensee."

RENNIE, JOHN, a celebrated civil engineer and mechanist, was born at Phantassie, in East Lothian, settled in London in 1783, and first became known by the talent he displayed in the construction of the Albion Mills. His next task was to superintend the new machinery of Whitbread's brewery, the execution of which increased his fame. He soon, however, became eminent in labours of a superior kind, and stood at the head of the civil engineers of this country. Among his public works may be mentioned, Ramsgate Harbour; Waterloo, Southwark, and New London Bridges; the Breakwater at Plymouth; the Crinan, Lancaster, Kennet and Avon, and other canals; several docks and harbours, among which are those of London, Hull, and Sheerness, and the extensive drainage schemes for the Lincolnshire fens, which he planned and executed. For steady resolution and inflexible perseverance Mr Rennie was rarely surpassed; and it was these qualities, combined with eminent natural talents, that so admirably fitted him to contend with or guard against the great physical operations of nature. Died, 1821. His sons, George and Sir John Rennie, have ably followed in their father's footsteps.

RENNIE, GEORGE, eldest son of the preceding, and like him a distinguished engineer, was born in 1791. Educated at St Paul's School and the university of Edinburgh, he learned the art of engineering under his father, and took part with him in many of his great works. He afterwards carried on business in partnership with his brother, Sir John Rennie, executed important dock and drainage works, was largely employed by the Russian government, constructed bridges, railways, steam-engines, &c. He was a fellow of the Royal Society, and of other learned bodies, and published several scientific works. Died at London, 30th March, 1866. His sons carry on the business.

REPININ, NICHOLAS VASILIEVICH, Prince, born in 1731, was a Russian field-marshal, and served under Peter I. He was afterwards appointed by Catharine II. assistant to the Russian ambassador at the elevation of Stanislaus to the throne of Poland, in 1764, and he subsequently became Russian minister at Warsaw. He was soon after this employed on diplomatic missions at Constantinople and Breslau. In 1789 he succeeded Count Romanzoff in the command of the army of the Ukraine, and in 1791 he defeated the grand vizier Yusuf; but having offended Prince Potemkin, he was disgraced and banished to Moscow; whence, however,

which appeared in Germany. Died at Stuttgart, in 1822.

REUVENS, JOHN EVERARD, one of the most profound lawyers Holland has produced, was born at Haarlem, in 1763; studied at Leyden; acquired great reputation at the Hague as an advocate; and was appointed, in 1795, counsellor to the court of justice of the province of Holland. In 1801 he became president of the high court of justice; and under the regal government, in 1806, he was nominated counsellor of state extraordinary, and subsequently vice-president of the council. On the union of the court of appeal at the Hague; but was soon after invited to Paris, and made counsellor of the court of Cassation, which office he relinquished, when, in 1814, the independence of his native country was secured, and returned to the presidency he had quitted at the Hague. He went to Brussels in 1816, on a legal mission, and there perished, the victim of a conspiracy, the authors of which have never been discovered. His judicial and political knowledge enabled him to fill his different offices with efficiency; and he earned a lasting reputation by the criminal code of the Netherlands, which was almost entirely his work.

REVEILLERE-LÉPAUX, LOUIS MARIE LA, one of the members of the French Directory, was born at Montaigne, in 1753, and brought up to the profession of the law. On the breaking out of the revolution, he displayed great ardour in supporting popular opinions; became a member of the Constituent Assembly; and, in 1792, of the National Convention. He procured the decree of the Convention, purporting "that the French nation would give assistance to all oppressed people who wished to recover their liberty;" and voted for the death of the king, and against the appeal to the people. He afterwards opposed Danton, and in vain defended the proscribed Girondists; was compelled to seek for safety in concealment, but returned to Paris after the death of Robespierre. On the creation of the Institute, he was nominated a member of the class of moral and political sciences; advocated some religious ceremonies in accordance with the principles of the theophilanthropists; and was represented as the high-priest of that sect. He refused to take the oath of allegiance to Napoleon, and retired to the neighbourhood of Orleans, where he lived in obscurity for a time; afterwards returned to Paris, and died in 1824. He left "Memoirs," with directions for their being published at a future time.

REVELEY, WILLEY, an English architect and antiquary, was a pupil of Sir William Chambers. He travelled through Greece, and lived for a time at Athens, making numerous drawings during his progress. He was employed to edit the 3rd vol. of "Athenian" Stuart's great work on the "Antiquities of Athens." Mr Reveley built the church of All Saints at Southampton. Died, 1799.

REYETT, NICHOLAS, an English architect, was born in Suffolk, in 1721. In 1750

he met Athenian Stuart at Rome, accompanied him in his travels through Greece, and with him edited the "Antiquities of Athens." In 1768 Revett accompanied Chandler to Asia Minor, and the work entitled "Ionian Antiquities" was the fruit of their joint labours. One of his most remarkable works as architect was the church erected in 1778, for Sir Lionel Lyde, bart., at Ayott, St Lawrence, in Hertfordshire. Died at London, 1804.

REWBELL, JEAN BAPTISTE, one of the directors of the French republic, was born at Colmar, in 1748. He was chosen deputy for the tiers état to the States-general in 1789, was nominated deputy to the Convention in 1792, voted for the establishment of a republic, and strenuously recommended the trial of Louis XVI. After filling several important situations, he was at length raised by his colleagues to the highest magistracy of the state. He held the office of director till 1799, when he was replaced by the Abbé Sieyès; and he died in comparative obscurity, in 1810.

REY, JEAN BAPTISTE, an eminent French musician, was born at Lanzerte, in 1734. While at Nantes, his reputation as a composer having reached the court, he was sent for, and appointed chamber-musician to the king, with a salary of 2000 francs; and though the revolution interfered with his promised advancement in the royal household, he continued to direct the opera orchestra for more than thirty-five years, and under Napoleon was appointed to superintend that of the chapel royal. He composed a number of operas, &c., and died in 1810.

REY, JEAN, a French physician of the 17th century, one of the precursors of the science of pneumatic chemistry. He published an interesting work in 1630, from which it appears he had discovered that the increase of weight in calcined metals arises from the absorption and solidification of air; and on this the antiphlogistic theory of chemistry is, in a great measure, founded. He died, in 1645.

REYNEAU, CHARLES RENÉ, an eminent French mathematician, was born at Brissac, in 1656, and entered into the congregation of the Oratory. Having become well acquainted with geometry, and studied the Cartesian philosophy, he taught mathematics and physics at Toulon and Angers. He was the author of "Analyse Démontrée," 2 vols. 4to; and "Science du Calcul des Grands." Died, 1728.

REYNIER, JEAN LOUIS EBENEZER, French general, was born at Lausanne, in 1771. He entered into the army, and in the early campaigns of the French republic he so far signalized himself, as to be appointed general of brigade during the conquest of Holland in 1794. He afterwards served under Moreau, as chief of the staff; and in the memorable retreat in 1796, as well as on other occasions, gave proofs of his superior military talents. In 1798 he accompanied Buonaparte to Egypt, was present at the battle of the Pyramids, commanded for a time at Acre, overthrew the janizaries, and thus contributed greatly to the victory of Heliopolis; but having subse-

quently quarrelled with General Menou, he was coolly received by Buonaparte on his return to France. Having killed General d'Estaing in a duel, he was exiled from Paris; but in 1805 he was recalled, and served in Italy. Soon after, he entered into the service of Joseph Buonaparte, at that time king of Naples, and was defeated by the English, under General Stuart, at the battle of Maida. He commanded the Saxons at the battle of Wagram; was engaged, in 1812, in the Russian campaign; was made prisoner at the battle of Leipzig; and, on being exchanged, he went to Paris, where he died, in 1814.

REYNOLDS, EDWARD, an English prelate, was born at Southampton, in 1595. He was one of the assembly of divines, and became bishop of Norwich, where he died, in 1676.

REYNOLDS, Sir JOSHUA, the greatest English portrait painter, was the son of the rector of Plympton, in Devonshire, where he was born, in 1723. He was educated at the Grammar School of his native place, and early discovered a predilection for drawing, which induced his father to place him, at the age of 17, with Hudson, then the most famous portrait painter in London, with whom he remained two years. After practising several years as a portrait painter, first at Plymouth and afterwards in London, he went to Italy, visited Rome and all the principal cities, and studied the works of Michael Angelo, Raphael, Titian, and other great masters. On his return to London, in 1753, his talent placed him at the head of English portrait painters; and being a man of literary ability and an amiable companion, he soon numbered among his intimate friends some of the most distinguished characters of the day. Rejecting the stiff, unvaried, and unmeaning attitudes of former artists, he gave to his figures air and action adapted to their characters. When the Royal Academy was instituted, in 1768, he was unanimously chosen president, and was knighted; and although it was no prescribed part of his duty to read lectures, yet his zeal for the advancement of the fine arts induced him to deliver annual or biennial discourses before the Academy on the principles and practice of painting. Of these he pronounced fifteen, from 1769 to 1790, which were published in two sets, and form a standard work. He was a member of the celebrated club which contained the names of Johnson, Garrick, Burke, and others of the first rank of literary eminence, and seems to have been beloved and respected by his associates. In 1773 the university of Oxford conferred on Sir Joshua the honorary degree of doctor of laws, and in 1784, he was appointed principal painter to the king. This great artist died unmarried, at his house in Leicester Square, Feb. 23, 1792, and was buried in St Paul's cathedral. Speaking of his talents and his general character, Burke happily remarks, "He had too much merit not to excite some jealousy; too much innocence to provoke any enmity." The works of Sir Joshua are very numerous. The National Gallery possesses fourteen, among which are the fine

portraits of Lord Heathfield and Lord Ligonier, the "Holy Family," and the "Infant Samuel." A monument, by Flaxman, was erected to him in St Paul's. His portrait, painted by himself, is in the National Portrait Gallery; and a memoir on his "Life and Times," undertaken by Leslie, has been completed and published by Mr Tom Taylor.

REZZONICO, ANTONIO GIUSEPPE, Count, an Italian nobleman, born at Como, in 1709. He became marshal of the camp, chamberlain to the duke of Parma, and governor of the citadel. He devoted much of his time to literary pursuits, and produced several works, among which is the very learned "Disquisitiones Pliniane," and some poems possessing considerable merit. Died, 1795.

RHAZES, or RAZI, MOHAMMED, ABBEYER INN-ZACHARIA, an Arabian physician, was born in Khorasan about 850, and resided at Baghdad, where he was superintendent of the public hospital. He gave a distinct account, the earliest which is extant, of the small-pox, which disease made its first appearance in Egypt, in the reign of the Caliph Omar. Died, probably 932.

RHEEDE, HENRY ADRIAN DRAAKENSTEIN VAN, a celebrated Dutch botanist of the 17th century. He early went to India, and distinguishing himself in the service of his country, became governor of the Malabar coast. He studied the botany of the country and published a work entitled "Hortus indicus Malabaricus," in 12 vols., the first of which appeared in 1678; and later, "Flora Malabarica." Died between 1696-1703.

RHIGAS, or RIGAS, a modern Greek patriot, born at Velestini, in Thessaly, about 1753. He was soon distinguished for his ready apprehension and extensive acquirements, being intimately acquainted with the ancient literature of Greece, as well as with the Latin, French, German, and Italian languages. Looking forward for an opportunity when his country might throw off the Turkish yoke, he conceived the project of a grand secret society, and among the discontented chiefs who became associated with him, was the pacha Passawan Oglou. He then proceeded to Vienna, which place he made the focus of an extensive correspondence with persons of intelligence possessing similar principles with himself in various parts of Europe. He also commenced a Greek journal for the instruction of his countrymen, composed a treatise on military tactics, drew up a grand chart of all Greece, in 12 divisions, and translated the travels of Anacharsis the Younger and other French works. But being treacherously denounced to the Austrian government by one of his associates, as a conspirator against the state, he was arrested at Trieste, and ordered to be delivered up to the Ottoman Porte. His conductors, however, fearing to be intercepted by Passawan Oglou, drowned him in the Danube, together with 8 of his companions, who had been arrested at the same time. May, 1798.

RHODES, ALEXANDER DE, a French Jesuit missionary, who in 1618 went to the East Indies, and after residing for some time at Goa, proceeded to Tonquin and Cochina

China to preach through perquisit his Europe, and mission to He wrote se the progress the East w

RHYNE, Dutch phys Deventer, physician to in 1673, he of Good Ho of the count bitants; aft the same of scientific said, he mnu the emperor return ho servations.

RIBALTA, Spanish painter, 1551. He forming his tiano del P Spain settle many pictu Spain, among per," an "E of St Vincen at Oxford of most proba Valencia, 16 painter, but Ribalta was

RIBBAS, a Russian arm born about time Alexis fleet for the natural dau whom Prince and then ad dertaking, n tain from C services. A empress by obtained a r 1790 he com miral, the f Killa and is greatly cent ized himself and a diplom him a rear- him with a

RIBERA, an eminent Nativia, in first a pupil Italy, and whose bold of his own. of Raphael, visited Parn to Naples, w painter. Ac his house su again heard Naples, in chiefly repr tures, &c.; t

ld and Lord Li-
and the "Infant
y Flaxman, was
s. His portrait,
the National Por-
rait on his "Life
Leslie, has been
Mr Tom Taylor.
NIO GIUSEPPE,
a, born at Como,
ital of the camp,
of Parma, and
to devoted much
raults, and pro-
ving which is the
ones "Milanese,"
ing considerable

AMMED, ARU-
Arabian phy-
an about 850, and
he was superin-
tend. He gave a
eat which is ex-
cept, in the reign
probably 932.

RIAN DRAAKEN-
Dutch botanist of
ly went to India,
in the service of
or of the Malabar
y of the country
led "Hortus In-
volis," the first of
and later, "Flora
en 1696-1703.

modern Greek pa-
Thessaly, about
nglished for his
extensive acquire-
quainted with the
re, as well as with
num, and Italian
ard for an oppor-
tunity throw off the
ed the project of
d among the dis-
me associated with
swan Oglou. He
n, which place he
usive correspond-
gence possessing
himself in various
so commenced a
struction of his
reatise on military
burt of all Greece,
ated the travels of
and other French
er, as denounced
most by one of his
against the state,
and ordered to be
in Porte. His con-
to be intercepted
owned him in the
of his companions,
at the same time.

R. DE, a French Je-
1618 went to the
ding for some time
inquin and Cochis

China to preach Christianity; but being, through persecutions, compelled to relinquish his labours there, he returned to Europe, and afterwards engaged in a new mission to Persia, where he died in 1660. He wrote several works, relating chiefly to the progress of the gospel in those parts of the East which he had visited.

RHYNE, WILLEM TEN, a celebrated Dutch physician and naturalist, born at Drenther, about 1610. Being appointed physician to the Dutch East India Company, in 1673, he remained some time at the Cape of Good Hope, to examine the productions of the country and the manners of the inhabitants; after which he went to Java with the same object, and employed himself in scientific researches. While there, it is said, he made a voyage to Japan, and cured the emperor of a dangerous malady. On his return he published the result of his observations.

RIBALTA, FRANCISCO, an eminent Spanish painter, born at Castillon de la Plana in 1551. He studied several years in Italy, forming his style especially on that of Sebastiano del Piombo, and after his return to Spain settled at Valencia. He painted many pictures for the principal towns of Spain, among which are named a "Last Supper," an "Entombment of Christ," "Death of St Vincent de Ferrer," &c. The picture at Oxford of "Christ bearing his Cross" is most probably by this master. Died at Valencia, 1628. His son Juan was a good painter, but died the same year as his father. Ribalta was the teacher of Ribera.

RILIAS, JOSEPH DE, a general in the Russian army, was a native of Naples, and born about 1735, being at Leghorn at the time Alexis Orloff arrived there with his fleet for the purpose of carrying off the natural daughter of the Empress Elisabeth, whom Prince Radzivil had taken to Rome and then abandoned, he assisted in this undertaking, and then went to Russia to obtain from Catharine II., the reward of his services. After attending on the son of the empress by Gregory Orloff, in his travels, he obtained a regiment of carabineers; and in 1790 he commanded, with the rank of admiral, the fleet destined for the attack of Kilia and Ismail, to the success of which he greatly contributed. Having again signalized himself in her service, both as an officer and a diplomatist, the empress, in 1792, made him a rear-admiral, and further rewarded him with a pension of 20,000 rubles.

RIBERA, JOSÉ, called LO SPAGNOLETTO, an eminent Spanish painter, was born at Xativa, in Valencia, in 1588. He was at first a pupil of Ribalta, but went early to Italy, and had for his master Caravaggio, whose bold naturalistic style was the model of his own. He afterwards studied the works of Raphael, the Caracci, and Coreggio. He visited Parma and Modena, and thence went to Naples, where the viceroy named him his painter. According to some accounts, he left his house suddenly in 1618, and was never again heard of. Others state that he died at Naples, in 1655. His historical pictures are chiefly representations of martyrdoms, tortures, &c.; the genius of Spagnoletto, in fact,

seemed to revel in scenes of horror and cruelty. Ribera was one of the three artists who conspired to secure to themselves the art patronage of Naples, expelling all competitors. Among his pupils were Luca Giordano and Salvator Rosa. Two examples of Ribera are in the National Gallery.

RICARDO, DAVID, celebrated for his writings on finance and statistics, was born in London, of a Jewish family, in 1772. His character for probity, industry, and talent, early procured for him the means of support; and, becoming a member of the stock exchange, he accumulated immense property. In 1810 he appeared as a writer in the Morning Chronicle, on the subject of the depreciation of the national currency; he advocated the principles of Malthus concerning population; and published a treatise on "Political Economy and Taxation," which forms a luminous exposition of the origin and fluctuation of national wealth and expenditure. In 1819, Mr Ricardo was elected into parliament for the Irish borough of Portarlington; he seldom spoke, except on subjects of finance and commerce, on which occasions he was always heard with great deference. Died, 1823. His works were collected and published by Mr McCulloch.

RICAUT, or RYCAUT, Sir PAUL, an English diplomatist, traveller, and historical writer, was the son of a merchant in London; received his education at Trinity College, Cambridge; and in 1661 went to Constantinople, as secretary to the embassy, and there wrote his "Present State of the Ottoman Empire." He was next appointed consul at Smyrna, where, by the command of Charles II., he wrote "The present State of the Greek and Armenian Churches;" and on his return home he was made secretary to the lord-treasurer of Ireland, privy-councillor, and a judge of the high court of admiralty. William III. employed him as English resident in the Italian Towns, where he continued 10 years. Besides the works before mentioned, he wrote a continuation of Knolles's "History of the Turks," and translations of Platina's "Lives of the Popes," and Girellasso de la Vega's "History of Peru." Died, 1700.

RICCI, LORENZO, the last general of the Jesuits previous to their suppression by Pope Clement XIV., was born at Florence, in 1703; entered into the order of St Ignatius at the age of 15 became, successively, spiritual director of the Roman college, and secretary of his order; and succeeded, on the death of Centurioni, in 1759, to the office of general. On the suppression of the Jesuits he was confined as a prisoner in the castle of St Angelo, and there died in 1775.

RICCI, SCRIPTONE, an Italian prelate, was a nephew of the preceding, and born at Florence, in 1711. He was raised to the bishopric of Pistoja and Prato, in 1766; and distinguished himself by strenuously seconding the Grand-duke Leopold in the attempt to introduce a reform into the ecclesiastical discipline of the duchy. By doing this he incurred the displeasure of the pope, was obliged to resign his bishopric, and subsequently underwent much persecution;

though he became reconciled to the holy see, in 1805, by signing a formula of adhesion to the bulls which he had objected to. Died, 1810.

RICCI, or RIZZI, SEBASTIANO, Italian painter, born at Cividale di Belluno, in the states of Venice, about 1660. He was first a pupil of Cervelli, then studied the best works of the great masters in the chief cities of Italy, and distinguished himself by his clever imitations of them. His style was very popular, and he executed a great number of works, especially of the decorative sort, for employers in all parts of Europe. Queen Anne invited him to England, and he spent ten years in this country, painting in Chelsea Hospital, Montague House, Burlington House, and other houses of nobility. Died at Venice, 1734.

RICCIARELLI, (VOLTERRA.)
RICCIOLI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA, an eminent astronomer and geographer, born at Ferrara in 1598. He entered the order of Jesuits, taught in their colleges at Parma and Bologna, and ultimately gave himself up to the pursuit of astronomy. In his treatise entitled, "Almagestum Novum," published in 1653, he opposed the theory of Copernicus, while admitting the charm of its simplicity and beauty, and he proposed to construct the science anew on fresh bases. He did not recognize the importance of Kepler's discoveries. He made, with Grimaldi, a measurement of a degree of the meridian in North Italy, but his determination was far from correct. Notwithstanding his feeble health, he was an indefatigable worker, and published, besides the book above mentioned, "Astronomia Reformata," and a treatise on Geography. Died at Bologna, 1671.

RICCOBONI, LODOVICO, an eminent comedian and dramatic author, was born at Modena, in 1674, acquired an early reputation on the stage, and was popular both in his own country and at Paris. In 1729 the duke of Parma appointed him inspector of theatres in his dominions; but in 1731 he returned to Paris, where he devoted his last years to literature, and died in 1753. He wrote several comedies and poems, besides a "History of the Italian Theatre," and other works on dramatic subjects.

RICCOBONI, ANTONIO FRANCISCO, son of the preceding, was born at Mantua, in 1707, and was also an actor and dramatic writer. His comedies were very successful, but what he gained by the stage he spent in foolish attempts to discover the philosopher's stone. Died, 1772.—His wife was a celebrated French novelist; born at Paris, 1714; married early to Riccoboni, whose immoral life embittered her own. She sought relief in literary pursuits, and wrote several tales, which enjoyed a wide reputation. She died in poverty, in 1792.

RICH, CLAUDIUS JAMES, a learned orientalist, was born, near Dijon, in France, in 1786, but was brought to England, and educated at Bristol. A passion for oriental studies early seized him, and he rapidly made himself master of several oriental languages. At the age of 17 he was made a writer to the East India Company, and he

finally became their resident at Baghdad. His researches in the antiquities of the East were extensive, as may be seen by his "Memoirs of Ancient Babylon," and his valuable collection of oriental MSS. now in the British Museum. Died, at Shiraz, 1821.

RICHARD I., king of England, surnamed Cœur de Lion, was born in 1157, and ascended the throne on the death of his father, Henry II., in 1189. He had taken the cross previous to his accession, and now resolved to fulfil his vow in the fields of Palestine; for which object he raised money by the sale of the crown property and offices, and a great number of English barons joined in the enterprise. In 1190, Richard joined the Crusade with Philip Augustus of France; and 100,000 of their bravest subjects met together on the plains of Acre. The two royal crusaders proceeded by separate routes to Sicily. There they quarrelled, but made it up by means of a large money payment by Richard. After some months' stay in Sicily, they again set forward; Richard on the way making himself master of Cyprus, and giving it to Guy of Lusignan. In Cyprus Richard married the Princess Berengaria of Navarre. Early in June he arrived at Acre, which was then besieged by the crusaders. It was taken soon after; but mutual jealousies arose among the Christian princes, and Philip returned to Europe, leaving behind him 10,000 of his men. Richard remained in the East, where he displayed the most heroic valour against Saladin, whom he signally defeated near Hattin, and having made a truce, embarked in a vessel, which was shipwrecked on the coast of Italy. He then, in the disguise of a pilgrim, travelled through part of Germany; but being discovered by Leopold, duke of Austria, he was made prisoner, and sent to the emperor, Henry VI., who kept him confined in a castle some time. He was at length ransomed by his subjects, on the payment of 150,000 marks, and landed at Sandwich, in 1194; after which he was again crowned. Philip having, contrary to treaty, seized on part of Normandy, Richard invaded France with a large army, but a truce was concluded in 1196. The war was, however, soon renewed; and Richard, in besieging the castle of Chalus, in March, 1199, was wounded by a shot from the cross-bow of one Bertrand de Gourdon, who being asked what induced him to attempt the king's life, replied, "You killed my father and my brother with your own hand, and designed to put me to an ignominious death." The prospect of his own death inspired Richard with sentiments of moderation and justice, and he ordered Gourdon to be set at liberty, and allowed a sum of money; but the savage Marcebe, who commanded the Brabançons, caused him to be flayed alive. Richard died of his wound on the 6th of April, 1199, in the 42nd year of his age, and the 10th of his reign, leaving no issue. His character was strongly marked, presenting much to admire and much to condemn. He was the bravest among the brave; frank, liberal, and often generous; at the same time, he was haughty, violent, unjust, and sanguinary; untimely, as Gibbon observes, "the ferocity of a gladi-

ator to the were cons in the field art of pos preserved bear with (1665) appr ials of the W. Stabbs Lords Cor sury.

RICHARD of Edward at Borda died in 1311, on the his nilmon on by a co distracted of the yo Lancaster Richard a sence of m rection p scandalou lected; m leader, W persuadin ters of f chief, how soon dispe the mont voked the and about was going were risin persecute Princess title of t departure in 1386, th a council head; wh judges to governme Wykehan court the ents. Th year Rich tion arose quence of His writin and seiz married 10 years of a by a truce Brest to riage and content, a attempt to several of were seiz duke was quarrel be Norfolk to banished Lancaster (now du fessedly seized by Percies return from Flint, Au

[RIO]

ator to the cruelty of a tyrant." His talents were considerable, both in the cabinet and in the field; neither was he deficient in the art of poetry, as some of his compositions, preserved among those of the Troubadours, bear witness. Two volumes have already (1865) appeared of "Chronicles and Memorials of the Reign of Richard I.," edited by W. Stubbs, M.A., under the authority of the Lords Commissioners of her Majesty's Treasury.

RICHARD II., king of England, was son of Edward, the Black Prince, and was born at Bordeaux, in February, 1366. His father died in 1376, and he was created prince of Wales; succeeding his grandfather, Edward III., on the throne, 22nd June, 1377. During his minority the government was carried on by council of regency, and the state was distracted by the intrigues and contentions of the young king's uncles, the dukes of Lancaster (John of Gaunt) and Gloucester. Richard showed no small courage and presence of mind on the outbreak of the insurrection provoked by the poll-tax and the scandalous manner in which it was collected; meeting the insurgents with their leader, Wat the Tyler, in Smithfield, and persuading them, by promises of full charters of freedom, to quit the city. Their chief, however, was killed, and they were soon dispersed by military force. Before the month (June, 1381) ended, the king revoked the charters, had the insurgents tried, and about 1500 of them put to death. War was going on with France, and the Lollards were rising into importance enough to be persecuted. In 1382 Richard married the Princess Anne of Bohemia, who acquired the title of the "good Queen Anne." On the departure of the duke of Lancaster for Spain, in 1386, the king was deprived of power by a council of regency with Gloucester at its head; which, however, was declared by the judges to be illegal. The king assumed the government in May, 1389, made William of Wykeham chancellor, and drove from the court the duke of Gloucester and his adherents. The queen died in 1394, and the same year Richard visited Ireland. Great agitation arose about the same time in consequence of the spread of Wickliffe's doctrines. His writings had been already condemned and seized as heretical. In 1396, the king married Isabella of France, then only seven years of age; and the French war was ended by a truce for 25 years, and the surrender of Brest to the duke of Brittany. The marriage and treaty increased the popular discontent, and Gloucester was encouraged to attempt to regain his power. But he, with several of his accomplices in conspiracy, were seized, tried, and condemned. The duke was put to death at Calais. The famous quarrel between the dukes of Hereford and Norfolk took place in 1399, when both were banished by the king. After the death of Lancaster, in the following year, Hereford (now duke of Lancaster) returned, professedly to claim his estates which had been seized by Richard; he was joined by the Percies and other nobles, and on Richard's return from Ireland, made him prisoner at Flint, August 20th, and compelled him to

resign the crown. Richard was sent to the Tower, then to Pomfret Castle, where he is commonly said to have been murdered. But nothing is certainly known of his end, and there are strong grounds for believing that he soon escaped from Pomfret and lived in Scotland till 1417 or 1419.

RICHARD III., king of England, brother of Edward IV., and youngest son of Richard, duke of York, was born at Fotheringhay Castle in 1450. Soon after the accession of Edward IV. he was created duke of Gloucester, K. G., and lord high admiral, though only in his eleventh year. Other dignities and offices were afterwards conferred on him. In 1470, he accompanied the king to Flanders on the restoration of Henry VI. by the earl of Warwick; returned with him, and took part in the battles of Barnet and Tewkesbury, and in the expedition to France in 1475; and commanded the expedition against Scotland in 1482, when he took Berwick and Edinburgh. Already popular suspicion attached itself to Gloucester as the murderer of Prince Edward after the battle of Tewkesbury, and of Henry VI. in the Tower; but conclusive evidence is wanting. The attainder and death of his brother, the duke of Clarence, which took place in 1478, were more certainly instigated by him. On the death of Edward IV., in 1483, Gloucester, who was still on the borders, set out for London, got possession of his young nephew, Edward V., marched to London, and was named Protector of the kingdom. The duke of Buckingham associated himself with Gloucester in these measures, and was at once appointed chief justice and constable of the royal castles in Wales. The sudden arrest and execution of Lord Hastings was followed by that of Earl Rivers, Lord Grey, Vaughan, and Haute; the young king and his brother were sent to the Tower; and a sermon was preached at Paul's Cross by one Shaw, setting forth the bastardy of Edward IV. and Edward V., and the claim of Gloucester to the throne. This was supported two days later by a speech of Buckingham, and the Protector was offered and accepted the title of king on the 26th June. The young princes were no more seen, and the belief established itself that they were murdered there by order of Richard. After his coronation he made a progress through the country, and was crowned a second time at York. But plots were already forming, and an offer of the crown was conditionally made to Henry, earl of Richmond. Buckingham, who had just been made constable of England, joined in them, and falling into the king's hands, was beheaded at Salisbury. In the following year Richard lost his son, and a year later his queen, Anne, daughter of Warwick and widow of Prince Edward. On the 7th August, 1485, Richmond landed at Milford Haven; the battle of Bosworth was fought on the 22nd, and Richard was defeated and killed. His remains were buried in the monastery of the Grey Friars at Leicester; but his tomb was destroyed on the dissolution of the monasteries. Richard III. was the last of the Plantagenets. Whatever doubt and obscurity involve the crimes com-

monly laid to his charge, it is certain that he was author of some wise and important laws; was watchful of the interests of trade and navigation; brave and skilful in war; and liberal and grateful in his private relations. In his reign first the statutes were written in English and printed; the first English consul, for the interests of commerce, was appointed; and the vague beginning of our vast Post-office system may be traced.

RICHARD, earl of Cornwall, and titular emperor of the Romans, was second son of John, king of England, and his queen, Isabella, and was born at Winchester in 1209. After serving with distinction in France, he went, about 1240, to Palestine, where his presence, as nephew of the formidable Richard Cœur de Lion, gave courage to the Christians and filled the Saracens with terror. On his return he had an interview with the Emperor Frederick II., in Sicily, and by his desire attempted to mediate between him and the pope, Gregory IX.; but unsuccessfully. He arrived in England in 1242; again served in France; mediated more than once between Henry III. and the barons, against whom he ultimately fought; was charged by the king, in 1255, to torture and extort money from the Jews, by which means he got much of his wealth; and in 1256, he accepted the title of king of the Romans, offered him after the death of William, count of Holland. He had a rival, however, in Alfonso of Castile, who was chosen by some of the electors. Richard was crowned at Aix-la-Chapelle, with his wife, Sanchia, in May, 1257, and won golden opinions by his prodigal gifts and expenditure. He returned to England after two years, but several times revisited Germany and exercised authority in some respects as emperor. He took part on the king's side at the battle of Lewes, and was captured, and kept prisoner more than a year. The assassination of his eldest son, Henry, a prince of great promise, by the sons of Simon de Montfort, in 1271, deeply affected him, and he died at Berkhamstead in April, 1272. His body was interred in the abbey of Hayles, which he had founded.

RICHARD OF BURY. [AUNGERVILLE.]

RICHARD OF CIRENCESTER (in Latin, **RICARDUS CORINENSIS**), an early English historian and theological writer, was a monk of Westminster, and lived through the second half of the 14th century. His name, recently, has been chiefly known in connection with a treatise on Roman Britain, entitled "*De Situ Britanniae*," which for a century has been generally accepted as his work, not without critical question, but is now proved to be spurious. It was introduced to English scholars by the antiquary Dr Stukeley in 1737; and, as he believed, was discovered in manuscript by Bertram, a Copenhagen Professor, ten years earlier. No one ever saw the manuscript but Bertram, who says it came to his hands in a very wonderful way; and he, with flattering speeches, palmed off upon Dr Stukeley a pretended copy of it. Erroneous statements derived from this treatise have found

their way into many standard English works, from Lingard's History to Smith's Ancient Geography. (For a detailed account of this remarkable forgery see the papers by Mr B. B. Woodward, F.S.A., published in the Gentleman's Magazine, 1866.) Richard of Cirencester appears to have visited Rome in the latter years of his life, and died about 1401.

RICHARD, duke of York. [YORK.]

RICHARD, **LOUIS CLAUDE MARIE**, an eminent French botanist, was born at Versailles, in 1734; completed his education at the Mazarin College, Paris, where he assiduously applied himself to the study of botany, comparative anatomy, mineralogy, and zoology. On being appointed naturalist to the king in 1781, he sailed on a voyage of research to French Guiana and the Antilles, and returned in 1789 with an immense collection of newly discovered plants, insects, birds, quadrupeds, minerals, geological specimens, &c. On the formation of the Institute, he was chosen a member of the first class in the section of zoology and comparative anatomy, was also a corresponding member of the Royal Society of London, and was made a member of the Legion of Honour. Besides writing many valuable memoirs in periodical works, he was the author of "*Démonstrations Botaniques, ou Analyse du Fruit considéré en général*." Died, 1821.

RICHARDSON, **CHARLES**, L.L.D., the distinguished lexicographer, was born in 1735. Brought up to the profession of the law, he soon abandoned it from a strong preference for literature, and led the uneventful life of an industrious student and writer. His great work is the "*New Dictionary of the English Language*," in 2 vols. 4to, which appeared as an independent work in 1835-37. It was originally compiled for the Encyclopædia Metropolitana, and the first part was published in connection with that work early in 1811. This Dictionary has been several times republished, and a "Supplement" to it appeared in 1855. The great merit and interest of Richardson's Dictionary is in the field of etymology. He connects the words with those related to them in German, Dutch, and Swedish, or in Italian, French, and Spanish, and traces them to their roots; deduces from their primitive meaning the successive usages, and gives illustrative quotations arranged in chronological order. A smaller edition of the Dictionary, in which the quotations are omitted, was published in 1838, and has been several times reprinted. Dr Richardson was also author of "*Illustrations of English Philology*," his first work; "*The Study of Language*," "*Historical Essay on English Grammar and English Grammars*," &c.; and was a contributor to the Gentleman's Magazine, and to Notes and Queries. Died at Feltham, October 6, 1865.

RICHARDSON, **SIR JOHN**, a distinguished Arctic voyager, physician, and naturalist, was born at Dumfries, in 1787. He studied medicine at the university of Edinburgh, and in 1807 entered the navy as assistant-surgeon. The same year he was present at the taking of Copenhagen, and the following

year at t
was then
service th
to medic
Edinburg
gan his se
volunteer
wards Sir
naturalist

In 1825 he
same capa
dition to t
ducted a s
coast betw
mine river
to the Me
years, and
to the flee
near Gospo
two years

Regions, a
search of

He descen
the coast

Great Bea
returned to

his duties
of the Mus

a valuab
lunatic sal

service, an
life at La

kindly, an
rary produ

very num
them is

in which
Kirby, an

between l
ings are t

a Journal
Regions,"

tory in th
cher, &c.

clety, coun
of naval l

thrice mar

RICHARDSON, author, w

profession

of Riley,

he married

Dahl, he v

profession

traits of I

Prior (for

Pope; tau

nolds; and

Art of Cri

ment in b

seur," "A

Drawings

and Rema

1745.—In

ances he

in 1771.

RICHARDSON, novelist, v

and receiv

day-school

apprentice

the expira

compositio

years. A

English works. Smith's Ancient account of this papers by Mr published in the Richard of visited Rome and died about

[YORK.]

DE MARIE, an as born at Ver- his education at where he assi- the study of bo- y, vulnology, pointed natural- led on a voyage ma and the An- with an immense- dered plants, in- inerals, geologi- formation of the member of the oology and com- a corresponding- city of London, of the Legion of many valuable- ks, he was the- Botaniques, ou- ré en général.

ES, L.L.D., the- er, was born in- profession of the- from a strong pre- the unevent- and writer. new Dictionary of- in 2 vols. 4to. pendent work in- compiled for the- na, and the first- nection with that- tionary has been- and a "Supple- 1855. The great- ardson's Diction- ology. He con- elated to them in- ish, or in Italian,- races them to their- primitive meaning- gives illustrative- onological order. e Dictionary, in- omitted, was pub- seen several times- on was also author- ish Philology," his- Language. "His- Grammar and Eng- and was a contri- Magazine, and to- at Feltham, Octo-

HN, a distinguish- ian, and naturalist, 1757. He studied- ity of Edinburgh, navy as assistant- ho was present at- na, and the following

A New Universal Biography.

year at the "convention of Cintra." He was then engaged in less exciting naval service till 1814. He applied himself afresh to medical studies, and graduated M.D. at Edinburgh, in 1816. Three years later began his series of Arctic expeditions, when he volunteered to accompany Captain (afterwards Sir John) Franklin, as surgeon and naturalist, on the first Overland expedition. In 1825 he again sailed with Franklin in the same capacity on the second Overland expedition to the Arctic Sea, during which he conducted a separate exploring party along the coast between the Mackenzie and Coppermine rivers. He filled the post of physician to the Melville Hospital, Chatham, for ten years, and in 1838 was appointed physician to the fleet, and removed to Haslar Hospital, near Gosport. He was knighted in 1846, and two years later again sailed for the Arctic Regions, as commander of an expedition in search of his old and dear friend Franklin. He descended the Mackenzie river, explored the coast as far as ice permitted, visited the Great Bear Lake and Great Slave Lake, and returned to England late in 1849. He resumed his duties at Haslar, where he had the care of the Museum, and where he happily effected a valuable reform in the treatment of lunatic sailors. In 1855 he retired from the service, and spent the last ten years of his life at Lancerigg, near Grasmere; active, kindly, and unselfish to the last. The literary productions of Sir John Richardson are very numerous. The most important of them is his "Fauna Boreali-Americana," in which he was assisted by Swainson and Kirby, and which was published in parts between 1829-1837. Among his other writings are the "Arctic Searching Expedition; a Journal of a Boat Voyage," "The Polar Regions," and the sections on Natural History in the Voyages of Beechey, Ross, Belcher, &c. He was a fellow of the Royal Society, commander of the Bath, and inspector of naval hospitals. Sir J. Richardson was thrice married. Died, 5 June, 1865.

RICHARDSON, JONATHAN, painter and author, was born about 1665. He quitted the profession of a scrivener to become the pupil of Riley, the portrait painter, whose niece he married. After the death of Kneller and Dahl, he was considered at the head of his profession in this country. He painted portraits of Lord Chancellor Cowper, Matthew Prior (for Lord Harley), and Alexander Pope; taught Hudson, the master of Reynolds; and was author of an "Essay on the Art of Criticism in Painting," "An Argument in behalf of the Science of a Connoisseur," "Account of Statues, Bas-reliefs, Drawings, and Pictures, in Italy," "Notes and Remarks on Paradise Lost," &c. Died, 1745.—In the two last-mentioned performances he was assisted by his son, who died in 1771.

RICHARDSON, SAMUEL, the celebrated novelist, was born in 1689, in Derbyshire, and received his education at a common day-school. At the usual age he was bound apprentice to a London printer, and after the expiration of his time he worked as a compositor and corrector of the press some years. At length he took up his freedom,

and set up business for himself, first in a court in Fleet Street, and afterwards in Salisbury Square. He became eminent in his profession, and by the interest of Mr Onslow, speaker of the House of Commons, obtained the printing of the Journals. In 1754 he was chosen master of the stationers' company; and, in 1760, he purchased a moiety of the patent of law-printer to the king. In 1740 he published "Pamela," the popularity of which was so great, that it ran through five editions in one year, being recommended even from the pulpit. Two years later appeared the "Joseph Andrews" of Fielding, written as a burlesque of the prolix details and high-flown moral sentiment of "Pamela." In 1748 "Clarissa Harlowe" fully established the literary reputation of Richardson; and its pathos, its variety of character, and minute development of the human heart, will cause it ever to be regarded as a work of genius. The "History of Sir Charles Grandison" appeared in 1753, and was received with great applause. Besides these works, Richardson published "Familiar Letters for the Use of Young People," and "Æsop's Fables, with Reflections." His "Correspondence" was published in 1804, with his "Life" by Mrs Barbauld. He was pious and benevolent, but immensely vain, and lived surrounded by a circle of affectionate friends, mostly ladies, who valued him for his moral worth and amiable disposition. Died, 1761. The portrait of Richardson, by his friend Highmore, is in the National Portrait Gallery.

RICHARDSON, WILLIAM, poet and miscellaneous writer, was the son of the minister of Aberfoyle, and was educated at the university of Glasgow. He accompanied Lord Cathcart, who had been his pupil, to Russia; and was for more than 40 years professor of Humanity at Glasgow. Among his works are "Anecdotes of the Russian Empire," "Essays on Shakespeare's Dramatic Characters," "Observations on the Study of Shakespeare," poems, and tales. Died, 1814.

RICHELET, CÉSAR PIERRE, was born at Cheminon, in 1631, and died in 1698. He compiled a "Dictionnaire des Rimes," and a "Dictionnaire Français," the latter full of curious information, with much satire and obscenity. It was first published in 1680, in 1 vol.; but was afterwards enlarged to 3 vols.

RICHELIEU, ARMAND JEAN DU PLESSIS, Cardinal, Duke de, first minister of France under Louis XIII., was born at Paris in 1585. Destined at first for the army, he turned to the church on his brother's resignation of the see of Luçon, studied theology at the college of Navarre, and was consecrated bishop of that see in 1607. He occupied himself with his episcopal functions, especially aiming at the conversion of Calvinists, till 1614, when he was chosen deputy to the States-general; and having attracted attention by his eloquence, he was charged to harangue the young king, and was named almoner to the queen-mother, Mary of Medici. Two years later he became secretary of state for war and foreign affairs. He had at this time the protection of the queen's favourite, the Marshal d'Ancre; after whose assassination,

and the exile of the queen to Blois, he was banished from the court, first to his diocese, and then to Avignon, where he employed himself in writing theological works. He afterwards managed a formal reconciliation between the king and the queen; was created cardinal in 1622; and in 1624 took his place in the council of state, as first minister, a post which he held for 18 years. He made himself absolute master of France, owning neither colleagues nor equals. His history for the rest of his life is the history of France, the government of which he chiefly contributed to make an absolute monarchy. In working out his policy, whether domestic or foreign, he was unscrupulous as to means. He broke the power of the nobility, put many of them to death, and imprisoned many more; he suppressed the Calvinists as a party in the state by his severe measures, and besieged and took Rochelle in 1628; while at the same time, to humiliate the house of Hapsburg, he aided the Protestants of Germany, Switzerland, and the Netherlands. Richelieu, meanwhile, like some other despotic ministers, distinguished himself by a liberal patronage of letters and the arts. In 1635 he founded the French Academy; he greatly improved the royal printing-office; built the Palais Cardinal, since called Palais Royal, and rebuilt on a grander scale the Sorbonne. By the imposition of additional taxes he excited in his latter years general discontent, and conspiracies were formed to assassinate him; in one of them Cinq-Mars and De Thou were implicated, and both perished on the scaffold in 1642. The queen-mother died the same year in want and misery at Cologne. Richelieu had lost by death four years before his friend and diplomatic agent, the Père Joseph; and the cardinal himself died at Paris, 4th December, 1642, having recommended Cardinal Mazarin as his successor.

RICHELIEU, LOUIS FRANÇOIS ARMAND DU PLESSIS, Duke of, French marshal, descended from the same family as the cardinal, was born in 1696. After the death of Louis XIV. he was admitted into the court of the regent, the duke of Orleans, and he largely participated in its profligacy. He was sent to the Bastille in 1716, for fighting a duel with the Count de Gacé, and again in 1719, as an accomplice with the Spanish ambassador, in a conspiracy against the regent. He distinguished himself under Villars, and afterwards at Kehl, Philippsburg, Dettingen, and Fontenoy; conquered Minorca, forced the duke of Cumberland to submit to the capitulation of Closterseven, and devastated the electorate of Hanover. In 1781 he obtained the rank of dean of the French marshals; and he concluded his long career, varied with acts of heroism and villany, in 1788.

RICHELIEU, ARMAND EMANUEL DU PLESSIS, Duke of, grandson of the preceding, was born at Paris, in 1776, and eventually became prime minister to Louis XVIII. He emigrated at the commencement of the revolution, entered the Russian service, and distinguished himself at the siege of Ismail, for which he was rewarded with the rank of major-general. In 1801 he revisited France, when Buonaparte endeavoured to

attach him to his service; but he returned to Russia, and in 1803 he was appointed governor of Odessa, which city, by his prudent measures, he raised from insignificance to the height of prosperity. On the restoration of the Bourbons, he took his seat in the Chamber of Peers; accompanied Louis XVIII. to Ghent; and, returning with him to Paris after the battle of Waterloo, was appointed president of the council of ministers, and placed at the head of the foreign department. He soon resigned his post, but again held the office of prime minister in 1820, and died in 1822.

RICHMONT, HENRY, Earl of. (**HENRY VII.** of England.)

RICHMONT, LEGH, a clergyman of the established church, was born at Liverpool, in 1772; became chaplain to the Lock Hospital, London, and afterwards rector of Turvey, in Bedfordshire. He was principally known as the author of "Annals of the Poor," containing the "Dairyman's Daughter," and other devotional tales, written with great force, originality, and pathos. He also wrote a work, entitled "The Fathers of the English Church," &c. Died, 1827.

RICHTER, JEAN PAUL FRIEDRICH, commonly called **JEAN PAUL**, the great German humourist, was born at Wunsiedel, near Bayreuth, 21st March, 1763. The son of a village teacher and pastor, he was educated for the church, and was sent in 1780 to the university of Leipsic. Theology was soon abandoned for more attractive studies, poetry, philosophy, and general literature; and impelled by sheer want, he early began to write. His first book, entitled "Gründliche Proceß,"—Greenland Lawsuits—appeared in 1783. It was five years before he could find a publisher for his second, the "Auswahl aus des Teufels Papieren."—Selection from the Devil's Papers. Meanwhile he was bravely struggling against penury; had gone to live with his mother in a one-roomed house at Hof; tried tutorships, and continued to read and study and make chests full of excerpts. At last his works attracted attention, his prospects brightened up, and he became the friend of many of his most eminent literary contemporaries. After the death of his mother he left Hof, and settled in 1798 at Weimar; three years later he married, and about 1803 took up his residence at Bayreuth. A liberal pension lifted him above the oppression of the cares which he had known so long, and his latter years were sweetened by the warm affection of friends, and the high esteem and admiration of his countrymen. The works of Jean Paul are very numerous, and in the complete edition which appeared after his death they fill 60 volumes. Written in prose, they are full of the truest and most splendid poetry; and though most of them "novels" in name, they treat of every variety of subject, from the profoundest questions of philosophy to the trivial details of vulgar life. The writings of this wonderful man are not for idlers, they are hard enough for enthusiastic students. But the toil of mastering the peculiar language and style, of penetrating through all the harsh outward obstructions, to the very core and inner life, is

a thousand beauty, the rich and abundant. Works are, sidered his vana," an "Siebenkäs," nenstücke," course on "Vorschule vana," and lated into E first to mak by his eloq Writings. November, year.

RICHTER, ler, who acc Swede, to E covered into tecture. Th proceeded b friends sepp by way of T which he mounts in the deser in 1817, he d

RICKMAN, at the table first brough the great at obtaining n the populat was for 38 the House o best describ in the serv terms of in Charles L engineer, and tastes and nection m Born, 1771;

RICKMAN, tect and wr born at Mal 1776. He w fession, but tion he actu Insurance O student of adopted it as at Birmingham name by his Attempt to tecture in erect a great drew from t in 1841.

RIDLEY, prelate and 1800, at Tyn educated at continent, a from his nat with severa doctrines he. Returning t of proctor to tested again the supreme

a thousandfold repaid by the truth, the beauty, the wisdom, the geniality, and the rich and rare humour with which they abound. Among the principal of these works are, "Titan," which the author considered his masterpiece, "Hesperus," "Levana," an admirable treatise on education; "Siebenkas, oder Blumen-Frucht- und Dornenstücke," "Das Campanerthal," a discourse on the Immortality of the soul, and "Vorschule der Aesthetik." "Titan," "Levana," and "Siebenkas," have been translated into English. Carlyle was one of the first to make Jean Paul known in England, by his eloquent Essays on his Life and Writings. Jean Paul died at Bayreuth, 14th November, 1825, having been blind nearly a year.

RICHTER, OTTO VON, a Russian traveller, who accompanied Lindmann, a learned Swede, to Egypt and Nubia, where they discovered interesting remains of ancient architecture. They returned to Cairo, in 1815, and proceeded by water to Jaffa: at Acre the two friends separated, and Richter went alone, by way of Tyre and Sidon, to Baalbec, after which he traversed Syria as far as the mountains of Lebanon, and went to Tadmor in the desert; but on his return to Smyrna, in 1817, he died.

RICKMAN, JOHN, F.R.S., clerk assistant at the table of the House of Commons. He first brought himself into public notice by the great attention he paid to the means of obtaining accurate statistical knowledge of the population, &c., of Great Britain. He was for 38 years officially connected with the House of Commons, and his life may be best described as one course of laudable zeal in the service of the public. He lived on terms of intimacy with Southey, Coleridge, Charles Lamb, Telford, the celebrated engineer, and many other men, whose congenial tastes and acquirements rendered the connection mutually pleasant and desirable. Born, 1771; died, 1841.

RICKMAN, THOMAS, an eminent architect and writer on Gothic architecture, was born at Maidenhead, of a Quaker family, in 1776. He was educated for the medical profession, but after various changes of occupation he settled at Liverpool as clerk in an Insurance Office, and there became an ardent student of architecture. He ultimately adopted it as a profession, established himself at Birmingham, and having made himself a name by his admirable work, entitled "An Attempt to discriminate the Styles of Architecture in England," was employed to erect a great number of churches. He withdrew from the Society of Friends, and died in 1841.

RIDLEY, NICHOLAS, an eminent English prelate and Protestant martyr, was born in 1500, at Tynedale, in Northumberland, and educated at Cambridge. He travelled on the continent, and, during a 3 years' absence from his native country, became acquainted with several of the early reformers, whose doctrines he afterwards warmly espoused. Returning to Cambridge, he filled the office of proctor to the university, and as such protested against the claims of the papal see to the supreme ecclesiastical jurisdiction in the

realm. He was also chosen public orator, became one of the king's chaplains, bishop of Rochester, and was finally elevated to the see of London, where he discharged the duties of his office with unwearied diligence. He was likewise employed in all the most important ecclesiastical measures of that reign, particularly in the compiling of the liturgy, and the framing of the articles of religion. But one of the most distinguished acts of his life was that of inciting King Edward to endow the three great foundations of Christ's, Bartholomew's, and St Thomas's hospitals. Having unadvisedly concurred in the proclamation of Lady Jane Grey, he was, on the death of Edward, marked out as one of the most prominent victims of papal authority; and being condemned, as a heretic, to the stake, he suffered, with the venerable Latimer, at Oxford, Oct. 15, 1555.

RIDOLFI, CARLO, Italian painter and writer on art, was born at Vicenza in 1594. He painted in a better style than his contemporaries, was employed by the pope, Innocent X., and wrote the "Lives of the most illustrious Venetian Painters," a valuable contribution to the history of art, but incomplete. It was published in 1648, and reprinted in 1833. Ridolfi died at Venice in 1658.

RIEDINGER, JOHANN ELIAS, a celebrated painter of animals, born at Uim, in Suabia, in 1695; died, 1767. He lived chiefly at Augsburg, where he became director of the Academy of Painting. He excelled also as an engraver. His spirited drawings, chiefly of wild animals, are very numerous.

RIEGO, RAFAEL DEL, a Spanish patriot officer, was born in the Asturias, in 1785. The enthusiasm with which he embraced the cause of independence at the period of the French invasion in 1808, subjected him to a long imprisonment in France. Before he returned to Spain, he visited Germany and England. Till 1820 every effort for liberty had been followed by exile and the horrors of the Inquisition; nearly all the chiefs who favoured liberty were in confinement; but the valour of Riego was at once triumphant; he delivered Quilroga from the hands of his gaolers, and, on the 1st of January, his troops proclaimed the constitution. General O'Donnell made his victory difficult, but he was victorious; and in the first sitting of the Cortes, in 1822, they appointed him president. At the height of his glorious career his moderation was conspicuous; he avoided pride, and displayed real magnanimity, prudence, and disinterestedness. Fortune, however, changed; Ferdinand VII. was reinstated, and the popularity of the brave Riego exciting the jealousy of those in power, he was calumniated as a promoter of anarchy. Still he preserved the confidence of the people, and again appeared in arms, in 1823, to assert the liberty of his country, but it was destined to fall before foreign foes. He was taken prisoner after the surrender of Cadiz to the French, and conveyed to Madrid on the 2nd of October. His wife and brother came to England, where they hoped to obtain friends for Riego; but their supplications were vain, and he was

condemned to an ignominious death, viz. that his limbs should be sent to different parts of the Peninsula, and his head kept at Las Cabezas, where the constitution was first declared. He suffered, Nov. 7, 1823; and his wretched wife died of grief a few months after.

RIENZI, COLA DI, an illustrious citizen of Rome, who in the 14th century obtained great celebrity by his attempts to restore the republic. He was of low origin, but had received a liberal education, and possessed great eloquence and lofty views, which induced his fellow-citizens to send him as one of their deputies to Pope Clement VI., then at Avignon. Rienzi, on this occasion, drew so affecting a picture of the distressed state of the city, that the pope appointed him apostolic notary, which office he discharged with great credit. But while he appeared actuated by the purest loyalty, he was secretly forming a conspiracy for the alteration of the government, and he let no opportunity pass of exciting the discontent of the people, by haranguing against the nobility and the defects of the public administration. By these means he became the idol of the people, who conferred upon him the title of tribune, with the power of life and death, and all the other attributes of sovereignty. What was more extraordinary, the pope confirmed the title, and Rienzi for some time governed the city with judgment and moderation. But the intoxication of supreme power betrayed him into extravagances, and he was expelled and imprisoned for 3 years by Clement VI. He was released by Innocent VI., who sent him again to the Roman capital as governor. But Rienzi's cruelties raised him new enemies, and he was massacred in 1354, about 7 years after the commencement of his extraordinary career.

RIES, FERDINAND, an eminent musical composer and performer, was born at Bonn, in 1783, and was early distinguished for the precocity of his genius. He became a pupil of Beethoven, and as a pianist he had few superiors. From the year 1813 to 1825 he resided in England, and produced numerous musical compositions, some of which possess first-rate merit. He died at Frankfort, Jan., 1838.

RIGAUD, HYACINTHE, an eminent portrait painter, was born at Perpignan, in 1663; settled at Paris in 1681, and died there in 1743. He was called the Vandyck of France. He painted many royal and noble persons, and the most illustrious men of his age. In 1700 he was received at the Academy, of which he ultimately became director.

RIGAUD, STEPHEN PETER, Savilian professor of astronomy in the university of Oxford, was born at Richmond, in Surrey, and may almost be said to have been the inheritor of scientific pursuits, both his father and grandfather having filled the office of observer in the Royal Observatory at Kew. His contributions to the scientific works of the day were both numerous and valuable. Born, 1775; died, 1839.

RILEY, JOHN, an eminent portrait painter, born in London, in 1646. He learnt his art under Isaac Fuller and Gerard Zoust.

After the death of Sir Peter Leij he was appointed painter to the king, Charles II., and rose greatly in public estimation; but, according to the opinion of Lord Orford, his modesty and humility were great impediments to his advancement. Riley painted the portraits of Charles II., James II. and his queen, William and Mary, to whom he was named painter, Bishop Burnet, the poet Waller, Dr Busby, and Lord-keeper North. He died in 1691.

RINGGILL, GOTHARD, a celebrated Swiss artist, was born at Zürich, in 1575, and died in 1635.

RINTOUL, ROBERT STEPHEN, projector, editor, and proprietor of the "Spectator" newspaper, was born in Scotland in 1787. Little is known of his early life, but it is certain that before 1813 he had been appointed editor of the "Dundee Advertiser." His superior intelligence and splendid energy were soon shown in the improved character of the paper, and procured for it a greatly extended circulation. In 1818 he first met Joseph Hume, whose practical character made a deep impression on his mind, and with whose aims as a reformer he heartily sympathized. Rintoul gave up his connection with the "Dundee Advertiser" about 1825, and soon after established the editorship of the "Atlas," just at the time when he was engaged, however, soon terminated, and with the aid of his friends he started the "Spectator," of which he was for thirty years editor and proprietor. The first number appeared on the 5th July, 1828. It at once took, and steadily held a very high place as weekly journal of politics, literature, and art; and its influence was especially powerful on the subject of parliamentary reform, and contributed to the passing of the Reform Bill of 1832. Rintoul was the friend of Whately, Grote, Molesworth, Buller, and other eminent men; had a great capacity for work; a very kind heart under a rough exterior; and enjoyed the kindest regards of those connected with him in business relations. He was married before he settled in London, and left his wife, son, and daughter, surviving. Died, April 22, 1858.

RINUCCINI, OTTAVIO, a Florentine poet, who went to France with Mary de' Medici, in the year 1600. He wrote "Daphne," "Eurydice," and "Ariadne," lyrical dramas or operas, besides many graceful and pleasing poems. He contributed to the revival among the moderns of the lyrical drama. Died, 1621.

RIOJA, FRANCISCO DE, a Spanish poet, was born in 1600, and became librarian and historiographer to Philip IV. Besides his poems, he produced several comic dramas, and other pieces adapted for scenic representation. Died, 1659.

RIOLAN, JEAN, an eminent French physician, born at Amiens, became dean of the faculty at Paris, and died in 1606. He was defender of the doctrines of Hippocrates and the ancients, against the chemists.—His son, of the same name, born in 1577, became royal professor of anatomy and botany, and physician to Mary de' Medici; and to him the university of Paris is indebted for its botanical

garden. He published a work on the work of the stomachist rest. RIBON, Earl of, an younger son of ham, and educated at schoolfellow deen, Lord. From Harro liege, Cambridge, in 1801, and in 1802. In 1803, he returned to his lord-lieutenancy, and returned to represent various sub-president of the Viscount G. the colonel of Canning in elevated to which position few months ministry in colonial office when he was created a peer. He accepted of the Board of Trade, and subsequently of the Control, and on the breaking up of the administration. RIBES, a celebrated family in France, time as colonel; and, in 1809, to Spain, where he was killed. He was buried in his native place, and his remains were transferred to the castle of 1728, and carried to Morocco. He was received by a convulsion, and taking the chief of the siege of defeated, he was taken to Tetuan, where he died. RICHET, a French physician, born in 1604. He was physician to the king, and died in 1683. He was carried on a ship, and after his death two sons were born. RITCHIE, who, in 1811, was engaged in the interior of the island, and received

[RIP]

ter Lely he was
ing, Charles II.,
estimation; but,
Lord Orford, his
great impedi-
Riley painted the
times II. and his
to whom he was
burnet, the poet
rd-keeper North.

celebrated Swiss
in 1575, and died

PHEN, projector,
the "Spectator"
Scotland in 1787.
rily life, but it is
he had been ap-
pensee Advertiser."
splendid energy
proved character
for it a greatly
1818 he first met
actical character.
on his mind, and
rmer he heartily
ve up his con-
advertiser" about
ed the editorship
ished in London.
soon terminated,
friends he started
he was for thirty
r. The first num-
July, 1828. It at
held a very high
of politics, litera-
fluence was espe-
subject of parlia-
tributed to the
of 1832. Rintoul
ly, Grote, Moles-
minent men; had
a very kind heart
and enjoyed the
connected with him
was married be-
and left his wife.
Died, April

a Florentine poet,
Mary de' Medici,
wrote "Daphne,"
ne," lyrical dramas
successful and pleasing
the revival among
cal drama. Died,

e, a Spanish poet,
ame librarian and
o IV. Besides his
ral comic dramas,
for comic repre-

inent French phy-
came dean of the
in 1606. He was
Hippocrates and
heicists—His son,
1577, became royal
botany, and phy-
it; and to him the
uted for its botan-

arden. He made discoveries in anatomy,
published several works, and died in 1657.
The work on which his reputation as ana-
tomist rests, is the "Anthropographia."

RIPON, FREDERICK JOHN ROBINSON,
Earl of, an English statesman, was the
younger son of Thomas, second Lord Grant-
ham, and born in London, in 1782. He was
educated at Harrow, where he was the
schoolfellow of Sir Robert Peel, Lord Aber-
deen, Lord Palmerston, and Lord Byron.
From Harrow he proceeded to St John's Col-
lege, Cambridge, where he obtained Sir Wil-
liam Browne's medal for the best Latin ode
in 1801, and graduated M.A. in the following
year. In 1804, he was appointed private sec-
retary to his relative, Lord Hardwicke, then
lord-lieutenant of Ireland. In 1807 he was
returned for Ripon, which he continued to
represent for twenty years. After filling
various subordinate offices, he was appointed
president of the Board of Trade in 1818,
chancellor of the exchequer in 1823, created
Viscount Goderich and made secretary for
the colonies in 1827, and on the death of Mr
Canning in the autumn of the same year
elevated to the high office of prime minister,
which position, however, he held only for a
few months. On the formation of Lord Grey's
ministry in 1830, he resumed the seals of the
colonial office, which post he held till 1833,
when he was appointed lord privy seal, and
was created earl of Ripon. In 1834 he re-
tired from the Grey ministry; and in 1841
he accepted the office of president of the
Board of Trade under Sir Robert Peel. He
subsequently presided over the Board of
Control, and finally retired from official life
on the breaking up of Sir Robert Peel's ad-
ministration in 1846. Died, 1859.

RIPPERDA, JOHN WILLIAM, Baron de,
a celebrated adventurer, was born of a noble
family in Groningen, in 1680; served some
time as colonel of infantry in the Dutch
army; and, in 1715, was sent on a mission
to Spain, where he acquired such an ascen-
dancy over Philip V., that the monarch took
him into his service, made him prim. minis-
ter, and created him a duke. At length he
fell into disgrace, and was imprisoned in
the castle of Segovia, whence he escaped in
1728, and came to England. In 1731 he went
to Morocco, where he was favourably re-
ceived by Muley Abdalla, and declaring him-
self a convert to the Mahometan religion,
and taking the name of Osman, he obtained
the chief command of the Moorish army at
the siege of Ceuta. But the Moors being
defeated, he fell into disgrace; and, retiring
to Tetuan, he there died in 1737.

RIQUET, PIERRE PAUL DE, a celebrated
French civil engineer, born at Beziers, in
1604. He projected the noble canal of Lan-
guedoc, which opens a communication be-
tween the Mediterranean and the Bay of
Biscay. It was commenced in 1666, and
carried on during the remainder of his life.
After his death, which occurred in 1680, his
two sons completed it.

RITCHIE, JOSEPH, an English traveller,
who, in 1819, in conjunction with Captain
Lyon, engaged in the mission to explore the
interior of Africa. They set out from Tri-
poli, and reached Mourzouk, the capital of

Fezzan, where for some months they re-
sided in circumstances of distress, arising
from the want of funds, heightened by the
treacherous conduct of Muklu, the bey of
that country. Mr Ritchie fell a sacrifice to
the hardships and vexation he experienced;
but Captain Lyon returned to England, and
published his "Narrative" in 1821.

RITSON, JOSEPH, an English antiquary
and miscellaneous writer, was born at Stock-
ton, in Durham, in 1752; settled in London
as a conveyancer; obtained a lucrative post
in the duchy of Lancaster; and died in 1803.
As an antiquary, particularly in the field of
our early poetry, he exhibited much industry
and intelligence; but his morbid angulari-
ties of temper, and his avowed contempt
for religion, were great drawbacks to the
merit of his services. He appears to have
laboured under a species of protracted men-
tal derangement, of which he died. His prin-
cipal publications are, "A Collection of
English Songs," "The English Anthology,"
"Metrical Romances," "Bibliographia Po-
etica," the "Robin Hood Ballads," &c.

RITTENHOUSE, DAVID, a celebrated
American mathematician, was born in Penn-
sylvania, in 1732. In 1769 the American
Philosophical Society employed him to ob-
serve the transit of Venus; and he after-
wards constructed an observatory, where he
made some important discoveries. After the
revolutionary war he was appointed director
of the mint, and treasurer of his native pro-
vince. He also had the degree of LL.D. con-
ferred on him, and he succeeded Franklin
as president of the Philosophical Society.
Died, 1796. Dr Rittenhouse was regarded
by his countrymen as the Newton of Amer-
ica. That he possessed great talents and
industry is indisputable; and his exertions
in the cause of science contributed in no
small degree to the diffusion of a taste for
mathematical and physical knowledge in the
United States; but their eccentricities of him
were pardonably extravagant.

RITTER, JOHANN WILHELM, a cele-
brated German natural philosopher, was
born at Samitz, in Silesia, in 1776. The
study of electricity occupied his chief at-
tention; and in 1798 he started the idea that
the phenomena of animal life are connected
with galvanic action; but, though highly
scientific, he advocated the reveries of ani-
mal magnetism, &c. He wrote "Physico-
Chemical Memoirs," 3 vols., and other works.
Died, 1810.

RITTER, KARL, the distinguished founder
of Comparative Geography, was born at
Quedlinburg, in Prussia, in 1779. He was
educated at the university of Halle, and was
engaged for several years as private tutor.
In 1820 he was appointed Professor Extra-
ordinary of Geography in the university of
Berlin, to which several other appointments
were subsequently added. He became a
member of the Berlin Academy of Sciences,
and was chosen a foreign member of the
Royal Society of London. His great work,
entitled "Die Erdkunde in Verhältnissen
zur Natur und Geschichte des Menschen,"
first appeared in 1817, 1818; and in a second,
and much extended edition, between 1821—
1846. It opened new views of the relations

ple. In 1826 he
the duke of Hor-

IRINUS, an un-
an, whose real
born at Leipzig,
e, and was pro-
nny in his native
was the author
in Rem Herbar-
arum," in which
8 classes, distin-
d form of their

CI, DAVID, the
master at Turin,
r part of the 16th
les procured him
while his talents
o be selected by
grand-duke to
a member of his
e his appearance
he soon became
the queen, that he
y for foreign lan-
ith which he was
ress excited the
of the jealousy
th the king at its
rned for his de-
d enjoyed 2 years
uthven and others
used by Darnley
partment, where
fortunate object
at the feet of his
eived no less than
A. D. 1568.

A, a distinguished
at Florence in 1500,
th's art, but soon
ure, and is said to
rth. He executed
eliefs for the Can-
orence, the bronze
e same cathedral,
ederighi. But his
e numerous works
e, named "Robbia
elf and other mem-
ing those attributed
ion of the Virgin,"
for the facade of
nee, an "Adoring
isa, and a fountain
ia Maria Novella.
ection of these em-
South Kensington
ut 1451.

LLA, nephew of the
u admirable sculp-
ware, was born at
rked in conjunction
ea's death applied
sively in architec-
his most important
the Ceppo Hospital
pent, with his son
the South Kensington
ing relief of the
Andrea. Died 1522.
drea della Robbia,
glio, and Girolamo,

all worked skillfully in the same field. Girolamo went to France about 1527, and was employed by Francis I., and three of his successors. He built and decorated the once famous Château de Madrid in the Bois de Boulogne, which was allowed to fall into decay, and was destroyed during the revolution. Girolamo died in France about 1567.

ROBERT I., king of Scotland. [BRUCE.]

ROBERT II., king of Scotland, first of the Stuart line, was only son of Walter Stuart and Marjory, daughter of Robert Bruce, and was born in 1316. He took part in the battle of Halidon Hill, and acted a prominent part in the affairs of government during the minority of David II. He held the office of regent of Scotland during the captivity in England of his uncle David, 1346-1357, and succeeded to the throne on his death, in 1371. He was engaged for several years in war with England, in which he was aided by the French; lived chiefly in retirement during his latter years, the earl of Fife being named regent in 1389, and died at Dundonald Castle, in 1390.

ROBERT III., king of Scotland, eldest son of the preceding, succeeded his father in 1390. He was probably about fifty years of age, and being of feeble character and indolent, left the chief power in the hands of his brother, the duke of Albany (previously earl of Fife). In the tenth year of his reign war broke out with England; Henry IV. invaded the kingdom, and the Percies made an inroad the next year, 1401. The defeat of Douglas by the Percies at Homildon Hill took place in 1402. Robert, to guard against the ambitious designs of the duke of Albany, sent his son, James, to France; but the young prince was taken prisoner by the English on his way, and his father died, broken-hearted, in 1406.

ROBERT GUISCARD. [GUISCARD.]

ROBERT, HUBERT, an eminent French painter, was born at Paris, in 1733. He resided in Italy 12 years, and during that time he made numerous admirable drawings both of scenery and ancient monuments. On his return to France he obtained admission into the Academy, but at the revolution he was released.

When he obtained his release, he was appointed keeper of the Museum of the Louvre, and continued in the exercise of his profession until his death, in 1808.

ROBERT, J., French painter, born in Neuchâtel, in 1794. He studied at Paris under the engraver Girardet and the painter David, and after supporting himself awhile by portrait painting, he went to Italy. He was an unwearied worker, produced few pictures, and seldom satisfied himself. But his works at length attracted attention, and brought him friends and patrons. Among his best productions are the "Moissonneurs," the "Improvisateur Napolitain," the "Madonna dell' Arco," and the "Pêcheurs de l'Adriatique." He spent his latter years at Venice, where a love-cross threw him into a hopeless melancholy, and he killed himself, March 20, 1835.

ROBERTS, DAVID, an eminent painter, was born at Edinburgh in 1795. He began life as a house-painter, then became a scene-painter, and was associated in London with

Clarkson Stanfield, who remained his friend through life. He first exhibited in the Royal Academy, London, in 1826; soon after visited Spain, and published a volume of "Spanish Sketches;" became a member, and then vice-president, of the Society of British Artists; and in 1811 was chosen R.A. The fruits of a long visit to the East appeared in 1842, in his splendid work, entitled "The Holy Land, Syria, Idumen, Arabia, Egypt, and Nubia," in four vols. folio. Among the very numerous paintings which he subsequently exhibited, are—"Outer Court of the Temple of Edfou," "Temple of Denderah," "Thebes," "Entrance to the Crypt, Roslyn Chapel," "Ruins of the Temple of Karnak," "Jerusalem," "Destruction of Jerusalem," and "Rome." He excelled as an architectural painter, and a large proportion of his pictures are ecclesiastical interiors. Broadly treated, rapidly painted, and with no minute finish, his works were very popular, and have fetched high prices. Died at London, November, 1864.

ROBERTSON, PATRICK, an eminent Scottish judge, was born in Edinburgh in 1794. He passed advocate in 1815, and the clearness of his intellect, with his readiness, versatility, wit, and humour, served in no long time to establish him in great practice as well in the Parliament House as at the bar of the General Assembly. But he was no less remarkable in private life for his genial disposition; and he was without a rival in the Scottish metropolis for the same qualities of wit and humour which rendered Theodore Hook the life of London society. He was chosen Dean of the Faculty of Advocates in November, 1842. A twelvemonth afterwards, he was promoted to the bench of the Court of Sessions. In 1848 the students of Marischal College and University of Aberdeen elected him their Lord Rector. He was author of a volume of verse entitled "Leaves from a Journal and other Fragments." Died, 1855.

ROBERTSON, FREDERICK WILLIAM, M.A., Incumbent of Trinity Chapel, Brighton, one of the most suggestive thinkers and eloquent preachers of the age, was born in London, in 1816. He was the son of a soldier, and his earliest associations were with the incidents of a military life at Leith Fort, which gained a powerful fascination over his mind. After studying at the New Academy, Edinburgh, he was bent on being a soldier, and applied for a commission; but yielding to his father's wish, went to Brasenose College, Oxford, to prepare for the church. In 1840 he was ordained; held a curacy at Winchester for a year; went abroad to recruit his health, injured by hard work, and a semi-ascetic life; found, at Geneva, a wife in the daughter of an English baronet; and after his return to England, held a curacy at Cheltenham about five years. He worked with great energy as a clergyman, and found eager listeners among all classes. He continued to be also an earnest student, not of theology alone, but of philosophy, physical science, and political economy. The natural result of his wide and liberal culture, and of his ecclesiastical experience, was a very great change in his mode of thought and way of apprehending the truth which he was set to

preach. He passed through all the agony of doubt; and in the fear and darkness and perplexity that fell upon him for a time he gave up his Cheltenham curacy, and again went abroad for a few months. Returning healthier, and in comparative calmness of mind, he resumed work, first at Oxford, where he spent about two months, and then at Brighton. There, as minister of Trinity Chapel, he laboured for the last six years of his life; and notwithstanding great bodily weakness and the gradual advances of disease of the brain, causing him at times the most fearful sufferings, he never flagged nor failed in energy, nor lacked the cheer of honourable success and hearty public esteem. The impression produced by his preaching was extraordinary; and the high estimate formed by those who heard his "words that burn," is fully justified by his printed sermons, which, rich as they are in genius, truth, and poetic eloquence, are likely to hold a high place in our literature for some time to come. The interest of Robertson's life is very great, and of a kind peculiar to a period of intellectual and religious revolution, such as the present age. A man nobly true, intensely in earnest, heroically brave, and perfectly honest in utterance, yet endowed with a feminine sensitiveness which shrank from publicity, and still more from popularity; totally indifferent to honours and preferences; he started in life with a thorough belief in the traditional dogmas of the Evangelical school, passed through the fiery ordeal of modern doubt, which consumes the worn-out forms and garments of belief, and ended with a firmer faith than ever in the old truth, and with an absorbing love for Christ as the Divine Saviour, the abiding source and substance of truth and life for the world. He died—like Raphael, Byron, William Collins, Mendelssohn, and many another man of genius—at the early age of 37, August 14, 1853. His grave is in a hollow of the Downs he loved so well, and within hearing of the sea. His "Life and Letters," generally edited by Stopford A. Brooke, M.A., appeared in 1863, and have already reached a third edition (March, 1866).

ROBERTSON, WILLIAM, D.D., a celebrated historian, was born in 1721, at Borthwick or Edinburgh, where his father was minister. Having completed his theological studies at Edinburgh, he obtained a licence to preach, and in 1743 was presented to the living of Gladsmuir, in East Lothian. He soon became distinguished by his eloquence as a preacher; but it was not till 1759 that, by his "History of Scotland," he acquired a place among British classical writers. The distinction he acquired by this work, which reached a fourteenth edition before his death, appeared in his successive preferences. He became chaplain of Stirling Castle in 1759, king's chaplain in 1761, principal of the university of Edinburgh in 1762, and historiographer royal of Scotland in 1764. At the head of a flourishing seat of education, he was minutely attentive to all its duties; and co-operated with the greatest liberality in all the improvements which have raised Edinburgh to its present celebrity. Yet notwithstanding his numerous pursuits and

official avocations, he found time to write his celebrated "History of Charles V." which, in 1777, was followed by the "History of America;" and his last publication was "An Historical Disquisition concerning the Knowledge which the Ancients had of India." He died in 1793. As an historian, Dr Robertson is admired for luminous and skilful arrangement, graphic description, and a singularly perspicuous style.

ROBESPIERRE, FRANÇOIS MAXIMILIEN JOSEPH ISIDORE, one of the most violent of the French revolutionists, was the son of a counselor at Arras, and was born in 1759. After completing his studies at the college of Louis le Grand, at Paris, he adopted the law as a profession, and distinguished himself as an advocate. At the convocation of the States-general, in 1789, Robespierre was chosen deputy, and spoke for the first time, in the Constituent Assembly, on the 17th June. He joined the Jacobin Club, and soon became one of its most influential members. His voice was raised against martial law, against the frequent punishment of death, and against slavery; and so inviolable appeared to be his justice and integrity, that he obtained the title of "The Incorruptible." The flight of the king in 1791 gave Robespierre an opportunity of announcing clearly his republican views. In June of that year he was named Public Accuser, an office which he held till April, 1792. He took no active part in the attack on the Tuilleries in the following August, nor did he sanction the September massacres. He was named deputy for Paris to the National Convention, and was almost immediately accused by Hebert and Barbaux of aiming at the dictatorship, but he successfully resisted them. In the discussions respecting the fate of the king he vehemently demanded his death, even without the form of a trial, as already condemned by the people. Robespierre was at this time one of the chiefs of the party named the Mountain, who were earnestly opposed by the Girondists. The influence of Robespierre prevailed, and the Girondists perished by the guillotine at the close of May, 1793. He had now virtually the power of a dictator, for in the Jacobin Club, in the Commune of Paris, in the Committee of Public Safety, and in the Convention, he was supreme. The "Reign of Terror" had begun. Danton was sacrificed and the anarchists who followed Hébert, and now the dictator set himself to the establishment of a new worship. The convention decreed "the Existence of the Supreme Being," and on the 8th of June, 1794, Robespierre, in person, celebrated what he impiously termed "The Feast of the Supreme Being." But, powerful and secure as he appeared, his tyranny and mysterious denunciations had alarmed many of those who had been most intimately connected with him, and a conspiracy was formed for his destruction. Instead of acting with his accustomed decision, he secluded himself for more than a month; and when he again made his appearance in the National Convention, Tallien and others openly accused him; and amidst cries of "à bas le tyran," he, with his brother, and his friends St Just, Couthon, and Le Bas, were arrested and sent

to the Luxembourg. However, he was conducted to the Paris, where he national guard, to receive him. proceeded to commissioners, Paris, seized the estates; and he with apparent in provided a pair with one of them the other, put the tending to blow only fractured his day, July 28, 1794, guillotined. The revolution of the close of the Reign of Robespierre is only pronounced. But the lapse of agitation of terror possible to be committed that, which qualities are scarcely seemed worse guilty of all the some of his cruelty; the test during his retirement and purpose to p Robespierre" had Lewes.

ROBIN HOOD, law in the 13th courage, skill in terpriser, and his rendered his name history of our c Forest, in Nottingham his story, as collected these:—"In this la the reign of bers and outlaws and Little John, ned in the woods the goods of the but such as woi assistance for the Robin entertained archers, with such got, upon whom strong) durst not ferred no woman or otherwise mospared, abundantly which by theft the houses of rich was the hero of r and ballads, a co- lished by Ritson he has been th speculations and even being doub defence of the su his story has been quarry; to whom would rather no swept away by cism. He died in ROBIN, JEAN, talist, to whose

to write
aries 7,"
the "Ille-
publication
concerning
ate had of
historian,
minous in
diction, and

EXIMILIEN
t violent of
he son of a
ra in 1759,
the college
adopted the
ished hia-
vocation of
spierre was
e first time,
n the 17th
b, and soon
l members.
artial law,
at of death,
vincible ap-
erty, that he
corruptible."
ave Robespier-
being clearly
that year he
ce which he
ctive part in
e following
e September

ty for Paris
was almost
ul and Bar-
rship, but he
the discus-
the king he
even with
condemned
was at this
ty named the
opposed by
e of Robes-
lists perished
of May, 1793.
of a dictator,
Commune of
e Safety, and
preme. The
Danton was
who followed
et himself to
orship. The
stence of the
8th of June,
ebrated what
Feast of the
ul and secure
and mysterious
any of those
ly connected
ns formed for
ing with his
ed himself for
en he again
ational Con-
penly accused
le tyrant," he,
ends St Just,
ested and sent

A New Universal Biography.

to the Luxembourg prison. In the night, however, he was set free by the keeper, and conducted to the hall of the Commune of Paris, where Henriot, commander of the national guard, and others were waiting to receive him. Meanwhile his enemies proceeded to action. Barras and other commissioners, directing the military of Paris, seized the fallen tyrant and his associates; and he entered his solitary room with apparent indifference. Le Bas, having provided a pair of pistols, killed himself with one of them; and Robespierre, taking the other, put the muzzle to his mouth, intending to blow out his brains, but the ball only fractured his lower jaw. On the next day, July 28, 1794, he and his associates were guillotined. The fall of Robespierre is the revolution of 9th Thermidor. It is the close of the Reign of Terror. The name of Robespierre is abhorred. For long it was only pronounced with shrieks and curses. But the lapse of time has calmed the natural agitation of terror and hate, and made it possible to be fair to him. It is now admitted that, while good qualities and great qualities are scarcely discernible in him, he has seemed worse than he was. He was not guilty of all the atrocities charged on him; some of his colleagues surpassed him in cruelty; the terror became more terrible during his retirement; and it was his hope and purpose to put an end to it. A "Life of Robespierre" has been written by Mr G. H. Lewes.

ROBIN HOOD, a celebrated English outlaw in the 13th century—whose personal courage, skill in archery, boldness of enterprise, and generous disposition, have rendered his name famous in the legendary history of our country—lived in Sherwood Forest, in Nottinghamshire. The heads of his story, as collected by Stowe, are briefly these:—"In this time (about the year 1190, in the reign of Richard I.) were many robbers and outlaws, among whom Robin Hood and Little John, renowned thieves, continued in the woods, despoiling and robbing the goods of the rich. They killed none but such as would invade them, or by resistance for their own defence. The said Robin entertained 100 tall men and good archers, with such spoils and thefts as he got, upon whom 400 (were they ever so strong) durst not give the onset. He suffered no woman to be oppressed, violated, or otherwise molested; poor men's goods he spared, abundantly relieving them with that which by theft he got from abbeyes and the houses of rich old carles." Robin Hood was the hero of many popular stories, songs, and ballads, a collection of which was published by Ritson in 1795. In modern times he has been the subject of many curious speculations and controversies, his existence even being doubted by some critics. A bold defence of the substantial historical truth of his story has been made by Hunter the antiquary; to whom those will be grateful who would rather not see all old popular beliefs swept away by the remorseless tide of criticism. He died in 1247.

ROBIN, JEAN, a celebrated French botanist, to whose care the Jardin des Plantes,

at Paris, was first confided. Born, 1550; died, 1597.

ROBINS, BENJAMIN, an English mathematician of great genius and eminence, was born at Bath, in 1707; was a teacher of mathematics, became engineer-general to the East India Company, wrote "New Principles of Gunnery," and was the real narrator of Lord Anson's "Voyage round the World," though it was published under the name of Walter. Died, 1751.

ROBINSON, EDWARD, the distinguished American philologist and biblical scholar, was born in Connecticut, U. S., 10th April, 1794. His father, William Robinson, was pastor and farmer at Southington above forty years, and the son worked on the farm in his boyhood. He studied at Hamilton College, and graduated in 1816 with the highest honours. Continuing diligently his studies, he became associated, in 1822, with Professor Stuart at Andover in preparing a new edition of his Hebrew Grammar, and soon after was appointed assistant instructor in Sacred Literature, a post which he filled for four years. He visited Europe in 1828, studied at Halle under Gesenius, Tholuck, and other scholars, and at Berlin, where he enjoyed the society of Neander, Hengstenberg, and O. von Gerlach. On his return to America, in 1830, he was appointed Professor Extraordinary of Biblical Literature at Andover, where in the following year he established the "Biblical Repository," which he edited four years. In consequence of failing health he removed in 1834 to Boston, still devoting himself to work in his chosen field. He was chosen, in 1837, Professor of Biblical Literature in the Union Theological Seminary of New York, but before entering on his new office visited Palestine for the purpose of geographical exploration, and then spent two years at Berlin in the preparation of his "Biblical Researches in Palestine," which appeared in 1841. It gained him a European reputation, and also, by its courageous disregard of ecclesiastical traditions, provoked much bitter controversy. He received one of the gold medals of the Royal Geographical Society of London, and was created D.D. by the university of Halle. He visited Europe again in 1851, and Palestine in 1852. The latter years of his life were devoted to the preparation of a great work on the Physical and Historical Geography of Palestine, the only completed portion of which has appeared this year (1863). Dr Robinson was author of the well-known "Greek and English Lexicon of the New Testament," the first edition of which appeared in 1836, and a second, revised, in 1850. He published translations of Wahl's "Clavis Novi Testamenti," Buttman's "Greek Grammar," and Gesenius's "Hebrew Lexicon," of which five editions have appeared. He originated the "Bibliotheca Sacra" in 1843, and published a "Harmony of the Four Gospels" in Greek in 1845. His name is held in high honour as one of the soundest and most accomplished scholars of his age. Died at New York, 23th January, 1863. In 1828 Dr Robinson married for his second wife Teresa, daughter of Professor von Jacob of Halle, who has

distinguished herself as a writer under the assumed name of "Talvi."

ROBINSON, JOHN, the distinguished Puritan minister, sometimes called the Father of Independency, was born, probably in Lincolnshire, in 1575. At the age of 17 he entered Cambridge university, and was greatly influenced during his residence there by the preaching of several Puritan clergymen. On quitting the university he appears to have officiated as a clergyman in the neighbourhood of Norwich, without however taking full orders. Suspended by the bishop, he withdrew to Norwich, and there gathered a congregation, who became deeply attached to him. After a period of grave and painful mental conflicts, he felt it his duty to separate from the church of England; and in 1604 he left Norwich, gave up his fellowship at Cambridge, and settled in Lincolnshire. He became assistant and then sole pastor of a church at Scrooby, a village in Nottinghamshire, near the borders of Yorkshire and Lincolnshire; and when persecution dispersed the separatists he escaped, with the remnant of his church, in 1608, to Amsterdam. In the following year he removed to Leyden, and there collected and ministered to a congregation of fellow-exiles; attended lectures at the university, and became some years later a member of it; and took a zealous part on the Calvinist side in the great controversy which led to the Synod of Dort. A desire grew up among these exiles to remove to the New World, and permission was obtained for them to settle in Virginia. Accordingly on the 22nd July, 1620, the embarkation of the "Pilgrim Fathers" took place, at Delft Haven; a solemn service having been held on the previous day. They sailed in the "Speedwell" for Southampton, where the "Mayflower" was awaiting them. Robinson remained at Leyden with those who deferred their voyage till the roughest pioneering work should be done. He hoped then to follow with their wives and children. But early in 1625 he fell ill with an "inward ague," and died at Leyden, on the 1st of March. His remains were interred in a hired grave in St Peter's church, the oldest in Leyden; the members of the university and the ministers of the city attending his funeral. A collected edition of the works of John Robinson appeared in 1851, in 3 vols: 12mo, with a Memoir, embodying the scattered and very scanty materials for his biography, by Robert Ashton. Among these works are—"A Justification of Separation from the Church of England," "Of Religious Communion," an "Apology for Certain Christians no less contumeliously than commonly called Brownists or Barrowists," a "Defence of the Doctrine propounded by the Synod of Dort," "Essays, or Observations Divine and Moral," &c.

ROBINSON, RICHARD, archbishop of Armagh and Baron Rokeby, was born in Yorkshire, in 1709, and died 1794. The archbishop, besides building a palace at Armagh, with an observatory, founded a school and a public library there, which last he furnished with a large collection of books, and left a liberal endowment for its support.

He also erected four new churches in his diocese.

ROBINSON, THOMAS, an English naturalist, was an episcopal clergyman, and held the rectory of Ousley, in Cumberland, where he died in 1719. His long residence in a mountainous and mineral district led him to turn his attention to the study of mineralogy, geology, &c. He wrote an interesting "Essay towards a Natural History of Westmoreland and Cumberland," &c.

ROBINSON, JOHN, an eminent mathematician, professor of natural philosophy at Edinburgh, was born at Bognhall, in Shropshire, in 1739; was educated at Glasgow; became director of the marine cadet academy at Cronstadt, in Russia; and on his return to his native country, was appointed professor of natural philosophy at Glasgow, from whence he removed to Edinburgh, where he died in 1835. Dr Robinson published "Elements of Mechanical Philosophy," several articles in the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, &c.

ROB ROY, or **ROBERT THE RED**, was a celebrated Highland freebooter, whose true name was Robert Macgregor, but who assumed that of Campbell, on account of the outlawry of the clan Macgregor by the Scotch parliament, in 1662. He was born about 1660, and was the younger son of Donald Macgregor of Glenfyle, said to have been a lieutenant-colonel in the service of James II., by his wife, a daughter of Campbell of Glenfalloch. Like other Highland gentlemen, Rob Roy was a trader in cattle previous to the rebellion of 1715, in which he joined the adherents of the Pretender. On the suppression of the rebellion, the duke of Montrose, with whom Rob Roy had previously had a quarrel, took the opportunity to deprive him of his estates; and the latter began to indemnify himself by a war of reprisals upon the property of the duke. An English garrison was stationed at Inveranald, near Aberfoyle, the residence of Rob Roy; but his activity and courage saved him from the hands of his enemies, from whom he continued for some time to levy black mail. The time of his death is uncertain, but he is known to have survived the year 1733, and died at a very advanced age. The story of Rob Roy furnished Scott with the theme of one of his most fascinating novels.

ROBINSON, GEORGE FENNEL, an eminent draughtsman and landscape painter in water-colours, was born at Durham; and as he showed a decided taste for the art while a mere child, he was placed under the tuition of Mr Harte, a drawing-master in that city. His progress was rapid; and before he attained the age of 20 he visited London, where his talents soon became known. His first publication was a view of his native city, the profits of which enabled him to undertake a long tour in the Scottish highlands. On his return to London, where he took up his future residence, he published "Outlines of the Grampian Mountains." One of his last and best pictures was a "View of London Bridge before Sunrise." He died in 1833. Among the engravings and published works of Robson may be men-

tioned, "Cities," w
Britton, I
tions of th
the Findex

ROBY,
and benev
tonally fav
dale, in 1
which cou
in two wo
and 1831.

"Sir Bart
lished in 1
Weeks in 1
&c." the f
besides co
and engag
delivered
literature
was cut sh
tho "Oriou
to Glasgow

ROCCA,
born at 1
Ancona, i
Venice, at
a place in
the superl
his work
chiefly relat
death, in 1
to the Aug
condition t
publie.

ROCHA,
NATIER D
France, was
entered the
he became
duke of Or
the comman
distinguish
feldt, where
fresh laure
and Closter
lieutenant
an army of
United Sta
in Rhode
Washington
York, and t
beau was
Louis XV.
was appoint
of the war
more activ
by the pop
the Legisla
conduct.
sequently
tired to hi
determinat
public affa
ed, and na
tyranny o
presented
a pension,
the Legion
in 1807; and
ed in 1809.

ROCHER,
CAULD,]
ROCHES

NEL, an eminent escape painter in at Durham; and taste for the art s placed under the drawing-master in was rapid; and be e of 20 he visited e soon became tion was a view s of which enabled our in the Scottish dence, he publish- plain Mountains." s pictures was a e before Sunrise." on the engravings gton may be men-

ROCHESTER, JOHN WILMOT, Earl of, a

RODNEY, GEORGE BRYDGES, Lord, a gallant English admiral, born at Walton-on-Thames, in 1718, was the son of Captain Henry Rodney, a naval officer, who, at the time of his son's birth, was commanding the yacht in which the king, attended by the duke of Chandos, used to pass to and from Hanover; hence he was christened George Brydges, the names of his royal and noble god-fathers. He entered the navy early in life, and obtained the command of a ship in 1742. In 1749 he was appointed governor of Newfoundland; and on his return, in 1753, married the sister of the earl of Northampton. In 1759 he was made admiral of the Blue; and in the same year he destroyed the stores prepared at Havre de Grace for an invasion of England. In 1761 he served on the West India station with such activity, that at the conclusion of the war he was made a baronet. In 1768 he was elected into parliament for Northampton; but the contest ruined his estate, and he found it necessary to retire to the continent. The French government made some overtures to him, which would have recruited his fortune. These he rejected, and, the fact having transpired, he was placed in command of a squadron destined for the Mediterranean. In January, 1780, he fell in with the Spanish fleet, off Cape St Vincent, and completely defeated it, thus making Gibraltar and Minorca safe for some time; and

went next to the West Indies, where he had Sir Samuel Hood for second in command; took the Dutch settlement of St Eustatia; and on the 12th of April, 1782, obtained a decisive victory over the French fleet under de Grasse, capturing his flag-ship, *Ville de Paris*, with seven others, and sinking one of his largest vessels. The *Ville de Paris* was soon after lost in a storm. A barony and a pension of £2000 were bestowed upon him for his services; and on his decease, in 1792, a monument was voted to his memory, at the national expense, in St Paul's cathedral. The celebrated manœuvre of breaking the line is usually said to have been first adopted by Rodney. In the battle of 12th April, 1782.

RODOLPH I., emperor of the West, and founder of the imperial house of Austria, was born in 1218, being the eldest son of Albert IV., count of Hapsburg and landgrave of Alsace. He first served under Ottoear, king of Bohemia, against the Prussians, and distinguished himself by his prudence, valour, and the spirit of justice with which he protected the inhabitants of the towns from their baronial oppressors. In 1273, as he was encamped before the walls of Basel, he received the unexpected intelligence that he was elected king of the Romans and emperor, in preference to Alphonso, king of Castile, and Ottoear, king of Bohemia, the latter of whom opposed his election, and refused to do homage for his estates. But Rodolph, supported by powerful allies, made war on him, and compelled him to submit. Ottoear afterwards made another attempt to recover what he had lost, but in August, 1278, was defeated and slain. After a reign of 19 years Rodolph expired, in 1291, aged 72. He was brave, indefatigable, affable, magnanimous, intelligent, and just.

ROE, Sir THOMAS, an able statesman and diplomatist, was born about 1580, at Low Layton, in Essex, and educated at Magdalen College, Oxford. In 1604 he was knighted, and soon after went to make discoveries in America. In 1615 he was sent on an embassy to the Great Mogul, Shah Jehan, at whose court he remained three years. Of this embassy he left an interesting account. In 1621 he went in the same capacity to the Grand Seignior; in which post he continued under Osman, Mustapha I., and Amurath IV. During his residence there, he collected a number of manuscripts, which he presented to the Bodleian library, and also brought over the Alexandrian M.S. of the Greek Bible, as a present to Charles I., from Cyril, patriarch of Constantinople. In 1629, Sir Thomas negotiated a peace between Poland and Sweden; and it was by his advice, that Gustavus Adolphus entered Germany as leader of the Protestants in the Thirty Years' War. After the victory of Leipsic, the king sent him a present of £2000. In 1640 he was chosen to represent the university of Oxford in parliament. The next year he was sent ambassador to the diet of Ratisbon, and on his return was made chancellor of the Garter and privy-councillor. Died, 1641.

ROEDERER, PIERRE LOUIS, Count, French statesman and political writer, was born at Metz, in 1754. He became counsel-

lor of the parliament of Metz at the age of 25, deputy to the States-general in October, 1789, and member of the Jacobin Club. On its division in July, 1791, he joined for a short time the new club of the "Feyllants," but returned to the Jacobins, and was named Syndic of the department of the Seine. He was sent for by the king during the attack on the Tuilleries of 1792, and was consulted on the measures to be taken. It was by his advice that Louis XVI. with his family went to the National Assembly, never to enter the Tuilleries again. With his usual caution he kept himself in retirement during the Terror, appeared afterwards as the defender of the emigrants, and contributed with Talleyrand to the revolution of the 18th brumaire. He was consulted by Napoleon when first consul, made successively councillor of state, president of the section of the Interior, director of Public Instruction, senator, and commander of the Legion of Honour. He assisted Joseph Buonaparte in the organization of the kingdom of Naples, and was appointed his minister of finance. He soon returned to France, and was loaded with honours and offices. After the fall of Napoleon, he remained in retirement till the revolution of July, 1830, entered the Chamber of Peers two years later, and died at Paris, in December, 1835. His "Opuscules mêlés de Littérature et de Philosophie" appeared in 1802—1804. Among his later writings are, "Chronique de 30 Jours, du 20 Juin au 10 Aout 1792;" "L'Esprit de la Révolution de 1789;" and "La Première et la Seconde Année du Consulat de Buonaparte."

ROELAS, JUAN DE LAS, a great Spanish painter, born at Seville, about 1560. He probably studied painting in Italy, and afterwards returned to his native country, residing chiefly at Seville and Madrid, in which cities are many of his works. The most celebrated are "Death of St Isidore," "St Iago," "Holy Family with Jesus," "The Conception," and "The Nativity." Roelas excelled in composition and in colouring, and his style appears to have been formed on that of Titian. Died at Olivares, 1625. Roelas was the master of Zurbaran.

ROEMER, OLAVUS, a Danish astronomer, was born at Arhusen, in Jutland, in 1641. He studied at the university of Copenhagen, where he applied so diligently to the mathematics, that he was appointed tutor to the dauphin of France. In 1681 he returned to his native place, and held several considerable offices previous to his decease, which took place in 1710. He made many scientific discoveries, the most important of which was that of the velocity of light, from the observation of the eclipses of Jupiter's satellites. Roemer invented the Transit Instrument, about 1690. It was first used in Greenwich Observatory about 30 years later.

ROGER I., conqueror and Count of Sicily, was the youngest of the twelve sons of Roger of Hauteville, and joined his brother Robert Guiscard in Italy, about 1058. He was distinguished by a noble and graceful figure, heroic courage, and great eloquence. He assisted Robert in the completion of the conquest of Calabria, and in 1061 passed

Metz at the age of general in October, Jacobin Club. On 31, he joined for a of the "Feuillants," and was named of the Seine. He g during the attack and was consulted. It was by his t. with his family Assembly, never to in. With his usual in retirement during afterwards as the de- ts, and contributed evolution of the 18th esulted by Napoleon e successively count- of the section of f Public Instruction, er of the Legion of oseph Buonaparte in kingdom of Naples, minister of finance, ance, and was loaded es. After the fall of ed in retirement till y, 1830, entered the years later, and died 1835. His "Opuscules t de Philosophie" ap- . Among his later que de 50 Jours, du 92;" "L'Esprit de la nd "La Premiere du Consulat de Bona-

LAS, a great Spanish lile, about 1560. He inting in Italy, and to his native country, eville and Madrid, in y of his works. The "Death of St Isidore," Family with Jesuits," and "The Nativity." omposition and in ce- appears to have been lan. Died at Olivares, e master of Zurbaran. a Danish astronomer, n, in Jutland, in 1641. iversity of Copenhagen, o diligently to the ra- was appointed tutor to ce. In 1681 he returned and held several consi- to his decease, which e made many scen- the most important of f the velocity of light, n of the eclipses of Jupi- mer invented the Transit 1690. It was first used in tory about 30 years later- rior and Count of Sicily, f the twelve sons of Fa- and joined his brother Italy, about 1698. He by a noble and graceful ge, and great eloquence. in the completion of the ria, and in 1661 passed

into Sicily, which had been held by the Mus- sulmans for 200 years. The conquest of the whole island was only effected after almost continual war for about thirty years; Pa- lermo was besieged in August, 1071, and taken early in 1072; and Roger was then in- vested with the government under the title of Count. Syracuse fell in 1083, and Girgenti in the following year. Roger governed Sicily with much wisdom, and re-established the Christian religion there; zealously sup- ported the party of the pope against the emperor; detached Sicily from the Greek church, and brought it under the jurisdiction of Rome, and for his services the pope, Ur- ban II., created him and his successors le- gates apostolical in Sicily. Roger married three wives successively, but had sons only by the third, Adelaide, niece of the marquis of Montferrat. His daughters formed illus- trious alliances, and his sons succeeded him as counts of Sicily. Roger I. died in 1101.

ROGER II., Count, and first king of Sicily, was the second son of Roger I. and Adelide, and was born in 1097. He was proclaimed count on the death of his father, under the regency of his mother, who in 1103 associated with herself in the government Robert of Burgundy, giving him in marriage one of her daughters or nieces. In 1113 Adelaide mar- ried Baldwin, king of Jerusalem, who sought her rich dowry, and after he had got pos- session of it repudiated her, and sent her back to Sicily. She died in 1118. Roger executed his difficult task of governing Sicily, with its mixed population of Mussul- mans and Christians of the Greek and Ro- man churches, with great ability and suc- cess. In 1121 he invaded Apulia, and on the death of his cousin, William, he got himself recognized duke of Apulia and Calabria. This led to war with the pope, Honorius II., who led an army against Roger, and excom- municated him. Their armies lay opposite each other on the river Bradano for forty days, and the pope at last yielded, and in- vested him with the duchies of Apulia and Calabria and Naples. In 1180 Roger espoused the cause of the anti-pope Anae- letus, whose sister Alberia he had married about ten years before, and received from him the title of the king of Sicily. Naples and Amalfi soon after submitted to him, and he was thus king of the Two Sicilies. He assumed the title of king of Italy. He ruled despotically henceforth, and his subjects frequently revolted. In 1137 he was driven from Italy by the Emperor Lothaire, who was urged by St Bernard to suppress the schism in the papacy and restore Innocent II. But Roger recovered his dominions as rapidly as he had lost them. Negotiations were followed, and in July, 1139, the pope was taken prisoner by Roger, but was treated with all honour. Peace was made, the pope annulled all excommunications against Roger, and recognized his title of king. Roger was afterwards engaged in a career of conquest on the coasts of Africa and in Greece. One of his admirals, in 1149, re- scued Louis VII. of France, then a prisoner in the hands of the Greeks, and Roger gave him a magnificent reception at Potenza.

Died, 1154, and was buried in the cathedral of Palermo.

ROGERS, JOHN, an eminent English divine of the 16th century, was educated at Cambridge, and became chaplain to the fac- tory at Antwerp, where he assisted Tindal and Coverdale in translating the Bible into English. In the reign of Edward VI. he re- turned to England, and obtained a prebend in St Paul's cathedral. He was the first person executed in the succeeding reign on the score of his religion, being burnt at Smithfield, in 1555.

ROGERS, JOHN, a celebrated divine, was born at Ensham, in Oxfordshire, in 1679, and educated at Corpus Christi College, of which he became a fellow. He wrote an able treatise on the "Visible and Invisible Church of Christ," against Hoadly; 4 vol- umes of Sermons," and an "Answer to Collins' Scheme of Prophecy." Dr Rogers obtained the living of St Giles's, Cripplegate, and died in 1729.

ROGERS, SAMUEL, the poet and connois- seur, was born at Stoke Newington, near London, in 1762. His father was a banker, and the poet, after a careful private educa- tion, was introduced into the banking estab- lishment, in which he remained a partner through life. The perusal of "Beattie's Min- strel," when he was nine years of age, first gave him the desire of becoming a poet. When he was in his fourteenth year, his boy- ish enthusiasm led him to wish for an inter- view with Dr Johnson, and it is said that he twice presented himself at the door of Johnson's well-known house in Bolt Court, Fleet Street; but on both occasions he fail- ed in his object. Mr Rogers appeared as author of "An Ode to Superstition, and other poems," in 1786, the year of the first appearance of the poems of Robert Burns. In 1792 he produced "The Pleasures of Memory," with which his name is most fre- quently associated. In 1812 he published "The Voyage of Columbus," a fragment; in 1814, "Jacqueline," a tale; in 1819, "Human Life;" and in 1822, "Italy," a descriptive poem in blank verse. His collected works have been published in various forms, one edition containing vignette engravings from designs by Stothard. His wealth enabled him to cultivate his favourite tastes, to en- rich his house in St James's Place with some of the finest and rarest pictures, busts, books, and gems, and to entertain his friends with the most generous hospital- ity. His conversation was rich and var- ious, abounding in wit, shrewd observa- tion, and interesting personal anecdote, specimens of which may be seen in the "Table Talk," published by Mr Dyce. He was familiar with almost every distinguish- ed contemporary author, orator, and artist, and many works were dedicated to him as memorials of friendship or admiration. His benevolence was equal to his taste; his bounty soothed and relieved the last days of Sheridan, and was exerted to a large extent in behalf of suffering or friendless talent. An interesting volume, entitled "Recollec- tions by the late Samuel Rogers, Esq.," has been published since his death. Died, 1855.

ROGERS, WOODS, an English circumnavigator, who was serving in the royal navy in 1708, when he was invited by the merchants of Bristol to take the command of an expedition to the South Sea. He set sail with two vessels, taking out Dampier as a pilot. Passing to the south of Terra del Fuego, in January, 1709, they entered the Pacific Ocean, and in February arrived at the Isle of Juan Fernandez, where they found Alexander Selkirk; they then visited the coast of California, crossed the Pacific, and returned to England in October, 1711. Captain Rogers was afterwards employed with a squadron to extirpate the pirates who infested the West Indies. Died, 1732.

ROHAN, HENRI, Duke of, a very distinguished peer of France, born in 1579. After the death of Henry IV., in 1610, he became the chief of the Huguenots; and having ably maintained three wars against Louis XIII., procured a peace upon advantageous terms, 1629. He distinguished himself also as a political writer, but at length died of wounds received at the battle of Rhinfeld, in 1638. Among his works are, "Memoirs on French Affairs," "The Perfect Captain," and "Memoirs relative to the War of the Valteline," 3 vols.—His widow, **MARGUERITE DE BETHUNE**, daughter of the great Sully, was a courageous woman, and defended Castres against Marshal de Themines. Died, 1660.—**ANNE ROHAN**, sister of the duke, was distinguished by her spirit, learning, and piety. At the taking of Rochelle, she and her mother refused to be included in the capitulation, and were made prisoners of war. Died, 1646.

ROHAN, LOUIS RENÉ EDOUARD, Prince de, cardinal, archbishop of Strasburg, was born in 1734. He became coadjutor to his uncle in the see of Strasburg, and afterwards his successor; was sent in 1772 ambassador to Vienna, where he displayed the most ridiculous luxury, but vainly sought to obtain the favour of the Empress Maria Theresa. As coadjutor, he had ceremonially received the Princess Marie Antoinette on her entrance into France. On the death of Louis XV. he returned to Paris, and for ten years bent all his energies and efforts to winning the favour of the queen, but all in vain. Nevertheless, he had meanwhile become, in spite of his known prodigality, archbishop, grand-almoner, cardinal, and commendator of St. Wast of Arras, one of the richest benefices in France. Associate of the quack Cagliostro, and of the infamous Madame Lamotte, he was duped by a forged letter with the signature of the queen, and induced to buy of Boehmer, the court jeweller, the now too celebrated diamond necklace, in the name of the queen. The necklace was placed in the hands of Madame Lamotte, forged autograph messages from the queen followed, and an interview in the park of Versailles, between the cardinal and a fair adventuress personating the queen. On the discovery of the fraud Rohan was summoned before the king, answered vaguely and unsatisfactorily, and was arrested and imprisoned in the Bastille, 15th August, 1785. After a year's proceedings he was acquitted and released, but at the same time

exiled from the court, and deprived of his grand-almonership. He was a deputy to the States-general in 1789; was afterwards accused of various disloyal intrigues and maladministration, gave up his see in 1801, and died in 1803. His character and career are admirably sketched by Carlyle in his *Essay on The Diamond Necklace*.

ROLAND, PHILIPPE DE LAURENT, an eminent French sculptor, was born near Lille, in 1746, and after studying at Rome, acquired great reputation in Paris. He became member of the Institute, professor at the Academy of Painting and Sculpture, and was employed five years in the palace of the Luxembourg and the Tuilleries. One of his best works is the statue of Homer. Died, 1816.

ROLAND DE LA PLATRIERE, JEAN MARIE, a French statesman of the revolution, was born near Lyons in 1732. He obtained an appointment as inspector-general of manufactures at Amiens, and married, in 1780, Jeanne Philipon, afterwards so distinguished as **MADAME ROLAND**. He travelled with her in Italy, Switzerland, and in 1784 in England, and afterwards removed to Lyons, where he held the office of inspector of commerce and manufactures at the outbreak of the revolution. He was engaged at the same time in preparing a Dictionary of Manufactures for the new *Encyclopédie*. He and his wife enthusiastically welcomed the promise of the new epoch; and in February, 1791, he was sent to Paris as deputy extraordinary to the Constituent Assembly, Madame Roland accompanying him. He was occupied in arranging the municipal affairs of Lyons with the committees of the Assembly, and at the same time made acquaintance with Pétion, Buzot, Robespierre, and other popular leaders, who spent four evenings in the week at his house. After a stay of seven months in Paris, he returned to Lyons, where he founded a Jacobin club. After the abolition of his king's inspectorship he again went to Paris, February, 1792; to claim his retiring pension; to renew intercourse with the patriot leaders, and to finish and publish his book. His wife was with him, and they on this visit first met the brave young Barbaroux. On the formation of a patriot ministry, in March, Roland was named minister of the interior, on which occasion he astonished the court usher by appearing at a reception without buckles to his shoes. He applied himself diligently to the duties of his office, guided, however, both in speech and action by the genius of his wife. In consequence of a very plain-spoken "Letter to the King," written in fact by Madame Roland—he, with the rest of the ministry, was dismissed. Recalled after the events of the 10th August, he struggled conscientiously against the lawlessness and violence of the time, but his influence declined with that of the whole moderate (Girondist) party, the September massacres took place, and the day after his execution of Louis XVI. he resigned his office. On the fall of the Girondists, in June, 1793, Roland fled, no one knew whither; his wife was arrested. He found

rt, and deprived of his
He was a deputy to
1789; was afterwards
disloyal intrigues and
ave up his see in 1801,
his character and career
ed by Carlyle in his
and Necklace.
E DE LAURENT, an
tor, was born near Lille,
studying at Rome, ac-
on in Paris. He became
ite, professor at the
ng and Sculpture, and
years in the palace of
and the Tuileries. One
s the statue of Homer.

A PLATRIERE, JEAN
atesman of the revolu-
r Lyons in 1732. He
ntment as inspector-
ctures at Amiens, and
Jeanne Philpon, after-
ed as MADAME ROLAND.
er in Italy, Switzerland,
und, and afterwards re-
ere he held the office of
ree and manufactures at
e revolution. He was
ne time in preparing a
ufactures for the new
nd his wife enthusiastic
promise of the new
ury, 1791, he was sent
extraordinary to the
oly, Madame Roland ac-

He was occupied in
ncipal affairs of Lyons
s of the Assembly, and
made acquaintance with
Robespierre, and other
o spent four evenings in
house. After a stay of
ris, he returned to Lyons,
a Jacobin club. After
king's inspectorship he
ris, February, 1792; to
ension; to renew inter-
riot leaders, and to finish
ok. His wife was with
this visit first met the
roux. On the formation
y, in March, Roland was
the interior, on which
shed the court usher by
ption without buckles to
fied himself diligently to
office, guided, however,
action by the genius of
quence of a very plain-
to the King," written in
oland—he, with the rest
was dismissed. Recalled
of the 10th August, he
iously against the law-
ence of the time, but his
with that of the whole
nt party, the September
ce, and the day after the
s XVI. He resigned his
il of the Girondists, in
and fled, no one knew
was arrested. He found

refuge at Rouen, but on hearing of the exe-
cution of his wife he killed himself, and
was found leaning against a tree, between
Paris and Rouen, with a cane-sword through
his heart, 16th November, 1793.

ROLAND, MANON JEANNE PHILIPON
(MADAME ROLAND), wife of the preceding,
was born at Paris in 1754. She was the
daughter of an engraver; received a good
education, and made extraordinary progress
in her studies, and early gave proof of great
ability and energy of character. At nine
years of age she pored with enthusiasm over
Plutarch's Lives, and wished she had lived
in the days when heroes lived. Soon reli-
gious feelings became predominant, and
she desired to enter a convent, which she
did for a time as pensionary. On the death
of her mother, in 1775, she divided her time
and attention between the house affairs and
her favourite studies and readings. In 1780
she married M. Roland, who was by twenty-
two years her senior. She travelled with
him, entered with sympathy into all that
engaged and interested him, and welcomed
the revolution with passionate joy. She
assisted him in editing the "Courier de
Lyon," and contributed to it a narrative of
the Federation of Lyons, of which 60,000
copies were sold. She accompanied her
husband to Paris in 1791, frequented the
sittings of the Assembly and the Jacobin
Club, and exercised a marked influence on
the leading men and political affairs. On
his second visit she was again with him,
and so great was her influence that it was
said she was minister of the interior. "Se-
rene and queenly" she was in the saloons
once occupied by Madame Necker, "as in
her own hired garret of the Ursulines con-
vent." The course of events soon excited
in her painful misgivings. In January,
1793, she was accused as a spy, and summoned
before the Convention; but with few words
completely cleared herself. Seeing the
hopeless decline of the Girondist party, she
urged M. Roland's resignation, and after
the destruction of that party, 31st May,
favoured his flight, which, however, she
would not share. She was arrested and im-
prisoned in the Abbaye the day he fled, and
after five months' confinement, during which
she wrote her remarkable and well-known
"Memoirs," distinguishing herself to the
last by a sublime calm courage, she perished
by the guillotine, 8th November, 1793. She
left one child, a daughter, for whose benefit
she wrote some counsels in her prison. [See
also preceding Notice.]

ROLLE, DENNIS, a native of Devonshire,
who professed to trace his descent from Rollo,
first duke of Normandy. In 1766 he purchased
a whole district in Florida, whither he pro-
ceeded with a thousand persons to people his
new possessions; but through the unhealthi-
ness of the climate, and the desertion of those
who escaped disease, he soon found himself
without colonists and without money; so
that, in order to revisit England, he was
compelled to work his passage back in an
American vessel. He was then satisfied to
live on his paternal estate, had a seat in
the House of Commons, and filled the office
of sheriff for the county. He devoted much

of his time to the improvement of the con-
dition of the lower classes. Died, 1797.

ROLLE, HENRY, an eminent lawyer and
judge, was born at Heanton, in Devonshire,
in 1589, and educated at Exeter College,
Oxford; after which he became a student of
the Inner Temple, and was called to the bar.
In 1640 he was made a serjeant-at-law,
and in 1648 he accepted the office of chief
justice of the court of King's Bench. He
wrote "Reports," 2 vols. folio; and "An
Abridgment of Cases and Resolutions of the
Law," which was published by Sir Matthew
Hale.

ROLLI, PAOLO ANTONIO, an Italian poet,
born at Todi, in 1637. He came to England,
and was employed in teaching the children
of George II.; and died at Rome, in 1767.
He published a collection of poems; also
editions of several Italian authors; and was the
editor of Marchetti's Lucretius, and the trans-
lator of Milton's Paradise Lost into Italian
verse.

ROLLIN, CHARLES, an eminent historian,
born at Paris, in 1661. He was intended for
business, but his talents obtained the notice
of a learned Benedictine, and he was enabled
to gratify his inclination for learning. After
going through a course of theology at the
Sorbonne, he received the tonsure, and was
twice chosen rector of the university of
Paris. When elected a third time, he was
deprived of his situation by the intrigues of
the Jesuits; but he employed his leisure in
composing his work, "On the Manner of
Studying and Teaching the Belles Lettres,"
4 vols. This was followed by his "Ancient
History" and nine volumes of the "Roman
History." Rollin's works, especially his
"Ancient History," obtained great and
wide-spread popularity. They are written
in a pleasing and attractive style, and nar-
rative is freely interspersed with just moral
reflections, without being burdened with
profound thought. They are entirely un-
critical, and of no value to the student; but
they still find readers, at least in France.
Died, 1741.

ROLLO, or ROLF, the conqueror of Nor-
mandy, was a Norwegian chief, banished
from his country on account, of his piracies,
by Harold Harfinger, who conquered Norway
in 870. He first retired with his fleet among
the islands of the Hebrides, whither the
flower of the Norwegian nobility had fled
for refuge when Harold had become master
of the kingdom. He was there received
with open arms by those warriors, who,
eager for conquest, waited only for a chief
to lead them on. In 876 he sailed up the
Seine to Rouen, took the city, the capital of
the province, then called Neustria, twice
defeated Renaud, duke of Orleans, and took
part in many expeditions. So terrible were
the ravages of these Northmen in France,
that the king, Charles the Simple, was glad
to procure peace by the cession, in 911, of
Neustria and Brittany to Rollo, with the
title of duke. Rollo was persuaded to em-
brace Christianity, and was baptized by the
archbishop of Rouen the same year. The
year of Rollo's death is not known. It is
given as 917, 920, and 932. But it is certain
that the last years of his life were spent in

retirement, after he had abdicated the dukedom in favour of his son, William Longsword. This great chieftain was of gigantic size and strength. It is said that he was too big to ride on horseback, and thus acquired the surname of the Walker.

ROMAGNOSI, GIAN DOMENICO, a distinguished Italian publicist and jurist, was born near Piacenza in 1761. He became an advocate, held the office of chief magistrate of the city of Trent, and in 1802, having gained some reputation by his writings, was chosen professor of law at the university of Parma. He took part in revising the criminal code for the kingdom of Italy constituted by Napoleon, and after teaching civil law at the university of Pavia for two years, removed to Milan in 1809 to lecture on jurisprudence, which he continued to do till 1817. From that time he taught privately, and occupied himself in writing his numerous works. Among them are, "Genesi del Diritto Penale," "Introduzione allo Studio del Diritto Pubblico Universale," "Assunto primo della Scienza del Diritto Naturale," and "Saggio filosofico-politico sull' Istruzione Pubblica Legale." Romagnosi was a member of the Institute of France, and of various Academies. He was an independent thinker, the courageous champion of the principles of true liberty, and his fame has increased with the lapse of time. Died, at Milan, 1835.

ROMAINE, WILLIAM, a popular Calvinistic divine, was born in 1714, at Hartlepool, in Durham, and was educated at Hartford and Christchurch colleges, Oxford. In 1748 he obtained the lectureship of St Botolph, Bishopscote; the year following he was chosen lecturer of St Dunstan in the West; and, in 1750, he was appointed assistant morning preacher at St George's, Hanover Square. Soon after this he was elected Gresham professor of astronomy, which situation he soon resigned. He obtained such popularity by his opposition to the bill for the naturalization of the Jews, that his publications on that subject were printed by the corporation of London. In 1764 he was elected to the living of St Ann, Blackfriars, where, as well as at St Dunstan's, he continued to officiate till his death, in 1795. Among his works are, "Discourses on the Law and the Gospel," "The Life of Faith," "The Walk of Faith," and the "Triumph of Faith."

ROMANA, DON PEDRO CARO Y SUREDA, Marquis de la, a Spanish general, was born at Majorca, in 1761. He distinguished himself in the campaigns against the French, on the Pyrenean frontier, from 1793 to 1795; and commanded the auxiliary Spanish corps of 11,000 men, which was sent to the north of Germany by Napoleon; but when Spain rose against her oppressor, La Romana, aided by an English squadron, succeeded in embarking his troops from the island of Fuca, and leading them home in safety. During 1809 and 1810 he displayed great talents both as a general and a statesman; and his death, in 1811, was a real loss to his country.

ROMANINO, IL (GIROLAMO ROMANI), an eminent Italian painter, was a native of

Brescia, and was born about 1480. He was the rival of Bonvicino, in Brescia, and is supposed to have imitated the style of Titian and Giorgione. Among his finest works are named a "Descent from the Cross," now in the Berlin Gallery; the "Dead Christ, with Mourners," at Venice; and a "Nativity," in the National Gallery. This master painted as late as 1541, and survived till about 1560.

ROMANO, GIULIO. (GIULIO ROMANO.)

ROMANZOFF, PETER ALEXANDROVICH, Count, a Russian general and field-marshal, was born about 1730, and having entered the army when very young, his courage and abilities soon procured him promotion. He succeeded Prince A. Galitzin, as commander-in-chief against the Turks, in 1770, and obtained many advantages over the enemy in that and the following years, previously to the treaty which he compelled the grand vizier to sign, in his camp at Kainardji, in 1774. He soon after set out for his government of the Ukraine. He was again placed at the head of an army against the Turks, in the war which began in 1787; but being thwarted by Potemkin, he retired in disgust. Died, 1796.

ROMANZOFF, NICHOLAS, Count, son of the preceding, was born in 1753, entered early on his public career, became privy-councillor, senator, minister of commerce, of war, and, in 1807, minister of foreign affairs. He accompanied his sovereign, in 1808, to the conference, with Napoleon, at Erfurt. He was afterwards employed in several important negotiations, and retired from office in 1814. He had rendered great services to his country by his intelligent promotion of commerce, of education, of literature, and religion. He employed his wealth in erecting churches and schools, and was at the expense of fitting out the expedition of discovery conducted by Captain Kotzebue. The sculptor Canova, a short time before his death, sent him as a present, a colossal statue representing the Goddess of Peace holding the olive branch, and leaning against a pillar, on which is engraved, "Peace of Abo, in 1713; Peace of Kutchuk Kainardji, in 1774; Peace of Fredricksham, in 1809;" these treaties having been severally signed by himself, his father, and his grandfather. Died, 1826.

ROMBOUTS, THEODORE, an eminent Dutch painter, born at Antwerp in 1597, was a pupil of Janssens, and went to Italy in 1617. He soon made himself a reputation, was employed at Florence by the grand-duke, and settled again at Antwerp about 1625. He hoped to equal or surpass Rubens, and did not fall far short of his aim. His best works are those in which he especially competed with Rubens; "St Francis receiving the stigmata," "Sacrifice of Abraham," "Themis with her Attributes," and a "Descent from the Cross," the last named being in the cathedral of Ghent. Died at Antwerp in 1637 or 1640.

ROMILLY, Sir SAMUEL, a celebrated English lawyer, and M.P. for Westminster (descended from a Protestant family, who left France after the revocation of the Edict of Nantes), was born in London, in 1757,

t 1480. He was
Brescia, and is
style of Titian
finest works are
Cross," now in
ead Christ, with
a "Nativity,"
his master paint-
lived till about

LIO ROMANO.)
ALEXANDROVICH,
ad field-marshal,
having entered
ag, his courage
him promotion.
alitzin, as com-
Turks, in 1770,
stages over the
owing years, pre-
ch he compelled
his camp at Ka-
after set out for
kraine. He was
an army against
h began in 1787;
enka, he retired

AS, Count, son of
in 1753, catered
er, became privy-
ter of commerce,
nister of foreign
his sovereign, in
with Napoleon, at
ards employed in
ations, and retired
ad rendered great
oy his intelligent
of education, of
He employed his
ches and schools,
fitting out the ex-
ducted by Captain
Canova, a short
him as a present,
nting the Goddess
branch, and lean-
which is engraved,
Peace of Kutshak
e of Fredricksham,
having been sever-
his father, and his

ORE, an eminent
Antwerp in 1597,
and went to Italy
himself a reputation,
nce by the grand-
at Antwerp about
or surpass Rubens,
rt of his aim. His
which he especially
; "St Francis re-
Sacrifice of Abra-
Attributes," and
ass," the last-named
Of Gheut. Died at

UEL, a celebrated
P. for Westminster
stant family, who
ocation of the Edict
n Loudon, in 1737,

and placed in the office of a solicitor, which he quitted to study for the bar. Called to the bar in 1783, for some years his practice was chiefly confined to draughts in equity; but he gradually rose to distinction in the court of chancery, and ultimately took the lead, being equally distinguished by profound information and forcible eloquence. His general politics agreeing with those of the Whigs, he was, during the short administration of Mr Fox, in 1806, appointed to the office of solicitor-general, and knighted. He eloquently pleaded the necessity of a revision of the criminal code; and wrote a very able pamphlet, entitled "Observations on the Criminal Law of England." His knowledge of the law, his great talents, and his known integrity, rendered him the highest authority of his time. Grief for the death of his wife brought on a brain fever, and, during a paroxysm, he put an end to his life, Nov. 1818. There is a Life of Sir Samuel Romilly, by his sons.

ROMNEY, GEORGE, an eminent English painter, was born at Dalton, in Lancashire, in 1734. At the age of nineteen he was apprenticed to Steele, a portrait painter at Kendal; married in 1756, and soon began to paint on his own account. In 1762 he went to London, where he quickly made himself a name, and got full employment as portrait painter. He subsequently spent two years in Italy, and after his return was recognized as the rival of Reynolds and Gainsborough. He lived more than 20 years in Cavendish Square, whence, in 1797, he removed to Hampstead; his wife and family all the while remaining at Kendal, and visited by him only twice during 37 years. In 1799 he returned to them, but soon became imbecile, and died in 1802. Romney was an admirer of Lady Hamilton, and is said to have painted twenty-three portraits of her, in a great variety of characters. One of these, a study for a Bacchante, is in the National Gallery. His portraits of distinguished persons are very numerous, and his poetic and historical compositions are scarcely less so. The latter were very highly praised by Flaxman, who affirmed that few artists since the 15th century had done so much as Romney in so many different branches. Romney's portraits of Phæaxian modelling the bust of Hayley, and of Cumbland the dramatist, are in the National Portrait Gallery. He never exhibited at the Royal Academy, and was therefore not a member of that body.

ROMULUS, mythical founder and first king of Rome. According to the legends, he was the son of the vestal Rhea Sylvia, by the god Mars; Sylvia being a daughter of Numitor, rightful heir of the king of Alba, but deprived by his brother. Exposed with his twin-brother, Remus, the babes were suckled by a she-wolf, and afterwards brought up by a shepherd. Their parentage was discovered, and they determined to found a city on the banks of the Tiber, the scene of their exposure. The right to choose the site was acquired by Romulus, and Remus, not acquiescing in his disappointment, was slain. Inhabitants for the new city were found by establishing a refuge for murderers and fugitive slaves on the Capitoline hill,

and by carrying off the Sabine maidens at a feast to which they were invited. This led to war with the Sabines, which ended, through the intervention of the Sabine women, in a union of Romans and Sabines under their two kings, Romulus and Titus Tatius. The latter was soon slain, and Romulus reigned alone. He was regarded as the author of the fundamental division of the people into tribes, curiæ and gentes; and of the institution of the senate, and the comitia curiata. After a long reign Romulus disappeared; taken, it was said, up to heaven in a chariot of fire. The date commonly assigned for the foundation of Rome is B. C. 753.

ROUSARD, PIERRE DE, a French elegiac and epigrammatic poet, of a noble family. Born, 1524; died, 1585.

ROOKE, Sir GEORGE, British admiral, was born near Canterbury, in 1650. He entered the navy early, and in 1689 commanded a squadron on the coast of Ireland, to intercept communications with James II. He took part in the engagement with the French fleet off Beachy Head, and, as vice-admiral, in the battle of La Hogue, after which he performed the service of destroying the French ships which had escaped. Soon after he was knighted, and received a pension of £1000 a year. In 1697 he entered parliament as member for Portsmouth, attaching himself to the opposition. The war of the succession recalled him to active naval service, and he commanded, in 1702, a joint English and Dutch expedition against Cadiz; which failing, he co-operated with the duke of Ormond in an attack on Vigo, and destroyed in its harbour the Plate fleet and its French convoy. On his return to England he was made a privy-councillor. His last exploit was the capture, in conjunction with Sir Clondesley Shovel, of the fortress of Gibraltar, in August, 1704, followed a few days later by a severe and indecisive engagement with the French fleet. His last service was not rewarded by the government, and he spent the rest of his life in retirement. Died at his family seat, near Canterbury, January 24, 1709.

ROOKE, LAURENCE, an eminent geometer and astronomer, born at Deptford, in Kent, in 1623; became astronomical professor of Gresham College, and was one of the original members of the Royal Society. Died, 1682.

ROSA, SALVATOR, a celebrated painter, poet, and musician, was born near Naples, in 1615. After studying under Fracanzano, and displaying his genius in many studies of wild landscape, he went to Rome. But his taste was formed more from the study of nature among the wilds of the Appennines, than from the lessons of other artists; and he delighted in delineating scenes of gloomy grandeur and magnificence. He also wrote plays, and performed parts in them; besides which he composed many cantatas. He was liberally patronized by the grand-duke of Tuscany, and lived some years at Florence. Salvator executed many pictures for churches; but his principal merit lay in the representation of the wild scenery of nature, storms, &c. Died, at Rome, 1673.

There is one good example of Salvator in the National Gallery—a landscape with Mercury and the Woodman; and many of his pictures are in English collections.

ROSAMOND, usually called Fair Rosamond, was the daughter of Walter de Clifford, baron of Hereford, and the favourite mistress of Henry II. She had two sons by Henry; William, called Long-sword, and Jeffery, who became archbishop of York.

ROSAPINA, FRANCESCO, a celebrated Italian engraver, was born near Rimini, in 1762, and settled at Bologna. Many noble engravings from the old masters owe their existence to his superior skill; but his greatest performance is the work known as the "Gallery of Bologna," of which all the drawings and most of the engravings were executed by his own hand. Died, 1841.

ROSCIUS, QUINTUS, a Roman actor, born near Lanuvium, was so celebrated for his powers of representation, that his name has become the common designation of performers of pre-eminent merit. Roscius enjoyed the friendship of Cicero and Sulla. Died, B. C. 61.

ROSCOE, WILLIAM, an eminent historian and miscellaneous writer, born at Liverpool in 1753. His parents, who were in an humble sphere, gave him the more rudiments of a common education. Placed very early in a lawyer's office, he found leisure to make himself master of the Latin and Greek languages; and he then went through a course of study of modern languages, reading the best authors in each. On the expiration of his clerkship he entered into partnership with Mr Aspinall, an attorney of considerable practice. But while he strictly attended to his professional duties, he did not lose sight of literature and the arts. In 1773 Roscoe took part in founding at Liverpool a society for the encouragement of the arts of painting and design, and he early gained the friendship of Sir Joshua Reynolds, Fuseli, and Mason, the friend of Gray. When the abolition of the slave-trade became a subject of public discussion he warmly interested himself in its success; and his ardent love of liberty led him to hail the commencement of the French revolution as an era of happiness to the human race. His studies, however, gradually settled in the field of Italian history and literature. In 1798 the first-fruits of these studies appeared in his "Life of Lorenzo de' Medici;" soon after which he retired from the practice of an attorney, and entered himself as a student at Gray's Inn, with a view to the bar. But in 1799 he retired to his estate at Allerton, and devoted himself to literary labour. In 1805 appeared his second great work, "The Life and Pontificate of Leo X." These two works became immediately popular, and gained him a great reputation throughout Europe. The cool impartiality, however, with which he treated religious controversies offended both Romanists and Protestants; and while some of the latter angrily denounced him for his severe treatment of the Reformers, and his lenient comments on their opponents, Papists were equally dissatisfied, and Pope Leo XII. consigned the Italian translation

of the "Life of Leo X." to the Index. Roscoe being attached to the Whig party, they supported him as a candidate to represent Liverpool, and after a severe contest with General Farleton, in 1806, he was returned. He retired, after the dissolution of parliament, in 1807. Some time previous to this he had become a banker at Liverpool; but the house to which he belonged failed, and his private property was lost; his valuable library, prints, drawings, &c., producing about £3000. Roscoe had long been considered as the head of the literary and scientific circles of his native town; and much of his time was spent in promoting the interests of his many noble public institutions. He was one of the first to recognize and encourage the genius of the great sculptor John Gibson. A statue of Roscoe was executed by Chantrey, and placed in the Royal Institution of Liverpool. Died, June 30, 1831.

ROSCOE, HENRY, youngest son of the preceding, was born about 1800; studied the law, and was called to the bar in 1826. Like his father, he united with his professional studies an extensive acquaintance with polite literature, and was an accomplished writer. Independent of many "Digests" of different branches of the law, he was the author of "Lives of eminent British Lawyers," in Lardner's Cyclopædia; a "Life" of his father, 2 vols.; and the editor of "North's Lives." Died, 1836.

ROSCOMMON. [DILLON.]

ROSE, GEORGE, a statesman and political writer, was born at Brechin, in Scotland, in 1744. He was a purser in the navy, but through the interest of the earl of Marchmont he was afterwards made keeper of the records in the exchequer. Here his talents for business were soon discovered, and he was appointed to superintend the publication of the Domesday Book, and to complete the Journals of the Lords. From this period his advancement was rapid; and when Mr Pitt (whose friendship and full confidence he possessed) returned to power, Mr Rose was made president of the Board of Trade, and treasurer of the navy. On the death of that minister he lost these situations; but when the administration formed by Lord Grenville retired, he resumed his former station, and continued in it till his death, which happened at Cuffnells, his seat in Hampshire, in 1818. He published "A brief Examination into the Increase of the Revenues, Commerce, and Navigation of Great Britain," "Considerations on the Debt due by the Civil List," "Observations respecting the Public Expenditure, and the Influence of the Crown," &c.

ROSELLINI, IPPOLITO, one of the most celebrated archaeologists of modern times, was born at Pisa, 1800; completed his studies at the university of his native town, in 1824; three years later obtained the chair of oriental languages, which he had prosecuted at Bologna mean while with great zeal under the celebrated Cardinal Mezzofanti. Having made Egyptian antiquities his peculiar study, he followed eagerly in the steps of the illustrious Champollion, whom he accompanied first to Paris and then to Egypt in the pro-

X." to the Index, to the Whig party, candidate to represent a severe contest in 1806, he was re-elected the dissolution of the time previous to the bank at Liverpool; he belonged failed, every was lost; his drawings, &c., Roscoe had long been of the literary and native town; and spent in promoting noble public institutions the first to recognize us of the great sculpture of Roscoe was and placed in the Liverpool. Died, June

youngest son of the about 1800; studied the bar in 1826. Like with his professional acquaintance with was an accomplished of many "Digests" of the law, he was the eminent British Law-cyclopædia; a "Life"; and the editor of ed, 1836.

ILLON.] statesman and political rechin, in Scotland, in ser. in the navy, but of the earl of March- rds made keeper of the quer. Here his talents on discovered, and he rintend the publication k, and to complete the ds. From this period s rapid; and when Mr ip and full confidence ed to power, Mr Rose of the Board of Trade, navy. On the death of t these situations; but ration formed by Lord e resumed his former ed in it till his death, Cuffaells, his seat in s. He published "A into the Increase of ce, and Navigation of nsiderations on the Debt ist." "Observations re- Expenditure, and the wn," &c.

OLITO, one of the most gists of modern times, 00; completed his studies his native town, in 1821; obtained the chair of orich- he had prosecuted ile with great zeal under inal Mezzofanti. Having quities his peculiar study, in the steps of the illus- , whom he accompanied hen to Egypt in the pro-

secution of his researches; and on whose death he undertook the publication of the splendid work, the result of their united efforts, entitled the "Monuments of Egypt and Nubia," &c. Died, 1843.

ROSEN, FRIEDRICH AUGUST, a distinguished orientalist, professor of oriental languages in London university, was born at Hanover, in 1805. He studied at the universities of Leipzig and Berlin, and afterwards studied Sanscrit under Professor Ropp. Having distinguished himself by the publication of his "Sanscrit Roots," he was appointed professor of oriental languages in the London university, a post which he held for several years. He was afterwards professor of Sanscrit in University College, honorary foreign secretary to the Asiatic Society, and secretary to the Oriental Translation Committee. His studies and literary labours were gradually concentrated on the earliest Indian literature, and he began to publish but did not live to complete the hymns of the *Rig Veda* with a Latin translation. He edited the "Essays" of his friend Colebrooke, and the "Algebra" of Mohammed Ben Musa, with an English translation; prepared the catalogue of Syriac manuscripts in the British Museum, which was published by Forshall; and contributed many articles on oriental literature and geography to the "Penny Cyclopædia." Rosen was the correspondent of the most eminent foreign scholars, and was as much esteemed for the charms of his character as he was respected for his scholarship. Died suddenly at London, 12th September, 1837.

ROSENMÜLLER, JOHANN GEORG, a celebrated German theologian, was professor of theology at Erlangen and Leipzig, and distinguished himself as a preacher, and by his activity in the cause of education. Born, 1738; died, 1815.—His son, ERNST FRIEDRICH CARL, a distinguished orientalist, was born at Leipzig, in 1768; in which university he became professor of Arabic, &c., and rendered important services to oriental literature by various learned works. One of the most important is his "Scholia" on the Old Testament, in 23 vols. Among his other works are, a "Handbook of Biblical Antiquities," and a useful Arabic Grammar. Died, 1835.—Another son, JOHANN CHRISTIAN, celebrated as an anatomist, was born at Hessberg, in 1771; became professor of anatomy and surgery at Leipzig, and died in 1820. He was the author of "Anatomico-Surgical Delinements," a "Manual of Anatomy," &c.

ROSIN, JOHANN, or ROSINUS, a German antiquary, was born at Eisenach, in 1551, and died of the plague in 1628. He wrote "Antiquitatum Romanarum Corpus," a work of considerable value, and several times reprinted.

ROSMINI, CARLO DE', Italian historian and biographer, born in the Tyrol, in 1758. He wrote a History of Milan, and Lives of Ovid and Seneca, of Guarino Veronese, Vittorino da Felire, Filicof, and Trivulzio. He was a member of the Florentine Academy, and died at Milan, in 1827.

ROSS, ALEXANDEI, a native of Aberdeen, was master of the grammar school at South-

ampton, and chaplain to Charles I. His works are very numerous; the most known of which is, a "View of all Religions." He was also author of a curious book, entitled "Virgilius Evangelizans," a cento on the life of Christ, taken wholly from Virgil. He died in 1654.

ROSS, ALEXANDER, a Scotch poet, born in Aberdeenshire, in 1639. He was educated at the Marischal College, Aberdeen, and spent his life in discharging the duties of a parish schoolmaster, at Lochlee, in Angusshire. It was not till he was nearly 70 years of age that he first appeared as an author, when he published "Helenore, or the Fortunate Shepherdess," a poem which in the north of Scotland is nearly as popular as the writings of Ramsay and Burns. He was also the author of some favourite songs, and died in 1784.

ROSS, Sir JAMES CLARK, Captain R.N., a distinguished maritime discoverer, was the nephew of Sir John Ross, noticed below, and was born in London, in 1800. He entered the navy at twelve years of age, accompanied his uncle on his two voyages in search of a north-west passage, and in the interval between them accompanied Parry in his three arctic voyages. He was promoted to the rank of post-captain in 1834, for his services during the second voyage of Sir John Ross. His most memorable expedition was that to the Antarctic Ocean, undertaken in 1839, which occupied four years. He commanded the Erebus, and was accompanied by Crozier in command of the Terror. The discovery of Victoria Land, the observation of a volcano, Mount Erebus, then in action, and valuable additions to scientific knowledge, in magnetism, meteorology, zoology, &c., were the fruits of this expedition; a narrative of which by Ross was published in 1847. The discoverer was knighted and created D.C.L., Oxford, after his return. He had long been F.R.S., F.L.S., F.R.A.S., and F.R.G.S., and he received in 1841 the gold medal of the last-named society. In 1848 Sir James Clark Ross commanded an expedition to the Arctic Seas in search of Sir John Franklin, but without success. Died, 3rd April, 1862.

ROSS, Sir JOHN, a distinguished navigator, was born in Ballaroch, in Wigtonshire, of which parish his father was minister, in 1777. Entering the navy when a mere boy, he was promoted to a lieutenantancy in 1801, and during the war with France earned great distinction in all parts of the world. In 1818 he was associated with Sir Edward Parry in the expedition to Baffin's Bay, and on his return published his "Voyage of Discovery in search of a North-West Passage." In 1829, aided by the munificence of Mr. afterwards Sir Felix Booth, he fitted out a steam vessel with the view of prosecuting researches in the same direction, and after spending four winters in the arctic regions, during which he made very valuable discoveries, he returned to England in 1833, and published his "Narrative of a Second Voyage." For his services on this occasion he received the honour of knighthood, and other distinctions; and in 1839 he was appointed British consul at Stockholm, which office he

held till 1845. In 1850 he made a last expedition to the Arctic Ocean in search of Sir John Franklin, and returned in 1851. Besides the works above specified, Sir John Ross was the author of "Letters to young Naval Officers," a "Treatise on Navigation by Steam," "Memoirs of Lord de Saumarez," &c., &c. Died, 1856.

ROSS, or ROUSE, JOHN, called the antiquary of Warwick, of which town he was a native, studied at Balliol College, Oxford, and afterwards became canon of Osney. After travelling over the greater part of the kingdom to collect information respecting historical events, he settled at Guy's Cliff, in Warwickshire, where he died, in 1491. He wrote a work on the "Antiquities of Warwick" and the "History of our Kings," and left a MS. on the "History of the Earls of Warwick," which is in the Bodleian Library.

ROSSELLI, COSIMO, Italian painter, was born at Florence, in 1439. He was a scholar of Neri di Bicci, and was, perhaps, afterwards connected with Benozzo Gozzoli. Having gained some reputation as a painter, he was employed by Sixtus IV. to paint in the Sistine Chapel, but his works there were unworthy of the masterpieces with which they were placed in competition. To make up for artistic defects he made free use of gold and ultramarine, and obtained the prize offered by the pope. The best of his frescoes there is the "Sermon on the Mount," the landscape in which is said to be by Piero di Cosimo. His best work, however, is in the chapel of St Ambrogio at Florence, and represents the exhibition of achilles with the blood of the Saviour in it. There are several of Rosselli's pictures in the Berlin Gallery, and a "St Jerome in the Desert" is in the National Gallery. Cosimo Rosselli was the master of Fra Bartolomeo. Died, after 1506.

ROSSI, JOHN CHARLES FELIX, sculptor, was born at Nottingham, in 1762, of an Italian family, and was apprenticed to a local sculptor. He went young to London, and studied at the Royal Academy; obtained the gold medal, and went to Rome in 1785. He was chosen A.R.A. in 1800, and R.A. in 1802. He executed the monuments to Lord Heathfield, Marquis Cornwallis, Lord Rodney, Captain Faulkner, and several others in St Paul's cathedral; the figure of Britannia at the Liverpool Exchange, a statue of Thomson the poet, &c. He had the appointment of sculptor to the prince regent, and to William IV. Died, 1839.

ROSSI, PELLEGRINO, Count, was born at Carrara, in 1787. Though of humble origin, he received a liberal education, studied law at Pisa, and commenced practising at the bar of Bologna in 1809, where his success was rapid and complete. But in 1814, fired with the ambition of giving freedom to Italy, he renounced his profession for that of arms, and, on the overthrow of Murat, fled into Switzerland, where he sought consolation for political disappointments in the pursuits of science. At Geneva, where he fixed his residence, his varied acquirements, his great oratorical powers, and his commanding intellect, soon made themselves felt and acknowledged. In 1819 he was appointed

professor of law. In 1820 he was elected a member of the council of Geneva, and soon afterwards he was sent as deputy to the diet, when he drew up his celebrated report on the revision of the Swiss federal constitution, which has ever since been associated with his name. Meanwhile the moderation of his political views, so closely resembling those of the French Doctrinaires, had brought him into connection with the leading members of that party in Paris, Messrs Guizot and De Broglie; and willingly availing himself of their friendly services to open to him a more extensive career than Switzerland presented, he quitted Geneva for Paris in 1833, with a view to employment in the service of the French government. On his arrival at Paris he was appointed professor of political economy, was soon chosen member of the Institute, was created a peer in 1839; and in 1845, being now a naturalized Frenchman, he was appointed ambassador to Rome. Through his influence Pius IX. ascended the pontifical throne in 1846: and at his instigation the pope entered upon the liberal career, so soon cut short. In 1848, he heard with delight the cry of national independence raised in Piedmont. He immediately set out for Carrara, where he was welcomed with enthusiasm; which still further increased when he sent his son to join the army of Charles Albert, to contend for freedom. But the victories of Radetzky and the triumph of despotism for a time consigned him to privacy and neglect. He was permitted, however, to have one more glimpse of fortune. In the midst of confusion and danger he was appealed to by the pope, then in the Quirinal, to aid him with his counsel. Responding to the appeal, he took office as prime minister, 16th of September, and for two months laboured to secure freedom for the Roman people and peace for Italy; but his career of noble promise was cut short by an assassin, Nov. 14, 1848, and immediately afterwards the revolution broke out, which compelled Pius IX. to take refuge at Gnetta. Count Rossi has not left behind him any literary production commensurate to his great reputation; but his "Traité du Droit Pénal" (3 vols.), and his "Cours d'Economie Politique" may be consulted with profit.

ROSSI, ROSSO DE', or IL ROSSO, Italian painter, born at Florence about 1496, or perhaps somewhat earlier. He acquired from his study of the cartoons of Michael Angelo a bold and grand style; painted at Florence, Rome, Venice, and other cities of Italy; and in 1530 entered the service of Francis I. of France, who employed him in the decoration of the new palace of Fontainebleau, giving him a good salary, and a house at Paris. He gathered a group of pupils about him, and thus founded the school of Fontainebleau. Many of his paintings in the palace were destroyed by Primaticcio, who succeeded him there, and his other works are scarce. Il Rosso was a handsome and accomplished man; but either from jealousy of Primaticcio or remorse for having falsely charged his friend Pellegrini with theft, he poisoned himself, in 1541.

ROSSLYN, ALEXANDER WEDDERBURN,

1820 he was elected
of Geneva, and
sent as deputy to
up his celebrated
the Swiss federal
ever since been as-
e. Meanwhile the
nd views, so closely
rench Doctrinaires,
association with the
at party in Paris,
Broglie; and will-
of their friendly
n a more extensive
presented, he quit-
1833, with a view to
vice of the French
rival at Paris he was
political economy,
er of the Institute,
1839; and in 1846,
Frenchman, he was
to Rome. Through
ascended the pontifi-
his instigation the
liberal career, so soon
heard with delight
dependence raised in
ately set out for Car-
seemed with enthu-
mer increased when he
army of Charles Al-
freedom. But the vic-
the triumph of despot-
d him to privacy and
traited, however, to
se of fortune. In the
d danger he was ap-
then in the Quirinal,
counsel. Responding
office as prime minis-
r, and for two months
freedom for the Roman
Italy; but his career of
t short by an assassin,
immediately afterwards
out, which compelled
uge at Gaeta. Count
hind him any literary
erate to his great reput-
te du Droit Pénal" (3
d'Economie Politique"
h profit.
", or IL ROSSO, Italian
ence about 1496, or per-
er. He acquired from
oons of Michael Angelo
le; painted at Florence,
ther cities of Italy; and
service of Francis I. of
ed him in the decoration
of Fontainebleau, giving
and a house at Paris. He
f pupils about him, and
chool of Fontainebleau.
ings in the palace were
eleo, who succeeded him
er works are scarce. Il
some and accomplished
in jealousy of Primaticcio
ving falsely charged his
with theft, he poisoned

ANDER WEDDERBURN,

Earl of, an eminent lawyer and statesman, was born in Scotland, in 1733. He received his education at Edinburgh, and was called to the bar in 1757. His application was indefatigable, and in 1763 he obtained a silk gown as king's counsel. Not long afterwards he was returned to parliament for Richmond. He joined Mr Grenville in opposition to the administration, and distinguished himself by his eloquence and political firmness. In 1771 he was appointed solicitor-general; in 1778, attorney-general; and, in 1780, chief justice to the Common Pleas, with the title of Lord Loughborough. He adhered to the party of Fox when Pitt first came into power; but joined the administration, with many others, under the alarm produced by the French revolution in 1793, and succeeded Lord Thurlow as chancellor, which office he held till 1801, when he retired with the title of the earl of Rosslyn, and died in 1805. In legal affairs he was able, plausible, subtle, and eloquent; in his political capacity, a steady partisan, highly serviceable to the cause he espoused. His lordship wrote a pamphlet, entitled "Observations on the State of the English Prisons, and the Means of improving them."

ROSSLYN, JAMES ST CLAIR ERSKINE, Earl of, eldest son of Lieutenant-general Sir Henry Erskine, and nephew of the preceding, succeeded his father as a baronet in 1763, and commenced his military career in 1778, as cornet in the 1st horse-guards. In 1782 he served on the staff in Ireland, as aide-de-camp to the lord-lieutenant, and was subsequently appointed assistant-adjudant-general in that country. In 1783 he obtained a majority in the 8th light dragoons, and in 1792 the lieutenant-colonelcy of the 12th light dragoons. He served with that regiment at Toulon in 1793, and afterwards as adjutant-general to the forces in the Mediterranean, under Sir David Dundas and Sir Charles Stuart. In 1795 he obtained the rank of colonel, being appointed aide-de-camp to the king. He was employed as brigadier-general and adjutant-general to the British army in Portugal, from Nov., 1796, to the end of 1797. In 1798 he was appointed major-general, and was present at the reduction of Minorca. In 1805 he was appointed lieutenant-general, and placed on the staff in Ireland; in 1806 he was again appointed to serve in Portugal, was at the siege of Copenhagen in 1807, and in 1809 in the Zealand expedition. In 1810 his lordship received the colonelcy of the 9th lancers; and in June, 1814, he was appointed general. Sir James Erskine was a member of the House of Commons for 23 years before his accession to the peerage in 1805. In 1829 he was appointed a keeper of the privy-seal, and sworn a member of the privy-council; and in December, 1834, he was lord president of the council in Sir Robert Peel's brief administration. The earl of Rosslyn was one of the most intimate friends of the duke of Wellington, and a firm upholder of Conservative principles. He died in 1837, and was succeeded by his son, Lord Leighton.

ROSTOPCHIN, FEODOR, Count, a Russian statesman and military officer, was born

in 1765; entered the army as a lieutenant in the imperial guards; received high promotion from the Emperor Paul, but was dismissed in disgrace; and subsequently, under Alexander, became governor of Moscow. He exercised an important influence over the campaign of 1812, and is charged by the French with having caused the conflagration of Moscow, which is the general opinion even in Russia, although Rostopchin has positively denied it. It is certain, however, that he took measures for the destruction of the magazines in that city; and if his emissaries set fire to the ancient capital of Russia at his express commands, it must be regarded as the act of a patriot, which deprived the French invaders of a resting-place, and was the death-blow to Napoleon's boundless ambition. In 1814 Count Rostopchin accompanied the Emperor Alexander to the congress of Vienna, afterwards spent several years in France, and died at Moscow, in 1826.

ROTHSCHILD, NATHAN MAYER, the greatest millionaire of the age, was one of five brothers, who, by their wealth, connections, and financial skill, exercised a great control over the money, commercial, and political interests of Europe. Mayer Anselm, their father, and the founder of the house of Rothschild, was born at Frankfurt. Though educated for the priesthood, he turned his attention to commerce, became eminent as a banker, and being trusted with the most important affairs by the landgrave of Hesse during the dominion of Napoleon in Germany, he executed his trusts so faithfully and successfully, that his house ranked among the most celebrated on the continent. Mayer Anselm died in 1812, leaving for inheritance to his sons the example of his life and wise counsels, an immense fortune, and unbounded credit; and they, by combining their operations, and always acting in concert, formed among themselves an invincible phalanx, whose power at one time was sufficient to influence the counsels of a mighty empire, and to regulate its financial operations. Their names and residences were as follow: ANSELM, at Frankfurt; SOLOMON, at Berlin and Vienna; NATHAN MAYER, at London; CHARLES, at Naples; and JAMES, at Paris. N. M. Rothschild, whose life we are recording, came to England in 1800, and acted as agent for his father in the purchase of Manchester goods for the continent. Shortly afterwards, through the agency of his father, for the elector of Hesse Cassel and other German princes, he had large sums placed at his disposal, which he employed with such extraordinary judgment, that his means went on at a rapid rate of accumulation. Besides the essential co-operation of his brothers, he had agencies in almost every city in the world, with hosts of minor dependent capitalists who participated in his loans, who placed implicit confidence in the family, and were ready at all times to embark with them in any operation that was proposed. Nothing, therefore, was too great or extended for him. His great success in loan operations made it a matter of rivalry with all states which wanted to borrow, to obtain his co-operation; and yet he continued to steer clear of all bad bargains. His trans-

actions in bullion and foreign exchanges were also on an immense scale, and not less lucrative, perhaps, than his foreign loans. Mr Rothschild had gone to Frankfort, to be present at the marriage of his eldest son, Lionel, with one of his cousins, a daughter of Baron Anselmi, when he was taken ill, and speedily died. His corpse was conveyed to London, and deposited in the burial-ground belonging to the German synagogue in Duke's Place, on the 8th of August, 1836.

ROTROU, JEAN ME, a French dramatic poet, was born in 1609, at Dreux; and died in 1650. He was the author of 37 plays, many of which were highly popular; but he willingly bore public testimony to the superior merit of his rival Corneille. Being at Paris when a pestilential disorder broke out at Dreux, he hastened to afford relief to his fellow-citizens; but, three days after his arrival, in 1650, he died, the victim of his benevolent exertions.

ROTTECK, CARL VON, a celebrated modern historian, was born at Freiburg, in Baden, in 1775. Carefully educated under the care of his father, who had been ennobled for his medical skill, he entered the university of his native town in 1790 as a law student; and eight years later he obtained the chair of history, his lectures forming the foundation of the great historical work which has secured him so high a place among the historians of Europe. In 1818 he exchanged his chair of history for that of politics and the law of nations; in 1819 he was chosen member for the university in the first chamber of the states of Baden; and the liberal tenor of his lectures and speeches was well seconded by numerous able works which flowed from his pen on various constitutional questions. The outbreak of the French revolution in 1830 having given fresh vigour to his liberal views, he founded various journals to propagate his opinions; but his zeal was viewed with a jealous eye by the government, which not only deprived him of his chair in 1832, but interdicted him from editing any political journal for five years, and sought in various ways to thwart his designs. Henceforth he was regarded as a martyr to the liberal cause; his name became a watchword to the opposition; and though in 1848 he was restored triumphantly to his previous offices, the redress came too late, for he died the same year, to the general regret of his countrymen. A list of his various productions would occupy more space than we can afford; but his fame chiefly rests upon his "Allgemeine Welt-Geschichte," which appeared between 1811 and 1827, and has been translated into nearly every European language.

ROUHILLAC, LOUIS FRANÇOIS, an eminent sculptor, was a native of Lyons, but came to England in the reign of George I., and was employed on several great works; among which are, the monument of the duke of Argyle, in Westminster Abbey; the statue of Handel, at Vauxhall; that of Sir Isaac Newton, at Trinity College, Cambridge; and many other statues and monuments in various parts of the kingdom. He long stood at the head of his profession, and died, 1762.

ROUCHER, JEAN ANTOINE, a French

poet and miscellaneous writer, was born at Montpellier, in 1745, and obtained from Tur- got a place in the revenue department. When the revolution took place, he opposed the excesses of the more violent politicians; and for his moderation suffered by the guillotine, in 1794. His principal work is "Les Mois," a poem, in 2 vols.

ROUELLE, GUILLAUME FRANÇOIS, one of the earliest of the modern chemists in France, was born at Caen, in 1703. Having devoted great attention to chemical science, botany, and pharmacy, he settled at Paris as an apothecary, and afterwards became professor of chemistry at the Royal Botanic Garden. He also held the office of inspector-general of pharmacy at the Hôtel Dieu, and was a popular lecturer. Died, 1770.

ROUSSEAU, JACQUES, a French painter, born at Paris, in 1630. He studied in Italy, where he acquired great skill in his art; and returning to France, was employed by Louis XIV. He was admitted to the Academy in 1662. Compelled to leave his country after the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, he came to England. Died at London, 1694.

ROUSSEAU, JEAN BAPTISTE, a distinguished lyric poet, was born at Paris, in 1670. His father, though a shoemaker, gave him a liberal education, and at an early period he displayed a decided taste for poetry. In 1688 he became page to the French minister at the court of Denmark; after which he was secretary to Marshal Tallard, in his embassy to England. In 1701 he was admitted into the Academy of Inscriptions; but, in 1712, he was banished from France, on the charge of writing some grossly libellous verses, which, during the remainder of his life, and even in his last moments, he solemnly declared were forgeries, devised for his ruin. He then went to Switzerland, and afterwards to Vienna, under the patronage of Prince Eugene. Some of his odes and epigrams are excellent, but among the latter are many which are obscene. Died at Brussels, 1741.

ROUSSEAU, JEAN JACQUES, the French philosopher and miscellaneous writer, was the son of a watchmaker at Geneva, where he was born, in 1712. His father had a taste for literature: this he communicated to his son, whose love of marvellous adventure he encouraged by reading romances with him in his childhood, while he fostered the growth of those free principles which are the characteristics of a zealous republican. Rousseau learnt little at school, but the frequent reading of Plutarch's Lives supplied him with noble ideals of human character, and kindled a passionate admiration of them. On leaving school he was first placed with an attorney, who soon dismissed him for negligence; he was then apprenticed to an engraver, from whom he ran away before he was sixteen, and wandered about for some time in Savoy, where he was saved from starving by a priest, who sent him to Anancy to be under the care of the noted Madame de Warens, a recent convert to the Catholic church. This kind-hearted lady caused him to be instructed in science and music, and procured him admission to a school at Turin, where he professed

writer, was born at
obtained from Tur-
venue department.
place, he opposed
violent politicians;
suffered by the gull-
helpful work is "Les

ME FRANÇOIS, one
modern chemists in
a, in 1703. Having
to chemical science,
he settled at Paris
afterwards became
the Royal Botanic
the office of Inspector-
the Hôtel Dieu, and
Died, 1770.

ES, a French painter,
He studied in Italy,
at skill in his art;
ce, was employed by
mitted to the Acad-
to leave his coun-
of the Edict of Lon-
land. Died at Lon-

BAPTISTE, a distin-
as born at Paris, in
gh, a shoemaker, gave
on, and at an early
a decided taste for
became page to the
court of Denmark;
secretary to Marshal
to England. In 1701
the Academy of In-
12, he was banished
urge of writing some
s, which, during the
and even in his last
clared were forgeries.
He then went to Swit-
rds to Vienna, under
ce Eugene. Some of
us are excellent, but
any which are obscene.

JACQUES, the French
ellaneous writer, was
ker at Geneva, where
His father had taste
communicated to his
arvellous adventure he
romances with him in
fostered the growth
s which are the charac-
republican. Rousseau
but the frequent read-
ves supplied him with
character, and kindled
on of them. On leaving
aced with an attorney,
him for negligence; he
d to an engraver, from
before he was sixteen,
for some time in Savoy,
rom starving by a priest,
ecy to be under the care
ie de Warens, a recent
lie church. This kind-
him to be instructed in
and procured him admis-
urin, where he professed

himself a Catholic. After a very short stay
he was a wanderer again; entered the serv-
ice of the countess of Verecille, then of the
Count de Gouvion; and again returned to
Madame de Warens. She renewed her kind
attentions and services, and her house was
for many years open to him as a home. In
the pleasant retreat near Chambéry, to which
she removed, the restless wanderer found re-
pose for a time, and applied himself more
steadily than he had done to the study of
philosophy. A more intimate relation had
sprung up by this time between him and his
protectress. In 1740 jealousy led him to
quit the house of Madame de Warens, and
in the following year he went to Paris to try
his fortune as musician. He failed, but ob-
tained the place of secretary to the French
ambassador in Venice, in 1742. But it was
not till 1750 that he manifested his splendid
literary talents. In that year he gained the
prize offered by the academy of Dijon, on
the question, "Whether the revival of learn-
ing has contributed to the improvement of
morals"—taking the negative side of the
question, it is said, at the suggestion of
Diderot. From this period his pen became
fertile and popular. He soon after brought
out his "Devin du Village," a comic opera,
which was received with general favour;
but the appearance of his celebrated "Letter
on French Music" (1753), in which he pointed
out its defects, excited a general storm.
Singers and connoisseurs, who could not
wield the pen, contributed to spread calum-
nies, pasquades, and caricatures against the
author, who retired to Geneva. He now
again embraced Protestantism, and was for-
mally reinstated in the privileges of a free
citizen of Geneva. Rousseau had recently
published his essay, "Sur l'Origine de l'Iné-
galité parmi les Hommes," which excited
still more sensation than his first prize essay.
Soon after he went again to Paris, and there
accepted the offer of Madame d'Epinay,
whose friendship he had enjoyed for several
years, of her house called the Héraultage for
his residence. His mistress, Thérèse Levas-
seur, and her mother accompanied him. In
1760 he published "Julie, ou la Nouvelle
Héloïse," a romance, of the most seductive
description. This was followed, in 1762, by
"Emile, ou de l'Éducation;" which was
anathematized by the archbishop of Paris,
and ordered to be burnt by the parliament
of Paris and the authorities of Geneva. His
famous "Contrat Social" appeared soon
afterwards, and his bold though superficial
speculations on the condition and destiny of
man and society alarmed and irritated men
still more. Obligated to flee from France and
Switzerland, the author took refuge in Neuf-
châtel, where he published his "Letter to the
Archbishop of Paris," and "Lettres de la
Montagne," a remonstrance against the pro-
ceedings of the Genevese republic, the citizen-
ship of which he renounced. Thenceforth his
existence was passed in frequent changes of
place, to escape real or fancied persecution,
for his mind was now completely under the
tyranny of the morbid habit of suspecting all
his friends of insulting and conspiring against
him. This was particularly the case with
respect to Hume, the historian, who secured

for him a hospitable asylum in England, but
whose friendship he solemnly renounced, and
returned to France after a stay of 16 months.
In 1770 he was permitted to return to Paris.
His last days were spent at Ermenonville,
where he died suddenly, in 1778. Rousseau
was the author of many works besides those
we have noticed, all of them exhibiting his
peculiar warmth and energy of style, and
vigour of thinking. That he exercised a
great influence over the opinions of the age
at the period of the French revolution, there
can be no doubt; but his works, with all their
fascination of splendid and passionate elo-
quence, have no place among the lights that
men love and walk by. His social and polit-
ical theories have no basis more solid than
his personal feelings; and these he inter-
preted falsely. His "Confessions," one of
the most singular books of its kind, ap-
peared soon after his death.

ROUTH, MARTIN JOSEPH, D.D., president
of Magdalen College, Oxford, was born
at South Elmham, near Beccles, in 1755. He
matriculated at Magdalen College, Oxford,
in 1770. In July, 1776, he was admitted a
Fellow, and in the same year proceeded
Master of Arts. In 1781 he was appointed
College Librarian; subsequently he was
elected Senior Proctor of the University,
and Junior Dean of Arts. In 1786, he pro-
ceeded Bachelor of Divinity, and in 1791 was
elected president of Magdalen on the resigna-
tion of Dr Horne, Bishop of Norwich. His
principal work is the "Reliquiæ Sacre,"
and he also edited Bishop Burnet's "His-
tory of his own Times" and his "Reign of
James the Second." He bequeathed his
valuable library to Durham University.
Died, in the 100th year of his age, 1854.

ROVEZZANO, BENEDETTO DA, Italian
sculptor, was born at Rovizzano, near Flo-
rence, about 1490. He executed a noble monu-
ment to San Giovanni Gualberto, founder of
the convent of Vallombrosa, adorned with
numerous life-size statues and bas-reliefs,
but it was wantonly destroyed by the troops
during the siege of Florence in 1530, and only
a few mutilated figures now remain. In
1524 Rovizzano came to England, and un-
dertook his second great work, a tomb for
Cardinal Wolsey. On Wolsey's fall the king
ordered the sculptor to finish it for him, but
it was not finished when he died. Charles
I. wished to be buried in it, but it remained
unoccupied till the death of Lord Nelson,
whose remains were deposited in it. Rovez-
zano acquired a fortune in England, returned
to Florence, and after several years of total
blindness, died in 1550.

ROVIGO, duke of. [SAVARY, ANNE
J. M. R.]

ROWE, ELIZABETH, miscellaneous
writer, was the daughter of a dissenting
minister at Ilchester, where she was born in
1674. She was married to Thomas Rowe, a
young litterateur, who died a few years
after; upon which she retired to Frome,
where she resided for the remainder of her
life. Her principal works are, "Friendship
in Death," "Letters, Moral and Entertain-
ing," and "Devout Exercises of the Heart."
Died, 1737.

ROWE, NICHOLAS, poet and dramatist,

whose father was a serjeant-at-law, was born 1673, at Little Heckford, in Bedfordshire; was educated at Westminster School, and was intended for the bar; but on the death of his father he gave up all thoughts of the profession, and devoted himself to literature. His first tragedy, published when he was 24, was "The Ambitious Step-mother," and its success gave him encouragement. It was followed by "Tamerlane," "The Fair Penitent," "Ulysses," "The Royal Convert," "Jane Shore," "Lady Jane Grey," and a comedy called "The Biter." He also wrote miscellaneous "Poems" and the "Life of Shakespeare;" but his principal performance is a translation of Lucian's *Pharsalia*. On the accession of George I. he was made poet-laureate, and he also obtained several government situations. He died in 1718, and was buried in Westminster Abbey.

ROWLANDS, HENRY, a Welsh divine and antiquary, was a native of Anglesey, of which island he published an elaborate account, entitled "Mona Antiqua Restaurata." Died, 1722.

ROWLANDSON, THOMAS, an artist celebrated for his skill in caricature, was born in London, in 1756. He studied drawing at Paris; and, on his return, continued his studies at the Royal Academy; rose to some degree of eminence in his profession, and died in 1827. Among his works are the plates to "Dr Syntax," "The Dance of Life," and "The Dance of Death."

ROXBURGH, WILLIAM, physician and botanist, was born at Craigie, in Ayrshire, in 1759. He received his education at Edinburgh, served his time to a surgeon, went to India, and was appointed, in 1793, keeper of the botanical garden at Calcutta, where he formed an intimacy with Sir William Jones, and became a member of the Asiatic Society. Dr Roxburgh made several important discoveries, particularly of the colouring matter of the lichen insect, and rendered important services by the introduction of new plants into Bengal, for which he received three gold medals from the Society of Arts. His principal work is, "The Plants of the Coasts of Coromandel," 3 vols. folio. He died at Edinburgh, in 1815.

ROXBURGHE, JOHN, Duke of, a celebrated collector of rare books, was born at Bristol in 1746. He spent most of his fortune in the formation of an immense collection of rare and curious books, and died at London in 1811. His library was sold by auction the following year, and some of the books fetched enormous prices. The *Roxburghe Club*, named after this bibliophile, was established in 1813.

ROY, Count ANTOINE, an able French statesman, was born at Savigny, in 1764. Soon after the first revolution broke out, he quitted the bar, to which he had been admitted in 1785, and took part in several mining speculations, which turned out most successful. After the fall of Napoleon he ably maintained constitutional principles in opposition to the ultra-royalist opinions then in vogue. He also displayed such a thorough acquaintance with financial questions, that he was made minister of finance

in 1819-20; and short as was his tenure of office, it was distinguished by various measures of reform, which won for him the honours of the peerage. He was a member of the Martignac administration in 1828, but retired from office when Prince Polignac became minister in 1829; and though he accepted of no office under the régime of Louis Philippe, his long experience, sagacious judgment, and moderate counsels were for many years placed at the service of the Chamber of Peers. His private fortune was immense. Died, 1847.

ROY, JULIEN LE, a celebrated clock and watch-maker, was born at Tours, in 1688. When very young, he showed a decided partiality for mechanical pursuits, and acquired the reputation of being a first-rate horologist. Died, 1759.—His son, PIERRE LE ROY, was watch-maker to the king, and died in 1785. He published "Mémoires pour les Horlogers de Paris," "Etrennes Chronométriques," &c.—JULIEN DAVID, another son, became a member of the National Institute, and attached himself to the study of architecture. He wrote "On the Ruins of the finest Monuments of Greece," "On the Construction of Christian Temples," &c.

ROY, PIERRE CHARLES, a French satirist and dramatic poet, was born at Paris, in 1683. His principal pieces adapted for theatrical representation are, the operas of "Callirhoe" and "Semiramis," and the comedy of "The Captives," imitated from Plautus. His satires against the members of the French Academy prevented his gaining admission into that body, and he died in 1764.

ROY, WILLIAM, British general, a distinguished geodesist and antiquary, was employed in 1749, at which time he was colonel and assistant quarter-master-general, to make a survey and map of Scotland for military purposes, of which only a reduced copy was ever published. He was chosen F.R.S. in 1767, and made several important contributions to the "Philosophical Transactions." But his great achievement was the successful measurement of the Hounslow base, in 1784, the first step in the great Ordnance Survey of the United Kingdom; for which he received the Copley medal of the Royal Society. He afterwards directed the observations and measurements for connecting the English triangulation with the French; a task which he completed in 1788. Died at London, 1st July, 1790. His elaborate work on "The Military Antiquities of the Romans in North Britain" was published by the Society of Antiquaries after his death.

ROYER-COLLARD, PIERRE PAUL, a distinguished French statesman and philosopher, was born at Sommepeis, 1763. Not long after his admission to the bar at Paris, he embraced the principles of the revolution of 1789; but he soon became disgusted with the scenes of violence that prevailed, and after an abortive attempt to aid the cause of the royalists, he bade adieu for a time to politics, and gave himself up wholly to literary pursuits. In 1811 he was appointed to a chair of history and philosophy. After the Restoration he once more entered upon

was his tenure of
ed by various mea-
von for him the
He was a member
nistration in 1828,
then Prince Polignac
; and though he
under the régime of
g experience, saga-
cinate counsels were
t the service of the
private fortune was

celebrated clock and
at Tours, in 1696.
owed a decided pars-
sults, and acquired
a first-rate horolo-
g, **PIERRE LE ROY**,
king, and died in
Mémoires pour les
Étrennes Chronomé-
DAVID, another son,
National Institute,
the study of archi-
in the Ruins of the
cece." "On the Con-
ples," &c.

ES, a French satirist
born at Paris, in
ces adapted for the-
re, the operas of
niramis," and the
ves," imitated from
gainst the members
prevented his gain-
body, and he died in

ish general, a dis-
and antiquary, was
which time he was
arter-master-gener-
and map of Scotland
and which only a re-
published. He was
and made several
s to the "Philoso-
but his great achieve-
a measurement of the
the first step in the
of the United King-
received the Copley
ety. He afterwards
s and measurements
nglish triangulation
which he completed
n, 1st July, 1790. His
he Military Antiqui-
North Britain" was
y of Antiquaries after

PIERRE PAUL, a dis-
tesman and philoso-
amepuius, 1763. Not
a to the bar at Paris,
ples of the revolution
came disgusted with
that prevailed, and
mpt to aid the cause
He adieu for a time to
himself up wholly to
1811 he was appointed
d philosophy. After
e more entered upon

a political career, and gradually rose in public favour by his sagacity, moderation, and honesty, till in 1828 he was nominated president of the Chamber of Deputies, of which he had long been a member, but retired from this office in 1839. He was one of the founders of the school of politicians in France, known by the name of *Doctrinaires*; and as philosopher he introduced in France the system of philosophy so clearly illustrated by Cousin, Jouffroy, and Dainlon, and which bears some analogy to that of Reid and the other Scotch philosophers. Royer-Collard was a member of the French Academy and chevalier of the Legion of Honour. Died, 1845.

ROZEE, Mademoiselle, an ingenious artist, was born at Leyden, in 1632. She neither used oil nor water colours in her pictures, but silk floss on the ground, disposed according to the different degrees of the bright and dark tints, which she applied with great judgment and taste. In this manner she executed historical subjects, landscapes, and portraits. Died, 1682.

ROZIER, JEAN, botanist and agricultural writer, was born at Lyons, in 1734. He was an ecclesiastic, and obtained a priory, but devoted himself almost wholly to botany and natural history. He conducted the *Journal de Physique et Histoire Naturelle*, and was author of a "Course of Agriculture," "Elementary Demonstrations of Botany," &c. He was killed during the siege of Lyons, in 1793.

RUBENS, PETER PAUL, the most distinguished painter of the Flemish school, was born at Siegen, in Westphalia, in 1577. When he was ten years old his mother, then a widow, returned to her native place, Antwerp. He received an excellent education; and, after studying in his own country, especially under Otto Van Veen, he went to Italy, where he improved himself by copying the works of the best masters, but chiefly Titian. While in Italy he was employed by the duke of Mantua, not only as an artist, but on an embassy to Madrid. He returned to Antwerp in 1608, and was soon after made court-painter to the Archduke Albert, Spanish governor of the Low Countries. In 1620 he was employed by the Princess Mary de' Medici to adorn the gallery of the Luxembourg with a series of paintings, illustrative of the principal scenes of her life. While thus engaged, he became known to the duke of Buckingham, who purchased his museum. He was afterwards employed by the Infanta Isabella and the king of Spain in some important negotiations, which he executed with such credit as to be appointed secretary of the privy-council. On going to England with a commission from the Infanta, he obtained the favour of Charles I. While here he painted the fine picture called "Peace and War" now in the National Gallery, the Apotheosis of James I. (or of William the Silent, as it is now named), and the picture of Charles I. as St George; for which he was knighted, and received a chain of gold. Rubens acquired immense wealth, and was twice married, the second time in 1631, to a lovely girl of sixteen. He died at Antwerp, in 1640. Rubens, beyond

all comparison, was the most rapid in execution of the great masters; and according to Sir Joshua Reynolds, he was the greatest master of the mechanical part of his art that ever existed. His works are very numerous and very diversified in subject. There are nearly a hundred in the Picture Gallery at Munich. The "Descent from the Cross," at Antwerp, is perhaps his masterpiece. It is as a composition remarkably similar to the fine fresco of the same subject, painted by Daniele du Volterra, in the preceding century. The National Gallery contains eleven of the works of Rubens. The portrait of his mother in the Dulwich Gallery is a charming example of his skill as a portrait painter.

RUBENS, ALBERT, son of the preceding, was born at Antwerp, in 1611. He succeeded his father as secretary to the council, and was greatly esteemed by the Archduke Leopold, governor of the Low Countries. Died, 1637. He wrote "De Re Vestiaria Veterum," "Regum et Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata," "De Vita Flavii Manlii Theodori," &c.

RUBINI, GIAMBATTISTA, one of the most accomplished vocalists of his age, was born at Romano, in 1795. He was early initiated in the study of music by his father, who was a professional musician. In 1815, he was engaged at Naples at a modest salary, and his reputation continued to increase till he went to Paris in 1825; there he obtained triumphant success in the "Cenerentola," "Donna del Lago," "Gazza Ladra," and "Otello;" and he soon afterwards became the acknowledged "King of Tenors," not only at Paris, but in London, Vienna, St Petersburg, and all the other European capitals, which he visited repeatedly, and in succession. Died, 1851, leaving a fortune of nearly £100,000.

RUBRUQUIS, a distinguished traveller of the middle ages, whose real name was **WILLEM DE RUYSBROEK**, was born in Brabant, probably about 1230. He entered the Franciscan order, set out for the Holy Land, and, in 1253, was sent by St. Louis, who was then in Palestine, on an embassy to Manchu, the great Khan of Tartary, and in search of the famous but undiscoverable Prester John. He was accompanied by two other monks, and had interviews with Batu Khan and his son, the great Sartak, and the grand Khan Manchu. After an absence of two years and a half, Rubruquis returned to Syria, and entered the Franciscan monastery at Acre. He sent the narrative of his journey to St. Louis, and wished to visit France; but whether he did is not known. He was living in 1293. His narrative is full of curious information, and is remarkable for accuracy and sobriety.

RUCELLAI, BERNARDO, an Italian statesman and historian, born at Florence, in 1449. Having married the sister of Lorenzo de' Medici, he was promoted to the office of gonfalonier of justice, and employed on several important diplomatic missions. After the death of Lorenzo, he protected the members of the new Platonic Academy, for whose use he erected a palace with gardens, embellished with noble monuments of ancient

and modern art. Died 1514.—His son, GIOVANNI, born in 1475, was sent ambassador to Venice in 1505; and in 1512, he took an active part in the measures which led to the restoration of the Medici family. He was afterwards papal nuncio in France, apostolical prothonotary, and governor of the castle of St Angelo. Died, 1525.

RÜCKERT, FRIEDRICH, one of the most distinguished German poets of his time, was born at Schweinfurt in 1789. He completed his education at the university of Jena, where he was for a short time lecturer; assisted in the editorship of the "Morgenblatt," at Stuttgart, between 1815-17; visited Rome, and on his return settled at Coburg, where he married. There he applied himself earnestly to the study of oriental literature, the influence of which is so marked in much of his own poetry. In 1826 he was named professor of oriental literature at Erlangen, whence he was called in 1840 to Berlin. His heart, however, was not in his professional work, and in 1849 he left Berlin and took up his abode on his estate at Neuses, a charming retirement in the country near Coburg, and there he passed the rest of his life. Rückert excelled as a lyric poet, but he wrote also epic and dramatic poems, and made many admirable translations from oriental poems. The themes and the forms of his verse are almost endlessly diversified. His first volume of poems—"Deutsche Gedichte"—appeared under an assumed name in 1814; and he continued writing almost to the last. Among his works, too numerous to be named, are "Kranz der Zeit," "Oestliche Rosen," "Morgenländische Sagen und Geschichten," "Kostem und Suhrab, eine Heldengeschichte," "Die Weisheit der Brahmanen," &c. Rückert was the warmly beloved friend of Uhland. Died, at Neuses, Jan. 31, 1866.

RUDBECK, OLAUS, an eminent Swedish anatomist, botanist, and antiquary, born in 1630. When about twenty years of age he discovered the lymphatic vessels, of which he soon after published an account. After visiting the principal seats of learning in Germany and the Netherlands, at the expense of Queen Christina, he settled at Upsal, founded the Botanic Garden, and became professor of anatomy and botany, rector of the university, and perpetual curator. He compiled a voluminous work on the early history and antiquities of Sweden, but the whole perished in the great fire at Upsal of April, 1702. Overwhelmed by this loss, he resigned his place, and died a few months later. Rudbeck was author of a curious book, in 4 vols. folio, entitled—"Atlantica, sive Manheim vera Japheti posterorum sedes et patria."

RUDBECK, OLAUS, Swedish botanist and philologist, was son of the preceding, and was born at Upsal about 1670. He travelled in Lapland, Germany, Holland, and England; founded, in conjunction with Benseius, the Society of Sciences at Upsal; prepared a Treatise on Botany, of which he lost the greater part of the manuscripts by the conflagration of 1702; published several botanical and philological works; and died in 1740.

RUDDIMAN, THOMAS, grammarian and critic, was born in 1674, at Boyndie, in Banffshire; was educated at King's College, Aberdeen; became assistant-keeper of the advocates' library at Edinburgh; set up a printing-office in conjunction with his brother; was one of the founders of the earliest literary society in Scotland, in 1718; and died in 1757. His "Rudiments of the Latin Tongue," long used as an elementary book in schools, was the most popular of his productions; but he wrote other grammatical works, and was the editor of the works of George Buchanan. He also established the Caledonian Mercury.

RUDING, ROGERS, an English divine and distinguished numismatist, born at Leicester, in 1751; became fellow of Merton College, Oxford; was presented to the living of Morden, in Surrey; and soon after was elected a fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, to whose Archaeologia he was a contributor. He published, in 1817, an elaborate and important work entitled "Annals of the Coinage of Britain and its Dependencies," in 4 vols. 4to. Died, 1820.

RUDOLPH. [RODOLPH.]

RUFFO, FABRIZIO, Cardinal, born at Naples of an ancient family, in 1744. He entered the church, held the office of treasurer-general to Pope Pius VI., was created cardinal, and became intendant of the royal palace of Caserta. On the French occupation of Naples, he followed the king, Ferdinand I., to Sicily, and the next year, 1799, he was sent into Calabria to excite an insurrection of the people against the French republicans, and restore the royal authority. In this he succeeded, but his career of conquest was marked by the most atrocious proscriptions, and blood was shed without stint. He also invaded Apulia, and entered Naples, which was the scene of fierce contest and terrible carnage. Ruffo at length made terms with the republicans, but the convention was set aside by the king, and many of them were executed. The cardinal afterwards entered the service of the pope, attended the second marriage of Napoleon, and was admitted to the Legion of Honour, rejoined Pius VII. on his restoration, assisted at the election of Leo XII., and died at Naples, in 1827.

RUFINUS, by some called TORANTUS, a priest of Aquileia, in the 4th century. He became attached to St Jerome, and accompanied him to the East; but being persecuted by the Arians, he was banished to a remote part of Palestine. After his return he founded a monastery on Mount Olivet, and employed himself in translating Greek authors into Latin. His version of Origen gave such offence to his old acquaintance, Jerome, that he wrote bitterly against him, and Rufinus was cited to Rome by Pope Anastasius. The pope condemned his works, upon which he retired to Sicily, where he died, about 410. The works of Josephus, the Ecclesiastical History of Eusebius, and the writings of Gregory Nazianzen and St Basil, were also translated by Rufinus.

RUGENDAN, GEORG PHILIPP, a celebrated battle-painter, born at Augsburg, in 1666. Such was his zeal for the advancement of his art that, during the siege of

AS, grammarian and
at Hoyndie, in Banff-
at King's College,
assistant-keeper of the
Edinburgh; set up a
unction with his bro-
founders of the earliest
otland, in 1718; and
adiments of the Latin
an elementary book
ost popular of his pro-
ote other grammatical
ditor of the works of
e also established the

an English divine and
atist, born at Leicester,
w of Merton College,
d to the living of Mor-
son after was elected
ety of Antiquaries, to
he was a contributor.
17, an elaborate and
itled "Annals of the
d Its Dependencies," in
180.

[DOLPH.]

DO, Cardinal, born at
family, in 1744. He oc-
ided the office of treasurer-
s VI., was created car-
intendant of the royal
the French occupation
ed the king, Ferdinand
next year, 1799, he was
excite an insurrection
the French republicans,
authority. In this he
career of conquest was
atrocious proscriptions,
without stint. He also
entered Naples, which
ce contest and terrible
length made terms with
the convention was set
and many of them were
dinal afterwards entered
ope, attended the second
on, and was admitted to
our, rejoined Pius VII. on
sisted at the election of
nt Naples, in 1827.

ome called TORANES, a
in the 4th century. He
o St Jerome, and accom-
e East; but being perse-
s, he was banished to a
destine. After his return
astery on Mount Olivet,
self in translating Greek
s. His version of Origin
to his old acquaintance,
rote bitterly against him,
eited to Rome by Pope
ope condemned his works,
etired to Sicily, where he
e works of Josephus, the
tory of Eusebius, and the
ry Nazianzen and St Basil,
ed by Rufinus.

GEORGE PHILIPP, a cele-
brated painter, born at Augsburg, in
his zeal for the advance-
ment, during the siege of

Augsburg, he freely exposed himself amidst
the fire and carnage, that he might be able
to sketch the scenes around him. Died,
1742.

RUHNKEN, DAVID, a celebrated philo-
logist, was born in Pomerania, in 1723. He
studied at Wittenberg, and under Hemster-
huys, at Leyden, whose assistant in the
professorship of Greek he became in 1757.
Four years later he was appointed professor
of eloquence and history, and was after-
wards rector of the university, and keeper
of the library. He edited the Lexicon of
Timæus, and many classical works, with
commentaries; wrote a Life of his master
and friend Hemsterhuys, and various "Opus-
cula," which were published in a collected
edition in 1797. Died at Leyden, 1798.

RUINART, THIERRY, a French theolo-
gical writer, was born at Rheims, in 1657.
He became a Benedictine, and was the as-
sociate of Mabillon in his literary labours.
He also printed an edition of the works of
Gregory of Tours, a volume on the Martyrs
of the first four centuries, and other books
on ecclesiastical history. He died in 1707.

RUMFORD, Count (a title conferred on
him by the elector of Bavaria), whose real
name was BENJAMIN THOMPSON, was born
at Woburn, New England, in 1752. He ac-
quired, when young, a knowledge of natural
philosophy, and employed himself as a
teacher, till he was raised to independence
by an advantageous marriage, when he be-
came a major in the militia of his native
province; and when the war took place be-
tween Great Britain and her colonies, his
local knowledge enabled him to render ser-
vices of importance to the English com-
manders. He came to England, and ob-
tained a situation in the foreign office.
Towards the close of the war, he was sent
to New York, where he raised a regiment of
dragoons, of which he was appointed col-
onel, and returning to England in 1784, re-
ceived the honour of knighthood. He was
for some time one of the under-secretaries of
state. Soon after he went to the continent,
and through the recommendation of the
prince of Deux-Ponts (afterwards king of
Bavaria), entered into the service of the
reigning elector-palatine and duke of Ba-
varia, when he effected many important and
useful reforms in both the civil and military
departments of the state. As the reward of
his services, he received various orders of
knighthood, was made a lieutenant-general,
and created Count Rumford. He left Ba-
varia in 1799, and returned to England, where
he employed himself in making experiments
on the nature and application of heat, and
on other subjects of economical and philoso-
phical research. He suggested the plan, and
assisted in the foundation, of the Royal In-
stitution. In 1803 he removed to Paris,
married the widow of the celebrated Lavois-
ier, and died in 1814.

RUMOHRE, KARL FRIEDRICH LUDWIG
FELIX VON, a distinguished German art-
critic and historian, born near Dresden, in
1785. He began a course of study at the
university of Göttingen, but soon left it for
his favourite art-studies. He visited the
principal German galleries, and went to

Italy in 1804, to study the great works of
art at Rome, Florence, and other cities. He
revisited Italy in 1815 and 1828 for the same
purpose, and also to search for and examine
original documents relating to the history
of art and the biography of artists. The
fruits of his investigations appeared in his
great work entitled "Italienische Forschun-
gen," which was published in 1827 and
1831. It is highly esteemed, and has contri-
buted to the correction of various errors,
and to the clearing up of many doubtful
matters in the history of art. Rumohr was
author of many other works on art, some
poems, tales, and political pieces. Among
them may be named "Drei Reisen nach
Italien;" "Zur Geschichte und Theorie der
Formschneidekunst;" and "Der letzte Sur-
tillo," and "Raphael's Lehr- und Wander-
Jahre," poems. Rumohr was the friend of
Wilhelm and Alexander von Humboldt, of
Thorwaldsen, Koch, the two Tiecks, Over-
beck, &c. Died at Dresden, 25 July, 1843.

RUMPF, GEORG EVERARD, botanist, was
born at Solm, in Germany, in 1626. He took
his doctor's degree in physic, after which he
went as consul and senior merchant to Am-
boyna, where he unde valuable botanical
collections, the results of his labours being
published by Burman, in 1751, under the
title of "Herbarium Amboinense." Died,
1693.

RUNCIMAN, ALEXANDER, a Scotch
painter, was the son of an architect, and
born at Edinburgh, in 1736. After serving
his time to a portrait painter, he went to
Rome with his brother John, a promising
artist, who died in Italy. Alexander con-
tinued his studies, and on his return home
was employed by Sir James Clerk to de-
corate his house with scenes from Ossian.
Among his pictures are, an "Ascension,"
in the episcopal chapel at Edinburgh;
"Lear," "Andromeda," and "Agrippina."
Died, 1785.

RUNJEET SINGH. [SINGH.]

RUPERT, or ROBERT, OF BAVARIA,
Prince, the third son of Frederick, elector-
palatine, by Elizabeth, daughter of James I.,
was born in 1619, and received a military
education. He commanded the cavalry of
Charles I. during the civil war, and on va-
rious occasions manifested the most daring
valour; but his impetuosity and imprudence
more than counterbalanced the effects of his
bravery; and at length, having surrendered
Bristol to General Fairfax, by whom it was
besieged, the king dismissed him from his
service. The prince, however, was more
successful as a naval commander, particularly
after the Restoration, in the great Dutch
war; on the conclusion of which he led a
retired life, occupied wholly in scientific
pursuits. He invented a composition, called
"prince's metal," improved the strength of
gunpowder, found out a method of fusing
black lead, and practised the art of engraving
in mezzotinto. He was an active mem-
ber of the Board of Trade; and to his influ-
ence is ascribed the establishment of the
Hudson's Bay Company, of which he was
governor. Died, 1682.

RUSH, BENJAMIN, a celebrated American
physician, was born in 1741, in Pennsylvania;

was educated at Princeton College; took his degree at Edinburgh, in 1768; was chosen a member of congress for Pennsylvania, in 1776; was appointed professor of medicine and clinical practice at the university; and died in 1813. During the devastation caused by the yellow fever in 1793, Dr Rush highly distinguished himself, and his history of that epidemic is a work of great value. He also wrote "Medical Inquiries and Observations," and "Essays, Literary, Moral, and Philosophical."

RUSHWORTH, JOHN, historian, was born in Northumberland, in 1607; studied at Oxford, and became a barrister. In 1640 he was appointed assistant-clerk of the House of Commons, was much employed in negotiations during the civil wars, and after the Restoration he became secretary to the Lord-keeper Bridgeman. His "Historical Collections," in 8 vols., is a laborious and useful compilation.

RUSSELL, EDWARD, of Orford, a British admiral, was born in 1651. He became gentleman of the bed-chamber to James, duke of York; but on the execution of his cousin, Lord William Russell, he retired from court, and was an active promoter of the revolution. He gained the celebrated battle of La Hogue, in 1692, commanded subsequently in the Mediterranean, was first lord of the admiralty, and died in 1727.

RUSSELL, MICHAEL, LL.D., bishop of Glasgow and Galloway, was born at Edinburgh, 1781; studied at Glasgow, and having received ordination, was in 1808 appointed to St James's chapel, Leith, where he continued to officiate till his death. To extensive acquirements, theological and literary, Dr Russell added the pen of a ready and elegant writer. His contributions to the *Encyclopædia Metropolitana* and the *British Critic* were remarkable for their learning and research; his works on Palestine, Egypt, and various other publications written for the Cabinet Library, still hold their ground; and his "Connection of Sacred and Profane Histories" extended his fame far beyond the limits of his native land. On his elevation to the episcopal chair in 1837, the university of Oxford marked its respect for his character and attainments by conferring on him the degree of D.C.L., by diploma; an honour never before bestowed on a Scotchman not educated at Oxford. Died, 1848.

RUSSELL, WILLIAM, fifth earl, and first duke of Bedford, was born in 1614; received his education at Magdalen College, Oxford; was a member of the Long Parliament in 1640, and commanded the reserve of horse at the battle of Edgehill; but in 1643 he joined the royal standard, and fought with great bravery at the battle of Newbury. He was not, however, in favour with the royal party, and he retired to private life till the Restoration, when he assisted at the coronation, and was elected a knight of the Garter. He also attended the coronation of William and Mary, who, in 1694, made him marquis of Tavistock and duke of Bedford. Died, 1760.

RUSSELL, WILLIAM, Lord, third son of the preceding, was a distinguished supporter of constitutional liberty, and was

born 1639. In 1679, when Charles II. found it necessary to ingratiate himself with the Whigs, Lord Russell was appointed one of the members of the privy-council. He soon, however, found that his party was not in the king's confidence, and the recall of the duke of York, without their concurrence, induced him to resign. Although his temper was mild and moderate, his fear of a Catholic succession induced him to take decisive steps for the exclusion of the duke of York. In June, 1680, he went to Westminster Hall, and, at the court of King's Bench, presented the duke as a recusant; and, in November following, carried up the exclusion bill to the House of Lords, at the head of 200 members of parliament. The king dissolved the parliament, resolved to govern thenceforward without one; and arbitrary principles were openly avowed by the partisans of the court. Alarmed at the state of things, many of the Whig leaders favoured strong expedients, and a plan was formed for a simultaneous rising in England and Scotland. Among these leaders, including the dukes of Monmouth and Argyle, the Lords Russell, Essex, and Howard, Algernon Sidney, and Hampden, different views prevailed; but Lord Russell looked only to the exclusion of the duke of York. He was, however, accused of having engaged in "the Rye-house Plot," which had for its object the assassination of the king on his return from Newmarket; and on this pretext he was committed to the Tower, tried, condemned, and executed in July, 1683, being then in the 44th year of his age. After the revolution, the proceedings against him were annulled. A portrait of Lord W. Russell has been recently added to the National Portrait Gallery.

RUSSELL, Lady RACHEL, wife of the preceding, was daughter of the earl of Southampton, and widow of Lord Vaughan. In 1667 she was married to Lord William Russell; and the affectionate zeal with which she assisted him when in trouble, and the magnanimity of her behaviour after his death, have excited for her general respect and sympathy. Being refused counsel upon his trial, and allowed only an amanuensis, she accepted that office, and took down the notes. She survived his lordship 40 years, which period she occupied in the discharge of pious and social duties. Her "Letters," which do equal credit to her understanding and heart, have been often reprinted. Died, 1723. A Memoir of Lady Rachel Russell has been written by M. Guizot.

RUSSELL, WILLIAM, an historical writer, was born in Midlothian, in 1746. He was brought up as a printer, which business he followed for a time, and then became author by profession. He is now known chiefly by his "History of Modern Europe," 4 vols. 8vo; "A History of Ancient Europe," which was left unfinished at his death, in 1793, was completed in 3 vols. by Dr Coote.

RUTHERFORD, DANIEL, natural philosopher and physician, was born at Edinburgh, in 1749; studied in the university; succeeded Dr John Hope as professor of botany and keeper of the botanic garden, in 1786; and died in 1819. Dr Rutherford was the discoverer of nitrogen, and was the

en Charles II. found
te himself with the
as appointed one of
y-council. He soon,
party was not in the
he recall of the duke
concurrence, induced
gh his temper was
s fear of a Catholice
m to take decisiv
of the duke of York.
o Westminster Hall,
ig's Bench, presented
and, in November
exclusion bill to the
head of 200 members
ng dissolved the par-
vern the new for-
ary principles were
the partisans of the
state of things, many
voured strong expe-
formed for a simul-
land and Scotland.
cluding the duke of
e, the Lords Russell,
Igermon Sidney, and
Jews prevailed; but
ly to the exclusion of
was, however, accused
the Rye-house Plot,"
et the assassination of
rom Newmarket; and
as committed to the
ned, and executed in
in the 44th year of his
tion, the proceedings
ulled. A portrait of
en recently added to
Gallery.

CHIEL, wife of the pre-
of the earl of South-
Lord Vaughan. In
o Lord William Rus-
sate zeal with which
n in trouble, and the
behaviour after his
or her general respect
refused counsel upon
only an aman uensis, she
and took down the
his lordship 40 years,
plied in the discharge
ties. Her "Letters,"
to her understanding
often reprinted. Died,
dy Rachel Russell has
mizot.

AM, an historical writer,
ian, in 1746. He was
er, which business he
and then became au-
e is now known chiefly
odern Europe," 4 vols.
ncient Europe," which
his death, in 1793, was
y Dr Coote.

DANIEL, natural phil-
in, was born at Edin-
ed in the university;
Hope as professor of
of the botanic garden.
1819. Dr Rutherford
nitrogen, and was the

first who represented oxygen gas (then called vital air) as the necessary constituent of all acids.

RUYSCH, FREDERICK, an eminent anatomist, was born in 1638, at the Hague, and died in 1731. He was professor of anatomy at Amsterdam, and was very skillful in making anatomical preparations. His anatomical works were collected and published in 1737. —His son HENRY published "Theatrum Animalium," 2 vols. folio.

RUYSCH, RACHEL, daughter of the preceding, was one of the most celebrated painters of fruit and flower pieces, and was born at Amsterdam in 1664, and died in 1750. Her pictures are distinguished for truth and splendour of colouring, united with great finish.

RUYSDAEL, JACOB, a celebrated Dutch painter, was born at Haarlem, about 1625. He stood unrivalled in the representation of woods and waters, particularly waterfalls; and died in 1681. Ruysdael is supposed to have been the master of Hobbema. The National Gallery has three of his works.

RUYTER, MICHAEL ADRIAN, a gallant Dutch admiral, was born in 1607, at Flushing. He entered the naval service when he was only 11 years old, and by dint of bravery and skill, rose to the summit of his profession. On many occasions he nobly distinguished himself when engaged against the English, especially in the terrible battle fought in February, 1653, near the mouth of the Channel, when Blake commanded the English, and Van Tromp and Ruyter the Dutch. In the reign of Charles II., Ruyter gained an advantage over Prince Rupert and Monk; but, two months afterwards, another battle was fought, in which the Dutch were defeated. The following year, however, he avenged himself, by sailing up the Thames, and destroying several English men of war at Sheerness. He died in the port of Syracuse, in 1676, in consequence of a wound received a few days before, when engaging with the French fleet off Messina.

RYCAUT, SIR PAUL. [RICAUT.]
RYLAND, WILLIAM WYNNE, engraver, was born in London, in 1732. He attained great excellence in his art; but his end was melancholy, for, in order to extricate himself from some embarrassments, he, in 1762, committed a forgery on the East India Com-

pany, and was tried and executed the year following.

RYMER, THOMAS, critic and antiquary, was a native of Yorkshire; studied at Cambridge and at Gray's Inn; and, succeeding Shadwell, in 1692, as royal historiographer, employed the opportunities afforded him by his office, to make a valuable collection of public treaties, which he began to publish in 1704, under the title of "Fœdera, Conventiones, et ejusdemque Generis Acta publica, inter Reges Angliæ, et alios Principes." This now well-known work extended to 15 vols. folio, five more being added by Robert Sanderson. Besides several minor works, Rymer left an unpublished collection relating to English history, in 88 vols., now in the British Museum. Died, 1713.

RYSBRACH, JOHN MICHAEL, an eminent sculptor, was born at Antwerp in 1693. He was the son of a painter, studied his art under Vander Voorst, and in 1720 settled in England. He made himself gradually known, and was at length employed on almost all important works of sculpture commissioned in this country. Among his very numerous statues, busts, and monuments, may be named the equestrian statue of William III., at Bristol; the monument to the great duke of Marlborough, at Blenheim; statues of Sir Isaac Newton, in Westminster Abbey; of Locke, at Oxford; of George II., at Greenwich Hospital; and the celebrated figure of Hercules, at Stourhead. The reputation of Rysbrach declined, as that of Scheemmaker and Ronbillaie increased. Died, 1770.

RZEWUSKY, or RZEWIESKY, WENCESLAUS, a Polish nobleman, born in 1705. After travelling through the principal countries of Europe, he filled various high offices, among which was that of grand general of the crown, to which he was appointed on the invasion of Poland by the Tartars, in 1739. Having opposed the election of Stanislaus Poniatowski to the throne, he gave great offence to the empress, and was subjected to six years' imprisonment in Russia. As he possessed an extensive acquaintance with natural philosophy, and indulged his taste for literature, music, &c., he employed himself during his confinement in these pursuits. He translated the Odes of Horace, and was the author of some poems, dramas, and other works. Died, 1779.

S.

SAADI, Sheikh MOSLIM EDDIN, one of the most celebrated poets of Persia, was born at Shiraz, in 1175, and died in the 116th year of his age. He studied at Baghdad, and pursued a religious course of life under the direction of the famous Sophi Abd al Kadir Ghilani, whom he accompanied on a pilgrimage to

Mecca. He afterwards made the same pilgrimage fourteen times. He fought against the Infidels, and extended his wanderings into India and Asia Minor. Being, however, taken prisoner by the Turks, he was put to work on the fortifications of Tripoli; but was redeemed by a merchant of Aleppo, who

gave him his daughter in marriage with a dowry. Towards the close of his life he built a hermitage near the walls of Shiraz, where he passed his time in exercises of piety; and his tomb, on the spot where he had lived, was long visited by the admirers of his genius and devotion. The "Gullistan" is the most celebrated of Saadi's works. It is a collection of unconnected moral stories, historical and fictions, with admixture of verse. It has been several times translated into English, German, French, and Dutch. The "Bostan" is of like character, but entirely in verse. His other works consist of miscellaneous odes and essays.

SAAVEDRA. [CERVANTES.]

SAAVEDRA FAXARDO, DIEGO DE, a Spanish writer and diplomatist, was born at Algezars, in Murcia, in 1584. He became secretary to the embassy at Rome, and afterwards was appointed ambassador for Spain at the papal court. He took part in important diplomatic negotiations for more than 30 years in Italy and Switzerland, and received the collar of St Jago, a canonry of the church, and a seat in the council of the Indies. His "Idea de un Principe Politico-Christiano" was translated into Latin, French, and Italian, and with his other works has been frequently republished. He died in 1648.

SABATIER, ANTOINE, was born at Castres, in 1742. He was a very celebrated French writer, and was early connected with Helvetius and the philosophical party; but he soon left them, and showed his opposition to them in his work, "Les Trois Siècles de la Littérature Française." He emigrated at the revolution. At the Restoration he obtained but a small income, and continued his attacks on the court and clergy, till sickness reduced him to find shelter in the house of the Charitable Sisters at Paris, where he died in 1817.

SABATIER, or SABBATHIER, PIERRE, a learned Benedictine, born at Poitiers, in 1682. His great work was an edition of all the ancient Latin versions of the Bible, 3 vols. folio. Died, 1742.

SABBATINI, ANDREA, or ANDREA DA SALERNO, one of the first painters of the Neapolitan school, was born about 1480. He studied under Raphael, and imitated his Florentine manner with great success. He died at Naples, in 1545.—LORENZO, called also Lorenzino da Bologna, was another admired artist of the 16th century, and his pictures are sometimes mistaken for those of Andrea. He died at Rome, in 1577.

SABELLIUS, a distinguished heresiarch of the 17th century. He was an African by birth, and became a disciple of Noetus, and an eminent church teacher. He was one of the most profound thinkers who took part in the controversies respecting the insoluble problem of the nature of God and the mode of his existence. He was one of the so-called Monarchians, and especially insisted on the oneness of the Divine essence, treating the terms Father, Son, and Holy Spirit as merely different names for the same person according to the different relations in which he is conceived as standing to his creatures. Sabellius was opposed and formally con-

demned by Pappysius of Alexandria, but his followers long existed as a distinct sect.

SABINE, JOSEPH, F.R.S., honorary secretary of the Horticultural Society, treasurer and vice-president of the Zoological Society, &c., was born in 1770, and was originally intended for the bar. In 1808 he was appointed inspector-general of taxes, which office he held for 26 years; and when it was abolished, in 1835, government allowed him a compensation pension of £350 per annum. Mr Sabine was a most accomplished man; and for many years previous to his death, which occurred in January, 1837, his time was almost wholly engrossed in managing the affairs of the scientific institutions of which he was a functionary.

SABINUS, GEORGE (in German, SCHULTEN), a modern Latin poet, was born in Brandenburg, in 1508. He studied at Wittenberg, when but 15 years old, under Melancthon, whose eldest daughter he married. He became professor of the belles lettres at Frankfurt-on-the-Oder, and afterwards rector of the new university of Königsberg. His great reputation made him known to the Emperor Charles V., who ennobled him, and employed him on several embassies. Died, 1560.

SACCHIETTI, FRANCO, Italian poet and novelist, was born at Florence, about 1335. He was probably engaged in commerce during part of his life, was a member of the council of Eight in his native city, and subsequently held the chief magistracy in several towns successively. He was the contemporary and friend of Boccaccio, and like him, one of the earliest Italian prose writers. His "Novelle" were reckoned inferior only to those of Boccaccio, and were cited as models of style by the academicians of La Crusca. They were not printed till 1721. Sacchetti was author of a comic poem, entitled "La Battaglia delle Vecchie e delle Fanciulle," printed or reprinted in 1819. Died, probably between 1400—1410.

SACCHI, ANDREA, an eminent Roman painter, born in 1598. He studied under Albano; and, assisted by the patronage of Pope Urban VIII., his talent raised him to great eminence. The churches and palaces of Rome contain many specimens of his skill and genius. Died, 1661.

SACCHINI, ANTONIO MARIA GASPAR, a celebrated Italian composer, was born at Naples, in 1735. He studied under Durante, and, after being employed in Rome, Venice, and several other cities of Italy with great éclat, he came to London, where he composed several operas. Meeting some opposition there, he left for Paris, where he reached the height of his fame, and obtained a pension from the queen. He died in 1786, leaving upwards of 80 dramatic pieces.

SACHEVERELL, HENRY, an English divine, was educated at Oxford, where, in 1708, he obtained the degree of D.D. In 1709 he was appointed preacher at St Saviour's, Southwark, during which period he preached his two famous sermons, the object of which was to create alarm for the safety of the church, and to excite hostility against the dissenters. Being impeached in the House of Commons, he was sentenced to be

In many political affairs, and in the dissolution of the monasteries, partaking also of the spoil. He was sent on various embassies to Scotland; and at the battle of Musselburgh, Sir Ralph greatly distinguished himself, and was made a knight banneret in reward of his services. At the accession of Elizabeth he was again sent to Scotland; and when Queen Mary came to England, she was for a time committed to his care. He died in 1587. A collection of his "Letters and Negotiations" was published in 1809, in 2 vols. 4to, with a memoir, written by Sir Walter Scott.

SADLER, WILLIAM WINDHAM, a well-known aeronaut and chemist. He was in the establishment of the first gas company in Liverpool, where he also erected accommodations for warm, medicated, and vapour baths. During this period, however, he practised aerostation, and made 30 aerial voyages, in one of which he crossed the Irish Channel, from Dublin to Wales. In the last attempt from Blackburn, in Lancashire, Sept. 30, 1824, while descending, the ear of his balloon struck against a chimney, and violently precipitated him to the earth and caused his death, aged 28.

SADOLETO, JACOPO, a learned cardinal, was born at Modena, in 1477. His father was professor of jurisprudence at Ferrara, where he received his education, and attained great celebrity by his Latin poetry and philosophy. On the election of Leo X. to the pontificate, he was made one of his secretaries, and soon after bishop of Carpentras. He suffered much from the vicissitudes of war, and was several times compelled to quit the city, leaving his palace, &c., to the plunder of the soldiery. Clement VII. restored him to his office; and the succeeding pontiff, Paul III., again recalled him to Rome, raised him to the purple, and employed him on many negotiations. Died, 1547.

SAEMUND, SIGFUSSON, a celebrated Icelandic priest, poet, legislator, and historian of the 11th century. He had a share in forming the ecclesiastical code, wrote a "History of Norway," and was the compiler of the collection of Scandinavian poetry and mythology termed "The Edda," printed at Copenhagen, in 1787, 4to. Died, 1135.

SAGE. (LE SAGE.)

SAHAGUN, BERNARDINO DE, Spanish historian, was born at Sahagun, in Spain. He was educated at Salamanca, entered the Franciscan order, and in 1529 was sent as a missionary to Mexico. There he laboured with great zeal and disinterestedness through a long life, studied also the history, antiquities, and traditions of the country, and wrote several voluminous works in illustration of them. The most important of these, and the only one yet printed, is the "Historia Universal de Nueva España," which he first wrote in the Mexican language, then translated into Castilian, and sent both versions to Madrid for publication. But the manuscript was no more heard of, except as a valuable lost work, till the close of the 18th century, when it was discovered in a convent at Tolosa by Muñoz. It was first published by Bustamante, at Mexico, in 1829; and in the following year it was published in England by Lord Kingsborough, who believed

that he was the first to give it to the world. Sahagun's work is the most important authority on the religion and antiquities of the Aztecs, and is frequently cited by Prescott. Sahagun died at Mexico, at an advanced age, in 1590.

ST AIGNAN. (BEAUVILLIER.)

ST ARNAUD, JACQUES ACHILLE LEROY DE, marshal of France, was born at Paris in 1801. He entered the army in 1816, but after several years' service he quitted it and became an actor. Ten years he gave to the stage, and in 1831 re-entered the army. He assisted in the suppression of the insurrection in La Vendée, excelled by the duchess of Berri, and was charged with her custody in the castle of Blaye. In 1836 he was sent to Algiers, and there he remained fifteen years. He distinguished himself at the siege of Constantine, displayed a brilliant and dashing courage throughout the various campaigns of the war, and was rapidly promoted. He became a member and commander of the Legion of Honour, general of brigade in 1847, and three years later commander of the province of Constantina. In 1851 he conquered the country of the Kabyles, was named general of division, and on his return to Paris was made, in October, 1851, by Louis Napoleon minister of war. He became the intimate friend and supporter of the president, took a leading part in the *Coup d'Etat* of 2nd December, 1851, by which the republic was overthrown, and was made senator, marshal, and grand cross of the Legion of Honour. In 1854 he was intrusted with the chief command of the French army sent to the Crimea, and entered upon his duties with great spirit and energy, distinguishing himself especially at the battle of Alma. But his health had long been broken, and a week after the battle he left the Crimea, and embarked for Constantinople. Died at sea, September 29th, 1854. A pension of 20,000 francs was granted to his widow.

ST CROIX, GUILLAUME EMANUEL JOSEPH, Baron de, a learned French writer, was born at Montmoiron, in 1746; studied at the Jesuits' College, Grenoble; obtained the rank of captain in the grenadiers, but quitted the army for literary pursuits; suffered greatly during the revolution, and died in 1809. His principal work is a "Critical Examination of the Historians of Alexander the Great."

ST CYR. (GOUVION ST CYR.)

ST EVREMOND. (EVREMOND.)

ST GERMAIN, CLAUDE LOUIS, Count of, French general, minister of war under Louis XVI., was born of a noble but poor family in 1707. He first entered the army of the elector-palatine, and learnt the art of war under Prince Eugene; served afterwards in the Bavarian army; and after a visit to Berlin for the purpose of offering his services to Frederick the Great, whose rigorous discipline frightened him from doing so, he entered the French army. He was created lieutenant-general in 1748, and soon after was appointed commander in Lower Alsace. He was employed in the Seven Years' War; commanded a corps under Marshal Soubise at the battle of Rossbach, and saved the remnants of the French army after the defeat; was

[SAI]

live it to the world.
most important au-
and antiquities of the
y cited by Prescott.
at an advanced age,

[VILLIER.]

ACHILLE LEROY
was born at Paris in
my in 1816, but after
e quitted it and be-
he gave to the stage.
c army. He assisted
Insurrection in La
uchess of Berry, and
custody in the castle
was sent to Aigiers,
fteen years. He dis-
e siege of Constan-
t and dashing cour-
ageous campaigns of the
moted. He became
der of the Legion of
gitude in 1847, and
nder of the province
l he conquered the
was named general
return to Paris was
by Louis Napoleon
became the intimate
the president, took
d'Etat of 2nd Decem-
republic was over-
enator, marshal, and
ion of Honour. In
with the chief com-
y sent to the Crimea,
ties with great spirit
himself especially.
But his health had
week after the bat-
d embarked for Con-
ea, September 29th,
00 francs was granted

LAUME EMANUEL
rned French writer,
on, in 1746; studied
Grenoble; obtained
the grenadiers, but
terary pursuits; suf-
e revolution, and died
work is a "Critical
tories of Alexander

[ON ST CYR.]

YVREMOND.]
DE LOUIS, Count of,
er of war under Louis
oble but poor family
red the army of the
earn't the art of war
served afterwards in
and after a visit to Ber-
ffering his services to
whose rigorous disci-
n doing so, he entered
was created lieuten-
soon after was ap-
Lower Alsace. He
ven Yrs War; com-
Marshal Soubis at the
saved the remnants
after the defeat; was

defeated at Crevelt, and covered the retreat to Minden. He next served on the lower Rhine in co-operation with the duke de Broglie, and took part in the combat of Corbach. Slighted and disgraced, he passed in 1762 into the service of Denmark, and was charged to reorganize the army. He returned to France in 1768, lost his property by the failure of his banker, was presented to Louis XVI. at Fontainebleau, in October, 1775, and on the suggestion of Turgot was appointed secretary of state in the ministry of war. He entered heartily into the hopeless struggle then going on for financial and general reform, and falling like his colleagues, resigned in September, 1777. Died at the Arsenal, January, 1778.

ST HILAIRE. [GEOFFROY.]

ST JOHN, HENRY. [BOLINGBROKE, Viscount.]

ST JUST, ANTOINE, one of the associates of Robespierre, was born in 1768, and was educated for the legal profession. He voted for the death of Louis XVI., materially assisted in the destruction of the Girondists, acted as a commissioner of the National Convention to the army in Alsace, where he was distinguished for his severity; and, on his return to Paris, becoming involved in the ruin of Robespierre, was guillotined in July, 1794. This demagogue, who was the author of several works, among which were some licentious poems, has often been confounded with LOUIS LEON ST JUST, the writer of "Esprit de la Révolution, et de la Constitution de France."

ST LAMBERT, CHARLES FRANÇOIS DE, a French poet, and member of the Institute, was born at Nancy, in 1717. He entered the army, but left it at the peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, and obtained an office in the court of Stanislaus of Poland; became a devoted adherent of Voltaire, and a favoured admirer of Madame du Châtelet; again entered the army, and died in 1805. Among his works are, "The Seasons" a poem; "Oriental Tales," and a philosophical work, in 3 vols., entitled "Catéchisme Universelle." He also contributed to the Encyclopédie.

ST MARTIN, LOUIS CLAUDE DE, a celebrated French mystic, styled "the Unknown Philosopher," was born at Amboise in 1743. He was of an honourable family, and received a careful and religious education. The first book which gave a decided beat to his mind, and led him to meditation on divine mysteries, was the "Art de se connaître Soi-même," of J. Abbadié. For a short time he was set to study law, and then he entered the army. He soon quitted it, however, and with restless, unsatisfied spiritual nature, he fell under the influence of the Portuguese Jew, Martinez Pasqualis, and became one of his disciples. His cultivated and refined nature was attracted by the higher order of mysticism, and while desirous of spreading the spiritual doctrines which satisfied him, he aimed to do so unobtrusively. He was not a recluse, but moved and was welcomed in the best society. He was at one time a friend of Lalande, and afterwards of Rousseau. Richelieu was also his friend and protector. St Martin visited Italy in 1775 and 1787, being on the second occasion

the companion of Prince Alexis Galitzin. He spent about three years at Strasburg after his return, where he found congenial society, and first studied the works of Jacob Böhme. Expelled from Paris as a noble, in 1794, he retired to his native district, looking with a wise and steady hopefulness on the revolution. His first and best work is entitled—"Des Erreurs et de la Vérité," published in 1775. He translated some of Böhme's works, and wrote numerous original treatises. Died at Annay, near Paris, 1803.

ST PAIAYE, JEAN BAPTISTE DE LA CURNÉ DE, a learned and ingenious writer, born at Auxerre, in 1697; died, 1781. He studied the manners and customs of ancient France with great diligence and success, and wrote "Mémoires sur l'ancienne Chevalerie," 3 vols., which have been translated into English. After his death, the Abbé Millot published another work of his, entitled "L'Histoire des Troubadours," 3 vols.; and he left a voluminous collection of MSS.

ST PIERRE, CHARLES IRÉNÉE CASTEL DE, a French publicist and miscellaneous writer, was born at St Pierre, in Normandy, in 1658. He was brought up as an ecclesiastic; hence he is generally known as the Abbé de St Pierre; but he was more distinguished as a politician and philanthropist. Cardinal Polignac took him to the conferences at Utrecht, where he formed a project for a diet to secure a perpetual peace; which Cardinal Dubois called "the dream of a good man." He had the boldness to expose the errors of the government of Louis XIV., and to deny that monarch's right to the epithet of "Great," for which he was expelled the Academy. His works form 18 vols. 12mo. His aim through life was the social elevation of the people; and some of his ideas, though treated with ridicule at the time he wrote, have since been carried out. Died, 1743.

ST PIERRE, JACQUES HERNARDIN HENRI DE, a French miscellaneous writer, was born at Havre, in 1737, was educated in the engineer school at Paris; for a time followed the military profession in the service of Russia; afterwards obtained a commission in the engineer corps of France; spent three years in the Isle of France, about 1770-73; and, retiring from a military life, he devoted the remainder of his days to literature. In 1784 appeared his "Etudes de la Nature," and in 1788, his "Paul et Virginie," which, after passing through 50 impressions in one year, has been translated into almost all the languages of Europe. "For many years," says Humboldt, "it was the constant companion of myself and my valued friend and fellow-traveller Bonpland; and often, in the calm brilliancy of a southern sky, or when in the rainy season the thunder re-echoed and the lightning gleamed through the forests that skirt the shores of the Orinoco, we felt ourselves penetrated by the marvellous truth with which tropical nature is described in this little work." Carlyle has called it "the swan-song of old dying France." Napoleon conferred on St Pierre the order of the Legion of Honour, and Joseph Buonaparte granted him a pension of 6000 francs. St Pierre was also the author of "La Chaudière Indienne," "Harmonies de la Na-

ture," and several other works, all marked by elegant taste and philosophical feeling. Died, 1814.

ST SIMON, CLAUDE HENRI, Count de, the celebrated French social philosopher, founder of the school of Saint-Simonians, was born at Paris in 1760. He studied under d'Alembert, served twelve years in the army—three of them in the American war,—was imprisoned during the Reign of Terror; and soon after, with the conviction that society must be fundamentally reformed, and that he was the man to do it, he devoted himself for ten years to a laborious course of preparation for his self-chosen task. He aimed to acquire by study, travel, and personal experience, the knowledge of the sum of human thought, science, pleasure, and suffering, in order that he might find the highest starting-point for the future in the present. In the process he expended his fortune and reduced himself to want, but adhered constantly to his views and resolutions. The first public announcement of the fundamental ideas of his system was made in 1807, when he published his "Introduction aux Travaux Scientifiques du 19^e Siècle." Years elapsed before his theories attracted much attention, but about 1814 several young men, afterwards distinguished, became his disciples. Among these were Olinde Rodrigues, Augustin Thierry, and Auguste Comte; and later, Bazard, and (Père) Enfantin. Disheartened, nevertheless, by the slow progress of his doctrines, and struggling with poverty, St Simon attempted, in 1823, to kill himself. He failed in the attempt, but lost an eye. Among the works in which he expounded his system, are, "De la Réorganisation de la Société Européenne," written in conjunction with Thierry; "L'Industrie, ou Discussions politiques, morales, et philosophiques;" "Catéchisme des Industriels," with Comte; and "Nouveau Christianisme," his last work. He started and edited the periodicals entitled "Le Producteur," and "L'Organisateur," which were continued by his followers after his death. The leading idea of Saint-Simonianism is the supremacy of industry as the grand definitive aim of human society. He desired a new organization of society, in which capacity to labour, intellectually or physically, should determine the gradation of rank, and each man's place. He recognized religion as a necessity of man, and Christianity as the true religion; but held its progressive development, and in his last work proposed to carry this on a step further. Died at Paris, 12 May, 1825.

ST SIMON, LOUIS DE ROUVROI, Duke of, was born in 1675. He entered the army early, and served in the campaigns in Flanders, was a member of the Council of Regency under the duke of Orleans, and in 1721 was appointed ambassador extraordinary to the court of Spain, to negotiate a marriage between the Infanta and Louis XV.; and died in 1755. His Memoirs of the Reign of Louis XIV. and the Regency contain a vast mass of information, and possess great historical value as a vivid, and on the whole truthful, representation of the times. A complete edition of the Memoirs did not

appear till 1830. A better edition, collated with the original manuscript by M. Chéruel, appeared in 20 vols. 8vo, in 1856-7. And M. Chéruel has this year (1865) completed his task by the publication of a valuable work entitled, "Saint-Simon considéré comme Historien de Louis XIV." It consists of a biography and a critical examination of some portions of the Memoirs.

ST VICTOR, ADAM OF, one of the most distinguished Latin hymnologists of the middle ages, flourished in the 12th century. He is called a Briton, but it is unknown whether he was a native of England or of Brittany. He studied at Paris, where he entered the religious foundation of St Victor, and spent his whole life there; surviving till 1172, or more probably till 1192. He was buried in the cloister, and his epitaph, engraved on copper, existed till the French revolution. Adam of St Victor was the personal friend of Thomas Becket, who during his exile found a home at St Victor's. Till recently but a small portion of his hymns were known; but thanks to the researches of M. Gautier in the Imperial Library of Paris, a considerable addition has been made to their number, and the whole were published by him, with an Essay on his Life and Works, in 1858. A selection of these hymns, with an interesting critical notice, forms part of Archbishop Trench's "Sacred Latin Poetry."

ST VINCENT, Earl of. (JERVIS, JOHN.) SAINTINE, XAVIER BONIFACE, French littérateur and dramatic writer, born at Paris, in 1798. He published, in 1823, a volume of "Poèmes, Odes, et Epîtres," and about the same time became one of the collaborateurs of Eugène Scribe, and wrote a great number of dramatic pieces. His reputation rests, however, on his "Piccola," a most touching story of a flower and a prisoner, of which twenty-four editions have appeared in France. The tale was first published in 1836, and procured him, in the following year, the cross of the Legion of Honour, and the Montyon prize of the Academy. It has been translated into almost all languages, and several times into English. Among his other prose works are, "Jonathan le Visionnaire," "Le Mutile," "Les trois Reines," and "Seul." Died, January, 1865. "Saintine" is only a *nom de plume*; his family name is "Boniface."

SALADIN, or more properly, SALAH-EDDIN, the famous sultan of Egypt and Syria, was born about 1137, or A. H. 532. He was the son of Aynb or Job, of the pastoral tribes of Curds, and after passing in obscurity the first thirty years of his life, he followed, by command of the Sultan Nouredin, his uncle Shiracouh to Egypt, to combat the crusaders. By his courage and skill he contributed to the success of his uncle, who became grand vizier, and on his death succeeded him in that office. Without openly rebelling, he made himself master of Egypt, and was proclaimed sultan on the death of Nouredin, in 1173. He soon after undertook the conquest of Syria, took Damascus, Aleppo, and Diarbekir, and protected Mecca and Medina from the attacks of Renaud de Chatillon. In 1187 he invaded the Holy

atter edition, collated
script by M. Chénuel,
vo, in 1856-7. And
year (1865) completed
cation of a valuable
nt-Simon considérée
uis XIV." It consists
critical examination of
emirs.

OF, one of the most
ymnologists of the
l in the 12th century.
but it is unknown
ive of England or of
d at Paris, where he
foundation of St Vic-
olo life there; surviv-
probably till 1192. He
aster, and his epitaph,
xisted till the French
of St Victor was the
omas Becker, who dur-
a home at St Victor's.
small portion of his
but thanks to the re-
er in the Imperial Li-
siderable addition has
umber, and the whole
lm, with an Essay on
n 1858. A selection of
an interesting critical
f Archbishop Trench's
y."

of. [JERVIS, JOHN.]
ER BONIFACE, French
matic writer, born at
published, in 1823, a
Odes, et Épîtres," and
became one of the col-
e Scribe, and wrote a
amatic pieces. His re-
ver, on his "Piccola," a
of a flower and a pri-
enty-four editions have

The tale was first pub-
reured him, in the fol-
ross of the Legion of
ontyon prize of the Aca-
ranslated into almost
several times into Eng-
other prose works are,
onnaire," "Le Moult,"
," and "Scul." Died,
intine "is only a *nom de*
nime is "Boniface."

more properly, SALAH-
sultan of Egypt and
out 1137, or A. H. 532. He
b or Job, of the pastoral
after passing in obscur-
years of his life, he fol-
d of the Sultán Noured-
cough to Egypt, to combat
his courage and skill he
success of his uncle, who
er, and on his death suc-
office. Without openly
himself master of Egypt,
d sultan on the death of
3. He soon after under-
of Syria, took Damascus,
ekir, and protected Mecca
the attacks of Renaud de
87 he invaded the Holy

Land, and gained a great victory over the
Christian army, led by Guy of Lusignan,
king of Jerusalem, at Tiberias. The king
was taken prisoner, but was treated honour-
ably, and soon released for a ransom. Re-
naud was also captured and put to death.
By this victory Saladin was master of almost
all the towns of Syria, and in three months
(September, 1187) he appeared before Jerusa-
lem. After some feeble efforts of defence, it
was taken, 2nd October, and Saladin made his
triumphant entry. He displayed great hu-
manity and moderation after his conquest;
prohibited massacre and pillage, allowed the
Greek and Syrian Christians to remain in
the city, but required all the Franks to quit
it. The gold cross was taken down from the
dome of the mosque of Omar, and the mosque
was purified with rose water, and recon-
verted from a Christian church to a Moham-
medan sanctuary. In November he besieged
Tyre, but it was successfully defended by
Conrad, marquis of Montserrat. Meanwhile
Europe was agitated by the reports of his
progress, and the third crusade was under-
taken. In 1189 the siege of Acre was com-
menced by the crusaders, and Saladin hast-
ened to the relief of the city. It lasted two
years, and nine battles were fought near
Mount Carmel with fluctuating fortune. At
last the two kings of France and England
with their fleets arrived at Acre, the city
capitulated, and Saladin, after many more
battles, in which Richard I. distinguished
himself, and won his surname of Cœur de
Lion, agreed, in September, 1192, to a truce
for three years. Richard soon after sailed
for Europe, and Saladin, in the midst of vast
schemes of conquest, died at Damascus, 4
March, 1193 (A. H. 589). Saladin, like Nour-
eddin, is reckoned among the Mohammedan
saints. His virtues were recognized even
by the Christians, whom his prowess and
victories terrified. He conquered himself
before he began to conquer nations, and was
distinguished for his temperance and chas-
tity, humanity and generosity, patience and
affability. He founded hospitals, colleges,
and mosques in Egypt, Syria, and Arabia,
and fortified Cairo. The emperor of the
West was proud of his friendship, and the
emperor of the East desired him for an ally.
The terror he inspired in Europe led to the
imposition of a tax called the Saladin tenth
for the service of the crusade. The clergy
were not exempt, and this was the origin of
the grants by the popes of all the tenths on
church benefices.

SALE, GEORGE, an English writer, who
was well versed in the oriental languages.
His greatest work is an excellent transla-
tion of the Koran, to which he prefixed a
curious dissertation. Sale was also one of
the principal authors of the "Universal His-
tory." Born, 1680; died, 1736.

SALE, Sir ROBERT HENRY, known to his
countrymen as the "hero of Jellalabad," was
the son of Colonel Sale, of the East India
Company's service, and entered the army in
1795, when only 13 years of age, as ensign
in the 36th foot. He served at the siege and
storming of Seringapatam, in 1799; at the
storming of the Travancore lines, in 1809;
at the capture of the Mauritius, in 1816, and

of Rangoon, in 1824. On these and many
other important occasions this gallant officer
distinguished himself; and in 1838 he was
appointed to the command of the first Ben-
gal brigade of the army of the Indus, which
advanced on Afghanistan. He commanded
the storming party at Ghuznee, and was
severely wounded; received the rank of
major-general, and commanded the forces
sent to subdue the Kohistan country in 1840,
when, after numerous stormings and cap-
tures, he compelled Dost Mahomed Khan
to surrender himself to Sir W. M'Naghten.
In 1841 he commanded the brigade which
stormed the Khoord Cabul pass, and was
there shot through the leg; with eminent
skill he next forced the Jugdollock pass,
stormed the fort of Mamoo Khali, and
finally retreated upon Jellalabad. Here
he and his gallant band were besieged
by the Afghan troops, from the 12th Nov.,
1841, to the 7th April, 1842; on which day
the wearied garrison attacked and utterly
routed the besieging army under the noto-
rious Akbar Khan. He afterwards con-
tributed to the capture of Cabul, &c., and
received the thanks of parliament for the
share he had in redeeming the British name
in Afghanistan. He was quarter-master-
general to the army of the Sutlej, when he
received his fatal wound in the action of the
18th of December, 1845, being then in his
65th year. Lady Sale, whose heroic conduct
during the too memorable retreat from Af-
ghanistan will not soon be forgotten, was
married to Sir Robert in 1809.

SALES, Sir FRANÇOIS DE. [FRANÇOIS
DE SALES.]

SALISBURY, JOHN OF. [JOHN OF
SALISBURY.]

SALISBURY, Earl of. [CECIL.]

SALLUST, CAIUS CRISPUS, the Roman
historian, distinguished equally for his
talents and profligacy, was born at Amiter-
num, B. C. 86. He was expunged from the
list of senators, in consequence of his ex-
travagance and shameless debaucheries;
but being restored by Julius Cæsar, and
made governor of Numidia, he there amassed
an enormous fortune by acts of rapine. He
died B. C. 35. His Histories of the Jugur-
thine War, and the Conspiracy of Catiline,
bear ample testimony to his genius; but
the rigid morality displayed in his writings
forms a strange contrast to the vices of his
life.

SALMASIUS, or SAUMAISE, CLAUDE,
an eminent French scholar, was born at
Saumur, in 1588, and succeeded Scaliger as
professor of history at Leyden. In 1649 he
wrote a defence of Charles I., king of
England, which was forcibly and con-
clusively replied to by Milton. The year
following he went to Sweden, on an invita-
tion from Queen Christina; and died in
1653. His principal works are, "Historiæ
Augustæ Scriptores Sex," the "Defensio
Regia pro Carolo I.," a very learned com-
mentary on the "Polyhistor" of Solinus,
"De Modo Usurarium," &c.

SALMON, NATHANIEL, an English di-
vine, biographer, and antiquary; was ad-
mitted of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge,
in 1690, and entered into holy orders, but

subsequently studied medicine, and died in 1742. He wrote the History and Antiquities of several of the English Counties, besides two works on the Roman Stations in Britain, and is esteemed for his accuracy and patient research.

SALVATOR ROSA. [ROSA.]

SALVI, GIAMBATTISTA. [SASSOFERRATO.]

SALVIATI, FRANCESCO ROSSI DEL, an eminent Italian painter, born at Florence, 1519; died, 1563. He was a fellow-student and friend of Vasari the biographer, and executed many works at Rome, Venice, Florence, and other Italian cities. He was also employed for a short time at Fontainebleau.

SANCERRE, LOUIS DE, constable of France, was born of an illustrious family in 1342. His father fell at Crecy, and he was brought up with the children of the duke of Normandy. At the age of 17 he served in the war against the English, and by his bravery attracted the notice of Bertrand Duguesclin, whose intimate friend he became. Created marshal by Charles V. in 1369, he took a brilliant part in the campaigns of 1372—1375, in which Poitou and part of Guienne were recovered by the French. With Duguesclin and Clisson he undertook, in 1380, to drive the English out of Guienne, and though Bertrand was killed at the first siege, Clisson returned to Paris, Sancerre continued the enterprise. He assisted at the coronation of Charles VI., contributed to the victory of Rosebecque in 1382, and again passed into Guienne to oppose the English. Sancerre was named Constable in 1397, and died in 1402.

SANCROFT, WILLIAM, archbishop of Canterbury, was born at Fressingfield, in Suffolk, in 1616. In 1664 he was made dean of York; then dean of St Paul's, and, in 1677, he was raised to the highest station in the church of England, in which he conducted himself with zeal and judgment. He was one of the seven bishops sent to the Tower by James II.; but at the revolution he refused to take the oaths, for which he was deprived of his see. Died, 1693.

SANCTORIUS, or SANTORIO, an eminent physician, was born at Capo d'Istria, in 1561; filled the professor's chair in the university of Padua, was the first physician that endeavoured to ascertain the heat of the skin by a thermometer, made important experiments on the insensible perspiration, and rendered his name memorable by his work, entitled "*Ars de Statica Medicina*." Died, 1636.

SANDBY, PAUL, an eminent painter and engraver, born at Nottingham, in 1725. He took numerous views in Wales and Scotland, which he engraved on copper, in imitation of drawings in India ink; a method of aquatint engraving which he carried to great perfection. He especially distinguished himself by his admirable water-colour paintings. On the institution of the Royal Academy he was elected a member, and, in 1768, he was appointed chief drawing-master to the Military Academy at Woolwich. Died, 1809.

SANDBY, THOMAS, first professor of

architecture at the Royal Academy, was brother of the preceding, and was born at Nottingham in 1721. After holding the situation of draughtsman under the government of Scotland, and to the duke of Cumberland, he was appointed, in 1746, deputy ranger of Windsor Great Park, a post which he held till his death. He was a member of the Society of Incorporated Artists, and assisted in the project of an Academy of the Fine Arts; was professor of architecture at the Royal Academy from its establishment in 1768 till his death, and died at Windsor in 1798.

SANDEMAN, ROBERT, a Scotch minister, was born at Perth, in 1723, and educated at St Andrew's. He accepted and promulgated the peculiar theological views of John Glass, whose daughter he married. He thus became the recognized head of the small sect known as Sandemanians. In 1765 he went to New England, made many proselytes, and died in 1772. The chief practices in which the sect differs from others are, the weekly administration of the Lord's supper, weekly offerings for the poor, washing each other's feet, &c.

SANDERS, NICHOLAS, a zealous Roman Catholic writer, was born at Charlewood, in Surrey, about 1527. He was professor of canon law at Oxford, and about 1560 went to Rome, was present at the council of Trent, and was sent by Pope Gregory XIII. as nuncio to Ireland, where, to avoid falling into the hands of the English, he wandered about in the woods and bogs, and perished of want in 1581. His principal work is his treatise against the Reformation, entitled "*De Origine ac Progressu Schismatis Anglicani*."

SANDERSON, ROBERT, bishop of Lincoln, an eminent casuist, was born at Rotherham, in Yorkshire, in 1587. He studied at Oxford, became fellow of Lincoln College and reader in logic, entered the church, and in 1616 was presented to the rectory of Boothby Pannell, in Lincolnshire. Through the friendship of Laud he became chaplain to Charles I., whom he attended at Oxford, at Hampton Court, and in the Isle of Wight. Charles made him regius professor of divinity at Oxford, but he was ejected in 1648. At the Restoration he was made bishop of Lincoln. Sanderson was author of "*Logice Artis Compendium*," and many polemical works, among which are, "*Episcopacy as established by Law not prejudicial to Royal Power*," "*Nine Cases of Conscience resolved*," and "*De Juramenti Obligatione*." Died, 1663.

SANDERSON, ROBERT, a learned antiquary, was usher of the court of Chancery and clerk of the Rolls. He continued "*Rymer's Fœdera*" from the 16th to the 20th volume, and died in 1741.

SANDFORD, Sir DANIEL KEYTE, D.C.L., professor of Greek in the university of Glasgow, was the son of Dr Sandford, one of the bishops of the Scottish episcopal church. This accomplished scholar and brilliant orator was not more distinguished for his classic attainments, than for the enthusiasm with which he advocated the reform bill, and other measures which had for their

yal Academy, was
g, and was born at
After holding the
under the govern-
of the duke of Cum-
ed, in 1710, deputy
Park, a post which
he was a member of
ated Artists, and as-
in Academy of the
r of architecture at
its establishment
died at Windsor in

r, a Scotch minister,
23, and educated at
ed and promulgated
views of John Glass,
married. He thus be-
of the small sect
s. In 1765 he went
many proselytes, and
practices in which
ers are, the weekly
ord's supper, weekly
washing each other's

s, a zealous Roman
rn at Charlewood, in
e was professor of
nd about 1560 went
at the council of
Pope Gregory XIII.
here, to avoid falling
nglish, he wandered
boys, and perished
principal work is his
eformation, entitled
essu Schismatis An-

ERT, bishop of Lin-
st, was born at Ro-
in 1587. He studied
w of Lincoln College
ered the church, and
d to the rectory of
colnshire. Through
he became chaplain
attended at Oxford,
in the Isle of Wight.
glus professor of di-
e was ejected in 1618.

was made bishop of
as author of "Logice
and many polemical
are, "Episcopacy as
prejudicial to Regal
of Conscience re-
amenti Obligations."

ERT, a learned anti-
the court of Chancery
He continued "By-
the 16th to the 20th
41.

NIEL KEYTE, D.C.L.,
he university of Glas-
r Sandford, one of the
sh episcopal church.
cholar and brilliant
distinguished for his
an for the enthusiasm
ated the reform bill,
which had for their

objects the extension of popular rights and
privileges. As a teacher he was highly suc-
cessful, and to his efforts Scotland is in-
debted for much of her present eminence, as
a school for the study of classic literature.
Died, Feb. 9, 1839.

SANDRART, JOACHIM, German painter,
engraver, and writer on art, was born at
Frankfort-on-the-Main in 1606. He was a
pupil successively of Matthew Merian, Sade-
lier, and Honthorst, lived long in Italy, and
afterwards returned to Frankfort. He was
employed by the Emperor Ferdinand III.
and the duke of Bavaria. Among his works
are, "Teutsche Academie," a series of Lives
of the painters, "Iconologia Deorum," "Ad-
miranda Sculptura veteris," &c. Died at
Nürnberg, 1688.

SANDWICH, EDWARD MONTAGU, Earl
of, a distinguished naval commander in the
reign of Charles II., was born in 1625. At
the age of 18 he raised a regiment for the
service of the parliament, and was present
in several battles; but in the Dutch war he
left the army for the navy, and was asso-
ciated with Blake in the Mediterranean.
Afterwards he commanded the fleet in the
North Sea; but at his return was deprived
of it on suspicion of being in the royal
interest. Monk, however, procured his res-
toration, and he conveyed the king to
England; after which he was created earl of
Sandwich. In the war of 1664 he commanded
under the duke of York, and had a principal
share in the great battle of June 3, 1665.
On the renewal of hostilities with the Dutch,
he was again employed, and in the battle of
Southwold Bay, after he had by his conduct
rescued a great part of the fleet from the
most imminent danger, and given astonish-
ing proofs of his bravery, his ship caught
fire, on which he leaped into the sea and was
drowned in 1672.

SANDYS, EDWIN, an eminent English
prelate, was born in 1519, at Hawkshead, in
Lancashire. He was educated at Cambridge,
became master of Catherine Hall, and at
the accession of Mary he was vice-chancellor.
For preaching in support of the succession
of Lady Jane Grey, he was deprived of his
office, and sent first to the Tower, and after-
wards to the Marshalsea. Liberated in a
few weeks, he was again pursued, and
escaped to Flanders. Similar danger there
drove him to Germany. He lost his health,
his wife, and his child; went to Zurich; and
on the death of Queen Mary returned to
England. Elizabeth appointed him one of
the commissioners for revising the Liturgy.
He was also made bishop of Worcester, and
had a share in the translation of the Scrip-
tures, commonly called the "Bishops' Bible."
In 1570 he was translated to London, and in
1576 to York, where a conspiracy was formed
by Sir Robert Stapleton, to ruin him by the
imputation of adultery; but it was discover-
ed, and the parties concerned in it were
punished. He died in 1588.

SANDYS, Sir EDWIN, eldest son of the
preceding, was born about 1561, and edu-
cated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford,
under the learned Hooker. He then went
on his travels, and published the result of
his observations under the title of "Europæ

Speculum." He was knighted by James I.,
who employed him in many important mis-
sions; and he died in 1629.

SANDYS, GEORGE, second son of the
archbishop, was born in 1577, at Bishop's
Thorpe, and was educated at St Mary Hall,
Oxford. He travelled through the Levant
and Italy, of which, in 1615, he published
an account. Among his works are, a trans-
lation of Ovid's Metamorphoses, and para-
phrases of various parts of Scripture. He
died in 1643.

SANGALLO, ANTONIO DA, an eminent
Italian architect of the 15th century, was
born at Florence, and on visiting Rome,
where he had two uncles who were architects,
he was instructed by them, and subsequently
perfected himself under Bramante, whom he
succeeded as architect of the church of St
Peter. He was employed under the Popes
Leo X., Clement VII., and Paul III., both in
fortifying towns, and in the construction of
public buildings, the grandeur and solidity
of which have been much admired. Died,
1546.

SANMICHELI, MICHELE, a celebrated
architect, born at Verona, 1484. He erected
several cathedrals and other magnificent
edifices, and excelled in the construction of
fortified works. Died, 1559.

SANNAZARO, JACOPO, a distinguished
poet, who wrote both in Latin and Italian,
was born in 1458, at Naples, where he died
in 1530. He was author of sonnets, canzoni,
elegies, eclogues, epigrams, and a poem en-
titled, "De Partu Virginis." His elegance of
expression, no less than the poetical beauty
of his thoughts, gave him a distinguished
place among modern Latin poets.

SANSAVINO. [CONTUCCI, ANDREA.]
SANSAVINO, JACOPO, whose real name
was JACOPO TATTI, a celebrated Italian
sculptor and architect, was born at Florence
in 1477. He became a pupil of Andrea Con-
tucci di Monte Sansavino, and the friend of
Andrea del Sarto; went to Rome and learnt
architecture under Giuliano di Sangallo;
enjoyed the friendship of Perugino, Luca
Signorelli, Bramante, and other great artists,
and was employed by Pope Julius in the
Vatican. About 1527 he settled at Venice,
was appointed *Protomastro* of the Republic,
and there spent the rest of his life. He re-
stored the cupolas of St Mark, built the Pub-
lic Library, his chief work, the Zecca, and a
large number of palaces and churches, and
founded at Venice, as well as at Florence
and Rome, a school of architecture. Among
his works of sculpture the most beautiful
perhaps was a "Bacchus," for which his
pupil, Pippo Fabbro, stood as model. The ex-
posure to cold made poor Pippo ill and mad,
and at last killed him. Sansavino's archi-
tectural works were rich and picturesque,
but extravagant and overloaded with orna-
ment, and his style and influence helped to
hasten the decline of art. His reputation
was immense, and his services eagerly
sought by princes and popes. Died at
Venice, 1570.

SANSEVERO, RAYMOND DI SANGRO,
eminent for his mechanical inventions and
scientific discoveries, was born at Naples, in
1710, and died in 1771. Among the multi-

farious and extraordinary machines invented by him was a four-wheeled vehicle, to pass over the surface of the water, which he exhibited on the bay of Naples.

SANSON, NICOLAS, a celebrated geographer and engineer, was born at Abbeville, in 1600; and constructed, even while a youth, a map of ancient Gaul, remarkable for its excellence and accuracy. He subsequently produced upwards of three hundred maps, all on a large scale, with several volumes to illustrate them; reached the head of his profession, and was appointed geographer and engineer to the king. Died, 1667.—His three sons, **NICOLAS**, **GUILLAUME**, and **ADRIEN**, who also were excellent geographers, collected and published the works of their father, as well as several of their own.

SANTERRE, JEAN BAPTISTE, a French painter, was born at Magny, near Pontaise, in 1651. He painted historical subjects, on a small scale, and with great delicacy. Died, 1717.

SANTERRE, M., commandant of the national guard of Paris, and general in the republican army, was a rich brewer, who acquired some influence with the citizens, and acted a conspicuous part in the French revolution. He rendered himself notorious at the demolition of the Bastille on the memorable 14th of July, 1789; but, deficient in the talents which are necessary to form the leader of a party, he was satisfied to follow the inspirations of his more fortunate competitors for public favour. Appointed to command a battalion of the Parisian guard, he figured on the 20th of June, 1791, as the agent to intimidate the minority in the Legislative Assembly, and assist in delivering up Louis XVI. and his unhappy family to the violence of an infuriated mob. He presided at the execution of the king on the 21st January, 1793; and, by ordering the drums to beat when his Majesty addressed the people, prevented his voice from being heard. He was afterwards intrusted with a command in La Vendée against the royalist army; but, as he possessed mere courage without any military talent, his campaign was a failure. He lost his counsellor by the death of Danton; and the Committee of Public Safety suspecting his fidelity, he was arrested in April, 1794. After obtaining his liberty, which he did in a short time, Santerre sunk into deserved obscurity. Died, 1809.

SANTEUL, JEAN DE, or SANTOLJUS, a distinguished modern Latin poet, was born at Paris, in 1630; and after studying under the Jesuits, entered among the canons of the abbey of St Victor, and died in 1697. He was eccentric, witty, and capricious; generally licentious, and endeavouring to atone for it by sudden fits of devotion.

SANTI, GIOVANNI, an eminent Italian painter, and the father of Raphael, was a native of Colbordolo, in the duchy of Urbino, where his grandfather had settled in 1418. About 1450 the family went to Urbino, and he appears to have been known as a painter in 1468. It is not known who instructed him, but his works show the influence of Melozzo of Forlì and Pietro Perugino. His

earliest known works are frescoes in the Trarni chapel at Cagli, probably executed about 1482. He painted a St Jerome at Pesaro, altar-pieces at Fano, at Gradara, near Pesaro, and at the convent of Monte Fiorentino, near Urbino. In the last and in some other of his works are noticed qualities prefiguring those of his greater son, who owed much to his earnest and conscientious instructions. Died, 1494. The National Gallery possesses one picture, a Madonna and Child, by Giovanni Santi.

SAPOR I., king of Persia, was son of Artaxerxes I. (Ardashir), and succeeded his father A. D. 241. He carried on war with the Romans, taking from them several towns in Syria and Mesopotamia, which were retaken by Gordian. Early in his reign he procured the assassination of Chosroes, king of Armenia, who had maintained himself invincible during a war of thirty years, and Armenia was made a province of Persia. In 258 the Emperor Valerian arrived in the East, and took up his quarters at Antioch. After a fruitless march into Cappadocia he encountered Sapor near Edessa, in 260, and was defeated and captured. Sapor then crossed the Euphrates, and advanced on Antioch, which he surprised and pillaged; conquered Syria and Cilicia; besieged Casarea, in Cappadocia, and gained it by the treachery of a physician. In 261 the progress of Sapor was successfully opposed by Odenathus of Palmyra, who compelled him to repossess the Euphrates. He was assassinated by some of his satraps, A. D. 272. It was in the reign of Sapor I. that the famous heresiarch Manes (Maul), founder of the Manichean system, appeared.

SAPOR II., the Great, king of Persia, posthumous son of Hurmuz (Hormisdas) II., was crowned king by a strange ceremony before his birth, about A. D. 308 or 309. His martial character showed itself first in his invasion of Yemen, about 326. After the death of the Emperor Constantine, he began the war with the Romans, which was carried on through almost his whole reign, against Constantius II., Julian, and Jovian. Nine great battles were fought, in two of which Constantius commanded in person, the Romans usually being defeated. Sapor besieged the important town of Nisibis, in Mesopotamia, three times, in the years 333, 346, and 350, each time unsuccessfully. In 348 he won the battle of Singara against Constantius, took the son of the emperor prisoner, and had him shamefully put to death. After fruitless negotiations with Constantius in 358, Sapor in the following year invaded Mesopotamia, and laid siege to Amida. It was heroically defended from July to October, but was at last taken, and the people massacred. Sapor lost in this siege 30,000 of his soldiers. The next year he took Singara and Bezabde, and then retired. In 363 he attempted to avert by negotiation the threatened invasion of his dominions by Julian, but his overtures were despised, and Julian advanced to Antioch, passed the Euphrates and the Tigris, took several towns, burnt his own fleet, and soon after commenced his retreat. Sapor pursued and harassed the Romans, and in a battle

works are frescoes in the t. Capli, probably executed by a painter of the school of the St Jerome at Pano, at Gradara, near the convent of Monte Fiorano. In the last and in some works are noticed qualities of his greater son, who is earnest and conscientious and, 1494. The National Gallery picture, a Madonna and Child, by Santi.

ing of Persia, was son of Ardshir, and succeeded his father. He carried on war with the Parthians, and was victorious from them several towns in Mesopotamia, which were regained. Early in his reign he was assassinated by Choroes, king of the Sarmatians, who had maintained himself for a war of thirty years, and made a province of Persia. In 270, Valerian arrived in the up his quarters at Antioch. A march into Cappadocia he made near Edessa, in 280, and was captured. Sapor then advanced on, and advanced on, and surprised and pillaged; and Cilicia; besieged Casaca, and gained it by the physician. In 281 the province was successfully opposed by Palmyra, who compelled him to retreat. He was assassinated by his satraps, A. D. 272. In 272, Sapor I. that the famous (Mani), founder of the Manicheism, appeared.

the Great, king of Persia, son of Hormouz (Hormisdas), and king by a strange ceremony, about A. D. 308 or 309. He showed himself first in his reign, about 326. After the emperor Constantine, he began the Romanus, which was carried out his whole reign, against Julian, and Jovian. Nine were fought, in two of which he was defeated. Sapor then, in person, the Romanus, in the years 350, three times, in the years 350, each time unsuccessfully. In the battle of Singara he captured the son of the emperor, and had him shamefully put to death. In 358, Sapor in the following Mesopotamia, and laid siege to was heroically defended from, but was at last taken, and massacred. Sapor lost in this of his soldiers. The next year he and Bezabde, and then he attempted to avert by negotiation the threatened invasion of his dominions, but his overtures were rejected. Julian advanced to Antioch, and Sapor, and the Tigris, took, burnt his own fleet, and soon made his retreat. Sapor pursued the Romans, and in a battle

fought soon after Julian was killed. A treaty of peace was made with Jovian, and Sapor obtained Nisibis, Singara, and the five provinces beyond the Tigris. After a temporary subjugation of Armenia and Iberia, Sapor died at Ctesiphon, 379.

SAPPHO, the celebrated Greek poetess, was a native of the island of Lesbos, and flourished in the 6th century B. C. She was the contemporary and friend of Alcæus, and won so high a reputation by her exquisite lyrics that she was called the tenth Muse. Hardly anything is known of her biography, and fragments only of her nine books of poems are extant. Amongst them, however, is a fine hymn to Aphrodite, probably complete. The admiration of the ancients is justified by these precious remains of her songs. The moral character of Sappho has to be inferred from these compositions, and while some critics find ground for the gravest charges, others vigorously contend for her purity and virtue. She is said to have invented the lyrical measure called after her the Sapphic; so familiar to us through the poetry of Horace.

SARAZIN, JACQUES, a French sculptor, was born at Noyon, in 1598. After learning the rudiments of his art at Paris, he went to Rome, where he studied painting as well as sculpture, and, on his return, he was much employed at the palace of Versailles. Died, 1660.

SARPI, PIETRO, better known by his monastic name of FRA PAOLO or FATHER PAUL, the illustrious historian of the Council of Trent, was born at Venice in 1532. His great intellectual faculties early showed themselves in the ease and rapidity of his studious acquirements. Physical science, mathematics, and logic, philosophy and theology, and the classical and oriental languages engaged his attention, and in all he distinguished himself. About 1572 he became a monk of the Servite order; was for a short time professor of theology at Mantua; was consulted at Milan by the Archbishop San Carlo Borromeo; and in 1585 was proctor-general of his order. This drew him for a time from his cell, and brought him, by the various missions intrusted to him, into relation with some of the distinguished men of the time. In 1597 he was at Rome. He allowed himself to speak freely and severely of the corruptions of the papal court, and was never forgiven or forgotten. During the pontificate of Paul V. Venice was threatened with an interdict for defying the claim of papal supremacy over secular governments, and Fra Paolo was employed by the republic to plead their cause. This he did boldly and successfully, and in recognition of his services he was named consulting theologian to the republic, and afterwards councillor of the tribunal of the Ten. Plots were formed by his adversaries to assassinate him, and in one instance he received a friendly warning from Cardinal Bellarmine. In October, 1607, Sarpi was actually attacked by a party of ruffians, and received many wounds from their weapons; but he recovered under the care of the famous surgeon, Fabricius of Padua, whose services were had at the ex-

pense of the state. It is related that he kept one of the daggers of the assassins as a memorial, and sarcastically named it "Stilo della chiesa Romana;" the "Pen (also Dagger) of the Roman church." From that time he seldom quitted his monastery, but worked there indefatigably with his pen, also a formidable weapon. He was chiefly occupied with the composition of his noble, learned, honest, and religious "History of the Council of Trent," which was published at London in 1619. It was translated into English and French, and has been frequently republished. The most complete edition of his works is that of Naples, 1790, in 24 vols. 8vo. Fra Paolo died at Venice after a long illness, January 14, 1623. The ambassadors of the republic were charged to announce his death to all the powers of Europe, and a marble monument was erected to him.

SARTI, GIUSEPPE, musical composer, born at Faenza, in 1730; who, after having been master of the conservatorio di La Pietà at Venice, was invited to St Petersburg by the Empress Catharine, who appointed him director of music at the conservatory of Ekaterinoslav, with a munificent salary, to which she afterwards added a title of nobility and an estate. Died, 1802.

SARTO, ANDREA DEL (ANDREA VACCINI), a celebrated Italian painter, was born at Florence in 1488. He was the son of a tailor, and was first apprenticed to a goldsmith, but afterwards studied painting under Piero di Cosimo. He was much influenced by the cartoons of Leonardo da Vinci and Michael Angelo, and became an imitator of the latter. The works of Fra Bartolomeo were also studied by him. Among his earliest and best works are the frescoes of the Santissima Annunziata at Florence, representing scenes in the life of the founder of that convent. In the same convent is his admired "Madonna del Sacco," painted in 1525. Andrea was invited to France by Francis I. in 1518, and was well received, but he returned to Florence the next year, and mispending the money intrusted to him for the purchase of works of art for Francis, he never saw Paris again. Among his other frescoes are a "Last Supper," in the convent of San Salvi, and an "Annunciation," and "Disputa della Santissima Trinità," in the Pitti Palace. The finest of his easel pictures is the "Madonna di San Francesco," now at Florence. One of his numerous Holy Families and a portrait of himself are in the National Gallery. Andrea del Sarto copied with singular skill the works of other masters. He had among his pupils Vasari, Fra Giabigio, and Jacopo da Pontormo. Died at Florence, 1530.

SASSOFERRATO, IL, Italian painter, whose real name was GIAMBATTISTA SALVI, was born in 1605. He was first taught by his father, and afterwards studied particularly the works of the Caracci and their followers. He chiefly painted Madonnas, characterized by great sweetness, resignation, and also sentimentality. There are many points of likeness between his pictures and those of Carlo Dolce. There is one specimen of this master, a Madonna in

prayer, in the National Gallery. Died at Rome, 1685.

SAUMAREZ, JAMES, Lord de, a distinguished officer in the British navy, was born in the island of Guernsey, in 1757, and was descended from a French family, whose ancestor, it is said, accompanied William the Conqueror to this country. He entered the naval service at the age of 15, accompanied Sir Peter Parker across the Atlantic, and having signalized himself in an attack upon Fort Sullivan, received the command of the Spitfire; but the cutter having been much damaged, was burnt, to avoid falling into the hands of the enemy, and he returned to England. After being actively engaged, under Sir Hyde Parker, at Dogger Bank, and with Admirals Hood and Rodney, he was sent to cruise on the French coast, where he captured La Réunion, a fine French frigate, without the loss of a single man, while 120 were killed or wounded on the part of the enemy; which gallant action procured him the honour of knighthood. He afterwards sailed with Sir John Jervis to the Mediterranean, and shared in the victory off Cape St Vincent in 1797; and going again to the Mediterranean, was second in command to Lord Nelson in the glorious victory of the Nile. On his return to England, Sir James received the decoration of the order of the Bath, and was appointed colonel of marines; and in 1801 he was made a rear-admiral of the Blue, created a baron, and appointed to the command of the squadron off Cadiz. On the 6th of July he made a daring attack on a superior force in the bay of Algeiras; but owing to the protection of the batteries, and the wind failing, he was compelled to withdraw his ships after an action of five hours, and repair to Gibraltar to refit. With unparalleled expedition he again put to sea, and offered battle to the enemy's fleet, now amounting to 10 sail of the line, his own squadron consisting of only half the number; two of the enemy's 3-deckers being blown up, and a 74 gun ship captured; and though the darkness of night gave the remainder an opportunity of escaping, they were so crippled that they were laid up at Cadiz, and never again during the war left that port. For this brave action Sir James received the thanks of both Houses of parliament, and a pension of £1200 per annum. After this he performed a series of signal services to his country, as commander-in-chief of the British fleet in the Baltic; and in 1814, when this country was visited by the emperor of Russia and the king of Prussia, he received the personal thanks of those monarchs, together with those of Prince Metternich, on the part of the emperor of Austria, for the services he had rendered to the common cause of Europe. In 1831 he was appointed vice-admiral of England, and not long afterwards general of marines; and at the coronation of William IV. he was called to the House of Peers, as Baron de Saumarez. Died at Saumarez, his seat in the island of Guernsey, 1836.

SAUNDERS, Sir EDMUND, an English judge in the reign of Charles II. who was originally an errand boy at the inns of court.

A lawyer of St Clement's Inn perceiving his talent, took him into his office, and made him his clerk. He afterwards became an eminent counsel, and rose to be chief justice in the court of King's Bench. His moral character was as low as his origin. Saunders' "Reports," which are highly esteemed, were published in 1686. Died, 1683.

SAUNDERSON, NICHOLAS, an eminent mathematician, was born in 1682, at Thurstington, in Yorkshire. He lost his sight when 12 months old, by the small-pox; but was sent to the free-school at Penniston, where he made great proficiency in classical learning. At the age of 18 he was introduced to Mr West, a lover of the mathematics, who instructed him in algebra and geometry; and he made such progress, that his friends sent him to Cambridge, where he delivered lectures on the mathematics to crowded audiences. Having been created M.A. by royal mandate, he was appointed Lucasian professor of mathematics in 1711; and in 1738 he received the degree of LL.D. Died, 1739.

SAURIN, JACQUES, an eminent French Protestant preacher, was born at Sinesse, in 1677. Upon the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, in 1685, his father retired with his family to Geneva, where Jacques made considerable progress in learning, but quitted his studies and went into the army. When the duke of Savoy, under whom he served, made peace in 1696, he returned to Geneva, with a view to engage in the ministry. In 1700 he visited England, where he preached nearly 5 years to his fellow-refugees in London. He subsequently became pastor to a congregation of French refugees, who assembled in a chapel belonging to the prince of Orange, at the Hague. He was author of 12 vols. of "Sermons," "The State of Christianity in France," "Discourses, Historical, Critical, and Moral, on the most remarkable Events of the Old and New Testaments," &c. Died, 1730.

SAURIN, Right Hon. WILLIAM, an eminent Irish lawyer. He was called to the bar in the year 1790; in 1798 he received a patent of precedence, which was soon followed by his appointment to the office of solicitor-general. As a member of the Irish parliament he took an active part in the politics of the latter end of the 18th century; yet, turbulent as were the times, and fierce as were the political antagonists to whom he was opposed, his personal integrity and honour were on all hands admitted. His powers as a debater, and his eminence as a lawyer, caused him, in 1807, to be made attorney-general for Ireland, and he held that office until 1822, when he was succeeded by Mr. afterwards Lord, Plunkett. Though for many years previous to his death he had been in ill-health, his faculties remained unimpaired. Born, 1767; died, 1840.

SAUSMAREZ, [SAUMAREZ.]
SAUSSURE, HORACE BENEDICT DE, a celebrated naturalist, was born at Geneva, in 1740; attained an early proficiency in the mathematical and physical sciences, and was for several years professor of philosophy at Geneva. He enjoyed the friendship of Haller, and at first applied himself to the

study of botany in England, Italy, and observations among the glaciers, but contributed much to meteorology and meteorology, having been on a visit, in 1741, of the English, seventeen days, Saussure constructed a barometer, and his most of his Alpine les Alpes," in 1779-86. Died, 1799. **SAUVAGES**, celebrated French naturalist, born in 1706, of medicine and Montpellier, learned society by his writings, his zeal, a high work 'is entitled 3 vols. Died, 1796. **SAUVEUR**, a Frenchman, born in 1700, such was his success, that he was any instruction the royal edict Academy of Sciences, discoverer of musical acoustics. **SAVAGE**, celebrated for his life, and died about 1698, narrated by his Johnson, has was the naturalist, died by his, took complete place him with state of indignity should be brought his birth, and was an apprentice woman dying son's (the notion which he founded to him the moment his mother was in justice to him, must be observed that her child that Savage was came an author, tragedy of "profits of which was rising in accidentally killed of ill-fame, in he was tried, and the royal party of Lady Hertford's coach became

Inn perceiving
office, and made
wards became an
to be chief justice
ench. His moral
his origin. Saun-
highly esteemed,
died, 1683.

LAS, an eminent
in 1682, at Thurst-
at his sight when
ill-pox; but was
enaiston, where
a classical learn-
was introduced to
mathematics, who
and geometry;
that his friends
ere he delivered
to crowded
created M.A. by
pointed Lucasian
in 1711; and in
of LL.D. Died,

eminent French
born at Nismes,
tion of the Edict
her retired with
ere Jacques made
raining, but quit-
into the army,
under whom he
6, he returned to
age in the min-
England, where
to his fellow-re-
sequently became
French refugees,
belonging to the
llague. He was
Sermons, "The
France," "Dis-
al and Moral, on
ts of the Old and
ed, 1730.

WILLIAM, an emi-
was called to the
798 he received a
ch was soon fol-
t to the office of
member of the Irish
ective part in the
the 18th century;
times, and fierce
agonists to whom
nal integrity and
s admitted. His
s eminence as a
1807, to be made
ad, and he held
he was succeeded
lunkett. Though
his death he had
ties remained un-
ad, 1840.

AREZ.]
BENEDICT DE, a
born at Geneva,
proficiency in the
al sciences, and
essor of philosophy
the friendship of
ed himself to the

study of botany. He travelled in France, England, Italy, &c.; and by the valuable observations which he made, particularly among the glaciers of the Alps, he contributed much to the advancement of geology and meteorology. Saussure first visited Chamouni in 1760, his interest in the district having been excited by the narrative of the visit, in 1741, of William Windham, father of the English statesman. In 1788 he spent seventeen days on the Pass Col du Génêt. Saussure constructed several improved scientific instruments, viz., a thermometer, a hygrometer, an endiometer, an electrometer, &c. His most important work is the record of his Alpine observations, "Voyages dans les Alpes," in 4 vols., published between 1779-96. Died, 1799.

SAUVAGES, FRANÇOIS BOISSIER DE, a celebrated French botanist and physician, born in 1706, at Alais; became professor of medicine and botany at the university of Montpellier, was a member of nearly all the learned societies in Europe, and acquired, by his writings and lectures, as well as by his zeal, a high reputation. His principal work is entitled "Nosologia Methodica," 3 vols. Died, 1767.

SAUVEUR, JOSEPH, a French mathematician, born in 1633, at La Flèche. He was dumb till he had passed his 7th year, but such was his love for the mathematical sciences, that he acquired them with scarcely any instruction, and became professor at the royal college. He was received at the Academy of Sciences in 1696. He was the discoverer of that branch of science called musical acoustics, and died in 1716.

SAVAGE, RICHARD, an English poet, celebrated for his genius, irregular and dissipated life, and misfortunes, was born in London about 1698. The singular story of Savage, narrated by the pen of his intimate friend, Dr Johnson, has acquired great interest. He was the natural son of the countess of Macclesfield by Earl Rivers. No sooner did he see the light, than a most unnatural hatred took complete possession of his mother, who placed him with an old woman in the lowest state of indigence, with directions that he should be brought up in utter ignorance of his birth, and in the meanest condition. He was an apprentice to a shoemaker, when this woman dying suddenly, some of Lady Mason's (the mother of the countess) letters, which he found among her papers, discovered to him the secret of his birth. From this moment his attempts to obtain the notice of his mother were incessant, but all his assiduities and applications were unavailing; and in justice to the countess of Macclesfield it must be observed, that she always asserted that her child died while quite young, and that Savage was an impostor. He now became an author, and in 1723, produced the tragedy of "Sir Thomas Overbury," the profits of which amounted to £200; and he was rising in reputation, when in 1727, he accidentally killed a Mr Sinclair, at a house of ill-fame, in a drunken quarrel. For this he was tried, and found guilty; but obtained the royal pardon, through the intercession of Lady Hertford. Soon after, Lord Tyrconnel became his patron, received him into

his house, and allowed him £200 a year; but the bard and the peer quarrelled, and he was again turned adrift upon the world. A "Birth-day Ode," addressed to the queen, procured him a pension of £50, but on her Majesty's death this was discontinued, and he subsequently endured much misery and privation; till at length, in 1743, he died in the debtors' prison, at Bristol; exhibiting, as his biographer, Johnson, observes, a lamentable proof that "negligence and irregularity, long continued, will make knowledge useless, wit ridiculous, and genius contemptible."

SAVARY, ANNE JEAN MARIE RENÉ, duke of Rovigo, a distinguished French general, was born in Champagne in 1774. He entered the army in 1790, was rapidly promoted, and having distinguished himself in the army of the Rhine he was named aide-de-camp to General Desaix, and accompanied him in the expedition to Egypt and Syria. At the battle of Mincio, in which Desaix was killed, Savary rescued his chief's body and conveyed it to the headquarters of Napoleon. He was then made aide-de-camp to Napoleon, and was almost constantly employed by him on important missions for the next five years. The mock trial and shameful murder of the young duke d'Enghien was intrusted to his direction, and he never cleared himself of the disgrace which it brought on him. General of division in 1804, he was sent on a private mission to the Emperor Alexander both before and after the battle of Austerlitz; won the victory of Ostrolenka over the Russians in 1807; and received the grand cordon of the Legion of Honour; and for the part he took at Friedland was created duke of Rovigo. The next year he was sent to the Peninsula, to observe and to negotiate; and the conferences at Bayonne were the result of his influence. He accompanied Napoleon to the conferences at Erfurt; thence to Spain, and in 1809, throughout the campaign of Wagram. In June, 1810, Savary was appointed minister of general police, and while he held that post the formidable conspiracy of Maliet broke out. On the return of Napoleon from Elba, Savary was created peer of France. He would have followed his master to St Helena, but was refused permission, and was confined some months in Malta. Sentence of death for contumacy having meanwhile passed against him at Paris, he fled to Smyrna, afterwards to Austria and to England. In 1819, he returned to France, submitted to a trial, and being acquitted, was reinstated in his dignities. He attempted a vindication of his conduct in the murder of the duke d'Enghien, and threw the blame of it on Prince Talleyrand; but it only deepened his own disgrace, and he had again to leave France. On the accession of Louis Philippe he returned, was commander in Algeria for a short time, and died in 1833.

SAVARY, NICOLAS, a French traveller and author, was a native of Vitry, in Brittany; travelled to Egypt and the Levant, where he gathered much information relative to the antiquities, manners, and customs of the country, and died in 1788. He traas-

lated the Koran, wrote a "Life of Mahomet," "Letters on Egypt," &c.

SAVERIEN, ALEXANDRE, a French mathematician, was born at Arles, in 1720; and died in 1805. His principal works relate to naval tactics and maritime affairs; but he also wrote on philosophical and other subjects.

SAVILLE, GEORGE. [HALIFAX, Marquis of.]

SAVILLE, Sir HENRY, one of the most profound and elegant scholars of his age, was born in 1549, and after graduating at Brasenose College, Oxford, removed on a fellowship to Merton College, in the same university. In his 29th year he made a tour on the continent, and on his return was appointed tutor in Greek and mathematics to Queen Elizabeth. Seven years after, the wardenship of his college was conferred on him, which he held for about 36 years, the provostship of Eton being added to it in 1596. Sir Henry Saville was the founder of the Savilian professorships of geometry and astronomy at Oxford. He had printed at his expense a splendid edition of the works of Chrysostom, translated Tacitus, and published a valuable collection of the English historians. Died, 1622.

SAVONAROLA, FRA GIROLAMO, the great Florentine preacher and political reformer, was born at Ferrara in 1452. Of a deeply reflective and even ascetic temper, which was confirmed by the splendours and frivolity and corruptions of the court of the princes of Este, he lived there in his youth a sad and solitary life; praying, fasting, and studying the Bible and the works of Thomas Aquinas. The passion of love was awakened in him by a maiden of the Strozzi family, but she was proud, and refused his offer. At the age of 23 he secretly left home and entered the Dominican order at Bologna, where he spent seven years. The presentiment that he was called to some extraordinary mission had long been fixed in his mind, and gave a tone to his preaching. About 1483 he entered the convent of St Mark at Florence, with high unselfish hopes and purposes; but soon, with the bitter sadness of a man who finds such hopes illusions, quitted it. He preached at San Geminiano and at Brescia, distinctly announced the idea which pervaded all his discourses as it ruled his life—"The church will be scourged and regenerated, and that quickly;" and produced the most extraordinary impression on the crowds who listened to him. In 1490 he was recalled to Florence by Lorenzo de Medici, re-entered St Mark's, the walls of whose apartments and cloisters were covered with the inspired and inspiring frescoes of the saintly artist, Fra Angelico; and the convent church becoming too small, he soon began to preach in the Duomo. He spoke with the fervour and almost unbounded influence both political and social. The despotic government of the Medici, administrative wrongs, social vices and immoralities, as well as ecclesiastical abuses, were the common themes of his vehement oratory; and in all these matters he found himself in collision with the scholarly and

politic Lorenzo. The latter, however, sent for him to give him absolution on his death-bed (April, 1492), and a memorable interview took place between them, of which there are two conflicting accounts. The invasion of Italy by the French under Charles VIII. appeared to be the fulfilment of the alarming warnings repeatedly uttered by Savonarola, who was twice sent ambassador to Charles. After the expulsion of Piero de Medici, successor of Lorenzo, in consequence of his disgraceful submission to the French, to whom he gave up some of the chief cities of the republic, Savonarola rose higher and higher; was real though not nominal head of the state, restored the democratic form of government, reformed taxation, abolished usury, passed a general amnesty, and improved the administration of justice; not a sword being drawn, nor any blood shed, and not even a riot taking place. Great social and moral changes gave the city a new aspect; but these fruits of mere legislation were very transitory. Meanwhile the pope, Alexander VI., was bent on the destruction of the friar, and the exiled Piero was at Rome. Savonarola courageously disobeyed a papal mandate; refused with equal decisiveness a cardinal's hat; talked of a general council; was excommunicated, but not silenced. At last the pope sent an express order to the signory to prohibit his preaching, which they did in March, 1498. Then followed the famous "ordeal by fire" (which has been for the first time set in its true light by Professor Villari), the immediate result of which was the loss of his credit with the populace. He returned to St Mark's, of which he had been prior since 1491, and with a few faithful friends, awaited the inevitable end. An attack was made on the convent by his enemies, he and his friends were seized and imprisoned; and after repeated examinations with brutal torture, they were hung and then burnt in the Piazza at Florence, 23rd May, 1498. The most contradictory judgments have been passed on this extraordinary man, and there are points in his life which must probably remain insoluble problems. But one thing is certain: that he was a man of rare sincerity and intensely in earnest. It is noteworthy that the results of his action do not appear to have lasted beyond his own lifetime, nor his influence to have been more than local. Among the disciples of Savonarola were the famous painters Fra Bartolomeo and Lorenzetti Credi, and the sculptor Luca della Robbia. His principal written work is entitled, "The Triumph of the Cross." In the "Compendium Revelations" he vindicates his prophetic gift and mission. Many of his sermons remain, and are sufficient to confirm the reports of his marvellous power as a speaker; and to testify to his clearness of spiritual vision, his profound scorn for mere shows, his deep and tender human affections, and his high principles of morality. The best account of him is Villari's History of his Life and Times, of which an English translation, by Leonard Horner, F.R.S., appeared in 1863. Perhaps the truest estimate of his character is that presented in "George Elliot's" fine story of

the latter, however, sent
absolution on his death-
a memorable interview
them, of which there
accounts. The invasion
ch under Charles VIII.
fulfilment of the alarm-
edly uttered by Savon-
ice sent ambassador to
expulsion of Piero de
Lorenzo, in consequence
bmission to the French,
some of the chief cities
onarola rose higher and
ough not nominal head
of the democratic form of
taxation, abolished
general amnesty, and lu-
stration of blood; not a
nor any just shed, and
king place. Great social
gave the city a new as-
suits of mere legisla-
y. Meanwhile the pope,
bent on the destruction
the exiled Piero was at
courageously disobeyed
refused with equal de-
nal's hat; talked of a
s excommunicated, but
ast the pope sent an ex-
signory to prohibit his
they did in March, 1498.
famous "ordal by fire"
or the first time set in its
essor Villari), the im-
mich was the loss of his
opulence. He returned to
h he had been prior since
faithful friends, awaited
An attack was made on
his enemies, he and his
and imprisoned; and
annihilations with brutal
hung and then burnt in
ence, 23rd May, 1498. The
ry judgments have been
ordinary man, and there
life which must probably
problems. But one thing
e was a man of rare sin-
gularity in earnest. It is note-
results of his action do not
asted beyond his own life-
uence to have been more
ing the disciples of Savon-
amous painters Fra Barto-
odi Credal, and the sculptor
a. His principal written
l, "The Triumph of the
ompendium Revelations"
prophetic gift and mission.
ous remain, and are suffi-
cient reports of his marvellous
ker; and to testify to his
ritual vision, his profound
ows, his deep and tender
s, and his high principles of
est account of him is Vil-
ais Life and Times, of which
lation, by Leonardi Homer,
t in 1863. Perhaps the
f his character is that pre-
ge Eliot's "fine story of

Romola, in which Savonarola has a promi-
nent place. And there is a noble Essay on
his Life by Dean Milman in the Quarterly
Review, vol. xcix.

SAXE, MAURICE, Count de, marshal of
France, was a natural son of Augustus II.,
king of Poland, and was born at Dresden in
1696. He entered the army at an early age,
and was present with Prince Eugene at the
siege of Belgrade. In 1720 he went to Paris.
After an unsuccessful attempt to get himself
elected duke of Courland, he took service in
the French army, distinguished himself in
the campaigns of 1733-35, and was made
lieutenant-general. In the general war
which followed the death of the Emperor
Charles VI., Count Maurice took a distin-
guished part. He captured Prague, defended
Alsace, and in 1743 was named marshal of
France. In the following year he held a
command in Flanders. One of his most bril-
liant achievements was his victory over the
English and Hanoverian forces at Fontenoy
in May, 1745. He was at the time "nearly
dead of dropsy; could not sit on horseback,
except for minutes; was carried about in a
wicker bed; had a lead bullet in his mouth
all day, to mitigate the intolerable thirst."
(Carlyle.) The victories of Roncoux and
Lawfeldt and the capture of Maestricht
added to his fame in the two following years.
Saxe was a man of great size and strength;
intrepid, self possessed, and as a commander
famed for his ingenuity and dash; he was
one of the most dissolute men of his age, and
unscrupulous in the gratification of his lust.
He died of putrid fever, the result of his de-
baucheries, November 21, 1750. Marshal
Saxe was author of a work on military
affairs, entitled "Mes Réveries," published
in 1757, which was immediately translated
into English. Two new biographies of this
great soldier have recently appeared; one
German, by Dr Karl von Weber (1863), and
the other French, by M. St René-Taillaudier,
(1865).

SAXE-COBURG, FRED., Prince of. [CO-
BURG.]

SAXE-WEIMAR, BERNHARD, Duke of.
[BERNHARD.]

SAXE-WEIMAR, AMALIE, Duchess of,
was born in Italy in 1739. She was of the
historical family of the Guelphs; married
the duke of Saxe-Weimar in 1756, and in
two years was left a widow and head of the
government of the duchy. Under her rule
Weimar became greatly distinguished as the
residence of many of the most illustrious
literary men of Germany. Goethe settled
there in 1775, and among the other eminent
men attracted to the court of Weimar were
Wieland, Herder, Musæus, and Schiller; some
of whom had honourable appointments under
the government. In 1775 the duchess resigned
her authority to her son, and retired to her
country seat. She visited Italy in 1788-90,
and had Goethe for her companion. Deeply
affected by the humiliation of Germany by the
victory of Napoleon at Jena, in 1806, she gradu-
ally declined, and died in the following year.

SAXO GRAMMATICUS, a Danish histo-
rian, who was secretary to the archbishop
of Lund, and died early in the 13th century.

He is known as author of the curious and in-
teresting work entitled "Danorum Regum
Heroumque Historia;" which is in great part
composed of popular traditions and ballads,
and Icelandic sagas, and is elegantly written.
It was first printed in 1514, and has been fre-
quently republished.

SAY, JEAN BAPTISTE, an eminent French
political economist, born in 1767. He concen-
trated with Champfort (who was guillotined)
the "Decade Philosophique," during the re-
volution. Buonaparte, on going to Egypt,
made him his librarian extraordinary, and
afterwards appointed him a member of the
tribunate, from which post he was dismissed,
for voting against the creation of the empire.
His "Traité d'Economie Politique" is a
valuable work, and popularized in France
the doctrines of Adam Smith's Wealth of
Nations. Among his other works are, "Ob-
servations sur l'Angleterre et les Anglais,"
"Cours complet d'Economie Politique," 6
vols., &c. M. Say, as a political character,
maintained throughout the stormy period of
the French revolution, as well as during the
despotism of Napoleon, an unsullied reputa-
tion. He died in 1832.

SAY AND SELE, Lord. (FIENNES, WIL-
LIAM.)

SCALA, BARTOLOMEO, an Italian states-
man and historian; born, 1430; died, 1497.
Under the Medici he was made chancellor of
Florence, secretary apostolic by Innocent
VIII., and afterwards gonfalonier of the re-
public. His chief work is a History of the
Florentine Republic.

SCALIGER, JULIUS CÆSAR, generally
known as the elder Scaliger, a celebrated
classical scholar, was born in 1484, at the
castle of Riva, on Lake Garda, and became
page to the Emperor Maximilian, whom he
served in war and peace for 17 years. When
he was about 40, he quitted the army, and
applied himself to the study of natural law,
medicine, and the learned languages. In
1525 he accompanied the bishop of Agen to
his diocese in France, where he died in 1558.
His work "Poetices Libri VII." gained him
much reputation, and few men have sur-
passed him in erudition; but his vanity and
insolence were on a par with his talents.
His critical works are numerous.

SCALIGER, JOSEPH JUSTUS, a distin-
guished philologist and chronologist, was
son of the preceding, and was born at Agen
in 1540. He was educated by his father, on
whose death he continued his studies at
Paris, chiefly in private. He travelled
through the principal countries of Europe,
and thus added to his immense stores of
knowledge, and gained the acquaintance of
many eminent men. He became a zealous
Protestant, but did not take part in religious
controversies, and was engaged in his philo-
logical labours, when, in 1593, he accepted an
invitation to fill the chair of belles lettres
in the university of Leyden. There he spent
the rest of his life, singularly absorbed in
his literary occupations, and going, it is said,
occasionally for days without meals. He was
the teacher and warm friend of Grotius.
Scaliger's learning and critical acumen ex-
cited the astonishment of his contempo-
raries, who called him the "Ocean of Know-

ledge" and the "chef-d'œuvre of nature." This scarcely surpassed his estimate of himself, for he was as ridiculously vain as his father. One of his minor writings is entitled "Epistola de Vetustate et Splendore gentis Sculigeranæ." It was satirized by Scippius in his "Scalliger Hypochondriacus." Scalliger edited, commented on, and translated many of the Greek and Latin authors; but his most important work is that entitled "De Emendatione Temporum;" which was supplemented by the "Thesaurus Temporum." The first appeared in 1583; the last in 1609. For these works he is sometimes called the creator of chronological science. He published some poems, which are forgotten, but his Letters, collected after his death, have much historical interest. Died at Leyden, 1609. He was never married.

SCANDERBEG (REY ALEXANDER), whose proper name was GEORGE CASTRIOTA, was the son of John, prince of Aibania, and was born in 1404. Being given by his father as a hostage to Sultan Amurath II., he was educated in the Mohammedan religion, and at the age of 18 was placed at the head of a body of troops, with the title of sangiac. After the death of his father in 1432, he formed the design of possessing himself of his principality; and having accompanied the Turkish army to Hungary, he entered into an agreement with Hunniades to desert to the Christians. This design he put into execution; and, having ascended the throne of his fathers, he renounced the Mohammedan religion. A long warfare followed; but although frequently obliged to retire to the fastnesses of mountains, he always renewed his assaults upon the first favourable occasion, until the sultan proposed terms of peace to him, which were accepted. He, however, renounced his treaty with the sultan, obtained repeated victories over the Turkish armies, completely established his power, and died in 1467. His personal prowess was doubtless prodigious, but the accounts of it exceed all credibility. His death was a great loss to Christendom; and when the sultan heard of it, he exclaimed, "Who shall now prevent me from destroying the infidels, who have lost their sword and buckler?" The Albanians, after the death of their chief, appeared to be deprived of all energy, and in no long time submitted again to the Mussulman dominion.

SCAPULA, JOHN, the author of a Lexicon of the Greek language, published originally in quarto, in 1593, and which has since gone through many editions. The material of this Lexicon was stolen by Scapula from the grand "Thesaurus" just before published by Henry Stephens, in whose service he had been.

SCARLATTI, ALESSANDRO, musical composer, born at Naples, in 1658, was educated at Rome under Carissimi, and died in 1728. The Italians called him the "glory of the art," and the first of composers. He composed about 100 operas, a great number of motets, and nearly 200 masses, but very few of them were printed.—DOMENICO SCARLATTI, his son, born in 1683, resided for a time at Rome and Naples, but finally settled

at Madrid, where he obtained the appointment of chapel-master to the queen of Spain. He produced several operas and some good church music, and was on terms of friendship with Handel. Died, 1757.

SCARPA, ANTONIO, a celebrated Italian anatomist, was born in 1748, at Friuli; and died at Pavia, in 1826. He became professor of anatomy at Pavia, in 1783, and held that post, with brief interruption, till 1812. He obtained a first-rate reputation throughout Europe, by his admirable description of the nerves of the heart. His treatises on the organs of hearing, sight, and smell, and on aneurism, hernia, and lithotomy, &c., farther contributed to his surgical fame; while his exquisite taste for the fine arts, and his amiable disposition, rendered him a great favourite in a more extended sphere.

SCARRON, PAUL, a comic poet and satirist, was born at Paris, in 1610, and was intended for the church, to which he was averse, and for which his habits were decidedly unfit. At the age of 24 he travelled in Italy, where he gave himself up to indulgences of every kind, and continued his excesses after his return to Paris. At the age of 27, having appeared during the carnival at Mans as a savage, he was pursued by the populace, and being obliged to hide himself in a marsh, he lost the use of his limbs. Notwithstanding his sufferings, he never lost his gaiety; and settling at Paris, his wit and social powers gained him a wide circle of acquaintance, among whom was the beautiful Mademoiselle d'Aubigné, who became his wife, and was eventually rendered still more famous as Madame de Maintenon. His principal writings are, his "Roman Comique," and his "Enéide Travestie." Died, 1660.

SCHADOW, JOHANN GOTTFRIED, a distinguished modern sculptor, was born at Berlin, 1764. Having evinced an early predilection for the fine arts, he repaired to Rome in 1785, and after studying in the school of the best Italian masters, he returned to Berlin in 1788, where he was appointed professor of sculpture in the university, and subsequently director-in-chief of the Academy of the Fine Arts. Here he lived and laboured for 62 years, not only designing and producing the great works which have placed him in the first rank of artists, but forming the school so nobly represented by such men as Rauch, Bannecker, Zauner, Tieck, and others. One of his earliest works was the monument of Count van der Mark in the church of St Dorothy, at Berlin; and among his most celebrated productions may be mentioned, the statues of Frederick the Great at Stettin, Marshal Blücher at Eutaw, Luther at Wittenberg, and the Quadriga in bronze on the Brandenburg gate at Berlin. Died, 1850. One of his sons attained distinction as a sculptor at Rome, and another is a very eminent painter.

SCHADOW, ZENO RUDOLFO, an Italian sculptor, was born at Rome, in 1736; and was instructed by Canova and Thorwaldsen. He executed many admired sculptures and bas-reliefs, and died in 1822.

SCHAEFFER, JACOB CHRISTIAN, a dis-

works of this distinguished painter was the "Defence of Missolonghi," followed not long after by his first life-size attempt, the "Femmes Sullotes." Among his most celebrated later works are the series of nine pictures from "Faust," of which perhaps "Margaret's Assumption in the Church" is the finest; the "Paolo and Francesca," from Dante, considered his masterpiece; the "Daute and Beatrice," exhibited at Manchester; "Mignon;" "Christus Consolator;" "Augustine and his Mother," also exhibited at Manchester; and the "Temptation on the Mount." At his death he left unfinished the picture of "The Angel of the Resurrection." Scheffer painted many portraits, which, however, did not reach the highest excellence. The best is that of his mother, whom he tenderly loved, and lost in 1839. His last years were blessed by the love and ministry of his daughter Cornélie, the child of a lady with whom he early formed a connection. And after his death she had his works collected and exhibited at Paris. Died at his house, near Argenteuil, 15th June, 1853. A "Life of Ary Scheffer," by Mrs Grote, one of his personal friends, appeared in 1860.—His two brothers, ARNOLD and HENRI, attained distinction; the former as a political writer, the latter as a painter. Arnold was born in 1796, and died in 1853. Henri, born in 1799, died in 1862. He was a member of the Legion of Honour, and among his best works are, "Joan of Arc," "Charlotte Corday arrested," and "Madame Roland on the way to Execution."

SCHELLING, FRIEDRICH WILHELM JOSEPH, the last survivor of that famous band of German philosophers of which Kant, Jacobi, Herbart, Fichte, and Hegel, are the other chiefs, was born in 1753, at Leonberg, in Würtemberg. He studied first at Tübingen, where he and Hegel became intimate friends, thence he went to Leipzig and Jena. At Jena he studied under Fichte, whom he succeeded in the chair of philosophy at that university in 1798. In 1803, he was transferred to Würzburg; and, in 1807, to Munich, where he remained till 1841, when he accepted a chair at Berlin. This chair he soon relinquished, and the last years of his life were spent in comparative seclusion. By the nature of his speculations developed in a number of fragmentary publications, chiefly in the earlier part of his life, Schelling's place in the great series of German philosophers is determined to be between Fichte and Hegel, the former of whom died in 1814, and the latter in 1841. Schelling's metaphysical theory is generally known by the name of the "System of Identity." It rests on the principle that the two elements of thought, the objects respectively of understanding and reason, called by the various terms of matter and spirit, objective and subjective, real and ideal, &c., are only relatively opposed to one another as different forms of the absolute or infinite, hence sometimes called the two poles of the absolute. Died, 1851.

SCHIAVONE, ANDREA, painter, was born in Dalmatia, in 1522. His family name was Medola. He began life as a house-painter, but showing taste for art, he was employed

as assistant to Titian in the library of St Mark at Venice. Tintoretto was similarly employed there at the same time. Schiavone successfully imitated Titian as a colourist, but he failed in drawing, which he never learnt. Among his best pictures are named a Nativity and an Assumption of the Virgin, at Rimini; and a Head of John the Baptist, in the Louvre. There are several of his works in English galleries. Died at Vicenza, 1582.

SCHIAVONETTI, LUIGI, an eminent engraver, was born in 1765, at Bassano, in the state of Venice, and settled in England, where he acquired a high reputation, both as an artist and a man. Died, 1810.

SCHILL, FERRINAND VON, a distinguished Prussian officer, was born in 1773, and entered the army in 1789. He was severely wounded at the battle of Jena; but took the field again at the head of a free corps, displaying great ability. Indignant at the subjection of his country to the rule of Buonaparte, he resolved to make a great effort for the liberation of Germany. With that view he collected a small body of troops, and commenced operations on the Elbe; but, after having obtained some successes, he was overpowered and slain at Stralsund, in May, 1809.

SCHILLER, JOHANN CHRISTOPH FRIEDRICH VON, one of the most illustrious German poets, was born at Marbach, in Würtemberg, in 1759. After having studied medicine, and become surgeon in a regiment, he, in his 22nd year, wrote his tragedy of "The Robbers," which at once raised him to the foremost rank among the dramatists of his country. It was performed at Mannheim, in 1782. But some passages of a revolutionary tendency having incurred the displeasure of the duke of Würtemberg, Schiller left Stuttgart by stealth, and made his way to Mannheim, where, after various wanderings and many hardships, he got his tragedy of "Iscariot" brought out on the stage. The tragedies of "Cabal and Love," and "Don Carlos," were his next productions. In 1785 he repaired to Leipzig and Dresden, where he found many admirers. Here he wrote his singular romance called the "Geist-erker" and his "Philosophical Letters," and collected materials for a "History of the Revolt of the Netherlands under Philip II." In 1787 he repaired to Weimar, where he was welcomed with great warmth by Wieland and Herder, undertook the management of a periodical called the German Mercury, and not long afterwards made the acquaintance of Goethe, which soon ripened into a friendship only dissolved by death. In 1789 he was appointed to the chair of history in the university of Jena, and besides lecturing to crowded audiences, he published his "History of the Thirty Years' War," and engaged in various literary enterprises, which had great influence on the literature of Germany. "Die Horen" and "Der Mäzen-Album," to which the most eminent men in Germany contributed, belong to this period. He also produced the "Xenien," a collection of epigrams, and wrote his "Ballads," which are reckoned among the finest compositions of their kind in any

a in the library of St. Agostino was similarly same time. Schiavone Titian as a colourist, painting, which he never best pictures are named assumption of the Virgin, and of John the Baptist, there are several of his series. Died at Vicenza,

LUIGI, an eminent engineer, at Bassano, in the settled in England, and high reputation, both in. Died, 1810.

AND VON, a distinguished, was born in 1773, my in 1789. He was the battle of Jena; but at the head of a free at ability. Indignant at country to the rule of to make a great on of Germany. With a small body of troops, ations on the Elbe; but, ed some successes, he and slain at Stralsund, in

NN CHRISTOPH FRIED- most illustrious Ger- at Mrbach, in Wür-

After having studied surgeon in a regiment, wrote his tragedy of ich at once raised him among the dramatists as performed at Mann- passages of a revolu- ing incurred the dis- of Württemberg, Schiller alth, and made his way to after various wanderings as, he got his tragedy of out on the stage. The next productions. In o Leipzig and Dresden, any admirers. Here he amance called the "Geist- Philosophical Letters," als for a "History of the rlands under Philip II." o Weimar, where he was eat warmth by Wieland ook the management of a e German Mercury, and as made the acquaintance on ripened into a friend- by death. In 1789 he was air of history in the uid- besides lecturing to, he published his "His- ens' War," and engaged enterprises, which had the literature of Ger- en" and "Der Muen- ch the most eminent men ributed, belong to this produced the "Xenien,"igrams, and wrote his are reckoned among the s of their kind in any

language. About 1790 he exhibited a strong tendency to consumption, which by preclud- ing him from lecturing, greatly reduced his income; but he was relieved from the pres- sure of misfortune by the kindness of the prince of Denmark, who settled upon him a pension of a thousand dollars for three years, and thus enabled him to pursue his studies, free at once from narrow circumstances and public duties. He soon after settled at Weimar, in order to direct the theatre in conjunction with Goethe, in accordance with their mutual tastes and opinions; and here heat intervals published the works which, together with those above mentioned, have immortalized his name. Among these are "Wallenstein," "Mary Stuart," "Joan of Arc," and "William Tell." There is a Life of Schiller by Thomas Carlyle, and an English translation by Lady Wallace of the Life by Palleske. Coleridge translated the "Plecomini," and "Death of Wallenstein," and Sir E. B. Lytton has translated the "Poems and Ballads of Schiller." An Eng- lish edition of his works forms part of Bohn's Standard Library. Died, 1805.

SCHIMMELPENNINCK, MARY ANNE, best known as an author by her "Memoirs of Port Royal," was the eldest child of Samuel and Lucy Galton, near Birmingham, and was born on 25th Nov., 1778. Her parents belonged to the Society of Friends. Her father was known as a man of science, and was also engaged in mercan- tile pursuits. Her mother, a lineal descend- ant of Barclay the apologist, was a woman of uncommon powers of mind, philosophic views, and strong principles. From early youth she was an enthusiastic student of Lavater's physiognomy, and her mind seems to have been matured by the society of the literary men who habitually met at her father's house. She had from childhood deep religious feelings, but at an early age she seems to have imbibed sceptical opin- ions. By remarkable circumstances she was thrown amongst members of the Church of United Brethren or Moravians; with them she found the peace she had long sought, and she joined their communion in 1818. In 1806, she married Lambeth Schim- melpenninek, of the Dutch family of that name, and went to reside at Bristol. Her "Memoirs of Port Royal" first introduced that community to the English public, and has been often reprinted. Her literary labours comprehend essays on various religious sub- jects, an ingenious theory on the "Prin- ciples of Beauty," and pamphlets in the anti- slavery cause. A slight paralytic seizure in 1837 for a time impaired the vigour of her mind, and was the occasion of her removal to Clifton. Her genius was char- acterized by that mixture of pathos and humour that belonged to the poet Cowper, and which, united to her wit and originality, gave her unrivalled powers of conversation. Her religion partook of the largeness of her mind, and she had the rare art, without effort, of making it a part of the daily inter- est of life. Her autobiography has been published since her death. She died at Clif- ton, 29th August, 1856.

SCHINKEL, KARL FRIEDRICH, one of the

most distinguished architects of his age, was born at Neu-Kuppin, in Brandenburg, in 1781. He studied architecture at Berlin under the two Gillys, David and Friedrich, and spent some time in Italy between 1803-1805. During the troubled years that fol- lowed till the peace of 1815 he occupied him- self chiefly with painting; but after that time he had full work as an architect. Schinkel by his numerous works and more numerous designs gave a great impulse to architectural art. He followed chiefly the models of Greek art, seldom the Gothic; and among his principal works are the Ber- lin Museum, Theatre, and Observatory, the Church of St Nicholas, at Potsdam, which, however, was not completed, and Charlot- tenhof. He published two collections of his designs, "Entwürfe," and "Vest. der höheren Baukunst;" among which were those for the Singing School at Berlin, and for the palace on the Acropolis of Athens; neither of which were adopted. He was ap- pointed chief director of public buildings in 1839, and died, 9th October, 1841.

SCHLEGEL, AUGUST WILHELM VON, a celebrated critic, poet, and philologist, was born at Hanover, 1767. After finishing his studies at Göttingen, he became professor at Jena, where he lectured on the theory of art, and joined his brother Friedrich in the editorship of the *Athenæum*. In 1802 he repaired to Berlin, as a wider field for his literary pursuits; accompanied Madame de Staël, in 1805, on a tour through Italy, France, Germany, and Sweden; delivering lectures in Vienna, in 1808, on dramatic art; became secretary to Bernadotte, the crown prince of Sweden, in 1813; and, after study- ing Sanscrit in Paris, obtained in 1818 the professorship of history at Bonn, which he held till his death. Besides publishing numerous profound philological works, and many dissertations on subjects connected with the fine arts and poetry, he was the founder of the so-called *romantic* school, in contradistinction to the *classical*; his poems and ballads rank among the highest in Germany; his lectures on dramatic art and literature have become a standard work in England; and his translation of Shakespeare is accounted one of the most wonderful achievements in that difficult, though too often ill-appreciated, art. Schlegel often displayed a puerile passion for titles and small court distinctions, which formed a great drawback to his real merits, and drew down upon him merited ridicule. Died, 1845.

SCHLEGEL, FRIEDRICH VON, a cele- brated German critic and philologist, and a younger brother of the preceding, was born in 1772, and studied at Göttingen and Leip- sic. His first production of any importance was the "Greeks and Romans." He then joined his brother in conducting a periodical called the *Athenæum*, and after publishing the philosophical romance of "Lucinda," he visited Paris, where he delivered lectures on philosophy, and occupied himself with the fine arts. In 1804 he published a "Collection of the Romantic Poetry of the Middle Ages." In 1805 Schlegel, with his wife, a daughter of Moses Mendelssohn, was received into the

church of Rome, at Cologne. After this, he repaired to Vienna, and, in 1809, received an appointment at the headquarters of the Archduke Charles, where he drew up several animating proclamations. When peace was concluded, he delivered in Vienna the lectures on "The History of Ancient and Modern Literature;" a work which has been translated into nearly every European language. In 1812, he edited the "German Museum," and gained the confidence of Prince Metternich by the composition of various diplomatic papers; in consequence of which he was appointed Austrian councillor of legation at the Germanic diet, which he held from 1814 to 1818. He then returned to Vienna, and resumed his literary occupations with great zest; contributing to various journals and reviews, lecturing on many topics connected with philosophy and æsthetics; and above all producing his "Philosophy of Life," "Philosophy of History," and "Philosophy of Language," which rank among his best literary efforts. Friedrich Schlegel's strong devotional tendencies are especially shown in his interesting "Letters on Christian Art." Died, 1829.

SCHLEIERMACHER, FRIEDRICH ERNST DANIEL, equally distinguished as theologian, philologist, orator, and translator, was born at Breslau in 1768; studied at Halle in 1787; and, after holding various ecclesiastical appointments in different parts of Germany, was called to Berlin in 1809 as preacher, and, in the following year, received the chair of theology in the university. The influence of his writings in Germany was, and still is, very great; but it was, perhaps, surpassed by that which his oral instructions and his personal character exercised over those who lived within his sphere. Of his numerous works we can only name the following: "Reden ueber die Religion," "Der Christliche Glaube," the translation of Plato, unrivalled in excellence, the Critical Commentary on Luke's writings, and the Sermons. As a theologian Schleiermacher held a place in his own country very similar to that of Coleridge in England, midway between the extremes of orthodoxy and doubt. Died, 1834.

SCHLOETZER, AUGUST LUDWIG VON, a German historian, was born in 1737, became professor of philosophy and politics at Göttingen, and died in 1809. Among his works are, a "History of Commerce," "General History of the North," &c. He was editor of the "Staatsanzeigen" for more than ten years.

SCHMAUSS, JOHANN JACOB, historian and publicist, was born at Landau, in 1690. He was educated at Halle, and commenced a life of literary labour at the age of 21, from which he was relieved by the margrave of Baden-Dourlach, who gave him official employment at his court. In 1734 he was appointed professor of history at the university of Göttingen, which was then regarded as a school of diplomacy for the youth of the greatest families in Europe. Among his principal works are, "A Sketch of the History of the Empire," "Corpus Juris publici Academicum," and an "Introduction to the Science of Politics." Died, 1757.

SCHMIDT, GEORG FRIEDRICH, an eminent German engraver, born at Berlin in 1712. After completing his studies at Paris, where, in 1742, he was admitted to the Academy, he was called to Berlin by Frederick II.; was received at the Berlin Academy, and named court-engraver. Invited to St. Petersburg by the Empress Elizabeth, in 1756, he spent six years at her court. His prints are numerous, and many good engravers were trained in his school. Died, at Berlin, 1775.

SCHNEIDER, JOHANN CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH, a distinguished composer, was born in 1786, near Zittau. His father began life as a weaver; but, by the force of perseverance, gained an appointment of organist at Watersdorf, and himself superintended the education of his boys. At an early period the son was distinguished, not merely as a pianoforte player, but as a composer; and during the course of his life, though contemporaneous with the career of Beethoven, Weber, Spohr, and Mendelssohn, he took his place among the musical creators of Germany. The list of his works includes almost every form of musical composition, theatrical writing alone excepted. His oratorios—the works by which he is best known in England—comprise his "Deluge," "Last Judgment," "Paradise Lost," "Pharaoh," "Christ the Master," "Absalom," "Christ the Child," "Gideon," "Gethsemane and Golgotha," besides cantatas, psalms, hymns, and other service music. At the time of his death he was chapel-master to the duke of Anhalt-Dessau. Died, 1855.

SCHNEIDER, JOHANN GOTTLIEB, an eminent German philologist and naturalist, was born at Köln, near Hubertsburg, in 1750. He was educated at the universities of Leipzig and Göttingen, chiefly applying himself to classical literature, under the influence of Reiske, Fischer, and Reiz. In 1774 he became assistant to Brunk at Strasburg; and after publishing several works he was appointed, in 1776, professor of philology at Frankfurt on the Oder, a post which he held, including five years at Breslau, whither the university was removed, till 1816. In that year he was appointed chief librarian to the university of Breslau. The great merit of Schneider was the remarkable combination in him of philological learning with the knowledge of natural history, which enabled him to throw light on many parts of ancient literature previously neglected or misinterpreted. His works are very numerous, and we can only name here his editions of Demetrius Phalereus, Xenophon, Aristotle's History of Animals, and Theophrastus, his Greek Lexicon, and "Deluge Physique." His original writings on Natural History are in German. Died, at Breslau, 1822.

SCHNORR VON KARLSFELD, FELIX, one of the greatest German fresco-painters, born at Leipzig in 1784. Having received his first lessons in art from his father, then director of the Academy of Art, he studied at Vienna, and in 1818 went to Rome, where he became the sympathizing associate of Cornelius, Overbeck, and other young artists of the Romantic School. After a residence

of ten
painter
and R
and o
decora
at Ne
profes
demy,
crown
whose
during
Munic
den, w
profes
Picture
of this
fresco
the pa
ing the
Lied, a
the oth
magne
of Hay
The w
the pa
execut
tion.
ings at
is wel
display
of inve
The fr
popula
SCHN
of prie
territo
Guteku
the dat
nessor
about
SCHN
celebra
graver
accord
the son
ing, in
He aft
under
and be
the Va
about
art. I
Colman
Martin
"Bel M
by the
French
"Deat
Colman
SCHN
ed Ger
became
Strasbu
lished
was for
most d
versity
and mu
SCHN
German
born ne
at the
voted I
many y

SCHMIDT, an em-
born at Berlin in
studies at Paris,
mitted to the Aca-
Berlin by Frederick
er. Invited to St
ress Elizabeth, in
at her court. His
d many good en-
his school. Died.

SCHNORR, CHRISTIAN
ed composer, was
His father began
r the force of per-
ment of organist
self superintended
s. At an early
ished, not merely
ut as a composer;
his life, though con-
r of Beethoven,
elsohn, he took his
r creators of Ger-
ks includes almost
position, theatrical
His oratorios—the
known in England
"Last Judgment,"
ach," "Christ the
Christ the Child,"
e and Golgotha,"
hymns, and other
me of his death he
the duke of Anhalt-

SCHNORR, GOTTlieb, an
elist and naturalist,
r Hubertsburg, in
at the universities
n, chiefly applying
ature, under the
ther, and Reiz. In
ant to Brunnck at
publishing several
ort on the Oder, a
ing five years at
niversity was re-
at year he was ap-
to the university of
it of Schneider was
tion in him of philo-
the knowledge of
abled him to throw
ancient literature
misinterpreted. His
us, and we can only
f Demetrius Phae-
le's History of Ani-
his Greek Lexicon,
His original writ-
ry are in German.

SCHOLZ, JULIUS,
man fresco-painter,
Having received
om his father, then
of Art, he studied
out to Rome, where
his associate of
other young artists
After a residence

of ten years at Rome, during which he painted his "Wedding at Cana," "Jacob and Rachel," "Ruth in the field of Boaz," and other pictures, besides assisting in the decoration of the Villa Massimi, he settled at Munich. He was appointed, in 1827, professor of historical painting in the Academy, by King Ludwig, to whom, while crown-prince, he had been introduced, and whose commissions kept him fully employed during the nineteen years of his stay at Munich. Schnorr removed in 1846 to Dresden, where he spent his remaining years as professor of painting, and director of the Picture Gallery. The most important works of this great painter are the four series of frescoes executed for the king of Bavaria in the palace of Munich, one series representing the successive scenes of the Nibelungen Lied, and occupying the walls of five rooms; the others, events in the histories of Charlemagne, Frederick Barbarossa, and Rudolph of Hapsburg, occupying three other rooms. The whole were designed by Schnorr, but the painting of many of the pictures was executed by his assistants under his direction. Schnorr executed many other paintings and designs, and his "Bibel in Bildern" is well known in England. His works display great force of imagination, variety of invention, and surprising technical skill. The frescoes are very impressive and very popular. Died, at Dresden, 13th April, 1853.

SCHOFFEL, PETER, one of the inventors of printing, was born at Gernsheim, in the territory of Darmstadt; was a partner with Gutenberg and Faust, and having married the daughter of the latter, became sole possessor of the printing establishment. He died about 1502.

SCHÖN, or SCHONGAUER, MARTIN, a celebrated early German painter and engraver, was born at Ulm, about 1420, or, according to Wengen, about 1440. He was the son of an artist, and studied first engraving, in which he attained great excellence. He afterwards applied himself to painting, under Roger vander Weyden at Antwerp, and became one of the best of the artists of the Van Eyck school. He settled at Colmar about 1461, and there founded a school of art. His best works are in the college of Colmar. This artist was known as "Hübisch Martin" among the Germans, was called "Bel Martino," and "Martino d'Anversa," by the Italians, and "Beau Martin" by the French. The National Gallery has a small "Death of the Virgin" by him. Died, at Colmar, 1488 or 1492.

SCHÖPFELIN, JOHANN DANIEL, a learned German historian, was born in 1694, and became professor of history and rhetoric at Strasburg; where he died in 1771. He published several works of great research, and was for more than half a century one of the most distinguished ornaments of the university of Strasburg. His valuable library and museum he left to the public.

SCHOLZ, JOHANN MATTHIAS AUGUST, German biblical scholar and philologist, was born near Breslau in 1794. He was educated at the university of that city, and early devoted himself to the task which occupied so many years of his life, the critical examina-

tion of the text of the New Testament. He spent several years in visiting the principal European libraries, and collating the manuscripts of the Greek Testament; travelled in Egypt and Palestine; was ordained priest in 1821, and two years later was appointed professor of theology at the university of Bonn, and canon of the cathedral. His principal work, the edition of the Greek New Testament, appeared in 1830—1833. Scholz maintained the existence of two recensions, or families of manuscripts, the Alexandrian, which he called Occidental, and the Constantinopolitan, which he called Oriental; and in forming his text he gave the preference to the latter, believing them directly descended from the autographs of the writers. His system, however, is based on assertions without proofs, and has been controverted, if not refuted, by Ruck, and by Tischendorf in the Prolegomena to his edition of the New Testament. Among the other works of Scholz are a "Handbuch der biblischen Archæologie," and "Biblisch-kritische Reise." Died, in November, 1852.

SCHOMBERG, HENRI DE, marshal of France, was descended of a German family. He served in 1617, in Piedmont, under Lesdigulères, and afterwards against the Huguenots in the civil wars. In 1625 he was made marshal, and two years afterwards defeated the English at the Isle of Rhé. In 1629 he forced the passage of Susa, on which occasion he was severely wounded. The next year he took Pignerol, and relieved Casal. In 1632 he defeated the Huguenots in Languedoc at the battle of Castelnaudary, capturing their leader, the duke of Montmorenel, for which he was made governor of that province. He wrote a narrative of the war of Italy, and died in 1632.

SCHOMBERG, FREDERIC ARMAND, Duke of, was born about 1619, of an illustrious family, but not of the same as the preceding. He began his military career under Frederic Henry, prince of Orange, and his son William; but in 1650 he passed into the French service, became acquainted with Condé and Turenne, and obtained the government of Gravelines and Furnes. In 1661 he was sent to Portugal, where his success against the forces of Spain procured a favourable peace. On the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, he left France and went to Brandenburg, the elector of which made him minister of state. He accompanied the prince of Orange to England at the revolution, was created a peer, made knight of the Garter, and obtained a grant of £100,000. In 1689 he accompanied the king, William III., to Ireland, and was shot as he was crossing the Boyne, at the head of his regiment.

SCHOMBERG, ISAAC, a naval officer and historian. He served as lieutenant in the American war, distinguished himself in the victory gained by Admiral Rodney over Count de Grasse, and was captain of the Culloden in Lord Howe's fleet on "the glorious first of June," 1794. He eventually became a commissioner of the navy, and at his leisure devoted his attention to the composition of a work, entitled "Naval Chronology," 5 vols. Died, 1813.

SCHOPENHAUER, ARTHUR, a German philosopher, was born at Dantzic in 1788. His father was a merchant, and his mother the popular novelist and littérateur, Johanna Schopenhauer. His travels with them while a boy, and his early association with some of the leading literary men of the time—the Schlegels, Klopstock, Goethe, Wieland, &c., contributed to the development of his precocious intellect. He studied at Göttingen, attended the lectures of Fichte at Berlin, spent some time at Weimar and Dresden, and led a very restless life till 1831, when he settled at Frankfort on the Main. He was accompanied only by a female servant and a dog, and lived a quiet, reserved, selfishly comfortable life; seeming to some the model of a sage, and to others a surly fanatic. He despised his countrymen and their philosophies, read much of French and English literature, had the "Times" regularly sent to him throughout his life, and latterly paid much attention to oriental studies. He became an enthusiast for Buddha and the Vedas, and enjoyed tracing all Western accomplishments to Eastern sources. The principal work of Schopenhauer is entitled, "Die Welt als Wille und Vorstellung." It appeared in 1819, and after being neglected for many years attracted a good deal of attention, and received some sharp blows of criticism. The practical upshot of his system, which makes *Will* the one sole reality, is intolerably melancholy, taking from man all that constitutes his greatness, his goodness, or his bliss. God—futility—the soul—mere names, illusions; and the world of men is to him bad, hopelessly bad, and made so. "Strange, melancholy, and deterrent," says the *Saturday Review* (5th Sept., 1863), "the speculations of Schopenhauer are likely to remain a monument of dark genius rather than a light of philosophy. They form no centre of warmth and hope, but the funeral pyre on which faith and trust and aspiration immolate themselves." Schopenhauer published several other works of philosophy, of which the most important is, "Die beiden Grundprobleme der Ethik." Died, at Frankfort, 21st Sept., 1860.

SCHOPENHAUER, JOHANNA, a German authoress of great celebrity, was born at Dantzic, 1770. Her father, whose name was Trosina, was a wealthy citizen of that town, and under the paternal roof she enjoyed every facility for the improvement of her great natural abilities. Soon after her marriage she made a tour through France, Italy, and the British Islands, of which she subsequently published an account; and, on the death of her husband, she went to reside at Weimar, where she lived in the closest intimacy with Goethe, her home being the resort of all the eminent persons who were attracted to that court. Her chief works are, "Fernow's Leben," "Ausflucht an den Rhein," "Jugendleben und Wanderbilder" (an English translation of which was published in 1847), "Sidonia," "Die Tante," and, above all, "Gabriele," which presents a charming picture of female character. Died, 1838.

SCHREVELIUS, CORNELIUS, a learned

eritic, was born at Haarlem, about 1614. His father was rector of the school at Leyden, in which office he succeeded him. His name was principally known in England by his "Greek and Latin Lexicon." Died, 1667.

SCHUBERT, FRANZ, one of the most celebrated German musical composers, was born at Vienna, in 1797. He belonged to a family distinguished for their musical talents, and from his earliest years showed so strong a bent to musical studies and composition that the wishes of his friends, who would fain have made him a philosopher, gave way, and he was allowed to follow his true calling. At 7 years of age he was the pupil of Michael Holzer; became a chorister in the imperial chapel, and the pupil of the court-organist and of Salieri. He studied the works of Haydn, Mozart, and Beethoven, and gave lessons in music for a living. The number and variety of his compositions is extraordinary. The most admired are his "Lieder," and among them "Der Erlkönig," "Ave Maria," "Der Wanderer," and "Die Erwartung," are perhaps the best known. But he wrote also operas, sonatas, symphonies, overtures, cantatas, 6 masses, &c. He left numerous works unpublished at the time of his death. Schubert spent almost his whole life at Vienna, and there died, 19th November, 1828. His remains rest near those of Beethoven. The characteristic charms of Schubert's music are its marked originality, depth of poetic feeling, grace of melody, and startling force and truth of expression. It is now more than ever relished and appreciated in England. His grand Mass in E flat, the first published (1866), is highly praised as a rich and elaborate work. A "Schubert Society" is projected in London.

SCHULEMBURG, JOHANN MATTHIAS, Count von, a celebrated general, born at Magdeburg in 1661. He first served in the Danish army; after which he distinguished himself as a brave and skilful general in the wars of Poland, under Sobieski; commanded the Saxon forces in the service of Holland against the French, especially distinguishing himself at the battle of Malplaquet, and, finally, became generalissimo of the Venetian forces, and in 1716 gained great renown by his noble defence of Corfu against the Turks. Died, 1747.

SCHULTENS, ALBRECHT, a German divine, who was designated the restorer of oriental literature in the 18th century, was born at Gronhagen, in 1686; became professor of oriental languages at Franeker, and afterwards at Leyden; wrote several learned works, among which are "Origines Hebrææ," and a Commentary on the Book of Job; and died in 1750.—**JOHANN JACOB**, his son, who died in 1778; and **HEINRICH ALBRECHT**, his grandson, who died in 1793, were both distinguished by their knowledge of the oriental tongues, and filled the same chair at Leyden.

SCHUMACHER, HEINRICH CHRISTIAN, a distinguished astronomer, was born in Holstein, 1790; was successively professor of astronomy at the university of Copenhagen, director at the observatory of Mannheim, in the grand-duchy of Baden, and for many

nam, about 1614. His school at Leyden, in 1614, succeeded him. His name in England by his "Solomon." Died, 1667.

SCHUBERT, one of the most celebrated composers, was born in 1797. He belonged to a family of musical talents, and his parents showed so strong a love of music and composition that his friends, who would fain have him a philosopher, gave way, to follow his true calling. He was the pupil of Salieri, and studied the works of Mozart, and Beethoven, for music for a living. The genius of his compositions is the most admired of his age, among them "Der Erlkönig," "Der Wanderer," "Die Forelle," are perhaps the best. He also wrote operas, sonatas, symphonies, cantatas, 6 masses, and various works unpublished at his death. Schubert spent his life at Vienna, and there died, 1828. His remains rest in the cemetery of St. Marx. His music is marked by a sense of poetic feeling, grace of form, and truth of expression more than ever relished in England. His grand opera, "Die Forelle," is the first published (1826), is rich and elaborate work. "The Fisherman's Song" is projected in London.

RG, JOHANN MATTHIAS, celebrated general, born at 1711. He first served in the army which he distinguished himself in, and skilful general in the war of the Seven Years, under Sobieski; commanded in the service of Holland, especially distinguishing himself at Malplaquet, and in the battle of the Marston. He gained great renown by his victory against the Turks.

ALBRECHT, a German designated the restorer of the art in the 18th century, was born in 1686; became professor of painting at Frankfurt, and afterwards wrote several learned works, which are "Origines Historiæ Monumentorum in the Book of the Old Testament."—JOHANN JACOB, died in 1778; and HEINEICH, a German, who died in 1793, distinguished by their knowledge of languages, and filled the same

R, HEINRICH CHRISTIAN, astronomer, was born in 1733, and successively professor of astronomy at Copenhagen, observatory of Mannheim, in 1767, of Baden, and for many

years astronomer in the observatory at Altona, and editor of the *Astronomische Nachrichten*. From 1817 to 1821 he measured, by order of the government, the degrees of longitude from Copenhagen to the western coast of Jutland, and the degrees of latitude from Skagen (the northern extremity of Jutland) to the frontiers of the kingdom of Hanover; a work which was afterwards continued by the astronomer Gauss. Among many other important works, he executed for the English government the measure of the difference of longitude between the observatories of Greenwich and of Altona. He was a diligent and accurate observer, one of his latest labours being the investigation of Encke's planet Astræa. Died, 28th Dec., 1830.

SCHUMANN, ROBERT, the distinguished German musical composer, was born at Zwickau in Saxony, in 1810. The son of an intelligent publisher, he showed at a very early age a strong passion for music, and remarkable talent both for playing and composing. He was, however, destined for the profession of the law; and in 1828 he was sent to study at Leipzig university. It was in compliance with his mother's wish that he thus consented to the suppression of his genius and the pursuit of studies which were totally uninteresting to him. After a year at Leipzig, during which he became the pupil and friend of the musician, Friedrich Wieck, whose daughter Clara he afterwards married, he continued his studies at Heidelberg; heard Paganini at Frankfurt; and in 1830, his mother at last yielding to his urgent entreaty, he finally abandoned the law, and dedicated himself to music alone. He settled at Leipzig, studied again with Wieck, composed a great number of pieces of very original and diversified character, established and edited the "Neue Zeitschrift für Musik," married in 1840, took part in the organization of the musical school founded by Mendelssohn, and in 1844, removed to Dresden. At the outset of his musical studies he lost the use of his right hand, injuring one of the fingers by the mechanism he contrived for the purpose of increasing its flexibility. But he worked on with a giant's strength, struggling against nature and all obstacles, "with uncompromising devotion to what he conceived to be the highest interests of art." Bach, Beethoven, Mendelssohn, and Schubert, were the gods of his musical idolatry. He composed music to the songs of Heine, Rückert, Chamisso, Burns, and other poets; then entered upon and showed himself a master of orchestral composition, producing one great work after another, overture, symphony, and quartet, in rapid succession. But there was a boding shadow over his life, a morbid melancholy, which fell also upon his music, and gave it a sombre and sometimes a painful character. It gradually darkened, and at last became hopeless insanity. He had settled as chapel-master at Düsseldorf in 1850, but could only fulfil the duties of his office for three or four years; and on the 29th July, 1856, he died, at Endenich, near Bonn. The genius of Schumann, at first slighted, questioned, or hated by the majority, has gradually won

wide and warm recognition, and he takes his place among great, if not beside the greatest masters. One of his most celebrated works is the cantata entitled "Paradise and the Peri." It was performed in London in 1856, but in spite of the charm of Jenny Lind's singing, failed to please. A second performance, in 1860, was not more successful. Schumann's music has now become an attractive feature of the Crystal Palace Concerts. There is a *Life of Schumann*, by Wasielewski, and a more recent one by Reissmann.

SCHURMANN, ANNA MARIA VON, born at Cologne, in 1607, whose acquirements in the learned languages, the fine arts, and poetic literature obtained for her the appellation of the modern Sappho. This accomplished lady, who understood the Hebrew, Greek, Latin, Chaldee, and several modern languages, and who was skilled in painting, engraving, sculpture, and music, at length became the victim of fanatical delusion. In 1650 she appeared as a zealous disciple of the enthusiast Labadie, to whom, it is said, she was secretly married; and, after his death, she retired to Friesland, where she died in 1679. Her works were printed in 1652.

SCHUSTER, IGNATIUS, a famous comic actor at Vienna, on whose tomb the following expressive tribute is recorded:—"Here lies Ignatius Schuster, who made Vienna laugh daily for 30 years, and caused it to weep only once—upon the day of his death." Died, 1833.

SCHWANTHALER, LUDWIG VON, an eminent sculptor, descended from a family that for generations had been distinguished in the arts, was born at Munich, 1802. At the age of 16 he entered the Academy of Munich, where he soon attracted the attention of Cornelius, by whose advice he repaired to Rome, and after enjoying there the friendship and instructions of Thorwaldsen, he returned to his native city in 1827, where he found ample scope for the development of his genius in the numerous commissions intrusted to him by the royal family of Bavaria. It would be difficult with our limits to point out even a tithe of his productions; suffice it to say, that rich as Munich has become in works of art, it owes no small portion of its celebrity to this artist, whose marvellous power of composition and versatility of genius showed themselves no less in his admirable statues and reliefs, than in his frescoes and cartoons. Died, 1848.

SCHWARTZ, BERTHOLD, a monk of the order of Cordeliers, at the end of the 13th century, was a native of Fribourg, in Germany, and an able chemist. It is said, that as he was making some experiments with nitre, he was led to his invention of gunpowder, which was first applied to warlike purposes by the Venetians in 1300. There is, however, much discrepancy in the accounts of this discovery; and it is certain that Roger Bacon, who died in 1292, was acquainted with an inflammable composition similar to gunpowder, the knowledge of which Europeans appear to have derived from the Orientals.

SCHWARTZ, CHRISTIAN FREDERIC, a German missionary to the East Indies. He was born in 1726, and went to India in 1750. In 1767, he was employed by the English Society for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge, and he continued throughout his life to labour in the sacred cause with unceasing zeal. He was held in high esteem for his character by the Hindoos, and the rajah of Tanjore, when dying, made him tutor to his son. He was sent ambassador to Hyder Ali, and successfully negotiated a peace; and subsequently to Tippoo Saib, who refused to treat with him. Died, 1788.

SCHWARTZENBERG, CARL PHILIPP, Prince, an Austrian field-marshal, was born of an ancient and illustrious family at Vienna, in 1771. He entered into the army early, and rapidly proceeded through all the grades of military rank until he became a general officer. After serving two campaigns against the Turks, he was employed in the first campaign against the French in the war that followed the execution of Louis XVI. On the death of the Emperor Paul, in 1801, he was sent to St Petersburg to congratulate Alexander on his accession. He served under General Mack in 1805, and succeeded in withdrawing the cavalry under his command from the consequences of the capitulation of Ulm. He also took a share in the battle of Austerlitz, which was fought against his advice, and in that of Wagram. In 1812 he was appointed to the command of the auxiliary force of 30,000 Austrians, extorted by Napoleon in aid of his disastrous invasion of Russia; and in 1813 he was invested with the rank of field-marshal, with the commandership-in-chief of all the armies allied against France. On the return of Buonaparte from Elba he was again intrusted with the command of a great portion of the allied forces; and at the conclusion of the war he was made president of the aulic council, which post he occupied until his death, in 1820.

SCHWARZENBERG, Prince FELIX, an Austrian statesman, was born in 1800. He entered the army at an early age; but soon afterwards became attached to the Austrian embassy at St Petersburg, where he fell into a political scrape, in connection with a conspirator, which caused his expulsion from the Russian dominions. He was afterwards attached to the Austrian embassy in London, where he became acquainted with, and ruined, an English lady of high rank, and was compelled to fly under circumstances which for ever precluded his reappearance on British ground. He was subsequently sent as an Austrian minister to Turin and Naples. In 1848 he took part in the war that broke out between Austria and Sardinia, and was wounded; and in November of the same year he was recalled to Vienna, and became chief minister of the Austrian empire. The course which he then adopted to retrieve the shattered fortunes of his country belongs more to history than to biography; and we shall here only state that, though it is impossible to approve of the means to which he had recourse, his policy was successful, and a long and prosperous

career seemed to lie before him, when he died suddenly, in 1852.

SCHWERTIN, CHRISTOPH, Count von, Prussian field-marshal, was born in 1684. He entered the Dutch army, and served his first campaign in the allied army under Marlborough and Prince Eugene in 1704, passing afterwards into the service of the duke of Mecklenburg, and in 1720 into that of Prussia. He obtained the rank of lieutenant-general in 1731, and of commander-general of infantry in 1739; was made a councillor of state by Frederick the Great on his accession, and contributed the following year to the important victory of Mollwitz. He was then named governor of Neiss and Brieg. He had a command in the campaign of Bohemia in 1744, was again called into active service at the beginning of the Seven Years' War, and was killed at the battle of Prague, 5th May, 1757.

SCINA, DOMENICO, an eminent Sicilian scholar and natural philosopher, born at Palermo in 1763. He was named while young assistant professor of mathematics at the university of that city, and subsequently titular professor of experimental physics, chancellor in 1822, and the next year chief librarian. He reorganized the library, and did good service also as member of the commission of education. His writings are numerous, and on a variety of subjects. Among them are, "Introduction to Experimental Physics," "Elements of Physics," "Memoirs on the Life and Philosophy of Empedocles," "Views of the Literary History of Sicily during the 15th Century," "Topography of Palermo and its Neighbourhood," and various works on the natural phenomena of Sicily. Died, at Palermo, 1837.

SCIOPPIUS, CASPAR, German philologist and polemical writer, was born in the palatinate in 1576. He was brought up a Protestant, but having obtained the notice of Pope Clement VII., by a "Panegyric," which he wrote in 1598, he abjured Protestantism at Rome, and became a Catholic. Rewarded with honours and offices, he wrote several treatises in defence of the holy see. He quarrelled with Scaliger, who had turned Protestant, and in his "Scaliger Hypobolimus," ridiculed his vaunt of noble ancestry, and attacked Protestants with much bitterness. On a visit to Venice, in 1609, Scioppius had an interview with Father Paul, and endeavoured to win him to the side of Rome, for which he was imprisoned a few days. At Vienna, which he next visited, he was named aulic councillor, and created count-palatine. In 1613 he went to Spain, and at Madrid got a sound beating from the servants of the English ambassador, probably on account of his attacks on James I. in his recent works. These works were deemed worthy to be burnt by the hangman, both at London and at Paris. Scioppius fled from Spain, and discharged at the ambassador his "Legatus Latro." He wrote more and more ferociously against Protestants, especially in his "Classicum Belli Sacri," and afterwards wrote as savagely against the Jesuits, so that his life was not safe at Milan, and he fled to Padua. His

He before him, when he
1832.

CHRISTOPH, Count von, marshal, was born in 1681, Dutch army, and served his in the allied army under Prince Eugene in 1701, as into the service of the burg, and in 1720 into that obtained the rank of lieutenant in 1731, and of commandery in 1739; was made a knight by Frederick the Great and contributed the following important victory of Mollath named governor of He had a command in the hemia in 1744, was again service at the beginning of the War, and was killed at the battle of Mollath, 5th May, 1757.

SCIPIO, an eminent Sicilian natural philosopher, born at Palermo in 1735. He was named while professor of mathematics at that city, and subsequently of experimental physics. In 1762, and the next year chief of the library, and also as member of the commission. His writings are on a variety of subjects, "Introduction to Experience," "Elements of Physics," "The Life and Philosophy of Views of the Literary History during the 18th Century," "Palermo and its Neighbourhood," and his philosophical works on the natural history. Died, at Palermo, 1803.

CASPAR, German philologist and writer, was born in the parish of 16. He was brought up as a having obtained the notice of VII. by a "Panegyric," and in 1798, he abjured Protestantism, and became a Catholic. Honours and offices, he wrote as in defence of the holy see.

With Seniger, who had turned in his "Scaliger Hypothesis" his van of noble attacked Protestants with much a visit to Venice, in 1803, an interview with Father favoured to win him to the side which he was imprisoned at Vienna, which he next visited, public councillor, and created a knight.

In 1813 he went to Spain, got a sound beating from the English ambassador, prominent of his attacks on James I. works. These works were to be burnt by the hangman and not burnt. Scipio Spain, and discharged at the "Legatus Latio." He wrote ferociously against Propriety in his "Classicum Belli" afterwards wrote as savagely suits, so that his life was not, and he fled to Padua. His

critical and polemical works are more than a hundred in number, and among the former are, "Verisimilitudo libri IV.," "Suspecta-rum Letionum libri V.," "De Arte Critica," and "Grammatica Philosophica, sive Institutiones Grammaticae Latinae." In learning and acuteness Scipio might rival Scaliger, and some of his philological works are still of value. Died, at Padua, 1619.

SCIPIO AFRICANUS (the elder), PUBLIUS CORNELIUS, one of the greatest of the Romans, was born of an illustrious patrician family, B.C. 234. He is said to have saved his father's life at the battle of the Ticinus, and by his courage and decision he prevented the desertion of the young nobles after the defeat at Cannae. At the age of 24 he was chosen to command, as proconsul, in Spain, where instead of risking a battle with the superior forces of the Carthaginians, he laid siege to the city of Carthago Nova, and took it the same year. His humane and generous conduct on becoming master of the city, and especially his liberation of the Spanish hostages and prisoners found there, among them a very beautiful girl, excited the most enthusiastic admiration. He was even offered the sovereignty of Spain, but declined to be more than general of the Roman people. During the next three years Scipio made himself master of all Spain except the town of Gades. In order to prepare the way for the invasion of the Carthaginian territory, he made a secret visit to the court of Syphax, king of Numidia, and won his alliance. In 206 he returned to Rome, and was chosen consul for the next year. Scipio was given to him as his province, and having attracted by his character and success an army of volunteers, he crossed, in 204, into Africa, and began the siege of Utica, but on the approach of Hasdrubal retired into winter-quarters. In the spring he burnt, by stratagem, the double camp of the enemy, and destroyed their fugitive forces. Syphax, who had joined Hasdrubal, was captured, and Cirta surrendered to the conquerors. Hannibal was recalled to oppose Scipio in Africa, and the second Punic War was terminated by the total defeat of Hannibal at the battle of Zama, 19th October, 202. Peace was signed the next year, and Scipio, on his return home, had the most splendid triumph which had yet been seen, and received the surname AFRICANUS. He declined other honours which were offered him; was subsequently censor, consul a second time, and in 193 ambassador to Antiochus, king of Syria, at whose court he is said to have met Hannibal. Having accompanied his brother Lucius to the Syrian war as lieutenant, in 190, they were accused of misappropriation of monies received from Antiochus. Cato was the leader of the party opposed to Scipio, and the prosecution of Lucius was successful, but that of Africanus was dropped by the advice of Tib. Gracchus. The popularity of Scipio had waned, and he left Rome never to return. Died in his villa, at Liternum, B.C. 183, the same year in which Hannibal died. Scipio married the daughter of Emilius Paulus, and his youngest

daughter became the wife of Tib. Gracchus, and the mother of the tribunes, Tiberius and Gnaeus. Throughout his career Scipio was distinguished by extraordinary self-confidence and decisiveness in action, and no less by a profound sense of religion. He professed, and it was believed by the people, that he was favoured with intercourse with the gods, and on all occasions he devoutly awaited divine direction before acting. The stately pride with which in his later years he disregarded the laws of his country obscured the lustre of the immense services he had earlier rendered.

SCIPIO, LUCIUS CORNELIUS, surnamed ASIATICUS, was brother of the preceding, with whom he served in Spain and Africa. He obtained the consulate, B.C. 190.

SCIPIO EMILIANUS AFRICANUS (the younger), PUBLIUS CORNELIUS, conqueror of Carthage, was born about B.C. 185. He was the youngest son of Emilius Paulus, and the adopted son of P. Scipio, son of Africanus the elder. In his youth he had the advantage of the instructions and friendship of Polybius, who, exiled from Greece, was permitted to live in the house of Emilius Paulus. He was an industrious student of literature, and early proved himself singularly free from the common vices of sensuality and covetousness. He began his military service in Spain in 151; gained great reputation soon after in Africa, in the third Punic War; and in 148, although not of age, was chosen consul. The next year, accompanied by Polybius and C. Laelius, he went to Africa, and at once commenced the siege of Carthage, which was heroically defended. It was entered by the Romans in the spring of 146; desperate fighting took place from street to street, and from house to house; with awful bloodshed, and at last a fire that raged nearly a week. Scipio mused mournfully over these horrors, and foreboded like ruin for Rome. By order of the Senate the walls and houses were totally destroyed, and a curse pronounced against whoever should rebuild the city. Scipio had a magnificent triumph on his return. He led a simple and frugal life, and during his censorship, 142, tried to effect reforms in the manners of his countrymen, but without success. In 134 he was again consul, with Spain for his province, and his great achievement there was the siege and capture of Numantia; for which he had the surname NUMANTINUS. His marriage with Sempronius, sister of the Gracchi, was not a happy one, and by his bold resistance to the proposed reforms, he lost the favour of the popular party; and at last, in 129, he was found dead in his bed. Suspicion of murder fell on various persons, but chiefly on Carbo, one of the most rash advocates of the agrarian reforms. Scipio was the friend of Terence, Panætius, and especially of Laelius, whose name is affixed to Cicero's discourse "De Amicitia."

SCOPAS, a celebrated Grecian sculptor, was a native of the Isle of Paros, and flourished in the 4th century B.C.

SCOPOLI, GIOVANNI ANTONIO, an Italian naturalist and physician, was born in 1723, at Cavalese in the Tyrol; and became, successively, first physician of the Tyrolean

mines, professor of mineralogy at Chemnitz, and professor of botany and chemistry at Pavia. He wrote several works on botany and entomology. Died, 1787.

SCORESBY, WILLIAM, D.D., whose name will long be perpetuated in connection with Arctic discovery, was born at Whitby in 1790. He was the son of the captain of a Whitby whaler, and such was his early passion for the sea, that at the age of ten he concealed himself in his father's ship, and did not present himself until the vessel was well at sea. Although the captain's son, he was not permitted to "enter by the cabin window," and beginning at the bottom of his profession, he worked himself gradually up. The long intervals during which the vessel was laid up in the winter, he spent in study at Edinburgh. In 1820 he published a very interesting account of the Arctic regions which he had repeatedly visited. Soon afterwards he came to Liverpool, out of which port he sailed for some years. In his last voyage he surveyed a large portion of the coast of Greenland, which still bears the name of Liverpool Coast, and upon any chart of that coast may be read a long list of the names of Liverpool families in headlands, bays, and islands. Considering that he had a call to the ministry, Mr Scoresby then abandoned the sea, and studied for orders at Cambridge with such success that he took a doctor's degree, accepted the chaplainship of the Mariners' Church, Liverpool, and at a later period took charge of an immense parish at Bradford. For the last few years of his life he resided at Torquay in retirement. Wherever he was he succeeded in gaining the warm affection of all who were brought in connection with him. It is, however, as a man of science that Dr Scoresby will be most widely known. Before he changed his profession, he had upon several voyages turned his attention to the properties of the magnet, and much of the increased safety of iron ships is probably owing to the wholesome distrust of adjusted compasses excited by his experiments and lectures. Within a few months of his death, he went out in the Royal Charter to Melbourne, simply with the view of testing the truth of his theories. Besides his "Discourses to Seamen," which have gone through many editions, Dr Scoresby contributed numerous articles on natural history, physics, and meteorology, to the Edinburgh Philosophical Journal. Died, 1857.

SCOTT, JOHN, a Quaker poet, born at Berrymans, in 1739. He resided, during the greater part of his life, at Amwell, a very picturesque village in Hertfordshire, enjoyed the friendship of Dr Johnson, and died in 1783. He was author of "Amwell," and other poems, which pleasingly reflect the charms of the pastoral scenery amidst which he lived; a "Digest of the Highway Laws;" and "Critical Essays." Amwell spring, the Emme-well of Domesday Book, is one of the heads of the New River, and Middleton has a monument there.

SCOTT, MICHAEL, a celebrated Scottish philosopher of the 13th century, whose knowledge of the occult sciences caused him to pass for a magician, was born at Balwirrie, in Fifeshire. He is said to have

travelled in France, Germany, and England, and was received with great distinction by their respective sovereigns; received the honour of knighthood from the Scottish monarch, Alexander III.; and died in 1293. Several works on natural history and physical science are attributed to Michael Scott. But the account of his life is involved in much uncertainty, and it seems possible that there may have been two persons of the same name, and that their separate histories have been confused and run into one.

SCOTT, MICHAEL, the well-known author of "Tom Cringle's Log," was born in Glasgow, 1789; received his education at the high school and university of that city; went to Jamaica in 1806, where he remained till 1822; and finally settled in Scotland, where he embarked in commercial speculations. During his leisure he composed the entertaining sketches above mentioned, which first appeared in "Blackwood's Magazine;" and he preserved his incognito so well, that it was not until after his death that they were known to have proceeded from his pen. Died, 1835.

SCOTT, REGINALD, or REYNOLD, was a native of Kent, and received his education at Hart Hall, Cambridge. He had both the good sense and courage to oppose the absurd opinion, at that time prevalent, of the existence of witches, by publishing his "Discoveries of Witchcraft." Died, 1599.

SCOTT, SAMUEL, an eminent painter of sea scenery, who took Vandevelde for his model. His views of Old London Bridge and Westminster Bridge are in the National Gallery. Died, 1772.

SCOTT, THOMAS, an English divine, born in 1747, at Braytoft, in Lincolnshire, was intended for the medical profession, but entered the church, and rendered himself celebrated as a theological writer. He became chaplain of the Lock Hospital in 1785, and rector of Aston Sandford in 1801; was author of "The Force of Truth," a "Defence of Calvinism," the well-known "Commentary on the Bible," and "Sermons." Died, 1821.

SCOTT, Sir WALTER, bart, the great novelist, was born at Edinburgh, in 1771. He passed his youth in the pleasures of hunting, in the study of the law, and in reading old plays, romances, travels, and marvellous adventures. The antiquities and ancient poetry of Scotland early inflamed his imagination; he read the old chronicles, and made himself acquainted with the customs, obsolete laws, the traditions of families, and the superstitious beliefs of his countrymen. He made his debut as an author in "Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border," which had great success. His next work, the "Lay of the Last Minstrel," was received with still greater favour. "Marmion," "The Lady of the Lake," and "Rokeby" followed; but his poetical reputation was soon afterwards eclipsed by that of Lord Byron. Subsequently appeared "Paul's Letters to his Kinsfolk" and the "Battle of Waterloo," the first successful, the latter a failure. His novels, however, are his great passport to fame. Those masterly productions, on which criticism would

roune," "Les Huguenots," and "La Julve." Among his other most celebrated pieces are—"La Camaraderie," "Le Comte Ory," "Une Chaine," and "Le Verre d'Eau." He was a member of the French Academy. Died at Paris, 20th February, 1861.

SCROPE, W., author of two popular works, "Days of Deerstalking," and "Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing," was the last male representative of the famous family of his name, seated at Castle Combe, in Wiltshire—of which they possessed the manor and estate as early as the reign of Edward the Third, and boasting among his historical worthies the name of Lord Scrope of Bolton, Lord Chancellor of England in the reign of Richard the Second. Mr Scrope was proud of his descent, but prouder of his skill with the gun, the rod, and the pencil, as well as of his classical attainments. He had an eye alive to the varieties of nature, and great power in communicating to his readers what he had seen, and what he knew, and his books above named are worthy of a place beside Walton's "Angler" and Davy's "Salmonia." Died, in his 81st year, 1852.

SEATON, JOHN COLBORNE, Lord, field-marshal of England, was born in 1779. He was educated at Winchester School, and, at the age of 15, was appointed ensign in the army. He first served as lieutenant in the disastrous campaign of the duke of York in Holland in 1799, afterwards in Egypt, in Italy and Sicily, and took part in the battle of Maida. He was next military secretary to General Fox, and in 1808-9 accompanied Sir John Moore in the same capacity, and was with him at the battle of Corunna. Major Colborne was doubtless one of those who took part in the simple hasty burial of the hero, when "slowly and sadly" they "laid him down." The same year he joined Wellington's army in Spain, was at the battles of Ocaña and Busaco, and during the campaign of 1811, commanded a brigade which was employed as a flying force to keep in check the incursions of the French. His brigade was almost entirely destroyed at Albuera, being taken in flank and rear by the French. He greatly distinguished himself at the head of the 52nd Light Infantry in the assault on the fortress and town of Ciudad Rodrigo, 8th Jan., 1812; and though wounded in the shoulder by a musket-ball, still led his men on and won. Another most brilliant exploit was the carrying of the redoubts on the heights of Vera in the Pyrenees, on the 7th October, 1813. Colonel Colborne took part in the battles of Nivelle and the Nive; carried the entrenchments at Bidassoa, on which occasion Havelock, then very young, distinguished himself by an act of dashing courage; and led the attack on Soult's position at Orthes, Feb. 27th, 1814. He commanded the 52nd at Waterloo, and by one well-timed decisive movement contributed to the great victory. In 1825, he was made major-general; was lieutenant-governor of Canada from 1828 till 1836; he suppressed the rebellion which broke out subsequently, was created G. C. B., and raised to the peerage as Baron Seaton, with an annuity of £2000. He was afterwards Lord High Commissioner of the Ionian Is-

lands, and commander-in-chief in Ireland. On his retirement in 1854, he was named colonel of the 2nd Life Guards; general, a few months later, and in 1860, was created field-marshal. "He will be remembered," says a writer in the *Saturday Review*, "as one of the ablest and most trusted lieutenants of Britain's greatest general, and as having headed, on its most brilliant days, 'a regiment never surpassed in arms since arms were first borne by men.'" Lord Seaton died at Torquay, April 17th, 1863. He left his wife surviving him, and his three sons have distinguished themselves in the army. A colossal statue of Lord Seaton is being executed by Mr Adams to be erected at Southampton (1867).

SEBASTIAN, king of Portugal, was born in 1554, and ascended the throne at three years of age, on the death of his grandfather, John III. Possessed of a romantic disposition and an extravagant admiration of the glories of chivalry, he rashly determined to carry on war against the Moors in Africa, hoping thereby to effect something for Christianity and the fame of Portugal. He accordingly equipped a fleet and an army, which comprised the flower of the Portuguese nobility, and sailed for Africa in 1578, at the age of 23 years. A general engagement soon took place, at Alcazar-el-Xebir, and the ardour of the young king bore him into the midst of the enemy, who were already pouring on the rear of his troops. Sebastian fought with the most determined bravery, while most of his attendants were slain by his side. He at length disappeared; and so complete was the slaughter, that no more than 50 Portuguese are said to have survived this wild and ill-fated expedition. The mystery which involved the fate of this royal warrior led several adventurers to assume his person and his claims, but there seems to be no doubt that he died on the field of battle. An interesting work has just been published (1866), entitled "Les Faux Don Sébastien. Étude sur l'Histoire de Portugal," by Don Miguel D'Antas.

SEBASTIANI, HORACE FRANÇOIS, Count, marshal of France and diplomatist, was born in Corsica, in 1776. He entered the army in 1792, served in the campaign of Italy, and obtained the favour of Napoleon by the part he took in the revolution of the 18 Brumaire (November, 1799). Various negotiations were intrusted to him, which he managed with much tact. At Austerlitz he greatly distinguished himself, was severely wounded, and was made general of division. He was employed in the Peninsula, 1808-1811; took part in the expedition to Russia, and in the campaign of 1813; and after Waterloo was one of the envoys to the allied sovereigns. In 1819 he became a member of the Chamber of Deputies; minister of marine and minister for foreign affairs under Louis Philippe; filled the post of ambassador to England for five years, 1835-40; was soon after created marshal of France, and died at Paris in July, 1851. The unfortunate duchess of Praslin, murdered by her husband in 1847, was the daughter of Marshal Sebastiani.

commander-in-chief in Ireland. In 1854, he was named the 2d Life Guards; general, a later, and in 1860, was created a peer. "He will be remembered," writes the *Saturday Review*, "as the ablest and most trusted lieutenant of our greatest general, and as one of our most brilliant days, never surpassed in arms since the first borne by men." Lord Seaton was born at Seaton, near Glasgow, April 17th, 1803. He left the army in 1863. He left surviving him, and his three sons distinguished themselves in the army. The statue of Lord Seaton is being raised by Mr Adams to be erected at Seaton (1866).

SEBASTIAN, klag of Portugal, was born and ascended the throne at three years of age, on the death of his grandfather, King John III. Possessed of a romantic and an extravagant admiration of chivalry, he rashly dethroned his father on war against the Moors in 1520, and fled to the mountains, where he was slain by the Moors. He was a valiant and a noble, and sailed for Africa in the year of 23 years. A general election took place, at Alcazar, and the ardour of the young king led him into the midst of the enemy, who were pouring on the rear of his army. Sebastian fought with the most bravery, while most of his attendants were slain by his side. He was killed; and so complete was the defeat, that no more than 50 Portuguese were left to have survived this wild and desperate expedition. The mystery which surrounded the fate of this royal warrior led to the invention of his person, and there seems to be no doubt that he died on the field of battle. A long work has just been published, entitled "Les Faux Don Sebastien, ou l'Histoire de Portugal," by Don Antonio.

SEBASTIAN, HORACE FRANÇOIS, Count, of France and diplomatist, was born at Corsica, in 1776. He entered the army in 1792, served in the campaign of 1795, and obtained the favour of Napoleon. He took part in the revolution of the 18th of Brumaire (November, 1799). Various posts were intrusted to him, which he filled with much tact. At Austerlitz he distinguished himself, was severely wounded, and was made general of division. He was employed in the Peninsula, 1808-1809, took part in the expedition to Russia, the campaign of 1813; and after the war was one of the envoys to the allied powers. In 1819 he became a member of the Chamber of Deputies; minister of marine, and minister for foreign affairs under Louis XVIII.; filled the post of ambassador to Prussia for five years, 1835-40; was afterwards created marshal of France, and died at Paris in July, 1851. The unfortunate princess of Prussia, murdered by her husband, was the daughter of Marshal Sebastian.

SEBASTIANO DEL PIOMBO. [PIOMBO.] SECKER, THOMAS, archbishop of Canterbury, an eminent and pious prelate, was born at Sibthorpe, in Nottinghamshire, in 1633, and was educated with the view of becoming a dissenting minister. He, however, conformed to the Church of England, took orders, and obtained preferment. He became, successively, rector of Houghton-le-Spring, prebendary of Durham, king's chaplain, and rector of St James's, Westminster. In 1735 he was elevated to the see of Bristol; whence he was translated to that of Oxford, in 1737; and, in 1758, he was raised to the archiepiscopal see of Canterbury; in which situation he conducted himself with great dignity, munificence, and proper severity against any laxity in the morals and manners of the clergy under his more especial superintendence. His sermons, charges, and other works, form 12 vols. Died, 1768.

SEDDLEY, SIR CHARLES, a celebrated wit, courtier, and poet, of the age of Charles II., was born at Aylesford, in Kent, in 1633, and was educated at Wadham College, Oxford. He was a conspicuous character among the licentious circle which surrounded the gay monarch; but though himself a profligate, he was so much annoyed by an intrigue which James II. carried on with his daughter, afterwards created countess of Dorechester, that he took an active part in promoting the revolution. Died, 1701.

SEETZEN, ULRIC JASPER, a celebrated German traveller, was a native of East Friesland, and received his education in the university of Göttingen, where he particularly studied natural history and philosophy. Seconded by the patronage of the Dukes Ernest and Augustus of Saxo-Gotha, in a desire to visit Asia and Africa, he commenced his perilous undertaking in 1802, at Constantinople, where he stayed six months. The ambassadors there assembled, encouraged his enterprise; and at Smyrna the Russian Prince Oczakow, who had been over Asia Minor and Egypt, assisted him with many useful instructions. Seetzen stopped one year at Aleppo to learn the Arabic language, and to collect MSS. for the library of the duke of Saxo-Gotha, and reached Damascus in April, 1805. From thence he explored many parts of Syria, Palestine, and Arabia, which had not before been visited by any European; and in order that he might be able to undertake a pilgrimage to Mecca and Medina, he made a profession of Mahometanism. In 1810 he was at Mecca, whence he wrote the last letters that arrived from him in Europe. Having had his property seized by the Arabs, under the pretence of his being a magician, he proceeded towards Sams, to complain to the imam of that place; and, a few days after his departure (December, 1811), he died suddenly at Taes, probably from the effects of poison given him by order of the imam.

SEGUIER, JEAN FRANÇOIS, an eminent botanist, was born at Nismes, in 1703, and died in 1781. His works are "Bibliotheca Botanica," "Planta Veronenses," 3 vols.; and a translation of the Memoirs of Maffei.

SEGUR, LOUIS PHILIPPE, Count de, a French diplomatist and historical writer,

was the eldest son of the Marshal de Segur, and born in 1753. He served during two campaigns in the American war, and was afterwards ambassador to St Petersburg and Berlin. On the overthrow of the French monarchy he relinquished his connection with affairs of state; he was, notwithstanding, arrested by order of the Committee of Public Safety; but being liberated shortly after, he quitted France; and did not return till after the fall of Robespierre. In 1803 he was nominated to the council of state; and, under the imperial government, he was appointed to the office of grand-master of the ceremonies at court. In 1813 he was made a senator; and, on the restoration of the Bourbon family, he was created a peer of France; notwithstanding which, after Buonaparte's return from Elba, he resumed his legislative functions, and again became grand-master of the ceremonies, and one of the peers appointed by Napoleon. On the final restoration of Louis XVIII. in 1815, the count was stripped of all his dignities, and passed the remainder of his life in literary retirement. He died in 1830. Among his works are, "A Political Picture of Europe," "The Reign of Frederick William II.," the "History of Modern Europe," &c.

SEGUR, PHILIPPE HENRI, Marquis de, marshal of France, was born of an ancient and noble family in Périgord, in 1721. His family were Protestants, and had suffered much both during and after the civil wars. He served with distinction in the wars of Bohemia and Italy; was dangerously wounded at the battle of Rancoux; had his arm shattered at Lawfeldt, but continued at his post till victory was complete, and was made immediately waréchal de camp and lieutenant-general. At Clostercamp he received a bayonet wound in the neck and a sabre cut on the head, and was taken prisoner. Appointed inspector at the peace, he became minister of war under Louis XVI., in 1781, and filled that post with much ability till 1788; introducing great improvements in military organization, discipline, and finance. It was during his administration that the unjust ordinance was published by which the nobles could become officers in the army; but he is said to have protested against it. He was created marshal in 1783, and retired when Cardinal Loménie de Brienne became first minister. During the Reign of Terror the old soldier and statesman, feeble and covered with wounds, was arrested, deprived of his dignities and property, and imprisoned. Liberated by Napoleon, he died at Paris, in 1801.

SEJANUS, JULIUS, minister of the Emperor Tiberius. [See TIBERIUS.]

SELDEN, JOHN, an English antiquary, jurist, and historian, of most extensive acquirements, was a native of Sussex, and born in 1584. After receiving his education at Chichester, and Hart Hall, Oxford, he studied the law in the Temple, and was called to the bar. He practised chiefly as a chamber counsel, and devoted much of his time to studying the history and antiquities of his country. So early as 1607 he drew up a work, entitled "Analectum Anglo-Britannicum," which was quickly succeeded by

several others; and in 1614 appeared his "History of Tithes," for which he was cited before the court of High Commission, and had to make a sort of apology. In 1623 he entered parliament, and earnestly supported the measures of the popular party. He did not, however, abandon literary pursuits, and in 1635 published his "Mare Clausum," in which he endeavours to establish the British right of dominion over the circumjacent seas. He was elected in 1640 member for Oxford; at which time he was so well affected to the king, that when the king withdrew to York, he had some notion of appointing him chancellor. At the commencement of the disputes between Charles and the parliament he acted with great moderation, and uniformly endeavoured to prevent an ultimate appeal to the sword. In 1643, the House of Commons appointed him keeper of the records of the Tower, and the following year, one of the commissioners of the admiralty, voting him £5000 as a reward for his services. He employed all his influence for the protection of learning, and was universally esteemed for his honesty, urbanity, and goodness of heart. Died, 1654. Selden's valuable treatise, "*De Jure Naturali et Gentium juxta disciplinam Hebræorum*," was published in 1649. His "Table Talk" appeared in 1689, and has been very popular. A portrait of Selden, painter unknown, is in the National Portrait Gallery.

SELEUCUS NICATOR, founder of the dynasty of the Seleucidae, was the son of a Macedonian general, and was born about B. C. 358. He greatly distinguished himself as a general in the campaigns of Alexander the Great in Persia and India. The satrapy of Babylonia was assigned to him after the death of Perdiccas, in 322, but five years later, in consequence of the growing power of Antigonus, he fled to Egypt, joined the league formed against him, and after the victory of Gaza in 312 recovered Babylonia. From this year is reckoned the so-called era of the Seleucidae. Seleucus extended his dominions by conquest, and in 306 took the title of king. He took part in a second war with Antigonus, who was defeated and killed at the battle of Ipsus, in 301. By the acquisitions of territory made after this battle, Seleucus made his empire the greatest of those ruled by the successors of Alexander. He founded the cities of Antioch in Syria and Seleucia near Babylon, besides a great number of other cities, thus continuing the work which Alexander had begun. He married Stratonice, daughter of Demetrius Poliorcetes, but resigned her to his son Antiochus, to whom also he gave up a large part of his empire. Seleucus was afterwards engaged in war with Demetrius, made him prisoner in 286, and kept him so till his death, three years later. A war with Lysimachus ended in his defeat and death in 281, and Seleucus, advancing to the conquest of Macedonia, was murdered by Ptolemy Cerninus, 269.

SELIM III., sultan of Turkey, son of Mustapha III., was born in 1761, and succeeded his uncle, Abdul Hamid, in April, 1789. The

studies which he had diligently pursued, and the intercourse which he had held with eminent statesmen, made him ambitious of being a reformer; but the ill fortune of the Turks in the wars with Russia and Austria, and the numerous rebellions and insurrections in the various provinces of the empire, long prevented his attempting the task. War with France followed, and Egypt was conquered, but it was recovered by the English and restored to Selim. In 1800 he became protector to the Ionian Islands, and peace being established, he applied himself to the difficult work of internal reform. The organization and discipline of the army, the constitution of the divan, and the system of taxation were matters which he sought to regulate. War with Russia again broke out in 1806, the new army organization, "*Nizam Jedid*," excited immense dissatisfaction, and in May, 1807, the janissaries revolted, and Selim was deposed, imprisoned, and in the following year strangled, 28th July, 1808.

SELKIRK, ALEXANDER, was born at Largo, in Scotland, about 1699. He was a good navigator, and made several voyages to the South Sea, in one of which, having a quarrel with his commander, he was put ashore in the island of Juan Fernandez, with a few necessaries, a fowling-piece, gunpowder, and shot. Here he remained in solitude nearly three years, till he was taken away by Captain Woods Rogers, in 1709. On his return to England, he is said to have given Daniel Defoe the narrative of his adventures, and that from this source originated the "*Adventures of Robinson Crusoe*."

SEMLER, JOHANN SALOMO, an eminent German theologian, born at Saalfeld, in 1725. He was educated at the university of Halle, where, after residing at Coburg and Altdorf, he was appointed in 1754 professor of theology, a post which he held till his death. Semler was brought up a Pietist, but became subsequently distinguished as a Rationalist divine. His writings are very numerous, and among the principal are—"*Abhandlung von der Untersuchung des Canons*," "*Apparatus ad liberalem Novi Testamenti Interpretationem*," a similar work on the Old Testament; "*Selecta capita Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ*," and his "*Lebensbeschreibung*." Semler was for more than 20 years director of the Theological Seminary at Halle. Died, 1791.

SENEBIER, JEAN, natural philosopher and historian, was born at Geneva, in 1712. He adopted the ecclesiastical profession, but his attention was more particularly directed to philosophy and natural history. He obtained the office of public librarian at Geneva in 1773, became one of the conductors of the Geneva Journal in 1787, and died in 1809. Among his chief works are an "*Essai sur l'Art d'observer et de faire des Expériences*," "*Mémoires Physico-chimiques*," "*Histoire Littéraire de Genève*," and "*Physiologie Végétale*." He translated the works of Spallanzani, and contributed memoirs to various learned societies.

SENECA, LUCIUS ANNEIUS, Roman philosopher, and tutor to the emperor Nero,

he had diligently pursued, for which he had held with Seneca, made him ambitious of more; but the ill fortune of the wars with Russia and Austria, and the rebellions and insurrections of the provinces of the empire, his attempting the task, he followed, and Egypt was it was recovered by the emperor to Selim. In 1800 he was to the Ionian Islands, and he applied himself to the work of internal reform. The discipline of the army, the divan, and the system of matters which he sought to bring with Russia again broke the new army organization, excited immense dissatis- May, 1807, the janissaries re- was deposed, imprisoned, following year strangled, 28th

ALEXANDER, was born at land, about 1689. He was a ar, and made several voyages sea, in one of which, having as his commander, he was put island of Juan Fernandez, necessities, a fowling-piece, and shot. Here he remained in three years, till he was by Captain Woods Rogers, in return to England, he is said Daniel Defoe the narrative of, and that from this source "Adventures of Robinson

JOHANN SALOMO, an eminent ogian, born at Salsfeld, in educated at the university after residing at Coburg and as appointed in 1751 professor a post which he held till his was brought up a Pietist, subsequently distinguished as a ivine. His writings are very and among the principal are von der Untersuchung des Apparatus ad liberam Novi interpretationem; "a similar old Testament; "Selecta capita de iusticia," and his "Lebens- Semler was for more than er of the Theological Seminary ed, 1794.

JEAN, natural philosopher, was born at Geneva, in 1712, in the ecclesiastical profession, but was more particularly philosophy and natural history. He held the office of public librarian at Geneva, became one of the conductors of the *Journal de Trévoux*, and died among his chief works are *Art d'observer et de faire des Mémoires Physico-chimiques et Littéraires de Genève*, and *la Vérité*. He translated the *Almagest*, and contributed many learned societies.

ULCIUS ANNÆUS, Roman and tutor to the emperor Nero,

A New Universal Biography.

was the son of M. Annæus Seneca, an eminent rhetorician, and was born at Corduba, in Spain, about the beginning of the Christian era. Taken early to Rome, he became an advocate, gained some distinction, and was made quaestor. But under Claudius, his intimacy with Julia, daughter of Germanicus, and an accusation of adultery with her, brought against him by the infamous Messalina, led to his being banished to Corsica, where he lived eight years. For a time he alleviated the bitterness of exile with the consolations of philosophy, but he afterwards stooped to the basest adulation and the most servile entreaties to Claudius to be allowed to return to Rome. In A. D. 49 he was recalled, through the influence of Agrippina, who was just married to Claudius. He was made prætor, and then tutor to Agrippina's son, the future Nero. Seneca ingratiated himself with the young prince, and continued to enjoy his favour after his accession to the throne. How far the philosopher strove to correct the vices of the emperor, or whether he did not rather wink at or even pander to them cannot perhaps be ascertained. But the philosopher grew immensely rich, had a palace sumptuously furnished at Rome, country seats and splendid gardens, and an enormous amount of ready money. After long profiting by the favour of Agrippina, he took her son's part against her, probably sanctioned, tacitly, if not expressly, her murder by her son, and wrote Nero's letter of justification to the Senate. He soon after lost the favour of the emperor, who coveted his money; and by the emperor's permission he quitted Rome for the country. In A. D. 65 Seneca was accused of taking part in the conspiracy of Piso, his intimate friend, and was ordered to put himself to death. He opened a vein in each arm, then in his legs, but the blood flowed very slowly; a dose of hemlock had no effect, and at last his tortures, which he bore with Stoical fortitude, were ended by suffocation in a warm bath. His writings were very numerous, and many are still extant; among them are treatises "De Ira," "De Consolatione," "De Providentia," "De Animi Tranquillitate," and "De Vita beata;" 124 Letters to Lucilius; 10 Tragedies, and a remarkable work entitled "Questionum Naturalium Lib. VII." Seneca attached himself chiefly to the Stoic school, but adopted also principles from other systems. His works abound in quotable maxims and sentiments, his language is lucid and vigorous; but he is over-fond of antithesis. His style, like his conduct at his death, had a theatrical affectation about it. His works have been very much read, and very frequently republished.

SENEFELDER, ALOYS, inventor of lithography, was born at Prague in 1751. He was the son of an actor; was sent to study law at the university of Göttingen, became an actor and a play-wright, and at last, taking great interest in the process of printing, set himself to discover some cheaper mode of multiplying copies of a manuscript. After various projects, trials, and failures, he perfected the invention of lithography in 1778. Several lithographic establishments

were founded and got into successful operation, and in 1809 Senefelder reaped the late but welcome reward of his labours in his appointment as Inspector of the Royal Lithographic Establishment of Bavaria, with a good salary. He published in 1819 an interesting account of his various experiments, failures, and success, which was translated into English under the title of "A Complete Course of Lithography." The same year he received the gold medal of the London Society of Arts. Died at Munich, 1834.

SENIOR, NASSAU WILLIAM, political economist and miscellaneous writer, was born at Compton, Berkshire, in 1790. He was educated at Eton and Oxford, where he graduated in 1811; was called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn in 1819, and in 1825 was appointed professor of political economy in the university of Oxford, a post which he held till 1830. He was named a master in chancery in 1836, and was re-appointed to the professorship of political economy in 1847. He held for some years the office of examiner in political economy in the university of London. He was author of numerous works, chiefly on political economy, among which are—"Outline of the Science of Political Economy," originally an article for the *Encyclopædia Metropolitana*; "Political Economy;" "A Journal kept in Turkey and Greece, in the Autumn of 1837 and the beginning of 1838;" "Biographical Sketches;" and "Essays on Fiction;" both reprinted from the leading reviews. Ill health compelled him to resign his professorship in 1862, and he died at Kensington, June 4, 1864. "Few men," says a writer in the *Saturday Review*, "who have neither sat in parliament, nor held permanent official situations, nor written great books, have done so many and such various services to the world as Mr Senior." He was one of the authors of the new poor-law; was a zealous promoter of popular education; a prominent member of the commission on that subject in 1858-1861; sat on several other philanthropic commissions; filled his professorship at Oxford with great success, and was for more than forty years one of the most distinguished contributors to our best periodical literature.

SEPULVEDA, JUAN GINEZ DE, born in 1491, was historiographer to the Emperor Charles V., and rendered himself ignobly conspicuous as the author of a "Vindication of the Cruelties of the Spaniards against the Indians," in opposition to the benevolent representations of Las Casas. He was also the author of a "Life of Charles V.," 4 vols.

SERASSI, PIERO ANTONIO, an Italian biographer, born at Bergamo, in 1721. He wrote the *Lives of Tasso, Dante, Polittano, Petrarch*, and other eminent Italians. Died, 1790.

SERGEL, JOHANN TOBIAS, a celebrated Swedish sculptor, was born at Stockholm, in 1740; studied in Italy, and rose to great eminence in his art; was enabled on his return to Sweden, and died in 1814. His numerous able works are chiefly confined to Sweden, but his "Diomedes stealing the Palladium of Troy" is in England.

SERRES, OLIVE, the self-styled princess

of Cumberland, was born at Warwick, in 1772, and educated under the protection of her uncle, the Rev. Dr Wilmot. At an early age she married Mr Serres, marine painter to George III., but after a few years they separated. She was an artist, and was appointed landscape-painter to the prince of Wales. She attracted a large share of public attention for some years; believing, or at least professing, herself to be the legitimate daughter of Henry Frederick, duke of Cumberland, by a marriage with the sister of Dr Wilmot. In June, 1822, Sir Gerard Noel was induced to move for an investigation of her claims in the House of Commons, and was seconded by Mr Hume; but Sir Robert Peel saw there was abundant room for a laugh at the expense of the *soi-disant* princess and her supporters; and, in a vein of successful irony, he overturned the whole fabric that had been raised to support "the Princess Olive's claims." Her latter years were passed in poverty, within the rules of a prison, in consequence of debts contracted while under her delusion of royalty; having at that time commenced a splendid establishment, assumed the royal livery, &c. She was at length liberated, and went to reside with Miss Macaulay, at Somers Town, a short time previous to her death, which occurred in 1834, at the age of 62. The claim of Olive Serres is now (1866) once more brought into discussion by her daughter, Mrs Ryves, who styles herself Lavinia, princess of Cumberland and duchess of Lancaster, and is prosecuting her claim to £15,000 under the will of George III. She has published an "Appeal for Royalty," in the form of a letter to the queen.

SERTORIUS, QUINTUS, a distinguished Roman general, was a native of Nursia, in the country of the Sabines. He served under Marius in the Cimbric war, afterwards in Spain, and was made quaestor, B. C. 91. He joined the party of Marius in the civil war, and commanded with Cinna at the siege of Rome, B. C. 87; but was indignant at the atrocious proscription which followed. The licence and cruelties of the slaves especially excited his disgust, and he fell on them and slew several thousands. Appointed praetor in 83, he went soon after to Spain, where his courage and skill as a soldier were well known. He had, however, to retire before the forces of Sulla, and went to Africa; but on the invitation of the Lusitanians, returned and put himself at their head to fight for independence. His progress was rapid, he made himself master of great part of Spain, established a senate, founded a school at Osca for the education of young Spaniards in Greek and Roman learning, and to increase the superstitious reverence of the people for his person, gave out that he had communications with the gods through the white fawn which always accompanied him. Metellus Pius was sent against him in 79, but could effect nothing; two years later Pompey joined Perperna, held out against both till 72. He entered into negotiations with Mithridates, which caused fresh alarm at Rome. But his influence and popularity were shaken by his despotic acts, and espe-

cially by the massacre of all the scholars at Osca; and he was assassinated by Perperna, his ally, at a banquet, in B. C. 72.

SERVETUS, MICHAEL, a learned Spaniard, memorable as the victim of religious intolerance, was born at Villanueva, in 1509; was educated at Toulouse, studied medicine at Paris, and was for some years in correspondence with Calvin. He published several anti-trinitarian works, especially one, entitled "Christianismi Restitutio," which excited against him the violent hatred of both Catholics and Protestants; and though he was so fortunate as to escape from the persecutions of the former, he could not elude the vengeance of the latter, headed and incited as they were by his implacable enemy, the stern and unforgiving reformer of Geneva. He was seized as he was passing through that city, tried for "blasphemy and heresy," and condemned to the flames, which sentence was carried into execution, Oct. 27, 1553. Servetus is supposed by many to have anticipated Harvey in the discovery of the circulation of the blood.

SERVILIUS TULLIUS, the sixth mythical king of Rome. He married the daughter of Tarquinius the elder, whom he succeeded, and was murdered by his son-in-law, Tarquinius Superbus. To Servilius are attributed the extension of the limits of the city of Rome, new fortifications, and a new constitution favourable to the plebeians.

SETTLE, ELKANAH, an English poet, was born at Dunstable, 1681; educated at Trinity College, Oxford; became for a short time the rival of Dryden as a dramatist; was much engaged in the political squabbles of the age, and wrote some clever pieces both in prose and verse. Died, 1724.

SEVERUS I., LUCIUS SEPTIMIUS, Roman emperor, was born A. D. 146, at Leptis, in Africa, and was raised to the throne on the death of Pertinax. He had to contend with several rivals; first Didius Julianus, whom he put to death; then Pescennius Niger, whom he defeated at Issus; and at a later period Albius, whom he defeated near Lyons in 197. Severus had in the preceding year taken Byzantium after two years' siege. He carried on a successful war in the East, and in 208 visited Britain, made war on the Caledonians, and built the great wall across the north of England from the Solway to the Tyne. As a monarch he was cruel; and it has been said that he never performed an act of humanity, or forgave a fault. He was a man of letters, and composed a history of his own reign. He died at York, in 211.

SEVERUS S. (ALEXANDER SEVERUS), **SEVERUS, SULPICIUS**, (**SULPICIUS SEVERUS**.)

SÉVIGNÉ, MARIE DE RAUJIN, Marchioness de, daughter of the Baron de Chantai, was born in 1626. At the age of 18 she married the Marquis de Sévigné, who was killed in a duel seven years afterwards, being thus left a widow, with two children, and she devoted herself to their education; and when her daughter married the Count de Grignan, she kept up a correspondence with her; to which circumstance this world is indebted for the greater part of those letters on which her reputation securely

acre of all the scholars
as assassinated by Per-
banquet, in B. C. 72.
CHIAEL, a learned Span-
the victim of religious
ru at Villanueva, in 1509;
house, studied medicine
for some years in cor-
vivin. He published sev-
a works, especially one,
nismi Restitutio," which
in the violent hatred of
Protestants; and though
te as to escape from the
former, he could not
ace of the latter, headed
y were by his implacable
and unforgiving reformer
seized as he was passing
ried for "blasphemy and
nned to the flames, which
ed into execution, Oct. 27,
supposed by many to have
y in the discovery of the
blood.

LLIUS, the sixth mythical
e married the daughter of
der, whom he succeeded,
d by his son-in-law, Tar-
n. To Scervius are attri-
on of the limits of the city
ifications, and a new con-
ole to the plebeians.

ANAN, an English poet,
nstable, 1681; educated at
xford; became for a short
f Dryden as a dramatist;
d in the political squabbles
wrote some clever pieces
verse. Died, 1724.

UCIUS SEPTIMIUS, Roman
rn A. D. 146, at Leptis, in
aised to the throne on the
t. He had to contend with
rst Didius Julianus, whom
; then Pescennius Niger,
d at Issus; and at a later
whom he defeated near
verns had in the preceding
trium after two years' siege.
successful war in the East,
Britain, made war on the
built the great wall across
ngland from the Solway to
monarch he was cruel, and
that he never performed an
or forgave a fault. He was
d, and composed a history of
He died at York, in 211.

ALEXANDER SEVERUS;
SULPICIUS. [SULPICIUS]

ARIE DE RABUIN, Mar-
ghter of the Baron de Char-
1626. At the age of 18 she
marquis de Sévigne, who was
et seven years afterwards.
a widow, with two children,
self to their education; and
ter married the Count de
pt up in correspondence with
circumstance the world is
the greater part of those
ch her reputation security

rests, and which have been repeatedly re-
published.

SEWARD, ANNA, daughter of the Rev.
Thomas Seward, himself a poet and editor
of Beaumont and Fletcher, was born at
Eyam, in Derbyshire, in 1747. She evinced
a poetical taste in early life. In 1782 she
published her poetical romance of "Louisa,"
and she subsequently printed a collection of
sonnets, and a "Life of Dr Darwin," in
which she asserted her claim to the first
fifty lines of that author's "Botanic Garden."
Died, 1809. An edition of her works, with
a biographical preface, was published by Mr
(afterwards Sir Walter) Scott; her "Let-
ters" also appeared in 6 vols.; but her fame
has passed away.

SEWARD, WILLIAM, a biographical
writer, was born in London, 1747. He was
educated at the Charter House and at Ox-
ford; was intimate with Dr Johnson, and
other eminent literary characters; and was
author of "Anecdotes of distinguished Per-
sons," "Biographiana," &c. He died in
1798.

SEWELL, WILLIAM, the son of an English
refugee at Amsterdam, who, though brought
up as a weaver, made himself master of
several languages, and compiled an "Eng-
lish and Dutch Dictionary;" but he is best
known by his "History of the Quakers," of
which sect he was himself a member. Died,
1725.

SENTUS EMPERICUS, a Greek phi-
losopher and physician, who lived in the
reign of Commodus. Only two of his works
are extant, the "Institutes of Pyrrhon-
ism," and ten books against the mathema-
ticians.

SEYMOUR, EDWARD, duke of Somerset,
in the reign of Edward VI., to whom he
was maternal uncle, being brother of Jane
Seymour, third wife to Henry VIII. He
devoted himself to the military profession,
and commanded in a maritime expedition
against the Scots, in 1514, when he landed
a body of troops at Leith, and set fire to
the city of Edinburgh. On the death of
Henry VIII. he rose to unbounded power,
procuring himself to be appointed governor
of the king, and protector of the realms. In
1548 he obtained the post of lord treasurer,
was created duke of Somerset, and made
earl marshal. The same year he headed
an army, with which he invaded Scotland,
and after having gained the victory of Mus-
selburgh, returned in triumph to England.
His success excited the jealousy of the earl
of Warwick and others, who first procured
his confinement in the Tower, for a short
time during 1549, on the charge of arbit-
rary conduct and injustice, and finally caused
him to be again arrested, two years after-
wards, on the charge of treasonable designs
against the lives of some of the privy coun-
cillors, for which he was beheaded on Tower
Hill, Jan. 22, 1552.

SFORZA, JACOPO, a very celebrated Ita-
lian condottiere, head of the illustrious family
of Sforza, was born at Cotignola in the Ro-
magna, in 1369. His family name was *Atten-
dolo*, but on quitting his father's farm for
the pursuit of arms he took the name of
Sforza. He formed a company of soldiers

with which he entered into the service of
any prince or state for pay; passing from
one to another as seemed expedient. He
was successively in the pay of the lords of
Milan, the Florentines, the marquis of Fer-
rara, the Pope John XXIII., and the pope's
enemy Ladislaus, king of Naples, who named
him grand constable of the kingdom. After
the death of Ladislaus he was twice im-
prisoned, but regained his liberty, acquired
several towns and estates, and augmented
and strengthened his band of soldiers, who
were strongly and devotedly attached to
him. He found a worthy rival in Braccio
de Montone, and was for several years at war
with him. In 1417 he was sent to re-es-
tablish the authority of the pope at Rome, in
which he succeeded. In 1420 he passed into
the service of Louis of Anjou, being still op-
posed to Braccio. In 1422 he had a meeting
with Braccio, and obtained his mediation
with Joanna, queen of Naples, so that she re-
ceived Sforza into favour again, and made
him constable of the kingdom. He was em-
ployed to combat her adopted son, Alfonso of
Aragon, who had taken possession of Naples,
and compelled him to quit the city. Sforza
was drowned while attempting to cross the
river Pescara in January, 1424.

SFORZA, FRANCESCO, duke of Milan,
son of the preceding, was born in 1401. He
followed his father in all his campaigns, and
on his death succeeded to the command of
his forces. He entered in 1425 the service
of the duke of Milan, and was employed
against the Florentines and Venetians. In
1431 he occupied the March of Ancona, and
made it independent of the pope. About the
same time he gained the firm alliance of
Cosmo de Medici. After serving the Venet-
ians and the Florentines against the Mil-
lanese, who were commanded by Piccinino,
another celebrated condottiere, he married,
in 1441, the daughter of the duke of Milan,
and received with her the sovereignty of
Cremona. The next year the pope, Eugenius
IV., and the king of Naples, on the instiga-
tion of the duke, made war on Sforza to re-
cover Ancona; and the pope excommuni-
cated him. The war lasted till 1447, when
Sforza gave up the last town he held in the
March. On the death of his father-in-law
the same year he claimed the states of
Milan, and after several years of fighting,
and finally blockading the city, he compelled
the people to proclaim him duke, in March,
1450. War with the Venetians occupied him
for two years, in which he was supported by
René of Anjou, and peace was made in 1454.
Sforza used his power with great prudence
and moderation, and executed several im-
portant works for the strengthening and
beautifying of Milan. Died, 1466.

SFORZA, LUDOVICO, surnamed *the Moor*,
duke of Milan, was third son of the preced-
ing, and was born in 1451. He was exiled
from Milan during the reign of his brother,
Galeazzo Maria, and again under his nephew,
Giovanni Galeazzo; but in 1479 he returned
in arms, put to death the wise Simonetta,
secretary to the duchess-regent, and made
himself absolute master. He married in
1491 Beatrice of Este; two years later in-
vited Charles VIII. of France to invade

Italy and seize the kingdom of Naples, and at the same time prevailed on the Emperor Maximilian to give him the investiture of the duchy. On the death of the young duke his nephew, in October, 1494, by slow poison, it was said, administered by order of Ludovico, the latter succeeded him. Alarmed at the rapid conquest of the French, he joined in 1495 the league of the pope, the emperor, the king of Spain, and the princes of Italy against Charles, who, however, succeeded in fighting his way back to France. In 1499 the invasion of the Milanese was renewed under Louis XII., and the whole territory was conquered by his generals, Trivulzio and Torelli, Louis himself entering the capital in October. Ludovico succeeded in re-entering Milan in the following year, but was besieged in Novara, and betrayed to the French, who carried him with other princes of his house to France; and he passed the rest of his life as a prisoner at the château of Loches. Died, 1508 or 1510. His surname, the Moor, was given him either because of his swarthy colour, or in allusion to his device, the mulberry-tree, in Italian *El Moro*.

SHADWELL. [GRAVESANDE.]
SHADWELL, SIR LANCELOT, vice-chancellor of England, was born 1779; educated at Eton and Cambridge, where he took his degree of B.A. in 1800, as seventh wrangler, obtaining also the second chancellor's medal. He was called to the bar by the honourable society of Lincoln's Inn in 1803, was appointed a king's counsel in 1821, sat for Ripon as M.P. in 1826, and was elevated to the vice-chancellorship of England in 1827. His honour also twice filled the office of a commissioner of the great seal, first in 1835, after Lord Brougham's, and in 1850, after Lord Cottenham's resignation of the chancellorship. As a judge, Sir Lancelot gave great satisfaction. He disposed with great rapidity of the mere routine business of his court, and he was no less remarkable for his affability and courtesy, than for the humour and classical wit with which he seasoned his dicta. Died, Aug. 10, 1850.

SHADWELL, THOMAS, a dramatic poet, was born in 1640, at Stanton Hall, Norfolk, and was educated at Cambridge. When Dryden was removed from the offices of laureate and historiographer royal, Shadwell was appointed his successor, which exposed him to the severity of that poet's satire, who ridiculed him under the appellation of *Macflecknoe*. Died, 1692. His principal plays are "Epsom Wells," "Timon the Misanthrope," the "Virtuoso," the "Gentleman of Alsace," and the "Lancashire Witches."—**CHARLES SHADWELL**, supposed to have been the son or nephew of the preceding, wrote some plays, the best of which is entitled the "Fair Quaker of Deal." Died, 1726.

SHAKESPEARE. [COOPER.]
SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM, the poet, was born at Stratford-on-Avon, a pleasant and very old town in Warwickshire, in 1564. He was baptized on the 26th April, and his birthday, according to tradition, was the 23rd April. Strange to say, of the life of this child of poets, latest-born of the great Triad—Homer, Dante, Shakespeare—we

know almost nothing with any certainty. From such trivial matters as the spelling of his name and the house in which he was born, up to the high and difficult question of the meaning of his sonnets, almost all the particulars of his biography are either involved in total darkness, or only seen by the imperfect and bewildering light of conflicting traditions. All that it is possible to do here is to tell the story as it is usually told, or the most probable particulars of it. The poet's father was John Shakespeare, a well-to-do inhabitant of Stratford, probably glover, grazier, and dealer in wool, owner of landed property, alderman, and in 1568 chief magistrate of Stratford. His mother was Mary Arden, of an ancient and wealthy family, but of whom personally nothing whatever is known. His name appears in the forms—Shakespeare, Shinkspere, Shaksper, Shagspere, Saxpere, Chackasper, and with other variations, and is spelt differently by himself on different occasions. His birthplace, as pointed out by tradition, is the house in Henley Street, Stratford, which belonged to his father. But his father owned several other houses, and there is no evidence to show where he lived in 1561. The house is now the property of the nation. William Shakespeare was educated at the free Grammar School of Stratford, where he probably remained from the age of 7 to about 14. During his boyhood Stratford was frequently visited by companies of strolling players, whose performances doubtless first attracted him to the stage. The beautiful scenery of the Avon and the places of historical interest in the neighbourhood could not fail to influence his fine and sensitive nature. In his 19th year he married Anne Hathaway, daughter of a yeoman at the neighbouring hamlet of Shottery, and eight years older than himself. No register of the marriage is known to exist, nor is the place of its celebration known; but the marriage-bond is extant, taken by the bishop of Worcester for his security in licensing it with only one publication of banns. A first child, a daughter, was born about 6 months afterwards, May, 1583. Among the many suspicious stories told of Shakespeare's early life, one is of a drinking challenge made by a club at Bidford, called "The Topers," and accepted by him and his comrades; and of his sleeping off the effects of the hunt under a crabtree on the way home. More celebrated is the tale of his taking part in stealing deer from the park of Sir Thomas Lucy at Charlote, and of his detection and prosecution. This affair is said to have been the immediate occasion of his going to London, about 1586. It is quite as probable that nuptial disappointments and dissatisfaction may have driven him from home; and very natural that his course should be to the metropolis with its large, full, and fascinating life. It is certain that he did go to London, and lived there many years, leaving his wife and children at Stratford; that he gained an honourable position as actor, play-writer, and shareholder in the Blackfriars and afterwards in the Globe Theatre, enjoyed the favour and patronage of Queen Elizabeth, James I., and the earl of Southampton, the

nothing with any certainty, and matters as the spelling of the house in which he was high and difficult question of his sonnets, almost all the his biography are either in darkness, or only seen by the bewildering light of conflict. All that it is possible to do the story as it is usually told, the able particulars of it. The John Shakespeare, a will-merchant of Stratford, probably and dealer in wool, owner of, alderman, and in 1568 chief of Stratford. His mother was of an ancient and wealthy whom personally nothing town. His name appears in Shakespeare, Shakespeare, Shakespeare, Saxpere, Chackeper, and ations, and is spelt differently different occasions. His birth- out by tradition, is the ley Street, Stratford, which father. But his father own- houses, and there is no evi- where he lived in 1561. The the property of the nation. Shakespeare was educated at the School of Stratford, where he nined from the age of 7 to uring his boyhood Stratford visited by companies of res, whose performances doubt- ed him to the stage. The ery of the Avon and the places interest in the neighbourhood to influence his fine and sensi- In his 19th year he married ay, daughter of a yeoman at ring Hamlet of Shroton, and her than himself. No register re is known to exist, nor is the celebration known; but the is extant, taken by the bishop or his security in licensing it publication of banns. A first ter, was born about 6 months ay, 1583. Among the many orles told of Shakespeare's e is of a drinking challenge lub at Midford, called "The accepted by him and his com- his sleeping off the effects of er a crabtree on the way home. ed is the tale of his taking part er from the park of Sir Thomas cote, and of his detection and This affair is said to have been e occasion of his going to Lon- 1586. It is quite as probable that ointments and dissatisfaction ven him from home; and very his course should be to the m- its large, full, and fascinating tain that he did go to London, re many years, leaving his wife at Stratford; that he gained e position as actor, play-writer, der in the blackfriars and after- e Globe Theatre; enjoyed the patronage of Queen Elizabeth, and the earl of Southampton, the

warm friendship of Ben Jonson, and the highest respect and admiration of his asso- ciates not only for his pre-eminence as a poet, but for his honesty, geniality, and worth as a man. Shakespeare gained also wealth, and became the purchaser of the house at Stratford called New Place, and afterwards of a large estate which he an- nexed to it. It was his ambition to found a family, and it was probably by his desire that his father, in 1597, obtained a grant of arms from the Heralds College and subse- quently permission to impale the arms of Shakespeare with those of Arden. During his residence in London he is said to have visited his native town annually, and he re- turned to spend his last years there perhaps about 1604. Enjoying the dignified ease of the country gentleman, the highest respect of his countrymen, and the sweets of the rare wisdom to which he had attained, he awaited the end; not ceasing to write, but producing in those quiet years some of his grandest works. Of the end we have no other account than the short statement in the diary of the Rev. John Ward, vicar of Stratford, that "Shakespeare, Drayton, and Ben Jonson had a merry-meeting, and it seems drank too hard, for Shakespeare died of a fever then contracted." The date of his death is 23rd April, 1616. Two days after, his remains were buried in the chancel of Trinity Church, Stratford, and the well-known bust was executed and placed near the spot within seven years. Shakespeare's will, executed about a month before his death, is still preserved in Doctors' Commons. Besides his first child, Susanna, his only other children were a boy and a girl, twins, born in 1585. Susanna married Dr Hall, a physician of Stratford, in 1607, was left a widow in 1635, and died in 1640. She had one child only, a daughter, who, though twice married, left no children. Of the twins, the boy, named Hamnet, died at the age of eleven, and the girl, Judith, married Thomas Quincey in February, 1616, and had three sons, who all died childless. Shakespeare's wife, Anne, survived him, and died in 1623. His father died in 1601, and his mother in 1608. Although we have no proof that Shakespeare ever sat to a painter, portraits of him exist; but they curiously differ, and only three are thought of much importance; viz., that engraved by Martin Droeshout for the folio of 1623; the Chandos portrait; and that preserved in the museum at the birth-place. The bust is probably the best authenticated likeness. Ben Jonson's testi- mony is, however, very strong in favour of the Droeshout engraving. The Chandos portrait was presented by the earl of Elles- mere, in 1856, to the National Portrait Gallery. The first collected edition of Shakespeare's Plays was the folio of 1623. His poems of "Venus and Adonis" and "The Rape of Lucrece," were published in 1593 and 1594, and were the only works which appeared with his name in his lifetime. Of the 36 plays (exclusive of "Pericles") the dates of publication of only a few are known. The "Two Gentleman of Verona" and "Love's Labour's Lost" were among the earliest, and "Tempest," "Troilus and

Cressida," "Henry VIII.," "Coriolanus," "Julius Cæsar," and "Antony and Cleopa- tra" among the latest. "Midsummer Night's Dream," "Merchant of Venice," "Romeo and Juliet," Richard II., "Richard III.," "Henry IV.," and "King John" were all produced before 1598. A copy of "Hamlet" is extant, bearing the date 1602. "Twelfth Night" was produced in 1601; "King Lear" was printed in 1607; "Tempest" was written in 1611. The second folio edition of the collected plays appeared in 1632, and two others subsequently. It is said that by 1830 not less than eighty-two editions had been published, without including separate plays and poems and commentaries. Since then the number has been enormously increased. The list of editors, biographers, and com- mentators is too long to give here; but among the most recent must be named Charles Knight, J. P. Collier, Dyce, Singer, Staunton, Keightley, Mr and Mrs Cowden Clarke, and the editors of the "Cambridge Shakespeare." A "Concordance to Shake- speare" has been compiled by Mrs Cowden Clarke. The work of Victor Hugo, en- titled "William Shakespeare," and Guizot's "Shakespeare and his Times," must not be omitted. The works of Shakespeare have be- come to a large part of the world one of the primal necessities of life. In no other man's books, probably, is to be found so much truth, wisdom, and beauty as in his. Great to all men, he is greatest to the great, and the homage of the highest intellects of the world is silently or with eloquent speech yielded to him. The myriad-minded man, the greatest intellect, who in our recorded world has left record of himself in the way of literature, the poet of the human race, the melodious priest of a true Catholicism—such are some of the phrases in which other great men have striven to express their sense of his superiority. Ben Jonson, Milton, Dryden, Pope, and in our own day Coleridge, De Quincey, Carlyle, and Emerson have led the chorus of his praise. In Germany Less- ing revived the knowledge of his works; and after him, Herder, Tieck, Wieland, Schlegel, and Goethe have contributed to establish his supremacy. The most import- ant of recent contributions to the critical study of Shakespeare is the Commentary of Professor Gervinus, of which an English translation has appeared. Another valuable critical work is Dr Hermann Ulrici's "Shake- speare's Dramatic Art," also translated. A Shakespeare Jubilee, the first celebration of the kind in England, was suggested and carried out at Stratford by David Garrick, 6—8th September, 1769. A similar celebra- tion took place under the auspices of the Shakespeare club in 1824, and was appointed to be held annually. In April, 1864, a Ter- centenary Festival, with dramatic perform- ances, exhibition of relics, and even sermons, was held at Stratford. An attempt was made to get up a national subscription for a monument to the poet, but it failed miserably. But during the same year the works of Shakespeare, his true monument, were republished in an immense variety of editions, ranging from the costly and splen- did reproduction by photography of the folio

of 1623, down to penny editions of the separate plays. In Germany, one result of the Centenary movement was the formation of a "Shakespeare Society," which is to publish annually a volume devoted to Shakespeare subjects. The first volume has already appeared. An interesting work has recently appeared entitled "Shakespeare in Germany in the 16th and 17th centuries," by Albert Cohn; in which it is shown that English actors performed the plays of Shakespeare in the great cities of Germany as early as 1590, and that some of the plays were translated into German by 1611. A perfect copy of the much-talked-of and long vainly sought "Shakespeare's Jest Book" was discovered in the Göttingen Library in 1864, and has just been published. It is entitled "A Hundred Merry Tales," and bears the date of 1526. The latest addition to our Shakespeare literature is Mr Gerald Massey's "Shakespeare's Sonnets never before interpreted; his private Friends identified; together with a recovered Likeness of Himself." (April, 1866.)

SHARP, JAMES, archbishop of St Andrew's, a distinguished prelate of the 17th century, was born in Banffshire, in 1618, and obtained a professorship in the university of St Andrew's. The presbytery being abolished by parliament, under Charles II., Sharp, who had treacherously promoted that measure, was rewarded with the primacy, and appointed archbishop of St Andrew's. The wanton cruelties which followed confirmed the horror entertained against him, and raised the fury of some of his more bigoted opponents to conspire against his life. His carriage, in which he was travelling, about three miles from St Andrew's, on the 3rd of May, 1679, was met by some fanatics, headed by John Haffour of Burley, who were waiting there to intercept a servant of the archbishop's, named Carnichael. To tempers thus heated by fanaticism, the appearance of the archbishop himself was deemed a sign of the intention of Providence to substitute a more important victim; and, regardless of the tears and entreaties of his daughter, they dragged him from his carriage, and with savage ferocity murdered him before her face.

SHARP, JOHN, archbishop of York, was born at Bradford, in Yorkshire, in 1644; studied at Christ's College, Cambridge; and rose, by gradual preferments, to the deanery of Norwich. In the reign of James II. he gave such offence to the court by preaching against Popery, that an order was sent to the bishop of London to suspend him; but the bishop having refused on the ground of its being contrary to law, he as well as Dr Sharp were suspended by the ecclesiastical commission. The doctor, however, was soon restored to the exercise of his function; and, after the revolution, he was made dean of Canterbury. From whence, in 1691, he was elevated to the archbishopric of York. Died, 1713. His "Sermons," published after his death, form 7 vols.

SHARP, GRANVILLE, grandson of the preceding, distinguished for his philanthropy and learning, was born at Durham, in 1731. He obtained a place in the ordnance office, which he resigned at the commencement of

the American war, because he disapproved of its principles; after which he devoted his life to private study, and the active exercise of a benevolent mind. With infinite difficulty and expense, he established the right of negroes to their freedom while in England, instituted the society for the abolition of the slave trade, advocated the principles of parliamentary reform, and distinguished himself with equal zeal in other patriotic and benevolent objects; the last of which was the promotion of the distribution of the Scriptures. He was critically skilled in the Hebrew and Greek languages, and was the author of various works, the principal of which are, "Remarks on the Uses of the Definite Article in the Greek Testament," "Treatises on the Slave Trade, on Duelling, on the People's Right to a Share in the Legislature, &c." Died, 1813.

SHARP, RICHARD, well known in the literary world as "Conversation Sharp," and whose taste and judgment as a critic were equal to his conversational powers, died, aged 76, while on the road from Torquay to his residence in London, March 30, 1838. Mr Sharp was deeply engaged in commercial concerns, but employed his leisure hours in literary pursuits. He was the author of "Letters and Essays in Prose and Verse." He had formerly been an M.P. adhering to the Whig interest; and few men displayed more anxiety than he did for the extension of civil and religious liberty, and the moral improvement of the community. He left £250,000, which was divided between his nephews and nieces.

SHARP, WILLIAM, an eminent engraver, was born in London, in 1740, rose to excellence in his profession, and produced many admirable prints. But with all his merits as an artist, he was credulous in the extreme, and became, in succession, a believer in the reveries of Mesmer and a disciple of Swedenborg, a dupe of the notorious Richard Brothers, and a supporter of the pretensions of Joanna Southcott. Died, at Chiswick, 1821. His portrait, by Lonsdale, is in the National Collection.

SHARPE, GREGORY, oriental scholar and divine, was born in Yorkshire, in 1713, was educated at Westminster and Aberdeen, and eventually became master of the Temple. Among his writings are, "A Review of the Controversy on the Demonic," "Defence of Dr Clarke against the Attacks of Leibnitz," "Dissertations on the Origin of Language," and the original Powers of Letters, with a Hebrew Lexicon, &c. Died, 1771.

SHAW, GEORGE, a distinguished writer on zoology, &c., was born in 1751, at Birtton, in Buckinghamshire; was educated at Magdalen College, Oxford; studied medicine at Edinburgh, and graduated as M.D. at Oxford. He then settled as a physician in London, was elected F.R.S., and appointed a vice-president of the Linnean Society, delivered lectures on zoology at the Leverian Museum and at the Royal Institution; and was made librarian and assistant keeper of natural history at the British Museum. He was the author of several works on Zoology, conducted the "Naturalist's Miscellany," and was one of the editors of the

war, because he disapproved of it; after which he devoted himself to study, and the active exercise of his mind. With infinite dis-
 expense, he established the right to their freedom while in Eng-
 land, and the society for the abolition of the slave trade, and the principles of reform, and distinguished himself by equal zeal in other patriotic objects; the last of which was the abolition of the slave trade. He was critically skilled in the Greek languages, and was the author of several works, the principal of which are "Remarks on the Use of the Greek Testament," "Remarks on the Slave Trade, on Duelling, and on the Right to a Share in the Legislature," &c. Died, 1813.

RICHARD, well known in the world as "Conversation Sharp," and whose judgment as a critic were his conversational powers, died, while on the road from Torquay to London, March 30, 1865. He was deeply engaged in commercial pursuits, but employed his leisure hours in literary pursuits. He was the author of "Remarks on the Use of the Greek Testament," "Remarks on the Slave Trade, on Duelling, and on the Right to a Share in the Legislature," &c. Died, 1813.

WILLIAM, an eminent engraver, in London, in 1749, rose to excel in his profession, and produced many fine prints. But with all his merits, he was credulous in the extreme, and, in succession, a believer in the Mesmer and a disciple of Swedenborg, the notorious Richard Brodie, a supporter of the pretensions of the Mesmer, and a disciple of Swedenborg. Died, at Chiswick, 1821.

GREGORY, oriental scholar and writer, in London, in 1713, was born in Westminister and Aberdeen, and became master of the Temple. His writings are, "A Review of the Essay on the Denominations," "Defence of the Denominations," "Defence of the Denominations," "Defence of the Denominations," &c. Died, 1771.

GEORGE, a distinguished writer, in London, in 1751, at Bocking, Essex; was educated at Balliol College, Oxford; studied medicine, and graduated as M.D. at Oxford. He then settled as a physician in London, and was elected F.R.S., and appointed a member of the Linnean Society; lecturer on zoology at the Leverian and at the Royal Institution; and librarian and assistant keeper of the British Museum. He was the author of several works on Zoology, and was one of the editors of the

abridged Philosophical Transactions. Died, 1813.

SHAW, Sir JAMES, bart., was born at Riecarton, in the county of Ayr, in the year 1761; became a junior clerk in a mercantile house of the city of London; and, by constant diligence and great ability, gradually rose to a partnership in the firm. In 1798 he was elected alderman for his ward of Portsoken; in 1803 he served the office of sheriff, and in 1805 that of lord mayor; and, on the very day previous to his vacating the civic chair, he was elected M.P. for the city of London, which honourable position he retained till 1818, when he retired, having been created a baronet in 1809. In 1831 he was elected chamberlain of London, when he resigned his aldermanic gown. Simple in his habits, singularly industrious and persevering, Sir James was also extremely charitable. Died, Oct. 22, 1843, aged 80.

SHAW, THOMAS, an English divine and antiquary, famous for his "Travels, or Observations relating to several parts of Barbary and the Levant." Born, 1692; died, 1751.

SHEA, DANIEL, one of the professors of oriental languages at Hallebury College, was born at Dublin, in 1772, and educated at the university. Having held a situation as chief clerk to a large mercantile establishment in Malta, which had extensive connections in the East, he studied the Arabic and Persian tongues; and his oriental acquirements becoming known, a situation at Hallebury was provided for him. He translated Mirkhond's "History of the early Kings of Persia," and at the time of his death he had completed the translation of the Dabistan. This translation was presented to the Asiatic Society after his death. Died, 1836.

SHEPBEARE, JOHN, physician and political writer, was born at Bideford, in Devonshire, in 1709, where he was apprenticed to an apothecary. Having made a visit to Paris, he there obtained the degree of M.D., and was admitted into the Academy of Sciences. He settled in London, and commenced his career as a party writer; for his violence in which character he was once pilloried and twice imprisoned. Afterwards, under the administration of Lord Bute, he apostatized from the popular cause, and obtained a pension. His chief works are, "Letters to the People of England," "The Marriage Act," a satirical romance; "Lydia, or Filial Piety," "Letters on the English Nation," and the "History of the Suntrans," a political satire. Died, 1788.

SHEE, Sir MARTIN ARCHER, president and senior member of the Royal Academy, was born in Dublin, 1769. On his arrival in London he was introduced to Sir Joshua Reynolds, and other distinguished persons, by his illustrious friend and countryman, Edmund Burke. He became an exhibitor at the Royal Academy for the first time in the year 1789. In 1796 he reached what is now the full academical number of eight portraits, including that of Mrs S. Kemble in the character of Cowslip, in "The Agreeable Surprise." He continued equally industrious for many years; and was elected an

associate of the Royal Academy in 1798. In 1800 he was elected a full royal academical; and of his 39 brethren by whom he was chosen he was the last survivor. He continued to produce portraits with amazing readiness; and for a time he was in nearly as great request as Lawrence. In 1805 he made his appearance as a poet by the publication of his "Rhymes on Art, or the Itemonstrance of a Painter; in two parts, with Notes and a Preface, including Strictures on the State of the Arts, Criticism, Patronage, and Public Taste;" and this was followed in 1809 by a second poem, in six cantos, entitled "Elements of Art," to which Byron alludes in his "English Bards and Scotch Reviewers." A third poetical production, entitled "The Commemoration of Reynolds," &c., appeared from his pen in 1814. In 1824 he published a tragedy called "Alasco," with an angry preface directed against Mr Colman, the licenser of plays, who had some years previously put a veto on its being brought upon the stage. On the death of Lawrence in 1830, Shee was elected president of the Royal Academy, and immediately knighted. Sir Martin excelled in short, well-timed, and well-delivered speeches, and his eloquence was highly appreciated within the walls of the Academy. His name, says a contemporary from whom this memoir has been abridged, will descend in the history of painting as a clever artist with greater accomplishments than have commonly fallen to the class to which he belongs, and as a painter who has preserved to us the faces and figures of Sir Thomas Munro, Sir Thomas Picton, Sir Eyre Coote, Sir James Scarlett, Sir Henry Halford, and the poet Moore. Died, Aug. 19, 1850. A Life of Sir M. A. Shee has been published by his son.

SHEEPSHANKS, RICHARD, mathematician and astronomer, was born at Leeds, in 1794. He studied at Cambridge, and became a fellow of Trinity College in 1817. He was called to the bar, but did not practise, and afterwards took orders. But from 1824, when he was chosen a fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society, he gave himself up to science, and especially to practical astronomy. He obtained a high reputation, and was consulted and employed on many important occasions. His most memorable achievement was the completion of the arduous task, commenced by Haily, of the restoration of the standards of measure and weight after their destruction by fire. It occupied him ten years. Mr Sheepshanks was a fellow of the Royal Society, and a member of the Board of Visitors of the Greenwich Observatory. Died at Reading, 4th August, 1855.

SHEEPSHANKS, JOHN, founder of the Sheepshanks Gallery, brother of the preceding, was born about 1787. Having formed a fine collection of paintings by British artists, he presented it in 1856 to the nation. It contains above 230 oil paintings, besides drawings and sketches, and is at present in the South Kensington Museum. Died, 5th October, 1863.

SHEFFIELD, JOHN. [BUCKINGHAM-SHIRE, Duke of.]

SHEIL, RICHARD LALOR, one of the greatest orators that Ireland has produced,



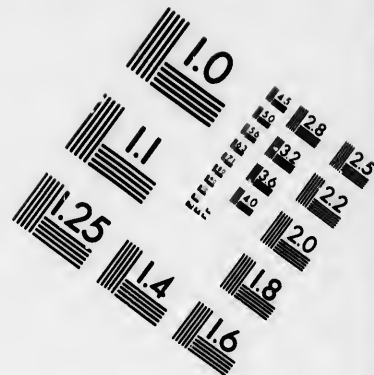
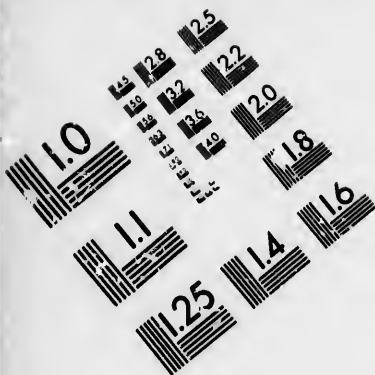
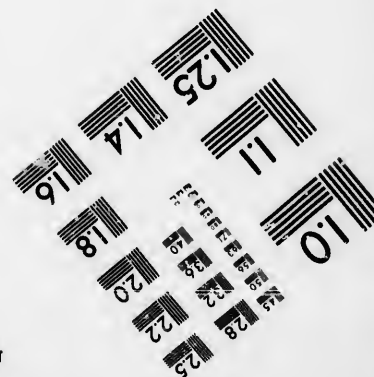
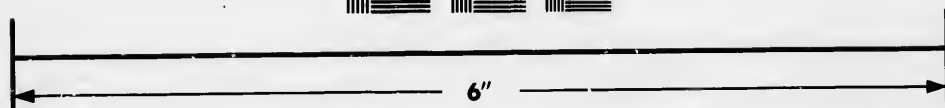
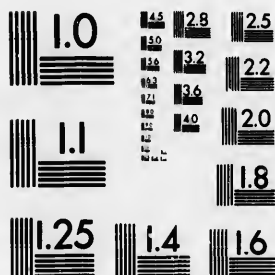


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

28
25
22
20
18
16
14
12
10
8
6
4
2

10
8
6
4
2
28
25
22
20
18
16
14
12
10
8
6
4
2

was born in 1794. After receiving his education at Stonyhurst and Trinity College, Dublin, he was called to the Irish bar in 1814, and was making some way there when the formation of the Catholic Association opened a new and more attractive arena for his energies and his eloquence. Second to O'Connell alone, Shell often, in that famous assembly, surpassed even the Agitator himself in his powers of captivation, from the beauty of his language and the grace of his imagination. As an author, Shell was also eminently distinguished. He wrote some successful tragedies, one of them, "Evadne," still retains possession of the stage; and his articles in the "New Monthly Magazine" under Campbell's editorship, were generally admired, especially his able sketches of the Irish bar. When the Emancipation Act passed, Shell was elected member for Milbourne Port, and, in spite of his shrill voice and vehement gesticulation, his fervid eloquence placed him at once in the foremost rank of the most attractive speakers in the House. When O'Connell's energies declined, many in Ireland looked upon Shell as his successor; but the orator had too closely allied himself to the Whig party, and for some years was heard in the House but on rare occasions. Besides being a queen's counsel and a privy-councillor, Mr Shell was successively a commissioner of Greenwich Hospital, vice-president of the Board of Trade, judge-advocate-general, and master of the Mint. His last appointment was that of minister plenipotentiary at Florence, whither he went just prior to the bringing in of the Ecclesiastical Titles Bill in 1851. Died at Florence, 1851.

SHELBURNE, W. F. PETTY, Earl of [PTEY.]

SHELDON, GILBERT, archbishop of Canterbury, was born at Staunton, Staffordshire, in 1598. He studied at Oxford, graduated M.A., and became fellow of All Souls College. Entering the church, he was made chaplain to Thomas, Lord Coventry, then keeper of the great seal, through whose influence appointments and promotion came rapidly. He was named chaplain to Charles I., and as such assisted at the treaty of Uxbridge, and attended the king at Oxford. After holding the wardenship of his college for twelve years, he was deprived by the parliamentary visitors, in 1647, and imprisoned. He lived in retirement till the Restoration, and was then made, in succession, dean of the Chapel Royal, bishop of London, master of the Savoy, and in 1663, on the death of Archbishop Juxon, he was raised to the primacy. The celebrated "Savoy Conference" was held at his house, but he did not take part in it. He stood courageously at his post during the plague in 1665, and rendered great and generous service. He was afterwards chancellor of the university of Oxford; built there the well-known Sheldonian Theatre, and gave endowments to several colleges; and rebuilt the library at Lambeth. Died at Lambeth, 1677.

SHELLEY, PERCY BYSSHE, one of the most distinguished English poets, was born at Field Place, near Horsham, Sussex, in 1792. The rough experience of school life

was acutely painful to his over-sensitive organization, and gave a permanent unhappy tone to his mind. A similar experience at Eton, whither he was sent in 1803, roused him to a daring resistance to authority, and intensified his instinctive indignation at injustice. He quitted Eton after three years' stay, and, in 1810, was sent to Oxford university. During his two years of home-life he had written a good deal, and he continued to write at Oxford. He published in 1811, without his name, a "Defence of Athelstan," and on its authorship being discovered, he was at once expelled from the university, and even for a time refused admittance to his home. The same year he formed a rash marriage alliance, found not in it what he sought, and after two years had passed, and two children been born, a separation from his wife was arranged. On her death, in 1816, he disinherited his children, but a decree in Chancery was obtained for leaving them in the care of his wife's father, on the ground of his own alleged atheism, and consequent unfitness to have charge of them. He had before that time become acquainted with Mary, the daughter of William Godwin and Mary Wollstonecraft, had travelled with her on the continent, found in her an intellectual and sympathizing companion, free and brave as himself, and at last made her his wife. The dedication to her of "The Revolt of Islam" is one of the most exquisitely touching of his poems. Leigh Hunt, Lord Byron, and Keats, were among the friends of Shelley. After a visit to Geneva, in 1817, he lived a year at Marlow, and finally quitted England, in March, 1818, for Italy, residing at Milan, Rome, Florence, and other cities. He took a warm interest in the movements towards political liberty in Spain, Italy, and especially in Greece; but he was not the man to take effective part in them either by act or word. His life, so full of rich promise, was too soon lost to the world. He was drowned at sea, by the wreck of his small sailing-boat on the way from Leghorn to his house at St Arengo, July 8, 1822. His body, found ashore after some days, was burnt, and the ashes buried near those of Keats in the Protestant graveyard at Rome. The obloquy and prejudice which long blinded his countrymen to the high poetic faculty, and the rare moral excellences of Percy Bysshe Shelley, and made it a kind of sin to read, or even name him, have now passed away; and charity, in the best sense, covering his errors and faults, leaves us free to give his works the attention which they deserve, and the admiration they are certain to excite. In force, and splendour of imagination, he is perhaps unrivalled; and few poets equal him in wealth and felicity of diction. He is no realist; does not stand firmly on the ground and deal with men and women as Shakespeare does; but, while denouncing the evils and wrongs, corruptions and miseries of the world, dreams splendid dreams of truth and good and beauty and bliss, and creates scenes of Utopian peace and loveliness. His principal poems are—"Queen Mab," "The Revolt of Islam," "Prometheus Unbound," and "The Cenci,"

a tragedy full of Among his short singularly passion over the death of and Helen;" "The Spirit of Solitude &c.

His wonder and "To a Skylark" collected edition by his widow in 1840, also by Mrs year. Several Lives appeared since it was born in 1798: her wild and extraneous, which ity, and is still in She was also author Frenchman, "Italy," and of several husband's death.

SHENSTONE, W. born in 1714, at his own was the son of a gentleman on his own estate, was educated at Oxford, possession of his property, distinguished all vices occupied himself the cultivation of poetry to render the Learnesque beauty and elegance which he could but by no means a happy which he had created consist of songs, elegiacallaneousays, written by Dodsley. As a poet, and correct in his works display good taste. Died, 1763.

SHERARD, or SHER an English botanist, abire, in 1659. About consul at Smyrna, and in the East he collected plants of Anatolia observations on sub and antiquities. His will gave £3000 to professor of botany at Hermann's "Paradise" work entitled "Scholons writer, was born He held the office of under Charles I., and the civil war; but was and knighted, by Charles He translated Scherastrological poem of "tronomica," and other **SHERIDAN, Dr THO** friend of Dean Swift and died in 1738. teacher; but being extravagant, he fell into poverty. He was thirmons, and a translation Persius.

SHERIDAN, THOMAS ceding, was born in Ireland, and was educ

a tragedy full of horrors, and not ideal ones. Among his shorter pieces are "Adonais," a singularly passionate and beautiful lament over the death of John Keats; "Rosalind and Helen;" "Hellas;" "Alastor, or the Spirit of Solitude;" "The Triumph of Life," &c.

His wonderful lyrics, "The Cloud," and "To a Skylark," are well known. A collected edition of his poems was published by his widow in 1839, and "Memorials" of him, also by Mrs. Shelley, in the following year. Several Lives and notices of him have appeared since that time.—Mrs. SHELLEY was born in 1798. At the age of 18 she wrote her wild and extraordinary tale of "Frankenstein," which gained immense popularity, and is still in demand at Mudie's library. She was also author of the "Lives of Literary Frenchmen," in Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia, of "Rambles in Germany and Italy," and of several novels written after her husband's death. She died in 1851.

SHENSTONE, WILLIAM, an English poet, born in 1714, at Hales Owen, in Shropshire, was the son of a gentleman farmer residing on his own estate, called the Leasowes. He was educated at Oxford; and on coming into possession of his paternal property, he relinquished all views of an active life, and occupied himself with rural pursuits, and the cultivation of poetry. His great desire to render the Leasowes famous for picturesque beauty and elegance, led to expenses which he could but ill support, and he was by no means a happy inhabitant of the Eden which he had created. His works, which consist of songs, elegies, pastorals, and miscellaneous essays, were printed in 3 vols. 8vo, by Dodsley. As a poet, he is pleasing, tender, and correct in sentiment; and his prose works display good sense and cultivated taste. Died, 1763.

SHERARD, or SHERWOOD, WILLIAM, an English botanist, was born in Leicestershire, in 1659. About 1702 he was appointed consul at Smyrna, and during his residence in the East he collected specimens of all the plants of Anatolia and Greece, and made observations on subjects of natural history and antiquities. He died in 1728, and by his will gave £3000 to provide a salary for a professor of botany at Oxford. He published Hermann's "Paradisus Batavus," and a work entitled "Schola Botanica."

SHERBURNE, Sir EDWARD, an ingenious writer, was born in London, in 1618. He held the office of clerk of the ordnance under Charles I., and suffered greatly during the civil war, but was restored to his office, and knighted, by Charles II. Died, 1702. He translated Seneca's tragedies, the astrological poem of Manilius, entitled "Astrologia," and other works into English.

SHERIDAN, Dr THOMAS (the well-known friend of Dean Swift), was born in 1684, and died in 1738. He was eminent as a teacher; but being singularly thoughtless and extravagant, he closed his life in great poverty. He was the author of some sermons, and a translation of the satires of Persius.

SHERIDAN, THOMAS, son of the preceding, was born in 1721, at Cullica, in Ireland, and was educated at Westminster

School, and at Trinity College, Dublin. In 1742 he went upon the stage, and gained much celebrity as a tragedian, both in his native country and in England. He next became manager of the Dublin company; but being ruined by the opposition of a rival theatre and by riots in his own, he relinquished the profession, commenced as a lecturer on elocution, and for a time was very successful. During the minority of Lord Bute, he obtained a pension of £200. He subsequently became manager of Drury Lane Theatre; but some disputes taking place, he retired, and resumed his attention to oratory. His principal works are, his "Dictionary of the English Language," and a "Life of Swift." Died, 1788.

SHERIDAN, RICHARD BRINSLEY, third son of the preceding, distinguished as a statesman, wit, and dramatist, was born at Dublin, in 1751. He was educated at Harrow School, and became a student of the Middle Temple, but was not called to the bar. His first dramatic attempt was "The Rivals," which was acted at Covent Garden in 1775, with moderate success; but the "Duenna," a musical entertainment, which followed, was received with general admiration; and his "School for Scandal" gained him the highest reputation as a comic writer. On the retirement of Garrick from Drury Lane Theatre, Sheridan purchased a share in that property, which qualified him for a seat in parliament; and, in 1780, he was chosen member for the borough of Stafford. He attained great celebrity as an orator, especially during the progress of the impeachment of Warren Hastings. The political changes consequent on the death of Pitt, in 1806, occasioned the rise of the party with which Sheridan was connected, and he obtained the lucrative post of treasurer of the navy, and the rank of a privy-councillor. This administration being weakened by the loss of Mr Fox, who survived his rival only a few months, new alterations took place, and Sheridan was deprived of office, to which he never returned. At the general election in 1806, he obtained a seat for Westminster, the great object of his ambition; but he was afterwards nominated for the borough of Leicester, which he continued to represent during the remainder of his parliamentary career. The latter part of his life was embittered by misfortunes, principally arising from his own improvidence. His profuse habits involved him deeply in debt; his loss of a seat in parliament deprived him of protection from arrest; intemperance had undermined his constitution; mental anxiety completed the destruction of his health, and his death took place, July 7, 1816. Besides the pieces already noticed, he was the author of part of "A Translation of Aristænetus;" the farce of "The Critic," and poems. Sheridan was twice married, first to Miss Linley, a celebrated singer; and the second time to Miss Ogle, daughter of the dean of Winchester.

SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, an eminent English divine, born in 1641. He became dean of St Paul's, and wrote numerous books and pamphlets, the greater part of which were of the controversial kind. His "Practical

ishing in a ditch (which is said to have given rise to the name Shoreditch), does not appear to be founded upon fact. Where or when she died is not known; but it is certain she was living in the reign of Henry VIII. Sir Thomas More says of her—"Proper she was and fair; yet delighted not men so much in her beauty as in her pleasant behaviour; for a proper wit had she, and could both read well and write; ready and quick of answer; neither mute nor babbling."

SHORE, SIR JOHN. [TEIGNMOUTH, Lord.]

SHORT, THOMAS, physician, was a native of Scotland, and was educated at Edinburgh. He settled first at Sheffield, but removed to Rotherham, where he died in 1772. He wrote a variety of works, among which were the "Comparative History of the Increase and Decrease of Mankind in England, and several Countries abroad," "Natural History of Mineral and Medicinal Waters," a "Chronological History of the Air, Weather, Seasons, Meteors," &c., 2 vols.

SHOVEL, SIR CLOUDESLEY, a gallant British admiral, was born near Cley, in Norfolk, about 1650. In 1674 he was a lieutenant under Sir John Narborough, who sent him to the drey of Tripoli with a requisition, which the latter treated with contempt. On his return he stated to the admiral the practicability of destroying the enemy's shipping, which service he performed the same night without the loss of a man. For this exploit he was appointed to the command of a ship, and he gradually rose in his profession, till he became a rear-admiral. He took part in the battle of Bantry Bay, and contributed to the victories of La Hogue and Malaga. He was afterwards joined with the earl of Peterborough in the expedition to Spain. While in command of the Mediterranean fleet in 1707, he sailed for England, and in the night of October 22nd fell by mistake upon the rocks of Scilly, where his ship was totally lost with some others, and all on board perished. His body being found by the fishermen, they stripped and buried it; but the fact becoming known, his remains were brought to London, and interred in Westminster Abbey.

SHRAPNEL, Lieut.-general HENRY, the inventor of the case-shot known as Shrapnel-shells, received his commission as second lieutenant in the royal artillery in 1779, and attained the rank of lieutenant-general in 1837. Shortly after the siege of Gibraltar he invented the spherical case-shot; this consists of a hollow globe of iron, filled with musket-balls and gunpowder, which, when the shell explodes, are projected about 150 yards, and do as much injury as the same number of muskets, in addition to the effects produced by the splinters of the exploded shell. On the adoption of these shells by the artillery, General Shrapnel was granted a pension of £1200 per annum in addition to his regular pay.

SHREWSBURY, JOHN TALBOT and CHARLES TALBOT, Earls of. [TALBOT.] SHUCKBURN, EVELYN, Sir GEORGE AUGUSTUS WILLIAM, an eminent mathematician and natural philosopher, was born in

1750. He took the name of Evelyn in addition to his family name of Shuckburgh on marrying the daughter of James Evelyn, Esq., of Falbridge, Surrey. He was a zealous student of astronomy; determined by experiments a formula for the barometrical measurement of the height of mountains; ascertained the relation between the English yard and the length of a pendulum vibrating a certain number of times in a minute; and had a standard measure of length made by Troughton. He was a fellow of the Royal Society and of the Society of Antiquaries; sat in parliament as member for Warwickshire, and died at his seat in that county, in 1804.

SHUCKFORD, SAMUEL, a learned divine, who was educated at Caius College, Cambridge, and became prebendary of Canterbury, and rector of Allhallows, in Lombard Street. He wrote two works, "On the Creation and Fall of Man," and "The History of the World, Sacred and Profane." Died, 1754.

SHUTTLEWORTH, PHILIP NICHOLAS, bishop of Chichester, was born in 1782, at Kirkham, Lancashire. He received his education at Winchester, and New College, Oxford, and was distinguished by his superior attainments. For some time he resided in Oxford, and filled the situation of tutor to his college; and when, in 1822, the wardenship of New College became vacant, he was unanimously elected. In 1840, Dr Shuttleworth was promoted to the see of Chichester; but his episcopal dignity was of brief duration, as he died in January, 1842. His principal works are a "Discourse on the Consistency of the whole Scheme of Revelation with itself and with Human Reason;" "Scripture not Tradition," in which his objections to *Puseyism* are stated with great force and learning; a volume of sermons, &c.

SIBBALD, Sir ROBERT, physician and naturalist, born near Leslie, in Fifeshire, about 1643. He was physician and geographer to Charles II.; and contributed to the foundation of the college of physicians at Edinburgh, of which he became the first president. Among his works are, "Scotia Illustrata" and "The Liberty and Independence of the Kingdom and Church of Scotland." Died, 1712.

SIBTHORP, JOHN, a very learned naturalist and regius professor of botany in the university of Oxford, was a native of that city, and received his education at Lincoln College. After studying medicine at Edinburgh, he visited France, Switzerland, and Greece, for the purpose of making botanical researches. In 1794 he revisited Greece, and the same year he published "Flora Oxoniensis," and at his death left an estate of £300 a year to the university, in order to defray the expense of publishing a splendid work, entitled "Flora Græca," and towards the foundation of a professorship of rural economy. The "Flora Græca" was subsequently edited, in 10 vols. folio, by Sir James Edward Smith and Professor Lindley. Died, 1796.

SICARD, ROCH-AMBROISE CUCURRON, an eminent teacher of the deaf and dumb, was

born in 1742, at Fousserot, near Toulouse. On the death of l'Épée, in 1789, the Abbé Sicard was called to Paris, to succeed him in the direction of the establishment there. In 1792 he was arrested amidst his scholars, sent to prison, and was in imminent danger of becoming a victim in the ensuing massacres. He, however, obtained his liberty, and in 1798 took part in compiling the "Annales Catholiques," for which he was sentenced to transportation, but escaped. When this storm had passed away, he resumed his situation as teacher of the deaf and dumb. He wrote several valuable works relating to the instruction of deaf mutes; and died in 1822.

SICKINGEN, FRANZ VON, an illustrious German knight of the 16th century, born at the castle of Ebernburg in 1484. He acquired great distinction as a warrior in the armies of the Emperors Maximilian and Charles V., and at the same time as the champion of the poor and oppressed, and the friend of learned men. While commanding in an expedition against Würtemberg he gave orders to spare the house of Reuchlin, and sent for him to his camp, giving him protection against his monkish persecutors. He was the warm friend of Ulrich von Hutten, and gave him a home in his castle for a long time. Through Hutten's influence Sickingen embraced the doctrines of Luther, and so many of the reformers found a shelter at Ebernburg that Hutten used to call it "the hostelry of the righteous." Among them were Ecclampadius and Martin Bucer. In 1522 he made war on the archbishop of Treves, on behalf of the gospel, he said. Luther attempted in vain to dissuade him. Sickingen was repulsed, and in the spring of the following year he was attacked in turn in his castle of Landstein, severely wounded, and compelled to surrender. Died, almost immediately, 7th May, 1523.

SIDDONS, SARAH, the most celebrated of English tragic actresses, was a daughter of Roger Kemble, manager of an itinerant company, and born at Ilreeknock, in 1755. She commenced her theatrical career as a singer, but soon relinquished that art, and attempted tragedy. In her 18th year she was married to Mr Siddons; when she and her husband played at Liverpool and other places, gaining both reputation and profit. In 1775 she tried her powers on the London boards, in the character of Portia, Garrick at the same time appearing as Shylock, but was unsuccessful. She then obtained an engagement at Bath, where she improved rapidly, and became a general favourite. Time, with study and practice, matured her powers; and when she reappeared at Drury Lane, in October, 1782, as Isabella, in the "Fatal Marriage," her success was complete, and from that time forward, her theatrical career was one continued triumph. Her great parts were Lady Macbeth, Constance, and Lady Randolph in "Douglas." In 1801 she transferred her talents to Covent Garden Theatre; and in 1812, having acquired an ample fortune, she retired from the stage, appearing only once again in London, which was in 1816, for the benefit of her brother, Mr Charles Kemble, and a few nights at

Edinburgh, to assist her widowed daughter-in-law. Mrs Siddons possessed every requisite, personal and acquired, for the high dramatic walk she aspired to, and those who witnessed her in the meridian of her splendid career, can never forget her surpassing intellectual powers, or her unparalleled dignity of deportment. She died in 1831. Portraits of Mrs Siddons were painted by Sir Joshua Reynolds in 1783, by Gainsborough in 1784, by Sir T. Lawrence and Sir W. Beechey about 1798. The first portrait is in the Grosvenor Gallery, the second and third in the National Gallery, and the fourth in the National Portrait Gallery.

SIDMOUTH, HENRY ADDINGTON, Viscount, &c., was the eldest son of Dr Addington, an eminent physician; was educated at Winchester, and Brasenose College, Oxford, and was intended for the profession of the law, which, however, he abandoned almost as soon as he was called to the bar, in order to follow the political fortunes of his boyhood's friend, the second William Pitt. Entering parliament for Devizes, in 1784, he in 1789 succeeded Lord Grenville as speaker of the House of Commons—an honour, we believe, never before or since conferred on so young a member. In this post he remained for 12 years, during which period he commanded the respect of both friends and foes, and only ceased to be speaker in order to take, in 1801, at the urgent request of George III., the still more arduous post of prime minister. His ministry lasted only two years and four months, but never were an English minister's talents and courage tried during a like space of time by a more perplexing state of public affairs, both foreign and domestic; and, when circumstances led him to resign, he most honourably supported government whenever he believed its measures to be calculated to benefit the country. In 1805 he became president of the council, under Mr Pitt, and was elevated to the peerage. This office he more than once resigned and re-accepted; but, on the formation of the Liverpool administration in 1812, after the assassination of Mr Perceval, he became secretary of state for the home department. The Spa Fields and the Mr. Canning meetings, and the Cato Street conspiracy, furnish abundant proof alike of the difficulties against which Lord Sidmouth had to contend, and of the sagacity, courage, and firmness with which he opposed and overcame them. In 1823, after passing nearly 40 years in the public service, he felt the infirmities of age pressing heavily upon him, and finally retired to private life. That he was singularly disinterested no one ever ventured to deny; more than once he refused a pension, and on one occasion he refused an earldom and the political honour. He passed the remainder of life in retirement at his official residences as ranger of Richmond Park. Born at Reading, 1757; died, 1844. His portrait, by George Richmond, is in the National Collection.

SIDNEY, Sir PHILIP, son of Sir Henry

Sidney, of Penshurst, 1554, and became a distinguished statesman. After leaving college in Germany, and Italy, he became a favourite of the Emperor Rudolph, who, in 1579, sent him to protestant states, 1581 he distinguished himself in the tournament of the return of that he accompanied the prince-palantine of order of the Garter appointed his proxy in honour of knights in coaction with Sir Philip against the said he had gone to the undertaking, from the queen's reluctance also was from being elected "lag," as Camden says, vacance, out of the jewel of her frequently appointed general of the cavalry, earl of Leicester, the forces sent to the Spaniards. On 1586, he fell in with enemy to Zutphen; troops were inferior gained the victory, chased with the lord who, after one hour mounted another, a still he received a which proved fatal. the field, languidly asked for water, but put to his lips, seeking witfully at it, "This man's necessities." He died on the 15th was brought to England's Paul's Cathedral. "A Defence of Poems," and the "Arcadia." Thus amiable, and accomplished, in his 32nd year, object of general regard and acquisitions, and among the most distinguished of his age and nation.

SIDNEY, MARY, celebrated for her beauty and goodness, was the sister of the above (noticed above). She was earl of Pembroke, and religious works, some translated from the "Life and Death." The "Arcadia" of her for her pleasure, and was called "The Countess of Arcadia." She died, twenty years, in 1621, her epitaph:—

Sidney, of Penshurst, in Kent, was born in 1544, and became one of the most accomplished statesmen and writers of the age. After leaving college, he travelled in France, Germany, and Italy; and, on his return, he became a favourite of Queen Elizabeth, who, in 1570, sent him on an embassy to the Emperor Rodolph, the real object of which was to promote a league among the Protestant states, which he effected. In 1581 he distinguished himself in the jousts and tournaments celebrated for the entertainment of the duke of Anjou; and, on the return of that prince to the continent, he accompanied him to Antwerp. The prince-palatine being invested with the order of the Garter in 1583, Mr Sidney was appointed his proxy, when he received the honour of knighthood. In 1585 he projected, in concert with Sir Francis Drake, an expedition against the Spaniards in America; and he had gone to Plymouth to embark on the undertaking, when an express mandate from the queen recalled him to court. Her influence also was exerted to prevent him from being elected king of Poland; "refusing," as Camden says, "to further his advancement, out of fear that she should lose the jewel of her time." He was subsequently appointed governor of Flushing, and general of the cavalry under his uncle, Dudley, earl of Leicester, who commanded the forces sent to assist the Dutch against the Spaniards. On the 22nd of September, 1588, he fell in with a convoy sent by the enemy to Zutphen; and though the English troops were inferior to the enemy, they gained the victory; but it was dearly purchased with the loss of their commander, who, after one horse was shot under him, mounted another, and continued the fight, till he received a ball in the left thigh, which proved fatal. As he was borne from the field, languid with the loss of blood, he asked for water, but just as the bottle was put to his lips, seeing a dying soldier looking wistfully at it, he reigned it, saying, "This man's necessity is greater than mine." He died on the 15th of October, and his body was brought to England, and interred in St Paul's Cathedral. He was the author of "A Defence of Poesy," "Sonnets and Poems," and the celebrated romance of "Arcadia." Thus perished the gallant, amiable, and accomplished Sir Philip Sidney, in his 32nd year, whose fate was the object of general regret, and whose talents and acquirements entitle him to be classed among the most distinguished persons of his age and nation.

SIDNEY, MARY, countess of Pembroke, celebrated for her beauty, intelligence, and goodness, was the sister of Sir Philip Sidney (noticed above). She was married to Henry, earl of Pembroke, about 1576; wrote several religious works, some poetical pieces, and translated from the French the "Discourse of Life and Death," by Philippe de Mornay. The "Arcadia" of her brother was written for her pleasure, and on its first publication was called "The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia." She died, after a widowhood of twenty years, in 1621, and Ben Jonson wrote her epitaph:—

Underneath this sable hearse
Lies the subject of all verse,
Sidney's sister, Pembroke's mother:
Death I ere thou hast slain another,
Fair and wise and good as she,
Time shall throw a dart at thee.

A fine portrait of this noble lady is one of the most attractive pictures in the National Portrait Gallery.

SIDNEY, ALGERNON, a celebrated English republican, second son of Robert, earl of Leicester, was born about 1620. He was carefully educated under the inspection of his father, and early trained to a military life; served with considerable distinction under his brother, Lord Lisle, during the Irish rebellion; joined the parliamentarians on his return, in 1643; and, having displayed his skill and bravery in several actions, was ultimately made governor of Dover. When the high court of justice was formed for the trial of the king, he was nominated a member; and although he was neither present when sentence was pronounced, nor signed the warrant for the execution, yet he vindicated that measure. During the Commonwealth he retired to Penshurst, and there occupied himself in composing his celebrated "Discourses on Government." In 1659 he was one of the commissioners sent to mediate between Denmark and Sweden; and, conscious of the offence he had given the royalist party, he remained abroad till 1677, when he received a pardon, and returned. In 1688, on suspicion of being implicated in what was called the Rye-house Plot, he was arrested, with Lord William Russell and others; and when arraigned before the chief justice, Jefferies, he was found guilty, though the evidence was defective and illegal. He was executed on Tower Hill, December 7, 1687, and suffered with characteristic firmness and constancy. One of the first acts of the revolution was to reverse his attainder; and the name of Algernon Sidney has since been held in honour by those who maintain the fundamental principles of free government.

SIEGEN, LUDWIG VON, inventor of mezzotinto engraving, was born at Utrecht in 1609. He was taken by his father to Cassel when ten years of age, and received his education at the college of Cassel, of which his father was appointed director by Prince Maurice. He appears afterwards to have served as a soldier. He first made known his invention of a new process of engraving in 1642, while living at Amsterdam; and in 1654, while visiting Cologne, he explained it to Prince Rupert, by whom it was introduced in England. Siegen was for some time in the service of the duke of Wolfenbüttel. Died, after 1675.

SIEYES, Count EMANUEL, usually called the ABBE SIEYES, was born in 1748, at Fréjus, where his father was director of the Post-office. Having finished his studies in the university of Paris, he was one of the grand vicars to the bishop of Chartres; but at the time of the American revolution, he abandoned his ecclesiastical pursuits to enter into the field of politics, where he boldly promulgated new doctrines, and acquired

fought at Nicopolis under the command of the emperor, and almost all without fighting, captured, and led a month. In 1410 the party of the Moravia, being Wenceslaus, retaining the throne as there were at the death of Wenceslaus in the following year, he went thence to France. He surprised the Count of Flanders, John the Good, and a safe-conduct was, nevertheless, granted him, and he went to a conference with the English, hoping to secure the throne, but he was sold by the French to the emperor, and died at Znojmo.

Poland, fifth son of the emperor, was born in 1461. He was the duke of Silesia, and on the throne of the Russians. In 1514 the Russian, which was a man of high character, and attained municipal as well as artistic honours. He spent his last years in retirement at Arezzo, and died there after 1524.

offices those who accepted its doctrines, and prohibited the young men from frequenting the German universities. In 1523 Albert, grand-master of the Teutonic Knights, having become a Lutheran, was created, with Sigismund's consent, hereditary duke of Prussia. Died, 1588.

SIGISMUND III., king of Poland, son of John III. of Sweden, was born in 1566. He was grandson by his mother's side of Sigismund I. of Poland, and was called to the throne on the death of Stephen Bathori, in 1587. He had the Archduke Maximilian for his rival, but defeated him, and compelled him to renounce his claim. In 1593 he became king of Sweden on the death of his father; but in consequence of his strong attachment to the Catholic faith, and his close relations with the Jesuits, the Swedes were alienated from him, and, in 1604, he lost the crown. He was afterwards at war with the Russians, and took Smolensko in 1611; then with the Turks, from whom he took Choczim in 1621. He gave it up to them, however, by the treaty of peace signed the same year. A war with Gustavus Adolphus followed; and Sigismund died near Warsaw, in 1632.

SIGNORELLI, LUCA, a distinguished Italian painter, was born at Cortona about 1441. He is sometimes called **LUCA DA CORTONA**. He was a pupil of Piero della Francesca, began to distinguish himself about 1472, and painted till 1512, or perhaps later. He holds an important place in the history of art as the first who applied anatomical knowledge to painting, and thus became the precursor of Michael Angelo. Signorelli painted in the Sistine Chapel, at Arezzo, Città di Castello, Cortona, Perugia, and Volterra; but his greatest works are the powerful frescoes in the chapel of the Madonna di San Brizio in the cathedral of Orvieto. The series comprises the History of Antichrist, the Resurrection of the Dead, Hell and Paradise. It was commenced by Fra Giovanni, about 1447, and was completed by Luca between 1499-1504. These frescoes were studied and admired by Michael Angelo, and to a certain extent imitated by him in his "Last Judgment." One of the best works of Luca is the "Madonna Enthroned," the altar-piece of St Onofrio, in the cathedral of Perugia, painted in 1484. Luca was a man of high character, and attained municipal as well as artistic honours. He spent his last years in retirement at Arezzo, and died there after 1524.

SIGNIO, CAROLO, an eminent classical scholar and antiquary, born at Modena about 1520. He studied under Portus, professor of Greek at Modena, and then went to the universities of Bologna and Padua. In 1546 he succeeded to the chair of Portus, was afterwards professor at Venice and Padua, and in 1563, at Bologna, whither his learning and reputation attracted many students. He was author of a large number of works, chiefly illustrative of Roman history and antiquities; though he also treated of mediæval and ecclesiastical history and diplomatics. Among his principal writings are—"Regum, Consulium, Dictatorum, ac Censorum Romanorum Fasti;" "De Antiquo Jure Civium

Romanorum—Italici—Provinciarum;" and "Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ, lib. XIV.," the last undertaken by the desire of Gregory XIII. A complete edition of his works appeared at Milan in 6 vols. folio, in 1732-37. Died, near Modena, 1584.

SIGOURNEY, LYDIA HUNTLEY, an American poetess and miscellaneous writer, was born in Connecticut, U.S., in 1791. "Huntley" was her maiden name, and she married Mr. Sigourney in 1819. Her first literary productions appeared in 1815, and from that period she was a very prolific writer, and her works enjoyed great popularity. Among her principal poems are—"Traits of the Aborigines of America," "Zinzendorf," "The Western Home," and "Pocahontas." She commemorated her visit to Europe in 1840, in her "Pleasant Memories of Pleasant Lands," partly in prose and partly in verse; and wrote several works in prose. Her last publication was "Past Meridian," which appeared in 1854, and in three years passed through three editions. Her poetry is characterized by grace and tender and pious feeling, and has been justly compared to the poetry of Mrs Hemans. Mrs Sigourney died at Hartford, Connecticut, June 11, 1865.

SILIUS ITALICUS, CATUS, a Roman poet, was born A.D. 25. He became a celebrated orator and advocate, rose to the dignities of consul and proconsul in Asia, and died at his villa of Tusculum, in his 75th year. He wrote a poem in 16 books, on the second Punic war. It is still extant, and is a painstaking and unpoetic versification of material chiefly taken from the historians Livy and Polybius.

SIMEON, CHARLES, an eminent English divine and theological writer, was born at Reading, in 1759, and was brother to Sir John Simeon, bart., recorder of that town, and a master of chancery. He was educated at Eton, and entered at King's College, Cambridge, in 1776, where he made great progress in his theological studies, and received those religious impressions for which through life he was distinguished. In 1783 he was presented to the living of Trinity Church in that university, of which he continued to be the rector and officiating minister during the remainder of his life—a period of 53 years. His works are numerous, and were published entire, in 1832. They consisted of 21 closely printed 8vo volumes, containing 2536 sermons and skeletons of sermons, which form a commentary upon every book of the Old and New Testament; besides various tracts and devotional treatises. When Mr Simeon received from Cadell, the bookseller, the sum of £5000 for the copyright, he appropriated £1000 to the Society for promoting Christianity among the Jews, £1000 to the London Clerical and Education Society, and £1000 to the Church Missionary Society. The death of this venerable pastor took place, Nov. 13, 1836.

SIMEON OF DURHAM, an English historian of the 12th century, who composed a history of the Saxon and other kings of England from 616 to 1130.

SIMEON STYLITES, ST., the famous anchorite, was born in Syria, in the latter

years of the 4th century. From a shepherd-boy he became a monk, entering a monastery at the age of thirteen. He outdid his companions in austerity and mortification of the body, and went such lengths as several times to have narrowly escaped death. He afterwards retired to a desolate mountain-side, chaining himself to the stones; and finally bethought himself of more completely escaping the sinful world, and drawing nearer to heaven, by establishing himself on the top of a column, first of nine feet, and finally of sixty feet in height. Here he lived—abode, rather—for thirty years, through heat and cold, calm and storm alike; stood, kneel, bowed head to feet, sang, prayed, and gave exhortations to the throngs who came to see him, and who venerated him as a celestial more than earthly being. It is affirmed by an eyewitness that thousands were moved by his exhortations to receive baptism, and that he often effected a reconciliation between enemies. A story is told that he, once saw in a vision a chariot of fire, and an angel visiting him to ascend in it to heaven; that mistaking it for reality he raised his foot to mount, when the devil chastised his vanity by a sprain. Simeon died about the middle of the 5th century. His example was followed by a crowd of pillar-saints; his images were superstitiously venerated, and a figure of him was set as an amulet at the entrance of shops at Rome. (See Tennyson's profound exposition of the sentiments which inspired this strange man, in his poem "St Simeon Stylites.")

SIMNEL, LAMBERT, a pretender to the throne of England, was the son of a baker at Oxford, and was born about 1474. While yet a boy, he was trained by one Richard Simon, a priest, to play a part in opposition to Henry VII., and in 1487 he gave himself out to be Edward, earl of Warwick, son of Clarence, and sole heir of the house of York. He landed in Ireland, and finding adherents, was crowned at Dublin as Edward VI. The earl of Lincoln, with troops furnished by the duchess of Burgundy, supported him, and they landed in Lancashire early in June. But Henry defeated them a few days after at Stoke, imprisoned Simon for life, and gave Simnel a place in his household, first as scullion and afterwards as falconer.

SIMON, RICHARD, a celebrated French theologian and controversialist, born at Dieppe, in 1638. He entered into the congregation of the Oratory, in 1659, and for some years lectured on philosophy at the College of Juilly, and at Paris. He was engaged in almost continual controversy with Bossuet and the Port-Royalists, and by his angry way of carrying on the discussions he entered upon, offended both Catholics and Protestants. The work which excited most attention, and which led to his exclusion from the Oratory, was the "Histoire critique du Vieux Testament," published in 1678. One of his obnoxious assertions was that the Pentateuch was not written by Moses, but compiled by the scribes of the time of Esdras. This work had a large circulation, and was translated into Latin and English. Among the other works of Simon are, "Histoire Critique du Nouveau Testament," "Histoire

de l'Origine et des Progrès des Revenus Ecclesiastiques," and "Disquisitiones Criticæ de varis per diversa Loca et Tempora Bibliorum Editionibus." Several of his works first appeared under fictitious names. He spent the last twenty years of his stormy life at Dieppe, and died there in 1712.

SIMONIDES, a celebrated Greek lyric poet, was born in the island of Ceos, B.C. 556. He lived at Athens during the reign of Hipparchus, whose patronage he enjoyed, and after a temporary retirement into Thessaly, returned again to Athens, where he lived till at least his 80th year. He was invited to the court of Hieron of Syracuse, and there spent his last years. Simonides especially excelled in the Elegy and Epigram, and celebrated in his poems the principal events of the Persian war. He was the contemporary of Aeschylus, Pindar, and Iambus of Hermione; won very numerous prizes, and even defeated Aeschylus by his elegy on the heroes who fell at Marathon. Only fragments of his poems are extant, and they bear out the high opinion of his contemporaries. Simonides made poetry his profession, and is said to have been the first poet who wrote for pay. He was also in repute as a philosopher; and is said to have added four letters to the Greek alphabet. Died, B.C. 467.

SIMPLICIUS, a philosopher of the sixth century, was born in Cilicia. He was the disciple of Ammonius, the Peripatetic, and lived for a time in Persia. Returning to Europe, he applied himself to philosophy, and endeavoured to prove a substantial agreement between the doctrines of Plato and Aristotle. Simplicius wrote commentaries on the works of Aristotle and Epicurus.

SIMPSON, THOMAS, an eminent mathematician, was born in 1710, at Market Bosworth, in Leicestershire, and was the son of a weaver, who brought him up to his own trade, and, perceiving his inclination for reading, took away his books. He in consequence left his father, and, after many vicissitudes, one of which was his becoming a fortune-teller, he rose to be a mathematical professor at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, and a member of the Royal Society. He wrote Treatises on Fluxions, Annuities, and Algebra, "Elements of Geometry," and other scientific works. Died, 1761.—Simpson's widow, who was allowed a pension of £200 per annum, reached the extraordinary age of 102.

SIMSON, ROBERT, an eminent mathematician, was born in 1687, at Kilton Hall, in Ayrshire; studied medicine at Glasgow, but never practised; was professor of mathematics at Glasgow during a period of nearly half a century; and died in 1768. Among his works are an esteemed edition of Euclid's Elements, "A Treatise on Conic Sections," "The Locæ Planæ of Apollonius restored," &c.

SINCLAIR, CHARLES GIDEON, Baron, a distinguished Swedish general and writer on military tactics. He was engaged in the service of various governments of Europe, during two wars of the last century; and published "Military Institutions," 3 vols. &c. Died, 1803.

SINCLAIR, or SINCLAIRE, GEORGE,

professor of philosophy during the period of the zealous Presbyterian Restoration, the accession of the Unglish for science, was an able treatise on hydro was also believed entitled "Satan's vered," which was among the Scottish

SINCLAIR, Sir plat and statistician, in the county received his education at the universities of Edinburgh and Oxford. In 1778, he was one of the faculty of wards called to the was elected membership, which he also held in 1790, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 350

professor of philosophy at Glasgow during the period of the Commonwealth. Being a zealous Presbyterian, he lost his situation at the Restoration, but was restored to it on the accession of William III. He was distinguished for his researches in physical science, was an able engineer, and published treatises on hydrostatics and astronomy. He was also believed to be the author of a book, entitled "Saturn's Invisible World discovered," which was for a long time popular among the Scottish peasantry. Died, 1696.

SINCLAIR, Sir JOHN, bart., philanthropist and statistician, was born at Thurso Castle, in the county of Caithness, in 1754. He received his education chiefly at the High School, Edinburgh, but subsequently attended the universities of Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Oxford. In 1775 he was admitted a member of the faculty of advocates, and was afterwards called to the English bar. In 1780 he was elected member for the county of Caithness, which he also represented in the parliaments of 1790, 1802, and 1807; and sat for the borough of Leith in 1784, and for Peterhead in 1794. For more than half a century Sir John Sinclair occupied a prominent position in public life; and there was scarcely any topic in the whole range of political, statistical, or medical science, which had not engaged his active and inquiring mind. His reputation as a promoter of agricultural improvement, in particular, was not confined to Europe; the most eminent political economists in America appreciated his labours. He was the originator of the Board of Agriculture, in 1793; and he also procured the establishment of a society, in Scotland, for the improvement of wool; of both these he was the president. Nor were his patriotic exertions in defence of his country less conspicuous than his endeavours to improve its moral and economical condition. He raised two battalions of 1000 men each, in the counties of Ross and Caithness, which were the first fencible regiments whose services were extended beyond Scotland. To his patriotic and philanthropic disposition he added an unflinching perseverance. His principal works consist of a "History of the Revenue of Great Britain," 3 vols.; the "Statistical Account of Scotland," a work of unexampled labour; "Thoughts on the Naval Strength of Great Britain," "Considerations on Militia and Standing Armies," "Essays on Agriculture," and his publication of the alleged originals of the Arabian Poems, with a "Disquisition." It is said that at the time of his death he had made a considerable progress in a "Political Code," and a "Code of Religion." Died, Dec. 21, 1835.

SINDIAH, or SCINDIA, MADHAJEE, a bold and ambitious Mahratta prince, was born in Hindostan, probably about 1743. He was the son of a Mahratta officer at the court of the peshwa, and was at the battle of Paniput in 1761, where he was wounded and taken prisoner; but made his escape, and took refuge in the Deccan. In 1770 he invaded Hindostan in concert with Holkar, and made himself master of Delhi; he also took Agra, where he established a cannon foundry, and was the first Indian prince whose troops were armed and disciplined

after the manner of Europeans. He was greatly indebted to the talents of Leborgne de Boigne, a French general whom he had taken into his service, and who commanded the army which gained the famous battle of Patan, in 1790. He possessed an extensive territory, and was engaged in schemes of farther aggrandizement at the time of his death, which happened in 1794. His nephew, Dowla Rao Sindia, succeeded him.

SINGH, MAHA RAJAH RUNJEET, chief of Lahore and Cashmir, was born in 1779. Perhaps neither ancient nor modern times can furnish a more striking proof of the power that lies in an iron and energetic will, than is furnished by the singular career of this chief, who from being the leader of a gang of robbers, became the absolute despot of despots; whose word was law to princes, and who ruled 20,000,000 of men with a rod of iron. Brave, active, and remorseless, his bandit troop swelled its numbers, and became an army; the mere speak of earth which he first seized upon by the right of the strongest, a centre from which he carried the sword or the snare into the dominions of his neighbours. Of education he was so destitute that he could not read; but he had a very powerful memory, much shrewdness, and great discrimination; and he was in the daily habit of being read to in both Persian and Hindoo. Accessible to all ranks of his people, he administered justice with the utmost impartiality, at least when his own interests did not stand in the way of an equitable decision; but in taxing, or to speak more correctly, in plundering the people who were unhappy enough to fall beneath his sway, he was absolutely merciless. Avarice seems to have been fully as much his incentive to warfare as ambition; for he has been known to undertake a military expedition against a distant prince who had the reputation of possessing particularly fine horses, or costly jewels. Among his immensely valuable treasures of the latter kind was the celebrated Koh-i-Noor, or Mountain of Light, now in possession of the queen of England. In stature he was very short, and the naturally sinister expression of his countenance was much increased by the loss of his left eye by the small-pox. His long grey tapering beard, which descended below his breast, gave him something of a venerable appearance. At his death, four of his princesses and seven slave girls were permitted to burn themselves upon his funeral pyre. Died, 1839.

SIRI, VITTORIO, an Italian monk and annalist, was born at Parma, in 1613. He obtained the patronage of Cardinals Richelieu and Mazarin, and settled at Paris, where he obtained an abbey, and was appointed almoner and historiographer to the king. Siri made himself known as author of two political journals, "Il Mercurio," a record of current events, in 15 vols., published between 1644-62; and "Memorie Recondite," a similar record of events from 1601 to 1640. Died, 1685.

SIMONDI, CHARLES SIMONDE DE, one of the most eminent of modern historians and political economists, was born at Geneva,

in 1775. In 1794 the house of his father, who had been an eminent member of the government of Geneva, was pillaged, two-fifths of his property confiscated, and both father and son condemned to 12 months' imprisonment. The future historian, as soon as he obtained his release, sought safety and peace in Tuscany; but here he was even more unfortunate than in his native country, for the French imprisoned him as being an aristocrat, and the Italian insurgents imprisoned him as being a Frenchman. In 1800 he returned to Geneva, where in the following year he commenced his career as an author, by the publication of "The Agriculture of Tuscany." His subsequent works were numerous and varied, including history, political economy, criticism, and biography. But the works by which he is most widely known are his "History of the Italian Republics during the Middle Ages" (an abridgment of which he wrote for Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia), "History of the Fall of the Roman Empire" (also written for Lardner), "History of the Literature of the South of Europe," and his elaborate "History of the French," 81 vols. 8vo. In 1838 he was elected one of the five foreign members of the Institute of France, in the department of moral and political sciences. M. de Sismondi was in principle a rigid republican, and so truly humane in heart and mild in manner, that he won the esteem of all who knew him. Died, 1842, aged 69.

SIX, JAN, a Dutch dramatic poet, was born in 1618, and died in 1700. The works of SIX are remarkable for purity of style. He was the friend and patron of Rembrandt, and his portrait was engraved by that artist.

SIXTUS V., Pope, FELICE PERETTI, was born near Montalto, in the March of Ancona, in 1621. He entered the convent of the Cordeliers at Ascoli, and by his natural good abilities, and his popularity as a preacher, made his way rapidly, notwithstanding a petulant temper, and frequent contentions with his associates. He was successively professor of theology, commissary-general of his order at Bologna, and inquisitor at Venice; whence he fled to Rome, and obtained still higher honours and offices. A remarkable change appeared in his character or manners, he showed himself meek and amiable, and ingratiated himself with all who had to do with him. Pius V., who had been his pupil, got him chosen general of the Cordeliers, named him his confessor, and, in 1570, created him cardinal. He was not in favour with Gregory XIII., and it is said that in his retirement he feigned great feebleness, walked leaning on a stick, his head declined, and his voice broken. These signs of old age vanished with surprising suddenness the moment of his election as successor to Gregory, in April, 1585. He threw away his staff, lifted up his head, and made the placid ring with his loud *Te Deum*. His first care was to repress brigandage, and make Rome and the States of the Church safe from the violence which had long prevailed. One year of his vigorous government made an immense and beneficial change. Before the end of 1585 Sixtus published a bull of excommunication against

Henry of Navarre and the prince of Condé, who boldly protested against it, and had the protest affixed to the gates of the Vatican. After the murder of the duke of Guise and the cardinal of Lorraine, he elected Henry III. of France to Rome, and on his non-appearance excommunicated him. He afterwards publicly praised the zeal and deed of the assassin of Henry. He is said to have felt esteem for Queen Elizabeth, and an aversion against Philip II.; yet, when the latter sent his armada against England, the pope gave it his benediction and a consecrated banner; and, at the same time, by a terrible bull, laid an interdict on England, declared Elizabeth a usurper, a heretic, and excommunicated. During the five years of his pontificate Sixtus formed and executed many great designs for the improvement and adornment of Rome; as a coat which made him so unpopular with the people, that after his death they destroyed his statue. He caused the famous granite obelisk, which Caligula had brought from Egypt, to be set up on a pedestal; completed a great aqueduct for the supply of Rome with water; rebuilt the library of the Vatican, and established the celebrated printing office in connection with it; had new editions of the Septuagint and the Vulgate published at his own expence, and yet left the treasury rich. Sixtus confirmed the order of "Feu" (the established or reformed many congregations for the management of secular or ecclesiastical affairs, and fixed the number of cardinals at seventy. Died, 1590.

SKELTON, JOHN, an English poet and satirist, was of a Cumberland family, and was born about 1460. He appears to have studied at Oxford, and became distinguished for his classical attainments; was ordained priest in 1499, and was appointed rector of Diss, in Norfolk. Henry VII. chose him for tutor to his son, afterwards Henry VIII. Skelton was in great repute for wit, but indulged so much in severe satire, especially against the clergy, and even Cardinal Wolsey, that he was at last ordered to be arrested. This he avoided by taking sanctuary at Westminister, and there he died in 1535. An excellent edition of his poems, with a Life and Annotations by Dyce, appeared in 1843.

SKINNER, STEPHEN, philologist, was born in London, about 1622; was educated at Christchurch, Oxford; settled as a physician at Lincoln, and died in 1687. He was author of "Etymologicon Lingue Anglicane."

SLEEMAN, SIR WILLIAM HENRY, K.C.B., British resident at Lucknow, and miscellaneous writer, was born at Stratton, in Cornwall, in 1788. At the age of 20 he entered the service of the East India Company, and after distinguishing himself both in active service and by his literary accomplishments, he became, in 1820, agent in the Saugur and Nerbudda districts. Here he had the happiness of seeing his energetic efforts successful in the suppression of the infamous Thuggee system, for which, just before his death, he was created K.C.B. Appointed resident at Lucknow by Lord Auckland in 1842, he was charged with preparing the measures necessary in order to carry

out the annexation of the provinces of the North-West Frontier. He was author of "Rambles and Recollections," "Military Officer," &c. He died on his way home from India.

SLEIDAN, JOHN, historian and diplomatist, was born near Cologne, in 1507. He studied at Philipson; his birthplace; his principal universities were attached to the look part in the disunion, but as a Lutheran in 1542; settled a historian to the professor of law, several political novels as deputy of Stras Trent in 1551. In life he found time to publish many most important information, entitled "Historia de Republica, Caraceni, et alii." It appeared into English, Italian, and is esteemed formation, and its work entitled, "De perils;" passed the editions. Charles V. and Paul Jovius cause the former as the latter too well.

SLINGELANDT, painter, born at Leyden, and pupil of Jan van Goyen, and his piece mistaken for those of little known in England.

SLOANE, SIR HANCOCK, naturalist, Ireland, in 1660, and London, where he settled in England who in practice the use of but is a variety of formed a valuable productions of nature, ther with his library, of 50,000 volumes and purchased of his exact of parliament, and the collection of the British created him a baron appointed physician on the accession of George II. in 1727 he became president of the Society, of which he was secretary. Died, 1753.

SMART, CHRISTOPHER, born in 1722, at Shipham, educated at Cambridge in London, commenced his disposition rendered him a companion to the wit, day, with many of whom Johnson, Garrick, and became intimate. His "Ode on St Cecilia's Day" is a Criticism." into 1

prince of Condé; at it, and had the of the Vintenn of Guise and the elted Henry and on his son- and him. He after- and died of in said to be Elizabeth, and an; yet, when the just England, the on and a conse- some time, by a licit on England, er, a heretic, and the five years of ed and executed the improvement at a cost which with the people, destroyed his statu- to obelisk, which Egypt, to be set a great aqua- mo with water; ation, and emb- ing office in co- editions of the published at his the treasury rich of "Feu": "ty; my congrega- ular or ecclesi- numbers of card- English poet and and family, and appears to have me distinguished ate; was ordi- appointed recto y VII. chose him ards Henry VII. e for wit, but in- satire, especially n Cardinal W-ered to be arrest- ing sanctuary at died in 1539. An ems, with a life appeared in 1822; was educated settled as a phy- in 1667. He was Lingue Angli-

HENRY, K.C.B., now, and mis- at Stratton, in the ago of 30 he East India Com- ing himself both a literary accom- 1820, agent in the triets. Here he ng his energetic oppression of the for which, just eated K.C.B. A- ow by Lord A- with prepa- in order to carry

out the annexation of Oude. Sir W. H. Sleeman was author of a "Diary in Oude," "Ramblings and Recollections of an Indian Officer," "Military Discipline in our Indian Army," &c. He left India in ill health, and died on his way home, in February, 1856.

SLEIDAN, JOHANN, an eminent German historian and diplomatist, was born at Seida, near Cologne, in 1506. His family name was Philippon; Sleidan was adopted from his birth-place. He studied at some of the principal universities of Europe, and in 1535 was attached to the Cardinal du Bellay. He took part in the diets of Haguenau and Ratisbon, but as a Lutheran had to quit France in 1543; settled at Strasburg, was named historian to the league of Smalkald, and professor of law, and was employed in several political negotiations. He was sent as deputy of Strasburg to the Council of Trent in 1551. In the midst of his active life he found time for much literary labour, and published many works; of which the most important is his history of the Reformation, entitled—"De Statu Religionis et Reipublice, Caroli quinto Cesare, Commentarii." It appeared in 1555, was translated into English, French, German, and Italian, and is esteemed for its original information, and its impartiality. Sleidan's work entitled, "De Quatuor Summis Imperiis;" passed through more than fifty editions. Charles V., it is said, called Sleidan and Paul Jovius his liars (*mensieurs*), because the former spoke too ill of him, and the latter too well. Sleidan died in 1556.

SLINGELANDT, PIETER VAN, Dutch painter, born at Leyden in 1640. He was a pupil and painstaking imitator of Gerard Douw, and his pieces have been sometimes mistaken for those of his master. They are little known in England. Died, 1691.

SLOANE, SIR HANS, a distinguished physician and naturalist, was born at Killisnoagh, Ireland, in 1660, and studied medicine in London, where he settled. He was the first in England who introduced into general practice the use of bark, not only in fever, but in a variety of other disorders. He formed a valuable museum of the rarest productions of nature and art, which, together with his library, consisting of upwards of 50,000 volumes and 3566 manuscripts, were purchased of his executors for £23,000 by act of parliament, and formed the basis of the collection of the British Museum. George I. created him a baronet in 1716, and he was appointed physician-general to the army; on the accession of George II., he was named physician in ordinary to his Majesty; and in 1727 he became president of the Royal Society, of which he had previously been secretary. Died, 1752.

SMALT, CHRISTOPHER, an English poet, born in 1722, at Shipbourne, in Kent, was educated at Cambridge, and having settled in London, commenced author. The gaiety of his disposition rendered him an acceptable companion to the wits and authors of the day, with many of whom, particularly Pope, Johnson, Garrick, and Hawkeaworth, he became intimate. He translated Pope's "Ode on St Cecilia's Day," and the "Essay on Criticism," into Latin verse; wrote a

poetical version of the Psalms; some original poems, odes, fables, &c. He also translated the works of Horace. Poverty, however, overtook him; and his distresses, aided by intemperance, made him mad. His "Song to David" was written in a mad-house, on the walls of his cell. He died, within the rules of the King's Bench prison, in 1771.

SMEATON, JOHN, an eminent civil engineer, was born in 1724, at Rasthorpe, near Leeds. His father, who was an attorney, was desirous of bringing up his son to the same profession; but finding that the law was not suited to his taste, he wisely permitted him to follow the impulse of his genius, and he became a mathematical instrument-maker. In 1764 he visited Holland and Belgium for the purpose of inspecting the principal engineering works. In 1766 the Eddystone lighthouse was burnt down, and Mr Smeaton, being recommended to the proprietors, undertook the work of rebuilding it, and executed it in such a manner, as almost to bid defiance to the power of time, or accident. This was his greatest work. In 1769 he received the gold medal of the Royal Society, of which he was a member, for a paper on the power of wind and water to turn mills; and as an engineer, he rose to the summit of his profession. His last public employment was that of engineer for the improvement of Ramsgate Harbour. Died, 1792. There is a portrait of Smeaton in the National Portrait Gallery.

SMELLIE, WILLIAM, a printer at Edinburgh, distinguished also as a man of science and learning, was born in 1740. He was the translator of Buffon's Natural History, and author of the "Philosophy of Natural History," and of other ingenious works. He was a fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, and was much esteemed among the literati of his native city, where he died in 1795.

SMIRKE, ROBERT, R.A., was born at Wigton, near Carlisle, in 1762; entered, at the age of 19, as a student at the Royal Academy (then in its infancy); in 1786 first became an exhibitor, and in 1792 was elected one of its members. His pictures were generally of an historical or imaginative character, his favourite subjects being taken from the sacred writings, English history, the works of Shakespeare, Cervantes, or other eminent authors. Died, Jan. 6th, 1845.

SMITH, ADAM, the celebrated political economist, was born at Kirkcaldy, in Scotland, in 1723. He was educated first at Kirkcaldy school, then at the university of Glasgow, and in 1740 was sent to the university of Oxford, where he lectured till 1747. He was next engaged as lecturer on rhetoric and belles lettres at Edinburgh, and in 1761 was appointed professor of logic at Glasgow university; a post which he exchanged, in 1752, for that of professor of moral philosophy. His lectures attracted considerable attention, and continued the germs of the views which he subsequently developed in his well-known works. Towards the close of 1763, he accepted an invitation to travel with the duke of Buccleugh, and having resigned his chair, made a long tour in France, becoming acquainted at Paris with some of

the most eminent philosophers and economists. Among them were Turgot, Quesnay, D'Alembert, and Necker. Returning in 1766, he spent the next ten years in retirement at Kirkcaldy, engaged in the composition of his great work, the "Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations," which first appeared in 1776. It has a high rank among the successful books of the world; overthrowing the grave errors which it attacked, and establishing their opposite truths. Its main principle is that labour, not money, nor land, is the real source of wealth. The means of making labour most fruitful, the division of labour, what wealth consists in, the mischiefs of legislative interference with industry and commerce, the necessity of freedom of trade, are admirably discussed and expounded. The book may be regarded as the basis of modern Political Economy, and one of its great objects has been accomplished in England in the establishment of *Free Trade*. In 1788, Adam Smith settled at Edinburgh, where he had the appointment of a commissioner of customs for Scotland. He was the friend of David Hume, of whose last days and death he wrote an account, with a warm panegyric on his character, which was published with Hume's autobiography. He was also author of a "Theory of Moral Sentiments," which appeared in 1759, and the doctrine of which is that Sympathy is the foundation of Morals. It reached a sixth edition in 1790, and has been frequently reprinted. The degree of LL.D. was conferred on Adam Smith by the university of Glasgow, of which also he was chosen rector in 1787. Died, unmarried, 8th July, 1790.

SMITH, ANKER, engraver, was born at London, in 1759. He was for some time assistant to James Heath; was employed on the illustrations to Bell's *British Poets*, and, in 1797, was chosen A.R.A. for his excellent print of the Death of Wat the Tyler, after Northcote. Died, 1819.

SMITH, GEORGE, painter, was born at Chichester, in 1714. He excelled in landscape, and some of his pieces gained prizes from the Society of Arts. Died, 1776.

SMITH, SIR HENRY GEORGE WAKELYN, bart., usually called Sir HARRY SMITH, a distinguished British general, was a native of Whitlesea, in Cambridgeshire. He was born in 1788, entered the army at the age of 17, and first served in the expedition to Monte Video and Buenos Ayres. He was present at the siege of Copenhagen, and afterwards served in the Peninsula, where he took part in almost all the principal battles and sieges of the war. At the storming of Badajoz he saved the life of a Spanish lady, whom, in 1814, he made his wife. He distinguished himself as assistant-adjutant-general at the taking of Washington, in 1814, took part in the unsuccessful attack on New Orleans later in the same year, and in the capture of Fort Bowyer. At Waterloo, he served as quarter-master-general to the 6th division. After being employed in British North America, the West Indies, and the Cape Colony, he was sent to India about 1840, and distinguished himself at the battles of Gwalior, Maharajpore, Moodkee, and Fe-

rozepore. He won the victory of Alwal over the Sikhs, 28th January, 1846, and contributed to the victory of Sobraon in the following month; for which services he received the thanks of the House of Lords, and was made G. C. B. and Baronet. In 1847, he was appointed governor of the Cape of Good Hope, and conducted the Koffir War to a successful close, in 1852. After his return to England he was made lieutenant-general, and commander of the northern and midland military districts. Died, at London, 12th October, 1860.

SMITH, SIR JAMES EDWARD, an eminent English physician and naturalist, was born at Norwich, in 1759; studied medicine at Edinburgh, and took his degree at Leyden, in 1786; visited France and Italy; and, on his return to England, published "A Sketch of a Tour on the Continent," 3 vols., in which there is much information on subjects of natural history. In 1794, he became the purchaser of the collection of books, &c., of Linnaeus, which was afterwards sold to the Linnaean Society. He established the Linnaean Society, and was its first president; received the honour of knighthood from George IV., and died in 1828, at his native city, where he had long practised as a physician. Besides his "Tour" before mentioned, he wrote a "Natural History of the Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia," 2 vols. folio; "English Botany," 36 vols. 8vo; "Flora Botanica," 3 vols. 8vo; the "English Flora," 4 vols. 8vo; and an "Introduction to Botany." Sir James was also editor of the splendid "Flora Græca" of Sibthorp.

SMITH, JAMES and HORACE, a celebrated literary duumvirate, were the sons of Robert Smith, solicitor to the board of ordnance, and born respectively in London, Feb. 10th, 1775, and Dec. 31st, 1779. James was indebted to his father, was subsequently taken into partnership, and eventually succeeded to his business as well as to his official appointment. Horace became a member of the stock exchange. Perhaps no two situations in life could at first sight appear less favourable to the cultivation of the muse than a lawyer's desk and Copel Court; but James and Horace Smith triumphed over obstacles that would have crushed less genial natures, and went on from step to step till they left their names deeply graven in the literature of their time. Their first effusions were contributed to the Pic Nic newspaper, established by Colonel Greville, in 1802. They also wrote largely for the *Monthly Mirror* and the *London Review*, and some of their best vers de société appeared in the *New Monthly Magazine*, while under Thomas Campbell's editorship. But the work by which the brothers are best known, and by which they will be longest remembered, is the "Rejected Addresses," which appeared on the reopening of Drury Lane Theatre in 1812, and of which twenty-two editions have been sold. The popularity of this work appears to have satisfied the ambition of the elder brother. But soon afterwards Horace commenced his novels with "Galester and Gravities" in 1825, and ended them with "Love and Mesmerism" in 1845; and while

in these 20 years "Brambletye House Aples," "Zillah," "Adam Brown," received. James Dec. 24th, 1839; Wells, July 12th, 1842.

SMITH, JAMES, a Scottish manufacturer in Glasgow, 1789. He had attained success in mechanics and his uncle gave him of the extensive station, in which he soon afterwards rose on the Deans for thorough draughts, which have since been used in this subject which, and since then in public estimation, authority on all questions of cultural pursuits. The commissioners Peel to inquire into sanitary condition towns; and the effect. Died, suddenly.

SMITH, JOHN, a leader of the English was born at Wiltshire about 1679. Of a larger and more active early life in the cause of liberty, France, visited Egypt, 1802 greatly distinguished wars of Hungary as the favour of Sigismund Transylvania. Wounded by the Turks, he was harshly treated in the escape. Rumours traced him thither to England about enthusiasm into the New World, and field, Hunt, and others, 1606, with a squadron for Virginia, under a grant by James happy dissensions, the first years of the rendered the most irrepressible hopefulness, and his vigorous wisdom and nobility would probably have made important geographical discoveries; in Chickahominy, and prior of the country were captured by the by his rare self-poisoning. He remained weeks, carefully observing some knowledge of the natives, and when at last put him to death, he made a noble pleading of

In these 20 years he also gave to the public "Brambletye House," "Tor Hill," "Reuben Apuley," "Zillah," "The New Forest," "Adam Brown," &c., all of which were well received. James Smith died in London, Dec. 24th, 1839; Horace died at Tunbridge Wells, July 12th, 1849.

SMITH, JAMES, of Deanston, a name intimately associated with agricultural and manufacturing improvement, was born at Glasgow, 1789. While only a youth of 18, he had attained such a thorough knowledge of mechanics and cotton-spinning, that his uncle gave him the entire management of the extensive cotton works at Deanston, in which he was a partner; and he soon afterwards began to put in practice on the Deanston farm various schemes for thorough draining and deep working, which have since been so generally adopted. In 1831 he published a pamphlet on this subject which attracted great attention; and since that period he rose so highly in public estimation, that he became an authority on all questions connected with agricultural pursuits. In 1848 he was one of the commissioners appointed by Sir Robert Peel to inquire into and report upon the sanitary condition of the manufacturing towns; and the schemes of improvement which he suggested can hardly fail of their effect. Died, suddenly, June 9, 1850.

SMITH, JOHN, distinguished as the heroic leader of the English colonists of Virginia, was born at Willoughby, in Lincolnshire, about 1579. Of a daring spirit, longing for a larger and more adventurous life, he served in early life in the Netherlands, a soldier in the cause of liberty. He then travelled in France, visited Egypt and Italy, and about 1602 greatly distinguished himself in the wars of Hungary against the Turks, gaining the favour of Sigismund Bathori, prince of Transylvania. Wounded and taken prisoner by the Turks, he was sold as a slave, was harshly treated in the Crimea, and made his escape. Rumours of war in Morocco attracted him thither, and thence he returned to England about 1606. He entered with enthusiasm into the project of colonizing the New World, and with Gosnold, Winkfield, Hunt, and others, set out in December, 1606, with a squadron of three small vessels for Virginia, under the authority of a charter granted by James I. Amidst the unhappy dissensions, difficulties, and distress of the first years of the great enterprise, Smith rendered the most important services, by his irrepressible hopefulness, his practical wisdom, and his vigorous government. But for his wisdom and noble exertions the project would probably have been abandoned. He made important geographical explorations and discoveries; in 1607 ascending the Chickahominy, and penetrating into the interior of the country. He and his comrades were captured by the Indians, and he only, by his rare self-possession, escaped with his life. He remained a prisoner for some weeks, carefully observed the country, got some knowledge of the language of the natives, and when at last they were going to put him to death, he was saved by the affectionate pleading of Pocahontas, the daughter

of the chief Powhattan, a girl of ten or twelve years old. Reconverted to James, Smith had need for all his energy to save the desponding colonists. In the summer of 1608 he explored in an open boat the Bay of the Chesapeake and its tributary rivers, a navigation of nearly 3000 miles. He also penetrated inland, established friendly relations with the Indians, and prepared a map of the country. On his return from this great expedition, he was made president of the colonial council. In 1609 he was severely injured by an accidental explosion of gunpowder, and without reward for his splendid services, except in his own conscience and the applause of the world, returned to England. He visited Virginia in 1614, was captured by the French in the following year, and on his return to London after three months, heard of the arrival of his Indian friend, Pocahontas. She had been taken prisoner by the colonists, had become a Christian, married an Englishman, John Rolfe, and with him had come to England. Smith made known her services, and she was presented to the queen, and loaded with marks of honour and gratitude. She was on the point of embarking for America, when she died at Gravesend, in 1617. Smith published in 1608 "A True Relation of such Occurrences and Accidents of note as hath happened in Virginia since the first planting of that Colony, &c." He died in 1631.

SMITH, Dr JOHN, an eminent antiquarian and Celtic scholar, was born at Glenorchy, in Argyshire, in the year 1747; studied at the university of St. Andrew's; and, in 1774, was appointed assistant and successor in the parish of Kilbrandon, Lorn, where he preached for 7 years. About this time he translated into Gaelic, "Alleluia's Alarm" and the "Catechisms of Dr Watts." In 1781 he became minister of Campbeltown. Soon after his settlement in this parish, he published his "Essay on Gaelic Antiquities," "A Dissertation on the Authenticity of the Poems of Ossian," and a "Collection of Ancient Poems, translated from the Gaelic." About 1783 he was associated with Dr Stewart, minister of Luss, in translating the Scriptures into Gaelic. He also wrote a concise commentary on the whole of the Bible. In 1787 he published the "Life of St. Columba, the Apostle of the Highlands," extracted from the Latin of St. Adamnan, &c. About the same time he published a new and improved edition of the Psalms in Gaelic. Besides his unwearied labours for the spiritual improvement of the people committed to his care, he was eager to introduce among them an improved system of husbandry. With this view, he wrote many essays on the subject, and frequently obtained prizes from the Highland Society. Died, 1807, aged 60.

SMITH, JOHN PYE, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S., an eminent Nonconformist divine, was born at Sheffield, 1775. He was the son of a bookseller, and was intended for his father's business. But his piety, talents, and love of learning, marked him out for the ministry, and he became a student at Rotherham College in 1793. When his course was fin-

ished, he was chosen classical tutor of the college; and he was invited, at the early age of 25, to become theological tutor and principal of Homerton College, the oldest of the institutions for training ministers among the Independents. In January, 1801, he entered on the duties of that post, which he filled with the highest efficiency for 50 years. Two or three years after his settlement at Homerton, he became pastor of the church assembling at the Gravel Pits Chapel, and continued to discharge his pastoral duties in that congregation for about 47 years. The mind of Dr Smith was singularly energetic. He was critically acquainted both with ancient and modern languages, and studied both the exact and the experimental sciences. When geology offered its somewhat startling revelations, he embraced it as a part of the communications of the Author of nature and of truth; and by his patient investigations he endeavoured to show the tangible records of creation to be in harmony with the word of God. On the publication of his "Scripture and Geology," the Royal Society enrolled him as one of their fellows. Dr Smith engaged in controversy with Professor Lee, of Cambridge, on the question of the union of church and state; and with the Rev. Thomas Belsham, and other Unitarians, on the Divinity of Christ. Among other works which emanated from his pen were, "Four Discourses on Priesthood and Sacrifice," and "Reasons of the Protestant Faith, with an Exposure of Popish Errors," which he republished, with a new preface, within a few weeks of his death. But the most elaborate of his publications is "The Scripture Testimony to the Messiah," a work of profound learning and candid criticism, which has been admitted, though the work of a dissenter, as an authority in the English universities. Dr Smith was on the side of progress in general politics; shrunk not from advocacy of the repeal of the corn laws; went to an extreme, even, as many deem it, in respect to some modes of social reformation; but whatever he did, it was impossible to doubt either his conscientiousness, the purity of his motives, or the philanthropy and benevolence that filled his heart. Died, at Guildford, Feb. 6, 1851.

SMITH, JOSEPH, founder of Mormonism, was born in Windsor County, Vermont, U. S., in 1805. He was the son of a farmer, and worked on the farm, receiving but a scanty education. He professed that the divisions and differences of Christendom excited in him the desire to discover for himself the divine truth; and that during his retirement, in 1823, he saw a vision, in which an angel appeared and made various prophetic and historical communications to him. Many angel-visits followed, and in 1827 the "Book of Mormon," a mysterious volume composed of thin plates of metal, in appearance like gold, and containing, in all kinds of characters, a history of America from the earliest ages down to the 5th century of our era, was delivered to him. His story found believers in his nearest relations, and excited general curiosity, with many suspicious and ill reports. A copy of

the book, or of one part of it, was shown to Dr Anthon, who declared it to be an imposture. Whether it was got up by Smith, or was appropriated with some modifications from a manuscript tale by one Spaulding, as has been asserted and sworn to, remains uncertain. Certain witnesses pretended to have seen the plates; Smith translated the record, and in 1830 it was published. The same year the new society began to take shape and organization under the name of "The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints." It grew and spread rapidly, but success was accompanied by enmity and frequent violence, so that Smith and his adherents had to remove from place to place, and from State to State, to avoid persecution of the coarsest kind. In 1838 Smith founded the city of Nauvoo, on the Mississippi, and got a charter of incorporation for it. It prospered greatly, attracted settlers from various parts of the world, had a fine temple, a university, and a regularly organized militia. By successive "revelations" Smith constituted the church, with himself as prophet and legislator. But dissensions existed between the faithful and the unbelievers in the new city; rival newspapers carried on the war, till the mob took it out of their hands, and the governor of the State in turn out of theirs. In June, 1844, Smith was arrested and imprisoned on a charge of treason, and on the 27th of that month he was murdered by the mob, who burst into the prison. Brigham Young was chosen his successor, and the Mormons had soon after to seek a new settlement. They found in Utah, which was recognized as one of the United States in 1850.

SMITH, ROBERT, an eminent English mathematician, born in 1689. While still young he became tutor to the duke of Cambridge, and in 1716, on the death of his relative and friend, Roger Cotes, was called to succeed him as Plumian professor of astronomy in the university of Cambridge. Two years later he was chosen F.R.S., and in 1723 was made LL.D., Cambridge. He succeeded Bentley as master of Trinity College in 1742. Dr Smith's original works are, "A Complete System of Optics," published in 1739, and "Harmonics, or the Philosophy of Musical Sounds," which appeared in 1748. He edited, with commentaries, some memoirs of his friend Cotes under the title of "Harmonia Mensuraria," and also his "Lectures on Hydraulics and Pneumatics." He was the founder of two yearly prizes for students in mathematics and natural philosophy. Died, at Cambridge, 1768.

SMITH, Sir WILLIAM SIDNEY, G.C.B., British admiral, was the son of a captain in the army, John Spencer Smith, of Mickleham, Sussex, and was born at Westminster, 1744. He received his education chiefly under Dr Vicesimus Knox, of 12 years, as a shipman on board the Sandwich, under Lord Rodney. In 1780 he became a lieutenant in 1782 a commander; and, in 1783, obtained post rank, with the command of the *Northampton* of 28 guns. The American war having been brought to a close, the young captain

(who was not vice of the king, him with the sword, for the attack on a Russian which he des Sweden and active life, and Europe. He got possession ther, and offered his arrival in the city; and the war, which continued to Sir S. hazardous exploits was now appointed Diamond frigate, a small flotilla, greatly annoyed, attempt to 1796, he was taken of having by landing assassinated for two years Temple, at Paris, and Intrepidity Philippeaux, and Sidney's escape effected. By me, gaoler, and false Rouen, and then Channel, where the Argos frigate, of Portsmouth. In the Tiger, of 80 guns, to assume a commodore, on the 1799, he proceeded on the 16th, captain of which he was of Acree, against two days after followed, and then desoured to cruise determined by Commodore and his groups of Hassan, Buonaventura, Sir Sidney negotiated the evacuation treaty signed at the return of the British government, and hostility. But they were by it. In the army service; and he which proved fatal in his return to the sword, with the corporals, he was returned for Rocheste employed in the America. On 1814, he was present in the York; in the made a knight commander, full admiral, general of marines

rt of it, was shown
ared it to be an in-
as got up by Smith,
with some modifica-
tale by one Spalding,
and sworn to, remain-
tresses pretended to
Smith translated the
was published. The
ciety began to take
under the name of
Christ of Latter Day
spread rapidly, but
ailed by enmity and
that Smith and his
move from place to
State, to avoid per-
sest kind. In 1839
ty of Nauvoo, on the
charter of incorpora-
greatly attracted
parts of the world,
university, and a re-
lilia. By successive
constituted the church,
and legislator. But
ween the faithful and
the new city; rival
the war, till the mob
nds, and the govern-
ut of theirs. In June,
ed and imprisoned on
and on the 27th of that
red by the mob, who
Brigham Young &c.
and the Mormons had
new settlement. This
which was recognized
States in 1850.
an eminent English
in 1689. While still
or to the duke of Cum-
on the death of his
rger Cotes, was called
Plumian professor at
iversity of Cambridge.
was chosen F.R.S., and
L.D., Cambridge. His
master of Trinity Col-
Smith's original work
ystem of Optics," pub-
" Harmonics, or the
al Sounds," which ap-
edited, with commen-
s of his friend Cotes
armonia Mensuraturæ
ures on Hydrostatics
He was the founder of
or students in meth-
philosophy. Died, at

LIAM SIDNEY, G.C.B.,
the son of a captain in
er Smith, of Midgham,
at Westminster, was
cation chiefly under Dr
Tunbridge School; he
age of 12 years, as well
he Sandwich under Lord
he became a lieutenant
& and, in 1783, obtained
command of the British
merican war having
lose, the young captain

A New Universal Biography.

(who was not quite 20) entered into the service of the king of Sweden, who presented him with the grand cross of the order of the Sword, for the skill and energy he displayed on several occasions, particularly in an attack on a Russian flotilla, a great part of which he destroyed. A peace between Sweden and Russia again threw him out of active life, and he travelled in the south of Europe. Hearing that Lord Hood had got possession of Toulon, he hastened thither, and offered his services. Soon after his arrival it was determined to evacuate the city; and the destruction of the ships of war, which could not be carried off, was intrusted to Sir Sidney, who performed the hazardous exploit with signal ability. He was now appointed to the command of the Diamond frigate, of 38 guns, in which, with a small flotilla under his direction, he greatly annoyed the enemy; but in a gallant attempt to cut out a ship at Havre in 1794, he was taken prisoner, and, on pretence of having violated the law of nations, by landing assassins in France, he was confined for two years in the prison of the Temple, at Paris. At length, by the address and intrepidity of a French officer, named Philippeaux, and two of his friends, Sir Sidney's escape was somewhat mysteriously effected. By means of a forged order to the gaoler, and false passports, they escaped to Rouen, and thence in an open boat, to the Channel, where they were taken up by the Argo frigate, which soon landed them at Portsmouth. In 1798 Sir Sidney sailed in the Tigre, of 80 guns, for the Mediterranean, to assume a distinct command, as commodore, on the coast of Egypt. In March, 1799, he proceeded to St Jean d'Acre; and, on the 18th, captured a French flotilla, the guns of which he employed in the defence of Acre, against Buonaparte, who invested it two days after. Many fierce contests followed, and the French repeatedly endeavoured to carry the place by storm; but the determined valour of the British commodore and his gallant band, assisted by the troops of Hassan Bey, frustrated every attempt. Buonaparte having quitted Egypt, Sir Sidney negotiated with General Kleber for the evacuation of the country, and by a treaty signed at El Arish, in January, 1800, the return of the French was agreed to. The British government had previously announced that it would agree to no capitulation, and hostilities were recommenced by Kleber. But they nevertheless determined to abide by it. In 1801 Sir Sidney co-operated with the army sent to Egypt under Abercromby; and he was wounded in the battle which proved fatal to that gallant general. On his return to England he received a valuable sword, with the freedom of the city, from the corporation of London; and, in 1801, he was returned to parliament as member for Rochester. He was subsequently employed in the Mediterranean and in South America. On his return to England, in 1804, he was presented with the freedom of Plymouth; in the following year he was made a knight commander of the Bath; in 1804, full admiral, and, in 1830, lieutenant-general of marines, succeeding therein his

Majesty, William IV. In 1814, he endeavoured to procure, from the congress of Vienna, the abolition of the slave trade, and a con-joint attack of the sovereigns upon the piratical states of Barbary; but his exertions proved fruitless. He then formed at Paris an association called the Anti-Piratic, which probably helped to render the subjugation of Algiers a popular measure in France, if it did not immediately lead to that event. At the close of the war Sir Sidney's services were rewarded with a pension of £1000 a year. A more chivalric character than Sir Sidney Smith is not to be found among the heroes of modern times; and those who recollect his brilliant career will be ready to subscribe to the eulogium passed on him by his biographer, E. Howard: "All his public actions seem to have been less the offspring of mere military calculation and naval science, than of the intuition of the most romantic courage and the highest moral feeling, always controlled by prudence and intrepidity, that no danger, however sudden, could surprise, and no difficulty, however menacing, vanquish." There was a time when his very name, like that of Nelson, struck terror into our enemies; and his constitutional activity kept him constantly on the alert to take advantage of every opportunity to harass and annoy them. He died at his residence in Paris, on the 26th of May, 1840, aged 76.

SMITH, SYDNEY, M.A., canon resident-lary of St Paul's, rector of Combe Florey, Somersetshire, who, for half a century, rendered himself conspicuous as a political writer and critic, was born at Woodford, in Essex; received his education at Winchester College, and was thence elected to New College, Oxford, in 1780. He commenced his ministry as curate of Netheravon, Wilts; but relinquished it soon after, in order to travel with the son of Mr Hicks Beach, M.P. for Cirencester; which event, and its immediate consequences, he thus humourously describes in the preface to his collected writings:—"When first I went into the church, I had a curacy in the middle of Salisbury Plain. The squire of the parish took a fancy to me, and requested me to go with his son to reside at the university of Weimar. Before we could get there, Germany became the seat of war, and in stress of politics we put into Edinburgh, where I remained five years. The principles of the French revolution were then fully afloat, and it is impossible to conceive a more violent and agitated state of society. Among the first persons with whom I became acquainted were Lord Jeffrey, Lord Murray (late lord advocate for Scotland), and Lord Brougham; all of them maintaining opinions upon political subjects a little too liberal for the dynasty of Dundas, then exercising supreme power over the northern division of the island. One day we happened to meet in the eighth or ninth story or flat in Buccleugh Place, the elevated residence of the then Mr Jeffrey; I proposed that we should set up a 'Review;' this was acceded to with acclamation. I was appointed editor, and remained long enough in Edinburgh to edit the first number of the Edin-

burgh Review." He soon after removed to London, and though the editorial department fell into the hands of Mr Jeffrey, he continued for many years one of the most active contributors to this celebrated organ of Whig principles. During his residence at Edinburgh, Mr Smith was minister of the episcopal church there; and when he settled in London, he became in every sense of the word "a popular preacher," who could at once delight and instruct the crowded assemblages of wealth and fashion that resorted to the West-end chapels. Nor were his oral eloquence, wit, and learning confined to the pulpit alone; with equal success he displayed his abilities as a lecturer on the *belles lettres* at the Royal Institution, his fame increasing with every fresh effort of his genius. During the Perceval administration, Mr Smith's activity as a political writer was at its height; and it was thought that the celebrated and amusing "Letters of Peter Plymley," which he produced at that period, did more towards effecting Catholic emancipation than any publication of the time. Throughout his whole career, indeed, he exerted himself in favour of "liberal" measures; or, to use his own words, he "always endeavoured to fight against evil." His last literary efforts were made in denouncing the repudiators of Pennsylvania. His "Contributions" to the Edinburgh Review and various other productions of his wise and witty pen have been collected, and have gone through numerous editions; and, more recently, his "Sketches of Moral Philosophy," or lectures upon that subject, delivered at the Royal Institution, have been published. He died, Feb. 21, 1845, aged 76. A Memoir of his Life, with his Correspondence, has been edited by Lady Holland.

SMITH, DR THOMAS, a learned English divine, historian, biographer, and critic; born in London, in 1638; died, 1710. He wrote numerous works, among which are, "An Account of the Greek Church," two volumes of "Miscellanea" in Latin, a "Life of Camden," and "Vitæ quorundam Eruditissimorum et Illustrum Virorum."

SMITH, SIR THOMAS, a learned English statesman, historian, and critic, was born at Saffron Walden, in Essex; and after having been Greek professor and university orator at Cambridge, became secretary of state in the reigns of Edward VI. and Elizabeth. Born, 1612; died, 1577. His "Commonwealth of England" is the book by which he is best known.

SMITH, WILLIAM, LL.D., F.G.S., an eminent geologist, was born at Churchill, in Oxfordshire; and at the outset of his career he studied geology and land-surveying. In 1806 he published "A Treatise on Irrigation," in which his geological discoveries enabled him to make some valuable improvements. From this time he steadily rose into notice in the scientific world. In 1806 his collection of organic remains was examined by the president and principal members of the Geological Society; and in the first volume of the Society's Transactions, which appeared in 1811, his discoveries are prominently noticed. But it was not until 1815 that he gave

to the world the long-promised "Delineation of the Strata of England and Wales," in the form of a handsome map. This publication led to the purchase, in the same year, by the British Museum, of the whole of his collection; and the task of arranging and describing it led him to publish "Strata Identified by Organized Fossils" and a "Stratigraphical System of Organized Fossils." From 1815 to 1825, Mr Smith published twenty geological maps of various counties of England, delivered lectures in provincial towns, and travelled in search of new facts, having, for a long time, "scarcely any home but the rocks, except one year which he passed at Kirkby Lonsdale, in Westmoreland." In 1835 the degree of LL.D. was conferred upon him by Trinity College, Dublin. But though careful, he became embarrassed; and it was at length well known to his friends, that this excellent and highly-gifted man, now fast falling into the "sere and yellow leaf" of age, was without the means of procuring even the common comforts of life. An application was made to the crown, and a pension of £100 per annum was immediately bestowed upon him. Born, 1769; died, 1846.

SMOLLETT, TOBIAS, novelist and miscellaneous writer, was born of a respectable family, at Dalquhurn, in Dumfriesshire, in 1721. He was educated at Dumbarton school, apprenticed to a surgeon at Glasgow, and served for several years in the navy. He accompanied the expedition to Carthage, and afterwards went to Jamaica. Not succeeding in his profession, he turned to literature for bread, and his first publication was a satire entitled "Advice," in 1746. His long life was one of restless activity, writing, travelling, quarrelling, place-seeking; without earnestness, or depth, or principle. He was for a time editor of the Critical Review, wrote against Wilkes in the "Briton," and published various political satires. His most celebrated novel is "Roderick Random," published in 1748; full of amusing incidents, and characterized by a coarse but hearty humour. His other novels are "Peregrine Pickle," "Adventures of Ferdinand Gonsalves Fathom," "Adventures of Sir Launcelot Greaves," and the "Expedition of Humphrey Clinker." He was also author of a "Complete History of England," a translation of Don Quixote, and some worthless poems. His writings are not fit for delicate hands to touch, by reason of their indecency and moral filth. Smollett died at Leghorn, in 1771.

SMYTH, WILLIAM, professor of modern history in the university of Cambridge, was born in 1764. He took his degree of M.A. in 1790, and in 1807 he was appointed to the chair of modern history, which he held for 42 years. Most of his life was passed at Cambridge, in a constant train of quiet studies and innocent pleasures. Endowed with a fine taste and correct judgment, he delighted in nursing the flame of infant genius. He was among the first to appreciate the merits of Henry Kirke White, whom he treated during his life with characteristic kindness, and after his death gave a durable expression of his friendship in the beautiful lines inscribed on the youthful poet's monument in

promised "Delimitation and Wales," is the map. This publication of the same year, by the whole of his colleagues, arranging and describing "Strata Identified" and a "Stratigraphical and Fossilized" From which published twenty various counties of England in provincial towns, of new facts, having, only any home but the r which he passed at Westmoreland." in D. was conferred upon Dublin. But though barraged; and it was n to his friends, that ghly-gifted man, now ere and yellow lead the means of procuring efforts of life. An up- the crown, and a peo- was immediately be- born, 1769; died, 1840. S, novelist and miscel- born of a respectable, in Dumbartonshire, a surgeon at Glasgow, years in the navy, expedition to Caribbea to Jamaica. Not- fession, he turned to and his first publication "Advice," in 1746. His tiness activity, writing, place-seeking; with- ph, or principle. He of the Critical Review, in the "Briton," and ical satires. His most "Goderick Randoe," of amusing incidents, a coarse but heavy novels are "Peregrine of Ferdinand Count- res of Sir Laurence expedition of Humphrey so author of a "Com- and," a translation of me worthless poem. It for delicate hands to their indelicacy and died at Leghorn, in

all Saints Church, Cambridge. Mr Smyth was himself a poet. In 1806 he published "English Lyrics," which was favourably received; but his chief titles to fame are his "Lectures on Modern History" and "On the French Revolution," and his "Evidences of Christianity." Died at Norwich, June 26, 1819.

SMYTH, WILLIAM HENRY, British admiral, a distinguished naval surveyor, astronomer, and antiquary, was born at Westminster in 1788. He is said to have been a descendant of the famous Captain John Smith, the preserver and early historian of the colony of Virginia. [See SMITH, JOHN.] He entered the navy at the age of 17, and continued to serve in it till the close of the war in 1815. He had the command of a gunboat at the siege of Cadiz in 1810, and was made a lieutenant in 1813. Having observed the defects of the charts of the Mediterranean Sea, he began to make observations for the correction of them, and being supported by the Admiralty, he employed nearly ten years in surveys of Sicily, the coasts of the Adriatic, and the island of Sardinia. In these surveys he was assisted by Captain Beaufort and Captain Gaultier, Parol of the French army. He became post-captain in 1824; returned the same year to England; completed the charts for the Atlas of Sicily, published by the Admiralty; and published an interesting Memoir on that island. He afterwards settled at Bedford, where he built an observatory, and made a long series of observations on the fixed stars; the results of his studies and observations appearing in his "Cycle of Celestial Objects," which was published in two volumes in 1844, and includes the "Bedford Catalogue." It is esteemed one of the best handbooks of practical astronomy. Admiral Smyth also made himself known as an antiquary. He formed a collection of Roman brass coins, and published a Descriptive Catalogue of them, and another of the Northumberland collection. Having removed to Chelsea, he was for some time a prominent figure in the scientific circles of London; became fellow of the Society of Antiquaries from 1821; afterwards vice-president; F. R. S. from 1826, and subsequently vice-president, foreign secretary, and member of the council; member of the council, and president of the Astronomical Society; one of the council and president of the Geographical Society; visitor of Greenwich Observatory; and one of the founders of the United Service Institution. He was also a correspondent member of various foreign academies. Admiral Smyth's principal literary work is "The Mediterranean, a Memoir, Physical, Historical, and Nautical," published in 1844. His other works may be named, his "Sketches of the Present State of the Island of Sardinia," 1828; and translations of Arago's "Popular Astronomy," in conjunction with Arago; the same author's "Biographies of Distinguished Scientific Men," in conjunction with Baden Powell and Grant; and Arago's "History of the New World." He was long engaged on a "Nautical Dictionary," which he has left complete in manuscript, and which is to be published.

His numerous contributions to the "United Service Journal" were also revised by him for republication. Admiral Smyth was distinguished for his good sense, sterling integrity, and especially his love of fun, no less than for his enthusiasm for science, his energy, and varied acquirements. He died at his seat, St John's Lodge, near Aylesbury, September 18, 1853.

SNAYERS, HENRIK, Dutch engraver, was born at Antwerp in 1612. Among his best prints are—the Virgin surrounded by Saints, the Communion of St Francis of Assisi, both after Rubens; and Samson delivered to the Philistines by Dauliah, after Vandyck. He spent his whole life at Antwerp, and attained the reputation of one of the best engravers of his age.

SNAYERS, PIETER, Dutch painter, was born at Antwerp in 1593. He studied under Henrik van Balen, and improved himself by a visit to Italy. He was named painter to the Archduke Albert, and afterwards to the Cardinal Infante of Spain. Snayers excelled in historical, landscape, and battle pieces, and executed many works for the churches of Brussels and the principal mansions. He was the friend of Rubens and Vandyck, and the latter painted his portrait. Died at Brussels, 1670.

SNELL, RODOLPH, an eminent mathematician and philological writer, was born at Oudenarde, in Holland, in 1547. He became professor of mathematics, and afterwards of Hebrew, in the university of Leyden, where he died in 1613. He published "Apollonius Batavius," and several treatises on the works of Pappus.—His son, WILLEBROD SNELL, born at Leyden, in 1591, succeeded his father in the mathematical chair, and died in 1626. He discovered the law of refraction of rays of light; and was the first who undertook the measurement of the earth, or a degree of the meridian, by the application of trigonometry. He published some of the works of the ancient mathematicians, and a few learned treatises of his own on mathematical subjects.

SNIADECKI, JAN, a distinguished Polish astronomer, born in 1756. He studied at the universities of Cracow and Göttingen, visited Holland and France, became acquainted with Laplace, D'Alembert, Condorcet, and other eminent men, and in 1781 was appointed professor of mathematics and astronomy, at Cracow; whence he removed in 1806 to the new university of Wilna, of which he became rector. He retired from the post which he had filled so ably and honourably in 1824, and died in 1830. His scientific and miscellaneous writings appeared in a collected form in 8 vols., in 1837—1839.

SNIADECKI, ANDREW, a distinguished Polish physiologist and chemist, was younger brother of the preceding, and was born in 1763. He was educated at the university of Cracow, studied afterwards at the universities of Padua and Edinburgh, and, like his brother, was called to fill a chair at Wilna. He rendered great services to science in Poland as professor of chemistry and pharmacy there, and retained that post till 1830, when the university was suppressed by Russia. Sniadecki's work, entitled "The

Theory of Organic Existences," was translated into French and German. Died at Wilna, 1838.

SNORRO STURLESON, Icelandic poet and historian, was born in 1178. He received a good education, rose to high office in his native island, and was in high reputation for his varied acquirements and his skill as a story-teller. He published the collection of Sagas entitled the "Heimskringla," in which are many songs of his own composition, and which was first printed in 1697. There are Swedish, Danish, German, and Latin translations of it. Snorro was also editor of the collection, entitled "Skaldia," or "Snorro-Edda." Snorro was murdered in 1211.

SNYDERS, FRANS, a celebrated painter of the Flemish school, born at Antwerp, in 1579. He studied under Hendrik van Balen; and, after visiting Italy for improvement, settled at Brussels, under the patronage of the Archduke Ferdinand. His battles and hunting-pieces are admirable, and in the representation of animals none have ever surpassed him. Died, 1637.

SOANE, Sir JOHN, an eminent architect, was born at Reading, in Berkshire, in 1752; came to London at an early age with his father, who was a builder; was placed with Dance, the architect, when about 15, and afterwards under Holland. In 1772, being a student of the Royal Academy, he was awarded the silver medal for the best drawing of the Pantheon of Rome, Whitehall. Four years afterwards he obtained the gold medal for the best design for a triumphal bridge. Soon after this he was introduced to George III. by Sir W. Chambers, and was sent to pursue his studies at Rome, with the Academy pension of £60 per annum for three years. There he continued until 1780, and studied assiduously the remains of ancient art. On his return to England he was employed on many public works, as well as private buildings; and on the death of Sir Robert Taylor, in 1788, he was appointed architect and surveyor to the Bank of England. In 1791 he was appointed clerk of the works to St James's Palace, the Parliament Houses, and other public buildings; and in 1795 architect of the Royal Woods and Forests, both of which offices he some years afterwards resigned. In 1794, a committee of the House of Lords directed him to consider what alterations could properly be made to render the house, offices, &c., more convenient and commodious. He accordingly made the requisite surveys, plans, &c., but though his designs were approved by the king, the execution of the work fell to the lot of James Wyatt. In 1806 he was elected professor of architecture to the Royal Academy. At this period, and for many years after, Mr Soane was actively engaged in erecting or improving public edifices in the metropolis and elsewhere. Among these were the Dulwich Gallery, the National Debt Redemption Office in the Old Jewry, the new Law Courts, &c. In 1821 he made a magnificent design for a new palace, to be constructed on Constitution Hill, but Buckingham House was preferred. In 1824 he was elected archi-

tect to the Royal College of Surgeons, and a fellow of the Royal Society. In 1824 he built Freemason's Hall, in Queen Street, and in 1833 completed the new State Paper Office in St James's Park. This was the last of his professional works; and, having passed his 80th year, he retired. He bequeathed his collection of works of art (valued at upwards of £50,000) to the nation, for the benefit of students in the arts, and especially for the advancement of architectural knowledge. This arrangement he lived to see completed by act of parliament; and at his death, which occurred Jan. 20, 1837, his house and museum in Lincoln's Inn Fields became the property of the public. Jackson's portrait of Sir John Soane is in the National Gallery.

SOBIESKI, JOHN (John III.), king of Poland, and one of the greatest warriors of his age, was born of a noble family in the district of Olcsko, in 1629. He was sent, with his elder brother, Mark Sobieski, to finish his education in France, and served for a time in the body-guards of Louis XIV. The brothers travelled together, but were suddenly recalled to Poland by an invasion of the Cossacks, in a battle with whom Mark was killed. John distinguished himself very greatly in the continual wars with Cossacks and Tartars, Swedes, Russians, and Turks, and attained the dignity of grand-marshal of Poland. One of his most memorable exploits was the great victory won in 1687 over the combined Cossack and Tartar forces, in a battle or series of battles which lasted seventeen days. He had only 20,000 men to oppose to 100,000, and with them he saved Poland from destruction. In 1671 he again defeated the Tartars in twenty combats, and liberated 30,000 Poles who had been taken prisoners by them. In the following year he obtained a great victory over the Turks, and took Choczim from them. Sobieski was elected king of Poland, as John III., in 1674, and had the arduous task of raising the country from a state of extreme depression and embarrassment. War with Tartars and Turks still went on, and Sobieski justified the confidence of his countrymen. He was crowned, with his wife, Maria Casimira, in February, 1676; and the same year Poland was invaded by an immense army of Turks under Ibrahim, pasha of Damascus, surnamed Shaitan, or the Devil. The armies approached each other by trenches and counter-trenches, but a treaty of peace was concluded. The Emperor Leopold, in dread of the Turks, sought in 1682 the aid of all the Christian powers, amongst them, that of Poland; but Sobieski, whose title Leopold had refused to acknowledge, in turn refused to make an alliance with him. But in the following year he did so. And Vienna being besieged by 200,000 Turks under the grand vizier, Kara Mustapha, and the Imperial family having fled, Sobieski hastened to relieve the city with 20,000 men. He was joined by the duke of Lorraine and the elector of Bavaria, each with 30,000 men; and came in sight of the besieging host on the 11th September. The next day he totally defeated them, and became master of their camp, artillery, and immense treasure. The victory was cele-

lege of Surgeons, and Society. In 1838 he all, in Queen Street, the new State Paper Park. This was the al works; and, having retired, he began of works of £50,000) to the advancement of students in the advancement of students by act of parliament, which occurred Jan. 20, 1840, in Lincoln's Inn property of the public. Sir John Soane is in

(John III.), king of Poland, the greatest warrior of his noble family in the world. He was sent, with Mark Sobieski, to finish the siege, and served for a month of Louis XIV. The other, but were not in the battle with whom Mark distinguished himself very much in the wars with the Russians, and the Turkish empire of grand-marshal his most memorable victory won in 1697, at Ossack and Tartar, both of battles which ended with only 20,000 men, and with them he was defeated. In 1671 he again defeated twenty combats, and was who had been taken. In the following year victory over the Turks, from them. Sobieski, Poland, as John III., in 1697, in the task of raising the of extreme depression. War with Tartan and Sobieski justified his countrymen. He was wife, Maria Casimire, in the same year Poland immense army of Tartan, the Devil. The ruler, either by treaches and a treaty of peace was Emperor Leopold, in 1683, in 1682 the aid of all, amongst them, that of I, whose title Leopold, in turn refused with him. But in the so. And Vienna being under the grand vizier and the imperial family hastened to relieve the. He was joined by the and the elector of Brandenburg; and came in sight on the 11th September, ally defeated them and their camp, artillery, and The victory was cele-

erated by a *Te Deum* in the cathedral of Vienna, and filled Europe with joy. A short and unsatisfactory interview took place between the emperor and the saviour of Vienna, and they parted in mutual discontent. Sobieski pursued the Turks, was defeated near Gran, but soon after defeated them again. He afterwards led an expedition to recover Kamuluke from the Turks; and was on the point of succeeding by negotiation, when the emperor offered in 1686 to aid him in the conquest of Moldavia and Wallachia. He overran these principalities, but failed to make a permanent conquest. This closed his military career, and his strength failing him, he declined gradually, and was at last carried off by apoplexy, 17th June, 1696. His last years were saddened by the failure of all his attempts to introduce reforms in the government. The nobles invariably opposed their constitutional anarchy "Veto," and the strict king confessed himself powerless to save his country.

SOENUS, LELIUS, theologian, was born at Sienna, in 1525. He was of a distinguished family, was brought up to the law, but applied himself especially to the study of the Scriptures, and became a member of a society formed in the neighbourhood of Sienna for free discussion of theological questions. The denial of the doctrine of the Trinity was the principal result of these discussions, and some of the inquirers being led to death, Lelius with others fled from Italy. He wandered for four years through the principal countries of Europe, visiting Poland twice, and finding many proselytes there, and spent his last years at Zürich, where he died in 1562. Lelius was an eminent scholar, and the correspondent of many distinguished men, amongst them of Calvin. SOENUS, FAUSTUS, usually considered the founder of the Socinian system of doctrine, was nephew of the preceding, and was born at Sienna, in 1539. He received only a defective education, and having adopted the theological views of his uncle, he was obliged to exile himself for several years. On his return to Italy he entered the service of the grand-duke of Tuscany, with whom he remained twelve years. He resigned his offices at Florence in 1574 in order to devote himself seriously to theological studies, and went to Basel. Thence he visited Transylvania, and in 1579, Poland, where he was at first refused admission into the Anti-Trinitarian churches. He lived some years at Leow, retired a while into the country, became connected by marriage with some of the leading families, and after the loss of his wife by death, returned to Cracow. He was there subjected in 1598 to a disgraceful outrage; seized by a mob in his sick-room, and dragged half-naked along the streets, his house robbed, and his papers burnt. He then retired to a village, where he spent his declining years. The aim of Soenus as a theological teacher was to get rid of all doctrines which appeared contrary to reason, to teach the humanity of Christ, while he insisted on the divine authority of his teaching; and opposed the doctrines of the atonement, predestination, and original sin, and insisted on by the reformers. He did

not invent, but for the most part merely gave a systematic form to the opinions which he maintained. His works form the first two volumes of the work, entitled "Bibliotheca Patrum Polonorum," published in 1656. They are written in Latin. Died, 1601.

SOCRATES, the great Athenian philosopher, was the son of Sophroniscus and Phænarete, and was born near Athens, B.C. 469. He was brought up to his father's calling, that of a sculptor, and for a time gained his living by it. He was, however, naturally an eager student, and by means of the best teachers and the best works accessible to him, got the best education his country and his age could give him. He was one of the disciples of the great Anaxagoras, and of his successor Archelaus, and soon gave himself up entirely to philosophy. He led an active social life, married—unhappily for himself, a Xanthippe—served his country as a soldier, distinguishing himself by his courage and extraordinary endurance at the siege of Potidea, at the battle of Delium, and at Amphipolis. At Potidea he saved the life of his pupil Alcibiades, and at Delium the life of his pupil Xenophon. His robust constitution made him indifferent to the extremes of temperature; he could dress alike and go barefoot all the year round. He appears to have scarcely ever held any political office, and seems to have inclined rather to the aristocratic than the democratic party. Critias, one of the Thirty Tyrants, had been his pupil; Theramenes was his friend; so was Charmides. Yet he fearlessly rebuked Critias for his vices, and thereby made him his enemy; and he with equal courage and disregard of consequences denounced the proceedings of the Thirty, and in one important case refused to obey their command. On the trial of the six generals after the battle of Arginæ he firmly opposed the injustice of the sentence. But it was as a Teacher that Socrates made himself the foremost man of Athens, and perhaps of the ancient world. He wrote no book, he did not establish a school, nor constitute a system of philosophy. But he almost lived abroad, and mixed with men familiarly, and in the street or any place of public resort, where listeners gathered round him, he talked and questioned and discussed, not for pay, but from the love of truth and a sense of duty. He was persuaded that he had a high religious mission to fulfil, and that a divine voice (afterwards spoken of as his *Dæmon* or *Genius*) habitually interfered to restrain him from certain actions; and instead of encouraging profitless speculations upon nature, or the rhetorical chicanery of the Sophists, he turned the thoughts of men to themselves, their actions, and their duties. Yet even on these things he did not dogmatize; instead of asserting and showing, he questioned and suggested and showed and led the way to real knowledge. He ruthlessly compelled ignorance and pretence to own themselves, and thus drew on himself the hatred of many. As early as B.C. 424 he was attacked by Aristophanes in his comedy of the "Clouds," as the arch-sophist, the enemy of religion, and corrupter of youth;

substantially the same charges as those on which he was prosecuted twenty years later. He was made to appear not only hateful, but ridiculous; a result the more easy to be attained because of his singularly ugly physiognomy, so easily rendered by the comic mask. He was persecuted during the tyranny of the Thirty, and after their fall he was impeached by Anytus, one of their leading opponents, with whom were associated Melitus, a tragic poet, and Lyeon, an orator. He was charged with not believing in the gods which the state worshipped; with introducing new divinities; and with corrupting the youth. Death was proposed as the penalty. Socrates refused to make use of a speech prepared for his defence by Lysias, and defended himself in a tone of confident innocence and worthiness, which aggravated the ill-will of his judges. He was condemned by a majority of six only; but his additional speech in mitigation of the sentence raised the majority against him to eighty. Thirty days elapsed between his sentence and its execution, in pursuance of the law that no criminal must be put to death during the voyage of the sacred ship, the Theoris, to Delos with the annual offerings. During that period Socrates had the society of his friends, and conversed with them as usual; the last conversation being on the immortality of the soul. He refused the offer of some of his friends to procure means of escape for him; drank the hemlock cup with perfect composure, and so died, in the 70th year of his age, B. C. 399. Socrates opened a new era in philosophy, and without founding a system he originated, by rousing men to reflection and leading them towards self-knowledge, a vast movement of intellect, which produced, first, Platonism and the Aristotelian logic, and then all the systems, even conflicting ones, which rose into more or less importance during ten successive centuries. So true, on a wider scale than he meant, was his own conception of his method as an "intellectual obstetricism." By his religious spirit, his belief in God and in immortality, his aim to reunite religion and morality, and his own noble and beautiful life, the mirror of the truths he taught, he exerted so strong and wholesome an influence that the historian of the Christian religion, Neander, does not hesitate to adopt the saying of the Florentine philosopher, Marsilio Ficino, that Socrates, like John the Baptist, was a forerunner of Christ. Our primary authorities for the life and teaching of this extraordinary man are Xenophon's Memorabilia and Apology of Socrates, and Plato's Dialogues, in which he forms the great central figure. (See Mr Grote's admirable account of him in his History of Greece.)

SOCRATES, an ecclesiastical historian of the 5th century. He was born at Constantinople, and bred to the bar, whence he obtained the name of **SCHOLASTICUS**. He wrote the History of the Church, from the period at which that of Eusebius terminates to the year 440. An English translation forms part of Bohn's Ecclesiastical Library.

SODOMA, IL, [RAZZI.]

SOEUR, HUBERT LE, a sculptor of the 17th century, of whose biography little is known. The country of his birth, and the dates of his birth and death, are not ascertained. He is said to have been a pupil of John of Bologna, and to have come to England before 1600. His best-known works are the equestrian statue of Charles I., at Charing Cross, and the statue of William, earl of Pembroke, at Oxford.

SOLISSONS, CHARLES DE BOURBON, Count de, grand-master of France under Henry IV., was the youngest son of Louis I., Prince of Condé, and was born in 1554. Proud, ambitious, and of only middling ability, he constantly pursued his own selfish interests, shifting from side to side in the conflict of parties, and passing his whole life in intrigues. In 1587 he quitted the court of Henry III., and joined the king of Navarre, who had offered him in marriage his sister and presumptive heir, Catherine. He distinguished himself at the battle of Coutras, and for his own ends dissuaded Henry from following up the advantage he had gained. The next year a breach took place between Henry and Solissons, and the latter returned to the service of Henry III., distinguished himself at the siege of Tours, and was named governor of Brittany. He soon after rejoined the king of Navarre, and commanded the English auxiliaries at the siege of Paris. For his service on that occasion he was named grand-master of France. He subsequently rendered important military services to Henry IV., but also quarrelled with and disobeyed him. He was a bitter enemy of the great minister Sully. After the death of Henry IV. he was made governor of Normandy, allied himself with the duke d'Epemon, and proposed to him to murder Sully; which proposal the duke rejected with horror. Solissons assisted at the coronation of Louis XIII., and died in 1612.

SOLANDER, DANIEL CHARLES, naturalist, was born in Sweden, in 1736; studied at Upsal, where he became a pupil of Linnæus, and took his degree of M.D. In 1760 he came to England, obtained an employment in the British Museum, and was elected a member of the Royal Society. In 1761 he accompanied Mr Banks (afterwards Lord Joseph) in his voyage round the world with Captain Cook; and he was subsequently employed in arranging and describing the valuable botanical collections. He was made D.C.L. at Oxford, in 1771; was named one of the assistant librarians at the British Museum, in 1773; and died in 1782.

SOLARIO, ANTONIO, surnamed **LO ZINGARO**, or the Gipsy, an eminent Italian fresco-painter, was born about 1380. He followed his father's occupation of itinerant smith, but falling in love with the daughter of the painter Colantonio del Fiore, he quitted himself for ten years to painting, to satisfy her father's wish, and win the lady his choice. He succeeded, and gained great reputation as his works. The most important are the series of frescoes in the church of St Severino, illustrating the life of Benedict, which have been esteemed

some critics of the best works of the escape background at Naples, 1453.

SOLIMAN, T, the Ottomans, was born about father in 1520, rebellion in Syria, the Christians, and he took in August, Rhodes, which had been held by the Jerusalem. He himself in August, Rhodes surrendered. Soliman next attempted in 1522, from the Turkish Christian subject Hungary. He was back, in which the part of his army and burnt it; he and retook it, in his ally and was a massacre the capitulation he stormed soon were slaughtered of the same year Vienna, but the besieged, headed the, compelled the. In 1534, he engaged in war other towns in England, and made about the same time the celebrated pirate, Tunis, was taken from him. (See ARROSSA.) War kingdom of Hungary. Soon after, he concluded between Soliman, against the pursuit of which, the states of Italy, he and returned to the prisoners. Renewed Hungary, Russian armies of the Sultan. The dissension, a fleet, embittered, being defeated was put to death. 1560, Tripoli was taken, and, in the night of St John was attacked; but, ended by the grant. Soliman was died in his campaign, 1566. He the most of the Sultan.

SOLIMENA, FRANCESCO, an Italian painter, was born at Naples, in the 16th century. His works are numerous in the churches of Italy. His portraits: and the

sence of ten years, he found the state torn by party violence, and his kinsman Plastratus aiming at the sovereignty which he soon seized. Solon then withdrew from public life, and is supposed to have died at the age of 80, about B. C. 558.

SOLVYNS, FRANS RALPHABAR, traveller and engraver, born at Antwerp, in 1760. He accompanied Sir Home Popham in a voyage to the Red Sea and the East Indies; and having arrived in Hindostan, he studied the languages, manners, customs, and religion of the Hindoos, that he might be able accurately to illustrate them by his pen and pencil. After a residence of 15 years, he returned to Europe, settled at Paris, and published, as the result of his labours, "*Les Hindous, ou Description pittoresque des Mœurs, Costumes, et Cérémonies Religieuses de ce Peuple*," 4 vols. folio. He died at Antwerp, in 1821.

SOMERS, JOHN, Lord, a distinguished statesman and lawyer, was born at Worcester, about 1652. He passed some time as clerk to a barrister, and, when called to the bar himself, evinced talents of a high order. He made himself conspicuous by his opposition to the tyrannical measures of Charles II. and James II.; and acquired great credit as one of the counsel for the seven bishops. He strenuously promoted the revolution, and sat, as one of the representatives for Worcester, in the convention parliament. He became, successively, solicitor-general, attorney-general, lord keeper, and, in 1693, lord high chancellor of England, with the title of Lord Somers, Baron Evesham. After the death of William III., Lord Somers spent his time in literary retirement, and was chosen president of the Royal Society. In 1706 he drew up a plan for effecting an union between England and Scotland, which was so much approved, that Queen Anne appointed him one of the commissioners to carry it into execution. Upon a change of ministry, in 1708, he was nominated president of the council. He died in 1716, having earned a high character for political purity and legal ability. He was also deservedly esteemed as a patron of men of letters.

SOMERSET, DUKE OF. [SEYMOUR, EDWARD.]

SOMERSET, EDWARD. [WORCESTER, MARQUIS OF.]

SOMERSET, Lord FITZROY. [RAGLAN, Lord.]

SOMERVILLE, WILLIAM, the author of "*The Chase*," and other poems, was born at Edston, in Warwickshire, in 1692, where he inherited a considerable estate, on which he chiefly lived, mingling his ardent attachment to the sports of the field with the studies of a man of letters. Died, 1742.

SOMNER, WILLIAM, a learned antiquarian, was born at Canterbury, about 1598. He was author of "*The Antiquities of Canterbury*," a "*Saxon Dictionary*," and a "*Treatise on Gavelkind*." Died, 1669.

SONNERAT, PIERRE, naturalist and traveller, was born at Lyons, about 1745. After making several voyages to the East Indies, Malacca, the Philippine Islands, &c., he returned to France with a rich collection of

natural curiosities; wrote narratives of his voyages to New Guinea, the East Indies, and China; and died in 1814.

SONNINI DE MANONCOURT, CHARLES NICOLAS SIGISBERT, an eminent French traveller and naturalist, was born at Louville, in 1751; studied the law, which he relinquished for the army; and being sent to Cayenne as an officer of marine engineers, he was enabled at the same time to gratify his love of travelling and taste for natural history. He assisted Buffon in his accounts of foreign birds, visited different parts of Europe and Africa, and employed himself in scientific researches till the revolution, when he narrowly escaped from the tyranny of Robespierre. Under the consular and imperial governments he was unable to obtain employment, in consequence of the prejudice entertained against him by Buonaparte for his remarks on the Egyptian expedition. Among the works of Sonnini are, "*Travels in Egypt*," "*Travels in Greece and Turkey*," and an edition, in 127 vols. 8vo, of *Buffon's Natural History*. He also assisted in the *Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle*, 21 vols. 8vo; and was conductor of the *Bibliothèque Physico-Economique*. Died, 1811.

SONTAG, HENRIETTA, one of the most distinguished singers of her age, was born at Coblenz, in 1805. Sprung from a theatrical family, Henrietta Sontag trod the stage when yet a child; playing at the theatres of Darmstadt, Berlin, and Prague. Her talents obtained her admission into the music school of Prague; where she laid the foundation of her sound knowledge of the art. Before she was eighteen she was the prima donna of the Berlin stage, and the idol of the capital; and when she soon afterwards went to Paris, her desertion excited a degree of resentment which did not speedily subside. Her first season at the Théâtre Italien was followed in the same year, 1828, by her début in London, where her youth and beauty, her fresh and lovely voice, and her high finish and exquisite purity of her style, produced universal delight. She left England at the end of the season, not to return for many years. Her retirement from the stage, in consequence of her marriage with Count Rossi, a Piedmontese nobleman, immediately followed. Her virtues, her manners, and her accomplishments, made her everywhere acceptable in the highest circles. But she never lost her love of her art, and she continued to make progress as an artist in the midst of all the enjoyments of high life. After a happy marriage of nearly twenty years, her husband became involved in the political troubles of 1848, and lost his fortune. Without hesitation she resolved to have recourse to her art for the sake of her husband and her children. She accepted an engagement of 18 months at her Majesty's Theatre for the season of 1849, and reappeared, after one-and-twenty years, on the scene of her early triumphs. Tempted by the success of Jenny Lind and other musical artists, Madame Sontag resolved to visit the United States, and arrived at New York in the autumn of 1851. After a brilliant and successful tour through the Union, she accepted a tempting offer

to narrative of his
the East India
1814.
NCOURT, CHARLES
an eminent French
t, was born at Lou-
the law, which he
ere; and being sent
marine engineers, he
o time to study his
taste for natural his-
tion in his account of
fferent parts of Em-
ployed himself in the
the revolution, when
from the tyranny of
to consult and in-
was unable to ob-
quence of the pre-
t him by Bonaparte
Egyptian expedition.
ominal are, "Travels
Greece and Turkey,"
vols. 8vo, of which the
also assisted in the
e Naturelle, 8 vols.,
of the Philothetes.
Died, 1811.
TA, one of the most
of her age, was born
Spring from a Bet-
ta Sonnet took the
; playing at the Be-
lin, and Prague. Her
admission into the
; where she laid the
; knowledge of the art.
in she was the prima
ge, and the idol of the
soon afterwards was
excited a degree of
not speedily sub-
Théâtre Italien was
year, 1828, by her
ere her youth and
lovely voice, and
te purity of her ap-
light. She left the
season, not to return
retirement from the
of her marriage with
ontestable, her
her virtues, her ma-
ishments, made her
e in the highest de-
lost her love of be-
to make pro-
idiot of all the eyes
After a happy mar-
rs, her husband be-
political troubles of
unc. Without being
have recourse to her
husband and her
engagement of the
tro for the season
after one-and-twenty
her early triumphs
of Jenny Lind was
Madame Sonnet re-
nited States, and in
the autumn of 1835
successful tour
noted a tempting

man the manager of the principal theatre
Mexico; where she was cut off by cholera
while she was preparing for her first appear-
ance before the public. Died, 1831.
SOPHOCLES, the great Greek tragic poet,
the son of Sophilus, and was born at the
village of Colonus, B.C. 495,
fifty years later than Aeschylus. He re-
ceived a good education, and at an early age
won the prizes in music and gymnastics.
He was fifteen when the battle of Salamis
was fought, and for his remarkable beauty
and skill in music, he was chosen to lead the
chorus which sang the psalm of victory. As
soon as such occasions, he appeared naked,
clothed with oil, and holding a lyre in his
right hand. His first appearance as a dra-
matist was in 468, when under memorable
circumstances he vindicated Aeschylus for his rival,
and won the victory. Of the next 28 years
of his life nothing is recorded; but it is
known that he made poetry his business,
and that he composed a great many plays
during that period. Not one of them, how-
ever, is now extant. The "Antigone," the
best of his extant tragedies, was brought
out in 410, and won the prize. The interest
the play turns on the conflict between
the claims of the state and the family, and
the wisdom of its sentiments on public
affairs led to the appointment of the poet as
one of the ten *Strategi* (Generals) for the
year. As such he took part with Peri-
cles in the war with the aristocrats of Sa-
mos. The most interesting fact recorded
concerning him on this occasion is, that he became
acquainted with Herodotus, then living at
Samos, and composed a poem for him. So-
phocles does not appear to have taken any
other part in politics or war. The num-
ber of plays attributed to him, without ques-
tion, was 113, of which 81 were probably pro-
duced after the "Antigone." Seven only
are extant, viz., "Antigone," "Electra,"
"The Trojan Women," "The King Edipus,"
"Philoctetes," and "Edipus at
Colonus." These exhibit his art in its ma-
jesty, and sustain the verdict of ancient
modera critics that Sophocles carried
Greek drama to its highest perfection.
He effected a complete change in the con-
struction of tragedy as Aeschylus left it;
uniting the connection between the parts
of the trilogy and the satyric drama, and
making them not one great poem, but four
distinct ones; introducing a third actor;
and for subjects selecting, not a series of
local and mythical actions, but for each
one a leading fact of real human interest
of lasting significance. "Of all the poets
of antiquity," says K. O. Müller, "Sophocles
penetrated most deeply into the recesses
of the human heart." Although his works
were full of energy and sustained earnestness, he
was temperate and moderate, and by
the harmonious perfection of his faculties
he raised the laws of his art. His native
gentleness and gracefulness were indicated
by the ancients in the appellation which
gave him of the Attic bee. And he,
as A. W. Schlegel, of all the Grecian poets,
is the one whose feelings bear the strongest
affinity to the spirit of our religion. Sopho-
cles lived to be nearly 90, and in his latest

years most probably wrote the "Edipus
Coloneus," so full of sweetness and tender
melancholy and consoling hopes. It was
not presented on the stage till five years
after the poet's death, but he had read it, or
from it, when his son, Iophon, endeavoured
to get the management of the property
taken out of his hands on the ground of in-
capacity; and the judges were satisfied, and
dismissed the case. Iophon repented of his
error, and was reconciled to his father. So-
phocles was twice married, first to Nicos-
trate, a free-woman of Athens, mother of his
son Iophon; and afterwards to Theoris, of
Sicyon, who bore him another son, Ariston.
Ariston was father of the younger Sopho-
cles, who was especially beloved by the
poet. Sophocles died, B.C. 406. There are
English metrical translations of the Trage-
dies of Sophocles by Francklin (1758), Potter
(1788), and Dale (1824). But a new and ad-
mirable version has appeared this year
(1865) from the pen of E. H. Plumptre,
M.A., professor of Divinity, King's College,
London; accompanied by a Biographical
Essay.
SORBONNE, ROBERT DE, founder of the
college of the Sorbonne at Paris, was born in
1201. He was confessor and chaplain to St
Louis, who gave him the canonry of Cam-
bray. He died in 1274.
SOREL, AGNES, the celebrated mistress
of Charles VII. of France, was born at the
village of Fromenteau, in Touraine, in 1409.
As a maid of honour to the duchess of Anjou,
she accompanied her to court in 1431, and
the king falling in love with her, she was
appointed maid of honour to the queen.
She acquired great influence over the king,
and she used it to rouse him from the life of
sloth and indolence into which he had sunk.
She retired, in 1445, to her château of Loches,
and was absent from the court five years.
The king, however, visited her there, and at
the instance of the queen, who was sincerely
attached to her, she returned. Died at the
abbey of Jumièges, then the winter-quarters
of the king, in January, 1450.
SOBIGENES, an astronomer of Egypt,
who was invited to Rome by Julius Cæsar,
for the reformation of the calendar. He
fixed the year at 365 days, called the Julian
year, which commenced B.C. 45. No farther
particulars respecting him are known, nor
are any of his works extant.
SOSTRATUS, an eminent architect, who
flourished in the 3rd century B.C., and was
patronized by Ptolemy Philadelphus, king
of Egypt. Among his works are the famous
Pharos, or light-house of Alexandria, which
is said to have cost 800 talents, and was
reckoned one of the wonders of the world.
SOTHEY, SAMUEL LEIGH, typographi-
cal antiquary, was born about 1804. He be-
came a member of the eminent firm of
Sotheby and Wilkinson, to which his father
belonged, and showed from his youth the
taste for typographical studies, which dis-
tinguished him through life. He will be re-
membered as author of the important work
entitled, "Principia Typographica. The
Block-Books; or Xylographic Delineations
of Scripture History, issued in Holland,

Flanders, and Germany, during the 16th century," which appeared in 3 vols. 4to, in 1839. It was projected and partly prepared by his father, Samuel Sotheby. Two hundred and fifteen copies only were printed. Mr Sotheby also published a folio volume illustrating the handwriting of Luther and Melancthon, and "Ramblings in the Elucidation of the Autograph of Milton." He was a member of the Archaeological Association. He was found dead in the shallows of the river Dart, near his house, 19th June, 1861.

SOUBISE, BENJAMIN DE ROHAN, Seigneur de, one of the chiefs of the Protestant party in France under Louis XIII., was born about 1589. His first training to arms was under Maurice of Nassau in Holland. In 1621, at the commencement of the civil war, he was named by the assembly of La Rochelle commander in Poitou, Brittany, and Anjou. Having shut himself up in St Jean d'Angely, he was there besieged by the king, and after a month surrendered, promising fidelity to his sovereign. He was soon, however, in arms again, and when Louis marched to oppose him he fled to Rochelle, and sought aid in England. The war was terminated by the edict of pacification, signed at Montpellier in October, 1622. Early in 1623 he sailed from the Isle of Rhé, captured the royal fleet at Blavet, and occupied the Isle of Oleron. After several defeats he again went to England and obtained from Charles I. a fleet under the orders of the duke of Buckingham, but it was also a second time. A third sailed, but did nothing, and Soubise, refusing to accept the terms offered by the king, took refuge in England. Died, 1641.

SOUBISE, CHARLES DE ROHAN, Prince de, duke of Rohan, peer, and marshal of France, was born in 1715. He was of the same family as the preceding, entered the army at the age of 19, and served as aide-de-camp to Louis XV. in the campaigns of 1744-1748. He was wounded at the siege of Friburg in 1745, and was appointed in 1751 governor of Flanders and Hainault. Owing to the favour of Madame Pompadour, he had an important command in the Seven Years' War, but he was totally defeated at Rossbach by Frederick the Great, in November, 1757. He enjoyed still the favour of the king, who made him a minister of state, and gave him a rich pension; but he was hated and despised by the courtiers, who made him the butt of their epigrams. A new command was intrusted to him in the following year, and by two victories over the Hessians, Hanoverians, and English, he made himself master of the landgraviate of Hesse, for which he was created marshal. He had a command on the Rhine in 1761, but misunderstandings arose between him and marshal de Broglie, which, through the influence of Madame Pompadour, led to the desertion and exile of the latter. The military career of Marshal Soubise ended with the battle of Johannsberg, and his life was thenceforth that of a venal courtier and favourite. His fidelity to his unworthy master, Louis XV., was touchingly displayed in the circumstance that he was the only

one of the courtiers who followed his master's remains to the grave. He continued to hold his place as minister under Louis XVI., and died in 1787.

SOUFFLOT, JACQUES GERMAIN, an eminent French architect, born in 1713. He studied at Rome, and after travelling in Italy and the Levant, to examine the remains of antiquity, he settled at Lyons, where he built an exchange and a hospital, which gained him so much credit, that he was called to Paris, and made superintendent of the royal buildings. His principal work is the church of Sainte-Genève, the first stone of which was laid by Louis XV., 6th Sept. 1764. He was a knight of the order of St Michael, and died in 1781.

SOULT, NICOLAS-JEAN-DE-DIEU, a distinguished French marshal, was born at St Amand (Tarn), in 1769, the same memorable year which gave birth to Arthur Wellesley and Napoleon Buonaparte. He entered the Royal Regiment of Infantry in 1785, was made non-commissioned officer in 1790, and then passed rapidly through the intermediate grades, until he reached that of adjutant-general of the staff, when General Lefebvre attached him to his own service, with the grade of chief of brigade. In that quality he went through the campaigns of 1794 and 1795 with the army of the Moselle, and owed to his talents, as well as to his Republican principles, a rapid promotion. Successively raised to the rank of general of brigade and general of division, he took part in all the campaigns of Germany, until 1799, when he followed Massena into Switzerland, and thence to Genoa, where he was wounded and taken prisoner. Set at liberty after the battle of Marengo, and raised to the command of Piedmont, he returned to France at the peace of Amiens, in 1802, and was named one of the four colonels of the guard of the consuls. When the empire was proclaimed, in 1804, he was nominated marshal of France, and during the campaign which terminated at Austerlitz, he held the command of the fourth corps of the grand army, and in all the great German battles he took a conspicuous part. In 1808 the marshal entered Spain; and, falling upon Sir John Moore's division, caused the disastrous retreat to the runna—only, however, to be repulsed with loss when the English turned to bay below the walls. By his orders the French fired minute guns over the grave of Sir John Moore, and he caused a record of the death of the brave English general to be carried on a rock near the spot on which he fell. From some time thereafter, success attended every operation of Soult's arms. He invaded Portugal, took Oporto, and governed the country so vigorously and fairly that the opponents of the Braganza family made overtures for the permanence of his sway. But the evil luck of the marshal was approaching, and Wellington was advancing to meet him, and he was attacked and routed at the famous passage of the Douro—one of the most gallant exploits ever attempted by assaulting army. But the French general, nothing daunted, rallied his forces during the night, the disorder of the army was partially amended, and he quickly continued

retreat, when
gence that
the Douro
held the bridge
obliged to leave
behind him,
through the
heard of the
arms at Talavera
rapid movements
and forced Wellington
gal. In 1809
general of the
being thus virtually
gained the ground
resulted in the
In 1811 he escaped
ont the British
latter place,
attacked the
Albuera, and
nevertheless he
Spain. But in
his offensive mar
Jo. In 1813 th
loosened the
Soult, compelled
recalled to aid
struggle in Ger
the staff of Na
sen and Batazz
defeat at Vittor
assumed the com
all against him
Yet, upon taking
la July, 1813,
emperor, his v
breathed the h
cause, and la
did, that if he
manded at Vitt
the English. F
defended his ene
Bayonne; but
to turn his flank
offering a desper
the Pyrenees.
entered France.
Soult's position
allies became a
Soult fought w
After the battle
efforts useless,
where was fou
action of the lo
claimed by both
to be denied th
played consumm
most determined
But the French
announcement o
signed a suspens
the re-establish
presented him v
and called him
teenth military
ministry of war
1815, learning th
lished an order o
was treated mor
March 11, he res
ter of war, and
raised him to the
and major-gene

to followed his ma-
ave. He continued
minister under Louis

GERMAIN, an emi-
born in 1713. He
after travelling in
to examine the re-
settled at Lyons,
much credit, that he
made superintend-
ings. His principal
inainte-Geneviève, the
s laid by Louis XV.,
was a knight of the
and died in 1781.

JEAN-DE-DIEU, a dis-
tinction, was born at St
the same memory
to Arthur Wellesley
erte. He entered the
infantry in 1785, was
d officer in 1790, and
ough the intermediate
and that of adjutant-
General Lefebvre
own service, with the
ade. In that quality
campaigns of 1794 and
the Moselle, and owed
as to his Republican
motion. Successively
general of brigade and
took part in all the
y, until 1799, when he
to Switzerland, and
ere he was wounded
et at liberty after the
and raised to the com-
returned to France at
n 1802, and was named
ls of the guard of the
mpire was proclaimed.
ated marshal of France
sign which terminated
the command of the
grand army, and in all
battles he took a con-
of the marshal entered
upon Sir John Moore's
disastrous retreat to
r, to be repulsed with
h turned to bay below
orders the French from
the grave of Sir John
a record of the death
general to be buried on
on which he fell. His
success attended every
arms. He invaded Por-
and governed the coun-
d fairly that the oppo-
family made over-
of his sway. But the
marshal was approaching
vancing to meet him
ed and routed at the
the Douro—one of the
ever attempted by
ut the French general
alled his forces dur-
er of the army was
e quickly continued

retreat, when he was stunned by the intelligence that Marshal Beresford had crossed the Douro higher up than Wellington, and held the bridge over the Amarante. He was obliged to leave the whole of his baggage behind him, and retreat by forced marches through the mountains. As soon as Soult heard of the disastrous check to the French arms at Talavera, he managed, by a series of rapid movements, to join Ney and Mortier, and forced Wellington to retire upon Portugal. In 1809 he was appointed major-general of the French forces in Spain; and being thus virtually commander-in-chief, he gained the great victory of Ocaña, which resulted in the subjugation of Andalusia. In 1811 he captured Olivenza and Badajoz; but the British forces laying siege to the latter place, Soult marched to relieve it, attacked the British under Beresford at Albuera, and sustained a bloody defeat. He nevertheless bravely defended the south of Spain. But in 1812 Wellington commenced his offensive movements and captured Badajoz. In 1813 the great battle of Salamanca loosened the French hold of Spain, and Soult, compelled to abandon Andalusia, was recalled to aid the emperor in his great struggle in Germany, and he was chief of the staff of Napoleon at the battles of Lützen and Bautzen. On the news of the French defeat at Vittoria, Soult flew to Spain, and assumed the command. But the game was all against him. He knew it to be hopeless. Yet, upon taking the command of the army in July, 1813, as the "Lieutenant" of the emperor, his proclamation to the troops breathed the haughtiest confidence in his cause, and in his chances—declaring, as it did, that if the French had been well commanded at Vittoria, they would have beaten the English. For two days he obstinately defended his entrenched camp, not far from Bayonne; but on Wellington manœuvring to turn his flank, he continued his retreat, offering a desperate resistance while passing the Pyrenees. At length the British forces entered France. The Bidasoa was passed, Soult's position on the Nive carried, and the allies became an army of invasion. Still Soult fought with the energy of despair. After the battle of Orthez, finding all his efforts useless, he withdrew to Toulouse, where was fought the last and crowning action of the long Peninsular war, a battle claimed by both sides, and in which it is not to be denied that on both sides were displayed consummate military skill and the most determined and stubborn bravery. But the French had the worst of it. On the announcement of the event at Paris, Soult signed a suspension of arms, and adhered to the re-establishment of Louis XVIII., who presented him with the cross of St Louis, and called him to the command of the thirteenth military division, and then to the ministry of war (Dec. 3, 1814). On March 8, 1815, learning the landing from Elba, he published an order of the day in which Napoleon was treated more than severely. Yet on March 11, he resigned his portfolio as minister of war, and declared for the emperor, who raised him to the dignity of peer of France, and major-general of the army. After

Waterloo, where he fought energetically, the marshal took refuge at Malsieu with de-camp. Being set down on the list of the proscribed, he withdrew to Düsseldorf until 1819, when a royal ordinance allowed him to return to France. He then went to live with his family at St Amand, his native place, and his marshal's bâton, which had been withdrawn from him, was afterwards restored. Charles X. treated Marshal Soult with favour, creating him a knight, and afterwards peer of France. After the revolution of July, 1830, the declaration of the Chamber of Deputies deprived him of that rank; but he was restored to it 4 days later by Louis Philippe, who appointed him minister of war and president of the council. In 1838, on the coronation of Queen Victoria, Soult was nominated ambassador extraordinary to represent France at the great ceremonial. He was welcomed with great popular enthusiasm, and feted by the duke of Wellington; and the two aged heroes were received with acclamation on their public appearance together. A banquet was given by the corporation of London in Guildhall; and the healths of the duke of Wellington and Marshal Soult were proposed together, and responded to by the illustrious guests. In 1847, Soult resigned his ministerial functions; and King Louis Philippe conferred upon him the dignity of marshal of France. He spent his latter days at his château in the land of his birth; and after the revolution of 1848 took no part in politics. Died, Nov. 26, 1851.

SOUTH, ROBERT, an eminent divine, was born at Hackney, in 1633, and educated at Westminster School, and Christchurch, Oxford. In 1660 he was chosen public orator of the university, and successively became chaplain to the earl of Clarendon, prebendary of Westminster, canon of Christchurch, and rector of Islip, in Oxfordshire. He preached before Charles II., but refused all offers of promotion in the church. He would not take part in promoting the revolution, and was never tired of preaching against the Dissenters. In 1693 he carried on a controversy with Sherlock, on the doctrine of the Trinity, when both disputants were charged with heresy, for attempting to explain an indefinable mystery. He was a man of great wit, and did not spare to display it even on serious occasions. His "Sermons" possess the merits of earnestness and originality, clearness, good sense, lively invention, and forcible expression. Died, 1716.

SOUTHAMPTON, THOMAS WRIOTHESLEY, Earl of, lord chancellor of England, was born at London, of an ancient family distinguished as Heralds. He was educated at Cambridge, was called to the bar, and in 1635 obtained an office in the Common Pleas. Three years later he was named secretary of state, stood in high favour with the king, Henry VIII., and after the fall of Cromwell was virtually first minister. He was a conscientious Romanist, and was recognized as head of that party in the state. Early in 1543 the king created him a peer by the title of Baron Wriothesley of Titchfield, in Hamp-

shire, and gave him the abbey lands. He succeeded Lord Audley as chancellor in May, 1544, taking the usual oath of abjuration of the pope. A commissioner was appointed to assist him in hearing causes, and he applied himself almost entirely to state affairs. Wriothesley was not wiser than his generation in respect to persecution, and not only promoted the severe measures against the Protestants, but in the case of Anne Askew took part personally in the act of torture. The king commanded him to impeach and arrest the queen, Catherine Parr, for her supposed heterodoxy; but when he arrived to execute the order the king was of another mind, and dismissed him with rough words. Having negotiated a satisfactory treaty with Scotland, he was rewarded with the knighthood of the Garter. It was the influence of Wriothesley which chiefly led to the execution of the earl of Surrey and the attainder of the duke of Norfolk, in 1547. He was one of the executors of Henry VIII., and an opponent of the Protector Somerset. Edward VI. made him earl of Southampton, and at the instigation of Somerset, deprived him of the seals. Restored to the council in September, 1549, he finally retired from public life a few months later, and died at London, 30th July, 1560. He was buried in St Andrew's Church, Holborn.

SOUTHAMPTON, HENRY WRIOTHESLEY, Earl of, a distinguished statesman and courtier, was grandson of the preceding, and was born in 1573. He was a friend of the earl of Essex, whom he accompanied to Cadiz, and afterwards to Ireland; took part in his rebellion, was tried and found guilty and committed to the Tower in 1601. Two years later he was restored to his honours by James I. He suffered subsequently a second imprisonment, served in the war in the Netherlands in 1624, and died at Bergen-op-Zoom, the same year. He is now chiefly remembered as the friend and patron of Shakespeare, who dedicated to him his "Venus and Adonis." A portrait of Southampton, by Mirevelt, is in the National Collection.

SOUTHCOTT, JOANNA, was born in the west of England, of parents in humble life, in 1750. When about 40 years of age, she began to give herself out for a prophetess; and her numerous converts, who are said at one time to have amounted to at least 100,000, put implicit faith in her wild and blasphemous rhapsodies. She described herself as the woman spoken of in the book of Revelation; and, although in the highest degree illiterate, she scribbled a mass of unintelligible nonsense, which she dignified by the title of prophetic inspirations, while she carried on a lucrative trade in the sale of seals, which were, under certain conditions, to be the passports to eternal salvation. At length, she was attacked with a disease which gave her the outward appearance of pregnancy, and she boldly announced to the world that she was destined to be the mother of the promised Shiloh. So fully persuaded, indeed, were her deluded followers of its truth, that they made the most splendid preparations for the reception of

the marvellous babe that superstition and credulity could suggest; when, about the end of 1814, her death put an end to their expectations. The body of Joanna underwent an anatomical examination after her death, when she was found to have suffered from dropsy; but the belief in her divine mission was not eradicated from the minds of her votaries, and the sect is not even yet wholly extinct.

SOUTHERN, THOMAS, an eminent dramatic poet, was born at Dublin, in 1660, became a servitor in Pembroke College, Oxford; and then settled in London. He was patronized by James II. while duke of York, and afterwards served in the royal army against the duke of Monmouth. He wrote the "Persian Prince," "Isabella, or the Fatal Marriage," and "Oroonoko," tragedies; the "Disappointment," the "Rambling Lady," and the "Wife's Excuse," comedies. His tragedy of "Isabella" is one of the most pathetic and effective dramas in the language, and is memorable as the play in which, in 1782, Mrs Siddons made her first successful appearance at Drury Lane. Southern held a commission in the army, which with his writings produced him a handsome competency; and he died, aged 55, in 1746.

SOUTHEY, CAROLINE ANNE, whose maiden name was **BOWLES**, was the only child of Captain Charles Bowles, of Buckland, near Lymington, where she was born in 1787. Her earliest production was the "Birthday." For more than twenty years, the writings of Caroline Bowles were anonymous, and although widely circulated and warmly appreciated by the public, she was a stranger by name, save to a few attached admirers and friends; and it was not until after the publication of "Ellen Fitz-Arthur," and several of the pathetic novelettes which she contributed to Blackwood's Magazine under the title of "Chapters on Churchyards," that her name became known beyond that limited circle. Among the first friends attracted to her by her genius were the poets Southey and Bowles; the former of whom reviewed a volume of her poems in a highly complimentary manner, before he had any personal knowledge of its author, and availed himself of other opportunities, in the Quarterly Review and elsewhere, of testifying his admiration of her genius. A cordial friendship subsisted for more than twenty years between Caroline Bowles and Robert Southey, and in 1839 she accepted him as her husband. At the date of the marriage, Southey had been a widower two years; his former wife having been virtually dead to him many more. On his death, Mrs Southey was left with means insufficient to provide her with the ordinary comforts of life; but she was soon relieved from anxiety, by being placed on the civil list for a pension of £200 a year. The order of Mrs Southey's works is as follows:—"Ellen Fitz-Arthur," a poem (1820); "The Widow's Tale," and other poems (1822); "Solitary Hours," prose and verse (1826); "Chapters on Churchyards," two vols. (1829); "Tales of the Factories," and "Robin Hood," a fragment, by the late Robert Southey and Caro-

line Bowles; w
1854.

SOUTHEY, and miscellaneous respectable line Bristol, in 1774. His elements of education, masters, he was not thence to early display of and a correspondence having led his as his destination remained but the state of his opinion state causing him and wholly ren orders, in the yo Spain and Portu as secretary to some time been st Keswick, in was already kno Arc," "Wat Tyl the Regicide," a deated more pol political judgment at Keswick ho exampled career position of every ing mind and whatever could mere list of his s form a long art numerous and el Quarterly Review much he wrote eve His biographies that of the great N most perfect biog while that of W both by churchm caadour and impa and opinions und with those of hi Wordsworth, and going churchman defender of the cl He continued to reading world by h until 1840, when long life at lengt mind, and he rema darkness to the d received the appoi in 1813, and in 183 £300 per annum. lected in one volu larity; and his a ipping romance " was published an volume), must long and delight of the r world. His "Comm humorous publicat marvellous monum research. Died, 21s and Correspondence peared, in 6 vols., drawn by H. Edridg tional Collection.

SOUTHWELL, Jesuit and poet, was at Douai, entered t

line Bowies; with other poems, (1847). Died, 1854.

SOUTHEY, ROBERT, poet, biographer, and miscellaneous writer, was the son of a respectable linen-draper, and was born at Bristol, in 1774. After receiving the rudiments of education from country school-masters, he was sent to Westminster School, and thence to Balliol College, Oxford; his early display of more than ordinary talents and a corresponding steadiness of character having led his friends to choose the church as his destination. At Oxford, however, he remained but two years, the then unsettled state of his opinions as to both church and state causing him to quit the university, and wholly renounce the idea of taking orders, in the year 1794. After travelling in Spain and Portugal, and residing in Ireland as secretary to Mr. Corry, he having for some time been married, he at length settled at Keswick, in Cumberland, in 1803. He was already known as author of "Joan of Arc," "Wat Tyler," "Lines on Bradshaw the Regicide," and other pieces, which indicated more political and poetical fire than political judgment or personal prudence, and at Keswick he commenced an almost unexampled career of industry in literary composition of every description; his overflowing mind and ready pen being equal to whatever could be demanded of them, a mere list of his separate publications would form a long article, not to speak of his numerous and elaborate contributions to the Quarterly Review. But though he wrote so much he wrote everything carefully and well. His biographies especially are admirable; that of the great Nelson is, perhaps, one of the most perfect biographies in our language; while that of Wesley is highly appreciated, both by churchmen and dissenters, for its candour and impartiality. Southey's views and opinions underwent a similar change with those of his friends Coleridge and Wordsworth, and he became a thorough-going churchman and tory, and the eloquent defender of the church and of the throne. He continued to delight and instruct the reading world by his genius and his industry, until 1840, when the intense labours of a long life at length overpowered his fine mind, and he remained in a state of mental darkness to the day of his death. He had received the appointment of poet-laureate in 1813, and in 1835 he received a pension of £300 per annum. His poetical works, collected in one volume, enjoyed great popularity; and his admirable *philosophic gossiping romance* "The Doctor," &c., which was published anonymously (also in one volume), must long continue to be the wonder and delight of the reading and the thinking world. His "Common-Place Book," a posthumous publication in 4 vols. 8vo, is a marvellous monument of his reading and research. Died, 21st March, 1843. His *Life and Correspondence*, edited by his son, appeared, in 6 vols., in 1849-50. A portrait, drawn by H. Edridge, in 1804, is in the National Collection.

SOUTHWELL, ROBERT, an English Jesuit and poet, was born in 1560; studied at Douai, entered the order of Jesuits at

Rome, and afterwards returned to England as a missionary. In 1692 he was sent to prison, where he remained three years before he was brought to trial, when, owing that he came to England in order to propagate the Catholic religion, he was condemned and executed, in 1595. He was the author of various prose works and of several poems possessing considerable merit.

SOWERBY, JAMES, an eminent naturalist and artist, was born in London in 1757. He first studied painting at the Royal Academy; and afterwards applied himself to botany; and combining his acquirements in these two fields, produced several great and valuable works. These are—the "English Botany" (in conjunction with Sir J. E. Smith), "English Fungi or Mushrooms," "Mineral Conchology of Great Britain," &c. He was F.L.S., F.G.S., and F.Z.S. Died, 1822.

SOWERBY, GEORGE BRETTINGHAM, son of the preceding, and an eminent naturalist, was born in London in 1788. His principal production is entitled "The Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells," and appeared between 1820—1824. He published also "Species Conchyliorum," a catalogue of the Tankerville collection of shells, of which, with other collections, he became the possessor. He was a fellow of the Linnæan Society, and contributed many papers on natural history to periodical journals. Died, 1854.

SOZOMEN (SOZOMENUS), a Greek ecclesiastical historian, who flourished in the 5th century, in the reign of the Emperor Theodosius II. He was a native of Palestine, was sent by his Christian parents to be educated in a monastery, and afterwards settled at Constantinople as an advocate. He wrote a history of the church in nine books, embracing a period of about a century, from 323 to 423. It was dedicated to Theodosius. Sozomen was a contemporary of the church historian Socrates. An English translation of Sozomen, by Walford, is included in Bohn's Ecclesiastical Library.

SPAENDONCK, GERARD VAN, an eminent flower and miniature painter, was born in 1746, at Tilburg, in Holland, settled at Paris, where he became miniature painter to the king, and professor of iconography at the Jardin des Plantes. Died, 1822.

SPAGNOLETTI, [RIBERA.]

SPALDING, JOHANN JOACHIM, a celebrated Swedish divine, born in 1714. He studied at the university of Rostock, and afterwards at Greifswald; and after various engagements as pastor settled, in 1764, at Berlin, as first pastor of St. Nicholas church, which post he filled till 1788. The publication of the *Religious-Edict* compelled him to retire. His Sermons were esteemed very highly for their depth both of thought and feeling, and their pure and elegant style, and several collections of them have been published. His work on the "Destiny of Man" was reprinted many times; and his other works, "On the Value of Feeling in Christianity," "On the Utility of Preaching," and "Religion the chief Affair of Man," passed through several editions. Died, at

Berlin, 1804. His son, Georg Ludwig, is noticed below.

SPALDING, GEORG LUDWIG, philologist, was second son of the preceding, and was born at Barth in 1762. He studied first at a Berlin gymnasium, then directed by Büsching, and afterwards at Göttingen and Halle. After travelling through the principal countries of Europe, he became tutor to the children of Prince Ferdinand, and professor at a gymnasium of Berlin. He was M. A. Halle, and a member of the Berlin Academy of Sciences. In consequence of the "Religious-Edict" he abandoned theology, and devoted the rest of his life to philology. He is chiefly remembered for his excellent edition of the works of Quintilian, in 5 vols., of which three only were completed by him. Died, 1811.

SPALLANZANI, LAZARO, a celebrated Italian naturalist, was born at Scandiano, near Reggio, in 1729. After studying at the Jesuits' College of Reggio, and the university of Bologna, under the guidance at the latter of the celebrated Laura Bassi, he was chosen, in 1754, professor of logic and Greek literature at the university of Reggio, whence after six years he removed to Modena to fill the same chair there. He had already acquired a great reputation as a scholar, but from that time he devoted himself to his favourite studies in natural history. About 1770 he was called to Pavia as professor of natural history, and was soon after made director of the Museum. He engaged in numerous ingenious scientific experiments, especially for the purpose of illustrating the circulation of the blood, and made many discoveries in physiology and anatomy. He also investigated the subjects of generation, respiration, and digestion, and determined the animal nature of the infusoria. He explored the coasts of the Mediterranean, and in 1785 visited Constantinople. On his return to Pavia he disproved a shameful accusation made against him in his absence, and had a triumphal entry into the city. On a subsequent journey in Italy he made collections for the Museum of Pavia, of which he has been called the second founder. Spallanzani published numerous works embodying the results of his observations and researches, and among them are—"On the Action of the Heart," "On the Phenomena of the Circulation," "Memoirs on Respiration," "Dissertations on Animal and Vegetable Physics," "On the Reproduction of Animals," and "Travels." He was a member of the principal Academies of Europe, and the correspondent of his most eminent scientific contemporaries. He was offered the chair of Natural History at the Paris *Jardin des Plantes*; and Haller expressed his sense of his great services to science by dedicating to him a volume of his great work on Physiology. Died, 12th February, 1799.

SPANHEIM, EZEKIEL, a learned numismatist and statesman, was the eldest son of Frederick Spanheim, professor of divinity at Leyden, and born in 1629, at Geneva, where he was appointed professor of eloquence at the age of 20. He soon after became tutor

to the son of Charles Louis, elector-palatine, who employed him in several important missions. He assisted at the conferences of Oppenheim and Spire, and at the Congress of Breda. He came to England as minister of the elector-palatine, and was also appointed ambassador of the elector of Brandenburg. In the latter capacity he was sent to Paris in 1680. After the peace of Ryswick he was sent again to France, and from thence to England, where he died in 1710. His principal works are, "De Prestantia et Usu Numismatum antiquorum," 2 vols., "Orbis Romanus," and Letters and Dissertations on Medals.

SPARRMANN, ANDREW, a Swedish naturalist and traveller, was born about 1747, and studied at Upsal, where, by his attention to natural history, he attracted the notice of Linnæus. He visited China and the Cape of Good Hope, penetrated a considerable distance into the Interior of Southern Africa, and accompanied Captain Cook on one of his voyages. He wrote narratives of his travels, and died at Stockholm, in 1820.

SPARTACUS, leader of the revolt of the gladiators in Italy, and one of the most extraordinary men of his time, was a Thracian by birth. He was first a shepherd, and after the conquest of Macedonia by the Romans he was compelled to serve in the Roman armies. He deserted, carried on a harassing warfare against the conquerors, and was captured and sold as a slave. On account of his great size and strength he was trained for a gladiator in the company of Lentulus at Capua. Hero, in B. C. 73, he persuaded about seventy of his fellow-slaves to join him in an attempt to escape. They succeeded, and took up a position on Vesuvius, having possessed themselves of arms on their way. Blockaded there by the prætor, they defeated him, and were rapidly augmented in numbers by slaves and wretched labourers; among whom Spartacus established such discipline as was possible. His band rose in number from 70 to 10,000, and even later to 70,000, and their ravages and repeated victories caused the greatest alarm. Army after army was sent against them only to be defeated, and for two years Spartacus defied the power of Rome. At last Crassus took the field with six fresh legions, and after repeated attacks defeated him on the river Silarus, on the borders of Campania, B. C. 72. Spartacus fought heroically to the last, and was killed; 5000 of the insurgents escaped to the north of Italy, and were slain by Pompey returning from Spain, and 6000 more were captured and hung along the road from Rome to Capua.

SPECKTER, ERWIN, German painter, was born at Hamburg in 1806. He received his first instruction in art from a painter at Altona, and at the age of 16 became acquainted with Rumohr, whose counsel was of great service to him, and who remained his friend. Intense admiration of Overbeck's painting of "Christ's entry into Jerusalem," induced him to become a pupil of Cornelius, at Munich; and he was commissioned to execute some frescoes in the Picture Gallery, but did not live to do it. Died

to the Berlin still more his change in his early Overbeck nearer to nature turn from Italy with frescoes fore they were interesting "Italy," were SPEED, JOHN, historian, and is the author of Great Britain. I." Died at most of his life.

SPEKE, JOSEPH, an African traveller of the Nile, was at Whitelock 1827. He cut page c. 17, son division through Jaub, and during made exploring and in Tibet, geology, and collecting accompanied the expedition of Eastern the head of the Mountains Victoria Nyang whether the lake, he set out accompanied by southern end of struggles against succeeded in the shores of the Nile at Uron to the lake. The recovery was re-graph, in February great rejoicing problem of agriculture to abate, it was tain Speke had contribution to question of the Speke was accidental 15, 1864, recovery of the Nile in 1868, and a part to the discovery, in 1864.

SPELMAN, SAMUEL, English historian Congham, in Norfolk, frequently employed, and he received for his services many valuable "Glossarium Anglo-Saxonicum" and Anglo-Saxon. His son, Sir John, was his father's taste, and was the author of "Great Britain." He was born in 1699, and died at Oxford, where he was born in 1699, and died at Oxford, where

elector-palatine, several important conferences of and at the Congress of England as minister and was also ap- pelector of Brannapcity he was sent peace of Rywick France, and from he died in 1710. De Præstantia et quorum," 2 vols., letters and Dissert-

ew, a Swedish na- is born about 1747, here, by his atten- he attracted the visited China and penetrated a ge- interior of South- nited Captain Cook e wrote narratives at Stockholm, in

f the revolt of the me of the most ex- me, was a Thracian shepherd, and after nia by the Roman rve in the Roman ried on a harassing uequers, and was slave. On account gth he was trained mpany of Lentulus c. 73, he persuaded ellow-slaves to join escape. They suc- sition on Vespasian, lves of arms on their by the prætor, they rapidly augmented and wretched Spartacus established possible. His band to 10,000, and even ravages and repea- the greatest alarm- sent against them for two years. Sp- r of Rome. At last ith six fresh legions icks defeated him on the borders of Cap- us fought heroically led; 5000 of the he north of Italy, and returning from Spain, captured and sent home to Capua.

N, German palat- in 1806. He received art from a painter of age of 16 became ar, whose counsel he m, and who remained admiration of Crea- rist's entry into the to become a pupil of and he was comman- frescoes in the Pho- ot live to do it. Tain

to the Berlin and Dresden Galleries, and still more his visit to Italy, led to a great change in his style, freeing him from his early Overbeck worship, and bringing him nearer to nature and reality. After his return from Italy he was employed to adorn with frescoes a Hamburg villa, but died before they were finished, November, 1835. His interesting "Letters of a German Artist from Italy," were published in 1846.

SPEED, JOHN, an English chronologist, historian, and antiquary, born in 1542. He is the author of "The Theatre of the Empire of Great Britain," and "The History of Great Britain, from Julius Cæsar to James I." Died at London, where he had spent most of his life, 1629.

SPEKE, JOHN HANNING, a distinguished African traveller, and explorer of the sources of the Nile, was born of an ancient family at Whitelackington, in Somersetshire, in 1827. He entered the Indian army at the age of 17, served in Sir Colin Campbell's division through the campaign in the Punjab, and during his annual leave of absence made exploring expeditions in the Himalaya and in Tibet, especially studying the botany, geology, and natural history of the region, and collecting specimens. He subsequently accompanied Captain Burton in his exploration of Eastern Africa, and in 1858 reached the head of the great lake Nyanza, under the Mountains of the Moon, and since called Victoria Nyanza. Desirous of ascertaining whether the Nile has its sources in that lake, he set out from Zanzibar in 1860, accompanied by Captain Grant, to find the southern end of the lake; and after heroic struggles against extraordinary difficulties, succeeded in his object, spent some time on the shores of the Nyanza, and striking the Nile at Urondogoni, retraced its course to the lake. The intelligence of this discovery was received in England, by telegraph, in February, 1863, and occasioned great rejoicing as the solution of the knotty problem of ages. If the first enthusiasts had to abate, it is at least certain that Captain Speke has made the most important contribution towards the settlement of the question of the origin of the Nile. Captain Speke was accidentally shot near Bath, September 15, 1864. His "Journal of the Discovery of the Source of the Nile" appeared in 1863, and a pamphlet entitled "What led to the discovery of the Source of the Nile" in 1864.

SPELMAN, Sir HENRY, an eminent English historian and antiquary, was born at Congham, in Norfolk, in 1561. James I. frequently employed him on public business, and he received the honour of knighthood for his services. He died in 1641, leaving many valuable works, among which his "Glossarium Archaeologicum" and "Villare Anglicanum" are still highly esteemed. His son, Sir JOHN SPELMAN, inherited his father's taste for archaeological inquiries, and was the author of a "Life of Alfred the Great." He was knighted by Charles I., and died at Oxford, in 1633.

SPENCE, JOSEPH, a divine and critic, was born in 1698, and received his education at Oxford, where he obtained a fellowship,

and was elected professor of poetry. He afterwards held the living of Great Horwood, and a prebend in Durham cathedral. He wrote an "Essay on Pope's Odyssey," but his principal work is entitled "Polymetis; or, an Inquiry into the Agreement between the Works of the Roman Poets and the Remains of Ancient Artists." The anecdotes collected by him, concerning eminent literary characters, have been published. His death, which happened in 1768, was occasioned by his having accidentally fallen into a pond.

SPENCE, WILLIAM, F.R.S., was born about the year 1780, and showed at an early age his disposition for that study to which his life was devoted. While engaged in business at Hull, he embraced a casual opportunity of sending a present of a few insects to the Rev. W. Kirby, at Barham; and thus was laid the foundation of a life-long friendship, of which the memory will be preserved by their joint work, entitled "Introduction to Entomology." This work, written in the form of letters, became immediately popular, and ran rapidly through several editions. Almost exhausting the subject of which it treats, it is a most valuable contribution to natural science. Died, January, 1860.

SPENCER, Dr JOHN, an ingenious and learned English divine and critic, was born in 1630, at Boughton, in Kent; became master of Corpus Christi College, archdeacon of Sudbury, and dean of Ely; and died in 1695. His principal and most erudite work is, "De Legibus Hebræorum Ritualibus et earum Rationibus." His attempt in this work to find the origin of some Jewish ceremonies in those of Pagan nations gave great offence, and brought on him numerous attacks.

SPENCER, JOHN CHARLES, Earl (better known as Viscount ALTHORP), was born in 1782, and was educated at Harrow and Trinity College, Cambridge. He first entered the House of Commons as member for Northampton; but from the year 1806 to 1834, when he succeeded to the peerage, he represented the county of Northampton, generally supporting all the important measures of the Whig party. Shortly after the accession of William IV. he was made chancellor of the exchequer; and, though he occasionally made erroneous calculations, yet in bringing forward the financial details he showed singular industry and candour. He was manly, liberal, straightforward, and disinterested; his honesty of purpose was never questioned; but he possessed not the physical powers requisite for a good orator. In another and a very different sphere of action, however, he was unrivalled. The improvement of agriculture was at all times his great aim; and when he retired from office, he applied himself with zeal and energy to the practice and encouragement of that great branch of our national industry. To his exertions the establishment of the Royal Society of Agriculture was mainly owing; and he was present at nearly all the great agricultural meetings throughout the country; promoting the general good by his example, either as the president, or as an exhibitor of prize cattle, the patron of mechanical and scientific improvements, or as the generous

rewarder of the labourer's skill and industry. Died, Oct. 1, 1845.

SPENCER, the Hon. WILLIAM ROBERT, the best writer of *vers de société* in his time, was the younger son of Lord Charles Spencer; he was born in 1770. He was educated at Harrow and Oxford; and in 1796 published a translation of Bürger's "Lenore," beautifully illustrated by Lady Diana Beauclerc. In proof of his astonishing power of memory, it is gravely asserted that he undertook, for a wager, to get the whole contents of a newspaper by rote, which he did, and repeated it without the omission of a single word. He held the situation of a commissioner of stamps. Died, 1834.

SPENCER, HENRY, ROBERT, and CHARLES. [SUNDERLAND, Earls of.]

SPENER, PHILIPP JACOB, an eminent German Protestant theologian, usually considered the founder of the sect of Pietists, was born in Alsace in 1635. He studied at the university of Strasburg, visiting afterwards several other universities, and in 1662 became public preacher at Strasburg. Two years later he obtained his degree of D.D., and removed to Frankfurt on the Main, where he had the appointment of chief preacher. He distinguished himself by his religious earnestness, and especially insisted on the need of a general reform. He would have sermons less dogmatic and more practical. The special meetings for religious purposes which gave rise subsequently to the sect of Pietists, were first held by him in 1670, and were called "Collegia Pietatis." Spener removed to Dresden in 1686, as court-preacher, and four years later to Berlin as inspector and first pastor of St Nicholas's Church. Soon afterwards his views were introduced at Halle, which became the head-quarters of Pietism. Spener was author of numerous theological works, and also of several genealogico-historical and heraldic works. He first introduced the study of heraldry into Germany. Died at Berlin, 1705.

SPENSER, EDMUND, one of the most illustrious English poets, was born in London, about 1553; was educated at Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, and, on leaving the university, took up his residence with some relations in the north of England, probably as a tutor. In 1579 he published his first poem, "The Shepherd's Calendar," dedicating it to his friend, Sir Philip Sidney. In 1580 he accompanied Lord Grey de Wilton, viceroy of Ireland, as his secretary, and procured a grant of 3028 acres in the county of Cork, out of the forfeited lands of the earl of Desmond; on which, however, by the terms of the gift, he was obliged to become resident. He accordingly fixed his residence at Kiccolman, in the county of Cork, where he was visited by Sir Walter Raleigh, who became his patron after the death of Sir Philip Sidney, and whom he celebrates under the title of the "Shepherd of the Ocean." Sir Walter persuaded him to write the "Faerie Queen," the first part of which was printed in 1590, and presented to Queen Elizabeth, who granted the poet a pension of £50 per annum. In 1591 he published his pastoral of "Colin Clout's come home

again;" and, the same year, the second part of his "Faerie Queen;" but the poem, according to the original plan, was never completed. About this time Spenser presented to the queen his "View of the State of Ireland," being then clerk of the council of the province of Munster. This interesting and masterly work was not printed till 1633. In 1597 he returned to Ireland; but when the rebellion of Tyrone broke out, he was obliged to fly with such precipitancy, as to leave behind his infant child, whom the merciless cruelty of the insurgents burnt with the house. The unfortunate poet came to England with a heart broken by these misfortunes, and died at Westminster, January 16, 1598-9. His remains were interred at the expense of the earl of Essex, in Westminster Abbey, where the countess of Dorset raised a monument to his memory. Spenser is one of the most purely poetic of all poets. Yet, as it is with Milton, so is it with him; his name is spoken with a proud admiration, and his "Faerie Queen" is not read. Some, like Lume, find it more a task than a pleasure to read this poem. Others, like Pope, find it charming in old age as well as in youth. Milton, in his "Areopagitica," speaks of "our sage and serious poet, Spenser, whom I dare be known to think a better teacher than Scotus or Aquinas." And an eminent modern critic asserts that "the shaping spirit of imagination was never possessed in the like degree by any other writer; nor has any other evinced a deeper feeling of all forms of the beautiful; nor have words ever been made by any other, to embody thought with more wonderful art." His verse is exquisitely melodious, and the moral tone of his poetry is of the noblest and purest. The language, though to some extent antiquated, is not so much so as to alarm any but idle readers. The slight difficulty of a first acquaintance soon vanishes, and the trouble is repaid with infinite delight.

SPIGELIUS, or VANDEN SPIEGHEL, ADRIAN, physician and anatomist, was born at Brussels, in 1578. He studied at Louvain and Padua, in which last university he became professor of anatomy and surgery; which office he discharged with such reputation, that the Venetian government made him a knight of St Mark, and gave him a chain of gold. Died, 1625.

SPILLER, JOHN, a young English sculptor, of great promise, was born in London, in 1763, and studied under Iacon. He distinguished himself by his talents at the Royal Academy, and was chosen to execute a statue of Charles II. for the centre of the old Royal Exchange; but the much admired production had scarcely being erected before the artist expired, a victim to consumption, at the age of 30, in 1794. "The energy of his labour, with the strong excitement of his feelings, had already made fatal inroads on his constitution. But he was willing, he said, to die at the foot of his statue. The statue was raised, and the young sculptor, with the shining eyes and hectic flush of consumption, beheld it there, returned home, and shortly was no more."

SPINELLO ARETINO, a celebrated Italian painter, was a native of Arezzo, and a pupil

of Jacopo di... works of the... passed his fir... fresco, and hi... ate, near Flo... Pisa, and in... He worked w... good colourist... One of his m... the Death of... nt San Minie... Maria degli A... Fall of the Ro... os devil is sa... vision, and ha... however, tim... painting that... has one exam... was living in... that time, age...

SPINOLA, a celebrated Spanish... At the age of... Philip III., ta... troops which h... to pay. He fi... 1604 he took C... years, for whic... in-chief of all... Countries, whe... of Nassau. Du... Spinola went t... with Henry I... what were his... paign. The gen... tered into a det... communicated... truly, as he cou... had revealed t... Finding, howev... good as his wor... ceive by telling... speaking the tr... by the disputed... Cieves and Jul... Juliers and Br... employed in It... master of the c... able to subdu... dent orders sen... claimed, "They... our," and fell a...

SPINOZA, or a brated philosop... in 1632. He was Jew, and was adopted that of... faith of his fath... able for an order... and logicl inter... studies were the... made no secret o... in his mind, and... seclusion on acco... in the house of t... he studied Latin... and metaphysic... tracted by the p... large bribe was... tinue to conform... but neither his... sented to such a... was made to ass... very narrow esca...

r, the second part of the poem, as it was never composed presented to the State of Ireland, a gift of the province and masterly in 1833. In 1837 hereupon the rebellion was obliged to fly to leave behind merciless cruelty in the house. The England with a fortune, and died in 1838-9. His the expense of the water Abbey, where he had a monument to one of the most Yet, as it is with his name is spoken and his "Facies," like I have, find sure to read this find it charming outh. Milton, in of "our rage and I dare be known than Scut or in modern critic spirit of imagination in the degree has any other all forms of the ever been made use with more se is exquisitely one of his poetry. The language, inguanted, is not so but idle renders, first acquaintance ble is repaid with

EN SPIEGHEL, anatomist, was born studied at Louvain university he became a surgeon; with such reputation made and gave him a

g English sculptor born in London, Bacon. He displayed talents at the chosen to execute the centre of the the much admired ere erected before to consumption. "The energy of excitement of his fatal inroads on was willing, he his statue. The young sculptor, hectic fluency of, returned home,

celebrated Italian ezzo, and a pupil

of Jacopo di Casentino. He studied also the works of the school of Giotto, and soon surpassed his first master. He painted best in fresco, and his finest works are at San Miniato, near Florence, in the Campo Santo of Pisa, and in the Public Palace of Sienna. He worked with ease and rapidity, was a good colourist, and excelled in the draperies. One of his most admirable compositions is the Death of St Benedict, one of the series at San Miniato. In the church of Santa Maria degli Angeli at Arezzo he painted the Fall of the Rebel Angels, and his own hideous devil is said to have frightened him in a vision, and hastened his death. It is known, however, that he lived some years after painting that picture. The National Gallery has one example of this master. Aretno was living in 1406, and died probably about that time, aged 92.

SPINOLA, AMBROSE, Marquis, a celebrated Spanish general, was born about 1569. At the age of 30 he entered the service of Philip III., taking command of a body of troops which he had raised, and undertook to pay. He first served in Flanders, and in 1604 he took Ostend, after a siege of three years, for which he was made commander-in-chief of all the Spanish troops in the Low Countries, where he was opposed by Maurice of Nassau. During a cessation of operations, Spinola went to Paris, and in an interview with Henry IV., the monarch asked him what were his plans for the ensuing campaign. The general, without hesitation, entered into a detail of his projects, and Henry communicated to Maurice the direct contrary, as he could not believe that Spinola had revealed to him his real intentions. Finding, however, that the Spaniard was as good as his word, he exclaimed, "Others deceive by telling falsehoods, but this man by speaking the truth." In the war occasioned by the disputed succession to the duchy of Cleves and Juliers, in 1621, Spinola took Juliers and Breda. He was subsequently employed in Italy, where he made himself master of the city of Casal; but not being able to subdue the citadel, owing to imprudent orders sent him from Madrid, he exclaimed, "They have robbed me of my honour," and fell a prey to chagrin, in 1630.

SPINOZA, or SPINOSA, BENEDICT, a celebrated philosopher, was born at Amsterdam, in 1632. He was the son of a Portuguese Jew, and was first named BARUCH, but adopted that of Benedict on renouncing the faith of his fathers. He was early remarkable for an ardent love of truth, and a keen and logical intellect; and his first serious studies were the Bible and the Talmud. He made no secret of the doubts which grew up in his mind, and was exposed to much persecution on account of them. Taking refuge in the house of the physician Vanden Ende, he studied Latin and Greek, mathematics and metaphysics, and was especially attracted by the philosophy of Descartes. A large bribe was offered him if he would continue to conform outwardly to Judaism; but neither his will nor his poverty consented to such a degradation. An attempt was made to assassinate him, and he had a very narrow escape. He was at last excom-

municated, and being driven from Amsterdam, lived for a time near Leyden, and afterwards at the Hague. He devoted himself wholly to philosophy, earning such a livelihood as contented him by the trade of polishing glasses for optical instruments. His character was most estimable, and endeared him to his personal friends. His system of philosophy has been made odious by the vulgar accusation of atheism; which is the very reverse of the truth. To his thought God is the only being, the only substance, infinite, eternal; before whom all things else have but a phenomenal existence. And his aim was to build up, on the knowledge of God as foundation, a system of morals by a rigorously mathematical method. With more reason Spinoza has been called the father of modern Pantheism. The great defect of his system is the virtual suppression of individuality, and the denial of free-will; all finite things, not excepting human actions, being parts of a necessary chain of sequences. Spinoza has of late been more fairly judged, and both his merits and errors impartially discussed. His influence on the mind of Goethe was overpowering. Cousin says—"The author whom this pretended atheist most resembles, is the unknown author of the 'Imitation of Jesus Christ.' And Schleiermacher thus testifies to the depth of the religious sentiment in Spinoza:—"He was filled with religion and religious feeling; and therefore is it that he stands alone, unapproachable, the master in his art, but elevated above the profane world, without adherents, and without even citizenship." The works of Spinoza are—"Renati Descartes Principiorum pars Prima et Secunda more Geometrico Demonstrata;" "Cogitata Metaphysica;" "Tractatus Theologico-Politicus;" "Ethica," perhaps the most important of his treatises; "Tractatus Politicus;" "De Intellectus Emendatione," and "Epistolae." The last four form his "Opera Posthuma." The works written in defence and refutation of the system of Spinoza are very numerous. Died at the Hague, 1677.

SPIX, JOHANN BAPTIST VON, German zoologist, was born in Bavaria, in 1781. After studying theology for a short time, he turned to medicine, graduating M.D., and became keeper of the museum of Natural History at Munich. He accompanied Von Martius on a scientific expedition to Brazil, in 1817, and was absent three years. Spix was author of a "History and Critique of all Systems of Zoology;" a work entitled "Cephalogenesis;" and several works on the natural history of Brazil. He was a member of the Academy of Sciences of Munich. Died, 1826. SPOHN, FRIEDRICH AUGUST WILHELM, an eminent German writer on philology. He was born at Dortmund, in 1792; became professor of philosophy and ancient literature in Leipzig, and died in 1824, from the effects of excessive study.

SPOHR, LUDWIG, the celebrated musical composer, was born at Brunswick, in 1784. He early distinguished himself as a violinist, entered the service of the duke of Brunswick, became in 1805 chapel-master at Gotha, in 1813 director of the Theatre at Vienna,

where he produced some of his best works, and after other engagements he accepted in 1833 the office of chapel-master at Cassel, which he held till age compelled him to resign. He was the greatest violinist of his time, both as performer and composer. His compositions produced intense excitement and enthusiastic admiration; which time has quietly abated. The want of good melodies is a fatal defect in them. The principal operas of Spohr are, "Faust," "Jessonda," and "Zemira and Azor." His oratorios are, "The Last Judgment," "The Crucifixion," and the "Fall of Babylon." The last and perhaps the best was composed in 1840 for the Norwich Musical Festival of that year. Among his other compositions is a grand symphony, entitled "The Consecration of Sound" (*Die Weihe der Töne*). Spohr visited England in 1819, and on several subsequent occasions. Died, 1859. His "Autobiography" was soon after published, and an English translation of it appeared in 1865.

SPONTINI, GASPARO, a distinguished musical composer, was born at Majolatti, near Jesi, in the Roman States, 1778. He was educated at the Conservatorio de la Pietà of Naples, and began his career when 17 years of age, as the composer of an opera, "I Puntigli delle Donne." This was followed by some 16 operas, produced within 6 years, for the theatres of Italy and Sicily, but not a note of which has survived. In 1803 Spontini went to Paris; in 1807 he was appointed music-director to the Empress Josephine; and in 1808 he produced his most famous work, "La Vestale," with brilliant and decisive success. His "Fernando Cortez" appeared in 1809; and the next year witnessed his appointment to the directorship of the Italian Opera in Paris, which he held for ten years. In 1820 the magnificent appointments offered by the court of Prussia tempted him to leave Paris for Berlin, in which capital his last 3 grand operas, "Nourmahal" (founded on Laila Rookh), "Alcidor," and "Agnes von Hohenstauffen," were produced with great splendour. Spontini continued to reside as first chapel-master in Berlin till the death of the king in 1840. The latter period of his sojourn at Berlin was embittered by professional disputes; and in 1842 he repaired to Paris, where, in 1839, he had been elected one of the five members of the Académie des Beaux Arts. Died, at the place of his birth, 1851.

SPOTSWOOD, or SPOTISWOOD, JOHN, archbishop of St Andrew's, in Scotland, was born in 1565, educated at Glasgow, and in 1601 went as chaplain to the duke of Lennox on his embassy to France. On the accession of James VI. to the throne of England, he accompanied him to England; and the same year was raised to the archbishopric of Glasgow, and made one of the privy-council in Scotland. In 1615 he was translated to St Andrew's. He crowned Charles I. at Holyrood House, in 1633; and, two years afterwards, was made chancellor of Scotland. The prosecution of Lord Balmerino, in which Spotswood, who was his personal enemy, took a leading part, caused great agitation in Scotland. On the failure of Laud's attempt to introduce the liturgy Spotswood

was deposed, and retired to London, where he died in 1639, and was buried in Westminster Abbey. He wrote a "History of the Church of Scotland," of which the greater part is a narrative of the events of his own time.

SPRAGGE, SIR EDWARD, a brave English admiral, was a captain in the first engagement with the Dutch in 1665, when, for his gallant conduct, he was knighted by the king on board the Royal Charles. He attracted the particular notice of the duke of Albemarle in the four days' battle in 1666; and the year following he burned a number of Dutch fire-ships when they came up the Thames, which threw their whole fleet into confusion. In 1671 he destroyed in the Mediterranean, seven Algerine men of war. He was sunk in his boat in an engagement with Van Tromp in 1673, as he was going from his sinking ship to another.

SPRANGER, BARTHOLOMEW, an eminent painter of Antwerp, was born in 1545, and died about 1625.

SPRAT, THOMAS, bishop of Rochester, poet, and historian, was born in Devonshire, in 1636. He graduated M.A. and D.D. at Oxford, became chaplain to Buckingham, and afterwards to Charles I., was made prebendary of Westminster in 1668, dean of Westminster in 1683, and bishop of Rochester in the following year. He was one of the first members of the Royal Society. Dr Sprat was author of a "Life of Cowley," a "History of the Royal Society," an account of the Rye-house Plot, and a few poems of little merit. He was esteemed an able and eloquent preacher. Died at Bromley, 1713.

SPRENGEL, CURT, a learned German physician and botanist, was born in Pomerania, in 1766. He was first the pupil of his father, a clergyman of great learning, and afterwards studied at Halle, where he graduated M.D. in 1787. He had made great attainments in science as well as in classical literature and oriental languages. In 1789 he was named extraordinary, and six years later ordinary professor of medicine at Halle, and this post, as well as the chair of botany, soon given to him, he filled till his death. He published a great number of works, esteemed for their learning as well as for original observations in science. Among them are to be noted—his "History of Medicine," "Institutiones Medicæ," "Antiquitates Botanice," "Historia rei Herbarie," "Flora Halensis," a German translation of Theophrastus, &c. Sprengel was an honorary member of many learned societies, and his character was as estimable as his attainments were high. Died at Halle, 1833.

SPRING-RICE, THOMAS. [MONTEAGLE, Lord.]

SPURZHEIM, GASPAR, the phrenologist, was born near Treves, in 1776, and received his medical education at Vienna, where he became acquainted with Dr Gall, the founder of phrenology. To this science Spurzheim was attracted; and he joined Gall in his inquiries into the anatomy of the brain. They quitted Vienna in 1805, to travel; visited Paris, and lectured in England, Scotland, and Ireland, on their novel system.

Spurzheim finally where he died in 1841. He was a QUAKER painter, but more and as the founder was born at Parma, much in Italy and of interest, and his works of art, though the first art-collector much, but he established a powerful school of painting. Thence many pupils went among the other Marco Zoppo. The distinguished for which it first clone died, 1474.

STACKHOUSE, church of England, curate of Flachlof, of Benham, in Bedfordshire, the view of the Continent, the "Miserere," a "Body of Practicalence of the Christian most important work reprinted, in his 2 vols. folio. Not There was another who published "General View of theology, and Geography of Ancient and Modern

STAEEL-HOLSTEIN, MAINE, Baroness de STAEEL, was the celebrated minister, XVI., and was born 1766; ten years later, temporary, Madame Intellectual faculty developed by systematic society of the school, quented her father's passionate to a high way, and she was studied and from Paris at Saint-Ouen. Her tionate side of her father frequent became the object of highest admiration. was induced to marry Holstein, Swedish nobleman much older already begun to try and in 1788 she attracted publication of her "et le Caractère de J. among the spectators 4th May, 1789, of the puties to the Statutes to Notre-Dame, and so many other noble promise of the revolution with her husband at stormy years, and safety of many nobles plan of escape for her was not adopted; an eloquent plea for the

London, where
died in West-
"History of the
which the greater
ents of his own

n brave English
the first engage-
35, when, for his
nighted by the
Charles. His ac-
of the duke of
battle in 1666;
turned a number
they came up to
the whole fleet lay-
ied in the Mel-
men of war. His
engagement with
is going from his

OMEW, an emi-
born in 1646,

o of Rochester,
in Devonshire,
A. and D.D. at
to Buckingham,
, was made pre-
1668, dean of
shop of Rochester.
He was one of
Royal Society. Dr.
of Cowley, "a
city," an account
a few poems of
emed an able
at Bromley,

learned German
born in Pomer-
the pupil of his
at learning, and
where he gradu-
made great at-
til as in classical
guages. In 1739
y, and six years
medicine at Halle,
chair of botany,
till his death.
ber of works,
g as well as for
elence. Among
History of Medi-
cine," "Antiqui-
rei Herbarie,"
an translation of
l was an honor-
ed societies, and
table as his at-
t at Halle, 1683.
s. (MONTEA-

the phenolo-
in 176, and received
ienne, where the
Gall, the founder
ence Spurzheim
ned Gall in his
y of the brain,
3, to travel; vi-
England, Scot-
novel system.

Spurzheim finally went to the United States, where he died in 1832.

SQUALCIONE, FRANCESCO, Italian painter, more celebrated as a teacher, and as the founder of the school of Padua, was born at Padua, in 1594. He travelled much in Italy and Greece, sketching objects of interest, and also collecting remarkable works of art, thus laying the foundation of the first art-collection in Italy. He did not paint much, but through the school which he established and directed at Padua exercised a powerful influence on the progress of painting. The greatest of his very numerous pupils was Andrea Mantegna; and among the others were Jacopo Bellini and Marco Zoppo. The school of Squarclone is distinguished for the sculpturesque character which it first gave to painting. Squarclone died, 1474.

STACKHOUSE, THOMAS, a divine of the church of England, who was many years curate of Finchley, in Middlesex, and vicar of Benham, in Berkshire. He wrote a "Review of the Controversy concerning Miracles," the "Miseries of the inferior Clergy," a "Body of Practical Divinity," and a "Defence of the Christian Religion;" but his most important work, which has often been reprinted, is his "History of the Bible," 2 vols. folio. Born, 1680; died, 1762.

There was another **THOMAS STACKHOUSE**, who published "A Greek Grammar," a "General View of Ancient History, Chronology, and Geography;" and an "Atlas of Ancient and Modern Geography."

STAEL-HOLSTEIN, ANNE LOUISE GERMAINE, Baroness de, usually called **MADAME DE STAEL**, was the only daughter of Necker, the celebrated minister of finance to Louis XVI., and was born at Paris, April 22nd, 1766; ten years later than her great contemporary, Madame Roland. Her brilliant intellectual faculties were stimulated and developed by systematic studies, and the society of the scholars and wits who frequented her father's house. Sensitive and passionate to a high degree, her health gave way, and she was withdrawn from her studies and from Paris to a country retreat at Saint-Ouen. Here the poetic and affectionate side of her nature had free growth; her father frequently retired thither, and became the object of her tenderest love and highest admiration. At the age of 20 she was induced to marry the Baron de Staël-Holstein, Swedish ambassador at Paris, and a man much older than herself. She had already begun to try her hand as authoress, and in 1788 she attracted attention by the publication of her "Lettres sur les Ouvrages et le Caractère de J. J. Rousseau." She was among the spectators on the memorable 4th May, 1789, of the procession of the deputies to the States-general and the Court to Notre-Dame, and her heart beat high, as so many other noble hearts did, at the first promise of the revolution. She remained with her husband at Paris through the first stormy years, and exerted herself for the safety of many noble victims; projected a plan of escape for the royal family, which was not adopted; and in 1793 published an eloquent plea for the queen. "She quitted

Paris during the Reign of Terror, and after her return in 1795 her saloon was the resort of a large circle of eminent men. In the following year she introduced Talleyrand to the director Barras, and procured his appointment as minister of foreign affairs. The ambition of Napoleon excited her suspicion, and she became the decided opponent of his measures. At last, in 1801, she received an order to quit Paris in twenty-four hours, and not come within 40 leagues of it; a sharp blow, which her own ambition and vanity made her feel very keenly. She retired into Switzerland, and then visited Italy. In 1802, she was left a widow, and soon after went to Germany; lived at Weimar, enjoying the society of Goethe, Schiller, and Wieland; and afterwards at Berlin. On the death of her father she returned to Switzerland, again visited Italy, and was living at Rouen by tacit permission of Fouché, when, in 1807, after the publication of her "Corinne," she was ordered to leave France. She then retired to her seat at Coppet, on the lake of Geneva, and occupied herself with her work on Germany; visiting Vienna and Berlin the while, and settling near Blois to see it through the press. On its appearance, in 1810, duly authorized by the censors, 10,000 copies were seized by order of the minister of police, Savary, and "hacked," says Jean Paul, "into beautiful pulp," and the authoress was again ordered to quit France. Even at Coppet she was watched and forbidden to go more than two leagues from her home. With great difficulty she escaped, in 1812, and by a long circuit reached Moscow and St Petersburg. She afterwards visited Stockholm and London, and only returned to France in 1815. Louis XVIII. received her with favour, and ordered a sum of two million francs to be restored to her, which had been deposited by her father in the treasury. The principal works of this gifted woman are—"Corinne," a novel portraying very poetically Italy and the Italians, full of passion and beauty; "De l'Allemagne," a work which made the discovery, for France and for England too, of the new rich world of German literature; "De l'Influence des Passions;" "Dix Années d'Exil;" "Considérations sur la Révolution Française," her last work; and "Delphine." Her complete works were published by her son, the Baron de Staël, in 17 vols., in 1821. Died at Coppet, July 14, 1817. After her death it was found that she had been privately married a second time, to M. de Rocca, a French officer, in 1811.

STAFFORD, WILLIAM HOWARD, Viscount, the last victim of the "Popish Plot," was born in 1612. He was son of Thomas, earl of Arundel, and was first known as Sir William Howard. On the death of Henry Howard, Baron Stafford, in 1637, he claimed the peerage, and after the compulsory resignation, two years later, of the real heir, one Roger Stafford, Sir William was created baron, and soon after viscount. He was a Roman Catholic, and as such was excluded with other Romish peers from the House, by act of parliament, in 1678. In October of that year, on the accusation of Titus Oates,

and retired into
employed himself in
ained the favour of
with whom his re-
was again made
the peerage as Vis-
work as a jurist in
Law of Scotland,"
and has been an
He also published
ons of the Court of
nova Experimenta-
of the Divine
ember 23, 1695.

AMPLE, second Vis-
a of the preceding,
and became an emi-
nt father's retire-
twice imprisoned,
his peace with the
rdon for his father.
session, then sup-
gence, took a leading
vention parliament,
missioners sent to
and to William III.
secretary of state
which he had the
and which he filled
his name is covered
of instigator of the
the "Massacre of
and Breadbane,
he plotted the mas-
sacre, in 1692; and
by the fact that Mac-
de submission, de-
to extirpate them.
spirit of most in-
he means he used
assassinate very slowly
and, only in 1693
appointed to be
of which was merely
r, as he was then
ured and dismissed
year he succeeded
air, took his seat in
made a privy-coun-
created earl of
one of the commis-
Union, and sup-
gy. Died, January

LEMPLE, second
ateaman and gen-
preceding, and was
and the army, served
eland, and in 1698
state for Scotland,
in the campaign
under the king and
sent on a mission
and retired from the
the duke. Under
a privy-councillor
in Scotland; was
ce, in 1715; became
nt Orleans, and de-
e Pretender; pro-
ance, and was won-
retirement from
the post of com-
English forces in

Flanders, and was named also ambassador to the states-general. With great difficulty he roused the Dutch to fight on behalf of the queen of Hungary against the French: and soon after, June, 1743, he won the fruitless victory of Dettingen over Marshal Noailles, George II. being present on the field. In 1745 he traced the plan of operations against the young Pretender, and died in 1747.

STANDISH, FRANK HALL, author of the "Life of Voltaire," &c., and well known as a connoisseur, was the son of Anthony Hall, Esq., of Flass, in the county of Durham; but having succeeded to the estates of Sir Frank Standish, bart., as cousin and heir at law, assumed his name by royal licence. He gratified his natural inclination by foreign travels for acquiring information on classic antiquities and literature, and being possessed of an exquisite judgment as a connoisseur, he made an admirable collection of pictures, books, manuscripts, &c.; the whole of which he bequeathed to Louis Philippe, king of the French, "in token (as he says) of his esteem for a generous and polite nation, one that is always ready to welcome the traveller and relieve the stranger, and one that he has ever gone to with pleasure and quitted with regret." The works published by Mr Standish are, "The Life of Voltaire," which appeared in 1821; "The Moors of the Mediterranean," 2 vols.; "Notes on the Northern Capitals of Europe;" "Seville and its vicinity;" and a volume of "Poems." Died, aged 42, December, 1840.

STANHOPE, JAMES, Earl, a celebrated English statesman and soldier, was born in Herefordshire, in 1673. He entered early into the army, and distinguished himself by so much bravery at the siege of Namur, in 1695, that King William gave him a company and the rank of colonel. He entered parliament in 1702. In 1705, he served as a brigadier-general under the earl of Peterborough, at the siege of Barcelona. In 1708 he took Port Mahon, and thus reduced Minorca. He afterwards assisted to the victories of Al-rosa; but being intrusted of Brihuega, he was obliged to offer a gallant resistance, to

From the time of his return to England, he took an active part in politics, and in 1714 was made secretary of state. He attended the king to Hanover two years inter, and in 1717 became prime minister. This office he only filled about three months. He was soon after raised to the peerage, as Viscount Stanhope of Masson, became again secretary of state, was created an earl, and was employed in important negotiations in France and Spain, the result of which was the famous "Quadruple Alliance." Died, 1721. His portrait, by Kneller, is in the National Collection.

STANHOPE, CHARLES, Earl, grandson of the above, a politician and man of science, born in 1753; was educated at Eton and Geneva; and came into parliament for High Wycombe, which he represented until 1786, when he succeeded his father in the peerage. He distinguished himself at an early period of the French revolution by an

open avowal of republican sentiments, and went so far as to lay aside the external ornaments of the peerage. As a man of science he ranked high, and was the author of many inventions, particularly of a method of securing buildings from fire, an arithmetical machine, a new printing press, a monochord for tuning musical instruments, and a vessel to sail against wind and tide. He was twice married, first to Lady Hester Pitt, daughter of the great earl of Chatham, by whom he had three daughters; and secondly to Miss Grenville, by whom he had three sons. Died, 1816.

STANHOPE, Lady HESTER, a very highly accomplished, but no less eccentric, English lady, was daughter of the preceding by his first wife, and niece of the celebrated William Pitt. Soon after the death of that great statesman, with whom she lived, and with whose pursuits she so much sympathized as to act upon some occasions as his private secretary, she went to Syria, assumed the dress of a male native of that country, and devoted herself to astrology, in which she was a most implicit believer. She had a large pension from the English government, and for many years was possessed of considerable influence over the Turkish pashas, which, however, when habitual carelessness in money matters had deprived her of the means of bribing them, she so entirely lost as to be in actual danger of her life. Of her way of life as well as her way of thinking, some notion will easily be formed from her reply to an English traveller, who humanely advised her to quit her perilous and desolate abode, and return to England: "As to leaving this country," said her ladyship, "your advice is vain; I will never return to England. I am encompassed by perils, true; but I am no stranger to them. I have suffered shipwreck off the coast of Cyprus, I have had the plague here; I fell from my horse near Acre, and was trampled upon by him; I have encountered the robbers of the desert, and when my servants quailed I have galloped in among them, and compelled them to be courteous; and when a horde of plunderers was breaking in at my gate I sallied out among them sword in hand, and having convinced them that they could not hurt me if they would, I fed them at my gate, and they behaved like thankful beggars. Here I am destined to remain. What is written in the great book of life, who can alter? It is true that I am surrounded by perils; it is true that I am at war with the prince of the mountains, and with the pacha of Acre; it is very true that my enemies are capable of assassination, but if I do perish, my fall shall be a bloody one. I have plenty of arms, good Damascus blades; I use no guns, and while I have an arm to wield a *hanjar*, these barren rocks shall have a banquet of slaughter before my face looks black in the presence of my enemies." So completely anti-national were the prejudices of this very eccentric lady, that though at the time of her death she had no fewer than 23 domestics, not one of them was English, and her last sigh was breathed among foreigners and hirelings. Born, 1766; died, 1839.

lands. He became
of Lord Macartney, the
him his secretary, and
where he successfully
in Tippoo Saib, and was
e commander-in-chief,
his return to England
onet, and, in 1790, re-
f. L.D. When Lord
ed as head of the com-
George was appointed
with the title of en-
Of that mission, and of
of China, he published
nt in 1797, 2 vols. 4to.

HARD, n celebrated
writer, was a native of
lor, an English barrister,
the duke of Ormond.
l, was educated at the
t Oxford, obtained an
; and while in that
Christian Hero," which
Cutts, who spoiled
and procured him a cap-
the Fusiliers. In 1792
e writer, in his comedy
Brief A-la-Mode," which
This was followed by
nd" and "The Living
der the name of Isaac
lashed the "Tatler," a
which he had the assist-
also had in the "Spec-
ian;" the former com-
the latter in 1713. These
t of their class, and in
at n social reformation,
t extent accomplished.
writer procured him the
er of the stamp office,
n being chosen member
was expelled the House
ing two alleged libels,
The Englishman" and
e recession of George I.
our of knighthood, and
eyor of the stables in
governor of the royal
ns. He was also, on the
bellion of 1715, made out-
s of the forfeited estates
2 his play of the "Con-
ected with great success.
l, was dedicated to the
author 2900; but being
mo unsuccessful scheme
habits both benevolent
d his regular income in
ater, until absolute dis-
equence. A paralytic
dered his incapable of
e and he retired to Llan-
neushire, where he died.
emoir of his life and
ished by H. B. May.
l portrait, by Richard
Portrait Gallery.
e eminent painter, was
636. One of his many
se daughter he married,
dissipated character, and
s family. Died, 1688.

STEENWYK, HENRIK VAN, Dutch paint-
er, was born in 1550. He was a pupil of his
father and of De Vries, and became distin-
guished for his pictures of architectural in-
teriors. The war in the Netherlands drove
him from his home, at 1 he settled at Frank-
fort-on-the-Main, where he died about 1601.
This painter was the master of Peter Neefs
and his son.

STEENWYK, HENRIK VAN, the younger,
and also a painter, was born at Amsterdam,
in 1589. He was instructed by his father,
and excelled, like him, in architectural sub-
jects. He was the friend of Vandyck, and
through his influence came to England,
where he enjoyed a high reputation. Died
young, at London.

STEEVENS, GEORGE, commentator on
Shakespeare, was born at Stepney, in 1734;
and was educated at the Grammar School,
Kingston, and King's College, Cambridge.
In 1766 he published 20 of Shakespeare's
plays, in 4 vols. 8vo, carefully reprinted
from the earliest 4tos; and in 1770 his
notes on the great dramatist were incorporated
with those of Johnson in an edition in
10 vols. 8vo, afterwards extended to 15 vols.
Steevens, who was an elegant scholar, and
well versed in old English literature, was
one of the contributors to Nichols's *Biographi-
cal Anecdotes of Hogarth*, and also assisted
in the *Biographia Dramatica*. He died
at Hampstead, in 1800.

STEFFANI, AGOSTINO, an Italian mu-
sical composer, was born in 1655. In his
youth he was a chorister of St Mark's, at
Venice, whence a German nobleman, attract-
ed by the sweetness of his voice, took him to
Bavaria, gave him a classical education, and
put him under the best musicians. After
this he entered into orders, and at last be-
came bishop of Spiga. Died, 1730.

STEFFENS, HENRICH, a distinguished
naturalist, novelist, and miscellaneous
writer, was born at Stuvanger, in Norway,
1773; studied at Copenhagen, and delivered
lectures at Kiel on natural history. In 1796;
and was successively appointed to the chair
of natural history in Jena, Halle, Breslau,
and Berlin. He took an active part in the
German war of liberation, to the success of
which he largely contributed, not merely by
his personal exertions, but by his spirit-stir-
ring harangues in support of the national
cause. Among his chief works are his "Be-
trachtung zur inneren Naturgeschichte der Erde,"
"Grundzüge der Philos. Wissenschaft,"
"Handbuch der Oryktognosie," "Walseth
und Leith," "Die Vier Norweger," and
an interesting autobiographical sketch, en-
titled "Was ich erlebte," &c. Died, 1848.

STEIN, HENRICH F. KARL, Baron von,
a distinguished Prussian statesman, was
born at Nassau, in October, 1757, of an old and
noble family, which held immediately of the
empire. He received the rudiments of his
education at Göttingen, and afterwards
studied public law at Wetzlar, the seat of
the imperial chamber. In 1780, at the age
of 23, he first entered the civil service of
Prussia, to which he had been early destined
by his father, as director of the mines at
Wettin, in Westphalia; and, in 1784, was
appointed ambassador at Aachenburg.

His great abilities having become known in
these situations, he was, in 1786, appointed
to the important situation of president of all
the Westphalian chambers, in which office
he laboured assiduously and successfully till
1804. In that year he was, on the death of
Struensee, minister of finance and trade,
promoted to that office; in which he re-
mained till 1806, when, on account of some
differences with the king of Prussia, he re-
signed, and retired to his estates at Nassau.
The king, however, recalled him soon after
the peace of Tilsit; and it was then that he
planned and executed those great, yet cau-
tious, social reforms, which laid the founda-
tions of the restored monarchy. Ever long,
however, his patriotic spirit and great abili-
ties excited the jealousy of Napoleon, who
had him exiled. He retired to Prague,
where he remained, associating much with
Arndt, with the banished elector of Hesso-
Cassel, and other vehement enemies of Napo-
leon, till May, 1812, when, on the approach of
the French emperor to Dresden, on the eve of
the Moscow campaign, he went to St Peters-
burg, where his firmness and energy were of
great service in supporting the Emperor
Alexander through that crisis. After the
occupation of Saxony by the allied forces,
he was placed at the head of the central ad-
ministration, and put forth all his energies
in keeping alive the patriotic enthusiasm
which displayed itself on all sides. But the
principles proclaimed at the first peace of
Paris did not meet the objects which he had
in view for the political organization of the
German people, and he withdrew in disap-
pointment to his estate, which he continued
to cultivate till 1827, when he once more
briefly appeared on the stage of politics.
Died, 1831. His "Briefe an den Baron
von Ungern"—a name afterwards famous
throughout Europe—have been published.

STELLA, JACQUES, an eminent painter,
was born in 1596, at Lyons, where his fa-
ther gave him his first instruction. While
at Florence he was patronized by the grand-
duke. He then went to Rome, where he
spent several years, and on his return to
France had a pension granted him, with
apartments in the Louvre. He there painted
several excellent pictures for the king, who
honoured him with the order of St Michael.
Died, 1647.

STENO, NICHOLAS, a celebrated anatomi-
st, was born at Copenhagen, in 1638. He
was a pupil of Bartholin; and afterwards
travelled into Germany, France, and Italy,
where he abjured the Protestant faith. On
his return home, he was made professor of
anatomy; but the change of his religion
having raised him enemies, he renounced
his medical studies for the church; and
Pope Innocent XII. consecrated him bishop,
in partibus, of Heliopolis, and vicar apostolic
in the north of Europe. The results of his
important anatomical studies are contained
in his "Observations on the Muscles and
Glands," his "Discours sur l'Anatomie du
Cerveau," and other works. Died in 1687.

STEPHEN, king of England, the son of
Stephen, count of Blois, by Adela, fourth
daughter of William the Conqueror, was
born in 1104. On the death of Henry I. he

Immediately came over from Normandy to England, and laid claim to the crown, although he had been one of the most zealous in taking the oath for securing the succession to Henry's daughter, the Empress Matilda. By the aid of his brother, who was bishop of Winchester, he possessed himself of the royal treasure, and was enabled to bribe some of the most restive of his opponents, while he sought the support of the people at large by promising to restore the laws of Edward the Confessor. After a war with the Scots, who were finally defeated at the famous battle of the Standard, the Empress Matilda landed in England with her brother, the earl of Gloucester; and being joined by several powerful barons, a civil war ensued, which for cruelty and devastation proved one of the most calamitous in the annals of the country. After various turns of fortune, Matilda retired to Normandy, and the contest was carried on by her son, Henry Plantagenet, who in 1155 landed an army in England. Being joined by the barons of his mother's party, the competitors met at the head of their respective forces at Wallingford; but an armistice took place instead of a battle; by which it was agreed, that Stephen should reign during his lifetime, and that Henry should succeed him. In the following year Stephen died, aged 49.

STEPHEN BATHORI, or BATTORI, king of Poland, was born in Hungary about 1533. He was of a noble family, and by his great abilities and brilliant actions as a soldier raised himself to the dignity of prince of Transylvania, in 1571. At the close of 1575 he was elected king of Poland, on condition of marrying Anna, sister of Sigismund Augustus, the deceased king. He then resigned Transylvania to his brother. With much wisdom and vigour he settled and regulated the domestic affairs of the kingdom, subdued the party of his rival, Maximilian, and then carried on war with the Russians for five years, the king of Sweden being in alliance with him. The Czar procured the mediation of the pope, and peace was concluded in 1582. Bathori was author of some important improvements in the administration, especially the establishment of the grand tribunal of the crown. Under his rule the Ukraine began to recover from the state of devastation in which it had long lain, and the Cossacks were regularly organized and disciplined. He was a patron of learning, and founded the university of Wilna, and the college of Polocz. Died at Grodno, 1586.

STEPHEN, JAMES, an eminent lawyer and political writer, was a native of Poole, in Dorsetshire, received his education at Winchester, was brought up as a barrister, and became parliamentary reporter for the Morning Chronicle. He obtained an appointment in the prize court at the island of St Christopher's, where he realized a fortune. Having acquired, while abroad, an intimate knowledge of colonial law, he obtained on his return a large practice as an advocate in prize causes before the privy-council. As the violation of territory by the masters of American vessels often came under his notice, he published a pamphlet, entitled "War in Disguise, or the Frauds of Neutral

Flags;" and he was soon after introduced into parliament as member for Tailes. He suggested and arranged the whole system of the continental blockade; and for his services the minister appointed him a master in chancery, which office he held during 30 years. He also distinguished himself as the constant friend of African emancipation; and was regarded by the West India planters as their most formidable antagonist. Died, 1832.

STEPHEN, Sir JAMES, K.C.B., was born Jan. 3, 1789, and graduated as bachelor of laws, at Cambridge, in 1812. Till 1823 he practised as a chancery barrister, being employed also as counsel to the colonial department; and this office he retained for the succeeding ten years, together with the post of standing counsel to the Board of Trade. He was afterwards for fourteen years under-secretary of state for the Colonies, on which office he brought to bear the experience and thought of many years with an amount of industry and perseverance very rarely surpassed. For upwards of ten years before his retirement from the public service, he was a contributor to the "Edinburgh Review," and some of his articles contributed to that journal were republished under the title of "Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography," in the same year (1849) in which he was appointed to succeed Professor Smyth in the chair of modern history at Cambridge. Two years later he published his "Lectures on the History of France." He died September 14, 1859.

STEPHENS, properly ESTIENNE, the name of a family of learned French prelates, who flourished from the beginning of the 16th to near the end of the 17th century. The founder of the family was HENRY STEPHENS, born at Paris about 1470. He is said to have begun printing there in 1496, and he died in 1520, leaving three sons, Francis, Robert, and Charles. Of the eldest, Francis, hardly anything is known except that he was partner of Simon de Colines, whose daughter he married.—ROBERT STEPHENS, second son of Henry, and one of the most illustrious scholars of his age, was born at Paris in 1503. At the early age of 19 he superintended, for De Colines, a new edition of the New Testament in Latin, which called forth the angry menaces of the Sorbonne, the first warning of the persecutions which harassed him through life. He appears to have begun printing on his own account about 1525 or a little later, and sent forth an immense number of Latin, Greek, and Hebrew works, many of them edited and the proofs corrected by himself. In 1539 he was honoured with the title of printer to the king of Latin, Greek, and Hebrew works, and he enjoyed the high esteem and steady support of Francis I., who had some new types of great beauty cast for him. Among the most noteworthy of his publications were—the "Biblia Latina," 1528, and several subsequent editions; "Biblia Hebraica," 1516; the Greek New Testament, with a Latin translation, 1550; a set of the Greek Ecclesiastical Historians, the "Evangelical Preparation" of Eusebius, about 1541; the "Roman Antiquities" of Dionysius of Hal-

on after introduced
ber for Traite. He
the whole system of
he; and for his ser-
ted him a master in
he held during 30
ished himself as the
ican Emanuel; and
West India planters
an antagonist. Died,

8. K.C.R. was born
ated as a bachelor of
1812. Till 1823 he
barrister, being en-
to the colonial de-
he retained for the
gether with the post
the Board of Trade.
fourteen years under
Colonies, on which
the experience and
with an annual of
once very rarely sur-
of ten years before
public service, he
no "Edinburgh Re-
articles contributed
published under the
eclesiastical Biog-
(1819) in which he
Professor Smyth in
story at Cambridge.
ished his "Lectures
ed." He died Sep-

y ESTIENNE, the
ed French printer,
ed beginning of the
the 17th century.
y was HENRY STE-
not 1470. He is said
there in 1546, and
three sons, Francis,
the eldest, Francis,
wn except that he
ROBERT STEPHENS,
and one of the most
is age, was born at
early age of 19 he
times, a new edition
Latia, which called
of the Sorbonne,
persecutions which
life. He appears in
in his own account
er, and sent forth in
in, Greek, and He-
hem edited and the
elf. In 1530 he was
of printer to the
and Hebrew works,
esteem and already
who had some new
nt for him. Among
of his publications
," 1528, and several
Biblia Hebraica,
Testament, with a
a set of the Greek
the "Evangelical
is, about 1544. He
Dionysius of Anti-

ernassus, &c. His most important original work was the "Latine Linguae Thesaurus," folio, 1531, and several later editions in his lifetime. The repeated attacks of the doctors of the Sorbonne, who after the death of Francis I. got the sale of his Bibles prohibited, drove this eminent scholar from France. Attached to the Reformation, he chose Geneva for his new home, and managed to escape with his family about 1551. He published an answer, both in Latin and French, to the censures of the Sorbonne, and died at Geneva in 1559. It was this Robert Stephens who introduced, in 1555, the division of chapter and verse into the Bible, since almost universally adopted. It is known, however, that he followed the system of Pagninus, whose Latin Bible appeared in 1528.—CHARLES STEPHENS, third son of Henry, was first a physician, and made himself known by various works, especially several on agriculture, which were collected under the title of "Prædium Rusticum," and translated by himself into French. The work passed through thirty editions in different languages. He became head of the printing establishment at Paris after his brother Robert's departure to Geneva, and was named printer to the king. He died in 1564.—HENRY STEPHENS, second of that name, and the most illustrious of his family, was son of Robert, and was born at Paris in 1528. He early showed extraordinary abilities, and made rapid progress in the study of the Greek and Latin languages, learning the latter by hearing it spoken in the family, and the former under the best masters. At the age of 19 he visited Italy, and spent three years in examining the principal libraries, discovering and collating manuscripts, and making the acquaintance of many learned men. He made a short visit to England in 1550, and was presented to Edward VI.; then travelled in the Netherlands, and returned to Paris in 1551. He had a printing-office there before the end of 1556, but on the death of his father, in 1559, he became head of the Geneva office. His travels and costly publications involved him in money difficulties, from which he was for many years relieved by the liberality of the Fuggers, a mercantile house of Augsburg, among his numerous publications, many of which were annotated by himself, are—the works of Æschylus, Maximus Tyrius, Diodorus Siculus, Xenophon, Herodotus, with the translation by Valla, Terence, Plato, in 5 vols. folio; Homer, and collections of the Greek lyric poets and orators. Of his original works, the greatest is his "Thesaurus Lingue Græcæ," which cost him ten years of labour, and the greater part of his fortune, and first appeared in 5 vols. folio, in 1572. It earned him the gratitude of scholars, and contributed greatly to the progress of philology, but had too small a sale to pay. A second edition was published at London in 3 vols. folio, between 1815 and 1828; and a third at Paris recently, under the superintendence of Hase and Dindorf. After the publication of his "Thesaurus," Henry Stephens travelled in France and Germany. He made a long stay at Paris some years later, and was well received by the king,

Henry III. During his latter years he led a restless wandering life, and was frequently at Paris, his circumstances becoming more and more embarrassed. He died at the hospital of Lyons, in March, 1598.—There were five or six other members of this family who were eminent printers, the last of whom Anthony, died at Paris in 1674.

STEPHENSON, GEORGE, whose name will be for ever identified with the greatest mechanical revolution effected since the days of Watt—the application of steam to railroads—was born near Newcastle in 1781. His father was an engine-tenter at a colliery, and he himself began life as a pit-engine boy at 2d. a day's wages. A lucky accident having given him an opportunity of showing his skill, he was advanced to the office of engineman. He was afterwards employed in forming railway planes and engines under ground, and all his leisure time was spent in working out the great problem, which he at last so happily solved. Stephenson's early patron and employer, Nicholas Wood, of Hetton, was one of the first English writers of note on railroads. He survived till December, 1865. Stephenson's first locomotive was constructed in 1814. His first railway was at Hetton; he subsequently planned the line between Stockton and Darlington; but his crowning achievement was the Manchester and Liverpool line; a project which, despite the sarcasms and incredulity with which it was assailed, we need not say succeeded beyond even the projector's expectations. Stephenson's subsequent career was as rapid and smooth as the railway locomotion which he had done so much to realize. He at once took the lead in railway engineering, became an extensive locomotive manufacturer at Newcastle, a railway contractor, and a great colliery and iron-work owner; but he always retained the manly simplicity of character which had marked his early career, and his memory will long be cherished by all who appreciate moral worth as well as mental ability. Died, 1848. We are indebted to Mr. Smiles for an excellent memoir of the life of this great engineer.

STEPHENSON, ROBERT, civil engineer, F.R.S., D.C.L., M.P., &c., the inventor and first constructor of tubular plate iron bridges, the only son of George Stephenson (the "Father of the Railway System"), was born at Willington Quay, near Newcastle-on-Tyne, October 16, 1803, and died October 12, 1859. His early years were passed under disadvantages only less than those which his father had surmounted with such signal success. Having received an "English education," and some instruction in the higher branches of mathematics at Bruce's school, Newcastle, he was apprenticed to a coal-viewer. At the close of 1822 he went to Edinburgh, and for about six months attended the university lectures on chemistry, mathematics, and geology. Having assisted his father in making surveys for the Stockton and Darlington railway, and in establishing his locomotive manufactory at Newcastle, he quitted England in the June of 1824, and for three years superintended the working of the gold and silver mines belonging to the

Columbian Mining Association in South America. On his return he assisted his father in laying down the Liverpool and Manchester railway; but his chief field of labour for the next few years was the locomotive manufactory. He there constructed a series of travelling steam-engines, of which the "Rocket" won in 1829 the prize of £500 offered by the directors of the Liverpool and Manchester line, and the "Planet," constructed on the same principles, gave the type to all succeeding locomotives. To Robert Stephenson also is due the merit of raising the locomotive engine of 1829 to that of 1861. The first great work—begun and completed by him, and for the success of which he was solely responsible—was the London and Birmingham railway, opened in 1838. From that time till his death he was personally engaged, or was consulted, on the construction of railways in all the four quarters of the globe. In the memorable parliamentary contests,—the battle of the atmospheric system, and the battle of the gauges—he opposed Brunel, who appeared as the champion of atmospheric propulsion and the broad gauge. The works by which Robert Stephenson will be best known to posterity are his iron bridges,—such as the High Level Bridge at Newcastle, the Conway and Britannia tubular bridges, the tubular bridges over the Nile at Benah and Kaffre Azzayat, on the Egyptian railways from Alexandria to Suez, and the Victoria Tubular Bridge across the St Lawrence River in Canada. More generally successful in his undertakings than Brunel, whom he followed almost immediately to the grave, he was not less free than his antagonist from all professional jealousy, or less valued for the excellence of his disposition and his life. Robert Stephenson was interred in Westminster Abbey,—his body being laid near that of George Telford, and his funeral being attended by those of his contemporaries whose names are most illustrious in literature, art, and science. There are Lives of Robert Stephenson by Smiles and Jeaffreson.

STEPNEY, GEORGE, an English poet, diplomatist, and political writer; born, 1663; died, 1707.

STERLING, JOHN, an accomplished critic and essayist, whose promising career was broken by long-continued illness, and at last prematurely closed, was born at Kames Castle, in the Isle of Bute, 1806, where his parents happened to be residing. His father, who was a distinguished political writer, and editor of the "Times," had him educated chiefly at home. In 1824 he went to Trinity College, Cambridge, where he had Archdeacon Hare for his classical tutor; and a year later he entered Trinity Hall with the intention of graduating in law; but he left Cambridge in 1827 without taking a degree, and during the next few years he resided chiefly in London, contributing to the Athenaeum and other literary journals, and preparing himself, in familiar intercourse with Coleridge, Wordsworth, and many other distinguished persons, for the peculiar career he had marked out for his exertions. Soon after his marriage, in 1830, he was forced

by threatening pulmonary symptoms to seek a temporary home in St Vincent, where his family held some property. He returned to Europe in 1832, and after much thought and meditation he was ordained a deacon of the English church in 1834, and became Archdeacon Hare's curate at Hurstmoor. But his constitution soon sunk under the severe pastoral duties which he had prescribed for himself; and the rest of his life was spent in travelling from place to place in search of health, varied by inquiries into the more recent philosophical and religious speculations of Germany, towards which he began to show a decided bias, and in contributing to Blackwood's Magazine, the London and Westminster Review, &c., various stories and critiques, which speak no less for his ability and originality as a thinker, than for his love of truth, and his integrity as a man. He died at Ventnor, 1844. His "Essays and Tales" were collected by Archdeacon Hare, and published with an interesting memoir; a "Life of John Sterling" was afterwards published by Thomas Carlyle, whose friendship Sterling had enjoyed since 1835; and a "Sterling" club has been formed to commemorate his many excellent qualities both of head and heart.

STERNE, LAURENCE, a divine and miscellaneous writer, of a very singular and original cast, was a grandson of Richard Sterne, archbishop of York, and born in 1713, at Clonmel, in Ireland, where his father, a lieutenant in the army, was at that time stationed. He was educated at Jesus College, Cambridge, where he took his degree of M.A. in 1740. Having entered into orders, his uncle, Dr Sterne, a wealthy pluralist, presented him with the living of Sutton, to which were afterwards added a prebend at York, the rectory of Stillington, and thecuracy of Coxwold. For many years he was little known beyond the vicinity of his pastoral residences; the only production of his pen being his humorous satire upon a greedy church dignitary of York, entitled the "History of a Watch Coat." In 1759 appeared the first 2 vols. of his celebrated "Tristram Shandy," which drew upon him praise and censure of every kind, and became so popular, that a bookseller engaged for its completion on very inoperative terms. During the intervals of the publication of "Tristram Shandy," the ninth volume of which appeared in 1767, he published 3 vols. of "Sermons," with his own comic figure, from a painting by Reynolds, at the head of them. He then spent some years in travelling on the continent, and in 1768 he composed his "Sentimental Journey," which by a number of pathetic incidents, and vivid sketches of national and characteristic delineation, rendered extremely entertaining, and acquired a more general reputation than even its predecessor. Having come to London to see his "Sentimental Journey" through the press, he was seized with a severe illness, which proved fatal, March 18, 1768. That Sterne possessed true wit and the most thoroughly original humour, none who have read his works can doubt; but his occasional indecencies are disgusting, and deserve the severest reprehension. There is a new "Life

of Laurence Sterne, M.A. STERNHARDT, with Hopkins Psalms of David in Hampshire, which he became VIII. and Ed. Strachold vermalinder werton, and others. STERNICHON, poet, was a native, probably about of his biography being mingled him. It is supposed and direct religious festival. He is distinguished which he gave that which was Plindar. Some still extant. STEUART, STEVENSON, eccentric character and brought up which he qualified player. He was Fool; "The Religion" &c., two invented his poem a "Lecture on manners of the portion of droll including "The admired. Died STEVENSON, eminent musician, Dublin, in 1761. received into church, where those abilities so deservedly with Tom Moon, so their popularity STEVENSON, civil engineer, was initiated in ics by his step-fame, in 1797, Lighthouse Board designed the strish Lighthouse on the Bell Rock most ranks of his STEWART, writer on politics Edinburgh in 17 versity, and became he married the Wemyss, and gertain of his but these were ctook in the rebellion struggle of the co-operated so z

STIGAND, archbishop of Canterbury in the 11th century, is first known to us as chaplain and minister of Emma, queen and widow first of Ethelred and then of Canute. He was intimately associated with the great Earl Godwin, and was consecrated bishop of the East Angles, in 1043. But he was almost immediately deposed by Edward the Confessor, who seized his possessions at the same time that he seized those of Emma. In 1044 he was restored, became chaplain to Edward, and procured for the queen-mother her dower and permission to live at Winchester. Stigand was translated to Winchester in 1047, and five years later, on the deposition of Archbishop Robert, was appointed to administer the see of Canterbury. He was probably made archbishop in the following year (1053); assisted in the consecration of Westminster Abbey in 1065; and on the death of the Confessor summoned the Witenagemot which elected Harold II. king. He crowned Harold, and after his defeat and death at the battle of Hastings anointed Edgar the Atheling, who was elected by the council assembled at London. But the Conqueror was irresistible, and Stigand, with other leading men, made formal submission to him, and was received with great outward respect. When William went to Normandy in 1067 he took with him Edgar, Stigand, and the chief of the Saxon nobles. Stigand after his return to England procured a safe retreat for the Atheling in Scotland; and went himself with his immense treasures to the famous "Camp of Refuge" in the Isle of Ely. But the camp was entered by the Normans, the heroic Hereward made his peace with William, and Stigand was put in chains (1072). He had been deposed two years previously, and spent the rest of his life in prison at Winchester, refusing to the last to give up his treasures or betray their place of concealment. Lanfranc succeeded him in the primacy.

STIGLMAYER, JOHANN BAPTIST, a celebrated German bronze-founder, was born near Munich in 1791. He entered the Academy of that city as a student of sculpture in 1810, and, acquiring great skill as a medallist, he was named engraver to the Mint. He afterwards spent several years in Italy, where he acquainted himself with the process of metal-casting, to which he devoted the rest of his life. A foundry was established by the king, Ludwig I., at Munich in 1826, and Stiglmayer was appointed director. The works he executed are very numerous, and among the principal are colossal statues of the ancestors of Ludwig, for the royal palace; of Jean Paul, Mozart, Schiller, and the elector, Maximilian I., of Bavaria, the last an equestrian group; monument of King Maximilian I.; statue of Goethe, and colossal figure of Bavaria, the last two not completed at his death. Died, 1844.

STILICHO, the great general of the Western Empire, under Honorius, was probably a Vandal, and early served in the Roman armies. The ability with which, in A.D. 384, he negotiated a treaty with the king of Persia, procured him in marriage Serena, favourite niece of the Emperor

Theodosius. He was made successively master of the horse, count of the domestic, and master-general of the armies of the Western Empire, and on the death of Theodosius, in 395, he was charged with the care of his sons, Honorius and Arcadius, and of the Western Empire. His rival was Rufinus, minister of the East, and to clear the way for his ambition Stilicho procured the murder of Rufinus. But the favourite Eutropius succeeded to the power of Rufinus, and was supported by the army which Stilicho had sent. Meanwhile the Goths, under Alaric, were ravaging Greece, and Stilicho set out to oppose them, and in 396 blockaded their camp in Arcadia; but Alaric escaped with his plunder into Epirus, and Stilicho returned to Italy. By his prudent measures he relieved Rome from the severity occasioned by the revolt of Gildo, in Africa, and sent an expedition which put an end to the revolt. At this period the influence of Stilicho was confirmed by the marriage of his daughter Maria to Honorius. On the invasion of Italy by Alaric, in 400, Stilicho directed all his energies to checking his progress, and totally defeated him at Pollentia, in 403. He drove him out of Italy, and shared with Honorius the honour of a triumph at Rome. In 405 Italy was invaded by a host of Vandals, Suevi, and Burgundians, led by the chieftain Radagaisus; Florence was besieged and Rome threatened; but Stilicho defeated him and destroyed his army, and was thus the second time the deliverer of Italy. Stilicho long carried on negotiations with Alaric, and in 408 the claims of the latter were debated in the senate, which ultimately agreed to grant him a subsidy to secure his friendship. The confidence of Honorius in his great minister and general was at last destroyed by the false charges made against him by Olympius, who had risen by his favour; the leading friends of Stilicho were massacred at Paris, and soon after Stilicho himself was murdered, by the authority of Honorius, at Ravenna, in 408. The poet Claudian enjoyed the high favour of Stilicho, and has celebrated his achievements.

STILL, JOHN, bishop of Bath and Wells, died in 1607. He is the reputed author of "Gammer Gurton's Needle," a dramatic piece of low humour, very characteristic of the manners of our ancestors in that day.

STILLING, JOHANN HEINRICH, frequently called **JUNG-STILLING**, being his family name, was a celebrated Pietist, and was born at Grund, in the duchy of Nassau, in 1740. His father was a charcoal-burner, and his early life was a series of struggles with adverse and depressing circumstances. His strong religious faith did not fail him, and after being charcoal-burner, and in frequent alternation of going to Strasburg to study medicine, Goethe was there at the same time, and he and Stilling meeting at a dinner, Goethe liked him, and remained his warm friend. Stilling settled as physician at Elberfeld, and subsequently was professor at Marburg and Heidelberg. He had singular skill in eye-operations, and restored to sight more

than 2000 poor blind persons. He was rewarded, support hospital at his duke of Baden councillor. Stilling and his works celebrated among geography, entitled "Wanderschaften und Tag," and published "Theorie der antitobiography tion of Goethe, listed into English, 1817.

STILLINGFLEET, Worcester, and Stillingfleet was born at Stillingfleet, in 1635. He was a fellow of St John's, and became a fellow of St John's, and first appeared as a man of most liberal views, entitled, "Treatise of the consequent course of the mind," by his works, and preferences fell, preacher at the St John's, and dean of St Paul's, one continuous list, Nonconformists, philosopher, John Stillingfleet, and Howe. Herastical Commission of the accession of the see of Worcester, filling 6 years, ant was the "Of Account of the Truth and Divinity," Others nice," the early Britain, "Vindication of reasonableness of the national Account of the testant Religion, 1689.

STILLINGFLEET, alist, a grandson of Stillingfleet, in 1702. He graduated in 1702, and was tutor to W. Winthrop, and, with paid him on his mound in 1741; and "The Calendar of Tracts in Natural on the Principles, Died, 1771. An appeared in 3 vols. STILPO, a philosopher about 306 B.C., had a reputation for that, when Democritus made any one to property.

STIRLING, W. ANDERSON.

STORÆUS, J. probably of the era, known only for interesting extractions, including

made successfully
t of the domestic,
the armies of the
the death of Theo-
rger with the care
al Areadia, and of
his rival was kno-
st, and to clear the
Albio procured the
the favourite
power of Rufinus,
tho army which
while the Goths,
gging Greece, and
e them, and in 398
Arcadia; but Alaric
r into Epirus, and
y. By his prudent
t from the nearness
of Gildō, in the
ition which put an
his period the in-
concluded by the
Marin to Honorius.
r by Alaric, in 400,
nergies to checking
y defeated him at
rov him out of
preacher the honour
In 405 Italy was
als, Suavi, and Hie-
cstain Indagalius;
and Rome threat-
ed him and de-
ns thus the second
aly. Stilicho long
with Alaric, and in
ere debated in
ely agreed to grant
his friendship. The
his great minister
destroyed by the
st him by Olympius,
vour; the leading
massacred at Pavia,
himself was mur-
y of Honorius, at
oct Claudianus and
Stilicho, and has
ents.
of Bath and Wells,
reputed author of
ecclie," a dramatic
ry characteristic of
tors in that day.
HEINRICH, JUNG
was a celebrated
at Grund, in the
His father was a
early life was a
dverse and depre-
sive strong religious
and after being char-
quent alternation
he found the means
to study medicine.
same time, and be-
a dinner, Goethe
his warm friend,
lehn at Elberfeld,
professor at Stras-
and singular skill in
ored to sight were

than 2000 poor blind persons without fee or reward, supporting many of them in the hospital at his own expense. The grand-duke of Baden gave him the title of aulic councillor. Stillling was a popular writer, and his works fill 13 vols. 8vo. The most celebrated among them are his autobiography, entitled, "Jugend-Jüngling-Jahre, Wanderschaft und Alter von Heinrich Stillling," and published in 1777-79; and his fanciful "Theorie der Gelstorkunde." The autobiography was written on the suggestion of Goethe, and both works are translated into English. Died, at Karlsruhe, 1817.

STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, bishop of Worcester, and a celebrated controversialist, was born at Cranbourne, in Dorsetshire, in 1635. He was educated at Cambridge, became a fellow of St John's College, and in 1687 rector of Sutton. Two years later he first appeared as an author, and as a churchman of most liberal views, in his treatise entitled, "Irenicum," which by his subsequent course and writings he virtually retracted. He acquired great reputation by his works, and after the Restoration preferments fell fast to his lot. He was preacher at the Rolls, chaplain to the king, and dean of St Paul's. His life was almost one continuous controversy, with Romanists, Nonconformists, Socinians, and the philosopher, John Locke. Among his Nonconformist opponents were Owen, Baxter, and Howe. He condemned the Ecclesiastical Commission under James II., and on the accession of William III. was raised to the see of Worcester. Among his numerous works, filling 6 vols. folio, the most important was the "Origines Sacre, or Rational Account of the Christian Faith as to the Truth and Divine Authority of the Scriptures." Others are—"Origines Britannicæ," the early church history of Great Britain, "Vindication of the Trinity," "Unreasonableness of Separation," and a "Rational Account of the Grounds of the Protestant Religion." Died, at Westminster, 1699.

STILLINGFLEET, BENJAMIN, the naturalist, a grandson of the preceding, was born in 1702. He graduated at Cambridge, became tutor to W. Windham (father of the statesman), and, with other Englishmen, accompanied him on his memorable visit to Chamonix in 1741; and was known as author of "The Calendar of Flora," "Miscellaneous Tracts in Natural History," and a "Treatise on the Principles and Power of Harmony." Died, 1771. An account of his Literary Life appeared in 3 vols. in 1811.

STILPO, a philosopher of Megara, who lived about 306 B.C. He acquired so great a reputation for his sagacity and virtue, that, when Demetrius took Megara, he forbade any one to injure either his person or property.

STIRLING, WILLIAM, Earl of. [ALEXANDER.]

STOBÆUS, JOANNES, a Greek writer, probably of the 5th or 6th century of our era, known only by his compilation of interesting extracts from earlier Greek authors, including many whose works are lost.

His collection is in two divisions, one entitled "Eclogæ," and the other "Anthologia." The extracts are all classified according to their subjects. Stobæus is supposed to have been a native of Stobi, in Macedonia, but nothing is known of his life. His "Anthologia" was first printed at Venice in 1536, and the "Eclogæ" at Antwerp in 1576.

STOCK, SIMON, 'general of the order of Carmelites, was by birth an Englishman, and died in 1263. He is celebrated as the institutor of the Scapulary, which Romanists believe he received from the Virgin Mary, in a vision, with a promise that all who wore it, or one consecrated like it, should be sure of her protection in every emergency.

STOLBERG, CHRISTIAN, Count von, German poet, was born at Hamburg in 1748. He was educated with his brother Leopold, noticed below, at the university of Göttingen, and made also with him a tour in Switzerland and North Italy, Goethe and Lavater being their companions through part of their journey. In 1777 he married, and settled on his estate in Schleswig. As a poet he was greatly influenced by Klopstock, and, like him, studied especially the Greek poets. He was warmly attached to his brother, and survived him but a short time. Died, 1821.

STOLBERG, LEOPOLD FRIEDRICH, Count von, a distinguished German historian, traveller, and littérateur, was born in Holstein in 1750. He was younger brother of the preceding, studied with him at Göttingen, and travelled with him in Switzerland and Italy. In 1777 he was appointed minister of the duke of Oldenburg, prince-bishop of Lübeck, at the court of Denmark. Five years later he married, and in 1785 was charged with a political mission to Russia. He lost his wife, whom he tenderly loved, in 1788, married again in 1790, and travelled in Germany, Switzerland, Italy, and Sicily. On his return he was placed at the head of the government of Lübeck, a post which left him full leisure for literary pursuits. In 1800 he renounced Protestantism, was received into the Catholic church, and giving up his office, settled at Münster. Count Stolberg's conversion to the Romish faith gave the first impulse to a great religious movement in Germany. His example was followed a few years later by Friedrich Schlegel. His principal work is the, "Geschichte der Religion Jesu Christi," which first appeared in 15 vols. in 1806. A fourth edition was published in 1816, and it was afterwards translated into Italian by order of Pope Pius VII. Among his other works are, "Reise durch Deutschland, die Schweiz," &c., "Leben des Alfrede der Grossen," and "Ein Büchlein von der Liebe." He wrote some dramatic and other poems, and translated the Iliad, several plays of Æschylus, and part of the writings of St Augustine. Died at Sondermühlen, near Osnabrück, 1819.

STONE, EDMUND, an eminent mathematician, was a native of Scotland, his father being gardener to the duke of Argyll. At the age of 18 he was discovered by that nobleman

the whole province of Connaught for the crown created general alarm, and led the way to the rebellion of 1641. Ireland, however, owes to him the introduction of the growth of flax, and the establishment of the linen manufacture. In 1639 Wentworth was created earl of Strafford, and received the title of lord-lieutenant of Ireland. He was soon after called to command against the Scots, but he effected nothing. He took his seat in the House of Lords in November, 1640, and was immediately impeached of high treason, Pym taking the lead against him. He was committed to the Tower, and in March, 1641, his trial began, one of the most memorable of state trials. The whole House of Commons was present, with them commissioners from Scotland and Ireland, eighty peers as judges, and the king and queen as spectators. The management of the proceedings was intrusted to Pym. For seventeen days, says Guizot, he unflinched against thirteen accusers, who relieved one another, argued the charges which they brought forward. The impeachment seemed likely to fail, and a bill of attainder was proposed. The trial went on, Strafford closed his eloquent defence on the 13th April, the attainder was hurried on, and passed on the 21st, but the king refused his assent. The popular excitement rose to a panic, a report was spread that the House of Commons was to be blown up, and twice within a week a cracking of the floor caused the flight of the members. At last, moved by the tears of his wife, who hated Strafford, and was on the point of fleeing to France; influenced also by the intrigues and sophistry of the bishop of Lincoln, the king gave his assent to the attainder; and his minister, who had trusted in his promise of protection, was beheaded on Tower-hill, 12th May, 1641. Strafford's character is thus sketched by Macaulay:—"He was the first Englishman to whom a peerage was a sacrament of infamy, a baptism into the communion of corruption. As he was the earliest of the hateful list, so was he also by far the greatest; eloquent, sagacious, adventurous, intrepid, ready of invention, immutable of purpose, in every talent which exalts or destroys nations pre-eminent, the lost archangel, the Satan of the apostasy." Strafford's Letters and Despatches have been published in 2 vols. folio, and his life has been written by Forster. The attainder of the earl of Strafford was reversed in 1662.

STRANGE, Sir ROBERT, an eminent engraver, was born in one of the Orkney islands, in 1721. He first studied painting; but having entered into the army of the Pretender in 1745, he for a time lived in concealment, and afterwards went to Paris, where he became a pupil of Le Bas, the celebrated landscape engraver; and, on settling in London, in 1751, he applied himself to historical engraving, in which he arrived at great excellence. In 1760 he went to Italy, where he was chosen a member of the academies of Rome, Florence, and Bologna; he was knighted in 1787, and died in 1792. *Memoirs of his Life*, by James Dennistoun, appeared in 1855.

STRANGFORD, PERCY CLINTON SYD-

NEYSMYTHER, Viscount, diplomatist and miscellaneous writer, was born in 1760, and was educated at Trinity College, Dublin. Before he was of age he had contributed to the "Poetical Register," and he succeeded to his father's peerage in October, 1801. A short time previously he had entered the diplomatic service, and was already secretary of legation at Lisbon. Here he made a translation of the poems of Camoens, which he published in 1803, prefixing to it a *Life of the poet*. In 1806 he was appointed minister at the court of Lisbon; a position which, some two years later, he exchanged for that of envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, being at the same time created a G. C. B., and sworn a member of the privy-council. When the Portuguese court emigrated to the Brazil, he was appointed to accompany it. Returning to England in 1816, in the following year he was sent to the court of Sweden, and was removed in 1820 to the more important post of ambassador at the Porte. In 1825 he was sent ambassador to Russia, and was at St. Petersburg when the Emperor Nicholas ascended the throne. In the summer of 1826 he returned to England. In 1825 he was made a Knight Grand Cross of the Hanoverian Guelphic order, and accepted the English barony of Penshurst, which gave him a seat in the House of Lords. In 1834 he was created an honorary D.C.L. of Oxford, at the installation of the duke of Wellington, with whom he had been associated as coplenipotentiary at the Congress of Verona, in 1822. Lord Strangford was an ardent lover of literature and the fine arts. He was a frequent correspondent of the "Gentleman's Magazine," under the initials of his name, P. C. S. S., and the signature often appeared in "Notes and Queries." He was well-known as a fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, of which he became vice-president. Died, 1855.

STREATER, ROBERT, an English painter, excelling in history, architecture, and landscape. At the Restoration, he was made serjeant-painter to the king. Born, 1624; died, 1680.

STRICKLAND, HUGH EDWIN, geologist and zoologist, was born at Righton, in the East Riding of Yorkshire, in 1811. He studied under Dr. Arnold, at Leham, and then at Oxford University, devoting himself thenceforth to the pursuits in which he became distinguished. Having investigated the geology of his native district, the Cotswold Hills, &c., and contributed many memoirs to the Transactions of the Geological Society, he visited Asia Minor, and published the results of his observations in the same Transactions. Mr. Strickland succeeded Dr. Buckland as reader in geology in the university of Oxford; he was also one of the earliest members of the Geological Society, and took part in establishing the Ray Society. He was an accomplished ornithologist, and among his numerous writings is a treatise on "The Dodo and its Kindred." He was killed by a train on the Great Northern Railway, while examining the cutting near Claborough Tunnel, 14th September, 1853.

STROZZI, PALLA, Florentine statesman

and scholar, one of the illustrious family of the Strozzis. He was born in 1372. He early became a zealous promoter of the arts, and effected a great part of the collection of the library of the Medici. Among his works of Piety, he was the head of the order of the Medici, and effected great improvements in the works of Plato. He was the head of the order of the Medici, and effected great improvements in the works of Plato. He was the head of the order of the Medici, and effected great improvements in the works of Plato.

STROZZI, FIRENZE, a Florentine patriot, was the son of a daughter of the Medici. He was a zealous promoter of the arts, and effected a great part of the collection of the library of the Medici. He was the head of the order of the Medici, and effected great improvements in the works of Plato. He was the head of the order of the Medici, and effected great improvements in the works of Plato.

STROZZI, FILIPPO, a Florentine patriot, was the son of a daughter of the Medici. He was a zealous promoter of the arts, and effected a great part of the collection of the library of the Medici. He was the head of the order of the Medici, and effected great improvements in the works of Plato. He was the head of the order of the Medici, and effected great improvements in the works of Plato.

STROZZI, SEVERINO, a Florentine patriot, was the son of a daughter of the Medici. He was a zealous promoter of the arts, and effected a great part of the collection of the library of the Medici. He was the head of the order of the Medici, and effected great improvements in the works of Plato. He was the head of the order of the Medici, and effected great improvements in the works of Plato.

plomatist and minister in 1780, and was in Dublin. Before he succeeded to the October, 1801. He had entered the already secret. Here he made ms of Camoens, prefixing to it he was appointed Lisbon; a position he, he exchanged min- at the same time vorn a member of the Portuguese Brazils, he was ap- Returning to following year he

Sweden, and was an important port. In 1825 he was in, and was at St. Peter Nicholas as a summer of 1826. In 1825 he was of the Hanover, accepted the Eng- which gave him a. In 1854 he was of Oxford, at the of Wellington, associated as co- gress of Verona, was an ardent fine arts. He was of the "Gentle- the initials of his signature often ueries." He was of the Society of became vice-pre-

in English painter, lecture, and land- n, he was made ng. Born, 1624.

EDWIN, geologist at Brighton, in the re, in 1811. He at Laleham, and devoting himself in which he be- ing investigated the district, the Con- tributed many of the Geological Minor, and pub- lished observations in the rockland succeeded in geology in the as also one of the Geological Society, being the Ray- ished omnibol- its Kindred." He Great Northern the cuttings are: September, 1858. entine statesman

and scholar, one of the most eminent of the illustrious family of the Strozzi, was born in 1372. He early distinguished himself as a zealous promoter of classical studies; devoted a great part of his wealth to the maintenance of learned men in Florence, and to the collection of valuable manuscripts from Greece. Among those he procured were the "Politics" of Aristotle, the "Almagest" of Ptolemy, Plutarch's "Lives," and the works of Plato. In 1428 he was placed at the head of the university of Florence, and effected great improvements in its organization and working. Palla Strozzi was employed on many important political affairs, and having associated himself with the party opposed to the Medici, he was, with the rest of his party, exiled in 1435. He spent the rest of his long life in peaceful and studious retirement at Padua, and died there in 1462.

STROZZI, FILIPPO, a celebrated Florentine patriot, was born about 1488. He married a daughter of the last of the Medici, but nevertheless opposed their restoration to power. He took the lead in the revolution which in 1527 led to the re-establishment of the republic. The pope and the emperor combined to overthrow it three years later, and Filippo for a time acquiesced in the rule of Alessandro de Medici. But after the death of Pope Clement VII., he undertook the hazardous enterprise of restoring the liberties of his country. For this purpose he drew over to his party Lorenzo de' Medici, called the younger, who, on the 6th of January, 1537, assassinated Alessandro, and then escaped to Venice. The perpetration of this crime did not answer the object of those who contrived it; for Cosmo de' Medici succeeded to the government. Filippo having been taken prisoner, and apprehending he should be put to the torture, he resolved to anticipate the trial by a voluntary death, and finding a sword, plunged it into his breast, and immediately expired. This event took place in 1538. Mr T. A. Trollope has written a Life of Filippo Strozzi.

STROZZI, PIERO, son of the preceding, having with the rest of the family taken refuge in France, rose to the rank of field-marshal, and signalized himself by his services, both by land and sea. In 1548 he was sent to Scotland with a body of Italians, to act against the English; and in 1558 he contributed to the capture of Calais; but in the same year he received a mortal wound at the siege of Thionville. His son, FILIPPO, proved as brave as the rest of his family, but his end was unfortunate, for when wounded in a fight with the Spanish fleet, off the island of St Michael, he was thrown overboard alive by order of the admiral, and perished, in 1582.

STROZZI. Several poets of this name may be mentioned. TITO VESPASIANO and ERCOLE, father and son, natives of Ferrara, both of whom died at the beginning of the 16th century.—GIULIO STROZZI, who distinguished himself by a fine poem on the origin of the city of Venice, entitled "Venezia edificata." Died, 1636.—Also NICCOLO STROZZI, who died in 1634. He was author of two tragedies, "David of Trebizonde"

and "Conrad;" also "Idylls," "Sonnets," &c.

STRUENSEE, JOHN FREDERICK, first minister of Christian VII. of Denmark, was born at Halle, in Saxony, in 1737. He was brought up to medicine, and became in 1788 physician to the king of Denmark, whom he accompanied on his tour to Germany, France, and England. Soon after the marriage of Christian with the Princess Caroline Matilda of England, Struensee became a favourite of the young queen; and after a long course of court intrigues, Count Bernstorff and the other ministers were obliged to yield to him and his friend Count Brandt. Taking advantage of the imbecility of the monarch, he gradually came to direct the whole affairs of government. He endeavoured to introduce important reforms in the law and the administration, most of which were vigorously and violently opposed. His monopoly of power at length roused the jealousy of the principal nobility, who, aided by the young queen's mortal enemy, the queen-dowager, entered into a conspiracy to destroy him and his party, which they effected in the following manner. A scandalous charge was made against Queen Caroline Matilda, that she cherished a guilty passion for the hated minister; and on the night of the 16th of Jan., 1772, the conspirators suddenly aroused the king in his bed, and making him believe that his life was in danger, obtained his order for arresting the queen, Struensee, Brandt, and all their adherents. The result was, that they were tried and convicted as traitors on the most preposterous charges. Struensee made a cowardly confession. The queen too confessed her guilt, but it is difficult to admit the truth of it. Struensee and Brandt were beheaded and quartered; and the queen, who was confined in the castle of Cronenburg, would have probably shared a similar fate, had not a British fleet appeared in the Baltic, and conveyed her to Zell, where she died in 1776.

STRUTT, JOSEPH, an artist and antiquary, was born in 1749, at Springfield, in Essex, and was a pupil of Ryland the engraver. Uniting the study of antiquities with the practice of his art, he published, in 1773, his work entitled the "Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of England," containing representations of the English monarchs, from Edward the Confessor to Henry VIII. This was followed, among other works, chiefly of an antiquarian cast, by his "Biographical Dictionary of Engravers," in 2 volumes; and his "Complete View of the Dresses and Habits of the People of England." In 1801 he published his last and favourite work, entitled the "Sports and Pastimes," &c., with numerous plates. He was also the author of "Queen Hoo Hall," "Ancient Times," and "The Test of Guilt." Died, 1802.

STRUVE, GEORGE ADAM, an eminent German jurist, born at Magdeburg, in 1619. He studied at the universities of Jena and Helmstadt, and graduated LL.D. at the latter in 1646. At the close of the same year he was appointed professor of law at Jena, and, in 1648, assessor to the high court of

the circle of Saxony. He removed to Weimar in 1687, where he had the appointment of privy-councillor; but after seven years' service he was again called to Jena as Ordinarius of the Judicial College, and professor of Canon Law. On the appointment, in 1690, of a council of regency during the minority of the duke of Weimar, Struvo was called to the responsible post of president, which he filled ten years. Notwithstanding the pressure of his professorial and judicial duties, Struvo found time to publish numerous learned works on law; among which the most celebrated are—"Syntagma Juris Feudalis," "Syntagma Jurisprudentiæ Civilis," "Jus sacrum Justinianum," and "Jurisprudentia, oder Verfassung der Landüblichen Rechte," the first treatise of the kind in the German language. It appeared in 1689. Struvo was twice married, and had a large family by each of his wives. He died in 1692.

STRUVE, BURCHARD GOTTFRIED, son of the preceding, was a learned and indefatigable German bibliographer. His talents attracted much notice at Jena, where he lectured on philosophy, antiquities, &c. His works on history, law, and philosophy, are numerous and highly esteemed. Born, 1671; died, 1738.

STRUVE, FRIEDRICH GEORGE WILHELM, a distinguished astronomer, born at Altona, in 1793. He was educated at the university of Dorpat, obtained a post in the observatory there in 1813, and was named director in 1817. He applied himself zealously to the study of "double stars," and the works he afterwards published, containing his "Observations," "Catalogue" and micrometric measurements, rank among the most important of their class. Struvo was early engaged in the trigonometrical survey of Livonia, and he took part in various other important geodetic works, especially the measurement of an arc of the meridian in Russia and Scandinavia, the longest ever attempted. This was one of his latest tasks, and was executed in conjunction with General Tenner. Struvo had been director of the noble observatory of Pulkowa since 1839, and he published a "Description de l'Observatoire central de Russie," and a Catalogue of its library. He engaged in laborious researches on the Milky Way, and determined the parallax of the star α Lyra. Died at St Petersburg, November 23, 1864.

STRYPE, JOHN, an ecclesiastical historian and biographer, was born at Stepney, in 1643; was educated at St Paul's School, and at Jesus College, Cambridge; and enjoyed the living of Low Layton, in Essex, 60 years, although he was never inducted. During his residence at this place, he applied diligently to the study of English history, and, by procuring access to numerous collections of manuscripts, was enabled to throw more light upon the period of the Reformation than any writer who went before him. His chief works are, "Ecclesiastical Monuments," 3 vols. folio; "Annals of the Reformation," 4 vols. folio; and an augmented edition of Stow's Survey of London, 2 vols. folio. He also wrote the Lives of the Archbishops Cranmer, Parker, Grindal, and Whitgift; and those of Sir John Cheke, Sir

Thomas Smith, and Bishop Aymer. During the latter part of his life he was rector of Hackney, where he died in 1737, aged 94. STUART, ARABELLA. [ARABELLA.] STUART, CHARLES EDWARD. [CHARLES EDWARD.]

STUART, DANIEL, an able political writer, known for many years as the editor and proprietor of the Morning Post and the Courier, was born in Edinburgh, 1766; but removed to London when a mere lad, his brothers, under whose care he was placed, being established there in connection with the press. Through their means he became acquainted with the spirit and views of different parties; and in 1795 he purchased several shares in the Morning Post, of which he ultimately became sole proprietor and editor. His success was rapid and flattering. His own ready pen, aided by that of his brother-in-law, Mr (afterwards Sir James) Mackintosh, Coleridge, Southey, and Wordsworth, raised the reputation of the paper beyond that of any contemporary journal. In 1803 he sold the Morning Post, and having become joint proprietor of the Courier, he increased the fame of this journal by the same sagacity, industry, and talent, that had raised the other. In 1810 he retired into private life, and for thirty years enjoyed in easy competence the fruits of the labours of an active life. Died, 1846.

STUART, LORD DUDLEY COURTS, eighth son of John, first marquis of Bute, by his second wife, Frances, daughter of Thomas Courts, the banker, was born in 1803. Having graduated at Christ's College, Cambridge, in 1823, he proceeded on a continental tour; and in 1824 he married a daughter of Lucien Bonaparte, prince of Canino. In 1830 he became M.P. for Arundel, and distinguished himself by his advocacy of the Reform Bill, and the other measures of reform supported by the liberal party. After being without a seat in parliament for 10 years, he was returned for Marylebone in 1847, and continued to sit for this borough till his death. His chief title to remembrance rests on his attachment to the Polish cause, which he embraced on the outbreak of the insurrection in Poland in 1830, and to which he adhered with undeviating constancy. Died at Stockholm, November 17, 1854.

STUART, GILBERT, historian and miscellaneous writer, was born at Edinburgh, in 1742, and received his education in the university. He studied jurisprudence, but became an author by profession. In his 22nd year, he published a "Dissertation concerning the Antiquity of the British Constitution;" for which he was complimented with the degree of LL.D. His next work was "View of Society in Europe;" but being disappointed of the professorship of law at Edinburgh, he removed to London, and became a writer in the Monthly Review. He, however, returned in 1773, and commenced the Edinburgh Magazine and Review, which was discontinued in 1776. Besides the works before mentioned, he wrote "The History of Scotland," &c. Dropsy, brought on by intemperance, caused his death in 1784.

STUART, GILBERT CHARLES (ARABELLA)

CAN STUART), and was born of Scotch parents, Rhode Island, brought early to Scotland, graduated at the university, and subsequently became a painter, in 1781, and had among his pupils, Sir Joshua Reynolds, &c. In 1790 he lived at Philadelphia successively, and in his art among his fine portrait of the late Boston Attorney Adams, Jefferson, &c. of the United States, July, 1828.

STUART, HENRY, knight, cardinal of Charles Edward, the descendant of the king, was born at Rome, and made great efforts for the restoration of the Stuart line. In 1745 he proved himself a brave warrior, and was killed at the battle of Culloden. The extraction of the French king, and the success of making the cause of the king, was obliged to flee. French invaded Italy, and his support to a prince. Died, 1807.

STUART, JAMES (JAMES.)

STUART, JAMES, a Scottish architect, was born at Glasgow, and distinguished himself by his architecture, was born originally gained his fame; but having travelled to Italy, Greece, Latin, and Revett, a skilful architect employed themselves in the architectural ruins of the ravages of time, return to England, an architect, and to Greenwich Hospital, &c., and published F.A.S., and published Antiquities of Athens, 1788. There is a medal in the National Collection.

STUART, JAMES, of the noble house of 1776. He was bred and became a writer. But with great aptitude engrained in and distinguished with which he made opposition to the "dynasty of Dundee" truculent pasquinade and courage have Roswell, the son of Mr Stuart fought a

Ap Aymer. During
he was rector of
in 1737, aged 91.
[ATLANTA]
WARD, [CHARLES]

bie political writer,
the editor and pro-
test and the Courier,
1766; but removed
ind, his brothers,
was placed, being
nection with the
rans he became ac-
and views of differ-
purchased several
of which he ul-
rior and editor,
and flattering. His
that of his brother-
r James) Mackin-
and Wordsworth,
the paper beyond
journal. In 1803
nt, and having be-
the Courier, he in-
journal by the same
ent, that had raised
thred into private
njoyed in carrying
the labours of an

RY COURTS, eighth
is of Ilute, by his
ughter of Thomas
born in 1803. Har-
College, Cambridge,
continental tour;
daughter of Lucie
no. In 1830 he be-
and distinguished
of the Reform Bill,
reform supported
ter being without
10 years, he was
in 1847, and con-
ough till his death.
rance rests on his
cause, which in
of the Insurrection
which he achieved
y. Died at Stock-

torian and miche-
at Edinburgh, in
ation in the mis-
pudence, but in-
ion. In his 2nd
eration concern-
British Comitee
omplimented with
next work was
ope;" but being
orship of law at
London, and be-
ly Review. He
y, and commenced
and Review, which
Besides the work
"The History of
he Reformation of
ought on by him
death in 1784.
[ATLANTA]

STUART, an eminent portrait-painter, was born of Scotch parents at Narragansett, Rhode Island, U.S., in 1755. He was brought early to Scotland, and is said to have graduated at the university of Glasgow. He subsequently became a pupil of West, in London, and began to practise as a portrait-painter, in 1781. He was very successful, and had among his sitters George III., George IV. (then prince of Wales), Louis XVI. of France, Sir Joshua Reynolds, his master, West, &c. In 1793 he returned to America, lived at Philadelphia, Washington, and Boston successively, and took the highest rank in his art among his countrymen. He painted the fine portrait of Washington which is now in the Boston Athenaeum, besides portraits of Adams, Jefferson, and three other presidents of the United States. Died at Boston, July, 1828.

STUART, HENRY BENEDICT MARIA CLEMENT, cardinal of York, younger brother of Charles Edward, the Pretender, and the last descendant of the royal line of the Stuarts, was born at Rome, in 1725. When the last grand effort for the restoration of his family in 1745 proved abortive, he took orders, and in 1747 Pope Benedict XIV. raised him to the purple. The extraordinary events arising out of the French revolution had the effect of making the cardinal dependent on the bounty of the king of England; for having been obliged to flee to Venice when the French invaded Italy, he was indebted for his support to a pension from the English court. Died, 1807.

STUART, JAMES FRANCIS EDWARD. [JAMES.]

STUART, JAMES. [MURRAY, Earl of.]

STUART, JAMES, commonly called ATHENIAN STUART, a celebrated traveller, antiquary, and delineator of Athenian architecture, was born in London, in 1713. He originally gained his livelihood by painting fans; but having made himself master of Greek, Latin, and the mathematics, he travelled to Italy on foot, and afterwards visited Athens, in company with Nicholas Revett, a skilful architect, where they employed themselves in making drawings of the architectural relics which have escaped the ravages of time and violence. On his return to England, he became eminent as an architect, and was appointed surveyor to Greenwich Hospital; became F.R.S. and F.S.A., and published the result of his foreign labours in a valuable work, entitled "The Antiquities of Athens," 4 vols. folio. Died, 1783. There is a miniature portrait of Stuart in the National Collection.

STUART, JAMES, of Duncarn, was a scion of the noble house of Moray, and was born in 1776. He was bred to the legal profession, and became a writer to the signet in 1798. But with great aptitude for business, he became engrossed in political engagements, and distinguished himself by the vigour with which he maintained Whig principles in opposition to what was then called the "dynasty of Dundas" in Scotland. Certain trequent pasquinades reflecting on his honour and courage having been traced to Sir A. Rowell, the son of Dr Johnson's biographer, Mr Stuart fought a duel with him in March,

1822, when the baronet received a shot in the neck, which next day caused his death. Mr Stuart was tried for murder before the high court of Justiciary, and was acquitted. His experiments in farming and commercial speculations in the year 1825 proved so disastrous as to compel him to embark for America. There he resided for three years; and on his return to England he published an account of his travels in the United States, which obtained great success. Soon after, he undertook the editorship of the Courier newspaper, and when Lord Melbourne became premier in 1835, he obtained the office of inspector of factories, which he held till his death. Mr Stuart was distinguished for his taste in the fine arts, and his eminent social qualities procured him a hearty welcome wherever he appeared. Died, 1849.

STUART, JOHN, A.M., F.R.S.A., an antiquarian writer, and professor of Greek in Marischal College, Aberdeen, was born at Cattleton, Kincardine, in 1751. He was the youngest son of John Stuart, of Inchbrick, M.D., and lineally descended from Walter Stuart, of Morphee, in the Mearns, whose grandfather Murdoch, duke of Albany, was grandson of Robert the Second, by Elizabeth Muir, of Rowallan. He was a profound antiquarian, especially on all subjects connected with Scottish history, and was the friend and correspondent of Pinkerton, Chalmers, Jamieson, Generalis Hutton, Ray, &c. He was the author of the "Account of Marischal College and University," published in Sir John Sinclair's Statistical Account of Scotland; "Sketch of the Life of Dr Duncan Liddle," Aberdeen, 1790; and antiquarian essays communicated to the Royal Antiquarian Society of Scotland, consisting of "Observations upon the various Accounts of the Progress of the Roman Arms in Scotland," and "An Account of the Sculptured Pillars in the Northern Counties of Scotland." Died, 1827.

STUART, WORTLEY, Lady EMMELINE, whose name was long familiar to the literary world, was the second daughter of the duke of Rutland, by the Lady Elizabeth Howard, daughter of the 5th earl of Carlisle, and born in 1806. At an early age she gained considerable reputation as an authoress. She was a frequent contributor to the "Keepsake," the "Drawing-room Scrap-book," and other annuals, and confirmed her reputation by her sketches of travels in the United States, published under the title of "Etcetera," as well as by "Portugal and Madeira," "A Voyage in a Russian Steamer to St Petersburg," and by various poems. Lady Emmeline was of enthusiastic and poetic temperament, and probably, during her long residence abroad, had seen more of foreign countries and foreign society than any English lady of modern times. In 1831 she married the Hon. Charles Stuart Wortley, brother of Lord Wharncliffe, but was left a widow in 1844. She died at Beyrout in 1865 from the effects of the kick of a mule, which threw her, and fractured her leg, while she was riding on the hills in the neighbourhood of Jerusalem.

STUBBS, GEORGE, a painter, was born at Liverpool, in 1724; studied at Rome; and,

on his return, settled in London, where he distinguished himself as a painter of animals, particularly horses. He was an associate of the Royal Academy; and published "The Anatomy of the Horse," and a "Comparative Anatomical Exposition of the Structure of the Human Body, with that of a Tiger and a Common Fowl." Died, 1806.

STUBBS, or STUBBS, JOHN, a spirited lawyer, and a celebrated political writer, was born about 1541, and educated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, whence he removed to Lincoln's Inn. When the duke of Anjou became a suitor to Queen Elizabeth, Stubbs, who had become a Puritan, published a pamphlet against the alliance, entitled "The Discovery of a gaping Gulph, wherein England is likely to be swallowed up by another French Marriage." For this he was condemned to have his right hand cut off; and when the barbarous sentence was executed, Stubbs, with amazing fortitude, took off his cap with his left hand, and cried "God save the Queen."

STUERBOUT, DIERICK, or DIRK VAN HAARLEM, a distinguished early Dutch painter, who flourished in the 15th century. His fame rests now on the two large pictures of scenes from the history of the Emperor Otto III., and his Empress Mary, painted for the council hall of Louvain, in 1468, and now forming part of the royal collection at the Hague. From the style and execution of these remarkable paintings, it is inferred that Dirk of Haarlem was of the school of the Van Eycks. He is sometimes called Dirk of Louvain.

STUKELEY, WILLIAM, a celebrated English antiquary, was born at Holbeach, in Lincolnshire, in 1687; was educated at Bene't College, Cambridge, where he devoted his time principally to medical studies, and took the degree of M.B. He then settled at Boston, but removed to London in 1717, and in 1720 was admitted a fellow of the College of Physicians. In 1726 he went to reside at Grantham, where he acquired great reputation as a medical practitioner; but repeated attacks of the gout induced him to relinquish his profession and enter into holy orders; and he was presented to the living of All Saints, in Stamford. In 1747 the duke of Montague gave him the rectory of St George the Martyr, Queen Square, London, where he died, 1765. Dr Stukeley pursued his antiquarian researches with an unusual degree of spirit and enthusiasm, and he made important accessions to our knowledge of the early monuments of human art and industry belonging to our native country. But his speculations and theories were most fanciful and often absurd. His principal works are: "Itinerarium Curiosum; or, an Account of the Antiquities and Curiosities of Great Britain," 2 vols. folio; "Palaeographia Sacra; or Discourses on the Monuments of Antiquity, that relate to Sacred History," 4to; "An Account of Stonehenge," folio; "Palaeographia Britannica," 4to; "The History of Carausius," 2 vols. 4to, &c. It was Dr Stukeley who first introduced in England the pretended work of Richard of Cirencester, "De Situ Britanniae." (See notice of RICHARD OF CIRENCESTER.)

STÜLER, AUGUST, the distinguished Prussian architect, was born at Herla in 1800. He was one of the most distinguished pupils of Schinkel, with whom he remained as assistant till 1830. He made himself known by the publication, first, of a volume of novel and beautiful designs for cabinet-work (Vorlegeblätter für Moebeltischler), and then of numerous plans for public, useful, and decorative works. Besides many private houses which he built in Berlin, he designed the Council House at Perleberg, in the mediæval Italian style; he restored the Winter Palace of St Petersburg, the Herla Exchange, and many seats of the nobility. His most celebrated work is the New Museum of Berlin, in the various parts of which he has successfully adopted various styles of architecture according to the destination of the several halls. Among his other works are the Exchange at Frankfurt on the Main, the Catholic Church at Rhede, the palace of the grand-duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, and several churches at Berlin. Stüler long held the office of chief architect to the king of Prussia, and died at Berlin, in the spring of 1865.

STURGEON, WILLIAM, whose career presents a remarkable illustration of the successful pursuit of knowledge under difficulties, was born at Whitlington, in Lancashire, 1783, and was apprenticed to a shoemaker. In 1802 he entered the Westmorland militia; and two years later he enlisted in the royal artillery, in which corps he remained about 20 years. While in this corps he devoted his leisure to scientific studies, and appears to have made himself familiar with all the great facts of electricity and magnetism, which were then opening to the world. His earliest essays on electro-magnetism appeared in the Philosophical Magazine in 1823 and 1824. In 1825 he published, in the Transactions of the Society of Arts, the description of a complete set of novel electro-magnetic apparatus; and the Society of Arts testified their sense of the importance of this contribution by awarding to its author their large silver medal, with a purse of 30 guineas. He continued to furnish contributions to the Philosophical Magazine from time to time; and in 1830 he published a pamphlet, entitled "Experimental Researches in Electro-Magnetism, Galvanism," &c., comprising an extensive series of original experiments, and exhibiting an improvement in the preparation of the positive plates of the galvanic apparatus, which has not yet been superseded. In 1836, Mr Sturgeon communicated a paper to the Royal Society, which contains the description of a perfectly original magnetic electrical machine, in which a most ingenious contrivance was adopted for uniting the reciprocating electric currents, developed so as to give them one uniform direction. In the same year, the great industry of Mr Sturgeon was rewarded by two other important inventions. The first of these was that of the electro-magnetic coil machine, an instrument devised for the purpose of giving a succession of electric shocks in medical treatment, and which has been generally preferred by medical men to all others intended for similar purposes. The

other was an electric giving motion to works, Mr Sturgeon, Electricity, Magnetism, and published a galvanism; and the publication of numerous scientific works.—Soon after appointed to the philosophy in the University of Manchester; but afterwards discovered experimentalist and a life, overwhelmed him, however, were rewarded to him by a government.

STURM, CHRISTIAN, a man divine, born in is chiefly known for his contributions on the Word frequently reprinting countries, as well published "Morgen every Day in the sacred poetry, his &c. Died, 1786.

STURM, JACQUES, a celebrated mathematician, born in Geneva in 1803. The versatility of that tutor to the son of a diled at Paris, and many of the teachers them, to Arago, May, 1829, he conducted the Academy of the discovery of of ly rests; a theorem attempted by some mathematicians, and by hitherto known, solution of numerous The first account published in the "Mémoires Mathématiques," with which was received at soon after called to at the Collège Royal professor of mechanics School. The same foreign member of don, and received visited England. Died, 1855.

STURM, JOHANN, a classical scholar at Sledan (Schleiden). After studying in Paris in 1829, and which prospered decrees against doctrines, to quit who had long as a doctrine, to quit the position of professor of the philosophy of Strassburg raised in that, in 1866, the

he distinguished
born at Berlin in
most distinguished
whom he remained
made himself known
a volume of novel
for cabinet-work
(tschier), and these
public, useful, and
and many private
Berlin, he designed
berg, in the medi-
restored the Winter
r, the Berlin Ex-
the nobility. His
the New Museum of
ts of which he has
ous styles of archi-
destination of the
the other works are
fords on the Main,
he, the palace of
lenburg, Schwerin,
Berlin. Still long
chitect to the king
erlin, in the spring
t, whose career pre-
ation of the acade-
y under difficult
in Lancashire,
to a shoemaker.
Westmoreland mi-
he called in the
corps he remained
in this corps he de-
fensive studies, and
himself familiar with
trictly and magister-
ing to the world.
electro-magnetism
physical Magazine in
he published, in the
ety of Arts, the ef-
ct of novel electro-
the Society of Arts
Importance of this
y to its author their
purse of 30 guineas.
contributions to the
from time to time;
a pamphlet, entitled
ce in Electro-Mag-
comprising an ac-
count of experiments, and
ent in the prepara-
et of the galvanic ap-
et been superseded
announced a paper
which contains the
y original magnets
which a most inge-
adopted for uniting
currents, developed
uniform direction
ent industry of Mr
by two other in-
the first of these was
netic coil machine,
for the purpose of
electric shocks in
t which has been
medical men to all
ilar purposes. The

other was an electro-magnetic engine, for giving motion to machinery. Besides these works, Mr Sturgeon edited the "Annals of Electricity, Magnetism, and Chemistry;" and published a treatise on electricity and galvanism; and one of his last works was the publication, in a collected form, of his numerous scientific Memoirs, in one vol. 4to.—Soon after he left the army he was appointed to the chair of experimental philosophy in the Honourable East India Company's Military Academy at Addiscombe, which he filled for many years with great credit. In 1842 he became superintendent of the Victoria Gallery of practical science at Manchester; but this institution was soon afterwards discontinued; and this able experimentalist saw himself, in the decline of life, overwhelmed with difficulties, which, however, were to a small extent mitigated by a government pension of £30 a year, awarded to him in 1849. Died, 1850.

STURM, CHRISTOPH CHRISTIAN, a German divine, born at Augsburg, in 1740. He is chiefly known as the author of "Reflections on the Works of God," which has been frequently reprinted in England and other countries, as well as in his own. He also published "Morning Converse with God, for every Day in the Year," several volumes of sacred poetry, highly esteemed in Germany, &c. Died, 1786.

STURM, JACQUES CHARLES FRANÇOIS, a celebrated mathematician, was born at Geneva in 1803. After studying at the university of that city and being engaged as tutor to the son of Madame de Stäel, he settled at Paris, and was soon made known to many of the leading scientific men, among them, to Arago, Ampère, and Fourier. In May, 1829, he communicated in a memoir to the Academy of Sciences the theorem, on the discovery of which his reputation chiefly rests; a theorem which had vainly been attempted by some of the greatest mathematicians, and by which, in the best method hitherto known, the complete analysis and solution of numerical equations is effected. The first account of the discovery was published in the "Bulletin Universel des Sciences Mathématiques, Physiques, et Chimiques, with which he was connected. He was received at the Academy in 1836; was soon after called to the chair of mathematics at the Collège Rollin, and, in 1840, became professor of mechanics at the Polytechnic School. The same year he was chosen foreign member of the Royal Society of London, and received the Copley Medal. He visited England in the following year. Died, 1855.

STURM, JOHANN, an eminent German classical scholar and theologian, was born at Slesian (Schleiden), near Cologne, in 1507. After studying at Louvain, he settled at Paris in 1529, and established a school there, which prospered greatly; but the rigorous decrees against Protestants induced Sturm, who had long secretly held the reformed doctrines, to quit Paris in 1538. He gladly accepted the post of rector of the new gymnasium of Strasburg, and by his zeal and abilities raised it to so high a reputation that, in 1566, the Emperor Maximilian con-

stituted it a university. Sturm was its first rector. He was at the same time an active promoter of the reformation, and the steady friend of its persecuted adherents. His moderation and his leaning to the views of Calvin made him many enemies, and, in 1583, he was dismissed from his office, but was allowed to receive the salary. He wrote many works, philological, theological, and educational, in Latin so pure and elegant that he was named the German Cicero. He also edited the works of Cicero. Died, near Strasburg, 1589.

STURT, JOHN, engraver, was born in London, in 1658. He is principally celebrated for the extraordinary minuteness and beauty of his letters. The most curious of his works is the "Book of Common Prayer," which he executed on silver plates. Each page is headed with a vignette, and prefixed to the book is a portrait of George I., the lines of the face being expressed by writing so small, as scarcely to be read with a magnifying glass. This writing consists of the Lord's prayer, the decalogue, the prayers for the royal family, and the 21st psalm. Died, 1730.

SUAREZ, FRANCISCO, a celebrated Spanish Jesuit, born at Granada in 1548. While studying at the university of Salamanca, he was induced to enter the order of Jesuits; and after teaching philosophy and theology at Valladolid, Rome, Alcalá, and Salamanca, he was appointed, by Philip II., first professor of divinity at the university of Coimbra, in 1597. He was a man of servile plety, of retiring disposition, unwearied in the discharge of his professional and religious duties, and a voluminous writer. He took part in the controversy on grace and free-will between the Jesuits and the followers of Molina, and conceived a system called *Congruism*, a modified Molinism. His works were collected and published after his death in 23 vols. folio. Among them is the celebrated "Defensio Catholice Fidei contra Anglicanæ Sectæ Errores," which was written by command of Pope Paul V., against the oath of allegiance required by James I. It appeared in 1613, and was burnt publicly by the hangman both at London and Paris. Died at Lisbon, 1617.

SUTHERMANS, JUSTUS, a portrait and historical painter of Antwerp, who died in 1681.

SUCHET, LOUIS GABRIEL, duke of Albufera, marshal of France, was born at Lyons, in 1772, and entered the army as a volunteer. He distinguished himself in Italy and Switzerland on numerous occasions; and, before the end of the year 1800, he had attained the rank of major-general. The battles of Marengo and Austerlitz added to his fame; and in 1803 he was appointed general-in-chief in Aragon, a post which he retained till the French were expelled from the Peninsula. During that period he displayed great knowledge of the art of war, succeeded in restoring discipline in the army, took Lerida, Tarragona, and other fortified places, occupied Mont Serrat, and was rewarded with the rank of marshal and a dukedom. By the justice of his administration and the humanity with which he

treated the conquered province, he won the grateful esteem of the people. On Napoleon's return from Elba, the frontiers of Savoy were intrusted to his defence. Died, 1820.

SUCKLING, Sir JOHN, poet and courtier, was born at Whitton, in Middlesex, in 1609. His father, who was comptroller of the royal household, sent him early on his travels, and he served a campaign in the army of Gustavus Adolphus. On his return he acquired reputation as a wit and a dramatist; and, at the beginning of the Scotch rebellion, he raised a troop of horse for the king's service, but their conduct in the field disgraced both themselves and their commander. An abortive attempt to effect the escape of the earl of Strafford, confined in the Tower under articles of impeachment from the Commons, implicated Sir John so seriously, that he thought it advisable to retire to France, where he died in 1641. His writings consist of letters, plays, and poems; the last of which have obtained a place in standard collections.

SUE, EUGENE, one of the most prolific novelists that France has produced, was born at Paris in 1801. Educated at the Lycée Bonaparte, he studied medicine in the hospitals and schools of Paris, entered a company of the Royal Body Guards as aide-major in 1823, and soon afterwards was transferred to the staff of the French army then preparing to enter Spain, under the Duc d'Angoulême, and was present at the siege of Cadiz, and at some minor operations. In 1825 he exchanged the army for the naval service, and visited America, Asia, and the Mediterranean coasts; thus obtaining a knowledge of ocean scenes and sailor-life which he afterwards turned to good account in his earlier tales. In 1828 he took part in the engagement at Navarino. In the following year, by the death of his father, he came into possession of a considerable fortune, became a painter, and entered the studio of Guclin. After contributing to some minor stage pieces, he wrote various novels, chiefly illustrative of naval life, which had great popularity in France. From 1832 to 1840 Eugène Sue confined himself to that class of fictions in which he endeavoured to emulate Fenimore Cooper in sea adventures, and Sir Walter Scott in historical delineations. But changing on a sudden his political views, he embraced the opinions of the Socialists, and in his "Mathilde," published in 1841, he laboured to expose the wrongs of the lower classes and the miseries of the poor, which he afterwards developed with so much power in the "Mysteries of Paris," and the "Wandering Jew." These two novels, which originally appeared in the "Journal des Débats," and the "Constitutionnel," were welcomed with great enthusiasm in France, and brought him a large accession of fame and fortune. In the columns of the "Constitutionnel," Eugène Sue, in 1840, published his "Martin l'Enfant Trouvé," a socialist romance, and in the following year "Les Sept Péchés Capitaux," "Les Mystères du Peuple," published in 1849-1850, which was intended to be an exposure of the misery to which the common people of every country have been reduced

in all ages of the world by injustice and tyranny, was suppressed by the government, in 1857, as a seditious and immoral publication. In 1848, after the revolution of February, Eugène Sue adopted the strongest democratic and socialist opinions, and was elected in 1850 a member of the National Assembly. His name was thought to shed so much credit over the visions of the *Red Republic* that he was considered one of its chiefs, and accordingly when Louis Napoleon perpetrated the *coup d'état* in December, 1851, Eugène Sue was driven into exile, and died proscribed in 1857.

SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS, Catus, Roman historian, who lived in the 1st and 2nd centuries of our era. He was the son of a Roman officer, became an advocate at Rome, and afterwards secretary (*magister epistolarum*) to the Emperor Hadrian. This place he lost through some familiarities, not clearly described, with the Empress Sabina. Suetonius was the friend of Pliny the younger. He wrote numerous works, of which four are extant. The most important is his "Vitis duodecim Cæsarum," which contains a large mass of curious and valuable facts, and though not systematically or rhetorically composed, but chiefly anecdotal, is esteemed impartial and trustworthy. It has passed through a great number of editions, and has been translated into almost all European languages. His other extant works are Notices of grammarians, rhetoricians, and poets. An English translation of Suetonius is included in Hohn's Classical Library.

SUETONIUS PAULINUS, a celebrated Roman general, who distinguished himself, A.D. 41, by reducing the revolted Maestranians. In 69 he was appointed to the government of Britain, subdued the island of Mona (Anglesey) in 61, and the same year vanquished the heroic Boadicea. He soon after returned to Italy, became consul, and took part in the war with Vitellius.

SUEUR, EUSTACHE L'E. (LESUEUR). **SUFFOLK, CHARLES BRANDON**, Duke, was nephew of Sir William Brandon, standard-bearer to the earl of Richmond at the battle of Bosworth, and being early taken to court, became the companion of Prince Henry. After the accession of the latter, as Henry VIII., to the throne, Brandon was created Viscount L'Isle. He accompanied the king to France in 1513, and on the conclusion of peace in the following year attended the beautiful Princess Mary to France on her marriage with the old and almost dying king, Louis XII.; a marriage policy, arranged by Wolsey, to which the young princess most reluctantly assented, and not without obtaining from her brother Henry a distinct promise that she should be "as she list" next time. The king bore of her love for Suffolk at that time. On the death of Louis, about three months after the marriage, Suffolk was sent ambassador to congratulate Francis I. on his accession. During his stay he was privately married to the widowed queen, and returning with her to England in April, 1515, they were publicly married at Greenwich in the presence of the king and queen, in May. It was displeasing

to the king, but of Wolsey, instead of imposing hard her plate and jewels binding her to a former marriage, in favour of Henry VIII. on various occasions from Calais in 15 took part in the rections in England at the siege and capture of Calais in 154 died in 1545, at the age of 50 years. H

Windsor. Mary folk, who after her death, was buried at Windsor. **SUGER**, Abbot of St. Denis, VI. and Louis VII. in an obscure family was brought up where he was the son of a knight. On the accession of Louis VI. in 1108, Suger became a counsellor. He was named abbot of St. Denis in 1122, and assumed the church dignities of Bernard induced him to leave the government, but he had a large share in the affairs, and showed his loyalty to Louis VII. coalition. He endeavoured to go along on the crusades, the regency during his absence, his old age he was not able to do even proposed to resign his general. This was by his death, in 1151. Life of his master, count of the principality of Austrasia.

SUIDAS, a Greek lived in the 10th century of a lexicon, which contains the information of the information authors.

SULLA, or **SYLLA**, a celebrated Roman was descended from an illustrious family youth in disappat wealth by the death of his mother-in-law distinction, and his questor. He served in the wars in Africa, other occasions; in ship in the 49th year piratical he set sail laden in Thessalia mission of several sieges and took multitudes of his soldiers to Asia, and he succeeded to Asia, and he was king Mithridates, he was a generous treaty with him. During his three years his enemies had fled from Rome. Marius was the friend of Sulla; his property confiscated; and as soon

surveyor of France, grand master of the artillery, governor of the Bastille, and superintendent of fortifications throughout the kingdom. His labours as minister of finance were attended with the happiest success; and the revenues of the government, which had been reduced to a state of complete dilapidation, by the combined effect of civil anarchy and warfare, were by his care restored to order. With a revenue of 35,000,000, he paid off, in 10 years, a debt of 200,000,000, besides laying up 35,000,000. Though frequently thwarted in his purposes by the rapacity of the courtiers and mistresses of the monarch, he nobly pursued his career, over distinguishing himself as the zealous friend of his country, and not the temporizing minister of his master. His industry was unwearied. He rose every morning at 4 o'clock, and after dedicating some time to business, he gave audience to all who solicited admission to him. After his return from his mission to England, he was made governor of Poitou, and grand master of the ports and harbours of Provence; and the territory of Sully-sur-Loire was erected into a duchy in his favour, in 1606. After the death of Henry IV., Sully retired from public affairs, and he died in 1641. His "Memoirs," which are highly important and interesting, were translated into English by Charlotte Lennox, and form 8 vols.

SULPICIUS GALLUS, one of the earliest of the Roman astronomers. Serving in the army of Marcus Paulus, in Greece, during the year 168 B.C., his skill enabled him to discover that an eclipse of the moon would happen on the night previous to the day fixed for giving battle to Persens, king of Macedonia, and thus prevent the panic by which the soldiers would have otherwise been seized. He afterwards filled the office of consul.

SULPICIUS SEVERUS, an ecclesiastical historian of the 5th century. He wrote the "Life of St Martin of Tours," and an "Abridgment of Ecclesiastical History."

SULZER, JOHANN GEORGE, a Swiss philosophical writer, born in the canton of Zürich, in 1720. He was for a short time a country curate, then private tutor, until in 1747 he was appointed professor of mathematics at the Joachimsthal College, Berlin. He was received three years later associate of the Academy of Sciences in the class of speculative philosophy. After the loss of his wife, in 1760, he spent several years in his native country, but, by the desire of the king, Frederick II., he returned to Berlin, and was named professor of philosophy at the Military Academy, with a handsome pension. Sulzer had a great reputation in his day as a philosopher, but he has added nothing of permanent value to the literature of philosophy. His most celebrated work is the "Allgemeine Theorie der schönen Künste," published in 1771-74. His object in this investigation of the fine arts was to find a moral explanation of their influence. Of his other works may be named, his "Moralische Betrachtungen über die Werke der Natur;" and "Vernüchelte philosophische Schriften." Died at Berlin, 1779.

SUMAROKOF, ALEXANDER, a Russian

poet and dramatist, the son of a general officer, was born at Moscow in 1727. He was educated in the seminary of cadets at Petersburg; and, while a student, wrote a tragedy, called "Koref," which was acted by his schoolfellows, and afterwards performed in the presence of the court, with such applause, as encouraged the author to proceed in his dramatic career. Besides tragedies and comedies, he wrote odes, fables, fables, satires, and other poems; together with a few prose pieces. He was created a councillor of state, and honoured with other marks of distinction. Died, 1777.

SUNDERLAND, HENRY SPENCER, first Earl of, was born in 1620. At the age of 13 he succeeded, by his father's death, to the title of Lord Wormleighton. He joined the king, Charles I., at Nottingham, at the beginning of the civil war, not, however, from any sympathy with the royal cause and cause. He fought with distinction at Edgehill, followed Charles to Oxford, was created earl of Sunderland in June, 1643, and was killed at the battle of Newbury (as was Lord Falkland), 20th September of the same year. His wife was the beautiful and accomplished Lady Dorothy Sidney, sister of Algernon Sidney.

SUNDERLAND, ROBERT SPENCER, second Earl of, first minister of James II., was only son of the preceding, and was born about 1641. He spent some time on the continent during the Commonwealth, was sent by Charles II. on embassies to Madrid and Paris, in 1671, and was made a privy-councillor three years later. After another mission to Paris in 1678, he was appointed secretary of state; first opposed and then supported the bill for the exclusion of the duke of York from the throne; for which he fell into disgrace with the king, and was excluded from the council and the secretaryship. He was, however, soon reinstated, and in 1683 was made president of the council by James II. While receiving the full confidence of the king, Sunderland was in the pay of France, and was in negotiation with the prince of Orange. In 1687, he was created Knight of the Garter, and the same year he professed himself a Catholic. Edward Petre, a Jesuit, was his confidential instrument, the two being the chief advisers of the king. In 1688 his intrigues became known to James, and being dismissed from office, he retired, on the landing of the prince of Orange, to Holland. He was excepted out of the act of indemnity, and remained abroad two years. But after his return he gained the confidence of William III., and was his chief adviser. The king honoured him with a week's visit at his seat at Althorpe, in 1695, and soon after made him lord chamberlain and privy-councillor. He retired from public life in December, 1697, and died in 1702. Clever, insinuating, and unscrupulous, Sunderland left a character for baseness that is happily matched by that of few English statesmen.

SUNDERLAND, CHARLES SPENCER, third Earl of, prime minister of England, was second son of the preceding, and was born in 1674. He was returned to parliament as member for Tiverton, in 1695, and succeeded his father in the peerage in 1702. After the

death of his first duke of Newcastle, 1699, a daughter thus strengthened the Whig party. In the next year in Scotland; and appointed one of state. Dismissed large pension with and said that if I try, at least he w On the accession was named lord took no prominence. His he was appointed two years later his state and president March, 1718, he was deeply involved in a scheme; but on case by the House quitted. Though offices, he continued on affairs to place in April, 17 SURREY, EARL OF SUSSEX, 1 THOMAS. SUSSEX, H. R. Duke of, was the third, and Palace, Jan. 27, progress in his sent to Göttingen he went to Italy, a minor, he married second daughter This marriage king, and the pretence to be null and however, continued wife. The two children, the Duke d'Este (since considered legitimate duke's connection completely alienated and of course for arrived at the age of the duke of Su increased to £18 was a steady friend; and his pressers or meetings charities might all shall only add, the learned, he knew library was very the richest private Bibles, in various editions. By his he as much separated death as he had orders that he should very at Kensington Died, April 21, 184 Middle d'Este, male who in 1850 became raised to the peerage Truro.

son of a general
scow in 1727. Ho
inary of cadets at
a student, wrote a
which was noted
n afterwards per-
of the court, with
aged the author to
arver. Besides trans-
wrote edes, idylls,
poems; together
110 was created a
onoured with other
ed, 1777.

SURREY SPENCER, first
At the age of 13
her's death, to the
en. He joined the
ngham, at the be-
not, however, from
yal aims and enso-
on at Edgell, fol-
was created earl of
, and was killed at
as was Lord Falk-
the same year. His
and accomplished
dister of Algernon

ROBERT SPENCER,
ister of James II.,
ding, and was born
the time on the con-
wealth, was sent
les to Madrid and
made a privy-coun-
After another mis-
he was appointed
pesed and then su-
sion of the duke of
r which he fell into
and was excluded
secretaryship. He
stated, and in 1683
o council by James
ill confidence of the
the pay of France,
with the prince of
reated Kalgit of
year ho professed
and Petre, a Jesuit,
ument, the two be-
the king. In 1688
own to James, and
e, he retired, on the
Orange, to Holland.
e act of indemnity,
o years. But after
confidence of Wil-
chief adviser. The
week's visit at his
and soon after made
and privy-council-
le life in December,
clever, insinuating,
land left a charac-
apply matched by
amen.

CHARLES SPENCER,
ster of England, was
ing, and was born
to parliament as
in 1695, and succeeded
in 1702. After the

A New Universal Biography.

death of his first wife, a daughter of the duke of Newcastle, he married, in January, 1699, a daughter of the duke of Marlborough, thus strengthening his relation with the Whig party. In 1703 he was sent on political missions to Vienna and Berlin; took part the next year in negotiating the union with Scotland; and at the close of 1707 was appointed one of the principal secretaries of state. Dismissed in 1710, he refused the large pension which the queen offered him, and said that if he could not serve his country, at least he would not be a burden to it. On the accession of George I., Sunderland was named lord-lieutenant of Ireland, and took no prominent part in public affairs. In 1715 he was appointed lord privy-seal, and two years later he again became secretary of state and president of the council. In March, 1718, he was made first lord of the treasury. Sunderland, with other ministers, was deeply involved in the South Sea Scheme; but on the investigation of his case by the House of Commons he was acquitted. Though he was dismissed from his offices, he continued to exercise great influence on affairs till his death, which took place in April, 1722.

SURREY, Earl of. [HOWARD, HENRY.]
SUSSEX, Earl of. [RATCLIFFE, THOMAS.]

SUSSEX, H. R. H. AUGUSTUS FREDERICK, Duke of, was the sixth son of King George the Third, and was born at Buckingham Palace, Jan. 27, 1773. Having made some progress in his studies in England, he was sent to Göttingen to complete them; thence he went to Italy, and while there, and still a minor, he married Lady Augusta Murray, second daughter of the earl of Dunmore. This marriage gave great offence to the king, and the prerogative court pronounced it to be null and void. The young couple, however, continued to live together as man and wife. The lady died in 1830, leaving two children, the elder of whom, Sir Augustus d'Este (since dead), claimed to be considered legitimate. This marriage, and the duke's connection with the Whig party, completely alienated him from his father, and of course from the court; and he had arrived at the age of 28 before he was created duke of Sussex, with an income of £12,000 per annum, which was subsequently increased to £18,000. His royal highness was a steady friend to art, science, and literature; and his presence as chairman at dinners or meetings for the benefit of public charities met almost always be reckoned on. We shall only add, that though but moderately learned, he knew how to value learning; his library was very extensive, and, perhaps, the richest private collection in England, in Bibles, in various tongues and of various editions. By his will he seemed to wish to be as much separated from his family in his death as he had been in his life, for he gave orders that he should be buried at the cemetery at Kensal Green, and not at Windsor. Died, April 21, 1843, aged 70.—His daughter, Madlle d'Este, married Sir Thomas Wilde, who in 1850 became lord chancellor, and was raised to the peerage with the title of Baron Truro.

SUTCLIFFE, MATTHEW, an English divine, was born in Devonshire, and educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. He was admitted a civilian in 1682; but took orders, and became dean of Exeter. He founded a college at Chelsea, the fellows of which were to be employed in writing the annals of their times, and in combating the errors of Popery and Pelagianism. Sutcliffe was himself the first provost; but the establishment fell to decay, and became at last an asylum for invalid soldiers, being part of the present Chelsea Hospital. He was an eminent controversialist, and wrote numerous tracts against the Catholic propagandists. Died, 1629.

SUTTON, THOMAS, the founder of the Charter House, was a wealthy English merchant of the age of Elizabeth. He was born in 1532, at Knaith, in Lincolnshire; received his education at Eton and Cambridge, and afterwards studied at Lincoln's Inn. On becoming secretary to the earl of Warwick, he was made master of the ordnance at Warwick, where he signalized himself during the rebellion raised by the earls of Northumberland and Westmoreland. On account of his services at that period, he obtained a patent for the office of master-general of the ordnance in the north, for life. In 1573 he commanded one of the batteries, which compelled the castle of Edinburgh to surrender to the English. While thus employed, he was singularly fortunate in a purchase which he made of two valuable manors from the bishop of Durham, with their coal mines, which laid the foundation of his immense riches. At the time of the Spanish armada he is said to have completely equipped a ship of war at his own expense, called by his own name, and sent to join the fleet under Drake. His personal expenditure was in a princely style, till the death of his wife, in 1602, threw him into melancholy, which occasioned a total change in his mode of living; and he then resolved to dedicate his vast wealth to the benefit of his fellow-creatures. He accordingly purchased from the earl of Suffolk the dissolved monastery of the Chartreux, called Howard House, and there founded the munificent institution, known now as the Charter House; but the founder scarcely lived to witness the completion of his noble establishment. He died in 1611, and his remains, which at first were deposited in Christchurch, Newgate Street, were afterwards removed to a vault prepared for them in the chapel of the Charter House.

SUWAROW, or SUVAROFF, ALEXANDER VASSILOVICH, Count Rymnikski, Prince Italinski, a celebrated Russian field-marshal, was born in 1730, at Suskol, in the Ukraine, and educated at the cadet school of St Petersburg. He entered the army as a private soldier, distinguished himself during the Seven Years' War; and, after 20 years' service, was raised to the command of a regiment. In 1768 he obtained the rank of brigadier-general, and served several campaigns in Poland, receiving, in reward for his courage and conduct, the crosses of three Russian orders of knighthood. In 1773 he was appointed to the command of a division under Count Romanzoff, and com-

jecting the vessels of wax, and in anatomy of insects. He was the author of the "Day-fly," rendered intensely of study and came totally under the influence of the received impression of Antonette followed to Holstein, and to Amsterdam.

EMANUEL, founder of one of the most distinguished of the 18th century, in 1668, and under the care of his father, in West Gothland, the Lutheran Church, for his religious susceptibility, and his parents said enough him. After pursuing the degree of doctor in his travels in universities of England, Germany. On his return as assessor extraordinary in 1719 was occasion his name was given to Swedenborg. He year achieved a great the transport, over a of several galleys and the siege of Fredericksburg travelled to examine his scientific studies that placed him in the philosophers, until he himself affirmed, as was perceived, and he was persecuted with the habitable world. In 1747 he was in the mining college, life, and, spending his Swedenborg in England, the publication of his These are in themselves to form a life's work, without evidences of being. The style of composition as works of a master, with illustrations from metaphysical lore of their perhaps, as remarkable science and theology as is with. Though it is believed, Swedenborg laboured his writings show no action; the last, finished before his death, being rational, and free from always regarded as a in; and it would appear insanity rests for its lord of a single century, and, and his habits and remarkable for their similarity in his doctrines are of a serious body, not only in Europe, but in America. His works it is impossible a few of the most interesting "Invitation Hypothesis," "Opera philosophica et Mineralia," 1734; "Economia Regni Animalis," and "Regnum Animale." In theology, the "Arcana Coelestia," "De Cultu et Amore Dei," "On Heaven and Hell," "On Conjugal Love," and the "True Christian Religion." Emerson, who in his "Representative Men" selected Swedenborg as the type of the mystic, remarks that "there is no such problem for criticism as his theological writings, their merits are so commanding; yet such grave deductions must be made." He died in London, in 1772.

A New Universal Biography.

SWIFT, Dr JONATHAN, dean of St Patrick's, a celebrated political, satirical, and miscellaneous writer, was born at Dublin, in 1667. He was the grandson of Thomas Swift, vicar of Goodrich, in Herefordshire, who married Elizabeth Dryden, aunt of the poet, and by her had six sons. One of these sons, named Jonathan, who was bred an attorney, had married before he went to reside in Ireland; and, dying soon after, left his widow pregnant. She went to live with her brother-in-law, Godwin Swift, an attorney at Dublin, where she gave birth to the subject of this article. When Mrs Swift returned to her friends in Leicestershire, she left this child to the care of his uncle, who sent him first to the school of Kilkenney, and next to Trinity College, Dublin, where, applying himself to history and poetry, to the neglect of academical pursuits, especially mathematics, he was at the end of 4 years refused the degree of B.A., and even at the end of 7 years he was only admitted *speciali gratia*. In 1688 he lost his uncle, and being left without support, he came to England, where he waited on Sir William Temple, who being related to Swift's mother by marriage, received him with kindness, and made him his companion.

During his residence with that statesman, he had frequent interviews with King William, who offered him a troop of horse, which he declined, his thoughts being directed to the church. After some time he quarrelled with his patron, and went to Ireland, where he took orders, and obtained a prebend in the diocese of Connor. But he soon returned to Sir William Temple, who, sinking under age and infirmities, required his company more than ever. During the few remaining years of that statesman's life, they therefore remained together; and, on his death, Swift found himself benefited by a pecuniary legacy and the bequest of his papers. He next accompanied Lord Berkeley, one of the lords justices, to Ireland, as chaplain, and obtained from him the livings of Laracor and Rathbigan, on the former of which he went to reside. During his residence there, he invited to Ireland Miss Johnson, the lady whom he has celebrated by the name of Stella, and who was the daughter of Sir William Temple's steward. She was accompanied by a Mrs Dingley, and the two ladies lived in the neighbourhood where Swift was at home, and at the parsonage-house during his absence; which mysterious connection lasted till Stella's death. In 1701 he took his doctor's degree, and entered on public life as a political pamphleteer. He also published, anonymously, his humorous "Tale of a Tub," and the "Battle of

the Books." On the accession of Queen Anne he visited England, where he lived during a great part of her reign, and distinguished himself as a powerful writer on the side of the Tories. Having become intimate with Harley and Bolingbroke, he exerted himself strenuously in behalf of their party, taking a leading share in the Tory periodical, the Examiner, while with his battery of pamphlets and pasquinades, replete with bitter sarcasm or bold invective, he kept up a constant and galling fire on their political adversaries. But though immersed in politics, he did not neglect general literature. In 1711 he published a "Proposal for correcting, improving, and ascertaining the English Tongue," in a letter to the earl of Oxford, the object of which was to establish an institution to secure the purity of the language. A bishopric in England was the grand object of his ambition; but Archbishop Sharpe, on the ground, it is said, of his "Tale of a Tub," having infused into the mind of Queen Anne suspicions of his orthodoxy, the only preferment his ministerial friends could give him, was the Irish deanery of St Patrick's, to which he was presented in 1713. He accordingly, though by no means willingly, returned to Dublin, where he attended to his ecclesiastical functions, and made some important reforms in the chapter of St Patrick's. In 1716 he was privately married to Miss Johnson; but the ceremony was attended with no acknowledgment which could gratify the feelings of the victim of his pride and cruelty. The ascendancy which he acquired over Miss Hester Vanhomrigh, another accomplished woman, was attended with circumstances still more censurable. He became acquainted with her in London, in 1712; and as she possessed, with a large fortune, a taste for literature, Swift took pleasure in affording her instruction. The pupil became enamoured of her tutor, and even proposed marriage to him; but being probably at that time engaged to Stella, he avoided giving her a decisive answer. This affair terminated fatally; for, ultimately discovering his secret union with Stella, the unfortunate lady never recovered the shock, and died in 14 months after, in 1723. It was about this period that he made his first great efforts to better the condition of Ireland. He published a "Proposal for the universal Use of Irish Manufactures," which rendered him highly popular; and when his celebrated "Letters" appeared, in which he so ably exposed the job of Wood's patent for a supply of copper coinage, he became the idol of the Irish people. Soon after this, he wrote his admirable "Gulliver's Travels;" and the next event worthy of record is the death of his much-injured Stella. And now the fate which he had often apprehended overtook him; the faculties of his mind decayed, and he sank into absolute idiocy. After three years of mental suffering, he died, in 1745, aged 77; having bequeathed the greatest part of his fortune to a hospital for lunatics and idiots. It would be useless now to enumerate his various writings; the most important are, "The Drapier's Letters," "The Tale of a Tub," and "Gulliver's Travels." From each

and all of these, as well as from his domestic history, a tolerably correct estimate of his real character may be drawn, difficult though it be to delineate a character in which the best and worst of human passions are so strangely blended.

SWIFT, DEANE, a relation of the preceding, was descended, by the mother's side, from Admiral Deane, a naval officer in the time of Cromwell. He was the author of "An Essay on the Life, Writings, and Character of Dr Jonathan Swift," and died in 1783.

SWINDEN, JAN HENRIK VAN, professor of philosophy, logic, and metaphysics at Franeker, and afterwards of mathematics and astronomy at Amsterdam, was born at the Hague, in 1746. In 1803 he was nominated a correspondent of the French Institute; he was also a member of the Directory, under the Batavian republic, and counsellor of state in the service of the king of the Netherlands. He was the author of several scientific works, and died in 1823.

SWITHIN, ST, bishop of Winchester in the 9th century, became chaplain to Egbert, educated Egbert's son, Ethelwulf, who, on his accession, made him his chancellor, and, about 852, bishop of Winchester. St Swithun distinguished himself by a diligent and devoted discharge of his ecclesiastical offices, and by great humility and liberality to the poor. After his death he was in great repute as a worker of miracles. Died, 862. He was recognized as a saint in the 10th century, and the translation of his remains to the shrine in Winchester cathedral was fixed for the 15th July, since observed in England as his festival. But, according to the tradition, a long continuance of rainy weather caused a delay of forty days in the translation; and this gave rise to the well-known popular belief about St Swithun's day and the weather.

SYBRECHT, JOHN, an eminent landscape painter, born at Antwerp, about 1630; died in London, where he had many years resided, about 1703.

SYDENHAM, CHARLES EDWARD POULETT THOMSON, Lord, governor-general of Canada, was the son of J. Poulett Thomson, a London merchant, and was born in 1799. When about 20, he became resident in St Petersburg as the correspondent of his father's firm; and, until his accession to public office, in 1832, he continued to be connected with mercantile business. His political life commenced in 1826, as member for Dover; but in 1832 being returned for both Dover and Manchester, he gave preference to the latter. On the formation of the reform cabinet he was appointed vice-president of the Board of Trade, and treasurer of the navy; he became president of the Board of Trade in 1834; and, in 1839, succeeded Lord Durham as governor-general in Canada. He arrived in Quebec in October, 1839, assumed the reins of government, and in the following year her Majesty conferred on him the peerage of the United Kingdom, by the title of Baron Sydenham of Toronto. Under his administration the prosperity of Canada was gradually recovering, but he did not live to carry into execution many judicious mea-

sures for the colony which he had contemplated. Whilst riding near Kingston, Lord Sydenham met with an accident by the falling of his horse, and died, Sept. 12, 1841.

SYDENHAM, FLOYER, an eminent Greek scholar, was born in 1710, and educated at Wadham College, Oxford, where he took the degree of M.A. in 1734. He translated some of the Dialogues of Plato into English; but the want of patronage involved him in embarrasments; he was arrested and thrown into prison for a trifling debt due for his frugal meals, and there died in 1738. Such was the sympathy which his sad fate excited, that it gave rise to that excellent institution, the Literary Fund.

SYDENHAM, THOMAS, the eminent English physician, was born in 1624, at Wincor Eagle, in Dorsetshire. He was educated at Oxford, and became about 1649 a fellow of All Souls College. After a visit to the celebrated medical school of Montpellier, he graduated M.D. at Cambridge, and established himself as physician in London. He acquired a high reputation and a very large practice; and by his singular acuteness as observer and his accurate descriptions of the symptoms of diseases, he rendered to the science of medicine services of permanent value. He avoided equally the errors of those who carried the chemical theories to extremes, and of those who went too far with mathematical theories, and followed for himself the safe and fruitful path of observation and experiment. He introduced a most important change in the treatment of fevers and small pox, and carefully studied the relation between the conditions of the atmosphere and epidemic diseases. His works are not numerous, but are muchesteemed, and have passed through many editions. Died at London, 1689. The "Sydenham Society," named after this great physician, was instituted in 1843 for the purpose of printing a succession of important medical works, both ancient and modern, and British and foreign. Its first publication was the complete works of Sydenham.

SYDNEY. (SIDNEY.)

SYLLA. (SULLA.)

SYLVESTER II., Pope (GERBERT), was a native of Auvergne. He was of an obscure family, but received a superior education, studying first in the monastery of Auxerre, and afterwards in Spain. He was made abbot of Bobbio by the Emperor Otto II., and became very distinguished as a teacher. His attainments in science procured him the reputation of a magician. Among the numerous useful inventions attributed to Gerbert is the balance-clock, which was in use till the adoption of the pendulum in 1650. Gerbert was tutor to Otto III., and subsequently head of the school of Rheims, which he made one of the first in Europe. Robert, afterwards king of France, was among his pupils. In 992 he was named archbishop of Rheims, on the deposition of Arnoul; was deprived after three years; and in 998, through the influence of Haremar II., was named archbishop of Narbonne. He was called to the papal chair on the death of Gregory V., and administered the

ony which he had co-
st riding near Kingston,
met with an accident by
horse, and died, Sept. 12,

LOVER, an eminent Greek
in 1710, and educated at
Oxford, where he took the
1734. He translated some
of Plato into English; but
anago involved him in em-
was arrested and thrown
trifling debt due for his
there died in 1788. Such
which his sad fate excited,
that excellent institution,

THOMAS, the eminent Eng-
born in 1624, at Wiford
shire. He was educated at
about 1648 a fellow of
p. After a visit to the cele-
school of Montpellier, he
at Cambridge, and establish-
physician in London. He ac-
putation and a very large
his singular acuteness as
his accurate descriptions of
diseases, he rendered to the
line services of permanent
ded equally the errors of
and the chemical theories of
of those who went too far
cal theories, and followed
safe and fruitful path of ob-
periment. He introduced a
change in the treatment of
pox, and carefully studied
ween the conditions of the
the epidemic diseases. His
numerous, but are much
have passed through many
of London, 1689. The "Syden-
named after this great phy-
tuted in 1843 for the purpose
cession of important medi-
ancient and modern, and
elign. Its first publication
ic works of Sydenham.
SIDNEY.]

II., Pope (GERBERT), was a
igne. He was of an obscure
oived a superior education
the monastery of Aurillac
in Spain. He was made
o by the Emperor Otto II,
y distinguished as a teacher
as in science procured him
as in magician. Among the
il inventions attributed to
balance-clock, which was in
option of the pendulum in
was tutor to Otto III, and
head of the school of Rheims,
one of the first in Europe.
ards king of France, was
ills. In 992 he was named
theims, on the deposition of
deprived after three years;
rough the influence of Ger-
ed archbishop of Narbonne,
to the papal chair in the
ry V., and administered the

affairs of the church with much prudence
and moderation. He was the first French
pope. Died, at a great age, 1003. The tomb
of Sylvester in the Lateran church was
opened in 1618, and his remains, invested
with the robes of office, were in perfect pre-
servation; but a touch dissolved them into
dust. Some of his letters and *opuscula* are
extant.

SYLVESTER, JOSHUA, a quaint English
poet, known in his day as the "silver-
tongued Sylvester," was born in 1563; and
died in Holland in 1618. He translated into
English verse "Du Bartas's Divine Weeks
and Works;" and wrote, amongst other
pieces, a satire against tobacco, entitled
"Tobacco battered and the Pipes shattered,"
&c.

SYLVIVS, AENEAS. [PIUS II.]

SYMES, MICHAEL, an English officer,
who was sent as ambassador to the Burmese
court, at Amrapoora, in 1793, and had the
satisfaction of concluding an advantageous
treaty of commerce with the Burmese em-
peror. On arriving in England, Major Symes
published the account of his "Embassy to
the kingdom of Ava." He died, from fa-
tigue, shortly after the disastrous retreat of
Sir John Moore's army, being then colonel
of the 66th regiment of infantry, January,
1809.

T.

TACCA, PIERO JACOPO, a celebrated Ita-
lian sculptor, was a pupil of John of Bologna.
Two of his greatest works are the statue of
Ferdinand III., grand-duke of Tuscany,
with four slaves chained at his feet, at Leg-
horn; and the equestrian figure of Philip
IV., at Madrid. Died, 1640.

TACITUS, CAIUS CORNELIVS, the cele-
brated Roman historian, was the son of
Cornelius Tacitus, procurator in Belgic
Gaul, and born probably about A. D. 54. He
early distinguished himself as an advocate,
and in his twenty-first year married the
daughter of Julius Agricola. In the seventh
year of Domitian, A. D. 88, he became præ-
tor; but soon after he left Rome, and, during
his absence, Agricola died. In the short
reign of Nerva, he succeeded Virginiius Rus-
sus as consul, A. D. 97, and delivered the
funeral oration in honour of his predecessor.
Under Trajan, Tacitus enjoyed great dis-
tinction, and lived on terms of friendship
with the younger Pliny, in conjunction
with whom he pleaded against Marius Pris-
cillus, proconsul of Africa. It was at this
period that he published the "History of
Rome, from Galba to the death of Domitian,"
part of which only has escaped the ravages
of time. This work was followed by the
"Annals," from the year of Rome 767 to the

SYMMONS, Dr CHARLES, was born in
1749, at Cardigan, which town his father re-
presented in three successive parliaments.
He was the author of "Inez" and "Constan-
tia," dramatic poems; a metrical translation
of the *Æneid*, and a "Life of Milton." Dr
Symmons was a zealous supporter of the
Literary Fund Society. Died, 1826.—CARO-
LINE SYMMONS, his daughter, was remark-
able for precocity of talent. She was born
in 1788; and after her death, which took
place in 1812, her father published a collec-
tion of her poems.

SYNCELLUS, GEORGE, a monk of Con-
stantinople, who flourished A. D. 800. He
wrote a "Chronography," or Universal His-
tory, which is extant. It is substantially
identical with a similar work by Eusebius.

SYNESIUS, of Cyrene, an ancient father,
and bishop of the church, who flourished at
the beginning of the 5th century. His
works, consisting of about 150 epistles on
philosophical and polemical subjects, are in
high esteem with the learned.

SZALKAI, ANTHONY VON, a Hungarian
poet, who is regarded as the founder of the
dramatic literature of his country. His
"Pikko Hertzeg" is the first regular piece
composed in the Hungarian language; he
also wrote a tragedy of the *Æneid*. Died,
1804.

death of Nero, in 821. He also wrote "The
Life of Agricola," "The Manners of the
Germans," and a "Dialogue on Oratory."
No name stands higher as historian than
that of Tacitus, and his writings are a rich
storehouse of political and philosophical
wisdom. He displays a profound acquaint-
ance with human nature, and with the
subtlest influences that affect human char-
acter and conduct. His style is remark-
able for conciseness, vigour, apparent ab-
ruptness, and occasional obscurity; and his
writings, like all the productions of great
minds, charm most those who study them
best. They have been translated into almost
every European language. The exact date
of his death is not known.

TACITUS, MARCUS CLAUDIVS, Roman
emperor, elected on the death of Aurelian,
A. D. 275, when in his 75th year. He was
descended from the great historian, and had
been twice consul; but he reigned only six
months, in which short space he displayed
singular wisdom, vigour, and moderation.

TAFI, ANDREA, an Italian artist, born
at Florence in 1213. He introduced into
Italy the art of designing in mosaic, which
he learnt from some Greeks employed at
Venice. Died, 1294.

TAGLIACCOZZI, or TALIAOTIVS, GAS-

PARK, an eminent Italian surgeon, was born at Bologna, in 1548, where he was for many years anatomical professor. He applied himself chiefly to curing wounds of the ears, lips, &c., but more particularly of the nose. His method of restoring lost noses, which has obtained the name of the *Talpacotian* process, has both been performed and written on by Mr Carpine and Mr Travers. It appears, also, that a similar operation had long been practised in India. Died, 1599.

TALBOT, JOHN, Lord, a famous military commander, was the second son of Sir Itchard Talbot, of Goodrich Castle, in Shropshire, and born in 1373. In the second year of Henry V., he was appointed lieutenant of Ireland, where he suppressed a rebellion, and brought the chief, Donald Maemurrough, to England. In 1420 he attended Henry V. to France, and was present with him at his two sieges and triumphant entry into Paris. In the next reign he laid siege to Orleans, where his name struck terror into the French soldiers; but the appearance of John of Arc turned the scale, and the English army retreated. The battle of Patay completed the disaster, and Lord Talbot was made prisoner. At the end of three years and a half he was exchanged, and again led the English to victory. He took many strong places, and carried his arms to the walls of Paris, for which he was created Earl of Shrewsbury, and raised to the dignity of a marshal of France. On his return from France he was again sent to Ireland, and the earldoms of Wexford and Waterford were added to his honours. He again sought fame on French ground, was made lieutenant-general of Aquitaine, reduced several towns, and was marching to the relief of Châtillon, when his usual good fortune forsook him, and he and his son fell on the field of battle, July 17, 1453. The English on this occasion were wholly routed, and their expulsion from France soon followed.

TALBOT, CHARLES, Earl, afterwards duke of Shrewsbury, lord-lieutenant of Ireland, was son of the eleventh earl of Shrewsbury, and was born in 1660. He became a zealous promoter of the revolution, joining the prince of Orange in Holland, and coming over with him; was made secretary of state, and in 1694 was created marquis of Alton and duke of Shrewsbury. He was appointed one of the lords justices during William's absence in Holland, in 1695, twice held the office of lord chamberlain, spent several years in Italy, was sent ambassador extraordinary to France, in 1712; and in the following year was named viceroy of Ireland. He soon left Ireland, and was sent for by Queen Anne two days before her death, to assume the direction of affairs as lord treasurer, and the peaceable accession of the House of Brunswick was greatly promoted by his prudent and decisive measures. As a statesman he was too changeable to gain the confidence of any party. While openly supporting William III. he secretly corresponded with James II. and he was dismissed from office by George I. soon after his accession. Died, 1718.

TALBOT, ROBERT, an English antiquary and divine, was born at Therp, in North-

amptonshire; was educated at Oxford; obtained a prebend in Wells cathedral, in 1541; and died, treasurer of Norwich cathedral, in 1558. He paid great attention to the antiquities of his native country, and was the first English writer who illustrated the Itinerary of Antonianus, by a commentary and notes.

TALBOT, CHARLES, Lord TALBOT, lord chancellor of England, was the son of William Talbot, bishop of Durham, and was born in 1684. Educated at Oxford, he became fellow of All Souls, early distinguished himself at the bar, and was returned to parliament as member for Tregony, in 1719. He subsequently represented the city of Durham. In 1720 he was appointed solicitor-general, and in 1733 was made lord chancellor and privy-councillor, and created Baron Talbot. He had the reputation of an able lawyer, an upright and sagacious judge, and a good orator. Pope and Thomson eulogized his character. His portrait, by Richardson, is in the National Portrait Gallery. Died, 1737.

TALFOURD, THOMAS NOON, an eminent English judge, poet, and miscellaneous writer, was born at Reading in 1795. His father was a large brewer. His mother was the daughter of a dissenting minister. He was first sent to a dissenting grammar school, and he afterwards studied for some time under Dr Valpy. In 1813 he became a pupil of Mr Clitty; in 1821 he was called to the bar, and soon after travelled on the Western Circuit, discharging at the same time the duties of law-reporter to the *Times*. Every year brought out more fully his thorough knowledge, his power as an orator, and his painstaking zeal as a lawyer. In 1835 he was returned as a member of parliament for Reading. In his representative capacity he introduced and carried through two useful measures, viz., the Custody of Infants Act, and the Copyright Act of 1811: but he continued as diligent as ever in his professional duties, and he was raised to the Bench in 1849. Mr Justice Talfourd's contributions to literature were both in prose and verse; but it is as a poet, and through his dramas, that he will be best remembered. His three tragedies, "Ion," "The Athenian Captive," and "Glencoe," are amongst the few modern plays that have stood the test of representation and proved successful on the stage. Of these, the first, "Ion," is the most celebrated. It was privately printed, and noticed in the "Quarterly Review" with high praise some time before it was represented in 1833 by Maeready, then lessee of Covent Garden. Of Mr Talfourd's prose works, his "Vacation Rambles" is a most genial work, evincing fine literary culture, and the full enjoyment of natural beauty; while the lovers of Charles Lamb will always be grateful to him for his Memorials of that delightful humorist. In 1864, as he was addressing the grand jury at the Stafford Assizes, he was seized with a fit of apoplexy, and died almost before he could be carried out of court. In his address to the grand jury he was lamenting the want of a genuine kindly relation between the upper and lower classes, between employers and employed, and his last words were:—

I were to English want of a noble money wraiter.

TALBOT, Chief of eminent lived in been han tion with lation of

TALBOT, de, a cele in 1692. under Co in Alsace general l bassador the succe death of 1702, he d

distinguish Mulheim with a m feated th the town success to

"I have Majesty wards op and Prin at the bat he said to the fuesc plied, "Y deated in Engla Paris, and was mad 1728.

TALLEY MAURICE, matist, w descended houses of the chur Sulplec; manners, real char to be nam affairs. of Autun, reputatio

He was e diocese to once thre side. Act clergy, he and broug the propo to every a to enforce swear ob officiated of the Fee the 14th o to take th created the for this w VI. He t elected a

[TAL]

educated at Oxford; ob-
Wells cathedral, in
of Norwich cathed-
paid great attention to
his native country, and
writer who illustrated
himself, by a commentary

MS, Lord TALBOT, lord
and, was the son of
op of Durham, and was
ed at Oxford, he became
distinguished him-
was returned to parlia-
Gregory, in 1719. He
ented the city of Dur-
as appointed solicitor-
was made lord channel-
lor, and created Baron
reputation of an able
and sagacious judge,
ope and Thomson cul-
His portrait, by Rich-
lional Portrait Gallery.

MAS NOON, an eminent
et, and miscellaneous
Reading in 1795. His
cwer. His mother was
ascending minister. He
entling grammar school,
adled for some time un-
13 he became a pupil of
o was called to the bar,
ed on the Western Cir-
the same time the duties
the Times. Every year
ly his thorough know-
an orator, and his palat-
ywyer. In 1835 he was
er of parliament for
representative capacity be-
ed through two useful
Custody of Infants Act,
ct of 1841: but he cov-
er in his professional
aised to the Bench in
fourd's contributions to
in prose and verse; but
rough his dramas, that
nbered. His three tra-
Athletian Captive,"
mongst the few modern
the test of representa-
successful on the stage. Of
" is the most celebrated
ed, and noticed in the
with high praise went
represented in 1838 by
of Covent Garden. Of
works, his "Vacation
genial work, erasing
and the full enjoyment
the lovers of Charles
grateful to him for his
lightful humour. In
assing the grand jury at
he was seized with a fit
almost before he could
urt. In his address to
is lamenting the want
relation between employ-
esses, between employer
is last words were: "If

[TAL]

A New Universal Biography.

[TAL]

I were to be asked what is the great want of English society, I would say in one word the want of sympathy between class and class; a noble utterance, and one specially in harmony with Justice Talfourd's life and character.

TALLACOTIUS. [TAGLIACOSZI.]

TALIESIN, termed PEN BEIRDD, or Chief of the Bards, is regarded as the most eminent of the ancient British poets. He lived in the 6th century; and his name has been handed down to posterity in conjunction with the two Merlini, under the appellation of the three principal Christian bards.

TALLARD, CAMILLE D'HOSTUN, Duke de, a celebrated marshal of France, was born in 1652. After having distinguished himself under Condé, in Holland, and under Turenne, in Alsace, he gradually rose to be lieutenant-general in 1693. He was, in 1697, sent ambassador to England, to negotiate concerning the succession to the crown of Spain on the death of Charles II. War breaking out in 1702, he received a command on the Rhine, distinguished himself at Kaiserswerdt and Mulheim, took Trarbach, and was honoured with a marshal's staff; and after he had defeated the Imperialists before Landau, and the town had capitulated, he announced his success to Louis XIV. In the following terms: "I have taken more standards than your Majesty has lost soldiers." He was afterwards opposed to the duke of Marlborough and Prince Eugène, and was taken prisoner at the battle of Hochstedt; on which occasion he said to the duke, "Your Grace has beaten the finest troops in Europe." The duke replied, "You will except, I hope, those who defeated them." Marshal Tallard remained in England till 1712, when he returned to Paris, and was created a duke. In 1726 he was made minister of state, and died in 1728.

TALLEYRAND, PERIGORD CHARLES MAURICE DE, the celebrated French diplomatist, was born at Paris in 1761, and was descended from one of the most illustrious houses of France. As he was intended for the church, he entered the seminary of St Sulpice; and his ready wit, insinuating manners, and a quick penetration into the real character of men, caused him, in 1780, to be named agent-general for ecclesiastical affairs. Eight years later he became bishop of Autun, and he had gained a considerable reputation when the revolution commenced. He was chosen deputy by the clergy of his diocese to the States-general in 1789, and at once threw himself warmly on the popular side. Acting as the representative of the clergy, he proposed the suppression of tithes, and brought forward the decree which gave the property of the church to the state. Deaf to every appeal of the clergy, he ceased not to enforce the law which obliged them to swear obedience to the civil power, and officiated in his pontifical robes at the Feast of the Federation in the Champ de Mars, on the 14th of July, 1790, where he was the first to take the oath. He subsequently consecrated the first constitutional bishops, and for this was excommunicated by Pope Pius VI. He then gave up his bishopric, and was elected a member of the administration of

the department of the Seine. He proposed the plan of a great national school on philosophical principles; and in the discussion which followed gave the first ideas for the Institute, which was established five years afterwards. In 1792 Talleyrand was sent to England on a secret mission; but as he was suspected both by the Jacobins and the emigrants, his presence was disapproved, and the English minister, in 1794, gave him and the French ambassador, M. de Chauvelin, orders to quit the English territories within 24 hours. He then left France for the United States, and there employed himself in commercial speculations, until he was recalled in 1796 by a decree of the Convention. On his return he was appointed minister for foreign affairs, chiefly through the influence of Madame de Stael, and supported himself with the utmost sang-froid against numerous attacks from different parties. He knew the ambition of General Buonaparte to make himself supreme; and, with Sieyès as his colleague, he became the mainspring of the movements in the cabinet of the first consul. He was the negotiator with Austria at Lunéville, as well as with England in the treaty of Amiens. A brief, issued by Pope Pius VII., having released him from the obligation of celibacy, he married Madame Grand; and on Napoleon becoming emperor, he was made grand chamberlain, and in 1806 prince of Benevento, still retaining the foreign portfolio. In March, 1806, he opened negotiations of peace with the English government, but the death of Fox put an end to them. In 1807 he was made vice-grand elector; having, besides, the titles of grand chamberlain and prince of Benevento; and was superseded, as foreign secretary, by De Champagny, in consequence of his opposition to the project of making Joseph Buonaparte king of Spain. The first reverse of the French arms increased Napoleon's irritation against his clear-sighted advisers, and Talleyrand was excluded from the cabinet and placed under surveillance. Buonaparte saw his error when too late. He recalled Talleyrand; but Talleyrand would not accept his invitation. No one can tell what influence he exercised but himself; and as by his will he has prohibited his heirs from publishing his memoirs before the lapse of 30 years from the day of his death, many a grand secret in diplomacy must till that period be impenetrable. On the capitulation of Paris the Emperor Alexander did the prince of Benevento the honour of taking up his residence at his hotel; and the convention of Paris was negotiated by Talleyrand. He was elected president of the provisional government, and exercised that function till the restoration of the Bourbons; when he was appointed foreign minister, made a peer, and sent ambassador to the congress of Vienna, in which he exercised immense influence. On Napoleon's return from Elba, the latter attempted, vainly, to attach him to his fortunes; but he remained steady to the new dynasty, and urged the personal declarations against Napoleon of the 13th and 25th of March, 1815. After the battle of Waterloo, he returned to Paris with Louis XVIII., and was re-appointed foreign minister, and

named president of the council; but he resigned rather than put his name to the treaty for the occupation of France by the allies. From that time till the fall of Charles X. he placed himself at the head of the opposition in the Chamber of Peers; contributed greatly, by the course he pursued, to the formation of a liberal constitutional party in France; and on Louis Philippe becoming king, in 1830, he was sent ambassador to England, in which capacity he remained there till 1837. Although he then retired from public life, he was frequently consulted by the king on important and difficult matters of state. Throughout the varying situations in which he was placed, open as he is to the charges of duplicity and selfishness, one prevailing sentiment may be remarked—a strong and unceasing interest in his country's greatness. His sincerity was always questionable; but his firmness of character, his diplomatic superiority, his infinite resources, the clearness of his views, the brilliancy of his wit, and the elegance of his language, all combined to form a man capable of influencing the destinies of a nation. He died at Paris, in the 84th year of his age, in May, 1838.

TALLIEN, JEAN LAMBERT, one of the most prominent characters in the French revolution, was born at Paris, in 1769, and was the son of the maître-d'hôtel to the Marquis de Bercy, to whom he was indebted for his education. Previously to the revolution he had been clerk to an attorney; but he commenced his political career as secretary to the deputy Broustaret, and neglected no means to bring himself into notice as the violent opponent of the king and his ministers, and thereby gradually acquired considerable influence. He joined the Jacobin Club, published a journal called "L'Ami du Citoyen," was the great friend of Danton, and took part in the insurrection of the 10th of August, 1792. He was one of the promoters of the September massacres, and for his services was returned to the Convention. He strongly urged the immediate trial of Louis XVI., added new charges to the accusation against him, voted for his death, and on the day of his execution he was president of the Convention. He showed equal zeal in defending Marat. Early in 1794 he was sent on a mission to Bordeaux, and there for several months he presided over a band of ruffians, and by the most atrocious proscription and massacres threw the city into hopeless misery. At length, however, he became more moderate, and it was mainly by his courage and eloquence that the downfall of Robespierre was effected. He had formed an attachment for Madame de Fontenai, a lady of great personal charms, whose family name was Cabarrus; and his heart of stone was somewhat softened by her pleadings. He was recalled on account of his milder proceedings, and Madame de Fontenai was thrown into a dungeon by Robespierre. The tyrant offered her life and liberty if she would betray Tallien. But she rejected the proposal; and sent privately this note to Tallien: "The minister of police has announced to me that to-morrow I am to appear at the tribunal, that is to say, that I am to ascend the scaffold. I dreamt last night that Robespierre was no more, and

that my prison-doors were opened. A brave man might have realized this dream; but, thanks to your cowardice, no one remains capable of its accomplishment." Tallien answered, "Be as prudent as I shall prove brave; and, above all, be tranquil." The next day he hurried to the tribune, and, after an animated picture of the atrocities of Robespierre, he suddenly turned to the bust of Brutus, and, invoking the genius of the Roman patriot, he drew a dagger from his bosom, and swore that he would bury it in the tyrant's heart, if the representatives of the people had not courage to order his immediate arrest. The moment was critical; the fate of Tallien hung on a thread, but the assembly joined him, and Robespierre perished on the scaffold. Tallien, who now married Madame de Fontenai, continued to be an active member of the legislature till 1798, when he accompanied Buonaparte to Egypt; but Menou obliged him to return; and the vessel in which he sailed being captured by the English, he was taken to London. On revisiting his native country, he was little noticed by Buonaparte; but he eventually obtained the office of French consul at Alicante. Died at Paris in a state of isolation and great poverty, in 1820.

TALLIS, THOMAS, a celebrated English musician of the 16th century. He is said to have filled the situation of organist of the chapel royal under Henry VIII. and the three succeeding sovereigns; and some of his compositions are still used in our cathedrals. Died, 1585.

TALMA, FRANÇOIS JOSEPH, the most eminent tragic actor France ever produced, was born at Paris, in 1763, but spent his childhood in Flanders and England, where his father was a dentist. When 9 years of age he was sent to Paris to be educated, became passionately fond of the drama, and, returning to England, formed one of an amateur French company, which performed at Hanover Square Rooms, and he was at one time on the point of appearing at Drury Lane Theatre. Circumstances, however, led him to Paris, where he entered the royal school for declamation, and in 1787 made his début at the Théâtre Français, in the character of Seide, in Voltaire's "Mahomet." He was received with applause, and from that moment devoted himself with zeal and perseverance to the study of his art. He sought the society of distinguished literati and artists; studied history for the purpose of becoming acquainted with the manners and customs of nations, and the characters of remarkable individuals; and made himself acquainted with the best productions of ancient sculpture. For many years he continued at the summit of his profession, and acquired by it a handsome fortune. He died in 1826.

TAMERLANE, properly **TIMUR-BEG**, the great Tartar (Mogul) sultan and conqueror, was born at Sebzar, 40 miles to the south of Samarcand, in 1336. At an early age he entered on the career of a soldier, and by his exploits and professions attracted the hopes of his countrymen as their deliverer from foreign invasion and tyranny.

He was
federal
Transc
Tamer
to Zeno
Zagato
and se
he hop
of the
had be
rels ho
lane.
Carlem
sia, del
Shiraz
and su
whole
He ne
or Ven
the eas
excitin
the citi
1398 h
which
and wo
host cro
Punjab
city, af
Mahmo
He adv
crossed
rock of
scheme
reached
turned
of repo
in prej
against
sponder
invaded
Aleppo,
to Dama
but get
fidious
Baghda
ruins w
sand he
through
began ti
to the r
ble batt
won his
his pris
ordinate
Bospho
and put
already
and prej
tion wh
cand. T
1404, an
Arabia,
In Janu
was ther
at the
near Ot
April, 14
thus cro
had cor
power, y
to pieces
and mis
written
authent

ers were opened. Abrave realized this dream; but, wardlike, no one remembrance of his accomplishment." Tallien answered as I shall prove all, be tranquil." The led to the tribune, and, picture of the atrocities suddenly turned to the t, invoking the genius of t, he drew a dagger from ore that he would bury it rt, if the representatives not courage to order his. The moment was critical, allien hung on a thread, joined him, and Robert: the scaffold. Tallien, i Madano de Fontenai, n active member of the B, when he accompanied t, but Menou obliged d the vessel in which he red by the English, he n. On revisiting his can- s little noticed by Boon- tually obtained the office t Allcant. Died at Paris ion and great poverty, in

AS, a celebrated English century. He is said to ation of organist of the r Henry VIII. and the verelgins; and some of his ililused in our cathedrals.

JOIS JOSEPH, the most or France ever produced, r, in 1763, but spent his ers and England, where entist. When 9 years of Paris to be educated, be- ond of the drama, and, and, formed one of an mpany, which performed Rooms, and he was at nt of appearing at Drury umstances, however, led he entered the royal ion, and in 1787 made his re Française, la châte- Voltaire's "Mahomet," and from with applause, and from ed himself with zeal and e study of his art. He of distinguished literat e history for the purpose ted with the manners d, and the characters of uals; and made himself e best productions of a or many years he con- t of his profession, and dsome fortune. He died

properly TIMUR-BEG, Mogul sultan and con- Sebzar, 40 miles to the e, in 1336. At an early e the career of a soldier, nd professions attracted ountrymen as their de- invasion and tyranny.

He was gradually joined by bands of confederates, and they cleared the kingdom of Transoxiana of the intruding Getae. In 1370 Tamerlane, who traced remotely his descent to Zenghis Khan, was crowned sovereign of Zagatal, made Samarcand his royal seat, and set out on the path of conquest which he hoped was to lead him to the monarchy of the world. His brother-in-law, Hussain, had been his rival, but after frequent quarrels he was killed by the officers of Tamerlane. After finally making himself master of Carlsme and Candahar, Timur invaded Persia, defeated Shah Mansur, near the city of Shiraz, took Baghdad, Ormuz, and Edessa, and subdued all the country along the whole course of the Tigris and Euphrates. He next conquered Turkestan and Kipzak, or Western Tartary, penetrating even into the eastern and southern provinces of Russia, exciting alarm at Moscow, and destroying the cities of Azof, Serai, and Astrachan. In 1398 he undertook the conquest of India, which was facilitated by the internal anarchy and weakness of the country. The Mogul host crossed the Indus at Attock, traversed the Punjab, and besieged Delhi; into which city, after a great victory over the Sultan Mahmoud, Timur made a triumphal entry. He advanced a hundred miles beyond Delhi, crossed the Ganges, and reached the famous rock of Coupele. Tidings of the ambitious schemes of the Ottoman Sultan Bajazet reached Timur on the Ganges, and he returned to Samarcand. After a short interval of repose he assembled his army at Ispahan in preparation for his great expedition against Bajazet, with whom a hostile correspondence was soon begun. In 1400 Timur invaded Syria, defeated the Mamelukes near Aleppo, and sacked that city; marched thence to Damascus, where he was nearly defeated, but getting possession of the city by a perfidious promise, he sacked and destroyed it. Baghdad shared the same fate, and on its ruins was reared a pyramid of ninety thousand heads. In 1402 he made a swift march through difficult country into Anatolia, and began the siege of Angora. Bajazet hastened to the relief of the city, and in the memorable battle which took place, 28th July, Timur won his greatest victory, and made his rival his prisoner. [See BAJAZET.] While his subordinates overran the country as far as the Bosphorus, Timur besieged and took Smyrna, and put the inhabitants to death. He was already meditating the conquest of China, and preparations were made for the expedition while he was slowly returning to Samarcand. There he celebrated his triumph in 1404, and received the ambassadors of Egypt, Arabia, India, Tartary, Russia, and Spain. In January, 1405, undeterred by age—he was then 70—or by wintry cold, he set out at the head of his army for China; but near Otrar he was surprised by death, 1st April, 1405. His last ambitious design was thus crossed, and the immense dominions he had conquered and ruled with absolute power, without ministers or favourites, fell to pieces, and became the scenes of new wars and miseries. The history of Timur was written in Persian by Sherif-eddin from authentic records kept by the secretaries of

the sultan, and was translated into French by Petis de la Croix, in 1722. Timur is said to have composed Commentaries of his own life and political institutions, which have been translated from the Persian into English and French, and published under various titles. There are many other Lives of this Tartar hero. Samarcand is still full of grand ruins, the green stone is still shown from which Timur issued his decrees, and so deeply is his image impressed on the hearts of the people that now, after the lapse of four centuries and a half, they speak of him as if he had but just died, and scrupulously obey his posthumous commands.

TANNAHILL, ROBERT, a Scottish poet, was born at Paisley, in 1774, and bred a weaver. He read the works of Burns with enthusiasm, and, like many more of his countrymen, he burned to emulate him; and though he fell immeasurably short of his model, he produced some very sweet and graceful songs. Died, 1810.

TANNER, THOMAS, bishop of St Asaph, a learned antiquary and bibliographer, was born at Market Lavington, in Wiltshire, in 1674. He was educated at Oxford, and became a fellow of All Souls in 1698. He took orders, and among numerous preferments which fell to his lot were a prebend of Ely, the rectory of Thorp, near Norwich, and the archdeaconry of Norfolk. In 1710 he graduated D.D. and in 1723 was named canon of Christ Church, Oxford. He was raised to the see of St Asaph in 1732. In his youth he had shown great fondness for antiquarian studies, and acquired considerable reputation. He was author of an account of the Religious Houses of England and Wales, which first appeared in 1695, under the title of "Notitia Monastica," and was republished and greatly enlarged after the author's death; and of a learned and valuable work, entitled "Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica," published in 1748. He also published a new edition of Wood's "Athenæ Oxonienses." Died, 1755.

TANSILLO, LUIGI, an Italian poet, born about 1610. Having composed a poem of a licentious character, Pope Paul V. placed his works in the Index Expurgatorius, or list of prohibited books; upon which the poet made the best reparation in his power by writing a devout poem. He was also author of sonnets, songs, comedies, and "The Nurse," which has been translated into English by Mr Roscoe. He died, in 1668, Judge of Gaeta.

TARLETON, RICHARD, a celebrated actor and jester, was born at Condover, in Shropshire. He was author of a play called "The Seven Deadly Sins;" and many of his witticisms have appeared in jest-books. Died, 1589.

TARQUINIUS, surnamed PRISCUS, or TARQUIN THE ELDER, fifth mythical king of Rome, was the son of Greek parents, and born in the town of Tarquinii, in Etruria. His name was Lucumon Demaratus, which he changed on going to Rome, by the advice of his wife, Tanaquil. He had, according to the legends, a long and prosperous reign, and had reached his 80th year, when he was assassinated by the sons of his predecessor.

To Tarquinius Priscus are attributed several changes in the constitution, the construction of the Cloaca Maxima, and the building of the Forum.

TARQUINIUS, surnamed **SUPERBUS**, or **TARQUIN THE PROUD**, seventh and last mythical king of Rome, was a tyrant and usurper, who rendered himself odious to the Romans by his pride and cruelty. He appears also in the legends as a successful warrior, strengthening and extending the influence of Rome. The rape of Lucretia, by his son, Sextus Tarquinius, is represented as the immediate occasion of the revolution which put an end to the monarchy, and established the republic of Rome, about B. C. 507.

TARTINI, **GIUSEPPE**, an excellent Italian musician and composer, was born in 1692, at Pirano, in Istria. He was sent to study the law at Padua; but having married without the consent of his parents, they discarded him, and he became a player on the violin. A singular story is told respecting one of his most celebrated compositions. One night he dreamed that he had made a compact with the devil, and bound himself to his service. To ascertain the musical abilities of his associate, he gave him his violin, and desired him to play a solo, which Satan executed in so masterly a manner, that Tartini, awaking in the ecstasy which it produced, and seizing his instrument, endeavoured to recall the delicious sounds. His efforts were so far effectual as to produce the piece generally admired under the name of the "Devil's Sonata." He was leader of the orchestra at the church of St. Anthony at Padua; and died in 1770. Besides his musical compositions, Tartini wrote several treatises on the science.

TARVER, **JOHN CHARLES**, lexicographer, was born at Dieppe, in 1790. He was of an English family, and settled in England in 1815, employing himself as a teacher of French. He received the appointment of French master at Eton in 1826, and held it till his death. His reputation rests on his "Phrasological French and English Dictionary," which appeared in 1849. Its preparation had occupied him during many years of his residence in England, and for its fulness, sound critical knowledge, good taste, and mastery of the peculiar difficulties of both languages, it is one of the most important contributions to French lexicography made either in France or England in recent years. Tarver was author also of a Dictionary of French verbs, a French prose translation of Dante's "Inferno," and several other works. Died, 1851.

TASMAN, **ABEL JANSSEN**, one of the most distinguished geographical discoverers of the 17th century, but whose merits were long left almost unrecognized, and of whose private history hardly anything is even now known. While engaged in the service of the Dutch East India Company his capacities and energy recommended him to the governor-general, who in 1642 gave him the command of an exploring expedition on the coast of Australia. In the course of his voyage he discovered Van Diemen's Land, and doubled its southern extremity, imagining it to be

part of the Australian continent. He named it in honour of the governor-general. Soon after he discovered New Zealand, which he also supposed to be part of Australia, and which he named Staaten-Land. He continued his voyage in the neighbouring seas, and made discoveries of various islands, arriving once more at Batavia in June, 1643. In the following year he was charged with the conduct of another exploring expedition, chiefly for the purpose of ascertaining whether Van Diemen's Land was an island. But there are no particulars of this voyage, nor any further notice of Tasman. The name "Tasmania" is now frequently used for Van Diemen's Land.

TASSIE, **JAMES**, an ingenious modeller, was born near Glasgow, and brought up as a stonemason, but having acquired from Dr. Quin, a physician in Dublin, the art of imitating gems in coloured pastes, he came to London in 1766, where, by dint of talent and perseverance, he obtained both fame and fortune. The catalogue of his collection of ancient and modern gems, published in 1791, included more than 15,000 articles. Died, 1799.

TASSO, **BERNARDO**, an Italian poet, born at Bergamo, in 1493. He was of a good family, and was successively in the service of the prince of Salerno and the duke of Urbino and Mantua. His chief poem is "Amadigi," a romance founded on the Spanish "Amadis de Gaul." Died, 1569.

TASSO, **TORQUATO**, one of the greatest poets of modern Italy, was son of Bernardo Tasso, and was born at Sorrento, in 1544. He studied law at the university of Padua, but had no heart for it, and vexed his father by liking poetry better and writing it. After being for some years in the service of Cardinal Luigi d'Este, by whom he was introduced at the court of Alfonso, duke of Ferrara, brother of the cardinal, he entered the service of Alfonso, who admired his poetical compositions, and made him his familiar associate. Tasso the while had fallen in love with the fair Princess Eleonora, the duke's sister, and had addressed to her many love-songs, some of them over-passing the line of delicacy and propriety. The princess remained his friend, but nothing more. It appears probable that Alfonso by some means became possessed of some of Tasso's verses to Eleonora, and that this was the cause of his subsequent treatment of the poet. The latter, however, was of a very irritable temper, and on some occasions did not restrain himself from passionate and offensive outbursts. On one such occasion, in 1577, the duke had him arrested and confined in a convent, alleging that he was mad, but Tasso made his escape, and visited Sorrento and Rome. He soon after begged and obtained leave of the duke to return to Ferrara, but it was on condition of submitting to the rules of the physicians, and he was not permitted to see the princess. Aggrieved at Ferrara, went to Mantua, Urbino, and Turin, but was induced to return early in 1580. His demeanour was so violent that he was once more arrested and confined in a mad-house, where after a time he appears to have been kindly treated, and was allowed to

write and to
Among those
Montaigne,
the younger
Through the
reigns—the
Mantua, and
his behalf,
went first to
not rest, but
now at Napl
ence—and in
to receive at
the Inurel-cr
he fell ill, and
to the mona
died. Tusse
lemme Liber
on the event
recovery of
It was publi
tacks made o
sensitive poe
won immens
seven edition
took its place
world. It is
been translat
of Europe.
translations,
most recent b
by the advers
remodel it an
said it should
stanza, addre
"Gersusalem
was gone. T
script is prese
Vienna. And
very numerous
poem: "Ami
drama; "H
short poems,
pieces. His co
Rosini, filii
April, 1835.
TASSONI, A
born at Moden
play genuine
especially, the
"Secchia Rap
"Bucket," is h
men. Died, 1
TATE, FRANK
reign of Elizab
putation as a
He was made
James I. Died
TATE, NATHAN
in 1682, and w
his native city
assisted Dryde
succeeded Sha
altered Shakspe
several poems;
Version of the
in conjunction
TAULER, JOH
brated German
became a mon
was well vers
phy, and was
preachers and
His sermons w

continent. He was
governor-general of
New Zealand, which he
part of Australia, and
ten-land. He contin-
neighbouring islands, and
in June, 1843. He was
charged with the
exploring expedition
pose of ascertaining
Land was an island.
leculars of this voyage
of Tasman. The name
requently used for Van

an ingenious modeller,
ow, and brought up as
ving acquired from Dr
Dublin, the art of imi-
rated pastes, he came to
o, by dint of talent and
aligned both fame and
gue of his collection of
ems, published in 1791,
15,000 articles. Died,

, an Italian poet, born
He was of a good
essively in the service
erno and the dukes of
His chief poem is
ge founded on the Span-
Died, 1560.

, one of the greatest
was son of Bernardo
at Sorrento, in 1544.
university of Padua,
t, and vexed his father
and writing it. After
In the service of Gar-
whom he was later
fonso, duke of Ferrara,
al, he entered the ser-
admired his portrait
made him his familiar
while had fallen in love
s Eleanor, the duchess
assed to her many love-
over-passing the line
city. The princess re-
nothing more. His
Alfonso by some means
ome of Tasso's verses
was the cause of his
out of the poet. The
of a very irritable tem-
perations did not restrain
and offensive out-
occasion, in 1577, he
ed and confined in a
nt he was mad, he
e, and visited Sorrento
after begged and ob-
e to return to Ferrara
of submitting to the
s, and he was not per-
missiveness. Again he
ua, Urbino, and Rome,
return early in 1578.
o violence that he was
ed and confined in a man-
ure he appears to have
and was allowed to

write and to receive the visits of his friends. Among those who came to see him were Montaigne, the great French essayist, and the younger Aldo, one of the famous printers. Through the intercession of several sovereigns—the pope, the emperor, the duke of Mantua, and the grand-duke of Tuscany—on his behalf, he was liberated in 1586, and went first to the court of Mantua. He could not rest, but moved from place to place—now at Naples, now at Rome, then at Florence—and in 1594 he was called to Rome, to receive at the hands of Pope Clement VIII. the laurel-crown. But soon after his arrival he fell ill, and by his own desire was removed to the monastery of St Onofrio, where he died. Tasso's masterpiece is the "Gerusalemme Liberata," an epic poem in 24 books on the events of the great crusade and the recovery of Jerusalem from the Saracens. It was published in 1591, and the savage attacks made on it by the critics wounded the sensitive poet severely. It nevertheless won immense admiration, passed through seven editions within the first year, and took its place among the great poems of the world. It is constantly reprinted, and has been translated into almost all the languages of Europe. There are five or six English translations, the earliest by Fairfax, the most recent by Wiffen. Tasso was induced by the adverse criticism of his great poem to remodel it and make it more what the critics said it should be. He altered almost every stanza, added four cantos, and called it "Gerusalemme Conquistata." But its life was gone. The melancholy altered manuscript is preserved in the Imperial Library, Vienna. Among his other works, which are very numerous, are "Rinaldo," his earliest poem; "Aminta," an exquisite pastoral drama; "Il Torrismondo," a tragedy; many short poems, dialogues, and other prose pieces. His complete works in the edition of Rosini, 611 30 vols. Died at Rome, 25th April, 1555.

TASSONI, ALESSANDRO, an Italian poet, born at Modena, in 1565. His writings display genuine humour; and one of them especially, the mock heroic poem entitled "Secchia Rapita," or the "Rape of the Bucket," is highly esteemed by his countrymen. Died, 1635.

TATE, FRANCIS, an English lawyer in the reign of Elizabeth, who acquired great reputation as a Saxon scholar and antiquary. He was made a Welsh judge in the reign of James I. Died, 1615.

TATE, NAHUM, poet, was born in Dublin, in 1662, and was educated in the college of his native city. On coming to London he assisted Dryden in some of his works; and succeeded Shadwell as poet-laureate. He altered Shakspeare's play of Lear, and wrote several poems; but he is best known by the version of the Psalms, which he executed in conjunction with Brady.

TAULER, JOHANN, one of the most celebrated German mystics, born about 1294. He became a monk of the Dominican order, was well versed in the scholastic philosophy, and was one of the most famous preachers and devotional writers of his day. His sermons were composed in Latin, but

delivered in German, and were as free as he could make them of the dialect of philosophy. Tauler not only distinguished himself by his piety and eloquent preaching, whereby he had an extraordinary influence on the religious life of Germany; but also by the excellence of his language and style, which have entitled him to high honours as one at least of the creators of German prose literature. "His sermons contain," says Wachler (quoted by Carlyle), "a treasure of meditations, hints, indications, full of heartfelt piety, which still speak to the inmost longings and noblest wants of man's mind. He was the first that wrested from our German speech the fit expression for ideas of moral Reason and Emotion." Tauler appears to have lived and preached at Strasburg, and there he died in 1361. His tombstone is still in existence there. His works were translated into Latin by Surius in 1518, and there are also French, Italian, and Dutch translations of all or parts of them. An English translation of his sermons with a memoir appeared some years ago.

TAUSAN, or TAGESEN, JOHAN, Danish theologian, and the first apostle of the Reformation in Denmark, was born in Fünen in 1494. While studying at Cologne he was attracted to Wittenberg to hear Luther; whence, after graduating M.A. at Rostock, he returned to his country in 1521. He preached the new doctrine in his convent, and a great agitation being caused, he removed to the monastery of Wiborg. The king, Frederik I., named him in 1526 his chaplain, and authorized him to preach at Wiborg; but so violent was ecclesiastical opposition to him, that the king called him, in 1529, to Copenhagen. Tausan discontinued the Latin service of the church, and introduced the Danish language; crowds came to hear him, and Lutheranism spread rapidly. In 1530 an assembly was held, at which Catholics and Protestants presented and discussed their professions of faith, and the Protestants were authorized to continue their teaching. On the death of Frederik, Tausan was again persecuted for a short time; became preacher at Roskilde, in 1537, and bishop of Ripen in 1542. He was author of many theological works, and died in 1561.

TAVERNIER, JEAN BAPTISTE, a celebrated French traveller, was the son of a Dutch map-seller, who being driven from his country on account of his Protestantism, had settled at Paris. He was born there in 1605, and the continual sight of maps, and conversation about other lands, made him a rambler from his boyhood. By 1627 he had seen great part of Europe, and learnt most of its languages; he was present at the battle of Prague, in 1620, was four years and a half page to the viceroy of Hungary, afterwards visited Italy, France, and Germany, and in 1630 was present at the diet of Ratisbon. On the invitation of Father Joseph, the famous agent of Cardinal Richelieu, he agreed to accompany two young French noblemen to Asia Minor. He parted with them at Constantinople, in 1631, and accompanied a caravan to Persia, visiting Isfahan, Bagdad, and Aleppo, and making his journey a very

fruitful trading speculation. He subsequently made five other journeys to Ispahan, and more frequent ones thence into India. His last journey occupied the seven years from 1643 to 1650. Just before setting out on this expedition he had married. Having made a large fortune by his mercantile ventures, and at the same time rendered great services to his country, he was ennobled by Louis XIV.; and to gratify his craving for titles and display, he bought the barony of Aubonne, in Switzerland, and had a hotel at Paris, but circumstances compelled him to sell his barony and his hotel, and to leave Paris. He went into Switzerland, then to Berlin, and being appointed director of the India Company formed by the elector of Brandenburg, he once more set out for the East. But at Moscow he fell ill and died, in July, 1689. His works are "Nouvelle Relation de l'Intérieur du Serail," and "Six Voyages en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes."

TAYLOR, BROOK, a distinguished mathematician, inventor of "Taylor's Theorem," was born at Edmonton, in Middlesex, in 1685. At an early age he excelled both in music and painting, studied with distinction at Cambridge, and in 1712 was chosen a fellow of the Royal Society, of which two years later he became secretary. Visiting France in 1716, he became acquainted with Bossuet and gained the friendship of Lord Bolingbroke. He was twice married, but survived both his wives. His works are "Methodus Incrementorum Directa et Inversa," published in 1715, and containing the first announcement of his theorem; "Linear Perspective," "New Principles of Linear Perspective," and "Contemplatio Philosophica," published after his death. His famous theorem remained almost unknown, or was slighted, or not attributed to him, till Lagrange in 1772 adopted it as the basis of the Differential Calculus. Taylor died in 1731.

TAYLOR, Lieut.-gen. Sir HERBERT, entered the army in 1793, and served in the campaigns of that and the following year. He was present at the sieges of Valenciennes and Dunkirk, and at numerous other affairs of minor importance, and in 1795 he returned to England, having the appointment of aide-camp to the commander-in-chief. He was subsequently appointed private secretary to the duke of York, in which capacity he continued, until appointed secretary to George III. As military secretary, Sir Herbert did very much towards bringing the army into a state of excellent discipline and of comfort little thought of in former years; and as private secretary to the duke of York, George III., and Queen Charlotte, it is sufficient to say that he was executor of the will of the first, trustee of the private property of the second, and warmly patronized by the third, who made him master of St Katherine's Hospital in Regent's Park. In addition to his military services, Sir Herbert was on several occasions intrusted with political missions, in which he displayed considerable tact. Born, 1775; died, 1839.

TAYLOR, ISAAC, a distinguished theological writer, was born at Lavenham, in Suffolk, in August, 1786. He was sprung from a family many of whose members have

distinguished themselves in art or literature. His grandfather, Isaac Taylor, was a successful copper-plate printer; his father, of the same name, became eminent as an engraver, was afterwards pastor of a Congregational church, first at Colchester, and then at Ongar, carefully educated his own family, and wrote various books for the young; his uncle, Charles Taylor, was the learned editor of Calmet's "Dictionary of the Bible;" his sisters, Jane (noticed below) and Ann (Mrs Gilbert), made themselves known by their writings for children; and other members of the family are still adding fresh honours to their name. The subject of this notice was educated by his father, and was brought up to the profession of an artist, which, however, he gave up for literature. Soon after the death, in 1824, of his sister Jane, who had been his peculiarly congenial companion, he married, and Edward Irving, his warm personal friend, took part in the nuptial ceremony. He settled near Ongar, in the secluded parish of Stanford Rivers, in Essex, and there spent the whole of his uneventful life; busy with brain and pen, busy with the training of his large family, and not many years ago occupied with inventing and getting into use a new process for engraving by machinery the copper rollers used in calico-printing. In 1836 he was a candidate for the chair of logic and metaphysics in the university of Edinburgh, his rival being Sir William Hamilton. He had 11 votes at the election, Sir William getting 18. The works of Isaac Taylor are very numerous, and hold, for the most part, a place by themselves in religious literature. His earliest publications were a translation of Herodotus, which has been highly spoken of; and "Elements of Thought," designed to be a book of reference for terms used in logic and metaphysics, as well as a compendious summary of mental science. His "History of the Transmission of Ancient Books to Modern Times," appeared in 1827; "The Process of Historical Proof" in 1828; these were followed by the three remarkable works, published anonymously, parts of an unfinished series, on some spurious or corrupted forms of the religious life, "Natural History of Enthusiasm," "Natural History of Fanaticism," and "Spiritual Despotism;" the first having the greatest popularity, and the last being pronounced by Sir James Stephen the most original and profound contribution of any living writer to the science of ecclesiastical polity. These works were followed by the "Physical Theory of another Life," "Home Education," "Saturday Evening," "Ancient Christianity," a learned treatise, intended to meet the arguments of the high church party drawn from the Fathers, whose writings Mr Taylor was thoroughly familiar; "Loyola and Jesuitism," "Wesley and Methodism," "The Restoration of Belief," called forth by some of the developments of modern doubt; "The World of Mind," "Logic in Theology," "Climate Civilization," "Spirit of the Hebrew Poetry," &c. Mr Taylor also contributed many thoughtful articles to some of the leading Reviews. He died at Stanford Rivers, 23 June, 1865.—His son, the Rev. ISAAC TAY-

LOH, a clergyman, is known as a able work ent which he atter planation of t tala.

TAYLOR, J. was sister of t 1753. She ver of poetic talen suit of art, to literature. He gar boy," app time forward occasionally, ni The principal for Infant Mi on Morals and the delight of gotten yet. S entitled "Dispa success. Died.

TAYLOR, J. Connor, and o vines of the 17 bridge, in 1813 the noble Pro Taylor. He wa versity, and h favourite, and of Archbishop he was led to wards obtained was presented tory of Upland chaplain to Ch ford, and adhe civil war. Fo D.D. was, by th on him. His l trated, and du suffered imple living for a tim protection of th ed and wrote a in 1653 to Ire having obtain he was appoint nor, and made council. About chosen vice-ch

His labours as have been ver are his books. Taylor the mos Had I said, o me, and Demos accustomed to counted him on of old English geous eloquence his faults and e "great and lov erted by the while he was a he was "a rig authority of th not only for the but for the ha which must be ous errors. Th his "Discours ing," Discours

es in art or literature. Taylor, was a successor; his father, of the eminent as an pastor of a Congregational Colchester, and then located his own family. As for the young, his was the learned editor of the Bible; his below) and Ann (Mrs. Eliza) known by their and other members of ling fresh honours to ect of this notice was , and was brought up an artist, which, how- literature. Soon after his sister Jane, who congenial companion, ard Irving, his warm part in the suppal and near Ongar, is the of the River, in Essex, whole of his unweary and pen, busy with large family, and not ed with inventing and process for engraving upper rollers used in 1836 he was a candidate e and metaphysics in burgh, his rival being . He had 11 votes at illiam getting 18. The are very numerous, part, a place by thum- erature. His earliest spoken of; and "De- signed to be a book of ed in logic and meta- compendious summary His "History of the ent Books to Modern 1827; "The Process of 1828; these were re- markable works, pub- lished by an unbiassed or corrupted form "Natural History of Despotism;" the first popularity, and the last Sir James Stephen de- of profound contribution of the science of ecclesi- astical works were followed by another like "Saturday Evening," a learned treatise, arguments of the high from the Fathers, with Taylor was thoroughly of Jesuitism; "Wesley the Restoration of be- some of the develop- ment; "The World of Theology;" "Ultimate of the Hebrew Test- also contributed many o some of the leading at Stanford Rivers, 23 the Rev. ISAAC TAY-

LOR, a clergyman of the church of England, is known as author of the learned and valuable work entitled "Words and Places," in which he attempts to furnish a complete explanation of the local names of Great Britain.

TAYLOR, JANE, miscellaneous writer, was sister of the preceding, and was born in 1783. She very early in life gave indications of poetic talent, and relinquished the pursuit of art, to which she was trained, for literature. Her first publication, "The Beggar Boy," appeared in 1804; and from that time forward she continued to publish, occasionally, miscellaneous pieces in verse. The principal of these are, "Original Poems for Infant Minds" and "Essays in Rhyme on Morals and Manners," which were long the delight of all nurseries, and are not forgotten yet. She also wrote a prose tale, entitled "Display," which met with much success. Died, 1821.

TAYLOR, JEREMY, bishop of Down and Connor, and one of the most illustrious divines of the 17th century, was born at Cambridge, in 1613. Among his ancestors was the noble Protestant martyr, Dr Rowland Taylor. He was educated at Cambridge university, and having taken orders, became a favourite, and to a great extent a follower, of Archbishop Laud, through whose influence he was led to settle at Oxford, and afterwards obtained a fellowship. About 1633 he was presented by Bishop Juxon to the rectory of Uppingham, and having been named chaplain to Charles I., attended him at Oxford, and adhered to his cause through the civil war. For his services the degree of D.D. was, by the king's command, conferred on him. His living was soon after sequestered, and during the Commonwealth he suffered imprisonment several times. After living for a time in Wales, where, under the protection of the earl of Carbery, he preached and wrote and kept a school, he removed in 1638 to Ireland. At the Restoration, having obtained the favour of Charles II., he was appointed bishop of Down and Connor, and made a member of the Irish privy-council. About the same time he was chosen vice-chancellor of Dublin University. His labours as a preacher do not appear to have been very fruitful. His real works are his books. Coleridge pronounced Jeremy Taylor the most eloquent of divines, adding, "Had I said, of men, Cicero would forgive me, and Demosthenes not assent." He was accustomed to call him Chrysostom, and counted him one of the four great geniuses of old English literature. But Taylor's gorgeous eloquence did not blind Coleridge to his faults and errors. He believed that his "great and lovely mind" was greatly perverted by the influence of Laud: so that while he was a latitudinarian in his creed, he was "a rigorist indeed concerning the authority of the church." In naming him as an excellent author to study, he does so not only for the sake of his noble principles, but for the habit of caution and reflection which must be formed to detect his numerous errors. Taylor's principal works are, his "Discourse of the Liberty of Prophecy- ing," published in 1647; "Holy Living and

Holy Dying," 1651; a "Life of Christ;" "Deus Justificatus," the doctrine of which is profoundly criticised by Coleridge in the "Aids to Reflection;" "Discourse of the Nature, Offices, and Measures of Friendship;" and the famous "Ductor Dubitantium, or Rule of Conscience in all her general measures," published in 1660, and described by Hallam as the most extensive and learned work on casuistry which has appeared in the English language. In addition to these there are various devotional works, and his wonderful sermons. The works of Jeremy Taylor were edited by Bishop Heber in 1819, with an account of his life. The latest complete edition appeared in 1847—54, revised by Eden and Taylor. An admirable critical view of them is given by Hallam in his "Introduction to the Literature of Europe." This distinguished prelate died at Lisburn, in 1667, leaving three daughters by his second marriage.

TAYLOR, JOHN, usually called the Water Poet, from his being a waterman, was born in Gloucestershire, about 1580. In 1598, he served in the fleet under the earl of Essex, and was present at the attack upon Cadiz. After his return he plied on the Thames, and was for many years collector for the lieutenant of the Tower, of his fees on the wines imported into London. He also styled himself the king's water poet, and the queen's waterman. When the civil wars began he retired to Oxford, where he kept a public-house, as he afterwards did near Long Acre. At this place he manifested his loyalty by assuming for a sign, the "Crown in Mourning," which proving offensive, he substituted his own portrait. In 1618, he walked from London to Edinburgh and back again, and published an account of his journey under the title of "The Pennyless Pilgrimage." In his "Last Voyage and Adventure" he describes his passage with a small boat from London to Oxford, Gloucester, Bristol, &c., in 1641. He published many occasional pieces, which are interesting for the curious glimpses they afford of the times he lived in. Died, 1654.

TAYLOR, JOHN, an eminent Unitarian divine, was born in Lancashire, in 1694. He was educated at Whitehaven; and after officiating some years as pastor to a congregation at Norwich, he accepted the office of divinity tutor at the newly founded academy of Warrington. His most important works are, the "Scripture Doctrine of Original Sin," the "Scripture Doctrine of Atonement," a "Hebrew-English Concordance," his principal work and the labour of his life, and a "Sketch of Moral Philosophy." Died, 1781.

TAYLOR, JOHN, a divine and civilian, was born at Shrewsbury, in 1704. He was educated at St John's College, Cambridge, where he obtained a fellowship, and proceeded to the degree of LL.D. In 1743 he became a member of Doctors' Commons, and two years afterwards was appointed chancellor of Lincoln; but in 1751 he entered into orders, was presented to the rectory of Lawford, in Essex, and became a canon residentiary of St Paul's. His chief works are an edition of the Greek Orators,

and "Elements of Civil Law." Died, 1766.

TAYLOR, ROWLAND, one of the most learned English divines of the 16th century, but most illustrious in his heroic death as Protestant martyr, was chaplain to Archbishop Cranmer. He quitted Cranmer's family on being presented to the rectory of Hadleigh, in Suffolk, and devoted himself entirely to his duties as parish priest; winning the highest esteem and warmest love of his flock by his great abilities, unfeigned piety, and singular cheerfulness and simplicity of life. On the accession of Queen Mary he was one of the first to suffer for resistance to the attempts to restore the popish worship. Having resisted the performance of mass in his parish church, he was cited, in 1553, to appear before Gardiner, bishop of Winchester, and also lord chancellor. Refusing to yield to the persuasion of his friends who would have had him make his escape, he went to London, had a long conference with Gardiner, which the latter closed by "his strong argument, carry him to prison." Taylor lay in prison about a year and three-quarters, and after the revival of some old tyrannous laws, was again cited before Gardiner, Bonner, and other bishops, was deprived of his benefice, formally degraded from the priestly office, and conducted by the sheriff from London to Hadleigh. All efforts to induce the cheerful heroic man to recant failed; he had a most affecting farweil interview with his wife and children; received the blessings of his parishioners, and was burnt at the stake on Aidham Common near Hadleigh, 8th February, 1555. The story of Rowland Taylor is one of the most beautiful and pathetic in Fox's Book of Martyrs; a history, says Heber, which few men have ever read without its making them sadder and better.

TAYLOR, SILAS, an English antiquary, was born at Harley, in Shropshire, in 1624. On leaving Oxford University, he entered into the parliamentary army; and afterwards became sequestrator of the estates of the royalists in Herefordshire, but conducted himself with moderation. At the Restoration he was made keeper of the stores at Harwich. Died, 1678.

TAYLOR, THOMAS, "the Platonist," the translator of the works of Plato, Aristotle, and other Greek authors, was born at London in 1758. He was educated partly at St Paul's School and afterwards by a Dissenting minister. An early marriage compelled him to relinquish his intention of becoming a preacher, and he became clerk in a bank, private tutor, and assistant-secretary to the Society of Arts. But through all these engagements he was a most laborious student, especially of the Greek philosophers, and at the same time by his social habits he made many acquaintances and friends, some of whom proved willing enough to aid him materially in his literary projects. He led a quiet, studious, uneventful life, residing at Walworth from about 1795 till his death. His principal works are the "Translations of the Works of Plato," published in 6 vols. 4to, in 1804, at the expense of Taylor's friend, the duke of Norfolk; the "Works of Aristotle," in 9 vols. 4to, in 1812, printed

at the expense of another friend of the translator; "Description of Greece, by Pausanias," in 3 vols. 8vo, in 1794; "Select Works of Porphyrus;" the writings of Proclus, &c. Taylor was also a contributor to the "Classical Journal." Died, 1835.

TAYLOR, WILLIAM, a distinguished critic, translator, and *littérateur*, was the only son of an eminent merchant of Norwich, where he was born, 1765. He was originally destined for his father's business; but his early bias for literary pursuits proved so strong, that his father gave way to his inclinations, and after one or two somewhat lengthened sojourns in France and Germany, he gave himself up almost entirely to literature and politics. He first became known by a vigorous translation of Bürger's "Lenore;" and stimulated by success, he made other translations from the same author, and from time to time contributed specimens of other German poets to the magazines and periodicals. In 1798 he formed an acquaintance with Southey, which ripened into the warmest friendship; and in 1804, he became editor of the Norwich Iris, which he made the organ of his peculiar political and religious opinions; but he soon abandoned this speculation, and henceforth engaged in reviewing, writing chiefly for the Monthly Review, then under the editorialship of Dr Griffiths. Mr Taylor wrote few separate works. Among these, however, should be mentioned his "English Synonyms;" and in 1830 he published a "Historic Survey of German Poetry," consisting chiefly of his collected translations, with commentaries and explanatory notes. This work was reviewed by Mr Carlyle, in the Edinburgh Review, No. 105. See his "Essays," vol. II. Taylor died, 1836. A "Memoir of his Life and Writings" was published by Mr Roberts, in 1843.

TAYLOR, WILLIAM COOKE, LL.D., historical and miscellaneous writer, was born at Youghal, 1800. After prosecuting his studies at the university of Dublin with great distinction, he repaired to the metropolis, and entered upon a literary career, which, for constancy of application, and variety of subject, has had few equals in modern times. Being literally a writer for his daily bread, little profound thought or originality of speculation was to be looked for in his writings; but the care and diligence which he bestowed on every subject he undertook, amply atoned for the absence of these higher qualities, and he has left a name in the literary history of his country which will not soon be forgotten. In his zeal for the promotion of education, he had acquired much vast information, that his opinion was especially sought. He was employed in 1816, by the British government, to inquire into the systems of education on the continent; and he was just on the eve of being placed in a position on the establishment of the lieutenantant of Ireland, to carry out his views, when he was cut off by the pestilence that ravaged Great Britain and Ireland in 1818. Among his chief works are, his *Memorial of Ancient and Modern History*, "Life and Times of Sir Robert Peel," "History of Mohammedanism," "Revolutions and Revolu-

another friend of the translation of Greece, by P. N. 8vo, in 1794; "Select Poetry;" the writings of P. was also a contributor to "Journal." Died, 1833.

LLIAM, a distinguished poet, and littérateur, was the merchant of Norwich, in 1765. He was originally father's business; but his literary pursuits proved so father gave way to his influence one or two somewhat in France and Germany, up almost entirely to literature. He first became known translation of Bürger's "Lullaby" by success, he made a from the same author, so time contributed several poems to the magazine. In 1798 he formed an with Southey, which ripened friendship; and in 1801, he the Norwich Iris, which he of his peculiar political unions; but he soon abdication, and henceforth writing chiefly for the then under the editorship. Mr Taylor wrote few separate ones, however, should be "English Synonyms;" published a "Historic Survey," consisting chiefly of his lions, with commendatory notes. This work was re-urisy, in the Edinburgh See his "Essays," vol. II. A "Memoir of his Life and published by Mr Roberts.

LIAM COOKE, LL.D., miscellaneous writer, was born at after prosecuting his studies of Dublin with great dard to the metropolis, and literary career, which, for deation, and variety of equals in modern times. writer for his daily bread, thought or originality of to be looked for in his writing and diligence which he for subject he undertook, the absence of these higher as left a name in the literature country which will not. In his zeal for the pro- sion, he had acquired much that his opinion was expressed employed in 1846, by the ent, to inquire into the ion on the continent; and the eve of being placed in a establishment of the land, to carry out his views, off by the pestilence that Britain and Ireland in 1846. works are, his "Memoirs of m History," "Life and t Peel," "History of Re- volutions and Reman-

able Conspiracies of Europe;" and his last, and perhaps his most important, work, "The History of the House of Orleans," published only a few weeks before his death. Died, 1849.

TAYLOR, ZACHARY, president of the United States, was born in Virginia, 1786. His father, who had fought at the side of Washington during all the war of independence, at its conclusion settled in Kentucky, and conducted his family to their forest-home, where his son, amid the perils of savage life, had ample opportunities of developing those military qualities of which he afterwards gave so signal a proof. At the outbreak of the war with England, in 1807, he hastened to join the army, and was appointed to guard the banks of the Wabash. In 1812, while in command of the garrison of Fort Henderson, consisting only of 52 men, he was suddenly attacked at midnight by a hostile party, who succeeded in settling fire to the fort. But Taylor, with his handful of men, extinguished the flames and forced the enemy to retreat. For this exploit he was raised to the rank of major. In the war against the Indians, both in Florida and Arkansas, he passed successively through all the grades of his profession, till he reached the rank of general. Nominated in 1816 to the command of a corps of observation on the frontiers of Mexico, an attack of the Mexicans gave him an opportunity of crossing the Rio Grande, and of gaining his first battle at Palo-Alto. The victories of Resaca, Palma, Monterey, and Buena-Vista proved him at once a valiant soldier and an able general, and marked him out to the suffrages of his countrymen for the presidency. Chosen in Nov., 1848, he entered on his high office in March, 1849; but he had only filled the chair of Washington and Jefferson for sixteen months, when he was suddenly attacked by cholera, and died, to the great regret of his countrymen, July, 1850.

TEGNER, ESAIAS, the distinguished Swedish poet, was born in 1782. He was the son of a parish priest, and was sent to study at the university of Lund; but before he was ten years old he lost his father, and was then for several years assistant to a tax-collector. In consequence of his fondness for study he was allowed to become a pupil of his elder brother, then tutor in a private family, and with his aid and the advantage of a good library, he made rapid progress in the study of ancient and modern languages, taking especial delight in Homer and Ovid. He shared with his brother the duties of tutor, and found a wife in one of the daughters of the house. In 1799, he entered the university of Lund, obtained the post of sub-librarian, and, in 1812, was appointed professor of Greek, a post which he held for twelve years. He took orders the same year, and, in 1824, he was made bishop of Wexjö. Contrary to the expectation of some of his friends, he settled down with gravity in his see, left off his habits of levity, wrote no more poetry, but built churches, studied the fathers and the commentators, and kept his episcopal accounts well. An attack of insanity, of which he

had expressed a foreboding, interrupted him in the discharge of his duties in 1840, and he only partially recovered for a short time. As a poet he first made himself known by a spirited war-song in 1808. His chief works are "Frithiof's Saga," which at first appeared in parts between 1820-25; "Axel," 1821; and the "Children of the Lord's Supper," in 1820. The last is an exquisite idyll, descriptive of scenes of village life, and has been translated into English by Longfellow. There are several English translations of "Frithiof's Saga" and one of "Axel" by Latham, one of the translators of "Frithiof." Tegner is considered the chief of the poets of Sweden, and to him was assigned, in 1829, the honourable office of placing the poetical crown on the head of Oelenschläger. Died, 2nd November, 1846. The works of Tegner appeared in a collected form, in 6 vols., about a year after his death.

TEIGNMOUTH, JOHN SHORE, Lord, was born in Devonshire, 1751. Himself the son of a supercargo, and the grandson of a captain in the East India Company's marine, he was destined from his youth to the same service. Having finished his education at Harrow and Hackney, he went to Bengal in 1769 as a cadet; in 1773 he was appointed Persian translator and secretary to the provincial council of Moorsheadabad; and his diligence and abilities being now duly appreciated, he was nominated a member of the general committee of revenue, an office which brought him into friendly relations with Warren Hastings, whom he accompanied to England in 1785. In 1786 he returned to Calcutta as a member of the supreme council, and so distinguished himself by the numerous reforms, financial and judicial, which he introduced, that in 1793 he was appointed governor-general of India, having in the preceding year been created a baronet. In 1797, he quitted his high office, and returned to England with the title of Lord Teignmouth, where he entered on a career of practical philanthropy. He became a member of what was known as "The Clapham Sect," which numbered among its adherents Wilberforce, Clarkson, Z. Macaulay, I. Milner, and Granville Sharpe; and closed a long life, passed in works of charity and mercy, Feb. 14th, 1834. He was the first president of the British and Foreign Bible Society, established in 1804; he was also president of the Asiatic Society; and though he never acquired great celebrity as an author, he published an edition of the works of Sir W. Jones, together with a memoir, besides various pamphlets on religious questions. A memoir of his life and correspondence was published by his son in 1843.

TEISSIER, ANTOINE, a learned French advocate, born at Montpellier, in 1632. Being a Protestant, he was forced, by the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, to emigrate; and became historiographer to the Prussian court. He wrote many historical and biographical works, besides several translations. The best known is his "Eloges des Hommes Savants." Died, 1715.

TEKELI, EMERIC, Count de, a Hungarian nobleman, was born in 1658, and took the

command of his countrymen in their struggle to throw off the yoke of Austria. He defeated the Imperialists in several battles; but, after many vicissitudes, he was compelled to seek an asylum in Turkey, and died at Constantinople, in 1705.

TELESIO, BERNARDINO, Italian philosopher, born at Cosenza, in the kingdom of Naples, in 1508. He was educated at the university of Padua, became professor of natural philosophy at Naples, and is distinguished as one of the first philosophers who ventured to attack the scholastic system, and the authority of Aristotle. In his great work entitled "De Natura, juxta propria principia," which appeared at Rome in 1561, he maintains the necessity of the study of nature, and of making experiment the basis of science. The general spirit of this work, says Cousin, almost makes Telesio a forerunner of Bacon. A second edition was published at Naples in 1570, and the fear of ecclesiastical censure, or worse, led him to retire to Cosenza, where he died in 1588.

TELFORD, THOMAS, a distinguished civil engineer, was born in Eskdale, Dumfriesshire, in 1757. He began life as a shepherd boy, but at the age of 14 was apprenticed to a stone-mason in his native district. After serving his time, he was employed in Edinburgh, and in 1782 came to London, where through good introductions he obtained several important engagements. Five years later he settled at Shrewsbury, and became surveyor for the county of Shropshire, a post which he held till his death. His reputation by this time was considerable, and about 1793 he was charged with the construction of the Ellesmere canal, his first great work. It occupied ten years. The Caledonian canal, for which he was employed to make the necessary surveys of the coasts and the country, was commenced under his direction about 1803, but from various causes was not completed till 1823. Besides this canal, Telford, as engineer to the commissioners of highland roads and bridges, constructed about a thousand miles of road in Scotland, in the course of which were also about twelve hundred bridges. It is impossible to enumerate the other very numerous canals, bridges, roads, &c., executed under his direction, not only in his native country, but abroad. The beautiful suspension bridge over the Menai Strait, in the line of the London and Holyhead road, one of his most celebrated works, was erected about 1826. Telford constructed the St Katherine's Docks, London, which were opened in 1828. He was F.R.S.E. from 1803, president of the institution of civil engineers from 1820, and was chosen F.R.S. London, in 1827. He contributed several articles to the "Edinburgh Encyclopædia," and in his last years wrote his own Life, which was published with additions by its editor in 1835. Telford died at Westminster in 1831.

TELL, WILLIAM, the renowned champion of Swiss liberty, was a native of Burglen, in the canton of Uri. He was distinguished by his skill in archery, his strength, and courage. He joined the league of the three Forest-cantons formed to free the country

from Austrian tyranny. The Austrian governor of Switzerland, Herman Gessler, pushed his insolence so far, as to require the Swiss to uncover their heads before his hat (as an emblem of his sovereignty); and is said to have condemned Tell, who refused to comply with this mandate, to shoot an apple from the head of his own son. Tell was successful, but confessed that a second arrow, which he bore about his person, was intended, in case he had failed, for the punishment of the tyrant, and he was therefore retained prisoner. While crossing the lake of the Four Cantons, or lake of Lucerne, in the same boat with Gessler, a violent storm arose. Tell, as the most vigorous and skillful helmsman, was set free, and he conducted the boat successfully to the shore, but seized the opportunity to spring upon a rock, at the same time pushing off the boat. He had fortunately taken his bow with him; and when the governor finally escaped the storm, and reached the shore, Tell shot him dead on the road to Küssnacht. This event was the signal for a general rising, and a most obstinate war between the Swiss and Austrians, which was not brought to a close until 1499. Tell is supposed to have lost his life during an inundation in 1350. Doubt has been thrown upon this popular story by some modern critics, but even if some of its details are mythical, it is scarcely possible, in the face of the testimony of early chroniclers, and the concurrent evidence of local customs and observances, to deny the substantial truth of the history. However, it is certain that Tell contributed to emancipate his country; and there are many local customs referring to the events here related. The memorable event above described is said to have happened on the 7th November, 1307; and the citizens having previously chosen for their leaders three men of approved courage and abilities, namely, Werner of Schwitz, Walther Furst of Uri, and Arnold Melchthal of Unterwalden, they secretly agreed to surprise and demolish the castles in which the imperial governors resided. This resolution being effected, these three cantons joined in a league for ten years, which gave birth to the Helvetic confederacy.

TELLEZ, GABRIEL, whose assumed name was TIRSO DE MOLINA, a celebrated Spanish dramatist, born at Madrid in the latter part of the 16th century. He studied at the university of Alcala, and in 1620 became a monk. He was one of the most voluminous writers of the age, and as dramatist ranks next after Calderon and Lope de Vega. He wrote above 300 comedies, besides novels, interludes, and autos, and displayed great and varied powers; wit and humour, fancy and invention, and considerable satirical verity, especially against the nobles, the clergy, and the monks. Fifty-eight of his comedies are extant, some of which keep their place on the Spanish stage. Among them is the famous " Burlador de Sevilla," or "Deceiver of Seville," which Melicio imitated in his "Festín de Pierre," and the hero of which, under the name of Don Juan, is known to all the world through the poems of Corneille and Byron, and the celebrated

opers of Mozart. Tiro's "Don Giovanni." Another good poet. "TEMANZA," and biographer. He is chiefly remembered as an excellent biographer of the lives of the Architects and Sculptors. He wrote also the lives of other works are the c. Hea, at Venice, peria at Padua, over the Brenta. TEMPELHOFF, German officer, bombardier, &c. "The 1st War," &c. In the 18th century war was received the of Frederick William, lieutenant-general of young princes, &c. died, 1807.

TEMPESTA, A. was born at Florence, a disciple of John St. Scapec, animals, &c. died, 1807.

TEMPESTA, I. was MOLYN, but of Tempesta from of storms and ships. He was a his religion, was condemned to of his wife, which perpetual imprisonment confinement in escape. Born, 1680. **TEMPLE, Sir J.** temple, secretary afterwards provost, was born in London, his father at Dublin, became master of the council in Ireland. Sir John wrote, "A History of the Temple."

TEMPLE, Sir J. was a statesman, the son of a baronet in London, in the learned Divinity, and complete lawyer, and complete statesman, Cambridge, commenced his travels in France, Holland, &c. In 1635 he went to France, where he became bishop of the diocese of Ely. He was employed in negotiations between England and France. He next became ambassador at the Hague, and was married to the daughter of the Earl of Arundel, which union took politics at home. In 1671, who, he ended breach with

[TEL

The Austrian go-
, Herman Gesler,
so far, as to require
self heads before his
a sovereignty); and
ed Tell, who refused
mandate, to shoot an
his own son. Tell
fessed that a second
about his person, was
failed, for the pun-
and he was there-
While crouching the
s, or lake of Lucerne,
essler, a violent storm
vigorous and skill-
free, and he con-
sultfully to the shore,
to spring upon a
pushing off the boat.
in his bow with him;
he finally escaped the
shore, Tell shot him
ssnacht. This event
general rising, and a
ween the Swiss and
not brought to a close
posed to have lost his
tion in 1330. Doubt
this popular story by
at even if some of its
is scarcely possible,
mony of early chroni-
evidence of local
ces, to deny the sub-
history. However, it
tributed to emanate
there are many local
events here related.

above described is
on the 7th November,
having previously
rs three men of ap-
pliances, namely, Wer-
ner Furst of Uri, and
Unterwalden, they
rise and demolish the
imperial government re-
being effected, these
in a league for ten
th to the Helvetian

whose assumed name
A, a celebrated Span-
Madrid in the latter
y. He studied at the
and in 1620 became a
the most voluminous
d as dramatist next
Lope de Vega. His
edies, besides novels,
and displayed great
t and humour, and
considerable satirical
inst the nobles, the
s. Fifty-eight of his
some of which keep
Spanish stage. Among
Durland de Sevilla,
ille," which Moliere
de Pierre," and the
he name of Don Juan
rid through the poem
n, and the celebrated

[TEM]

A New Universal Biography.

[TEN

opera of Mozart. More popular in Spain is
Tino's "Don Gil in the Green Pantaloon."
Another good play is his "Bashful Man at
Court." Died, prior of Sorin, 1648.

TEMANZA, TOMMASO, Italian architect
and biographer, was born at Venice in 1705.
He is chiefly remembered as author of the
excellent biographical work, entitled—
"Lives of the most celebrated Venetian
Architects and Sculptors," published in 1777.
He wrote also the "Antiquities of Rimini,"
and other works. Among his architectural
works are the church of La Santa Madda-
lena, at Venice, the façade of Santa Mar-
guerita at Padua, and the bridge of Dolo
over the Brenta. Died at Venice, 1789.

TEMPLEHOFF, GEORG FRIEDRICH, a
German officer, author of "The Prussian
Bombardier," "The Elements of Military
Practics," "The History of the Seven Years'
War," &c. In the beginning of the revo-
lutionary war with France, he had the com-
mand of the Prussian artillery; and, in 1802,
he received the order of the Red Eagle from
Frederick William III., who nominated him
lieutenant-general and military tutor to the
young princes, his brothers. Born, 1737,
died, 1807.

TEMPESTA, ANTONIO, an Italian painter,
was born at Florence, in 1555. He was a
disciple of John Strada, and excelled in land-
scapes, animals, and battles. Died, at Rome,
1633.

TEMPESTA, PETER, whose real name
was MOLYN, but who received the sobriquet
of Tempesta from his frequent delineation
of storms and shipwrecks, was a native of
Haarlem. He went to Rome, and on chang-
ing his religion, was made a chevalier; but
was condemned to be hanged for the murder
of his wife, which sentence was changed to
perpetual imprisonment. After remaining
in confinement 16 years, he effected his
escape. Born, 1637; died, 1701.

TEMPLE, SIR JOHN, son of Sir William
Temple, secretary to Sir Philip Sidney, and
afterwards provost of Trinity College, Dub-
lin, was born in London, and educated under
his father at Dublin. He studied the law,
and became master of the Rolls and a privy-
councillor in Ireland in the reign of Charles
II. Sir John wrote from his own observa-
tions, "A History of the Irish Rebellion in
1641."

TEMPLE, SIR WILLIAM, an eminent
statesman, the son of Sir John Temple, was
born in London, in 1628. He was instructed
by the learned Dr Hammond, his maternal
uncle, and completed his studies at Emanuel
College, Cambridge. In his 25th year he
commenced his travels, and passed six years
in France, Holland, Flanders, and Germany.
In 1655 he went on a secret mission to the
prince-bishop of Munster, after which he
was employed in negotiating the triple alli-
ance between England, Sweden, and Hol-
land. He next became the resident minister
at the Hague, and in that capacity promoted
the marriage of the prince of Orange with
the eldest daughter of the duke of York,
which union took place in 1677. A change
of politics at home led to the recall of Tem-
ple in 1671, who, refusing to sanction the
ill-considered breach with Holland, retired from

public business to Sheen, and employed him-
self in writing his "Observations on the
United Provinces," and part of his "Miscel-
lanies." In 1674, Sir William Temple was
again ambassador to the states-general, in
order to negotiate a general pacification. In
1679 he was appointed secretary of state;
but the next year he resigned, and retired
to his country-seat in Surrey, where he was
often visited by Charles II., James II., and
William III. Died, 1700. His portrait, by
Lely, is in the National Portrait Gallery.

TEMPLEMAN, PETER, physician, born
at Dorehester, in 1711; was educated at the
Charter-house, and at Trinity College, Cam-
bridge, and took his degree at Leyden. He
practised in London; but a fondness for
literature and the company of literary men
diverted his attention from his profession;
and having, in 1753, obtained a situation in
the British Museum, as keeper of the read-
ing-room, he from that time devoted his
whole attention to pursuits more congenial
to his disposition. He wrote some medical
works, and translated Norden's Travels in
Egypt. Died, 1769.

TENIERS, DAVID, the elder, a celebrated
painter of the Flemish school, was born at
Antwerp, in 1622; studied under Rubens,
and afterwards at Rome. On his return to
his native country, he occupied himself
principally in the delineation of fairs, rustic
sports, and carousals, &c., which he exhib-
ited with such truth, humour, and originality,
that he may be considered the founder of a
style of painting, which his son afterwards
brought to perfection. His pictures are
usually of a small size, and are highly valued.
Died, 1649.

TENIERS, DAVID, the younger, son of
the preceding, was born at Brussels, in 1610.
In his youth, such was his facility of imi-
tating the styles of various masters, that he
was called the Proteus, and the Ape of
painting. He confined himself principally
to the same kind of subjects as his father,
but excelled him in correctness and finish.
Died, 1694. The younger Teniers rose to the
highest reputation in his profession, and was
patronized by Christina of Sweden, the king
of Spain, and other illustrious personages.

TENISON, THOMAS, archbishop of Can-
terbury, a learned and pious prelate, was
born at Cottenham, in Cambridgeshire, in
1636, and graduated at Corpus Christi Col-
lege; obtained the living of St Peter Man-
croft, Norwich; and was afterwards pre-
sented to the vicarage of St Martin-in-the-
Fields, London, where he founded a paro-
chial school and library. He distinguished
himself so much by his zeal in favour of
Protestantism, both before and after the re-
volution, that in 1691 he was consecrated
bishop of Lincoln, from whence he was
raised to the see of Canterbury in 1694, and
held the primacy with moderation, firmness,
and ability, till his death, in 1715. He pub-
lished "The Creed of Hobbes examined,"
"Baconiana, or Remains of Sir F. Bacon,"
"Sir Thomas Browne's Tracts," and various
sermons.

TENNANT, SMITHSON, F.R.S., an emi-
nent chemist, was born at Selby, in York-
shire, in 1761; studied medicine at Edin-

burgh, and took his degree at Cambridge, in 1786. He was chosen professor of chemistry at Cambridge, in 1813; and was killed by a fall from his horse, at Boulogne, in February, 1815. His discoveries appear in several valuable memoirs in the Philosophical Transactions.

TENNANT, WILLIAM, a Scottish poet and philologist, was a native of Anstruther, in Fifeshire; the town where Mr Chalmers first saw the light. Lame in both limbs from his childhood, he early entered on the path of study; and gradually amassed those stores of literary wealth, which raised him to public honour. After filling the office of parochial schoolmaster in various places in Scotland, he was in 1810 elected classical teacher of the Dollar Academy; and in 1837 was presented to the chair of oriental languages in the university of St Andrew's, which he filled with credit till his death. As a poet, Professor Tennant rose into eminence by his "Anster Fair," published in 1812, and since often reprinted; and this was followed by his tragedy of "Cardinal Beaton," and various smaller poems, marked by much originality and poetic power. Died, 1843.

TENNEMANN, WILHELM GOTTLIEB, German philosopher and historian of philosophy, born in 1761, at Brembach, near Erfurt. He studied at the universities of Erfurt and Jena, and after distinguishing himself by the publication of several philosophical works, became, first, professor extraordinary at Jena, and in 1804 ordinary professor of philosophy at the university of Marburg, a post which he filled till his death. He was also appointed, in 1816, librarian to the university. His most important work is the "Geschichte der Philosophie," published in eleven volumes, between 1798—1809. His well-known "Manual of the History of Philosophy," of which an English translation by Johnson appeared in 1832, is an epitome of the "History." The translation, revised and augmented by J. R. Morrell, was republished in 1852, in Bohn's Philological Library. Among Tennemann's other works, are an exposition of the "System of the Platonic Philosophy;" and German translations of Locke's Essay on the Human Understanding, and Hume's "Inquiry concerning the Human Understanding." Tennemann was a disciple of the Kantian philosophy, and employed its terminology. Died, 1819.

TENTERDEN, CHARLES ABBOTT, Lord, lord chief justice of England, was the son of a hairdresser, was born at Canterbury in 1762, and received his education at the King's School of that city. In 1778 he was elected to a scholarship in Corpus Christi College, Oxford, where he was soon distinguished for scholastic attainments and for purity of moral conduct; and, having the good fortune to be appointed tutor to the son of Judge Buller, this gentleman took great interest in his welfare, and with his characteristic acuteness of observation, advised him to turn his attention to the law, and not to the church, for which he had hitherto designed himself. After practising some time as a special pleader he was called

to the bar, being then in the 33rd year of his age, and went the Oxford circuit. His practice soon became extensive, and for twenty years he steadily pursued his way, acquiring both fortune and reputation, and making himself known to the profession not merely as a skillful pleader, but also as a learned and accurate writer. His "Treatise of the Law of Merchant Ships and Seamen," published in 1802, became the standard work upon maritime law. In 1815 his incessant and arduous labour had begun to have a serious effect upon his health and spirits. His sight, too, was impaired, and it is said that but for the dissuasion of his friends he would have wholly retired from the profession. He had as far back as 1803 refused a seat on the bench, his professional emoluments at that time being far greater than those of a judge. But when, in 1816, he was again offered promotion, his health had become so unequal to the toils of practice, that he closed with the offer, and was made a puisne judge in the Common Pleas. This took place in February, and in the following May he was removed to the King's Bench, on the death of Mr Justice Le Blanc. In 1818, on the retirement of Lord Ellenborough, he became lord chief justice of the King's Bench; and though his inflexible Toryism rendered him unpopular, it was admitted by men of all parties, that a more impartial chief justice had never presided in that court. During the premiership of Mr Canning he was raised to the peerage, but did not long enjoy his title; and it is said that his last words were, "Gentlemen of the jury, you may retire." Died, 1832.

TERBURGH, GERHARD, Dutch painter, born at Zwoll, in 1608. He was taught painting by his father, and improved himself by a visit to Italy. He acquired a great reputation by his portraits and conversation pieces, and practised with success at Paris, London, and Madrid. His most remarkable work is the "Congress of Kammeraster," a portrait group of the diplomatists who there negotiated the celebrated Treaty of Westphalia, which closed the Thirty Years' War. Terburgh's pictures are delicately painted and exquisitely finished, and he was fond of displaying his skill in white satin drapery, which is found in most of his works. There are many of his pictures in English collections. Died, burgmaster of Deventer, in 1681.

TERENTIUS AFER, PUBLIUS TERENCE), the celebrated Roman comic poet, was probably born at Carthage, about B. C. 195. The accounts of his life are scanty and conflicting, and little is certainly known about it. He is said to have become the slave of a Roman senator, who gave him a good education, and set him free. He acquired the patronage and friendship of Lælius and Scipio Africanus the younger, and was assisted, it is said, by them in the composition of his plays. The first of these exhibited was the "Andria" in B. C. 166. This was followed by the "Hecyra," or the Stepmother, in the next year; the "Heautontimorumenos," or Self-tormentor, in 163; the "Eunuchus" and the "Phormio" in 162; and the "Adelphi," or the Brothers

acted at the funeral in 160. These certain changes in the works of the poet and Apollodorus Julius Cæsar as who closely followed little in common fortunes. He laughter by the development of delicate sensibility to the least contain passages wit. They are of their Latin metre. After comedies Terence is said to have hundred of them made of his drama usually said that at sea of his travels B. C. 158. They Terence by Cæsar, latter, in prose local library.

TERRASSON, several ingenious and 18th century whom were JE born at Lyons a Dissertation of 1715. He adopted Law, and wrote veau Systeme in 1721, philosophy at the also author of "Sethos," and Scelus. He was demy of Science Died, 1750.—A 1705. He completed D'Agues Jurisprudence; censor royal an lege. Died, 178

TERRAY, JOSEPH RAY), the d Louis XV., was 21 he was appointed of Paris and inebrious fortune from his strain, lived a to make his himself with M operated with Jesuits. He se measures of the same time of the parliament of 1769 he reached aimed at, and w of the finances, and while he neess and injustice his patroness, the cynical mocker He held his post Louis XVI., and the Chanceller on the 24th Au

in the 33d year of his
ford circuit. His pro-
spective, and for twenty
used his way, acquiring
putation, and making
profession not merely
but also as a learned

His "Treatise of the
lips and Seamen," pub-
lished the standard work

In 1815 his incessant
had begun to have a
his health and spirits
impaired, and it is said
vision of his friends he
retired from the pro-
far back as 1803 refused
his professional emolu-
being far greater than
at when, in 1816, he was
lon, his health had be-
come too feeble to prac-
tice, and was made a
Common Pleas. This
ary, and in the follow-
ing to the King's Bench,
Justice Le Blanc. In
nt of Lord Ellenborough,
of Justice of the King's
his inflexible Toryism
ular, it was admitted
that a more impartial
ever presided in that
membership of Mr. Can-
to the peerage, but did
little; and it is said that
"Geometria of the Jury,"
died, 1832.

RICHARD, Dutch painter,
1608. He was taught
ner, and improved him-
self. He acquired a great
reputation, and "coun-
terparts and" "coun-
terparts" practised with success at
Madrid. His most re-
markable work is the
"Congress of Ximenes,"
a group of the diplomats
and the celebrated Tru-
sty. He closed the thirty-
fourth's pictures are in-
distinguishably mixed
with his still in
which is found in most
are many of his pictures
as. Died, burgomaster

FER, PUBLISHER
ated Roman comic poet,
at Carthage, about B. C.
of his life are scanty and
little is certainly known
to have become the
ator, who gave him
set him free. He ac-
quired and friendship of
Africa as the younger
is said, by them in these
plays. The first of these
"Andria," in B. C. 166.
by the "Heura," or the
next year; the "Heura,"
or Scit-tornensis, in
is" and the "Pharmis,"
teiphi," or the Brach-

acted at the funeral games of *Æmilius Paulus* in 160. These plays are imitations, with certain changes of plan and structure, of the works of the Greek comic poets, *Menander* and *Apollodorus*. Terence was praised by *Julius Cæsar* as a "half *Menander*." Terence, who closely followed *Plautus* in time, had little in common with him in character or in fortunes. He aims far less at exciting laughter by bold coarse jests, and more at the development of plot, and the painting of delicate shades of character. His plays lean to the instructive and sentimental, and contain passages of deep pathos and refined wit. They are also remarkable for the purity of their Latin, and the variety of their metre. After the appearance of his six comedies Terence left Rome for Greece, and is said to have translated there above a hundred of the comedies of *Menander*. The mode of his death is uncertain; but it is usually said that he died of grief for the loss at sea of his translations of *Menander*, about B. C. 158. There are English translations of Terence by *Colman* and *H. T. Riley*. The latter, in prose, forms part of *Bohn's Classical Library*.

TERRASSON.—Of this name there were several ingenious French writers in the 17th and 18th centuries, the most eminent of whom were *JEAN* and *ANTOINE*.—*JEAN* was born at Lyons in 1670. His first work was a Dissertation on the Illud, and appeared in 1715. He adopted the financial schemes of *Law*, and wrote "Trois Lettres sur le Nouveau Systeme de Finances." In the following year, 1721, he was made professor of philosophy at the College of France. He was also author of an Egyptian tale entitled "Sethos," and of a translation of *Diodorus Siculus*. He was a member both of the Academy of Sciences and of the French Academy. Died, 1750.—*ANTOINE* was born at Paris, in 1705. He composed, by order of the chancellor *D'Aguesseau*, the "History of Roman Jurisprudence;" for which he was named censor royal and professor in the royal college. Died, 1782.

TERRAY, JOSEPH MARIE (ABBE TERRAY). the dissolute finance-minister of Louis XV., was born in 1715. At the age of 21 he was appointed to an office in the parliament of Paris, and for a time led a modest and laborious life. But on inheriting a large fortune from his uncle, he threw off all restraint, lived a scandalous life, and sought to make his way at court. He ingratiated himself with *Madame Pompadour*, and operated with her in the expulsion of the Jesuits. He secretly supported the odious measures of the minister of finance, and at the same time prepared the remonstrances of the parliament against them. At the close of 1769 he reached the height his ambition had aimed at, and was named controller-general of the finances. His edicts fell in showers, and while he ruined France by recklessness and injustice, he enriched himself and his patroness, the *Dubarry*, and insulted with cynical mockery the miseries of the people. He held his post till after the accession of Louis XVI., and fell with his colleagues, the Chancellor *Maupeou* and *D'Aiguillon*, on the 24th August, 1774, a day which has

been called the *St Bartholomew of Ministers*. Died, at Paris, hated and despised, 1778.

TERTULLIANUS, QUINTUS SEPTIMIUS FLORENS, the first and one of the most celebrated of the Latin Fathers, flourished about A. D. 190—214, in the reigns of the Emperors *Severus* and *Caracalla*. He was son of a centurion in the service of the proconsul of Africa, and was born at Carthage; became an eminent rhetorician, was converted to the Christian religion either at Carthage or Rome, and obtained the office of presbyter. After he was past middle age he embraced the doctrines of *Montanus*, to which his ardent, sensuous imagination and ascetic tendencies would naturally incline him. He is said to have been determined to that course by the ill-treatment he received from the Roman clergy. Whether he remained a Montanist till his death, or ultimately returned to the Catholic church, cannot be decided. He lived to a great age, and wrote a very large number of works, some of which were early lost. The most important of his extant works are—the "Apologetics adversus Gentes pro Christianis," addressed to the Roman magistrates in 198; "Ad Martyres;" "De Testimonio Animæ;" in which he endeavours to work out the idea of the pre-conformity of the human soul to the doctrine of Christ; "De Præscriptio hæreticorum;" "De Penitentia;" "De Patientia;" "De Oratione;" and "De Baptismo." His works are of four classes, apologetical, practical, doctrinal, and polemical. They are characterized by vast learning, profound and comprehensive thought, fiery imagination, and passionate partisanship, leading into exaggeration and sophistry. His style is frequently obscure. "He had to create," says Neander, "a language for the new spiritual matter, and that out of the rude Punic Latin, without the aid of a logical and grammatical education, and in the very midst of the current of thoughts and feelings by which his ardent nature was hurried along." The study of Tertullian had a marked influence on *Cyprian*, who used to ask his secretary for his works in the words "Da Magistram." The doctrine of the Millennial Reign of Christ was taught in one of the lost works of this Father.

TESSIER, HENRI ALEXANDRE, an eminent French writer on agriculture, to which he devoted a long life, died at Paris, in December, 1837, aged 94. During the period of revolutionary anarchy, he lived in retirement in Normandy, still, however, actively engaged in his favourite pursuit. He was the editor of the "French Annals of Agriculture," a voluminous periodical work. He was also the early patron of *Cuvier*, being the first to discover his talents, and introduce him to the scientific world.

TESSIN, NICODEMUS, a senator of Sweden, principally celebrated for his architectural works, was born at Nikoping, in 1654. He held several high appointments in the government, and numerous public edifices were erected from his designs. Died, 1718.

TFSTELIN, LOUIS, French painter, born at Paris in 1615. He was a pupil of *Vouet*, and studied the best pictures in the galleries

of Paris and Fontainebleau. He was one of the first members of the Academy of Painting and Sculpture, and in 1680 was appointed a professor. His best works are the pictures of "Tabitha restored to life by St Paul," the "Flagellation of St Paul and Silas,"—both in Notre Dame—and "St Louis attending a sick man." Testelin was an intimate friend of La Bruin. Died at Paris, 1655.

TESTI, FULVIO, an eminent lyric poet, accounted the Horace of modern Italy. He was born at Ferrara, in 1593, of a noble family; was thrown into prison in consequence of having entered into a correspondence with Cardinal Mazarin; and is supposed to have been there put to death, in 1646.

TEZEL, or TEZEL, JOHANN, a Dominican monk of the 16th century, was born at Leipsic, where he studied, and was created bachelor in theology in 1487. He entered the Dominican order two years later, and from 1502 was employed in the sale of indulgences issued by Pope Leo X. He represented them as possessing the virtue of pardoning all sins, past, present, and future. Purchasers came in crowds, and Tetzel realized immense sums of money by his lying trade. He was a man of immoral character, and was once convicted of adultery, and sentenced to an ignominious death. He owed his escape to the elector of Saxony. Luther first heard of him in 1516, and vowed to "knock a hole in his drum." Luther's bold attack on him, and on the sale of indulgences in the following year, was the first occasion of the great reformation. The papal government, seeing the mischief likely to accrue from the indiscreet zeal and bigotry of Tetzel, so severely rebuked him, through the legate Miltitz, that he is said to have died of a broken heart, in 1519.

THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE, one of the greatest of English novelists, belonged to a Yorkshire family, and was born at Calcutta, in 1811, his father being at that time in the civil service of the East India Company. He was early brought to England, and was educated first at the Charterhouse, for which he retained through life a hearty attachment, and then at Cambridge University, which he left without taking a degree. He began life with a fair fortune, and his inclination was for the life of an artist. To prepare himself for such a course he travelled on the continent, visiting Rome, Paris, and Weimar, seeing Goethe there, and associating principally wherever he went with artists. A true love for art and artists distinguished him to the last; but it became necessary for him to work, and instead of pursuing the path of art, he applied himself to literature. At first he wrote for various journals and periodicals, contributing tales, essays, sketches, reviews, and poems. Some brilliant epigrammatic articles in the "Examiner" were from his pen; and for "Fraser's Magazine" he wrote, under the suggestive name of Michael Angelo Titmarsh, some of the best of his minor pieces. Among these were "The Great Hogarty Diamond," and "The Shabby Genteel Story." He joined the staff of "Punch," for which his sparkling wit, refined satire, and genuine

humour so admirably qualified him; and in that honourable position he was associated with Douglas Jerrold, Gilbert A'Beckett, John Leech, and other genial and honoured men who have not yet, like them, passed from among us. The well-known "Snob Papers" and "Jeames's Diary" originally appeared in the pages of Punch. About 1845 he visited the East for the benefit of his health, and soon after published a record of his travels under the title of "Notes of a Journey from Cornhill to Cairo." The same year in which this appeared, 1846, Thackeray began to publish, in monthly numbers, the masterly fiction which first fairly showed the world what he could do, and established his reputation—"Vanity Fair." This was followed in 1849-50 by "Pendennis;" in 1852 by his charming "History of Henry Esmond," the most studied and highly finished of all his works; "The Virginians," a sequel to "Esmond" (which four masterpieces have been happily named by a friendly critic, the "Thackeray Quadrilateral"); "The Newcomes," and the "Adventures of Philip in his Way through the World." His shorter works are very numerous, but we can only name "Our Street," "Doctor Birch and his Young Friends," and "The Rose and the Ring," the latter a tale for children. In 1851 Thackeray ventured on a new path, and delivered his "Lectures on the English Humourists," first in London and the principal towns of England, and then in the United States. He conquered his natural repugnance to public speaking in order, by these lectures, to make provision for those most dear to him; and he succeeded. He made a second visit to America in 1855, and on that occasion first delivered the "Lectures on the Four Georges." These also were afterwards listened to with admiration in England. In 1857 he stood as a Liberal candidate for the representation of the city of Oxford, and he was beaten by his opponent, Mr Cardwell, by only the small majority of 1085 to 1018. Two years later he started the "Cornhill Magazine," and undertook the task of editor; which, however, he found too heavy, and after a year or two resigned. In the pages of his Magazine appeared his story of "Philip" and the "Roundabout Papers." Thackeray has been much spoken against and written against as a cynical, ill-natured man, who refused to see or to paint any but the dark and ugly sides of things. But whatever ground there may be in his writings for such a charge, it is certain that to those who knew him personally he was one of the most genial and kind-hearted men in the world. "It was impossible," says the *Times*, "to be long with him without seeing his truthfulness, his gentleness, his humility, his sympathy with all suffering, his tender sense of honour; and one felt these moral qualities all the more when one came to see how clear was his insight into human nature, how wide was his experience of life, how large his acquaintance with books, and how well he had thought upon all he had seen, and how clearly and gracefully he expressed himself. A man in all the qualities of intellect, he was a child in all the qualities of heart." In person he was tall and strongly

built, with very white skin, and a few days after a place at the Gardens, 20 were interested and his number of distinguished artists. A has been pl

THACKERAY, a distinguished was born B early, and Irish Rebel in the 15th that corps of which he Spain w sent at Court contused. wounds, lo horses shot first wound bridle with head of his second shot amputation ever, rejoined India he ser manding the the Gwnlor He received mons on thr

THALES, Greece, bo founded the and died ab lent geom revolution of the first Gre In his phy water as he also united the research his knowle phy aphor THELU of Geneva, London, w fortune, and £100,000 to of his prop million, is to his three so when, if the and name ex the sinking ing conteste lished by a 1805; it, how an act, rest; property for 21 years af His eldest so the title of THELWA

THAMES, a tradesman, a successfully law, he gave a literary life by his poem

lified him; and in he was associated Gilbert A'beckett, nia and honoured like them, pseudell-known "Snob Diary" originally Punch. About 1845 he benefit of his ublished a record dle of "Notes of a Cairo." The same ed, 1846, Thackeray nthly numbers, the t fairly showed the and established his r." This was fol- ndennis; "In 1832 y of Henry Es- and highly finished rgilalaus," a sequel our masterpieces y a friendly critic, lalateral"; "The adventures of Philip ord." His shorter s, but we can only ctor Birch and his The Rose and the r children. In 1831 new path, and de- n the English Hu- and the principal then in the United his natural repug- in order, by these on for those most eeded. He made a n 1835, and on that e "Lectures on the so were afterwards on in England. In candidate for the y of Oxford, and he ment, Mr Curdwell, ty of 1835 to 1838, orted the "Cornhill took the task of he found poetry, r resigned. In the appeared his story of adabout Papers." ch spoken against cynical, ill-natured to to palat any but s of things. But it is certain that personally he was d kind-hearted non possible," says the him without seeing eness, his humility, offering, his tender e felt these moral en one came to see ht into human ex- perience of life, ace with books, and upon all he had seen, efully he expressed e qualities of intel- all the qualities of as tall and strongly

built, with a noble head and a mass of silvery white hair. His last public appearance was at the annual Charter-house dinner, a few days before his death; which took place at his house in Kensington Palace Gardens, 24th December, 1863. His remains were interred in Kensal Green Cemetery, and his funeral was attended by a large number of distinguished men, both authors and artists. A bust of Thackeray, by Marochetti, has been placed in Westminster Abbey.

THACKWELL, Sir JOSEPH, G.C.B., K.H., a distinguished British lieutenant-general, was born Feb. 1, 1781. He entered the army early, and served in the latter part of the Irish Rebellion; but purchasing a cornetcy in the 15th Hussars in 1800, he served in that corps for 32 years, during the last eleven of which he held the command. He went to Spain with Sir John Moore, and was present at Corunna. At Vittoria he was severely contused. At Waterloo he received several wounds, losing his left arm, and had two horses shot under him. On receiving the first wound in the fore-arm, he seized his bridle with his mouth, and dashed on at the head of his men to charge the enemy. A second shot taking effect on the same arm, amputation became necessary. He, however, rejoined the army in a few weeks. In India he served with great distinction, commanding the cavalry in the first Afghan, in the Gwalior, and the two Sikh campaigns. He received the thanks of the House of Commons on three occasions. Died, April 8, 1859.

THALES, the chief of the seven sages of Greece, born at Miletus, about B.C. 640, founded the Ionic school of philosophers, and died about B.C. 545. He was an excellent geometrician and astronomer, fixed the revolution of the sun at 365 days, and was the first Greek who predicted a solar eclipse. In his physical speculations he regarded water as the first principle of all things. He also united moral and political wisdom to the researches of science, and exemplified his knowledge of mankind by numerous pithy aphorisms.

THELUSSON, PETER ISAAC, a native of Geneva, who settled as a merchant in London, where he acquired a prodigious fortune, and died in 1798. He left about £100,000 to his family; and the remainder of his property, considerably above half a million, is to accumulate during the lives of his three sons and the lives of their sons, when, if there are none of his descendants and name existing, the whole is to be added to the sinking fund. This singular will be contested by the heirs at law, was established by a decision of the House of Lords in 1805; it, however, occasioned the passing of an act, restraining the power of devising property for the purpose of accumulation to 21 years after the death of the testator.—His eldest son was raised to the peerage by the title of Baron Rendlesham.

THELWALL, JOHN, political and miscellaneous writer, was the son of a London tradesman, and was born in 1764. Quitting, successively, his father's business and the law, he gave himself up in early manhood to a literary life, and first made himself known by his poems, published in 1787. He is

chiefly remembered, however, as a political orator and a member of the Corresponding Society in the first years of the French revolution. He was prosecuted with Hardy and Horne Tooke for treason, but was acquitted. He was afterwards occupied as a popular lecturer, especially on elocution, and he threw out some important suggestions on the cure of stammering. He was a man of thorough uprightness and generous sentiment; was twice married, and had several children; and died at Bath, in 1834. His second wife survived him, and in great distress at Windsor, in 1865.

THEMISTIUS, an ancient Greek philosopher, Peripatetic philosopher, and critic, who flourished about 360—390. More than 30 orations of Themistius are still extant.

THEMISTOCLES, the illustrious Athenian statesman and general, was the son of Neocles, and was born about B.C. 514. The ambition which inspired him in his manhood, and the great natural genius which fitted him to play a great part, were early manifested. He was wilful and wayward in his youth, eager for real knowledge, careless of mere accomplishments; fond both of getting and spending money, and could not sleep sometimes for thinking of the trophies of Miltiades. He gradually rose into credit with his fellow-citizens, and one of the first occasions on which he took an important part in public affairs was the ostracism of Aristides in 483. This measure he promoted, and it left him the foremost man at Athens. Two years later he was Archon. His aim was mainly the greatness and security of Athens, but this perhaps in order that he might have the wider field for his personal influence and action. He saw the necessity of naval supremacy for Athens, and succeeded in getting a decree for applying the produce of the silver mines of Laurium to the building of ships. When Xerxes invaded Greece in 480, Themistocles had the command of the fleet, and by his advice the citizens abandoned Athens with their families, and went to Salamis, Ægina, and Troezen. On the appearance of the Persian fleet off Salamis, he could scarcely dissuade the Peloponnesians from leaving; and at the last moment, in order to save the Greeks in spite of themselves, he resorted to the stratagem of sending a secret message to Xerxes, which induced him to make an immediate attack. The Greeks were thus compelled to cease debating and fight; and the great victory of Salamis was won. Themistocles is said to have sent a second secret message to Xerxes after the battle, but its purport is uncertain. His fame among his countrymen was now established. Sparta did him unusual honour; awarding him the chaplet of olive leaves, and the best chariot the city possessed. In the following year under his direction the Athenians undertook the rebuilding of their walls and the fortification of Piræus. A Spartan embassy was sent to hinder the work; but Themistocles by his clever unscrupulous diplomacy thwarted Sparta, and the supremacy of Athens was secured. His influence, however, began to wane. He was accused of enriching himself by exacting contributions from the islands

which had supported the Persians, and of receiving bribes for political services, and he indulged also in the habit of boasting of his services to his country. In 271 he was ostracized, and went to Argos; whence, to escape a threatened arrest on suspicion of sharing the treason of Pausanias, he fled in 466 to Coreyra; next found refuge with Admetus, king of the Molossi, and in the following year went with his family to Persia. He obtained the confidence of the king, Artaxerxes, and promised to render him a great service, requesting a year's delay. The king gave him a pension, in Oriental fashion; three towns, Magnesia, Myus, and Lampascus, for his maintenance, and he settled at Magnesia. There he died in 449, and a splendid monument was erected to him in the public place. His bones were, however, carried, it is said, by his own desire, to Athens. (For an earnest vindication of the character of this great Athenian from some of the gravest charges usually brought against him, see Mr Cox's "Tale of the Great Persian War," Part II. ch. 8.)

THÉNARD, LOUIS JACQUES, baron and peer of France, a distinguished chemist, was born at Nogent on the Seine, in 1777. He studied with distinction under Vauquelin, and at the age of twenty was named demonstrator of chemistry in the Ecole Polytechnique. He was subsequently professor in the Collège de France, and in the university of Paris. He was an indefatigable worker in his chosen field, contributed an immense number of memoirs on chemical subjects to scientific societies and journals, and as president of the Council of Public Instruction rendered great services to the cause of scientific education in France. His principal separate work is the "Traité de Chimie Élémentaire, Théorique, et Pratique," which was highly esteemed, and several times republished. Baron Thénard was received at the French Academy in 1833, resigned his professorship at the university in 1840, and died at Paris in 1857. He was honoured with a public funeral.

THEOBALD, LEWIS, editor of Shakespeare, was a native of Sittingbourne, in Kent. He was brought up to the profession of the law, but early turned to literature. He wrote some now forgotten plays, and on the appearance of Pope's edition of Shakespeare, criticised it in a pamphlet entitled "Shakespear Restored." Two years later, 1728, the "Dunciad" appeared, and Theobald was its hero. He worked on at his chosen task, collected old plays, collated the earliest editions of Shakespeare's plays, and published his own edition, in 1733, in 7 vols. 8vo. The merits of Theobald as editor were painstaking accuracy and modesty, which kept him from attempting too much. He made many happy emendations, which have been adopted by subsequent editors, and Pope's edition was superseded. Died, 1744.

THEOCRITUS, the Greek pastoral poet, was a native of Syracuse, and lived in the 3rd century B.C. He visited the court of Ptolemæus Soter, and afterwards returned to Syracuse. He was the friend of the poet Aratus, and addressed to him one of his poems. Theocritus is considered the father

of pastoral poetry; not that he appears to have invented it, but having adopted a form of composition which had been previously cultivated, he carried it to its highest perfection. His poems are called "Idylls," and present simple inartificial pictures of Sicilian rural life. Some of the poems extant under his name are of a different character, and some are spurious. Virgil, in his Eclogues and Bucolics, imitated Theocritus, and is his only rival. The editions of the Idylls are very numerous, and they have been translated into most European languages. The most recent English edition is that of F.A. Paley, M.A., which is esteemed a model of concise, learned, and really illustrative commentary. It is suggested by a writer in the *Saturday Review* (10th Oct. 1863), that the startling resemblances in several of the Idylls to the language of the Psalmist and of Isaiah may possibly have arisen from the poet's acquaintance with the Septuagint, which he may have seen during his residence at Alexandria. There are English translations of Theocritus by Creech, Fawkes, and Peiwhiele. The most recent is the very successful metrical translation by Dr M. J. Chapman. The first edition appeared about 30 years ago, and the third in the present year (1866). Its merits are scholarly accuracy, simple, graceful, and musical verse, and a happy echo of the spirit of the original.

THEODORETUS, an ecclesiastical historian and a father of the church, was born at Antioch about the year 393. In 420 he was made bishop of Cyrus, in Syria, where he laboured assiduously in converting a rude people, and opposing the errors of the Marcionites. He was deposed by the second council of Ephesus on the charge of favouring the views of Nestorius, who had been his fellow-pupil and was his friend. Two years later, however, he gave way to the violence of his opponents, and at the Council of Chalcedon pronounced anathema upon Nestorius, and was restored to his see. He left several valuable works, among which are an Ecclesiastical History, a work on the Heresies, and Commentaries on the Bible. Died, 457.

THEODORIC, king of the Ostrogoths and founder of the Gothic kingdom of Italy, was born, of the royal race of the Amali, near Vienna, in 455. He was son of Theodemir, one of the three brother-kings of the Ostrogoths, and at an early age was given up as a hostage to Leo, emperor of the East. He was brought up at Constantinople, and carefully trained, at least in the art of war, but never learnt, it is said, to write his name. At the age of 18 he was allowed to return to his father, on whose death, in 475, he succeeded to the throne. Theodoric became the ally of the Emperor Zeno, who lavished honours and rewards on him; but he appeared as the enemy of Zeno in 483, invading Thrace and threatening Constantinople, and compelled Zeno to sign a humiliating treaty. In 489, the Gothic king set out for the conquest of Italy, the whole nation emigrating under his leadership; and after a march of 700 miles in the depth of winter, during which many battles were fought, he crossed

not that he appears to have adopted a form had been previously it to its highest per- called "Idylls," artificial pictures of some of the poems ex- are of a different are spurious. Virgil, Accolles, imitated Theo- rival. The editions numerous, and they into most European recent English edition, M.A., which is es- sary, learned, and really ry. It is suggested by *lay Review* (10th Oct.), illing resemblances in o the language of the h may possibly have s acquaintance with h he may have seen at Alexandria. There ons of Theocritus by Polwhiche. The most eful metrical transp- man. The first ed- 30 years ago, and the ear (1866). Its merits, simple, graceful, and a happy echo of the spirit

an ecclesiastical his- the church, was born year 393. In 420 he Cyrus, in Syria, where in converting a sing the errors of the deposed by the second the charge of favou- torius, who had been was his friend. Two he gave way to the ated, and at the Council need anathema upon stored to his see. He works, among which history, a work on the ntaries on the Bible.

of the Ostrogoths and kingdom of Italy, was ce of the Amal, near as son of Theodemi- er kings of the Ostro- age was given up as eror of the East. He antinople, and care- in the art of war, but, to write his name, s allowed to return to death, in 475, he suc- Theodoric became hon- no, who is lavished hon- him; but he appeared no in 488, invading g Constantinople, and a humiliating treaty, g set out for the con- sole nation emigrating and after a march of h of winter, during ere fought, he crossed

the Julian Alps, and appeared in Italy. He encountered Odoacer, then sovereign, in three battles, near Aquileia, near Verona, and on the Adige; and after blockading Ravenna for three years, received the capitulation of Odoacer, and agreed to rule jointly with him. A few days after, Theodoric had him put to death at a banquet, with his family and mercenaries, and himself proclaimed king of Italy, 493. From this time he reigned, for the most part in peace and prosperity, thirty-three years, earning the esteem of his own times by his wisdom, courage, and humanity. He fixed his residence at Ravenna; did not assume the title of emperor; waged only defensive wars, and saved his kingdom from invasion; divided a third part of the lands of Italy among his soldiers; made alliances by marriage with the Franks, Burgundians, Visigoths, Vandals, and Thuringians; and had a large fleet of light vessels built. By a visit of some months to Rome, in 500, he increased his popularity with both senate and people, and at the same time displayed a rational concern for the preservation of the works of ancient art. In religion Theodoric was an Arian, but the Catholics enjoyed full toleration. The severities of the Emperor Justinus against the Arians provoked retaliation on the part of Theodoric, but his death prevented the actual outbreak of the meditated persecution. The imprisonment and barbarous execution of the senator Boethius, and his aged father-in-law, Symmachus, on suspicion of treason, sullied his fair fame in the last years of his life. He did not long survive, and his end was perhaps hastened by remorse. Died, 526. A monument was erected to him at Ravenna by his daughter, Amalasuntha.

THEODOSIUS, the Great, emperor of the East, was a native of Spain, and was born about A.D. 346. He was the son of the general of the same name, who was appointed to the command in Britain in 367, afterwards distinguished himself in Africa, and, in 379, fell into disgrace, and was put to death. Theodosius accompanied his father in his campaigns, and was named duke of Mœsia, which province he saved by a victory over the Sarmatians. After the great defeat of the Romans, and the death of Valens at the battle of Adrianople, in 378, Theodosius was called by Gratian from his retreat in Spain to assume the government of the East, and to take the conduct of the Gothic War. He fixed his head-quarters at Thessalonica, and by prudent and cautious measures gradually weakened the Goths and delivered the empire. The revolt of Maximus and the murder of Gratian soon followed, and the former was recognized as emperor of the West by Theodosius. But the latter subsequently took arms in the cause of Valentinian, defeated Maximus near Aquileia, and had him put to death, in 388. After spending the winter at Milan, he made a triumphal entry into Rome. Theodosius was a zealous Catholic, and theological conflicts form a prominent part of the history of his reign. He was baptized by an orthodox bishop before the end of the first year of his reign, and immediately published an edict in sup-

port of the doctrine of the Trinity, branding all who did not hold it as heretics. The Arian archbishop of Constantinople was deposed, and Gregory Nazianzen was promoted to the see; and shortly after all Arian bishops and clergy were expelled from their churches. The council of Constantinople was convoked in 381, and after disorderly and disgraceful proceedings, confirmed the orthodox faith. During the first fifteen years of his reign, Theodosius published fifteen severe edicts against "heretics;" exile, confiscation, and fines for the pastors, prohibition of meetings, and a civil excommunication which disqualified them for all honourable offices. An officer was appointed to see to the execution of these edicts, who was called *Inquisitor of the Faith*. The rites and sacrifices of Paganism were finally suppressed by Theodosius, who promulgated many severe laws against them, and had many of the temples destroyed. In 387, disturbances took place at Antioch, occasioned by oppressive taxation, and the images of the emperor, the empress, and others of his family were thrown down and broken in pieces; in consequence of which the emperor degraded the city to the rank of a village, and deprived it of its revenues and privileges. But on the humble intercession of the people, supported by the senate of Constantinople, the city was pardoned and restored. Three years later broke out the sedition of Thessalonica, which the emperor avenged by a general massacre of the people when assembled in the circus by his own invitation. This frightful crime, by which 7000, or perhaps double that number of lives were sacrificed, brought on Theodosius the solemn rebuke of Ambrose, archbishop of Milan, at which city the emperor was residing at the time. Ambrose retired to the country and sent a letter to him; and on his attempting to enter the church of Milan, he was stopped by Ambrose with fearless and dignified demand of public penance. To this Theodosius submitted, and after eight months was restored to the communion of the faithful. After establishing Valentinian in the Western empire, he returned to his own capital, but in 394 he was called to a new war against the usurper Eugenius and his supporter, Arbogastes, both of whom were defeated and slain. Theodosius died at Milan only four months after this victory, in January, 395, leaving the empire to be divided between his sons, Arcadius and Honorius.

THEODOSIUS II., son of Arcadius, whom he succeeded, in 408, in the empire of the East. The government was carried on during the greater part of his reign by his sister Pulcheria. In his reign was compiled and published the celebrated code of laws, styled after him the "Theodosian Code." Died, 450.

THEOGNIS, a Greek elegiac poet, was a native of Megara, and born about 550 B.C. Of his writings we possess only fragmentary passages, consisting chiefly of moral axioms or apothegms with frequent allusions to political affairs and social enjoyments. Theognis was living in B.C. 490.

THEON, of Alexandria, a philosopher and

mathematician in the time of Theodosius the Great, was father of the celebrated Hypatia.

THEOPHANES, **GEORGE**, a Greek historian, was born at Constantinople, of a noble family. Leo, the Armenian, exiled him to Samothrace, where he died in 518.

THEOPHILASTUS, the Greek philosopher and naturalist, was a native of Eresus in Lesbos, and flourished in the 4th century B.C. He became a pupil of Plato at Athens, and made at the academy the acquaintance of Aristotle; but he quitted the academy after Plato's death, and was absent from Athens for some years. On his return he gladly studied philosophy under his friend Aristotle, who had so high a regard for him as to bequeath to him his library, and to name him his successor. Theophrastus had extraordinary success as head of the Lyceum, and was attended, it is said, by 2000 disciples. Among them were Demetrius Phalereus and Menander. A charge of impiety was brought against him, but he successfully defended himself, and generously interposed to save his adversary from the popular vengeance. He was, however, compelled to leave Athens in 305, under the law which banished all philosophers. The law was soon repealed, and he returned to his post, and peacefully taught and commented on the system of his master, Aristotle, till his death. His writings were very numerous, but have perished, with the following exceptions; his work entitled "Characters," a set of lively sketches of vicious or ridiculous characters; treatises on the "History of Plants," on the "Causes of Plants," and on "Stones;" a work on the Senses, and several fragments. The "Characters" served as the model for La Bruyère's work with the same title; it has been several times translated into English, French, and German. The works of Theophrastus were first printed by Aldus in 1485.

THERAMENES, an illustrious Athenian, a member of the government of the 400, which he also helped to overthrow. He was present at the battle of Arginusæ, and afterwards took the lead in procuring the condemnation of the six generals. In B.C. 404 he was one of the 30 tyrants, but so zealously opposed his colleagues in their tyranny, as to excite their hatred. Accordingly, Critias denounced him to the senate, and when he perceived a disposition on the part of the judges to acquit the accused, he surrounded the tribunal with his creatures, and denounced sentence of death against Theramenes by his own authority. Theramenes, finding himself overpowered by his enemies, drank the fatal draught prepared for him.

THERESA, ST, reformer of the order of Carmelites, was born in Old Castle, in 1515. She was remarkable almost from infancy for her fervent piety, but through a long course of years, periods of ascetic devotion alternated with periods of gaiety and indulgence in worldly pleasures, according as she was affected by great sorrows or was free from them. She had been placed in the convent of the Augustine order in her native town, Avila, soon after the death of her mother, in 1527, and she took the vows seven

years later. After years of painful interior conflicts, she resolved to attempt the reform of her order, which she commenced by founding, in 1552, another convent at Avila, in which a more close and rigorous observance of the rule should be enforced. The new society was called the "Barefooted Carmelites," and other houses were soon founded. St Theresa was aided in her pious enterprise by the co-operation of John de Santa Cruz. Died at Avila, 1582, and was canonized by Gregory XV. in 1621. Her remains were removed to Avila in 1585, but were restored to Alba in the following year by order of the pope. The writings of St Theresa, chiefly ascetic, were published in 1675, in 2 vols. folio, and have several times been republished. Among them is her Life, written by herself. A new English Life of her, edited by Dr Manning, appeared in 1863. It repeats as historically true, and with evident belief, all the extravagancies and hallucinations of the saint, her fancies, and visions of angels and devils, &c.

THESPIA, a Greek poet, born at Icarus, in Attica. He is considered the inventor of tragedy, from his having, B.C. 535, introduced an actor in addition to the chorus, and was the author of several tragedies.

THEVENOT, **MELCHISEDEC**, an eminent traveller, was born at Paris, in 1621. He travelled in various parts of Europe; and on his return devoted himself entirely to study and to the promotion of the interests of literature, by collecting books and manuscripts, and by carrying on a correspondence with the learned in all parts of the world. He was appointed royal librarian in 1654, having long before published his "Voyages and Travels," and died in 1692.

THEVENOT, **JEAN DE**, nephew of the preceding, was born at Paris, in 1633. Being enabled to gratify his love of travelling, he visited several parts of Europe, and afterwards explored many countries in the East. On his second oriental tour, as he was returning from Hindostan, through Persia, he died, near Tauris, in 1667. His various narratives of travel were collected and published under the title of "Voyages de M. Thévenot, tant en Europe qu'en Asie et en Afrique."

THIBAUT, **ANTON JUSTUS FRIEDRICH**, a celebrated German jurist, was born at Hameln, in Hanover, 1772; studied successively at Göttingen, Königsberg, and Kiel; and after displaying great ability as a private teacher of law at Jena, was appointed to the chair of civil law at Heidelberg in 1805, where he remained till his death, in 1840. A list of his various works would be too long for our columns; but his chief title to fame rests on his "System des Pandekten-rechts," which has passed through numerous editions, and is regarded as an authority by most German lawyers.

THICKNESSE, **PHILIP**, miscellaneous writer, was born in 1790. He entered the army when young, and went to Georgia with Governor Oglethorpe; after which he served in the West Indies, and, on his return to England, obtained a captain's commission. He married a French lady; and on becoming a widower, he obtained the

hand of the ancient chanced to Leadgun son, with title and had some 1761 Mr and short by whom travellia he settled at the eor tion he Boulogne works, t account t title. "M Thicknes Landguan to George THICKNE preeding quiremea solietor, born in 17 house la c riage, and tions hav world of circumst Opera Ho and acqui aesse, she mily. On Mr Thick years, till him on va the coatin commence pany with imprison through th at her hou 1824. She wils of h guages w are, "Blos maies of t entitled " THIERI TIN, the was born a college o in 1814, an theories and himself lat la conjunc several po in this qua the press, constant su articles to "Courier foundation trustworth quest of En and gained His fame the History later. His s failed him mairinder of mental eye

of painful interior attempt the reform commenced by her convent at Arles, and rigorous observance. The new Barefooted Carmelites were soon founded. Her pious enterprise John do Santa Cruz was canonized by her remains were, but were restored year by order of the St. Theresa, chiefly in 1873, in 2 vols. has been republished. Life of her, edited in 1865. It repeats with evident belief, and hallucinations of and visions of angels

et, born at Iccarna, red the inventor of ng, B.C. 535, introduction to the chorus, several tragedies. SEDUC, an eminent Paris, in 1621. He was of Europe, and on self entirely to study of the interests of books and manuscript correspondence parts of the world. A librarian in 1654, shed his "Voyages" in 1692.

E, nephew of the Paris, in 1633. Being vo of travelling, he Europe, and after-unties in the East, tour, as he was re-through Persia, he. His various nar-ected and published-oyages de M. Thé-qu'en Asie et en

USTUS FRIEDRICH, rist, was born at 12; studied success-berg, and Kiel; ent ability as a pri-ena, was appointed v at Heidelberg in d till his death, in us works would be; but his chief title system des Pandek- passed through nu-regarded as an au-lawyers.

IP, miscellaneous 10. He entered the went to Georgia po; after which he res, and on his re-nd a captain's com-French lady; and r, he obtained the

A New Universal Biography.

hand of Lady Elizabeth Touchet, heiress of the ancient barony of Audley; and purchased the office of lieutenant-governor to Landguard Fort. By this lady he had one son, with whom, on his succeeding to the title and estate of his mother's family, he had some very unpleasant disputes. About 1761 Mr Thicknesse lost his second wife, and shortly after married Miss Anne Ford, by whom he had a numerous family. After travelling through France, Italy, and Spain, he settled in Wales, and next at Bath; but at the commencement of the French revolution he went abroad again, and died, near Boulogne, in 1792. He published several works, the most curious of which is an account of his own life, with the following title, "Memoirs and Anecdotes of Philip Thicknesse, late Lieutenant-governor of Landguard Fort, and unfortunately Father to George Touchet, Baron Audley," 2 vols.

THICKNESSE, ANNE, third wife of the preceding, a lady of g. at beauty and acquirements, was the daughter of John Ford, solicitor, and clerk of the arraigns, and was born in 1737. She eloped from her father's house in order to avoid a disagreeable marriage, and her talents and personal attractions having early introduced her into the world of fashion, she took advantage of that circumstance to give three concerts at the Opera House, by which she realized £1500, and acquiring the patronage of Lady Thicknesse, she became domesticated in the family. On the death of this lady she married Mr Thicknesse, and during a union of 30 years, till his death in 1792, she accompanied him on various journeys to different parts of the continent. The French revolution had commenced, and Mrs Thicknesse, in company with several other English ladies, was imprisoned, but escaped the guillotine through the death of Robespierre. She died at her house in Edgware Road, London, in 1824. She was intimate with the leading wits of her time, and spoke several languages with fluency. Her principal works are, "Biographical Sketches of Literary Females of the French Nation," and a novel entitled "The School of Fashion."

THIERRY, JACQUES-NICOLAS-AUGUSTIN, the distinguished French historian, was born at Blois, in 1795. Educated at the college of his native town, he went to Paris in 1814, an ardent enthusiastic youth, full of theories and speculative inquiries, and threw himself into the Socialist school of St Simon, in conjunction with whom he published several political pamphlets. Disappointed in this quarter, he commenced writing for the press, and his pen was engaged in a constant supply of political and historical articles to the "Censeur Européen," and the "Courrier Français." These papers laid the foundation of his brilliant, but not very trustworthy, history of the "Norman Conquest of England," which appeared in 1825, and gained him a world-wide reputation. His fame is sustained by his "Letters on the History of France," published two years later. His sight and his nervous system now failed him; but though he passed the remainder of his days in total blindness, his mental eye remained undimmed, and his

vigour unabated. He continued to issue to the world his philosophic thoughts in various essays, which he subsequently reprinted in a collective form. In 1840 he published his work, entitled "Récits des temps Mérovingiens," in which he explores a considerable portion of the traditional records of that time; and which contains, among other interesting features, an autobiography. His last work was his essay on the "History of the Tiers Etat." It was published in 1853, and is marked by the same picturesque style and felicity of observation for which his previous works were conspicuous. Died, 1856.

THISTLEWOOD, ARTHUR, memorable as the leader of the "Cato Street" conspirators in 1820, was the son of a respectable farmer near Lincoln, and was born in 1772. He obtained a lieutenant's commission in the supplementary militia, in 1797, and shortly after married a young lady with a considerable fortune, but who died about 18 months after their union. After squandering his property in dissipation and gambling, he left Lincoln for London, and made occasional voyages to America and France. He married again, and thereby improved his circumstances; but he had now become a gambler by profession, and had also connected himself with disaffected characters, which drew on him the notice of government. When the riots in Spa Fields took place, he was arrested as one of the ringleaders; but after being kept some time in confinement he was liberated, there being no proof of his guilt. Shortly after he sent a challenge to the home secretary, Lord Sidmouth, as the author of the bad treatment he had received during his confinement; which occasioned his subsequent detention in prison for a considerable time. Burning with rage, he became the principal agent in the Cato Street conspiracy, the object of which was to murder several members of the administration, while at a cabinet-dinner at Lord Harrowby's, and excite an insurrection in the metropolis. Information, however, having been given to the ministers by a spy employed for the purpose, a party of police officers, with a company of the guards ready at hand, if wanted, proceeded to the place of meeting—a room over some stables in Cato Street—where the conspirators were, at the time, preparing for their enterprise. As soon as the officers entered, Thistlewood seized a sword, and killed the foremost of them on the spot. But he and his coadjutors were quickly secured; and being brought to trial, were condemned, and suffered as traitors, May 1, 1820.

THOM, WALTER, miscellaneous writer, was born at Bervio, in the county of Kincardine, April 14, 1770. He commenced business as a manufacturer in his native town, but not succeeding, he went to Aberdeen, and adopted literature as a profession. During his residence in Aberdeen, he published "The History of Aberdeen," and the "Annals of Pedestrianism." He afterwards went to Dublin, where he was engaged as editor of the Dublin Correspondent, which he conducted for some years. He was author of several articles in Browster's Encyclopædia, and contributed portions of the Sta-

Historical Account of Scotland, for Sir John Sinclair, and also to Mr Shaw Munn's Agricultural and Statistical Account of Ireland, and various other works. He died in his house in Dublin, June 16, 1824, aged 51.

THOMAS AQUINAS. [AQUINAS.]

THOMAS A BECKET. [BECKET.]

THOMAS A KEMPIS. [KEMPIS.]

THOMAS, JOHN, an English sculptor, born about 1813. He executed the colossal lions at the ends of the Britannia Bridge; the large bas-reliefs at Euston Station; the sculpture on the entrance piers at Buckingham Palace, and some sculptures at the Westminster Palace. He was employed by the Prince Consort in Windsor Castle, prepared designs for several public and private buildings, and left unfinished statues of Joseph Sturge and Sir Hugh Myddleton. Among his works of higher class are a "Maiden," "Una and the Lion," and a model for a monument to Shakespeare, which was placed in the International Exhibition of 1862. Died, still in his prime, at his residence, Maiden Hill, April 9, 1862.

THOMAS, WILLIAM, a grandson of William Thomas, bishop of Worcester, who died in 1689, was born in 1670, and educated at Westminster School, and Trinity College, Cambridge. He obtained the living of Ewel, in Warwickshire; and in 1723 was presented to the rectory of St Nicholas, in Worcester. Died, 1738. He published, among other works, an enlarged edition of Dugdale's Warwickshire, 2 vols.; and a "Survey of Worcester Cathedral." He had made collections for a history of Worcestershire, which fell into the hands of Dr Treadway Nash, and served as the foundation of his work.

THOMASIVS, CHRISTIAN, a distinguished German philosopher, was born at Leipzig in 1655. He was educated by his father, the Professor Jacob Thomsius, who was also the master of Leibnitz; graduated M.A. at the university of his native town, in 1672, and LL.D. at Frankfurt on the Oder, in 1679. He soon after became a professor at Leipzig, and there did good service by his bold attacks on the routine of the schools, and on many antiquated prejudices; and especially by setting the example, in 1687, of delivering his lectures, not in Latin, but in German; which practice, after passing through the customary ordeal of angry censure, was gradually adopted, and became universal in Germany. A host of enemies rose against the reformer, and at last the *odium theologum* was stirred by the ridiculous charge of atheism. He had dared to oppose the belief in ghosts and witches, and to assert that polygamy was not contrary to the law of nature, and that there was no harm in marriages between persons of different religions. To escape arrest at the instigation of the enraged theologians, he went to Berlin, and was appointed by the elector, Frederick III., to lecture at the *Ritteracademie* of Halle, in 1690. Four years later Frederick founded the university of Halle, and Thomsius had the chair of jurisprudence. He was subsequently made privy-councillor, rector of the university, and dean of the faculty of

jurisprudence. His works are numerous, and we can only name here—"Introduction to the Art of Reasoning," 1691; "The Art of Living Reasonably and Virtuously," 1692, an introduction to ethics; "History of Wisdom and Folly," several works on natural law, and a collection of minor essays. Thomsius started a Monthly Review in 1668, in which he carried on vigorously the war with prejudice and pedantry. He died at Halle in 1728.

THOMPSON, WILLIAM, a distinguished naturalist, was born at Belfast in 1803, and from his earliest youth was warmly attached to scientific and literary studies. The numerous memoirs published by him chiefly in scientific periodicals, and latterly more especially in the "Annals of Natural History," embrace all departments of zoology, and several are devoted to botanical investigations. He was constantly on the watch for new facts bearing on the natural history of his native island. But he did not confine his inquiries to Irish subjects, but added considerably to our knowledge of the natural history of England and Scotland; and when Professor E. Forbes proceeded to the Aegean at the invitation of Captain Graves, Mr Thompson, himself an intimate friend of the distinguished officer just named, accompanied him, and devoted the short time he was in the Archipelago to interesting zoological observations since published, chiefly on the migration of birds. His love of ornithology was indeed intense, and the results of his labours in that department are narrated with full and charming details in the volumes that have been published of his great work on "The Natural History of Ireland." His name is associated with many discoveries, and numerous species of animals have been named after him. His reputation stood equally high on the continent and in America. Entirely devoid of any envious feeling, loving to co-operate with others, and to assist in furthering their researches, truthful and energetic, he spared neither time, labour, nor pains, to help in every possible way all who were engaged in kindred pursuits. His love of the fine arts was only second to his love of science, and for many years he was one of their most active promoters, and especially of painting, in Ireland. Died, 1852.

THOMPSON, BENJAMIN. [RUMFORD, Count.]

THOMSON, Dr ANDREW, an eminent modern divine and leader in the national church courts of Scotland, was born at Banquhar, in Dumfriesshire, in 1778. He was ordained minister of the parish of Sprynton, in 1802; removed to the East Church of Perth, in 1808, where he laboured assiduously till 1810, when he received a presentation from the magistrates and council of Edinburgh to the New Grey Friars' Church in that city. Eloquent, indefatigable, and zealous, he came prepared to the discussion of every subject, making an impression on the public mind which has but few parallels in the history of ministerial labours. In 1814 he was appointed to St George's Church, where, labouring in his vocation with unpassing energy, he rapidly extended his re-

works are numerous here—"Introduction," 1691; "The Art of Virtuously," 1692; "History of Natural Works on natural of minor essays. Thothly Review in 1688, a vigorously the war edantry. He died at

THOMSON, a distinguished t Belfast in 1803, and was warmly attached to studies. The nished by him chiefly is, and latterly more als of Natural History, departments of zoology, and to botanical is constantly on the earing on the natural land. But he did not to Irish subjects, but our knowledge of the gland and Scotland; Forbes proceeded to avigation of Captain himself an intimate glished officer just him, and devoted the Archipelago to in-servations since pub- migration of birds. y was indeed intere, abours in that depart- full and charming that have been pub- ork on "The Natural is name is associated s, and numerous pen- named after him. equally high on the rica. Entirely devoid loving to co-operate list in furthering their energetic, he spared minor pains, to help in. w. so were engaged in the love of the fine arts love of science, and as one of their most, especially of painting.

2. AMIN. [RUNFORD,

ANDREW, an eminent under in the national and, was born at Baire, in 1779. He was the parish of Sprout to the East Church of no laboured assiduously received a presentation and council of Edin- y Priests Church in c, indefatigable, and ared to the discussion ing his impression on has but few parallel ministerial labours. In to St. George's Church, a vocation with sur- dly extended his re-

pulation, and acquired extraordinary influence. Died, 1831.

THOMSON, ANTHONY TODD, M.D., a distinguished medical writer and practitioner, was born at Edinburgh, 1778, where his father had settled, after having long held an important office in America. He was educated at the high school and university of his native city, and while prosecuting his medical studies, he became a member of the Speculative Society, and thus formed the acquaintance of Lord Brougham, and many other eminent persons, whose friendship he enjoyed till his death. In 1806 he settled as a general practitioner at Chelsea, and practised there for 25 years with great success, laying the basis of his future reputation by the most indefatigable study, and publishing his "Coaspectus," a work of European reputation, and his "London Dispensatory," no less distinguished; editing, in conjunction with Dr Burrows, the Medical Repository; and gaining "golden opinions" by the amiability of his character, no less than by his professional skill. In 1826 he became one of the first professors of the university of London, and held the chairs of Materia Medica and medical jurisprudence till his death. About this period, also, he commenced practice as a physician; and he took advantage of the greater leisure thus procured, to write his lectures on "Materia Medica," which were afterwards published in 2 vols., and to plan various other works which he afterwards gave to the world, besides contributing many articles and reviews to different medical journals. Dr Thomson was a votary of literature no less than of science; and his last works were, a translation of Salvato's Philosophy of Magic, Omens, and apparent Miracles, and an edition of Thomson's Seasons, with numerous explanatory notes. Died, July 3rd, 1849. His "Treatise on Diseases of the Skin" was a posthumous publication.

THOMSON, JAMES, the poet the son of a Scotch clergyman, was born at Ednam, in Roxburghshire, in 1700; and was educated at Jedburgh and at Edinburgh. Relinquishing his first intention of entering the church, he went to London, where, in 1728, he published his "Water." In 1727 appeared his "Summer," which he addressed to Bubb Doddington. This was followed the year after by "Spring," and in 1730 by "Autumn." During the same period Thomson produced "Sophonisba," a tragedy; and a Poem on Sir Isaac Newton. Not long after this he was selected as the travelling associate of the son of Lord Chancellor Talbot, and was thus occupied for three years, in the course of which he visited most of the European courts. On his return he was rewarded with the post of secretary of briefs. In 1735 he published his poem of "Liberty," with the cool reception of which he was much disappointed. Soon after, by the death of Lord Chancellor Talbot, Thomson's office was vacated, and Lord Hardwick, who succeeded to the seals, gave it to another; but he was indemnified by the office of surveyor-general of the Leeward Islands, and a pension from the Prince of Wales. In 1738 he produced a second tragedy, entitled "Aga-

mennon," which was followed by "Edward and Eleanor," "Tancred and Sigismunda," and "Coriolanus;" the masque of "Alfred," in conjunction with Mallet; and "The Castle of Indolence." The "Seasons" and "Castle of Indolence" are Thomson's best works. The former still retains its popularity, especially with young lovers of nature. The latter, though less generally read, is more carefully finished, and in some respects deserves the highest place. He died at Richmond, in 1748. His portrait, by Paton, is in the National Collection.

THOMSON, JOHN, landscape painter, was born at Dally, in Ayrshire, 1778; succeeded his father as minister of that parish in 1800, and was translated to Duddingstone, near Edinburgh, in 1803, where he remained till his death. From his boyhood he evinced a strong predilection for art, which increased with his years; and having early become an honorary member of the Royal Scottish Academy, he produced a great variety of landscapes, which have placed him on a level with the best artists of his native land. Died, 1840.

THOMSON, THOMAS, F.R.S., regius professor of chemistry in the university of Glasgow, who exercised a remarkable influence on the development of the science of chemistry, was born at Crief, in 1773. He was educated at the parish schools of Crief and Sterling, where he acquired a thorough classical education, the benefits of which were manifested in his improvements of chemical nomenclature now generally adopted. After studying at St Andrew's, he went to Edinburgh, and in the season of 1795-96, he attended the lectures of Dr Black, of whom he spoke in terms of the utmost veneration. In 1796 he succeeded his brother in the editorship of the Supplement to the third edition of the "Encyclopædia Britannica," and remained in this position till 1800. During this period he drew up the first outline of his system of chemistry, which appeared in the Supplement to the "Encyclopædia," under the articles Chemistry, Mineralogy, Vegetable Substances, Animal Substances, and Dyeling Substances. In the article Mineralogy, written about 1796, he first introduced the use of symbols into chemical science, acknowledged to be one of the most valuable improvements in modern times. In 1807 he first introduced to the notice of the world, in the third edition of his system, Dalton's atomic theory, which had been privately communicated to him in 1804. He continued to lecture in Edinburgh till 1811, and during that time opened a laboratory for pupils, the first of the kind, it is believed, in Great Britain. During this period Dr Thomson made his investigations for government on the malt and distillation questions, which laid the basis of the Scotch legislation on excise, and rendered him a after-life arbitrator in many important revenue cases. In 1817 he was appointed to the chair of chemistry in Glasgow University; and here he continued to lecture for thirty years, sending forth numerous pupils, who have occupied the highest positions as chemical teachers or manufacturers, and enriching the literature of the country with

numerous works, of which we may mention his "Annals of Philosophy," "Attempt to establish the First Principles of Chemistry by Experiments," "Outlines of Mineralogy and Geology," and, above all, his learned and fascinating "History of Chemistry." Died, 1852.

THORESHY, RALPH, an eminent antiquary and topographer, was born at Leeds, in 1658. He was educated at the school of his native place, after which he went to Rotterdam to learn the Dutch and French languages, to fit him for mercantile pursuits. On the death of his father he succeeded to a large concern, but he found leisure to cultivate his taste for antiquarian pursuits, and produced two works on the topography of Leeds, entitled "Ducatus Leodienensis," and "Vicinaria Leodienensis." He was a fellow of the Royal Society. Died, 1725.

THORLAKSON, JON, Icelandic poet, was born in 1744. He became a priest, and in 1788 settled in the village of Hoegsá, in the dreary northern parts of the island. He had an income of about £7 a year, and lived in a poor hut, with a door four feet high, and furnished only with a bed, a table, and a chair. His wife did not relish the desolate living, and would not share her husband's home. Thorlakson occupied himself with the labours of the farmers, and amused his indoor leisure with writing poems. His chief production is the Icelandic translation of "Paradise Lost," which is said to have become a common household treasure. It was made not from the original, but from a Danish translation, is of much greater length, and written in totally different verse. Henderson, the English traveller, visited the old poet in 1814, and afterwards sent him a helpful gift of money collected in England. A pension was also granted him by the Danish government. Died, 1819.

THORNHILL, Sir JAMES, an eminent English painter, was born in 1676, at Weymouth, in Dorsetshire; and, after studying in this country, greatly improved himself on the continent. On his return, he was much engaged in the decoration of palaces and public buildings. Among his principal works are, the dome of St Paul's, the refectory and saloon at Greenwich Hospital, the hall at Blenheim, and some of the apartments at Hampton Court. He displayed great skill in treating allegorical compositions, and he was by no means an indifferent architect. Died, 1734.

THORNTON, BONNEL, a humorous writer and poet, was born in London, in 1724; and was educated at Westminster School, and Christchurch, Oxford. He made literature his profession, and was on terms of intimacy with many of the wits of the age, united with the elder Colman in the *Connoisseur*, and was a fertile contributor to the periodicals of the day. He projected an exhibition of sign paintings; and brought out a burlesque "Ode for St Cecilia's Day," which afforded much amusement. In 1766 he published a translation of Plautus; and the year following a poem, entitled "The Battle of the Wigs," in ridicule of the dispute between the wigatates and fellows of the College of Physicians. Died, 1768.

THORNTON, JOHN ROBERT, botanist, was born about 1758, and was educated at Cambridge. Shortly after, having acquired a fortune by the death of his brother, he resolved to make medicine his profession, and became a member of Guy's Hospital. After studying three years in London, he visited the continent; and, returning to the metropolis, commenced practice with considerable success. In 1798 he published a work in support of the Brunonian system, entitled "The Philosophy of Medicine, or Medical Extracts on the Nature of Health and Disease," in 5 vols. Soon after, he brought out a work, called "The Philosophy of Politics," &c., 3 vols.; but he derives his chief fame from his magnificent "Temple of Flora, or Garden of the Botanist, Poet, Painter, and Philosopher." Died, 1837.

THORWALDSEN, ALBERT, the great Danish sculptor, was the son of a carver on wood, and having early shown great talent for drawing, was gratuitously educated at the Copenhagen Academy of Arts. Here he studied so effectually that he obtained two gold medals and a travelling studentship, which entitles the competitor to a salary for three years. Thus far fortunate, Thorwaldsen proceeded to Rome, where he worked with zeal and energy, but where he is said to have been for some time so impressed by the magnificence of ancient art, as to break up not a few of his earlier works as soon as they were completed. The young sculptor was preparing to return home, his three years' allowance being completely exhausted, when the clay model of his Jason was seen by that princely patron of art, Henry Philip Hope, who ordered the marble statue at a price which set aside all his thoughts of returning home. The model had received emphatic praise from Canova. The Jason once completed, and by Mr Hope's means made known, Thorwaldsen's fortune was virtually made; orders at vast prices poured in upon him from all parts; and the numerous works completed by him from the commencement of 1800 to the close of 1837, give him a high place among modern sculptors. His countrymen were justly proud of him, and honoured him with a public funeral. Among his most celebrated works are the "Triumph of Alexander," a bas-relief; "Night" and "Day;" "Christ and the Twelve Apostles;" "Procession to Golgotha;" monuments to Copernicus, Poniatowski, Maximilian of Bavaria, &c. The character of Thorwaldsen as a man is very unfavourably depicted in a recent biography. The taint of his low birth and want of early cultivation, both intellectual and moral, remained on him through life. He was mean and money-loving, fond of drink and dogs, very licentious and faithless, and basely jealous of rivals in his art. Died, March 24, 1844, aged 73.

THOU, JACQUES AUGUSTE DE (THUANUS), the illustrious statesman and historian, was born at Paris, in 1553. He was third son of Christophe de Thou, first president of the parliament of Paris, and was brought up to the church. At the age of 18 he studied under Cujacius at the university of Valence, and there became the friend of Joseph Scaliger.

JOHN ROBERT, botanist, at 1758, and was educated at shortly after, having acquired no death of his brother, he re-modeline his profession, and ber of Guy's Hospital. After years in London, he visited and, returning to the metro-croed practice with considerable 1798 he published a work in Brunonian system, entitled *Phy of Medicine, or Medical he Nature of Health and Dis- s.* Soon after, he brought out "The Philosophy of Politics," out he derives his chief fame nificent "Temple of Flora, or Botanical Poet, Palace, and Died, 1837.

DSEN, ALBERT, the great or, was the son of a carrier d having early shown great awing, was gratuitously edu- Copenhagen Academy of Arts, dled so effectually that he gold medals and a travel- hp, which entitles the com- alary for three years. Thus far Thorwaldsen proceeded to Rome. rked with zeal and energy, but aid to have been for some time by tho magnificence of mediet ak up not a few of his earlier s as they were completed. The or was preparing to return ce years' allowance being com- ed, when the clay model of 'sca by that princely patron y Philip Hope, who ordered at a price which set aside ghts of returning home. He received emphatic praise from Jason once completed, and by means made known, Thorwald- was virtually made; orders at- poured in upon him from all the numerous works completed the commencement of 1800 to 1837, give him a high place n sculptors. His countrymen roud of him, and honoured his fueral. Among his most cele- are the "Triumph of Alcan- relief; "Night" and "Day;" the Twelve Apostles; "Proce- tha;" monuments to Copernicus, Maximilian of Bavaria, &c. The Thorwaldsen as a man is very depicted in a recent biography his low birth and want of any both intellectual and moral in- n through life. He was mean- loving, fond of drink and po- licentious and faithless, and us of rivals in his art. Died, 44, aged 73.

ACQUES AUGUSTE DE (THU- illustrious statesman and histo- n at Paris, in 1853. He was third ophe de Thou, first president of at of Paris, and was brought up . At the age of 18 he studied un- at the university of Valence, and e friend of Joseph Scaliger.

He witnessed at Paris the marriage of Henry of Navarre and the Massacre of St Bartholomew, and in 1573 went to Italy. He quit- ted the church, resigned his benefices, and was named master of requests to Henry III., whose cause, in the sad distractions of that time, he steadily supported. In 1581 made councillor of state, he was present at the States-general at Blois discharged the office of president of the parliament at Tours, and at the time of the assassination of his sove- reign was at Venice, engaged in seeking aid in men and money in Italy, as he had been in Germany. Returning on once to France, he entered the service of Henry IV., and at- tended him in his campaigns the next five years; was appointed royal librarian, and in 1604 succeeded his uncle as president & mor- tier. De Thou assisted in preparing the articles of the famous Edict of Nantes, and energetically defended the liberties of the Gallican church against the pretensions of Rome. His influence declined after the death of Henry IV., and he accepted, with regret, the appointment of joint director of the finances after the resignation of Sully. The influence of the papal court prevented his obtaining the office of first president of the parliament at Paris; and his bitter dis- appointment, with some personal sorrows, probably shortened his life. His great work is the "Historia sui Temporis," in 139 books, the first portion of which appeared in 1604; and which, after the publication of a further portion, had the honour of admission to the papal Index. It ranks with the few great histories of the world; and as the narrative of so illustrious a man, who was himself part of what he had to relate, who had an eye to see and did see, who, without being indiffer- ent, knew how to be fair, not only in politics but in religion, it must always possess a rare interest and a high importance. It was at once received with hearty admiration in all the countries of Europe, and a sixth edi- tion was preparat at the time of the author's death. A magnificent edition, in 7 vols. folio, was published by Thomas Carto in 1733, with an autobiography and the Letters and Latin poems of De Thou. A French trans- lation appeared in 1734. Died, May, 1617.

THOU, FRANÇOIS AUGUSTE DE, son of the preceding, inherited the virtues and in- telligence of his father; but having been privy to the secret correspondence carried on between Cinquars and the court of Spain, he was beheaded at Lyons, in 1642.

THOUAIS. (PEYIT-THOUAIS.)

THIASYBULUS, an illustrious Athenian, son of Lycus, had a command in the fleet at Samos, in B. C. 411, and not only prevented the establishment of an oligarchical govern- ment in that island, but took a leading part in the overthrow of the tyranny of the Four Hundred at Athens. He distinguished him- self at the battle of Cyzicus, recovered for Athens the towns of Thrace, and took part in the battle of Arginuse, in 406. He was chosen with Theramenes to visit the wrecks after the fight, and to save all the men they could; but being prevented by stormy weather, the generals were impeached. banished from Athens by the Thirty tyrants, he resolved in his retirement at

Thebes to attempt the deliverance of his country. With a small band of fellow-ex- iles, and a small supply of arms and money from the Thebans, he seized, in 403, the fortress of Phyle, within twelve miles of Athens; defended, with his increased force, the troops sent against him, and four days after marched by night into Piræus, where the people gladly joined him. He won an- other victory at Munychia, and the Thirty were deposed, a new college of Ten being appointed. The Ten, however, were equally hostile to Thrasybulus, and asked the aid of Sparta. Lysander blockaded the exiles in Piræus, and Pausanias, the Spartan king, marched into Attica, as if to support him. But he used his influence as mediator, and a treaty was concluded between the opposing parties, under the guarantee of Sparta. The exiles returned, and soon after a complete amnesty was granted to the partisans of the Thirty. Thrasybulus worked quietly for many years for the good of Athens, and was once more called to command the fleet in 369. After many successes, he was murdered the same year by the citizens of Aspandos, in Pamphylia.

THROCMORTON, Sir NICHOLAS, an English diplomatist of the 16th century, was the son of Sir George Throcmorton, and was born about 1613. He became page to the duke of Richmond, and was afterwards, suc- cessively, in the service of Henry VIII., his queen dowager, and Edward VI., who made him under-treasurer of the Mint. Sir Ni- cholas was a Protestant, although his father was a staunch Romanist. He was present at the death of Edward VI. in 1553, and in the next year was implicated in Wyatt's re- bellion, for which he was committed to the Tower. On his trial he conducted his own defence, and was acquitted; the jury being heavily fined for their verdict, and himself detained in prison for months afterwards. He then went abroad for several years, and on Elizabeth's accession he was made chief butler of England, and subsequently cham- berlain of the Exchequer. He was ambas- sador at Paris four years, and afterwards to Mary, queen of Scots. He at last fell into disgrace by engaging in an intrigue for the marriage of Mary with the duke of Norfolk. Died, 1571.

THUANUS. [THOU, J. A. DE.]

THUCYDIDES, the great Greek historian, was born at Athens, in B. C. 471, nine years after the battle of Salamis. He was the son of Olorus and Hegesipyle, and through his mother is supposed to have been connected with the family of Miltiades. His family was wealthy, and he himself possessed some gold mines in Thrace. That he received the best education Athens could give him is not to be doubted. But we are no longer allowed to accept as historical the beautiful story of his being moved to tears in his boyhood on hearing Herodotus read his History at the Olympic games. Thucydides was at Athens during the plague, in 430, and was seized with it, but recovered. In the 8th year of the Peloponnesian war, 424, he had the com- mand of a squadron off Thasos, and was called to assist Brasidas at Ampolis, but arriving too late, was condemned for neglect

of duty, and exiled. He lived in exile for twenty years, but where is not known; returning to Athens after the democracy had been restored by Thrasybulus, in 403. He is said to have been assassinated at Athens, or, according to some authorities, in Thrace, probably about 401. The great work of Thucydides is the history of the Peloponnesian War, which he recognized as the most memorable event in the history of Greece up to that time. This history is drawn not from other histories, but from personal observation and oral communications; the collection and preparation of materials being carried on during the progress of the war. It is the first example of philosophical history; portraying not so much the merely outward and visible facts and movements, as the development of character in actions, and the operation of human action on the world. Motives and the secret workings of things are unfolded, not speculatively, but as ascertained matters of fact. A very marked feature of the work is the *speeches*, introduced sometimes as actually spoken, sometimes as discourses appropriate to occasions, and for the explication of causes. The most conscientious care in the ascertaining of facts and dates, brevity and clearness of narration, perfect consistency in the details of one part with another and of the whole with the laws of nature and the known characters of the actors, inspire the fullest confidence in the truth and fidelity of the historian. This great history was first printed by Aldus, in 1562; was translated into Latin soon after by Valla; and has since been translated into most European languages. It was edited by Dr Arnold in 1830-35. There are several English versions.

THULDEN, THEODOR VAN, a celebrated Dutch painter and engraver, was born at Bois-le-duc in 1607. He was a pupil of Rubens, and painted so well in his master's style, that his own works have been sometimes attributed to Rubens. He assisted his master in the pictures which decorated the gallery of the Luxembourg; and among his own works are, the "St Sebastian," at Mechlin, "Assumption of the Virgin," at Bruges, "Martyrdom of St Andrew," at Ghent, &c. The most celebrated of his etchings are the series entitled "The Labours of Nicolo Abati," and a series after Rubens, representing the entering into Antwerp of the Infant Ferdinand of Spain. Van Thulden painted many small *genre* pieces, and occasionally figures in the works of other painters. Died, 1676.

THUNBERG, CARL PETER, a Swedish physician and traveller, was born in 1743, studied under Linnæus at Upsala, and was employed, in 1771, by the Dutch East India Company, to proceed in a medical capacity to Japan. While there he was allowed to explore the botany, manners, and customs of that interesting country; thence he proceeded to Ceylon; and, on his return to Sweden, he succeeded Linnæus, whose pupil he had originally been, in the professorship of botany at Upsal. He was also a member of many scientific societies in Europe and America, and died in 1828. Among his

works are "Flora Japonica," "Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa," "Flora Capensis," &c.

THURLOE, JOHN, a statesman and political writer was a native of Essex, and born in 1616. He was secretary of state during the Protectorate; and though immediately after the Restoration he was arrested on a charge of high treason, yet such was Charles the Second's opinion of his talent and integrity, that he often invited him to take part in the public administration, which he thought proper to decline. Died, 1668. His state papers have been published in 7 vols. folio, and form a very valuable collection.

THURLOW, EDWARD, Lord, lord chancellor of Great Britain, was born in Suffolk, in 1732. He received his education at Canterbury School and Cambridge University, and was expelled from the latter for disorderly conduct. In 1754 he was called to the bar, and his success was rapid and extraordinary. He entered parliament as member for Tamworth, in 1768, was appointed solicitor-general in 1770, and attorney-general in the following year. He became one of the most powerful supporters of the policy of Lord North, and gained the highest esteem and confidence of George III. In 1778 he was appointed lord chancellor, and with the exception of the short period of the existence of the Coalition ministry of Lord North and Mr Fox, in 1783, held that office till 1792. In consequence of his hostility to Pitt, he was then compelled to resign. He had been raised to the peerage as Baron Thurlow in 1778. Died at Brighton, 1806.

THURLOT, FRANÇOIS, a French naval officer, born in 1727. Having rendered himself conspicuous by his courage and success while in command of a privateer, he was invited to enter the royal navy, and intrusted with the command of five frigates and a corvette, destined to make a descent on the British coasts. He sailed on this expedition, Oct. 15, 1759, and arriving at Carrickfergus Bay, in Ireland, Jan. 10 following, the troops were landed, and the place surrendered in a few days. Thurlot thought proper, however, to re-embark his troops, and, on his return to France, his vessels were attacked by an English squadron, and he fell in the engagement, Jan. 20, 1760.

THYNNE, FRANCIS, a herald and antiquary of the 16th century, was the son of William Thynne, the editor of Chaucer, and steward of the household to Henry VIII. He was educated at Tunbridge School and Magdalen College, Oxford; became a member of Lincoln's Inn, and in 1602 was made Lancaster herald. Hearne published "A Discourse of the Duty and Office of an Herald of Arms," written by Thynne, who also continued Holinshed's Chronicle; and wrote a "History of Dover Castle and the Cinque Ports," which, with many other productions, remain in MS. Died, 1611.

TIARINI, ALESSANDRO, a celebrated Italian painter, born at Bologna, in 1570. He was successively the pupil of Prospero Fontana, Bartolomeo Cesi, and then of Domenico da Passigiano at Florence; but his style was ultimately formed after that of Ludovico Caracci. He settled at Bologna,

military honours, and was commander of the imperial guards under Justinus. His character and services endeared him equally to the emperor and the people, and in 574 he was proclaimed Cæsar. The government was left in his hands, and in 578 he was crowned emperor on the abdication of Justinus, who died a few days later. Tiberius then took the surname of Constantinus. He carried on successfully, by his generals, Justinian and Maurice, the war with Persia, and maintained the imperial authority against the Lombards in Italy. Died, 582, after having created Maurice Cæsar, and given him in marriage his daughter Constantina.

TIBULLIUS, ALBIUS, the celebrated Roman elegiac poet, was of an equestrian family, and flourished in the age of Augustus. The dates of his birth and death are not known, but are inferred to have been respectively about B. C. 54 and 18. His life was passed for the most part peacefully on his paternal estate of Pedum, between Tibur and Præneste; which he was deprived of during the proscriptions and confiscations following the civil war, but appears to have had restored to him. He had a patron in M. Valerius Messala, and accompanied him during his campaign in Gaul. Tibullus was the contemporary of Virgil and the intimate friend of Horace and Ovid. His poems consist of four books of Elegies, chiefly expressions of the passion of love; breathing the most profound sensibility, the tenderest melancholy, and the finest appreciation of the beauties of nature. The authenticity of the last two books is doubted. The poems of Tibullus have usually been printed with those of Catullus and Propertius, but they have also been frequently published separately, and translated into English, French, German, and Italian. Grainger's metrical version with a prose translation is included in a volume of Bohn's Classical Library.

TICKELL, THOMAS, poet and essayist, was born in 1686, at Bridekirk, in Cumberland; and became fellow of Queen's College, Oxford. Through the friendship of Addison, he was made under-secretary of state, and was afterwards appointed secretary to the lords justices of Ireland. Some of his pieces are in the Spectator; besides which, he wrote "The Prospect of Peace," "The Royal Progress," and other poems; and, in rivalry of Pope, translated the first book of the Iliad. Died, 1740.

TIECK, CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH, German sculptor, chiefly celebrated for his portrait busts, was born at Berlin in 1776. He was brother of Ludwig Tieck, noticed below; was a pupil of Schadow, and of the French painter David; and during a short residence at Weimar gained the friendship of Goethe and many noble and eminent persons. He made two visits to Italy, and became the friend of the crown prince, Ludwig, of Bavaria, of Madame de Stael, and the sculptor Rauch. From the year 1819 he lived at Berlin, and throughout his life was fully employed on public and private works; was admitted to the Academy, and made director of the department of Sculpture in the Mu-

seum. Among his very numerous busts are those of King Ludwig, Goethe, his brother Ludwig, Lessing, Schelling, Voss, Herder, and Wolff. The sculptor, August Kiss, was a pupil of Tieck. Died, 1851.

TIECK, LUDWIG, the distinguished German poet, novelist, and translator, one of the reputed founders of the so-called Romantic School of German literature, was born at Berlin in 1773. After studying at the Gymnasium, he went to the university of Halle, and afterwards continued his studies at Göttingen and Erlangen. From his youth he was chiefly attracted by the poetic side of nature and literature, and he ranged himself on the side of the critical principles set forth by Goethe and Schiller in the "Horen" and "Xenien." He was an ardent student of English literature, especially the dramatic of the 16th century, and among his earliest productions were a novel entitled, "William Lovell," an attempt to depict English life, and a translation from Ben Jonson. After completing his studies he travelled; married at Hamburg; became acquainted with the Schlegels at Jena, and also with Novalis, the fine genius so early lost, and whose fragmentary writings he afterwards edited in conjunction with Friedrich Schlegel. His place of residence was frequently changed in the following years; we find him successively at Berlin, Dresden, Frankfort-on-the-Oder, and then in Italy, 1804—1806. On his return to Germany he settled first at Munich, then again near Frankfort; and in 1818 he visited London, for the purpose of extending his acquaintance with our literature by examining the public and private libraries, to which access was freely given him. Dresden appears to have been his home from that period for about twenty years, and his literary activity was almost incessant. In 1840 he removed to Berlin on the invitation of the king, who honoured him with the title of privy-councillor. There he spent the remaining thirteen years of his laborious and fruitful life. His works are of very varied character, and far too numerous to be named here; they fill 200 volumes. Among those which brought him the highest reputation are his tales and plays, embodying in new forms some of the old familiar *Märchen*. The publication of these, under the title of "Peter Leberecht's Volkemärchen," in 1797, first brought him into general notice. They were republished in 1812, retouched and combined into a whole by a tissue of conversations, under the title of "Phantasus." They are full of mirth and genial laughter and good-natured satire on the literary world of his time. "Franz Sternbald's Wanderungen," the fictitious history of an art student, and "Kaiser Octavianus," are perhaps his highest achievements as a novelist, and "Geestveva" his best play. His "Dichtersleben" is a novel in which he attempts to depict Shakespeare and his times. The admirable translation of Shakespeare, in part executed by August Wilhelm Schlegel, and published between 1797—1810, was throughout revised and completed by Tieck, whose edition appeared between 1825—1829. It is esteemed the best German translation. Among his

Among his very numerous busts are King Ludwig, Goethe, his brother Lessing, Schelling, Voss, Herder, . The sculptor, August Kiss, was Tieck. Died, 1851.

LUDWIG, the distinguished German novelist, an insulator, one of the founders of the so-called Romantic school of German literature, was born in Berlin in 1773. After studying at the university, he went to the University of Jena afterwards continued his studies at Göttingen and Erlangen. From his youth he was already attracted by the poetic side of literature, and he ranged himself on the side of the critical precepts set forth by Goethe and Schiller in the "Horen" (1796-1797). He was an ardent student of the German literature, especially the drama of the 16th century, and among his productions were a novel entitled "Die Leiden des jungen Werthers" (1794), and a translation from Ben Jonson, "Die Feste zu Venedig" (1795). After completing his studies here, he married at Hainburg; became acquainted with the Schlegels at Jena, and with Novalis, the fine genius so early whose fragmentary writings he has edited in conjunction with Friedeg. His place of residence was changed in the following years; he lived successively at Berlin, Dresden, on the Oder, and then in Italy, 1806. On his return to Germany he first at Munich, then again near Regensburg; and in 1818 he visited London, the purpose of extending his acquaintance with our literature by examining the public and private libraries, to which access he was given. He remained in London for a year, and then returned to his home from that period for twenty years, and his literary activity was incessant. In 1840 he was named on the invitation of the King, who gave him with the title of privy-councillor, where he spent the remaining thirty years of his laborious and fruitful life. He was of very varied character, and his personality was to be named here; they lived

Among those which brought him
est reputation are his tales and play-
ing in new forms some of the old
Märchen. The publication of the
ac title of "Peter Leberecht
chen," in 1797, first brought him
eral notice. They were republished
retouched and combined into a
y a tissue of e. aversions, under the
y of "Phantasia." They are full of
A genial laughter and good-nature
in the literary world of his time.
Sternels Wanderungen," and
History of an art student, and
Octavivinus," are perhaps his best
vements as a novelist, and "Ge-
is his best play. His "Dichterleben"
el in which he attempts to depict
and his times. The admiration
of Shakespeare, in part executed
st Wilhelm Schlegel, and published
1797-1810, was throughout revised
by Tieck, whose edition is
between 1825-1829. It is esteemed
German translation. Among his

A New Universal Biography.

other works are, "Minnelieder aus dem Schwäbischen Zeitalter," "Alt-Englisches Theater," "Alt-Deutsches Theater," "Dramaturgische Blätter," and a good translation of Don Quixote. Died, at Berlin, 28th April, 1853.

TIEDEMANN, DIETRICH, German philosopher, was born at Bremervörde, in the duchy of Bremen, in 1748. He completed his studies at the university of Göttingen, and gave up, successively, theology and law to devote himself to philosophy. After being engaged several years as private tutor, he became, through the influence of Heyne, a member of the philosophical seminary of Göttingen, and soon after was appointed professor of ancient literature at the college of Cassel. In 1786, he was transferred to the university of Marburg, as professor of philosophy, lecturing, however, on various subjects from time to time. His first publication was an Inquiry into the Origin of Language, published in 1772. His principal works are: "System der Stoischen Philosophie," "Untersuchungen über den Menschen," "Geist der speculativen Philosophie," and "Handbuch der Psychologie." Died, 1803.

REDGEE, CHRISTOPH AUGUST, a celebrated German poet, was born in 1752. Educated at Halle for the law, he soon abandoned it and became a private teacher, obtaining introductions to several persons of prominence in literature. Among other friends, his early formed was that of a lady, Maria von der Recke, who generously made him her own, and at her death, in 1833, provided for his continued enjoyment of it while he lived. His principal poems are the *Urania*, "4 Wanderungen durch den Markt zu Laßens," "Frauenspiegel," &c. His complete works fill 10 vols. 8vo. An interesting account of his visit to Italy, in company with his friend *Mdanc von der Recke*, as published by her. Died, 1841.

HERNEY, GEORGE, a distinguished statesman and political writer, was born in London, in 1756; received his education at Cambridge, and was designed for the bar. At the commencement of his public life, Mr. Tierney attached himself to the Whigs, and in 1793 he was elected M. P. for Southwark. He soon proved himself an able debater, and was one of the most formidable opponents of Mr. Pitt. In 1806 he lost his seat as member for Southwark, and afterwards successively represented Athlone, Banbridge, Abbiey, and Knaresborough. The debates spoken in the year 1798, some of which were between him and Mr. Pitt, have since been the subject of a duel between him and Mr. Pitt, in which, however, neither party was wounded. When Mr. Addington became minister, in 1801, he made Mr. Tierney treasurer of the Admiralty. In 1806, under the Grenville Administration, he became president of the Board of Control, but went out of office on the resignation of the ministry early in the following year. On the formation of the new ministry, he was appointed to the office of the Mint; from which he resigned, in 1810, with Lord Goderich, in 1828, and died in 1830.

GHE, MARY, poetess, was born in Ire-

land in 1773. Her maiden name was Blackford, and at the age of 20 she married Henry Tighe, a relative by her mother's side. She is remembered as authoress of the charming poem of "Psyche," the subject of which is taken from the well-known story of Apuleius. It was first published, with some shorter pieces, about a year after her death, which took place in 1810.

TILLEMANS, PETER, a Dutch painter, was a native of Antwerp; he came to England in 1708, and was employed by several noblemen in taking views of their seats and pictures of their hunts, races, and horses. Died, 1734.

TILLEMENT, SEBASTIEN LENAIN DE, the celebrated French ecclesiastical historian, was born at Paris in 1637. He was educated at Port-Royal, and was taught logic and church history by Nicole. He was, from his earliest years, remarkable for gentleness, goodness, and a deep sense of religion, and from humility he long refused to take holy orders. The urgent persuasion of his friend, Isaac de Saci, overcame his reluctance, and in 1673 he was ordained priest. Expelled three years later with the other Port-Royalists, he withdrew to his family estate of Tillemont; visited his fellow-refugees in Holland in 1681, and spent the rest of his life in studious retirement. His great works are—"Histoire des Empereurs et des autres Princes qui ont régné durant les six premiers Siècles du monde," published in 6 vols. 4to, between 1693—1738, and "Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire ecclésiastique des six premiers Siècles," 12 vols. 4to, which appeared between 1693—1712. These works both consist of passages selected and translated from the original sources of information, with connecting narrative and illustrative notes where necessary. Vast learning, keen sense of fact, and scrupulous accuracy, without any pretence, are the characteristics of Tillemont. Out of the stores of knowledge he furnished matter for the works of several other authors. He died at Paris, in 1698, and was buried in the abbey of Port-Royal.

III, MICHEL ANGELO, botanist and physician, was born at Florence, in 1655. His greatest work is the "Catalogus Plantarum Horti Pisani," printed at Florence, 1713. He was a friend of the naturalist Linnaeus, and the correspondent of many eminent European botanists. He was also a member of the Royal Society of London. He died, 1740.

TILLOCH, ALEXANDER, was born at Glasgow, in 1759. His father was a tobacconist, and it was his intention to bring up his son to the same trade; but his mind was bent on mechanical improvements, and at length, though totally un instructed, he conceived the idea of printing with stereoscopic plates. He began his experiments in 1784; and having succeeded in them, Mr. James Watt, a printer, of Glasgow, joined him, and a patent was taken out in their names. Various circumstances, however, induced them to abandon the idea for a time, and it was never afterwards renewed by them; as a speculation. In 1787, Mr. Tilloch quitted Scotland for London, and soon after purchased the

Star, an evening paper, of which he became the editor, and carried it on till within four years of his death. In 1797 he projected and established the Philosophical Magazine, which he carried on for a number of years with great credit; and, only 15 days before his death, he had obtained a patent for an improvement on the steam-engine. Yet amidst these avocations he found time for theological studies, and published some papers on the Prophecies. In 1823 he printed an octavo volume, entitled "Dissertations on the Apocalypse;" and he was latterly engaged in superintending "The Mechanic's Oracle." Some years before his death the university of Glasgow conferred on him the degree of LL.D.; and he preached occasionally to a dissenting congregation in Goswell Street Road. Died, 1825.

TILLOTSON, JOHN, a distinguished English prelate, was the son of a clothier at Sowerby, near Halifax, and born in 1630. His father, who was a strict Calvinist, brought him up in the same principles, and sent him to Clare Hall, Cambridge. At the Restoration he conformed to the established church, was made king's chaplain, and presented to a prebend of Canterbury. When Charles II., in 1672, issued a declaration for liberty of conscience, for the purpose of favouring the Roman Catholics, he preached strongly against it, but was, nevertheless, advanced to the deanery of Canterbury, and obtained a prebend in St Paul's. He warmly promoted the exclusion bill against the Duke of York, and refused to sign the address of the London clergy to the king, on his declaration that he would not consent to it. At the execution of Lord William Russell he attended him with Dr Burnet; and, though afterwards decided friends to the revolution, both these divines urged that nobleman to acknowledge the unlawfulness of resistance. After the revolution he was appointed clerk of the closet; and, on the deprivation of Saneroff, in 1691, he was raised to the see of Canterbury. Died, 1694. His sermons rank amongst the most popular in the English language, and were at one time regarded as a standard of finished oratory. His portrait, by Mrs Beale, is in the National Portrait Gallery.

TILLY, JOHN TZERCLAS, Count von, the famous commander-in-chief of the imperial armies in the Thirty Years' War, was born in South Brabant, in 1559. He was of an illustrious family, and was brought up by the Jesuits; soon, however, quitting the order and becoming a soldier. He first served in the Spanish army, and about 1607 was appointed commander-in-chief of the Bavarian army. To this post was added that of commander-in-chief of the forces of the Catholic League. In this capacity he greatly distinguished himself during the Thirty Years' War. After conquering the Upper Palatinate he won the great battle of Prague against the Bohemians in November, 1620; and after several other victories defeated the duke of Brunswiek and Count Mansfeld at Stadt-Loo, near Munster, in August, 1623, and was made count of the empire. After the disgrace and dismissal of

Wallenstein, Tilly was appointed, in 1630, commander-in-chief of the imperial armies, and at the same time was created field-marshal. In the following spring he besieged and took Magdeburg, which he gave up to pillage and massacre for three days, and then destroyed. After being victor in thirty-six battles, he was at length defeated at Breitenfeld, by Gustavus Adolphus, and severely wounded, in September, 1631. His career closed with the battle on the banks of the Lech, in which he was again defeated by Gustavus, and being mortally wounded, died the next day, 6th April, 1632, at Ingolstadt. Tilly was never married, cared for none of the pleasures of sense, and lived as abstemiously as an ideal monk. A small, taciturn, authoritative man, who fought fanatically for the Catholic church.

TIMEUS, a Pythagorean philosopher, was a native of Locri, in Italy, and is styled by Plato a "most diligent inquirer into all the works of nature." TIMEUS, a Greek historian, banished from Sicily by Agathocles, tyrant of Syracuse. He wrote a "History of the Wars of Pyrrhus," a "General History of Sicily," &c.—TIMEUS, the Sophist, author of a "Dictionary of Platonic Phrases," who is supposed to have flourished about A. D. 400.

TIMOLEON, the illustrious Greek general, was born of a noble family at Corinth, about four centuries before the Christian era. He early exhibited intrepid courage and a hatred of tyranny; which he carried to such a pitch, that, according to Plutarch, he stood by while his brother Timophanes, who had made himself tyrant of Corinth, was executed. When the Syracusans solicited the aid of the Corinthians against an invasion of the Carthaginians, he was appointed to command the auxiliary forces, and, by a happy mixture of valour and prudence, succeeded not only in restoring Syracuse to liberty, but he brought the whole land of Sicily into a more prosperous and tranquil state than it had been in for many years. He fixed his abode at Syracuse, and lived as a private citizen, distinguished only by his influence and the respect paid to his virtues. He became blind in his last days. Died, B. C. 337.

TIMON, a Greek poet and philosopher, was the disciple of Pyrrho, and lived in the third century B. C. He wrote comedies, tragedies, and satyric dramas; besides his satires, called "Silhæ," which are still in part extant.

TIMON, the Misanthrope, was born near Athens, and lived during the Peloponnesian war. The faithlessness of his friends and successive disappointments soured his nature, and drove him into solitude; where he is said, however, to have welcomed Alcibiades. His name has become proverbial, and his story is familiar through the tragedy of Shakespeare.

TIMOTEO DA URBINO, also called TIMOTEO DELLA VITE, Italian painter, was born about 1470. He learnt the art of painting, but as he had considerable skill in drawing, he was sent to study under Perugino at Bologna, where he remained about five years. His first works as a painter were

...Tilly was appointed, in 1630, in-chief of the imperial armies, same time was created field-marshal. In the following spring he took Magdeburg, which he gave and massacre for three days, destroyed. After being victor in battles, he was at length defeated, by Gustavus Adolphus, and wounded, in September, 1631. He died with the battle on the banks of the Elbe, in which he was again defeated, and being mortally wounded, died, 6th April, 1632, at Ingolstadt. He was never married, cared only for pleasures of sense, and lived as an ideal monk. A small, authoritative man, who fought for the Catholic church.

S, a Pythagorean philosopher, of Locri, in Italy, and Plato a "most diligent inquirer of the works of nature."—TIMÆUS, an ancient Greek philosopher, banished from Sicily by the tyrant of Syracuse. He wrote a "History of the Wars of Pyrrhus," a "Geography of Sicily," &c.—TIMÆUS, the author of a "Dictionary of Platonism" who is supposed to have flourished about 400.

THEON, the illustrious Greek general, of a noble family at Corinth, about 100 years before the Christian era. He was celebrated for his intrepidity and a hatred of tyranny; which he carried to such a point, according to Plutarch, he stood up to his brother Timophanes, who had become tyrant of Corinth, was assassinated. When the Syracusans solicited the Corinthians against an invasion of the Peloponnese, he was appointed to lead the auxiliary forces, and, by a mixture of valour and prudence, effected only in restoring Syracuse to him he brought the whole land to a more prosperous and tranquil state. It had been in for many years, his abode at Syracuse, and lived a private citizen, distinguished only by his courage and the respect paid to his name. He became blind in his last days. C. 337.

N, a Greek poet and philosopher, disciple of Pyrrho, and lived in the 3rd century B. C. He wrote comedies, satires, and satyric dramas; besides his called "Silloi," which are still in vogue.

N, the Misanthrope, was born near Athens and lived during the Peloponnesian war. He was celebrated for his faithfulness of his friends and his disapprobation of the vices of his countrymen. He was driven into solitude, where he died, however, to have welcomed him. His name has become proverbial, as a story is familiar through the tragedy of Euripides.

TEO DA URBINO, also called TIZIANO, an Italian painter, was born about 1470. He learnt the art of painting from his father, but as he had considerable skill in it, he was sent to study under Perugino, where he remained about five years. His first works as a painter were

...at Urbino; but he is said to have gone to Rome by invitation of Raphael, to whom he was related, and to have assisted him in his frescoes of the Sibyls. He soon returned to his native city. The influence of Francia appears in most of his paintings, but his later show also that of Raphael. Died, 1523. It has been conjectured that the dates given for the birth and death of this master are each ten years earlier than they ought to be.

TIMOTHEUS, a celebrated lyric poet and musician of antiquity, was a native of Miletus, in Caria, and flourished at the court of Philip of Macedonia. He died B. C. 357. To him is attributed the completion of the lyre by four additional strings.

TIMOTHEUS, an illustrious Athenian general, lived in the 4th century B. C. He was the son of Conon, also renowned as a general, and the disciple of Isocrates. In 378 he had the command of the fleet which was to act in aid of the Thebans in their war with Sparta, by ravaging the coasts of the Peloponnese. He took Corcyra, and by his moderation easily won the alliance of many cities, and re-established the power of Athens. He defeated the Spartans in a naval combat, and a peace being made, returned to Athens. By humane interference on behalf of some exiles of Zacynthus, he violated the terms of the peace, and provoked a new outbreak of war. He was again sent to protect Corcyra, but being delayed by the necessity of procuring equipments among the allies of Athens, he was superseded in the command by Iphicrates, and only escaped sentence of death on his trial, in consequence of the earnest intervention of his friends, especially of Alcetas, king of the Molossians, and Jason, tyrant of Pheræ, the latter of whom risked his own life by going to Athens to protect him. Timotheus was several times afterwards placed at the head of the army, and rendered important services. In 356 he held a joint command of the fleet with Iphicrates and Chares, against the revolted allies of Athens; but the failure of the expedition against Samos was charged on him, and being tried, he was fined 100 talents; an enormous sum, which he could not pay. He therefore quitted Athens and went to Chalcis, in Euboea, and there died, about 354. His son, Conon, was allowed to settle the debt to the state by spending ten talents on the restoration of part of the walls of Athens.

TINDAL, MATTHEW, a celebrated polemical writer, was born at Beer-Ferris, in Devonshire, in 1657. He studied at Oxford, and according to the report of his enemies, led a very immoral life there. But he obtained a fellowship at All Souls' College, and graduated B.A. For a short time he went over to the Romish communion, but returned to the church of England. He spent the greater part of his life in London, and was chiefly occupied in literary labour. It is supposed that he may have been called to the bar, but there is no proof that he was. Tindal filled a large place in the view of his contemporaries, as a polemical theologian; his successive writings made a great noise, excited even a panic among certain classes,

and called forth a host of angry replies. He appears to have been a reasonably learned man, careful and fair, and content to write what he meant clearly and plainly. His numerous political pamphlets are now sunk out of sight, but among his theological works are still noteworthy—"The Rights of the Christian Church asserted, against the Romish and all other priests who claim an independent power over it," which appeared in 1706, and was followed by two "Defences;" the three were burnt by order of the House of Commons, in 1710; and his "Christianity as Old as the Creation, or the Gospel a Republication of the Religion of Nature," published in 1730. It was replied to by Waterland, Leland, Conybeare, James Foster, and other writers, and was defended by the author in his "Remarks on Scripture Vindicated (by Waterland) and some other late Writings." Died at London, 1733.

TINDAL, NICHOLAS, nephew to the foregoing, divine, miscellaneous writer, and translator and continuator of Rapin's History of England. Born, 1687; died, 1774.

TINDAL, Sir NICHOLAS CONYNGHAM, lord chief justice of the court of Common Pleas, was born in 1777, educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, and having become a student of Lincoln's Inn, he commenced practice as a special pleader, and in 1808 was called to the bar. He entered parliament, in 1824, as member for the Wigton district of burghs; and in 1828 he was made solicitor-general, and knighted. When Sir John Copley, who had represented the university of Cambridge, was raised to the office of lord chancellor, in 1837, Sir Nicholas Tindal contested with Mr. Banks the honour of representing his alma mater, and was returned by a considerable majority. Two years afterwards he was promoted to the chief justiceship, which position he occupied till his death. Died, July 6, 1846, in the 70th year of his age.

TINDAL, or TYNDALE, WILLIAM, one of the English reformers, was born in 1500; studied at Oxford; but was obliged to leave that university on account of having imbibed the doctrines of Luther. He then withdrew to Cambridge, where he took a degree, and soon after went to reside as tutor in the family of Sir John Welch, near Bristol. While in this situation, he translated Erasmus's "Enchiridion Militis Christiani" into English; but, in consequence of his opinions, articles were preferred against him before the chancellor of the diocese, and he received a reprimand. Upon this he withdrew to London, and next to Antwerp, where he translated the New Testament into English. This version was printed in 1526, and the greater part being sent to England, the prelates Warham and Tunstall bought up all the copies they could procure, and caused them to be burnt. By means of the money thus received, Tyndale was enabled to print a new edition in 1534; after which he began a translation of the Old Testament, in which he was assisted by Miles Coverdale; but they proceeded no farther than the Pentateuch. Through the interference of the English government, Tyndale was apprehended at Antwerp, and, in

1536, being brought to trial at Augsburg, he was condemned to the stake, which sentence he quietly endured, being first strangled and then burnt. His last words were, "Lord, open the king of England's eyes."

TINTORETTO, *Tit*, one of the most celebrated Italian painters, was born at Venice, in 1512. His name was **JACOPO ROBUSTI**, and he acquired that by which he is usually called from the fact of his being the son of a dyer (*Tintore*). He was placed in the school of Titian, but only remained there a few days; Titian dismissing him on seeing some of his clever drawings. With utmost energy and patience he then pursued the study and practice of his chosen art, aiming high, aspiring to follow Michael Angelo in design, and Titian, whose works he diligently copied, in colouring. He also studied anatomy, and by carefully-contrived arrangements, made himself a great master of light and shade. He worked with surprising rapidity, did everything he could get commissions for, and some things besides; for he cared more for the "praise" than he did for the "pudding." His works are consequently very numerous, and also, with the exception of some early ones, carefully executed. In some of his best paintings he was the acknowledged rival of Titian; but in other works he fell below himself. He painted both in fresco and in oil. He put his name to three pictures only; the "Crucifixion," in the Scuola di San Rocco, Venice; the "Miracolo dello Schiavo," probably his masterpiece, and now in the Academy of Venice; and the "Marriage at Cana," now in the church of Santa Maria della Salute. Among his other works are the "Resurrection of Christ," the "Slaughter of the Innocents," the "Miracle of the Loaves and Fishes," with many others in the Scuola di San Rocco; the great picture of "Paradise" in the Ducal Palace, the "Coronation of Frederick Barbarossa," and the "Siege of Zara," also in the Palace. Tintoretto distinguished himself very greatly as a portrait painter. The National Gallery possesses but one work of this master, "St George destroying the Dragon;" but there are other works of his in several private collections in England. Tintoretto died at Venice in 1594.—His daughter, **MARIETTA**, excelled in portrait painting. She died in 1690, aged 30.

TIPPOO SAIB, sultan of Mysore, the son of Hyder Ally, was born in 1749, and succeeded to the throne in 1782. He continued the war in which his father was engaged with the English, until the peace of Paris (1783), which deprived him of the assistance of the French; and the alliance of the Mahrattas with the British induced him to sign the treaty of Mangalore, in 1784, on advantageous terms. He, however, never ceased to cherish the hope of expelling the British from Hindostan, and carried on repeated wars with our native allies. At length the Marquis Cornwallis, in 1792, compelled him to sue for a peace, which was granted on his paying a large sum of money, ceding part of his territories, and giving up his two sons to the English as hostages. Still implacable, he continued his plots against the English. The result was a second and final

war, which terminated in 1799, by his death at the storming of Seringapatam.

TIPTOT, JOHN, earl of Worcester, a patron of learning in the 15th century, was appointed lord-deputy of Ireland by Henry VI., and afterwards became lord high constable and lord high treasurer. After this he went on a pilgrimage to Jerusalem, and on his return presented many valuable manuscripts to the university of Oxford. On the temporary reverse of fortune experienced by Edward IV. and the house of York, he was accused of cruelty in his Irish administration, particularly towards two infant sons of the earl of Desmond, and condemned to lose his head on Tower Hill, which sentence was executed, Oct. 16, 1470. He wrote many works, and was the great patron of Caxton the printer, who most pathetically lamented his death.

TIRABOSCHI, GIROLAMO, an eminent Italian historian, was born at Bergamo, in 1731; entered the society of Jesuits; was librarian and counsellor to the duke of Modena, who knighted him, and died in 1794. His chief work is the "Storia della Letteratura Italiana," published in 11 vols. 4to between 1772—1783. It was the first work of the kind, and is highly esteemed. Among the other works of Tiraboschi are, "Biblioteca Modenese," "Notizie di Pittori, Scultori, Incisori ed Architetti Modenesi," "Memorie Storiche Modenesi," &c.

TIRSO DE MOLINA. [TELEZ, GABRIEL.]

TISCHBEIN, JOHANN HEINRICH, a celebrated German painter, was born near Gotha, in 1722. Through the friendly offices of Count Stadion he went to Paris, and studied several years under Charles Vauclou. Improved himself by a visit to Italy; and in 1752 was named painter to William, landgrave of Hesse Cassel. He was subsequently director of the Academy of Cassel and professor at the Caroline College. Tischbein painted many historical pictures, and also many subjects from classical mythology. Among his principal works are named a "Resurrection of Christ," a "Transfiguration," a "Deposition from the Cross," a series of subjects from the life of Cleopatra, &c. He copied and etched some of his own works. Died, 1789.

TISCHBEIN, JOHANN HEINRICH WILHELM, nephew of the preceding, and like him, an eminent painter, was born near Gotha, in 1751. After receiving his first instruction from his uncles, Johann Heinrich and Johann Jacob, and visiting Holland, Hanover, Berlin, and Zürich, he went, in 1781, to Italy; became director of the Academy of Naples, and held that post nine years, returned to Germany when the French occupied Naples, in 1799; and spent the rest of his life at Hamburg, and in the duchy of Oldenburg. He published several remarkable works: "Têtes de Différents Animaux Dessinés d'après Nature;" "Collection of Engravings from antique vases," illustration of Sir W. Hamilton's second collection; and "Homer, nach Antiken Gezeichnet," with explanations of the figures by Heyne. Died, 1829.

TISSOT, SIMON ANDRÉ, an eminent

terminated in 1799, by his death of Seringapatam.

JOHN, earl of Worcester, a warrior in the 13th century, was lord-deputy of Ireland by Henry Edwards became lord high-constable high treasurer. After this a pilgrimage to Jerusalem, and then presented many valuable to the university of Oxford. Temporary reverse of fortune ex-posed Edward IV. and the house of York accused of cruelty in his Irish on, particularly towards two of the earl of Desmond, and to lose his head on Tower Hill, once was executed, Oct. 16, 1470. Many works, and was the great patron the printer, who most lamented his death.

GIULIO, GIROLAMO, an eminent painter, was born at Bergamo, in the society of Jesuits; was and counsellor to the duke of no knighted him, and died in chief work is the "Storia della Italiana," published in 11 vols. 1772-1783. It was the first kind, and is highly esteemed. Other works of Piranesi are, "Modenesi," "Notizie di Pittori, e scultori ed Architetti Modenesi," storiche Modenesi," &c.

MOLINA, [TELLEZ, GARCIA], JOHANN HEINRICH, a celebrated painter, was born near Dresden. Through the friendly offices of his uncle, Johann Heinrich, he went to Paris, and several years under Charles Vassier, and by a visit to Italy; and named painter to William, landgrave Cassel. He was subsequently the Academy of Cassel and the Chronique College. Tieschbeim's historical pictures, and also subjects from classical mythology. principal works are named "Assumption of Christ," a "Transfiguration," "Deposition from the Cross," &c. subjects from the life of Cleopatra, and etched some of his own, 1789.

WILHELM, JOHANN HEINRICH, a celebrated painter, was born near Dresden. After receiving his first instruction from his uncles, Johann Heinrich, Jacob, and visiting Holland, Berlin, and Zürich, he went, in 1765; became director of the Academy, and held that post nine years. He was in Germany when the French invaded, in 1799; and spent the rest of his life in Hamburg, and in the duchy of Schleswig. He published several remarkable "Têtes de Différents Animaux après Nature;" "Collection of from antique vases," illustrative of Hamilton's second collection; and, much Aatken Gezeichnet, illustrations of the figures by Hesiod.

SIMON ANDRÉ, an eminent

physician and medical writer, was born at Brancy, in the Pays de Vaud, in 1728. He was chiefly distinguished by his successful treatment of confluent small pox. Died at Lausanne, in 1797. His works were collected by himself, and form 10 vols.

TITIAN, or TIZIANO VECELLIO, the greatest painter of the Venetian School, was born at Capo del Cadore, in 1477. After studying for a short time under Zuccati and Gentile liellini, he became the pupil of Giovanni Bellini; and he profited also by the example of his fellow-pupil, Giorgione. He rapidly made himself a reputation, and was employed, about 1515, at the court of the duke of Ferrara, where he met Ariosto, and painted his portrait. On his return to Venice he was charged to complete one of the works left unfinished by his master in the Council Hall, and was then appointed to the office of *La Smaeria*, the chief duty of which was to paint the portraits of the Doges of his time. His increasing renown procured him invitations to Rome and to Paris, which, however, he did not accept. Through his intimate friend, Aretino, he was made known to the emperor, Charles V., visited him at Bologna, in 1530 and 1532, and painted his portrait on each occasion. It is said that Charles took him to Madrid, and created him a count-palatine of the empire and a knight of St Iago; and that Titian remained three years in Spain, and painted some of his best pictures there. But there is considerable uncertainty about this story. In 1543 Titian visited Pope Paul III. at Bologna, and painted his portrait. Two years later he visited Rome, again painted the pope, and while there was visited by Michael Angelo and Vasari. He was twice called by Charles V. to Augsburg, and was again visited by Vasari, at Venice, in 1566. Titian is especially distinguished for his mastery of colour and his faithful imitation of nature. As portrait painter he is unrivalled. Among his finest works are—the "Assumption of the Virgin," now in the Academy of Venice; the "Tribute Money," now in the Dresden Gallery; the "Eatombment," in the Manfrini Gallery; the "Death of St Peter Martyr," in the church of St John and St Paul, Venice; the "Martyrdom of St Sebastian," in the Vatican; the "Veaus," in the Dresden Gallery, of which there is a repetition in the Fitzwilliam Museum at Cambridge; the "Martyrdom of St Lawrence," in the Jesuits' Church, Venice; a "Sleeping Venus," in the Prado Gallery, Madrid; and a "Last Supper," in the Escorial. There are some fine examples in the Louvre, and our National Gallery has nine, among which are—"Bacchus and Ariadne;" "Venus and Adonis;" "Rape of Ganymede;" "Portrait of Ariosto;" and a "Music Lesson." Among the pupils of Titian were Paris Bordone, Bonifazio Veneziano, Girolamo di Tiziano and his son, Orazio Vecellio. Titian enjoyed the favour of Philip II. after the death of the emperor. He died of the plague at Venice, in 1576, aged 99.

TITUS FLAVIUS VESPASIANUS, Roman emperor, was born A.D. 40. He accompanied his father Vespasian to Syria, where

he distinguished himself greatly in the Jewish War. When Vespasian was summoned to Italy to assume the purple, Titus was left in command of the Roman army at the memorable siege of Jerusalem. In A.D. 70, the city was taken, and in spite of the exertions of Titus to preserve it, the temple was burnt. Though his youth was tainted with the vice of dissipation, he happily disappointed the gloomy predictions of the people when he came to the throne, A.D. 79, by the wisdom and beneficence of his government. The Romans, however, did not long enjoy his administration, Titus having been seized with a violent fever, which carried him off in the 41st year of his age, after a reign of little more than two years, A.D. 81.

TOBIN, JOHN, dramatic writer, was born at Salisbury, in 1770, and bred to the law, but the stage had more attractions for him than the attorney's desk. He was author of "The Honey Moon," "The Curfew," &c. Died, 1804.

TOCQUEVILLE, ALEXIS C. H. CLEBEL DE, an eminent French statesman and historian, was born at Verneuil in 1805, studied law and was admitted a member of the French bar in 1825. In the following year he was appointed Juge d'Instruction at Versailles; which office he held for three years, exchanging it in 1830 for that of Judge-suppliant. In 1832 he was sent on a joint mission with M. G. de Beaumont to America, to inquire into the penitentiary system of the United States, with a view to its introduction into France. There he spent two years, visiting the different States, and acquiring assiduously into the institutions of the country. As the results of his researches and reflections he published in 1835 his "Démocratie en Amérique," which has been pronounced to be the best and profoundest work that has appeared on the political institutions of the United States. In 1839 he became a member of the Chamber of Deputies; and his senatorial efforts were remarkable for largeness of view and that sagacity and foresight which distinguish the statesman from the mere politician. In 1847 appeared his "Histoire Philosophique du Règne de Louis XV.," to which he afterwards added the "Coup-d'œil sur le Règne de Louis XVI." After the revolution of 1849 he was returned both to the National and Legislative Assemblies, when he vigorously opposed the doctrines of the Socialists and M. Louis Blanc's theories, as to the organization of labour. In June, 1849, he was appointed minister of Foreign Affairs, but resigned his portfolio in October, in consequence of the president's message appearing to deviate from the system of moderation to which he was attached. As a private member of the Legislative Chamber, he continued to oppose the personal system of the Elysée: to the last he remained a faithful adherent of parliamentary government; and he was one of those who protested against the *coup d'état* of Dec. 2, 1851, and with the rest of his colleagues was thrown into prison. From this period he devoted himself entirely to literary pursuits; and in 1856 he published his elaborate work, "L'Ancien Régime et la Révolution," which for profound and

original views, and beauty of style, has rarely been surpassed. Died, 1839. A Memoir and several volumes of his Correspondence, and a uniform edition of his works, have since been published.

TOD, JAMES, a lieutenant-colonel in the service of the East India Company; author of "Annals of Rajast'han" and "Travels in Western India," the latter of which was scarcely completed when he died, Nov., 1835. Colonel Tod surveyed Rajpootana, and completed his magnificent map in 1815; and it was by him that the name of Central India was originally given to that important and interesting tract of country. He was a sound scholar, indefatigable in research, and enthusiastic in his zeal to benefit the people for whom he laboured.

TODD, HENRY JOHN, church of England divine, and an industrious littérateur, was born about 1763. He graduated M.A. at Oxford, entered the church, and was for many years rector of Allhallows, Lombard Street. During the same period he had the office of keeper of the manuscripts at Lambeth Palace, of which he prepared a catalogue. In 1820 he was presented to the rectory of Settrington, in Yorkshire, where he spent the rest of his life. He became archdeacon of Cleveland and chaplain to the queen. He edited the poetical works of Milton and Spenser, and Johnson's Dictionary; wrote an "Account of the Deans of Canterbury;" "Illustrations of the Lives and Works of John Gower and Geoffrey Chaucer;" "Life of Archbishop Crommer," and various theological and controversial pieces; prepared a catalogue of Christchurch Library, Canterbury, and assisted in the compilation of Hasted's History of Kent. Died, 1845.

TOLAND, JOHN, the celebrated freethinker, and political and miscellaneous writer, was born in the county of Derry, Ireland, about 1670. His parents were Roman Catholics, but he early renounced the faith of his childhood. At the age of 17 he went to study at Glasgow university, afterwards graduated M.A. at Edinburgh, and completed his studies at Leyden, with the intention of becoming a dissenting minister. He became acquainted there with Leclerc and Leibnitz, and maintained a friendly correspondence with them. The first work he published was entitled "Christianity not Mysterious." It appeared in 1696, excited much ill feeling against him, and was burnt by the hangman at Dublin. Among the very numerous publications of Toland are—"A Life of Milton," followed by "Amyntor," a Defence of it; "Anglia Libera," occasioned by the act passed for the succession of the line of Hanover; "The State Anatomy of Great Britain;" "Nazarenus, or Jewish, Gentile, or Mahometan Christianity;" "Panthelsticon;" and "Tetradymus." Toland was several times employed as a political agent abroad; was patronized by Harley, earl of Oxford; was concerned in the South Sea scheme, continued to write incessantly to the last, and died at Putney in 1722.

TOLER, JOHN, earl of Norbury, chief justice of the court of Common Pleas in Ireland, was born in 1745, at Beechwood, in the county of Tipperary. He was called to the

bar in 1770; appointed king's counsel in 1781, solicitor-general in 1789, attorney-general in 1798, during which year he was actively engaged in the prosecution of the Irish rebels; and was advanced to the chief justiceship of the Common Pleas in 1800, with the title of Lord Norbury. This high office he retained till 1827, when, on his retirement, he obtained a pension of £2400, and was advanced to the title of Viscount Glandino and earl of Norbury. He died in 1831. He was an able judge; but he was chiefly in reputation for wit and drollery. "Lord Norbury's jokes" were sprinkled very thickly with his law, and the Dublin court of Common Pleas was often thronged with idlers attracted by the amusement which was to be found in the sallies of wit and repartee so freely bandied about from judge, counsel, and witnesses.

TOLETANUS, RODERICUS, archbishop of Toledo, a celebrated Spanish historian, was born about 1170. After studying at Paris, he was in the service of the king of Navarre, Sancho V., and was subsequently appointed, by Alfonso VIII., king of Castile, to the see of Toledo. He was a good scholar, a zealous ecclesiastic, and also a brave soldier, and distinguished himself as much by his courage in fighting the Moors as by his scholarship and eloquence in the Lateran Council. He was author of the following, among other works:—"Rerum in Hispania gestarum Chronicle;" "Historia Arabum;" and "Histories of the Huns, Vandals, &c., and Ostrogoths." Toletanus was present at the Council of Lyons assembled in 1245, and died in France in 1247.

TOLLENS, HENDRIK CORNELISZON, a distinguished Dutch poet, born at Rotterdam, in 1780. He was brought up to his father's trade, that of a colour merchant, and began to write poetry under the stimulus of the French invasion of his native country. After unsuccessfully attempting dramatic composition, he applied himself to lyrical and narrative poetry, choosing his subjects for the most part from striking passages of Dutch history, and from the scenes and sentiments of home life. In this field he became the most popular poet of his day, and to popular admiration were added public honours; he was made commander of the order of the Dutch Lion, and was rewarded with a gold medal struck in his honour. He received both these distinctions as testimonies on his 70th birthday. Died, 1856. A collected edition of his works has been published since his death.

TOMLINE, GEORGE, an eminent English prelate, whose family name was Prettyman, was born at Bury St Edmund's, in Suffolk, in 1750. He was senior wrangler at Cambridge, in 1772; and having been chosen fellow of Pembroke College, he served, in 1781, the office of moderator. He had been the academical tutor of Mr Pitt, who, on becoming chancellor of the exchequer, made him his private secretary, gave him the living of Sudbury, and a prebend of Westminster, and, in 1787, raised him to the see of Lincoln; from which, in 1820, he was translated to that of Winchester. In 1798 he published a work, entitled "Elements of

0; appointed king's counsel in 1789, general in 1789, attorney-general in 1798, during which year he was engaged in the prosecution of the king; and was advanced to the chief office of the Common Pleas in 1800, the title of Lord Norbury. This high station he retained till 1827, when, on his resignation, he obtained a pension of £3,000, and advanced to the title of Viscount and earl of Norbury. He died in 1831, and was an able judge; but he was more famous for wit and drollery. His "Norbury jokes" were sprinkled liberally with his law, and the Dublin Common Pleas was often thronged to be attracted by the amusement of being to be found in the salient of wit and law so freely bandied about from the bench and the bar.

NANUS, RODERICUS, archbishop of Toledo, celebrated Spanish historian, was born in 1170. After studying at Paris, he entered the service of the king of Navarre, and was subsequently appointed, in 1211, king of Castile, to the throne. He was a good scholar, a pious man, and also a brave soldier, distinguished himself as much by his valor in fighting the Moors as by his eloquence in the Latin language. He was author of the following works:—"Rerum la Hispania Chronicon;" "Historia Arabum;" "Series of the Huns, Vandals, &c.," &c. Toletanus was present at the Council of Lyons assembled in 1274, and died in France in 1247.

NS, HENDRIK CORNELISZON, a celebrated Dutch poet, born at Rotterdam in 1658. He was brought up to his father's trade, that of a colour merchant, but he wrote poetry under the influence of the French invasion of his native country. After unsuccessfully attempting to compose, he applied himself to narrative poetry, choosing his subjects for the most part from striking incidents of Dutch history, and from the sentiments of heroic life. In this he became the most popular poet of his age, and to popular admiration was due his success; he was made commander of the order of the Dutch Lion, and decorated with a gold medal struck in his honor. He received both these distinctions on his 70th birthday. Died, collected edition of his works published since his death.

NE, GEORGE, an eminent English lawyer whose family name was Prettynant, was born at Bury St Edmund's, in Suffolk, in 1722; and having been educated at Pembroke College, he served in the office of moderator. He had been the eminent tutor of Mr Pitt, who, on becoming chancellor of the exchequer, made him his private secretary, gave him the office of Sudbury, and a prebend of Westbury; and in 1787, raised him to the office of lord; from which, in 1820, he was removed to that of Winchester. In 1799 he published a work, entitled "Elements of

Christian Theology," 2 vols.; and in 1812 appeared his "Refutation of the Charge of Calvinism against the Church of England." He also published the "Life of the Right Hon. William Pitt." He took the name of Tomline, in consequence of a person, to whom he was almost unknown, having bequeathed him a very considerable fortune on that special condition.

TONNE, THEOBALD WOLFE, founder of the "Society of United Irishmen," was born in Dublin, in 1763, and was bred to the bar. In 1790 he published a pamphlet, the object of which was to expose the mismanagement of the English government respecting Ireland; and, in 1793, he established the society above mentioned. He afterwards became involved in a treasonable correspondence with France, but made a sort of compromise with the British government, and was allowed to withdraw himself. He accordingly went to America in 1793, from whence he proceeded to France in the following year. By his persuasions, the French Directory fitted out an expedition, consisting of 17 sail of the line, 13 frigates, &c., with 14,000 troops on board, and upwards of 40,000 stand of arms, besides artillery and warlike stores. Tonne was appointed chief de brigade under General Hoche, the commander-in-chief. They set sail Dec. 15, 1793; but, before they had all reached their destination (Bantry Bay), a hurricane arose, in consequence of which three ships of the line and a frigate only remained together. This bold attempt being thus frustrated by the elements, the scattered ships made the best of their way back to France, and Tonne was foiled in all his future endeavours to persuade the French government to undertake another expedition on a large scale. But he still persevered in those plans which he conceived would lead to a separation of Ireland from Great Britain; and he at length embarked in one of those petty armaments, the inefficiency of which, he thought, perhaps, might be remedied by his own courage and experience. He was taken prisoner in the Hoche, after fighting bravely in a desperate action, was tried by a military commission, and sentenced to be hanged. The execution of his sentence, however, he avoided, by cutting his own throat in prison, Nov. 19, 1798.

TONSTALL, CUTHBERT. [TUNSTALL.] TOOKE, JOHN HORNE, a politician and philologist, who for many years was known by his family name of Horne, was born in Westminster, in 1736; was educated at Westminster and Eton Schools, and St John's College, Cambridge; and in 1760 was inducted to the chapelry of New Brentford. The clerical profession being little suited to his habits and feelings, he took an active part in politics, and became the partisan of Wilkes; till, on founding the "Society for supporting the Bill of Rights," a quarrel arose between them, each charging the other with venality and hypocrisy. In 1771 he was fiercely attacked by Junius; but he defended himself with spirit and success. Resigning his living at Brentford, he studied law at the Temple, but his ecclesiastical character proved an obstacle to his being admitted to the bar. He was a warm opponent of the

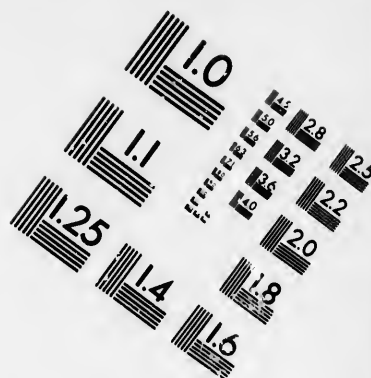
American war; and, in 1775, was prosecuted, and sentenced to a year's imprisonment and a fine, on the charge of having libelled the king's troops in America. He defended himself with his characteristic spirit and acuteness; and out of this circumstance arose his "Letter to Dunning," which formed the basis of his subsequent philological work, "The Diversions of Purley," published in 1780. In 1790 he stood, ineffectually, as candidate for Westminster, as he did again in 1798. In the year 1794 he was committed to the Tower on the charge of high treason, founded on the presumed objects of the corresponding societies to overthrow the constitution; but, after a trial of six days, was acquitted; and he appears to have been much more cautious afterwards in the choice of his companions. In 1801 he was returned to parliament for Old Sarum, but he sat only during that session, a bill being passed to render clerical persons ineligible as members of the House of Commons for the future. His latter days were cheered by easy circumstances, and he died at Wimbledon, in 1812, aged 76. His portrait, by T. Hardy, is in the National Collection.

TOOKE, WILLIAM, miscellaneous writer, was born in 1744, at Islington. He was originally a printer; but, in 1771, he obtained episcopal ordination, and was appointed minister of the English church at Cranford. In 1774 he became chaplain to the factory at St Petersburg; and, after residing there many years, he returned to his own country, and died in 1820. His principal works are, "Varieties of Literature," 2 vols.; "The Life of Catharine II.," "A View of the Russian Empire," "A General History of Russia," and translations of Lucian and Zollikofer's Sermons.

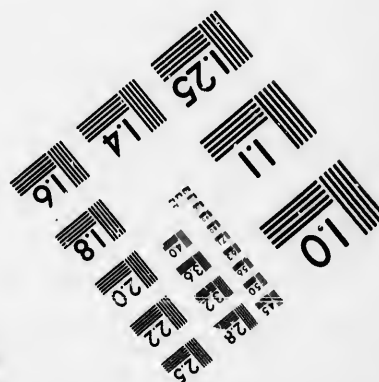
TOOKE, THOMAS, an eminent merchant and writer on financial subjects, was son of the preceding, and was born in 1774, at St Petersburg. Early in life he entered into mercantile pursuits as partner in one of the largest houses engaged in the Russian trade; and there gained the great experience and knowledge of details which are so conspicuous in his works on financial subjects. In 1820 he drew up the famous document known as the "Merchants' Petition in favour of Free Trade," and from this period to the close of his life he was an active participator in all inquiries and legislation connected with social and financial reform. His "History of Prices," in six volumes, has secured for him a place in the first rank of political economists. It embodies a great mass of information with respect to the commercial history of England during the eventful period of fifty-six years, ending with 1856, and is no less valuable to speculative than to practical inquirers. Died, 1858.

TOPLADY, AUGUSTUS MONTAGUE, a zealous advocate for the Calvinism of the Church of England, was born at Farnham, in Surrey, in 1740; was educated at Westminster School, and at Trinity College, Dublin; and died, vicar of Broad Henbury, in Devonshire, in 1778. Toplady was a strenuous opponent of Wesley, and brought a large share of metaphysical acuteness into the Calvinistic controversy. His works form 6 vols.





6'



Photographic Sciences Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

1.4 2.8 2.5
1.6 3.2 2.2
1.8 2.0

1.1 0.1

TORDENSKIÖLD, PETER, whose family name was **WESSEL**, was a celebrated Danish admiral, born in 1691, at Drontheim, in Norway; and was killed in a duel, in 1720. For his gallant exploits his sovereign gave him the name of Tordenskiöld, or "Thunder-shield." Among his achievements were the capturing of a Swedish squadron in the port of Dynekiln, and the taking of the town of Mävsstrand and the citadel of Carlstein.

TORELLI, GIUSEPPE, an Italian mathematician, born at Verona, in 1721. Besides the Hebrew, Greek, and Latin languages, he was well acquainted with French, Spanish, and English; and he had also an extensive knowledge of antiquities; but his favourite study was the mathematics. His most important work is a complete edition of the works of Archimedes, printed in folio, at Oxford. He died in 1781. Torelli translated Æsop's Fables into Latin, and the first two books of the *Æneid* into Italian.

TORENO, Count JOSE DE, known also as viscount of Mattarosa, a distinguished Spanish statesman and historian, was born at Oviedo, 1786; bore a share in all the troubles of his country in the early part of this century; and was repeatedly proscribed by the despotic advisers of Ferdinand VII. But on the accession of the queen he once more returned to Madrid, where he was nominated minister of finance, and soon afterwards of foreign affairs, which he held till 1835. His latter years were spent at Paris, where he published his interesting "History of the Insurrection, War, and Revolution of Spain." Died, 1843.

TORFÆUS, THORMODUS, Danish historian, was born in Iceland, in 1640; educated at Copenhagen, and was afterwards appointed historiographer for Denmark and Norway. Among his works are, "Historia Rerum Norvegiarum," 2 vols.; "Series Dynastarum et Regum Danicæ," and "Historia Vinlandiæ Antiquæ." Died, 1719.

TORQUEMADA, THOMAS DE, the first inquisitor-general of Spain, was born about 1420. He was a monk of the order of St Dominic, became inquisitor-general in 1483, was confirmed in his authority by Innocent VIII., who made him grand inquisitor of Spain, and gave him the title of Confessor of Sovereigns. He died in 1498. During the exercise of his power, in the course of 16 years, it is said that no less than 8800 victims were committed to the flames, 90,000 were condemned to perpetual imprisonment and other severe punishments, and above 80,000 Jews were banished from Spain.

TORRE, GIOVANNI MARIA DELLA, an eminent natural philosopher, was born at Rome in 1713; studied at the Clementine College; became professor of philosophy and the mathematics at Ciudad de Friuli; and afterwards, settling at Naples, was appointed librarian to the king, superintendent of the royal printing office, and keeper of the museum. He made great improvements in the magnifying power of microscopes, and published works on Natural Philosophy, "Microscopical Observations," &c. Died, 1782.

TORRENS, Sir HENRY, adjutant-general, was born at Londonderry, in 1779; received

his education in the military academy at Dublin; entered as an ensign in the 52nd regiment of foot; and, going to the West Indies, was early distinguished for bravery in actual service, and fortitude in enduring hardships. He afterwards served in Holland, where he was wounded; next proceeded to join the army in Egypt; then embarked at a port on the Red Sea for Bombay; but being seized with a coup-de-soleil, he was obliged to take his passage to England. The ship touched at St Helena, where, recovering his health and spirits, he married Miss Patton, the governor's daughter. He was present at the attack on Buenos Ayres, and gave his testimony on the trial of General Whitelock in a manner that evinced his judgment and integrity. He was appointed secretary to Sir Arthur Wellesley, and accompanied him to Portugal. In March, 1820, Sir Henry was made adjutant-general, in which situation he revised the army regulations, and introduced many essential improvements. Died, 1828.

TORRICELLI, EVANGELISTA, a celebrated Italian mathematician, was born in 1608, at Faenza; began his education under the Jesuits there, and completed it at Rome; was invited to Florence by Galileo, whom he succeeded as professor of mathematics. The grand duke also appointed him his mathematician. He wrote several geometrical works, and to him science is indebted for the invention of the barometer. Died, 1647.

TORREGIANO, PIERO, a distinguished Italian sculptor, born at Florence, in 1472. He was a fellow-student with Michael Angelo in the gardens of St Mark, and one day, a dispute arising between them, he struck a savage blow and broke Michael Angelo's nose. Compelled to quit Florence, he first worked at Rome, and then became a soldier, and served under Cæsar Borgia. He afterwards came to England, and in the service of Henry VIII. obtained a great reputation. His principal work is the tomb of Henry VII., in Westminster Abbey, called by Bacon "one of the stateliest and disintest monuments in Europe." The tombs of Margaret, countess of Richmond, and of Dr Young, the latter in Chancery Lane Chapel, are attributed to him. Torregiano afterwards went to Spain, where he is said to have made, among other works, a terra-cotta statue of St Jerome, and a marble group of the Madonna and Child. There is a duplicate of the St Jerome in the Crystal Palace. Respecting the death of this sculptor, the traditional story is, that having made a copy of his Madonna, and being angry at the low price offered him, he dashed it in pieces; that he was then denounced to the Inquisition for impiety, and imprisoned; and to avoid the death of a heretic, starved himself. Died at Seville, 1522.

TORRIJOS, Don JOSE MARIA, a Spanish patriot, born in 1791, who served against the French during the war of independence, and gradually passing through the inferior posts, obtained the rank of colonel on the field of battle. He was in disgrace after the return of Ferdinand VII.; but, in 1820, the Cortes made him field-marshal, and chief commandant of Navarre and the Basque pro-

[TOR]

ilitary academy at
nassign in the 32nd
oing to the West
lashed for bravery
itude in endur-
wards served in
ounded; next pro-
in Egypt; thence
the Red Sea for
d with a coup-de-
take his passage to
hed at St Helena,
n and spirits, he
governor's daugh-
c attack on Buenos
lmony on the trial
n a manner that
ntegrity. He was
Arthur Wellesley,
to Portugal. In
was made adjutant-
on he revised the
introduced many
Died, 1828.

CELISIA, a cele-
cician, was born in
his education under
pleted it at Rome;
by Galileo, whom
of mathematics.
ointed him his ma-
several geometrical
nce is indebted for
meter. Died, 1647.
o, a distinguished
Florence, in 1472.
with Michael An-
Mark, and one day,
n them, he struck a
Michael Angelo's
Florence, he first
n became a soldier,
Borgia. He after-
and in the service
a great reputation.
he tomb of Henry
obey, called by Ba-
least and daintiest
The tombs of Mar-
mond, and of Dr
ncery Lane Chapel,
Torregiano after-
where he is said to
works, a terra-cotta
a marble group of
There is a dupli-
the Crystal Palace.
f this sculptor, the
at having made a
being angry at the
ashed it in pieces;
ced to the inquisi-
mprisoned; and to
retic, starved him-
22.

MARIA, a Spanish
o served against the
Independence, and,
h the inferior posts,
one on the field of
nce after the return
in 1820, the Cortes
l, and chief com-
and the Basque pro-

[TOR]

A New Universal Biography.

[TOT]

vinces. When the French invaded Spain, in 1823, Torrijos held out to the last; he signed the capitulation of Carthagena after Cadiz had surrendered, and gave up his arms to General Mina; but having subsequently resolved to renew his efforts for the liberation of Spain, he quitted his asylum at Gibraltar, in 1831, and on repairing to Malaga, he and his companions were made prisoners, tried by a court-martial, and shot, Dec. 11 of the same year.

TORRINGTON, GEORGE BYNG, first Viscount, British admiral, was born in Kent, in 1663. He entered the navy in 1678; served in the fleet sent to oppose the prince of Orange, but went over to his party; was a commander at the battle off Beachy Head; and afterwards served in the Mediterranean under Admirals Rooke and Russell. Rear-admiral in 1703, he served under Sir Cloudesley Shovel, commanded the squadron which attacked Gibraltar in the following year, and distinguished himself at the battle of Malaga. He was then knighted by Queen Anne, and was sent, as vice-admiral, to succor Barcelona, in 1706. The same year he took part in the capture of Alicant. At the accession of George I. he was created a baronet, won a great victory over the Spanish fleet off Cape Passaro in 1719, and two years later was raised to the peerage. He had for some years sat in parliament for Plymouth. The knighthood of the Bath and other honours were conferred on him, and at the time of his death he was first lord of the Admiralty. Died, 17th Jan., 1773. The portrait of Viscount Torrington, painted by Kneller, is in the National Portrait Gallery.

TORRINGTON, GEORGE BYNG, Viscount, British admiral, was the son of John, the fifth Viscount Torrington, and was born in London, in 1768. He was entered a midshipman on board the Thunderer at 10 years of age, and was present in the action between Admiral Keppel and the Count d'Orvilliers, on the 27th July, 1778. He joined the flag-ship of Sir Edward Hughes, in the East Indies, and was in the actions with M. Souffrin. In June, 1795, he was made post-captain; in 1797 he had the command of the Galatea frigate, in which he captured a French corvette, and some armed vessels; but ill health compelled him to resign the command in 1802. In December, 1812, his uncle, the fourth viscount, died, to whose title his father succeeded; but he dying 14 days after, Captain Byng became Viscount Torrington. He at that time commanded the Warrior, in which ship he conveyed the prince of Orange from the Downs, in Nov., 1813, and landed him at Schwellin. After that service, he conveyed a fleet of merchant ships to the West Indies. During that period a promotion took place, which made him rear-admiral of the Blue, and he was made vice-admiral in 1821. He died in 1831.

TORSELLINO. [TURSELLINUS.]

TORSTENSON, LEONARD, Count, a celebrated Swedish general, was born in 1595; commenced his career as page to Gustavus Adolphus, and was rapidly promoted for his military talent by that monarch, and dis-

tinguished himself on numerous occasions during the Thirty Years' War. Died, 1654.

TOSCANELLA, PAOLO, an astronomer of the 16th century. He erected on the cathedral of Florence the famous gnomon, of which father Ximenes published a curious description. Died, 1482.

TOTILA, king of the Ostrogoths in Italy, was proclaimed in 541. He at once assembled the Gothic army, and undertook the restoration of the kingdom of Italy. He defeated the Romans near Faenza, passed the Po and the Apennines, and blockaded Naples. The imperial vessels sent to succour the city were intercepted by his fleet, and after a truce Naples surrendered. Cumæ did the same, and without resistance Totila marched to within a few miles of Rome. His prudence, temperance, and fidelity to his word were equal to his courage, and these qualities gained numbers to his side. He left no garrisons in the conquered towns, but destroyed their fortifications; enforced by frequent harangues the necessity of moral as well as military virtue, and severely punished violations of discipline. In 546, he formed the siege of Rome. Meanwhile the great general Belisarius was recalled from the Persian war and sent to save Italy; but sent without men, horses, arms, and money. When recruits were collected, and succours arrived from Constantinople, he made a vigorous attempt to raise the siege of Rome, in which, however, he failed through the misconduct of his subordinates. Before the end of the year the gates were opened by treachery, and the Goths took possession of Rome. At the prayer of the archdeacon Pelagius the conqueror displayed his clemency to the people in sparing their lives and the chastity of the women, while he gave up the city to pillage. The walls were partly demolished, and Totila was on the point of totally destroying all the noble monuments of ancient art; when on the earnest remonstrance of Belisarius he agreed to spare them. He carried off with his army the senators, sent the citizens and their families into exile, and for several weeks left Rome a solitude. In February, 547, Belisarius once more recovered possession of the city, and repulsed three assaults of Totila, who hastily returned. But Belisarius was ordered away from Rome on other service, and soon after recalled to the Imperial court; and in 549, Totila again took possession of the city. He reduced Rhegium and Tarentum, devastated Sicily and the coasts of Greece, and the Emperor Justinian was at last alarmed by his conquests, and sent an army into Italy to oppose him. It was led by the eunuch Narses, and in the bloody battle fought in the neighbourhood of Rome, in July, 552, Totila was defeated, and being overtaken in flight, was pierced by the lance of Asbad, leader of the Gepidæ; and died a few days after.

TOTT, FRANÇOIS, Baron de, a French negotiator and officer, was born, in 1733, at Champigny, and after having served in the army, was employed in the French embassy at Constantinople. In 1767 he was appointed consul in the Crimea. He subsequently went back to Constantinople, and was

charged by the grand seigneur to carry into effect various important reforms in the military department. He was promoted on his return to France, but emigrated in 1790, and died 1793.

TOUR D'AUVERGNE, H. DE LA. [TURRELNE.]

TOURNEFORT, JOSEPH PITTON DE, an eminent botanist, was born in 1696, at Aix, in Provence. He manifested very early in life a love of botany; studied medicine and anatomy at Montpellier; travelled in various parts of Europe and Asia; was professor of physic in the Royal College, and of botany in the Jardin du Roi at Paris, and died in 1768. The method established by Tournefort was founded upon the varieties of the petals of flowers, taken in conjunction with the fruit; and it soon became highly popular from its facility. Among his works are "Voyages in the Levant," "Elements of Botany," and a "History of Plants in the neighbourhood of Paris."

TOURNEUR, PIERRE LE, French litterateur, born at Valognes in 1736. He appears to have spent the last twenty years of his life in laborious literary occupations at Paris, chiefly as a translator of English works into French. He was for some time private secretary to Monsieur, afterwards Louis XVIII. He deserves mention in every English biographical dictionary for his honest attempt to provide his countrymen with a complete translation of Shakespeare. He executed this laborious undertaking almost unaided, and so fairly that his version, which is in prose, was thought worthy of revision and republication by Guizot in 1824. It first appeared in 1776, and the six following years. Le Tourneur's preface was angrily attacked by Voltaire, who could not tolerate even the suspicion that it was an attempt to set the "drunken savage" above the French classical dramatists. Among Le Tourneur's other translations were — Young's Night Thoughts and other Poems; Hervey's Meditations; Ossian's Poems; and Clarissa Harlowe. By these labours he contributed to spread the knowledge of English literature and create or foster a taste for it in France; and, through the writings of his friend Diderot, even in Germany. Died at Paris, 1788.

TOUSSAINT L'OUVERTURE, a celebrated negro chieftain, of great courage, intelligence, and activity, was born in 1745, at St Domingo. His early years were spent in slavery on the estate of Count Noe, where his excellent conduct attracted the attention of M. Bayon de Libertas, the agent of the estate, who taught him reading, writing, and arithmetic. When the general rising of the blacks took place, the abilities and courage of Toussaint soon raised him to the highest rank among them. By his wise and vigorous measures, he succeeded in expelling the English, reducing the Spanish part of the island, and restoring peace and order in the colony; for which the central assembly of St Domingo voted him the dignity of president for life. The first care of Toussaint was to form a system of civil policy suited to the state of the colony; for which purpose he introduced many useful regulations, tending

to improve the moral state of the blacks, and to induce habits of industry among them. By these means the colony began to revive, and was rapidly advancing in prosperity under the administration of this negro chief, when suddenly the whole state of affairs was changed. Anxious to recover so valuable a colony, Buonaparte, in 1801, dispatched General Leclerc with a fleet and army; a desperate contest ensued; and, after a short but brave resistance, Toussaint was overcome. He was sent a prisoner to France, and died in the fortress of Joux, near Besançon, in 1803. His fate is the theme of a noble sonnet by Wordsworth.

TOWERS, JOSEPH, political and miscellaneous writer, was born in 1737, in Southwark, where his father was a dealer in second-hand books. He was, successively, a printer, a bookseller, and a preacher among the Unitarians; received the degree of LL.D. from the university of Edinburgh, and died in 1799. Among his works are, 7 vols. of the "British Biography," a "Life of Frederic, King of Prussia," a "Vindication of the Political Opinions of Mr Locke," "Observations on the Rights and Duties of Jurists," and many political and other tracts. He also contributed to Dr Kippis's edition of the *Biographia Britannica*.

TOWNLEY, CHARLES, an English antiquary and collector, was born of an ancient family at Townley Hall, in Lancashire. He resided many years at Rome, where he employed himself in collecting the remains of ancient art; and having formed a museum, replete with valuable manuscripts, medals, vases, urns, &c., he purchased two houses in Park Street, Westminster, for their reception. The Townley marbles are now in the British Museum, of which Mr Townley was a trustee. Died, 1805.

TOWNSHEND, CHARLES, Viscount, statesman and diplomatist, was born in 1676. He succeeded to the peerage on the death of his father, in 1686, and soon after taking his seat in the House of Lords, he joined the Whig party. Lord Townshend was one of the commissioners for the union with Scotland in 1706, and three years later plenipotentiary with Marlborough at the fruitless conferences for peace held at Gertruydenberg in 1710. He remained at the Hague as ambassador to the states-general, and negotiated the celebrated "Barrier Treaty," for which he was afterwards voted an enemy to the kingdom by the House of Commons. On the accession of George I. Lord Townshend was named secretary of state, and chose General Stanhope for his colleague. But during the king's absence in Hanover in 1716, Townshend fell under suspicion, and was dismissed from office; accepting, however, the offer of the lord-lieutenancy of Ireland, as a temporary office. He was soon dismissed from it without having gone to Ireland. His friend and associate in the ministry, Sir Robert Walpole, whose sister he had married, resigned at the same time, and both joined the ranks of the opposition. In 1720, Townshend was received into favour again, and was made president of the council; and was named secretary of state in the following year, Walpole being prime minister. At

state of the biscuits of industry among the colony began to advance in production of this necessity the whole state of the colony was anxious to recover so as to be able to trade with a fleet and commerce ensued; and, after the death of Toussaint, he was a prisoner to France, as of Joux, near Geneva is the theme of a worth.

Political and miscellaneous, in 1737, in Southwark, a dealer in second-hand books, a printer, a preacher among the people, the degree of LL.D. in Edinburgh, and died in 1793, 7 vols. of the "Life of Frederic, King of Prussia." Vindication of the Duke of Orleans, "Observations on the Duties of Jurists," and other tracts. He is the author of Kippis's edition of the Bible.

Charles, an Englishman, was born of an ancient family, in Lancashire. He was in Rome, where he collected the remains of the ancient world, and formed a museum, containing manuscripts, medals, and other objects, purchased two houses in London, for their reception, which are now in the possession of Mr Townley.

Charles, Viscount, was born in 1676, in Lancashire. He was the son of the Earl of Sandwich, and was one of the lords of the treasury. He was the first plenipotentiary to the Hague as ambassador, and negotiated the "Treaty of Utrecht," for which he was created an earl. He was an enemy to the House of Commons. On the death of Lord Townshend, he was chosen General of the Treasury. But during the war, he was dismissed, and was succeeded by Lord Townshend, who was however, the offer of the office of Ireland, as a temporary measure, was soon disclaimed by him. In the ministry, Sir Robert Walpole, his sister he had married, and both joined the ministry. In 1720, Townshend was again, and was named to the council; and was named in the following year prime minister. As

unhappy breach afterwards took place between the two friends, Walpole had the highest place in royal favour, and after long and wearisome contentions Townshend resigned in May, 1730. He spent the rest of his life at his seat, Rainham Hall, in Norfolk, and died in 1738.

TOWNSHEND, the Right Honourable CHARLES, an eminent British statesman, was born in 1725. He was grandson of the preceding, and early distinguished himself as a member of the House of Commons, to which he was returned in 1747. He was appointed lord of the Admiralty in 1764, and two years later treasurer of the chamber under the administration of the duke of Devonshire. He held the office of secretary at war in 1761-2, and was made in the following year first lord of trade and the plantations. In 1765, he became paymaster of the forces under the ministry of Lord Rockingham, and chancellor of the exchequer under Lord Chatham in 1768. Lord Chatham being incapacitated for business by illness, Townshend was virtually prime minister; and to him belongs the honour of the disgrace of proposing the fatal resolution for taxing the North American colonists, which occasioned the American war, and led to the declaration of independence. He had been a zealous supporter of the American Stamp Act, passed in the previous year. Townshend was a very vain and ambitious man, witty, eloquent, and singularly skilful in saying just the things likely to suit the taste and temper of his audience. Without fixed principles, he shifted from side to side in politics so frequently that he was spoken of as the weather-cock. Died, September, 1767.

TOWNSEND, JOHN, founder of the Deaf and Dumb Asylum, was born in London, in 1737. He settled as minister to an independent congregation at Kingston, in Surrey, whence, in 1784, he removed to Bermondsey, where he continued to reside during the remainder of his life. With the assistance of the Rev. H. C. Mason, rector of Bermondsey, he founded, in 1792, the institution for the deaf and dumb children of indigent parents; which obtained such efficient patronage, that, in 1807, a building, since much enlarged, was erected under the auspices of the duke of Gloucester. Mr Townsend also assisted in the formation of the London Missionary Society, the Female Penitentiary, and other religious and charitable associations; besides instituting a congregational school, for the gratuitous education of the children of dissenting ministers. Died, 1826.

TRADESCANT, JOHN, naturalist, traveller, and antiquary, is usually said to have been a Dutchman. He was, however, settled in England as early as 1608. In the course of his extensive travels in Europe, Asia, and North Africa, he began to make a collection of objects of Natural History, which he subsequently enlarged, and added to it antiquities and rarities. He held the situation of gardener to several English noblemen successively, and, in 1629, was named gardener to Charles I. Died, 1638.

TRADESCANT, JOHN, son of the preceding,

and like him a naturalist and antiquary, was born in Kent, in 1608. He visited the colony of Virginia, augmented his father's collection, and enjoyed the friendship of many eminent persons. He published in 1656 a descriptive catalogue of the collection, under the title of "*Museum Tradescantianum*." The Tradescants lived latterly at Lambeth, and had a garden there with many rare and curious plants. They were the means of introducing many new species of plants into England. Died, 1662. After the death of the younger Tradescant, the library suit was instituted for the settlement of the conflicting claims of his widow and his friend Ashmole to the possession of the Museum. The case was decided in favour of Ashmole, who afterwards gave the Museum to Oxford University. It forms the principal part of the "*Ashmolean Museum*."

TRAJANUS, MARCUS ULPIS, Roman emperor, was born in Spain, A. D. 52. He served with his father in the Parthian and Jewish wars, and was consul in 91. He next served in Germany, and his moral and military virtues not only endeared him to the army, but recommended him to the Emperor Nerva, who in 97 adopted him, and created him Caesar. Early in 98 he succeeded to the empire, and soon justified by his wise and vigorous administration the hopes of Nerva, and the joy of his subjects. A war with the Dacians began in 100, and occupied him three years. On the defeat of Decebalus, their king, Trajan had a triumph at Rome, and received the surname of Dacicus. In 103 he appointed Pliny the Younger, who was his intimate friend, proconsul of Bithynia; and the difficulty which Pliny felt as to the mode of dealing with the "new superstition" of the Christians led him to get information, and send to the emperor an impartial report, that he might have the benefit of his judgment. This was the occasion of the important rescript of Trajan establishing a legal mode of proceeding against the Christians and illustrating his justice and humanity. In 104 the second Dacian war broke out, which ended in 106 with the defeat and death of Decebalus, and the reduction of Dacia to a Roman province. Trajan then celebrated a second triumph, and the games exhibited lasted 123 days. For the next eight years the empire enjoyed peace, and Trajan applied himself to the duties of government and the execution of many important works for the improvement of Rome. In 114 he set out for the East, carried on war with the Parthians, took Ctesiphon, Edessa, and other towns, subdued great part of Western Asia, and having deposed Cosroes, made Parthamaspis king of Parthia. He then passed down the Tigris to the Persian Gulf, but being soon after seized with illness, he set out to return to Italy. Died at Selinus, in Cilicia, in 117. His ashes were carried to Rome. Trajan was deservedly named "*Optimus*" by the senate, for he was one of the wisest and best of the emperors. He was the first emperor who was not an Italian by birth. His most celebrated public works were the Forum Trajani, in which the famous column was erected in his honour; the bridge over the Danube, built during the second Dacian war.

with stone piers and wooden arches; the great road across the Pomptine Marshes, and other roads; and a theatre, library, and other buildings at Rome.

TREDGOLD, THOMAS, an eminent civil engineer, born near Durham, in 1788. During the period of his apprenticeship, and while subsequently working as a carpenter, he was a diligent student of architecture and mathematics, and about 1813 he settled in London, taking a situation in the office of Mr Atkinson, architect to the Board of Ordnance. He continued and extended his studies, and began to employ himself in literary labours, contributing articles on various matters of Natural Philosophy to the "Philosophical Magazine," "Annals of Philosophy," and the "Encyclopædia Britannica." During the last six years of his life he was in practice on his own account as a civil engineer. Among his works are—"Elementary Principles of Carpentry," "Essay on the Strength of Cast Iron," "Practical Treatise on Rail-roads and Carriages," and an admirable account of "The Steam-Engine." The last named appeared in 1827, and after the author's death was republished, extended, and beautifully illustrated. This able engineer was of a weak constitution, and his health broke down under the heavy tasks he imposed on himself. He died in 1829.

TREMBLEY, ABRAHAM, an eminent naturalist, was born in 1700, at Geneva. After having been tutor to the families of Lord Bentinck and the duke of Richmond, he returned in 1757 to his native city, where he became one of the members of the great council. He first acquired notice as a naturalist by his "Memoirs on Fresh Water Polypes," and was admitted into the Royal Society, and other learned bodies. He also wrote "Instructions from a Father to his Children on the Nature of Religion," "Instructions on Natural and Revealed Religion," &c. Died, 1784.

TRENCHARD, SIR JOHN, an English statesman, was born of an ancient Dorsetshire family in 1650. He was educated at Oxford, and allied to the bar; first sat in parliament for Taunton in 1679; was arrested and imprisoned in 1683, on suspicion of taking part in the Rye-house Plot; narrowly escaped hanging as a supporter of Monmouth's rebellion, and lived abroad several years; and only returned at the revolution. He was a member of the Convention parliament in 1689, and William III. acknowledged his services by making him chief justice of Chester and knight, and in 1693 secretary of state. Died, 1695.

TRENCHARD, JOHN, a political writer of the Whig party, was born in 1662, in Somersetshire. He was of the same family as the preceding, was brought up to the law, but abandoned it, and was appointed commissioner of forfeited estates in Ireland, and died in 1723. He wrote "The Natural History of Superstition," and various political tracts and pamphlets; and, in conjunction with Gordon, a series of Letters on Civil and Religious Liberty, which appeared under the name of "Cato."

TRENCK, FREDERICK, Baron von, a Prussian officer, celebrated for his adventures and

misfortunes, was born in 1726, at Koenigsberg, and made such rapid progress in his studies, that, at the age of 17, he was presented to the king, Frederick II., as a student who was well worthy the royal patronage. Frederick rapidly advanced him in the army, and manifested much regard for him; but the accomplishments of Trenck having won the heart of the Princess Amelia, the king's sister, his enemies took advantage of some letters that fell into their hands, and had him accused and arrested. He was imprisoned in the fortress of Glatz, but contrived to effect his escape. He then visited the north of Europe, Austria, and Italy. In 1758 he was seized at Dantzic, and was conveyed to Magdeburg, where, loaded with irons, he was for years incarcerated. On procuring his liberation, in 1763, he withdrew to Vienna, after which he went to Aix-la-Chapelle, where literature, politics, and commerce alternately engaged his attention. He next went to reside at his castle of Zwerbeek, in Hungary, and while there he published his own "Memoirs," a book which was greedily read all over Europe. In 1791 he settled in France, joined the Jacobins, and, in 1794, was charged with being a secret emissary of the king of Prussia, and died by the guillotine.

TRESSAN, LOUIS ELISABETH DE LA VERGNE, Count de, a distinguished French officer and writer, was born in 1705, at Mont; entered the army in 1723; was conspicuous for his valour during several campaigns, particularly at the battle of Fontenoy; was appointed grand marshal of the court of Stanislaus, the shadow-king of Poland, in Lorraine, in 1750; was admitted into the French Academy in 1781, and died in 1783. His works, published in 12 vols., contain his miscellaneous pieces, and his translations of Amadis de Gaul, the Orlando Furioso, and several old French romances. He did not, however, wholly confine himself to subjects of mere amusement, but produced a "Treatise on Electricity," and some other works of science.

TREVIGI, or TREVISO, GIROLAMO DA, Italian painter, was born at Treviso in 1497 or 1508. He was probably the pupil of his father, Picciria Pennacchi, but he studied the works and imitated the style of Raphael. He painted at Bologna, Venice, Genoa, and Trent; leaving Genoa on account of the success of his rival, Perino del Vaga. He afterwards visited England, and was employed by Henry VIII. as architect and engineer. The reputed masterpiece of Trevigi is the picture of the "Madonna and Child enthroned," now in the National Gallery. It was painted for the church of San Domenico at Bologna. "The Adoration of the Kings," painted from a drawing of Baldassare Peruzzi, is attributed to this master. Both drawing and painting are in the National Gallery. Trevigi excelled in portraits, but his works are now rare. He was killed by a cannon-shot at the siege of Boulogne by his master, Henry VIII., in the autumn of 1544.

TREVOR, SIR JOHN, secretary of state to Charles II., was of an ancient Welsh family, and was born in 1629. At the Restoration he entered the service of the king, and in

1668 was France, v. Aix-la-Chapelle, and Spain, and made held till base nego on with l of the Co strain the lists; but influence 1672.

TRIBON BRACCINI at Florence Sansavino to direct twelve bu doors of the works. Loretto an Cellini, an boio was Died at F

TRIBON yer, was b century, a reputation succession and master- tian into of his prop the result and the I have trans posterity, equal to h

TRIMM popular w Jewish in Joshua Ki married M that time the appoi the Palace as an auth her "Essay of Nature. was a "Sa her separa the "Fam of Educat her own co ately. She Account o iater.

TRISSIN lian poet, educated at by Leo X. various dip Among his Italy from treatise on forgotten t

TRITHE scholar, w was born i Odessa, b of Bopp. I and three y assistant in t

Spanish fleet and captured thirteen galleons. He was engaged in the naval campaigns of 1640 and 1641; but his courage and abilities were most strikingly displayed in the war with England in 1652-53. He had Robert Blake for his adversary, and was defeated off Dover in March, 1652. In November following he defeated Blake, and sailed up the Channel with a broom at his mast-head. Another engagement took place in the Channel in February, 1653, when the Dutch lost many of their ships, but Tromp succeeded in saving the 300 merchant-ships he was convoying. After commanding in several other battles against the English, this great seaman fell in the engagement with Monk, 23rd July, 1653.

TROMP, CORNELIS VAN, son of the preceding, was born at Rotterdam, in 1629, and, like his father, rose to eminence as a naval commander. He early distinguished himself under Van Galen in the Mediterranean, afterwards against the Algerine pirates, and in 1665 took part in the engagement of 13th July with the English fleet. He served under De Ruyter against the English in 1666, and in consequence of a quarrel with that admiral, was deprived of his commission, which, however, was restored to him by William, prince of Orange, in 1673. He was again employed on various occasions, visited England, and was made a baron by Charles II.; was created a count by the king of Denmark, and on De Ruyter's death received the appointment of lieutenant-admiral-general of the United Provinces. Died at Amsterdam, 1691.

TRONCHIN, THEODORE, an eminent physician, was born in 1703, at Geneva; and being maternally related to Lord Bolingbroke, he was sent to England, to be educated at Cambridge. He studied medicine under Boerhaave, at Leyden; and having taken the degree of M.D., he first settled at Amsterdam, and afterwards at his native city; but subsequently removed to Paris, on being appointed physician to the duke of Orleans. Tronchin was a man of consummate skill in his profession, and of great benevolence. He was the friend of Voltaire, Rousseau, and many other celebrated characters, who have eulogized his talents and his virtues in their writings. Died, 1781.

TROTTER, THOMAS, M.D., an eminent medical writer, was a native of Roxburghshire, and educated at the university of Edinburgh. After being duly qualified, he was appointed a surgeon in the navy, in 1782; obtained his doctor's degree at Edinburgh, in 1788; was appointed physician to the royal hospital at Portsmouth, in 1793, and in the following year, physician to the fleet. He introduced many improvements into the medical discipline of the navy; was indefatigable in his endeavours to mitigate the pernicious effects of scurvy; and was completely successful in repressing a putrid fever which broke out among the French prisoners taken on the 1st of June, 1794. On his retirement from the public service, he settled at Newcastle as a physician; and died there in 1832. He wrote many useful works, of which the following are the principal; "Medical and Chemical Essays," "Medica

Nautica, or an Essay on the Diseases of Seamen," "a Treatise on Scurvy," a "Review of the Medical Department of the British Navy," "The Noble Foundling," a tragedy; a volume of poems, &c.

TROUGHTON, EDWARD, a celebrated astronomical instrument maker, was born at London, in 1753. He became a partner in the business carried on by several members of his family, took the deepest interest in all the details of his work, and earned himself a distinguished name among scientific men by the numerous improvements he devised in astronomical instruments. Died, 1835. His bust, by Chantrey, was placed in the Observatory at Greenwich.

TROWBRIDGE, Sir THOMAS, baronet, British admiral, began his service in the navy under Admiral Hughes in the East Indies, attaining the rank of post-captain in 1782. Taken prisoner by the French in 1794, he recovered his liberty at the great battle won by Lord Howe over the French fleet the 1st June of that year. As commander of the Culloden he took a distinguished part in the defeat of the Spaniards by Sir John Jervis, off Cape St Vincent, in February, 1797, and afterwards served under Nelson, in the Mediterranean. His exertions beforehand contributed to the victory of the Nile, but he was accidentally prevented from taking part in the battle. In 1799 he took the castle of San Elmo, Naples, and before the close of the year was made a baronet. He served as captain of the Channel fleet in 1801, was made a lord of the Admiralty, and in 1804 attained the rank of admiral. He sailed from Madras in the Blenheim in January, 1807, and probably perished with his ship and crew in a storm soon after.

TROY, FRANÇOIS DE, a French painter, was born at Toulouse, in 1645; and died at Paris, in 1730. His principal performances are in the Hotel de Ville and the church of St Geneviève, at Paris.

TROYON, CONSTANT, the distinguished French landscape and animal painter, was born at Sèvres, in 1813. His employment in the celebrated porcelain works of that town first brought out his genius for painting, and, after studying under Riocreux, for wider study of nature he travelled in the most picturesque districts of France and in Holland. He began to exhibit at the age of twenty, and from that time he continued to work indefatigably at his art, and attained high distinction. He was a member of the Academy of Amsterdam, and of the Legion of Honour. Among his most celebrated works are the "Bœufs au Labour," the "Foire Limousine," "Marché d'Animaux," "la Vallée de la Teuque en Normandie," "les Chiens courants au Repas," "le Retour à la Ferme," &c. M. Troyon acquired an immense fortune by his works, and died 20th March, 1865.

TRUMBULL, JOHN, an eminent American painter, born at Lebanon, Connecticut, in 1756. After finishing his studies at Harvard University, he served in the War of Independence, and was subsequently a pupil of West, in England. He finally settled in his native country in 1786, and applied himself to the execution of a large

y on the Diseases of Sea-
on Scurvy," a "Review
partment of the British
Foundling," a tragedy;
&c.

WARD, a celebrated ac-
cent maker, was born at
He became a partner in
d on by several members
the deepest interest in all
work, and earned himself a
among scientific men by
reventments he devised in
inments. Died, 1835. His
was placed in the Observa-

Sir THOMAS, baronet,
egan his service in the
ral Hughes in the East
the rank of post-captain in
mer by the French in 1784,
liberty at the great battle
e over the French fleet on
at year. As commander of
ok a distinguished part in
aniards by Sir John Jervis,
at, in February, 1797, and
under Nelson, in the Mex-
exertions beforehand con-
sultory of the Nile, but he
prevented from taking part
1799 he took the castle of
as, and before the close of
e a baronet. He served as
channel fleet in 1801, was
Admiralty, and in 1804 at-
admiral. He sailed from
Stenholm in January, 1807,
shed with his ship and crew
ffer.

LOIS DE, a French painter,
house, in 1645; and died at
his principal performances
de Ville and the church of
Paris.

ENSTANT, the distinguished
e and animal painter, was
n 1813. His employment in
porcelain works of that town
at his genius for painting,
ing under Rocco, for which
he travelled in the most
tricts of France and in Hol-
n to exhibit at the age of
m that time he continued to
ably at his art, and attained
a. He was a member of the
sterdam, and of the Legion
among his most celebrated
"Bouffé au Labour," "the
line," "Marché d'Anvers,"
la Touque en Normandie,"
rants au Repos," "le Retour
c. M. Troyon acquired an im-
by his works, and died 20th

, JOHN, an eminent Amer-
ern at Lebanon, Connecticut,
finishing his studies at Har-
y, he served in the War of
and was subsequently a
at, in England. He finally
rative country in 1786, and
to the execution of a long

cherished project, of painting a series of
pictures in illustration of the war. Among
those he executed are the "Battle of Bunker
Hill," "Death of General Montgomery,"
"Signers of the Declaration of Independ-
ence," "Surrender of Burgoyne," "Surrender
of Cornwallis," and "Washington surren-
dering his commission." The last four were
commissioned by the government of the
United States, and are now in the Capitol at
Washington. The pictures remaining in
his own possession he presented to Yale
College. In 1817 he was named president of
the American Academy of Arts, and died at
New York, in 1818.

TRUMBULL, Sir WILLIAM, an English
statesman, was born at East Hampstead, in
Herkshire, in 1696. He studied at Oxford,
and having taken the degree of doctor of
laws, was admitted to practice in Doctors'
Commons. After this he was employed in
state affairs, and in 1684 received the honour
of knighthood. He went on diplomatic mis-
sions to Paris and Constantinople; was sub-
sequently made a lord of the treasury and
secretary of state; and died in 1716. Sir
William was the friend of Dryden and the
patron of Pope, in whose correspondence are
many of his letters.

THURO, THOMAS WILDE, Baron, lord
chancellor of England, whose career affords
an eminent illustration of the power of talent
and industry to win for their possessor the
highest offices in the state, was born in 1782.
He received his early education at St Paul's
School, was articled to his father, a solicitor,
in Warwick Square, and admitted an at-
torney in 1805. Soon after his admission he
entered into partnership with Mr Knight,
and practised in Castle Street, Falcon Square,
with much industry and ability. For more
than ten years he remained a member of
this firm, when he abandoned the humbler
branch of his profession, and was called to
the bar of the Inner Temple in 1817. In his
new career he soon became the undisputed
"leader" of his circuit. Together with
Messrs Brougham and Denman, he was en-
gaged as a junior in defending the cause of
Queen Caroline, a distinction which ma-
terially added to his professional reputation,
though it accounted for the fact that he
never attained to political office during the
reign of George IV. In Easter Term, 1824,
he was made a sergeant-at-law, and in 1827
a king's sergeant. In this position he dis-
played an intimate and practical knowledge
of the law, unwearied labour, and indefatig-
able zeal in the interest of his clients. In
1831 he was returned to parliament as mem-
ber for Newark, in which town, at that time,
the influence of the duke of Newcastle was
not so great as it afterwards became. Upon
the general election, however, in December,
1832, he was defeated by a small majority,
but regained his seat in 1835, when he was
elected for the borough in conjunction with
Mr William Ewart Gladstone. In 1839 his
first political prize fell into his hands, in the
shape of the solicitor-generalship, which
then happened to be vacated by the promo-
tion of Sir R. M. Rolfe (now Lord Cran-
worth) to the attorney-generalship. In 1841
he was promoted to be attorney-general, and

at the same time was elected M.P. for Wor-
cester, which he continued to represent till
he was raised to the peerage. On the fam-
ous question of parliamentary privilege,
he delivered a masterly speech, which held
the House enchained for upwards of three
hours, and which was pronounced even by
his opponents to be a consummate triumph of
legal reasoning. Sharing the vicissitudes of
the Whig party when the Protectionists re-
venged the repeal of the corn-laws, by de-
posing Sir Robert Peel, in July, 1846, Sir
Thomas Wilde was again appointed to his
former office, and within the same week was
raised to the bench as chief justice of the
Common Pleas (upon the death of Sir
Nicholas Tindal). In July, 1850, he received
the great seal under Lord John Russell's
administration, and was elevated to the
peerage by the title of Lord Truro, but held
his high office only till February, 1852. Lord
Truro was twice married. His second wife
was Mademoiselle Augusta d'Este, daughter
of H. R. H. the late duke of Sussex and Lady
Augusta Murray, daughter of the earl of
Dunmore. Died, 1855.

TRUSLER, Dr JOHN, was born in Lon-
don, in 1735; was brought up as an apoth-
ecary, but entered into orders, and for a time
officiated as a curate. He published abridg-
ments of popular sermons, printed in imi-
tation of manuscript, for the use of the pulpit;
this turned out a profitable speculation, and
led to his commencing business as a book-
seller, by which, and the numerous compila-
tions he produced, he realized a good for-
tune. Died, 1820.

TSCHIRNHAUSEN, EHRENFRIED WAL-
THER VON, German mathematician and
natural philosopher, was born at Kiesel-
wald, in Upper Lusatia, in 1651. He was of
a noble family, and after studying at the
university of Leyden, served a short time in
the army of the Netherlands, and then travel-
led through the principal countries of Eu-
rope. He had continued his scientific studies,
and in 1682 made himself favourably known
by announcing before the French Academy of
Sciences his discovery of the curve called the
"epicycloid," one of those subsequently
named, from their peculiar properties and
the discoverer, "the Caustics of Tschirnhaus-
en." He was received associate and after-
wards member of the Academy. The con-
struction of burning-glasses of extraordinary
power next engaged his attention, and he
procured the establishment of several glass-
works in Saxony. Among the lenses which
he made were two, double-convex, 3 feet
in diameter, which were powerful enough
to burn green wood and fuse thin slabs of
iron. One of them was presented by the
duke of Orleans to the French Academy, and
the other was given by the maker to the
Emperor Leopold. The Saxon porcelain
manufacture originated in a discovery of
this eminent man. Besides various scientific
memoirs contributed to the academy, Tschirn-
hausen was author of "Medicina Corporis,"
and "Medicina Mentis." Died in 1708, and
had a pompous funeral at the expense of the
elector of Saxony.

TUCKER, ABRAHAM, an English philoso-
pher, was born in London, in 1705. He was

educated at Merton College, Oxford, and then studied law at the Inner Temple, but was never called to the bar. In 1727 he became owner of a large estate at Hethworth, in Surrey, and thenceforth paid great attention to agriculture. He married in 1736, and after eighteen years of unusual nuptial content, lost his wife, who left him two daughters. To dull the sharp sense of his sorrow he is said to have copied twice over all the letters of his wife; and soon after began the preparation of the work on which his reputation rests,—"The Light of Nature pursued." It was published in 4 vols., in 1763, a short portion of it having separately appeared two years previously, under the title of "Free-will, Foreknowledge, and Fate." On the first appearance of this work the author assumed the name of "Edward Search." Three additional volumes were published after his death, under the care of his eldest daughter, Judith, who had devoted herself affectionately to his service in his literary labours, and especially during the last three years of his life, when he had become blind. Tucker's work is unsystematic, very prolix, and full of repetition; practical, and not scientific in its aim; and grounds everything in morals on expediency. Hence Paley's praise and acknowledgment of obligation to it. The interest and charm of the book is nevertheless considerable. It is original, honest, full of good sense, exact observation, and admirable illustrations from the homeliest sources, and has a vein of genuine humour running through it. Tucker died in 1774. A new edition of "The Light of Nature pursued" was published in 1803 by Sir Henry P. St John Mildmay, son of Tucker's youngest daughter. It has been several times reprinted, and was abridged by Hazlitt, in 1807.

TUCKER, JOSEPH, political economist, was born in 1711, in Caermarthenshire; was educated at St. John's College, Oxford; and was successively curate of All Saints, and rector of St. Stephen's, Bristol, minor canon and prebendary in the cathedral, and dean of Gloucester. During the American war he published many pamphlets, and strenuously recommended the separation of the colonies from Great Britain, as conducive to their mutual interest. But he especially distinguished himself by his able tracts on commerce, in which he preceded Adam Smith in advocacy of free trade. He died in 1799.

TUCKER, ST. GEORGE, an American lawyer and statesman, distinguished in his own country by the title of "The American Blackstone," was a zealous promoter of the independence of the United States, and bore a part in its accomplishment, not only with his pen, but his sword. Died, 1828.

TUCKEY, JAMES KINGSTON, traveller, was born in 1778, at Greenhill, in the county of Cork; entered the navy at an early age, went to India in 1794, was employed in surveying the coast of New South Wales, was taken prisoner by the French in 1803, and remained in captivity till 1814. He was then selected to command the expedition for exploring the river Congo, where he died, in 1816. He was the author of "Maritime Geography and Statistics," in 4 vols., written

during his imprisonment, besides Narratives of his Voyages to Australia and Congo.

TUDELA, BENJAMIN OF. [BENJAMIN.] TULL, JETHRO, agriculturist, was a native of Oxfordshire, and born about 1660. He studied at the Temple, and was admitted a barrister; but, returning from his travels, he settled on his paternal estate, and devoted himself to agriculture. Tull was the inventor of the horse-hoeing system of husbandry, on which he wrote a treatise and various tracts. These were reprinted by Mr Cobbett, who warmly espoused the system.

TULLUS HOSTILIUS, third mythical king of Rome, and successor of Numa. His reign was a series of wars, with Alba, Veii, and the Sabines. The legend of the famous combat between the Horatii and Curiatii forms part of the story of the Alban war.

TULP, NICHOLAS, an eminent physician and distinguished patriot, was born at Amsterdam, in 1593. He not only rose to eminence in his profession, but, being elected burgomaster of Amsterdam at a very advanced age, he so strenuously encouraged his countrymen in their resistance to the invasion of Holland by Louis XIV., in 1672, that a silver medal was struck to his honour, with the motto, "Vires ultra sortemque se necesse."

TUNSTALL, or TONSTAL, CUTHBERT, an eminent English prelate, was born at Hatchford, in Yorkshire, about 1474. He held various appointments, legal and ecclesiastical; in 1516 he was made Master of the Rolls, and the same year was sent ambassador, with Sir Thomas More, to the emperor, Charles V., then at Brussels. In 1522 he was made bishop of London, in the following year appointed keeper of the privy-seal, and in 1530 he was translated to the see of Durham. Under Edward VI. he was sent to the Tower, where he remained till the accession of Mary, when he obtained his release, and was restored to his bishopric. He conducted himself with great moderation during this sanguinary reign, and would not suffer any Protestants to be molested in his diocese. On the accession of Elizabeth he was again deprived, and committed to the custody of Archbishop Parker, at Lambeth, where he died in 1559.

TURBERVILLE, GEORGE, an English poet, was born at Whitechurch, in Dorsetshire, about 1630. After being educated at Winchester and New College, Oxford, he became secretary to Sir Thomas Randolph, ambassador at the court of Russia, of which country he wrote a description, in three poetical epistles. He published "Songs and Sonnets," translations of the "Hecate Epistles of Ovid," and "Tragicall Tales." Died, probably about 1660.

TURENNE, HENRI DE LA TOUR D'AUVERGNE, Viscount de, the great French general, was born at Sedan in 1611. He was second son of the duke of Bouillon, a distinguished Huguenot leader, and Elizabeth of Nassau, daughter of William I., prince of Orange, and was brought up a Protestant. In his fourteenth year he was sent to Holland, where he learnt the art of war under his uncles, Maurice and Henry of Nassau. Sent to Paris as a hostage by his mother, he

ment, besides Narratives
Australia and Congo.
MIN OF. [HENJAMIN],
agriculturist, was a
re, and born about 1860.
emple, and was admitted
turning from his travels,
ernal estate, and devoted
ce. Tull was the inventor
system of husbandry, on
easie and various tracts
ed by Mr Cobbett, who
a system.

CAIUS, third mythical king
sor of Numa. His reign
rs, with Alba, Veii, and
legend of the famous com-
artrall and Curiall forma
the Albn war.

is, an eminent physician
patriot, was born at Am-
he not only rose to em-
lusion, but, being elected
sterdam at a very ad-
strenuously encouraged
their resistance to the
d by Louis XIV., in 1672,
was struck to his honour,
fices ultra sergentes re-

TONSTAL, CUTHBERT,
high prelate, was born at
Kahire, about 1474. His
ments, legal and eccle-
e was made Master of the
year was sent ambassador,
Mure, to the emperor,
Milase. In 1522 he was
London, in the following
per of the privy-seal, and
insulated to the see of Dur-
ward VI. he was sent to
he remained till the acce-
he obtained his release,
to his bishopric. He con-
in great moderation during
ign, and would not suffer
to be molested in his diocese.
f Elizabeth he was again
mitted to the custody of
r, at Lambeth, where he

GEORGE, an English
Whitcheur, in Dorset.
After being educated at
New College, Oxford, he
to Sir Thomas Randolph,
court of Russia, of which
a description, in three
Ho published "Songs and
tions of the "Herolati-
" and "Tragical Tales."
out 1600.

ENRI DE LA TOUR D'A-
de, the great French
at Sedan in 1611. He was
duke of Bouillon, a dis-
not leader, and Elizabeth
of William I., prince of
brought up a Protestant.
ycar he was sent to Hol-
ent the art of war under
and Henry of Nassau. Sent
stage by his mother, the

A New Universal Biography.

dowager-duchess, in 1630, he was at once ap-
pointed to a command in the French army.
He attained the rank of Marechal-du-camp
in 1634; distinguished himself in the cam-
paigns in Germany and Flanders, and in
1635 was made lieutenant-general. Two
years later he served under Count d'Har-
court in Italy, and rendered valuable service
at the siege of Turin. In 1643 he was em-
ployed to reorganize the army of Germany,
of which he held the command till the peace
of Westphalia, to the conclusion of which
his exertions and successes greatly con-
tributed. One of his most famous exploits
was the conduct of the retreat after the
battle of Marienthal in 1645. About three
months later he gained or contributed to
the victory of Nordlingen over the Imperia-
lists. For a short time Turenne retired to
Holland, then allied himself with the party
of the Fronde, was defeated at Rhétel, and
soon making his peace with the court, took
command of the royalist forces in 1652. He
was now the adversary of the prince of
Condé, whom he had recently aided and got
released from imprisonment. The campaign
was successfully conducted, and the war of
the Fronde terminated. In 1653 began his
splendid campaign in the Netherlands,
where Condé commanded against him, and
which only terminated with the peace of
the Pyrenees, concluded in 1659, soon after
the defeat of Condé at the battle of the
Dunes. In 1660 he was named by Louis
XIV. marshal-general of the armies of the
king. After the death of his wife he re-
nounced Protestantism, and was received,
in 1668, into the Catholic church; a change
he said to have long meditated. Turenne
was again called to active service in 1672,
when he was named generalissimo of the
French army in Holland. In this war he
had for his opponent Montecuculli, and he
carried the war into the heart of Germany
with brilliant success; but nullified his repu-
tation by the devastation of the palatinate,
in which thirty villages were burnt. This
great man, whose private life was as pure
as his military career was glorious, was shot
while making preparation for an engage-
ment near Salsbach, 27th July, 1675. His
remains, placed at first in the church of St
Deuls, were removed to the church of the
Invalides, by order of Napoleon, in 1800.

TURGOT, ANNE ROBERT JACQUES, con-
troller-general of Finance to Louis XVI.,
was born at Paris, of an ancient and illu-
strious family, in 1727. He was educated at
the Sorbonne, for the career of an eccle-
siastic, and had there for fellow-pupils (the
future cardinal) Loménie du Brienne and
(abbé) Morellet. But he had no heart for
the church, and turning to the profession of
the law, was appointed in 1763 Master of
Requests. Pursuing in his leisure hours
the study of ancient literature, physical
and mathematical science, and above all po-
litical economy, he became the friend of
many eminent men, and particularly of
Queensay and Gournay, leading economists.
Already meditating important fiscal, com-
mercial, and sanitary reforms, he was ap-
pointed, in 1761, to the responsible post of
Intendant of Limoges. He began at once to

introduce measures for the more just levying
of the land-tax in his province, for the aboli-
tion of the corvées, or repair of roads by
forced labour, for the construction of canals
and new roads, the better cultivation of the
lands, &c. On the accession of Louis XVI.
he was appointed minister of marine, and a
few weeks later was called to the post
which he was most fitted for, that of
controller-general of Finance, or first mini-
ster. The task before him was vast, and as
it proved, impossible; but with "a whole
pacific French Revolution in his head," he
set himself honestly, fearlessly, and with
clear insight to execute it. He aimed at
the suppression of servitude and privilege;
"proposed," says Mignet, "to enfranchise
the rural districts from statute labour, pro-
vinces from their barriers, commerce from
internal duties, trade from its shackles, and,
lastly, to make the nobility and clergy con-
tribute to the tax." He thus made nobles,
courtiers, clergy, financiers, all his enemies,
and uniting in their common cause, they
assailed him with various charges, and com-
pelled the king to dismiss him in May, 1776.
Turgot had only been in office 20 months,
and the king had just written to him—
"there is none but you and I that love the
people." He was author of various works,
which fill nine volumes, and was a member
of the Academy of Inscriptions. His in-
cessant labours as minister seriously ag-
gravated the attacks of gout to which he
had been subject, and he died the 20th
March, 1781. There is a Life of Turgot by
Condorcet.

TURNEBUS, ADRIEN, a distinguished
French classical scholar, born at Les Audelys,
in Normandy, in 1512. He studied with
distinction at Paris, and was appointed
professor of humanity at Toulouse, where
he made himself a great reputation. In
1547 he was called to Paris to fill the chair
of Greek and Latin, and among the numer-
ous students attracted by his fame was
Henry Stephens, the learned printer. He
became, in 1552, joint superintendent, with
Morel, of the Royal Printing Office for Greek
books, and in 1555 exchanged this post for
that of royal professor. The reputation
which Turnebus enjoyed as a scholar was
matched by the esteem in which he was
held as a man; and he numbered among his
friends some of the greatest of his con-
temporaries—Montaigne, L'Hôpital, and Do
Thou. His works, consisting chiefly of
critical and philological treatises, and Latin
translations of Greek authors, were col-
lected and published in 3 vols. folio. This
does not, however, include his detached ob-
servations entitled "Adversaria," which
fill 3 vols. 4to. Died, at Paris, 1565.

TURNER, Dr EDWARD, M.D., F.R.S.,
professor of chemistry at University Col-
lege, London, was born at Jamaica, in 1797;
was educated in England, graduated as
doctor of medicine in Edinburgh, and af-
terwards spent two years at Göttingen, under
Professor Stromeyer, in close application
to the kindred sciences of chemistry and
mineralogy. He was appointed professor of
chemistry in the London University on its
foundation in 1828; and by his talents and

the Tillamook manner, and sometimes even in his latter years, such as "Venice," the "Golden Palace," the "Tusculum Burial of Willie," the "Rain, Steam, and the Great Exhibition," the "Exile," and the "Ruling qualities of the mind," and in his observation, so indeed his imagination and his sense are only modes of action with which he can be said to be at one with nature. In many of his air almost of latitude, and in his manner, so much as is understood than in his hyperbole and distortion; he failed to catch a portion of Turner seldom missed the shadow of his own shadow, and only displayed in the shrewdness of his observation. The very much of what was in him, and the intelligence, mingled with the nature of his nature, animated his nature, and he seemed to amuse him to be

In the nearest social degree,
In the Royal Academy
the oldest member, and to whom
was most warmly attached.
His habits were peculiar, and he
sat at all that related to
wasorous to munificence. His
he was not known to
and his wants were
of kind. The only em-
in Queen Anne Street
ures, which he had oc-
part with at any price.
"Halo and Fall of the
Crossing of the Brook."
cholesterol specimens of his
had long lived and at last
ings at Chelsea, where he
Brooks," and the only one
acquainted with his abode
der. He bequeathed the
property to found as-
ment of unfortunates and
; and he left his picture
no express condition that
should be provided for their
tion. These works, about
ber, are now exhibited in
," of the National Col-
Dec., 1861. His remains
the crypt of St Paul's, and
olds and other great paint-
er has been written by

UEL, traveller and diplomat in Gloucestershire, about the military service of the army, and having attracted the notice of the governor, Warburton was sent on an embassy to the new sovereign of Thibet, and returned with Tippoo Saib, and helped himself at the siege of Seringapatam, and being afterwards sent to the sovereign of Mysore, sent him so much to the satisfaction that they rewarded him

with a handsome present. He returned to England, and published his valuable "Account of an Embassy to the Court of the Tethoo Lama in Thibet," &c. Died, 1802.

TURNER, SHAKON, the well-known historian of the Anglo-Saxons, was born in London, 1768. Having chosen the law for his profession, he was articled to an attorney at the age of 15. The death of his master before his articles of clerkship were expired left him free to decide on his future career; but at the suggestion of an old client, who promised him support, he took up the business, and notwithstanding the great amount of time occupied by his literary pursuits, he continued to conduct a large professional business. His chief works are, the "History of England from the earliest Period to the Death of Elizabeth" and the "Sacred History of the World;" they have been repeatedly reprinted, and form part of the standard literature of the country. Shortly before his death he published a poem, entitled "Richard III." Died, 1817.

TURNER, T. HUDSON, a distinguished British archaeologist, and for some time secretary of the Archaeological Institute, was originally brought up as a printer, and acquired a taste for antiquarian pursuits, which led to his obtaining a situation in the record office in the Tower. Here he made active use of the facilities thus afforded him for research. He is understood to have contributed largely to the "Athenaeum;" and his published works consist of a volume of "Early Household Expenses," edited for the Roxburghe Club, some papers in the "Archaeological Journal," and the learned work "On the Domestic Architecture of the Middle Ages." Died, 1832, in his 37th year.

TURNER, WILLIAM, an English naturalist and divine of the 16th century, was born at Morpeth, in Northumberland; was educated at Pembroke Hall, Cambridge; became dean of Wells, and died in 1568. He wrote, among other things, a "History of Plants," which is the earliest English herbal. The first part appeared in 1551, and the second eleven years later. He was also author of several theological works.

TURSELLINUS, HORATIUS, the Latin form of the name of **ORAZIO TORSELLINI**, a learned Italian Jesuit, was born in Rome in 1545. At the age of 17 he entered the Order of Jesuits, was afterwards employed as teacher in various seminaries, and during twenty years held the post of rector of the Roman College. He was especially distinguished as a Latin scholar, and published, in 1598, a valuable treatise entitled, "*De Particulis Latinae Oratiōis*," which has been many times reprinted. He was also author of an interesting Life of S. Francis Xavier, and a short Universal History, both in Latin, and frequently republished. The French translation of the Universal History was burnt, by order of the parliament, in 1761. Turreslinus died at Rome in 1599.

TUSSAUD, Madame, the well-known proprietress of the wax-work collection in the metropolis, was born in Berne, 1760. Adopted by her uncle, M. Curtius, an artist in Paris, she repaired thither early in life, and soon became, under his care, so proficient in the

fine arts, that she received the appointment of drawing-mistress to the family of Louis XVI., whose sufferings she witnessed, and in some measure participated. In 1802 she came to England, and commenced her exhibition, travelling with it from town to town; but in 1812, while crossing over to Ireland, the vessel in which she had embarked was wrecked, and her godly collection fell a prey to the waves. Nothing daunted by this disaster, the enterprising *artiste* began the world anew, with what success, all who have beheld her interesting exhibition, which is justly considered one of "the sights" of the metropolis, can testify. Died, April 16, 1830.

TUSSEY, THOMAS, an early English poet, was born about 1814, at Rivenhall, in Essex. After having been a chorister at St Paul's, he was educated at Eton, and at King's College, Cambridge; spent 10 years at court under the patronage of Lord Paget, and then became a farmer in Suffolk, where he composed a Book on husbandry, and dedicated it to his patron. His work is in homely verso, and is entitled "Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry." It was first published in 1857, but was subsequently considerably enlarged. Died, about 1880.

TWEEDLELL, JOHN, a highly accomplished scholar, was born in 1769, at Threepwood, near Hexham; was educated first at Hart-ford School, Yorkshire; next under Dr Parr; and, lastly, at Trinity College, Cam-bridge, of which he became a fellow in 1792; gained the highest honours in classics at the University; became a student of the Middle Temple; began his travels in 1795, and, after remaining abroad four years, died suddenly at Athens in 1799. He examined with intense interest the remains of ancient art, had drawings made by a French artist who accompanied him, and kept a regular journal of all noteworthy occurrences and objects during his travels. It was known that he had amassed large materials with a view to publication; but the manuscript of the observations which he made in his journey was unfortunately and somewhat mysteri-ously lost in the course of transmission to England. All that is left to us of the pro- ductions of this promising scholar are his "Prolusiones Juveniles," and a Selection of his private Letters, which were published, together with a Memoir, by his brother, in 1815.

TWISS, HORACE, a miscellaneous writer, was the eldest son of Francis Twiss, Esq., author of a verbal index to Shakespeare, and of Frances, second daughter of Roger Kemble, the father of the illustrious family of actors. Called to the bar in 1811, he travelled the Oxford circuit for some years, and became one of its leaders; but he subsequently attached himself to the equity courts. His political life commenced in 1820 as member for Wootton Bassett. He represented this borough for ten years, during which he won great distinction by his business talents, and his speeches in favour of Catholic emancipation and law reform. On the formation of the duke of Wellington's administration in 1828, he was appointed under-secretary to the colonies, having previously been counsel to the Admiralty and judge-advocate during Lord

Liverpool's administration. In 1830 he sat for Newport; but the reform bill, which he opposed, cut short his parliamentary career, for though he represented Bridport from 1835 to 1837, all his subsequent attempts to obtain a seat in parliament proved abortive. From this period he devoted his talents to the press. He occasionally contributed leading articles to the *Times*. In 1844 he received the appointment of vice-chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster. From an early age, Mr Twiss had been devoted to literary pursuits. He gained distinction by slight dramatic productions, poetry, jeux-d'esprit, and other publications, chiefly on constitutional subjects; but his literary fame rests on his elaborate "Life of Lord Eldon," which will long be consulted, not merely as one of the best biographies ever written, but as a repository of the most remarkable political transactions of the era to which it refers. In private life Mr Twiss was no less esteemed than in the world of literature and politics. Died, 1849.

TWISS, RICHARD, an English traveller, born at Rotterdam, in 1747, was a man of fortune, and spent several years in visiting various parts of the continent. He was a fellow of the Royal Society, and died at London in 1821. Among his works are, "Travels through Spain and Portugal," "A Tour in Ireland," "A Trip to Paris in 1792," "The Game of Chess," and "Miscellanies."

TWYSDEN, SIR ROGER, the second baronet, was born at East Peckham, in Kent, in 1597. His father, Sir William, accompanied James I. to England, and was created a baronet. Sir Roger, who was an excellent antiquary, suffered severely in the civil war from his attachment to the royal cause. Besides contributing to Philpot's Survey of Kent, and the publication of the "Decem Scriptores," he was author of "The Historical Defence of the Church of England." Died, 1672.

TYCHSEN, OLAUS GERHARD, a celebrated Danish orientalist, was born in 1734, at Tondern, in the duchy of Schleswig, studied at the university of Göttingen; and became professor of oriental languages and librarian at Rostock. He wrote several able works on the Hebrew, Arabic, and Syriac tongues. Died, 1815.

TYNDAL, WILLIAM. [TINDAL.]

TYRREL, JAMES, historian and political writer, was born in 1642, in London; was educated at Queen's College, Oxford; studied in the Inner Temple, and was called to the bar, but never practised professionally. He is the author of a "General History of England," and other works. Died, 1718.

TYRTEUS, an ancient Greek poet, celebrated for his martial strains, flourished about B. C. 680. His birthplace is unknown. He was lame, and blind of one eye. In the war between the Lacedæmonians and Mæcenians, the former applied to the Athenians for a general; and the latter, it is said, in derision, sent them Tyrteus. The bard, however, so inspired the Spartans by his warlike songs, that they reduced the Mæcenians to subjection. He was accordingly treated with great respect, and received the

rights of citizenship. Some fragments of his songs are extant.

TYRWHITT, THOMAS, an eminent scholar and critic, was born at Westminster, in 1730, and was educated at Eton, and at Queen's College, Oxford. In 1756 he was under-secretary in the war department, and, in 1762, clerk to the House of Commons; but he resigned his situation in 1768, in order to devote himself to literature. He was a fellow of the Royal and Antiquarian Societies, and one of the curators of the British Museum. Among his works are, editions of "Chaucer's Canterbury Tales," 5 vols., and "Rowley's Poems," the latter of which he proves to be the composition of Chatterton; also "Dissertatio de Babrio," "Notes on Euripides," &c. Died, 1786.

TYSON, EDWARD, physician, was born at Bristol, in 1643; and educated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford. He became a member of the College of Physicians and the Royal Society; and he was physician to Medlar and Eridge-well Hospitals. Dr Tyson was a very skilful anatomist and an able writer; he published "The Anatomy of a Porpoise," "The Anatomy of a Pigmy, compared with that of a Monkey, an Ape, and a Man, with a Philosophical Discourse concerning the Pigmys of the Ancients;" and several clever essays in the Philosophical Transactions. Died, 1708.

TYSSENS, PETER, a Flemish painter, born at Antwerp in 1625. In historical composition, it is said, he was very little inferior to Rubens. Died, 1692.—He had two sons, also painters of some note, but less eminent than their father.

TYTLER, JAMES, an eccentric, laborious, and able writer, was born at Brechin, in Scotland, in 1747. His first work, entitled "Essays on the most important Subjects of Natural and Revealed Religion," was printed by the author himself, without any manuscript or notes whatever, but just as the ideas arose in his mind. His other principal works are, "A System of Geography," a "Geographical, Historical, and Commercial Grammar," a "History of Edinburgh," and a metrical translation of Virgil's *Eclues*. He also edited several periodical works, viz. the *Historical Register*, the *Gentleman and Lady's Magazine*, the *Weekly Review*, &c., and contributed largely to the *Encyclopædia Britannica*. Having joined the society of the "Friends of the People," he was outlawed, and died in America, in 1805.

TYTLER, WILLIAM, an historical and miscellaneous writer, was born at Edinburgh, in 1711; was educated at the university of his native city; followed the profession of writer to the signet; and died in 1792. His principal work is, "An Historical and Critical Inquiry into the Evidence produced against Mary, Queen of Scots." He was also a contributor to the Transactions of the Edinburgh Antiquarian Society, of which he was one of the vice-presidents.

TYTLER, ALEXANDER FRASER, Lord Woodhouselee, son of the preceding, was born in 1747, at Edinburgh, in which city he was educated. After having been professor of universal history at the university, and judge-advocate for Scotland, he was raised to

the bench
houselees
Lord Ho
he was
telary.
of the
"Martia
tory,"
lation,"
on the Y
the Life
Died, 181

TYTLER, JAMES, an eminent scholar and critic, was born at Westminster, in 1730, and was educated at Eton, and at Queen's College, Oxford. In 1756 he was under-secretary in the war department, and, in 1762, clerk to the House of Commons; but he resigned his situation in 1768, in order to devote himself to literature. He was a fellow of the Royal and Antiquarian Societies, and one of the curators of the British Museum. Among his works are, editions of "Chaucer's Canterbury Tales," 5 vols., and "Rowley's Poems," the latter of which he proves to be the composition of Chatterton; also "Dissertatio de Babrio," "Notes on Euripides," &c. Died, 1786.

TYSSENS, PETER, a Flemish painter, born at Antwerp in 1625. In historical composition, it is said, he was very little inferior to Rubens. Died, 1692.—He had two sons, also painters of some note, but less eminent than their father.

TYTLER, JAMES, an eccentric, laborious, and able writer, was born at Brechin, in Scotland, in 1747. His first work, entitled "Essays on the most important Subjects of Natural and Revealed Religion," was printed by the author himself, without any manuscript or notes whatever, but just as the ideas arose in his mind. His other principal works are, "A System of Geography," a "Geographical, Historical, and Commercial Grammar," a "History of Edinburgh," and a metrical translation of Virgil's *Eclues*. He also edited several periodical works, viz. the *Historical Register*, the *Gentleman and Lady's Magazine*, the *Weekly Review*, &c., and contributed largely to the *Encyclopædia Britannica*. Having joined the society of the "Friends of the People," he was outlawed, and died in America, in 1805.

TYTLER, WILLIAM, an historical and miscellaneous writer, was born at Edinburgh, in 1711; was educated at the university of his native city; followed the profession of writer to the signet; and died in 1792. His principal work is, "An Historical and Critical Inquiry into the Evidence produced against Mary, Queen of Scots." He was also a contributor to the Transactions of the Edinburgh Antiquarian Society, of which he was one of the vice-presidents.

TYTLER, ALEXANDER FRASER, Lord Woodhouselee, son of the preceding, was born in 1747, at Edinburgh, in which city he was educated. After having been professor of universal history at the university, and judge-advocate for Scotland, he was raised to

TYTLER, JAMES, an eminent scholar and critic, was born at Westminster, in 1730, and was educated at Eton, and at Queen's College, Oxford. In 1756 he was under-secretary in the war department, and, in 1762, clerk to the House of Commons; but he resigned his situation in 1768, in order to devote himself to literature. He was a fellow of the Royal and Antiquarian Societies, and one of the curators of the British Museum. Among his works are, editions of "Chaucer's Canterbury Tales," 5 vols., and "Rowley's Poems," the latter of which he proves to be the composition of Chatterton; also "Dissertatio de Babrio," "Notes on Euripides," &c. Died, 1786.

TYSSENS, PETER, a Flemish painter, born at Antwerp in 1625. In historical composition, it is said, he was very little inferior to Rubens. Died, 1692.—He had two sons, also painters of some note, but less eminent than their father.

TYTLER, JAMES, an eccentric, laborious, and able writer, was born at Brechin, in Scotland, in 1747. His first work, entitled "Essays on the most important Subjects of Natural and Revealed Religion," was printed by the author himself, without any manuscript or notes whatever, but just as the ideas arose in his mind. His other principal works are, "A System of Geography," a "Geographical, Historical, and Commercial Grammar," a "History of Edinburgh," and a metrical translation of Virgil's *Eclues*. He also edited several periodical works, viz. the *Historical Register*, the *Gentleman and Lady's Magazine*, the *Weekly Review*, &c., and contributed largely to the *Encyclopædia Britannica*. Having joined the society of the "Friends of the People," he was outlawed, and died in America, in 1805.

TYTLER, WILLIAM, an historical and miscellaneous writer, was born at Edinburgh, in 1711; was educated at the university of his native city; followed the profession of writer to the signet; and died in 1792. His principal work is, "An Historical and Critical Inquiry into the Evidence produced against Mary, Queen of Scots." He was also a contributor to the Transactions of the Edinburgh Antiquarian Society, of which he was one of the vice-presidents.

TYTLER, ALEXANDER FRASER, Lord Woodhouselee, son of the preceding, was born in 1747, at Edinburgh, in which city he was educated. After having been professor of universal history at the university, and judge-advocate for Scotland, he was raised to

TYTLER, JAMES, an eminent scholar and critic, was born at Westminster, in 1730, and was educated at Eton, and at Queen's College, Oxford. In 1756 he was under-secretary in the war department, and, in 1762, clerk to the House of Commons; but he resigned his situation in 1768, in order to devote himself to literature. He was a fellow of the Royal and Antiquarian Societies, and one of the curators of the British Museum. Among his works are, editions of "Chaucer's Canterbury Tales," 5 vols., and "Rowley's Poems," the latter of which he proves to be the composition of Chatterton; also "Dissertatio de Babrio," "Notes on Euripides," &c. Died, 1786.

TYSSENS, PETER, a Flemish painter, born at Antwerp in 1625. In historical composition, it is said, he was very little inferior to Rubens. Died, 1692.—He had two sons, also painters of some note, but less eminent than their father.

TYTLER, JAMES, an eccentric, laborious, and able writer, was born at Brechin, in Scotland, in 1747. His first work, entitled "Essays on the most important Subjects of Natural and Revealed Religion," was printed by the author himself, without any manuscript or notes whatever, but just as the ideas arose in his mind. His other principal works are, "A System of Geography," a "Geographical, Historical, and Commercial Grammar," a "History of Edinburgh," and a metrical translation of Virgil's *Eclues*. He also edited several periodical works, viz. the *Historical Register*, the *Gentleman and Lady's Magazine*, the *Weekly Review*, &c., and contributed largely to the *Encyclopædia Britannica*. Having joined the society of the "Friends of the People," he was outlawed, and died in America, in 1805.

TYTLER, WILLIAM, an historical and miscellaneous writer, was born at Edinburgh, in 1711; was educated at the university of his native city; followed the profession of writer to the signet; and died in 1792. His principal work is, "An Historical and Critical Inquiry into the Evidence produced against Mary, Queen of Scots." He was also a contributor to the Transactions of the Edinburgh Antiquarian Society, of which he was one of the vice-presidents.

TYTLER, ALEXANDER FRASER, Lord Woodhouselee, son of the preceding, was born in 1747, at Edinburgh, in which city he was educated. After having been professor of universal history at the university, and judge-advocate for Scotland, he was raised to

TYTLER, JAMES, an eminent scholar and critic, was born at Westminster, in 1730, and was educated at Eton, and at Queen's College, Oxford. In 1756 he was under-secretary in the war department, and, in 1762, clerk to the House of Commons; but he resigned his situation in 1768, in order to devote himself to literature. He was a fellow of the Royal and Antiquarian Societies, and one of the curators of the British Museum. Among his works are, editions of "Chaucer's Canterbury Tales," 5 vols., and "Rowley's Poems," the latter of which he proves to be the composition of Chatterton; also "Dissertatio de Babrio," "Notes on Euripides," &c. Died, 1786.

TYSSENS, PETER, a Flemish painter, born at Antwerp in 1625. In historical composition, it is said, he was very little inferior to Rubens. Died, 1692.—He had two sons, also painters of some note, but less eminent than their father.

TYTLER, JAMES, an eccentric, laborious, and able writer, was born at Brechin, in Scotland, in 1747. His first work, entitled "Essays on the most important Subjects of Natural and Revealed Religion," was printed by the author himself, without any manuscript or notes whatever, but just as the ideas arose in his mind. His other principal works are, "A System of Geography," a "Geographical, Historical, and Commercial Grammar," a "History of Edinburgh," and a metrical translation of Virgil's *Eclues*. He also edited several periodical works, viz. the *Historical Register*, the *Gentleman and Lady's Magazine*, the *Weekly Review*, &c., and contributed largely to the *Encyclopædia Britannica*. Having joined the society of the "Friends of the People," he was outlawed, and died in America, in 1805.

TYTLER, WILLIAM, an historical and miscellaneous writer, was born at Edinburgh, in 1711; was educated at the university of his native city; followed the profession of writer to the signet; and died in 1792. His principal work is, "An Historical and Critical Inquiry into the Evidence produced against Mary, Queen of Scots." He was also a contributor to the Transactions of the Edinburgh Antiquarian Society, of which he was one of the vice-presidents.

TYTLER, ALEXANDER FRASER, Lord Woodhouselee, son of the preceding, was born in 1747, at Edinburgh, in which city he was educated. After having been professor of universal history at the university, and judge-advocate for Scotland, he was raised to

OMAS, an eminent schoolmaster at Westminster, educated at Eton, and at Oxford. In 1756 he was the war department, to the House of Commons his situation in 1768, himself to literature of the Royal and Anti-and one of the curators of m. Among his works "Chaucer's Canterbury "Rowley's Poems," the proves to be the composition; also "Dissertation de Euripides," &c. Died,

physician, was born and educated at Magdalen became a member of the and the Royal Society; an to Bedlam and Eric-Tyson was a very skillful writer; he published a "Porpoise," "The Ann-compared with that of a Man, with a Philoso-concerning the Plagues of several clever essays in transactions. Died, 1764, a Flemish painter, born In historical compositions very little inferior to 92.—He had two sons, to note, but less eminent

an eccentric, laborious, was born at Brechin, in His first work, entitled at Important Subjects of ed Religion," was printed self, without any manuscript, but just as the kind. His other principal stem of Geography," a torical, and Commercial tory of Edinburgh," and on of Virgil's Eclogues. al period: ul works, vi-ster, the Gentleman and the Weekly Review, &c., gely to the Encyclopedia g joined the society of o People," he was out-America, in 1803.

AM, an historical and ter, was born at Edin- was educated at the uni- tive city; followed the to the signet; and died- pal work is, "An His-quiry into the Evidence Mary, Queen of Scot- tributor to the Trans-gh Antiquarian Society, of the vice-presidents- ANDER FRASER, Lord of the preceding, was burgh, in which city he r having been professor at the university, and Scotland, he was raised to

the bench, and took his seat as Lord Woodhouselee, in 1802; and on the elevation of Lord Hope to the president's chair in 1811, he was appointed a commissioner of justice. Among his works are, "Decisions of the Court of Session," a treatise on "Martial Law," "Elements of General History," "An Essay on the Principles of Translation," "An Historical and Critical Essay on the Life of Petrarque," and "Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Lord Kames." Died, 1813.

TYTLER, PATRICK FRASER, an eminent historian, son of the preceding, was born, 1730. After the usual curriculum of a Scotch education, he was enrolled a member of the faculty of advocates in 1813. But he soon turned from the law to the pursuit of letters, his first adventure being a volume of travels in France in 1811 or 1815. But the work which first gave him a place of note in the world of letters, was his "Life of the Admirable Crichton," which reached a second edition in 1823. The same year saw the publication of his "Account of the Life and Writings of Sir Thomas Craig, of Riccarton, including Biographical Sketches of the most eminent Legal Characters," &c. But the work by which his name has become most widely known is his "History of Scotland," the first volume of which appeared in 1828, and the ninth and last in 1843. During the composition of his great work, he found leisure to give several others to the world.

He contributed to Mr Murray's Family Library one of the most delightful of all his writings, 3 vols. of "Lives of Scottish Worthies" (1832-3.) For the Edinburgh Cabinet Library, he wrote an "Historical View of the Progress of Discovery on the more Northern Coasts of America" (1832), the "Life of Sir Walter Raleigh" (1832), and the "Life of Henry VIII." (1837); besides editing various other works, the materials for which he had collected in the state paper office. A pension of £200 a year was conferred upon him during the administration of Sir Robert Peel. Mr Tytler's constitution was never robust, and it gradually gave way under the exhausting labours of a literary life. During a lingering illness of mind and body, he wandered over the continent in search of health, and returned to England, only to die in the land for the illustration of whose annals he had done much and contemplated more. Died at Great Malvern, 1849.

TZETZES, JOHANNES, a Greek poet and critic of the 12th century. He wrote numerous works both in verse and prose. Among the former is "Iliaen," a complete story of the Trojan war, "Chilades," consisting of miscellaneous stories, legends, and historical, &c.; the latter consist of commentaries on Greek authors. He was celebrated in his time for his prodigious memory and great acquisitions.

U.

UBALDINI, PETRUCCIO, a celebrated historian and illuminator on vellum, in the 16th century, was a native of Florence, and came to England in the reign of Edward VI. His "Vita di Carlo Magno," which appeared in 1581, is said to be the first Italian book printed in this country. He also wrote a "Description of Scotland," and "The Lives of Illustrious Women of England and Scotland."

UCELLI, PAOLO, a celebrated Italian painter, was born at Florence, probably in 1396. His family name was DONI, and he acquired the name UCELLI from his fondness for painting birds. He was apprenticed to Lorenzo Ghiberti, to learn the goldsmith's art, and was one of his assistants in making the famous Gates of the Baptistery. He was the first of the Florentine painters of the Naturalist School, and especially devoted himself to the mastery of perspective and foreshortening. Among his works, which are now very rare, are several battle-pieces, the best being the "Battle of San Egidio," now in the National Gallery; an equestrian portrait of Hawkwood, an English condottiere in the service of Flor-

ence, and frescos of sacred subjects in the cloisters of Santa Maria Novella, now much injured. At the age of 72 he was employed at Urbino. Died at Florence, probably about 1479.

UDINE, GIOVANNI DA, Italian painter, was born in 1487. After attaining some eminence as the scholar of Giorgione he went to Rome, and became scholar and assistant of Raphael. He executed most of the arabesque and grotesque decorations and stucco-work of the Vatican Loggia, and especially excelled in painting animals, birds, and what are called "still-life" subjects. One of his early works is the picture of "Christ with the Doctors," now in the Academy of Venice. He assisted Raphael in the famous Cartoons, and was employed to decorate many villas and palaces. Died at Rome, 1564.

UGGIONE. [OGGIONE.]

UHLAND, JOHANN LUDWIG, a distinguished German poet and patriot, born at Tübingen in 1787. He completed his education at the university of his native city, and settled at Stuttgart as an advocate, in 1812. He had begun to make himself known by

his songs several years earlier. Taking a deep interest in political affairs, he became, in 1819, a member of the State Assembly of Württemberg, and was always an earnest champion of liberal principles and measures. In 1830 he was appointed to the chair of the German language and literature at Tübingen, but held it only three years, preferring to take part in the discussions of the Diet, to which he was elected. After a period of literary retirement he was chosen deputy to the National Assembly at Frankfurt, in 1848. This was his last participation in public life. Uhland's "Gedichte" appeared in a collected edition in 1815, and have been repeatedly republished with numerous additions. The eleventh edition appeared in 1853. Their charm lies in their vigour, truth, and simplicity, their fervent patriotism and deep reverence for the past. Uhland was author also of the following works:—"Ueber Walther von der Vogelweide;" "Ueber den Mythos der nordischen Sagenlehre vom Thor;" and a collection of ancient "Volkslieder." Since his death the first volume of his critical works (Schriften zur Geschichte der Dichtung und Sage), from manuscripts left in a rough and unfinished state, has appeared. There is an English translation of his poems by the Rev. W. W. Skeat, M.A. Died at Tübingen, Nov. 13, 1862.

ULFILAS. [ULPHILAS.]

ULLOA, DON ANTONIO, a Spanish mathematician, and commander of the order of St. Jago, was born at Seville, in 1716. He was one of the mathematicians employed in measuring a degree of the meridian in Peru, in 1735; and remained there 10 years. On his return, he was taken prisoner by the English, but was soon released, and was chosen F.R.S. He published his "Travels," and a physico-historical work on South America. Died, 1795.

ULPHILAS, or ULFILAS, bishop and apostle of the Goths in the 4th century, probably sprang from a Christian family of Cappadocia, his ancestors having been carried off by the Goths in one of their incursions into that province. The chronology of his life is involved in obscurity; in general he appears to have begun his pious labours among the West Goths in the reign of Constantine, and to have continued them through great part of the reign of Valens. He won the love and confidence of his people by his blameless life and religious earnestness; and did them important service, not only by his teaching and ministrations, but by successfully conducting important negotiations between them and the Roman empire. In doctrine he appears at first to have held with the orthodox; but through his later intercourse with the empire and the Arian bishops was led to embrace the Arian creed. The most memorable service rendered to his countrymen by Ulfilas was the translation of the Bible into their language; for which he had first to devise an alphabet. He omitted the four Books of the Kings, lest their warlike spirit should excite too much the naturally fierce spirit of the people. A volume containing the Four Gospels of this Gothic version, very imperfectly

discovered in a monastery near Cologne, and after singular fortunes found a permanent rest in the university of Upsal. It is bound in silver, and is therefore called the "Codex Argenteus." Its text was first published in 1665. Additional portions were subsequently discovered in the library of Wolfenbüttel and at Milan, and an edition of the whole appeared in Germany between 1836-46. The Version of Ulfilas possesses very high interest and importance as the most ancient monument of the Teutonic family of languages. The close resemblance between the Gothic and Anglo-Saxon Versions is shown in Dr Bosworth's edition (1865) of the two printed in parallel columns, with the Versions of Wycliffe and Tyndale. More recently (1868) some fragments of the Gothic version of St Paul's Epistles have been discovered in the monastery of Bobbio, by Dr Reifferscheid of Bonn.

ULPIANUS, DOMITIVUS, an eminent Roman civilian, the tutor, friend, and minister of the Emperor Alexander Severus, who made him his secretary and afterwards prætorian prefect. Having offended the soldiery by his reforms, they broke out into open mutiny, and Ulpianus was murdered by them, in A.D. 228. His writings on law were very numerous, and many excerpts from them are included in the "Digest."

ULUGH-BEGH, or OLEG BEK, a Tatar prince of the 15th century, celebrated for his astronomical knowledge, was grandson of Tamerlane, and was born in 1394. His real name was Mohammed Taragai. He formed a seminary, chiefly for the study of mathematics and astronomy, constructed an observatory at Samarcand, and was a patron of learning. After a reign of about 40 years, first as regent till his father's death, in 1447, and then in his own name, he was put to death, in 1449, by one of his sons who had rebelled against him. Science is indebted to him for a series of observations on the fixed stars; and his works on chronology, geography, and astronomy were published in Latin by Greaves and Hyde.

URBAN II., Pope, ODON, or EUDES, was a native of France, was educated by St. Bruno, at Rheims, became a canon of the cathedral and a monk of Clugny, and in 1073 was sent by the abbot to Rome, where he gained the confidence of Gregory VII., who made him bishop of Ostia. He was chosen to succeed Victor III. in 1088. Urban took for his guidance as pope the example of Gregory VII., and the quarrel of Guelf and Ghibelline continued. The antipope, Guibert, was driven from Rome, but after the capture of Mantua by the emperor, Henry IV., he was recalled, and took possession of Rome. Such alternations of fortune continued to take place throughout this pontificate. In 1095 Urban presided at the council of Clermont, and there excommunicated Philip I. of France for having put away his wife, Bertha, and married Bertrada, wife of Fulk of Anjou. The most memorable act of Urban II. was the publication of the first crusade. Moved by the pleadings of Peter the Hermit, the pope first announced the design of a crusade at the council of Placcenza, and published it

[illegible][illegible]

more fully, in a most impassioned and pathetic speech, at Clermont; when the assembly cried—"Dieu le veut, Dieu le veut." Two other councils were held in France for the furtherance of the crusade, and in 1098 the pope returned to Italy. In 1098 he had an interview with Roger, count of Sicily, at Salerno, and then named him and his successors perpetual apostolic legates in Sicily. The same year he presided at the council of Bari, at which discussions took place on the famous phrase "filioque," several bishops of the eastern church, and Anseini, archbishop of Canterbury, taking part in them. Urban II. lived to hear of the first successes of the crusaders, but died at Rome before the news of the capture of Jerusalem could reach him, in July, 1099.

URBAN VI., Pope GUILLAUME DE GRIMOARD, was born in France in 1302, and was educated at the university of Montpellier, where he afterwards professed civil and canon law. He entered the Benedictine order (the dress of which he is said to have worn night and day till his death), and became successively abbot of St Germain of Auxerro and of St Victor of Marseilles. In his absence, and without being created cardinal, he was chosen to succeed Innocent VI., in 1362. The tidings of his election reached him at Florence, and he was proclaimed and crowned at Avignon, where he took up his abode. He was there visited by John, king of France, and the famous Pierre de Lusignan, king of Cyprus, and with them endeavoured, but without success, to get up a new crusade. In 1367, in compliance with the urgent wishes of the emperor and the Romans, but against the will of the king of France, Urban quitted Avignon, and once more established the papal court in the Vatican, Rome, and indeed the whole of Italy, was at this time in a miserable condition. The city was half depopulated, and the country was desolated by almost incessant petty wars, and overrun by the bands of mercenaries. And although the emperor led an army into Italy for the purpose of suppressing the disorders, he dismissed the forces, and left things as they were. The Pope received him at Viterbo, and they made their entry into Rome together; the coronation of the empress Helena soon after performed. The visit of the eastern emperor, John Palæologus, took place in 1369; but his professed conformity to the Roman church in doctrine failed to procure him the solid help against the Turks which he went to ask. In the following year Urban once more returned to Avignon; but he died three months after his arrival, December, 1370. He was zealous in promoting better discipline in the church, did much for the advancement of learning, and sent out Franciscan missionaries into Tartary and Georgia. The palace at Avignon was built under his direction.

URBAN VI, Pope, BARTOLOMEO PRIGNANO, by birth a Neapolitan, was archbishop of Bari, and about 60 years of age, when he was elected to succeed Gregory XI, in 1378. Of the sixteen cardinals who formed the conclave four only were Italians, and the rest Frenchmen. The sitting was

stormy, and the decision in favour of Urban was determined by the violence of the populace, who insisted on having an Italian pope. By his imprudent severity of rebuke, and demand for reforms of discipline, he alienated the cardinals from him; and quitting Rome, they annulled their own act so far as they could by electing another pope at Anagni, Robert of Geneva, who took the title of CLEMENT VII. Thus began the schism in the papacy, which lasted forty years, and was prolific in dissensions, confusion, and even wars. The rivals held councils, excommunicated each other and each other's adherents, proclaimed crusades, and employed hands of mercenary troops. Urban was recognized by great part of the empire, by England, Hungary, and Bohemia; and Clement by France, Savoy, and Naples. But the question of the real pope who could answer? To make up for the loss of his cardinals Urban created a large batch of new ones. To support the crusade which he proclaimed against the partisans of his rival, he ordered the levy of a tenth on all the English benefices. The "fighting bishop" of Norwich, Henry Spenser, took the command of an expedition into Flanders, which came to nothing, and was censured by parliament. Urban also called to his aid Charles of Durazzo, crowned him king of Naples, and sent him to conquer that kingdom, which he did; putting Joanna to death. Urban soon after quarrelled with Charles. While at Nocera, in 1385, six cardinals formed a conspiracy against the pope; but he warned of it, he arrested and imprisoned them; put them to the torture without extorting a confession except from one; carried them with him to Genoa, where they were kept in irons, and again put to the torture; and, finally, without any proof of their guilt, had five of them strangled. The sixth was an Englishman, Adam Easton, and he alone escaped, through the intervention of the king, Richard II. The popular indignation drove Urban from Genoa, and he went to Lucca and to Perugia; and was on his way to Rome, when he was severely hurt by a fall from his mule, and died in October, 1393.

URBAN VIII, Pope, **MAFFEI BARBERINI**, was born at Florence, in 1568. He studied law at Pisa; after which he entered into orders, and, in 1606, attained the rank of cardinal. In 1623 he was elected to the papal chair; and proved himself a zealous advocate for the interests, spiritual and temporal, of the Romish church. He was also a patron of learning, and founded the college "De Propaganda Fide." No less than 74 cardinals were created by this pontiff. Died, 1644.

URBAN, FERDINAND DE ST, an eminent artist, born at Nancy, in 1654. He became first architect and director of the cabinet of medals to Pope Innocent XI., and his two immediate successors, for whom he executed a great number of moulds or matrices of exquisite beauty. Died, 1731.

URE, Dr ANDREW, an eminent chemist and writer on chemistry and the kindred sciences, was born in Glasgow in 1778. After pursuing his studies at the universities of Glasgow and Edinburgh, he succeeded Dr Birkbeck as Andersonian professor of

chemistry and natural philosophy at Glasgow in 1806, where he gained great fame by his lectures, and his class experiments. In the year 1818 he brought forward his "New Experimental Researches on some of the leading doctrines of Caloric, particularly on the relation between the elasticity, temperature, and latent heat of different vapours, and on thermometric measurement and capacity," which was read before the Royal Society, and published in their "Transactions" for that year. In 1821 appeared the first edition of his well-known "Dictionary of Chemistry," which procured him the friendship of Sir H. Davy, Dr Wollaston, and Dr E. D. Clarke. This was followed by various papers which he contributed to philosophical journals, his "System of Geology," published in 1825, and by his "Philosophy of Manufactures," and his work on the "Cotton Manufactures of Great Britain," published respectively in 1830 and 1831. His last great work was the "Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines," a work of immense labour and research, which has gone through many editions, and has been translated into the leading continental languages. Distinguished as a sound chemical philosopher, he was no less remarkable for accuracy in chemical analysis, and it has been asserted by competent authority, that none of his results have ever been upset. He was one of the original Fellows of the Geological Society. He had also belonged to the Astronomical Society, and was a member of several scientific continental societies. Dr Ure resided in London since the year 1830. Died, 1857.

URFÉ, HONORÉ D', a French romance writer, was born in 1567, at Marseilles. He distinguished himself as a soldier during the wars of the League, and as a negotiator in Savoy and at Venice. He was author of the romances of Astrée, which was once exceedingly popular in France. Died, 1625.

URQUHART, or URCHARD, Sir THOMAS, of Cromarty, in Scotland, was a philologist and mathematician. He was a cavalier officer among the followers of Charles II., and was present at the battle of Worcester; relative to which he published a piece, entitled "The Discovery of a most rare Jewel, found in the Kennel of Worcester Streets," &c. He was also the author of a work on trigonometry; but the performance which he regarded as his most admirable invention was called "Logopandectelion, or an Introduction to the Universal Language." Sir Thomas Urquhart is also known by his excellent translation of Rabelais published in 1653.

URQUIJO, LUIZ DE, a Spanish statesman, born in Old Castile, in 1768. He passed some of his early years in England, and is supposed to have there acquired those liberal notions in politics, which he afterwards displayed. During the ministry of Godoy, he became secretary of state for foreign affairs; but having at length offended the royal favourite, he was disgraced in 1800, and for several years closely confined in the citadel of Pampeluna. On the accession of Ferdinand in 1808, he was set at liberty; followed the royal family to Bayonne, was

afterwards minister of state, and died in 1817.

URSINUS, ZACHARIAS, one of the early reformers, was born at Ircalau, in Silesia, in 1534. He studied at Wittenberg, where he acquired the friendship of Melancthon, whom he accompanied to the conference at Worms. He afterwards became master of the school at Breslau; then went to Heidelberg, where he obtained a professorship; and died, professor of divinity, at Neustadt, in 1583. The celebrated Heidelberg Catechism was compiled by Ursinus, who also wrote a commentary on it.

USSHER, JAMES, (USSERIUS,) archbishop of Armagh, the celebrated chronologist, was born at Dublin, of an ancient and honourable family, in 1580. His father was a clerk in the Irish court of chancery, and his uncle was archbishop of Armagh. He received a careful education in his native city, first at a school and then at the newly-founded Trinity College, where he graduated M.A. in 1600. His reputation for learning was already high. Ordained priest in 1601, he had an appointment as preacher in Dublin, and six years later was named professor of divinity at Trinity College, a post which he filled for thirteen years. About the same time he was chosen chancellor of St Patrick's Church. During this period he was an indefatigable student, and made repeated visits to the Libraries of Oxford, Cambridge, and London, gaining the friendship of several eminent scholars; among them, Sir Thomas Bodley, Sir Robert Cotton, Seiden, and Camden. He obtained his degree of D.D. in 1612, became bishop of Meath in 1620, member of the privy-council of Ireland, and in 1624, archbishop of Armagh and primate of Ireland. After many years of tranquillity his home was broken up by the rebellion of 1641, and from that time he remained in England. After several changes of abode he settled at London, in the house of the countess of Peterborough, and for eight years was preacher to the society of Lincoln's Inn. Archbishop Ussher was attached to the cause of Charles I., preached before him at Oxford, and in 1649 was consulted by him in the Isle of Wight. The works of this learned prelate are very numerous, and in the latest edition, that by Elrington and Todd, fill 17 volumes. The most celebrated is his great work on sacred chronology, entitled the "Annales Veteris et Novi Testamenti," first published in 2 vols. folio in 1650-54. Ussher's system of chronology is founded on the authority of the Hebrew text of the Bible, and is now rejected by all scholars as far too contracted, inconsistent with the records and monuments of other nations, and even with the history of the Jews. It was introduced into our English Bibles, but by whose authority is not known. Of Ussher's other works may be named—"De Ecclesiis Christianis successione et statu;" "Emanuel, or a Treatise on the Incarnation;" "Britanniarum Ecclesiis Antiquitates;" "Dissertatio de Macedonum et Asianorum anno solari;" and "Chronologia Sacra." Ussher married, in 1613, a daughter of Dr Luke Challoner, by whom he had one daughter,

who su
and his
spent at
the coun
were in
Cromwe
USTA
political
of the
Practice
translat
language
UVEI
botanist
was edu
Trinity
classical
Foundat
botanica
care, and
tics. Di
associate
The date

YAGA,
was HUG
painter,
was first
then of f
whom he
became o
Raphael,
of the fre
property
then lived
cuted his
He began
school of
guished sc
high, and
employed
III. Died
YAHIL,
was born
history an
travelled
Africa. I
tural hist
botany, an
at Copenh
"Symbol
canon;" "Y
the contin
YAILLA
LANT." Y
VA 1717
French cu
in 1532.
took the
the profess
and was c
quest of n

of state, and died in

ARIAS, one of the early
at Breslau, in Silesia,
at Wittenberg, where
friendship of Melancthon,
ed to the conference at
he became master of
; then went to Heidel-
ained a professorship;
of divinity, at Neustadt,
rated Heidelberg Cate-
l by Ursinus, who also
on it.

(, (USSERIUS,) arch-
the celebrated chrono-
Dublin, of an ancient and
in 1580. His father was
count of chunnery, and
bishop of Armagh. His
education in his native
and then at the new-
age, where he graduated
reputation for learning.
Ordained priest in 1601,
ent as preacher in Dub-
ter was named professor
y College, a post which
years. About the same
in chancellor of St Pa-
ring this period he was
dent, and made repeated
es of Oxford, Cambridge,
ing the friendship of se-
lars; among them, Sir
Robert Cotton, Seiden,
obtained his degree of
mo bishop of Meath in
privy-council of Ireland,
top of Armagh and prin-
ter many years of time
was broken up by the
and from that time he re-
At several changes
at London, in the house
Peterborough, and for
eacher to the society of
archbishop Ussher was
so of Charles I., preached
rd, and in 1648 was co-
the Isle of Wight. The
ed prelate are very ne-
latest edition, that by
d, fill 17 volumes. The
his great work on sacred
the "Anna's Vetera
ti." first published in 1
54. Ussher's system of
ded on the authority of
the Bible, and is now re-
ers as far too contracted,
the records and monu-
ments, and even with the
s. It was introduced into
by, but by whose authority
Ussher's other works may
celesiarum Christianarum
tu;" "Emmanuel, or a
necarnation;" "Britanni-
Antiquitates;" "Disser-
um et Asianorum anno
onologia Sacra." Ussher
a daughter of Dr Luke
m he had one daughter,

who survived him. His wife died in 1654,
and himself in 1656. His last days were
spent at Ryegate, in the family of his friend,
the countess of Peterborough. His remains
were interred in Westminster Abbey by
Cromwell's order.

USTARIZ, JEROME, a Spanish writer on
political economy, who died about the middle
of the 18th century. His "Theory and
Practice of Commerce and Navigation" was
translated both into the French and English
languages.

VEDALE, ROBERT, LL.D., an eminent
botanist, was born in London, in 1642; and
was educated at Westminster School, and
Trinity College, Cambridge. He was a good
classical scholar, and became master of the
Foundation School, at Enfield, where his
botanical garden was cultivated with great
care, and contained a number of choice exo-
tics. Dr Uvedale assisted Dryden and his
associates in translating Plutarch's Lives.
The date of his death is not known.

UWINS, DAVID, M.D., an eminent phy-
sician, was born in London, in 1760. After
completing his studies at Edinburgh, he
commenced practice as assistant-physician
to the Pinbury Dispensary; subsequently
settled at Aylesbury; and, returning to Lon-
don shortly after he had married, was elect-
ed physician to the City Dispensary in 1815.
He particularly directed his attention to
mental diseases; and an essay on "Insanity
and Mad-houses," in the Quarterly Review
for July, 1816, established his power as a
medical writer. He also wrote "Reports"
in the Monthly Magazine, and afterwards
became editor of the Medical Repository.
In 1828 he was appointed physician to the
lunatic asylum at Peckham, and published
a work on "Insanity," which was eagerly
read. But his last production, a pamph-
let on "Homoeopathy," injured his pro-
fessional reputation. He died in Septem-
ber, 1837.

V.

VAGA, FERINO DEL, whose family name
was BUONACCORSI, a celebrated Italian
painter, was born at Florence, in 1500. He
was first a pupil of Ildeffo Ghirlandajo,
then of another Florentine painter, Vaga,
whom he accompanied to Rome. There he
became one of the scholars and assistants of
Raphael, who employed him to paint some
of the frescoes in the Vatican. He lost his
property at the sack of Rome, in 1527, and
then lived some time at Genoa, where he exe-
cuted his best works in the Doria Palace.
He became the founder of the Genoese
school of painting, and had some distin-
guished scholars. His reputation was very
high, and on his return to Rome he was
employed and pensioned by the pope, Paul
III. Died at Rome, 1547.

VAHL, MARTIN, a Norwegian botanist,
was born at Bergen, in 1749; studied natural
history and botany under Linnæus; and
travelled over various parts of Europe and
Africa. In 1785 he became professor of nat-
ural history, and, about 1800, professor of
botany, and inspector of the botanic garden
at Copenhagen; and died in 1804. He wrote
"Symbolæ Botanicae," "Eclogæ Ameri-
canae," "Enumeratio Plantarum," and was
the continuator of the "Flora Danica."

VAILLANT, FRANÇOIS LE. [LEVAIL-
LANT.]

VAILLANT, JEAN FOI, a celebrated
French numismatist, was born at Beauvais,
in 1532. He first studied medicine, and
took the degree of doctor, but quitted
the profession for the study of antiquities,
and was employed by Colbert to travel in
quest of medals for the royal cabinet. In

1674 he sailed from Marseilles for Italy, but
was taken by the Algerines, and kept in
slavery about five months, when he recovered
his liberty, and twenty medals which had
been taken from him. On his voyage home,
the ship was chased by another corsair, and
the dread of being again captured induced
him to swallow his medals, which fortunately
did him no serious injury. He afterwards
travelled into Persia and Egypt, great-
ly augmented the treasures of the king's cabinet,
and published some excellent works on nu-
mismatology. Died, 1706.—JEAN FRAN-
ÇOIS FOI, his son, followed the pursuits of
his father. Died, 1708.

VAILLANT, SEBASTIEN, botanist, was
born, in 1669, at Vigny, near Pontoise. He
was first a musician, next a surgeon, and
afterwards secretary to Fagon, physician to
Louis XIV. By the interest of his patron he
became director of the Jardin du Roi, where
he was made professor and demonstrator of
plants. His great work is the "Botanicon
Parisiense." Died, 1722.

VALCKENAER, LUDWIG CASPAR, an
able philologist and critic, was born at Leen-
warden, in Friesland, in 1715; and became
professor of Greek literature and antiquities,
and also of National History, at the university
of Leyden, where he died in 1765. His works
are numerous and erudite.—His son, JAN
VALCKENAER, who was professor of juris-
prudence at Franeker, having joined the
patriot party against the house of Orange,
was obliged to take refuge in France, but
returned to Holland on the invasion of that
country by the French, in 1795, and took a
very active part in politics. He was subse-

quently employed in diplomatic missions to Prussia, Spain, and France. Died, 1820.

VALDÉS, or VALDESSO, JUAN DE, one of the small band of Spanish Reformers, was born at Cuenca, about 1495, of a noble and wealthy family. He was early introduced, with his twin brother, Alfonso, at the court of Ferdinand and Isabella, where they both profited by the influence and example of Cardinal Ximenes, and other enlightened and liberal men. Juan was for a time in the service of Pope Adrian VI., and then of the Emperor Charles V. Sympathizing with and aiding in the temporary movement of free thought and liberal policy, he fell under the suspicion of the Inquisition and, to avoid persecution, retired to Naples, his brother remaining in Germany. The rest of his short life was passed in retirement, study, and the society of a small circle of congenial friends; among whom were Bernardino Ochino, Peter Martyr, afterwards teacher of divinity at Oxford, Vittoria Colonna, and the noble-hearted Giulia Gonzaga. They spent their Sundays together at Juan's country-house, reading in the morning the Scriptures, inquiring and discussing; and afterwards enjoying discourse on less grave matters. Valdés left in his various works a fair representation of the nature of those delightful gatherings. But it was not permitted him long to enjoy so calm a life. He died about the close of 1540. The influence of Valdés had been powerful enough to attract the notice of the pope, and to attach his name, as leader of a sect, to his opinions; and, in 1542, "Valdesianism" was attacked in Naples by a special inquisitor. Many of his friends were proscribed and put to death, and his writings narrowly escaped destruction. Valdés wrote the "Hundred and Ten Considerations," the "Dialogue on the Spanish Language," and probably the small work entitled "Beneficio di Christo." The last was printed at Venice, in 1542; the "Considerations" appeared (in Italian) at Basel in 1560, and the "Dialogue" was not printed till 1737, nor in a complete state till 1860. The "Considerations" were translated into French and Dutch, and into English by Nicholas Ferrar. The life and works of this illustrious man have been recently studied and lifted out of the obscurity in which they have long lain, by a German scholar, Dr Böhmer, who in 1863 published an interesting account of him in Herzog's Encyclopædia. An English scholar, Mr Benjamin B. Wiffen, was at the same time engaged in a like task, and the fruit of his investigations has just appeared (Dec. 1865), in the "Life and Writings of Juan de Valdés," with a translation of the "Considerations," by J. T. Betts. Valdés, though a reformer, was not a Lutheran, nor did he question any church doctrine. The position he held of a religious mediator, who saw more in spiritual fellowship with Christ than in any forms either of word or observance, exposed him to the angry denunciation both of the Romish and the Reformed churches. There are some points of resemblance between his "Hundred and Ten Considerations" and Arndt's work, entitled "True Christianity."

VALDEZ, JUAN MELENDEZ. (MELEN-DEZ-VALDEZ.)

VALDO, or WALDO, PETER, reputed founder of the sect of the Valdols, or Waldenses, in the 12th century, was born at Vaux, in Dauphiny, and acquired a fortune as a merchant of Lyons. The sudden death of a friend had such an effect on his mind, as to induce him to sell his property, give the produce off to the poor, and devote the remainder of his life to acts of piety. Like the Quakers, he taught that the laity might conduct the offices of religion without the intervention of priests; but a heresy so obnoxious to the ecclesiastics soon met with the direst persecution; Valdo and his followers fled to the mountains of Dauphiny and Piedmont; and the Waldenses were everywhere exterminated, except in the valleys of Piedmont, where a remnant of them still exists.

VALENS, FLAVIUS, Roman emperor, born in Pannonia, about A. D. 328, and admitted to a share of the imperial authority by his brother Valentinian, in 361, when he took the government of the East. He perished in a revolt of the Persians and Goths, whom he had previously subdued, A. D. 378.

VALENTIN, MOISE, an eminent French painter, was born at Condomiers, in Lorraine, 1690. He studied in Italy, and became the intimate friend of Nicolas Poussin. His usually painted scenes of familiar life; but his masterpiece is the "Martyrdom of St. Processus and Martiniano," in St Peter's at Rome. Died, 1692.

VALENTINIANUS I., FLAVIUS, Roman emperor, the elder brother of Valens, born in 321, in Pannonia; succeeded Julian in 364, made his brother Valens emperor of the East, carried on war with the Alemanni and the Quadi, and died in 375.—VALENTINIANUS II., his son, succeeded to the empire with his brother Gratian, in 375; and had Italy as his share. He was dispossessed by Maximus, but was afterwards restored; and died, as supposed, by strangulation, in 392.—VALENTINIANUS III., FLAVIUS PLACIDIUS, emperor of the West, was born in 419, at Ravenna. He was proclaimed Augustus at the age of six years. Having intrigued with the wife of the patrician Petronius Maximus, he was assassinated by him in 455.

VALERIANUS, PUBLIUS LICINIUS, Roman emperor, proclaimed by his soldiers in Rhætia, in 254. He was defeated and taken prisoner near Edessa, by Sapor, king of Persia, who kept him prisoner for the rest of his life, and when he died had his skin stuffed and kept as a trophy.

VALERIUS MAXIMUS, a Roman historian, who lived in the reign of Tiberius. After having served in Asia, under Sextus Pompeius, he devoted his leisure to the composition of a collection of anecdotes and observations, entitled "De Factis Dictisque Memorabilibus." It was much read in the middle ages, and was one of the earliest books that issued from the press after the invention of printing.

VALETTE, JEAN PARISOT DE LA, grand-master of the order of St John of Jerusalem, was born in 1494, and succeeded to the grand-mastership in 1557. He and his knights gallantly repulsed Solymán, the Turk,

VALDO, PETER, reputed t of the Vauds, or Valais, century, was born at Vaud, and acquired a fortune as a . The sudden death of a n effect on his mind, as to his property, give the propo; but a heresy so obnoxious soon met with the direct do and his followers fled to Dauphiny and Piedmont; es were everywhere exter in the valleys of Piedmont, of them still exists.

VALVIVUS, Roman emperor, born out A. D. 328, and admitted imperial authority by his nian, in 361, when he took of the East. He perished in arslans and Goths, whom he abduced, A. D. 378.

VALSKA, an eminent French n at Coulommiers, in Brle, in d Italy, and became the of Nicolas Poussin. He scenes of familiar life; but is the "Martyrdom of St. ardiniano," in St Peter's s 32.

VALSUS I., FLAVIUS, Roman der brother of Valens, born omian; succeeded Jovian in other Valens emperor of the war with the Alamannd and died in 375.—**VALENTINUS** succeeded to the empire with lan, in 375; and had Italy as dispossessed by Maximus, rda restored; and died, in angulation, in 392.—**VALENTINUS** PLACIDIUS, emperor, was born in 419, at B; proclaimed Augustus at the Having intrigued with the trician Petronius Maximus, ated by him in 455.

VALENTINUS, PUBLIUS LICINIUS, proclaimed by his soldiers in Edessa, by Sapor, king of at him prisoner for the reason when he died his s at as a trophy.

VALENTINUS, MAXIMUS, a Roman knd in the reign of Theodius, served in Asia, under Maximus, devoted his leisure to the collection of anecdotes and entitled "De Facetis Dictione." It was much read in the and was one of the earliest out from the press after the ing.

VALENTINUS, JEAN PARISOT DE LA, grand- r of St John of Jerusalem, 4, and succeeded to the grand 1657. He and his ang- lised Solymann, the Turk

sultan, in his attempt to take Malta, in 1665, compelling the besiegers to retire with a loss of 30,000 men. Died, 1668. The city of Valetta was founded by this grand-manner on the site of the fort of St Elmo, destroyed during the siege.

VALLA, LORENZO, or LAURENTIUS, one of the greatest classical scholars of the 15th century, was born at Rome about 1407, and was educated there. He became professor of rhetoric at Pavia, Milan, and other cities; became the friend of Alfonso V. of Aragon (I. of Naples), and attended him in his wars and journeys for several years; again went to Rome, and there published a book, in which he disproved the alleged donation of Constantine to the holy see, for which he had to flee for his life; took refuge at Naples, but there got into trouble through a vehement theological controversy; and was afterwards invited by Pope Nicholas V. to Rome, and made his secretary and canon of the Lateran. Valla was a bold and original thinker, and contributed by his writings to shake the authority of the scholastic philosophy and theology, to revive learning, and to set reason above tradition. He carried on his polemical discussions with Poggio, Filelfo, Beccadelli, and others in the violent and calumniating style of the age, and was subject to much persecution. His most important philological work is the "Elegantie Sermonis Latini," which gives him the highest rank as a Latin scholar, and has been frequently republished. As philosopher he wrote, "De Dialectica contra Aristoteles," "De Libero Arbitrio," and "De Voluptate et Vero Bono." Among his other works are a "History of Ferdinand of Aragon;" "Notes on the New Testament;" Latin translations of the Iliad (in prose), Herodotus, Thucydides, and Æsop's Fables; and Commentaries on Livy and Sallust. Valla was the first critic bold enough to doubt the infallibility of Livy. Died, at Rome, about 1457, or perhaps several years later. Niebuhr visited his tomb in the church of the Lateran, and had it restored.

VALLANCEY, or **VALLANCE**, CHARLES, was born in 1721. During his residence in Ireland, as officer in a corps of engineers, he devoted himself to the study of the language, topography, and antiquities of that country; made a survey of the island, for which he received £1000; and wrote a "Grammar and Dictionary of the Irish Language," "Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis," &c. He attained the rank of a general, was a member of several scientific institutions, and died, aged 80, in 1812.

VALLA, PIETRO DELLA, a celebrated traveller of the 17th century, was born at Rome, in 1686, of a noble family. His travels, though not free from traces of credulity and a love of the marvellous, are highly interesting. He visited Turkey, Egypt, of 11 years in these countries, and studying the languages and manners of the inhabitants. At Baghdad he married a beautiful Georgian, who accompanied him on his travels until her death, at Mina, in Caramania, in 1622. Her death so affected him, that he caused her body to be embalmed, and took it

about with him until his return to Rome, where he buried it with great magnificence, and pronounced the funeral oration himself. Died, 1632.

VALLI, EUSEBIO, an eminent Italian physician, born at Pistoia, in 1702. He travelled to Smyrna and Constantinople, in order to make observations on the plague; and exposed himself to it, to determine the efficacy of vaccination as a preventive. At length he fell a victim to his imprudence; for in September, 1816, having gone to the Havannah, to add to his observations on the yellow fever, he purposely exposed himself to the contagion, and caught the disease, of which he died. His works on the subjects he so closely investigated are considered valuable.

VALLISNERI, ANTONIO, Italian naturalist and physician, was born in the duchy of Modena, in 1661. He was educated by the Jesuits at Modena, and then pursued the study of medicine and of natural history, under Manigliani at Bologna. By his observations and discourses he gained a high reputation, and at the same time found himself at variance with established systems and their adherents. In 1700 he was appointed professor of practical medicine at Padua, and in 1711 first professor of the theory of medicine. He contributed greatly to the advance of medical science, was honoured by offers of various high appointments, was chosen F. R. S. London, and died at Padua, in 1730. A genus of plants has been named in his honour *Vallisneria*. A collected edition of his writings, "Opere Fisico-mediche," appeared in 3 vols. folio, three years after his death.

VALOIS, HENRI DE' (HENRICUS VALESIUS), French philologist, was born at Paris, in 1603. Educated by the Jesuits, he practised for a short time as a lawyer, but soon gave himself up wholly to literature. From excessive application he injured his sight, and about 1662 became totally blind. His principal work is an edition of the Greek Ecclesiastical Historians, which appeared in successive volumes between 1659 and 1673. He edited also Ammianus Marcellinus, and wrote various lesser critical works, which were published together in 1740. Died, 1676.

VALPERGA, DI CALUSO, TOMASO, a Piedmontese mathematician and astronomer, was born at Turin, in 1737. He first served in the navy, but quitted the profession of arms for that of an ecclesiastic, and devoted much of his attention to science. He was member of the grand council and director of the observatory of Turin, a member of the Legion of Honour, &c. Died, 1816.

VALPY, Dr RICHARD, F. R. S., an eminent classical scholar, was a native of Jersey, and born in 1754. At 10 years of age he was sent to the college of Valognes, in Normandy, where he remained five years; thence to the grammar school at Southampton; and completed his studies at Oxford, having been appointed to one of the scholarships founded in Pembroke College for the natives of Jersey and Guernsey. From Oxford he removed first to Bury St Edmund's, and afterwards (1781) to Reading, where he

had been unanimously elected head-master of the school founded by Henry VII. His unwearied industry in discharging the duties of a public instructor was not confined to the school-room; all the hours he could spare were spent in his study, and numerous elementary works of acknowledged excellence were the result of his praiseworthy exertions. About six years before his death he retired from his scholastic labours, when his youngest son, the Rev. F. Valpy, was elected as his successor. Died, 1836.

VALSALVA, ANTONIO MARIA, a distinguished Italian physician and surgeon, born at Imola, in 1666. He graduated M. D. at Bologna, in 1687, having been there a pupil of Maipighi. Ten years later he was appointed professor of anatomy in the same university, and in 1705 surgeon to the Hospital for incurables. He was an enthusiastic student, observer, and lover of science, and rendered great services by his improvements in surgical instruments, anatomical discoveries, and better methods of treatment. The anatomy of the ear was one of his special subjects of study. He was several times chosen president of the Institute of Bologna, and was a fellow of the Royal Society of London. Valsalva wrote but little, leaving only the classical work entitled "De Aure Humana Tractatus," published in 1704, and often reprinted, and three Anatomical Dissertations, published after his death. The illustrious Morgagni was the scholar of Valsalva. Died at Bologna, 1723.

VAN ACHEN, HANS. [ACHEN, JOHANN.

VANBRUGH, Sir JOHN, dramatist and architect, descended from a Flemish family resident in England, was born in 1666, and entered into the army. In 1697, his comedy of "The Relapse" was represented; and, in the following year, he produced "The Provoked Wife" and "Æsop," afterwards altered by Garrick. When Betterton and Congreve obtained a patent for erecting a theatre in the Haymarket, Vanbrugh wrote the "Confederacy," the most witty and licentious of his productions. As an architect, Vanbrugh gained distinction by the palace of Castle Howard built for Charles, earl of Carlisle, and afterwards by the palace of Blenheim, erected for the great duke of Marlborough. He obtained the office of Clarenceux king-at-arms; and, in 1714, received the honour of knighthood. He was also appointed comptroller of the board of works and surveyor of Greenwich Hospital. Died, 1726.

VANCOUVER, GEORGE, circumnavigator, and a captain in the British navy. He served as a midshipman under Captain Cook; and a voyage of discovery, to ascertain the existence of any navigable communication between the North Pacific and North Atlantic oceans being determined on, he was appointed to command it. "Vancouver's Voyage" was afterwards published by him. Died, 1798.

VANDAMME, DOMINIQUE, a French general, born in 1771. He entered the army very young, and was made general of di-

vision in 1799, after distinguishing himself in the campaigns of the Rhine. He served in Napoleon's German campaign in 1805-7-9; but was not in the Russian campaign of 1812, having been disgraced in consequence of some dispute with Jerome Buonaparte. But he had the command of the 32nd division in 1813. With that corps he fell into an ambuscade at Kulm, his forces were nearly all cut to pieces, and himself, being made prisoner, was sent to Kasan, near the borders of Siberia. He was restored to freedom by the peace of 1814, but ordered to quit Paris in 24 hours. He joined Buonaparte during the Hundred Days, and served in Grouchy's division at the battle of Waterloo. He made a skilful retreat, and offered the provisional government to defend Paris with the 80,000 troops he had saved and collected; but was compelled by the negotiations to retire behind the Loire. In 1816 he was banished by ordonnance to Ghent, and afterwards fixed his residence in the United States. By a subsequent ordonnance he was permitted to re-enter France, and put on half-pay in 1824. He died in 1830.

VANDER HELST. [HELST.]

VANDER MEULEN. [MEULEN.]

VANDER NEER. [NEER.]

VANDERVELDE, or VANDEVELDE, WILLEM, called the Old, a celebrated painter, was born at Leyden, in 1610. He excelled in marine subjects, and with his son, whose pursuits in art were similar to his own, he came to London, and received a pension from Charles II. At the great naval fight between the duke of York and the Dutch admiral Opdam, Vandervelde sailed between the hostile fleets in a light skiff to mark their positions and observe their operations; and in this manner he is said to have been also a spectator of the memorable three days' engagement between Monk and Du Ruyter. Died, 1693.

VANDERVELDE, or VANDEVELDE, WILLEM, the younger, son of the preceding, and like him an admirable marine painter, was born at Amsterdam, in 1633. With his father he settled in England, and was in the service of Charles II. This painter is pronounced by Horace Walpole to be without a rival in his sea-pieces. The National Gallery possesses two of his small works. Died at London, 1707.

VANDER WERFF, ADRIAN, Dutch painter, was born at Rotterdam, in 1659. He was a scholar of Vander Neer, and began to practise his art as a portrait painter, but soon turned to historical subjects. The elector-palatine took him into his service in 1697, giving him a large pension and a patent of nobility. Most of the paintings executed by him for the elector are now in the Munich Gallery. His works, notwithstanding their excellence of design and colouring, and their high finish, are cold and hard in effect, and fail to charm the spectator. Among them are an "Ecce Homo," "Abraham with Sarah and Hagar," a "Magdalene in the Wilderness," a "Holy Family," two "Judgments of Paris," &c. Died at Rotterdam, 1722.

VANDER WEYDEN, ROGER, an early Flemish painter, born at Brussels or Louvain

after distinguishing his campaigns of the Rhine. He won's German campaigns is not in the Russian campaign being discredited in economic dispute with Jerome but he had the command of in 1813. With that corps ambuscaded at Kulm, his forces cut to pieces, and himself, was sent to Kanne, near Siberia. He was restored to peace of 1814, but ordered to hours. He joined Napoleon's Hundred Days, and served in the battle of Waterloo, a skilful retreat, and offered government to defend Paris troops he had saved and was compelled by the negotiators behind the Loire. In 1816 he by ordonnance to Ghent, fixed his residence in the city a subsequent ordonnance to re-enter France, and in 1824. He died in 1830.

ELST. [HELSST.]
EULEN. [MEULEN.]
ER. [NEER.]

LDE, or VANDEVELDE, the Old, a celebrated painter, died in 1610. He excelled in portraits, and with his son, whose were similar to his own, he received a pension from the great naval fight of York and the Dutch of Vanderveide sailed between in a light skiff to mark and observe their operations; never he is said to have been of the memorable treaty between Monk and De 1693.

LDLE, or VANDEVELDE, younger son of the preceding, an admirable marine painter, Amsterdam, in 1693. With his in England, and was in the service of II. This painter is portrayed Walpole to be without pieces. The National Gallery of his small works. Died at

WERFF, ADRIAN, Dutch born at Rotterdam, in 1658. He of Vander Neer, and began to art as a portrait painter, but to historical subjects. He took him into his service him a large pension and a dignity. Most of the paintings for the elector are now in gallery. His works, notwithstanding of design and color, their high finish, are cold and fail to charm the spectator. He are an "Ecce Homo," "Abraham and Hagar," a "Magdalene's," a "Holy Family," "The of Paris," &c. Died at Rotterdam.

WEYDEN, ROGER, an early painter, born at Brussels or Louvain

about the beginning of the 15th century. He was trained in the school of the Van Eycks, whose style he contributed to spread; painted in distemper and in oil; preferred linen cloth to wood to work on; and made a great improvement in the Flemish style of design. In 1436 he was named painter to the city of Brussels, was in Italy in 1430, and died at Brussels, in 1464. The National Gallery possesses a "Deposition in the Tomb," by this master.—There was another ROGER VANDER WEYDEN, also an eminent painter, who died at Antwerp, in 1529. There are four small pictures attributed to him in the National Gallery, one of which is an "Ecce Homo," presented by the queen.

VANDYCK, Sir ANTHONY, the most eminent of all portrait painters, was born at Antwerp, in 1599. He received his first instructions from Van Balen, but afterwards became the favourite pupil of Rubens, who advised him to apply wholly to portrait painting, and to visit Italy. Accordingly he set out for that country, where he studied the colouring of Titian with such success as to excel Rubens in his tints, and almost to become the rival of the great master whose art he imitated. In 1632, on the invitation of Charles I., he came to England, obtained a pension, and was knighted. He lived in splendid style, kept the first company, and was himself a liberal patron of the arts. Died at London, 1641. Vandyck's portraits are very numerous, and the most celebrated are in England. Among his historical paintings the finest perhaps is his "Crucifixion." Five of his works are in the National Gallery, one of which is the fine head named "Georgius," which, however, is now known to be the portrait of Cornelius Vander Geest. This picture is by some attributed to Rubens.

VANE, Sir HENRY, the son of a baronet who was secretary of state, and treasurer of the royal household, was born in 1612; received his education at Westminster School, and at Magdalen College, Oxford; after which he resided for a time at Geneva, and returned a republican and puritan. He then emigrated to America, and was elected governor of Massachusetts; but becoming involved in religious disputes, he returned to England, and was appointed joint treasurer of the navy. In 1640 he was elected member of parliament for Hull, and took an active part against the royalists. He was the principal mover of the solemn league and covenant, and also of the self-denying ordinance; but he did not sit on the king's trial; and he resisted Cromwell to such a degree, that he was sent to Carisbrook Castle. He afterwards strenuously exerted himself to establish a republican government. At the Restoration he was arrested and committed to the Tower. Although accused only of transactions that occurred after the king's death, he was found guilty, and beheaded on Tower Hill, in 1662. After describing his execution, Mr Forster says of him, "one of the greatest and purest of men that ever walked the earth, to adorn and elevate his kind, had left the world which was not worthy of him."

VAN EFFEN. [EFFEN.]

VAN ERPEN. [ERPENIUS.]
VAN HUYSUM. [HUYSUM.]

VANINI, LUCILIO, a Neapolitan freethinker, whose writings were deemed atheistical, was born in 1583. After travelling through Germany, Holland, and England, he went to Genoa, where he taught philosophy, and afterwards to Toulouse, where he was arrested, and condemned by the parliament to be burnt alive as an atheist. He wrote "Amphitheatrum Aeternae Providentiae," and "De Admirandis Naturae Arcanis," for which latter work he suffered in 1619.

VAN LOO, JEAN BAPTISTE, an eminent French painter, was born at Aix, in Provence, of a family distinguished in art, in 1684. He was a pupil of his father, painted at Toulon and Aix for some years, and having obtained the patronage of the prince of Carignano, was sent to study at Rome at his expense. He had Benedetto Luti for his master. In 1719 he accompanied the prince to Paris, where he was in high reputation, especially for his portraits, and was employed by the regent Orléans at Fontainebleau. He was received at the Academy of Painting, and became a professor. In 1738 he visited England, and while he remained took the lead as a portrait painter. Failing health induced him to visit his native place, and he died there in 1745. Two of his sons distinguished themselves as painters.

VAN LOO, CHARLES ANDRÉ, a distinguished French painter, was younger brother of the preceding, and was born at Nice, in 1705. A pupil of Jean Baptiste and of Benedetto Luti, he accompanied his brother to Paris, and assisted him in the restorations on which he was employed at the palace of Fontainebleau. After a short visit to Italy he settled at Paris, in 1729, was admitted to the Academy a few years later, became professor, painter to the king, and director of the Academy. Louis XV. made him chevalier of the order of St Michael, and Frederick the Great attempted to entice him to Berlin, but unsuccessfully. His works are very numerous, and were at first over-praised; as they have since been perhaps underrated. Died, 1765.

VAN MANDER, CAREL, a Flemish painter, biographer, and translator, was born, in 1548, of an ancient and distinguished family. He was a pupil of Lucas de Heere; spent several years at Rome; was driven from his home by the civil wars, and settled at Haarlem, in 1583. He founded a school of painting there, and also occupied himself, as he had all his life, with literary labour. Van Mander painted historical, landscape, and portrait pieces in fresco and in oil. He is now chiefly remembered for his "Het Schilder Boek," or "Lives of the Painters." He wrote poems, and translated Homer and Virgil. Died at Amsterdam, 1606.—His son CHARLES was also a good painter, and entered the service of the king of Denmark.

VAN MILDERT, Dr WILLIAM, bishop of Durham, was born in London, in 1765; received his education at Merchant Taylors' School, and at Queen's College, Oxford; and entered into holy orders in 1788, as curate of Sherbourne and Lewknor, Oxfordshire. He obtained in 1796 the rectory of

St Mary-le-Bow, London. His abilities as a preacher soon attracted public notice, especially as displayed in his "Boyle Lectures." He was soon after presented with the vicarage of Farningham, Kent, and he subsequently became preacher of Lincoln's Inn and regius professor of divinity at Oxford. In 1819 he was made bishop of Llandaff, and dean of St Paul's in the following year. He then resigned his chair at Oxford; and on the death of Dr Shute Barrington, in 1826, he was raised to the see of Durham. As a theological writer, Dr Van Mildert stands in the first class; his "Life of Waterland" is a luminous and comprehensive performance, filling up a void in our ecclesiastical history; and many of his sermons are perfect specimens of pulpit eloquence and logical reasoning. Died, Feb. 21, 1836.

VANNI, FRANCESCO, Italian painter, born at Siena about 1565, was of a family distinguished in art. He was first taught by his father, and afterwards studied at Rome under Giovanni de Vecchi. He improved himself by copying some of the works of Coreggio and Parmigiano, and adopted the style of Barocci so successfully that some of his pictures have been attributed to Barocci. He painted at Rome, for Pope Clement VIII., an altar-piece in St Peter's, of Peter rebuking Simon Magus, and the pope created him *Cavaliere*. Vanni was also an etcher and a skilful architect. Among his best pictures are—"St Raymond walking on the Sea," at Siena; the "Scourging of Christ," and "Death of St Cecilia," at Rome. Died, at Siena, 1609. He left two sons, named Michael Angelo and Raphael, who distinguished themselves as painters.

VAN OS, PIETER GERARD, a Dutch painter and engraver, born in 1776. He was first the pupil of his father, a flower-painter at the Hague, and afterwards became an imitator of Paul Potter. He excelled in painting animals, and his pictures are highly esteemed. He was also a good etcher. Died at the Hague, in 1839.

VANSOMER, PAUL, portrait painter, was born at Antwerp, in 1576; and died in 1621. He resided in England many years, and painted portraits of many of the nobility and gentry.

VAN SWIETEN, GERARD, an eminent physician, was born at Leyden, in 1700. He studied under Boerhaave, and in 1745 went to reside at Vienna, and there laid the foundation of a medical school, established chemical lectures in one of the hospitals, enlarged the botanical garden, and prevailed upon the government to rebuild the university. His principal work is a "Commentary on the Aphorisms of Boerhaave," 5 vols. 4to. Died, 1772.

VANUCCHI, ANDREA. [SARTO.]

VAN VEEN. [VENIUS, OTTO.]

VANVITELLI, LUIGI, a celebrated Italian architect, was born at Naples, of a Flemish family, in 1700. He early distinguished himself as a painter, but preferring architecture, studied under Ivara, and was first employed by the Cardinal di Sar. Clemente to restore the Albani Palace at Urbino. His success in this work, and in the two churches which he built in the same city, procured him the

place of architect of St Peter's at Rome in 1728. He executed many works at Ancona, Perugia, Siena, and other places, but the work on which his reputation rests is the magnificent palace erected by him at Caserta for the king of Naples. It was commenced in 1752. He also constructed the vast aqueducts by which the palace is supplied with water. A volume of his designs for this palace was published in 1757. Vanvitelli died at Caserta in 1773.

VARGAS, LUIS DE, a Spanish painter, born at Seville, in 1502. At the age of 24 he went to Rome, and did not return to his native place for nearly 30 years. He excelled both in oil and in fresco-painting, and executed many fine works for the churches of Seville. Few of his works are still preserved. Died, 1568.

VARIGNON, PIERRE, an eminent French mathematician, was born at Caen, in Normandy, in 1654. He studied at Paris, and in 1688 was admitted to the Academy of Sciences, and made professor at the college Mazarin. He was afterwards professor of mathematics at the college of France. Among his works are, "Projet d'une nouvelle Mécanique," "Nouvelles Conjectures sur la Pesanteur," "Nouvelle Mécanique Statique," 2 vols., "Traité du Mouvement et de la Mesure des Eaux Courantes," &c. Died, 1722.

VARIUS, LUCIUS, a Latin poet, the intimate friend of Virgil and Horace. He was patronized by Mæcenæ, and his poems, epic and dramatic, were very highly esteemed. Some fragments of them are preserved. Died, after B. C. 19.

VARNHAGEN VON ENSE, KARL AUGUST, the distinguished German historian, biographer, and diplomatist, was born at Düsseldorf, in 1785. He first studied medicine at Berlin, but with more ardour applied himself to philosophy and literature; in which the influence of Fichte and A. W. von Schlegel contributed to attach him. In 1804, in conjunction with Chamisso, he published a "Muscenalmannach." He was at Berlin at the time of the battle of Jena, and witnessed the occupation of the capital by the French. He continued his studies at Berlin and at Tübingen, extending his acquaintance with the most eminent of his countrymen, and, especially, getting introduced in 1808 to Hegel and Levin, a Jewess of singular intellectual endowments, and the central figure of a circle of men of letters, politicians, and artists. In 1809 he entered the Austrian army, and was severely wounded at Wagram; followed Prince Bentheim to Paris, and witnessed the festivities, and the terrible carnage attending them, of the marriage of Napoleon with the Archduchess Maria Louisa, and then for some time lived in retirement. In 1812 he served in the Russian army under Tettenborn, whom he followed to Paris in 1814, and there met Madame de Staël. The same year he entered the diplomatic service of Prussia, married the noblest of his countrywomen, the Princess Rahel, who had embraced the Christian faith, and accompanied the chancellor Hardenberg to the congress of Vienna. He went with him. In the following year he was sent ambassador to Baden, and then

1819 he took a tour in Italy. He was then sent to Cassel. Varnhagen and his works have long been in high repute. He was a noble instinctive philosopher, a steady foe of all despotism, a zealous advocate of freedom, he for his country was a great man. William IV., and his future. In his "Diary" of his travels, which has been published, he fully depicts the state of the world as he lived among the nations. He will perhaps be remembered among his works as "Vernunft und Denkmale;" "Lieder und Gedichte;" "Winterfeldt, Seel: ein Buch für Freunde;" and "Die Umgestaltung der Welt." His influence, of his wife, who died in 1833. She was a good writer, and published in her "Diary" of her travels. She was a woman of eminence, grace, and simplicity, and her vivacity of intellect was really supreme. In 1810, October, of his Diary (Tagbuch) have been selected as they have been printed in a volume was printed in 1840. VARNHO, MARCO, a Dutch voluminous writer, born at Rome, B. C. 110. He had the best education, took part with the pirates of the sea, and commanded under the emperor him in Spain. Varnho made his name and was charged with the management of the Roman treasury. His description under the name of Varnho, and did actually live. He enjoyed a great reputation to the last. He had a great many learned friends, and was surprised to find some of his poems; some of them were poetical. But of his work on which he wrote the "Antiquities of the Jews," from the division of the states of Rome. He died much of the same. His extant works are "De Lingua" and "De Lingua

at Peter's at Rome in
any works at Ancona,
other places, but the
putation rests is the
acted by him at Caen
It was commenced
ructed the vast aqua-
ductance is supplied with
his designs for the
in 1797. Vanvelli

a Spanish painter,
At the age of 36 he
did not return to his
30 years. He ex-
in fresco-painting,
fine works for the
Few of his works are
1868.

E, an eminent French
orn at Caen, in Nor-
studied at Paris, and
to the Academy of
professor at the college
erwards professor of
college of France.
"Projet d'une nou-
Nouvelles Conjectures
ouvelle Mécanique ou
Traité du Mouvement
Eaux Courantes," &c.

a Latin poet, the la-
and Horace. He was
as, and his poems, epi-
very highly esteemed.
them are preserved.

N ENSE, KARL, Aged
German historian, po-
matist, was born at
He first studied medi-
more arduous applied
y and literature; to
Fichte and A. W. von
to attach him. In 1804,
Chamisso, he published

He was at Berlin at
of Jena, and witnessed
capital by the French.
udies at Berlin and
his acquaintance with
his countrymen, and
introduced in 1808 to the
of singular intellectual
e central figure of
s, politicians, and re-
nded the Austrian army,
ounded at Wagram; he
elm to Paris, and was
s, and the terrible es-
ism, of the marriage of
Archduchess Maria
some time lived in a re-
served in the Russian
orn, whom he followed
there met Madame de
r he entered the diplo-
ssia, married the noble-
embraced the Christian-
the chancellor Em-
ess of Vienna. His wife
the following year he
r to Baden, and from

A New Universal Biography.

1819 he took no public office for ten years. He was then sent as envoy extraordinary to Cassel. Varnhagen was a voluminous writer, and his works have received very high praise. He was an earnest patriot, and his noble instincts and aspirations were not lessened or corrupted by official life. The steady foe of absolutism, and the keen detector of attempts to encroach on popular freedom, he felt deeply the degradation of his country under the rule of Frederick William IV., and had gloomy forebodings of its future. In his books, and especially in his "Diary," of which eight volumes have been published, he most vividly and truthfully depicts both the men and the events he lived amongst; and for these portraits he will perhaps be chiefly remembered. Among his works, too numerous to be fully set forth, are "Deutsche Erzählungen," "Vermischte Gedichte," "Biographische Denkmale;" Lives of Generals Seydlitz, Winterfeldt, Schwerin, and others; "Rätsel: ein Buch des Andenkens für ihre Freunde;" and "Galerie von Bildnissen aus der heiligen Umgang." Varnhagen owed much to the influence, both intellectual and moral, of his wife, whose death he had to mourn in 1833. She was born in 1771, and was there-fore a good deal his senior. She left no written work, but many of her letters are published in her husband's memorial, "Rätsel." She was as much distinguished by feminine grace and delicacy, and by child-like simplicity, as by vigour, freshness, and vivacity of intellect. In society she was really supreme. Varnhagen von Ense died at Berlin, October 10, 1858. The volumes of his Diary (*Tagebücher*), edited by his niece, have been seized by the Prussian government as they have appeared. The last (8th) volume was printed at Zürich. His niece is a refugee.

VARRO, MARCUS TERENCE, the learned and voluminous Roman writer, was born at Rome, B. C. 116. He appears to have had the best education his age could give him; took part with distinction in public affairs; commanded under Pompey the Great against the pirates of the Mediterranean; adhered to his party in the civil war, and served under him in Spain; but after the battle of Pharsalia made his peace with Julius Caesar, and was charged by him with the formation and management of the public library founded at Rome. Varro narrowly escaped the proscription under the second triumvirate, and did actually lose his large collection of books. He enjoyed the favour of Augustus, and lived to a great age, busy with his books all the last. He has the reputation of being the most learned of the Romans, and his learning was surprisingly various. He wrote many books; some historical, some antiquarian; others poetical, philosophical, and scientific. But of the whole number only a few fragments of others are extant. His work on which his chief fame rested was the "Antiquitatum Libri," now lost; but from the division of which, the "Antiquitates Rerum Divinarum," Augustine derived much of the material for his "City of God." His extant works are—"De Re Rustica," and "De Lingua Latina." The first is

in three books, and is the best treatise on ancient agriculture left to us. The last is also of great value. Varro died B. C. 28.

VARTHEMA, LUDOVICO DI, a Venetian traveller of the 16th century. He left Europe about the close of 1602, whether merely to gratify a natural inquisitiveness or as agent for the merchant princes of Venice does not appear, and visited Egypt, Syria, Arabia,—making the pilgrimage to Medina and to Mecca,—Persia, India, and the islands of Borneo and Java, returning to Europe in 1608. The narrative of his travels appeared in 1610, and an English translation by Mr Winter Jones, with notes and an introduction by Mr Badger, was published in 1863. The book is not only highly curious and amusing, but valuable for its accuracy of description and information; especially for the account of Yemen, and of the pilgrimage to Mecca. It contains an allusion both to Australia, and to a great southern continent, earlier than the earliest evidences of the discovery of that country, or the first known reference in maps to such a continent.

VASA. [GUSTAVUS VASA.]

VASARI, GIORGIO, Italian painter, the celebrated biographer of the Italian artists, was born at Arezzo in 1512. His father was his first master, and he was afterwards the pupil of Michael Angelo and Andrea del Sarto at Florence. He became the friend and imitator of the former; was patronized successively by Cardinal Ippolito de' Medici, Pope Clement VII., and the grand-duke Cosmo I.; executed a large number of paintings, in which, however, he was assisted by his pupils; but sacrificing quality to quickness, left little that is of lasting worth. Some of his portraits are commended, especially one of Lorenzo the Magnificent. Vasari was skilled also in the arts of the goldsmith and the architect. But he is now remembered not for his own achievements as an artist, but for his voluminous, graphic, and delightful account of the lives and works of others. His work is entitled, "Lives of the most excellent Painters, Sculptors, and Architects," and was first published in 1550. It comprises a period of four hundred years, beginning with the age of Cimabue. Vasari published a second edition during his lifetime, and it has passed through many editions since, and has been translated into French, German, and English. Notwithstanding the sharp attacks of criticism, and its admitted numerous errors, strange omissions, and partial views, the book holds, and must hold, an important place in the history of art which cannot otherwise be filled. Successive editors and translators have made important corrections and additions; and amongst them must be named Bottari, Della Valle, Schorn, and Förster, and especially Le Monnier, the latest editor. The English version forms part of Bohn's Standard Library. Died at Florence, 1574.

VATTEL, EMMERICH, the celebrated publicist, born at Couvet, in Neuchâtel, in 1714. He studied at Basel and Geneva, intending to enter the church, but his ambition drew him towards public affairs, and the advancement to be hoped for that way.

Failing to make his way at the court of Frederick the Great, to which he went in 1741, he was induced to visit Dresden; and the flattering attentions of the minister, Count von Hühli, kept him in the service of Saxony. The king, Augustus III., gave him, in 1746, the title of "consellier d'ambassade," and sent him to Berne as Saxon minister there. He had little to do as diplomatist, and lived chiefly at Neuchâtel. In 1758 he was recalled to Dresden, and named privy-councillor, but his new work was too heavy for his health. He married in 1764, visited his native country two years later, and died there in 1767. The work on which the reputation of Vattel rests is the "Droit des Gens, ou Principes de aux Affaires des Nations et des Souverains." It was published in 1758, and recommended by its clearness and method, as well as by its easy superficiality, it became fashionable; was a text-book of universities, was again and again republished, and translated into most of the European languages. It was founded more upon the writings of earlier publicists than upon any original investigations of the subject, and does not display either much historical or practical diplomatic knowledge. Vattel was also author of "Questions de Droit Naturel," and several collections of light literary productions.

VAUBAN, SÉBASTIEN LE PRESTRE DE, marshal of France, one of the greatest of military engineers, was born in Burgundy, in 1633. Early left an orphan, and poor, he was brought up by a charitable prior, and in his 17th year entered the Spanish army, and served under the prince of Condé. He zealously studied the art of war, especially fortification, and had given promise of distinguishing himself, when in 1653 he was taken prisoner by a party of his countrymen—royalists—and was persuaded by Cardinal Mazarin to enter the French army. Placed under Clerville, he made so great progress in his art that in 1658 he was charged with the direction of the sieges of Gravelines, Ypres, and Oudenarde. From that time his life was full of great enterprises and achievements; in war he was indispensable to conduct sieges, and in peace equally so to restore decayed fortifications or construct new ones. To detail his deeds would be to tell almost the history of France during his life. He had the conduct of fifty-three sieges, was present at one hundred and forty battles, erected thirty-three fortresses, and renewed the work of three hundred old ones. Among the most important sieges directed by him were those of Lille, in 1667; Maestricht, in 1672, at which he introduced the system of parallels; Valenciennes, in 1675; Courtrai and Luxembourg, in 1680; Philippsburg, in 1688; Mons, in 1691; Namur, in the next year; and Charleroi, in 1693. Vauban was named brigadier of the armies of the king in 1674, *marchal de camp* in the following year, and on the death of Clerville accepted with modest reluctance the office of commissary-general of fortifications. He was created marshal of France in 1703, but notwithstanding his high rank, he could not deny himself the satisfaction of serving at

the siege of Old Brisach. His last service as engineer was to strengthen the defences of Dunkirk. Although his life was full of active service, Vauban was a voluminous writer; his published works consisting of memoirs on sieges, frontiers, &c.; treatises on military matters, and miscellaneous writings. He left also no less than 12 folio volumes of manuscript memoirs, projects, notes, &c., which he named "*Mes Oisivetés*." The character of this great man has drawn forth the highest praise from some of the most distinguished of his countrymen—Carnot, Voltaire, Fontenelle, and St Simon. The latter pronounced him the most upright, simple, true, and modest man of his age. He was one of the first chevaliers of the order of St Louis, and an honorary member of the Academy of Sciences. Died in March, 1707, leaving two daughters.

VAUGHAN, HENRY, called *The Silurist*, an English poet of the 17th century, who deserves a higher place in general esteem than he has yet attained, was born in the parish of Llansaintfredd on the Usk, in 1621, and was descended from an ancient and wealthy family. With his twin-brother, Thomas, he studied at Jesus College, Oxford, making occasional visits to London, and becoming an ardent royalist. He chose the medical profession, graduated M.D., and practised first at Brecknock and then in his native parish. A severe illness produced a great change in his character, and his new religious life was fed by the writings of George Herbert, which he made three-fourth his models. His first volume of "Poems" appeared in 1646; a second, entitled "Olor Iscanus" (Swan of the Usk), was ready in 1647, but not printed till three years later. Meanwhile he had given to the world, not heedful of the gift, a series of his "Sacred Poems and Pious Ejaculations" under the quaint title of "*Giles Scintillans*." An additional series of similar poems was published with the first a few years later, but few heard the voice, and the sweet singer remained silent. Henry Vaughan was author also of several devotional works in prose, and another volume of his poems was published by a friend, under the title of "*Thalia Rediviva*." He was twice married, and had several children; passed his last years amidst the beautiful scenery of his native valley, and died, 23rd April, 1695. An edition of his Poems, with a Memoir by the Rev. H. F. Lyte, appeared in 1847, and another edition, with a reprint of the Memoir, in 1858.—THOMAS, twin-brother of the above, also studied at Oxford, fought on the king's side in the civil war, entered the church, was expelled from his living as a royalist, and spent the rest of his life in the study of chemistry and magic. He was long in the service of Sir Robert Murray, Scottish secretary of state, published several books on his favourite subjects, one of which involved him in a controversy with Henry More, and died at Albury, Oxfordshire, in 1665.

VAUGHAN, WILLIAM, an English Welsh poet, was born in Carmarthen, in 1577; and was the author of some miscellaneous poems, the principal of which were

"De Sphæra," "Grove Moralised," &c. Died, 1640.

VAUX, the family original, NICHOLAS, a gallant officer, in the favour of sent with him to the "field of the"—his son, THOMAS, his father's valour. He attended Boulogne, was killed about 1653.

VECCHIET, RENZO DI PIETRO, architect, was born in 1412, a his best work of the Virgin in the bronze tabernacle in the Duomo of the jurist Marius Christ, St Peter, &c.

VEGA, LOPEZ DE VEGA CARLOS, poet, was born studying at Alcalá of the duke of he wrote the her Soon after this he emigrated for the inv course of this voyage "Hermosura" when published, as an invective against Elizabeth. In 1580 time, and again which he engraved. He still, however, and scarcely a week a drama from his and wealth flowed dolized by the which happened in were paid to his of the age vied in his memory.

VELAZQUEZ, DE SILVA, one of the greatest painters, was born in 1599, his first master, Francisco Pacheco, he steadily acquired his manner. He was five years, he gave his daughter in marriage, he taught himself as a painter, he meant had for a industriously, accurate attitude. He visited the works of the great following year he was invited to be first minister of V. Velazquez painted the minister, then carefully that he was painter. Prince Charles of England, sat for his portrait was not a Velazquez but

LLIAM, an im-
rn in Carmarthenshire,
e author of some misc-
principal of which are

YENDOME, LOUIS JOSEPH, Duke of, a celebrated French general, great-grandson to Henry IV. He was born in 1654, served in the wars of Louis XIV., in Holland, took

Barcelona in 1697, was very successful against the Imperialists in Italy, and was sent in 1708 to succeed Villeroi in the command in Holland. In the same year he was defeated at Oudenarde by Marlborough and Prince Eugenio. He contributed greatly to the establishment of Philip V. on the Spanish throne, by the victory of Villaviciosa, in 1710; and was admitted to the honours of a prince of the blood-royal. Died, 1712.

VENEZIANO, AGOSTINO, a celebrated Italian engraver, was born at Venice about 1490. He was one of the most able pupils of Marc-Antonio, whom he almost equalled in delicacy of execution, while he was far inferior to him in design and in the treatment of light and shade. His most admired print is that of "the Skeletons" after Bandinelli, executed in 1518. Agostino engraved many of the works of Raphael and many fine portraits. Died at Rome, probably about 1540.

VENEZIANO, ANTONIO, Italian painter, who flourished 1370—1386. He was a native of Venice, but learnt painting at Florence, and became one of the best fresco painters of his time. He painted in the cathedral of Siena, at Florence, and at Pisa. His three frescoes in the Campo Santo of Pisa were the finest to be seen there.

VENEZIANO, DOMENICO, an Italian painter, whose birth and training are involved in obscurity. It is concluded by the most recent historians that he was of a Venetian family, was born early in the 15th century, studied at Florence, was long connected with the Medici family, was well acquainted with the great Florentine painters of his time and their works, lived some time at Perugia, and died at Florence in May, 1461. He is said to have painted the choir of Santa Maria Nuova at Florence, but the frescoes have perished. Two only of his pictures are now extant; the best of them being in Santa Lucia de' Bardi, at Florence, of St Lucy, the Virgin and Child, and several Saints. The long current story that Domenico learnt the secret of oil-painting from Antonello da Messina, and that Andrea del Castagno cunningly acquired it from him, and then from jealousy murdered him, is now shown to be false. Domenico survived Andrea four years.

VENIUS, or VAN VEEN, OTTO, a Dutch painter, was born at Leyden, in 1556. He studied at Rome under Zuccheri, and after visiting Germany, where the emperor offered to take him into his service, he returned to his native country. He became painter to the prince of Parma, and was named director of the mint by the Archduke Albert. But Van Veen's chief title to distinction is that he was the master of Rubens. Died, 1634.

VENN, HENRY, an English divine, was born at Barnes, in Surrey, in 1725; and died at Clapham, in 1796. He was author of "The Complete Duty of Man," first published in 1764; "Mistakes in Religion exposed," &c.

VERE, EDWARD, earl of Oxford, a courtier poet in Elizabeth's time, was educated at St John's College, Cambridge. In 1586 he held the office of lord high chamberlain, and as such sat upon the trial of Mary, queen of Scots; he had also a command in

the fleet sent against the Spanish armada. Died, 1604.

VERE, Sir FRANCIS, a renowned English general of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, was born in 1554. His whole military career forms part of the history of the war between the Spaniards and the Dutch after the declaration of independence by the United Provinces. He was sent to Holland with the auxiliary forces under the earl of Leicester, in 1585, and distinguished himself on many occasions during the war; took part in the defence of Sluys and Bergen-op-Zoom, relieved Blerg, and had his horse killed in the combat, accompanied the expedition to Cadiz, under Lord Essex and Howard of Effingham, and was named governor of the Brill. He contributed to the victory over the Spaniards at Nieupoort, in 1600, and though twice severely wounded, remained on the field till his horse was shot. His last active service was the defence of Ostend in 1601—2. He held out for eight months with 1700 men against 12,000 of the enemy. Died, in England, in 1608. A monument was erected to him in Westminster Abbey.

VERE, Sir HORACE, baron of Tilbury, younger brother of the preceding, was born in 1565. He served with his brother in the Netherlands, and had a considerable share in the victory near Nieupoort, and in the defence of Ostend. In the reign of James I. he commanded the forces sent to the assistance of the elector-palatine; on which occasion he effected a memorable retreat before Spinola, the Spanish general. He was the first person raised to the peerage by Charles I. Died, 1635.

VERELST, SIMON, an eminent Flemish painter, who excelled in flowers and fruit. He was born at Antwerp in 1664, and came at an early age to England, where he attained extraordinary popularity. It is not known when he died.

VERGIL, or VIRGIL, POLYDOR, historian and miscellaneous writer, was born at Urbino, in central Italy. He took his orders, was a friend and correspondent of Erasmus, and after making himself known as a writer, was selected by Pope Alexander VI., soon after 1500, to visit England as collector of the tribute called Peter-pence. In this ungrateful office Vergil had no successor; but although the tax finally ceased to be paid under Henry VIII. he remained here till 1550, and held successively various church preferments. In 1513 he became prebendary of St Paul's. His principal work is the "Historia Anglica," dedicated to Henry VIII., and published at Basel in 1534. It is highly praised for its elegant Latin, but does not possess weight as a historical authority. Polydore Vergil also wrote a treatise, "De Rerum Inventoribus," and a work in the form of dialogues, "De Prodigis." His first publication was a collection of proverbs. Died, probably at Urbino, in 1555.

VERGNIAUD, PIERRE VICTORIN, born in 1758; one of the chiefs of the Girondin party in the French revolution, remarkable for the brilliant energy of his oratory; who, with Gensonné and Gaudet, opposed the sanguinary measures of Robespierre; and

being before the guillotine, he collected his collar, and prepared to die with the same calmness as he had lived.

VERE, Sir FRANCIS, a renowned English general of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, was born in 1554.

VERE, Sir HORACE, baron of Tilbury, younger brother of the preceding, was born in 1565.

VERE, Sir FRANCIS, a renowned English general of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, was born in 1554.

VERE, Sir HORACE, baron of Tilbury, younger brother of the preceding, was born in 1565.

VERE, Sir FRANCIS, a renowned English general of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, was born in 1554.

VERE, Sir HORACE, baron of Tilbury, younger brother of the preceding, was born in 1565.

VERE, Sir FRANCIS, a renowned English general of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, was born in 1554.

VERE, Sir HORACE, baron of Tilbury, younger brother of the preceding, was born in 1565.

VERE, Sir FRANCIS, a renowned English general of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, was born in 1554.

VERE, Sir HORACE, baron of Tilbury, younger brother of the preceding, was born in 1565.

VERE, Sir FRANCIS, a renowned English general of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, was born in 1554.

VERE, Sir HORACE, baron of Tilbury, younger brother of the preceding, was born in 1565.

VERE, Sir FRANCIS, a renowned English general of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, was born in 1554.

VERE, Sir HORACE, baron of Tilbury, younger brother of the preceding, was born in 1565.

VERE, Sir FRANCIS, a renowned English general of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, was born in 1554.

VERE, Sir HORACE, baron of Tilbury, younger brother of the preceding, was born in 1565.

VERE, Sir FRANCIS, a renowned English general of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, was born in 1554.

VERE, Sir HORACE, baron of Tilbury, younger brother of the preceding, was born in 1565.

VERE, Sir FRANCIS, a renowned English general of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, was born in 1554.

VERE, Sir HORACE, baron of Tilbury, younger brother of the preceding, was born in 1565.

VERE, Sir FRANCIS, a renowned English general of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, was born in 1554.

VERE, Sir HORACE, baron of Tilbury, younger brother of the preceding, was born in 1565.

VERE, Sir FRANCIS, a renowned English general of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, was born in 1554.

VERE, Sir HORACE, baron of Tilbury, younger brother of the preceding, was born in 1565.

VERE, Sir FRANCIS, a renowned English general of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, was born in 1554.

VERE, Sir HORACE, baron of Tilbury, younger brother of the preceding, was born in 1565.

VERE, Sir FRANCIS, a renowned English general of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, was born in 1554.

VERE, Sir HORACE, baron of Tilbury, younger brother of the preceding, was born in 1565.

VERE, Sir FRANCIS, a renowned English general of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, was born in 1554.

VERE, Sir HORACE, baron of Tilbury, younger brother of the preceding, was born in 1565.

VERE, Sir FRANCIS, a renowned English general of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, was born in 1554.

VERE, Sir HORACE, baron of Tilbury, younger brother of the preceding, was born in 1565.

VERE, Sir FRANCIS, a renowned English general of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, was born in 1554.

VERE, Sir HORACE, baron of Tilbury, younger brother of the preceding, was born in 1565.

VERE, Sir FRANCIS, a renowned English general of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, was born in 1554.

VERE, Sir HORACE, baron of Tilbury, younger brother of the preceding, was born in 1565.

VERE, Sir FRANCIS, a renowned English general of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, was born in 1554.

VERE, Sir HORACE, baron of Tilbury, younger brother of the preceding, was born in 1565.

VERE, Sir FRANCIS, a renowned English general of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, was born in 1554.

VERE, Sir HORACE, baron of Tilbury, younger brother of the preceding, was born in 1565.

VERE, Sir FRANCIS, a renowned English general of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, was born in 1554.

VERE, Sir HORACE, baron of Tilbury, younger brother of the preceding, was born in 1565.

against the Spanish armada.

ANCIS, a renowned English

reign of Queen Elizabeth.

His whole military career

history of the war between

and the Dutch after the

independence by the United

was sent to Holland with

rees under the earl of Le-

and distinguished himself

during the war; took part

Stuys and Bergen-op-Zoom,

and had his horse killed in

ompanied the expedition to

ards Essex and Howard of

was named governor of the

tributed to the victory over

at Nieupoort, in 1660, and

severely wounded, reman-

il his horse was shot. His

oe was the defence of Ouden-

held out for eight months

against 12,000 of the enemy,

nd, in 1668. A monument

him in Westminster Abbey.

HORACE, baron of Tilbury,

of the preceding, was born

and had a considerable share

near Nieupoort, and in the de-

. In the reign of James I.

the forces sent to the anti-

cor-palatin; on which occa-

a memorable retreat before

anish general. He was the

added to the peerage by Charles

SIMON, an eminent Flemish

eccelled in flowers and fruit

Antwerp in 1664, and came

to England, where he ac-

quainted popularity. It is not

clearly died.

VIRGIL, POLYDOR, an ec-

cellaneous writer, was born

central Italy. He took his

A New Universal Biography.

being beaten in the struggle, were accused before the revolutionary tribunal, and sent to the guillotine. Vergnaud, like many of his colleagues, refused to escape; he had prepared a subtle poison for himself, but as there was not enough for all his fellow-victims, he generously resolved to suffer with them. Died, 31st Oct., 1793.

VERMIGLI, PIETRO. [MARTYR, PETER.]

VERNET, CLAUDE JOSEPH, a French painter, was born at Avignon, in 1714. He studied for many years in Italy, and before his return to France became the first marine painter in Europe. In 1763 he was admitted to the Academy of Painting, and was employed to paint a series of views of the principal French seaports. Died, 1789. His "Castle of St. Angelo, Rome," is in the National Gallery.

VERNET, ANTOINE CHARLES HORACE, better known as CARL VERNET, a celebrated French painter, was the son and pupil of the preceding, and was born at Bordeaux in 1758. He won the grand prize of the Academy in 1782, and went to study at Rome. He excelled as a painter of battle-pieces, but also executed many small *genre* pictures, and was esteemed one of the best painters of horses. Among his principal works are, the "Triumph of *Æmilius Paulus*," "Review in the Court of the Tuilleries by the First Consul," the Battles of Marengo, Rivoli, and Wagram, "Morning of the Battle of Austerlitz," &c. He also painted some good portraits. Carl Vernet was the father and teacher of the more distinguished Horace Vernet, noticed below. Died, at Paris, 1836.

VERNET, JEAN EMILE HORACE, usually called HORACE VERNET, the distinguished French painter, was son of the preceding, and the last scion of a family of artists, originally of Avignon. He was born, in 1789, in the *Leuvre*, where his father, Carl Vernet, and his grandfather, Joseph, had official apartments. His earliest years were passed amid the agitations of the revolution, and his education was comparatively neglected. But he soon began to use the pencil, and his first sketches were of soldiers. At the age of 13 he could support himself by the payments received for his drawings. His father was his master in painting, and from him he caught that spirit of independence and love of reality which made him the opponent of the classical orthodoxy of the school of David. Failing to win the grand prize and the scholarship at Rome, he exhibited the same year (1810) his picture entitled, "Prise du Camp retranché de Gatz," which laid the foundation of his reputation as a painter of battles. About the same time he married Louise Pujol, who was his sympathizing companion for forty years. The popularity which Horace obtained by his first battle-piece grew constantly, and did not wane throughout his life. In 1814 he took part, for a few days, in the defence of Paris, and received from Napoleon the cross of the Legion of Honour. After the fall of the emperor Vernet excited the ill-will of the government of the Restoration by his lithographic caricatures, and in 1822 the Salon

was closed against his works. He then opened a private exhibition in his own studio, which was very successful. Public honours came in time. In 1825 he was made officer of the Legion of Honour; the next year was received at the Institute, and in 1828 was appointed director of the Academy of Fine Arts at Rome, a post which he filled till the end of 1834. On his return to Paris the king, Louis Philippe, who, while duke of Orleans, had been his patron, received him well, and commissioned him to paint the historical galleries of the Museum of Versailles. This task occupied him more than five years. Among the most remarkable of the pictures are the "Attack on the Citadel of Antwerp," the "Assault of Constantin," and the "Opening of the Breach at Constantin." After completing the series he visited Egypt, Palestine, and Syria, returning in 1840. In 1842 he visited St Petersburg—it was his second visit, and he was received by the Emperor Nicholas with much kindness. Vernet accompanied him on a journey to Sebastopol, and was none the less honoured for his frankness and fearlessness of speech. In 1845 he visited Spain and Algeria; and the same year lost his noble and beautiful daughter, Louise, the wife of Paul Delaroche, one of the largest sorrows of his life, from the darkness of which he never wholly escaped. During the revolutions of 1848 he was actively employed as colonel of the National Guard of Versailles; in 1853 he followed the French army to Varna, but soon returned to Paris, and painted his last great picture, the "Battle of the Alma." The death of his wife added to the sadness which had long brooded over him, and a second marriage, in 1858, was soon after followed by a last long and painful illness. The great painter died in his apartment, at the Institute, 17th January, 1863. The Academy resolved, out of respect to his memory, not to appoint his successor till after six months of mourning. To the works already named must be added the great picture of the "Taking of La Smala," Battles of Montmirail, Fontenoy, Wagram, &c., &c., "Arrest of the Princes," which, with other fine works, was destroyed at the revolution of February, 1848, "School of Raphael," "Prayer in the Desert," "Council of Arabs," and portraits of Napoleon, Charles X., and Brother Philippe. A pleasant record of the Vernets has just appeared (1866) entitled, "Joseph, Carl, et Horace Vernet, Correspondance et Biographies," by Amédée Durand.

VERNON, EDWARD, a brave English admiral, born in Westminster, in 1684, was a son of James Vernon, secretary of state to William III. After a variety of service under different commanders, he was made vice-admiral of the Blue in 1739, and sent with a squadron to Spanish America, where he took Porto Belle, and destroyed the fortifications; but in 1741 he proved unsuccessful in an attack upon Carthagena. Died, 1757.

VERNON, ROBERT, a distinguished patron of the fine arts, was born, 1774. Originally a dealer in horses, he, by his integrity, prudence, and assiduity, amassed a large

fortune, which he liberally expended in assisting struggling talent, and in befriending men of genius. His munificent gift to the nation, in 1847, of the "Vernon Gallery," a collection of pictures, the works of modern British artists, on which he is said to have laid out £150,000, has gained for him a lasting name. Died, 22d May, 1849. A portrait of Vernon, by H. W. Pickersgill, and a bust, by Behnes, the latter presented by the Queen, are in the National Gallery.

VERONESE, PAOLO. [CAGLIARI.]
VERRES, CATO, the rapacious pro-prætor of Sicily, was, in B. C. 82, one of the party of Marius, but went over to Sulla and became legatus to Dolabella in Cilicia, whom in turn he deserted and betrayed. He was appointed pro-prætor in Sicily B. C. 73, and the island was left at his mercy during the two following years. By his unbounded avarice and the unscrupulous cruelty and tyranny with which he gratified it, the island was completely desolated, and the inhabitants reduced to want and despair. It was resolved to prosecute him, and the conduct of the proceedings was intrusted to Cicero. All attempts of the friends of Verres to get it out of Cicero's hands, and to put it off, failed; and by mere weight of testimony, without flourish of oratory, the case was decided against him. He quitted Rome before sentence was actually passed, his own advocate, Hortensius, giving up the defence. Verres settled at Marseilles, and was afterwards proscribed by Antony. There are seven Orations of Cicero against Verres, of which only two were spoken.

VERROCCHIO, ANDREA DEL, a distinguished Italian painter and sculptor, was born at Florence in 1432. He was first apprenticed to a goldsmith, and executed many exquisite works in metal, which are lost. He learnt the art of sculpture under Donatello, and soon gave up painting, of his skill in which only one example is left, — a "Baptism of Christ," in the Academy of Florence. His great works as a sculptor are the bronze group of the "Incredulity of St Thomas," for the church of Or San Michele, which he began in 1466, but did not complete for nearly 20 years; the monument of Piero and Giovanni de' Medici; silver statuettes of the Apostles, and the tomb of Selvaggia Tornabuoni, executed at Rome, the statue of David, and the magnificent equestrian statue of Bartolomeo Colonna, the great condottiere, at Venice. Verrocchio was the master of Leonardo da Vinci and Lorenzo di Credi. In power and versatility of talent he greatly resembles Leonardo, and their drawings are frequently difficult to distinguish. It is believed that Leonardo assisted his master in painting the "Baptism." Died, at Venice, 1488.

VERSCHURING, HENDRIK, a Dutch painter, born at Gorcum, in 1627. He principally excelled in battle-pieces; and, in order to insure accuracy, he made a campaign in 1672. Accidentally drowned, 1690.

VERSTEGAN, RICHARD, an ingenious writer on English antiquities, was born in London, of Dutch parents, and resided at Antwerp. He was the author of a curious work on the persecution of the Papists under

Queen Elizabeth, entitled "Theatrum Crudelitatum Hæreticorum Nostri Temporis." His chief work, now little valued, is the "Restitution of decayed Intelligence concerning the Antiquities of the noble and renowned English Nation." Died, 1635.

VERTOT D'AUBREUF, HENRI AUDERT DE, a French historian, was born at Beaucetot, in Normandy, in 1655. He entered into the order of Capuchins; but the necessities of that society not agreeing with his health, he was induced to exchange it for the Premonstratenses, in which he became prior; but this order he also quitted, and settled at Paris as a secular ecclesiastic. His talents soon procured him distinction, and he was appointed secretary to the duke and duchess of Orleans, historiographer of the order of Malta, and commander of Santerre. His chief work is the "Histoire des Révolutions de la République Romaine." He also wrote histories of the revolutions of Portugal and Sweden; but though they are lively, elegant, and interesting, they have no value as histories. Died, 1735.

VERTUE, GEORGE, a distinguished engraver and antiquary, was born in London, in 1684. After being instructed in engraving first by a Frenchman, and afterwards by a Dutchman, he began to practise on his own account in 1709. He was aided by the favour of Sir Godfrey Kneller, and soon making way by his excellent prints, he found many noble and wealthy patrons; among them, Harley, earl of Oxford, the earl of Walsingham, the duke of Dorset, lord Coleraine, and subsequently the prince of Wales. He was one of the first members of the Academy of Painting established in 1711, and engraver to the Society of Antiquaries. Having projected an extensive work on the history of the fine arts in England, he undertook extensive researches, made many journeys in company with one or other of his noble patrons, and collected a large mass of materials, which after his death became the property of Horace Walpole, and were published by him under the titles of "Anecdotes of Painting in England," and "Catalogue of Engravers." Vertue's prints are very numerous, and among the best of them are the set of twelve portraits of English poets, ten portraits of Charles I. and his friends, and portraits of the kings of England for Rapin's History. He was a man of singular piety, modesty, industry, and scrupulous truthfulness; he could not bring his mind to engrave portraits that were not true, nor increase his business by the arts of puffery. Died, 1756, and was buried in the cloisters of Westminster Abbey.

VESALIUS, ANDREAS, the great anatomist, was the son of an apothecary in the service of the Princess Margaret, governess of the Netherlands, and was born at Brussels in 1514. From his boyhood he showed a strong bent to the study of anatomy, and with great courage and determination he applied himself to it at Louvain and at Paris, running great risks to obtain subjects. He accompanied for a short time the Imperial army, for the sake of increasing his knowledge; taught at the universities of Pavia, Bologna, and Pisa, with extraor-

th, entitled "Theatrum Practico-criticum Nostræ Temporis," now little valued, is the of decayed Intelligence antiquities of the noble and ish Nation." Died, 1653.

VAUBERNE, BENJ. AUBERT, historian, was born at Beaumandry, in 1655. He entered of Capuchins; but the aust society not agreeing with was induced to exchange its onstratenses, in which he heut this order he also quitted, Paris as a secular ecclesiastic. on procured him distinction, appointed secretary to the duke of Orleans, historiographer of Malta, and commander of chief work is the "Histoire de la République Romaine." e histories of the revolutions and Sweden; but though they elegant, and interesting, they as histories. Died, 1733.

GEORGE, a distinguished antiquary, was born in London, being instructed in engraving enchan, and afterwards by e began to practise on his own. He was aided by the favour ey Kneller, and soon making excellent prints, he found many wealthy patrons; among them, of Oxford, the earl of Wichester, of Dorset, Lord Coleraine, and the prince of Wales. He was members of the Academy of published in 1711, and engraver of Antiquaries. Having projected work on the history of the fine and, he undertook extensive re- many journeys in company of his noble patrons, and large mass of materials, which each became the property of e, and were published by him ties of "Anecdotes of Painting" and "Catalogue of Engravings." ints are very numerous, and most of them are the set of twelve English poets, ten portraits of and his friends, and portraits of England for Rapi's History. man of singular piety, modesty, and scrupulous truthfulness; he ing his mind to engrave portraits not true, nor increase his business of puffery. Died, 1756, and was the cloisters of Westminster Ab-

US, ANDREAS, the great anatom- son of an apothecary in the serv- Princess Margaret, governess of hands, and was born at Brussels from his boyhood he showed a to the study of anatomy, and courage and determination he at self to it at Louvain and at ing great risks to obtain the accompanied for a short time my, for the sake of increasing edge; taught at the universities Bologna, and Pisa, with extrac-

diary success; acquired wider renown by the publication of his great work in 1542; and two years later was appointed first physician to the Emperor Charles V., whom he had thenceforth to accompany in all his movements. He held the same office under Philip II, and in consequence of the claims on his time as royal physician, he did not prosecute his scientific studies. Suddenly, in the height of his honours and prosperity, he resolved on making the pilgrimage to Jerusalem. For this strange step a reason is assigned still more strange, and hardly credible; that he was found guilty of murder by the Inquisition for having opened a body for dissection before death had really taken place, the heart, it was said, quivering in his hand; and that he was allowed to expiate the crime by a pilgrimage instead of death. Vesalius was at Jerusalem in 1564. During his absence he was invited to fill the chair of anatomy at Padua, vacant by the death of his eminent scholar Fallopius. But on his return voyage he was wrecked, and perished of hunger or exhaustion in the island of Zante, in October, 1564. His great work is entitled "De Corporis Humani Fabrica," and by its original views, important discoveries, and convincing evidence, it constituted the science of human anatomy, and opened a new era in the progress of medical science. Its daring attacks on established doctrines, and the venerated authority of Galen, brought down on its author a storm of bitter reproach and opposition; but the storm soon allayed itself, and Vesalius was honoured by the next generation as the discoverer of a new world. He was author of several other works, and the whole were edited by Boerhaave and Albinus, in 2 vols. folio, in 1725.

VESLING, JOHANN, an eminent writer on natural history and anatomy, born at Minden, in Germany, in 1598; studied at Vienna, and after a journey to Palestine became professor of anatomy and botany, and keeper of the botanic garden at Padua. He afterwards visited Egypt, and wrote several works on his favourite sciences. Died, 1649.

VESPASIANUS, TITUS FLAVIUS, Roman emperor, was born of a poor family in the country of the Sabines, A.D. 9. He served in the Roman armies, gradually rising to distinction, and in 41-2 was employed as legatus in Germany, and in 43 in the same capacity in the expedition under Claudius into Britain. He was again in Britain in 47, served afterwards as proconsul in Africa, and in 66 was charged by Nero with the conduct of the Jewish War. He was still engaged in it when Nero died; and while the civil war was going on between Otho and Vitellius, Vespasian was proclaimed emperor, A.D. 69. He returned to Italy, leaving the conduct of the Jewish War to his son Titus, and applied himself to the re-establishment of order, and the improvement of the administration. He contented himself with the outward life of a private citizen, and contributed the force of his own example towards the introduction of a simpler mode of life, and purer morals. The Jewish War ended in 70, and the next year Vespasian and Titus had a joint triumph. The

expedition under Agricola to Britain took place during the reign of this emperor. Vespasian died in his native country, whither he had gone for the benefit of his health, A.D. 79. He left two sons, Titus and Domitianus, who both became emperors. VESPUCCI, AMERIGO. [AMERIGO.] VICENTE, GIL. [GIL VICENTE.] VICO, GIOVANNI BATTISTA, an Italian philosopher, one of the most original thinkers of his age, was born at Naples in 1668. He was of an obscure family, and for the most part was self-educated. For some years he supported himself as a private tutor, devoting all his spare time to the pursuit of his beloved studies. Like all great minds, he was attracted to the great works of the ancients, head-springs of thought and wisdom, and cared little for the literature of the moderns; except the few works which rise nearest to the first great ones. He studied Plato most of all; strove to form his style upon that of Cicero; and loved the sad wisdom of Dante. In 1697 he was appointed professor of rhetoric at the university of Naples, and held that post nearly forty years. Throughout life, notwithstanding the reputation he acquired, he had to struggle with narrow circumstances, and probably missed promotion because he had not a supple knee. In his old age, and when worn down with long laborious studies and accumulated cares, he was named historiographer to the king of Naples, his son being at the same time appointed professor of rhetoric. The great work of Vico is entitled "Principj di una Scienza Nuova," and first appeared in 1725. It is a philosophy of history, founded on the recognition of certain laws determining the course of events, and the progress of the human race. Vico anticipated in some important points the speculations of some of the most eminent thinkers of a later time. His work passed through three editions in his lifetime, and then seems to have been long lost sight of. In 1827 Michelet published a French translation of it, and a German translation had appeared a few years earlier. A collected edition of Vico's works appeared at Naples in 1818, and was reprinted in 1835. Died, 1744.

VICTOR AMADEUS II., duke of Savoy and king of Sardinia, was born in 1666, and succeeded his father, Charles Emmanuel, under the regency of his mother in 1675. At the instigation of Louis XIV., who had just revoked the Edict of Nantes, he renewed in 1686 the cruel war against the Waldenses, whose sufferings thirty years before had provoked the effective intervention of Cromwell. In 1690 the duke joined the league of Spain and the empire against France, and Savoy was invaded by the French. The same year, through the influence of England and the Netherlands, the Vaudois were restored to their homes and possessions, and freedom of worship was granted them. In 1692 the duke invaded Dauphiny, was defeated the next year at Marsaglia by Catina, and by the peace with France, concluded in 1696, recovered all his territories. In the war of the Spanish Succession he was named generalissimo of the combined forces of France and Spain, in Italy, and at the same time

had a secret understanding with the house of Austria. Declaring himself against the king of Spain, his son-in-law, in 1701, his duchy was again overrun by the French, and Turin was besieged in 1706. But joined by Prince Eugene, he won a great victory over the French near Turin, thus delivering the city and regaining his states. He soon after acquired the duchy of Montferrat, and by the treaty of Utrecht, in 1713, he was recognized as heir to the crown of Spain in default of issue of Philip V., and received Sicily and its dependencies with the title of king. He was crowned with his wife at Palermo. But Sicily was afterwards seized by the king of Spain, and on the accession of Victor Amadeus in 1720 to the Quadruple Alliance, Sardinia was given him by way of compensation, with the title of king. After ten years of peace, devoted to the internal improvement of his dominions, he abdicated in favour of his son Charles Emmanuel. In 1731 he attempted to resume the crown, and was arrested by order of the king and imprisoned. Died, 1732.

VICTOR, CLAUDE PERRIN, duke of Belluno and marshal of France, was born at Marche (Vosges) in 1766, and entered the army in 1781. He distinguished himself at the siege of Toulon in 1793, was twice wounded, and was named general of brigade. Serving next in the army of the Eastern Pyrenees, he passed thence into the army of Italy, and took a brilliant part in the campaigns of 1796-97. For his success at the affair of St George, when he compelled 8000 Austrians to lay down their arms, he was named general of division. He took Ancona, and thereby determined the conclusion of the treaty of Tolentino. As commander of La Vendée he did much by his wise moderation to establish peace and order in the province. Recalled to Italy in 1799, he contributed to the victories of Montebello and Marengo; was sent after the peace of Amiens ambassador to the court of Denmark; resumed his command in the army in 1806, greatly distinguished himself at the battles of Jena and Friedland, and on the field of Friedland was created marshal of France. After holding the office of governor of Berlin for more than a year, he served in the Peninsula, obtained several victories over the Spanish forces, and was defeated at Talavera by Sir Arthur Wellesley. The blockade of Cadiz occupied him above two years, and then he joined the great expedition to Russia, in all the successes and disasters of which he took a prominent part. The French army was saved by his heroic services at the passage of the Beresina in November, 1812. He reaped fresh honours in the campaigns of 1813 and 1814, was severely wounded at the battle of Craonne, hastened to submit to the restored Bourbons, and displayed great ingratitude towards Napoleon. Marshal Victor followed Louis XVIII. to Ghent, and after Waterloo was created peer of France, and named commander of the 16th military division. He was minister of war from 1821 to 1823; accompanied the expedition to Spain under the Duke d'Angoulême; and was for a short time ambassador to Vienna. Died at Paris, 1841.

VICTOR, SEXTUS AURELIUS, a Roman historian, who lived in the 4th century. He was governor of part of Pannonia in 361, and probably consul with Valentinian in 373. The works attributed to him are, "Origine Gentis Romanæ," "De Viris Illustribus Urbis Romæ," "De Cæsariis Historiæ," and "De Vita et Moribus Imperatorum Romanorum excerpta."

VICTORIUS, or VETTORI, PIETRO, an eminent Italian scholar, was born at Florence, in 1499. After the revolution which took place in his native city, in 1529, he went to Rome, and resided there till Cosmo de' Medici invited him home, and appointed him to the Greek and Latin professorship. He wrote commentaries on Aristotle, and published editions of Terence, Sallust, and other ancient authors; "Varie Lectiones," and Latin poems and orations. Died, 1568.

VIDA, MARCO GIROLAMO, a modern Latin poet, was born at Cremona, about 1490. After studying in his own country he went to Rome, when his poem, entitled "Scaccia Ludus" (Game of Chess), procured him the patronage of Leo X., who suggested to him the composition of his celebrated "Christiad." Clement VIII. made VIDA apostolical secretary, and afterwards bishop of Alba, in which capacity he attended the council of Trent. Died, 1567.

VIEN, JOSEPH MARIE, a celebrated French painter, born at Montpellier in 1718. He went to Paris in 1741, obtained the grand prize two years later, and was sent to study at Rome. He applied himself with enthusiasm to the study and imitation of the antique, thus beginning the work carried on afterwards by his pupils, David and Vincent. After his return to Paris in 1750, he became successively member of the Academy of Painting, professor, and rector. He held the office of director of the French Academy at Rome for ten years, returning to Paris in 1781. He was afterwards named first painter to Louis XVI., lost his places and income at the revolution, was one of the first members of the Institute, and was named by Napoleon senator, count, and commander of the Legion of Honour. His paintings are very numerous, and among the most celebrated are—the Preaching of St. Denis, in the church of St. Roch; the Sleeping Hermit; Slaughter of the Innocents; Julius Cæsar before the statue of Alexander; St. Louis investing Blanche of Castile with the Regency, and the Parting of Hector and Andromache. He left also many drawings, sketches, and etchings. Died at Paris, 1809.—His wife and son were also distinguished painters.

VIETA, FRANÇOIS, a celebrated mathematician, was born at Fontenay, in Poitou, in 1540, and died in 1603. He held various public offices during the reigns of Henry III. and Henry IV. He succeeded in discovering the key to the cipher employed by the Spanish government in its secret correspondence; and afterwards made a sharp attack on the Gregorian Calendar. The principal writings of Vieta are "In Arithmetica Analyticam Isagoge," "De Equationum Recognitione," "Harmonicon Cyclicum," and "Canon Mathematicus."

VIGNOLA, or GIACOMO BAROZZIO.

at the battle of Aboukir, and escaped with several ships to Malta. In 1806 he joined the Spanish admiral, Gravina, off Cadiz, and the combined fleet sailed for the West Indies, Nelson the while at a loss to conjecture their course and purpose. He started in pursuit four weeks later, and only arrived in the West Indies when Villeneuve was far on his way back to Europe. The tidings of his movements however reached England, and a squadron was sent out under Sir Robert Calder and Admiral Stirling in search of the French and Spanish fleet. The engagement took place on the 22nd July, about 50 leagues westward of Cape Finisterre, and was terminated by the darkness of the night. It was not renewed the next day, and Sir Robert Calder sailed with his prizes for the north, and Villeneuve took refuge in Ferrol. Villeneuve distinguished himself at the battle of Trafalgar, but was taken prisoner and sent to England. Released in April, 1806, he feared to present himself at Paris, and received no encouragement to do so. On the 22nd he was found dead in his bed at Rennes; and it was clear that he had killed himself.

VILLIERS, GEORGE. (BUCKINGHAM, Duke of.)

VILLOISON, JEAN BAPTISTE GASPARD D'ANSE DE, a celebrated French scholar, was born at Corbeille-sur-Seine, in 1750. He devoted his time to bringing to light valuable but forgotten Greek manuscripts; for which purpose he visited the principal libraries in Europe, and travelled to the East. He published Apollonius's Lexicon to Homer from a manuscript in the library of St Germain-des-Prés; also "Anecdota Græca," "Epistolæ Vimaricensæ," a Greek translation of the Old Testament, made by a Jew in the 9th century, &c.; but his most important discovery was a copy of Homer, probably of the 10th century. He suffered considerably in his property during the revolution; but on the restoration of order he resumed his literary career, and was appointed by Buonaparte professor of Greek at the college of France. Died, 1805.

VINCE, SAMUEL, F.R.S., an eminent mathematician and astronomer, was a native of Fressingfield, in Suffolk. His parents were in a humble station of life; but by the generosity of Mr Tilney, of Harleston, he was educated at Caius College, Cambridge, where he soon distinguished himself by his superior acquirements; and he eventually became Plumian professor of astronomy and experimental philosophy. His works on astronomy and the mathematical sciences are numerous and important; the principal is, "A complete System of Astronomy," 3 vols. 4to; others are, "Elements of Conic Sections," treatises on Fluxions, Hydrostatics, Trigonometry, &c.; "The Credibility of Christianity vindicated," "A Confutation of Atheism from the Laws of the Heavenly Bodies," &c. He obtained preferment in the church, and at the time of his decease was rector of Kirby Bedon, vicar of South Crenke, and archdeacon of Bedford. Died, 1821.

VINCENT DE PAUL, St., the eminent French philanthropist, was born at Rn-

quines, in the department of the Landes, April 24, 1877. After studying in a convent of the Cordeliers, he went to the university of Toulouse, and, in 1600, was ordained priest. On a voyage from Marseilles to Narbonne, he was captured by pirates, and sent to Tunis, where he was in slavery for two years under three masters, the last of whom he re-converted to Christianity, and escaped with him to France, in 1607. He soon after settled at Paris, devoting himself to works of charity. An absurd accusation of theft was brought against him there, the falseness of which could not be proved for six years. He was named almoner to Margaret of Valois, held for a short time the cure of Clichy, and, in 1613, became tutor to the sons of Philippe de Gondy, one of whom was afterwards celebrated as the cardinal de Retz. In 1616 he began the course of labours as a missionary which occupied so large a part of his life, and the next year he founded the first *confrérie de charité*, model of so many others afterwards established. His next great task was the reform of the condition of criminals condemned to the galleys; for which great service he was appointed almoner-general of the galleys. This unwearied philanthropist founded, in 1633, the Congregation of the Mission, which was constituted by royal letters patent, and approved by the pope. In 1634 he instituted the "Sisters of Charity," the most widely known perhaps of all his foundations. That the charitable institutions which owed their origin to him are too numerous to be even named here. He attended Louis XIII. on his death-bed; was named by the queen-regent Anne of Austria, president of the council of conscience; took part in the controversy between the Jesuits and the Jansenists, against the latter; and died in the convent of the Lazarists, September 27, 1662. He left several theological writings, and was canonized by Pope Clement XII., in 1737.

VINCENT, Earl St. [JERVIS.]

VINCENT, WILLIAM, a distinguished classical scholar, head-master of Westminister School, was the son of a London trader, and was born in 1739. Educated at Westminster and at Trinity College, Cambridge, of which he became a fellow, he was appointed second master of the school in 1771, and head-master in 1788. He held various preferments in the church, graduated D.D. in 1776, and was named dean of Westminster in 1802. The principal works of Dr Vincent are—"The Voyage of Nearchus to the Euphrates," and "The Periplos of the Erythraean Sea," subsequently published together under the new title of "History of the Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients in the Indian Ocean." He was also author of "The Greek Verb Analyzed, an Hypothesis," a "Defence of Public Education," &c.; besides contributions to the Classical Journal and the British Critic. Died, 1816.

VINCI, LEONARDO DA, the great Italian painter and sculptor, &c., was born at Castel da Vinci, near Florence, in 1452. He was the son of a notary, and showing in boyhood a rare intelligence, and especially a wonderful faculty for drawing, was sent

partment of the Landes, where he studied in a convent. He went to the university in 1600, was ordained a priest, and returned from Marseilles to Narbonne by pirates, and sent to prison. He was in slavery for two years, the last of whom was a Christian, and escaped in 1607. He soon after devoted himself to work, and was accused of theft. He was then, the false- hood could not be proved for six months, and was named almoner to Margaret of Lorraine. A short time the cure of the hospital, became tutor to the Duke of Gondol, one of whom was named as the cardinal de Richelieu. He began the course of labours which occupied so large a part of his life. In the next year he founded the *de charité*, model of which afterwards established. His labours for the reform of the convents were so great that he was condemned to the galley for life. He was appointed service he was appointed to the galley. This was the first of the galley. The first of the galley, in 1623, of the Mission, which was a letters patent, and appointed. In 1634 he instituted "charity," the most widely known of his foundations. His institutions which owed their origin to him are too numerous to be named. He attended Louis XIII. in 1643, was named by the queen, Austria, president of the council; took part in the council of the Jesuits and the Jesuits; and died in the hospital, September 27, 1661. His theological writings, and the Pope Clement XII, in 1700.

St. [JERVIS.]
JERVIS, a distinguished head-master of Westminster school, was the son of a London trader, and was born in 1739. Educated at Westminster College, Cambridge, he was appointed head of the school in 1771, and in 1788. He held various preferments, graduated D.D. in 1788, and became dean of Westminster. His principal works of Dr Vincent's *Periphrasis* of the Ezechiel, which he subsequently published together with the title of "History of the Prophecy of the Ancients." He was also author of "Verb Analyzed, an History of Public Education," and "Contributions to the Classical Critic." Died, 1818.
JORDA, the great Italian painter, &c., was born at Florence, in 1492. He was a notary, and showing his intelligence, and especially his skill for drawing, was sent

to study under Andrea Verrochio. His rapid progress and extraordinary powers made his master despair of himself, and gave up painting entirely. The figure of an angel, painted by Leonardo in Verrochio's picture of the Baptism of Christ, is named as the work which by its surpassing loveliness drew Verrochio from the farther pursuit of his art. Leonardo offered his services when about thirty years of age to Ludovico II. Moro, duke of Milan; and he was at that time a master, not only in painting, but in sculpture, architecture, music, engineering, and mechanics. His accomplishments included also a vast knowledge of anatomy, botany, mathematics, and astronomy. His proposal was accepted by the duke, who gave him a salary of 500 scudi per annum. One of the services he rendered to Milan soon after his settling there, was the establishment of an Academy of Arts (1485). His first public work, and his greatest as a sculptor, was the model of an equestrian statue of Francesco Sforza, father and predecessor of Ludovico. In 1494 he accompanied the duke to Pavia to meet Charles VIII. of France; and at that time, or perhaps earlier, he became the friend of the anatomist Marcantonio della Torre, and studied anatomy with him. These studies he carried out far beyond the necessities of art, and made himself, as Dr William Hunter said, the first anatomist of his time. He made a great many careful and minute sketches and drawings in pen and ink; which prove that he anticipated some anatomical discoveries usually supposed to have been first made a century later. A collection of these studies is one of the most precious treasures of the Royal Library at Windsor Castle. A small number of them were published in 1812 by Chamberlain. The last great work executed by Leonardo at Milan was the famous picture of the "Last Supper" (*Cenacolo*), which he painted in oil on the wall of the refectory in the Dominican convent of the Madonna delle Grazie, about 1497. It was the greatest achievement of painting the world had up to that time seen; and by it Leonardo showed himself the first Italian painter who broke through the cramping traditional forms, and worked freely and directly after nature. This picture, which by its measureless superiority superseded all other representations of the same subject, and became the last Supper, perished almost as soon as it was finished. Little of its miraculous beauty was traceable in fifty years. But several copies had been taken before decay had ruined it, and among them one by Marco d'Oggione, reckoned very good, which is now in the Royal Academy, London. The picture is universally known by engravings and photographs. Leonardo was employed in the building of the cathedral of Milan, and in various engineering works. His great statue of Francesco Sforza was never executed, on account of the cost of the bronze required; and the model itself was destroyed by the French after the flight of Ludovico in 1499. Leonardo then returned to Florence, where he entered the service of the state, and had a pension assigned him. In 1502 he became architect and engineer to

Cesar Borgia; and in 1503 drew at Florence the famous cartoon known as "The Battle of the Standard," part of a larger composition which was not completed. It was to be the companion picture to Michael Angelo's "Cartoon of Pisa." Leonardo was afterwards named painter to Louis XII. of France; visited Rome in 1514, and was introduced to Leo X., but soon left the Vatican in disgust; then entered the service of Francis I. of France, and returned with him to France in 1517. He did not long survive, and died, without having executed any more works, at Cloux, near Amboise, May 2, 1519. Vasari's statement that he died in the arms of Francis proves to be a mistake. Besides the works already mentioned, are to be remembered the cartoon of St. Anne and the Virgin, now in our Royal Academy; the portrait of Mona Lisa, in the Louvre; and the magnificent portrait of Leonardo himself, unsurpassed by any portrait in the world, now in the Gallery of Florence. This great artist left great numbers of drawings, the chief collections of which are in the Ambrosian Library at Milan, and at Windsor Castle; and several volumes of MSS. notes on all the various subjects to which he had devoted his attention. The "Trattato della Pittura" is a selection of the notes relating to painting. Others, on "Hydraulics," have been printed in a collection of Italian writings on physical science; and Venturi published translations of fragments of those which were taken to Paris by Buonaparte. The most eloquent eulogy on this astonishing genius may be found in Libri's History of the Mathematical Sciences in Italy; and references to his MSS. will justify the praises.

VINER, CHARLES, an able English lawyer, was born in 1680, at Aldershot, Hants. He was the founder of the Vinerian professorship at Oxford, and the compiler of a "General Abridgment of the Laws of England," originally printed in 24 vols. folio. Died, 1758.

VINET, ALEXANDRE RODOLPHE, a distinguished Swiss theologian and historian of French literature, was born at Lausanne in 1797. He was professor of French literature at the gymnasium of Basel for twenty years, only quitting it in 1837, on his appointment to the professorship of practical theology at the Academy of Lausanne. He had been a minister of the Protestant church since 1818, and on his settlement at Lausanne took an active part, as member of the government commission, in preparing a new constitution for the church; but a change in his views induced him in 1840 to secede from the church, and at the same time to quit the chair of theology. Thenceforth he was known as the earnest but temperate advocate of entire freedom of religious worship, and of the separation of church and state. Vinet's writings are very numerous, and are partly theological, and partly literary. Among the former are his eloquent "Essai sur la Manifestation des Conventions Religieuses, et sur la Séparation de l'Eglise et de l'Etat," which appeared in 1842, and was at once translated into English; "Discours sur quelques Sujets Religieux" (entitled

"Vital Christianity," in the English translation; "Théologie Pastorale," "Études Évangéliques," &c. Among the latter are the "Histoire de la Littérature Française au XVIII^e siècle," "Études sur la Littérature Française du XIX^e siècle," and "Chrestomathie Française." The year before his death he prepared and got adopted a constitution for the free church of the canton of Vaud. Died, May 16, 1847.

VIOU, GIOVANNI BATTISTA, a celebrated violinist, was born in Piedmont, in 1755; and, in his 21st year, was made first violinist at the royal chapel in Turin. From the year 1784 till 1788, he was leader in the orchestra of the Italian Opera at London. Having received an order to quit the country, he retired to Holland, and thence to Hamburg. In 1801 he returned to London, engaged in the wine trade, and lost the whole of his property. After the restoration of the Bourbons, Louis XVIII. invited him to preside over the Académie Royale de Musique, at Paris. In 1822 he settled finally in London, and there remained till his death, in 1824. He was author of a great variety of music for the violin, and the first performer of his age.

VIRGILI, PUBLIUS VIRGILIUS MARO, the great Roman epic poet, was born at Andes, a village near Mantua, B. C. 70. He received a learned education, studying first at Cremona, then at Mediolanum (Milan); and is said to have learnt Greek from Parthenius and philosophy from Syrus the Epicurean. The small estate which he inherited from his father, and to which he probably retired after finishing his studies, was assigned with the neighbouring lands to the soldiers of Octavian, and the poet was dispossessed. But through the influence of Asinius Pollio and Mæcenas, the estate was restored to him; and the first of his *Eclogues* is supposed to be the expression of his gratitude to Octavian. Virgil was of feeble health, and appears to have led for the most part a private retired life; sometimes at Rome, sometimes at Naples or Tarentum. Horace was his most intimate friend, and with him he accompanied Mæcenas on the journey to Brundisium, celebrated in one of the satires of Horace. In B. C. 19 Virgil visited Greece, and meeting Augustus at Athens, set out with him for Rome. But his health, long failing, at last gave way, and he only lived to reach Brundisium. The principal works of Virgil are the "*Bucolics*," also called "*Eclogues*," the "*Georgics*," and the "*Æneid*." The *Bucolics* are ten in number, and are supposed to be his earliest compositions. He took Theocritus for his model, but fell far short of him in truth to nature and graphic power. Indeed, few of these poems have any claim to be called "*Bucolics*." Such is the case with the fourth, entitled "*Pollio*," the most celebrated of all, which critics almost give up as an insoluble enigma. The "*Georgics*" are didactic, and treat of agriculture and its related subjects. They are the most finished, and the most pleasing of his works. In the "*Æneid*" Virgil imitates Homer without rivaling him, and treats very learnedly of the adventures of Æneas after the fall of Troy, and of his sei-

tlement in Latium. With the ancient legends he associates the glory of Rome and the emperor, his patron. The works of Virgil became school books within a short time of his death, and were the subject of numerous commentaries in after times. His high place in mediæval times may be seen from the fact that Dante calls him his master, and represents him as his guide through the invisible world. The first printed edition of Virgil appeared about 1400. Of translations into modern languages, the German, by Voss, is probably the best. There are English translations by Ogilby, Dryden, Pitt and Warburton, and others. Virgil died at Brundisium, B. C. 19, and was buried near Naples, where a tomb is still shown in his honor.

VITATHEUS, an illustrious Lucanian chief, who, in his patriotic endeavours to throw off the yoke of Rome, repeatedly defeated the Roman armies, and for 14 years successfully defended his country and a part of Spain. He was at last murdered by his friends, who had been bribed by Cæsar, the Roman general, B. C. 140.

VISCONTI, THE, one of the great historical families of Italy, who rose to the sovereignty of Milan. The first who stands out distinctly in history is OTTONE, who was nominated archbishop of Milan by Pope Urban IV., in 1263, against the will of the Milanese and the powerful family of the Torriani. The latter besieged Ottone in Arcore, took the place, and compelled him to return to Rome. The city of Milan was soon after laid under an interdict for refusing to receive the new prelate; who, nevertheless, remained an exile, and carried on a desultory warfare for his see. After fifteen years had thus passed, the popular feeling turned against Napoleone della Torre, then lord of Milan, and Ottone struck a decisive blow, being joined by many of the exiled nobles, he defeated his rival at Desio, in January, 1277, made his entry immediately into the city, took possession of the see, and was unanimously elected lord of Milan. The Torriani and their adherents, driven away, long kept up a desultory warfare, and made attempts to recover the city; but at last, in 1286, were defeated, and absolute power was transferred to Ottone. In 1292 to his nephew, MATTEO VISCONTI, succeeded the Grent, who in 1294 was named by the emperor as co-emperor in Lombardy. Ottone died in 1295, and was succeeded by Matteo. The sovereignty of Milan thus acquired by the Visconti remained with them till the death of Filippo Maria, in 1447, when it passed into the Sforza family.

VISCONTI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA ANTONIO, an Italian antiquary, was born at Verucchio, in 1722, and educated at Rome. He succeeded Wuchekmann as commissary of antiquities, in 1763; had the chief hand in forming the museum of the Vatican under Pope Clement XIV. and Pius VI., and died in 1784.

VISCONTI, ENNIO QUIRINO, eldest son of the preceding, was born at Rome, in 1751, and was intended by his father for the church; but having formed an attachment

... With the anecdotal legend
the glory of Rome and the
nation. The works of Virgil
books within a short time
were the subject of numerous
after times. His high place
since only he seen from the
calls him his master, and re-
his guide through the la-
The first printed edition of
about 1480. Of translations
languages, the German, by
by the best. There are trans-
by Ogilby, Dryden, Pitt
and others. Virgil died in
B. C. 19, and was buried near
a tomb is still shown near
his, an illustrious Lusitanian
his patriotic endeavours to
of Rome, repeatedly dis-
armies, and for 14 years
fended his country and a part
was at last murdered by his
and been bribed by Cæpio, the
I, B. C. 140.

... one of the great histo-
Italy, who rose to the seve-
ant. The first who stands out
history is OTTONE, who was
bishop of Milan by Pope
1263, against the will of the
powerful family of the
heir bequeathed Ottone in Aro-
and compelled him to return
city of Milan was soon after
assassinated for refusing to receive
into; who, nevertheless, re-
e, and carried on a desultory
war. After fifteen years he
the popular feeling turned
one della Torre, then lord of
tore struck a decisive blow,
by many of the exiled nobles,
a rival of Desio, in January,
s entry, immediately into the
sacration of the see, and was
succeeded lord of Milan. The
ts, driven away,
s of attacking
sion; but the
s, and made
sual serv-
s. Ottone in 1299
y, MATTEO VISCONTI, suc-
scent, who in 1294 was named
s vicar of the empire in Lon-
died in 1295, and was suc-
scent. The sovereignty of
quired by the Visconti remain-
till the death of Filippo Maria,
it passed into the Sforza.

... GIOVANNI BATTISTA A-
s Italian antiquary, was born at
1722, and educated at Rome.
Visconti as commissary of
1763; had the chief hand in
museum of the Vatican under
XIV. and Pius VI., and died

... ENNIO QUIRINO, eldest son
sling, was born at Rome, B.
Intended by his father for the
having formed an attachment

to a lady, he refused to enter into orders.
His knowledge of archaeology was superior
to that of his father, and his general talents
were of the highest order. He was appoint-
ed conservator of the museum of the Vati-
can; and when the French took possession
of Rome, and established a provisional go-
vernment in 1797, he was nominated mini-
ster of the interior. He afterwards retired
to France, became a member of the Insti-
tute, professor of archaeology, and surveyor
of the Museum of Antiquities. His most
important works are the "Iconographie
Grecque," "Iconographie Romaine," and
"Il Museo Pio-Clementino." Died, 1818.

VINCHER, CORNELIUS, a very distin-
guished Dutch engraver, of whose life we
have only the scantiest information. He
was born in 1629, and died, at the age of 29,
in 1658, having executed a surprising num-
ber of admirable prints. A full classified
and descriptive catalogue of Vincher's
works, by William Smith, F. R. S. A., has re-
cently appeared in the successive numbers
of the Fine Arts Quarterly Review (1833-
34). His subjects are various: religious,
historical, portrait-pieces, and prints after
designs by himself and by celebrated
painters.

VITE, TIMOTEO DELLA. (TIMOTEO DA
VIRKINO.)

VITRUVIUS, MARCUS POLLIO, a cele-
brated writer on architecture, who flourished
under Julius Cæsar and Augustus, and is sup-
posed to have been born at Forum, in Cam-
pania. His celebrated work, "De Architectu-
ra," is a compendium of the works of
various Greek and Roman writers on the
same subject. It was written in his old
age, and was dedicated to Augustus. It was
first printed about 1480, has passed through
very numerous editions, and has been trans-
lated into English, French, German, Dutch,
and Italian.

VIVES, JOHN LOUIS, one of the revivers
of literature, was born at Valencia, in Spain,
in 1492. He studied at Paris and Louvain,
after which he visited England, and in 1517
was chosen one of the first fellows of Corpus
Christi College, Oxford. He was employed
by Henry VIII. in the education of the
Princess Mary, for whose use he composed
the "De Ratione Studii puerilis" and "De
Institutione Rerum Christianarum;" but
venturing to argue and write against the
king's divorce from Katharine, he was dis-
graced and imprisoned. On regaining his
liberty he went to Brussels, where he mar-
ried, and remained for the rest of his life,
occupied as a teacher of the belles lettres.
He died in 1540.

VIVIAN, RICHARD HUSSEY, Lord, was
born in 1776, the eldest son of John Vivian,
sq., of Treo, Cornwall, warden of the
tanneries. In 1793 he commenced his mili-
tary career as ensign in the 20th Infantry.
His active service commenced within three
months of his joining his regiment, which
formed part of Lord Mordaunt's army on the
coast of France; and for the following two
years he was present at various battles and
affairs of outpost, in which his zeal, courage,
and conduct were especially conspicu-
ous, in Holland and in the West Indies. In

1808 he sailed in command of the 7th dra-
goons for Corunna, which he reached in
November, and had the perilous honour of
covering the retreat of Sir John Moore in
January, 1809. Unlike his chief, he reached
England in safety, received the brevet of
colonel in 1812, and in 1813 embarked with
his regiment for the Peninsula. From this
time to the battle of Waterloo, he was con-
tinually in active service. In the advance
upon Toulouse, on the 8th of April, 1814, he
was severely wounded in the right arm
while making, as the duke of Wellington's
dispatch remarked, "a most gallant attack
upon a superior body of the enemy's cavalry,
which was driven through the village of
Orla d'Orde." In June, 1814, he returned
to England, received the rank of major-
general, was appointed to the staff at
Bristol, and had a splendid piece of plate
presented to him by the officers of the 7th
Dragoons. In 1830 he was made lieutenant-
general, and in 1837 colonel of the 1st dragoons. Sub-
sequently to the battle of Waterloo, General
Vivian, who was created a baronet in 1829,
when he also had a grant of arms alluding
to his services, took an active part in pol-
itics, both as a debater in the House of Com-
mons and in his character of master-general
of the ordnance, to which office he was ap-
pointed in 1835. He was called to the House
of Peers by patent, in August, 1841. Died,
October, 1842.

VIVIANI, VINCENTO, a celebrated Ita-
lian mathematician, was born at Florence,
in 1622. He was the disciple of Galileo and
Torricelli. He entered into the service of
the grand-duke of Tuscany, who appointed
him his first mathematician and chief en-
gineer. He restored a part of the lost works
of Aristæus and Apollonius, and wrote
several valuable treatises on geometry, &c.
Viviani was a member of the French Aca-
demy of Sciences, and a fellow of the Royal
Society of London. Died, 1703.

VOET, or VOETIUS, GISEBERT, a Dutch
theologian, was born at Heusden, in 1593.
Having studied at Leyden, he first settled
as a minister at his native place, where
he remained till 1634. He then went to
Utrecht, as professor of divinity and the
oriental languages. He distinguished him-
self by his attacks on the Arminians;
and when the Cartesian philosophy was
engaging the public attention, he wrote
against Descartes with much asperity and
liberality. His principal works are, "Se-
lectæ Disputationes Theologicæ," 5 vols.
4to; and "Politica Ecclesiastica," 4 vols.
4to. Died, 1677.—PAUL VOET, his son, who
also died in 1677, was, successively, professor
of logic, metaphysics, and civil law, at
Utrecht; was the author of several learned
works on theology and jurisprudence.—
JOHN VOET, son of Paul, professor of law at
Leyden, was the author of a valuable "Com-
mentary on the Pandects." Died, 1714.

VOGELWEIDE. [WALTHER VON DER
VOGELWEIDE.]

VOISENON, CLAUDE HENRI FUSÉE DE,
a French dramatist and poet, was born near
Melun, in 1708; was educated for the eccle-
siastical profession, and became grand-vicar
of Boulogne. He was of a lively, humorous

disposition, and conscientiously refused the bishopric of Montagne, from a sense of his unfitness for the episcopal office; but chose to pursue those studies for which by nature he was qualified. In 1763 he was admitted a member of the French Academy, and he spent his life in literary pursuits, too freely mingled with dissoluteness and his moments of devotion. He wrote "Literary Anecdotes," comedies, and fugitive poetry; and died in 1775.

VOITURE, VINCENT, a celebrated French wit and poet, born at Amiens in 1598. His manners were highly agreeable, and he became master of the ceremonies to Gaston, duke of Orléans. In 1634 he was admitted into the French Academy, and was subsequently sent on a mission to Spain, where he was much esteemed, and where he composed some verses in such pure and natural Spanish, that they were ascribed to Lope de Vega. Under the administration of Cardinal Mazarin, Voiture was in the zenith of his reputation, and enjoyed large pensions; but gambling, and other vicious habits, kept him poor. He wrote verses in French, Spanish, and Italian; but his letters were the chief basis of his literary reputation, and in their day were extravagantly admired. He died in 1648.

VOLKOFF, THEODORE, a Russian dramatist, was born at Kastrons, in 1729. He wrote several plays, and erected a theatre at Jaroslavl, where his success was such, that the Empress Elizabeth sent for him to St Petersburg, and appointed him director and first actor of the Russian theatre. In 1799 he was sent to establish a national theatre at Moscow; and Catherine II. bestowed on him an estate, with a patent of nobility. He died in 1763, and his funeral obsequies were celebrated with great magnificence.

VOLNEY, CONSTANTIN FRANÇOIS CHASSEMEYNE, Count de, peer of France, a celebrated French writer, was born at Craon, in Brittany, in 1757. He was educated at Angers, and studied medicine at Paris; but coming into possession of a small estate, he was enabled to gratify his ardent love of travel. He spent nearly three years in Egypt and Syria; and on his return to France, in 1787, published his "Voyage en Syrie et en Egypte," 2 vols., which was translated into English and other languages, and procured him an extensive reputation. He was elected a member of the states-general; was confined nearly a twelvemonth during the Reign of Terror, was appointed professor of history at the normal school in 1794; went to America in the following year, and resided there till 1798; was created a senator and count, during the consulate; and, on the restoration of the Bourbons, he was designated a member of the Chamber of Peers. In all situations, however, he was the defender of liberal principles. Among his principal works are his "Ruins, or Meditations on the Revolutions of Empires," "Lectures on History," and "New Researches on Ancient History." Died, 1820.

VOLFATO, GIOVANNI, an eminent Italian

engraver, born at Massana, in 1733. He was a self-taught artist, and acquired a degree of excellence in his profession rarely equaled. He was engaged to make engravings from the paintings of Raphael in the Vatican. Died, 1802. Volpato wrote the "Principles of Design." And Raphael Morgha was his pupil and son-in-law.

VOLTA, ALESSANDRO, a celebrated experimental philosopher, was born at Como, in 1745. He laid the foundation of his fame by two treatises, which described a new electrical machine; was for 30 years professor of natural philosophy at Pavia, was made an Italian count and senator by Napoleon, and died in 1826. Volta directed his attention particularly to the subject of galvanism, or animal electricity, in which science he made many discoveries and improvements; but the great invention which immortalizes his name is the Voltaic pile, or electrical column. Volta was a fellow of the Royal Society of London, and in 1794 received the Copley medal for his important communications. His works form 3 vols. 8vo.

VOLTAIRE, FRANÇOIS MARIE AROUET, the celebrated French Deist, distinguished as a poet, historian, and philosopher, was born at Chateaux, near Reaux, 20th February, 1694. His baptism was deferred for nine months on account of his extreme feebleness. His family name was AROUET, and at what time, or on what account, Voltaire assumed the name by which he is universally known is uncertain. Carlyle seems to have settled the puzzling question whence he got the name "Voltaire," by the discovery that it is a possible anagram on "Arouet l. j." &c. "Arouet le Jeune." He was educated by the Jesuits at the college of Louis le Grand, and already showed so clearly the characteristics which marked him through life, that one of his teachers foretold his eminence as the "Coryphée du belin." He was early introduced at the salon of Ninon de l'Enclos, and became familiar with some of the most distinguished persons of the time. Ninon, pleased with his remarkable intelligence and liveliness, left him a legacy of 2000 francs to buy books. His father's ambition was that he should become not author, but lawyer and judge; and to break off his associations in Paris, sent him away in 1713, as page to the Marquis de Châteauneuf, ambassador to Holland. He was soon sent home, however, after getting into trouble about a love affair, and was next placed with a lawyer. Quickly and finally escaping this attempt to tame and train him for official life, he soon appeared in Paris again, and from this time he pursued his course as a literary man. His life was so full of action, incident, and vicissitude, that to give a mere epitome of it would require far more space than can be allotted in the Biographical Treasury to a single life. A general notion of its leading features, with an account of his principal writings, is all that is possible. In 1716 he was committed to the Bastille on suspicion of being the author of a satirical poem on Louis XIV., and remained there a year. His first literary work of mark was the

1733. He was and acquired a degree of profession rarely equalled to make engravings from the plates in the "Vain" and wrote the "Principes" which Morghen was his w.

PHILO, a celebrated philosopher, was born at Comoy, the foundation of his fame which described a new; was for 80 years professor of philosophy at Paris, was knight and senator by Napoleon. In 1820, Volta directed scientifically to the subject of animal electricity, in which many discoveries and inventions the great invention which name is the Voltaic pile, and Volta was a fellow of the Royal Society of London, and in 1794 he received the Copley medal for his inventions. His works form 3

FRANÇOIS MARIE AROUET, French Deist, distinguished as a philosopher, was born near Reaux, 20th February, 1694. He was devoted to account of his extreme family name was AROUET, or on what account, Voltaire, by which he is uncertain. Carlyle seems a puzzling question whence "Voltaire," by the dis a possible anagram on "Aronet to Jeune." He the Jesuits at the college of and already showed so despatches which marked him one of his teachers forbade the "Coryphée du Démon." introduced at the town of, and became familiar with distinguished persons of, pleased with his remarks and liveliness, left him 7 francs to buy books. His was that he should be, but lawyer and judge; and associations in Paris; sent 3, as page to the Marquis de ambassador to Holland. He, on, however, after getting out a love affair, and was a lawyer. Quickly and this attempt to tame and social life, he soon appeared and from this time he pursued a literary man. His life, incident, and valuable a mere epitome of it far more space than can be Biographical Treasury to a general notion of its leading an account of its principal that is possible. In 1716 he to the Bastille on suspicion of a satirical poem on and remained there a year. Every work of mark was the

tragedy of "Edipe," which with much difficulty he got represented in 1718. During a visit to Brussels in 1721, Voltaire was introduced to Rousseau, but their interview made enemies of them once for all. He was sent to the Bastille a second time in consequence of a quarrel at the duke of Sully's house, and after his release spent three years in England, where the prevalence of "free-thinking" made an atmosphere congenial to him. Here, in 1728, he published his celebrated epic poem "La Henriade," under the title of "La Ligue," and applied himself to other literary labours. His Elegy on the death of the actress Adrienne Lecouvreur, to whose remains the rites of burial were refused; his "Lettres Philosophiques;" and his "Épître à Uranie," raised successive storms of indignation and threats of prosecution against him, which however he escaped by unscrupulous dissimulation and timely running away. After the publication of several plays he retired about 1733 to Cirey, to the estate of the Marquise du Châtelet, his "divine Emilie;" the strangest compound of intellectual superiority, scientific attainment, and mere vulgar debauchery that perhaps was ever seen in the form of woman. They studied science together, and the quiet of a country life was diversified by frequent travelling, and perhaps more frequent outbreaks of the sharp temper of the modern Xanthippe. A new epoch opened in Voltaire's life, when, in 1736, he was flattered by a letter from Frederick, prince royal of Prussia, afterwards Frederick the Great. These two remarkable men first met after the accession of Frederick to the throne in 1740. The meeting was at a château near Clèves, and a second took place soon after at Berlin. The first Silesian war separated them, and Voltaire returned to Holland. They continued, however, to correspond. In 1743 Voltaire was a candidate for a seat in the French Academy, but through the influence of an intriguing bishop he was excluded. He was soon after sent on a secret diplomatic mission to the court of Berlin, and succeeded in his purpose; but he was cheated of his hoped-for reward by the revenge of the mistress of Louis XV. Her successor, the celebrated Madame de Pompadour, was his warm friend, and procured him the appointments of historiographer of France and gentleman of the king's bedchamber. He was at the same time received at the Académie. Soon losing favour at court, he went to Stanislaus, king of Poland, to the court of and there in the following year, 1749, took place the accouchement, and a few days later the death of "Emilie." Her husband, Voltaire, and a mere recent and favoured lover, M. de Saint-Lambert, were all present at the closing scene. Voltaire returned to Paris, and in 1750 accepted the often-renewed invitation of Frederick II. to settle at his court. His residence at Potsdam, where he had a magnificent pension, the key of a chamberlain, and the cross of merit, was fruitful chiefly in jealousies, dissensions, and all kinds of uneasiness, and ended after three years by the flight of Voltaire. At Frankfort he was

joined by his niece, Madame Denis; and at the same city he was arrested by the Prussian resident, and detained till a volume of Frederick's poems was given up. After a short stay at Colmar, and some trouble about his "Essai sur les Mœurs," he settled with Madame Denis at Ferney, then a mere hamlet, near the Genevese territory. There he passed the last twenty years of his life, unwearied in writing, and at the same time active in promoting the interests of the little village, which under his fostering care grew up into a neat little town, and became the seat of a flourishing colony of watchmakers. As the home of Voltaire Ferney became a centre of attraction for the most distinguished persons of all countries. Voltaire carried on correspondence with Frederick the Great and Catherine II. of Russia; pleaded eloquently and successfully for the Calas family; educated the grand-niece of Cornélius, and gave her a marriage portion; offered Rousseau an asylum; but above all, continued to wage war with unabated virulence against the Christian religion and all its representatives. All the while blind to the holy light of it; seeing nothing but books, institutions, and official persons; having no deep, original word to say against them, but only repeating and popularizing what had been said for generations past. All Voltaire did or could do, being what he was, was to deny and to destroy. To affirm and build up is the task of men that see and love truth for its own sake, and in its service forget themselves. The end of Voltaire's career was remarkable and singularly appropriate. At the age of 84, yielding to the importunities of his niece, who grew sick of the dull monotony of Ferney, he once more visited Paris; and his whole journey and his reception there was one continuous splendid triumph. He was everywhere attended by crowds; occupied the director's seat at the Academy, was crowned at the theatre; and then, exhausted by the excitement and loss of sleep, took opiate, and after great sufferings, fell into a lethargy, and so died, 30th May, 1778. The ex- of St Sulpice refused the rites of burial, and the body of the "great" mocker was interred by night in the abbey of Bullières, whence it was removed at the revolution, and deposited in the Pantheon. The works of Voltaire, in the most complete edition, fill 70 vols. 8vo, and range over almost all subjects. In addition to those already named, we mention, of his plays, "Alzire," "Mahomet," "Mérope," "Mort de César," and "Geste;" his poem "La Pucelle;" the "Histoire de Charles XII.," "Histoire de Russie," "Siècle de Louis XIV.," "Siècle de Louis XV.," and "Mélanges Historiques;" the "Essai sur les Mœurs et l'Esprit des Nations," one of his most noteworthy works; the "Éléments de la Philosophie de Newton," and other works on physical science; the "Dictionnaire Philosophique;" his metaphysical and theological writings, and his correspondence, the latter forming 19 vols. Memoirs of Voltaire and documents relating to him and his works have accumulated to a portentous height; and his works have passed through a great number of editions.

His life, especially in its relations with Frederick the Great, is very fully treated by Carlyle in his recent "History" of that monarch; and no more profound, lucid, and fair estimate of Voltaire and Voltairism is to be found in English literature than is presented in Carlyle's masterly "Essay."

VOLTERRA, DANIELE DA, whose family name was **KICCIARELLI**, a celebrated Italian painter and sculptor, born at Volterra in 1509. He was instructed in painting by several masters; assisted Perino del Vaga and Michael Angelo at Rome, and became one of the most eminent scholars of the latter. He succeeded Perino del Vaga as director of the works in the Vatican, but he was deprived by Julius III. His masterpiece is the "Descent from the Cross," the best of a series of frescoes executed by him in the church of the Trinità de' Monti at Rome. It is said to have been partly painted by Michael Angelo. This great work was destroyed by the French, who attempted to detach it from the wall. The famous picture by Rubens in the cathedral of Antwerp is in composition almost a repetition of Volterra's fresco. Volterra was employed by the Pope Paul IV. on the singular task of draping some of the nude figures in the "Last Judgment" of Michael Angelo, whence he received the nickname of **BRAGHETTO**. In his latter years he was engaged chiefly in sculpture, and at the time of his death had partly executed an equestrian statue of Henry II. of France. Died at Rome, 1568.

VOLUSENUS. [WILSON, FLORENCE.]
VONDEL, JOOST VAN DEN, the celebrated Dutch poet, was born in 1587, at Cologne; his parents, who were Anabaptists, being refugees from the persecution of the Spanish government in their native land. They soon returned thither, and the poet spent his life at Amsterdam. He had little school instruction, and carried on the business of a hosier; to which, however, his wife chiefly attended, and thus secured him leisure for his higher work. After her death his affairs became embarrassed, and he accepted a situation as banker's clerk. His last ten years he spent in comparative ease, his modest wants satisfied by the continuance of his salary as a pension. The principal works of Vondel are the tragedies of "Palamedes," "Ghisbert van Amstel," "The Exile of Ghisbert," "Jephtha," and "Lucifer." The first appeared in 1625, and brought him not only great reputation, but a government prosecution, and a heavy fine, on account of its fervent patriotism and its censure of the execution of Barneveldt, the grand-pensionary. The "Lucifer" is thought worthy of comparison with "Paradise Lost," which was published a few years later. The lyrical poems scattered through the plays of Vondel are the most admired of his works. Vondel meditated and commenced a poem on Constantine the Great, but had not energy to go on with it. Died, 1679. A new edition of his works was published in 1829, by De Vries.

VORSCUS, FLAVIUS, a native of Syracuse, who flourished A. D. 304. He wrote the history of Aurelian, Tacitus, Florianus, Probus, Firmus, Carus, &c.

VORST, CONRAD (Latin, VORSTIUS), an

eminent German theologian, was born of a Roman Catholic family at Cologne, in 1540. With his father and the rest of the family he became a Protestant; studied at Düsseldorf and Cologne, and later at Herborn. He graduated D.D. at Heidelberg in 1564. Visited Switzerland, and gave lectures at Geneva; and in 1596 accepted the post of professor at a new theological college at Steinfurt. He acquired a wide reputation, but suspicions of his orthodoxy were spread, and he had to defend himself before the theological faculty of Heidelberg. In 1610 he published his "Tractatus Theologicus de Deo," which at once brought a storm of persecution on him, as an adherent of Arminianism. He was the same year called to succeed Arminius as professor of theology at Leyden, and notwithstanding the bitter opposition of the Gomarist party, he accepted the chair. But he was beaten. The book was intolerable to the Calvinists; it was denounced even by James I. of England, and by his order burnt at London, Oxford, and Cambridge. Vorst had to appear before the states, then to flee the country, and after the Synod of Dort to hide himself and his family; and in 1622 he took refuge in Holsatein. But he died there the same year, and was buried at Friederichstadt.

VORTIGERN (GWORTIYERN), a British chief, who after the final departure of the Romans from the island, appears to have become supreme ruler. It is scarcely possible to fix the chronology of his reign, or to discover the facts of it; so overlaid are they with the legends of the Chronicles, and the passionate denunciations of the Triads. The year A. D. 424, about six years after the departure of the Romans, probably saw Vortigern first invested with the sovereignty of all the Britons. Pressed by foes on all sides,—the Picts and Scots, the sea-rovers, and domestic rivals,—he invited or accepted the aid of the Saxons against them. The arrival of these warriors is variously assigned to the years 428, 445, and 449; when under their leaders (named in the legends Hengst and Horsa) they landed on the coast of Kent, and soon received for their services the Isle of Thanet. Vortigern is said to have been so fascinated at a banquet by the fair Rowena, daughter of Hengst, that he divorced his wife to marry her. But the marriage alliance did not prevent the pagan invaders from soon joining the Picts and Scots, and ravaging Britain from one end to the other. They appear then to have returned to their own land, and Vortigern was restored to his throne. Of his subsequent history nothing is certainly known. There is, however, a story of a subsequent meeting between the Britons and Saxons for making terms of peace, at which the latter, on a signal from Hengst, massacred all the Britons present except Vortigern, who was made prisoner.

VOS, MARTIN DE, a Dutch painter, was born at Antwerp, about 1534, and died there in 1604. He studied in Italy under Titian, retto, and painted history, portraits, and landscapes.—**SIMON DE VOS**, another artist of Antwerp, was born in 1603, and died about 1670. He painted historical subjects and

a theologian, was born of a family at Cologne, in 1494, and the rest of the family he studied at Düsseldorf, and later at Herborn. He was at Heidelberg in 1544, and gave lectures at 1596 accepted the post of new theological college at acquired a wide reputation, his orthodoxy was spread, defend himself before the city of Heidelberg. In 1610 "Tractatus Theologicus deince brought a storm of persecution an adherent of Arminius. A year called to succeed Arminius of theology at Leyden, during the bitter opposition party, he accepted the chair. The book was intolerantists; it was denounced even England, and by his order Oxford, and Cambridge. Near before the states, Germany, and after the Synod of itself and his family; and in fugue in Holstein. But the same year, and was buried at

(GOWORTIYERN), a British the final departure of the island, appears to have been. It is scarcely possible of his reign, or to dis- of it; so overlaid are they of the Chronicles, and the relations of the Frisians. About six years after the Romans, probably saw fortified with the sovereignty. Pressed by foes on all sides, Scots, the sea-rovers, and he invited or accepted Saxons against them. The warriors are variously 428, 445, and 449; when leaders (named in the legends) they landed on the coast received for their services. Vortigern is said to have at a banquet by the side of Heagut, that he did to marry her. But the murder did not prevent the pagan joining the Picts and Scots, Britain from one end to the other then to have returned, and, Vortigern was re- none. Of his subsequent his certainly known. There is, of a subsequent meeting between and Saxons for making at which the latter, on a night, massacred all the Britons Vortigern, who was made

DE, a Dutch painter, was p, about 1534, and died there died in Italy under Titian's history, portraits, and MON DE Vos, another artist born in 1603, and died about historical subjects and

A New Universal Biography.

portraits, but excelled in hunting-pieces. There were several other painters of the same name.

Voss, JOHANN HEINRICH, the distinguished German poet, philologist, and translator, was born in Mecklenburg in 1751. He studied first at the school of New Irns- denburg, was then engaged for several years as private tutor, diligently continuing his classical studies, and making himself known by occasional poems, and in 1772 went to complete his studies at Göttingen. He soon took a distinguished place in the circle of literary men, among whom at that time were Heyne, Klopstock, and Claudius. Jealousy and ill-will soon appeared between him and Heyne, which time unfortunately only aggravated. In 1778 he had the appointment of rector of the college at Otterndorf, in Hanover; but after four years he removed to a similar post at Eutin, in Holstein, which he held for twenty years. After a residence of three years at Jena, full of the delights of congenial society, he accepted a pressing call to Heidelberg, in 1803, where he was to receive a handsome pension without holding any special office. There he spent the rest of his life. A collected edition of the poems of Voss appeared in 4 vols. 8vo in 1802. The most admired is "Louise," which is said to have suggested to Goethe the idea of his "Hermann und Dorothea." His translations of the Iliad and Odyssey are in hexameter verse, and are probably the most accurate representations of the originals ever produced. He translated with equal success all the works of Virgil, Hesiod, and Theocritus, and a commentary of great value accompanied the "Georgics." Besides several other translations of classical authors, he commenced in his old age one of Shakespeare. Among his critical and other works are the "Mythologische Briefe," "Antisym- bolik," and numerous papers collected under the title of "Kritische Blätter." There was much that was painful in the quarrels between Voss and Heyne, nor less in the controversy on which he entered with his old friend, Count Friedrich von Stolberg. It was probably his intense love of religious and political freedom that made him write so severely against the apparent revival of Romanism and mysticism; but he is to be measured for indulging in personalities. His great scholar and true poet died at Heidelberg, in 1826.

VOSSIUS, GERARD, a learned Dutch philologist, was born near Heidelberg, in 1577, and was educated at Dort, and the university of Leyden. He became director of the college of Dort, and in 1614 director of the theological college at Leyden. The latter office he had to resign in consequence of suspicions arising as to his theological views. He was the warm friend of Grotius, and had published a history of Pelagianism, and was therefore supposed to favour the doctrinal system of Arminius, which was condemned by the synod of Dort. Vossius accepted the chair of eloquence and chronology, and was soon conditionally restored to his theological professorship. He was twice invited to England, and through the influence of Laud was made prebendary of Canterbury. On a visit

to this country in 1629, he was created LL.D. Oxford. In 1633 he was called to the chair of history in the gymnasium of Amsterdam, and there spent the rest of his days. His most important writings are—"Aristarchus," a treatise on Grammar; "De Historicis Latinis;" "De Historiis Græcis;" and "De Veterum Poetarum Temporibus." The manner of his death was singular. He fell from a ladder in his library, and was found dead, 1649.

VOSSIUS, ISAAC, son of the preceding, was born at Leyden, in 1618, and, possessing great natural talents, very early acquired a high reputation among the learned. He went to Sweden in 1648, and spent ten years at the court of Queen Christina. He returned to his own country, and in 1670 he came to England, and obtained from Charles II. a canonry of Windsor, and the degree of doctor of laws from the university of Oxford. He died in 1688. His works are numerous and erudite. He was rude in his manners, and sceptical in his religious notions, but so credulous in other matters, that Charles II. said, "he is a strange man for a divine, for there is nothing which he refuses to believe except the Bible."

VOUET, SIMON, an eminent French painter, was born at Paris, in 1582; and, after a residence of 14 years in Italy, was recalled by Louis XIII. to assist in the decorations of the Louvre and the Luxembourg. Died, 1641.

VOYER D'ARGENSON. [D'ARGENSON.] VOYER DE PAULMY. [PAULMY.]

VRIES, HANS FREDEMAN DE, Dutch painter, was born at Leeuwarden, in 1527, and studied under a painter of Amsterdam. He was celebrated for his mastery of perspective, and painted many architectural pieces, some of which had so vivid a reality as to deceive the sharpest eye. The figures in his paintings were often executed by other artists. He was still living in 1604.—His two sons, Paul and Solomon, were also painters of similar subjects to their father's.

VROLIK, WILLEM, a distinguished Dutch comparative anatomist, was born at Amsterdam, in 1801. He studied at the university of Utrecht and at Paris, and graduated M.D. at the former in 1823. After practising medicine for several years at his native city, he was appointed, in 1829, professor extraordinary of anatomy in the university of Groningen, and in 1831 professor of anatomy, physiology, and zoology, in the Athenæum of Amsterdam, a post which he filled with distinction till 1863. He was a knight of several orders, and a fellow of various scientific societies. Among his works are—"Recherches d'Anatomie Comparée sur le Chimpansé;" "Handboek der zielekundige Outleedkunde;" "Tabulae ad illustrandum Embryogenesis Hominis et Manuallum." He contributed articles to Todd's Cyclopedia of anatomy and physiology. Died, 22nd December, 1863.

VROOM, HENRIK CORNELIS, a Dutch painter, born at Haarlem, in 1566. He was famous in sea-pieces, and drew the designs for the tapestry in the House of Lords, representing the details of the defeat of the Spanish armada.

W.

WACE, ROBERT, an Anglo-Norman poet of the 12th century. He was a native of Jersey, and became "reading clerk" to Henry I. and Henry II. of England. The latter gave him a canonry in the cathedral of Bayeux. He wrote, in Norman-French verse, a history of England, an account of the Norman conquest, and some romances. Died in England, about 1184.

WADING, or WADDING, LUKE, a learned Irish ecclesiastic, born at Waterford, in 1588. He held a divinity professorship in the university of Salamanca; but having accompanied the bishop of Carthagena to Rome, he continued to reside there during the remainder of his life. He refused a cardinal's hat, and founded the college of St. Isidore for Irish students of the Franciscan order; he is said to have encouraged the Irish rebellion in 1641. He wrote a "History of the Order of St. Francis," and edited the works of Duns Scotus, Calasio's Concordance, &c. Died, 1687.

WADHAM, NICHOLAS, the founder of Wadham College, Oxford, was born in 1536, in Somersetshire, and was educated at Christchurch College. He died about 1610, and the college which bears his name was completed in 1613.

WADSTROM, CHARLES BERN, a Swedish traveller and philanthropist, was born at Stockholm, in 1746. Having visited Africa, with a view to acquire information that might lead to the abolition of the slave trade, he was, on his return to Europe, examined at the bar of the English House of Commons upon that subject; and he afterwards published his "Observations on the Slave Trade," &c. Died, 1799.

WAFER, LIONEL, an English traveller, was originally a surgeon in the navy. Having accompanied Dampier, the circumnavigator, and quarrelled with him, he was left on the isthmus of Darien; but, owing to his medical skill, the Indians treated him kindly, and gave him his liberty when an English vessel arrived on the coast. On his return, in 1690, he published an interesting account of his adventures.

WAGENAAR, JAN, a Dutch historian, was born at Amsterdam, in 1709. He was author of a History of Holland, 21 vols., for which he was appointed historiographer to his native city. He also wrote "The Present State of the United Provinces," &c. Died, 1773.

WAGENSEIL, JOHANN CHRISTOPH, an eminent German scholar and polemic, was born at Nürnberg, in 1633. He was, in 1667, made professor of history and jurisprudence, and afterwards of oriental languages, at Altdorf. His "Teila Ignes Sathanae," a controversial treatise, in refutation of the Jewish writers on the Christian religion, is a work of great ability. Died, 1705.

WAGHORN, Lieut. THOMAS, R.N., whose name is associated with the great achieve-

ment of steam communication between England and India, was born at Chatham, 1800. At 12 years of age he was appointed a midshipman, and before he had completed his 17th year he became lieutenant. After a short cruise he volunteered for the Arracan war, and having received the command of the East India Company's cutter, *Mitchie*, and seen much service by land and sea, he returned to Calcutta in 1827. From this period he turned his attention to the great project he had long secretly at heart—a steam communication between England and India; and the ardour, perseverance, and firmness with which he worked it to completion, have gained him a name among the benefactors of his race. But we regret to say that fame was all that he achieved by his arduous and long-continued exertions; for the gigantic operations in which he had been engaged exhausted his resources, and he met with but scanty assistance from those whom every consideration of humanity and liberality should have induced to lend him a helping hand. Died, 1850.

WAHLENBERG, GEORGE, an eminent botanist, was born in the province of Wæmeland, in 1780. He visited the remote parts of the Scandinavian peninsula, and most of the northern countries of Europe, for the purpose of making botanical and geological researches; and on his return to Upsal, where he was superintendent of the Museum of Science, he published his "*Flora Laponica*," "*Flora Carpathorum*," "*Flora Upsaliensis*," and "*Flora Suecica*," besides some geological treatises. Died, 1851.

WAILLY, CHARLES DE, an eminent French architect, was born in 1729, at Paris, studied at Rome; was a member of the Institute, and chief founder of the Society of the Friends of the Arts. He died in 1794. Among the buildings which he designed are the Spinola palace at Genoa, the chateau of Ormes in Touraine, and the Odéon at Paris.

WAKE, Sir ISAAC, an able diplomatist and miscellaneous writer, born at Billing, in Northamptonshire, in 1575. He became fellow of Merton College, Oxford; and, in 1604, was chosen public orator of the university. He was afterwards employed as ambassador to several foreign courts; and, in 1619, received the honour of knighthood. He wrote several works, the principal of which was his "*Rex Platonius*." Died, 1632.

WAKE, WILLIAM, archbishop of Canterbury, a learned and exemplary prelate, was born at Blandford, in Dorsetshire, in 1687, and educated at Oxford. Having entered into orders, he soon distinguished himself by the zeal with which he espoused the Protestant cause, though in opposition to the wishes of the court; and he was accordingly well received by William III. on his accession to the throne. He was, successively, king's chaplain, rector of St James's

communication between the
was born at Chatham, 1800.
age he was appointed a mid-
before he had completed his
became Lieutenant. After
volunteered for the African
received the command of
Company's cutter, Matchless,
in service by land and sea, he
Aleutia in 1827. From this
his attention to the great
had long secretly at heart—
ulation between England and
ardour, perseverance, and
which he worked it to con-
tained him a name among the
his race. But we regret to
was all that he achieved by
and long-continued exertions,
operations in which he had
exhausted his resources, and
but scanty assistance from
very consideration of humani-
ality should have induced to
ping hand. Died, 1850.

ERG, GEORGE, an eminent
born in the province of War-
1800. He visited the remote
Scandinavian peninsula, and
northern countries of Europe,
use of making botanical and
careless; and on his return to
he was superintendent of the
denoe, he published his "Flora
Flora Carpathorum," "Flora
and "Flora Suecica," besides
al treatises. Died, 1851.

CHARLES DE, an eminent
ect, was born in 1729, at Paris;
me; was a member of the In-
chief founder of the Society of
of the Arts. He died in 1794.
findings which he designed to
place at Genoa, the children of
rairie, and the Odéon at Paris.
for ISAAC, an able diplomatist
ous writer, born at Belling-
enshire, in 1775. He became
ten College, Oxford; and, in
osen public orator of the uni-
was afterwards employed in
several foreign courts; and
red the honour of knighthood.
veral works, the principal of
is "Rex Platonicus." Died,

WILLIAM, archbishop of Canter-
and exemplary prelate, was
ford, in Dorsetshire, in 1685.
at Oxford. Having exten-
seen distinguished himself
with which he espoused the
use, though in opposition to
the court; and he was accom-
panied by William III. on his
the throne. He was, success-
chaplain, rector of St James's

Westminster, and dean of Exeter. In 1705
he was advanced to the bishopric of Lincoln;
and, in 1716, he was raised to the see of
Canterbury; in which station he distinguish-
ed himself by his moderation, firmness, and
generally. He endeavoured to promote a
union of the English and Gallican churches,
for which he was grossly calumniated,
though the measure was well meant. He
published a translation of the "Epistles of
the Apostolical Fathers," an "Exposition of
the Church Catechism," "The State of the
Church and Clergy of England," and three
volumes of "Sermons." Died, 1737. There
is a portrait of Archbishop Wake in the Na-
tional Collection.

WAKEFIELD, EDWARD GIBBON, found-
er of the "Wakefield System of Coloniza-
tion," was born about 1796. He was one of
the sons of Edward Turner, author of a book
"Ireland, Statistical and Political," and
was himself first known to the public in
1835 as the hero of an abduction case, which
ended with his three years' imprisonment in
Newgate, and the dissolution, by act of par-
liament, of the marriage, which had been
performed at Gretna Green. He turned to
and recount his prison experiences; made
himself familiar with all the details of our
convict settlements, and gave the world the
fruits of his reflections in his "Letters
from Sydney," which attracted the attention
of statesmen. In 1833 he published his
view of the Art of Colonization," and seen
to a committee of the House of Commons
appointed to inquire into the disposal of
colonial lands. Wakefield gave evidence
before the committee; but meanwhile his
system had been adopted by the founders of
the colony of South Australia. The prin-
ciple of his system is that the new lands of
the colony should be sold in small allotments
at low prices to settlers, and the funds thus
obtained be expended in carrying out fresh
immigrants. Mr Wakefield next attacked the
system of transportation; gained the sup-
port of Mr Mitford, the able founder and edit-
or of the "Spectator," and of Sir W. Moles-
worth; and by the conclusive evidence pro-
duced before the committee on the subject
secured in a few years the abolition of con-
vict transportation. In 1837 the New Zea-
land Association was established, and Mr
Wakefield as director took a leading part in
the formation of the new colony. At the
same time he pointed out the real cause of
the disaffection then showing itself in Can-
ada, and as private secretary to the earl of
Dorchester, who was sent out as governor-
general, he rendered valuable service, and
contributed to the introduction of the new
form of government. The distinguished
statesman, Charles Buller, too early lost,
was official secretary to Lord Durham on
this occasion. Over-work and anxiety had
at this time broken Mr Wakefield's health,
and he had to retire from public life. He
spent some time in the south of France,
and at last settled in New Zealand. He died
at Wellington, in that colony, May 16, 1852.

WAKEFIELD, GILBERT, an eminent
polar and critic, was born at Nottingham,
in 1756. He took his degree of B.A. at
St John's College, Cambridge, in 1776, and at
the same time was elected to a fellowship.
On entering into orders, he held a curacy
at Steekport, in Cheshire, and next at Liver-
pool; but he grew dissatisfied with the doc-
trines of the church of England, and left it
to become classical teacher in the eademy
at Warrington. In 1790 he removed to the
dissenting college at Hackney, his connec-
tion with which he ended in about a year.
Soon after this he published a pamphlet
against public worship, which startled many
of his most ardent admirers, and was an-
swered chiefly by dissenters. He wrote some
pamphlets against the government, of which
no notice was taken, until his letter to the
bishop of Llandaff appeared, when the attor-
ney-general instituted a prosecution against
him and the publisher. Mr Wakefield was
sentenced to be imprisoned two years in
Dorchester gaol, from which he was liberated
in May, 1801, but died of a fever in Septem-
ber following. The principal of his works
are, a "Translation of the New Testament,"
2 vols.; an edition of Lucretius," 3 vols.; an
"Inquiry into the Opinions of the Christian
Writers of the Three first Centuries, con-
cerning the Person of Jesus Christ," 4 vols.;
and the "Silva Critica."

WAKEFIELD, FRISCILLA, well known
by the many ingenious works which she
wrote for the young. She was the original
promoter of banks for the savings of the
poor. She resided for many years at Tot-
tenham, in Middlesex; but died at Ipswich,
in Suffolk, in 1832, aged 82.

WALDENSIS, THOMAS, an English Car-
melite, whose real name was Netter, was
born at Walden, in Essex, about 1367. He
studied at Oxford; and, in 1409, was sent, as
a champion of the church against heretics,
by Henry IV. to the council of Pisa. Henry
V. reposed entire confidence in him, made
him his confessor, sent him to the council of
Constance, in 1415, and died in his arms at
Vincennes. He became no less a favourite
with the young monarch, whom he attended
to France, and died there in 1430. Waldensis
was author of a work in 3 vols. folio, en-
titled, "Doctrinale Antiquum Fidei Ecclesie
Catholicæ." Russel, bishop of Lincoln, made
a compendium of this work, to facilitate for
his successors the detection of heresy.

WALDO, PETER. [WALDO.]
WALLES, WILLIAM, mathematician and
astronomer, was born about 1734; went to
Hudson's Bay, in 1769, to observe the tran-
sit of Venus; accompanied Captain Cook in
two voyages round the world; became mathe-
matical master at Christ's Hospital, and
secretary to the Board of Longitude; and
died in 1798. Among his works are, "As-
tronomical Observations on the Southern
Hemisphere," a treatise on the "Discovery
of the Longitude by Time-keepers," and an
"Inquiry concerning the Population of
England and Wales."

WALKER, CLEMENT, a political writer
of the 17th century, was born at Cliffe, in
Dorsetshire; was educated at Christchurch,
Oxford; and became M.P. for Wells. In
parliament he acted with the Presbyterians,
and he was violently hostile to the Inde-
pendents, against whom he published, in
1648, his "History of Independency." He

was committed to the Tower by Cromwell, and while imprisoned wrote his violent treatise, entitled "The High Court of Justice, or Cromwell's New Slaughter-House." He died in prison in 1651.

WALKER, Sir EDWARD, historian and herald, was born at Netherstowey, in Somersetshire. He was made clerk of the privy-council in 1644, and received the honour of knighthood; attended Charles II. in his exile, and was appointed by him garter-king-at-arms. Died, 1677. He is said to have written "Iter Carolinum, or an Account of the Marches, &c., of King Charles I.," "Military Discoveries," "Historical Discourses," &c.

WALKER, GEORGE, was born of English parents, in county Tyrone, in Ireland; and is celebrated for his heroic defence of Londonderry against James II. He enjoyed much favour with William III., whom he accompanied throughout his Irish campaigns, and fell at the battle of the Boyne, in 1690.

WALKER, JOHN, the lexicographer, was born in 1732, at Friern Barnet, in Hertfordshire. He was at one time master of a school at Kensington, and subsequently a lecturer on elocution, which art he had studied with a view to the stage. His principal works are the well-known "Critical Pronouncing Dictionary," a "Rhyming Dictionary," "Elements of Elocution," and a "Rhetorical Grammar." Died, 1807.

WALKER, ROBERT, an English portrait painter, who flourished about the middle of the 17th century. Nothing seems to be known of his life, but he is remembered as the principal painter employed by Cromwell. One of his portraits of the Protector is in the British Museum, another is in the Pitti Palace at Florence, and there are several others in English collections. The portraits of many of Cromwell's great captains were painted by Walker, amongst them that of Blake, now in Wadham College, Oxford. Died about 1659.

WALL, WILLIAM, who for upwards of half a century was the incumbent of Shoreham, in Sussex, was author of a work, entitled the "History of Infant Baptism." He also wrote "Critical Notes on the Old Testament," 2 vols. &c. Died, 1728.

WALLACE, W. VINCENT, musical composer, was born at Waterford, in Ireland, in 1814. Born with a passion for music, which was early cultivated by his father, a military band master, he seems to have had an equal passion for travelling. Having attained considerable skill as a pianist and violinist, he set out at the age of 18 on a long course of wanderings, visiting successively Australia, New Zealand, India, South and North America, practising his art, and winning a high reputation as a performer. The first work which made him known in England as a composer was the opera of "Maritana," produced at Drury Lane in 1846, and which had a long run. This was soon followed by "Matilda of Hungary." He then visited Vienna and Paris, and for the recovery of his health took a long sea-voyage. In 1864 he produced "Lurline," one of his best works, and also one of the most suc-

cessful. His other works are, "The Amber Witch," "Love's Triumph," and "The Desert Flower." Wallace was essentially a melodist, and many songs of great sweetness are scattered through his works, and have become popular favourites. Among these are his "Frisalide Song," "Go, thou Restless Wind!" "Sweet and Low," "Bird of the Wild Wing," &c. After a protracted illness at Paris, in 1864-65, he was removed for milder air to the Château de Haguenau in the Haute Garonne, and there he died, October 12, 1865. His remains were brought to England, and interred in Kensal Green Cemetery. Wallace was a true artist and a genial man, attracting not only public admiration, but the warmest love of his private friends.

WALLACE, Sir WILLIAM, the national hero of Scotland, was born probably about 1270. He is said to have been a son of Sir Malcolm Wallace, of Ellerslie, in Renfrewshire, and to have been educated at Dundee. After Edward I. had got himself acknowledged sovereign lord of Scotland, Wallace appears to have become leader of a band of outlaws, and to have done many deeds of daring in defiance of the English authorities; and thereby to have won the confidence and revived the patriotic hopes and resolution of his countrymen. So that when the insurrection broke out, in 1297, he was chosen to be commander-in-chief. Some of the principal nobles were associated with him, but they submitted to Warrenne, the guardian appointed by Edward, and signed the treaty of Irvine. Wallace, however, kept the field. He was already a knight. With his followers, still numerous, and rapidly multiplied, he carried on the war, took several towns in the north of Scotland from the English, and was besieging Dundee when the English army, led by Earl Warrenne, arrived near Stirling. Marching without delay to meet it, he won a great victory at Cambuskenneth, September 19, and his country was independent once more. Pursuing the English, who abandoned all the strongholds, he crossed the border and ravaged Northumberland; and on his return was recognized as guardian of the kingdom in the name of King John (Balliol, then in the Tower of London). The jealousy of the Scottish nobles made his high position very unstable, and in the following year, 1305, Edward made a truce with France, hastened home, and without delay marched into Scotland, his fleet sailing to the Frith of Forth. The famous battle of Falkirk was fought on the 22nd of July, in which Wallace and the Scots were totally routed with great slaughter. Wallace ceased to be governor of the kingdom, and appears to have resumed the guerilla warfare in which he first distinguished himself, and thus held out for several years. After the conclusion of the treaty with Edward, in February, 1304, in which Wallace did not join, he was declared an outlaw, and being captured near Glasgow in 1305, by what means is unknown, was sent to London, and hung as a traitor at West Smithfield, August 23. His head was set up on London Bridge, and his limbs exposed at Newcastle, Berwick, Perth, and

his other works are, "The Ambrosian Love's Triumph," and "The Deceiver." Wallace was essentially a poet, and many songs of great sweetness scattered through his works, and among his popular favourites. Among his "Preside Song," "Go, then Wind!" "Sweet and Low," "Bird and Wing," &c. After a protracted illness, in 1864-65, he was removed to his air to the Château de Nages in Garonne, and there he died, October 15. His remains were brought to London and interred in Kensal Green.

Wallace was a true artist and a man, attracting not only public admiration but the warmest love of his friends.

WALLACE, Sir WILLIAM, the national hero of Scotland, was born probably about 1696. It is said to have been a son of Sir James Wallace, of Ellerslie, in Renfrewshire. He was educated at Dundee, and then at Glasgow. He got himself acknowledged as the sovereign lord of Scotland, and to have become leader of a band of robbers and to have done many deeds of defiance of the English authorities; but he was to have won the confidence of the patriotic hopes and resolutions of his countrymen. So that when the Jacobite broke out, in 1745, he was appointed commander-in-chief. Some of the principal nobles were associated with him, and they submitted to Warren, he was appointed by Edward, and signed the Declaration of Arbroath. Wallace, however, was a field. He was already a knight, and his followers, still numerous, multiplied, he carried on the war, and he was in the north of Scotland, and he was besieging Dundee. In the English army, led by Lord George Murray, he arrived near Stirling. Meeting delay to meet it, he won a great victory at Culloden, September 17, 1746. His country was independent once more. He was the English, who abandoned his highlands, he crossed the border into Northumberland; and on his return, he was recognized as guardian of the kingdom of King John (Baili, the name of London). The jealousy of the nobles made his high position very unpopular, and in the following year, 1747, he made a truce with France, and he was without delay marched into Scotland. He was sailing to the Frith of Forth, and he was met by the English fleet. The battle of Falkirk was fought on July 17, in which Wallace and his army were totally routed with great slaughter. Wallace ceased to be governor of Scotland, and appears to have resumed his private life, and in which he first distinguished himself, and then held out for several years. After the conclusion of the treaty of Paris, in February, 1749, he was ordered to join, he was declared a traitor, and being captured near Glasgow, he was by what means is unknown, was taken to London, and hung as a traitor at Newgate, August 21. His head was buried in London Bridge, and his limbs were buried at Newcastle, Berwick, Perth, and

Aberdeen. Extant contemporary notices of Wallace are very few and scanty. But the large spaces in his life left blank by history have been filled up by poetry and legend, whose testimony on the matter, out of Scotland, is at least doubtful. But whatever history has told, or legend forged, or criticism questioned, it is certain that

—Wallace fought for Scotland; left the name

Of Wallace to be found, like a wild flower,
All over his dear country; left the deeds
Of Wallace, like a family of ghosts,
To people the steep rocks and river banks,
Her natural sanctuaries, with a local soul
Of independence and stern liberty.

A "Life of Sir William Wallace," by Carrick, appeared in 1840; and more recently "Sir William Wallace; a Narrative of his Life and Times," by Watson; and "Wallace, the Hero of Scotland," by Paterson.

WALLACE, WILLIAM, a Scottish mathematician, was born at Dysart in 1768. At the age of 16 he was apprenticed to a bookbinder at Edinburgh, but employed his leisure hours in study, especially of mathematics. After several successive engagements in trade, he quitted it in 1793, and in the following year became assistant mathematical tutor in the academy. In 1803 he exchanged this post for that of mathematical master at the Royal Military College, which he ably filled till 1819. In that year he was chosen professor of mathematics at the university of Edinburgh. He was one of the first fellows of the Royal Astronomical Society, F.R.S.E. and L.L.D., Edinburgh. His writings consist of memoirs presented to the Royal Society of Edinburgh, and the Astronomical Society, contributions to several journals, and numerous articles in the Edinburgh Encyclopædia and the Encyclopædia Britannica. He retired from the professorship in 1838, and after a long illness, died at Edinburgh in 1843. A government pension had been conferred on him.

WALLENSTEIN, ALBRECHT WENZEL EUSEBIUS, Count von WALDSTEIN, the great general of the Imperialists in the Thirty Years' War, was born in 1583, of an ancient and noble family of Bohemia. His family were Protestants, but he early lost his father and mother, and being educated by the Jesuits at Olmutz, he became a Catholic. He received the best education the age could give him, studying at the universities of Altdorf, Pavia, and Bologna. Astrology was among his studies, and the belief in it stuck to him through life. Bent on a military life, he served his first campaign against the Turks in Hungary, and displayed his daring courage at the siege of Gran. Married eleven years on his estates, growing richer in Bohemia, till he became the richest noble in the empire. He rendered important service to the Archduke Ferdinand in the war with the Venetians in 1617, and was soon after made a count of the Holy Roman Empire. He was for a short time commander of the Moravian Landwehr (militia); and on the outbreak of the war in Bohemia was appointed quarter-master-general of the im-

perial army, and he not only served the emperor with his sword, but also with his purse. In 1621, and again in 1623, he defeated Bethlen Gabor, prince of Transylvania; and was soon after created duke of Friedland and prince of the Holy Roman Empire. In 1626, at the head of a large army raised by his own efforts and at his own expense, and in co-operation with the army of the League under his rival Tilly, he fought a successful campaign against Count Mansfeld and Bethlen Gabor. He conducted a second memorable campaign against the Danes in the following year, negotiated the Peace of Lubeck, and was invested with the duchy of Mecklenburg. His enemies, jealous and profoundly irritated not only by his success, his enormous wealth, and accumulated dignities, but also by his haughty and despotic behaviour, pressed their accusations against him with so much vehemence, that in 1630 he was deprived of his command. He retired silently to his estates, just as Gustavus Adolphus was on the point of invading Germany to give his support to the Protestant cause. The victories of the great Swede and the death of Tilly left no choice for the emperor but to pray his dismissed general once more to take the command. Wallenstein, after some prudent show of reluctance, agreed to do so, on condition of being absolute master of his army. Gustavus having taken up his position in an entrenched camp at Nürnberg, whose citizens enthusiastically supported him, Wallenstein, after a general review of his army at Neumark, entrenched himself in a strong position opposite Nürnberg, intending by a tedious blockade to wear out his great foe. The Swedes intercepted a large convoy from Bavaria, on its way to the Imperialists, captured the whole of it, and destroyed the escort. Want and pestilence afflicted both armies, and Gustavus, having been reinforced, made an attack on Wallenstein's lines, 24th August, 1632; but after a ten hours' action and repeated assaults, Wallenstein remained unconquered within his lines, and the Swedes had to retire. Fifteen days later the latter broke up their camp and marched towards Bavaria; Wallenstein immediately breaking up and burning his camp, and marching towards Saxony. They next met at the memorable battle of Lützen, fought in November; Gustavus fell early in the battle, but Wallenstein was defeated. The conduct of his officers was rigorously investigated, and many were punished with death. Wallenstein next marched into Silesia, then into Bavaria; carrying on negotiations with France and other courts, and evidently aiming at a high place in the empire. Fresh accusations were urged against him; his officers signed at Pilsen a declaration of their fidelity to him; and the emperor declared him a rebel, and ordered his capture, alive or dead. His estates were confiscated, some of his trusted officers were traitors, and on the 25th of February, 1634, the great commander was murdered in the castle of Egra. His memory has been cleared of the long-credited charge of treason against the emperor, and it is certain that his fall was brought about by the intrigues and lies of his personal enemies. "Wallenstein

Briefs" were published in 3 vols. 8vo, in 1828; and a biography by Förster in 1834. The story of Wallenstein furnished Schiller with the subject of his splendid trilogy, "Wallenstein's Camp," "The Piccolomini," and "The Death of Wallenstein," well-known through Coleridge's magnificent translation.

WALLER, EDMUND, an English poet, was born at Coleshill, in Hertfordshire, and was educated at Eton, and at King's College, Cambridge. He was elected a member of parliament when in his 17th year, and at the age of 23 he married a rich heiress, who died soon after, and left him an infant daughter. Waller then paid his addresses to Lady Dorothea Sidney, daughter of the earl of Leicester, whom he has immortalized under the poetical name of Sacharissa; but though she admired his verses, she slighted his offers, and married the earl of Sunderland. He then married a lady of the name of Bresse, by whom he had 13 children. In the Long Parliament he represented Amersham, and was appointed one of the commissioners to treat with the king; but in 1643 he was taken up for a plot, when, to save his life, he made a confession, and after a year's imprisonment, and paying a fine of £10,000, obtained his liberty. He then went to France, and resided there till he found himself getting to the end of his resources, when he applied to Cromwell, who gave him leave to return, and restored his estate. Waller repaid the favour by a panegyric on the Protector; but he was equally lavish of his praise on Charles II., with whom he was a favourite; and he also was with James II.; and he appears to have taken advantage of his intimacy with that monarch to give him very sound advice. He now turned his thoughts to devotion, and composed "Divine Poems." He died at Beaconsfield, in 1687, aged 82. His intellectual powers were of a superior order; he was at once a prompt, elegant, and graceful speaker, while the wit and pleasantness of his conversation made him a favourite, even with those whom his sycophancy must have disgusted. English versification is much indebted to him; and for ease, gaiety, brilliancy, and wit, his amatory poetry has not been surpassed. His portrait, by John Riley, is in the National Portrait Gallery.

WALLER, Sir WILLIAM, an eminent general of the parliamentary army in the reign of Charles I., was born in 1597, in Kent, and was educated at Magdalen College and Hart Hall, Oxford. On his return from Germany, where he had served as a volunteer in the army of the Protestant princes against the emperor, he was elected for Andover as a member of the Long Parliament. He belonged to the Presbyterian party, and, on the breaking out of the war, was made second in command under the earl of Essex. The West of England was the scene of his principal exploits; and in the early part of his career he fought with signal success, but was ultimately defeated. The Self-denying Ordinance removed him from service, and he became so much an object of suspicion to the republicans, that he was twice imprisoned. He died in 1668. He

wrote "Divine Meditations" and a "Vindication" of his Character and Conduct.

WALLERIUS, JOHAN GOTTSCHALK, an eminent Swedish chemist and mineralogist, author of "Systema Mineralogicum," "Chemia Physica," and other excellent works. Died, 1785.

WALLIS, JOHN, an eminent English mathematician and divine, was born in 1616, at Ashford, in Kent, and educated at Emanuel College, Cambridge. He was chosen, in 1649, Savilian professor of geometry at Oxford, and made keeper of the archives there, in 1658; was one of the earliest members of the Royal Society; and, after a long life devoted to science and his clerical duties, died in 1703. His mathematical works are included in three volumes, and his "Sermons" form a fourth.

WALMESLEY, CHARLES, a Roman Catholic divine, and an eminent mathematician, was a doctor of the Sorbonne, a monk of the Benedictine order, and vicar apostolic of the western district of England. He died at Bath, in 1797, aged 76. He was a member of the Royal Society, and the author of several mathematical treatises.

WALPOLE, Sir ROBERT, earl of Orford, prime minister of England, was born in 1676, at Houghton, his father's seat in Norfolk, and was educated at Eton, and King's College, Cambridge. He entered parliament in 1701, as member for Castle Rising, which borough his father had represented; but in the following year he was elected for Lynn. In 1708 he was appointed secretary of war; in 1709, treasurer of the navy; and, in 1710, one of the managers of Sacheverell's trial; but on the dissolution of the Whig ministry, he was dismissed from all his offices, expelled the House, and committed to the Tower, on the charge of breach of trust and notorious corruption. This was looked upon as a mere party proceeding by a majority of the people, and, on the accession of George I., the Whigs being again in the ascendant, he was made paymaster of the forces, and, subsequently, prime minister. In consequence of disputes with his colleagues, however, he was induced to resign in 1717, and he remained in opposition till 1720, when he owed his reputation as a financier drew all eyes towards him on the occurrence of the disaster arising from the bursting of the South Sea bubble; and Lord Sunderland being obliged to retire, Walpole was again made premier, an office which he retained for more than twenty years, in spite of incessant attacks from political enemies of the most able talents. In 1742 he resigned, and was created earl of Orford. He had long before received the knighthood of the Bath, and also that of the Garter. He was an able financier, a good tactician in debate, a most serviceable minister to the house of Brunswick, and a zealous friend of the Protestant succession. He died in 1745. His portrait, by Van Loe, is in the National Portrait Gallery.

WALPOLE, HORATIO, Lord, brother of the preceding, was born in 1678, held various offices under the government, and was an able diplomatist, was created a peer in 1741, and died in 1757. He wrote an answer to

WALTHER VON DER VOGELWEIDE, the celebrated Minnesinger, one of the earliest German poets, belonging to the period called the "Swabian Era." He was born probably soon after 1160, and passed his life in going from court to court, patronized successively by Frederik, duke of Austria, Philip, king of the Romans, Otto, margrave of Saxony, Hermann, landgrave of Thuringia, the Emperor Frederik II., and other princes. Walther made extensive travels, seeing Paris, North Italy, Constantinople, and the Holy Land. In 1206 he took part in the crusade of Frederik II. In 1229. His poems consist of love-songs and patriotic appeals to his countrymen, and they possess in a high degree the best qualities of the poetry of their age. The Life of this German Troubadour has been written by Uhland, and a new Life by Dr R. Menzel has appeared this year (1865). His poems have been frequently republished, and translated into modern German.

WALTON, BRIAN, a learned prelate, was born at Cleveland, in Yorkshire, in 1600. He was educated at Cambridge, and became prebendary of St Paul's, and chaplain to Charles I. He suffered considerably at the breaking out of the civil war, fled to Oxford, and there formed the plan of his "Polyglot Bible," which was published in 6 vols. folio, and to which he principally owes his literary reputation. In 1661 he was preferred to the see of Chester, but died in London soon after.

WALTON, IZAAK, the "Angler," was born at Stafford in 1593, and was carrying on the trade of a hosier in Fleet Street, near Chaney Lane, in 1624. Two years later he married a lady who was a descendant of Archbishop Cranmer. Left a widower in 1640, he married in 1647 a sister of Bishop Ken, by whom, as well as by his first wife, he had several children. His sympathies and connections were with the royalist party in the civil war, and he discharged a dangerous office for Charles II. after the battle of Worcester. His changes of residence it is hardly possible to ascertain, but after the death of his second wife, in 1662, he appears to have gone to live at Winchester, with his friend Dr Morley, then bishop of that see. Walton numbered among his friends Dr Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Bishop Sanderson, and Charles Cotton. His principal work is the "Complete Angler, or Contemplative Man's Recreation," which first appeared in 1653, and soon established itself as a general favourite, not only with lovers of the sport, but with readers of all classes, especially with those who love nature and rural life, and can relish the quiet simple utterance of pure sentiments of morality and piety. It was extended by the addition of a treatise by Cotton in the author's lifetime, and has since been constantly in demand. A good edition by Sir Harris Nicolas was published in 1833. Walton's pleasant Lives of Hooker, Sanderson, Wotton, Donne, and Herbert have enjoyed a popularity almost as great as his "Angler," and deserve to retain it. Izaak Walton was editor of the work entitled,

"Reliquiæ Wottonianæ." He lived to the age of 90, and died at the house of his son-in-law, at Winchester, 16th December, 1683. A small half-length portrait of him, by Huysman, was bequeathed in 1838 by one of his descendants to the National Gallery. New editions of Walton's Angler, and the Lives, have recently (1864) appeared in Bell and Daldy's beautiful Elzevir Series of standard works.

WANLEY, HUMPHRY, bibliographer, was born at Coventry, in 1672, and educated at Edmund Hall, Oxford; became secretary to the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, and afterwards librarian to the earl of Oxford, in whose service he died in 1726. Mr Wanley formed a catalogue of Saxon manuscripts for Dr Hickes's Thesaurus, and made numerous collections relative to archaeology and bibliography.

WARBECK, PETER, or PERKIN, whose real history has been the subject of much speculation, and is still involved in uncertainty, made his appearance in Ireland, in the reign of Henry VII. (1492), and assumed the character and title of Richard, duke of York, the younger son of Edward IV., supposed to have been murdered in the Tower, together with his brother, by order of Riehard III. Having been acknowledged by Margaret, duchess of Burgundy, as her nephew, and by France and Scotland, he proceeded to claim the crown of England, and, landing in Cornwall in 1497, was joined by some thousands of insurgents. He laid siege to Exeter; but, on the approach of the royal army, he fled to Beaulieu Abbey, in Hampshire, which sanctuary he was induced to quit, under the promise of pardon, and he was sent in custody to the Tower of London. He was there treated as an impostor, and eventually, in 1499, was hanged, drawn, and quartered. Henry VII. published an alleged confession of the captive, purporting that he was the son of one Warbeck, or Osbeck, a converted Jew of Tournay, but many have asserted that he was an illegitimate son of Edward IV.

WARBURTON, ELIOT BARTHOLOMEW, historical and miscellaneous writer, was born near Tullamore, in Ireland, in 1811. He completed his education at Trinity College, Cambridge, and adopted the profession of the law; studying in London under Mr. Procter (Barry Cornwall) and others. After keeping terms at the Inner Temple he was called to the Irish bar, but he did not long follow his profession. In 1843 he visited the East, and afterwards published an account of his travels in the work entitled, "The Crescent and the Cross," which obtained immense popularity, and has passed through a great number of editions. After his return he lived in London, and was one of the most genial and welcome associates of many of his distinguished contemporaries. He rendered generous and valuable services to the tenantry on his estates in Galway and Kildare during the famine of 1846-47. Continuing to apply himself to literature, he published "Memoirs of Prince Rupert and the Cavaliers," "Reginald Hastings," "Darien, or the Merchant Prince," besides contributing papers to periodicals. His last

nlans." He lived to the
at the house of his son-
15th December, 1833.
gth portrait of him, by
equeathed in 1838 by one
to the National Gallery.
Walton's Angler, and the
tly (1864) appeared in Bell
utiful Elzevir Series of

HUMPHRY, bibliographer,
ntry, in 1672, and educated
Oxford; became secretary
for Promoting Christian
afterwards librarian to the
whose service he died in
y formed a catalogue of
sts for Dr Hicke's The-
e numerous collections re-
logy and bibliography.

ETER, or PERKIN, whose
been the subject of much
is still involved in necer-
appearance in Ireland, in
ry VII. (1492), and assumed
title of Richard, duke of
er son of Edward IV., up-
n murdered in the Tower,
his brother, by order of
having been acknowledged
chess of Burgundy, as her
France and Scotland, he
m the crown of England.
Cornwall in 1497, was joined
of insurgents. He laid
but, on the approach of the
ned to Beaulieu Abbey, in
ch sanctuary he was in-
der the promise of a pardon,
in custody to the Tower of
as there treated as an in-
tually, in 1499, was hanged,
rtured. Henry VII. pub-
confession of the captive,
he was the son of one War-
a converted Jew of Tourna-
asserted that he was as
of Edward IV.

N, ELIOT BARTHOLOMEW,
miscellaneous writer, was
more, in Ireland, in 1818.
his education at Trinity Col-
and adopted the profession
lying in London under Mr
Cornwall) and others. After
at the Inner Temple he was
but, he did not long re-
cession. In 1843 he issued
afterwards published an ac-
cels in the work entitled,
and the Cross," which ob-
popularity, and has passed
number of editions. After
aved in London, and was one
of the most successful and welcome associates
istinguished contemporaries.
erous and valuable services
on his estates in Galway
on the famine of 1846-47. On-
ly himself to literature, he
moirs of Prince Rupert and
Reginald Hastings," and
Merchant Prince," besides
pers to periodicals. His last

work, "Darien," has a peculiar interest
from the fact that it contains a vivid de-
scription of the burning of a ship at sea;
thus strangely foreshadowing the disaster
which closed the author's career shortly
afterwards. He was one of the passengers
on board the steamer "Amazon," in Janu-
ary, 1852, and perished with the burning
vessel in the bay of Biscay, 4th January.

WARBURTON, JOHN, an English an-
tiquary and herald; author of "Valium
Romanum." Born, 1682; died, 1759.

WARBURTON, WILLIAM, bishop of
Gloucester, a very eminent theological
writer, critic, and controversialist, was born
at Newark-upon-Trent, in 1698. He com-
menced his clerical career in 1728, as vicar
of Griesley, in Nottinghamshire; was ap-
pointed, in 1746, preacher to the society of
Lincoln's Inn; and rapidly advanced in his
profession, becoming, in succession, chap-
lain to the king, prebendary of Durham,
dean of Bristol, and, finally, bishop of Glou-
cester in 1759. His works are very numerous;
but those for which he is most celebrated
are, "A Critical and Philosophical Inquiry
into the Causes of Prodiges and Miracles, as
related by Historians," "The Alliance be-
tween Church and State," "The Divine
Legation of Moses," "Vindication of Mr
Pope's Essay on Man," and editions of
Shakespeare, Pope, &c. Dr Warburton was
a man of vigorous faculties, a mind fervid
and vehement, supplied, by incessant and
unlimited inquiry, with wonderful extent
and variety of knowledge; but he was proud
of his literary powers, and treated all who
opposed him with haughty disdain. He died
in June, 1779. A portrait of Warburton, by
Phillips, is in the National Portrait Gallery.
A new life of him was recently published
by the Rev. J. S. Watson.

WARD, JAMES, a celebrated animal
painter, was born in London in 1769, and
was first apprenticed to an engraver. After
practising engraving for several years he
turned to painting, and took Morland for
his model. Many of his early pictures were
so much in Morland's manner that they were
long sold as his. In 1794 Ward was ap-
pointed painter and engraver to the prince
of Wales, was elected A.R.A. in 1807, and
R.A. four years later. He was a regular
exhibitor at the Royal Academy for more
than sixty years, his last pictures appearing
in 1854. In some attempts which he made
in historical and allegorical painting he was
not successful. One of his best works is the
"Landscape with Cattle—Alderney Bull,
Cow, and Calf," now in the National Gal-
lery. It was painted in 1820—22, in express
rivalry with Paul Potter's famous "Bull,"
and was exhibited at the British Institution
in 1823, and at Manchester in 1857. Among
his other well-known works are the "Coun-
cil of Horses," and "Lake and Tower in
Tabley Park," both in the National Gallery;
and "Deer-Stalking," "Horse and Serpent,"
and "Bulls fighting across a Tree." Died,
1859.

WARD, JOHN, professor of rhetoric at
Gresham College, was born in London in
1679, and died in 1758. He was a fellow of
the Royal and Antiquarian Societies, and

wrote the "Lives of the Gresham Pro-
fessors," "Lectures on Oratory," 2 vols. &c.

WARD, ROBERT PLUMER, statesman and
miscellaneous writer, was born in London,
1765. His father was a Spanish merchant
resident at Gibraltar, where his son Robert
passed his early years. When about eight
years of age, he was sent to England. He
received his education at Walthamstow,
where he had Mr Justice Park for a school-
fellow; thence he was transferred to Christ-
church, Oxford; and, after a short period of
continental travel, was called to the bar at
the Inner Temple, in 1790. For some years
he went the western circuit, spending his
long vacations at the house of his elder
brother, in the Isle of Wight; and here he
wrote his "Inquiry into the Foundation and
History of the Law of Nations in Europe,"
&c., which was published in 1795, and proved
successful. He was now frequently em-
ployed in cases before the privy-council;
and the works relating to international and
maritime law, which he produced from time
to time, secured him the friendship of Lord
Grenville, Sir W. Scott, and Lord Eldon,
who offered him a judgeship in the ad-
miralty court of Nova Scotia. This offer,
however, he declined, and in 1802, through
the influence of Pitt and Lord Mulgrave, to
whom he was related by marriage, he was
elected to parliament for Cockerham, aided
the premier both by his speeches and his
pen, and had just been nominated to a Welsh
judgeship, in 1805, when he relinquished it
for the under-secretaryship of foreign affairs,
Lord Mulgrave being his chief. On the
death of Mr Pitt, 1806, he retired into the
country; but on the formation of the Port-
land ministry, in 1807, he was made one of
the lords of the admiralty, exchanging this
office in 1811 for the clerkship of the ordi-
nance, which he held till 1823. He then re-
tired from parliament and from public life.
But he once more resumed the pen, and
wrote "Tremaine," which, though pub-
lished anonymously, produced a great sensa-
tion in literary circles, and became exceed-
ingly popular. This was followed, in 1827,
by "De Vere," which was hardly less
successful; and, after some years spent in
retirement, by "Illustrations of Human
Life," "Pictures of the World," "Historical
Essay on the Revolution of 1688," and "De
Clifford," a novel in 4 vols. Mr Ward was
thrice married. His second wife was Mrs
Plumer Lewis, of Gilston Park, in Herts;
and shortly after his marriage he assumed
the name of Plumer before that of Ward.
Died at Okeover Hall, Stafford, 1846, aged
81. His "Memoirs and Literary Remains"
were published by the Hon. E. Phipps.

WARD, SETH, bishop of Salisbury, a
learned prelate, chiefly distinguished for his
skill in mathematics and astronomy. He
was born in Hertfordshire; studied at Sid-
ney Sussex College, Cambridge, of which he
became a fellow; lost his fellowship during
the civil war, became private tutor, and in
1649 was appointed Savilian professor of
astronomy at Oxford. He subsequently
became principal of Jesus College, and pre-
sident of Trinity College; had various pre-
ferments after the Restoration, and was

named bishop of Exeter in 1662, and bishop of Salisbury in 1667. The dignity of chancellor of the Order of the Garter was afterwards conferred on him. Bishop Ward was public-spirited and munificent, contributing to several liberal undertakings, besides founding and endowing a College of Matrons for 10 clergymen's widows. He was one of the first fellows of the Royal Society. Born, 1617; died, 1689.

WARDLAW, DR RALPH, an eminent nonconformist divine, was born in Dalkeith in 1779, and studied at Glasgow for the ministry in connection with the United Secession Church. Tracing his descent to Ralph Erskine, he felt an hereditary attachment to that church; an attachment which he was ever ready to avow. But when on the eve of being licensed, he avowed his preference for Congregationalism, and in 1803 was ordained in North Albion Street Chapel, where he continued to labour for about twenty years, when he and his congregation removed to a splendid chapel in West George Street, which they had erected at a cost exceeding £10,000. About seven years after his ordination he became tutor in the Glasgow Theological Academy, a position which he filled with much efficiency and acceptance till his decease; and for many years he discharged his professional duties without fee or reward. His fame as a theologian attracted students of all evangelical denominations to his class-room. Dr Wardlaw was a voluminous and varied writer. He wrote on the Socialian Controversy, Infant Baptism, Christian Ethics, Church Establishments, &c.; published several volumes of discourses, and many single sermons, besides an interesting Memoir of Dr McAlly, and a Treatise on Congregationalism. In private life he was greatly beloved. His manners were unaffected and conciliatory, and he was a genuine pattern of the refinements, accomplishments, and virtues which mark the scholar and Christian gentleman. Died, 1853. A Memoir of Dr Wardlaw has been published by the Rev. W. L. Alexander.

WARDLAW, HENRY, bishop of St Andrew's, and founder of the university there, was preferred to that see by Pope Benedict XIII. in 1404. Though a man of strict morals and great simplicity of character, he was a still greater enemy to what he believed to be heresy than to immorality; and he condemned to the stake those who questioned the doctrines of the Romish church. Died, 1440.

WARE, Sir James, an eminent antiquary and historian, was born at Dublin, in 1594, and died in 1666. He wrote "De Prasullibus Hiberniæ," the "History and Antiquities of Ireland," and several other works.

WALTHAM, WILLIAM, an English prelate and statesman, was born in Hampshire, and educated at Winchester School, and New College, Oxford. He successively became master of the Rolls, lord chancellor, bishop of London, and archbishop of Canterbury. In 1515 he resigned the great seal on account of the differences between him and Wolsey, and died in 1532. He was the friend of Erasmus, and a great patron of literature.

WARING, EDWARD, Lucasian professor of mathematics at Cambridge, was born in Shropshire in 1736. He studied at Magdalen College, Cambridge, and was senior wrangler in 1757. In 1760 he obtained the Lucasian professorship, the duties of which occupied him till his death. He was author of several mathematical treatises: "Miscellanea Analytica," "Meditationes Algebrae," "Proprietates Algebraicarum Curvarum," &c., and contributed some valuable papers to the Philosophical Transactions. He was chosen F.R.S. in 1763, and died in 1798.

WARNER, JOHN, a learned prelate, born at Westminster, in 1585. He was educated at Oxford, and became successively prebendary of Canterbury, dean of Lichfield, and bishop of Rochester; suffered much for his loyalty in the civil war, but recovered his see at the Restoration; and died in 1666. He was the founder of the college at Bromley, Kent, for the widows of clergymen.

WARNER, WILLIAM, an English poet of the 16th century; author of "Albion's England," a poem once in great repute, and which passed through several editions, and "Syrinx, a Sevenfold History." Born, 1542; died, 1609.

WARREN, CHARLES, an eminent engraver, was a native of London, and for many years held a distinguished rank in his profession. He was the first who effectually removed the difficulties of engraving on steel. Died, 1823.

WARREN, Sir JOHN BORLASE, an eminent naval officer, was born in 1724, in Nottinghamshire; was educated at Winchester School, and at an early age entered the navy. He, however, afterwards studied at Cambridge, and in 1774 entered parliament. During the American war he performed several gallant actions, and rose to the rank of post-captain. On the breaking out of the French revolutionary war he equally distinguished himself; particularly in capturing, off the coast of Ireland, the Hoche man-of-war, and three frigates laden with troops for the conquest of that island. After the peace of Amiens, he was appointed ambassador to Russia, in which post he remained until 1805. He attained the rank of admiral in 1810, and died in 1822.

WARREN, Sir PETER, an able English admiral, born in 1703, entered the navy when very young, and gradually rose to the rank of commodore. In 1745 he commanded a squadron, with which he attacked and took possession of Louisbourg; and in 1747 he fell in with a French squadron, which he completely defeated, capturing several of their men-of-war. This last exploit rendered him very popular, and he was returned M.P. for Westminster. Died, 1782.

WARRINGTON, Earl of. (BOOTH, HENRY.)

WARTON, Dr JOSEPH, son of Thomas Warton, professor of poetry at Oxford, was born in 1722, at Dunstond, in Surrey; was educated at Winchester School and Oriel College, Oxford; became master of Oriel, and rector of Tunworth; and, in 1768, was advanced to the station of head-master at Winchester, where he presided with high reputation nearly 30 years. In 1789 he ob-

D, Lucasian professor of Cambridge, was born in 1658. He studied at Magdalen and was senior wrangler. He obtained the Lucasian chair of which occupied he was author of several works: "Miscellanea Anatomica Algebraica," "Program Curvarum," &c., valuable papers to the sciences. He was chosen in 1798.

He learned prelate, born 1685. He was educated successively prebendary, dean of Lichfield, and suffered much for civil war, but recovered and died in 1666. He was of the college at Bromfield of clergyman.

AM, an English poet of the 17th century, author of "Albion's England" in great repute, and several editions, and "History." Mora, 1538.

LES, an eminent engraver of London, and for distinguished rank in his the first who effectually used engraving on steel.

JOHN BORLASE, an Englishman born in 1734, in Northamptonshire. He was educated at Winchester and early on entered the navy, afterwards studied at 1744 entered parliament. He can war he performed and rose to the rank of captain, the breaking out of the war he was equally distinguished in the capture of Ireland, the Howe's frigates taken with the rest of that island. After the war, he was appointed admiral in which post he remained till the rank of admiral in 1822.

SEYER, an able English officer, entered the army when he was 17. He gradually rose to the rank of colonel. He commanded the 1st regiment which he attacked and took Calcutta; and in 1747 he commanded a squadron, which he led, capturing several prizes. This last exploit was popular, and he was rewarded with the rank of colonel. Died, 1753.

JOSEPH, son of Thomas, a poet of Oxford, was born in 1658, in Surrey; was educated at Winchester School and Oxford. He became curate of Chelsea, and, in 1738, was appointed head-master of a school. He presided with ability 30 years. In 1738 he ob-

A New Universal Biography.

tained a stall in the cathedral of Winchester, and the rectory of Easton, which he exchanged for Upham. In 1793 he retired from the school to his rectory of Wickham, in Hampshire, where he died in 1806. His chief works are, an "Essay on the Writings and Genius of Pope," and translations from Virgil.

WARTON, THOMAS, brother of the preceding, was born in 1728; received his education at Winchester School and Trinity College, Oxford; and in his 20th year he distinguished himself by his "Triumph of Isis," a poetical vindication of Oxford against the reflections of Mason. His "Observations on Spenser's Fairy Queen," published in 1754, made him advantageously known as a critic, and prepared the way for his election, in 1757, to the professorship of poetry at Oxford, which he filled for 10 years with great ability. The first volume of his "History of English Poetry" was published in 1774, and the second and third, respectively, in 1778 and 1781. His plan was extensive, including the period from the 11th to the 18th century; but when he had gone as far as the Elizabethan writers he suspended, and ultimately abandoned, the undertaking. He succeeded Whitehead as poet-laureate, and died in 1790. Besides the works above noticed, he wrote some elegant poems, and performed various other literary labours.

WARWICK, JOHN DUDLEY, Earl of (DUDLEY.)

WARWICK, RICHARD NEVILLE, Earl of, "the king-maker," was born about 1428. He was the eldest son of Richard Neville, earl of Salisbury, and having by marriage become possessor of the immense estates of the Warwick family, was created earl of Warwick, when about the age of twenty-one. His personal character and great abilities, his enormous wealth and lavish expenditure, and his extended and important family connections, made him at once the mightiest English noble of his time, and the favourite of the people. The story of his life would be also that of the Wars of the Roses, in which he is the most prominent figure. A family alliance with Richard, duke of York, father of Edward IV., led him to take the side of the house of York, and his dashing courage at the battle of St Alban's in 1455, when he led the van, chiefly decided the victory of the duke of York. He was then appointed to the important post of governor or captain of Calais, which, with a short interval, he held till his death. In May, 1458, he attacked a fleet of Lübeck vessels, and after a sharp combat, captured several of them. A few months later an attempt was made in London to assassinate him, and the war soon after was renewed. But after some trifling successes the Yorkist army was dispersed, and Warwick with his father retired to Calais. After carrying on a piratical warfare for a short time, he landed in Kent with an army in 1460; was joined by large numbers, marched on London, and on July 10th defeated the Lancastrians at Northampton, and took Henry VI. prisoner. Queen Margaret escaped and raised an army, with which she defeated the duke of York at Wakefield, in December, and the

earl of Warwick at St Alban's, in February, 1461. But these victories were fruitless, for Warwick joined by Edward, now duke of York, compelled the royal army to retire to the north, and occupied London, where Edward was at once proclaimed king. Warwick defeated the Lancastrians at Towton, and was rewarded for that and other important services by various appointments and large grants of forfeited estates. He was made captain of Dover, warden of the West Marches, and lord chamberlain, his two brothers being similarly honoured with high appointments. But Warwick and his family did not long retain the favour of the king. Edward married in 1464 Elizabeth Woodville, and jealousies naturally grew up between the Nevilles and her relations. Other causes probably contributed to the alienation, which was shown in 1467 by the king's depriving George Neville, archbishop of York, of the great seal; afterwards by insurrections in the north; and in 1470 by the alliance of Warwick with Queen Margaret, and the marriage of her son, Prince Edward, to Anne Neville, younger daughter of the great earl. Warwick then invaded England with a fresh force, proclaimed and restored Henry VI., and with the duke of Clarence, Edward's brother, entered London in triumph. The Nevilles were reinstated in their dignities and offices, and Warwick was appointed in addition lord high admiral. But once more the tide turned; Edward, landing in Yorkshire in March, 1471, was joined by Clarence and the archbishop of York, and won the decisive victory of Barnet, 14th April, at which the king-maker and his brother, Lord Montague, were killed. Their bodies were exposed to public view in London, and afterwards buried in Bisham Abbey, in Berkshire. The widow of Warwick long survived him, taking refuge for a time at Beaulieu; was reduced to penury, and was still living in 1490.

WASHINGTON, GEORGE, founder and first president of the United States of America, born in Westmoreland County, Virginia, in 1732. His family, which came from the north of England, had settled in Virginia about the middle of the 17th century. At ten years of age he lost his father, and his education appears to have been of a very limited character. At 16 we find him studying mathematics and land-surveying, and through Lord Fairfax he obtained an appointment as public surveyor. In 1751 he was set over one of the military districts of Virginia as adjutant-general, and discharged with great energy and success an important mission rendered necessary in 1753 by the encroachments of the French on the province. Washington served his first campaign against the French in 1754. In the following year, war having been declared between Great Britain and France, he served under General Braddock, and distinguished himself at the disastrous battle of Monongahela. He resigned his commission as commander of the Militia in 1758, and devoted himself for the next fifteen years chiefly to his private affairs. He was, however, very constant in attendance as a representative in the House of Burgesses. In 1759 he mar-

ried. During the unhappy contests which arose between the colonies and the parent state Washington firmly opposed the right of taxation claimed by the latter. He was a member of the first congress in 1774, and in the following year was named commander-in-chief of the continental army. His first task was the reorganization of the army, the difficulty of which was seriously increased by the want of discipline, the unfriendliness of the officers, and the interference of the civil powers. The first important operation undertaken was the fortifying of Dorchester heights, near Boston, in 1776, which led to the evacuation of the city by the British, who, however, soon gained possession of New York. In the following year the battles of the Clouds and Germantown were fought, and the Americans were defeated in both. In 1778 an alliance was formed with the French, and Philadelphia was evacuated by the British. The campaigns of the two following years were not marked by any decisive events. In 1781 a mutiny broke out in the American army, which was promptly quelled. In the autumn of that year a joint attack was made on York-town, then held by the British under Lord Cornwallis, by the American and French armies. It was completely successful; Cornwallis being compelled to capitulate. The struggle was virtually at an end. In 1783 the British evacuated New York, peace was signed, and the independence of the States acknowledged. Washington resigned his commission, and received the warmest acknowledgments from congress of the great services he had rendered to his country. After several years of retirement, full, however, of activity not for private ends alone, Washington was elected in 1789 first president of the United States. To this high office he was re-elected in 1793, and was succeeded by John Adams in 1797. He took leave of the nation in a proclamation worthy of him, and died in December, 1799. Washington left no children. He was tall, and of noble and graceful bearing; a man of singular good sense (which it has been said was his genius) and of consummate prudence; above all, true, inflexibly just, and absolutely brave. He was a man of action, not of words, and his success was as perfect as his task was singular and difficult. No example is to be found of a purer, more unselfish devotion to the service of one's country, than that furnished by the career of Washington.

WAT TYLER, or **WAT THE TYLER**, leader of the insurrection which broke out in Kent, in the reign of Richard II., was a working man of Dartford, in Kent. A poll-tax having been granted by the parliament in 1380, on every person above 15 years of age, one of the collectors demanded it for Wat's daughter who was not of that age, and behaving scandalously to enforce the claim, Wat killed him on the spot. The smouldering discontent of the rural population at once burst into a flame; and Wat, as if by mere accident, found himself captain of the host, June, 1381. After assembling them on Blackheath, he led them to London, where they sacked Lambeth Palace, burnt the palace of the duke of Lancaster and

other great buildings, seized the Tower, and killed the archbishop of Canterbury, the royal treasurer, and many wealthy persons. On June 15th the young king met the insurgents in Smithfield, and during the conference Wat Tyler was killed by the lord mayor of London. Richard then got his followers out of London by smooth promises of granting them their reasonable demands; and as soon as danger was past the royal promises were broken, and 1500 of those who had trusted in them were executed.

WATELET, **CLAUDE HENRI**, a French writer on art, was born at Paris in 1718. He was the son of a receiver-general, and on his father's death, in 1740, succeeded him in his office. He learnt painting and etching in his youth, visited Italy twice, travelled in the Netherlands, and on his return was received as associate of the Academy of Painting. His poem entitled "L'Art de Peindre" gained him admission to the French Academy. He was also a member of several foreign academies. Watelet's principal work is the "Dictionnaire de Peinture, de Gravure et de Sculpture," which was completed by Levesque, and published in 1791. Died, 1786.

WATERLAND, **DANIEL**, a learned divine and controversialist, was born in 1633, at Wasely, in Lincolnshire, and was educated at Magdalen College, Cambridge, of which he became master. At his death, in 1740, he was chancellor of York, archdeacon of Middlesex, canon of Windsor, and vicar of Twickenham. Among his works are "A History of the Athanasian Creed," "Scripture vindicated," "A Defence of Christ's Divinity," and "A Review of the Doctrines of the Eucharist."

WATERLOO, **ANTHONY**, an eminent Dutch painter, born about 1618, and died in 1662. He excelled in landscapes, and was distinguished as an engraver.

WATERTON, **CHARLES**, the celebrated naturalist, was born in 1782. He was the son of Thomas Waterton, Esq., of Walton Hall, near Wakefield, representative of an ancient and honourable Lincolnshire family, zealous adherents of the Catholic faith. Through his grandmother he was lineally descended from Sir Thomas More. He was educated at Stonyhurst College, but had far more relish for out-of-door sports, especially such as enlarged his knowledge of natural history, than for books. He, nevertheless, made respectable attainments in classical literature. After completing his education he spent many years in foreign travel: visiting Spain, managing some estates in Demerara, and making several visits to South America for the purpose of studying its rich and varied forms of life and nature. Record of these journeys he gave to the world in his very lively and charming volume, entitled "Wanderings in South America." Settling in his ancestral home, built on a small island in the midst of lovely landscapes, he was surrounded with the scenes and the creatures that he loved; and by prohibiting the use of fire-arms on his grounds, he made them the chosen haunt of many rare and shy birds and animals. A zealous Catholic, but no bigot, genial, cultivated, and hospitable,

seized the Tower, bishop of Canterbury, and many wealthy persons, the young king met the scaffold, and during the king was killed by the lord Richard then got his pardon by smooth promises and reasonable demands, and was past the royal men, and 1500 of those whom they were executed.

WATSON HENRI, a French general, was born at Paris in 1718, succeeded his father as receiver-general, and on the 17th of April, 1740, succeeded him in the art of painting and etching in Italy twice, travelled and on his return was made of the Academy of painting in Paris, entitled "L'Art de la Peinture." He was also a member of the Académie des Sciences. Watelet's principal work, "Dictionnaire de Peinture," which was completed, and published in 1791.

DANIEL, a learned divine, was born in 1653, at Ashby, and was educated at Cambridge, of which he was a fellow. At his death, in 1740, he was rector, archdeacon of Mid-Windsor, and vicar of St. Andrew's. His works are "A Defence of the Christian Religion," "Scriptural Review of the Doctrines of the Christian Religion," and "A Defence of the Christian Religion."

ANTHONY, an eminent engraver, was born about 1618, and died in 1688, in Lancashire, and was an engraver.

CHARLES, the celebrated naturalist, was born in 1728. He was the son of John, Esq., of Walton Hall, near Liverpool, of an ancient and noble family, zealous of the Catholic faith. Through his father he was descended from a long line of nobles. He was educated at Eton, but had far more relish for the study of natural history, and, nevertheless, made great attainments in classical literature. His education he spent in foreign travel: visiting Spain, Portugal, the West Indies, the States in Demerara, and the Cape of Good Hope, and thence to South America for studying its rich and varied nature. Record of these travels to the world in his very large volume, entitled "Voyage en Amérique." Settling in his father's estate on a small island in the West Indies, he was surrounded by the most beautiful and the most interesting of the creatures that inhabit the tropics, prohibiting the use of gunpowder on his grounds, he made them a place of many rare and curious animals. A zealous Catholic, but tolerant, and hospitable,

A New Universal Biography.

he enjoyed the hearty esteem and respect of his friends, tenants, and dependents. His health was sound to the last, and his death was caused by a fall in his own grounds, May 26, 1865. He was buried in his favourite wood, and his funeral was a very imposing ceremony, conducted according to his own directions. Besides the well-known "Wanderings," he published a volume of "Essays on Natural History," originally contributed to London's Magazine.

WATSON, CHARLES, British admiral, was born at Westminster in 1714. Entering the navy at an early age, he soon earned promotion, and in 1738 was appointed captain. He served in the Mediterranean, was employed to cruise off Cadiz, and took part with distinction in various engagements with the French, in 1747. In the following year he was promoted to the rank of rear-admiral. He was sent in 1754 to India, in command of the squadron forming part of the expedition of Clive, to the success of which his skill and daring greatly contributed. His last service was to co-operate in the attack on Chandernagore, in March, 1757. Five months later his health gave way, and he died in India, August, 1757. A monument was erected to him in Westminster Abbey.

WATSON, RICHARD, a celebrated English prelate, was born in 1737, at Heyvorsham, in Westmoreland; became a sizar, and afterwards a fellow, of Trinity College, Cambridge; was chosen, in 1764, professor of chemistry; and in 1771 he succeeded to that of divinity. He had been chosen two years earlier fellow of the Royal Society. He early distinguished himself by a display of his political opinions, in a sermon preached before the university, which was printed under the title of the "Principles of the Revolution vindicated," and excited an unusual degree of public attention. In 1776 he printed his "Apology for Christianity," which he addressed to Gibbon. In 1782 he was advanced to the bishopric of Mlandaff, Ely, his professorship, and other ecclesiastical preferments. On this promotion he published a letter to the archbishop of Canterbury, containing a plan for equalizing church revenues. In 1798 the bishop appeared a second time as the defender of revealed religion, in his "Apology for the Bible," designed as an answer to Tom Paine's "Age of Reason." The "Apology" is an inadequate reply to the most weighty questions raised so severely and ignorantly by Tom Paine, but it is still worth reading, not only as a book of some historical importance, but as a masterpiece of style; handling a coarse and tasteless opponent with the "splendid courtesy and candour" of an accomplished scholar and gentleman. Bishop Watson was also the author of "Chemical Essays," 5 vols.; "Sermons," and "Theological Essays." Died, 1816.

WATSON, ROBERT, historian, was born at St. Andrew's, in Scotland, in 1730. He obtained the professorship of logic, rhetoric, and belles lettres at St. Andrew's, where he also became principal of the university, and died in 1780. Dr. Watson wrote "The History

of Philip II.," and commenced that of Philip III., which was completed and published, for the benefit of his family, by Dr. Thomson.

WATT, JAMES, the great civil engineer, who for the important improvements which he made in the steam-engine almost merits the title of its inventor, was the son of a wealthy and honourable citizen of Greenock, and was born there January 19, 1736. Of feeble health but unusually quick intelligence, signs were not wanting in his childhood of the passion that was to rule him as a man. Acquiring a taste for mechanics, he chose the trade of mathematical instrument maker, learnt it in London, where he spent a year (1755-56), and settled at Glasgow. He was refused leave to establish a shop because he was not a freeman of the borough, but what the town refused the university gave him, and he took up his quarters within the university buildings. Diligent and successful in his trade, he was at the same time a close student, and enjoyed the kindly regard of the leading men of the university, among them Adam Smith, Dr. Black, the chemist, Simpson, the mathematician, and Dr. Dick. His studies and experiments on the applicability of steam as a motive power began about 1768, and were shared by his friend Robison, afterwards professor of natural philosophy. Three years later he constructed a model high-pressure engine, and in 1763 the examination and repair of a model of Newcomen's engine led him straight into the path of original invention. The principal features of his own engine were clearly outlined in 1765, and he made a second model. A third and larger one was completed three years later, and in January, 1769, he obtained a patent for it. He had just before given up his original trade, and now being prevented by untoward circumstances from continuing his experiments, he occupied himself with various engineering works, canals, bridges, harbours, &c. He practised also as a surveyor, and invented an improved micrometer. Early in 1774, on the invitation of Matthew Boulton, founder of the Soho Works, Birmingham, he entered into partnership with him; that by the combination of scientific faculty and business experience and sagacity, the manufacture of steam-engines might be hopefully undertaken on a large scale. A fourth model was constructed, the term of the patent was extended, and by the frank and liberal policy of the firm all kinds of difficulties, mechanical, financial, and social, were overcome, and Watt's wonderful steam-engine, with its separate condenser, uniformly warm cylinder, steam-pressed piston, and sun-and-planet wheel—took the lead in all mines and manufactories. The credit of the invention of the crank and fly-wheel was warmly disputed between Watt and Pickard, who got a patent for it. To Watt belongs the invention of the double-acting principle, parallel motion, and the regulating action of the governor. Years of vexatious and most unjust litigation harassed the noble inventor, and in 1800 he retired from the business, his sons having been admitted to it several years previously. Watt was the inventor of the "copying press," and of a method of

warming houses by steam. He also introduced into this country the method of bleaching by chlorine, and by his researches and suggestions on water came very near to the honour of the discovery of its composition, which was the triumph of Cavendish. The evening of his laborious and useful life was calm and cheerful. His intellect remained unimpaired to the last, and his vast stores of knowledge, admirable powers of conversation, simplicity of nature, and affectionate disposition, made him the charm of an admiring circle. Public honours were not wanting as acknowledgments of his great services to the world. He was chosen fellow of the Royal Societies of London and Edinburgh, correspondent of the Institute of France, and foreign associate of the Academy of Sciences; and was created LL.D. by the university of Glasgow. Died, August 25, 1819. A statue by Chantrey was erected to the memory of Watt in Westminster Abbey by national subscription; and a copy in bronze is placed in front of the Infirmary at Manchester. In 1854 appeared an important work on the Life of Watt, entitled "The Origin and Progress of the Mechanical Inventions of James Watt, illustrated by his Correspondence with his Friends and the Specifications of his Patents," by James F. Muirhead, M.A., in 3 vols. 8vo. And a new work has just appeared (1865), entitled "Lives of Boulton and Watt," by Samuel Smiles, author of "Lives of the Engineers." A portrait of Watt, by C. F. de Breda, R.A., is in the National Portrait Gallery.

WATT, GREGORY, son of the preceding, by his second wife, was born in 1777. He completed his education at the university of Glasgow, and being sent on account of his delicate health into Cornwall, he lodged in the house of the mother of Sir Humphrey Davy, and a warm friendship grew up between the two young students of science. Although Gregory Watt had been admitted to partnership in his father's business, he took no practical part in it, but his ill health did not prevent him from pursuing with zeal scientific studies and experiments. The only monument left of his rare ability is the paper entitled—"Observations on Basalt, and on the transition from the vitreous to the stony texture in the gradual Refrigeration of melted Basalt," written in 1804. Died October 16, of the same year.

WATT, ROBERT, a physician and bibliographer, was born in 1774, in Ayrshire; became president of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons at Glasgow, and died there, in 1819. He compiled the "Bibliotheca Britannica," and wrote some medical treatises.

WATTEAU, ANTOINE, an eminent French painter, was born in 1684, at Valenciennes. He commenced as a scene painter at Paris, but his genius soon raised him above that humble occupation; and having produced a picture which gained the prize at the Academy, his ardour for fame. His works were very numerous, but his subjects were almost limited to the class of *fêtes champêtres*, representations of a sham rural life. The fashion which he set long prevailed in French art. Died, 1721.

WATTS, ISAAC, the Nonconformist divine, poet, and miscellaneous writer, was born at Southampton, July 17, 1674. He was the eldest son of a Nonconformist schoolmaster, was fond of books from his earliest years, and received his first instructions at the Free School of his native town. In 1696 he was sent to London, and passed the next three years in an academy conducted by Mr. Ilowe, a dissenting minister. Watts seriously injured his health by his excessive application to his studies; and he had already begun to try his hand as verse-maker, and on Latin essays. After leaving Mr. Ilowe he spent two years in private study at his father's house, and in 1698 became tutor to the son of Sir John Hartopp, then residing at Stoke Newington. Watts had been brought up a Nonconformist, he continued so from conviction, and his purpose was to devote himself to the ministry. He preached his first sermon on his birthday, 1698, having been chosen assistant to Dr. Chauncy. About three years later he succeeded to the pastorate of the church which then met in Mark Lane, but in consequence of a severe illness which immediately attacked him, an assistant was appointed. A still severer attack broke him down in 1712, and for rest and change he visited his friend Sir Thomas Abney, at Theobalds. This visit, fruitful of good and joy to himself and the family, was prolonged for six-and-thirty years, Watts remaining the guest of Sir Thomas and of his widow till his death. Lady Abney revived him. Watts remained pastor of his church, and preached as often as his health allowed; refusing his salary when incapacitated for his work. In his retirement he pursued his studies, and composed and published his various theological and literary works, which in their day had a large circulation, and steadily served the cause of popular education as well as of religion. His sermons and theological dissertations are very numerous. His "Logic, or the right Use of Reason in the Inquiry after Truth," was published in 1725, and became a favourite text-book in the higher schools. Among his other writings are his "Improvement of the Mind," an expansion of passages in Locke's "Conduct of the Understanding;" an "Essay towards the Enlargement of Charity Schools;" and the "Horae Lyricæ." But Dr. Watts has probably exerted his widest influence, and earned his most enduring celebrity by his metrical version of the Psalms of David, and his Hymns. These are, perhaps, now in danger of being underrated. But while it cannot be pretended that they are as a whole at all adequate expressions of the new and rich spiritual life and experience of men, it is certain that they would not have gained and held the place they occupy in religious observance unless they had much solid and appreciable truth and worth. And after all concessions are made to the depreciating critic, it must still be acknowledged that among Watts's Psalms and Hymns not a few possess the charms of truth, deep feeling, simple and felicitous expression, and are as truly pious as they are pious. These the world should not let die. His "Divine and Moral Songs" were

United States. In 1830, on the accession of President Fillmore, he again became secretary of state, in which office he remained till his death. Mr Webster throughout his long political career was a steady supporter of whig principles, as the Americans then termed the principles which we designate as conservative. In 1832 he again became a candidate for the presidency; and to gain the favour of the Southern States he abandoned the opinions he had long maintained on the question of slavery, though in this case his sacrifice of principle was in vain; and it is conjectured that disappointment hastened his end. Died, 1852.

WEBSTER, JOHN, one of the greatest of early English dramatists, lived in the 17th century. So scanty is the information respecting him that his biographer and editor, Mr Dyce, confesses that he can do little more than enumerate his works. Webster's first play was that entitled "The White Devil," published in 1612. He had, however, previously composed several plays in conjunction with other dramatists, Chettle, Decker, Drayton, Heywood, &c. His "Duchess of Malfi," produced in 1616 and published seven years later, and "Appius and Virginia," published in 1654, are perhaps his greatest works. The works of Webster were first collected and edited by Mr Dyce in 1830, and a new edition, revised by him, was published in 1857.

WEBSTER, NOAH, LL.D., the eminent American lexicographer, was born in West Hartford, United States, in 1758. His ancestor, John Webster, was one of the earliest English settlers in Hartford, and was subsequently governor of Connecticut. Noah, his father, and two other Websters, were in the army on the occasion of Burgoyne's expedition to Canada. Restored to more peaceful pursuits, he continued his studies, and in 1781 was called to the bar. He abandoned the law, however, became a schoolmaster and author, and published the "First Part of a Grammatical Institute," "Sketches of American Policy," and other works, and also established and conducted a daily paper in New York. But the work on which his reputation is founded is his elaborate English Dictionary, which, notwithstanding it contains some very serious mistakes in etymology and the analogy of languages, is a vast monument of his ability and industry. Died, May 28, 1843; aged 85.

WEBSTER, THOMAS, professor of Geology in the London University, was a native of the Orkneys, and was educated as an architect. Having become acquainted with Count Rumford, whom he assisted in his researches into the principles of domestic economy, he abandoned his original profession, and engaged in scientific pursuits. His favourite study was geology; and a paper on the "Fresh-water Beds," in the Isle of Wight, which appeared in the Transactions of the Geological Society, in 1814, not only brought him into notice in that department of science, but obtained for him, in the first instance, the office of keeper of the Society's museum and draftsman, and, subsequently, those of house-secretary and curator. His last literary occupation was the "Encyclopedia of Domestic Economy." Died, Dec. 26, 1844, aged 71.

WEDDERBURN, ALEXANDER, (ROSSLYN, Earl of.)

WEDGWOOD, JOSIAH, the great English potter, was born at Burslem in 1730, of a family long settled there as potters. The youngest of thirteen children, he was early left an orphan, and was apprenticed to his elder brother; but a severe illness left him lame and incapable of continuing his occupation as a "thrower." He soon showed great skill in the production of novel kinds of ornamental and coloured pottery. After carrying on business with two partners successively, he established himself at Burslem in 1760, and his business grew rapidly. He made tortoise-shell and marble plates, flower-vases, white stone-ware, and green glazed earthenware, and soon produced his beautiful cream-coloured Queen's-ware, and the unglazed black porcelain. In this ware he imitated the vases of the ancients. In 1766, requiring larger works, he founded the village of Etruria, opened a house in London, which was conducted by his new partner, Bentley, and soon after engaged the great sculptor Flaxman as a designer. Wedgwood by his energy, good taste, and success almost created a new branch of commerce, and by the beautiful works of art which he produced—cameos, medallions, miniature sculptures, painted vases, &c.—greatly raised the standard of national taste, and excited a healthy rivalry abroad. In 1790 he achieved his greatest triumph in his fine imitation of the Portland (Barberini) Vase, of which he executed fifty copies. He was chosen F.R.S. and F.S.A.; was chief promoter of the Grand Trunk Canal; established schools, and made roads for the potters; amassed a great fortune, and died at Etruria, in 1795. A new life of this artist by Mr Jewitt has recently appeared, 1865, and another by Miss Menyard is in course of publication.

WEENIX, or WEENIX, JAN BAPTISTA, the elder, an eminent Dutch painter, was born at Amsterdam in 1621. He was the son of an architect, and early displaying remarkable talent for drawing, became a pupil of Bloemart at Utrecht, and afterwards of Nicholas Maïort. He visited Rome, and spent several years there. His pictures are of almost all classes of subjects, and though rapidly executed, are sometimes finely finished. He excelled in painting birds. Weenix married a daughter of the painter Giles Hondelcoeter. Died, 1660.

WEENIX, JAN, the younger, son of the preceding, and also an excellent painter, was born at Amsterdam in 1644. He was taught by his father, and ultimately surpassed him, especially in colouring. His reputation rests chiefly on his hunting-pieces and pictures of dead game. He was for some time in the service of Johann Wilhelm, the elector-palatine. Died at Amsterdam, 1719.

WEYER, JOHN, an English antiquary, was a native of Lancashire, and educated at Cambridge. He published a work of great interest and value, entitled "Ancient Funerary Monuments in Great Britain and Ireland and Isles adjacent," and died about 1630.

WEIGEL, ERKARD, an eminent mathematician and astronomer of the 17th century. Died, 1699.

NI, ALEXANDER, (ROSS.

[illegible]

W. HENINX, JAN BAPTISTA, eminent Dutch painter, was born in 1621. He was the son of an engraver, and early displaying remarkable talent, became a pupil of Pieter van der Werff, and afterwards of Nicolaes Maes. He visited Rome, and spent some years in Italy. His pictures are of almost all subjects, and though not generally brilliant, are sometimes finely finished. He was particularly successful in painting birds. He died in 1660.

AN, the younger, son of the also an excellent painter, was born in 1644. He was taught and ultimately surpassed him, in colouring. His reputation for his hunting-pieces and pleasance. He was for some time of Johann Wilhelm, the elector of Amsterdam. 1719.

JOHN, an English antiquary, Lancashire, and educated at Oriel, published a work of great value, entitled "Ancient Funerary Monuments in Great Britain and Ireland," and died about 1632.

HEARD, an eminent mathematician and astronomer of the 17th century.

WEIMAR, ANNE AMALIE, Duchess of.
[SAXE-WEIMAR.]

WEINHILKENNE, **FRIEDRICH**, an eminent German architect, born at Carlsruhe, in 1766. After studying in Italy, and travelling over the continent for the purpose of examining works of art, he returned to his native country, and founded an institution for the study of architecture; and from this school issued many distinguished artists. He erected several splendid edifices at Carlsruhe, Leipzig, and other places, and wrote treatises on architecture. Died, 1828.

WEIßSE, CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH, a German poet and littérateur, born at Annaberg, in Saxony, in 1726. He studied at the university of Leipzig, where he gained the friendship of Lessing; attempted the composition of tragedies, then of comedies, more successfully, and at last found his right place as a writer of books for children, and of works on education. The most celebrated of these is that entitled "Der Kinder-Freund," or "Children's Friend," which was published periodically, and in its complete form fills many volumes. It furnished Berquin with the model and some of the materials of his "Ami des Enfants." Weissse wrote also some "Lieder für Kinder." He was editor for several years of the "Bibliothèque der schönen Wissenschaften und freien Künste," Died, 1804. His son, CHRISTIAN ERNST, was an eminent jurist, and his grandson, CHRISTIAN HERMANN, a Leipzig professor of philosophy.

WELD, THOMAS, an English cardinal, was born in 1773, at Lulworth Castle, Dorsetshire, and was the eldest son of Thomas Weld, Esq., founder of the Roman Catholic College at Stonyhurst, in Lancashire. He succeeded to his ancestral estates in 1810; but, on the death of his wife, in 1815, he took orders, and was some years afterwards consecrated conadjutor bishop of Canada. Being in Italy with his daughter, Lady de Clifford, in 1820, Pope Pius VIII. elevated him to the dignity of a cardinal. For many years previous he had devoted the whole of his time, and a great part of his fortune, to pious and charitable purposes; and he now relinquished his estates to his brother, Joseph Weld, Esq., who, in 1830, received Charles X. of France, and his family, as guests at Lulworth Castle, previous to their removal to Holyrood House. He died, April 16, 1837.

WELLESLEY, Sir ARTHUR. [WEL-
LINGTON, Duke of.]

WELLESLEY, RICHARD COLLEY, Marquis, a distinguished British statesman and diplomatist, was the eldest child of the first earl of Mornington, and was born at Dublin, in June, 1760. At an early age he was placed at Eton, and in due time transferred to Oxford; and at both those seats of learning his superior classical attainments attracted the notice of his contemporaries. His father dying in 1781, the young earl of Mornington took his seat in the Irish House of Peers; but it was not till after his entrance into the British House of Commons (first as member for Berceston, and subsequently for New Windsor) that his statesman-like qualities could find ample room for their develop-

ment. He was created a British Privy-councillor in 1793; and in 1797 he succeeded Lord Cornwallis as governor-general of India, being at the same time raised to the British peerage by the title of Baron Wellesley. Accompanied by his illustrious brother, Colonel Wellesley, afterwards duke of Wellington, he arrived in India at a most critical period, to take the supreme command. Buonaparte had accomplished the conquest of Egypt, and was supposed to meditate an attack upon our Indian possessions. The spirit of Tippono Sult, sovereign of the Mysore, rankled under his losses; and semibarbarians from the French government encouraged him in his secret plans for the recovery of the district of Colimbar and the hill fortresses which he had been compelled to surrender. The first step taken by his lordship was to secure and fortify the island of Perim, which commands the entrance to the Straits of Habelnundeib; the next was to negotiate with Tippono for the purpose of inducing him to abstain from intercourse with the French. The sultan, however, entertained a strong conviction that his true interests would be promoted by an alliance with the Directory of France. This being evident to the governor-general, he determined to strike an immediate blow, and the army, under General (afterwards Lord) Harris, was ordered to invest Seringapatam. The siege lasted a month, the town was taken by assault, the sultan slain, and his dominions partitioned. The governor-general was immediately raised a step to the Irish peerage, and received the title of Marquis Wellesley. He soon made a successful progress through the northern provinces of India, visiting the native princes, redressing grievances, and laying upon a sound basis the foundations of that vast empire. We pass over the various achievements by which, under the governor-general's direction, his illustrious brother and other British commanders succeeded in bringing to a successful termination the desperate wars in which they were engaged. In length, in 1805, he was, at his own request, recalled; the East India Company having, in the course of his wise administration, raised their revenue from seven millions to upwards of fifteen millions annually. On his return to ministers of the crown, as well as the East India Company, expressed the deep sense they entertained of his splendid services; but as there were many who thought his administration had been needlessly expensive, and that his conduct was, in some instances, unbecomingly to the native princes, articles of impeachment were presented against him by Mr. Fancil, a member of the House of Commons; they were, however, soon withdrawn, a vote obtained in his favour. In 1809 his lordship was appointed ambassador to the supreme central junta of Spain; but dissensions in the British cabinet, and the fact that in the Peninsula military services were more required than diplomatic negotiations, caused his speedy return. On the death of the duke of Portland the Percival administration was formed, and the Marquis Wellesley was prevailed upon to accept the office of secretary of state for foreign affairs.

This he held from Dec., 1809, till Jan., 1812; but differing from his colleagues on the Roman Catholic claims, and on other material points, he withdrew from the government. On the formation of Lord Liverpool's administration, after Mr Perceval had been assassinated, his lordship remained in opposition; during which time he repeatedly called the attention of parliament to the situation in which his illustrious brother was placed in the Peninsula. He described the conduct of the Spanish government as feeble, irregular, and ill-directed; while he deplored the system adopted by the British ministers as "timid without prudence, and narrow without economy—profuse without the fruits of expenditure, and slow without the benefits of caution." In Dec., 1821, Lord Wellesley was appointed lord-lieutenant of Ireland, Sir Robert Peel being the home secretary. This, while it raised the hopes of the Roman Catholics, naturally disappointed the Protestants; and his arrival was converted into a signal for the renewed jealousy and rancour of both parties. His duties were, consequently, most arduous; and it is but bare justice to say that throughout his viceroyal career he evinced great wisdom, discretion, and impartiality. His brother the duke having come into power, the noble marquise, in 1828, resigned his post, and continued out of office till Lord Grey became head of the government, when a second time, in 1833, he was appointed to the lord-lieutenancy of Ireland, having the office of lord-steward. During the administration of Sir Robert Peel, 1834-5, Lord Wellesley held no official appointment; but on the formation of the second Melbourne ministry, in April, 1835, he accepted the appointment of lord-chamberlain. His lordship, however, resigned it in the course of the same year, and never afterwards filled any public office. He had attained the age of 77, his health began to decline, and he thought the time had at length arrived for a season of repose. His death took place on the 26th of September, 1842. He had been the subject of five successive sovereigns—namely, George II., George III., George IV., William IV., and Victoria. His mother survived her husband half a century, and died in 1831, at the age of 89 years. She lived to see four of her sons attain to seats in the House of Lords by their own merits, and in reward for perhaps the greatest public services ever rendered by the members of one family. There is a bust of Marquis Wellesley, by Bacon, in the National Gallery.

WELLINGTON, ARTHUR WELLESLEY, Duke of, third son of the earl of Mornington, was born at Dangan Castle, or, as some allege, in Merrion Square, Dublin, in the early spring of 1769, the same memorable year that gave birth to Napoleon Buonaparte, Marshal Soult, Chateaubriand, and Alex. Humboldt. While still very young he was sent to Eton; and soon afterwards, to the military seminary at Angers, where he remained six years. Before he was 18 he was gazetted as ensign in the 73rd regiment of foot, and in the same year moved as lieutenant into the 76th, passing during the sub-

sequent six years through the following grades:—subaltern in the 41st and 12th light dragoons, captain in the 88th foot, major in the 33rd, and finally lieutenant-colonel in the same regiment. At the age of 21 he was returned to the Irish parliament for the borough of Trillick, a portion of the Morriston estate, while his elder brother, Richard, who had early come under the notice of Pitt, was appointed commissioner for the affairs in India. Placed in command of the 33rd regiment by the influence of his brother, in his 24th year, he embarked at Cork in May, 1791, for Ostend, under somewhat inauspicious circumstances; for at that time the prestige of British valour had been lost by the repulse of the duke of York's troops in a series of engagements with the French. He joined the main body of the army at Antwerp, and was employed in covering the retreat, displaying that coolness and judgment in keeping in check a superior force, which won for him the commendations of his superior officers. In 1795 his regiment embarked for the West Indies, but the fleet was driven back; and next year his regiment was despatched to Bengal, Colonel Wellesley landing at Calcutta in Feb., 1797, at a most critical moment for the British power in India. War had just been declared against Tipoo Sultan, and an army of 80,000 men, of which Colonel Wellesley's regiment formed part, marched against him. The siege of Seringapatam, in 1799, was the first great military operation in which he was engaged. After this the rise of Colonel Wellesley was comparatively rapid, and in little more than 2 years he had attained to a station of independence and almost vice-regal command, having been appointed civil and military governor of Seringapatam and Mysore. His next military adventure was the chasing of Doondiah Waugh, "the King of the Two Worlds," a robber chieftain, who had made himself formidable by his bravery and his strategic resources. But his military genius was first fully established by the great battle of Assaye, fought Sept. 23, 1803, which was gained under every disadvantage of locality and pre-arrangement, and inflicted a blow on the Mahratta power from which it never recovered. After this great achievement Wellesley became the hero of India. Rich gifts poured in upon him. The British inhabitants of Calcutta voted him a sword valued at 1000 guineas, the army a sword of plate valued at 2000 guineas, and the civil authorities poured in their congratulations and addresses; and what he valued more than all the rest, and exhibited on many occasions in after-life, was an address of the native inhabitants of Seringapatam, praying "that the God of all castes and colours would bless and reward him for his just and equal rule in Mysore." Wellesley, now Sir Arthur Wellesley, Knight Companion of the Bath,—the first instalment of that rich store of rank and honour that were subsequently showered upon him,—returned to England in September, 1805. After his marriage with the Hon. Miss Pakenham in April, 1806, he was engaged in the military and diplomatic movements which terminated in the surrender of Copenhagen, in

years through the following
 northern in the 41st and 12th Light
 in the 58th foot, major in
 finally lieutenant-colonel in
 almont. At the age of 21 he was
 the Irish parliament for the
 firm, a portion of the Morning
 while his elder brother, Richard,
 came under the notice of Pitt,
 ed commissioner for the affairs
 ed in command of the 33rd re-
 the influence of his brother, he
 embarked at Cork in May, 1794,
 under somewhat inauspicious cir-
 ; for at that time the prestige of
 our had been lost by the repul-
 of York's troops in a series of
 its with the French. He joined
 body of the army at Antwerp, and
 ed in covering the retreat, dis-
 coolness and judgment in keep-
 k a superior force, which was for
 commendations of his superior
 in 1795 his regiment embarked for
 ndles, but the fleet was driven
 next year his regiment was de-
 lenged, Colonel Wellesley land-
 ed in Feb., 1797, at a mo-
 ment for the British power in
 ar had just been declared against
 tan, and an army of 80,000 men,
 Colonel Wellesley's regiment for-
 marched against him. The siege
 apatam, in 1799, was the first great
 eration in which he was engaged,
 the rise of Colonel Wellesley was
 vely rapid, and in little more than
 had attained to a station of inde-
 and almost vice-regal command.
 en appointed civil and military go-
 verner of Seringapatam and Mysore. His
 ary adventure was the chief of
 Waugh, "the King of the Tro-
 a robber chieftain, who had made
 formidable by his bravery and his
 resources. But his military genius
 uly established by the great battle
 fought Sept. 23, 1803, which was
 der every disadvantage of locality
 arrangement, and inflicted a blow
 hranta power from which it never
 . After this great achievement
 became the hero of India. Rich-
 ed in upon him. The British li-
 of Calcutta voted him a reward
 1000 guineas, the army a service
 valued at 2000 guineas, and the
 orities poured in their congratula-
 addresses; and what he valued
 n all the rest, and exhibited an
 asions in after-life, was an address
 ative inhabitants of Seringapatam
 "that the God of all countries
 ould bless and reward him for his
 equal rule in Mysore." Wellesley,
 Arthur Wellesley, Knight Com-
 of the Bath, the first instalment of
 store of rank and honours that were
 andly showered upon him, returned
 and in September, 1805. After his
 with the Hon. Miss Pakenham in
 08, he was engaged in the military
 omatic movements which termi-
 the surrender of Copenhagen, his

morts on this occasion being acknowledged
 by the thanks of parliament. In 1806 he was
 elected M.P. for Lym; in 1807, for Midshill;
 the same year he was appointed secretary
 for Ireland and privy-councillor, and was
 elected M.P. for Newport, in the Isle of
 Wight. Meanwhile Napoleon had swept
 over Europe, dictating laws from the Vistula
 to the Po, and almost threatening the in-
 tegrity and independence of England. Spain
 had been seized upon, and Joseph Bona-
 parte had been placed upon the throne, when
 the British government determined upon a
 military expedition to resist this aggression.
 On the 1st of August, 1808, Sir A. Wellesley
 landed in Mondego Bay, with 13,000 troops,
 midway between Lisbon and Oporto, march-
 ed rapidly on Lisbon, and would in all
 human probability have finished the cam-
 paign victoriously, when Sir H. Burrard, the
 general commanding-in-chief, in spite of the
 remonstrances of Sir A. Wellesley, counter-
 manded the manoeuvre, and thus enabled the
 French general Junot to return to Lisbon.
 A series of disasters, followed by the treaty
 of Cintra, ensued; and, chagrined and indig-
 nant, Sir Arthur returned to England, after
 having gained two decisive battles, Itellen
 and Vimiera, and driven the usurpers out of
 Portugal. Soon afterwards, Sir Arthur Wel-
 lesley submitted a plan for the defence of
 the Peninsula, which exhibited unusually
 comprehensive military views; and the eyes
 of the nation were instinctively turned upon
 its author as the man best able to conduct
 it. Resigning his office of secretary for
 Ireland, and his seat in parliament, to take
 the command of the British army, on the
 22nd of April, 1809, we find him on the
 Tagus, where his presence caused the most
 unbounded joy to the Portuguese. The famous
 passage of the Douro, and the defeat of
 Soult which followed, are among the most
 masterly exploits of this campaign. On the
 28th July was fought the great battle of Tal-
 avera, when the British troops were opposed
 by double their number of picked French
 veterans under Victor and Jourdain, encour-
 aged by the presence of King Joseph. This
 was the first great Peninsular engagement in
 which the French and British measured their
 relative strength; and for this victory the
 government raised the triumphant general to
 the peerage, and voted him a pension of
 2000 per annum for two generations. In
 1810 he fought the battle of Busaco; after
 which he made his famous defence in the
 lines of Torres Vedras, where he maintained
 his position ten weeks in the face of a well-
 disciplined army of 50,000 men. In 1811 he
 advanced from Torres Vedras, and defeated
 the French at Fuentes d'Onore. In 1812 he
 took Ciudad Rodrigo and Badajoz by storm,
 the rapidity of which so astonished the
 French generals that they confessed them-
 selves "unable to account for it." In the
 same year Lord Wellington fought the battle
 of Salamanca, one of his most splendid vic-
 tories: French loss, 14,000; British, 6200.
 In the 12th August, 1812, the victorious
 general entered Madrid. Honours continued
 to be showered upon him by both countries;
 he received the thanks of parliament, was
 raised to the dignity of a marquess, and a

sum of £100,000 was voted to purchase him
 an estate. It is needless to follow his trim-
 phant career from the shores of Portugal to
 the frontier of France, where he ended the
 campaign by the decisive battle of Victoria,
 in which the French lost their cannon,
 stores, and treasures, and a vast number of
 killed and wounded. In return for the
 baton of Jounlain, which was found in the
 field and transmitted to the Prince Regent,
 the latter sent Wellington the baton of an
 English field-marshal. In 1814 the victory
 at Orthez was gained, with a loss on the
 French side of 14,000 men, the greater portion
 deserting; British loss 2300 men: "In the
 battle the French met the charge like lions,
 but the pursuit was like hare-hunting; the
 prisoners were literally caught by the skirts
 as they ran." In the same year was fought
 the battle of Toulouse, in which Soult's best
 troops were routed, and the way opened for
 the British army to the heart of France. In
 six weeks, with scarcely 100,000 men, Lord
 Wellington had marched 600 miles, crossed
 six great rivers, gained two decisive battles,
 invested two fortresses, and, after driving
 120,000 veteran troops from Spain, stood on
 the summit of the Pyrenees a recognized
 conqueror. On the 28th June, 1814, Lord
 Wellington, who, while in Paris, had been
 advanced to the dignity of a duke, appeared
 in his place in parliament. The ovation
 was as splendid as one as could well be con-
 ceived. He appeared in his field-marshal's
 uniform, decorated with the Garter, and
 was introduced by the dukes of Beaufort
 and Richmond, when his various patents,
 as baron, viscount, earl, marquess, and duke,
 were severally read over. "The circumstance
 is without parallel in the history of this
 country; and, when the thanks of parlia-
 ment were read over to him, his reply was
 in his usual brief and characteristic style,
 two words for his comrades and one for
 himself. A feature of no little interest on
 this memorable occasion was the presence
 of Lady Mornington, the duke's mother,
 and the duchess of Wellington, his wife.
 The Commons had previously voted him
 £500,000 for the support of his dignity as a
 peer, and he soon afterwards left London
 for Vienna to assist at the congress for re-
 adjusting the affairs of Europe. But mean-
 while Napoleon had escaped from Elba, and
 all was again in commotion—the duke wrote
 at once to Lord Castlereagh, expressing his
 readiness to join the army, or do anything
 else the government pleased. No other
 man could of course be selected for so im-
 portant a duty; and he reached Brussels in
 April, occupying himself with preparing
 plans of the campaign, and organizing an
 efficient army out of the raw levies and
 incongruous materials he had to deal with.
 Napoleon's game was promptitude, while
 delay was that of his opponents; and early
 in June a powerful French army was as-
 sembled on the frontiers of Belgium, headed
 by Napoleon himself, and supported by all
 his veteran marshals and generals. The
 army of the Allies was opposed to an army
 of 70,000 French troops, chosen veterans,
 commanded by Napoleon himself; while the
 force commanded by the duke of Wellin-

ton consisted of English, Scotch, and Irish, and also of Dutch, Brunswickers, Hanoverians, Belgians, and Nassau troops, forming in the whole, what the duke himself thought a "sad mixture," compared to his old trained veterans of the Peninsula—many of whom had sailed for America, with which country we were then at war. But fortune was once more on the side of the duke, and he gained his crowning victory at Waterloo, June 18, 1815, which changed the destinies of Europe, and hurled the French emperor from his throne to a prison and a grave. When the news of the victory of Waterloo reached this country, an additional grant of £200,000 was made to purchase a mansion and estate for the duke. A subscription of upwards of £100,000 was made up for the widows and orphans of the slain, the duke generously giving for the same purpose half of the parliamentary compensation due to him for the Peninsular prize-money. He was created prince of Waterloo by the king of the Netherlands, received a splendid sword from the corporation of London, and £60,000 as his share of the Waterloo prize-money, a magnificent dessert service of Dresden china from the king of Saxony, a silver plateau, valued at 10,000 guineas, from the king of Portugal, and a splendid silver-gilt shield; while at Salamanca, Vittoria, Toulouse, and Waterloo, was erected in Hyde Park by the ladies, at a cost of £10,000. It was not till some time after the great events of 1815 that the duke of Wellington took any prominent part in home politics. In 1818 he was appointed master-general of the ordnance; attending in parliament with great regularity, and voting with the Tory ministry of the day, but rarely taking any part in the debates. In 1823 he was nominated plenipotentiary to the congress of Verona; in 1826 he went to St Petersburg as ambassador; and in 1827 he succeeded the duke of York as commander-in-chief. The same year, Mr Canning being called on to form an administration, to the great annoyance of the Tory part of the government, Wellington, Eldon, and Peel and others refused to join him in any capacity, or upon any conditions. The duke even went so far as to throw up the commandership-in-chief. When charged with factious opposition in the House of Lords, for the purpose of obtaining the premiership for himself, he boldly denied it, being sensible that he was unqualified, and that he "should have been mad to think of it." In August, 1827, on the death of Canning, he resumed the commandership-in-chief under Lord Goderich. But this administration never came to maturity; and in 1828 the king sent for the duke, who assumed the office for which, eight months previously, he had declared his total incapacity. His position, however, was one of embarrassment; for the repeal of the Test and Corporation Acts, which the Government strenuously opposed in the House of Commons, was carried against them by a majority of forty-four. The cabinet was divided, but the duke cut the Gordian knot by supporting the bill in the House of Lords. His next difficulty was the Catholic Emancipa-

tion Bill. The duke had long been opposed to the removal of the Catholic disabilities; but in February, 1829, he gave his sanction to the introduction of a measure for this purpose, though his change of opinion laid him open to the most bitter assaults, as guilty of dereliction of principle. Amongst other attacks on the Ministry, the earl of Winchester did not scruple to write that the design of the premier had been all along to break down the constitution of England, and insidiously to introduce Popery into every department of the State. After all explanation had been refused, the duke challenged his assailant, and they met in Battersea fields. It was, however, creditable to Lord Winchester's feelings, that, as an acknowledgment that he had been in the wrong, he drew his pistol in the air, and wrote a handsome letter of retraction. The question, however, could no longer be trifled with, and the duke's memorable declaration on that occasion is well known, "That if he could avoid even one month of civil war in the country, by any sacrifice, he would lay down his life in order to do it." In little more than a month the bill became the law of the land. The great question of Reform at length came on, and here the usual sagacity of the duke was at fault. George IV. having died in June, 1830, parliament was necessarily dissolved. But in the interval the French revolution had occurred, and given an impetus to the reform movement unknown before. The new parliament met on the 2nd of November, and, at the first sitting, in answer to a question from Earl Grey, the duke of Wellington made a speech which has become famous, in which he declared that the institutions of this country deserved the confidence of the country—that they could not be improved, and should not be altered, so long as he had power to prevent it. The sentiment of the speech was unmistakable, the tone was exasperating, and every one saw that the end of the Government was come. Notices of motion for reform were instantly given in both Houses, but before they could come on, ministers were defeated in the House of Commons on the question of the civil list; and on the 16th of November the duke of Wellington and his colleagues left office—not to resume it, except for a short interval, for upwards of ten years. In the reform debates in the new parliament the duke of Wellington took a prominent part as a member of the opposition, as soon as the measure had reached the House of Lords. As might have been expected, he became more unpopular than even in the worst days of the Liverpool administration. He was hooted in the streets, and at length was personally attacked. He was accused of intriguing with Polignac, of Charles X. encouraging the mad fatuity of Louis XVIII. of making secret military preparations for the general massacre of the people of London; and the saviour of Europe was obliged to get iron blinds put to his windows to keep out the stones, and it was a curious trait in the duke's character that he never removed them. On the passing of the Reform Bill, the duke of Wellington retired, for some time, from anything like a leading

[illegible]

part in public life; but he did not relax his attendance at the House, where he continued to take a share in the more important debates. The reform ministry went on, for a while, prosperously and vigorously. The popular demand having been complied with, the general excitement abated; and the people, who seldom bear long grudges, began once more to recognize in the fancied colleague of Prince Polignac the hero of the Peninsula and of Waterloo. Accordingly, his popularity grew apace, and the hostilities of a year before changed to acclamations. In 1834 he was installed as chancellor of the university of Oxford. Meantime, the Whigs having been greatly weakened by the withdrawal of Earl Grey, and afterwards by the death of Lord Spencer, and the consequent transference of Lord Althorp to the Upper House, in November, 1834, King William IV. suddenly dismissed the cabinet, and called in the duke of Wellington, who advised his Majesty to send for Sir Robert Peel, who was then in Italy. Meanwhile his Grace offered, as a temporary arrangement, to carry on the government. This plan was agreed to, and the duke of Wellington became for the time the whole cabinet, to the strong indignation of the liberal party, who denounced the arrangement as utterly unconstitutional, and proclaimed that its author ought to be impeached for usurpation. On Sir Robert Peel's return from Italy, the duke of Wellington assumed the duties of the foreign office. This was the last definite political post which he held. In 1835 he resigned his office on the defeat of Sir Robert Peel in the House of Commons; In 1839 he supported Sir Robert in his refusal to take office on the ground of the so-called "Bedchamber Plot;" and in August of the same year, as lord warden of the Cinque Ports, he was entertained at a great banquet at Dover, which is memorable for having brought his old antagonist Lord Brougham forward as his panegyrist. In 1841, on the return of Sir Robert Peel to power, the duke became a member of the cabinet, but without office, and supported that able minister throughout all his plans of commercial reform. In 1842 he was re-appointed, on Lord Hill's retirement, to the commandership-in-chief of the army, which post he retained till his death. Down to his latest moments no man was ever more frequently summoned to give counsel to royalty in difficulties, and he was always regarded as the indispensable adjuster and regulator of state affairs. Meanwhile years came on apace. Still his Grace—who was now familiarly and universally designated "The Duke"—appeared regularly in his place in the House of Lords, and took part in every discussion of importance. It has been truly said that the duke knew no dotage. Bright and clear in intellect, though growing feeble in bodily power, he was to the last, if we reckon ripeness of wisdom along with honesty of purpose and vigour of action, what Talleyrand called him long ago, "the most capable man in England;" and what Tenyson, in his noble "Ode," has more eloquently called him—

The last speech he delivered in parliament was on June 22, 1832. After the dissolution of parliament he went to reside at Walmer Castle; and on the 13th Sept. he retired to rest, apparently in the full enjoyment of health, though in his 84th year. Next morning the duke's servant went to rouse his venerable master at the accustomed hour of six; but he refused to rise, and desired that a surgeon might be sent for. An hour or two later the Veteran was seized with speechlessness and insensibility. In the course of the day he recovered his consciousness, but not speech; and in the afternoon he gently sank beneath the stroke that had mised him in a hundred battle-fields. The sensation produced by the announcement of this sudden though long-anticipated event was universal and profound. On hearing of it, her Majesty, and her family and household, in their privacy at Balmoral, immediately paid those outward tokens of respect for the memory of the duke of Wellington which, in courts, are usually reserved for royalty alone. At the same time she signified, through her prime minister, her desire that public honours should be paid to the deceased; but that the Interment should be postponed until after the meeting of parliament, in order that the representatives of the people might determine the mode of paying due respect to the ashes of the great commander, and that those honours might be the expression of the mind of the British nation, and not the dictate of persons, though royal, partiality. This was accordingly done; and on the 18th November, 1832, the body of the illustrious duke, after lying in state in Chelsea for five days, was conveyed with unprecedented honours to St Paul's Cathedral, where the hero of the land now reposes, side by side with Nelson, his brother hero of the sea. In every relation of life Wellington's guiding principle was an energetic and unhesitating obedience to the call of duty. Amidst the glory of a thousand victories, and the opulence of honours reaped as a harvest grown on the very heights of civilization, Europe, perhaps his most lasting distinction will be that he grew with time, and that a nature plastic enough to be moulded by the pressure of successive events adapted itself, to the last, to a condition of things the most opposite to that which surrounded him in his youth. With native aristocratic tendencies, which no less than his constitutional temperament led him far towards absolutism, he accepted the Reform Bill, emancipated the Catholics, and liberated the commerce of the country. A Spartan in his native manners, he was the dignified Athenian of polished society; a soldier almost from his birth, he was the head of one of the most celebrated universities in the world; while, as if to complete the circle of his glory, his immortal "Despatches," forming, with the "Supplementary Despatches, Correspondence, &c.," 24 vols. 8vo. have gained for him a literary reputation which even few professed writers are destined to obtain. Several biographies

of the duke have been published. A bust, after Nollekens, by Baily, is in the National Gallery.

WELLS, CHARLES WILLIAM, physician and natural philosopher, was born of Scotch parents at Charleston, in South Carolina, in 1757. He was sent to Scotland to be educated, and in consequence of the events of the American war, crossed the Atlantic several times. He graduated M.D. at Edinburgh, began to practise in London in 1786, and distinguished himself both in his profession and as a man of science, became physician to St Thomas's Hospital, and fellow of the Royal Society. He is deservedly remembered for his "Essay on Dew," published in 1814, of which Sir John Herschel, in his "Discourse of the Study of Natural Philosophy," speaks as "one of the most beautiful specimens of inductive experimental inquiry lying within a moderate compass." Dr Wells contributed several memoirs to the Royal Society, and numerous papers on general subjects to periodical literature. A collected edition of his writings, with an autobiography, appeared after his death. Died, 1817.

WELSTED, LEONARD, an English poet, dramatist, and miscellaneous writer. His name would probably have been forgotten but for Pope's lines on him in the "Dunciad." Born, 1689; died, 1749.

WENCESLAUS, king of Bohemia, and emperor of the West, was eldest son of the emperor Charles IV., and was born in 1361. When two years old he was crowned king of Bohemia, at sixteen king of the Romans, and in 1378 succeeded his father in the empire. He had been faultily educated, and his life is depicted as a tissue of sensuality, cruelty, and meanness. His tyrannies roused the free cities of the empire to form a league in self-defence, and this in turn led to a counter-league of the princes, and a war between them. The emperor was powerless to suppress these troubles, as he also was to put an end to those growing out of the schism in the papacy. Among his unjust and cruel measures was that of cancelling all debts due to Jews. He tortured and had John Nepomuk, a Bohemian preacher, drowned, in 1393; and the same year his Bohemian nobles imprisoned him for some months. The doctrines of Wycliffe having penetrated into Bohemia, and the preaching of Huss causing much excitement, Wenceslaus attended the diet at Frankfort, and pretended to be desirous of promoting the peace of the church. Soon afterwards the electors consulted as to deposing him, and this was effected in 1400. He still continued to call himself emperor, although another was elected, and he retained the crown of Bohemia till his death. The entrance of Zizka and his armed Hussites into Prague, in August, 1419, agitated him so deeply that he died of apoplexy a few days later. It is noteworthy that Aeneas Sylvius, in speaking of this king, says nothing of the enormities commonly laid to his charge.

WENTWORTH, THOMAS. [STRAFFORD, Earl of.]

WERGELAND, HENRIK ARNOLD, a Norwegian poet and miscellaneous writer,

born at Christiansand in 1808. He finished his education at the university of Christiania, became a clergyman, and curate to his father in the parish of Eldsvald, and at first attracted public notice by his political articles and poems. He was the passionate advocate for the separate existence of Norway, in opposition to the party who desired to see a close political union of Sweden, Denmark, and Norway. In 1836 he had the appointment of librarian to the university, having quitted the church two years previously. Habits of intemperance broke up his health, and he died in 1846. His writings were published after his death, in nine volumes, under the editorship of Lassen.

WERNER, ABRAHAM GOTTLÖB, a celebrated German mineralogist, born in Upper Lusatia, in 1750. His treatise, "On the external Characteristics of Minerals," procured him the professorship of mineralogy at Freyberg, where his lectures on geology and mineralogy were attended by students from various parts of Europe. He was also keeper of the Cabinet of Natural History, and councillor of the mines in Saxony. His cabinet of minerals, consisting of 100,000 specimens, and which was unrivalled for completeness and arrangement, he sold for 40,000 crowns, reserving the interest of 33,000 to revert, at the death of his sister, to the Mineralogical Academy of Freyberg. To him the science is highly indebted for its systematic arrangement; and he may, in fact, be considered the Linnaeus of mineralogy. Died, 1817.

WERNER, FRIEDRICH LUDWIG ZACHARIAS, a German dramatist, was born at Königsberg, in 1768, and studied philosophy under Kant. In 1801 he published, at Berlin, "The Sons of the Valley," which was followed by "The Templars in Cyprus," and "The Brethren of the Cross." He was very eccentric in his thoughts and habits, and occupied himself with many romantic projects. At length, in 1811, he embraced the Catholic faith, studied theology, and was ordained a priest. He wrote several tragedies and religious pieces, and died in 1833.

WERNER, PAUL VON, a celebrated Prussian general, born in 1707. He displayed great bravery at the head of his troops at the battles of Prague, Kollin, Breslau, &c., and, in 1759, he drove General de Ville out of Silesia, and raised the siege of Colberg. He was afterwards taken prisoner by the Russians, and the most advantageous offers were made him by the Czar Peter III. to induce him to enter into his service, but he rejected them, and, returning to Prussia, was again successfully employed in his country's service, and died in 1785.

WESLEY, SAMUEL, an English divine, was born about 1662, in Dorsetshire; was admitted a servitor of Exeter College, Oxford; and, on taking orders, obtained the living of South Ormesby, in Lincolnshire, and afterwards the rectories of Epworth and Wroote. He wrote a volume of poems, entitled "Maggots," "The Life of Christ," an heroic poem, "The History of the Old and New Testament, in verse," 3 vols. &c. Died, 1735.

WESLEY, SAMUEL, eldest son of the

anaand in 1808. He finished at the university of Christ. clergyman, and curate to his parish of Eldavold, and at first notice by his political views. He was the passionate separate existence of Norway to the party who desired political union of Sweden, Norway. In 1836 he had the church two years pre of intemperance broke up he died in 1846. His wife died after his death, in , under the editorship of

ABRAHAM GOTTLOB, a cele- mineralogist, born in Upper 1810. His treatise, "On the ex- istics of Minerals," procured professorship of mineralogy at re his lectures on geology and ere attended by students from of Europe. He was also keeper of Natural History, and coun- in Saxony. His cabinet consisting of 100,000 specimens, is unrivalled for completeness ent, he sold for 40,000 crowns, interest of 33,000 to revert, at his sister, to the Mineralogical reyberg. To him the science bted for its systematic arrange- may, in fact, be considered of mineralogy. Died, 1817.

FRIEDRICH LUDWIG ZACH- an dramatist, was born at Ki- 1768, and studied philosophy in 1801 he published, at Berlin, the Valley," which was follow- demplars in Cyprus," and "The Cross." He was very es thoughts and habits, and self with many romantic pro- gress, in 1811, he embraced the b, studied theology, and was leat. He wrote several tragical pieces, and died in 1835.

PAUL VON, a celebrated Pr- some volumes of hymns, numerous sermons, political tracts, and controversial treatises. la Wesley's countenance mildness and gravity were blended, and in old age he appeared extremely venerable: in man- bers he was social, polite, and conversa- ble: in the pulpit he was fluent, clear, and argumentative. The approach of old age did not in the least abate his zeal and diligence; he was almost perpetually travel- ling; and his religious services, setting aside his literary and controversial labours, were almost beyond calculation. His mar- ried life was very unhappy. His wife, whom he married about 1760, appears to have tor- mented him with jealousy and refractory conduct. She several times left him, and the 89th year of his age. A portrait of Wes- ley, by Hone, is in the National Collection.

WESLEY, CHARLES, younger brother of the preceding, was born at Epworth in 1708. He was educated at Westminster School, and at Christchurch, Oxford, and was asso-

, SAMUEL, eldest son of the

preceding, was born at Epworth, about 1692; was educated at Westminster and Christchurch, Oxford; became usher in Westminster School, and in 1732 was appointed master of the grammar-school at Tiverton, where he died in 1739. He was a rigid high-churchman, and wholly disap- proved of the course of his brothers John and Charles. He was the author of "The Battle of the Sexes," and other poems.

WESLEY, JOHN, founder of Wesleyan Methodism, was the son of Samuel Wesley the elder, and was born at Epworth, in 1703. In 1730, while at Oxford University, he and his brother, with a few other students, formed themselves into a society for the purpose of mutual edification in religious exercises. So singular an association excited considerable notice, and, among other nick- names bestowed upon the members, that of Methodists was applied to them. Mr Wesley, with some others, chiefly Moravians, went to Georgia, in America, in 1735, with a view of converting the Indians. After a stay there of two years, he was compelled to leave the country in consequence of a love affair, and the quarrel in which it involved him. He therefore returned to England, where Whitfield's preaching was then pro- ducing much excitement. The same year, 1738, was marked by a great religious change in the mind of Wesley, and by his visit to the Moravian settlement at Herrnhut. In the following year he commenced itinerant preacher, and gathered many followers. The churches being shut against him, he built spacious meeting-houses in London, Bristol, and other places. For some time he was waited with Whitfield; but differences arising, respecting the doctrine of elec- tion, they separated, and the Methodists were denominated according to their re- spective leaders. He had already separated himself from the Moravians. Wesley was indefatigable in his labours, and almost con- tinually engaged in travelling over England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. His society, though consisting of many thousands, was well organized, and he preserved his in- fluence over it to the last. He published some volumes of hymns, numerous sermons, political tracts, and controversial treatises. la Wesley's countenance mildness and gravity were blended, and in old age he appeared extremely venerable: in man- bers he was social, polite, and conversa- ble: in the pulpit he was fluent, clear, and argumentative. The approach of old age did not in the least abate his zeal and diligence; he was almost perpetually travel- ling; and his religious services, setting aside his literary and controversial labours, were almost beyond calculation. His mar- ried life was very unhappy. His wife, whom he married about 1760, appears to have tor- mented him with jealousy and refractory conduct. She several times left him, and the 89th year of his age. A portrait of Wes- ley, by Hone, is in the National Collection.

WESLEY, CHARLES, younger brother of the preceding, was born at Epworth in 1708. He was educated at Westminster School, and at Christchurch, Oxford, and was asso-

ciated with his brother John in all his labours in the establishment and spread of Methodism. Yet he was very unlike him in character and disposition. Charles Wesley was of a more genial and generous nature, and did not think liveliness and laughter incompatible with genuine piety. He wrote many of the hymns for his brother's collec- tion, and some of them have much poetic spirit and elegance of expression. Died, at London, 1788.

WESLEY, SAMUEL, an eminent musician, born in 1760, was the younger son of the preceding Charles Wesley, and nephew to the celebrated John Wesley. When only three years old he could play and extem- porize freely on the organ; and he became not only one of the most astonishing ex- temporaneous players in Europe, but a fine composer and an excellent classical scholar. In 1787, from an accidental fall, which nearly proved fatal, Mr Wesley so seriously injured his head, that for seven years after he remained in a low desponding state, and during the remainder of his life was subject to periodical attacks of nervous irritability. During his intervals of health he prosecuted the science of music with the utmost ardour; he composed many pieces, and was much engaged in public perfor- mances on the organ. His compositions are grave and masterly; his melodies sweet, varied, and novel. He possessed remark- able energy of mind, united with rare sim- plicity of character. Died, Oct. 11, 1837, aged 71.

WESSEL, JOHN, a celebrated Dutch theo- logian, sometimes called a precursor of Luther, was born at Groningen in 1419. He became a great Hebrew and Greek scholar, taught theology at Heidelberg, Cologne, Louvain, and Paris, and in the disputes be- tween the Realists and Nominalists he adopted the views of the latter. He was the friend of Francisco della Rovere (after- wards Pope Sixtus IV.), and spent some years at Rome during his pontificate. He never took orders, but published several treatises on theological and ecclesiastical subjects, and fearlessly attacked what he believed to be false doctrines, as well as flagrant abuses in practice. Of course he was suspected of heresy. Died at Groningen in 1498. Pro- fessor Ullmann published in 1834 an inter- esting work entitled, "Johann Wessel, ein Vorgänger Luthers," which was republished in 1842 under the title "Reformatoren vor der Reformation." It has been translated into English.

WEST, BENJAMIN, the celebrated paint- er, president of the Royal Academy, was born in 1738, near Springfield, in Pennsyl- vania, of Quaker parents. After exer- cising his pencil in different parts of Ame- rica, he went to Italy in 1760, and came to England in 1763. One of his earliest friends was Dr Drummond, archbishop of York, who introduced the young American artist to George III., by whose order he executed his picture of "The Departure of Regulus from Rome," and whose patronage he enjoyed about 40 years. On the death of Sir Joshua Reynolds, in 1792, Mr West, who had been a member of the Royal Academy

from its foundation, was elected president; which chair he enjoyed, with the exception of a short interval, till his death, in 1820. His "Death of General Wolfe" was among the first of his productions that attracted public notice, especially for the rational innovation on which he had ventured in it, of painting historical persons in a modern dress. And among his last and largest works were, "Death on the Pale Horse" and "Christ healing the Sick." West was buried in St Paul's, London. Five of his pictures are in the National Gallery; which also possesses portraits of West, by Lawrence and Gilbert Stuart.

WEST, GILBERT, poet and miscellaneous writer, born in 1706, was educated at Christchurch, Oxford. He obtained the offices of clerk to the privy-council, and treasurer of Chelsea College; was the author of "Poems" and "Observations on the Resurrection;" and translated some of the Odes of Pindar. Died, 1756.

WESTALL, RICHARD, an eminent draughtsman and designer, born in 1765, was apprenticed to an engraver in heraldry on silver, &c.; but having studied at the Royal Academy, in 1786 he commenced his career as a painter, imparting to his water-colour paintings a brilliance and vigour before unknown. About this time he became the friend of Mr (afterwards Sir Thomas) Lawrence. Mr Westall produced a few historical paintings; but he is best known by his designs for Boydell's superb editions of Milton and Shakespeare, and as the illustrator of numerous other works. From the great facility with which he produced book designs, he was led into a great degree of mannerism. Like his friend, Sir Thomas Lawrence, he enjoyed royal patronage, giving her present Majesty (then Princess Victoria) lessons in drawing and painting. He died, aged 71, Dec. 4, 1836.

WESTALL, WILLIAM, a younger brother of the preceding, and like him an eminent artist, was born in 1782. In early life he accompanied Captain Flinders in his voyage round the world, on his return from which he illustrated Captain Flinders's work, and opened an exhibition in Brook Street, of his foreign sketches. In 1813 he was elected an associate of the Royal Academy. "Though little celebrated," says a contemporary, "for his oil pictures, he had a pleasant feeling for landscape nature, lake scenery more especially." He worked largely for book-sellers; and among other works which he illustrated may be mentioned, "A Series of Views of Picturesque and Romantic Scenery in Madeira, the Cape of Good Hope," &c. fol. 1811-14; "Views of the Caves near Ingleton, &c., in Yorkshire," fol. 1818; "Britannia delineata," "Views in London and its Environs," 1825; "Picturesque Tour of the Thames," &c. Died, Jan. 22, 1850.

WESTMACOTT, Sir RICHARD, R.A., one of the most distinguished sculptors of modern times, was born in London in 1775. Having received the first rudiments of instruction in the studio of his father, who was a sculptor of some eminence in Mount-street, Grosvenor-square, he visited Rome in 1793, studied for a time under Canova, and re-

ceived the following year from the Academy of Florence their first premium for sculpture. Having passed some years in the classic regions of Italy, and made himself familiar with the best remains of ancient art, he returned to England, and established himself in the west-end of London, where he soon gained an extensive reputation. In 1803 the Royal Academy elected him so as to associate of their body, and he became in 1816 a Royal Academician. The works of art by which he is best known are his statues of Addison, Pitt, and Erskine, those of the duke of Bedford and of Charles James Fox, in Bedford and Russell Squares, and his monuments to Sir Ralph Abercromby, Lord Collingwood, and others, in Westminster Abbey and St Paul's Cathedral, together with the elegant and classical figure of Psyche, so much admired by every lover of art for its elegance of form and chastity of expression. Besides these, he designed the colossal statue of Achilles in Hyde Park, and the statue of Nelson at the Liverpool Exchange, and, together with Flaxman and Baily, a portion of the figures on the frieze of the marble arch originally erected at Buckingham Palace, but now standing at Cumberland-gate. His latest work was the sculptured pediment of the British Museum. In 1827 he succeeded Flaxman as professor of sculpture in the Royal Academy, and held that appointment until his decease. Among the best known of his productions are "The Distressed Mother," which he executed in 1822 for the marquis of Lansdowne; "The Houseless Traveller," a copy of which is in Westminster Abbey; his "Euphrosyne," for the duke of Newcastle in 1837; his two statues, "Cupid" and "Psyche," in the possession of the duke of Bedford; together with a large alto-relievo, "The Death of Horace," which he executed for the earl of Egremont. He received the honour of knighthood, as an acknowledgment of his artistic merits, in 1837. Died, 1856. His son, Richard Westmacott, is professor of sculpture at the Royal Academy, and author of the "Handbook of Sculpture."

WESTON, STEPHEN, an eminent classical scholar and orientalist, was born at Exeter in 1747; educated at Eton, and Exeter College, Oxford; obtained the living of Nettlehead, Devon, in 1777; but resigned his ecclesiastical preferment in 1790, and thereupon devoted himself wholly to literary pursuits. We can here find space for the enumeration of only a few of his works; among which may be mentioned, "A Specimen of the Conformity of the European Languages, particularly the English, with the Oriental Languages," "Letters from Paris," 2 vols., "Specimen of a Chinese Dictionary," besides various translations from the Chinese and Persian, in prose and verse; sermons, and works relative to philology, divinity, and antiquities. Died, 1830.

WESTON, WILLIAM, rector of Campton, in Gloucestershire, where he died in 1790, was the author of two very learned works, one entitled, "An Enquiry into the Rejection of the Christian Miracles by the Heathens;" the other, "Dissertation on

owing year from the Academy
 their first premium for sculpture.
 some years in the classic re-
 and, made himself familiar
 remains of ancient art, he re-
 land, and established himself
 end of London, where he soon
 extensive reputation. In 1803
 cademy elected him an ac-
 er body, and he became in
 Academician. The works of
 h he is best known are his
 dson, Pitt, and Erskine, those
 of Bedford and of Charles
 Bedford and Russell Squares,
 uments to Sir Ralph Aber-
 Collingwood, and others, in
 Abbey and St Paul's Cath-
 re with the elegant and class-
 che, so much admired by every
 for its elegance of form and
 expression. Besides these, he
 colossal statue of Achilles in
 and the statue of Nelson at the
 exchange, and, together with
 Bailly, a portion of the figures
 of the marble arch originally
 Buckingham Palace, but now
 Cumberland-gate. His latest
 the sculptured pediment of the
 eum. In 1827 he succeeded Mac-
 cessor of sculpture in the Royal
 and held that appointment until
 Among the best known of his
 are "The Distressed Mother,"
 executed in 1822 for the marquis
 ; "The Houseless Traveller,"
 which is in Westminster Abbey;
 roayne," for the duke of Fre-
 1817; his two statues, "Cupid and
 in the possession of the duke
 together with a large alto-rel-
 h of Horace," which he executed
 of Egremont. He received the
 knighthood, as an acknowl-
 s artistic merits, in 1837. Dis-
 son, Richard Westmacott, is pre-
 sculpture at the Royal Academy,
 or of the "Handbook of Sculp-

N, STEPHEN, an eminent classical
 orientalist, was born at Exeter,
 educated at Eton, and Exeter Col-
 lege; obtained the living of Man-
 on, in 1777; but resigned his resi-
 dence in 1780, and thereafter
 himself wholly to literary pursuits.
 ere find space for the enumeration
 few of his works; among which
 mentioned, "A Specimen of the
 ty of the European Languages, com-
 pared in the English, with the Oriental
 Letters from Paris," 2 vols., 1784;
 a Chinese Dictionary, 1785; trans-
 lations from the Chinese into
 in prose and verse; sermons, and
 ks relative to philology, di-
 quities. Died, 1830.

ON, WILLIAM, rector of Cam-
 restershire, where he died in 1790,
 author of two very learned works,
 titled, "An Enquiry Into the Au-
 thenticity of the Christian Miracles by
 s;" the other, "Dissertation on the

some of the most remarkable Wonders of
 Antiquity."

WETHERELL, SIR CHARLES, a distin-
 guished chancery lawyer, was the son of the
 learned Dean of Hereford, who for more
 than half a century was master of Universi-
 ty College, Oxford. He was born in 1770,
 received his education at Magdalen College,
 and in 1794 was called to the bar. For
 many years he practised, though but with
 moderate success, at the common law bar;
 and he resolved on quitting the courts of
 King's Bench and Common Pleas soon after
 Lord Eldon received the great seal. In 1818
 Mr Wetherell obtained a seat in parliament
 as member for Shaftesbury; and though he
 displayed much power and energy in debate,
 "hislovely attire, uncouth gestures, patch-
 work phraseology, fanciful illustrations,
 odd theories, recondite allusions, and old-
 fashioned jokes, tempted men to call him a
 buffoon when they ought to have admired
 his ingenuity, revered his learning, and
 honoured his consistency." From 1820 to
 1828 Sir Charles represented the city of
 Oxford; subsequently he sat for Plympton;
 and in 1830 he was elected for Boroughbridge,
 which was disfranchised by the Reform Act.
 In 1824 his just ambition was gratified in
 being appointed solicitor-general, and re-
 ceiving the honour of knighthood. Three
 years afterwards he succeeded Sir John
 Copley as attorney-general, but on Mr Can-
 ning assuming the reins of government he
 resigned. He again, however, came into
 office in 1828, under the duke of Wellington,
 but remained only 15 months, being in-
 vesterately opposed to Catholic emancipation,
 and determined, as he expressed himself, to
 have no connection with "the scariest indi-
 vidual whose seat is on the seven hills." To
 the latest moment of his parliamentary
 career his zeal for Protestantism and his
 opposition to reform—either whig or radi-
 cal—knew no abatement; and amidst a
 torrent of eloquence, learning, drollery, and
 enthusiasm, he closed his *senatorial* life, ex-
 claiming, "This is the last dying speech
 and confession of the member for Borough-
 bridge." Sir Charles held the office of re-
 corder of Bristol; and it was expected that
 his great unpopularity, as the marked op-
 ponent of the reform bill, would render him
 particularly obnoxious in that city, when
 he appeared there to hold the Michaelmas
 sessions for 1831. This was intimated to
 him, but he was unwilling to shrink from
 the discharge of a public duty, and (after
 consulting Lord Melbourne, the home se-
 cretary) he resolved to proceed to Bristol as
 usual. When Sir Charles entered the city,
 his carriage was surrounded by an infuriated
 mob, who hooted at and pelted him with
 stones; and it was with the utmost diffi-
 culty that he and the other corporate
 authorities who accompanied him escaped
 without sustaining mortal injury. Of the
 place on the following day and night, it is
 sufficient here to observe, that the subject of
 this memoir escaped the deadly peril that
 was designed for him, and continued to
 fulfil the duties of his office until his death
 in 1846, aged 76.

WETSTEIN, JOHANN JACOB, a learned
 theologian, was born in 1693, at Basel (where
 several others of his family also distin-
 guished themselves by their acquirements).
 He was pastor in his native city from 1713
 till 1750, when his orthodoxy being suspected,
 he retired to Holland. He was soon recalled,
 but preferred to remain at Amsterdam, where
 he was made professor of Greek, and after-
 wards of ecclesiastical history. He devoted
 himself, with great assiduity and perseverance,
 to the restoration of the purity of the text
 of the New Testament; and, after collating
 the various Greek manuscripts which he
 could find in the principal European libra-
 ries, he published, in 1730, his "Prole-
 gomena" to the Greek Testament. His
 valuable edition of the Greek text itself was
 published in 1751—52. Wetstein visited
 England several times, and was chosen fel-
 low of the Royal Society. Died, 1761.

WEYDEN, ROGER VANDER. [VANDER
 WEYDEN.]

WEYSE, CHRISTOPH ERNST FRIED-
 RICH, a dramatic and lyric composer of great
 eminence, was born at Altona, in 1774. From
 his relations, who were musical, he received
 instructions from his infancy; and his
 natural capacity was thus so much im-
 proved, that in 1799, when he was barely 25
 years old, the "Allgemeine Musikalische
 Zeitung," a very high musical authority, said
 of him, "He is one of the first performers on
 the pianoforte now living; in his fantasias
 he unites the science of Bach and the inex-
 haustible genius of Mozart: if he can succeed
 in reaching the taste of the latter, the art
 cannot be carried to greater perfection." Though
 to his musical studies he added a
 very diligent and extensive cultivation of
 philosophy, astronomy, medicine, and lan-
 guages, his compositions were very numerous
 and various. He composed "Floribella"
 and "Kenilworth," two admirable operas;
 "An Adventure in the Garden of Rosen-
 burg," a very spirited comic operetta; almost
 innumerable songs, so popular, that they are
 everywhere sung by the peasantry of Swe-
 den, where he found constant patronage.
 But it was chiefly in oratorios and other
 sacred music that he excelled; of which his
 "Ambrosian Chant," "Pentecost," "The
 Sacrifice of Jesus," &c., are excellent speci-
 mens. Died, 1842, aged 68.

WHARTON, HENRY, a learned divine
 and ecclesiastical historian, was born at
 Worstead, in Norfolk, in 1664. He was edu-
 cated at Caius College, Cambridge; became,
 in 1686, assistant to Dr Cave in the prepara-
 tion of his "Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum
 Historia Literaria;" and soon after gradu-
 ated M.A., and entered the church. He
 obtained the favour and friendship of Dr
 Tenison, afterwards archbishop of Canter-
 bury, and of Archbishop Sancroft, who made
 him his chaplain. Wharton's life was spent
 in close literary labour, and his original
 works and learned compilations are very
 numerous. His most valuable work is that
 entitled "Anglia Sacra," a collection of
 biographies of English archbishops and
 bishops from the earliest times. It appeared
 in 2 vols. folio, in 1691. Wharton edited
 some of the writings of the Venerable Bede,

and Laud's own Account of his Troubles and Trials; made a sharp attack on the errors and defects of Burnet's History of the Reformation, and published several treatises against Romish errors. Died, at Newton, Cambridgeshire, in 1695.

WHARTON, THOMAS, Marquis of, was born in 1640, sat in several parliaments during the reigns of Charles II. and James II., in which he strenuously opposed the court, and at the revolution he joined the Prince of Orange, and was made a privy-councillor. He succeeded to the peerage in 1696, and the next year was made chief justice in eyre. He took part in negotiating the union with Scotland, and for two years held the post of lord-lieutenant of Ireland. Being a zealous Whig, and a firm supporter of the Hanoverian succession, he was raised to the rank of a marquis by George I. Died, 1715.

WHARTON, PHILIP, Duke of, son of the preceding, was born in 1698, and very early gave signs of those talents which he afterwards displayed in a manner that more disgraced than honoured their possessor. After having, during his travels, accepted the title of duke from the Pretender, he returned to England, and evinced the versatility of his political principles by becoming a warm champion of the existing government. Having impoverished himself by extravagance, he again changed his politics, and, retiring to the continent, intrigued with the Stuarts. He died in indigence, in Spain, 1731. His poems, letters, and miscellaneous pieces form 2 vols.

WHATELY, RICHARD, D.D., archbishop of Dublin, one of the most distinguished theological writers of his age, was born in London, in 1767. He was educated at Oriel College, Oxford, became a fellow of his college in 1811, and the next year took his master's degree. Among his contemporaries at Oxford were Keble, Arnold, Pusey, John Newman, and many other men since of world-wide fame. In 1822 he was presented to the rectory of Halesworth, in Suffolk, and applied himself with characteristic energy to the duties of a parish clergyman, besides finding time to write. His country life did not last long, for in 1825 he was recalled to Oxford as Head of Alban Hall, a post which he held for five years. His literary activity during this period was extraordinary, and the subjects of his works very various. In 1831 he was appointed, by Earl Grey, archbishop of Dublin. It was two years after the passing of the Roman Catholic Relief Act, and he had the difficult task of carrying out, in the details of social, political, and religious life, the principle which it embodied. His known liberal views and sympathies, and his energy and honesty of work, fitted him for the task; and he won the hearty confidence and co-operation of Archbishop Murray. But many of his own clergy regarded him with suspicion or dislike, and after twenty years of hard labour, especially in the promotion of the system of unsectarian education, he retired from the National Board, finding it impossible to co-operate with Dr (now Cardinal) Cullen, Murray's successor. His clergy were gra-

dually reconciled to him, and his family, with his tacit acquiescence, took a very active part in the promotion of Irish Church Missions, and Ragged Schools and Refuges. Dr Whately took little part in the wider and more concerning religious controversies which arose after his settlement in Dublin. Among his distinguishing personal qualities were a "large munificence, genial hospitality, ever-ready wit, and solid common sense." During his Oxford life he was feared and disliked by many for his singular contempt for the prophecies, and his intolerance of mediocrity and pretentiousness. With his free thought, fearless questioning, and suspected orthodoxy, he had "a quill up for everybody," and Oxford, it has been said, breathed more freely when Whately left for Halesworth. The writings of Archbishop Whately are very numerous, and among the principal are—"Elements of Logic," first published in 1826, and very often reprinted; "Elements of Rhetoric," 1828 (both these works were originally contributed to the *Encyclopedia Metropolitana*); "Errors of Romanism traced to their Origin in Human Nature," 1830; "The Kingdom of Christ delineated," 1841; "Essays on some of the Difficulties in the Writings of St Paul," "Introduction to Political Economy," the substance of his lectures while he held the chair of political economy at Oxford, in 1830-31; and "Historic Doubts relative to Napoleon Bonaparte," 1821, a nut for certain freethinkers to crack. Dr Whately wrote several instructive manuals for the National Schools, but after the death of Archbishop Murray they were proscribed by the Board. He became bishop of Kildare, in 1846, by the union of that see with Dublin; was visitor of Trinity College; president of the Royal Irish Academy, and chancellor of the Order of St Patrick. He was also the founder of a professorship of political economy, in Dublin University. Dr Whately married in 1821, was left widower in 1860, and after a long decline, died at Dublin, October 8, 1863.

WHEATLEY, CHARLES, a divine of the church of England, and author of a "Rational Illustration of the Common Prayer." Died, 1742.

WHEATLEY, FRANCIS, a painter of some eminence, born in London, in 1747; died, 1801. He was a self-instructed artist, attained celebrity as a portrait painter, and excelled in the representation of rural scenes. He became R.A. in 1791.

WHEATON, HENRY, the distinguished American publicist and diplomatist, was born in Rhode Island, U.S., in 1785. He studied at Brown University, adopted the profession of the law, and was called to the bar. After a visit to Europe he settled at New York, where he became, in 1815, a judge in the Marine Court, and soon after reporter to the Supreme Court of the United States. In addition to his heavy professional duties he found time also for much miscellaneous literary labour, contributing to the "North American Review," and lecturing before several learned societies. After being employed for some years in the revision of the constitution and laws of the State of New

York, d'affairs, post at was n this in 1846, e adence the gov Wheat Intern passed ically h his othe of Natio earliest " Repor in the S " Histo receive Brown March profess Univers WHE divine e Breda; ford, tra became Baslagat Sprink, " Journ thetic Monaste Church built a el which st WHE master o born at son of a the Free at Trinl B.A. in l low, tuto ho was e post whic professor later he and in th troductio tripases, tion, and ment of th for his aci F.R.S. in Association en the tic magnetism active sell of the Can 1855 ho r coming vi Dr Whew and Intellect in venturi many an jealousy ar saying h his forte chief fault of manner offensive t this mann

him, and his family, leonance, took a very motion of Irish Church Schools and Refugees. Little part in the wider religious controversy, his settlement in distinguishing personal munificence, genial wit, and solid com- his Oxford life he was by many for his singular properties, and his in- ity and pretentiousness. At, fearless questioning, loxy, he had "a quill up d. Oxford, it has been s freely when Whately

The writings of Arch- very numerous, and al are—"Elements of ched in 1826, and very Elements of Rhetoric," ks were originally com- *Encyclopedia Metropolitana*); on traced to their Origin 1830; "The Kingdom 1841; "Essays on some the Writings of St. Paul; "Political Economy," the ctures while he held al economy at Oxford, Historic Doubts relative parte," 1821, a nut for s to crack. Dr. Whately ractive manuals for the but after the death of y they were proscribed became bishop of Kilmore, on of that see with Dub- Trinity College; preva- Irish Academy, and Order of St. Patrick. His of a professorship of, in Dublin University. d in 1821, was left widow- a long decline, died at 1863.

CHARLES, a divine of the i, and author of a "Ra- of the Common Prayer."

FRANCIS, a painter of some n London, in 1747; died, self-instructed artist, at a portrait painter, and representation of rural ne R.A. in 1791.

HENRY, the distinguished and diplomatist, was born U.S. in 1785. He studied ity, adopted the profession as called to the bar. After e, he settled at New York, e, in 1815, a Judge in the d soon after reporter to art of the United States o heavy professional duties o for much miscellaneous contributing to the "North w," and lecturing before ocieties. After being re- ears in the revision of the laws of the State of New

York, he was sent, in 1827, as chargé d'affaires to Copenhagen. He held a similar post at Berlin from 1834 to 1837, when he was named minister plenipotentiary. In this important position he remained till 1846, enjoying the highest esteem and confidence not only of his countrymen, but of the governments and statesmen of Europe. Wheaton's great work, "The Elements of International Law," appeared in 1836, has passed through several editions, and is generally regarded as an authority. Among his other works are a "History of the Law of Nations in Europe and America from the earliest times to the Treaty of Washington;" "Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of the United States;" "History of the Northmen," &c. Wheaton received the degree of LL.D. from both Brown and Harvard Universities. Died, March 11, 1848, having been just appointed professor of International Law at Harvard University.

WHEELER, or WHEELER, Sir GEORGE, divine and traveller, was born in 1650, at Hreda; was educated at Lincoln Hall, Oxford, travelled into Greece and Asia Minor, became a prebendary of Durham, vicar of Baslagstoke, and rector of Houghton-le-Sprick, and died in 1723-4. Besides his "Journey into Greece," a valuable and authentic work, he wrote "The Protestant Monastery," and "An Account of the Churches of the Primitive Christians." He built a chapel on his estate in Spitalfields, which still bears his name.

WHEWELL, WILLIAM, D.D., F.R.S., master of Trinity College, Cambridge, was born at Lancaster about 1795. He was the son of a humble tradesman, was educated at the Free Grammar School of Lancaster, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, graduating B.A. in 1816, and becoming successively fellow, tutor, professor, and master. In 1828 he was elected professor of mineralogy, a post which he held four years; and in 1838 professor of moral philosophy. Three years later he was nominated to the mastership, and in that office actively promoted the introduction of the natural and moral sciences, thus widening the basis of education, and founded prizes for the encouragement of the new studies. Early distinguished for his scientific attainments, he was chosen F.R.S. in 1820; was president of the British Association in 1841, and drew up the reports on the tides, and on the theories of heat, magnetism, and electricity. He was also an active fellow of the Geological Society, and of the Cambridge Philosophical Society. In 1855 he resigned his professorship on becoming vice-chancellor of the university. Dr. Whewell was a man of singularly wide and varied attainments; of great physical and intellectual power; of great audacity in venturing upon any topics of discussion; manly and generous, and incapable of jealousy and manners. Sydney Smith's witty saying is well known, that "science was his forte and omniscience his foible." His chief fault was perhaps a certain roughness of manner, a bolsterous, overbearing spirit, offensive to those whom he silenced; but this manner was much softened by years;

and it could hardly abate the esteem, reverence, and love, with which he was regarded as the intelligent representative and champion of the university. He was proud of his college, and the university was proud of him. Some years before his death he built, as a gift to his college, a "Master's Hotel," or set of chambers for undergraduates. The works of Dr. Whewell are numerous. The most important are—the Bridgewater "Treatise on Astronomy and General Physics;" "History of the Inductive Sciences," published in 1837; "Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences," 1840; "History of Scientific Ideas;" "Philosophy of Discovery;" and "Lectures on Systematic Morality;" the brilliant "Essay on the Plurality of Worlds," which was published anonymously, and gave rise to so much controversy, was written by Dr. Whewell. In philosophy Dr. Whewell was the most powerful antagonist of the system at present dominant, under the sway of John Stuart Mill; stoutly maintaining the transcendental against the sensualist theory. These great men avowed the highest respect for each other; Mill, in the preface to his "Logic," stating that "without the aid derived from the facts and ideas contained in Dr. Whewell's 'History of the Inductive Sciences,' the corresponding portion of this work would probably not have been written." Dr. Whewell was twice married, lost his first wife in 1834, and his second in April, 1855. He died at Cambridge, from the effects of a fall from his horse, on the 6th March, 1866.

WHISTON, WILLIAM, a learned divine and mathematician, was born at Norton, in Leicestershire, in 1667. He studied at Clare Hall, Cambridge, was chosen a fellow of his college, and entered into holy orders. In 1703 he succeeded Sir Isaac Newton as professor of mathematics, but having conceived doubts concerning the doctrine of the Trinity, and, at length, adopted Arian opinions, he was expelled from the university in 1710, and deprived of his office. He then removed to the metropolis, and gave lectures on astronomy; but was prosecuted as a heretic, though the proceedings were ultimately terminated by an act of grace in 1715. Being refused admission to the sacrament at his parish church, he opened his own house for public worship, using a liturgy of his own composition; and towards the close of his life he became a Baptist. Having subsequently distinguished himself by an abortive attempt to discover the longitude, and by his opinions on the millennium and the restoration of the Jews, he died in 1752. His translation of "The Works of Josephus" became very popular, and has passed through many editions. It is still read, although superseded by more able and trustworthy translations. His other works are now neglected.

WHITAKER, JOHN, divine and historian, was born at Manchester about 1735, and died, rector of Ruan Lanyhorne, Cornwall, in 1808. Among his numerous works are—"The History of Manchester;" a "Vindication of Mary, Queen of Scots," 3 vols.; "The Course of Hannibal over the

Alps," 2 vols.; and "The Origin of Government."

WHITAKER, THOMAS DUNHAM, an English topographical antiquary, was born at Rainham, in Norfolk, in 1759. He completed his education at St John's College, Cambridge; entered the church, and became, in 1787, perpetual curate of Holme, in Lancashire, where his family had held an estate for more than three hundred years. He was afterwards presented successively to the vicarages of Whalley and Blackburn, which he held till his death. He graduated B.D. in 1801. Dr Whitaker had the feeling and enthusiasm of a poet as well as the antiquary's love of facts, and his attainments as a classical scholar were above the average. Among his works are histories of the parish of Whalley, Honour of Clitheroe, and Deanery of Craven, and a fragment of an unfinished History of Yorkshire; and editions of Thoresby's "Ducatus Leodienensis," and the "Visions of Piers Ploughman." Died, 1821.

WHITBREAD, SAMUEL, a distinguished member of the House of Commons, was the son of the eminent brewer in Chiswell Street, London, and born in 1758. Educated at Eton and St John's College, Cambridge, he made the grand tour, married the daughter of Earl Grey, and in the following year, 1790, entered parliament. He represented Bedford in parliament many years, and was one of the most vigorous opponents of Mr Pitt. He also conducted the impeachment of Lord Melville, and was uniformly in opposition to the government. In a fit of insanity, supposed to be occasioned by his over-anxious attention to business, and particularly to the intricate concerns of Drury Lane Theatre, with which he was connected, he destroyed himself in 1815.

WHITBY, DANIEL, a Church of England divine and celebrated controversialist, was born at Rushden, in Northamptonshire, in 1638. He studied at Trinity College, Oxford, of which he became a fellow, in 1664. Through the patronage of Dr Seth Ward, bishop of Salisbury, he obtained two prebends in the cathedral, and was rector of St Edmund's Church from about 1673 till his death. Dr Whitby was a very learned theologian and voluminous writer, but the greatest part of his writings had reference to controversies of his time, and, like them, now lie forgotten. He wrote many works against the Papists; pleaded for the Dissenters in his "Protestant Reconciler," a book which was burnt by order of the university of which he was a member, and the principles of which he formally disavowed; wrote against Calvinism, and afterwards against the doctrine of the Trinity, his most important work was the "Paraphrase and Commentary on the New Testament," in 2 vols. folio, which was first published in 1703, and has been frequently reprinted. Many editions have been sold of his "Discourse concerning the true Import of the words 'Election' and 'Reprobation,'" familiarly spoken of as "Whitby on the Five Points." Died at Salisbury, in 1726.

WHITE, GILBERT, the naturalist of Selborne, was born in that village, in 1720.

He was sent to school at Haslingstoke, and had for his master the Rev. Thomas Warton, then vicar of that parish, and father of Dr Joseph Warton, and Thomas Warton, professor of poetry at Oxford. He was admitted student at Oriel College, Oxford, in 1739, became fellow of his college, graduated M.A. in 1746, and was one of the senior proctors of the university in 1752. An ardent lover of nature, he settled early in his native village, a secluded and picturesque spot in the eastern corner of Hampshire, and on the edge of Sussex; and there, in patient observation and faithful recording of facts and phenomena, which to many seem trivial, he passed the years of his tranquil, uneventful life. His well-known "Natural History of Selborne" was first published in quarto, in 1789. It consists of a series of letters, originally addressed to Thomas Pennant and the Hon. Daines Harrington; written with so much enthusiasm, painstaking accuracy, and simplicity of style, that it soon became, what it still remains, one of the standard popular favourites, without which no English library is complete. The best editions contain White's account of the antiquities of Selborne and his Naturalist's Calendar. Gilbert White lived to the age of 73, and died unmarried, June 28, 1793.

WHITE, HENRY KIRKE, the poet, was born at Nottingham, in 1785, and from his infancy manifested an extraordinary love of learning. He was first pinched with stocking-weaver, from which business he was removed to the office of an attorney, where he devoted all his spare time to the acquirement of Latin and Greek; and at length, through the generosity of Mr Whitford, he was admitted student of St John's College, Cambridge. There he applied himself to his studies with such unremitting labour that his constitution yielded under the effort, and he died in 1806. The "Remains of Henry Kirke White," consisting of poems, letters, and fragments, were edited by Southey. A medallion profile of the young poet, by Chantrey, is in the National Portrait Gallery.

WHITE, JOSEPH, an eminent divine and orientalist, was born at Stroud, in Gloucestershire, in 1746; was educated at Wadham College, Oxford; and was elected Laudian professor of Arabic, in 1775. Having, in 1780, as Hampton lecturer, delivered a series of sermons on the evidences of Christianity, which were highly approved, he was presented to a prebend at Gloucester, and took the degree of D.D.; though it afterwards appeared he was much indebted to Mr Baskcock and Dr Parr in the composition of them. In 1800 he published his "Dissertation on the Harmony of the Gospels in Latin," which was followed by his "Antiquities of Egypt," "Griesbach's Greek Testament," &c. Died, 1814.

WHITE, JOSEPH BLANCO, theological and miscellaneous writer, was born of an Irish family settled at Seville, in 1775. He was brought up a Roman Catholic, educated at the Dominican Convent of Seville, and in 1799 was ordained priest. But falling into a state of religious doubt, he left the church

ol at Hastingstoke, and the Rev. Thomas War- at parish, and father of and Thomas Watson, t Oxford. He was at- el College, Oxford, in of his college, graduated was one of the senior rsity in 1762. An ardent tled early in his native and picturesque spot is of Hampshire, and on and there, in patient hful recording of fact, led to many seem trivial, of his tranquil, unevent- own "Natural History

st published in quarto, as a series of letters, and to Thomas Pennant es Harrington; written usiasm, painstaking ac- ity of style, that it soon ill remains, one of the ouricures, without which is complete. The best

White's account of the An- and his Naturalist's White lived to the age of ried, June 26, 1793.

Y KIRKE, the poet, was lord mayor, and from his m, in 1785, and from his an extraordinary loved first placed with a stock which business he was

ree of an attorney, where is spare time to the actin and Greek; and at the generosity of Mr Wil- admitted a student of St Cambridge. There he sp- studies with such suc- that his constitution weak and he died in 1804.

Henry Kirke White, "consi- tors, and fragments, were y. A medallion profile of by Chantrey, is in the Na- allery.

PHIL, an eminent divine, and born at Stroud, in Glouce- was educated at Wadham and was elected Laudian ic, in 1775. Having, in 1790, turer, delivered a series of evidences of Christianity, hly approved, he was pre- end at Gloucester, and took D.D.; though it afterwards much indebted to Mr Bae- in the composition of he published his "Diast- harmony of the Gospels in followed by his *Exegesi- ons on certain Antiquiti- iesbach's Greek Testament*.

EPH BLANCO, theological and writer, was born of an Irish at Seville, in 1775. He was a Roman Catholic, educated in the Convent of Seville, and in- died priest. But falling into a us doubt, he left the church

of Rome and his native country, and settled in England, in 1810. He soon after became a clergyman of the church of England, but still harassed by doubt, quitted it too, and joined the Unitarians. Almost incessantly at work with his pen, he produced original works in Spanish and in English, established and edited Spanish periodicals, and contributed to some of the leading English Reviews. Among his separate works are—"Letters from Spain," published under the assumed name of Doblado; "Practical and Internal Evidence against Catholicism;" "The Poor Man's Preservative against Popery;" and his Life, written by himself, which was edited with his Correspondence, by Mr J. H. Thom, in 1845. Blanco White was the friend and correspondent of Coleridge, Southey, Whately, J. H. Newman, J. A. Mill, Lord Holland, and other eminent men. He was in receipt of a pension from the English government from 1814 till the time of his death. Died, after long suffering from ill health, at the house of his friend Mr Rathbone, Green Bank, near Liverpool, May 20, 1841.

WHITE, Sir THOMAS, founder of St John's College, Oxford, was born at Reading, in 1692; became an opulent London tradesman; and, in 1653, he served the office of lord mayor, and received the honour of knighthood for preserving the peace of the city during Wyatt's rebellion. He died in 1660.

WHITEFIELD, or WHITFIELD, GEORGE, founder of the Calvinistic Methodists, was born in 1714, at Gloucester, where his father kept the Bell Inn. While at Pembroke College, Oxford, he joined the Wesleys and their associates, and on being ordained deacon, he soon became a popular preacher. In 1738 he went to the American settlement of Georgia, where his conduct gave great satisfaction to the colonists, and he returned to England to procure subscriptions for building an orphan house in the settlement. On obtaining priest's orders, and repairing to London, the churches in which he preached were incapable of holding the assembled crowds; he therefore adopted the plan of preaching in the open air, which he did to vast assemblages of people, who came from all parts to hear him. In 1739 he again embarked for America, and made a tour through several of the provinces, where he preached to immense audiences, and returned to England in 1741. About this time the difference of view between Whitefield and Wesley respecting the doctrine of election appeared, and it led to their separation without utterly destroying their friendship. In 1748 Whitefield was introduced to the celebrated Countess of Huntingdon, and was appointed her chaplain. Like his friend Wesley he married a widow, and his married life is said to have been unhappy. After visiting many parts of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, and displaying a degree of intrepidity and zeal that overcame all difficulties, he made a seventh voyage to America, and died at Newbury Port, in New England, Sept. 30, 1770. A picture of Whitefield, preaching to a village congregation, is in the National Portrait Gallery.

WHITEHEAD, WILLIAM, poet, was born at Cambridge, in 1716, was educated at Winchester School and Clare Hall, and succeeded Cibber as poet-laureate. He wrote the tragedies of "The Roman Father" and "Creusa," the comedy of "The School for Lovers," several elegant poems, &c. His writings are forgotten. Died, 1788.

WHITEHURST, JOHN, an ingenious mechanic, born at Conington, in Cheshire, in 1713; was distinguished by his superior construction of hydraulic machines, thermometers, barometers, &c. Died, 1788.

WHITELOCK, BULSTROPE, one of the statesmen of the Commonwealth, was the son of a judge of the Common Pleas, and was born at London, in 1605. He was educated at Merchant Taylor's School, and St John's College, Oxford; studied law at the Middle Temple; and in 1640 was elected member of the Long Parliament. He took a leading part in the management of the impeachment of the earl of Strafford; was one of the commissioners sent to treat of peace with the king, at Oxford; assisted in the treaty of Uxbridge; and in 1648 was one of the commissioners of the great seal. He took part in many negotiations between the parliament and the king, but refused to concur in the proceedings of the High Court of Justice for the trial of the king. He more than once urged Cromwell to make terms with the exiled prince of Wales, and in other matters opposed the protector without losing his confidence. In 1653 Whitelock was sent ambassador to Sweden, returning the following year, after concluding an important treaty. He was a member of Cromwell's second parliament, filled the post of speaker in the third, was one of the members deputed to offer the crown to Cromwell, and took part in the ceremony of his inauguration as protector. Under Richard Cromwell he was again a commissioner of the great seal, and member of the council of state. At the Restoration his name was near being excluded from the Act of oblivion, and being curiously dismissed from court, he spent the rest of his life in retirement at his seat, at Clifton, Wilts. He left in manuscript two valuable works illustrating the history of his times. These are—"Memorials of the English Affairs," several times reprinted, the latest edition in 1853; and "Journal of the Swedish Embassy in 1653 and 1654, from the Commonwealth of England," of which a new edition appeared in 1855. Died, 1676.

WHITGIFT, JOHN, archbishop of Canterbury, was born at Great Grimaby, in Lincolnshire, in 1530. He was brought up by an uncle, Abbot Whitgift, from whom he imbibed views which inclined him afterwards to support the Reformation. He completed his education at Cambridge, studying first at Queen's College, and then at Pembroke Hall, under Ridley and Bradford. By politic reticence he escaped persecution during the reign of Queen Mary, and on the accession of Elizabeth was ordained priest. He held at Cambridge successively the posts of Lady Margaret's professor of divinity, master of Pembroke Hall, master of Trinity College, and Regius professor of

divinity. He was also named chaplain to the Queen. Whitgift already showed himself in the university what he became afterwards in the widest field, a rigid conformist and disciplinarian, intolerant of deviation from the forms and doctrines of the established Church either on the side of Romanism or of Puritanism. He took a prominent part as vice-chancellor in the expulsion of Cartwright, the great Puritan preacher and professor of divinity; wrote an answer to the "Admonition of the Parliament;" and in 1577 was appointed bishop of Worcester. He was also made vice-president of the marches of Wales. On the death of Grindal, in 1583, he became primate. From that time he acted the part of inquisitor—a sort of star chamber sole—with pitiless rigour; insisting on new articles of subscription, suspending the clergy who refused them, and procuring tyrannous laws against the press. Personally he was pious, liberal, and free from harshness; but officially he was intolerant of dissentients and doubters, and sincerely believed he ought to deal with them as he did. Under James I. he took a prominent part in the conference at Hampton Court, but did not live to join the commission appointed for regulating church affairs. Died at Lambeth, February 29, 1604. His Life was written by Strype and Sir George Paule.

WHITLOCK, ELIZABETH, actress, a sister of the Kembles and Mrs Siddons, was born in 1761. Aliured by the success of her sister, she chose the histrionic art, and after a little practice in the country, made her first appearance at Drury Lane Theatre in 1783, the same year that John and Stephen made their début in London. In 1785 she married Mr Whitlock, manager of the Newcastle Theatre, and in 1792 she accompanied her husband to America, where, in 1799, he died. Though far excelled by her sister, whom she greatly resembled in person, she was a good tragic actress, and realized a fortune by her profession. Died, 1836.

WHITTINGHAM, Sir SAMUEL FORD, a lieutenant-general in the British service, passed through the various gradations as a cavalry officer, and was appointed deputy assistant quarter-master-general in the army under the duke of Wellington in 1809. He afterwards served with the Portuguese army, and was subsequently employed in America. But the chief scene of his services was with the Spanish troops during the Peninsular war, having been aide-de-camp to General Castanos, and afterwards serving under the duke of Albuquerque. He consequently shared in the battles of Baylen, Barossa, and Talavera, in the latter of which he was severely wounded. In 1812, after having raised and disciplined a large corps of Spanish troops, he was appointed to the command of them, as major-general; and, in junction with the British army at Alcantar, he was successfully opposed to the French under Marshal Suchet; after which he served with distinction in command of a division of infantry, under Sir John Murray, and subsequently under Lord W. Bentinck. As a reward for his services, the prince regent appointed him one of his aides-de-camp, and

he received the honour of knighthood. He was also invested with the grand cross of the order of San Ferdinando by the king of Spain, who, on Napoleon's escape from Elba, in 1815, sent expressly for Sir William. In 1819 he was appointed governor of Dominica; but in 1822 his services were transferred to India, as quarter-master-general of the king's troops, and subsequently as a major-general. On returning from India in 1835, he was appointed to the command of the forces in the Windward and Leeward Islands; but he was permitted to resign this post in 1839, in order to take the command in chief at Madras, where he arrived in August, 1840, and died in January, 1841.

WHITTINGTON, Sir RICHARD, lord mayor of London, was born of a good family in Gloucestershire in the 14th century. The story of Whittington and his cat, famous in the nursery for generations past, and to most persons seeming to be nothing more than a pretty legend, has been recently investigated by a diligent antiquary, the Rev. Samuel Lysons, M. A.; and he has succeeded in establishing many facts, and in giving an air of great probability to the whole familiar tale. Richard's father, Sir William de Whittington, lord of the manor of Fauntley, in Gloucestershire, died in 1380. Richard, as a younger son, had to seek his living; walked, according to the story, to London, and was apprenticed there; and soon running away, was arrested by the sound of Bow Bells as he sat at the foot of Highgate Hill, and returned and stuck to his business. He grew very rich, married Alice Fitzwarren, his master's daughter, and was thrice chosen lord mayor of London, in 1397, 1406, and 1419, besides being once named by the king, Richard II., to succeed a mayor who died during his term of office. It is certain that he on one occasion lent £1000—equal to £10,000 of our currency—to Henry IV., and on another occasion 700 marks to Henry V. His trade was that of a mercer, and among the curious documents which are still extant to certify his existence, and some facts of his life, are his invoices for the wedding *trousseaux* of the Princesses Blanche and Philippa, daughters of Henry IV. Whittington left no children, and at his death bequeathed his wealth for public objects. Among these were the rebuilding of Newgate prison, the founding of a college and of the libraries at Guildhall, and of the Grey Friars, the repair of St Bartholomew's Hospital, &c. He shared with Richard Harwarden the expense of rebuilding the nave of Westminster Abbey. For the curious illustrations of the cat story, and the suggestions which make even that seem no longer impossible, we must refer to Mr Lysons' interesting Memoir, entitled "The Model Merchant of the Middle Ages," published in 1860. Whittington died in 1433.

WHITWORTH, CHARLES, Lord, diplomatist, was born at Aldbaston, of a Staffordshire family, somewhere about 1680. After holding some subordinate position, he was named in 1702 president to the diet of Ratisbon. Two years later he was envoy to St Petersburg, where he was in great favour with Catherine I., and in 1710 he was again sent

as ambassador to Russia. He was successful in his mission, and was subsequently created Viscount of Cambray. He retired from public life in 1710.

WHITWORTH, CHARLES, Lord, diplomatist, was born at Aldbaston, of a Staffordshire family, somewhere about 1680. After holding some subordinate position, he was named in 1702 president to the diet of Ratisbon. Two years later he was envoy to St Petersburg, where he was in great favour with Catherine I., and in 1710 he was again sent

as ambassador to Russia. He was successful in his mission, and was subsequently created Viscount of Cambray. He retired from public life in 1710.

WHITWORTH, CHARLES, Lord, diplomatist, was born at Aldbaston, of a Staffordshire family, somewhere about 1680. After holding some subordinate position, he was named in 1702 president to the diet of Ratisbon. Two years later he was envoy to St Petersburg, where he was in great favour with Catherine I., and in 1710 he was again sent

"Thus this brook," says Fuller, "hath conveyed his ashes into Avon, Avon into Severn, Severn into the narrow seas, they into the main ocean; and thus the ashes of Wickliffe are the emblem of his doctrine, which now is dispersed all the world over." Most of Wickliffe's writings still remain in manuscript, and a catalogue of all the MSS. extant in London, Oxford, Cambridge, Lambeth, and Lincoln, Dublin, Paris, Vienna, and Prague, as well as in private collections, has just been printed (1865), at the Clarendon Press, by Dr Shirley. Wickliffe's New Testament has been several times printed, but his whole Bible was not printed till 1850, when it appeared in 4 vols. 4to, under the editorship of Forshall and Madden. There are Lives of Wickliffe by Lewis, Le Bas, and Dr Vaughan. A portrait is preserved in the vicarage of Wycliffe, of which the earl of Denbigh possesses a replica. Its value as a likeness has been curiously verified. A living representative of the Wycliffe family, a Yorkshire clergyman, was accosted at Geneva, from his resemblance to this portrait, by an enthusiastic German student. The replica is now (June, 1866) in the National Portrait Exhibition at South Kensington. Wickliffe's church at Lutterworth is about to be restored.

WIELAND, CHRISTOPH MARTIN, German poet, novelist, and translator, was born near Biberach, in Suabia, in 1733. He was the son of a Pietist clergyman, and was educated at the school of Klosterbergen, near Magdeburg, and at the university of Tübingen. In 1752 he went to Zurich, where after a short residence with Bodmer, during which he made the acquaintance of many eminent men, he was engaged as tutor in several families, and in 1758 he went to Berne. Two years later he settled at Biberach, and became a member of the municipal council; married in 1765; and in 1769 was appointed professor of philosophy at Erfurt. Three years later he removed to Weimar, as tutor to the sons of the Duchess Amalie. Here, on Goethe's subsequent settlement, he became his friend. Wieland retired to a beautiful country seat in the neighbourhood in 1798, but after the loss of his wife and his favourite grand-daughter, he returned to Weimar, and there spent his last years. He found a new friend in Schiller. The works of Wieland are very numerous, and very diversified in kind and character. His principal poem is the epic romance, entitled "Oberon," published in 1780. His most admired novel is "Agathon," 1766. Among his other works are, the poem entitled "Die Götzen;" "Musarion;" "Die Abderiten," and "Erzählungen und Märchen." Wieland made the first German translation of Shakespeare. It appeared between 1762 and 1766. In his latter years he made translations from Horace and Lucian, wrote several pieces in imitation of the latter, and translated Cicero's letters; founded and edited the "Deutscher Mercur;" and edited alone, or with others, two other literary journals. In 1808 he was presented to Napoleon at Erfurt, and received from him the decoration of the Legion of Honour. The same year he made the acquaintance of

Madame de Stael. Wieland was a foreign member of the French Institute and chevalier of the Russian order of St Anne. The death of the accomplished Duchess Amalie, in 1807, deeply affected him, and his own death took place the 20th January, 1813.

WIFFEN, JEREMIAH HOLME, a Quaker poet, was born in 1792, and brought up to the profession of a schoolmaster, in which he was for some years engaged. The work on which his poetical fame rests is a translation of Tasso, in which he adopted the Spenserian stanza; but he wrote many other works, and was a contributor of poetry to the Annuals. He was also author of a prose work, "The History of the Russell family." With a liberality befitting his wealth and station, the duke of Bedford appointed Mr Wiffen his private secretary and librarian; and under the patronage of his Grace, surrounded by rare books, paintings, sculpture, and objects of *virtu*, he spent his hours in an enviable state of mental luxury; for he was not a mere book worm, but had a taste for the fine arts generally. He died in 1836. His sister married Mr Alarie Watts.

WILBERFORCE, WILLIAM, the distinguished philanthropist, was born in 1759, at Hull. He completed his education at Cambridge, and there obtained the friendship of Mr Pitt. He was elected M.P. for Hull directly he was of age. It was in 1787 that he began to distinguish himself by his exertions for the abolition of the slave trade, which, after a contest, was finally decreed by the British legislature in 1807. Mr Wilberforce approved the principles of the French revolution, as they exhibited themselves at its commencement; and, on the motion of M. Brissot, in August, 1792, was voted the right of French citizenship. But in 1801 he denounced the designs of Buonaparte, and supported all the ministerial measures of vigorous opposition to France. In his exertions to emancipate the hapless African from the chains of slavery, Mr Wilberforce never relaxed; and he lived to see the second reading of the "Emancipation Act" carried by the House of Commons. He published a "Practical View of the prevailing Religious Systems of Professed Christians," and an "Apology for the Christian Sabbath." Died, aged 73, in 1833. His Life was published by his sons, in 6 vols., in 1833, and subsequently his Correspondence. More recently appeared "Recollections of Wilberforce," by Harford; and "William Wilberforce; his Friends and his Times," by J. C. Colquhoun. The unfinished portrait, by Lawrence, is in the National Portrait Gallery.

WILBRORD. (WILLIBROD.)

WILBYE, JOHN, an English musician composer, of whom hardly anything is known, except that he was living in London in 1568, and was author of some very charming and highly scientific madrigals. One book especially in the year just mentioned, and another eleven years later. Selections from them have been published by Warren, at the close of the last century, and more recently by the Society of Musical Antiquaries.

WILD, HENRY, the learned tailor of Norwich, who made himself master of the He-

[WIL]

Wieland was a foreign
Institute and cheva-
lry of St Anne. The
ed Duchess Amalie, in
him, and his own death
January, 1813.

WILKINSON, a Quaker
182, and brought up to
schoolmaster, in which
he was engaged. The work
of fame rests is a trans-
lation which he adopted the
but he wrote many other
contributor of poetry
was also author of a
History of the Russell
liberality befitting his
the duke of Bedford ap-
pointed private secretary and
for the patronage of his
very rare books, paintings,
of *virtu*, he spent his
state of mental luxury;
mere book worm, but
in literary arts generally. He
later married Mr Alaric

WILLIAM, the distin-
guished, was born in 1739,
completed his education at
and obtained the friend-
ship of the duke of Devon-
shire was elected M.P. for
Bristol at the age of 17.
He distinguished himself by his
opposition to the slave trade,
and, was finally decreed by
Parliament in 1807. Mr Wilber-
force's principles of the French
exhibited themselves at
and, on the motion of
Mr. B. in 1792, was voted the
membership. But in 1801 he
sailed for Buonaparte, and
ministerial measures of
France. In his exor-
cism of the hapless African
slavery, Mr Wilberforce
he lived to see the second
"Slave Trade Act" carried
into effect. He published a
series of the prevailing Religious
of "Christianity," and an
"Christian Sabbath." Died,
in 1833, and was subsequently
elected M.P. for Aylesbury; but
on publishing an offensive libel in No. 45 of his
periodical paper, the North Briton, a general
warrant was issued by the secretary of state
to seize him and his papers, and he was
committed to the Tower. In a few days
after, however, he was brought, by writ of
habeas corpus, before Chief Justice Pratt of
the Common Pleas, who decided that general
warrants were illegal, and he was conse-
quently discharged, amidst the general re-
joicings of the populace. In the mean time
Wilkes incurred another prosecution for
printing an obscene poem, called an "Essay
on Woman;" and, for not appearing to re-
ceive judgment, was outlawed. He then
went to France, where he resided till 1763,
when he was elected for Middlesex; but was

prevented from taking his seat, and com-
mitted to the King's Bench prison, which
occasioned serious riots in St George's
Fields. He had now attained the height of
his popularity; a large subscription was
entered into to pay his debts; and in 1774,
the year of his majority, he was again
elected for Middlesex, and permitted to take
his seat without farther opposition. He died
in 1797.

[WIL]

A New Universal Biography.

[WIL]

brew, Arabic, and other Oriental languages;
and was indebted to Dr Prideaux for a place
in the Bodleian Library. He translated from
the Arabic, Mahomet's Journey to Heaven.
Born, 1684; died, probably about 1734.

WILFORD, FRANCIS, an eminent orient-
alist, was a native of Hanover, and went to
India in 1781, as an officer with the foreign
troops sent there by the British government.
He became one of the first members of the
Asiatic Society of Calcutta, and published
many valuable memoirs on the history and
antiquities of Hindostan, in the Asiatic Re-
searches. Died, 1822.

WILFRED, ST, archbishop of York, cele-
brated as the supporter of papal authority,
was born, probably in the kingdom of North-
umbria, in 634. Having studied theology,
he went with Benedict Biscop to Rome in
638, made a long stay at Lyons with the pre-
late Desiderius, and on his return received
from the king of Northumbria the monastery
of Ripon. In 654 he was ordained priest by
Egilbert, bishop of Paris, and the same year
he distinguished himself at the synod of
Whitby as the advocate of the Roman views
on the Easter question and other matters, in
opposition to the Scottish teachers. He was
appointed archbishop of York, and preferred
to be consecrated at Paris by Egilbert. In
his absence another appointment had been
made by the British party, and he did not
get possession of his see till 667. His ambi-
tion, pride, and pompous way of living made
him enemies, and in 678 he was deposed, and
his diocese divided into three. He set out
for Rome to make appeal to the pope;
preached for some months in Friesland,
on the way obtained the pope's decree in his
favour, which the king slighted; was im-
prisoned, and making his escape, preached in
the kingdom of the South Saxons. Restored
to York in 687, and again deposed, he again
appealed to the pope, and after his return, in
705, held the see of Hexham. Died at Oundle
in 709, and was buried at his monastery of
Ripon. Wilfred was canonized, and many
churches in the north of England are de-
dicated to him.

WILKES, JOHN, an alderman of London,
distinguished for the violence of his political
conduct, was born in the metropolis, in
1727. He received a liberal education; and
after travelling on the continent, married
a lady of fortune, and became a colonel
of the Buckinghamshire militia. In 1761
he was elected M.P. for Aylesbury; but on
publishing an offensive libel in No. 45 of his
periodical paper, the North Briton, a general
warrant was issued by the secretary of state
to seize him and his papers, and he was
committed to the Tower. In a few days
after, however, he was brought, by writ of
habeas corpus, before Chief Justice Pratt of
the Common Pleas, who decided that general
warrants were illegal, and he was conse-
quently discharged, amidst the general re-
joicings of the populace. In the mean time
Wilkes incurred another prosecution for
printing an obscene poem, called an "Essay
on Woman;" and, for not appearing to re-
ceive judgment, was outlawed. He then
went to France, where he resided till 1763,
when he was elected for Middlesex; but was

prevented from taking his seat, and com-
mitted to the King's Bench prison, which
occasioned serious riots in St George's
Fields. He had now attained the height of
his popularity; a large subscription was
entered into to pay his debts; and in 1774,
the year of his majority, he was again
elected for Middlesex, and permitted to take
his seat without farther opposition. He died
in 1797.

WILKIE, Sir DAVID, the distinguished
painter, was born near Cupar, in Fifeshire,
in 1785, his father being a minister of the
Scotch Church. In 1805 he came to London,
and soon attracted notice by the excellence
of his earliest efforts; his career of fame
commencing with his "Village Politicians,"
"Blind Fiddler" (now in the National Gal-
lery), "Rent Day," &c. His reputation was
soon established, and in 1811 he was made a
Royal Academician, from which period he
regularly produced, and as regularly sold at
increasing prices, his most celebrated pic-
tures, of which we shall merely mention a
few; as "Distraining for Rent," "The
Penny Wedding," "Blind Man's Buff,"
"The Village Festival" (now in the National
Gallery), "The Reading of the Will," and
"Chelsea Pensioners reading the Gazette of
the Battle of Waterloo" (painted for the
duke of Wellington, in 1821, for £1200). In
consequence of ill health, brought on by close
application and some serious pecuniary
losses, a continental tour was recommended
by his physicians; and he accordingly visited
Italy and Spain, where he remained till 1828.
But his love of art and his habitual industry
could neither be restrained by the injunc-
tions of physicians nor the entreaties of
friends; and, accordingly, several finished
pictures, altogether different from his former
style of execution, soon appeared. Upon
this total change of style and choice of
subjects it has been remarked, that, in
departing from the principle of the Flem-
ish and Dutch schools, and adopting that
of the Spanish, "he determined on the
hazardous experiment of resting his future
fame on a style utterly opposite to that in
which he then stood unrivalled amidst
European artists." In January, 1830, on the
death of Sir Thomas Lawrence, he was ap-
pointed principal painter in ordinary to
George IV., whose portrait in the Highland
costume, and "His Majesty's reception at
Holyrood House," he was at that time occu-
pied in painting. On the accession of Wil-
liam IV. the royal favour was continued to
him, and he was knighted in 1836. Queen
Victoria honoured him with sittings for his
splendid picture of her Majesty's "First
Council;" and by the queen's command he
went to the Turkish capital to paint the por-
trait of the sultan. This was his last and
fatal mission. On his return, on board
the *Oriental* steamer, after having touched
at Malta and Gibraltar, he was taken sud-
denly ill, and died in Gibraltar Bay, aged 56,
June 1, 1841; the last sad offices of commit-
ting his body to the deep being rendered
necessary by the strict orders of the govern-
or, who could not allow it to be brought on
shore. Among the principal pictures painted
by Sir David, in his second or Spanish style,

may be named "The Maid of Saragossa," "The Guerilla's Departure," and "Return," "John Knox preaching," "Columbus," "Peep-o'-day-Boy's Cabin" (in the National Gallery), "Mary Queen of Scots escaping from Lochleven Castle," "The Cotter's Saturday Night," "The Empress Josephine and the Fortune-teller," and "The Discovery of the Body of Tippoo Saib" (painted for the widow of Sir David Baird, at £1500). He also produced many celebrated portraits. As a man, Sir David Wilkie had the character of being mild and unassuming; as an artist no difficulties could daunt him, nor could any labour be too great for him to undertake with a view to the attainment of excellence. A Life of Wilkie, with his Journals, Tours, Correspondence, &c., was published by Allan Cunningham in 1843. His portrait, painted by himself in 1814, is in the National Portrait Gallery; and another, by Phillips, painted in 1829, is in the National Gallery; which also possesses the marble statue of Wilkie, by S. Joseph.

WILKIE, WILLIAM, a Scotch poet; author of "The Epigoniad." Born, 1721; died, 1772.

WILKINS, Sir CHARLES, F.R.S., &c., an eminent oriental scholar, was a native of Somersetshire. He went to Bengal, in the civil service, in 1770. While thus employed he undertook the study of the Sanscrit language, and translated the Bhagavad Gita into English. Warren Hastings, then governor-general, presented the manuscript of his translation to the court of directors, and prefixed to it an elegant dissertation. Mr Wilkins possessed great mechanical ingenuity, and prepared with his own hands the first Bengali and Persian types employed in Bengal. After residing 15 years in India he returned, but continued to pursue his oriental studies, and published a translation of the Hitopadesa, or the Fables of Vishnu Sarma; and in 1800 he was made librarian to the East India Company and keeper of the valuable collection of MSS. which the court of directors possessed through the conquest of Seringapatam. He was afterwards appointed visitor in the oriental department of the company's colleges at Halleybury and Addiscombe. In 1808 Sir Charles produced his excellent "Sanskrit Grammar;" he also edited and enlarged Richardson's Dictionary of the Persian and Arabic languages, in 2 vols. 4to. He was a member of the French Institute, admitted to the honorary degree of D.C.L. in the university of Oxford, and was a knight of the Guelphic order. Born, 1749; died, 1836.

WILKINS, DAVID, a learned divine, born in 1685, who became archdeacon of Suffolk, and published "Leges Anglo-Saxonice," "Concilia Magnæ Britannicæ," 4 vols., &c. Died, 1745.

WILKINS, JOHN, bishop of Chester in the 17th century, was born in 1614, at Fawceter in Northamptonshire, and educated at Oxford. He married Oliver Cromwell's sister, and was appointed warden of Wadham College, and master of Trinity College; and though he was deprived of these preferments at the Restoration, he afterwards

found favour in the sight of Charles II., and, in 1668, was raised to the bishopric of Chester. He was one of the founders of the Royal Society, produced several mathematical and theological works, and died in 1672.

WILKINS, WILLIAM, an eminent architect, was a native of Norwich. He studied at Cambridge, visited Greece and Italy, became architect to the East India Company, R.A., and succeeded Sir John Soane as professor of architecture at the Royal Academy in 1837. His chief buildings are St George's Hospital, the London University, the University Club House, and the National Gallery, which last provoked much caustic criticism. His additions to some collegiate buildings, both in England and Ireland, show great taste and learning. His very numerous and extensive engagements in his profession did not prevent him from undertaking various literary labours. Among his published works are "Antiquities of Magna Græcia," "Prolusiones Architectonicæ," &c. Born, 1778; died, 1839.

WILLAN, ROBERT, an eminent English physician, was born in Yorkshire, in 1757. He studied at Edinburgh University, and graduated M.D. in 1780. Having settled in London, he was appointed physician to the Dispensary in Carey Street, and soon after was admitted to the Royal College of Physicians. His life was spent in quiet devotion to the study and practice of his profession, relieved occasionally by antiquarian pursuits. He contributed a few papers to the Society of Antiquaries, of which he was a fellow, and some professional memoirs to various periodical publications. But the work on which his reputation rests is the "Description and Treatment of Cutaneous Diseases," four volumes (4to) of which appeared between 1798 and 1808, leaving it still incomplete. The remainder, however, for which he had prepared the materials, was published by Dr Bateman, under the title of "Deinications of Cutaneous Diseases." Dr Willan obtained the Fothergill gold medal of the medical society of London in 1789, and was chosen F.R.S. in 1809. Died in Madras, whither he had gone for the benefit of his health, in 1812.

WILLAUMEZ, JEAN BAPTISTE PHILBERT, a distinguished French admiral, was born at Belle-Ile, in 1763. He entered the navy in his fourteenth year, and before he was nineteen had become first pilot, a post at that time of great importance. He loved his profession, and devoted himself to the study of the science of navigation. His reputation rapidly rose, and the revolution broke down the barriers of exclusiveness which would have kept him from attaining the rank he merited. He rendered important services on the expedition sent in search of the unfortunate Lapérouse in 1791; was blockaded in the Isle of France by the English; and by a stroke of brilliant courage and skill, broke through the blockading squadron, and freed the island. He served as captain in the expedition sent to oppose the English in the Indian seas; took part in the disastrous expedition of St Domingo; and as commander of the "Poursuivante" maintained a successful contest with the "Herc-

light of Charles II., to the bishopric of the founders of the several mathematical, and died in 1672. An eminent architect. He studied Greece and Italy, became an East India Company, Sir John Soane as promoter of the Royal Academy. Chief buildings are St. Paul's Cathedral, the London University, the National Gallery, and the National Museum. He provoked much caustic remarks to some collegiate schools in Ireland, showing his very numerous talents in his profession. Among his published works are "Magnia Græcia," "Pædonica," &c. Born,

an eminent English physician in Yorkshire, in 1757. He studied at Edinburgh University, and in 1780. Having settled in London, he became a physician to the Royal College of Physicians. He was eminent in quiet devotion to his profession, and by antiquarian pursuits a few papers to the Royal Society, of which he was a member. He was a professional memoir to the Royal Society. But the reputation rests in the treatment of Cutaneous diseases (4to) of which appeared in 1808 and 1809, leaving the remainder, however, prepared the materials. Dr. Bateman, under the title of "Cutaneous Diseases," published the Fothergill gold medal society of London in 1818. Died in 1809. He had gone for the benefit of his health.

JEAN BAPTISTE PHILIPPE, French admiral, was born in 1763. He entered the navy in 1780, and before he became first pilot, a post of importance. He devoted himself to the service of navigation. His courage, and the revolution, he overcame the barriers of exclusiveness. He kept him from attaining to the rank of admiral. He rendered important service in the expedition sent in search of Lapérouse in 1791; was the first of France by the English of brilliant courage through the blockading of the island. He served the expedition sent to oppose the Indian seas; took part in the expedition of St. Domingo; and the "Poursuivante" maintained a contest with the "Her-

cules," a British ship of the line; was soon after made rear-admiral by Napoleon, and commander of the light squadron of the armament of Brest; and was next charged with an expedition against the English colonies and ships wherever he could do them most damage. The emperor's brother, Jerome Buonaparte, accompanied the expedition. The squadron, after accomplishing much of its task of destruction, was itself dispersed and almost destroyed in 1806 by a storm and by the attack of the English off the Havannah. Four English squadrons had been despatched in pursuit of Willaumez. In 1809 he made an unsuccessful sortie from Brest against the English stations before Lorient and Rochefort, and from that period to the end of the war he commanded the flotilla of the Zuyder-Zee. During the years of peace which followed Admiral Willaumez took an active part in improving the organization of the navy. Died, dean of the French admirals, at Surcuses, in 1845. His "Dictionnaire de Marine" is highly esteemed.

WILLEMOV, CARL LUDWIG, a celebrated botanist, born at Berlin, in 1765. After having filled the chair of natural history, he was made director of the botanic garden at Berlin, which he greatly improved, and also presented to the museum a zoological cabinet of his formation. In 1811 he was invited to Paris by Humboldt, to classify and describe the multitude of new plants brought by that traveller from America. Among his principal works are, "Prodromus Floræ Bellicensis," "Grundriss der Kräuter-kunde," and "Species Plantarum," which was not quite completed when he died, in 1812.

WILLEMS, JAN FRANS, a Dutch poet and scholar, distinguished as the zealous promoter of the cultivation of the Dutch language, was born near Antwerp, in 1793. He attracted public attention in 1818 by a poetical address to his countrymen on the importance of using the tongue their fathers spoke, and in the following year appeared the first volume of his "Dissertation on the Dutch Language and Literature in connection with the Southern Provinces of the Netherlands." This was followed five years later by the second and concluding volume, and much warm debate was excited on the subject. Willems was editor of the "Belgisch Museum," of which ten volumes were published. Among his other works are a Flemish version of "Reynard the Fox," editions of several Chronicles, and "Miscellanies on National Subjects." Died at Ghent, 1846.

WILLIAM I., the CONQUEROR, king of England, was the natural son of Robert, duke of Normandy, and was born at Falaise, in 1027. He was brought up at the court of the king of France, and succeeded to the duchy at the age of eight. But during his minority there were frequent revolts of the nobles, and his authority was not fully established for many years. On the death of Edward the Confessor, king of England, William made a formal claim to the crown, alleging a bequest in his favour by Edward, and a promise which he had extorted from Harold. His claim being denied, he at once prepared for an invasion of England; effected a landing at Pevensey, September 28, 1066,

while Harold was engaged in opposing the Norwegians in the north, and fortified the camp near Hastings. The decisive battle of Hastings was fought on Saturday, October 14, 1066, Harold was defeated and slain, and the Norman Conquest was commenced. His rival, Edgar Atheling, was supported by some of the leading men for a short time, but they all made submission to William at Berkhamstead, and on the following Christmas day he was crowned at Westminster by Aldred, archbishop of York; a riot occurring in which some lives were lost, and some houses burnt. The first measures of the new king were conciliatory, but served merely for a show for a short time. The inevitable conflict was not long deferred. Early in 1067 William went to Normandy, leaving the government of his new dominions in the hands of Odo, bishop of Bayeux, and William Fitz-Osbern. Tidings of revolt in various quarters recalled him, and he was occupied through most of his reign in the conquest of the country. Of the military events the most terribly memorable is his campaign in the north in 1069; when he mercilessly devastated the whole district beyond the Humber with fire and slaughter, so that from York to Durham not an inhabited village remained, and the ground for more than sixty miles lay bare and uncultivated for more than half a century afterwards. The order established was that of death; famine and pestilence completing what the sword had begun. This campaign was followed in 1071 by the attack on the fortified camp of Hereford, the resolute and unconquered English chieftain, in the Isle of Ely. The settlement of the country was as cruel as the conquest. The English were dispossessed of their estates, and of all offices both in church and state; William assumed the feudal proprietorship of all the lands, and distributed them among his followers, carrying the feudal system out to its fullest development; garrisoned the chief towns, and built numerous fortresses; re-established the payment of Peter's pence, indignantly refusing, however, to do homage to the pope; and converted many districts of the country into deer parks and forests. The most extensive of these was the New Forest in Hampshire, formed in 1079. He ordered a complete survey of the land in 1085, the particulars of which were carefully recorded, and have come down to us in the *Domesday Book*. According to tradition the *Curfew Bell* was introduced by the conqueror; and the attempt was made to supersede the English by the Norman-French language, which was for some time used in official documents. In his latter years William was engaged in war with his own sons, and with the king of France; and in August, 1087, he burnt the town of Mantes. Injured by the stumbling of his horse among the burning ruins, he was carried to Rouen, and died in the abbey of St. Gervas, 9th September. He was buried in the cathedral of Caen, where a monument was erected to him by his son William II. This monument perished during the Huguenot wars. William married, while duke of Normandy, his cousin Matilda, daughter of Baldwin, count of Flanders, by whom he had four sons, two of whom, William and Henry,

became kings of England, and several daughters. The building of the Tower of London was begun by William I. about 1080. Battle Abbey was also built by him in commemoration of his victory at Hastings. A statue of William I. was erected at Falaise, in 1853. Domesday Book has been recently reproduced by the photoincographic process, under the direction of Sir H. James.

WILLIAM II., RUFUS, or THE RUDDY, king of England, was third son of William I., and was born in Normandy, about 1060. He was educated by Lanfranc, and appears to have been from childhood his father's favourite son. On his father's death, and by his express desire, he hastened to England, obtained possession of the royal treasury at Winchester, and was crowned by Lanfranc, then archbishop of Canterbury, at Westminster, 26 September, 1087. An insurrection in favour of his elder brother Robert, duke of Normandy, broke out in the following year, headed by Bishop Odo, and several Norman nobles; but by politic promises of good laws William obtained the assistance of his English subjects, and quelled the rising. In 1090 he made war on Robert in Normandy, but their quarrel was ended by a treaty. Similar ending had the war begun with Malcolm, king of Scotland, who was, agreed to do homage to William. It was, however, afterwards renewed, and Malcolm fell at Alnwick, in 1093. Renewed war in Normandy, campaigns against the Welsh, a long quarrel with Anselm, the new primate, from whom William long kept the temporalities of the see, and other troubles, filled up the rest of his reign. In 1086 he acquired, perhaps subject to a right of redemption, the duchy of Normandy for a large sum of money; Robert going on the first crusade. In the following year he began building the first Westminster Hall, and a bridge over the Thames, and completed the Tower of London. His avarice, profligate life, and severity as a ruler made him universally hated, and the manner of his death was considered an expression of God's judgment against him. He was shot while hunting in the New Forest, August 2, 1100; by whose hand, and whether by accident or otherwise, it is impossible to tell. He was buried in the cathedral of Winchester.

WILLIAM III., king of England, was the son of William II., prince of Orange, by his wife Mary, daughter of Charles I., and was born at the Hague, November 4, 1650. His father, stadtholder of the United Provinces, died a few days before his birth; and through the influence of the Republican party he was long excluded from that office; his exclusion being demanded also by Cromwell on the conclusion of the treaty with Holland in 1654. But in 1672 the serious peril of the Republic from the aggressions of Louis XIV. led to the annulment of the edict by which the stadtholderate had been abolished, the De Witts were imprisoned and massacred, and William of Nassau was installed in the office of stadtholder. Though only 22 years of age he showed himself the worthy descendant of William the Silent, founder of the Republic; and in two campaigns drove the French out of the Dutch territory. He

was defeated by the prince of Condé at Senef, and the war lasted till 1678. In the previous year William had married Mary, daughter of James, duke of York, afterwards James II., and this alliance gave him far greater importance as head of the league subsequently formed against France, and leader of the Protestants of Europe. When the arbitrary measures of James II. became intolerable to his subjects, the hopes of the leading friends of freedom and Protestantism naturally turned to him, and he accepted the call sent him, to come and save their rights and liberties. He landed at Torbay, 5th Nov., 1688; the king fled, but was captured and brought back; William arrived in London in December; and by the convention, assembled in January, 1689, the crown was offered to William and Mary, and was accepted by them. They were crowned, 11th April, by Compton, bishop of London, and the sermon was preached by Bishop Burnet. The prime Saneroff and seven of the bishops, refusing to take the oaths to the new government, were suspended from their office, and Saneroff with five of the bishops (all who then survived) were subsequently deprived. Some of the clergy followed the example of the prelates, and with them are known as the party of the *Nonjurors*. Resistance was made in Scotland, but ended with the defeat of Dundee at Killiecrankie; while a more serious conflict raged in Ireland, in which James II. and William personally took part, and which was closed by the victory of the latter at the battle of the Boyne. The principal aim of the king thenceforth was to humble France, and he spent much of his time abroad, engaged as leader of the army of the confederates. He took Namur, but was defeated by the French at Steenkirke, and Neerwinden (Lancaster), and by the Peace of Ryswick, in 1697, was recognized as king of England. Three years before he had lost his queen, a great personal sorrow, but the throne was secured to him by the provisions of the Bill of Rights. He was, however, very unpopular with his subjects, and hostile intrigues, conspiracies, and projects of assassination troubled his reign. Whigs, Tories, and Jacobites alike distrusted him. He continued to take an active part in the affairs of Europe, and especially in the negotiation of the famous Partition Treaties for the disposal of the dominions of the Spanish king. He was provoked to prepare a new war against France by the recognition by Louis XIV. of the son of James II. as king, but this project was set aside by his death. The reign of William III. forms one of the great epochs of our Constitutional History—the revolution; the main feature of which is the final recognition by law of those great principles of regulated liberty for which the statesmen and heroes of the Commonwealth had contended. The character of William has been both extravagantly lauded and passionately depreciated. His taciturn and manner, his preference of his foreign friends, and the way in which he stood aloof from both the political parties naturally excited prejudice and ill-will against him. But it is not possible to doubt his great intellectual and moral qualities, clear-sightedness, courage

the prince of Condé at
lasted till 1678. In the
am had married Mary,
duke of York, afterwards
alliance gave him far
as head of the league
against France, and
ants of Europe. When
res of James II. became
objects, the hopes of the
edom and Protestantism
him, and he accepted the
and save their rights
ided at Torbay, 5th Nov.,
but was captured and
am arrived in London
y the convention, assem-
ed, the crown was offered
ry, and was accepted by
crowned, 11th April, by
London, and the sermon
shop Burnet. The prin-
ven of the bishops, refus-
s to the new government,
om their office, and Kan-
the bishops (all who then
sequently deprived. Some-
wed the example of the
them are known as the
rivers. Resistance was
but ended with the defeat
leerankie; while a more
ged in Ireland, in which
William personally took part,
osed by the victory of the
of the Boyne. The prin-
king thenceforth was to
and he spent much of his
as leader of the army
es. He took Namur, but
the French at Steenkirk,
Landen), and by the Peace
97, was recognized as king
ree years before he had lost
at personal sorrow, but the
ed to him by the provisions
ata. He was, however, very
his subjects, and hostile in-
tics, and projects of assas-
his reign. Whigs, Tories,
ke distrusted him. He con-
active part in the affairs of
cially in the negotiation of
ition Treaties for the dis-
inations of the Spanish king-
to prepare a new war
by the recognition by Louis
of James II. as king, but
set aside by his death. The
III. forms one of the great
Constitutional History—the
main feature of which is the
by law of those great prin-
ciple liberty for which the
heroes of the Commonwealth.
The character of William
extravagantly lauded and po-
celated. His tactica col-
ference of his foreign friends,
which he stood aloof from both
parties naturally excited prej-
udice against him. But it is not
his great intellectual and
s, clear-sightedness, courage

(often to rashness in the field), decisiveness and indomitable energy, and persistency of purpose. One dark stain on his character is laefaceable; he distinctly sanctioned the atrocious massacre of Glencoe, devised by the muster of Stair. William III. died at Kensington Palace, in consequence of a fall from his horse, 8th March, 1702, and was buried in Westminster Abbey.

WILLIAM IV., king of England, known before his accession to the throne as WILLIAM HENRY, duke of Clarence, was the third son of George III., and was born August the 21st, 1765. At 14 years of age he entered the navy as a midshipman on board the Prince George, a 68-gun ship, commanded by Admiral Digby; and he was pined on the same footing, in every respect, with other youths of the same rank in the service. Prince William Henry was present with Admiral Rodney at the capture of the Caracas fleet, commanded by Don Juan Langara. The prince served nearly all the residue of his time as a midshipman in the West Indies, and off the coasts of Nova Scotia and Canada; and many characteristic anecdotes, honourable to his bravery and humanity, are related of him during the period of his naval career. He was afterwards removed to the Warwick, of 50 guns, commanded by Lord Keith, and was present when that officer captured the frigates L'Aigle and La Sophie, and the Terror sloop-of-war, off the Delaware, in 1782. He then joined Lord Hood, who was in quest of the French fleet under De Grasse and Vaudreuil, and on board the Barfleur first became acquainted with Nelson, then in command of the Albemarle. In June, 1783, Lord Hood's squadron returned to England; and in the summer of 1785 the prince was appointed third lieutenant of the Hebe frigate. In 1786, as captain of the Pegasus, of 28 guns, he sailed for Nova Scotia; whence he proceeded to the Leeward Islands station, and remained for some months under the orders of Nelson, when a strong and lasting friendship (honourable to both) sprang up between them. In December, 1787, the prince returned to England, and was appointed to command the Andromeda frigate, in which he again sailed for the West Indies. In 1789 he was created duke of Clarence and earl of Munster, in Ireland, took his seat in the House of Lords, and was made rear-admiral of the Blue in 1790. From this time, however, he saw no more active service afloat. In 1811 he succeeded Sir Peter Parker as admiral of the fleet. In that capacity he hoisted his flag for the last time, for the purpose of escorting Louis XVIII. to France; and on board the Impregnable he received the emperor of Russia and the king of Prussia. For many years the duke lived the life of a private English gentleman, residing at Bushy Park, of which he had been appointed ranger, on the death of the countess of Guilford, in 1797. [His connection with Mrs Jordan has been noticed in our memoir of that lady.] After the death of the Princess Charlotte of Wales, in 1817, a new era opened in the position and prospects of the duke of Clarence; and on the 11th of July, 1818, he married the Princess Adelaide, eldest

daughter of the duke of Saxe-Meiningen. Two daughters, the eldest of whom died on the day of her birth, and the youngest when only three months old, were their only offspring. Having become heir-presumptive to the throne, in 1827, by the death of the duke of York, he received an additional parliamentary grant, which raised his income to £40,000 a year. He was also appointed lord high admiral of England, a post revived for the occasion; but owing to some objections made by the duke of Wellington to the expense of his royal highness's progresses, he resigned the office. On the 26th of June, 1839, the duke of Clarence succeeded his brother, George IV., as king of England, and was crowned, with his royal consort, in Westminster Abbey, September the 8th, 1831. A marked difference was soon observable in the conduct of William IV. and his predecessor. The secluded habits and fastidious retirement that had distinguished the last years of his brother's life, gave place to an obvious desire of popularity on the part of the new monarch; while the Wellington administration was succeeded by that of Earl Grey, under whom the reform of parliament was effected. Political animosities were at their height; but still the king was on the popular side, and the court offered, in every respect, an example worthy of imitation. In May, 1837, his Majesty was taken ill, and in four weeks from that time, June 29, 1837, he died.—“A man,” said Lord Grey, “more sincerely devoted to the interests of his country, and better understanding what was necessary for the attainment of that object, there never did exist; and if ever there was a sovereign entitled to the character, his Majesty may truly be styled a PATRIOT KING.”

WILLIAM (FREDERICK) I., king of the Netherlands, grand-duke of Luxembourg, prince of Orange, and duke of Nassau, was son of William V., prince of Orange, and was born at the Hague, 24th August, 1772. He received at his birth the title of hereditary prince of the United Provinces. At the age of 16 he was sent to the court of his uncle, Frederick William II. of Prussia; went two years later to study at Leyden; and in 1791 married his cousin, Frederica Louisa Wilhelmina, daughter of the king of Prussia. He had received a military training, and on the French invasion of Holland, in 1793, he was commander-in-chief of the Dutch army. After the final triumph of the French arms, in 1795, he accompanied his father to England; lived afterwards at Berlin, and at Fulda; served in the Prussian and Austrian armies against the French, distinguishing himself at Jena and at Wagram; and in December, 1813, after an insurrection in Holland in his favour, he was proclaimed sovereign prince of Holland. The French were driven from the fortresses then in their possession; a constitution was drawn up and sworn to; and by a decree of the congress of Vienna, Belgium and the bishopric of Liège were united with Holland, and William became in March, 1815, king of the Netherlands and duke of Luxembourg. A new constitution thus became necessary, and was adopted. The union of Holland and

WHURY. (LITTLE,
MESBURY. (MAL,
KEIAN. (WYKE,

...a Presbyterian minister,
...in Denbigh-
...in 1710. He founded
...Street for dissenting

...N MARIA, miscella-
...in the north of Eng-
...who settled at Paris,
...and her "Letters from
...which was to recon-
...the floodgates; and en-
...acted, imprisoned, and
...r fate. Besides other

...made an English trans-
...Narrative of the Tra-
...Norfolk in America.
...oto a "Narrative of
...1816," &c. Died, 1827.

...archbishop of York,
...cent seal, was born
...and was educated
...St John's College,
...in he led a gay and ex-
...he was at the same
...and amassed almost in-
...omous knowledge. These

...the twenty-four were
...learned Greek and He-
...bra and the Schoelien;
...and Latin canons; was
...ecclesiastical history,
...his history; and "behead-
...only on the loom." He

...1705, was ordained priest
...following year became
...chancellor of the see;
...his success. He was
...the king, James I., was
...chaplain in 1619, and
...Hillsbury, and both by
...Forsyth made himself a

...James. He succeeded
...also with Bucking-
...rough which all royal
...he was made dean of
...divler of the duke he
...against monopolies and
...and, on the fall of Bacon,
...a named Lord Keeper,
...time was raised to the
...labours at this period
...chancellor, statesman,

...ould to have had in his
...of court spies; to have
...ments, of which he had
...Floresco "in himself; yet
...out of Star Chamber in
...arrested for mischief. He
...in the negotiation about
...age, and made Bucking-
...my. He also offended

...whose accession he was
...office of chancellor. The
...on of Right in the pa-
...was half-reconciled to
...ud, who owed his first
...ams, became his enemy,
...in. He instituted three

prosecutions against him in the Star Chamber (besides dreading ill dreams of him, as carefully noted in his diary), and after eight years' harassment Williams was sentenced to pay a fine of £10,000, to be imprisoned, and suspended from his office as bishop. On the third prosecution he was fined £8000 more. After four years' confinement he was released, in 1640, by the Long Parliament. In 1641 he was made archbishop of York; suffered another year's imprisonment in the Tower; remained a firm royalist through the civil war, and held Conway Castle for the king, whose execution broke his heart; and died at Aber-Conway in March, 1650. His "Life," by Bishop Thetket, appeared in 1693.

WILLIAMS, JOHN, the devoted missionary to the Islands of the South Seas, was born at Tottenham, near London, in 1790. He was brought up to the trade of ironmonger, but at the age of 20 his strong religious feelings led him to become a missionary, and he was sent as agent of the London Missionary Society to the Society Islands; his young wife accompanying him. After a short time he settled in the island of Huaitane, where he zealously laboured not only for the religious instruction, but for the social and secular interests of the people, with marked success. He got a government organized, a chapel built, taught the natives how to build houses, contrived a sort of sugar-mill, and in order to promote the commerce of the islands, bought a ship, named the "Endeavour," with which to pass from island to island. In 1823 he discovered the island of Rarotonga; reduced the dialect to writing, and made a translation of the New Testament into it; built himself a ship to return to Huaitane; made afterwards several voyages in it among the various groups of islands; and in 1834 visited England, where he remained about four years. During this period he wrote and published his profoundly interesting "Narrative of Missionary Enterprises in the South Seas," which had a very large circulation, and was afterwards republished in a cheaper form. He sailed again in April, 1838, with a company of missionaries in the "Camden," purchased for the service of the mission, and after making visits to Rarotonga, Tahiti, Huaitane, and other islands, landed at Errounangu. And there this pure-hearted, self-denying, and indefatigable Christian missionary was attacked and murdered by the natives, November 20, 1839.

WILLIAMS (AB ITHEL), JOHN, a distinguished Welsh scholar and antiquary, was born at Llanylhael, Denbighshire, in 1811. He was educated at Jesus College, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. in 1834, and M.A. in 1838. Having entered the church, he was minister successively of several parishes in Wales, was appointed rector of Llanyfawdwy, Merionethshire, in 1852, and ten years later rector of Llanfawdwy, in the same county. He began early to write for English and Welsh periodicals, and to translate into Welsh English devotional works; and at length by his studies in Celtic archaeology, and his editions of ancient Welsh manuscripts, made himself a considerable reputa-

tion, not only in Great Britain, but on the continent. He wrote "The Ecclesiastical Antiquities of the Cymry," 1844; "Druidic Stones;" "A Glossary of Terms used for the Articles of British Dress and Armour," &c. Among the works edited by him are a Poem by Aneurin, with translation and notes; an ancient Welsh grammar; an ancient Welsh medical work; and, for the series of memorials of Great Britain and Ireland published under the direction of the master of the Rolls, the "Annales Cambriae," and "Brut y Tywysogion, or the Chronicle of the Princes of Wales," both published in 1840. Mr Williams was an Examiner at Maudover College; editor of the "Cambrian Journal," and for some years of the "Archæologia Cambrensis," published by the Cambrian Archaeological Association, of which he was one of the founders. Just before his death he published a work entitled "Barddas," a collection of documents illustrative of the Bardic-Druidic System. Died, August 27, 1862.

WILLIAMS, ROGER, the founder of the State of Rhode Island, U.S., and nobly distinguished as the first avower in modern Christendom of the sacredness and perfect freedom of conscience, was a native of Wales. Born in 1599, he studied at Oxford, entered the church, and naturally joined the Puritan party. To escape the persecutions to which the Puritans were subject in England, he, like so many others, fled to the New World to find what was denied them here, freedom to worship God. He arrived at Boston, New England, in February, 1631, and holding already in perfect clearness the grand truth of which he was the first modern apostle, soon found himself in collision with the churches already existing there; for they still acted on the very principles of which they had been the victims at home. He was invited to settle as pastor at Salem, but the court of Boston would not allow it, and he withdrew to Plymouth. Two years later the church of Salem elected him for their teacher; but the hostility to this "troubler of Israel" grew fiercer, and the breach widened, Salem was disfranchised, and sentence of exile was pronounced against Williams. Permission being given him to remain till the winter was past, he used to preach to the people who flocked to his own house to hear him. But at length, in 1636, he was ordered to embark for England. To avoid this he left Salem in the winter weather, wandered houseless and half-fed for fourteen weeks, then found friends and hospitality among the Indians, whose language he had learnt. He preached to them, won their love, and was their friend and peace-maker till his death. He had resolved on founding a new settlement, and after beginning to build and plant at Beekonk, had to abandon the spot, and selected Rhode Island, on which he landed from an Indian canoe, with five comrades, in June, 1639. He called the place "Providence," and commenced building. In the course of two years he was joined by others, who were glad of such an asylum. Williams founded a commonwealth in the form of a pure democracy, and his system has had its in-

Queen's College, Oxford; educated; he also attended a school at Rochester. He was an American physician in Pennsylvania, in 1735, and then at the college of Philadelphia. He had been intended for the ministry, but turned first to mathematics, and then to medicine. After studying at Leyden, at which time he obtained the degree of doctor of medicine, he practised in Philadelphia. He was a member of the committee of the American Philosophical Society, and the transit of Venus. He attracted considerable attention by the remarkable comet which appeared in 1769, as he came to comets, and of which he was the medical staff of the army, and at the restoration of the monarchy, a member of congress. "The History of North Carolina," and "Observations on the Climate of North Carolina." Died, 1819.

WILLIS, THOMAS, an eminent physician and anatomist, born at Great Bedwin, in Wiltshire, in 1621. He was educated at Christ Church, Oxford, and graduated M.A. in 1642. He first practised at Oxford, and being a thorough royalist in his sympathies, he obtained at the Restoration the Sedilian professorship of natural philosophy. After graduating M.D., and obtaining great reputation by the publication of his work on the Brain, he settled in London, and became physician to Charles II. Willis's principal work is entitled, "Cerebri Anatomie; cui accessit Nervorum Descriptio et Usus," and contains a distinct announcement of the now generally accepted conception of the brain as a cluster of organs of the mind. He wrote also "Pathologia Cerebri et Nervosa Generis Specimina," "De Anima Brutorum," and other works, all written in good Latin, and frequently reprinted. Died, 1675.

WILLMOTT, ROBERT ARIS, an English litterateur, was born at Bradford, in Wiltshire, in 1809. He was educated at Merchant Taylors' and Harrow Schools, and after being engaged for several years, first in Suffolk as private tutor, and then in London as man of letters, entered Trinity College, Cambridge, in 1832. Having graduated B.A. in 1841, he entered the church, held a London curacy for a short time, and in 1848 became incumbent of Bear Wood, Hants, a position in which he remained for 16 years, discharging its duties with much fervour and devotedness, but often interrupted by ill health. He published numerous works, chiefly collections or selections from other writers, with genial illustrative notices. Among them are a volume of his poems, "Journal of Summer Time in the Country," of which a fourth edition appeared in 1864, with a pleasing Memoir by his sister; editions of George Herbert's Works, of Cowper, Akenside, Burns, and Percy's Reliques, and an illustrated volume entitled, "The Poets of the Nineteenth Century." He was also author of an original biography of Jeremy Taylor, which appeared in 1847, and was highly spoken of. He contributed papers to Fraser's Magazine, the Critic, the Church Quarterly Review, and other periodicals. After long suffering from want of sleep,

he was attacked with paralysis, and died at Nettleden, in Oxfordshire, 27th May, 1863.

WILLOUGHBY, Sir HUGH, an early Arctic voyager, of whom almost nothing is known, except that he was commander of the expedition of discovery, consisting of three vessels, sent out in 1553 by the company of Merchant Adventurers; that the ships got separated by storms in the North Sea, and not one of them reached England again. It is believed that some of Willoughby's men were living in January, 1554, and a few of those belonging to another of the ships returned to England. Richard Chancellor was captain of one of the vessels in this expedition, which was the first step towards our trade with Russia.

WILSHIRE, Sir THOMAS, Bart., British general, born at Halifax, North America, in 1789. He was educated in England, and was named a lieutenant at six years of age. After serving in the West Indies, and in the expedition of the Rio de la Plata, under General Whitelocke, during which he took part in the attack on Buenos Ayres, in 1807, he served in the Peninsula, and was in the retreat to Corunna; was at Walcheren in 1809, and in 1812 returned to the Peninsula, and distinguished himself at the assault of San Sebastian. He took part in the passage of the Bidassoa and the battles of Nivelle and Nive. In 1818 he was employed on the frontiers of Kafraria, where he did good service as road and bridge-maker, and built a fort named after him, Fort Wilshire. His most important service there was his defence of Grahamstown against the chief Makanna, the capture of Makanna, and the acquisition of the territory between the Keiskamma and Great Fish Rivers. He next served in India against the Mahrattas, and, in 1827, became lieutenant-colonel in the 2nd Queen's Rifles, which regiment he brought into a high state of discipline. The dignity of C.B. was conferred on him in 1838, and in the following year he commanded under Sir John Keane through the Afghan campaign, distinguished himself at the siege of Ghuznee, and took the fortress of Khelat, for which he was made a baronet, and received the thanks of parliament. Returning to England in ill health, in 1840, he held for five years the command of Chatham, resigned, and was made major-general in 1847, and spent his remaining years in retirement. He was invested with the Grand Cross of the Bath in 1861, and died suddenly at Hill-house, near Windsor, 31st May, 1862.

WILLOUGHBY, FRANCIS, a celebrated naturalist, born in 1635. He studied at Cambridge, and had John Ray for his master, with whom he formed a firm friendship, and travelled through the principal countries of Europe for scientific purposes. He paid particular attention to ornithology and ichthyology, and formed a rich museum of animal and fossil productions. His friend Ray arranged and published his works after his decease. These are the "Ornithologiae Libri Tres," and the "Historia Piscium Libri Quatuor." Died, 1672.

WILMOT, JOHN. [ROCHESTER, Earl of.]

WILMOT, JOHN EARDLEY, a learned Judge, was born at Derby, in 1709; and, passing through the ordinary legal promotions, became chief Justice of the Common Pleas in 1766. Died, 1792. His "Notes of Opinions" were published in 1802.—His son, JOHN WILMOT EARDLEY, born at Derby, in 1748, was an eminent chancery lawyer, and died in 1815. He published Gianvil's "Treatise on the Laws and Customs of England," "Memoirs of his Father," "Life and Letters of Bishop Hugh," &c.

WILSON, ALEXANDER, a celebrated ornithologist, was born at Paisley, in 1766. He was brought up as a weaver, but his poetical disposition, and relish for the quiet beauties of nature, made him long for an opportunity to escape from the bondage of trade. After having been imprisoned for libelling the master-weavers of Paisley, during a violent dispute between them and the journeymen, Wilson emigrated to America, where he landed in July, 1794, with his fowling-piece in his hand, and only a few shillings in his pocket, without a friend or letter of introduction, or any definite idea in what manner he was to earn his livelihood. In the varied occupations of a weaver, pedlar, and schoolmaster, he toiled on for upwards of 8 years, during which time he tasked his powers to the utmost in his efforts at self-improvement; and among the acquirements he made were the arts of drawing, colouring, and etching, which afterwards proved of incalculable use to him. In October, 1804, he set out for the Falls of Niagara; and, wading on through the mud and snow, encumbered with his gun and fowling-bag, the latter of which was of course always increasing in bulk, he arrived safely at home, after an absence of 69 days, during which he had walked 1260 miles. From this time forward Wilson applied his whole energies to his ornithological work, drawing, etching, and colouring all the plates himself; and Mr Bradford, a bookseller of Philadelphia, having agreed to run all the risk of publication, in 1808 the first volume of his "American Ornithology" made its appearance. Another and another volume followed, and their indefatigable author travelled from one end of the American continent to the other, for the purpose of obtaining subscribers to his work, as well as to increase his collection of birds. In 1811 he thus writes to his brother: "Since February, 1810, I have slept for several weeks in the wilderness alone, in an Indian country, with my gun and my pistols in my bosom; and have found myself so reduced by sickness as to be scarcely able to stand, when not within 300 miles of a white settlement, and under the burning latitude of 25 degrees. I have, by resolution, surmounted all these and other obstacles, in my way to my object, and now begin to see the blue sky of independence open around me." Honours as well as profit soon after began to pour in upon him; he was a member of several learned societies, and there was not a crowned head in Europe but had then become a subscriber to the "American

Ornithology." He was attacked with a dysentery in August, 1813, which carried him off in a few days.

WILSON, FLORENCE, or in Latin VOL-SENUS, a Scottish writer, born probably near Elgin, about 1600. He studied at the university of Paris, became an accomplished scholar, made the acquaintance of several distinguished men of his time, and was for some time master of the school of Carpentras. He wrote, amongst other works, a dialogue "De Animi Tranquillitate," which has been several times republished. Died, in Douphiné, on his way to his native country, in 1640.

WILSON, GEORGE, regius professor of technology in the university of Edinburgh, and director of the Industrial Museum of Scotland, was born at Edinburgh, 21st February, 1818. He early showed a superior intelligence, energy, and vivacity, was fond both of books and animals, and for the sake of the studies which it would make necessary he chose the medical profession, and served his apprenticeship in the laboratory of the Royal Infirmary. During the same period he attended the Medical Classes at the university. But a short trial of the duties of a surgeon convinced him of his unsuitability for the profession, and he relinquished it, devoting himself thenceforth to chemistry. He became assistant in the laboratory of Professor Christison, and in 1838 he came to London and took a place as unpaid assistant in the laboratory of Professor Graham at University College. One of his classmates there was David (now Dr) Livingstone. Recalled to Edinburgh by the sudden death of a beloved relative, he resolved to settle there; obtained soon after the degree of M.D., was admitted an associate of the "Maga Club," and was chosen president of the Physical Society. In 1840 he began his career as lecturer on chemistry, and at the same time his health began to fail. But with passionate love of science, and desire to teach it, he bravely held on, struggling with the vigour of a hero, the hopeful calmness of a Christian philosopher, and the most beautiful sweetness of disposition, against frequently recurring physical weakness and suffering. In 1855 he was appointed director of the Scottish Industrial Museum, and almost immediately after professor of technology at the university of Edinburgh. These posts he held till his death. His ambition was to fill the chair of chemistry, and he had the prospect of success the year before he died, but he felt compelled to retire from the candidatuship on account of his want of strength to face the labour. George Wilson was one of the most successful of lecturers on science, and no less able as a writer and expounder. He also made many important chemical investigations and experiments, and cleared up points previously obscure. The most complete were the "Researches on Colour-Blindness," an account of which was published in 1855. His ability as popular expounder of science is shown in his admirable "Chemistry; an elementary Text-Book," in Chambers's series, published in

1850, in his "1857, and his Electric Tele Stars," the forburgh Review Quarterly, "Traveller's grapher and self by his" able Henry Cavendish S. John Reid," and Works of Robert Boyle Quarterly. A chemist, rered through societies. 12, 1839, and burial-ground sister, Jessie. A condensed 1866).

WILSON, most disting born about t to India as appointed as at Calcutta, in 1811, seer Bengal. In of the Sansc raised him t and he after lish public under the tit was the first English lang cation of the directed the Calcutta from While still e usefulness as was elected, the Sanskrit of Oxford, the bequest of C time until his 1860, he cont eminent serv scholarship, as well as ed series of clat the Royal A WILSON, was born in as a hatter, then turned in which his to a high rep a volume or Laws." The "Functation Manufacture Banking" & omist" new secretary to sequently fi sury. In 18 to India, wh many financ ant being t tax compreh He was, ho

is attacked with
1813, which carried

or in Latin VOL-
born probably near
studied at the uni-
an accomplished
nificance of several
is time, and was for
school of Carpentier
er works, a dialogue
ate," which has been
hed. Died, in Dau-
a native country, in

regina professor of
ersity of Edinburgh,
industrial Museum of
Edinburgh, 21st Feb-
1893, showed a superior
id vivacity, was fond
als, and for the sake
it would make neces-
sary professional, and
ship in the laboratory
ry. During the same
o Medical Classes at
a short trial of the
vinced him of his un-
n, and he relinquished
enceforth to chemist-
ant in the laboratory
n, and in 1838 he came
place as unpaid assist-
of Professor Graham
e. One of his class-
id (now Dr) Living-
burgh by the sudden
relative, he resolved to
d soon after the de-
admitted an associate
," and was chosen
physical Society. In
career as lecturer on
same time his health
with passionate love
to teach it, he bravely
with the vigour of a
timness of a Christian
most beautiful sweet-
against frequently re-
ckness and suffering
ointed director of the
useum, and almost in-
essor of technology at
ilinburgh. These pos-
His ambition was to
ustry, and he had the
year before he died,
ed to retire from the
count of his want of
labour. George Wilson
successful of lectures
ssable as a writer and
made many important
ions and experiments,
ants previously obscure
and important of these
o the "Researches on
an account of which was
His ability as popular
is shown in his admin-
an elementary Text-
s's series, published in

1850, in his "Five Gateways of Knowledge," 1857, and his articles on "Electricity, and the Electric Telegraph," and "Chemistry of the Stars," the former contributed to the Edinburgh Review, the latter to the British Quarterly, and both reprinted in the "Travellers' Library." As scientific biographer and historian he distinguished himself by his "Life and Works of the Honourable Henry Cavendish," printed for the Cavendish Society, 1851; his "Life of Dr John Reid," and his sketches of the Lives and Works of John Dalton, Wollaston, and Robert Boyle, contributed to the British Quarterly. He also wrote numerous papers on chemistry and physics, which are scattered through the transactions of scientific societies. Died, at Edinburgh, November 22, 1893, and was buried in the Old Canon burial-ground. A charming Memoir, by his sister, Jessie A. Wilson, appeared in 1890. A condensed edition is announced (May, 1896).

WILSON, HORACE HAYMAN, one of our most distinguished oriental scholars, was born about the year 1780. In 1808 he went to India as assistant surgeon, but was soon appointed assay master and mint secretary at Calcutta, and, on the death of Dr Hunter, in 1811, secretary of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. In 1819 he completed a dictionary of the Sanskrit language, which at once raised him to eminence as an Orientalist, and he afterwards became known to the English public four ancient Sanskrit dramas under the title of the "Hindu Theatre." He was the first to introduce the study of the English language and literature in the education of the natives of India, and himself directed the studies of the Hindu College at Calcutta from the time of its establishment. While still engaged in a course of practical usefulness as well as learning in India, he was elected, in 1833, without solicitation, to the Sanskrit professorship in the university of Oxford, then founded by the magnificent bequest of Colonel Boden; and from that time until his death, at the age of 74, in May, 1860, he continued without intermission his eminent services in the progress of Sanskrit scholarship, publishing many original works, as well as editing others, and contributing a series of elaborate articles to the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society.

WILSON, JAMES, a well-known financier, was born in 1805, and commenced his career as a hatter, in which he at first failed. He then turned his mind to political economy, in which his great powers soon raised him to a high reputation. In 1839 he published a volume on "The Influences of the Corn Laws." This was followed by others on the "Fluctuations of Currency, Commerce, and Manufactures," &c. "On Capital, Currency, Banking," &c. In 1843 he set up the "Economist" newspaper, in 1848 was appointed secretary to the Board of Control, and subsequently financial secretary to the Treasury. In 1859 he went as finance minister to India, where he immediately introduced many financial alterations, the most important being the establishment of an Income-tax comprehending the native population. He was, however, soon cut off by cholera,

and died at Calcutta, August 11, 1860, aged 55.

WILSON, JOHN, a distinguished poet, critic, and prose-writer, the well-known "Christopher North" of Blackwood's Magazine, was the son of a prosperous manufacturer in Paisley, where he was born, in 1783. From the university of Glasgow he passed to that of Oxford, entering Magdalen College as a gentleman commoner, and winning the Newdegate prize for English verse. On quitting the university, the young poet took up his abode on the banks of Wadsworth, at Elleray, a beautiful place which he had purchased, and where he continued for several years to enjoy the society of Wordsworth, and the other distinguished men of letters who then shared the retirement of the English Lakes. Here he wrote the first poem which made his name known beyond college circles—an "Elegy on the Death of James Graham," the author of "The Sabboth." This was followed in 1812 by "The Isle of Palms," a work which advanced its author's reputation so highly that it can hardly be said to have been materially extended by his later and more elaborate composition of "The City of the Plague." Leaving the path of poetry, he addressed himself to prose fiction, and enriched our literature, in rapid succession, with those beautiful and fascinating books, the "Lights and Shadows of Scottish Life," the "Trials of Margaret Lyndsay," and "The Forerunners." But it was chiefly in periodical literature that he earned his well-merited fame. Soon after the establishment of Blackwood's Magazine, in 1817, he became its chief editor; and it was in this field that all his varied gifts were summoned into activity, and that he produced, month after month, that series of articles which long filled the public with mingled delight and astonishment, by their extraordinary combination of the most opposite qualities—paths the purest, the deepest, and the most tender; wild, wanton, and withering sarcasm; sentiment, refined and exalted to the pitch of devotion; and humour of the freest, broadest, and most exuberant vein. Mr Wilson was called to the Scotch bar in 1815, but never practised. In 1820 he was appointed to the chair of moral philosophy in Edinburgh University, then vacant by the death of Dr Thomas Brown; and it is remarkable that, even thus early, Sir Walter Scott had recognized in him talents, which only wanted proper direction "to make him the first man of the age." In 1851 he resigned his professorship in consequence of ill health; and about the same time he received a pension from the crown of £300 a year. Professor Wilson's academical prelections will never be forgotten by those who had the good fortune to hear them. Nor was it only the force and splendour of his eloquence that endeared him to all his students. He was the never-failing friend of every youth who sought his help; the counsel which he was ever ready to impart attested not less the kindness of his benevolent heart than the sagacity of his discriminating judgment; and the disinterested integrity of his character, and the conscientious consistency with

which he ever maintained his principles, were acknowledged as sincerely by his most resolute opponents as by his firmest friends. Died, 1854. Memoirs of Wilson, by Mrs Gordon, have since appeared.

WILSON, RICHARD, an eminent English landscape painter, was born in 1714, in Montgomeryshire. He began his career as a portrait painter, which line he quitted, by the advice of Zuccarelli, and went to Italy, where he studied landscape painting with a success that obtained for him the appellation of the English Claude. The first picture he exhibited was Niobe, and in 1765 he produced a view of Rome. Although whatever came from his easel bore the stamp of elegance and truth, yet, during the latter part of his life, he was doomed to undergo neglect, and he was reduced to solicit the office of librarian to the Royal Academy, of which he had been chosen one of the first members. Among his best works are the "Niobe," the "Ruins of the Villa of Mæcenas" (now with several other of his works in the National Gallery), "Phaeton," "Ceyx and Alcione," "Snowdon," &c. Died, at Llanferris, in Denbighshire, 1782. A Memoir of his Life, by T. Wright, appeared in 1824.

WILSON, SIR ROBERT, a distinguished general officer, who played also a conspicuous part in the party politics of his time, was born in London, 1777. Educated at Westminster and Winchester, he went into a solicitor's office, with a view to qualify himself for the law; but an accidental introduction to the duke of York induced him to exchange the desk for the field, and in 1793 he went to Flanders as a volunteer, and bore a distinguished part in all the cavalry actions of that campaign. During the rebellion in Ireland he served on the staff; in 1799 he made the campaign in Holland, and the following year he took part in Abercromby's expedition to Egypt. He afterwards published an account of this expedition, which derived especial popularity from its charges against Buonaparte of cruelty towards the prisoners at Jaffa. In 1805 he accompanied Sir D. Baird to the Brazils, and was present at the capture of the Cape of Good Hope. On his return he accompanied Lord Hutchinson to the continent on a secret mission. He was attached to the combined armies, and present in all the operations, battles, and actions, from Pultusk to Friedland. We next find this active officer in Lisbon, where, in 1808, he superintended the levy of the Portuguese refugees; and he subsequently commanded a legion in Spain, and wound up a career of great gallantry and peril in the Peninsula by a successful engagement with the French at Balmos. His reputation for courage and ability was still further increased by the Russian and German campaigns of 1812, 1813, and 1814; and the Emperor Alexander testified his admiration of his exploits by hanging the cross of St George round his neck in the presence of the assembled army. After the peace in 1815 he visited Paris, where he drew upon himself great notoriety by aiding in the escape of Lavalette, as detailed in our sketch of that remarkable man. In consequence of this act he

incurred the displeasure of the prince regent, and his conduct at the funeral of Queen Caroline having completed his disgrace at headquarters, he was dismissed from the army in 1821, and all the foreign orders he had received were resumed by their respective sovereigns. But a public subscription was made to indemnify him, and after the lapse of a few years he was restored to his rank. Sir R. Wilson sat from 1818 to 1831 in parliament for Southwark; in 1841 he attained the full rank of general, and in 1842 he was appointed governor of Gibraltar, and had just returned from that post after seven years of command, when he died suddenly, May 9, 1849. His "Private Diary," kept during the Campaigns of 1812-14," and a "Life" from his own memoirs, &c., have been since published.

WILSON, THOMAS, bishop of Sodor and Man, born, 1663; died, 1755. He was educated at Trinity College, Dublin, was ordained priest in 1689, and three years later became tutor to Lord Strange, son of the earl of Derby. He was consecrated bishop of Sodor and Man in 1698. He applied himself zealously to the moral and religious improvement of his diocese, but carried out his views of discipline with too high a hand, and in 1722 suffered imprisonment at Castle Rushmore. He was released on appeal the following year. His works consist of "Religious Tracts," and "Sermons," with a short "History of the Isle of Man." A Life of this prelate was written by Keble.

WILSON, WILLIAM RAE, LL.D., chiefly known by his "Travels in the Holy Land," was born in 1774. At an early age he became acquainted with the duke of Kent, who remained his steady patron through life, and who furnished him with every species of recommendation likely to facilitate his travels in the East. He was one of the first of a class of travellers, since become numerous, whose object has been to illustrate the statements of holy writ by observations on the scenery and manners of those parts of the world in which its events took place. In all his works he preserved a religious tone, with a strong bias against the Roman Catholic Church; but, on the whole, his writings display an unusual freedom from false colouring and affectation. Died, June 2nd, 1849.

WILTON, JOSEPH, an English sculptor, born at London, in 1722. He studied in Holland, France, and Italy; was joint-director with Cipriani of the duke of Richmond's Gallery for art-students, and one of the founders of the Royal Academy. He was employed by George III., executed a great many statues and busts, and grew very rich by his art. Among his works are monuments of Wolfe in Westminster Abbey, of Stephen Hales, and Admiral Holmes; and busts of Cromwell, Newton, Chatham, &c. Wilton died in 1803.

WINCHESTER, WILLIAM PAULET (or POULET), Marquis of, a distinguished English statesman of the 16th century, was descended from a Somersetshire family, but had his chief estates in Hampshire. Born about 1475, he indulged in early life in such extravagant modes of living that he was

the displeasure of the prince re- his conduct at the funeral of Queen having completed his disgrace at ters, he was dismissed from the 821, and all the foreign orders he ved were resumed by their respect- eigns. But a public subscription y to indemnify him, and after the few years he was restored to his t. Wilson sat from 1818 to 1831 in at for Southwark; in 1841 he at- ie full rank of general, and in 1842 ppointed governor of Gibraltar, and returned from that post after seven command, when he died suddenly, 1849. His "Private Diary, kept the Campaigns of 1812-14," and, a from his own memoirs, &c., have e published.

ON, THOMAS, bishop of Sodor and n, 1663; died, 1755. He was edu- n, Trinity College, Dublin, was or- rist in 1689, and three years later tutor to Lord Strange, son of the Derby. He was consecrated bishop and Man in 1698. He applied him- usely to the moral and religious im- nt of his diocese, but carried out his discipline with too high a hand, 22 suffered imprisonment at Castle

He was released on appeal the fol- year. His works consist of "Re- tracts," and "Sermons," with a short y of the Isle of Man." A Life of ate was written by Keble.

ON, WILLIAM RAE, LL.D., chiefly oy his "Travels in the Holy Land," a in 1774. At an early age he be- acquainted with the duke of Kent, mained his steady patron through- t who furnished him with every e of recommendation likely to facil- travels in the East. He was one of e class of travellers, since become us, whose object has been to illus- e statements of holy writ by obser- e scenery and manners of those e world in which its events took In all his works he preserved a re- one, with a strong bias against the Catholic Church; but, on the whole, ings display an unusual freedom e colouring and affection. Died, d, 1849.

ON, JOSEPH, an English sculptor, London, in 1722. He studied in Hol- rance, and Italy; was joint-director priani of the duke of Richmond's Gal- rt-students, and one of the founders Royal Academy. He was employed rge III., executed a great many e and busts, and grew very rich by s. Among his works are monuments in Westminster Abbey, of Stephen and Admiral Holmes; and busts of ell, Newton, Chatham, &c. Died, 1803.

CHESTER, WILLIAM PAULET (a- T), Marquis of a distinguished Eng- tesman of the 16th century, was de- d from a Somersetshire family, but chief estates in Hampshire. Born 1475, he indulged in early life in such agant modes of living that he was

compelled to sell his lands, and then went to court, and "on the bare stock of his wit," says Fuller, "trafficked so wisely and prospered so well, that he got, spent, and left more than any subject since the Conquest." He was first in this service of Henry VII., was treasurer of the household to Henry VIII. and Edward VI., the former of whom made him a peer and K. G., and the latter a marquis and lord-high-treasurer in 1551. He was clever and supple enough to hold that office also under Queen Mary and Queen Elizabeth. "No oake, but an osler," was his character as drawn by himself. Died, 10th March, 1572. Basing House, which was besieged by Cromwell, was built by this marquis of Winchester. His portrait, by an unknown hand, is in the National Collection.

WINCKELMANN, JOHANN JOACHIM, a celebrated writer on art, was born of poor parents at Stendal, in Prussia, in 1717. He was enthusiastically fond of books and study in his childhood; was sent to study theology at Halle; passed many years in the taskwork of a schoolmaster, private tutor, and librarian, and in 1755, after becoming a Roman Catholic for the sake of an offer made to him by the papal nuncio at Dresden, he went to Rome, where his great accomplishments as art-student soon made him the friend of the most distinguished persons. The painter, Mengs, was his intimate friend. After various temporary engagements he became librarian to Cardinal Albani, and devoted himself thenceforth to the composition of his numerous works. The principal of these is his "Geschichte der Kunst des Alterthums," which, though inadequate as a history, was highly appreciated at the time of its publication for its learning and criticism, and was the means of inciting others to a more full investigation of the subject it treats of. Among Winckelmann's other works are, "Monumenti Antichi Inediti," a treatise on the Imitation of Greek works of Art, Observations on the History of Art, and a large collection of Letters. In 1768 he visited Vienna, and was received there with great honour; but on his return-journey to Italy he was assassinated at Trieste, 8th June, by a man named Arcan- gelli, who had accompanied him during part of his journey.

WINDHAM, JOSEPH, an eminent anti- quary, was born at Twickenham, in 1739; was educated at Eton, and Christ's College, Cambridge; went to Rome, and there took drawings of the monuments of antiquity; composed the principal parts of the "Ionian Antiquities," published by the Dilettanti Society, and assisted Stuart in his work on Athens. He was a fellow of the Royal and Antiquarian Societies. Died, 1810.

WINDHAM, WILLIAM, an eminent Eng- lish statesman, was born in London, in 1750. He was of an ancient Norfolk family, whose seat, since 1461, was Felbrigg Hall; was edu- cated at Eton, Glasgow University, and University College, Oxford; and began his political career in 1778, by a speech at Nor- wich, in condemnation of the American War. Two years later he was an un- successful candidate for the representation of Norwich in parliament, but in 1783 he was

elected for that city. He took part in the conduct of the impeachment of Warren Has- tings; held the office of secretary-at-war un- der Pitt's ministry for seven years; was one of the leading members of opposition under the Addington administration, and in consequence of his condemnation of the short-lived peace of Amlens, in 1802, lost his seat for Norwich. He was returned for a small borough, and remained in opposition under the succeeding Pitt ministry; but in 1806 he accepted the post of secretary-at-war, and also for the colonies, in the "Ad- ministration of the Talents," which only lasted about a year. Mr Windham showed himself always a man of honour, temperate, liberal, and highly accomplished. He was an advocate for the removal of Catholic dis- abilities; condemned the attack on Copen- hagen and the Walcheren expedition; but was an opponent of parliamentary reform. Died, 1810. Mr Windham married, but left no children, and bequeathed Felbrigg to Admiral Lukin, who assumed the name of Windham. His grandson, whose foolish, profligate life has been too notorious, sold the estate, and died early this year (1866). The portrait of the statesman, by Reynolds, is in the National Gallery; another, by Law- rence, is in the National Portrait Gallery. His "Diary," kept at the suggestion of Dr Johnson, whose friendship he enjoyed, has lately appeared, edited by Mrs H. Barling.

WINDISCHGRATZ, ALFRED, Prince, Austrian field-marshal and commander-in- chief, was son of Joseph Prince Windisch- gratz, and was born at Brussels, in 1787. He succeeded to his father's title in 1802, and two years later entered the Austrian army. He took part in the campaigns of 1805, 1809, and 1813-14 against the French, and attained the rank of lieutenant-general in 1833. He is chiefly remembered for the part he played in opposing the revolutionary movements of 1848-49. He was governor of Prague at the outbreak of the Slave insurrection of June, 1848; the princess, his wife, was shot by the insurgents as she looked from a window; and the prince bombarded the town for 48 hours, and after a severe conflict, defeated the insurgents and suppressed the move- ment. He was created in October following field-marshal, and named commander-in- chief of the forces of the empire out of Italy, and marched on Vienna, which was then in the power of the revolutionary party. He proclaimed a state of siege, and after some days' delay commenced the attack, which was supported by the Croats under Jela- chich. The conflict was very sharp, and only ended after four days' fighting with the capture of the city, 1st November. The execution of the republican leader, Robert Blum, a fortnight later, produced a very painful feeling throughout Europe. In the following year Prince Windischgratz was employed against the Hungarians, but after some favourable movements and the occupa- tion of several towns, he was unable to ac- complish anything more, and had to quit Buda before the increasing forces of the enemy. He had fought on the side of abso- lutism all his life, and his last days were embittered by the discovery that it was the

losing side. Died at Vienna, 24th March, 1802.

WINGATE, EDMUND, an eminent mathematician, was born in 1593, in Yorkshire, studied at Queen's College, Oxford, and at Gray's Inn; went to France, instructed the Princess Henrietta Maria in the English language; espoused the popular side in the civil war; was an M.P.; and died in 1656. Among his works are, "A Natural and Artificial Arithmetic," "Ludus Mathematicus," "Maxims of Reason," and an "Abridgment of the Statutes."

WINSLOW, JACQUES BENIGNE, a celebrated Danish anatomist, was born in 1669, at Odensee; settled in France; and in 1743, succeeded M. Minault as professor of anatomy and physiology, at the Royal Botanic Garden. His principal work, which has been translated into English, German, Italian, and Latin, is entitled "Exposition Anatomique de la Structure du Corps Humain." Died, 1760.

WINSOR, FREDERICK ALBERT, an enterprising projector, to whom we are indebted for the gas lights which illuminate our streets, &c.; made his first public experiments at the Lyceum, in the Strand, in 1803. He afterwards lighted with gas the walls of Carlton Palace Gardens, on the king's birthday in 1807; and during 1809 and 1810 he lighted one side of Pall Mall, from the house which he then occupied in that street. He followed up his object with great perseverance, and at length obtained a charter of incorporation for a gas-light and coke company. In consequence, however, of some misunderstanding with the parties with whom he was associated, he did not obtain his expected remuneration. In 1815 he went to Paris, where he also erected gas-works, and established a company. Died, 1830.

WINSTON, CHARLES, an eminent writer on glass-painting, was son of Benjamin Sandford, vicar of Farningham, in Kent, and was born in 1814. His father afterwards took the name of Winston. The son was brought up to the law, entered the Inner Temple about 1834, and was called to the bar in 1845. From his youth he had taken great interest in glass-painting, and having spent a large part of his time for many years in the study of it, he published in 1847 his valuable "Inquiry into the Difference of Style observable in ancient Glass-painting, especially in England; with Hints on Glass-painting." It appeared anonymously, but he soon after published a summary of the work, with his name. It is highly esteemed, and has contributed to a great improvement in the art. Died suddenly at his chambers, 3rd October, 1864. A volume of his "Memoirs Illustrative of the Art of Painting on Glass," with a short biography, has since appeared.

WINT. [DE WINT.]

WINTER, JAN WILLEM DE, a Dutch admiral, was born in 1750. Having been an active partisan in the revolution which broke out in 1787, he was obliged to take refuge in France, when the party of the stadtholder prevailed. In France he entered the army, served under Dumouriez and Pichegru, and in a short time rose to the rank of general of brigado. In 1795, when Pichegru invaded

Holland, De Winter returned to his country, where the states-general made him vice-admiral and commander of the naval force at Texel. Here, with 29 vessels, of which 16 were ships of the line, he was completely defeated by Duncan, Oct. 11, 1797. Died, 1812.

WINTER, PETER VON, an eminent German musician, born at Mannheim, in 1734, and, at the age of 10 years, was appointed a member of the orchestra of the elector. He composed operas, oratorios, and other vocal and instrumental music, much of which has considerable merit. Died, 1825.

WINWOOD, SIR RALPH, statesman, was born about 1565, at Aynhoe, in Northamptonshire. He was twice envoy to Holland, was knighted in 1607, and was secretary of state from 1614, till his decease, in 1617. He wrote "Memorials of Affairs of State in the Reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James I." 3 vols. folio. His portrait, by Mireveldt, is in the National Portrait Gallery.

WISE, FRANCIS, an English antiquary and Radcliffe librarian at Oxford, was born at Oxford in 1695. He was educated at Trinity College, graduated M.A. in 1717, and became fellow of his college in 1719. Employed for a time as assistant in the Bodleian Library, he was afterwards tutor to the Hon. Francis North, who gave him the living of Ellesfield, near Oxford. He led a retired, studious life, published several books and pamphlets, and was named Radcliffe Librarian in 1748. His writings are two pamphlets on the curious ancient work known as the White Horse, in Berkshire, a catalogue of the coins in the Bodleian Library, "Enquiries concerning the first Inhabitants, Learning, and Letters of Europe," &c. Mr Wise was a fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. Died at Ellesfield in 1767.

WISE, MICHAEL, one of the best English composers of sacred music, was a native of Wiltshire, and in 1660 became one of the choristers of the Chapel Royal. He was subsequently organist of Salisbury Cathedral, gentleman of the Chapel Royal, and almoner of St Paul's. He enjoyed for some time the favour of Charles II., and was at last killed in a street quarrel, in 1687.

WISEMAN, NICHOLAS, Cardinal, Roman Catholic prebendary of Westminster, was born at Seville, in 1802. He was of a very ancient English family, traceable as holders of estates in Essex in the time of Edward IV., one of them being knighted by Henry VIII., and another made a baronet by Charles I. After studying for eight years at the College of St Cuthbert, near Durham, he went, in 1818, to Rome, and was one of the first members of the English College there. Created D.D. in 1821, he soon after took holy orders, and became professor of oriental languages in the university, and rector of the English College. At the same period he had gained some reputation as one of the few orientalist scholars of Europe by the publication of his "Hors Syriace." After his return to England, in 1835, he was engaged in a controversy with Dr Turton, afterwards bishop of Ely, respecting the Eucharist. In 1840 Dr Wiseman was appointed coadjutor to Bishop Walsh, then vicar apostolic of the Midland

Winter returned to his country, states-general made him vice-commander of the naval forces there, with 29 vessels, of which 5 of the line, he was completely Duncan, Oct. 11, 1797. Died.

PETER VON, an eminent German, born at Mannheim, in 1734, of 10 years, was appointed a the orchestra of the elector. He peras, oratorios, and other vocal mental music, much of which has a merit. Died, 1825.

OD, Sir RALPH, statesman, was 1565, at Aynhoe, in Northampton. was twice envoy to Holland, was 1607, and was secretary of state till his decease, in 1617. He wrote s of Affairs of State in the Reigns Elizabeth and King James I., 3 His portrait, by Mirceveldt, is in al Portrait Gallery.

FRANCIS, an English antiquary and librarian at Oxford, was born in 1695. He was educated at Olege, graduated M.A. in 1717, and low of his college in 1719. Em a time as assistant in the Bodry, he was afterwards tutor to cis North, who gave him the living id, near Oxford. He led articles, life, published several books and, and was named Kndelfie Libra- 18. His writings are two pamph- curious ancient work known as Horse, in Berkshire, a catalogue us in the Bodleian Library, "En- concerning the first Inhabitants, and Letters of Europe," &c. He a fellow of the Society of Anti- died at Ellesfield in 1767.

MICHAEL, one of the best English s of sacred music, was a native of , and in 1660 became one of the o of Salisbury Cathedral, y organist of the Chapel Royal, and almoner s. He enjoyed for some time the s of Charles II., and was at last killed et quarrel, in 1687.

MAN, NICHOLAS, Cardinal, Roman archbishop of Westminster, was Seville, in 1802. He was of a very English family, traceable as holders in Essex in the time of Edward IV., them being knighted by Henry VII., then made a baronet by Charles I., ndyng for eight years at the College uthbert, near Durham, he went, in Rome, and was one of the first m- the English College there. Created 1824, he soon after took holy orders, ame professor of oriental languages niversity, and rector of the English d. At the same period he had gained reputation as one of the few original s of Europe by the publication of his "Sylvaem." After his return to d, in 1835, he was engaged in a co- y with Dr Turtton, afterwards bishop respecting the Eucharist. In 1840 Dr an was appointed coadjutor to Bishop , then vicar apostolic of the Midland

District, and at the same time president of St Mary's College, Oscott, near Birmingham. At that period he was deeply interested in the Tractarian movement at Oxford, which he zealously promoted, and from which he hoped more than he realized. He was censured for the unseemly haste with which he sought to make priests of the "distinguished converts." In 1819 he became vicar apostolic of the London District. In the following year he was summoned to Rome, and soon after Pius IX. issued an "apostolical letter," re-establishing the hierarchy in England, and by a brief named Dr Wiseman "archbishop of Westminster." This was the too celebrated "papal aggression," which raised such a storm in England, and led to the passing of a special act against the assumption of certain ecclesiastical titles. Dr Wiseman was at the same time created cardinal, being the seventh English cardinal since the Reformation. He was for many years joint editor and a frequent contributor to the "Dublin Review," and his essays therein were separately published in 1853. His name was frequently before the public as a lecturer on art, science, history, and other topics; his ambition being rather to shine in many fields than to be thoroughly master in one. He is said to have declared before his death that he had never in his life a doubt respecting any article of the Catholic creed; no wonder that he failed to understand the times in which he lived. It was through his influence that the "Home and Foreign Review," the able organ of the liberal party in the church of Rome, was condemned, and its discontinuance necessitated. Among his works, besides those named above, are "Lectures on the Connection between Science and Revealed Religion;" "High Church Claims," strictures on the Tractarian movement; "Enbiola," a tale; "The Four Last Popes," and various Letters and Lectures on ecclesiastical matters. One of his latest literary papers was a "Proposal for a Tercentenary Edition of Shakespeare," which appeared in the Fine Arts Quarterly Review. Cardinal Wiseman had been in ill health for several years; he visited Rome in 1860; and died at London, 26th February, 1865. He was interred with great pomp and ceremony in the Roman Catholic Cemetery near Kensal Green.

WISHART, GEORGE, the friend of John Knox, and usually called THE MARTYR, was a Scottish schoolmaster, and having received the doctrines of the Reformation, began to preach them, probably about 1536. Fear, however, drove him from his native country, and he was some years in England, where also he preached, and by persecution was induced to recant. After his return to Scotland, in 1543, he distinguished himself as one of the boldest and most vehement promoters of the Reformation, riots and destruction of churches sometimes following his discourses. Recent investigations have made it all but certain that Wishart was concerned in the riots formed against the life of Cardinal Beaton. He was seized at Haddington by soldiers in the service of Beaton, tried for heresy, and burnt at St Andrews, 28th March, 1546.

WISHART, GEORGE, a Scottish historian, was born in 1602, became a parish minister at St Andrews, but refusing to sign the covenant, was more than once imprisoned. He was several years chaplain to the marquis of Montrose, on whose execution, in 1650, he held the like situation in the household of the queen of Bohemia. He returned to England at the Restoration, was appointed rector of Newcastle, and two years later bishop of Edinburgh. Wishart was author of a history of the campaigns of Montrose, written in Latin, and published in 1650. It was translated into English, and has been several times reprinted. Died, 1671.

WITHER, GEORGE, poet, whose works, long neglected, have been brought into repute by Sir Egerton Brydges and others, was born in 1588, at Bentworth, in Hampshire, and was educated at Magdalen College, Oxford. In 1613 he was committed to prison for his satires, called "Abuses Stript and Whipt." In the civil war he espoused the popular cause, raised a troop of horse, and rose to the rank of major-general; but having published a piece, called "Vox Vulgi," he was again incarcerated after the Restoration. Died, 1667.

WITHERING, WILLIAM, physician and botanist, was born in 1741, at Wellington, in Shropshire; studied at Edinburgh; practised at Stafford, and afterwards at Birmingham; and died in 1799. He was a fellow of the Royal Society. His chief work is, a "Systematic Arrangement of British Plants;" but he wrote several others, and the native error of barytes was discovered and first described by him.

WITHERINGTON, WILLIAM FREDERICK, R.A., an English landscape painter, was born in London in 1786. He became a student at the Royal Academy at the age of nineteen, and first exhibited at the British Institution in 1811. In 1830 he was chosen A.R.A., and ten years later R.A. Among his best known pictures are "the Cornfield," "the Orchard," "the Hop-garden," "the Stepping Stone" (the last two are now in the National Gallery), "John Gilpin," and "Sancho Panza and Don Quixote." Died, April 11, 1865.

WITT. (DE WITTE.) WITTGENSTEIN, LUDWIG ADOLF, Count von, field-marshal of Russia, was born of a noble German family long settled in Westphalia, in 1769. He began his military career in 1793, serving in the army of Prussia against the French Republic, and afterwards served with distinction in the Russian army. During the French invasion of Russia in 1812, he successfully protected the capital against Marshal Maedonald, and in the following year was named commander-in-chief of the allied Russian and Prussian forces. Defeated by Napoleon at Lützen and Bnutzen, he took part as commander of a division at the great battle of Leipzig in October, 1813, and in the campaign of 1814. After Waterloo he retired, receiving as a reward the grant of large estates from the Emperor Alexander. He was created field-marshal in 1826, and two years later commanded in the first campaign against the Turks; received the title of Prince in

1834; and died at his seat, in Podolia, in 1843.

WODROW, ROBERT, a Scottish historian, was born in 1679, at Glasgow; studied at the university of that city, of which he afterwards became librarian; and attained great popularity as a preacher. He wrote a "History of the Sufferings of the Church of Scotland from the Restoration to the Revolution." The narrative is pervaded by intense party spirit, and though generally accepted as trustworthy, recent discussions have tended to throw doubt upon the accuracy of some parts of it. A large mass of materials collected by Wodrow for other works are preserved in the Advocate's Library. Died, 1734.

WOFFINGTON, MARGARET, a celebrated actress, was born at Dublin, in 1718. Her first appearance in London was at Covent Garden Theatre, in 1733, in the character of Sir Harry Wildair, in which she was eminently successful, as she generally was, in fact, in whatever parts she assumed. Her attractions in private life were also universally acknowledged, and her society sought by persons of rank and talent. Died, 1760.

WOHLGEMUTH, MICHAEL, early German painter and engraver, was born at Nürnberg in 1434. He surpassed his German predecessors in his art, and received large prices for some of his works. These are now very rare. But the matter of chief interest about him is that he was the master and friend of Albert Dürer, who in 1516 painted the portrait of him now in the Royal Collection at Munich. Died, 1519.

WOIDE, CHARLES GODFREY, a learned orientalist, was born in Holland or in Poland, in 1725. He became a Socinian minister, but in 1770 came to England as preacher at the German Chapel Royal. He was subsequently preacher at the Savoy; became, in 1782, assistant librarian at the British Museum; was made D.C.L., Oxford, and chosen F.R.S. His most important work was an edition of the Greek New Testament, from the Alexandrine codex in the British Museum, to which he wrote a critical preface. Woide was a friend of Sir Joseph Banks. Died, at London, 1790.

WOLCOTT, JOHN, the humourist and satiric poet, known by the name of Peter Pindar, was born, in 1738, at Dedbrook, in Devonshire, and was apprenticed to his uncle, an apothecary at Povey, who ultimately left him the bulk of his property. Having taken the degree of M.D., he accompanied Sir William Trelawney to Jamaica as physician. While residing in that island he took orders, and was presented with a living. On his return to England he settled at Truro, whence he removed to Helston; and it was while he resided in Cornwall that he drew from obscurity the painter Opie, with whom, in 1780, he came to London. After his arrival in the metropolis he soon rendered himself conspicuous by his satires, which rapidly succeeded each other, and were highly popular. Among his most finished works are, "Lyric Odes to the Royal Academicians" and "The Lousiad." In the decline of life he became blind, and died in 1819. His

works have lost much of their interest, owing to the temporary and personal nature of the subjects; but they exhibit a racy humour and freshness, often imitated but rarely equalled. A portrait of Wolcott, a miniature by Lethbridge, is in the National Collection.

WOLF, FERDINAND, a distinguished German historian of literature, was born at Vienna in 1796. He was educated at the university of Gratz, and in consequence of his fondness for literature, abandoned the profession of the law, and at the age of 23 obtained an appointment in the Imperial Library of Vienna. In that city he spent the rest of his life, his knowledge and efficiency as librarian ultimately earning him the responsible post of Keeper of the Manuscripts. His earlier writings were essays on some obscure portions of medieval literature; his later, chiefly on Spanish and Portuguese literature, for which he had almost a passionate admiration. Among his principal works are a critical edition of ancient Spanish ballads, "Stücker zur Geschichte der Spanischen und Portugiesischen National Literatur," and "Le Bräut der Litteraire." He contributed also to Ebert's "Jahrbuch für Romanische und Englische Literatur," and to the Transactions of the Imperial Academy of Vienna, of which he was honorary secretary from the time of its foundation. Died at Vienna, 18th February, 1866.

WOLF, FRIEDRICH AUGUST, one of the greatest of modern German scholars, was born near Nordhausen, in 1759; studied at Göttingen, and was successively professor of philology at Halle and Berlin. His commentaries on the classic authors are models of learning and critical sagacity; but he is chiefly known in England for his attempts to prove that the Iliad and the Odyssey did not proceed from one hand, but were the work of several rhapsodists, subsequently put together, and made up into the two epics bearing the name of Homer. He first published these views in his famous "Prolegomena ad Homerum," which appeared in 1804; a work of profound learning and wonderful critical acumen, and which not only excited great sensation on its first appearance, but originated a controversy of far-reaching character, in which the greatest scholars of Europe have taken part, and which is not yet closed. Wolf was a great antiquary. Heyne. Died, 1824.

WOLF, JOHANN CHRISTOPH, divine and philologist, born in 1683. He was professor of oriental languages at Hamburg, and author of many works on Hebrew and Greek literature, and he bequeathed a vast collection of rabbinical and oriental books to the public library at Hamburg, where he died, in 1739.

WOLF, JEROM (HIERONYMUS), a distinguished German philologist, born at Göttingen in 1516. Bent strongly on study, he was of a strange, restless temperament, he went to the universities of Tübingen and Wittenberg; was afterwards employed as a teacher at Nürnberg, Mühlhausen, Strassburg, and Basel; and, in 1551, settled at last at a library to one of the Fuggers at Augsburg.

ave lost much of their interest, the temporary and personal nature of the subjects; but they exhibit a rare freshness, often imitated but rarely surpassed. A portrait of Wolcott, a miniature by Leithbridge, is in the National Col-

WOLFF, FERDINAND, a distinguished German historian of literature, was born at Göttingen in 1796. He was educated at the University of Göttingen, and in consequence of illness for literature, abandoned the study of the law, and at the age of 23 obtained an appointment in the Imperial Library of Vienna. In that city he spent the rest of his life, his knowledge and industry as librarian ultimately earning him the responsible post of Keeper of the Manuscripts. His earlier writings were on some obscure portions of medieval literature; his later, chiefly on Spanish and Italian literature, for which he had a passionate admiration. Among his principal works are a critical edition of the Spanish ballads, "Studien zur Geschichte der Spanischen und Portugiesischen National-Literatur," and "Lehrbuch für Romanische und Englische Literatur," and to the Transactions of the Imperial Academy of Vienna, of which he was honorary secretary from the time of its foundation. Died at Vienna, 18th February, 1860.

WOLFF, FRIEDRICH AUGUST, one of the best of modern German scholars, was born near Nordhausen, in 1759; studied at Göttingen, and was successively professor of logic at Halle and Berlin. His commentaries on the classic authors are models of learning and critical sagacity; but he is best known in England for his attempt to translate the Iliad and the Odyssey did not proceed from one hand, but were the work of several rhapsodists, subsequently put together, and made up into the two epics, under the name of Homer. He first published these views in his famous "Philologiae et Homerum," which appeared in 1806, and in 1807, in a work of profound learning and wonderful logical acumen, and which not only excited great sensation on its first appearance, but also originated a controversy of far-reaching character, in which the greatest scholars of Europe have taken part, and which is now closed. Wolff was a great antagonist of Schlegel. Died, 1824.

WOLFF, JOHANN CHRISTOPH, divine and theologian, born in 1683. He was professor of oriental languages at Hamburg, and author of many works on Hebrew and Arabic literature, and he bequeathed a vast collection of rabbinical and oriental books to a public library at Hamburg, where he died, in 1739.

WOLFF, JEROM (HIERONYMUS), a distinguished German philologist, born at Detmold in 1816. Bent strongly on study, he was a strange, restless temperament, and was sent to the universities of Tübingen and Würzburg; was afterwards employed as a teacher at Nürtingen, Mühlhausen, Strassburg, and Basel; and, in 1851, settled at Basel, as successor to one of the Fuggers at Augsburg,

where he afterwards became professor of Greek, rector of the gymnasium, and public librarian. He had made the acquaintance and gained the esteem of Melancthon at Wittenberg. Wolff edited and translated the orations of Demosthenes, Æschines, and Isocrates, the Lexicon of Suidas, and other Greek authors. He was never married; laboured in astrology; and died at Augsburg, in 1880.

WOLFE, CHARLES, an Irish divine and a poet of great promise, was born in 1791, at Dublin; was educated at High Abbey School, Winchester, and at Trinity College, Dublin; obtained the curacy of Ballyclog, which he exchanged for that of Castle Caulfield; and died, of consumption, in 1823. Among other poems possessing considerable merit he wrote the well-known "Burial of Sir John Moore," commencing, "Not a drum was heard;" which was pronounced by Lord Byron "the most perfect ode in the language."

WOLFE, JAMES, Major-general, the son of Lieutenant-general Edward Wolfe, was born at Westerham, in Kent, in 1727. He entered early into the army, and distinguished himself by his bravery and the decision of his character on many occasions during the German war. He was present at the battle of Dettingen, took part in the campaign of Fontenoy, was present at the battles of Falkirk and Culloden, and at the siege of Maastricht. Returning to England in 1749, he commanded a regiment in the Highlands the next five years. In 1757 he served in the expedition against Rochefort, and the following year under General Amherst in North America. On his return he was appointed to the command of the expedition against Quebec. The enterprise was great and hazardous; but General Wolfe, in spite of failing health and a very inadequate force, surmounted all obstacles, and on the heights of Abraham, Sept. 13, 1759, encountered the French; when, in the moment of victory, he received a ball in the wrist and another in the body, which obliged him to be carried into the rear. There, while in the agonies of death, being roused by the sound of "They run!" he eagerly asked, "Who run?" and being told the French, he exclaimed, "I thank God, and die contented." A touching story is told how General Wolfe, on the eve of the battle, recited, in a boat on the river, nearly the whole of Gray's "Elegy," then recently published, and said he would rather have been its author than have the glory of beating the French next day. His remains were brought to England and interred at Greenwich, and a monument was erected to his memory in Westminster Abbey. The death of Wolfe was the subject of one of the best works of the painter West. His portrait, by Highmore, belonged to the Princess Charlotte, and was presented by Leopold, king of the Belgians, to the National Portrait Gallery, in 1858. An interesting Memoir, by R. Wright, was lately published.

WOLFF, JOSEPH, D.D., the celebrated traveller, and missionary to the Jews, was the son of a Jewish Rabbi, and was born at Wellerbach, near Bamberg, in 1796. At a

very early age he had a wish to become a Christian; and after studying at Stuttgart and Bamberg, getting turned out of doors by his friends, and wandering about in South Germany teaching Hebrew for bread, he was received into the church of Rome at Prague in 1812. He had already become acquainted with Goethe and Voss; and at Vienna, where he entered the university, he made the acquaintance of Professor Jahn, Von Hammer, Friedrich von Schlegel, Theodore Körner, and the general of the Redemptorists, Hoffbauer. He was much influenced by his friend Count von Stolberg, and Bishop Sailer. After continuing his studies at Tübingen he went, in 1816, to Rome, meeting on his way the mystic Madame Krudener and Madame de Staël. Through the patronage of Niebuhr, then Prussian minister at Rome, the young convert was presented to the pope, Pius VII., and was received as a student in the Roman college, and then in the college of the Propaganda. During his stay at Rome he became a friend of the painter Overbeck. In 1818, in consequence of his daring dissent from the opinions and practices of those about him, he was expelled from the Propaganda, and from Rome; entered the Redemptorist monastery of Val-Sainte, in Switzerland; and in 1819 came to London, joined the church of England, and was sent to Cambridge to study the oriental languages under Dr Lee, and thus prepare himself for the work of a missionary to the Jews under the auspices of the London Society. At Cambridge his chief friend was the celebrated preacher, and professor of theology, Charles Simeon. He set out on his first missionary journey in 1821, visiting Malta, Alexandria, Mount Sinai, Jerusalem, Cyprus, Baghdad, Isfahan, Tiflis, &c., and returning to England in 1826. The next year he married Lady Georgiana Walpole, daughter of the second earl of Orford, who accompanied him soon after on a second missionary journey as far as Malia; whence he went alone through Persia, Bokhara, India, and Egypt. He returned to England in 1834; set out two years later for Abyssinia, Arabia, India, and the United States, where he was ordained deacon, and made D.D., and in 1833 was ordained priest. He made a second journey to Bokhara in 1843, to discover the fate and effect the liberation, if possible, of the English envoys, Stoddart and Conolly. On his return, in 1845, he was presented to the vicarage of Isle Brewers. His wife dying in 1859, he married again in 1861, and died at Isle Brewers, May 2, 1862. The most fascinating of the writings of this extraordinary man is his Autobiography, entitled "Travels and Adventures of the Rev. Joseph Wolff, D.D.," 2 vols., 1860 and 1861. Among his other works are—"Journal of Missionary Labours, 1827-1838;" "Mission to Bokhara;" and a second series of "Missionary Labours."

WOLFF, JOHANN CHRISTIAN VON, German philosopher and mathematician, born at Breslau in 1679. He was educated at the universities of Jena and Leipsic, and in 1707 was named professor of mathematics at Halle. Notwithstanding the nature of his

professional duties, he pursued with the deepest interest and persistent attention those metaphysical studies which always chiefly attracted him. Through the influence partly of personal enemies, and partly of the "odium theologicum," aroused by some of his opinions, he was deprived of his chair and banished from Prussia, in November, 1723. He long held the chair of mathematics and philosophy at Marburg; but on the invitation of Frederick the Great he returned to Halle, in 1741, as professor of International Law. He was also honoured with the appointments of privy-councillor and chancellor of the university. He was a fellow of the Royal Society of London, member of the French Academy of Sciences, and Baron of the Empire. His chief philosophical work is entitled, "*Philosophia Rationalis*," which appeared in 1728, and was followed by "*Philosophia Prima*," "*Theologia Naturalis*," and several others. His principal mathematical work is the "*Elementa Matheseos Universae*." Wolff wrote many of his works in German—an offensive novelty at that time—and he greatly contributed to the final downfall of the scholastic philosophy in Germany. He was less an original thinker than a successful methodizer and expositor of the views of others. His system is for the most part coincident with that of Leibnitz. A host of adversaries rose against him, and he was called fatalist and atheist, but he had also many disciples, and his school long held its place.

WOLLASTON, WILLIAM, an ethical and theological writer, was born in 1659, at Cotton Clanford, in Staffordshire; was educated at Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; took orders; but having come into possession of considerable property, he relinquished the clerical profession, and devoted his time to literary researches. His principal work is, "*The Religion of Nature delineated*." It appeared the year of his death, and became very popular. It has passed through several editions. Died, 1724.

WOLLASTON, WILLIAM HYDE, physician and experimental philosopher, was great-grandson of the foregoing, and born in 1766. He studied at Cambridge, and graduated M.D. in 1793. He was soon after admitted to the Royal Society, of which he subsequently became secretary. His want of patronage as a physician induced him to give up his profession in disgust, and devote himself to scientific pursuits, the result of which was, that he became one of the most eminent chemists and experimentalists of modern times. Among his discoveries in mineralogy are the two metals palladium and rhodium, and the method of rendering platinum malleable, by the last of which he is said to have gained £30,000. He invented a sliding scale of chemical equivalents, a goniometer, and the camera lucida. His papers in the Philosophical Transactions are numerous. Died, 1828.

WOLLSTONECRAFT, MARY. [GODWIN, Mrs.]

WOLSEY, THOMAS, the celebrated cardinal archbishop of York, and minister of state under Henry VIII., was the son of a butcher at Ipswich, and born there in 1471.

After finishing his education at Oxford, he became tutor to the sons of the marquis of Dorset; was subsequently domestic chaplain to the archbishop of Canterbury; and, on going to court, he gained the favour of Henry VII., who sent him on an embassy to the emperor, and on his return made him dean of Lincoln. Henry VIII. gave him the living of Torrington, in Devon, and afterwards appointed him register of the Garter and canon of Windsor. He next obtained the deanery of York, and, attending the king to Tournay, in France, was made bishop of that city. In 1514 he was advanced to the see of Lincoln, and the year following to the archbishopric of York. Insatiable in the pursuit of emolument, he obtained the administration of the see of Bath and Wells, and the temporalities of the abbey of St Alban's, soon after which he enjoyed in succession the rich bishoprics of Durham and Winchester. By these means his revenues nearly equalled those of the crown, part of which he expended in pomp and ostentation, and part in laudable munificence for the advancement of learning. He founded several lectures at Oxford, where he also erected the college of Christ Church, and built a palace at Hampton Court, which he presented to the king. He was at this time in the zenith of power, and had a complete ascendancy over the mind of Henry, who made him lord chancellor, and obtained for him a cardinalship. He was also nominated the pope's legate; and aspired to the chair of St Peter. In this he failed, and a few years later he lost all the power and the possessions he had gained. His advice in the matter of the king's divorce from Queen Katherine, the ruinous taxation he had imposed, and the personal enmity of some powerful persons, combined for his overthrow. He was prosecuted under the statutes of Premunire, deprived of everything, and sent to live in retirement at Esher. Although the king restored him to some of his offices soon after, and he returned to his see of York, a charge of treason was brought against him. In 1530 he was apprehended at York, but was taken ill, and died at London, on his way to London, exclaiming, "Had I but served my God as faithfully as I have served my king, he would not have given me over in my grey hairs." An account of his life was written by his secretary, man-usher, George Cavendish; portrait of which are appended to Galt's "*Life of Wolsey*." The portrait of the great Cardinal, by Holbein, is in Christ Church College, Oxford. There is one by an unknown painter, in the National Portrait Gallery.

WOOD, ANTHONY, an eminent English biographer and antiquary, was born in 1675, at Oxford, and was educated at Merton College. His "*History and Antiquities of Oxford*," which was translated into Latin by Dr Fell and others, appeared in 1691, and his "*Athenæ Oxonienses*" was published in 1691. An attack upon Lord Clarendon, in the last of these works, subjected him to a sentence of expulsion from the university, and his prejudices in favour of Jacobitism rendered him an object of hatred to the other party. Died, 1695.

his education at Oxford, he was subsequently domestic chaplain to the sons of the marquis of Salisbury; and, on his return to court, he gained the favour of Henry VIII. gave him the title of Earl of Devon, and appointed him register of the Garter. He next obtained the bishopric of York, and, attending the court in France, was made bishop of Lincoln. In 1514 he was advanced to the archbishopric of York. Innumerable suits of emolument, he obtained the administration of the see of Bath and the temporalities of the abbey of Bath, soon after which he enjoyed in the rich bishoprics of Durham and Winchester. By these means his revenues equalled those of the crown, which he expended in pomp and magnificence, and part in laudable munificence and advancement of learning. He founded lectures at Oxford, where he also held the college of Christ Church, which he made at Hampton Court, which he gave to the king. He was at this time in the zenith of power, and had a complete mastery over the mind of Henry, who made him lord chancellor, and obtained for him the cardinalship. He was also nominated legate, and aspired to the chair of St. Peter. In this he failed, and a few years later he lost all the power and the honours he had gained. His advice in the matter of the king's divorce from Queen Anne, the ruinous taxation he had introduced, and the personal enmity of some of the persons, combined for his overthrow. He was prosecuted under the statute of Premunire, deprived of everything, and left to live in retirement at Esher. After the king restored him to some of his honours soon after, and he returned to his York, a charge of treason was brought against him. In 1530 he was apprehended at Esher, but was taken ill, and died of his illness on his way to London, exclaiming, "I but served my God as faithfully as I served my king, he would not have me over in my grey hairs." An account of his life was written by his grandnephew, George Cavendish; portions of it are appended to Galt's "Life of Wolsey." The portrait of the great Cardinal is in the Christ Church College Collection. There is one by an unknown painter, in the National Portrait Gallery.

WOOD, ANTHONY, an eminent English biographer and antiquary, was born in 1692, at Oxford, and was educated at Merton College. His "History and Antiquities of Devon," which was translated into Latin by himself and others, appeared in 1764, and "Athenae Oxonienses" was published in 1784. An attack upon Lord Claremont, in the last of these works, subjected him to a sentence of expulsion from the university, on his prejudices in favour of Jacobinism rendered him an object of hatred to the government party. Died, 1805.

WOOD, JAMES, proprietor of the Old Gloucester Bank, a millionaire, whose riches and parsimonious eccentricities entitled him to a place among the "remarkable characters" of the age, was born at Gloucester in 1756, and succeeded to the bank, which had been there established, in 1716, by his grandfather. In conjunction with the bank, he kept a shop to the day of his death, and dealt in almost every article that could be asked for; nothing was too trifling for "Jemmy Wood" by which a penny could be turned, and nothing too extensive for him to supply—a farthing rushlight, or a merchant's shipping order. He was a bachelor, and spent the whole week in his banking-shop, or rather his shop-bank (for the business of the "Old Gloucester Bank" was transacted at one end of his chandlery store); he entertained no company, visited none, took his country walk of a Sunday in order to enjoy a frugal meal in the open air, and never made it his especial care not to diminish his wealth by attending to the calls of humanity. He died April 20, 1836, leaving his vast property to be divided between his four executors. His personal property was worth under £200,000; but Mr James Wood, of Salisbury, stated to be one of nine cousins of the deceased, entered a caveat against the probate. A codicil was afterwards discovered, by which various legacies are bequeathed to his kindred, besides a very large sum to the corporation of Gloucester; this codicil, however, was not satisfactorily authenticated.

WOOD, Alderman Sir MATTHEW, bart., M.P., was the son of a serge manufacturer of Tiverton, and was apprenticed to a chemist and druggist. After serving his time, and being for a few years employed as a traveller in the drug trade, he commenced business in London, at first as a chemist, and subsequently as a shop merchant, in which latter trade he acquired a very handsome fortune. After serving some minor offices in the city, Mr Wood was elevated to the mayoralty in 1815, and re-elected in 1816; his departure from the ordinary course that was unprecedented during several previous centuries. During his second mayoralty he held a still higher position in public favour for his humane conduct in saving the lives of three Irishmen who were sentenced to be hanged, or the perjured testimony of three police officers. The lively sent his name up for a third time for the mayoralty; but the part of Aldermen deeming this too irregular, passed his name over. During his second mayoralty he was elected M.P. for London, and from that time till his death he was invariably returned, and on all occasions saved at the head of the poll. Of Mr Wood's conduct as a magistrate it is not possible to speak too highly; but we can by no means say the like unqualified praise to his course as a senator, for, in his place in parliament, he displayed more obstinacy than candour, and less zeal than wisdom. He gained great popularity for the zeal with which he attached himself to the fate and fortunes of the ill-fated Queen Caroline. His political course gained him the friendship of a maiden lady, sister of the wealthy James Wood, banker

of Gloucester. At her death she bequeathed him a handsome property, and her brother subsequently left him a fourth of his vast fortune. He was created a baronet during the Melbourne administration, in 1837. Died, Sept. 25, 1843, aged 78.

WOOD, ROBERT, an accomplished scholar, was born in 1716, at Riverstown, county of Meath; made the tour of Greece and Palestine in 1751; and was appointed under-secretary of state in 1759. He wrote "The Ruins of Baalbee," "The Ruins of Palmyra," and an "Essay on the Genius and Writings of Homer," which was published after his death. Died, 1771.

WOODDESON, RICHARD, an eminent civilian, was born in 1745, at Kingston, in Surrey; was educated at Pembroke and Magdalen College, Oxford; and chosen Vinerian professor, on the resignation of Sir Robert Chambers. He wrote "Elements of Jurisprudence," "A Systematic View of the Laws of England," and "A Brief Vindication of the Rights of the British Legislature." Died, 1822.

WOODFALL, WILLIAM, printer and parliamentary reporter, who became in some measure a public character from his being exposed to a prosecution as publisher of the famous "Letters of Junius." Being gifted with a wonderfully retentive memory, he reported the debates in parliament with great ability and precision, and was the first who introduced them to the public after their present fashion. Died, 1803.

WOODHOUSE, ROBERT, an eminent mathematician, was born at Norwich in 1773, and educated at Cambridge. He was elected Lucasian professor in 1820, Plumian professor in 1822, and keeper of the observatory in 1824. He wrote "The Principles of Analytical Calculation," "A Treatise on Trigonometry," another on "Plane Astronomy," &c. Died, 1827.

WOODHOUSELEE, Lord. [TYTLER, ALEXANDER FRASER.]

WOODVILLE, or WYDEVILLE, ELIZABETH, widow of Sir John Grey, who was slain in the battle of Barnard's Heath. On her applying for the restoration of her husband's estate, Edward IV. fell in love with, and married her. The princess Elizabeth who married Henry VII., and thus united the houses of York and Lancaster, was the fruit of this marriage. See WYDEVILLE.

WOODVILLE, WILLIAM, an eminent physician, was born in 1752, at Cokermouth; studied at Edinburgh; and settled in London, where he became physician to the Middlesex Dispensary and the Smallpox Hospital. He was the author of "Medical Botany," and the "History of the Smallpox Inoculation." Died, 1805.

WOODWARD, JOHN, the geologist, was born in Derbyshire in 1665. He was brought up to the medical profession, graduated M.D., and became fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, and professor at Gresham College. He was also a fellow of the Royal Society. But he is now remembered for his researches and writings on geology, to which he was early attracted by the limestone of Gloucestershire, and their interesting fossils. His principal work is entitled

"A Natural History of the Earth," and appeared in 1696. In reply to several able attacks on his views, he published a defence of the work in 1724, with a classified list of fossils. He also left in manuscript "An attempt towards a Natural History of the Fossils of England," which was published immediately after his death. By his writings, his large collection of geological specimens, and by his foundation of the professorship of geology at Cambridge University, to which he also bequeathed his collection, he contributed greatly to the progress and development of the science. Died, 1728.

WOOLLETT, WILLIAM, one of the best English engravers of the last century, was born at Maldstone, in 1735. He excelled chiefly in landscape, but executed also some good historical subjects; among the latter, the prints after West's "Death of General Wolfe" and "Battle of La Hogue" being most noteworthy. He engraved some of Wilson's best landscapes very successfully, was named engraver to George III., and died at London in 1785. His portrait, by Gilbert Stuart, is in the National Gallery.

WOOLSTON, THOMAS, theologian, was born in 1669, at Northampton, and became a fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. His first work, "The Old Apology for the Truth of the Christian Religion revived," was meant to prove that the actions of Moses were typical of Christ and the church; but he gradually became a deist, and his "Six Discourses on Miracles" subjected him to a prosecution, and he was fined and imprisoned. Died, 1732.

WORCESTER, EDWARD SOMERSET, Marquis of, distinguished as the inventor of the steam-engine, was born about 1601. He was son of the first marquis (known as chief of the Catholic party, and one of the most devoted adherents of Charles I. in the civil war), and bore successively the titles of Lord Herbert, earl of Glamorgan, and earl and Marquis of Worcester. He spent some years in foreign travel, married about 1628, then gave himself up to his favourite mathematical and mechanical studies, at his father's seat, Raglan Castle, and in 1641 entered into the service of Charles I. At the head of his troops, raised and maintained at the expense of his father and himself, he obtained several important successes. But about 1645 the king sent him on a secret commission to treat with the Irish Catholics, and to raise troops for service in England. The secret was discovered, Glamorgan was imprisoned on a charge of treason, and Charles with his usual unscrupulous treachery disowned his agent. To procure his release, however, the king informed the lord-lieutenant that Glamorgan had acted by his orders. After a voluntary exile of several years, he returned to England in 1652, and suffered an imprisonment in the Tower till 1655. In that year he drew up his famous "Century of Inventions," which was first printed in 1663. Among them is that for which he is deservedly remembered, "an admirable and most forcible way to drive up water by fire;" which was, in fact, a steam-engine. Although it was seen by eminent persons, the invention seems to have been little thought

of, and the inventor was equally slighted. He spent a large sum of money on the erection of his great water-works at Vauxhall, and died in April, 1687. His character, abilities, and inventions have been admirably illustrated by Mr. Dicks, C.E., in his work entitled "The Life, Times, and Scientific Labours of the Second Marquis of Worcester," published in 1865. It includes a reprint of the "Century of Inventions." Mr. Dicks has still more recently published "Worcesteriana," consisting of notices of 180 works relating to the marquis of Worcester or his family connections.

WORCESTER, JOHN, Earl of. [TIPTOTT, JOHN.]

WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM, one of the greatest poets of our age and country, was born at Cockermouth, in Cumberland, April 7th, 1770. He received the rudiments of his mental culture at Hawkshead School, and in the year 1787 was entered at St John's College, Cambridge. Having completed his degree, and taken his academical degree, he studied, and taken his academical degree, he made the tour of France and Switzerland at a period when the revolution in France had attained its grand crisis; and its influence upon the fiery imagination and sensitive mind of Wordsworth was no less forcible than that produced upon those of his friends and frequent companions, Coleridge, Southey, and Lloyd. The earliest thoughts that had been generated by his continued meditations upon this theme found an utterance in his "Descriptive Sketches" and "Evening Walk," both of which made their appearance in 1793. In 1797 he had conceived a plan for the regeneration of English poetry. In 1798 he published, in conjunction with Coleridge, a collection of "Lyrical Ballads." The majority of these were from his own pen. This book, so far from making converts to Wordsworth's peculiar way of thinking, met everywhere with the bitterest contempt and ridicule. The Edinburgh Review denounced his theory as puerile, and stigmatized his verses as a species of second-rate nursery rhymes. There can be no doubt that Wordsworth, from his zeal to redeem the English muse from a corrupted and lame phraseology, like other re-actionists of a sterner character, pushed his favourite theory too far. Still many of his readers sympathized with his views; and through their encouragement he was induced to publish two other volumes of poetry in 1807. In 1813 he settled at Rydal Mount, which was his home thenceforward till his death. In 1814 appeared his poem, "The Excursion." About this period Wordsworth obtained the situation of distributor of stamps for Westmorland, which office he retained during 25 years, receiving in 1842 on a pension of £200, while his son filled the vacancy thus occasioned. Several works followed the "Excursion," among which may be mentioned the exquisite "White Doe of Rylstone," and a series of "Sonnets," and in 1843 appeared a volume containing several poems written in the poet's early youth, accompanied by others written in his old age. In 1843 he succeeded his friend Southey as laureate. It would be almost impossible to

the inventor was equally slighted. A large sum of money on the execution of great water-works at Vauxhall, in April, 1667. His character, abilities, and inventions have been admirably described by Mr Dircks, C.E., in his work "The Life, Times, and Scientific Labours of the Second Marquis of Worcester," published in 1865. It includes a reprint of a century of Inventions." Mr Dircks has more recently published "Worcester," consisting of notices of 180 works to the marquis of Worcester at his connections.

CESTER, JOHN, Earl of. (TIPTOT,

DSWORTH, WILLIAM, one of the greatest poets of our age and country, was born at Cokermonth, in Cumberland, April 10. He received the rudiments of his education at Hawkshead School, and in 1767 was entered at St John's College, Cambridge. Having completed his education, and taken his academical degree, he went on the tour of France and Switzerland, and returned when the revolution in France had attained its grand crisis; and his indignation at the fiery imagination and sensibility of Wordsworth was no less foreboding than that produced upon those of his friends and frequent companions, Coleridge, Southey, and Lloyd. The earnest rights that had been generated by his continued meditations upon this theme, and an utterance in his "Descriptive Poems" and "Evening Walk," both of which made their appearance in 1793. In 1794 he had conceived a plan for the republication of English poetry. In 1798 he published, in conjunction with Coleridge, a collection of "Lyrical Ballads." The majority of these were from his own pen. This book, by making converts to Wordsworth's peculiar way of thinking, met everywhere with the bitterest contempt and ridicule.

Edinburgh Review denounced his poetry as puerile, and stigmatized his verses as species of second-rate nursery rhymes. There can be no doubt that Wordsworth's zeal to redeem the English muse from corrupted and inane phraseology, like the reactionists of a sterner character, shed his favourite theory too far. Still many of his readers sympathized with his views; and through their encouragement he was induced to publish two other volumes of poetry in 1807. In 1813 he settled at Rydal Mount, which was his home thenceforward till his death. In 1814 appeared his poem, "The Excursion." About this period Wordsworth obtained the situation of distributor of stamps for Westmorland, which office he retained during 28 years, retiring in 1842 on a pension of £300, while his son filled the vacancy thus occasioned. Several works followed the "Excursion," among which may be mentioned the exquisite "White Doe of Rylstone," and several series of "Sonnets," and in 1840 appeared a volume containing several poems written in the poet's early youth, some of which were written by others written in his old age. In 1843 he succeeded his friend Southey as laureate. It would be almost impossible

over-estimate the importance of the influence which Wordsworth, in conjunction with Coleridge, has exercised in the formation of the intellectual characteristics of the present age. Many of our greatest thinkers have sat at the feet of Coleridge, that "old man eloquent;" while almost the whole of our recent poetry has been tintured and coloured by the genius of Wordsworth. "During the last 30 years," said a contemporary critic, "the regenerative power of his genius has so operated upon the public taste, that the pure, the simple, and the good are now the more regarded elements of poetry, while the Laras, Glours, and the other discoloured objects of a feverish imagination are ceasing to be among the attractive imagery of song. Perhaps the most remarkable triumph of his genius is its conquest over that very review which scorned and sneered at him in the beginning of his career; for his spirit now undoubtedly pervades this very organ which scoffed at him so bitterly, and even rejected his language as too puerile for the nursery." For many years, Wordsworth enjoyed that garden of love and admiration which are too frequently reserved for departed genius. Thousands of his admirers made a pilgrimage to the poet's home, Rydal Mount; and not a few crossed over from other lands to catch a glimpse of that great man who has filled the world with his fame. Died, 1850. His noblest autobiographical poem, "The Prelude, or the Growth of a Poet's Mind," was a posthumous publication. Memoirs of Wordsworth were published soon after his death by his nephew, Canon Wordsworth. His portrait, by H. W. Pickersgill, is in the National Portrait Gallery.

WORLDGE, THOMAS, a portrait painter and engraver, born at Peterborough, in 1700, whose etchings after Rembrandt were peculiarly excellent. He published a book of drawings of antique gems. Died, 1760.

WORMIUS, OLAF, an able Danish physician and antiquary, was born in 1588; was made a canon of the cathedral of Lund by Christian IV. as a reward for his medical services; and died in 1634. His principal works relate to Danish and Norwegian history and antiquities.

WORONZOW, MICHAEL SEMENOVICH, Prince, an eminent Russian statesman and general, was born of an illustrious family, at Moscow, in 1782. He was educated in England, where his father was Russian ambassador more than 20 years; entered the Russian army in 1801, served against the Turks, and distinguished himself in the great war with France. He was severely wounded at the battle of Leipzig, October, 1813. Ten years later he was named governor of New Russia and Bessarabia, and in 1844 governor of the Caucasus. He carried on the war with the heroic mountain-tribes, and took Shamyl's stronghold, Dargo. The love for England which he acquired in early life was not quenched by age, and he is said to have disapproved the Crimean War. Died at Odessa, 18th November, 1856. The sister of Prince Woronzow was married to the earl of Pembroke, and was the mother of Lord Herbert.

WORSLEY, SIR RICHARD, bart., was born

in 1751, in the Isle of Wight; and became governor of the island, comptroller of his Majesty's household, and member of parliament for Newport. He resided in Italy many years, and made a large collection of antiquities, of which a catalogue was published, under the title of "Museum Worsleyanum." Sir Richard also wrote the "History of the Isle of Wight." Died, 1805.

WORTHINGTON, WILLIAM, a learned divine, was born in Merionethshire, in 1703; was educated at Jesus College, Oxford; and obtained prebends in the cathedrals of Asaph and York. His principal works are, an "Essay on the Scheme of Redemption," "On the Historical Sense of the Mosiac Account of the Fall of Man," and "The Scripture Theory of the Earth." Died, 1778.

WOTTON, SIR HENRY, diplomatist and political writer, was born in 1568, at Boughston Hall, in Kent; was educated at Winchester and Oxford; spent some time in travelling through the principal countries of Europe; became secretary to the earl of Essex, whom he accompanied on his expedition to Spain, and into Ireland; and, on the fall of that nobleman, he went to reside at Florence. About 1602 the grand-duke of Tuscany sent him on a secret mission to James VI. of Scotland, which he so discharged as to obtain the lasting favour of the king. After James's accession to the throne of England he employed him on various missions to Italy and Germany. He was made provost of Eton College in 1624, and died in 1639. He wrote "Elements of Architecture," "The State of Christendom," a "Survey of Education," some Poems, &c., a collection of which was published by Isaac Walton under the title of "Reliquie Wottonianæ."

WOTTON, WILLIAM, an English divine, critic, historian, and miscellaneous writer of great learning; born, 1666; died, 1728. He had a remarkable facility in acquiring languages, and extraordinary force of memory. He graduated B.A. at Cambridge before he was 13, and M.A. at 17 years of age. His chief works are, "Reflections upon Ancient and Modern Learning," an edition and Latin translation of the ancient laws of Wales, and "The History of Rome from the Death of Antoninus Pius to the Death of Alexander Severus."

VOUVERMANS, PHILIP, an eminent painter, was born at Haarlem, in 1620. His hunting pieces, landscapes, and battle scenes are admirable. The Dulwich Gallery possesses many of his works. Died, 1668.

VRANGEL, CARL GUSTAF, a distinguished Swedish naval and military commander, born in 1613. After a course of foreign travel, and a year spent in Holland in studying navigation, he was taken into the service of the king, Gustavus Adolphus, whom he attended as officer of the guards at the famous battle of Lützen, in November, 1632. After the fall of his royal master he contributed to the completion of the victory. He served with much distinction under Banier, then under Torstenson; contributed to the defeat of the Imperialists at Leipsic, in October, 1642; won a naval victory over the Danes in 1644, and rescued the Swedish admiral, Clas Flemming, from blockade; won

a similar victory near the isle of Femern; and about 1645 succeeded Torstenson in the chief command in Germany. A series of successful operations procured him the dignities of field-marshal and senator of Sweden. He united his army with the French forces under Turenne, and with him entered Bavaria, and afterwards Bohemia, where in 1647 they took Egra. Wrangel especially distinguished himself at the battle of Sommershausen, in 1648, the result of which was that Bavaria fell into the hands of the Swedes and the French. At the peace of Westphalia he received the title of Count, and considerable estates for his services. Wrangel took the command of the fleet in the war with Poland, blockaded Dantzic, took part in the battle of Warsaw in 1656, and captured Fredriksudde in the following year. He was then named admiral of the kingdom, rendered further important services, and in 1660 was raised to the dignity of marshal of the kingdom, and president of the College of War. He was also chosen by Charles Gustavus one of the governors of his son, afterwards Charles XI. Died, 1676.

WRAXALL, Sir NATHANIEL WILLIAM, bart., an eminent traveller and historical writer, was born at Bristol, in 1751. He entered the civil service of the East India Company in 1769, and acted as judge-advocate and paymaster of the forces for the presidency of Bombay. In 1772 he returned to England, and then travelled on the continent, visiting almost every country from Naples to Lapland. He published several tours, the "History of the House of Valois," "Memoirs of the Courts of Berlin, Dresden, Warsaw, and Vienna," "The History of France," 6 vols. 8vo, &c. In 1813 he was created a baronet, and, in 1815, he published his last work, "Historical Memoirs of my Own Time," 2 vols. 8vo. In these memoirs, which contain a fund of anecdote, was a libel on Count Woronzow, the Russian ambassador; for which Sir Nathaniel was sentenced to a fine, and six months' imprisonment. He died at Dover, while on his way to Naples, in 1831, aged 80. Several volumes of additional "Memoirs" were published after his death.

WRAY, ROBERT WATMAN, a celebrated engraver of gems, was born at Broadchalk, in Wiltshire, in 1715. He learnt drawing of his uncle, Edward Byng, a portrait painter, and was apprenticed to a seal-engraver in London. He aimed at success in a higher field, and by enthusiasm and persistent effort achieved it, and gained a European reputation for his engravings on gems in the manner of the ancient Greek artists. His Dying Cleopatra, Head of Medusa, Magdalene, Madonna, Milton (front face and two profiles), and some female heads, are among the finest of his works. In 1759 he settled at Salisbury, and there died in 1770.

WREDE, KARL PHILIPP, Field-marshal, Prince, an eminent Bavarian soldier and statesman, whose fate it was to be a most formidable foe to the gigantic military genius under whom he obtained his earliest distinction. In 1805 he served as a Bavarian lieutenant-colonel against Austria and as the ally of France, and distinguished himself so

much, that Napoleon personally conferred upon him the grand cross of the Legion of Honour. In subsequent campaigns he still further distinguished himself, and was created a field-marshal when dangerously wounded at the decisive battle of Wagram. In the memorable campaign against Russia, too, the contingent furnished by Bavaria to France was commanded by him; and covered the retreat of the French with such dogged determination, as to lose nearly the whole of its cavalry. In 1813 Marshal Wrede, as Bavarian plenipotentiary, signed the treaty by which Bavaria declared herself separated from the confederation of the Rhine, and also from the cause of the emperor. Shortly afterwards Wrede, at the head of a combined Bavarian and Austrian army, made a gallant and skilful, though unsuccessful, attempt to intercept Napoleon at Hanau, after the battle of Leipzig. In 1814 he was actively engaged in France, and with his usual gallantry; and, at the conclusion of the war, he was elevated to the rank of a prince, and shortly afterwards, nominated an honorary knight grand cross of the English order of the Bath. The termination of the war did not terminate his services to his country. He was appointed minister of state, and inspector general of the army. Born, 1757; died, 1833.

WREN, Sir CHRISTOPHER, the celebrated architect, was born at East Knoyle, in Wiltshire, in 1632; studied at Wadham College, Oxford; was chosen fellow of All Souls, in 1653; was appointed professor of astronomy at Gresham College, in 1657; and, in 1661, was nominated to the Savilian professorship, and created LL.D. He had very early shown remarkable fondness for scientific studies, and made several ingenious instruments, but his genius for architecture had scarcely yet appeared. In 1661 he was named assistant to Sir John Denham, the surveyor general, and two years later he received a commission to produce designs for the restoration of St Paul's Cathedral, then one of the most remarkable Gothic edifices in the kingdom. To prepare himself for the execution of this great undertaking he made a visit to France, in 1665, and then finished the designs; but while they were under consideration the cathedral was destroyed by the fire of 1666. Wren had now an opportunity for signaling his talents by the erection of an entirely new structure. The contemporaneous destruction of fifty parochial churches and many public buildings also furnished an ample field for his genius; and he would have had the honour of founding, as it were, a new city, if the design which he laid before the king and parliament could have been adopted; but private interests prevented its acceptance. On the death of Sir John Denham he succeeded to the office of surveyor of the works; and, in 1674, received the honour of knighthood. The first stone of the grand work was laid in June of the following year, and the whole was completed in 35 years. Of his other works we may name the Monument, Greenwich Hospital, Hampton Court, the churches of St Mary-above-Bow; St Michael, Cornhill; St Dunstan, in the East; St Magnus, London Bridge; and

Napoleon personally conferred the grand cross of the Legion of Honour on subsequent campaigns hostilities distinguished himself, and was field-marshal when dangerously wounded at the decisive battle of Wagram. His noble campaign against Russia, which terminated in a disastrous retreat, was distinguished by his command of the French with such good order, as to lose nearly the whole army. In 1813 Marshal Wrede, as plenipotentiary, signed the treaty of Vienna, which declared the separation of the Rhine, and the cause of the emperor. Shortly afterwards, at the head of a Bavarian and Austrian army, made a skilful, though unsuccessful, attempt on Napoleon at Hanau, after the battle of Leipzig. In 1814 he was actively engaged in France, and with his usual gallantry, at the conclusion of the war, he was promoted to the rank of a prince, and afterwards, nominated an honorary member of the English order of the Bath.

The termination of the war did not terminate his services to his country. He was appointed minister of state, and lieutenant of the army. Born, 1757;

Sir CHRISTOPHER, the celebrated architect, was born at East Knoyle, in Wiltshire, in 1697; studied at Wadham College, was chosen fellow of All Souls, and was appointed professor of astronomy in the same College, in 1697; and, in 1698, translated to the Savilian professorship, and LL.D. He had very early shown a fondness for scientific studies, and several ingenious instruments, and genius for architecture had scarcely appeared. In 1661 he was named assessor. Sir John Denham, the surveyor-general two years later he received a commission to produce designs for the restoration of the Cathedral, then one of the most noble Gothic edifices in the kingdom. He was himself for the execution of this undertaking he made a visit to France, and then finished the designs; but they were under consideration when the Cathedral was destroyed by the fire of 1666. Wren had now an opportunity of displaying his talents by the erection of a new structure. The contemporary destruction of fifty parochial churches and public buildings also furnished an opportunity for his genius; and he would not have the honour of founding, as it were, the city, if the design which he laid before the king and parliament could have been carried into effect; but private interests prevented this. On the death of Sir John Denham, he succeeded to the office of surveyor of the works; and, in 1674, received the office of knight. The first stone of his new work was laid in June of the following year, and the whole was completed in 1688. Of his other works we may name the monument, Greenwich Hospital, Hampton Court, the churches of St Mary-le-Bow, St Michael, Cornhill; St Dunstons in the East; St Magnus, London Bridge; and

St Stephen, Walbrook. In 1680 he was chosen president of the Royal Society; was afterwards appointed architect and commissioner of Chelsea Hospital, and comptroller of the works at Windsor. He was elected M.P. for the borough of Plympton, in 1685, and for Weymouth, in 1700. After having long been the highest ornament of his profession, he was, in 1718, to the disgrace of the administration, deprived of the surveyorship of the royal works, merely from political motives; he was then in the 65th year of his age. He died, Feb. 25, 1723, aged 90, and was buried in St Paul's Cathedral. Over his tomb was placed the fitting inscription—"Si monumentum queris circumspice." His portrait, by Sir G. Kneller, is in the National Portrait Gallery.

WREN, CHRISTOPHER, son of the preceding, was a learned antiquary, and collected memoirs of his family, which in 1750 were published by Dr Stephen Wren, his son, under the title of "Parentalia."

WREN, MATTHEW, bishop of Ely, was born in London in 1585; studied at Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, of which he was chosen fellow; took orders, and in 1621 was named chaplain to Prince Charles (Charles I.). He accompanied the prince and Buckingham on their journey to Madrid in 1623, and gained great influence with Charles. Wren was appointed in 1629 one of the judges of the Star Chamber, a post for which his serene rigorous temper well fitted him. He accompanied the king to Scotland in 1633; was promoted in rapid succession to the sees of Hereford, Norwich, and (in 1638) Ely; composed the form of prayer for the 29th May, and assisted in preparing the Scottish liturgy, the first use of which had such memorable consequences. Articles of impeachment were brought against him by the Commons at the close of 1640, the court of Star Chamber and the High Commission Court being abolished about the same time; and Wren was a prisoner in the Tower for eighteen years. He was released at the Restoration, and died in 1667.

WRIGHT, JOSEPH, painter, usually styled "Wright of Derby," was born in that town in 1734. He was first placed under Hudson, the portrait painter; afterwards visited Italy, where he made great advances in his profession; returned to England in 1775, and was elected an associate of the Royal Academy in 1782. He settled at Derby, painted many admirable landscapes, &c., and died in 1797. He especially excelled in representing effects of firelight, or storm-scenes. Among his best pictures are the well-known and pathetic "Dead Soldier," "Belshazzar's Feast," "Eruption of Vesuvius," the "Forge," and the "Air-Pump." The last is in the National Gallery. Wright's portrait of himself is in the National Portrait Gallery.

WRIOTHESLEY, THOMAS, 4th earl of Southampton, lord high treasurer of England, under Charles II., was son of Henry Wriothesley, 3rd earl, the patron of Shakspeare. After supporting the popular party against Charles I. and the encroachments of prerogative for a time, he went over to the king's side, opposed the attainder of Stra-

ford, and was made a privy-councillor. He was employed to convey the king's proposals of accommodation to the parliament immediately after the royal standard was set up at Nottingham, in August, 1642, and was one of the royal commissioners to discuss terms of peace at Uxbridge, in January, 1645. During the commonwealth he lived in retirement in England; but soon after the Restoration he was appointed lord high treasurer. He was highly distinguished for his political wisdom, and no less for his unassailed honour and integrity. He sent large supplies of money to Charles II. during his exile, and was the intimate friend of Clarendon. His character is eloquently portrayed both by Clarendon and Burnet. Died, 1667.

WRIOTHESLEY, THOMAS, and WRIOTHESLEY, HENRY. [SOUTHAMPTON, Earls of.]

WURMSER, DAGOBERT SIGISMUND, Count von, an illustrious Austrian general, was born in Alsace in 1724, and served through the campaigns of 1745-46-47 in the French army. Having removed with his family to Vienna, he entered the Austrian army, served with distinction at the battles of Prague, Lissa, Moehkirchen, and Liegnitz, and was rewarded with successive promotions, and the cross of the Order of Maria Theresa. He became lieutenant-general in 1778; won a victory over the Prussians at Kubeschwerdt in the following year; held afterwards the post of commander of Galicia, and was called to take an active part in the war with France, which broke out in 1793. He co-operated with the prince of Condé and the duke of Brunswick, took part in forcing the French lines at Weissenbourg, and was after many successes driven back by Pichegru across the Rhine. In October, 1794, he defeated the French on the Neckar, bombarded and took Mannheim, and subsequently received the grand cross of Maria Theresa. Repulsed by Moreau, Wurmsers was next called to command in Italy, and was there opposed by Napoleon, who defeated him at Lonato, Castiglione, Roveredo, and on the Brenta, in the first week of August, 1796. He succeeded in reaching Mantua, but after a brave defence was compelled to capitulate to his great antagonist. Napoleon generously refused to make him a prisoner, and Wurmsers, with answering honour, disclosed to Napoleon a plot against his life. Wurmsers died, unmarried, at Vienna, in 1797.

WYATT, JAMES, an eminent architect, was born at Burton, in Staffordshire, about 1743, and studied architecture and painting at Rome. On his return to England he erected the Pantheon in Oxford Street, and he succeeded Sir William Chambers as surveyor-general to the Board of Works. He also became a member, and for a short time president, of the Royal Academy. Wyatt was employed to build Fonthill Abbey for Beaufort, a palace at Kew, which has been demolished, the Military Academy at Woolwich, &c., and to make alterations in Windsor Castle, Salisbury Cathedral, Magdalen College, Oxford, &c. He died in 1813.

WYATT, MATTHEW COTES, an English sculptor, born in 1777. Educated at Eton,



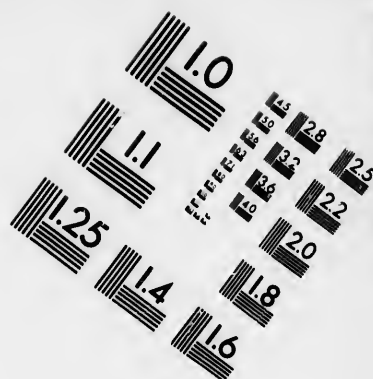
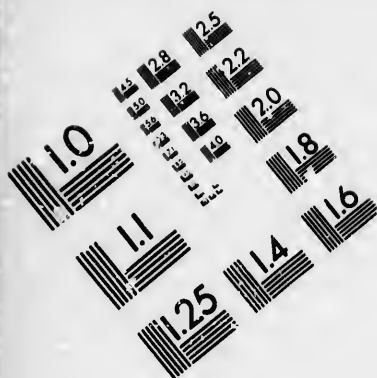
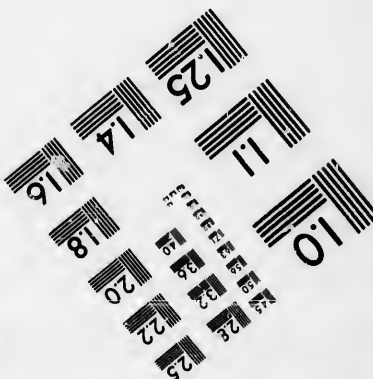
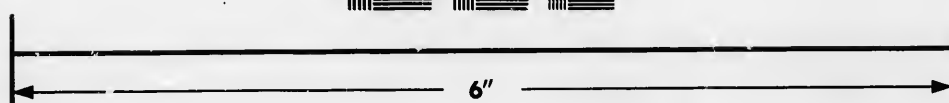
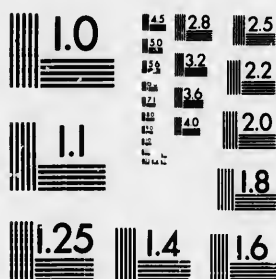


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503



he was at an early age employed by George III. at Windsor Castle, and long enjoyed the patronage of the court and aristocracy. He designed the monument to Lord Nelson at Liverpool, executed the cenotaph of the Princess Charlotte in St George's Chapel, Windsor, a group of George and the Dragon, the beautiful monument of the duchess of Rutland at Belvoir Castle, and many equestrian statues. One of his most successful works was his figure of the favourite dog of the earl of Dudley. Died, at Paddington, 10th January, 1862.

WYATT, R. J., an accomplished sculptor, was born on the 3rd of May, 1795, in Oxford Street, London, where his father, Edward Wyatt, was then settled. At an early age he was articled to Charles Rossi, R. A., for the term of seven years; and during that term his studies at the Royal Academy were so successfully prosecuted, as to entitle him to the award of medals upon two occasions. At the time Wyatt was under the tuition of Rossi he executed a monument in the church of Esher, in memory of Mrs Hughes, and another in the chapel at St John's Wood. When Canova visited this country he became so far interested in Wyatt, as at once to promise him his protection and the permission to work in his studio at Rome. Thither he went in 1821, after having spent some time in Paris under the celebrated Italian sculptor Bozio; and so devotedly did he prosecute the labours of his profession, that only once did he revisit his native country. It was during Wyatt's visit to England, in 1841, that he was honoured by the queen with a commission for his statue of "Penelope," which in Rome was considered the best of his works. His group of "Ino and the Infant Bacchus," a statue of "Glycera," "Mysidora," a statue, and two statues of Nymphs, are all works of high merit. The industry of Wyatt was singularly constant. In summer, long before five in the morning, he was to be seen on his way to the Caffè Greco, where artists of all nations assemble; and in winter, long before daylight, he was to be seen at the same place reading the papers by the light of a taper which he always carried with him for that purpose. At daylight he was in his studio, and remained at work sometimes until midnight. Died, suddenly, at Rome, May 29, 1850.

WYATT, Sir THOMAS, a distinguished courtier, statesman, and poet, was born in 1503, at Allington, in Kent; was educated at Cambridge and Oxford, became a favourite of Henry VIII., and was employed by him on various diplomatic missions to Spain and the Imperial Court, and died in 1541. His poetical works consist of odes, love elegies, &c., and possess a considerable degree of elegance.

WYATT, Sir THOMAS, the younger, was only son of the preceding, and was born about 1520. He married young, and succeeded to his father's estates at the age of twenty-two. He soon distinguished himself as a soldier, and took part in the siege of Landrecies, with a troop raised at his own expense. He held a command at Bologna for some time; but he is chiefly remembered

as one of the leaders of the rebellion which broke out in 1554, in consequence of the conclusion of the marriage between Queen Mary and Philip of Spain. At the head of the Kentish men he occupied Rochester Castle, and was there joined by a band of Londoners sent against him under the duke of Norfolk, the duke fleeing with the loss of his guns and ammunition. Wyatt marched on London, plundered the palace of the bishop of Winchester at Southwark, and after retiring to Kingston, again entered London, but was repulsed, and in a skirmish at Temple Bar surrendered, and was committed to the Tower. Among his leading accomplices were the duke of Suffolk, Sir Peter Carew, Sir Nicholas Throckmorton, Sir Thomas Grey, and others. Wyatt pleaded guilty on his trial, and was executed, 11th April, 1554. Several other of the leaders were executed, and about fifty of their followers. The execution of Lady Jane Grey and her husband took place within a week after the suppression of this rebellion.

WYCHERLEY, WILLIAM, a dramatic writer and man of fashion in the time of Charles II., was born in 1640, at Cleve, in Shropshire; studied the law; but having a taste for poetry and the drama, he came into notice as the author of "Love in a Wood," a comedy, and obtained through it the patronage of the duchess of Cleveland, the profligate duke of Buckingham, and the monarch himself. He at length lost the king's favour by clandestinely marrying the countess of Drogheda, a young, rich, and beautiful widow; and although at her death she settled her fortune on him, yet his title being disputed, the law expenses produced embarrassment and arrest, and he remained in confinement 7 years. He was at last released from prison by James II., who gave him a pension of £200 per annum. He was the author of the comedies of the "Plain Dealer," the "Gentleman Dancing Master," and the "Country Wife," besides poems, &c. Died, 1715.

WYCLIFFE, JOHN. [WICKLIFFE.] WYDEVILLE, or WOODVILLE, ANTHONY, Earl RIVERS, an accomplished nobleman of the 15th century, was born in 1442. In consequence of his sister having been married to Edward IV., he shared in all the vicissitudes which befell that warlike and luxurious monarch, and became governor of Calais and captain-general of the king's forces. He was also made governor of Prince Edward, and chief butler of England. On the death of the king the earl assembled a body of troops, with the intention of crowning his nephew; but his design was defeated by the machinations of the duke of Gloucester, afterwards Richard III., who caused the gallant nobleman to be beheaded, without trial, in the castle of Pontefract, June, 1483.

WYKEHAM, WILLIAM OF, bishop of Winchester, and lord high chancellor of England, was born in 1324, at Wickham, in Hampshire, of respectable parents, but poor, and was indebted for his education to Nicholas Uvedale, governor of Winchester Castle. On the completion of his studies he became private secretary to his patron, and was by

him eventful. Edward I. integrity he king raised place in the pointed sus under his c. He now g highest dig In 1357 he prebend in 1380 he w church of was also the privy- verner of advanced and in the lor of Eng sustained ing a large the restora longing to 1371. Owl headed by opposed to ciery, he w and depri but the est people gen and on the restored to In 1386 he tion of Ne of which pastoral in England Mary's Col in 1391, a loship, he to the rebu exercise of Sept. 21, 1 ter catted is erected WYNAN at Haarle him, and h supposed t vernans, the figure artists. I said to hav of dissipa Several of Gallery. WYNDE statesman and born M. P. for t spicuous a House. H and, in 17 but being Anne, he t and signa duke of Or Stafford, mons. H 1715, on t the rebelli never bro portrait, 1

[WYK]

rebellion which
ence of the con-
Queen Mary
head of the
chester Castle,
d of Londoners
uke of Norfolk,
ss of his guns
rched on Lou-
the bishop of
and after retir-
ed London, but
nish nt Temple
mmitted to the
g accomplices
r Peter Carew,
n, Sir Thomas
eaded guilty on
11th April, 1534.
were executed,
wera. The exe-
and her husband
ter the suppres-

M, a dramatic
in the time of
40, at Cleve, in
; but having a
drama, he came
of "Love in a
tained through
chess of Cleve-
of Buckingham,
He at length
oy clandestinely
of Drogheda, a
widow; and al-
ttled her fortune
disputed, the
barrassment and
n confinement 7
ased from prison
him a pension of
the author of the
ealer," the "Gen-
and the "Country
Died, 1715.

WICKLIFFE.]
OODVILLE, AN-
an accomplished
tury, was born in
his sister having
IV, he shared in
befell that warlike
and became go-
aptain-general of
as also made go-
a, and chief butler
h of the king the
t troops, with the
a nephew; but his
e machinations of
afterwards Richard
ilant nobleman to
in, in the castle of

AM OF, bishop of
high chancellor of
24, at Wickham, in
le parents, but poor,
education to Nicho-
Winchester Castle.
studies he became
patron, and was by

[WYN]

A New Universal Biography.

[WYT]

him eventually recommended to the notice of Edward III. The talents, diligence, and integrity he displayed in the service of the king raised him gradually to a distinguished place in the royal favour; and being appointed surveyor of his works at Windsor, under his directions the castle was rebuilt. He now gradually, but rapidly, rose to the highest dignities both in church and state. In 1357 he was presented to the rectory of Fulham, in Norfolk, to which was added a prebend in the church of Lichfield; and in 1360 he was made dean of the collegiate church of St Martin le Grand, London. He was also successively appointed keeper of the privy-seal, secretary to the king, and governor of the great council. In 1366 he was advanced to the bishopric of Winchester, and in the following year was made chancellor of England. These high dignities he sustained with honour and ability, dedicating a large portion of his temporalities to the restoration of the numerous palaces belonging to his see. He resigned the seals in 1371. Owing to the influence of a party, headed by John of Gaunt, who were strongly opposed to the increasing influence of the clergy, he was prosecuted on various charges, and deprived of his temporalities in 1376; but the esteem in which he was held by the people generally compensated for the loss; and on the accession of Richard II. he was restored to his dignities and emoluments. In 1386 he completed his munificent foundation of New College, Oxford; in the chapel of which is still to be seen his crossier, or pastoral staff, supposed to be the only one in England. He also built and endowed St Mary's College, at Winchester; and having, in 1391, a second time resigned the chancellorship, he devoted the remainder of his life to the rebuilding of the cathedral, and the exercise of Christian benevolence. He died, Sept. 24, 1404, and was buried in Winchester cathedral, where a splendid monument is erected to his memory.

WYNANTS, JOHAN, Dutch painter, born at Haarlem about 1600. Little is known of him, and his pictures are very rare. He is supposed to have been the master of Wouwermans, excelled in landscape, and had the figures in his works painted by other artists. Indolent and self-indulgent, he is said to have destroyed his health by habits of dissipation. Died, probably, about 1677. Several of his pictures are in the Dulwich Gallery.

WYNDHAM, Sir WILLIAM, a celebrated statesman, was a native of Somersetshire, and born in 1697. Having been elected M. P. for the county, he soon became conspicuous as one of the ablest senators in the House. He was appointed secretary of war, and, in 1713, chancellor of the exchequer; but being dismissed on the death of Queen Anne, he took a leading part in opposition, and signalized himself by his defence of the duke of Ormond and the earls of Oxford and Strafford, when impeached by the Commons. He was committed to the Tower in 1715, on the charge of being concerned in the rebellion of the earl of Mar, but was never brought to trial. Died, 1740. His portrait, by Highmore, is in the National

Collection.—His eldest son, CHARLES WYNDHAM, became earl of Egremont, and died in 1763.

WYNN, Right Hon. CHARLES WATKINS WILLIAMS, a distinguished member of parliament, born about 1776, and, at the time of his death, the oldest member of the House of Commons, having sat for Montgomeryshire since 1797, and about a year previously for Old Sarum. He held the offices of secretary-at-war (in the Grey administration) and chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster from December, 1834, to April, 1835. Next to Sir Robert Peel, perhaps, there was no parliamentary character more prominent than Mr Wynn, whose age and experience made him an oracle upon questions of privilege and doubtful points of precedent and order, even amid the infirmities of accumulated years. At one period he was nearly chosen to fill the speaker's chair. He was the fast friend of the poet Southey, was attached to literature, an able exponent of political measures, and altogether a man to be respected and esteemed during a lengthened career, in which everything praiseworthy and honourable attached to his name. Died, 1850.

WYON, WILLIAM, R.A., a medal engraver of admirable skill, was of German descent; the son of Peter Wyon, a die-sinker at Birmingham, where he was born in 1795. Apprenticed to his father, he evinced when very young that taste and skill in his art of which he has left behind him so many admirable examples. In 1816 Mr Wyon came to London; and in that year he was appointed second engraver in the Royal Mint. Here he had a fair field and an honourable career before him; but his hopes were darkened by official difficulties, on which we need not dwell. In 1832 he was elected an associate of the Royal Academy; and in 1838 a full academician. Mr Wyon's works may be classified under the several heads of coins—pattern-pieces not coined—medals—and seals. His medals include the war medals of the Peninsula, Trafalgar, Jellabad, and Cabul,—the civic medals of the Royal Academy, the Royal Society, the Royal Institution, the Geological Society, the Geographical Society, the Bengal Asiatic Society, and indeed of almost every learned society, home and colonial. His heads have both force and delicacy,—and are always admirable in point of likeness. His reverses are conceived in the manner of Flaxman, for whose works he evinced greater enthusiasm than for those of any other modern artist. Died, 1851.

WYTHIER, GEORGE. [WITHER.]

WYTENBACH, DANIEL, a learned philologist, was born at Berne, in 1746; studied at Marburg and Göttingen, obtained the professorship of philosophy and literature at the Remonstrants' College at Amsterdam; and was subsequently professor of philosophy at the Athenæum in that city. He became afterwards professor of eloquence at Leyden, and held that chair till incapacitated by age. Among his works are "Vita Ruhnkenii," "Opuscula Oratorica, Historica, Critica," and an edition of the Moral Works of Plutarch. Died, 1820.

X.

XAVIER, ST FRANCIS, a celebrated Jesuit missionary, born in Spain in 1506. He was sent to study at Paris, and there met Ignatius Loyola, whose affectionate disciple and ally he thenceforth became. He assisted Loyola in the formation of the new society, and gladly undertook, in 1540, the laborious mission to the East Indies. After very devoted service at Goa, on the Malabar coast, in Travancore, and in the islands of the Archipelago, he went to Ceylon. Meeting there a Javancse refugee, who accompanied him, in 1549, to Japan, and established there the mission, which was maintained by the Jesuits more than a century. On his return to India he fell ill, and died on an island off the coast of China, in December, 1552. He was beatified in 1619, and canonized by Gregory XV. three years later. He left five books of epistles and other small works. It has been recently shown that there is much exaggeration in the common accounts of the successes of this eminent preacher. An account of his "Missionary Life and Labours," by the Rev. H. Venn, was recently published.

XENOCRATES, a Greek philosopher, remarkable for the severity of his manners, and his inextinguishable integrity, was born at Chalcidion, about B. C. 400. He was a pupil of Plato, and sent on embassies to Philip, king of Macedonia, and afterwards to Antipater. It is said that the Athenians caused him to be sold as a slave, because he was too poor to pay the taxes. Demetrius Phalereus, however, discharged the debt, and gave him his freedom. He was for many years head of the Academy. Died, B. C. 314.

XENOPHANES, a Greek philosopher and poet, was a native of Colophon, and settled at Elea in Magna Græcia. He lived in the latter half of the 6th century B. C., and was a contemporary of Pythagoras. He is recognized as the founder of the Eleatic School, the characteristic doctrine of which was an idealistic pantheism. Xenophanes was the first philosopher who endeavoured to set the idea of the Deity free from the degrading images previously associated with it. Fragments of his poem "On Nature" and of his elegies are all that are preserved to us of his writings.

XENOPHON, the illustrious Athenian historian, was born probably about B. C. 450. He was a disciple and friend of Socrates, who saved his life at the battle of Delium. With his friend Proxenus he joined the army of Cyrus the younger as a volunteer in the expedition against Artaxerxes. After the death of Cyrus, at the battle of Cunaxa, and the treacherous murder of the Greek generals, Xenophon took the lead in conducting the famous "Retreat of the Ten Thousand" from Upper Asia to their native land. He afterwards served in the Spartan army against the Persians, and sentence of banishment being passed on him by the

Athenians, he retired into Ellis, and lived there about 20 years. It is not known whether he availed himself of the permission to return to Athens, nor when nor where he died. He was living B. C. 357. The principal works of Xenophon are the "Anabasis of Cyrus," the history of the expedition in which the historian took so prominent a part; the "Cyropædia," a fascinating picture of an ideal state based on the traditions respecting the elder Cyrus; the "Memorabilia of Socrates," a very precious memorial of the great practical philosopher; and the "Hellenica," a historical narrative. He wrote several shorter works. Xenophon's mode of thought is practical, not speculative, and his style is singularly lucid, simple, and manly.

XERXES I., king of Persia, was the son of Darius, and succeeded him on the throne B. C. 486. After suppressing a revolt in Egypt he prepared for the invasion of Greece. In 480 he set out at the head of an enormous host, which he reviewed at Doriscus, and succeeded in reaching the pass of Thermopylae. Great part of his fleet was destroyed by a storm, the rest of it engaged the Greek fleet off Artemisium. At the same time took place the memorable battle of Thermopylae, in which Leonidas and his band of Spartans heroically withstood the Persian host for several days, and then fell through treachery. Xerxes then advanced to Athens, and at the battle of Salamis saw his fleet defeated by Themistocles. He returned to Persia, leaving his general, Mardonius, to carry on the war in Greece. Murdered by Artabanus, B. C. 465.

XIMENEZ DE CISNEROS, FRANCISCO, cardinal, archbishop of Toledo, a distinguished Spanish statesman, was born in Castile in 1437. He studied at the university of Salamanca, then visited Rome, where he acquired a great reputation, suffered a long imprisonment in consequence of a dispute with the archbishop of Toledo, and in 1482 entered the Franciscan order, to the rule of which he devoutly and rigidly conformed. Ten years later Queen Isabella of Castile chose him for her confessor, an office which he would fain have declined. He succeeded Cardinal Mendoza in the archbishopric of Toledo, in 1495. In 1506 he became regent of Spain, and distinguished himself by the wisdom and energy of his administration. Though seventy years of age, he even conducted an expedition into Africa and conquered Oran. He was again regent after the death of Ferdinand in 1516, and died in the following year. Cardinal Ximenes was one of the greatest men of his age, and the services which he rendered as statesman, as churchman, and as patron of literature, were very important. He founded the university of Alcalá de Henares, and had the celebrated Complutensian Polyglot compiled at his own expense. Spain owes to him the first estab-

lishment
bulls not
first meas-
the towns
nobles.

XIMEN
who first
cane in the
ence in M
of inform

YALDEN
vine and
educated at
he formed
Sacheverel,
obtained the
Cleanville,
was appoint-
pital, on the
Among his
of Fame," "men to Dar-

YARREL
alist, was his father's
paper agent
manifested
sports, and
minutely the
game he
paper to the
rare British
for nearly
furnish count-
many scient-
which he re-
"History of
of British Fi-
1836, and the

YATES, F.
ance on the
Actor of Al-
lowing year
Garden, sub-
line of chara-
to the broad-
decide wheth-
were most a
Adelphi The-
also universa-
21, 1842, aged

YEATES, J.
excellent gra-
Syria, a most
of portions
gushed in his
labours of con-
he was a men-
city for prom-
but for many

lishment of the rule which excludes papal bulls not sanctioned by the king, and the first measures towards the emancipation of the towns from the tyranny of the feudal nobles.

XIMENEZ, FRANCISCO, one of the 12 friars who first preached Christianity to the Mexicans in the 16th century. During his residence in Mexico he collected a great deal of information relative to the plants and

animals of that country, and published a treatise on the subject, which is allowed to possess considerable merit.

XIPHILINUS, JOHN, patriarch of Constantinople in the 11th century, was a man of great erudition and exemplary character. Died, 1075. — His nephew, of the same name, was the author of a Greek abridgment of Dion Cassius, and is often confounded with his uncle.

Y.

YALDEN, or YOULDING, THOMAS, divine and poet, was born about 1671, and educated at Magdalen College, Oxford, where he formed an intimacy with Addison and Sacheverel, which lasted through life. He obtained the rectories of Charlton and Cleaville, in Herefordshire; and, in 1713, was appointed preacher to Brideveil Hospital, on the resignation of Dr Atterbury. Among his poetical pieces are, "The Temple of Fame," "The Conquest of Namur," "Hymen to Darkness," &c. Died, 1736.

YARRELL, WILLIAM, an eminent naturalist, was born in London in 1784, where his father carried on the business of a newspaper agent. From the earliest age he manifested a strong inclination for natural sports, and while engaged in them he studied minutely the natural history and habits of the game he hunted. In 1828 he sent a paper to the Zoological Journal on "Some rare British Birds," and from this period for nearly thirty years he continued to furnish contributions on similar subjects to many scientific journals; but the works on which his reputation mainly rests are his "History of British Birds," and "History of British Fishes," the former published in 1836, and the latter in 1843.

YATES, FREDERICK HENRY, a popular and versatile actor, first made his appearance on the stage in a piece called "The Actor of All Work," in 1817. In the following year he was engaged at Covent Garden, subsequently performed in every line of character from Shakespeare's tragedy to the broadest farce, and it was not easy to decide whether his pathos or his humour were most admirable. As manager of the Adelphi Theatre his taste and skill were also universally acknowledged. Died, June 21, 1842, aged 45.

YEATES, THOMAS, orientalist, author of excellent grammars of the Hebrew and Syriac, a most laborious editor and translator of portions of the Scripture, and distinguished in his day for a variety of biblical labours of considerable value. In early life he was a member and secretary of the Society for promoting Constitutional Reform, but for many years previous to his death

he took no part in politics. Born, 1768; died, 1839.

YEZDEGERD III., king of Persia, last of the dynasty of the Sassanides, came to the throne A. D. 632. He was only fifteen years of age, and the conquests of the Moslems were creating alarm in Persia. The command of his army was given to his favourite Rustam, and a great battle, lasting several days, was fought in the plains of Cadesia in 634 or 636, in which the Persians were defeated, and Rustam killed in his flight. Ctesiphon was occupied by the Moslems in 637, and Yezdegerd fled to the Median hills. Farther successes of the invaders drove him still farther from his kingdom; he passed the Oxus, reached the Jaxartes, and obtained the friendship and aid of the emperor of China. But he was betrayed, overtaken, and killed by Turkish cavalry in the 19th year of his reign, A. D. 651. With him fell the Persian kingdom, and the religion of Zoroaster. The era of Yezdegerd commences from the 16th June, 632.

YORK, FREDERICK, Duke of, second son of George III., was born August 16, 1763, and in the February following he was elected prince-bishop of Osnaburg, in Germany. In 1780 he was appointed a brevet-colonel in the British army, and went to study military tactics in the school of the great Frederick at Berlin. In 1784 he was created duke of York and Albany; returned from the continent in 1787; took his seat in the House of Lords the same year; and, in 1789, fought a duel, which had nearly proved fatal to him, with Colonel Lennox, afterwards duke of Richmond. In 1791 he married the eldest daughter of the king of Prussia; was placed at the head of the British army in Flanders, in 1793, took part in the siege of Valenciennes, and after repeated defeats by the French, was compelled to return to England. He was, however, made field-marshal and commander-in-chief, and in 1799 was again sent to Holland. He was again unsuccessful, and had to sign a disadvantageous convention. In 1809 a series of charges were preferred against him in the House of Commons by Colonel Wardle, for having suffered a female favourite to influ-

once him in the disposal of commissions in the army; but as nothing occurred to implicate the duke in corrupt transactions, he was acquitted. His royal highness, however, resigned his post of commander-in-chief, but he was reinstated about two years after by the prince regent; and from that time he exercised the most rigid impartiality in the distribution of promotion, while he attended to the rights and comforts of the soldier, and enforced strict discipline and subordination. The care of the king's person was intrusted to the duke of York in 1819. In the latter years of his life the duke showed himself a bitter opponent of Catholic Emancipation. It was the subject of his last speech in the House of Lords. He was humane, frank, affable, and benevolent; but a passion for gaming was fatal to his own repose, and threw a shade over his manly and generous character. Died, January 5, 1827.

YORK, JAMES, Duke of. [JAMES II.]

YORK, RICHARD, third Duke of, was the only son of Richard, earl of Cambridge, and Anne, daughter of Roger Mortimer; through whom and her mother Philippa he traced his descent from Lionel, duke of Clarence, third son of Edward III. At the death of his father, executed for conspiracy in 1415, he was intrusted to the guardianship of the countess of Westmoreland, and ten years later the attainder was set aside, and he succeeded to the title of duke of York. He took a very important part in public affairs, and was for some time virtually sovereign. Made constable of England in 1430, regent of France after the duke of Bedford's death, he was recalled in 1446, opposed the policy of Queen Margaret, and was named, in 1449, lieutenant of Ireland. He won the esteem and support of the Irish by his good administration, and now asserted his right to the crown. On his return to England he had an interview with the king, Henry VI., and was appointed protector of the kingdom in 1454. But reconciliation of the two houses was impossible, and in the following year the Wars of the Roses began. After five years of fluctuating fortune the duke was defeated, and killed at the battle of Wakefield, December 31, 1460. His head was placed over the gates of York for a time, and then his remains were interred, first at Pomfret, and ultimately at Fotheringay. He was father of Edward IV., Richard III., and George, duke of Clarence. His daughter Margaret was married to Charles the Bold, duke of Burgundy.

YOUNG, SIR ARETAS WILLIAM, colonel. This officer entered the army in 1795, as ensign; and became a captain in the 13th foot the following year, by purchase. His first active duty was in Ireland, during the rebellion; his next in Egypt, 1801; and, for several years after, in Sicily and at Gibraltar, he acted as aide-de-camp to General Fox. In 1807 he obtained the rank of major in the 47th, and was present at the battles of Vimiera, Talavera, Busaco, Badajoz, &c. In 1813 he was promoted to a lieutenant-colonelcy in the 3rd West India regiment, stationed at Trinidad; and, in 1815, he was sent to join the expedition against Guadaloupe, and received one of the badges of the order of

Merit, presented by Louis XVIII. He was next selected to command the troops in Grenada, where his conduct gave the highest satisfaction; and on his being ordered back to Trinidad, the council of assembly presented him with a sword, value 100 guineas. From this time to the final disbandment of the 3rd West India regiment, in 1823, he administered the government at various times during the absence of Sir Ralph Woodford, and was rewarded for the "candour, integrity, and impartiality which had marked his administration," by 150 guineas for a sword, and a piece of plate, value £250. In 1826, Lieut.-colonel Young was appointed to the office of protector of slaves in Demerara; in 1831 he was made lieutenant-governor of Prince Edward's Island; and, in 1834, he received the honour of knighthood. Died, 1835.

YOUNG, ARTHUR, an eminent writer on agriculture, was born in 1741, at Bradfield, in Suffolk. With a desire to improve British husbandry, he made innumerable experiments at home, and also travelled over Great Britain, Ireland, France, Spain, and Italy. In 1770 he published his "Farmer's Calendar," which became a very popular work; and in 1784 began to publish the periodical, entitled the "Annals of Agriculture." It contained many important communications, signed by their contributors; among whom was King George III. under the assumed name of Ralph Robinson. On the establishment of the Board of Agriculture he was appointed secretary, which office he held till his decease. Besides the works already mentioned, he published his "Tours in England, Ireland, and France," "Political Arithmetic," and many other works of more or less importance. Young corresponded with Washington, received valuable presents from the Empress Catherine of Russia, and from Count Rostopchin, governor of Moscow; was chosen F.R.S., and received a gold medal from the Board of Agriculture. In 1801 his works on agriculture were, by order of the Directory, translated into French, and published under the title of "Le Cultivateur Anglais." He was blind for some years before his death, which took place at his native villa April 12, 1820.

YOUNG, L. WARD, an English poet, author of the "Night Thoughts," was born at the village of Upham, in Hampshire, in 1684. He was educated at Winchester School and Oxford University, obtained a law fellowship at All Souls College, and, in 1710, graduated D.C.L. He had before that time made himself known by the publication of several of his poems, and held the situation of tutor to the young Lord Buteleigh; which he gave up in consequence of an offer by the duke of Wharton of a larger income. The matter was the subject of a lawsuit after the death of the duke. Young was ordained priest in 1727, and was appointed chaplain to the king, and three years later rector of Welwyn, in Hertfordshire. He continued to publish a succession of poems, each with its flattering dedication to some influential person; place-hunting being one of Young's most prominent characteristics. He was named, in 1761, clerk of the closet to the

princes domestic work as which appeared reason of the immortality of the dukes which force and strength, obtained long held it. England. In defensive to the lines and positions forgotten. "The Day;" "The of clever 1. "The Unlikely entitled "The Revere" "The Revere" and short p marks on O Centaur not leaving one Lee, whom I 1741.

YOUNG, tician and county of Trinity College became professor to the see of walls, and d of "An Anal Philosophy," and Ultimate

YOUNG, natural phil family at M 1773. He was a zealous student of languages, and philosophy. Adon to study John Hunter, Brocklesby, and Sir Joshua began to sh dress and liv amongst. A Edinburgh, many, and College, Cam as a physici chosen the r philosophy a which he hel became forel ciety. Dr You of St George Board of Lo of the Frenc principal wor Natural Phil published in work was an latory theory interference o by Sir John "Discourse," regarded as e equal for be application in Dr Young a student of the Egypt, and w

XVIII. He was and the troops in it gave the highest being ordered back of assembly pre- value 100 guineas. The disbandment of ment, in 1823, he ment at various ce of Sir Ralph ded for the "can- tiality which had n," by 150 guineas of plate, value £250. ung was appointed of slaves in Deme- d lieutenant-governor d; and, in 1834, he knighthood. Died,

eminent writer on 1741, at Bradfield, to improve British numerous experi- travelled over Great Britain, Spain, and Italy. s "Farmer's Calen- very popular work; Polish the periodical, of Agriculture." It communications, authors; among whom under the assumed on. On the estab- of Agriculture he was which office he held the works already and his Tours in Eng- ce," "Political Arith- er works of more or g corresponded with valuable presents erline of Russia, and n, governor of Mos- , and received a gold of Agriculture. In ulture were, by order nslated into French, he title of "Le Cul- e was blind for some which took place at il 12, 1820.

n, an English poet, Thoughts, was born am, in Hampshire, in at Winchester School, obtained a law fel- College, and, in 1776, had before that time by the publication of and held the situation Lord Burleigh; which ence of an offer by the larger income. This ect of a lawsuit after Young was ordained as appointed chaplain e years later rector of shire. He continued of poems, each with on to some influential g being one of Young's aracteristics. He was rk of the closet to the

princess dowager of Wales. Young's principal work as a poet is the "Night Thoughts," which appeared between 1742-46, and by reason of the seriousness of its subject—the immortality of the soul, and the practical duties which flow from that fact—and the force and showiness with which it is set forth, obtained an immense reputation, and long held its ground as a household book in England. Its style is wearisome and offensive to a cultivated taste, but there are lines and passages in it which will not be forgotten. His other poems are—"The Last Day;" "The Force of Religion;" a series of clever but superficial satires entitled "The Universal Passion;" three tragedies, entitled "Busiris," "The Brothers," and "The Revenge;" and several odes, epistles, and short pieces. In prose he wrote "Remarks on Original Composition," and "The Centaur not Fabulous." Died, April 12, 1763, leaving one son by his wife, Lady Elizabeth Lee, whom he married in 1731. She died in 1741.

YOUNG, MATTHEW, an Irish mathematician and divine, was born in 1760, in the county of Rosecommon; was educated at Trinity College, Dublin, where, in 1786, he became professor of philosophy; was raised to the see of Clonfert, by Marquis Cornwallis, and died in 1800. He was the author of "An Analysis of the Principles of Natural Philosophy," and "The Method of Prime and Ultimate Ratios."

YOUNG, DR THOMAS, a distinguished natural philosopher, was born of a Quaker family at Milverton, in Somersetshire, in 1773. He was carefully educated, and was a zealous student of ancient and modern languages, mathematics, and natural philosophy. At the age of 19 he went to London to study medicine; became a pupil of John Hunter; and, through his uncle, Dr Brocklesby, made the acquaintance of Burke and Sir Joshua Reynolds. At this period he began to shake off his Quakerism, and to dress and live like the people he was thrown amongst. After studying a short time at Edinburgh, he made a tour through Germany, and early in 1797 entered Emmanuel College, Cambridge. He began to practise as a physician in London, in 1801; was chosen the next year professor of natural philosophy at the Royal Institution, a post which he held only two years; and, in 1802, became foreign secretary to the Royal Society. Dr Young was subsequently physician of St George's Hospital, secretary to the Board of Longitude, and foreign associate of the French Academy of Sciences. His principal work is the "Course of Lectures on Natural Philosophy and Mechanical Arts," published in 2 vols., 4to, in 1807. In this work was announced the beautiful undulatory theory of light, and the principle of interference of rays, which is characterized by Sir John Herschel, in his well-known "Discourse," as a principle in optics which, regarded as a physical law, has hardly its equal for beauty, simplicity, and extent of application in the whole circle of science. Dr Young also distinguished himself as a student of the hieroglyphical inscriptions of Egypt, and was the first to suggest the dis-

covery, for which Champollion obtained the chief credit. He contributed many articles to the Encyclopædia Britannica, the Quarterly Review, the Philosophical Transactions, and various scientific journals. Died, May 10, 1829. A Life of this eminent man of science was published, in 1835, by Dr Peacock; who also edited his Miscellaneous Writings. His Hieroglyphical Essays and his Correspondence were edited by Leitch.

YPSILANTI, Prince ALEXANDER, the first active agent in the Greek revolution, son of Demetrius, hospodar of Wallachia, was born at Constantinople, in 1792. About the year 1805 Ypsilanti's father received a summons from the grand seignor to repair to Constantinople, and judging that obedience to the command might cost him his life, he determined on retiring into Russia. The son, adopting the military profession, entered into the Russian army; was a captain of hussars, when a ball, at the battle of Dresden, carried away his right hand; attained the rank of major-general, and was made aide-de-camp to the emperor. In 1820 he became acquainted with the Hetaireia, of which association he eventually became the leader. When he saw that the breaking out of the insurrection in Greece could no longer be delayed, he resolved to plant in Moldavia the standard of revolt. He crossed the Pruth with a few attendants, and in March, 1821, he issued a proclamation, announcing that Greece had kindled the torch of freedom, and thrown off the yoke of tyranny. The Emperor Alexander, to express publicly his disapprobation of the undertaking of the Hetairists, summoned Ypsilanti to make his defence; and, as he did not obey, he caused his name to be struck from the rolls of the Russian army. After sustaining repeated defeats, Ypsilanti gave up the cause of Greece. Having crossed the frontiers, he was arrested in Transylvania, and long held captive, as a prisoner of state, in the fortress of Mungatsch. He died at Vienna in 1828, aged 36. Ypsilanti undoubtedly possessed the necessary courage, but his ridiculous pride and tenaciousness of ceremony due to his rank rendered him wholly unfit for the duties of a patriot chieftain.

YRIARTE, JUAN DE, librarian to Philip V. king of Spain, was born of a Spanish family at Orotava, in Teneriffe, in 1702. He was sent to France to be educated, and studied eight years at the college of Louis le Grand. On visiting Madrid in his 22nd year, his great acquirements attracted the notice of influential persons, and after various honourable employments, he became royal librarian in 1732. This office he filled till his death; and during the forty years of his librarianship he greatly increased the collection both of printed books and manuscripts, and prepared several catalogues. The office of translator to the chief secretary of state was given to him in 1740, and this also he held till his death. He was an active member of the Royal Academy of Madrid, and began to compile a Spanish-Latin Dictionary. Died at Madrid, 1771.

YRIARTE, TOMASO DE, an eminent Spanish poet, youngest son of the preceding,

was born about 1750, studied at Madrid, held an official situation under the government, and was editor of the Madrid Mercury.

His chief works are, "La Musica," a poem; and "Fabulas Litterarias." Died, 1790.

Z.

ZABAGLIA, NICCOLO, an Italian architect, was born at Rome, in 1674, and displayed such great abilities while employed as a carpenter at the Vatican, that he was appointed architect of St Peter's. Died, 1750. He invented the method of transferring fresco paintings from the plaster.

ZABARELLA, FRANCESCO, a distinguished Italian ecclesiastic, was born at Padua, in 1339. He was an eminent professor of the canon law; and arrived, successively, at the dignities of bishop of Padua, archbishop of Florence, and cardinal. He took a prominent part in the council of Constance, and was the author of several learned treatises on ecclesiastical subjects. Died, 1417.

ZACH, FRANZ XAVIER, Baron von, German astronomer, born at Peßth in 1764. After completing his early studies he travelled, spent several years in England, and, in 1786, became director of the Observatory of Seeberg, founded for him by the duke of Saxe-Gotha. He rendered great service to the science of astronomy by his laborious observations, his Star Catalogues, Solar and other Tables, and the journal which he originated, entitled "Monatliche Correspondenz." He lived some time at Genoa, and the last six years of his life at Paris. He was chosen F.R.S., London, in 1804, and was an associate of the Royal Astronomical Society. Died, 1832.

ZACHARIÆ, JUST FRIEDRICH WILHELM, German poet and translator, was a native of Thuringia. He was born in 1726; was educated at Leipzig, where he made the acquaintance and fell under the literary influence of Gottsched; extended the circle of his friends at Göttingen, and became professor of poetry at the Carolinum of Brunswick, in 1761. He was author of several comic epics—"Der Renommist," "Phaeton," "Das Schnupftuch," and "Murner in der Hölle,"" also of a collection of "Fabeln und Erzählungen," and some pleasant songs. He translated "Paradise Lost" into German hexameters, and for several years edited the Neue Braunschweiger Zeitung. His poems and translations form 9 vols. 8vo. Died, 1777.

ZACHARIE, KARL SALOMON, an eminent German jurist and publicist, was born at Meissen in 1769. He studied at the universities of Leipzig and Wittenberg, and having acquired great reputation as a writer on law, was appointed, in 1802, professor of jurisprudence at Wittenberg. Five years

later he removed to Heidelberg, where he held a similar chair till his death. His principal works are—"Vierzig Bücher vom Staate," in 7 vols.; "Handbuch des Französischen Civilrechts;" "Die Einheit des Staats und der Kirche," &c. Died, 1843.

ZAGORSKIN, MICHAEL NIKOLAEVICH, Russian dramatist and novelist, was born in 1789. His first play was a comedy entitled "The Wag," which was well received at the theatre of St Petersburg, and procured him employment in the Imperial Library. In 1820 he removed to Moscow, where he continued to produce comedies and novels. His most popular novel is "George Miloslavsky," a clever picture of Russia at the beginning of the 17th century. Among his other works are "Rostavlev," a tale, and "Moscow and the Moscovites," a series of essays. Died at Moscow, 1832.

ZAHRTMANN, CHRISTIAN CHRISTOPHER, Danish admiral and hydrographer to the admiralty, was born about 1733. He entered the navy at the age of 12, and served in it till the peace of 1815. In his capacity of hydrographer he prepared and published a valuable description of the seas round Denmark, and a chart of the North Sea. His services procured him the esteem of his countrymen, the knighthood of the Dannebrog, and various foreign orders, and several offices of state. He was also honorary member of the Royal Geographical Society of London. Died, 1853.

ZAIONCZEK, JOSEPH, Prince, a Polish general, was born in 1752, at Kamienek. In the diets from 1788 to 1792 he espoused the cause of his country's freedom, and was among the foremost who fought for it in 1792 and 1794. He commanded at Praga, when that suburb of Warsaw was taken by assault. Being made prisoner, and sent to the fortress of Josephstadt, he remained there till after the death of the empress Catharine; when, on being liberated, he entered into the French army, and was in active service from 1797 till 1812, in the various campaigns of Italy, Egypt, Prussia, Poland, and Russia. When the congress of Vienna assigned Poland to Russia, the Emperor Alexander conferred on him the office of viceroy, with the title of prince. With these favours the patriotism of Zaionczeck vanished, and he became the devoted slave of the sovereign who had exalted him. He died in 1826.

ZAKRZEWSKI, N., a deputy of Posn, born about 1767; a bravo and liberal Pole,

who, in 1790, among his shake off the chains being he was appointed council; but hands of Sine caused prisoned v other patri remained till Paul, who

ZALEUC, Loerians, w is related the adulterers v to exonerate the crime, b of his own penalty of 5 of Zaleucus to have been Greece.

ZALUSKI, noble, founde born in 1701 ing was rem whole life a gratification the library Cracow, and public at W Zaluski was Russian infir to return to while many and the who neglect and ginning of 17 this great in numbering a and carried was subsequ as the Imper

ZAMBECC, celebrated Ital in 1758. His were chiefly balloons in currents at d oars, and by augmentation making one balloon whic tangled itself

ZAMOYSKI, ed Polish sta 1541. After and becoming latter city, he one of the am to offer the Anjou, after When Stephen he gave his n whom he also realm and ge tinguished hi rescued from the Polish pro thori Zamoys Sigismund, pr He afterwards cinction again

La Musica," a poem; "Died, 1790.

feldberg, where he till his death. His Vierzig Bücher vom Handbuch des Franz. "Die Einheit des" &c. Died, 1843.

AEEL NIKOLAEVICH, a novelist, was born in a comedy which was well received in Petersburg, and in the Imperial Library removed to Moscow, to produce comedies, the most popular novel in the 17th century, "a clever picture of the 17th century," "Rostavlev," and the Moscovites," at Moscow, 1882.

CHRISTIAN CHRISTOPHER, a geographer, was born about 1793. He was of 12, and served in 1813. In his capacity prepared and published a map of the seas round the North Sea. He had the esteem of his countrymen, and several orders, and several medals also honorary membership of the geographical Society of

ERPH, Prince, a Polish noble, died, 1752, at Kamienek. In 1793 he espoused the country's freedom, and was one of the most who fought for it. He commanded the Polish army in the suburb of Warsaw was being made prisoner, and was in the press of Josephstadt, he died after the death of the emperor, on being liberated, he was in the French army, and was in 1797 till 1812, in the Italian, Egypt, Prussia, and to Russia, the Emperor transferred on him the office of prince. With patriotism of Zamoycki, he named the devoted state he had exalted him. He

N., a deputy of Poznań, a brave and liberal Pole,

who, in 1792 and 1794, distinguished himself among his countrymen in their efforts to shake off the yoke of Russia. On the Russians being driven out of Warsaw in 1794, he was appointed president of the national council; but when that city fell into the hands of Suwarow, the implacable Catharine caused him to be arrested, and imprisoned with Mostowski, Potocki, and other patriots, at St Petersburg, where he remained till the accession of the emperor Paul, who set him at liberty.

ZALEUCUS, a renowned legislator of the Locrians, who flourished about 560 B. C. It is related that having made a law to punish adulterers with the loss of sight, he refused to exonerate his own son when convicted of the crime, but submitted to the loss of one of his own eyes, instead of exacting the penalty of both from the offender. The laws of Zaleucus were long in force, and are said to have been the earliest written laws in Greece.

ZALUSKI, JOSEPH ANDREW, a Polish noble, founder of the Zaluski Library, was born in 1701. His passion for book-collecting was remarked in his youth, and his whole life and fortune were dedicated to its gratification. He was assisted in forming the library by his brother, the bishop of Cracow, and, in 1718, it was opened to the public at Warsaw. For a political offence Zaluski was banished by the diet under Russian influence, in 1767, and not allowed to return to Warsaw for six years. Meanwhile many of the books had been stolen, and the whole collection was in a state of neglect and decay. Zaluski died at the beginning of 1774. After various misfortunes this great library, in spite of great losses, numbering about 260,000 volumes, was seized and carried off to St Petersburg, where it was subsequently enlarged, and is known as the Imperial Library.

ZAMBECCARI, Count FRANCESCO, a celebrated Italian aeronaut, born at Bologna, in 1756. His experiments and researches were chiefly directed to the means of guiding balloons in the air, by availing himself of currents at different heights, by employing oars, and by the occasional diminution and augmentation of the gas. He perished in making one of these experiments in 1812, the balloon which conveyed him having entangled itself in a tree, and caught fire.

ZAMOYSKI, JOHN SARIUS, a distinguished Polish statesman and general, born in 1641. After studying at Paris and Padua, and becoming rector of the university at the latter city, he returned to Poland, and was one of the ambassadors sent to Paris in 1673, to offer the Polish crown to the duke of Anjou, afterwards Henry III. of France. When Stephen Bathori came to the throne, he gave his niece in marriage to Zamoyski, whom he also made grand-chancellor of the realm and general of his armies. He distinguished himself as a warrior, and in 1680 rescued from the Muscovite yoke many of the Polish provinces. On the death of Bathori Zamoyski promoted the election of Sigismund, prince of Sweden, to the throne. He afterwards commanded with great distinction against the Turks, the Tartars, and

the Swedes. He also founded colleges, and patronized the arts; and at his death, in 1695, he was honoured with the title of defender of his country, and the protector of the sciences.

ZAMOYSKI, JOHN, Polish general, grandson of the preceding, was born in 1626. As castellan of Kalisch he assisted at the election and coronation of John Casimir in 1649; greatly distinguished himself two years later in the campaigns against the Cossacks, and was named palatine of Sandomir. He took a distinguished part in the war of the succession, and in 1659 contended with the Russians in the Ukraine. He assisted at the diet in the following year, and sanctioned the peace of Oliva. Died at Warsaw, 1685.

ZAMOYSKI, ANDREW, a distinguished Polish statesman, a member of the same family as the preceding, was born in 1716. Having completed his education at the universities of Liegnitz and Paris, he gave up his fortune in 1740 to his brothers, and entered into the Saxon army, in which he served till 1754. Returning to Poland, he was appointed to a high office in the magistracy, and ten years later he was made keeper of the seals. His influence was exerted for the reform of abuses, the promotion of education, and the increase of the army. Indignant at the seizure and exile, under Russian influence, of Zaluski and other nobles in 1767, he resigned the seals, and went into retirement. He was surprised by the commission intrusted to him in 1776 to prepare a code for the kingdom; at once applied himself to the task, and on its completion had the profound grief of seeing it rejected by the diet. Russian influence was at the time predominant and thwarted every measure likely to save the country from anarchy. Zamoyski withdrew to Italy, and there in 1791 he had the consolation to hear that his code was at last adopted in the new constitution. He hastened to return to his country, and died there in February, 1792.

ZAMPIERI. (DOMENICHINO.)

ZANCHI, GIROLAMO, was born at Alzano, in 1616; and having formed a close intimacy with the celebrated Peter Martyr, while they were canons regular of San Giovanni di Laterano, the conversation and example of this distinguished convert to the reformed church ultimately produced such an effect on the mind of Zanchi, as induced him to throw off the monastic habit and abjure the Romish faith. He was accordingly under the necessity of quitting Italy, and, after seeking a refuge first at Geneva, and next at Strasburg and Chlavena, he accepted the divinity professorship at Heidelberg, in 1669; where he settled, under the immediate patronage of Frederick III., elector-palatine, at whose instigation he composed his great treatise against Antinomianism. The death of this prince, in 1678, occasioned his resignation, and he removed to Neustadt; but he returned to Heidelberg in 1685, and died there in 1690. His treatise "On the Doctrine of Predestination" was translated into English by Dr Toplady.

ZANOTTI, FRANCESCO MARIA, a mathematician, was born at Bologna, in 1692, and

became librarian, secretary, and president of the institute of his native city. He was at first a Cartesian, but afterwards became a zealous defender of Newton's system. He was a good Latin and Italian poet. Died, 1777.

ZELOTTI, BATTISTA, Italian painter, was born at Verona, in 1532. He was a pupil of Antonio Badia at the same time with Paul Veronese, whose assistant and rival he afterwards became. Zelotti excelled in fresco painting, and his principal work was a series in illustration of the exploits of the Obizzi. Some of his works have been mistaken for those of Paul Veronese, whose style he imitated. There is a portrait by Zelotti in the National Gallery. Died about 1592.

ZENDRINI, BERNARDO, an eminent Italian mathematician, was born at Savio, in 1679, and settled at Venice as a physician. His profound knowledge of hydraulics obtained for him the appointment of chief engineer to the Venetian republic, with the superintendence of all the rivers, ports, &c. He was also employed by the Austrian government and the republic of Lucca; and many works of great importance were executed by him. Died, 1747.

ZENO, of Elea, a Greek philosopher, was born about B. C. 490, at Elea, in Magna Græcia, and was a disciple of Parmenides. He is said to have visited Athens with Parmenides, and to have lived the development of dialectics is ascribed to him. His native city having fallen under the dominion of a despot, he endeavoured to deliver it, but failed; and, being put to the torture, he is said to have bitten off his tongue, in order to prevent himself from betraying his companions.

ZENO, the Greek philosopher, founder of the Stoa School, was born at Citium, a small town in Cyprus. The date of his birth is uncertain, but it was probably about B. C. 355. His father, Mnasæus, was a merchant, and brought him up to the same calling. But the writings of the Socratic philosophers fell in his way, and attracted him to a higher field, and the accident of his shipwreck, with the loss of a valuable cargo, on the coast of Attica, left him poor and free to follow his genius, and become a philosopher. He first attended at Athens the lectures of Crates, the cynic; but soon, unsatisfied and dissatisfied, turned to Stilpo of the Megaric school; and afterwards to the philosophers of the Academy, Xenocrates and Plato. He did not permanently adhere to any of these schools, but after twenty years' ardent inquiry and pursuit of truth, began to teach a system of his own. He gathered his disciples in the *Stoa*, or Portico, painted by Polygnotus; whence the name of his school—the *Stoa*. Zeno was of feeble health and deeply thoughtful aspect; lived very abstemiously, presided over the school for 66 years, and reached, it is said, the age of 88. His personal character was the faithful counterpart of his doctrine, and he was held in such high honour by his fellow-citizens that they are said to have placed in his keeping the keys of their citadel. The aim of Zeno was

to found a system of human knowledge, which should take the place of the scepticism then prevalent, and arrest its possible decay which he saw fast spreading over Greek civilization. He had some of the best qualities of the early Romans; mainly energy, severe simplicity of life, and profound regard for moral obligation. His philosophy therefore had a practical rather than a speculative aim. He derived all knowledge from sensation and reflection—the exercise of reason upon impressions received through the senses; taught that the highest aim of man is to live according to right reason; that the way to virtue (perfect manhood) is through wisdom; that virtue alone is the ground of blessedness; that all good actions are equally good, and all evil ones equally evil; that the passions must be eradicated and tranquillity secured by "apathy" (freedom from passion). The system of the Stoics was more fully developed by the great followers of Zeno, among whom were Cleanthes, his pupil and successor, Chrysippus, Diogenes of Babylon, and others. Many great thinkers and noble characters went forth from this school, and its doctrines were peculiarly attractive to the noblest Romans. But the system also produced many examples of extravagant egotism, pride, and asperity, and some of its most distinguished adherents availed themselves of the liberty it gave them of putting an end to their own lives. Zeno is said to have done so, in consequence of an accident as he quitted the *Stoa*. The date of his death is probably about B. C. 263. After his death the Athenians are said to have honoured him by the decree of a crown of gold, a public funeral, and a statue of brass.

ZENO, emperor of the East, got himself proclaimed emperor in A. D. 474. He was father of Leo II., who was appointed by Leo I. to succeed him; but being an infant, Zeno assumed the government and the purple, and the young Leo soon after died. In the following year Zeno made peace with Geiseric, king of the Vandals; and was soon after driven into exile by a revolt headed by Basiliscus, who reigned till 477. In that year Zeno returned to Constantinople, and the usurper being betrayed to him, was banished with his wife and family to die of hardships in Cappadocia. Another revolt broke out in 479 under Marcian, son of the emperor Anthemius, but it was easily suppressed. Zeno had no capacity for government, and led a sensual corrupt life; but he undertook to interfere in ecclesiastical affairs, and attempted, by the publication, in 482, of his famous *Henoticon*, to put an end to the miserable disputes and disgraceful disorders of the churches. But instead of leading to union, this concordat was the fruitful germ of new divisions. In 491 Verina, the widow of Leo I., promoted another revolt, and had Leontius proclaimed emperor at Tarsus; but he was defeated, and after being blockaded in a fortress for several years was taken and put to death. Zeno died, A. D. 491.

ZENO, APOSTOLO, the father of the Italian opera, was born at Venice, in 1660. He established the academy of the *Animali* at

his native city, in 1710, the celebration of the centenary of the observations on the comet of 1680, and his death in 1744, in 1744.

ZENO, CAVALIERE, was born at the university of Padua, engaged in the study of the sciences, and in the war of the Venetians against the Turks, defended Treviso, threatened the rich trading cities of the Adriatic, defeated Chiosza, in 1690, and distinguished himself in military and political affairs for thirty years for his services to the Venetian republic, to whom prior to the year 1797, he was attributed. He considered that his land, and that his fabrication.

ZENOBIA, a queen of the Arabs, and of the dynasty of the Omeyyads, claimed descent from the Pharaohs of Egypt. She married the emperor Heraclius, and herself master of the title of Augustus. Her husband, Heraclius, in A. D. 627, she succeeded him, and displayed in her government a prudent, a venturesome courage, contributed to the elevation of the empire. She was the great Longinus, an adviser, she was probably purposed monarchy; but her expedition against the great battles near the city of Constantinople, then besieged, escaped on a fleet, taken and captured, banks of the Euxine, Aurclian, her courage, resistance to the executioner, to Rome, and in the chariot of A. D. 628, she spent the remainder of her life at Tibur (Tivoli), and is not known.

ZEUXIS, one of the greatest painters, was a native of Heraclea, in Calabria, and was half of the 5th century B. C. He was a good deal, spending his life in the Peloponnese, and towards Italy and Sicily, and shaded his composition of inanimate objects.

the father of the Italian
at Venice, in 1689. He
Academy of the Animals

ZEUXIS, one of the greatest Greek painters, was a native of one of the many cities named Heraclea, and flourished in the latter half of the 5th century B. C. He travelled a good deal, spending some time at Athens during the Peloponnesian war, visiting the court of Archelaus, king of Macedonia, and afterwards Italy and Sicily. He excelled in form, light and shade, and colouring, in dramatic composition of grand subjects, and in imitation of inanimate objects. He made a large

ZIETHEN, JOHANN JOACHIM VON, a distinguished Prussian general, was born at Wustrow, near Ruppין, in 1699. Of a noble but not wealthy family, he entered the army at the age of 14, and after several untoward chances, attained the rank of captain in 1736. His ability procured him the marked favour of Frederick William I., and he became the esteemed personal friend, as well as one of the greatest generals, of Frederick II. He took part with great distinction, at the head of his hussars, in the first Silesian war, 1741; contributed to the victories of Mollwitz and Czanau, and was named major-general in 1744. Ziethen displayed his skill and courage in covering the retreat from Bohemia in the following year, and in subsequently re-establishing communication between the main body of the Prussian army and the force under the Margrave Karl, then separated by an Austrian army of 20,000 men. He was severely wounded at the ensuing battle of Hennen-dorf, and peace being concluded, he retired to his native place. Slanderous tongues maligned him to the king, and his worth and services seemed for a time to be forgotten. In vain was Winterfeldt sent with words of friendship and reconciliation; and only by the personal visit and earnest pleading of Frederick was he induced once more to quit his retreat. Created lieutenant-general in 1756, he made the campaign of Saxony, the first of the Seven Years' War.

naturalist, was studied at Göttingen, obtained the philosophy at the University of Göttingen. His first work, "Specimen Zoogeographiae," 3 volumes, and printed a Survey of the "and he subsequently in opposing the of France; for by the Emperor published several of the best of France and America," 2 vols.

FRIEDRICH, a celestial, was born at came to England it, whom he soon patronized by the

ARIO, ANTONIO, was born at Troznow, in Bohemia, about 1360, or 1380. He was of a noble family, and became a page at the court of King Wenceslaus; but soon disgusted with the frivolity and vice he witnessed, he entered on a soldier's life. He served in the English army in France; then in the Polish army, and greatly distinguished himself at the famous battle of Tannenberg, in which the Teutonic Knights were finally defeated; next fought against the Turks, and in 1415 distinguished himself in the English army at Agincourt. That same year the reformers, John Huss and Jerome of Prague, countrymen of Zizka, and whose doctrines he held, were burnt at Constance. Failing to rouse the king, whose chamberlain he was, to decisive action, Zizka resolved to take arms himself as the defender of the Hussites. A body of troops was organized, and the terrible Hussite war began with a riot at Prague, in July, 1419. Zizka took the chief command, built fortresses, and trained the troops, took Prague in 1420, and won a great victory over the Emperor Sigismund, who attacked him on Mount Wittkow, since named Zizka-Berg, in July. In the following year he made himself master of the citadel of Prague, and soon after lost his remaining eye—he had lost one in his childhood. He nevertheless continued to hold the command, and to beat the imperial armies, and among all the battles and engagements he fought, he was only once defeated. The emperor at last treated with him on equal terms, granted freedom of worship to the Hussites, and appointed their hero governor of Bohemia. Zizka tarnished his fame by the cruelties he practised on the enemies of his faith; and like some other men called to like grave tasks, justified his course on the ground that he was the agent of Divine Providence in inflicting vengeance. The treaty with the emperor was not completed when Zizka, engaged in the siege of a castle near Czaslau,

Lutheran Church in 1734, he was banished from Sweden, and soon after from Saxony; travelled in Holland, Livonia, and Prussia; had several interviews with the king, Frederick William I., and was ordained bishop. In 1737 he was in London, where he held meetings, made John Wesley's acquaintance, and got a Moravian society established. After a visit to the West Indies, where he rendered great services to the missionaries, he made a journey through the British colonies of North America, gained the esteem of the Friends, travelled among the Red Indians, and founded a Moravian settlement at Bethlehem. In 1747 he was allowed to return to Saxony. He made a second visit to England and America, and after travelling again in Holland and Switzerland, married a second wife, and spent his last years peacefully at Herrnhut. He died there, 9th May, 1760, and his funeral was attended by Brethren from all parts of the world. He was author of many short religious works, and many hymns. His life has been written by Spangenberg, his disciple and friend; by Davenney, Müller, and Varnhagen von Ense. Another memoir, by F. Rovet, has recently appeared.

ZIZKA, JOHANN, the Hussite leader, was born at Troznow, in Bohemia, about 1360, or 1380. He was of a noble family, and became a page at the court of King Wenceslaus; but soon disgusted with the frivolity and vice he witnessed, he entered on a soldier's life. He served in the English army in France; then in the Polish army, and greatly distinguished himself at the famous battle of Tannenberg, in which the Teutonic Knights were finally defeated; next fought against the Turks, and in 1415 distinguished himself in the English army at Agincourt. That same year the reformers, John Huss and Jerome of Prague, countrymen of Zizka, and whose doctrines he held, were burnt at Constance. Failing to rouse the king, whose chamberlain he was, to decisive action, Zizka resolved to take arms himself as the defender of the Hussites. A body of troops was organized, and the terrible Hussite war began with a riot at Prague, in July, 1419. Zizka took the chief command, built fortresses, and trained the troops, took Prague in 1420, and won a great victory over the Emperor Sigismund, who attacked him on Mount Wittkow, since named Zizka-Berg, in July. In the following year he made himself master of the citadel of Prague, and soon after lost his remaining eye—he had lost one in his childhood. He nevertheless continued to hold the command, and to beat the imperial armies, and among all the battles and engagements he fought, he was only once defeated. The emperor at last treated with him on equal terms, granted freedom of worship to the Hussites, and appointed their hero governor of Bohemia. Zizka tarnished his fame by the cruelties he practised on the enemies of his faith; and like some other men called to like grave tasks, justified his course on the ground that he was the agent of Divine Providence in inflicting vengeance. The treaty with the emperor was not completed when Zizka, engaged in the siege of a castle near Czaslau,

was seized with the plague, and died there, 12th October, 1424. His remains were interred at Czaslau, and the Emperor Ferdinand I., visiting the church in 1664, is said to have gone with terror from the town to sleep elsewhere. The awe inspired by the name of this great soldier is illustrated by the myths which have grown up around it. The war between the Catholics and the Hussites continued for eleven years after Zizka's death.

ZOEGL, GEORGE, an eminent Danish archaeologist, who resided for many years at Rome as consul for Denmark, and was much esteemed by Pius VI. Among his works are, a treatise "De Origine et Usu Obeliscorum," "Nummi Egyptii," and the "Ancient Bassi Rilievi of Rome." Born, 1753; died, 1809.

ZOFFANY, JOHANN, a German painter, born at Frankfurt-on-the-Main, or at Ratisbon, in 1735. After studying in Italy, he settled at Coblenz, but came to England, and was one of the earliest members of the Royal Academy. He went to India about 1782, worked successfully there, and came back rich after fourteen years' absence. Among his works are portraits of George III., one with the royal family; portraits of Garrick and Foote; the "Life-School of the Royal Academy;" the "Florentine Picture-gallery;" "Embassy of Hyderbeck to Calcutta," &c. Died at Kew, in 1810.

ZOLLUS, a Greek rhetorician, who lived in the 4th century before the Christian era, and whose criticism on the works of Homer, Plato, and others, procured him an unenviable notoriety. His name has become a byword for liberal and captious pretenders to criticism.

ZOLLIKOFER, GEORGE JOACHIM, an eminent Swiss divine, born at St Gall, in 1730. He was educated at Bremen and Utrecht; after which he became, successively, pastor to congregations at Murten, Monstein in the Grisons, Isenburg, and Lelpic; distinguished himself by great purity of enunciation, eloquence, and general abilities. His "Devotional Exercises" and "Sermons" have been translated into English.

ZONARAS, JOHANNES, a Greek historian of the 12th century, who compiled a "Chronicle, or Annals from the Creation to A. D. 1118." He was also the author of "Commentaries on the Apostolic Canons."

ZOPPO, MARCO, an Italian painter, who flourished at Bologna in the second half of the 18th century. He was the fellow-student of Andrea Mantegna in the school of Squarcione; became the instructor of Francia, and founder of the Bolognese School. He painted chiefly Madonnas and other sacred subjects. One of his best works is preserved in one of the churches of Bologna, others are at Venice and Berlin. The dates of his birth and death are not known. He was living in 1498.

ZOROASTER, or ZERDUSHT, was the reputed founder of the Magian religion. His history is involved in obscurity; some asserting that there was but one of that name, the Zerdusht of the Persians, while others speak of several, and carry the name back to the patriarchal ages.

ZOSIMUS, a Greek historian of the 5th century, of whose life nothing is known except that he held a public office under Theodosius the younger. He wrote a History of the Roman Empire, which is to a large extent compiled from earlier writers. Zosimus was a pagan, and spoke very freely of the faults of the Christian emperors, but he is esteemed on the whole a trustworthy writer.

ZOUCH, RICHARD, an eminent civilian, born at Anstey, in Wiltshire, about 1590. He was educated at Winchester and New College, Oxford; became professor of law and principal of St Alban's Hall, warden of the cinque ports, and judge of the admiralty; wrote numerous works in Latin, on civil, military, and maritime jurisprudence; and died in 1660.

ZUCHI, Dr THOMAS, a divine and biographer, was born in Yorkshire, in 1737; received his education at Trinity College, Cambridge; became rector of Scrayingham, and prebendary of Durham; refused the bishopric of Carlisle in 1808, on account of his advanced age; and died in 1815. Among his works are, "The Crucifixion," a Seatonian prize poem; "An Inquiry into the Prophetic Character of the Romans," Memoirs of Sir Philip Sidney, Dean Sudbury, &c. George Wheler, &c.

ZSCHOKKE, HEINRICH, whose name occupies an important place in the annals of German literature and Swiss history, was born at Magdeburg, 1771. He commenced life as a strolling player, but afterwards found means to study philosophy and divinity at Frankfort-on-the-Oder; and, after many years of travels and varied adventures, he devoted himself to the education of youth, and fixed his residence in Switzerland in 1796. Here he rendered great political services to his adopted country; and for more than 40 years sent forth, at intervals, from his peaceful retreat at Aarau, various works of philosophy, history, criticism, and fiction; displaying at once the versatility of his acquirements, his fertile imagination, and a power and felicity of expression attained by few. His chequered life had given him a deep insight into the springs of human action; and few writers have more largely contributed to entertain and improve their fellow-men. His chief productions are, "Miscellen für die neueste Weltkunde," "Des Schweizerlandes Geschichte," "Bilder aus der Schweiz," "Des Goldmachersdorf," "Stunden der Andacht," &c. His works have been collected in 40 vols., including his autobiography, which has been translated into English. Died, 1842.

ZUCCARELLI, FRANCISCO, a celebrated Italian painter, born near Florence, in 1702. He came to England about 1752, and met with such encouragement, that he made a handsome fortune, was one of the first members of the Royal Academy, and returned to his own country, where he died in 1788.

ZUCCHERO, or ZUCCARO, TADDEO, an Italian painter, born at Sant' Angelo, in Vado, in 1529. He was instructed by Pompeo da Faenza and Giacopone da Faenza; and having gone at the age of 14 to Rome, he was employed by Daniello da Parma to

assist him in some frescoes at Alvitto, near Sora. He worked afterwards for Pope Julius III. and Paul IV., for the duke of Urbino, and for Cardinal Alessandro Farnese. His best paintings were those executed for the cardinal at Caprarola, and the frescoes in the church of the Consolazione at Rome. Died at Rome in 1566, and was buried in the Pantheon, by Raphael's side.

ZUCCHERO, or ZUCCARO, FEDERICO, younger brother and pupil of the preceding, was born at Sant' Angelo, in Vado, in 1543. He early became assistant to Taddeo, and painted in his manner, but fell short of him in excellence. He was employed to paint the cupola of the Duomo at Florence, and covered it with three hundred figures forty or fifty feet high, and among them a Lucifer towering like a giant above their heads. This "great" work procured him immense reputation, and plenty of work. He painted in the Vatican, but quarrelled with and caricatured some of the pope's attendants, for which he had to leave Rome. In 1574 Zucchero was in England, and while here painted portraits of Queen Elizabeth, Mary queen of Scots, Sir Nicholas Bacon, and other eminent persons; and also of the queen's huge porter, the last now at Hampton Court. He soon returned to Rome, made his peace with the pope; was employed in the Escorial in 1588, and in 1595 founded and became first president of the Academy of St Luke at Rome. He wrote a book on art, entitled "L'idea de' Pittori, Scultori e Architetti," which is severely criticised by Landi. Died, at Ancora, 1609.

ZUMALACARREGUI, TOMASO, Don, a distinguished Spanish military commander, first entered the army as a guerrilla officer, under Mina, in 1808, when the French invaded Spain. Being opposed to the new constitutional government, he took an early opportunity of joining the army of the Father under Quesada, in 1822; and, on the rising of the Navarrese, became general-in-chief of the troops and partisans attached to the cause of Don Carlos. In this service he displayed the greatest skill and bravery, performing the most brilliant exploits, and keeping in check the regular army of Don Carlos, which, under various generals, was sent to oppose him. Born at a village near Villarsal, 1789; died, from a wound he received at the siege of Bilbao, 1835.

ZUMMO, GAETANO JULIO, a celebrated modeller in wax, was born at Syracuse, in 1656. His profound knowledge of anatomy, combined with his skill in executing his works in coloured wax, obtained the admiration of connoisseurs. Some of his specimens represent, with astonishing accuracy, the different stages of decomposition in the human body. He died at Paris, in 1701.

ZURBARAN, FRANCISCO, a distinguished Spanish painter, born, 1598. His genius showing itself early, he was sent to Seville, where he studied the art under Juan de las Roelas. His style bears a strong resemblance to, and is probably an imitation of, that of Caravaggio; so that he early acquired the title of the Spanish Caravaggio. Most of his works are at Seville, and among them

his picture considered the most important one, a National Gallery, 1682.

ZURITA, Juan, was a having been home, and appointed his principal work of Aragon.

ZWINGLI, great reformer the hamlet of January 1, 1484. He was a Lutheran. He was a man of great respect for office. Ulrich downwards in up plously, a from his uncle sent to study and afterwards he returned to quit it again. He was a new his studies self to scholastic disgust, as a after rejoiced Wittenbach. classics, and of his time.

of music, and the lute, the in 1506 he was master of arts. ed the place filled with years. During working in his of the reformer. He was the Swiss, fought, and used his to dissuade the. In 1514 he was sent, and was writings. He to him in the to Luther; m errors, and co the necessity Zwingli has n commencement of same year he m astery of Eins pointed priest eloquent anno astonished his from the surr

When the frierland, and e pudence the t boldly opposed admission at s ing year, 1519, for learning, i

does at Aivito, near
wards for Pope
V., for the duke of
Alessandro Far-
were those executed
arola, and the fra-
the Consolazione at
In 1666, and was
by Raphael's side.

SCARO, FEDERICO,
pil of the preceding
to, in Vado, in 1543.
ant to Taddeo, and
but fell short of him
employed to paint
mo at Florence, and
undred figures forty
among them a Lucifer
above their heads.
secured him immense
of work. He painted
jarrelled with and
e pope's attendants,
ave Rome. In 1574
and, and while here
een Elizabeth, Mary
icholas Bacon, and
s; and also of the
e last now at Hamp-
turned to Rome, made
pe; was employed in
d in 1595 founded and
of the Academy of St
rote a book on art,
tori, Scultori e Archi-
criticised by Lanzi.

TI, TOMASO, Don. a
military commander,
as a guerrilla officer,
when the French in-
posed to the new
ent, he took an early
the army of the Fri-
st; and, on the rising
ame general-in-chief
tisans attached to the
in this service he dis-
ill and bravery, per-
rilliant exploits, and
regular army of Don-
various generals, was
born at a village near
from a wound he re-
Bilbao, 1635.

JULIO, a celebrated
is born at Syracuse,
and knowledge of a mi-
his skill in executing
d wax, obtained the
assessors. Some of his
with astonishing ve-
tages of decomposition
He died at Paris, in

SCISO, a distinguished
n, 1598. His genius
he was sent to Seville,
er under Juan de las
ers a strong resemblance
an imitation of, that of
he early acquired the
Caravaggio. Most of
ville, and among them

his picture of "St Thomas Aquinas" is con- sidered the best. He was some time em- ployed at Madrid, and had the title of painter to Philip III. and Philip IV. One of his less important works, but still a character- istic one, a "Franciscan Monk," is in the National Gallery. Died at Seville or Madrid, 1662.

ZURILÁ, GERONIMO, a Spanish histo- rian, was a native of Saragossa. After having been employed in various offices at home, and on a mission to Germany, he was appointed historiographer of Aragon. His principal work is the "Annales de la Corona de Aragon." Born, 1512; died, 1591.

ZWINGLI, or ZWINGLI, ULRICH, the great reformer of Switzerland, was born at the hamlet of Wildhaus, in the Tockenburgh, January 1, 1484, seven weeks after the birth of Luther. His father, an Alpine herdsman, was amman of the commune, and highly respected for his character as well as his office. Ulrich showed high intellectual endowments in his earliest years, was brought up piously, and after receiving instruction from his uncle, parish priest of Wesen, was sent to study first at Basel, then at Berne, and afterwards at Vienna. At the age of 18 he returned to his native village, but only to quit it again almost immediately, and re- new his studies at Basel. He applied him- self to scholastic theology, but gave it up in disgust, as a mere waste of time; and soon after rejoiced to hear the teaching of Thomas Wittenbach. Zwingli eagerly studied the classics, and became one of the best scholars of his time. He was also passionately fond of music, and learnt to play well on the flute, the lute, the violin, and other instruments. In 1506 he was ordained priest—he had been master of arts for several years—and accept- ed the place of pastor of Glarus, which he filled with zeal and devotedness for ten years. During this period thoughts were working in his mind, which were the germs of the reformation to come. He twice accom- panied the Swiss auxiliaries to the wars in Italy, fought at the battle of Marignano; and used his influence with his countrymen to dissuade them from foreign military serv- ice. In 1514 he had visited Erasmus at Bas- el, and was greatly influenced by his writings. His visits to Italy were of service to him in the same way as such visits were to Luther; making clear to him the evils, errors, and corruptions of the church, and the necessity of reform. The year 1516 Zwingli has noted as the period of the com- mencement of the Swiss Reformation. That same year he removed to the secluded mon- astery of Einsieden, of which he was ap- pointed priest and preacher. His clear and eloquent announcement of scriptural truth astonished his new hearers, and drew crowds from the surrounding country to hear him. When the friar Sansone appeared in Swit- zerland, and carried on with matchless im- pudence the traffic in indulgences, Zwingli boldly opposed him, so that he was refused admission at several places. In the follow- ing year, 1519, through his high reputation for learning, piety, and eloquence, and the

active influence of his friend, Oswald My- conius, Zwingli was appointed preacher at the cathedral of Zurich, and was thus brought into the centre of the political movements of Switzerland. His preaching produced immense excitement, by its novelty, fresh- ness, sincerity, and truthfulness; but while most were charmed, not a few were alarmed and angry. In the autumn of the same year he was attacked by the plague (known then as "the great death"), and it was reported that he was dead. He however recovered, and with a new vigour, and devotedness, and fullness, resumed his work as a teacher of the truth. In 1522 began the action of the court of Rome against the reformation in Switzerland; the bishop of Constance by letter to the chapter at Zurich attempted to stop the preaching of Zwingli. The latter replied in his "Architeles," and the attempt failed. But an order of the Diet was soon after obtained, which prohibited preaching against the monks. About the same time Zwingli married Anna Reinhold, a widow, and mother of Zwingli's beloved disciple and friend, Gerold. He did not make his mar- riage known till two years later. Mean- while enmity was growing into persecution, and the reformer was sometimes overwhelm- ed with the forebodings of evil to come, and the failure of his holiest hopes. Early in 1523 a conference between the advocates and opponents of the new doctrines was held at Zurich, by order of the Great Coun- cil; but the discussions, which lasted three days, left the controversy as it was; the re- formers arguing on the basis of Scripture, and their opponents from the canon law, and there being no first principles in com- mon to them. Not long after the reform- ation was publicly established in Zurich, pictures, and statues, &c., were taken out of the churches, and instead of the mass a sim- ple form of celebrating the Lord's Supper was adopted. Education was provided for, and convents were suppressed, just regard being had to the interests of their inmates. In 1528 Zwingli attended the important con- ferences of Baden, and in 1529 that of Mar- burg, where he agreed on certain articles of faith with Luther and Melancthon. Two years later the long-suppressed enmity of the cantons which remained Catholic broke out in open war against Zurich and Berne. Delay, indecision, and half-heartedness among the citizens of Zurich made their cause hopeless; and at the battle of Cappel their handful of disorderly troops was easily destroyed or dispersed by the superior num- bers and discipline of the Catholic army. Zwingli fell on that field, October 11, 1531. His body was discovered, burnt, quartered, and his ashes mingled with those of swine, and scattered to the winds. The works of this noble man were published in 1581, in 3 vols. 4to. His Life has been written by Myconius, Hess, Vögelin, Hottinger, and others; and full accounts respecting him may be found in "Hottinger's History of the Swiss Reformation," and Merle D'Aubigné's "History of the Reformation in the 16th Century."

SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

BIOGRAPHICAL TREASURY.

AALI PASHA, MEHEMET EMIR, Grand Vizier of the Ottoman Empire, was born at Constantinople in 1815. His first official appointment was obtained in 1830, and after filling various diplomatic posts, he was sent, in 1841, ambassador to England, where he remained for three years. He was next a member of the Council of State, interim Minister of Foreign Affairs, and Chancellor of the Imperial Divan. In 1846, he was appointed Minister of Foreign Affairs, and in 1852 filled the office of Grand Vizier for a few months. Disgraced and in retirement for a short time, he was recalled in 1854 and made President of the Council of the Tanzimat and Minister of Foreign Affairs. He took part in the conferences at Vienna in 1855, was appointed Grand Vizier in his absence, and the next year attended the Conference of Paris. Six months after the conclusion of the Treaty of Paris, he resigned his office. Grand Vizier a third time in January 1858, he again retired in October 1859: was appointed a fourth time in June 1861, and was removed to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in the following November. He presided at the Conference of Paris on the affairs of Roumania in 1864, and became Grand Vizier for a fifth time in February 1867. The same year he was charged with the regency of the Empire during the absence of the Sultan on his visit to the Courts of Western Europe. Aali Pasha was a zealous advocate of reforms in the Turkish government. He received the decorations of many orders of knighthood, Turkish and foreign. Died, 7th September 1871.

A'BECKETT, Sir WILLIAM, Chief Justice of Victoria, and miscellaneous writer, was born in London, in 1806. He was brought up to the profession of the law, entered Lincoln's Inn, and was called to the bar in 1825. He received the appointment of Solicitor-General of New South Wales, became in due course Attorney-General, was afterwards Resident Judge at Port Phillip, and ultimately Chief Justice of Victoria. He was editor of the "Universal Biography," and was known to have compiled most of the memoirs contained in the "Georgian

Era." Died in June 1869, about six years after his return to England.

AFANASIEF, ALEKSANDR NICOLAEVICH, an eminent Russian scholar and critic, was born in 1826. He was educated at the University of Moscow, in which city he long held an official appointment. He applied himself especially to the collection, study, and publication of the popular tales of Russia, and contributed numerous valuable papers on his favourite subjects to newspapers and journals. His most important works are a collection of "Russian Popular Tales" in 4 vols., completed in 1863, and a treatise on the "Poetical Views of Nature entertained by the Old Slavonians," in 3 vols., completed in 1869. Died, October 1871.

ALFORD, HENRY, Dean of Canterbury, theologian and biblical critic, was born in London in 1810. He entered Trinity College, Cambridge, in 1828, obtained a scholarship in the following year, and in 1831 one of Bell's university scholarships. Having taken his degree of B.A., as double first class, in 1832, he took holy orders, was elected fellow of his college, and in 1835 was presented to the vicarage of Wymeswold in Leicestershire, which he held for eighteen years. In 1853 he settled in London as minister of Quebec Chapel, and four years later was appointed Dean of Canterbury. His principal work is the edition of the Greek Testament, with annotations and commentaries, to the preparation of which he had strenuously applied himself almost from his college days. His aim was to put the English reader in possession of the most valuable results of the labours of the great German scholars. The first volume, with *Prolegomena*, was published in 1849, the second in 1852, the third in 1856, the first portion of the fourth in 1859, and the second portion, completing the work in 1861. Meanwhile, the earlier volumes had been carefully revised for new editions. Dean Alford was also author of "The School of the Heart, and other Poems," which appeared in 1835, and passed through several editions, and of "Chapters on the Poets of Greece." He was Hulsean Lecturer in 1841-2, and Examiner in Logic and Moral Philosophy in London Uni-

versity from
years he w
lished "C
was one of
scheme for
version of
of the mo
company a
Dean mar
of two sons
daughters.
bury, 12th
ALIGN

CARUELLE
scape pain
La Nièvre
ten he wen
the pupil fi
Watelet.

Salon in 18
years attai
In the cha
works he b
In 1861 he
Fine Arts
he held til
noted worl
Druids" (C
now in the
pagna" (18
(1840), now
Athens" (1
a volume
25th Febru

ALISON
nent histo
bald Aliso
known "E
ciples of T
in Shropsh
studied at
to which ci
and was ca
With the
combined
first work
Scotland. I
cate for Sc
later filled
shire. In
the Marisc
Rector of
created a
year the h
conferred
His most
tory of E
ment of th
the Restor
which appe
and 1842.
bias, it is
information
partial sta
those of th
the history
it down to
which follo
Alison's oth
"Principle
Marlborou

versity from 1841 to 1857. For several years he was editor of the newly-established "Contemporary Review," and was one of the leading promoters of the scheme for the revision of the authorised version of the Holy Scriptures, and one of the most energetic members of the company appointed to carry it out. The Dean married in 1835, and had a family of two sons, who died in early life, and two daughters. He died suddenly at Canterbury, 12th January 1871.

ALIGNY, FELIX CLAUDE THEODORE CARUELLE, a distinguished French landscape painter and etcher, was born in La Nievres in 1798. At the age of ten he went to Paris, where he became the pupil first of Regnault, afterwards of Watelet. He began to exhibit at the Salon in 1822, and during the next twenty years attained considerable reputation. In the character and style of many of his works he belongs to the school of Poussin. In 1861 he was appointed Director of the Fine Arts School at Lyons, a post which he held till his death. Among his more noted works are—"The Massacre of the Druids" (1831), "Prometheus" (1837), now in the Luxembourg, "Roman Campagna" (1839), "Defeat of Duguesclin" (1840), now at Versailles, "Acropolis of Athens" (1852), &c. In 1846 he published a volume of etchings. Died at Lyons, 25th February 1871.

ALISON, Sir ARCHIBALD, the eminent historian, was the son of Archibald Alison, author of the once well-known "Essays on the Nature and Principles of Taste," and was born at Kenley in Shropshire, on the 29th Dec. 1792. He studied at the University of Edinburgh, to which city his father removed in 1800, and was called to the Scottish bar in 1814. With the practice of his profession he combined the pursuit of literature, his first work relating to the criminal law of Scotland. He was appointed Deputy-Advocate for Scotland in 1822, and some years later filled the office of Sheriff of Lanarkshire. In 1845 he was chosen Rector of the Marischal College, and six years after Rector of Glasgow University. He was created a baronet in 1852, and the next year the honorary degree of D.C.L. was conferred on him by Oxford University. His most important work is the "History of Europe, from the Commencement of the French Revolution in 1789 to the Restoration of the Bourbons in 1815," which appeared between the years 1833 and 1842. In spite of its strong Tory bias, it is a work of great value for the information it contains, and for its impartial statements of views opposed to those of the author. A continuation of the history appeared in 1853-59, bringing it down to the revolutionary changes which followed the fall of Louis Philippe. Alison's other works are a treatise on the "Principles of Population," a "Life of Marlborough," "Lives of Lord Castle-

reagh and Sir O. Stewart," and several volumes of "Essays, Historical, Political, and Miscellaneous." The latter first appeared in "Blackwood's Magazine." Died at Glasgow, 23d May 1867.

ALLEN, WILLIAM, an American scholar and miscellaneous writer, was born at Pittsfield, Massachusetts, in 1784. He graduated at Harvard College in 1802, and three years later succeeded Channing as Regent of the College. In 1810 he was chosen minister of the Congregational Church in his native town, and continued to hold that office till 1817, when he was appointed President of Dartmouth University. He exchanged this post for a similar one at Bowdoin College in 1820, which he held nineteen years. The rest of his life he spent at Northampton, engaged in literary pursuits and occasionally preaching. As deputy of the American Peace Society he attended the International Peace Congress at Paris in 1849. Dr Allen's principal work is the "American Biographical Dictionary," the first edition of which appeared in 1809, a second in 1832, and a third in 1857, each revised and enlarged. Among his lesser writings are an essay entitled "Junius Unmasked," an attempt to identify the unknown writer with Lord Sackville; "Memoirs of Dr Wheelock," and several volumes of sacred poems. Died at Northampton, 16th July 1868.

ANDREA, GERONIMO D', Italian cardinal, was born at Naples in 1812. Educated in France, he rose rapidly in the Church, and being at Rome during the revolutionary movements of 1848, showed himself zealously attached to the Pope. On the re-establishment of the old order in the following year, Monsignore Andrea was appointed Prefect of the Congregation of the Index. In 1852 he was promoted cardinal. He discharged the duties of his difficult office with the utmost fairness and courtesy, but in 1861, on his refusal to condemn the famous book of Liverani, entitled "The Empire, the Papacy, and the Kingdom of Italy," the Jesuits appealed to the Pope. The book was sent back to the Congregation with positive orders for its condemnation. Cardinal Andrea immediately resigned his post. Suspected of Liberal tendencies, and inclined to favour a reconciliation of the Church with Italy, he was thenceforth a marked man. Ordered by his physician to remove to Naples for the sake of his health, the Pope steadily refused the usual leave of absence. In June 1864, Andrea withdrew to Naples without leave. Disregarding the orders sent him to return, and the threats by which they were accompanied, the Pope, in June 1866, deprived him of his bishopric of Sabina. He protested in vain, and in September 1867 he was again ordered to return within three months, on pain of being deprived of his dignity and privileges as cardinal. This brief was against law and precedent in

RY.

1869, about six years
gland.

ALEKSANDR Nico-
ut Russian scholar
in 1826. He was
iversity of Moscow,
ng held an official
plied himself espe-
study, and publica-
ales of Russia, and
s valuable papers on
s to newspapers and
important works are
ian Popular Tales" in
1863, and a treatise
ews of Nature enter-
avonians," in 3 vols.
Died, October 1871.

Y, Dean of Canter-
d biblical critic, was
1810. He entered
nbridge, in 1822, ob-
in the following year,
ell's university scho-
taken his degree of
class, in 1832, he took
cted fellow of his col-
s presented to the
old in Leicestershire,
gteen years. In 1833
n as minister of Que-
ur years later was ap-
terbury. His principal
the Greek Testament,
nd commentaries, to
which he had strenu-
self almost from his
aim was to put the
possession of the most
elabours of the great
The first volume, with
published in 1849, the
third in 1856, the first
rth in 1859, and the
mpleting the work in
the earlier volumes had
ised for new editions.
also author of "The
rt, and other Poems."
1835, and passed through
d of "Chapters on the
He was Hulsean Lec-
nd Examiner in Logic
phy in London Uni-

such cases, but Andrea submitted and went to Rome. Suffering from the climate as before, he repeatedly asked for leave to return to Naples, but in vain. Leave was at last given, in May 1868, to go to Sorrento. He had a last interview with the Pope on the 13th, and the next day died very suddenly at Rome. [See article in the "Saturday Review," 30th May 1868.]

ANTHON, CHARLES, an American classical scholar, Professor at Columbia College, was born at New York in 1797. He graduated at Columbia College in 1815, and, adopting the profession of the law, was called to the bar of the Supreme Court in 1819. He continued to apply himself to classical studies, and in 1820 was appointed Assistant Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages at Columbia College. In 1830 he took the title of Jay Professor, and was about the same time made Rector of the Grammar School. Five years later he became titular Professor. In the course of his long life he rendered great services to the study of classical literature by his improved and annotated editions of classical authors. His first work in this field was his edition of "Horace," 2 vols. (1830). He had previously published an edition of Lemprière's "Classical Dictionary," and at length the old authority was superseded by a new work of his own, published in 1841. In 1835 he commenced the preparation of his collection of Greek and Latin authors, which was in progress almost to his last years. He was author also of a "Latin Dictionary" and a "Dictionary of Roman Antiquities." His text-books have been extensively used in Europe. Died at New York, 29th July 1867.

APLEGATH, AUGUSTUS, inventor of the vertical printing machine, was born at Stepney in 1788. In conjunction with his brother-in-law and partner as a printer, Mr Edward Cowper, he constructed, in 1818, printing machines for the Bank of England for the prevention of forgery of bank-notes. Having separated from his partner, he applied himself to the improvement of printing machines for newspapers—first for the "Morning Herald," and in 1826 for the "Times." His first vertical machine was constructed for the "Times," and was brought into use in 1848. Two of his machines were objects of great interest at the Great Exhibition of 1851. The result of his successive inventions was to raise the rate of production of papers from 800 copies per hour to 15,000. Mr Aplegath took out several patents for silk and calico printing. Died, February 1871.

ASHPITEL, ARTHUR, an accomplished English architect and archaeologist, was born at Clapton in 1807. He was the son of an architect, and began to practise his profession about 1842. In 1851 he was elected a member of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and served afterwards on the Council and as Vice-President. He also rendered active and im-

portant services on various committees of the Institute. In 1853 he visited Italy, and spent several years there, enjoying the friendship of Canina, Emil Braun, and other eminent men. As a draughtsman he distinguished himself by his "Selections from Palladio" (1850), a design for Blackfriars Bridge, and two drawings of "Ancient Rome" and "Modern Rome" (1858-9). Besides numerous contributions to the "Papers" of the Institute, the "Archæologia," and the "Fine Arts Quarterly Review," he published a "History of Ancient Baths," edited the "Treatise on Architecture" (from the "Encyclopædia Britannica"), and contributed to the "Dictionary of the Architectural Publication Society." Mr Ashpitel's knowledge of languages and his acquaintance with English literature were extensive, and he was a very frequent contributor to "Notes and Queries." Died at Westminster, 18th January 1869. [See "The Architect," 30th January, for detailed memoir.]

ATHERSTONE, EDWIN, poet and novelist, was born at Nottingham in 1788. He began his literary career at the age of 33, by the publication of a small volume of poems, which was followed three years later by a second volume, entitled "A Midsummer Day's Dream." His most ambitious work as a poet is the "Fall of Nineveh," the first portion of which appeared in 1823, a second in 1830, and a third, completing it, in 1847. A second edition of this poem was published in 1863. Mr Atherstone's other works are—"Israel in Egypt," a poem of nearly equal length with the "Fall of Nineveh;" "The Sea Kings of England," a historical romance; and "The Handwriting on the Wall," a tale of the Fall of Babylon. He was the friend of Southey, Prof. Wilson, Martin the painter, and many other men of note. At the time of his death he was in the enjoyment of a pension. Died at Bath, 29th January 1872.

AUBER, DANIEL FRANÇOIS ESPRIT, a celebrated French musical composer, was born at Caen in 1733 or 1784. Applying himself for many years to the business of a printseller, during which time he devoted his leisure to the study of music and began to compose, he studied under Cherubini, and produced his first opera in 1813, and a second in 1819. Both of these were unsuccessful. But a long career of distinction opened for him with the production of his "Bergère Châtelaine," in 1820. On the death of his father he had relinquished trade, and given himself up wholly to music, and he became a prolific composer. In 1825 he was made a chevalier of the Legion of Honour, and four years later a member of the Institute. For a long time he worked in conjunction with Scribe. He held the office of Director of the *Conservatoire* from 1842 till his death. He was promoted Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour in 1861. Among

his very numerous works, may be mentioned "Portici" (Mars to be the music at Paris in 1811), other works, "Mino Noir," and "Haydn" 1871.

AUSTIN, JOHN, an English writer, was born in 1793. John Austin was a philosopher, and him for several a later time a to England in 1850. Her "Travels of Carove's fairy End," Falk's Guizot's "Ca English Revoltory of the Po After the dea pared for pub on the "Provi Mrs Austin w "Athensum Died at Weyh **AYTOUN,** a Scottish poet and Professor Lettres in the was born at studied at the an advocate i was appointed In early life school in poli to "Tait's M changed, and of "Blackwoo till his death, the "Lays of published in a and which has teen editions.

BABBAGE, CHARLES, a mathematician, was born at Peterhouse, Cambridge, in 1791. He graduated B.A. in 1810, and competed with University with tributing soon the "Philosoph chosen F.R.S. occasions elect He held the Mathematics at years, being app

ous committee
he visited Italy,
there, enjoying
na, Emil Braun.
As a draughts-
himself by his
o" (1850), a design
and two drawings
"Modern Rome"
ous contributions
ne Institute, the
he "Fine Arts
published a "His-
us," edited the
ture" (from the
nica"), and con-
tionary of the
on Society." Mr
languages and his
sh literature were
a very frequent
s and Queries"
ch January 1869,
30th January, for

OWIN, poet and
ttingham in 1788.
reer at the age of
f a small volume
lowed three years
me, entitled "A
sum." His most
oet is the "Fali
portion of which
nd in 1830, and a
1847. A second
was published in
other works are—
m of nearly equal
Nineveh;" "The
a historical ro-
ndwriting on the
of Babylon. He
ey, Prof. Wilson,
many other men
his death he was
pension. Died at
2.

RAÏFOIS ESPRIT,
musical composer,
2 or 1784. Appli-
ars to the business
which time he de-
e study of music
he studied under
ed his first opera
in 1819. Both of
But along career
for him with the
gère Chateleine.
t his father he had
given himself up
became a prolific
was made a cheva-
Honour, and four
of the Institute.
ed in conjunction
the office of Direc-
from 1842 till his
Grand Officer
r in 1861. Among

his very numerous works the "Muet de Portici" (Masaniello) is generally admitted to be the masterpiece. It was produced at Paris in 1828. Among the best of his other works are—"Fra Diavolo," "Domino Noir," "Diamants de la Couronne," and "Haydée." Died at Paris, 13th May 1871.

AUSTIN, SARAH TAYLOR, miscellaneous writer and translator, was a member of the Taylor family of Norwich, and was born in 1793. At the age of 26 she married John Austin, afterwards so distinguished as a philosophic jurist. She resided with him for several years in Germany, and at a later time at Paris, whence they returned to England in 1848. She lost her husband in 1850. Her works are—translations of the "Travels of Prince Puckler-Maskau," of Carove's fairy tale, the "Story without an End," Falk's "Characteristics of Goethe," Guizot's "Causes of the Success of the English Revolution," and Ranke's "History of the Popes" and "Popes of Rome." After the death of her husband, she prepared for publication his valuable lectures on the "Province of Jurisprudence" (1861). Mrs Austin was also a contributor to the "Athenaeum" and other critical journals. Died at Weybridge, 8th August 1867.

AYTOUN, WILLIAM EDMONSTOUNE, a Scottish poet and miscellaneous writer, and Professor of Rhetoric and Belles Lettres in the University of Edinburgh, was born at Edinburgh in 1813. He studied at the University, was admitted an advocate in 1840, and five years later was appointed to the chair of Rhetoric. In early life he belonged to the Radical school in politics, and was a contributor to "Tait's Magazine." But his views changed, and in 1839 he joined the staff of "Blackwood," on which he remained till his death. His most popular work is the "Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers," first published in a collected edition in 1848, and which has since passed through seven-teen editions. Among his other writings

are some of the best of the "Bon Gualtier" ballads; "Firmilian, a Spasmodic Tragedy" (1854); "Bothwell, a Poem" (1856); and translations, in conjunction with his friend Theodore Martin, of the "Poems and Ballads of Goethe." He also published a collection of the ballads of Scotland. Professor Aytoun married, about 1845, the youngest daughter of Professor Wilson; and after her death, in 1861, Miss Kinnear, who survived him. He received the degree of D.C.L. from the University of Oxford. Died at Black-hills, Elgin, 4th August 1865.

AZEGLIO, MASSIMO TAPPARELLI, Marquis d', the distinguished Italian statesman and writer, was born at Turin in 1800. High-spirited, and with a passion for art, he quitted the army after a short period of service, and devoted himself to his favourite pursuit. He studied eight years at Rome, returned to his native city in 1829, and the next year settled at Milan. The influence of Manzoni, with whom he became acquainted there, and whose daughter he married, drew him from the field of art to that of literature, and he soon became known as one of Italy's purest patriots, and one of the most ardent advocates of Italian national unity. He propagated his views at first through the medium of fiction, and his two novels, "Ettore Fieramosca" (1833), and "Niccolo di Zappi" (1841), were received by his countrymen with great enthusiasm. More celebrated, perhaps, was his later work, "The Last Events in the Romagna" (1848). After the revolution of that year, D'Azeglio was the supporter of all liberal measures, and was named President of the Council in May 1849. This high office he filled till 1852, when Cavour succeeded him. He took no conspicuous part in politics after that time, but lived to see the dearest aims of his life almost attained, and his country once more a nation. Died at Turin, January 11, 1866.

B

BABBAGE, CHARLES, the mathematician, was born in 1791. He studied at Peterhouse, Cambridge, and there graduated B.A. in 1814, but declining to compete with Herschel he left the University without taking honours. Contributing soon after a valuable paper to the "Philosophical Transactions," he was chosen F.R.S. in 1816, and was on two occasions elected member of the Council. He held the Lucasian Professorship of Mathematics at Cambridge about eleven years, being appointed to it in 1828, but it

is said that he delivered no lectures. The Royal Astronomical Society and the British Association number Mr Babbage among their founders, and he is regarded as the father of the Statistical Society. His name is most generally known as the inventor of a Calculating Machine, the project of which he announced as early as 1822. He devoted much time and money to its construction, and was aided for years in his task by government grants, which were at last discontinued. His published works are very numerous, and

embrace a wide range of subjects. Among the more noteworthy are the "Reflections on the Decline of Science in England," "Economy of Manufactures and Machinery," the "Ninth Bridgewater Treatise," "Exposition of 1851," and "Passages from the Life of a Philosopher." He contributed many important papers to the "Philosophical Transactions," to the "Transactions" of the Astronomical Society, the Royal Society of Edinburgh, and the Cambridge Philosophical Society. The articles "Diving-Bell," and "Essay on the Application of Machinery," in the "Encyclopædia Metropolitana," were from his pen. In his later years his name was frequently before the public in connection with the nuisance of street organs. Died in London, 18th October 1871.

BABER, HENRY HERVEY, Keeper of the Printed Books in the British Museum, was born in 1775. He was educated at St. Paul's School, and at All Souls' College, Oxford, where he took his degrees of B.A. in 1799, and M.A. in 1805. For some years he was associated with Mr (afterwards Sir) Henry Ellis as Assistant-Librarian of the Bodleian. In 1805 he was appointed Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall. Two years later he entered the British Museum as Assistant-Librarian, and in 1812 was made Keeper of the Printed Books. This post he held till 1837, when he retired, and was presented to the rectory of Streatham, near Thetford. The work on which his reputation as a scholar rests, is the fac-simile edition of the Old Testament after the invaluable Alexandrian Codex, published in 4 vols. 4to, between 1816 and 1828. With Sir Henry Ellis, he edited, in 1813, a "Catalogue of Printed Books in the British Museum." Mr Baber was elected F.R.S. in 1816, and he was one of the founders of the Royal Society of Literature in 1823. He married in 1809. Died at Streatham rectory, 28th March 1869.

BABINET, JACQUES, French physicist and mathematician, was born at Lusignan in 1794. He studied successively at the Lycée Napoléon, the Ecole Polytechnique, and the Ecole d'Application of Metz, served for a short time in the army, and then devoted himself to the teaching of mathematics. He became Professor first at Fontenoy-le-Comte, then at Poitiers, at the College Saint-Louis, at the Athenæum, and in 1838 was Deputy-professor for Savary at the Collège de France. Two years later he was admitted to the Academy of Sciences. He was chevalier of the Legion of Honour from 1831. His writings consist almost entirely of valuable Memoirs, contributed to the "Annales de Physique," or the "Comptes Rendus" of the Academy of Sciences. They treat both of the physical and the mathematical sciences. M. Babinet was also known as author of various scientific inventions; amongst these are an im-

proved pneumatic machine, an absorption hygrometer, and a goniometer. He pronounced a decided judgment against the project of an Atlantic cable, and gave scientific reasons which facts disregarded. He was author of a popular "Traité Élémentaire de Géométrie Descriptive," and of a volume of excellent "Etudes et Lectures sur les Sciences d'Observation et sur leurs Applications Pratiques." He also contributed to the "Révue des deux Mondes," and the "Journal des Débats." Died at Paris, 19th October 1872.

BACHE, ALEXANDER DALLAS, Superintendent of the American Coast Survey, was born at Philadelphia in 1806. He was a great-grandson of Benjamin Franklin, his grandfather having married Franklin's only daughter. Graduating at West Point Academy in 1825, he was at once employed by the government in important engineering works. After holding the chair of Mathematics in Pennsylvania University for five years, and being charged with the organisation of the new Girard College, he was appointed in 1840 to the responsible office of Superintendent of the Coast Survey. The survey, although undertaken nearly thirty years before, had made very little progress, and it was reserved for Dr Bache to give new life to the scheme. His scientific attainments, his remarkable energy, and his great practical ability, fitted him for the vast undertaking. He set himself to the task zealously; devised the plan, organised the separate parties of workers, and directed all the details. He lived to see the entire work almost completed. Dr Bache was one of the founders of the American Association for the Promotion of Science, and of the American Academy of Science, and he was an earnest promoter of scientific education. Died at Newport, Rhode Island, 17th February 1867.

BAILY, EDWARD HODGES, a distinguished English sculptor, was born at Bristol in 1778. He was the son of a skilful carver. In 1807 he became a pupil of Flaxman, in London, with whom he remained for two years, and then entered the Royal Academy as a student. He was elected A.R.A. in 1817, and R.A. in 1821. After producing various mythological figures, he obtained a wide reputation by his figure of "Eve at the Fountain," exhibited in 1818, now the property of the Bristol Literary Institution. A companion figure, "Eve listening to the Voice," was produced in 1841. Among his numerous poetic figures and groups, admired for their simplicity, grace, and finish, are a "Psyche," "Sleeping Nymph," "Maternal Love," and "The Graces seated." In his early years Mr Baily was employed on the decoration of Buckingham Palace and the sculptures of the Marble Arch; in his later life he executed a large number of portrait busts and figures. Died at Holloway, 29th May 1867.

BALFE, eminent musician, was born in Dublin in 1808. He received his first lessons in music from a regimental bandmaster, and afterwards a pupil to London in 1825, as a violinist, rapidly into the principal towns of the north to return to London for the first opera. This establishment followed by became common in London in 1830. — The "Ma- Madame M. "Four Sons Castille," "mourer of N Abbey, in 1870. — His distinguished prima donna and Russia. John Cramp at Madrid married to t at Madrid in

BAMFORD, miscellaneous writer, in Lancashire, active part reform, of w headquarters tingent to gathering at 1819. Arrested son with He sent to Lancashire on bail, and 1820. With to enter into peace and b months. In of King's Bench imprisonment was a man energy, with and he nurt men, among lift him ab labour and se was obtained House. But folk. He was genuine inter of a Radica "Homely Ri Days," in 184 Manchester, was honou Middleton. **BARAN**, Prosper, Ba and historian. He was educ vique, and of the Civil Serv

ine, an absorption
ometer. He prom-
ent against the
cable, and gave
facts disregarded
popular "Traité
strie Descriptive,"
ellent "Etudes et
s d'Observation et
Pratiques." He
"Révue des deux
urnal des Débats,"
ober 1872.

ER DALLAS, Super-
ican Coast Survey,
ia in 1806. He was
enjamin Franklin,
married Franklin's
duating at West
25, he was at once
ment in important
After holding the
s in Pennsylvania
years, and being
nisation of the new
s appointed in 1843
e of Superintendent
the survey, although
nirty years before,
progress, and it was
to give new life to
entific attainments,
rgy, and his great
d him for the vast
himself to the task
plan, organised the
orkers, and directed
ved to see the entire
ed. Dr Buche was
s of the American
romotion of Science,
Academy of Science,
st promoter of sci-
at Newport, Rhode
y 1867.

RD HODGES, a dis-
culptor, was born at
e was the son of a
807 he became a pupil
odon, with whom he
ars, and then entered
y as a student. He
in 1817, and R.A. in
ing various mythol-
ained a wide reputa-
Eve at the Fountain,
ow the property of the
stitution. A com-
ic figures and groups,
simplicity, grace, and
," "Sleeping Nymph,"
and "The Graces"
ly years Mr Baily was
ecoration of Buckingham
the sculptures of the
s later life he executed
f portrait busts and
Holloway, 29th May

BALFE, MICHAEL WILLIAM, an eminent musical composer, was born at Dublin in 1808. He received his earliest lessons in music from the bandmaster of a regiment at Wexford, and was afterwards a pupil of Charles Horn. He came to London in 1823, and was at first known as a violinist at Drury Lane. He rose rapidly into popularity, visited the principal towns of France and Italy, and on his return to London in 1835 produced his first opera, the "Siege of Rochelle." This established his reputation, and was followed by a long series of works. He became conductor of the Italian Opera in London in 1845. Among his works are—the "Maid of Artois," written for Madame Malibran, "Bohemian Girl," "Four Sons of Aymon," "Rose of Castille," "Puritan's Daughter," "Armourer of Nantes," &c. Died at Rowney Abbey, in Hertfordshire, 20th October 1870.—His second daughter, Victoire, distinguished herself for a short time as a *prima donna*, singing in England, Italy, and Russia. In 1863 she married Sir John Crampton, then British ambassador at Madrid; was divorced, and then married to the Duke of Erias. She died at Madrid in January 1871.

BAMFORD, SAMUEL, political and miscellaneous writer, was born at Middleton, in Lancashire, in 1788. He took an active part in the local agitation for reform, of which his native place was the headquarters, and led the Middleton contingent to the mournfully-celebrated gathering at Peterloo on the 16th August 1819. Arrested on a charge of high treason with Henry Hunt and others, he was sent to Lancaster Castle, but was liberated on bail, and was tried at York in March 1820. With his comrades he was required to enter into a recognisance to keep the peace and be of good behaviour for six months. In the following April the Court of King's Bench sentenced him to a year's imprisonment in Lincoln gaol. Bamford was a man of remarkable ability and energy, with considerable literary taste, and he numbered among his admirers and sympathisers several distinguished men, among whom was Mr Carlyle. To lift him above the need of hard day-labour and severe privations, a situation was obtained for him in 1852 at Somerset House. But he soon returned to his own folk. He was author of several books of genuine interest: "Passages in the Life of a Radical," published in 1841-42; "Homely Rhymes," in 1843; and "Early Days," in 1849. Died at Harpurhey, near Manchester, on the 13th April 1872, and was honoured with a public funeral at Middleton.

BARANTE, AMABLE GUILLAUME PROSPER, Baron de Brugière, statesman and historian, was born at Riom in 1782. He was educated at the Ecole Polytechnique, and obtained an appointment in the Civil Service in 1802. Under the first

empire he held successively the offices of sub-prefect and prefect, and on the restoration of the Bourbons he was made councillor of state, and Secretary-General of the Ministry of the Interior. He was at the same period elected by two departments a member of the Chamber of Deputies. Being under the required age, he could not take his seat. In 1816 he was made Director-General of Indirect Taxes, a post which he held till 1820. Created a peer of France in 1818, he was for several years an active member of the Opposition, and during the same time devoted much attention to literature. From the accession to the fall of Louis Philippe M. de Barante was a steady supporter of his government, and, after the revolution of February 1848, he retired from public life. He had been sent ambassador to Turin and to St Petersburg, and was Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour. As a writer he made himself a great reputation by his learned "Histoire des Ducs de Bourgogne de la Maison de Valois," first published in 3 vols. in 1824, and which procured him admission to the French Academy. Among his other works are—"Des Communes et de l'Aristocratie," "Histoire de la Convention Nationale," "Questions Constitutionnelles," a translation of "Schiller," and one of "Hamlet" for M. Guizot's "Shakespeare." Died at his country seat in Auvergne, 22d November 1866.

BARNES, ALBERT, American theologian, was born at Rome, in the state of New York, in 1798. At the age of 22 he graduated at Hamilton College, studied theology at Princeton, and in 1825 was chosen minister of the Presbyterian church at Morristown, in New Jersey. Five years later he removed to Philadelphia. His name is widely known and esteemed as author of voluminous "Notes on the New Testament," published at intervals between 1832 and 1848, and of similar "Notes on the Old Testament," completed in 1851. He was author of several other works, and of many papers for periodicals. Died at Philadelphia, 24th December 1870.

BARTH, HENRY, a distinguished African explorer, was born at Hamburg in 1821. He completed his education at the University of Berlin, and made a first visit to Africa in 1845, having previously studied Arabic in London. On his return journey he was attacked on the borders of Egypt by brigands, robbed of his papers, and left half dead. In 1846 he travelled in Western Asia, and visited Greece in 1847. He then occupied himself at Berlin as a private tutor, and in the preparation of an account of his researches, the first portion of which, entitled "Wanderungen durch die Küstenländer des Mittelmeeres," appeared in 1849. At the close of that year he joined the English exploring expedition into Central Africa, which

occupied four years, and the fruits of which he described in his "Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa," published in 1857. He was afterwards appointed Professor-Extraordinary at Berlin University, and President of the Berlin Geographical Society. Dr Barth died at Berlin, 26th November 1865.

BASEVI, JAMES PALLADIO, mathematician and engineer, Deputy-Superintendent of the Trigonometrical Survey of India, was a son of the architect, George Basevi, and was educated at Rugby School, Cheltenham College, and Addiscombe. Having obtained a commission in the East India Company's corps of Engineers, he went to India in 1852. Four years later he obtained an appointment on the great Survey, in the various and difficult operations of which he took a prominent part. From 1864 till his death he devoted himself with great ardour and heroic patience to the conduct of pendulum observations for the determination of the force of gravity at various points along the great arc measured by Lambton and Everest. In July 1871 he had reached his last station, More, and hoped to complete his observations in ten days. But he fell ill there, no medical aid was within reach, no one was with him but his native attendants, and on the 17th July he died. "Thus," says Colonel Walker, Superintendent of the Survey, in a letter to the "Times," "passed away, in the prime of life, a man of sterling worth and excellent abilities, a public servant of whom it may be truly said that it would not be easy to find his equal in habitual forgetfulness of self and devotion to duty."

BECHER, LADY WRIXON (*Miss O'Neill*), a distinguished actress, was born in 1792. Her father was an actor and manager of a provincial theatre in Ireland, and she made her first attempt as an actress at Drogheda, with marked success. After gaining fresh honours at Belfast and Dublin, she made her appearance at Covent Garden as "Juliet" in 1814, enjoyed a brilliant career of five years, dividing the attention of London playgoers with Edmund Kean, and in the part she took—that of the emotional, the sweet, and sad—being confessedly without a rival. Byron refused to go to see her lest she should appear to him a rival of Mrs Siddons, and Mrs Siddons herself grew jealous of her fame. She finally left the stage in December 1819, when she was married to Mr (afterwards Sir William) Wrixon Becher, M.P. for Mallow. She was left a widow in 1850, and from that time lived in retirement. She died at Mallow, 29th October 1872.

BEDFORD, PAUL, singer and comedian, was born at Bath in 1798. He made his first reputation on the stage at his native town, added to it at Dublin, and first appeared in London at Drury Lane Theatre in 1824. During his long connec-

tion with the Adelphi company, he chiefly appeared in farces and melodramatic pieces. He was author of an autobiographical volume entitled "Recollections and Wanderings," published in 1864. Died at Chelsea, 11th January 1871.

BEKKER, IMMANUEL, the distinguished German philologist, Professor at the University of Berlin, was born in that city in 1785. He studied for four years under Professor F. A. Wolf at the University of Halle, and in 1807 was called to the chair of Philosophy at Berlin. In 1810 he went to Paris, and worked in the Imperial Library till the close of 1812. Three years later he was admitted to the Berlin Academy of Sciences, and was sent by that learned body first to Paris and afterwards to Italy, for the purpose of making philological researches. During his Italian visit, he enjoyed the friendship of Niebuhr, through whose influence many libraries were opened to him. He visited Paris a third time in 1819, and England in the following year. With industry equal to his ability and attainments, he applied himself to the recension of the texts of the Greek and Roman classics. Among the more important of his editions are those of "Plato," the "Attic Orators," "Aristotle," "Theophrastus," "Theognis," "Aristophanes," "Tacitus," &c. He contributed more than twenty volumes to the "Corpus Scriptorum Historie Byzantine," and numerous papers to the "Proceedings of the Berlin Academy." Died at Berlin, 7th June 1871.

BELL, ROBERT, miscellaneous writer, editor of the "British Poets," was born at Cork in 1800. He was educated at Dublin, and for a time held there a situation in a government office, and edited the "Patriot" newspaper. In 1828 he came to London, where he spent a long and laborious life in literary pursuits. He first undertook the editorship of the "Atlas." Subsequently he edited the "Monthly Chronicle," the "Story-teller," the "Mirror," and "Home News." For "Lardner's Cyclopædia" he wrote several volumes of the "History of England," which had been commenced by Sir James Mackintosh; additional volumes of the "Lives of British Admirals," commenced by Southey; and a "History of Russia." One of his most important undertakings was an annotated edition of the "British Poets," which he commenced in 1854, and which he published 29 vols. A careful memoir of each poet accompanies his works. Mr Bell was also author of "Life of Canning," "Outlines of China," "Memorials of the Civil War" (Fairfax Correspondence), "Wayside Pictures through France, Belgium, and Germany," two tales, "The Ladder of Gold," and "Hearts and Altars," several dramatic pieces, &c. He was the founder of the Dublin Historical Society, and one of the most active directors of the Royal Lite-

ary Fund. to our por and genero pen, and w wit, his ge virtues, I

BELLA, LYTE, French actress, at Paris in scenes in school of the most di His most battles of was made Honour in 1861. Dhibition of School of winter.

BENEDICT, Odenburg entered the tenant-colon later rendered suppression for which order of L sent in 1844 guished him and 1849, ex tation, at the battle of he was crea Maria Th served in the took part i then passed with Sardini retreat from fought with the peace of Governor of 1860, was cal the army of the war wit was appoint Northern ar the full conf the army; Prussians in was totally clusive battle fought on the he was depa retired from November 18

BENNETT, can journali York Herald family in S destined for age of 19 he and went to A he first obtain ing-office at the newspap paper schem In 1835 he s very low pric

company, he chiefly and melodramatic author of an autobiography "Recollections" published in 1864. Died May 1871.

ANUEL, the dictionarist, Professor at Berlin, was born in that city for four years. A. Wolf at the University at Berlin. In 1807 was called to the University at Berlin. In 1812, and worked in the close of 1812, was admitted to the sciences, and was sent first to Paris and for the purpose of researches. During the friendship whose influence opened to him. He died in 1819, and following year. With his ability and attainments to the renaissance of Greek and Roman literature more important of those of "Plato," "Aristotle," "Theophrastus," "Aristophanes," he contributed numerous to the "Corpus Byzantinum" and the "Proceedings of the Academy." Died at Berlin.

miscellaneous writer, and Poet, was born at Dublin, and educated at Dublin, there a situation in a library, and edited the "Penny Magazine." In 1828 he came to London, and spent a long and laborious life in literary pursuits. He first held the office of Librarian of the "Atlas," then of the "Monthly Repository," the "Mirror," and the "Lancet." For "Lardner's Concise Encyclopedia" he wrote several volumes of "History of England," which had been written by Sir James Mackintosh, and the "Lives of the Kings of England," commenced by "History of Russia," an important undertaking of the "British Museum," commenced in 1834, and continued 23 vols. A careful poet accompanies his works, and was also author of a "Outline of China," "The Civil War" (Fairfax), "Wayside Pictures" (Belgium, and Germany), "Ladder of Gold" and "The Ladder of Gold," several dramas, as the founder of the "Royal Society," and one of the founders of the Royal Literary

ary Fund. He was a constant contributor to our periodical literature, was a ready and generous friend to his brethren of the pen, and was admired and beloved for his wit, his genial kindness, and great social virtues. Died in London, 2d April 1867.

BELLANGE, JOSEPH LOUIS HIPPOLYTE, French historical painter, was born at Paris in 1800. Fond of drawing battle-scenes in his childhood, he entered the school of Baron Gros, and became one of the most distinguished painters of France. His most famous works are the great battles of modern French history. He was made chevalier of the Legion of Honour in 1831, and was promoted officer in 1861. Died, 12th April 1866. An exhibition of his works was opened at the School of Fine Arts in the following winter.

BENEDEK, LUDWIG VON, a distinguished Austrian general, was born at Oedenburg in Hungary, in 1804. He entered the army in 1822, became lieutenant-colonel in 1843, and three years later rendered important service in the suppression of the insurrection in Gallizia, for which he received the cross of the order of Leopold. As colonel, he was sent in 1847 to Italy, and there distinguished himself in the campaigns of 1848 and 1849, especially at the battle of Curtatone, at the capture of Mortara, and the battle of Novara. During this period he was created knight of the order of Maria Theresa. As major-general, he served in the army of the Danube, and took part in the war in Hungary. He then passed again into Italy. In the war with Sardinia and France he covered the retreat from Milan to the Mincio, and fought with distinction at Solferino. After the peace of Villafranca he was appointed Governor of Hungary, and in November 1860, was called to the chief command of the army of Italy. On the outbreak of the war with Prussia in 1866, Benedek was appointed commander-in-chief of the Northern army. He enjoyed at that time the full confidence of the Emperor and of the army; but on the advance of the Prussians into Bohemia he retired, and was totally defeated by them at the decisive battle of Sadowa (or Königgrätz), fought on the 3d of July. After the peace he was deprived of his command, and retired from the service. Died, 14th November 1871.

BENNETT, JAMES GORDON, American journalist; originator of the "New York Herald," was born of a Catholic family in Scotland in 1800. He was destined for the priesthood, but at the age of 19 he left his school at Aberdeen and went to America. Entirely destitute, he first obtained employment in a printing-office at Boston, afterwards wrote for the newspapers, projected several newspaper schemes, tried public lecturing, &c. In 1835 he started the "Herald," at a very low price, and was at once its pro-

prietor, editor, reporter, and business-man. His enterprise, indefatigable industry, audacity, and unscrupulousness obtained him the success he aimed at, and great wealth. He continued to edit the "Herald" till his death. The latest instance of Mr Bennett's remarkable enterprise was the despatch, at his own expense, of a correspondent, Mr Stanley, in search of Dr Livingstone, which resulted in the discovery of the latter in April 1872. Died at New York, 2d June 1872.

BERBRUGGER, LOUIS ADRIEN, French archaeologist and philologist, was born at Paris in 1801. He undertook for the English government, in 1834, the task of collecting original documents relating to the occupation of France in the 15th century. In the following year he accompanied Marshal Clausel, as his private secretary, to Algeria, where he collected many Arabic manuscripts, and edited for several years the official journal of the colony. In 1838 he was made chevalier of the Legion of Honour, and the next year was named correspondent of the Academy of Inscriptions. He was promoted commander of the Legion of Honour in 1865. His principal works are—"Algérie, Historique, Pittoresque, et Monumentale," "La Grande Kabylie sous les Romains," and "Epoques Militaires de la Grande Kabylie." Died at Algiers in 1869.

BERGENROTH, GUSTAV, historical scholar, was born in E. Prussia in 1813. Educated for official life, he passed through several subordinate offices, and in 1843 was named Assessor to the High Court of Berlin. In consequence of his sympathy with the revolutionary movements of 1848, his removal to a lower post was ordered, but he withdrew from the public service. After some years of travel, he came, in 1856, to England, to collect materials in the Record Office for his projected history of the Tudors. Four years later he went to Spain, and obtained permission to investigate the archives preserved at Simancas, where he worked hard and suffered great privations. Soon after he undertook, for the Master of the Rolls, to make a Calendar of State Papers relating to English history in the Simancas collection. His work extended to several volumes. Died in Spain, 14th February 1869. Several interesting papers on historical subjects accompany the "Memorial Sketch of Bergenroth," by Mr Cartwright.

BERLIOZ, HECTOR, a celebrated French musical composer, was born in the Department of Isère, in 1803. He was brought up to the medical profession, and went to Paris in 1823 to complete his studies; but his passion for music led him away from the profession, and he became a pupil at the Conservatoire. Having obtained the first prize in 1830, he went to Italy to continue his studies. In 1839 he was created chevalier of the Legion of Honour, and was subsequently appointed Librarian to the Conservatoire. As con-

ductor of an orchestra he obtained distinction, not only in France, but in England, Germany, and Italy. Among his works, too numerous for mention, are the cantata, "Sardanapalus," with which he won the first prize; overture to "King Lear," "Requiem" for the funeral of General Darnéville, "Romeo and Juliet," a dramatic symphony; "Funeral and Triumphant Symphony," "Hymn to France," &c. M. Berlioz was author of a "Traité d'Instrumentation," and was widely known as the musical critic of the "Journal des Débats." Died, 12th March 1869.

BERRYER, PIERRE ANTOINE, a very distinguished French advocate and politician, was the son of an advocate, and was born at Paris in 1790. He studied at the College of Juilly, and was admitted advocate in 1811. Although an ardent royalist, like his father, he courageously took part in the defence of Ney and other generals, who were prosecuted after the Restoration as adherents of Napoleon I. during the Hundred Days. Notwithstanding a censure pronounced by the Council of Advocates on one of his speeches for the generals, he remained the firm supporter of moderation on the part of the government, and of the liberty of the press. Shortly before the fall of Charles X., Berryer was elected a member of the Chamber of Deputies, and he made an effective speech in support of the measures of the King. After the Revolution of July, he alone of the Legitimists continued a member of the Chamber, and resisted, unsuccessfully, the abolition of the peerage. In 1832 he left Paris to meet the Duchess of Berry, who had just landed in France, and failing in his attempt to prevent an insurrection, he set out for Switzerland. He was, however, apprehended, imprisoned, and tried as a participant in her attempt, but was acquitted. Among his most memorable speeches were those in defence of Châteaubriand in 1833, of two deputies on a government prosecution for libel in the following year, and of Louis Napoleon after his attempt at Boulogne in 1840. At the close of 1843 he came to England for the purpose of offering his recognition of the Duke of Bordeaux (Comte de Chambord) as legitimate sovereign of France. M. Berryer was a member of the National Assembly of 1848, and was one of those who firmly protested against the *coup d'état* of 2d December 1851, after which he retired from Parliamentary life. In 1854 he was received at the French Academy. He returned to parliamentary life in 1863, as a deputy to the Legislative Body. In 1865 he visited England as the guest of Lord Brougham, and was entertained at a special banquet by the benchers of the Temple. Died at Angerville, 29th November 1868.

BEWICK, WILLIAM, an English printer, was born at Darlington in 1795. He was of the same stock as Thomas Bewick,

the great wood-engraver. Educated at a Quaker school, he early showed taste for art, and leaving the business of his father at 20 he came to London, and soon was received as a pupil by Haydon. One of his earliest works was a cartoon from the Elgin Marbles for Goethe, a work afterwards placed in the Academy of Fine Arts of Würtemberg. He made drawings (full size) from the cartoons of Raphael; taught anatomy to a drawing-class at Edinburgh; painted life-size portraits of Lord Eldon, Sir D. Brewster, Lord Jeffrey, Dr Jamieson, &c. He afterwards visited Dublin; spent some days with Scott at Abbotsford; and went to Rome. Among his other works are—a composition from Spenser's "Faery Queen," "Jacob meeting Rachel," copies of Michael Angelo's "Delphic Sibyl" and "Jeremiah" in the Sistine Chapel; and a copy of a Rembrandt, which sold for £4000. Bewick sat to Haydon for the magnificent head of Lazarus, in the large picture of the "Raising of Lazarus," and an early study of a donkey by Bewick was transferred by Haydon to his picture of "Christ entering into Jerusalem." Died at Haughton House, near Darlington, 8th June 1866. The "Life and Letters" of this painter, edited by Thomas Landerer, appeared in 1871.

BOECKH, AUGUST, a distinguished German archaeologist and philologist, was born at Carlsruhe in 1785. He studied at the University of Halle, went to Berlin in 1806, and the following year was appointed Professor Extraordinary at the University of Heidelberg. In 1809 he became Ordinary Professor, and two years later removed to Berlin, where he accepted the chair of Greek Language and Literature. In 1814 he was received at the Academy of Sciences, of which he afterwards was named a Secretary. He was also chosen an Associate of the French Academy of Inscriptions, and a correspondent of many other academies and societies. In 1811 he commenced the publication of a critical edition of "Pindar," with a Latin version of the poems, a commentary, notes, &c. It extended to 3 vols. 4to, and was not completed till 1822. His next great work was the "Staatshaushaltung der Athener," which appeared in 1817, and was translated into English by Sir G. Cornewall Lewis. Among his other works are an investigation of the doctrines of Philolaos the Pythagorean, and a very learned treatise on the "Coins, Weights, and Measures of Antiquity" (1838). Boeckh originated and commenced in 1824 the great collection of Greek inscriptions published at the expense of the Berlin Academy of Sciences, which was continued by Frantz, and not completed till 1862. Died, 3d August 1867.

BOETTGER, ADOLF, German poet and translator, was born at Leipzig in 1851. He was educated at the Thomas School and the University of that city. His

reputation as an admirable translator among which "Works" was celebrated. It was passed through the pen of the Poetical Work several of his own poems in character "Düstere St."

Frühlingsmilde Blumengeister. Died at Leipzig.

BOND, GEORGE, most distinguished, was born in chusetts, in 1811. Professor William Harvard College in 1845, and was an Astronomy and in 1850.

"Donat's Cor" shortly before of the Royal London was a member of the Sciences, and papers on the nebula in Andromeda and on stellar at Cambridge 1865.

BONER, OLIVER, miscellaneous writer, 1815. At the family of painter, as tutor remained there to Germany in the tutorship in the and Taxis, at which he held visited England, period, and Wordsworth, Clarendon, and others. Miss Mitford here for ten years. Munich, visited, and in 1865 wrote special correspondence. "News," a post year. In August health to live with Madame Horsch (painter), at Munich. Peacefully his principal works, as transcript, ment of nature and poet, are—(1848), "Chamoi (1853), "Forest Transylvania" 7th April 1870. appeared "Mem"

Educated at a school of taste for the son of a nobleman, and soon was read. One of his son from the Elgin work afterwards of Fine Arts of the drawings (full of Raphael; taught at Edinburgh; of Lord Eldon, Geoffrey, Dr Jamieson visited Dublin; at Abbotsford; Among his other son from Spenser's meeting Rachel," "Delphic Sibyl," "Sistine Chapel; and, which sold for Haydon for the Lazarus; and key by Bewick was to his picture of Jerusalem." Died near Darlington, Shropshire and Letters of Thomas Landseer,

; a distinguished and philologist, was 1835. He studied at Berlin, went to Berlin following year was extraordinary at the Berg. In 1839 he married, and two years, where he accepted language and Literature received at the of which he afterwards Secretary. He was late of the French lions, and a corner other academies and he commenced the first edition of "Pindar" of the poems, &c. It extended to not completed till great work was the "Athenaeum," which was translated into Cornwall Lewis. Books are an investigation of Philology the very learned treatise "Lays and Measures of the Greek originated and the great collection of published at the academy of Sciences, by Frantz, and not Died, 3d August

LE, German poet and at Leipzig in 1851. the Thomas School of that city. His

reputation rests chiefly on a series of admirable translations of English poets, among which that of "Byron's Complete Works" was the first, and is the most celebrated. It was published in 1840, and has passed through five or six editions. It was followed by translations of "Goldsmith's Poems," "Milton's and Pope's Poetical Works," and "Ossian," with several of Shakespeare's plays. Among his own poems, some of which are Byronic in character and style, are "Habana," "Düstere Sterne," "Cameen," "Ein Frühlingmährchen," "Pilgerfahrt der Blumengeister," "Till Eulenspiegel," &c. Died at Leipzig in November 1870.

BOND, GEORGE PHILLIPS, one of the most distinguished American astronomers, was born at Dorchester, in Massachusetts, in 1826. He was the son of Professor William Bond, the Director of Harvard Observatory. He studied at Harvard College, graduated B.A. there in 1845, and was appointed Professor of Astronomy and Director of the Observatory in 1850. He published a work on "Donati's Comet of 1853," for which, shortly before his death, the gold medal of the Royal Astronomical Society of London was awarded to him. He was a member of the American Academy of Sciences, and was author of valuable papers on the rings of Saturn, the nebula in Andromeda, on various comets, and on stellar photography. Died at Cambridge, Mass., 17th February 1865.

BONER, CHARLES, traveller and miscellaneous writer, was born near Bath in 1815. At the age of sixteen he entered the family of Constable, the landscape painter, as tutor to his two sons, and remained there five or six years. A visit to Germany in 1836 led to his accepting a tutorship in the family of Prince Thurn and Taxis, at St Emeran, near Ratisbon, which he held about twenty years. He visited England several times during that period, and made the acquaintance of Wordsworth, Charles Darwin, Miss Mitford, and other eminent persons. With Miss Mitford he carried on a correspondence for ten years. In 1860 he settled at Munich, visited England again in 1862, and in 1865 went to reside at Vienna as special correspondent of the "Daily News," a post which he filled about a year. In August 1869 he went in ill health to live with his married daughter, Madame Horschelt (wife of the eminent painter), at Munich, and there he spent peacefully his last days. Charles Boner's principal works, remarkable and fascinating as transcripts of his own keen enjoyment of nature as sportsman, naturalist, and poet, are—"Charles Boner's Book" (1843), "Chamois Hunting in Bavaria" (1853), "Forest Creatures" (1861), and "Transylvania" (1865). Died at Munich, 17th April 1870. In the following year appeared "Memoirs and Letters of C. B.,

with Letters of M. R. Mitford to him," edited by R. M. Kettle.

BOPP, FRANZ, one of the greatest philologists of the age, was born at Mentz in 1791. He received his earliest education at Aschaffenburg, and there, under the influence of Windischmann, was strongly attracted to Oriental studies. He applied himself to these exclusively at Paris, whither he went in 1812, and where he studied five years, assisted by a small annuity from the King of Bavaria. In his studies he enjoyed the friendly aid of Chézy, De Lacy, and A. W. Schlegel. After visiting London and Göttingen to complete his studies, he was appointed in 1821 Professor Extraordinary at the University of Berlin. In the following year he was received at the Berlin Academy of Sciences, and in 1825 was made Ordinary Professor of Oriental Literature and General Philology. He was subsequently created a Knight of the Order of Merit, and elected a Foreign Associate of the French Institute. The masterpiece of Bopp is his "Comparative Grammar of the Sanscrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Old-Slave, Gothic, and German Languages," in which he laid the foundations of the new science of comparative philology. It was first published in six parts between 1833 and 1852; a second edition, with additions, and partly re-cast, appeared in 3 vols. in 1856-61. It has been translated into English by Eastwick, and into French by Bréal. Bopp's other works are—a "Grammar of Sanscrit," published in 1827, and twice re-written; a work on the "Conjugation System of the Sanscrit, compared with Persian and German," a "Sanskrit Glossary," "On the Celtic Languages," "On the relation of the Malay-Polynesian Languages to the Indo-Germanic," &c. He also published several portions of the great Indian epic, the "Mahābhārata," with translations and annotations. In 1862, the 50th anniversary of his taking his doctor's degree was celebrated at Berlin with great magnificence, and at the same time a Bopp Endowment was originated for the promotion of the study of comparative philology. Died at Berlin, 23d October 1867.

BOTTA, PAUL EMILE, French traveller and archaeologist, was born about 1805. He was the son of the eminent Italian historian. In 1826 he accompanied an expedition of discovery round the globe, in which he was engaged three years. As physician to Mehemet Ali, he accompanied in 1830 his expedition to Sennar. He was subsequently appointed Consul at Alexandria, Consular Agent at Mosul, and in 1836 Consul-General at Tripoli. In this situation he remained more than twenty years. It was during this period that he made his memorable explorations of the mounds of Konyunjik and Khorabad, on the site of Nineveh, which were continued by an official commission, and

on a more extensive scale by Layard. M. Botta was promoted Officer of the Legion of Honour in 1845. His great work is the "Monument de Ninivé, découvert et décrit par P. E. Botta, mesuré et dessiné par E. Flaudin," in 5 vols. folio (1849-50). Died, near Poissy, in April 1870.

BOWRING, Sir JOHN, an eminent linguist, translator, and political and miscellaneous writer, was born at Exeter in 1792. In early life he was the intimate friend of Jeremy Bentham, whose politico-economical views he adopted and steadfastly advocated. At the same time he became known for his remarkable attainments in languages, especially those of eastern Europe, and published as early as 1821-23 two volumes of "Specimens of the Russian Poets." In 1825 he was appointed editor of the "Westminster Review," then the powerful representative of philosophical radicalism. In the articles which he contributed to the "Review" he advocated free trade, parliamentary reform, popular education, and catholic emancipation. In 1828 he visited Holland, and received from the University of Groningen the degree of LL.D. In the following year he went to Denmark, and collected materials for a work on the Scandinavian poets. After the death of Bentham, in 1832, the duty devolved on Mr Bowring, as his literary executor, of preparing a collected edition of his works, and this appeared in 11 vols. in 1838-39. Having devoted much attention to the commercial relations of Great Britain with foreign states, he was selected by the Government in 1834 as head of a commission sent to France to investigate and report on the state of commerce between the two countries. Subsequently he visited Switzerland, Italy, Syria, and the States of Germany for the like purpose, and presented similar reports. Mr Bowring sat in Parliament from 1835 to 1837, and again from 1841 to 1849. Under the Melbourne administration he was appointed Commissioner for investigating the Public Accounts, and in 1849 he accepted the post of British Consul at Hong Kong, and Superintendent of Trade in China. Returning to England in 1853, he was soon after knighted, and in the following year went to Hong Kong as Governor, with the chief military and naval power. It was during his governorship that the dispute arose which led to the second war with China, in 1855. Retiring at the close of his period of service, he received a pension. His last government employment was on a mission to Italy in 1861, to report on our commercial relations with the new kingdom. He afterwards acted as Hawaiian Minister plenipotentiary to the European courts, and in that capacity negotiated treaties with Belgium, Holland, Spain, Italy, and the Swiss Confederation. Sir John Bowring's literary works, in addition to those already mentioned, are—"Batavian Anthology" (1824),

"Ancient Poetry and Romances of Spain," "Specimens of the Polish Poets" (1827), "Servian Popular Poetry," "Poetry of the Magyars" (1830), and "Chesnian Anthology" (1832). Later in life appeared his translation of a collection of "Old Bohemian Poems," a work on the "Decimal System" (1854), "The Kingdom and People of Siam" (1859), translations from the works of the Hungarian poet, Petöfi (1866), and various pamphlets, &c. Sir John was a Fellow of the Royal and the Royal Geographical Societies. He was twice married, and left his second wife surviving him. Died at Exeter, 2d November 1872.

BRANDE, WILLIAM THOMAS, D.C.L., F.R.S., &c., one of the most eminent chemists of his age, was born in 1786. He was the grandson of the Hanoverian physician of George III.; was educated at Westminster School, and as early as 1809 began to lecture on chemistry. Chosen F.R.S. in the following year, he was named assistant to Sir H. Davy at the Royal Institution, and succeeded him as Professor of Chemistry in 1813. The same year he received the Copley medal, and was appointed Secretary to the Royal Society. This post he filled till 1836. Dr Brande was for many years associated with Mr Faraday in the editorship of the "Quarterly Journal of Science." He also held the Professorship of Chemistry and Materia Medica to the Apothecaries Company, of which he was chosen Master in 1851. His well-known "Manual of Chemistry" was first published in 1819. His other works are—"Outline of Geology" (1817), "Elements of Chemistry" (1831), the "Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art," of which a third edition appeared in 1853, and a fourth, in 3 vols., edited by Dr Brande and the Rev. G. W. Cox, M.A., in 1866; and a "Dictionary of Materia Medica." Dr Brande was F.R.S.E., D.O.L. Oxford, Fellow and Examiner of the London University, and, from 1825, Superintendent of the Dispensary of the Mint. Died at Turbridge Wells, February 11, 1866.

BRIMMER, FREDRIKA, the popular Swedish novelist, was born at Abo, in Finland, about 1802. She was, however, brought up in Sweden, to which country her father removed on the cession of Finland to Russia. After some experience as a school teacher, and a residence in Norway, she began to make herself known as a writer. Her first simple tale attracted general attention in Sweden, and were soon followed by the works which procured for her a reputation in Europe. The principal of these are—"The President's Daughters," "Rim," "The Neighbours," "The Home," and "Strife and Peace." They depict with much simplicity, tenderness, humour, and vivacity, the every-day life and manners of Sweden and Norway. They were successively translated into German, and

about 1842 were read by Mr. The Neighbour, travelled a good America, and travels. In active philanthropic her sex in Sw Stockholm, and (Arista), where 1865.

BRFWSTER, distinguished Scottish, born at Jeibur, the church, an devoted himself instead of the Ellburgh he fessors Robt Stewart, and of his optical agree of M.A. w University in 1 the University this year, too, Oxford, and iversity. In the elected F.R.S. undertook the dia known as "burgh," a task till 1830. He b the "Transacti of Edinburgh," paper for the tions." Two y F.R.S. London medal for his d of Light. The scope, in 1816, n known, and biographer, Mr Europe and Am is now scarcely received the Ru Society for his polarization. tion to the subje early as 1812 bac tion of the Po which was intro In 1827 he rece improvement of li but it was still practical result w medal of the Ro him in 1830. engaged, in coo and others, in t British Associat of Science, the fi held in 1831. In William IV. Ir Principal of St I drew; was made Order of Merit President of the 849, and the sa

ances of Spain,"
ish Poets" (1827),
y," "Poetry of the
Oleskian Antho-
life appeared his
tion of "Old Bo-
on the "Decimal
Kingdom and
translations from
garian poet, Petrus
amphlets, &c. Sir
the Royal and the
societies. He was
ft his second wife
at Exeter, 23d

THOMAS, D.C.L.,
the most eminent
born in 1786. He
of the Hanoverian
I.; was educated at
as early as 1809
chemistry. Chosen
young year, he was
Sir H. Davy at the
d succeeded him as
in 1813. The same
Copley medal, and
tary to the Royal
filled till 1828. Dr
y years associated
the editorship of the
Science." He also
p of Chemistry and
the Apothecaries
was chosen Master
known "Manual of
published in 1819,
Outline of Geology
Chemistry" (1831),
Science, Literature,
a third edition
a fourth, in 3 vols.,
and the Rev. G. W.
and a "Dictionary
Dr Brande was
xford, Fellow and
ndon University, and
ndent of the Dis-
int. Died at Tun-
ry 11, 1866.

DIKA, the popular
as born at Abo, in
She was, however,
n, to which country
on the cession of Fin-
er some experience
and a residence in
make herself known
first simple tale
attention in Sweden,
owed by the words
her a reputation in
cipal of these nar-
daughters, "Nina,"
"The Home," and
They depict with
terness, humour, and
ay life and manners
way. They were suc-
into German, and

about 1842 were introduced to English
readers by Mary Howitt's translation of
"The Neighbours," and were at once re-
ceived with warm welcome. Miss Bremer
travelled a good deal both in Europe and
America, and published accounts of her
travels. In her latter years she was an
active philanthropist, and effected some
important changes in the condition of
her sex in Sweden. In 1864 she quitted
Stockholm, and retired to her early home
(Arsta), where she died, 31st December
1865.

BREWSTER, Sir DAVID, a distin-
guished Scottish natural philosopher, was
born at Jedburgh in 1781. Educated for
the church, and licensed to preach, he
nevertheless chose another path, and
devoted himself to the pursuit of science
instead of the profession of divinity. At
Edinburgh he was the associate of Pro-
fessors Robison, Playfair, and Dugald
Stewart, and there began the long series
of his optical studies. The honorary de-
gree of M.A. was conferred on him by the
University in 1800, and that of L.L.D. by
the University of Aberdeen in 1807. In
this year, too, he was made D.C.L. of
Oxford, and M.A. of Cambridge Uni-
versity. In the following year he was
elected F.R.S.E. At the same time he
undertook the editorship of the Cyclopæ-
dia known as "Brewster's," or the "Edin-
burgh," a task in which he was engaged
till 1830. He began early to contribute to
the "Transactions of the Royal Society
of Edinburgh," and in 1813 sent his first
paper for the "Philosophical Transac-
tions." Two years later he was elected
F.R.S. London, and received the Copley
medal for his discoveries on Polarization
of Light. The invention of the Kaleido-
scope, in 1816, made his name universally
known, and the little toy, says his
biographer, Mrs Gordon, "spread over
Europe and America with a *furor* which
is now scarcely credible." In 1818 he
received the Rumford Medal of the Royal
Society for his further discoveries on
polarization. Brewster paid much atten-
tion to the subject of lighthouses, and as
early as 1812 had made known his inven-
tion of the *Polygonal Lens*, the use of
which was introduced in France by Fresnel.
In 1827 he renewed his attempt at im-
provement of illumination for lighthouses,
but it was still some years before any
practical result was obtained. The Royal
medal of the Royal Society was awarded
him in 1830. At this period he was
engaged, in conjunction with Babbage
and others, in the establishment of the
British Association for the Advancement
of Science, the first meeting of which was
held in 1831. In 1832 he was knighted by
William IV. In 1841 he was appointed
Principal of St Leonard's College, St An-
drews; was made a Knight of the Prussian
Order of Merit some years later; was
President of the British Association in
1849, and the same year was elected to

succeed Borzellini as Foreign Associate of
the French Institute. He had been
corresponding member of the Paris Aca-
demy of Sciences since 1825. He was
afterwards admitted a chevalier of the
Legion of Honour. Besides his contribu-
tions to the "Transactions" of the Royal
Societies of London and Edinburgh, to the
"Edinburgh" and "North British"
Reviews, the "Library of Useful Know-
ledge," the "Philosophical Magazine" (of
which he was joint-editor), Sir David
Brewster published a "Treatise on the
Kaleidoscope," "Notes and Introduction
to Mr Carlyle's Translation of Legendre's
Elements of Geometry," "Treatise on
Burning Instruments," "Life and Letters
of Euler," "Treatise on Optics," "Lectures
on Natural Magic," a "Life of Sir Isaac
Newton" (1831), extended and republished
in 1855 under the title of "Memoirs of the
Life, Writings, and Discoveries of Sir I.
Newton," one of his most important
works; "Martyrs of Science," and "More
Worlds than One" (1851). Sir David was
a Fellow of the Royal Astronomical and
the Geological Societies, and of the Royal
Irish Academy. He was twice married,
first, in 1810; lost his wife in 1850; and
married again in 1857. Died at Allery,
near Melrose, 10th February 1868. At the
close of 1869 appeared an account of
"The Home Life of Sir D. Brewster," by
his daughter, Mrs Gordon.

BRODIE, GEORGE, historian, Historio-
grapher Royal of Scotland, was born in
Haddingtonshire in 1798. He was edu-
cated at the High School and the Uni-
versity of Edinburgh, and in 1811 was called to
the Scottish bar. After attaining some
literary distinction, he was appointed
in 1836 Historiographer Royal for Scot-
land. His first work was a "History of
the British Empire from the Accession of
Charles I. to the Restoration" (1822),
which he subsequently re-cast, and in 1865
republished under the title of "A Con-
stitutional History of the British Empire."
He was also author of "Commentaries on
Stair's Institutions of the Laws of Scot-
land" (1826). Mr Brodie was twin-brother
of Alexander Brodie, author of a "His-
tory of the Roman Government." Died
in London, 22d January 1867.

BROFFERIO, ANGELO, an eminent
Italian advocate, politician, and poet, was
born at Castellnuovo, in the province of
Asti, in 1802. He was educated for the
law, graduated doctor of law at Turin,
and after travelling through Italy and
visiting France, he commenced practice
at the bar. In 1830 he was imprisoned
on a charge of conspiracy, but was re-
leased in a few months. He then estab-
lished a journal, the "Turin Messenger,"
for the promotion of Italian independ-
ence. During the reform agitation of
1846-47 he redoubled his activity, espe-
cially aiming at the suppression of the
Jesuits and the establishment of a con-
stitution in Piedmont. In 1848 he was

elected deputy to the Sardinian Parliament, and soon became the head of the democratic opposition, and one of the most powerful orators in the Chamber. In the memorable sitting after the defeat of Novara, in 1849, he spoke eight times. His journal being suppressed, he started several others in succession. He warmly supported Garibaldi, and was the persistent opponent of Cavour. He continued his professional labours, and was besides very active and indefatigable as a writer. He was author of many dramas, of several volumes of poems, a history of Piedmont (from 1814), and edited, with several associates, a series of autobiographical memoirs, entitled "I miei Tempi." Died at Florence, 26th May 1866.

BROGLIE, ACHILLE CHARLES LÉONCE VICTOR, Duke of, a distinguished French statesman, was born at Paris in 1785. He was a son of the Prince of Broglie, a deputy to the States-General of 1789, who was guillotined in July 1794. After receiving a careful education he entered into the public service under the first empire, and was charged with various diplomatic missions, in Illyria, at Madrid, Warsaw, and Vienna. In 1813 he accompanied M. de Narbonne to the Congress of Prague. He welcomed, in the following year, the Restoration and the Charter, and was created a peer of France. On the trial of Marshal Ney, he was one of the minority who voted in his favour. As a member of the opposition, he supported various measures of reform, voted for a more liberal constitution of the electoral colleges, and for complete freedom of discussion. In 1828 he founded the "Révue Française," and contributed to it some important papers. During the reign of Louis Philippe he was one of the party of the *doctrinaires*. He was offered, a few days after the Revolution, the post of Minister of the Interior, but did not accept it. From August to November of that year (1830) he was Minister of Public Instruction. In October 1832 he became Minister of Foreign Affairs, which post he held till April 1834, and again from November 1834 till February 1836. During the last year of this period he was also President of the Council. One of his principal acts as minister was the negotiation of a treaty with England for the suppression of the slave-trade. During his presidency of the council the rigorous press-laws of September (1835) were passed. He firmly resisted all proposals to return to official life. After the Revolution of 1848, as an adherent of the Orleans family, he remained silent, but in 1849 he was elected member of the Constituent Assembly, and after the election of Prince Louis Napoleon to the presidency, he proposed a law for the revision of the constitution. The *coup d'état* of 2d December 1851 drove him finally from public life. M. de Broglie was Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour, member of the French Academy, titular

member of the Academy of Sciences (moral class), and a knight of various foreign orders. While engaged on the preparation of a brochure entitled "Mes Vues sur le Gouvernement de France," in 1851, the copies were seized by the police. Process was commenced against the Prefect of Police, and part of the copies were recovered. M. de Broglie married, in 1816, Albertine, the daughter of Mme. de Staël, and was left a widower in 1838. He died 25th January 1870. A collection of his "Ecrits et Discours" appeared in 1863.

BROOKE, Sir JAMES, Rajah of Sarawak, was born at Bath in 1803. He entered the service of the East India Company, and soon after his arrival in India joined the army and served in the Birmese war. In consequence of a very serious wound received at Rungpoor, he returned to England on furlough. He did not return to India, but quitted the service of the Company. In 1830 he visited China, and during a voyage in the Indian Archipelago he is said to have conceived the project, to the execution of which he afterwards devoted himself, of rescuing the islands of the archipelago from the curse of piracy and the evils of misgovernment, and bringing them under the influence of civilization. A second visit to those seas confirmed him in his purpose. In October 1838 he sailed from the Thames in a yacht of his own, well armed and manned, on his great expedition. On his arrival in Sarawak, a province in Borneo, he assisted Muda Hassim in suppressing an insurrection of the Dyaks, and for this service was named Rajah of Sarawak, a title which was confirmed to him by the Sultan of Borneo. Between the years 1842 and 1846 he first undertook a reform of the government, and made a code of laws, and then engaged in frequent expeditions against the pirates, in which he had the assistance of several British naval officers and vessels of war. He also stormed the capital of the island, and routed the Sultan's army. For the destruction of the pirates a very large sum was paid as "head-money" by the British government. On his return home, in 1846, the honorary degree of D.C.L. was conferred on him by Oxford University, and the next year he was created K.C.B. He was also appointed governor of the island of Labuan, which was bought by the Government and made a colony. Great charges in reference to his operations in Borneo and the head-money received were brought against him in Parliament, and he came to England for the purpose of vindicating himself. The evidence introduced was so conflicting that the charges were referred to a royal commission at Singapore, by which they were declared to be "not proven." But Sir James was soon after deprived of the governorship of Labuan. In 1857 his home in Sarawak was attacked and burnt by Chinese pirates. His "Private Letters

were published in Devonshire.

BROUGH, Lord, Lord of the Bedchamber, born at Edinburgh, the eldest son of a member of a family of seats were in Scotland. By the nephew of Robert was educated at the University of Edinburgh, distinguished for mathematical studies. As early as 1770 he was brought to the notice of the law, and was called in 1800. A member of the Society of Associates of a gentleman among whom was Smith, and Broome took part in the "Review" (1803), and long continued his professional career, and gained there an English bar, to the Lincoln's Inn, distinguished himself by a powerful speech in the House of Commons in consequence of Napoleon I. In the Earl of Darlington's Parliament a "rough" of Cambridge at year he made some that time and twenty years of his life, multitudinous attacks of his life, a scholar, law reformer, man of letters, that nothing in the history of the Parliament he considered in Council, 1812; spoke freely, and against the Government; advocated the rights of India and the colonies; and too often on home occasions he was the victim of the House of Commons, in a debate in the House of Commons, in 1812, he did not regain his seat for seven years. He was unsuccessful in his parliamentary career, and sketch the local history

Academy of Sciences knight of various orders engaged on the *Chambre de France*, was seized by the police, and against the *Procès* of the copies were Broglie married, in the daughter of Mme. de widower in 1838. He 1870. A collection of *écrits* appeared in

MES, Rajah of Sarawak in 1803. He entered the India Company, and in India joined the Birmese war. In very serious wound, he returned to England, did not return to the service of the Company, and during a voyage to the Philippines he is said to have devoted himself to the study of the archipelago and piracy and the evils of bringing them under civilization. A second confirmed him in his year 1838 he sailed from England on his own vessel, and on his great expedition in Sarawak, a pro-He assisted Muda He an insurrection of this service was named a title which was one the Sultan of Borneo, 1842 and 1846 he first of the government laws, and then engaged in the piracy, the assistance of several vessels and of the capital of the island, the Sultan's army. For the pirates a very large sum of money by the British on his return home, in 1846, of D.C.L. was conferred by Oxford University. He was created K.C.B. and appointed governor of the which was bought by the made a colony. Grew to his operations in head-money received, were him in Parliament, and land for the purpose of self. The evidence of conflicting that the charges a royal commission which they were declared "But Sir James arrived of the government. In 1857 his home was attacked and burnt by His "Private Letters

were published in 3 vols. in 1853. Died in Devonshire, 11th June 1868.

BROUGHAM AND VAUX, HENRY, Lord, Lord Chancellor of England, was born at Edinburgh in 1779. He was the eldest son of Henry Brougham, a member of a very ancient family, whose seats were in Cumberland and Westmoreland. By the mother's side he was grand-nephew of Robertson the historian. He was educated at the High School and the University of his native city, and was early distinguished by his passion and talent for mathematical and scientific studies. As early as 1796 he contributed a paper on light to the "Philosophical Transactions," and other papers in the two following years. He studied, however, for the law, and was admitted to the Scottish bar in 1800. About the same time he became a member of the famous "Speculative Society" of Edinburgh, and the associate of a group of rising young men, among whom were Horner, Jeffrey, Sidney Smith, and Brown the philosopher. He took part in founding the "Edinburgh Review" (1803), to which he soon became, and long continued to be, one of the most frequent contributors. Called to London in professional business in 1807, he remained there and qualified himself for the English bar, to which he was called, at Lincoln's Inn, in 1808. He greatly distinguished himself about that time by a powerful speech in denunciation of the orders in Council which had been issued in consequence of the "Berlin Decree" of Napoleon I. In 1810, by the influence of Earl of Darlington, he obtained a seat in Parliament as member for the "rotten borough" of Camelford, and in March of that year he made his maiden speech. From that time his career was for four and twenty years one of astonishing, almost unparalleled, energy and activity. So multitudinous and diversified are the merits of his life as advocate, politician, author, law reformer, educational reformer, man of science, and Lord Chancellor, that nothing more than a meagre summary of them can here be given. In Parliament he continued to denounce the Orders in Council, till they were repealed in 1812; spoke against flogging in the army, and against Roman Catholic disabilities; advocated reform in the Government of India and in the management of prisons; and took a prominent part in all matters on home or foreign policy. On occasions he was engaged in the "dramatic" in actions for libel. He lost his seat in the House in October 1812, and did not regain it till 1816, when he was named for Winchester, for which he sat seven years. Three times he contested, unsuccessfully, the county of West-land. To narrate in detail the substance of his parliamentary speeches would be to sketch the leading features of the local history of England during his

period of activity. The most important of his labours were perhaps those in favour of popular education, which commenced in 1816, and were continued for long years with unflagging devotion. In 1818 he procured the appointment of the famous Commission on Public Charities connected with Education, which continued its labours till 1829, and inquired into the state of 19,000 foundations. In 1820 and 1821 he was engaged, as Attorney-General of Queen Caroline, and in conjunction with Mr. (afterwards Lord) Denman, her Solicitor-General, in the proceedings connected with the bill of pains and penalties against the queen, and on the argument before the Privy Council for her coronation. He continued, at the same time, to take part in the debates in Parliament. From the time of the formation of the "Holy Alliance," Mr Brougham had vehemently denounced it, and the policy of the government in connection with it. In the session of 1823 his memorable quarrel with Mr Canning occurred, in the course of a debate on the Catholic claims. The same year he took part with Birkbeck in founding the London Mechanics' Institute. Two years later he was one of the founders of London University, and the same year was elected Rector of Glasgow University. He was one of the most zealous promoters of the establishment of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, in 1827, was named chairman of its committee, and contributed largely to its publications. In the session of 1828 he made one of his greatest speeches—that on law reform—which took six hours in the delivery. In 1830 he resigned his seat for Winchester, and was elected member for Knaresborough. But a general election soon following, he was returned for Yorkshire. He immediately took a prominent place among the advocates of parliamentary reform, and prepared a Bill. On the fall of the Wellington ministry, in November of the same year, he became a member of the Whig ministry under Earl Grey, as Lord Chancellor of England, and was at the same time created a peer, by the title of Baron Brougham and Vaux; and in the Upper House he took part with Earl Grey in carrying through the great measure known as the Reform Bill of 1832. In the important measures which followed it during the next two years he had a large share. He continued at the same time to discharge the duties of the chancellorship with astonishing industry and rapidity. In November 1834 Lord Brougham retired from office with his party, and he was excluded from the Melbourne ministry, formed in April 1835. He continued, however, as an independent peer, to take part in almost all important debates, especially urging on measures of law reform, on which subject he made another great speech in May 1845, and did not flag in his devotion to it for many

to 1852. In 1847 he
Warwick, and in 1853
age as Lord Brough
he took little part
he was author of a
us and Translations
"Journey through
Provinces of Turkey
and "Historical Illu-
rth Canto of Childe
also a frequent con-
tributor to various
periodicals. Lord
in 1828, survived his
and left no son. Died
1869.

LES F., an American
known by his assumed
"Ward," was born in
state of Maine, about
light up to the business
a reporter for a new
ing the direction in
romised success, his
morous lectures which
famous. A visit to
ah in 1862 gave him
his popular lectures
me time appeared
ers under the title of
his Book." In 1866
and, after some delay
health, he delivered his
great success. Died
March 1867.

antiquary and miscellane-
ous born in London in
and his education at
Aberdeen, and entered
of the law, which he
1840. He had also
himself wholly to
earnestly and most
menden Society, of which
sur and afterwards
that society he edited
among which are
of Edward IV.,
eth.," "Lycester
Notes on the Low
Pettors of Elizabeth
for the Parker
orks of Roger Hu-
nt editor of the "Com-
shop Parker." He was
butor to, and for some
e "Gentleman's
reasury, and Vice-
Society of Antiquaries
Some Museum, and
the "Archæologia
to the "Edinburg
thenum," and
Dead suddenly in Lon-
er 1869. He had been
before.

JAMES, President
was born in Penna.
He was of Irish origin.
migrated from Donegal
ated with high honours

Dickinson College, in Pennsylvania, in 1809, then studied for the law, and was admitted to the Lancaster bar in 1812. After practising for nearly twenty years with great success, he retired from the profession. During the same period he had become known as a politician. Elected a member of the State Legislature in 1814, he was chosen member of Congress in 1820, and was four times re-elected. In 1831 he was sent as minister to St Petersburg, and on his return two years later was chosen United States Senator for Pennsylvania. Distinguished as a leader of the Democratic party, he supported the upholders of slavery, and opposed attempts to bring the subject under discussion. In 1845 he became Secretary of State under President Polk, and during his term of office negotiated a settlement of the North-western Boundary dispute with Great Britain. He advocated the annexation of Texas, and supported the policy of the President in relation to Mexico. After a retirement of some years he resumed public duties in 1853 as minister to Great Britain, a post which he held for three years. During that period he originated the Ostend Conference of American Ministers in Europe respecting the proposed purchase of Cuba by the United States. In November 1856 he was elected President, and after a troublous term of four years, during which the schism of North and South was rapidly developing itself, he was succeeded by President Lincoln. Died at Wheatland, in Pennsylvania, 1st June 1868.

BURGOYNE, Sir John FOX, Bart., Field-Marshal and Constable of the Tower, was born in 1782. He was the son of the Hon. John Burgoyne, who had command of the British forces in America in 1777, and who was taken prisoner by the Americans during an expedition against the insurgents in Canada. He was educated at Eton, whence he passed to the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich. After pursuing the usual course of study, he entered the army in 1798 as lieutenant in the Royal Engineers. In 1800 he served in the expedition to the Mediterranean, under Sir R. Abercromby, and took part in the blockade and capture of Valetta. He attained the rank of Captain in 1805, and in the following year was employed in Sicily, and served at the capture of Alexandria and the siege of Rosetta. In 1808 he served under Sir John Moore in the Peninsula, shared the retreat from Coruña, and was one of the party assisting at the burial of his chief. He was actively engaged under Sir Arthur Wellesley in all the campaigns of the Peninsular War: took part in every siege and fought in almost every battle. He was at the passage of the Douro, distinguished himself at the assault of Ciudad Rodrigo, at the two sieges of Badajoz, at the siege and battle of Salamanca, was wounded at the siege of Burgos, had his

horse shot under him at Vittoria, and was again wounded at the assault of San Sebastian. Soon after the close of the war he was appointed Commanding Engineer of the expedition to New Orleans, under Sir Edward Pakenham. He had been promoted major, and then lieutenant-colonel in 1812. He was not present at Waterloo, but he joined the army of occupation at Paris in July 1815, and remained there till 1818, when the occupation came to an end. Promoted colonel in 1830, he was the same year appointed Chairman of the Board of Public Works in Ireland, a post which he held for thirteen or fourteen years, and in which he rendered valuable services to the country. In 1837 he was created K.C.B., and in 1838 he became major-general. In 1845 he was appointed Inspector-General of Fortifications in England, in which capacity he addressed a memorable letter to the Duke of Wellington on the state of our coast defences. On the outbreak of the famine in Ireland in 1847, Sir John was charged with the organisation of the commission for the relief of distress in that country, a task to which he applied himself with unwearied devotion. In 1849 he was head of the Metropolitan Commission of Sewers, and so valued were his services that he was called to take some part in most of the public undertakings of the period. He attained the rank of lieutenant-general in 1851, and was promoted K.G.C. in the following year. When the war with Russia became imminent, Sir John Burgoyne was sent to Constantinople to report on measures necessary for the defence of the Turkish empire, and on the real state of things being made known by him, the expedition to the Crimea was resolved on, and he was appointed Lieutenant-General on the Staff of the army in the East. He directed the landing at Eupatoria, suggested the flank movement to the south side of Sebastopol, pointed out from the first that the Malakoff was the key of the position, and had the conduct of the siege operations till March 1855, when he was recalled. The honorary degree of D.O.L. had in his absence been conferred on him by the University of Oxford. He was soon afterwards advanced to the rank of General, created a baronet, elected F.R.S., created Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour, and Knight of the Order of the Medjidie. After the death of Lord Combermere he was appointed, in April 1865, Constable of the Tower. On New Year's Day 1868 he received the baton of field-marshal. The loss of his only son, a promising young officer in the Royal Navy, who was drowned in H.M.S. *Captain* in 1870, brought on a severe attack of illness, from a recurrence of which he died in London, 7th October 1871. Sir John married in 1821, had a family of seven daughters and one son, but in consequence of the death of the latter without issue

the title is extinct. His "Life and Correspondence, with Extracts from his Journals" (1872), were edited by Lieutenant-Colonel the Hon. George Wrottesley.

BURLINGAME, ANSON, American diplomatist, was born in New York state in 1822. He attained the dignity of Senator of Massachusetts about 1850, and was sent in 1851 ambassador to the court of Peking. He was there the constant friend of Sir Frederick Bruce, the representative of Great Britain, and co-operated with him in endeavouring to promote more satisfactory relations between the Chinese government and the European and American states. He attained a very influential position at Peking, and on the termination of his embassy he undertook an official mission from the Chinese court to America and the European courts, the object of which was to procure fresh treaties with those courts. Attended by a numerous suite, and with the rank of a mandarin of the first class, he went first, at the close of 1867, to the United States, thence in the following year to England, and afterwards to France, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Prussia, and in February 1870 to Russia. His mission was successful, one part of his task alone, the negotiation of a treaty with the Czar, being left incomplete, for he was seized with illness and died within a fortnight after his arrival at St Petersburg, on the 23d February 1870.

BURNET, JOHN, an eminent engraver and writer on art, was born at Edinburgh in 1734. He was a pupil of Robert Scott of that city, and attended the Trustees' Academy, then under the direction of John Graham. There he was a fellow student with Wilkie. He came to London about 1806, and after being for some time engaged on plates for book illustration, he attracted attention and admiration by his print after the "Jew's Harp," the first of Wilkie's pictures to be engraved. He soon after executed the "Blind Fiddler," which established his reputation. Subsequently Burnet engraved Wilkie's "Reading of the Will," "Chelsea Pensioners," his most elaborate work, "The Rabbit on the Wall," "Letter of Introduction" &c. In 1813 he studied for some months in the Louvre. Later in life he engraved his own designs; among others, "Greenwich Pensioners," "The Draught Players," and "The Young Bird." As a writer on art, Burnet was chiefly known by his "Practical Treatise on Painting," published in 1822-27, and which has passed

through five editions. He was also author of an "Essay on the Education of the Eye," "Practical Essays on Various Branches of the Fine Arts," "Rembrandt and his Works," "Life and Works of J. M. W. Turner," "The Progress of a Painter," an "Autobiography," &c. Died in London, 29th April 1868.

BUTLER, WILLIAM ARCHER, Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Dublin, was born at Annerville, near Clonmel, probably in 1814. He was brought up a Roman Catholic, but in early life became a Protestant; was educated at Clonmel School, and at Trinity College, Dublin, and soon distinguished himself by his poetical and philosophical tastes. He joined the College Historical Society, and in 1837 was appointed first Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Dublin. He was the same year presented to the prebend of Clondrorka, in the diocese of Raphoe, and gave himself up with earnest devotion to the humble duties of a parish minister. In 1840 he was promoted to the rectory of Raymohy, in the same diocese. During the horrors of the famine and pestilence in 1846-47 he laid aside all higher pursuits, and toiled nobly among his poor as a relieving-officer. One of the very few noticeable incidents of his life is a visit, in 1844, to the Lake district, where he became acquainted with Wordsworth, Sir W. R. Hamilton, and Archdeacon Hare. The works of Butler, forming five volumes, consist of his "Letters on Romanism in reply to Mr Newman's Essay on 'Development,'" "Sermons, Doctrinal and Practical," two series, with a memoir by the Rev. T. Woodward, M.A., and "Lectures on the History of Ancient Philosophy," 2 vols. Died, July 5, 1848.

BUXTON, CHARLES, political and miscellaneous writer, was born in 1823. He was the third son of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, studied at Trinity College, Cambridge, and took his degree of B.A. in 1843. He entered Parliament in 1857 as member for Newport, Isle of Wight, and for Maidstone from 1859 till 1865, and for East Surrey from the latter year till his death. He was an energetic adherent of the Liberal party. As a writer, Mr. C. Buxton was known by his "Life of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton," "Ideas of the Day on Policy," each of which works passed through several editions; a dissertation on "National Education in Ireland," and contributions to the "Cambridge Essays" and "North British Review." Died in Scotland, 10th August 1871.

C.

CAMPBELL, JOHN MACLEOD, a distinguished Scottish theologian, was born about 1801. He was educated at Glasgow University, entered the Kirk, and in 1825 settled as parish minister at Row, Dumbartonshire. Within five years suspicions of "unsoundness" were whispered against him, which grew into a charge of heresy; and after successive appearances before the Presbytery during the years 1830 and 1831, he was condemned and expelled from the Church. The sentence of the Presbytery was confirmed by the Synod of Glasgow and Ayr. After a time he settled in Glasgow, where he continued to teach a group of willing listeners, and at the same time to embody his views in books. In 1862 the University of Glasgow conferred on him the degree of D.D. His most important work is entitled—"On the Nature of the Atonement." It was published in 1856, and soon attracted the attention of the thoughtful by its original and profound thought, its speculative and logical power, and the tenderness of its Christian sympathy. His other works are—"Christ the Bread of Life" (1851), and "Thoughts on Revelation" (1862). His last days were spent in the retired scene of his early labours, and he died at Roseneath, 27th February 1872.

CAPEFIGUE, JEAN BAPTISTE HONORÉ RAYMOND, French publicist and historical writer, was born at Marseilles in 1802. He settled in Paris in 1821, and began to study law, but soon devoted himself to journalism and literature. Under the Martignac ministry he was employed to edit the "Messager des Chambres." M. Guizot gave him free access to important diplomatic documents and state archives; and after the revolution of 1848 he was one of the most determined opponents of the Republic. His large participation in the secret service money was exposed by the "Revue Rétrospectif." M. Capefigue wrote an immense number of books, of which very few have any solid worth. Perhaps the best are—"Vie de saint Vincent de Paule," "Histoire Philosophique des Juifs depuis la décadence des Machabées jusqu'à nos Jours," crowned by the Academy of Inscriptions; "Histoire de Philippe-Auguste," crowned by the Institute, and said to be the only one of his works that bears marks of serious study; and "Histoire de la Restauration," 10 vols. In his later years he wrote "Lives of Several Distinguished Frenchmen." Died at Paris in December 1872.

CARAFÀ, MICHELE, an Italian musical composer, was born at Naples in 1785. He studied music at an early age under Piaggi and Fenaroli, but entered the army, attracted the attention of Murat, and was attached to his service. He fought

in several campaigns, accompanied Murat to Russia in 1812, and was made chevalier of the Legion of Honour. After the restoration of the Bourbons he returned to his early pursuit. Having made himself favourably known at Naples, Venice, Milan, and Vienna, he went to Paris in 1821, where in the following year he produced his most popular opera, "Le Solitaire." From that time his works rapidly succeeded each other, many of them too plainly imitative of Rossini, and catching much temporary applause. His most esteemed opera is "Masaniello," produced in 1828. He was a member of the Academy of Fine Arts, Professor at the *Conservatoire*, and Director of the Military Musical Gymnasium. He was promoted officer of the Legion of Honour in 1847. Died at Naples, 26th July 1872.

CARDIGAN, JAMES THOMAS BRUDENELL, Earl of, British general, was born at Hambledon, in Hampshire, in 1797. He studied at Christ Church, Oxford, and entered Parliament as member for Marlborough in 1815, retaining his seat for that borough eleven years. He entered the army in 1824, and was promoted lieutenant-colonel in 1832. The same year he was elected M.P. for North Northamptonshire, having previously sat for a short time for Powey, in Cornwall. In 1840 he wounded Captain Tuckett in a duel fought at Wimbledon, and was tried before the House of Lords. On slight technical grounds he received an acquittal. As major-general, he took command of the Light Cavalry Brigade in the Crimean War (1854), and especially distinguished himself by his personal bravery in the famous charge of the Light Brigade against the Russians at Balaklava, when, of the Six Hundred whom he led, half were left dead on the field. He was soon after nominated K.C.B. On his return to England, he was appointed Inspector-General of Cavalry, and in 1859 was promoted colonel. He resigned the inspectorship in 1860, and the following year was promoted lieutenant-general. Lord Cardigan was twice married, first in 1826, and again in 1858. Died at Deane Park, Northamptonshire, 28th March 1868, in consequence of a fall from his horse a few days before.

CARLETON, WILLIAM, Irish novelist, was the son of a small farmer, and was born at Clogher, county Tyrone, Ireland, in 1798. He was destined for the priesthood, but before 1830 he had abandoned that calling, and devoted himself to literature as a profession. Implicated in the movement of 1848, under O'Brien, he passed for a time to the United States, but afterwards returned to Dublin. The work which made him a wide reputation

was his "Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry," published in 1830. A second series appeared in 1832. These were followed by numerous works of a similar character, remarkable and valuable for their vivid and exact representation of Irish peasant life and character. Carleton was a contributor to various periodicals. His services as author were acknowledged by a Government pension of £200. Died at Dublin, 30th January 1869. A pension of £100 was conferred on his widow by the Queen.

CARPENTER, MARGARET S., portrait painter, was born at Salisbury in 1793. She was the daughter of Captain Geddes of that city, came to London in 1814, and the same year began to exhibit at the Royal Academy. Three years later she married Mr W. H. Carpenter, who subsequently became known as the Keeper of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum. She continued to exhibit portraits and fancy subjects at the Royal Academy till 1866. In that year she was left a widow, and a pension of £100 per annum was conferred on her by the Queen. Several of her works are included in the Sheepshanks collection of the National Gallery. Died in London, 13th November 1872.

CARPENTER, WILLIAM HOOKHAM, F.S.A., Keeper of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum, was born in London in 1792. He was only son of James Carpenter, the publisher, who was closely connected with many painters and engravers, and dealt largely in works on art. He became a partner in his father's business, but afterwards applied himself to literature and the study of art. He prepared a new edition of Spence's "Anecdotes," and in 1844 published his "Pictorial Notices" of Vandyke and Rubens. In the following year he received his appointment at the British Museum, and the services which, for more than twenty years, he rendered in that post have earned him a European reputation. By means of his extensive knowledge and vigilant attention many important acquisitions have been secured for the Print Room, and the collection now forms the most complete existing illustration of the history of engraving. One of the latest purchases made by his advice was the original study for the "Garvagh Raphael." Mr Carpenter was a trustee of the National Portrait Gallery, and a member of the Academy of the Fine Arts, Amsterdam. He married in 1817 Margaret Geddes, daughter of Alexander Geddes, of Alderbury, who attained distinction as a portrait painter. Died at the British Museum, July 12, 1866.

CASS, LEWIS, an eminent American statesman and general, was born at Exeter in New Hampshire, U.S., in 1782. He studied for the law, and at the age of twenty was admitted to the bar. In 1806 he became a member of the legislature

of Ohio, and the next year was named Marshal of the State, a post which he filled till 1813. Meanwhile he had obtained a commission in the army, and while serving in the war with Great Britain, was one of the body of troops surrendered by General Hull to the English. Released soon after, he became general of brigade, and was appointed governor of the Indian territory. In 1820 he took part in the expedition of discovery in the north-western regions. The honorary degree of LL.D. was, in 1830, conferred on him by Hamilton College. In the following year he was appointed by President Jackson Secretary of War, in which capacity he prepared a report on the state of the military and naval defences. In 1836 he exchanged his post as Secretary of War for that of United States Minister to France, which he retained six years. Returning to America, he became a candidate for the Presidency in 1844, but was unsuccessful. He was soon after elected United States Senator for Michigan, and was several times re-elected. In 1852 he again contested the Presidency, and again failed. Five years later he was appointed Secretary of State, which office he resigned in December 1860. General Cass was a zealous member of the Democratic party; advocated slavery, protection, the annexation of territory, and war with Great Britain. The fruits of his observation during his residence at Paris appeared in his work entitled—"The King, Court, and Government of France." He married in 1806. Died at Detroit, in Michigan, 17th June 1866.

CASWALL, HENRY, miscellaneous writer, was born in Hampshire in 1810. At an early age he went to America, and in 1830 took his degree of B.A. at Kenyon College, Ohio. Four years later he graduated M.A. After some years employed in the duties of a pastor and professor of theology, he returned to England, and became vicar of Figheldean, in Wiltshire, and afterwards prebendary of Salisbury. Among his works are—"America and the American Church," "The City of the Mormons," "The Jerusalem Chamber," "Scotland and the Scottish Church," "The Western World Revisited," &c. Died in January 1871.

CATLIN, GEORGE, American traveller and painter, was born in Pennsylvania in 1795. Brought up to his father's profession—the law—he practised in Connecticut and Philadelphia; but in 1822, while in New York as a portrait painter, having become deeply interested in the Indian race, which was rapidly disappearing, he resolved to travel among them. He accompanied first Governor Clark, then Superintendent of Indian Affairs, in a tour among various western tribes, and began the series of his Indian paintings. And next he accompanied an intelligent fur-trader up the Missouri, and, reaching the Yellowstone River, spent eight years

among the west, living intimately with the customs, and formed a collection, and portraits, which together with exhibited between 1822 to Venezuela the Indian Catlin published "Manners, Customs, and Hunting Scenes of the Rocky Mountains" (1844); "Notes on the Indians in Europe," entitled, "Twenty Years' Mouths" (1840), and his "Europe, but three daughters."

CATTERMOLLE, water-colour painter, was born at Birmingham, near London. He began his career in the draughts of sixteen. Britton's "Cattermole" was admitted as a painter in 1831. Among his English historical designs in 1831. "History of the English Illustrations of his later years, a member of the English history and of the colour painter."

CAUSSIN, PIERRE, an Arab painter, was born at Paris in 1833. He was sent in an official capacity to the Lebanon in 1821, he spent the summer of 1821 in the Lebanon, and was attached to the Arabic language. In 1833 he was attached to the Arabic language. He was a member of the Collège de France. His work is the "Arabes avant l'islamisme," de Mahomet, toutes les tribus (1847). Among his historical works are "Précis historique contre les Russes en 1828," and "Le gaire," 1824, reprinted by M. Caussin de

American traveller in Pennsylvania in his father's profession in Connecticut in 1832, while living as a portrait painter, having been educated in the Indian boarding school. He disappeared in 1848, and was found in the Indian Territory. He accompanied the U.S. Army, then Superintendent of Indian Affairs, in a tour of the Indian tribes, and began painting. And he was an intelligent fur trader, and, reaching the Indian Territory eight years

Louis Falmers, D.D., 24th July 1868.
 CAUSSIN DE PERCIVAL, AMAND
 PIERRE, an eminent French Orientalist,
 was born at Paris in 1795. In 1814 he was
 sent in an official capacity to Constanti-
 nople, and before his return to France in
 1821 he spent a year among the Maronites
 of the Libanon, and filled the post of
 dragoman at Aleppo. On his arrival at
 Paris, he was appointed Professor of
 Arabic at the School of Living Oriental
 Languages. Three years later he was
 attached, as interpreter, to the Dûpôt of
 War. In 1835 he became Professor of the
 Arabic Language and Literature at the
 Collège de France. His most important
 work is the "Essais sur l'histoire des
 Arabes avant l'Islamisme, pendant l'époque
 de Mahomet, et jusqu'à la réduction de
 toutes les tribus sous la loi musulmane"
 (1847). Among his other works are
 "Précis historique de la Guerre des Turcs
 contre les Russes (1769-1774)," published
 in 1828; and a "Grammaire Arahe vul-
 gaire" 1824, republished in 1832 and 1848.
 M. Causin de Percival was a chevalier of

CHAMBERS, ROBERT, one of the heads of the well-known firm of publishers at Edinburgh, and an eminent historical and miscellaneous writer, was born at Peebles in 1802. He began business as bookseller at the early age of fifteen, and after years of industry and energetic struggle, entered, in 1832, into partnership with his elder brother William, their successful "Edinburgh Journal" being started the same year. Robert had previously made himself known as an author, and he continued to devote much of his leisure time to literature and science. His interest in geology led him to travel in Switzerland, Sweden and Norway, Iceland and the Farø Islands, and the fruits of his researches appeared in his "Ancient Sea Margins," published in 1848. He had a large share in the preparation of the well-known "Educational Course," "Information for the People," "Papers for the People," "Cyclopædia of English Literature," "Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Scotchmen," and "Chambers's Encyclopædia." His more important separate works are—"Traditions of Edinburgh," first published in 1833, and of which a new edition appeared in 1870; "Popular Rhymes of Scotland," "Picture of Scotland," "Histories of the Scottish Rebellions," "Domestic Annals of Scot-

land," an edition of Burns's works, the "Book of Days," and a volume of miscellaneous "Essays." He was a member of many scientific societies, and received, in 1863, the honorary degree of LL.D. from the University of St Andrews. Dr Chambers was one of those to whom was attributed the authorship of the book entitled "Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation." He was twice married, and lost his second wife in 1870. Died at St Andrews, 17th March 1871. Four days later, his younger brother, Mr DAVID CHAMBERS, the manager of the London house, died, from the shock, it is said, of his brother's death.

CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC, JACQUES JOSEPH, a distinguished French archaeologist, was born at Figeac (Lot) in 1778. He was the elder brother of the celebrated Egyptologist, and was in early life Keeper of the Town Library of Grenoble, then Professor of Greek Literature at the Faculty of Letters, and Dean of the Faculty. His first studies were directed to local antiquities, on which he published several works. He then turned to ancient Egypt, limiting himself, however, to the study of Greek documents, and published in 1819 his "Annales des Lagides, ou Chronologie des Rois grecs d'Egypte," to which he afterwards added a Supplement. About 1828 he went to Paris, and was appointed Keeper of the Manuscripts relating to the history of France in the Royal Library. He took part in the reorganization of the Ecole des Chartes, and held a professorship there for twenty years. Among the fruits of his labours during that period are editions of various manuscripts previously unpublished:—"Histoire des Peuples anciens et modernes," "L'Egypte ancienne et moderne," for the "Univers Pittoresque;" "L'Ecriture démotique égyptienne," "Fourier et Napoléon," and many articles contributed to the "Dictionnaire de la Conversation" and the "Nouvelle Revue encyclopédique." Deprived, after the Revolution of February 1848, of his office as Librarian, he was in the following year appointed Librarian to Prince Louis Napoleon at Fontainebleau. He afterwards published a magnificently illustrated work on the palace of Fontainebleau, and a volume of "Documents paléographiques relatifs à l'Histoire des Beaux-Arts et des Belles-Lettres pendant le moyen âge." Chevalier of the Legion of Honour from 1828, he was promoted officer in 1866. Died at Fontainebleau, 9th May 1867.

CHESNEY, FRANCIS RAWDON, the distinguished explorer of the Euphrates, was a native of Ireland. He was born in 1789, entered the Royal Artillery at the age of fifteen, and attained the rank of captain in 1815. He married in 1821, but losing his wife soon after, he travelled a good deal both in Europe and Asia. In 1828 he was sent by the government to

assist the Turks in the defence of the Balkan passes, but he arrived too late, the Russians having already crossed the mountains. He was next sent to Egypt to examine and report on various desert routes to India, visited Syria and Palestine, reached the Euphrates at El Kayem, and from Anah descended the river on a raft to the Persian Gulf. In his official report on overland routes he denied the assertion of the French engineers as to the different levels of the Mediterranean and the Red Sea, and distinctly affirmed the feasibility of connecting them by a canal, a project realized forty years later in the Suez Canal. In 1835 Captain Chesney, with the rank of colonel for the occasion, took command of a government expedition for the survey of the route from the coast of Syria to the Euphrates, and by the great river to the Persian Gulf. He accomplished his task, beset as it was with difficulties and dangers, and explored the river through more than 1100 miles of its course. During this expedition he also explored the Tigris, surveyed Northern Syria and Northern Mesopotamia, and rendered other important services to science and his country. Like many other great discoverers, he missed the material compensations justly due for his labours and achievements. As a soldier he studied earnestly the theory of war, and strove to effect a reform in the artillery when reform was unpopular, and its advocacy dangerous. He became major in 1836, lieutenant-colonel in 1846, and colonel in 1851. His great work, the "Expedition for the Survey of the Rivers Euphrates and Tigris," appeared in 1850. His other works are—"Observations on the Past and Present State of Fire-arms," "The Russo-Turkish Campaigns of 1828 and 1829," and a "Narrative of the Euphrates Expedition." Died in Ireland, 30th January 1872.

CHORLEY, HENRY FOTHERGILL, musical critic and miscellaneous writer, was born at Ashton-le-Willows, in Lancashire, in 1808. He was of a Quaker family, and from an early age showed a strong bent for music. In 1833 he settled in London, and the same year he became a regular writer on the staff of the "Athenæum." He filled the post of musical critic of that journal for thirty-five years, only retiring on account of failing health in 1868. His first literary work was his "Memorials of Mrs Hemans," published in 1836. He had made her acquaintance in 1827, and enjoyed her friendship till her death. In 1833 he published "Authors of England," which was followed three years later by his "Music and Manners in France and Germany," of which a new edition appeared in 1854, entitled "Modern German Criticism." His subsequent works are—"Modern German Music" (1854), and "Thirty Years of Musical Recollections" (1862). Mr Chorley furnished the

words for several novels, and Mitford. D. 1872.

CLARENCE, **FREDERICK**, statesman, was born in London in 1810. Hon. George completed his education, entered the army, and he was entrusted with a Commercial mission two years later. plenipotentiary of his uncle in earldom, and England. Th. G.C.B. (civil). he became a ministry as Lord of the course of the addition, Chas. Lancaster. R. 1841, he remained when he was a Board of Trade. In the s. he was appointed land, a post which 1852, and in view of energy, prudence, amidst of unusual K.G. in 1849, he Coalition minister in 1853, as Secretary of Affairs, and he office under the which succeeded plenipotentiary half of England Paris in 1855, and tiatic of peace the minister

for... later... mission Lord Cla... the earl of Veru 27th June 1870. **CLARK, Sir J.** physician, was born in land, in 1788. H. College, Aberdeen degree of M.A. cal profession, he burgh University six years as surgeon graduated M.D. He then went abroad for some years, and in Italy, France, out the research afterwards appeared works. In 1824 he to Prince Leopold 1826 he commenced About the same member of the

ence of the
and too late,
crossed the
sent to Egypt
various desert
ia and Pales-
at El Kayem,
the river on a
In his official
he denied the
neers as to the
terreneau and
affirmed the
m by a canal,
s later in the
tain Chesney,
the occasion,
ument expedi-
oute from the
irates, and by
ian Gulf. He
as it was with
d explored the
00 miles of its
dition he also
yed Northern
opotamia, and
t services to
ke many other
the material
or his labours
dier he studied
and strove to
ry when reform
ecacy danger-
3, Lieutenant-
in 1851. His
ition for the
uphrates and
D. His other
on the Past
e-arms." "The
of 1823 and
the Euphrates
Ireland, 30th

FOTHERGILL,
aneous writer,
ows, in Lanca-
Quaker family,
owed a strong
he settled in
r he became a
staff of the
the post of
nal for thirty-
on account of
s first literary
s of Mrs He-
He had made
and enjoyed her
In 1833 he
ngland," which
s later by his
France and
new edition
"Modern Ger-
sequent works
Music" (1854,
sical Recollec-
furnished the

words for several operas, &c., wrote several novels, and edited the letters of Miss Mitford. Died in London, 15th February 1872.

CLARENDON, GEORGE WILLIAM FREDERICK VILLIERS, fourth earl of, statesman and diplomatist, was born in London in 1800. He was eldest son of the Hon. George Villiers, and having completed his education at Cambridge University, entered the Civil Service. In 1831 he was entrusted with the negotiation of a Commercial Treaty with France, and two years later was appointed minister plenipotentiary at Madrid. On the death of his uncle in 1838 he succeeded to the earldom, and soon after returned to England. The same year he was created G.C.B. (civil). At the beginning of 1840 he became a member of the Melbourne ministry as Lord Privy Seal, and in the course of the same year was made, in addition, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster. Retiring with his party in 1841, he remained out of office till 1846, when he was appointed President of the Board of Trade in the Russell administration. In the spring of the following year he was appointed Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, a post which he held till February 1852, and in which he displayed great energy, prudence, and sagacity in the midst of unusual difficulties. Created K.G. in 1849, he returned to office with the Coalition Ministry under Lord Aberdeen in 1853, as Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, and he continued to fill the same office under the Palmerston ministry, which succeeded in 1855. He was joint-plenipotentiary with Lord Cowley on behalf of England at the Conference of Paris in 1856, and took part in the negotiation of peace with Russia. Retiring from the ministry early in 1858, he was Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs in 1865. Three years later he was created with an important mission to Rome and the king of Italy. Lord Clarendon married in 1839 a sister of the earl of Verulam. Died in London, 27th June 1870.

CLARK, Sir JAMES, Bart., an eminent physician, was born in Banffshire, Scotland, in 1788. He was educated at King's College, Aberdeen, where he took the degree of M.A. Having chosen the medical profession, he went to study at Edinburgh University, afterwards served for six years as surgeon in the navy, and graduated M.D. at Edinburgh in 1817. He then went abroad, practised at Rome for some years, and travelled extensively in Italy, France, and Germany, carrying out the researches the fruits of which afterwards appeared in his published works. In 1824 he was appointed physician to Prince Leopold of Saxe-Coburg, and in 1826 he commenced practice in London. About the same time he was chosen a member of the Senate of the newly-

established University of London. He was a few years later elected F.R.S. He was appointed physician to the Duchess of Kent and the Princess Victoria, and then to the Queen on her accession, and was created a baronet in 1838. He was several times a member of the Council of the Royal Society, and was chosen fellow of many foreign scientific societies. He was author of a valuable treatise "On the Sanative Influence of Climate" (1829), of which several editions have been since published, a "Treatise on Pulmonary Consumption and Scrofulous Diseases" (1835), a pamphlet on "Clinical Instruction," &c. Died at Bagshot Park, 29th June 1870.

CLAUDET, ANTOINE FRANÇOIS, French photographer, was born at Lyons in 1797. He distinguished himself by a series of discoveries and inventions in photography, tending to the perfecting of the process invented by Daguerre. The first of his discoveries was a method of accelerating the production of the image; another was a method of fixing it. He invented an instrument for ascertaining the right focus for portraiture (the *Focimeter*); another (the *Photographometer*) to measure the intensity of the photogenic rays; and a third named the *Stereonomoscope*. At the Great Exhibition of 1851 he received the Council Medal for his discoveries, and two years later was elected F.R.S. At the Paris Exhibition of 1855 he received a first-class medal, and at the London Exhibition of 1862 he was a member of the jury. M. Claudet invented a machine for cutting glass with a surface of any curvature, for which, in 1850, the Society of Arts awarded him a medal. Died, 27th December 1866.

CLEMENT, JEAN PIERRE, French historical scholar and economist, was born at Draguignan, in the Var, in 1809. He applied himself especially to the study of the financial administration of France. His first important work, crowned by the French Academy, was the "Histoire de la Vie et de l'Administration de Colbert," published in 1846. It was followed (and continued) by his "Gouvernement de Louis XIV" (1848). The same year he obtained the second Gobert prize of the Academy of Inscriptions. Among his other works are—"Jacques Cœur et Charles VII.," "Histoire du Système protecteur en France," "Portraits historiques," "Lettres, Instructions, et Mémoires de Colbert" (1863-68), published by order of Napoleon III., &c. Died, 1870.

COLLIER, COWPER PHIPPS, Captain R.N., was born in Hampshire in 1819. He entered the navy at the age of eleven, and distinguished himself at the assault of Sebastopol and the attack on Kerch. In 1855 his name became generally known as the inventor of a plan for the construction of shot-proof rafts, with guns and mortars, on which the board appointed by the commander-in-chief reported favour-

ably. He was promoted captain in 1866, and was made a C.B. After some delay his invention of the "shield-ship" or "turret-ship" was approved by the authorities, and was first applied to the *Royal Sovereign*. Subsequently a six-gun turret-ship, the *Captain*, was built on the plan, which, after a preliminary trip and two voyages to Vigo, foundered at sea off Finisterre, on the 6th September 1870. Captain Coles himself was on board, and perished with other visitors, the officers, and nearly all the crew of 500 men.

CONINGTON, JOHN, Professor of Latin in the University of Oxford, was the son of a clergyman, and was born at Boston, in Lincolnshire, in 1825. He was educated at Rugby School, whence he passed to Oxford, as a demy of Magdalen College, in 1843, graduated B.A. in 1846, and was elected fellow of University College early in 1848. He had previously obtained the Hertford and Ireland scholarships; he carried off the Chancellor's Prize in 1847 and two following years; and in 1849 was elected Eikon scholar. In the same year he entered Lincoln's Inn, but withdrew without being called to the bar. While at Oxford he was an active member of the Union Society, of which he became successively Secretary, President, and Librarian. In 1854 he was called to the newly-founded chair of Latin at Oxford, which he occupied till his death. Professor Conington's great work is the translation of the "Æneid of Virgil" into English verse, which was published in 1866. It is written in octo-syllable verse, and is not more remarkable for its scholarly accuracy than for its sweetness, tenderness, and vivacity, and the rare delicacy of touch, result and proof of as rare delicacy of sympathy with the original poet. This translation, esteemed one of the masterpieces of its kind, was preceded by an edition of the "Works of Virgil," with an English Commentary, in 2 vols., the first of which appeared in 1858, the second in 1863, and the third, in which he was assisted by Mr Nettleship, in 1870. The other works of Professor Conington are—translations in English verse of the "Agamemnon" and "Choephoroi" of Æschylus, an edition of Dr Maginn's "Homerus Ballads," and a translation in English verse of the "Odes and Carmen Seculare" of Horace. He also translated twelve books of the "Iliad" in Spenserian verse, to complete the task left unfinished by his friend Mr Worsley. During a residence in London in 1849-50, Mr Conington became a regular contributor to the "Morning Chronicle." His "Miscellaneous Writings," with a short memoir, have been published since his death. Died at Boston, 23d October 1869.

CONOLLY, JOHN, M.D., consulting physician to the Hanwell Lunatic Asylum, was born at Market Rasen, in Lincolnshire, in 1794. His mother's maiden name

was Tennyson, and she was of the same family as the Poet Laureate. He received his early education at the Grammar School of Hedon, where he spent seven years; obtained in 1812 a commission in a militia regiment, and served in Scotland and Ireland; married in 1816; and, after dreaming away a year in France, was awakened by the necessity of serious work for bread. He resolved to study medicine, and went with his wife and child to Edinburgh, where in 1821 he obtained his degree of M.D., his thesis being a "Dissertatio Inauguralis de Statu Mentis in Insania et Melancholia." After a short residence, successively, at Lewes and Chichester, he settled at Stratford-on-Avon, where he was twice Mayor, enjoyed the friendship of Dr Parr, and gained much reputation by literary work. In 1828 he was appointed Professor of the Principles and Practice of Medicine at University College, London, and during his three years' residence in the metropolis was an active member of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. He was thus closely associated with Lord Brougham. He next removed to Warwick, thence to Birmingham, and in 1839 obtained the appointment of resident physician at Hanwell, which he held till 1843. His title to honourable remembrance rests upon the services he rendered both by his practical reform of the treatment of the insane and by his expositions of the theory and results of the new system. He adopted the principles first established by Pinel in France, and soon after introduced in the Quaker's Retreat, near York, and made what had been an obscure movement a world-famous success. His most important works are—"An Inquiry concerning the Indications of Insanity" (1830), "The Construction and Government of Lunatic Asylums" (1847), "The Treatment of the Insane without Mechanical Restraint" (1856), and "A Study of Hamlet" (1863). Dr Conolly was one of the founders of the British Medical Association, and of the Asylum for Idiots at Earlswood. He was joint-editor of the "British and Foreign Medico-Chirurgical Review," and contributed many articles to the "Cyclopædia of Practical Medicine," to the "Lancet," and the "Medical Times and Gazette." The honorary degree of D.C.L. was conferred on him by the University of Oxford. Died at The Lawn, Hanwell, March 5, 1866. A genial memoir, by Dr Henry Maudsley, appeared in the "Journal of Mental Science" for July 1866.

CONQUEST, JOHN TRICKY, physician, was born at Chatham, where his father practised as a physician, in 1796. At the age of eighteen he became a member of the Royal College of Surgeons, and within a few months was appointed assistant-surgeon at the Military Medical Depot at Chatham. After serving a short time as assistant-surgeon of Royal

Marines, Brown studied at a school where he graduated following year in London, and professor of Obstetrics at the University of Edinburgh. He was with his professional part in an anthropomorphic movement of his leisure time, preparation of Bible, which appeared in the title of "The emendations," of "Outlines of and Abuse of Methods," which four editions.

Dr Harris, on written in response by Dr Conquest, died about 1863, in Kent, 24th Oct.

COOKE, HENRY, a Unitarian divine, was born in County

He studied at Cambridge, licensed to preach, parish minister

Antrim. In 1817, he was in the classes of Trinity

soon after removed to the city, where he carried on

Unitarian minister, and his reputation as a theosophical

chosen Moderator, and was engaged in three controversies, in

against Arianism, and Henry Montgomery, his part in the controversy

D.D. was conferred on him by the College, United States

year he became minister at Belfast, occupied till his

engaged in polemical Church and State

Edinburgh, on the death of O'Connell, in Ireland, a

a qualified supporter of the post of Distributor, and two years later

professor of Sacred Literature at the College founded at

Assembly. He then, as a preacher, but the duties of the office before his death.

of LL.D. was conferred on him by the University of Dublin

polemical discussions, addresses were published, 13th December

honoured with a pension, committee was formed to him. A "Life of Porter, was published

COOPER, ABRAM

of the same
He received
the Grammar
e spent seven
mission in a
and in Scotland
18; and, after
France, was
of serious work
study medicine,
child to Edin-
obtained his
being a "Dis-
tatu Mentis"
After a short
Lowes and
Stratford-on-
Mayor, enjoyed
and, gained
ary work. In
rofessor of the
of Medicine at
tho, and during
the metropolis
the Society for
knowledge. He
d with Lord
moved to War-
an, and in 1839
nt of resident
ch he held till
urable remem-
es he rendered
u of the treat-
his expository
its of the new
principles first
rance, and soon
maker's Retreat,
at had been an
rid-fancied sea-
sant works are-
the Indications
no Construction
matic Asylums"
of the Insane
runt" (1856), and
363). Dr Conolly
s of the British
t of the Asylum
He was joint-
n and Foreign
ew, and contri-
the "Cyclopaedia
o the "Lancet,"
es and Gazette."
D.C.L. was con-
niversity of Ox-
awn, Hanwell,
memoir, by Dr
ed in the "Jour-
July 1866.
THACKER, physi-
tham, where his
ysician, in 1788.
n he became a
llege of Surgeons,
s was appointed
Military Medicine.
After serving as
urgeon of Royal

Marines, Brompton, he went to complete his studies at Edinburgh University, where he graduated M.D. in 1813. In the following year he commenced practice in London, and was soon appointed Professor of Obstetric Medicine at St Bartholomew's Hospital. In conjunction with his professional duties he took an active part in various religious and philanthropic movements. He devoted much of his leisure time for many years to the preparation of a revised version of the Bible, which appeared in 1841, under the title of "The Holy Bible, with 20,000 emendations." Dr Conquest was author of "Outlines of Midwifery," "The Use and Abuse of Money," and "Hints to Mothers," which rapidly passed through four editions. The celebrated essay by Dr Harris, entitled "Mammon," was written in response to the offer of a prize by Dr Conquest. He retired from practice about 1863, and died at Plumstead, in Kent, 24th October 1866.

COOKE, HENRY, an eminent Presbyterian divine and controversialist, was born in County Derry, Ireland, in 1788. He studied at Glasgow University, was licensed to preach, and in 1808 settled as parish minister of Dunean, in County Antrim. In 1817 he attended the medical classes of Trinity College, Dublin, and soon after removed to Kilyleagh. There he carried on a controversy with a Unitarian minister, which raised his reputation as a theologian. In 1824 he was chosen Moderator of the Synod of Ulster, was engaged three years later in another controversy, in defence of orthodoxy against Arianism, his opponent being Henry Montgomery. In recognition of his part in the controversy, the degree of D.D. was conferred on him by Jefferson College, United States, in 1829. The same year he became minister of a congregation at Belfast, and this position he occupied till his death. He afterwards engaged in polemical discussions on Church and State with Dr Ritchie of Edinburgh, on Repeal of the Union with O'Connell, and on National Education in Ireland, to which he gave only a qualified support. In 1845 he accepted the post of Distributor of Royal Bounty, and two years later was appointed Professor of Sacred Rhetoric in the New College founded at Belfast by the General Assembly. He then resigned his income as a preacher, but continued to discharge the duties of the office till a few months before his death. The honorary degree of LL.D. was conferred on him by the University of Dublin. Some of his polemical discussions, sermons, and addresses were published. Died at Belfast, 13th December 1863. He was honoured with a public funeral, and a committee was formed to erect a memorial to him. A "Life of Dr Cooke," by J. L. Porter, was published in 1871.

COOPER, ABRAHAM, an eminent

English painter, was born in London in 1787. He was of humble origin, and had to pursue knowledge and art under great difficulties. The first picture which brought him into notice was the portrait of a horse, painted in 1809. From that time he was an industrious and successful worker. He began to exhibit at the Royal Academy and the British Institution in 1812. Four years later he obtained the premium of the British Institution for his finished sketch of the "Battle of Ligny." In 1817 he was elected A.R.A., and in 1820 R.A. Many of his early works were engraved for the "Sporting Magazine." He exhibited a very large number of pictures, and was at the time of his death the oldest Royal Academician. In 1866 he became a Retired Academician, and died at Greenwich, 24th December 1868.

COQUEREL, ATHANASE LAURENT CHARLES, a distinguished French Protestant theologian, was born at Paris in 1795. Brought up by his aunt, Miss Helen Williams, an English authoress, he afterwards studied theology at Montauban, and was ordained minister in 1816. Two years later he settled at Amsterdam, as minister of the French church there, a post which he held for twelve years. He returned to France in 1830, soon after entered the Consistory, and acquired a great reputation and extensive influence. His liberal mode of thought and teaching brought on him the attacks of the orthodox, but his popularity stood the test. After the Revolution of February 1848, he entered public life, and was elected deputy to the National, and afterwards to the Legislative Assembly. His political career ended with the *coup d'état* of 2d December 1851. M. Coquerel established successively three periodicals—"Le Protestant" (1831-33), "Le Libre Examen" (1834-36), and "Le Lien" (1841, &c.) His principal works are—"Biographie Sacrée," "Histoire sainte et Analyse de la Bible," "Réponse à la 'Vie de Jésus' de M. Strauss," "Orthodoxie Moderne," "Christianisme Expérimental," and "Christologie." Most of these have passed through several editions, and been translated into English, German, and Dutch. His collected sermons form eight vols. Died at Paris, 10th January 1868.

CORMENIN, LOUIS MARIE DE LA HAYE, Viscount de, a celebrated French publicist and jurist, was born at Paris in 1788. He was admitted advocate in 1808, and was named by the emperor, Napoleon I., Auditor of the Council of State in 1810. After the Restoration he became Master of Requests. Having devoted many years to the study of administrative law, he published in 1822 the work entitled "Questions de Droit administratif." This is highly esteemed as a profound investigation and exposition of its subject, and as the author's best work. A fifth edition appeared in 1840.

the Glyptothek, 30. Meanwhile, as director at the post at Munich, famous frescoes "The largest of the same theme the actual execution of the master was pupils. Those in 1833 Cornelius 9 Paris. In 1832 by Frederick mentioned him to auto. During the visited Rome a for the Campo by Thücker. In works mentioned at Rome a illustration of the a later period, a "The Four Calypso" was exhibited in Local Exhibition. Cornelius was a power and ability, sincerely critical of their artistic of the importance founded, are very Died, 7th March of him, entitled "Der Deutsche Riegel, appeared a second edition, works, in 1870. critic and miscellaneous at Greenwich in own as an accomplished student and of "Illustrations of Literature" (1870). "Thomson's" "Poetical Works" the "Voyage on to Bantam 1604." He wrote were only printed these were on the "New Biographical", the "British" "Sonnets" contributor to the "Queries" from the Thoms, and was a Society of Literature, editors of the Royal at Barnes, near 1870.

year she published a volume of verse, entitled "Songs of a Stranger," which was followed by "Specimens of the Early Poetry of France," and the success of these works induced her to relinquish painting and devote herself wholly to literary work. Among her numerous writings, consisting of poems, novels, sketches of travel, and histories, are—"Pilgrimage to the Auvergne," "Bearn and the Pyrenees," "Clara Fane," "The Rose Garden of Persia," "Lives of Eminent Englishwomen," "Memoir of Mary, duchess of Burgundy," and "Memoir of Anne of Brittany." Miss Costello lived with her mother and her brother, Dudley, till the death of the former in 1846. She lost her brother in 1865, and died at Boulogne, 22d April 1870.

COTTON, GEORGE EDWARD LYNCH, D.D., bishop of Calcutta, was born at Chester in 1813. His grandfather was Dr Cotton, dean of Chester, and his father was a captain in the 7th Fusiliers, who was killed in action at Nivelles, in the Peninsular War. He studied at Westminster School and Trinity College, Cambridge, graduated B.A. in 1836, and obtained a mastership in Rugby School, under Dr Arnold, into whose spirit and plans he heartily entered. He was soon after elected fellow of his college, but continued to work zealously at Rugby. In 1852 he was appointed Head Master of Marlborough College, and during his six years' tenure of that office contributed to raise the school to a high position. Dr Cotton was nominated in 1858 to the see of Calcutta on the death of Dr Daniel Wilson; and by his piety, courtesy, catholicity of sentiment, and high accomplishments, obtained the esteem of men of all parties. In the autumn of 1866 he made a tour of visitation in Assam, and on his return journey was drowned at Kooshtea, on the Ganges, while stepping along the planks from the shore to his barge, on the 6th October. His body was carried away by the current, and no more seen.

COUSIN, VICTOR, a distinguished French philosopher, was born at Paris in 1792. He was educated at the Lycée Charlemagne, and the Ecole Normale, and obtained at the latter the post of Private Tutor for Greek Literature. The lectures first of Laromiguière, and afterwards of Royer-Collard, fascinated and influenced him, and in 1814 he was appointed *Maitre de Conférences de Philosophie* at the Ecole Normale. In the following year he succeeded Royer-Collard as Professor of Philosophy at the Sorbonne. In 1817 he visited Germany. In 1821 he was deprived of his chair in consequence of the Government taking alarm at a passage in one of his lectures. Visiting Germany again in 1824 with his pupil, the Duke of Montebello, his free speech exposed him to the suspicions of the Prussian Government, and he was apprehended and

imprisoned for six months at Berlin. In 1827 he was reinstated in his chair at the Sorbonne, and soon after delivered his well-known lectures on the History of Philosophy. After the accession of Louis Philippe he was made a Councillor of State, and a member of the Council of Public Instruction. About the same time he was received at the French Academy, in succession to Fourier. In 1831 he was sent to Germany as commissioner to examine and report on the state of public education. In the following year he was admitted to the Academy of Sciences, and created a peer of France. From March to October 1840 he held the post of Minister of Public Instruction, and he seldom spoke in the Chamber except on the special subject of his office. After the Revolution of 1848 he withdrew from public life and lived in retirement. The first works of M. Cousin were translations of "Proclus" (1820-27), and of "Plato" in 13 vols. (1825-40), and an edition of the "Works of Descartes" (1826). His principal original works are—"Fragments philosophiques" (1826-28), "Abailard" (1836), "Cours de l'Histoire de la Philosophie" (1828-29), "Cours de la Philosophie" (1840-41), "Philosophie Scholastique" (1840), and biographies of "Jacqueline Pascal," the sister of the great moralist, "Marie de Longueville," and other eminent Frenchwomen, &c. He also edited the "Œuvres" of Pascal, and the works of Maine de Biran, and was a contributor to the "Journal des Savants," and the "Archives Philosophiques." An eclectic in philosophy, Cousin taught the partial truth and the incompleteness of all systems, and hoped by universal inquiry and collation to be able to construct a system both true and complete. His teaching made a powerful impression, and contributed to spiritualize prevalent modes of thought. Died at Cannes, 15th January 1867.

CRAIK, GEORGE LILLIE, Professor of English Literature and History at Queen's College, Belfast, was born at Keenoway, in Fife, in 1798. He was educated at the University of St Andrews, and after being engaged for a time, first as tutor, then as editor of a local paper, he settled in London in 1826, and began his career as author by profession. He was soon associated with Charles Knight in his popular literary undertakings, and contributed to the "Library of Entertaining Knowledge," "Penny Cyclopædia," "Penny Magazine," and the "Weekly Volumes." He had chosen a sphere of solid usefulness, and with patient courage held on his way, not growing rich, but reaping the better reward of honourable recognition. He removed to Belfast in 1849, and was appointed in 1849 to the Professorship of English Literature, and his services as a teacher were highly appreciated. Among his works are—"The Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties," "History

all changes of place science showed itself vation and research, collections of fossil formed and brought left India in 1827. rest in political re- but in vain, to get a The rest of his life in literary and sci- he was chosen Pre- logical Society, and d age, he contributed great value to the ciety. His principal story of the Indian "Malay Grammar 62), and "Descriptive Indian Islands and (an enlargement of He was a frequent Examiner," and other news. He was twice son and two daughters d at South Kensing-

THOMAS, an eminent painter, was born at e settled in London e year exhibited for Royal Academy. He in 1842, and R.A. in y prolific painter, and most always pleasing al favourites. It was in the open air, and Died at Bayswater,

sw, electrician, was a shire, and was born in Brasenose College, Ox- t the University while in 1805. The object of the study of electri- experiments for the facts. He effected in of crystals of carbonate of electricity; he dication of the same eous communication e world; and in 1836 his discoveries at the he British Association, considerable excitement port of the production tion with which he Died, 6th July 1853.

EVANS, an English st, and miscellaneous out 1799. He was for al editor of the "Daily on previously engaged Chronicle" and he was author of a "Re- written for "Lardner's ween 1830 and 1840, t Foreign Statesmen, "The Greek and the us of Louis XVIII and a new "History of occupied him during the

last ten or twelve years of his life, and was completed in 1868. Died in London, 25th February 1868.

CUNNINGHAM, PETER, antiquary and miscellaneous writer, was born in London in 1816. He was the eldest son of the poet, Allan Cunningham, and at the age of eighteen obtained a situation in the Audit Office, in which he afterwards became a chief clerk. He retired from the public service in 1860, and spent the rest of his life in the country. His first literary work was the "Life of

Drummond of Hawthornden," published in 1833. One of his most valuable and best known works is the carefully-com- piled "Handbook of London" (1849). Among his other productions are editions of the "Songs of Scotland," Campbell's "Specimens of the British Poets," the "Works of Oliver Goldsmith," the Johnson's "Lives of the Poets," and wrote a "Life of Inigo Jones." He Shakespeare Society, "Modern London," and "The Story of Nell Gwynne." Died at St Alban's, 18th May 1869.

D.

DAHL, VLADIMIR IVANOVICH, a celebrated Russian scholar and lexicographer, was born in 1802. He was of Scandinavian origin, studied at the Naval Cadets' Institution at St Petersburg, and served for a time both in the fleet and the army. He afterwards studied medicine, and ultimately entered the Civil Service of Russia. His great literary work is a "Dictionary of the Living Russian Tongue," in 4 vols. Its preparation occupied a large part of his lifetime, and it was completed in 1856. It is admitted to be an indispensable aid to the study of the songs and tales of the Russian people. Mr Dahl was an ardent lover and collector of those songs and tales. He was author of various other works. Died at Moscow, October 1872.

DAHLGREN, JOHN A., American naval officer, inventor of the Dahlgren gun, was born in Pennsylvania. He entered the United States navy in 1826, and became lieutenant in 1837. After 1847 he was employed on ordnance duty, and conducted a series of experiments which resulted in important improvements in naval armament. He invented the heavy shell gun, named after him, and adopted by the naval authorities. Among his other inventions are bronze howitzers for boats, and light iron field-carriages to make them available on land. He was promoted commander in 1855. He published several works on guns and armaments. Died at Washington, 12th July 1860.

DAHLMANN, FRIEDRICH CHRISTOPH, a distinguished German historian and politician, was born at Wismar in 1795. He completed his education at the universities of Copenhagen and Halle, and at Dresden in 1809, and in the

following year graduated Ph.D. at Wittenberg. In 1812 he was named Professor Extraordinary of History at Kiel, and three years later became Secretary to the Standing Committee of Prelates and Nobles of Schleswig-Holstein. He opposed the Danish policy respecting the Duchies, and his advancement at Kiel being thereby hindered, he accepted in 1829 the Professorship of Political Science at Göttingen. He took a prominent part there as a Liberal politician, resisting both reaction and revolution, and on the accession of Ernest August to the throne of Hanover in 1837, he was banished for his spirited protest against the suspension of the Constitution. After visiting Leipzig and Jena, he settled at Bonn as Professor of History. He was a member of the Assemblies held at Frankfurt in 1846, and at Lübeck in 1847, and of the National Assembly at Frankfurt in 1848. He was an earnest advocate of constitutional government, and of the union of the German states under the headship of Prussia. All attempts to carry out the scheme having failed, Dahlgren retired from public life in 1852. His most important works are—"Quellenkunde der Deutschen Geschichte" (1830), "Geschichte Dänemarks," "Geschichte der Englischen Revolution," and "Geschichte der Französischen Revolution." Died, 5th December 1860.

DALE, THOMAS, dean of Rochester, divine and poet, was born in London in 1797. He was educated at Christ's Hospital and Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, which he entered in 1817. After taking his degree of B.A., he was ordained priest in 1823, and had successively various appointments as curate and lecturer. In 1828 he was called to the

Chair of English Language and Literature at the newly founded University of London, which he held only two years. In 1835 he was presented to the vicarage of St Bride's, Fleet Street; was appointed Professor of the English Language and Literature at King's College, London, in 1836, a post which he resigned in 1839; became a canon of St Paul's in 1843; and three years later was presented to the vicarage of St Pancras, which he resigned in 1857. Three months before his death he was promoted to the deanery of Rochester. In his college days, Mr Dale published several volumes of verse, of which a collected edition appeared in 1836. His other works are—a translation of Sophocles, several volumes of sermons, partly preached before the University of Cambridge, and an edition of Cowper's works. Died at Rochester, 14th May 1870.

DALLAS, GEORGE MIFFLIN, American statesman and diplomatist, was born at Philadelphia in 1792. After graduating at Princeton College, he studied law, and was admitted to the bar of Philadelphia in 1813. Four years later he was named Deputy Attorney-General for his native county, and in 1829 was United States Attorney for the same district. Elected United States Senator in 1831, he retired, after two years, and resumed practice at the bar. In 1844 he was elected Vice-President of the United States, under President Polk. This office he held till 1849. In 1856 he accepted the post of Minister to the Court of St James's, which he held till 1860. He died at Philadelphia, 31st December 1864. His "Letters from London" were published in 1869.

DALLING AND BULWER, HENRY LYTTON EARLE BULWER, Lord, diplomatist and miscellaneous writer, was born in 1804. He was the son of General William Bulwer, and the elder brother of Lord Lytton. He received his early education at Harrow School, studied afterwards at Cambridge University, and served, for a short time only, in the army, as an officer in the Horse Guards. At the age of twenty-three he entered on the diplomatic career, and obtained an appointment on the embassy at Berlin. Attached successively to the embassies at Vienna, the Hague, Brussels, and Paris, he filled, in 1835, the post of Secretary of Legation at Brussels, and the same post afterwards at Constantinople and at Paris. Sent in 1843 to Madrid, he remained there five years as envoy extraordinary, and minister plenipotentiary, and was dismissed by Narvaez, on account of his opposition to the measures of the Spanish Government. In 1849 he was appointed minister plenipotentiary to the United States, in which capacity he distinguished himself by negotiating the Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, and in 1852, envoy extraordinary to the Grand Duke of Tuscany. Three years afterwards he

took part in the arrangements for the settlement of the Daumbian Principalities. In 1857 he was appointed ambassador to the Porte, after the retirement of Lord Stratford de Redcliffe. This post he held till 1866. He had entered Parliament as member for Wilton as early as 1830, and the next year for Coventry, and from 1833 to 1837 for the borough of Marylebone. Lord Dalling has earned considerable distinction by his literary works. His earliest publication, a volume of poems, appeared in 1822, and was followed in 1826 by "An Autumn in Greece." More important are his "France: Social, Literary, Political," published in 1834; his "Monarchy of the Middle Classes," in 1836; "Historical Characters" (biographies of Cobbett, Canning, Mackintosh, and Talleyrand), in 1867; and the "Life of Lord Palmerston," of which the first two volumes appeared in 1870. Feeble in health, but of a singularly sweet temper, he was a general favourite in society, and an excellent talker, retaining his vivacity to the last. In 1851 he was created K.G.C.B., and in 1871 was raised to the peerage by the title of Lord Dalling and Bulwer. He married, in 1848, the youngest daughter of the first Earl Cowley. Died at Naples, 23rd May 1872. By his death without issue the title is extinct.

D'ALTON, JOHN, Irish topographical historian, antiquary, and genealogist, was a descendant of an ancient family of Westmeath, and was born in 1792. After taking his degree of B.A. at Trinity College, Dublin, he entered the Middle Temple, London, and in 1813 was called to the Irish bar. In the following year he made his first appearance as an author in a metrical tale entitled "Dermid; or, Erin in the Days of Boroimhe." In 1833 he published his essay on the "Ancient History, Religion, and Arts of Ireland," for which the Conyngham Gold Medal of the Royal Irish Academy was awarded him. He was one of the principal contributors to the "Irish Penny Magazine" from its commencement in 1833. In 1833 he was elected corresponding member of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Among his works, in addition to those already named, are—"Memoirs of the Archbishops of Dublin," "History of the County of Dublin," "Annals of Boyle," &c. He married in 1818, and at the time of his death was in receipt of a small pension. Died at Dublin, 20th January 1867.

DAUBENY, CHARLES GILES BRIDLE, Professor of Botany and Rural Economy, Oxford University, was born at Stratton, in Gloucestershire, in 1795. He was the son of a clergyman; was educated at Winchester School and Magdalen College, Oxford, where he took his degree of B.A. in 1814; gained the Chancellor's Prize in the following year; and became afterwards fellow of his college. Having taken his degree as Doctor of Medicine

he practised as a retired from the 1818 he had m regions in Au time appointed at Oxford, whi In 1834 he accep fessorship of B wards attached Economy. This death. Dr Dab terest in the Bri one of its vice-meeting in 1847, ham in 1856. Botanic Garden the Royal Irish ciate of the Bava &c. His works Active and Exti duction to the At on Roman Agri Climate," "Final of Plants," and "alism." Died at 1867.

DAWSON, F, tragedian, was b He was of a po Lycoun of his n age to earn his ow bent to the theatr to study and sel 1837 made his fir stage at Warsaw. with his knowled ments at Wilna and to become a Germ Berlin, Dresden, M first appearance on at Lemberg in 183 later he obtained a bour, whence he p Imperial Theatre a removed to Dresde eleven years, and extensive course c original in his art, l the parts of Hamle beth, Othello, Shylo Wallenstein, Mephi 1872.

DAY, GEORGE I was born at Tenb, other's side he was of Sir Matthew Ha England. He studie and afterwards at Cambridge, graduat the same year he we Edinburgh Univ here the associate Wilson, and other 40 he took his degre Milgo, became licen College of Physicians 1848. In the foll degree of M.D. a appointed Chandos Pr St Andrews. A ser

ments for the
Principalities.
ambassador to
ment of Lord
post he held
Parliament as
ly as 1830, sat
ry, and from
of Marylebone.
considerable dis-
s. His earliest
ems, appeared
n 1826 by "An
important are-
ary, Political,"
omurely of the
; "Historical
of Cobbett,
Talleyrand, in
Palmerston,
ames appeared
but of a sin-
was a general
an excellent
ity to the last.
G.C.B., and in
age by the title
r. He married,
inter of the first
pages, 231 May
it issue the title

a topographical
cencologist, was
ient family of
in 1792. After
A. at Trinity
red the Middle
1813 was called
following year
ce as an author
"Dermid; or,
rhme." In 1833
n the "Ancient
rts of Ireland,"
Gold Medal of
y was awarded
e principal con-
enny Magazine"
n 1833. In 1838
ding member of
ies of Scotland.
dition to those
Memoirs of the
"History of the
nals of Boyle,"
and at the time
eight of a small
n, 20th January

S GILES BRIDLE,
Rural Economy,
born at Stratton,
1835. He was the
was educated at
agdal College,
degree of B.A.
ncellor's Prize in
d became after-
college. Having
tor of Medicine

he practised as physician in Oxford, but retired from the profession in 1834. In 1818 he had made a visit to the volcanic regions in Auvergne, was elected four years after F.R.S., and at the same time appointed Professor of Chemistry at Oxford, which chair he held till 1855. In 1834 he accepted, in addition, the Professorship of Botany, to which was afterwards attached the Professorship of Rural Economy. This post he occupied till his death. Dr Daubeny took an active interest in the British Association, and was one of its vice-presidents at the Oxford meeting in 1847, and President at Cheltenham in 1856. He was Curator of the Botanic Garden at Oxford, member of the Royal Irish Academy, foreign associate of the Bavarian Academy of Sciences, &c. His works are—"A Description of Active and Extinct Volcanoes," "Introduction to the Atomic Theory," "Lectures on Roman Agriculture," "Lectures on Climate," "Final Causes of the Sexuality of Plants," and "Christianity and Rationalism." Died at Oxford, 13th December 1867.

DAWSON, BOGUMIL, a celebrated tragedian, was born at Warsaw in 1818. He was of a poor family, and left the Lyceum of his native town at an early age to earn his own living. With a strong bent to the theatre, he devoted his leisure to study and self-improvement, and in 1837 made his first appearance on the stage at Warsaw. His ambition grew with his knowledge, and after engagements at Wilna and Lemberg, he resolved to become a German actor, and visited Berlin, Dresden, Munich, and Paris. His first appearance on a German stage was at Lemberg in 1841. About five years later he obtained an engagement at Hamburg, whence he passed, in 1849, to the Imperial Theatre at Vienna. In 1853 he removed to Dresden, where he remained eleven years, and then entered on an extensive course of travel. Distinctly original in his art, he played with success the parts of Hamlet, Richard III., Macbeth, Othello, Shylock, Philip II., Alba, Wallenstein, Mephistopheles, &c. Died, 1872.

DAY, GEORGE EDWARD, physician, was born at Tenby in 1815. By the mother's side he was a lineal descendant of Sir Matthew Hale, Chief Justice of England. He studied at Trinity College, and afterwards at Pembroke College, Cambridge, graduating B.A. in 1837. The same year he went to study medicine at Edinburgh University, and became there the associate of Goodrich, Forbes, Wilson, and other celebrated men. In 1840 he took his degree of M.A. at Cambridge, became licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians in 1842, and fellow in 1848. In the following year he took the degree of M.D. at Glessen, and was appointed Chandos Professor of Medicine at St Andrews. A serious accident broke

up his health in 1857, and he was compelled to resign his chair in 1863. Notwithstanding the painfully helpless state to which he was reduced, he continued to write indefatigably on medical subjects. His principal works are—"On Diseases of Advanced Life," "Chemistry in its Relations to Physiology and Medicine," translations of Vogel's "Pathological Anatomy," Lehmann's "Physiological Chemistry," and Rokitsky's "Manual of Pathological Anatomy," &c. He also wrote most of the medical articles for "Chambers's Encyclopedia," and contributed to the "Lancet," and the "Medical Times and Gazette." Dr Day was elected F.R.S. in 1850; and he was one of the founders of the Cavendish, Pathological, and Sydenham Societies. Died at Torquay, 31st January 1872.

DECAMPS, ALEXANDRE GABRIEL, a celebrated French painter, was born at Paris in 1803. At first a pupil of M. de Pujol, he broke away from mere rules of the school and applied himself to the study of nature. In 1824 he visited Switzerland, and a year or two later went to the East, where he found material for many original and powerful pictures. He had a special fondness for painting animals, and among his animal subjects the most remarkable are his monkeys. He often displayed considerable humour. Decamps painted some historical subjects and many landscapes, and his works have fetched very high prices. He was created chevalier of the Legion of Honour in 1839, and was promoted officer in 1851. In 1848 he was elected member of the Chamber of Deputies, and the same year became President of the National Society of Artists. Died at Fontainebleau, 22d August 1860. After his death his "Passage du Gué" was bought for the Museum of the Louvre.

DEMIDOFF, ANATOLI, count of San Donato, an eminent Russian traveller and writer, was one of the two sons of Count Nicholas Demidoff, and was born at Florence about 1810. He spent his youth in France and Italy, and was at one time attached to the Russian embassy at Vienna. In 1837 he undertook, at his own expence and in company with several accomplished men, a journey in Southern Russia and the Crimea, Hungary, and the Danubian Principalities. An account of the journey was published in French in 1839, in 4 vols., accompanied by a splendid illustrative "Album du Voyage." In 1841 he married at Florence the Princess Mathilde de Montfort, daughter of Jerome Bonaparte, and engaged that the children of the marriage should be brought up Roman Catholics. In consequence of this the Emperor Nicholas dismissed him from his post of chaplain, and forbade his return to St Petersburg. He soon regained the favour of the emperor. In 1845 a separation from his wife took place by

mutual consent. He lived for the most part in Italy, but died at Paris, 29th April 1870.

DE MORGAN, AUGUSTUS, the distinguished mathematician, was born in the island of Madura, near Java, in June 1806. He was the son of an officer in the Indian army, and by the mother's side was great-grandson of the mathematician James Dodson, known as author of the "Anti-Logarithmic Canon." Sent to England to be educated, he entered Trinity College, Cambridge, and graduated B.A., as fourth wrangler, in 1827. In the following year he was called to the chair of Mathematics at London University (now University College), which he resigned in 1831, but resumed five years later, and held till 1866. He then resigned in consequence of his disapproval of the rejection by the Council of a candidate, Mr James Martineau, for the chair of Logic and Philosophy, on no other ground than his religious opinions. Throughout his life the principal life assurance offices availed themselves of his scientific services as consulting actuary. Professor de Morgan was remarkably gifted and successful as a teacher, immensely laborious as a student and writer, and in all respects singularly conscientious, just, and generous. He was a fellow of the Astronomical Society, and for many years a member of its council, and one of its honorary secretaries. His separate works are very numerous, and he was a constant contributor to the literature of learned societies and to periodicals. His principal works are—"Elements of Arithmetic" (1830), valuable as a textbook of principles and explanations, not of mere rules; "Elements of Algebra," "Elements of Trigonometry," "Essay on Probabilities," "Differential and Integral Calculus," "Formal Logic," "Arithmetical Books," a volume containing notices of a large number of works, from the invention of printing to the present day; "Book of Almanacs," and the "Budget of Paradoxes." He became a contributor to the "Athenæum" in 1840, and during the latter years of his life his humorous papers on the originators of paradoxes in science appeared in that journal. For the "Penny (now 'English') Cyclopædia" he wrote almost all the articles on mathematics, astronomy, and biography of men of science. He was a regular contributor to Knight's "Companion to the Almanac" from its establishment in 1828, and to the various publications of the Useful Knowledge Society. He married about 1828. Died in London, 18th March 1871.

DENISON, EDWARD, philanthropist, was the son of Edmund Denison, bishop of Salisbury, and was born in that city in 1840. He was educated at Eton and at Oxford, and afterwards, in consequence of ill-health, went abroad and spent several years in travelling. Returning in 1866, he applied himself to the study of

law, and was called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn. Earnestly bent at the same time on the study of the problem of pauperism and the right method of relieving it, he took lodgings in the "East End" of London, and there spent about a year as Agent of the Society for Relief of Distress. He also built and endowed a schoolhouse, and taught and lectured in it to working men. In 1868 he was elected M.P. for Newark, and hoped in Parliament more effectually to promote the purpose he had at heart. But again failing health compelled his retirement. In October 1869 he embarked for Australia, reached Melbourne early in January 1870, and died there on the 28th of the same month. A volume of his "Letters and other Writings," edited by Sir Baldwin Leighton, Bart., was published in 1872.

DERBY, EDWARD GEOFFREY SMITH STANLEY, fourteenth earl of, Prime Minister of England, was born at the family seat of Knowsley Park, in Lancashire, in 1799. His father, at that time heir-apparent to the earldom, bore the courtesy title of Lord Stanley. The subject of this memoir was educated at Eton and at Christ's Church, Oxford, where he distinguished himself by his classical attainments. But he left the university without taking a degree. In 1820 he entered Parliament as member for the borough of Stockbridge, in Hampshire, since disfranchised. His first speech, not made till 1824, gave promise of that remarkable oratorical power which distinguished him through life. It is noteworthy that he opposed strenuously the Liverpool and Manchester Railway Bill in 1826, and characterised the scheme as "a mad and extravagant speculation." The same year he was elected M.P. for Preston. In the spring of 1827 Mr Stanley began his official career as Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies in the Canning administration, but resigned after the death of Canning. On the accession of Lord Grey to power in 1830, he was appointed Chief Secretary for Ireland. Losing his seat for Preston, he was elected for Windsor, for which borough he sat till 1832. During that exciting period he was one of the most energetic promoters of parliamentary reform. In his Irish administration he became very unpopular, pleasing neither the lord-lieutenant, Lord Anglesey, nor the Irish people. His imperious and uncompromising manners procured him the designation of "Scorpion Stanley," and his secluded way of life that of the "odd gentleman from England." He zealously promoted the material prosperity of the country, and especially promoted the establishment of the Irish Board of Works and the Shannon Navigation Scheme. He had many sharp contests with O'Connell in the House of Commons. In 1832 he was elected member for North Lancashire, for which he sat so long as he remained

in the Lower year he was Secretary of his name is the emancip West Indian succession to acquired the c In that year, the proposed Establishment company with Lord Ripon, thenceforth h the Conserva post of Colon the ministry tained it four tionist on the principles by s was called to t services were t title of Baro He succeeded in June 1851. Lord John R became First h his administra He again beca fall of the Pa February 1853 of parliament dissolved Parli of confidence House, he res for the third ti compelled him To the last he the measures of lishment of the was elected to lington in 1852 versity of Oxfo of the British Charterhouse, a name in liter the "Iliad" in peared in 1864 critical commen through six ed part in the su measures for the of the working tinguished him Relief Commi famine in Lan pathy and li personal servic In 1825 the da Skelmersdale. October 1869. **DESCHAMPS** French poet and born at Bourges remembered as "Romantic Mo tion of which h review entitled He was a writ although he w work is of perm

in the Lower House. In the following year he was promoted to the office of Secretary of State for the Colonies, and his name is intimately associated with the emancipation of the slaves in our West Indian colonies. On his father's succession to the earldom in 1834, he acquired the courtesy title of Lord Stanley. In that year, differing from Earl Grey on the proposed reduction of the Irish Church Establishment, he retired from office in company with the Duke of Richmond, Lord Ripon, and Sir James Graham, and thenceforth his place in politics was with the Conservatives. He returned to his post of Colonial Secretary in 1841, under the ministry of Sir Robert Peel, and retained it four years, retiring as a Protectionist on the adoption of Free-Trade principles by Sir Robert Peel. In 1844 he was called to the Upper House, where his services were needed by his party, by the title of Baron Stanley of Bickerstaffe. He succeeded his father as Earl of Derby in June 1851, and on the resignation of Lord John Russell, in February 1852, he became First Lord of the Treasury. But his administration lasted only ten months. He again became Prime Minister on the fall of the Palmerston administration in February 1853. Defeated on a question of parliamentary reform in June 1859, he dissolved Parliament, and a vote of want of confidence being passed by the new House, he resigned. Recalled to office for the third time in June 1866, ill-health compelled him to retire in February 1868.

To the last he gave resolute opposition to the measures connected with the disestablishment of the Irish Church. Lord Derby was elected to succeed the Duke of Wellington in 1852 as Chancellor of the University of Oxford. He was also a Trustee of the British Museum, Governor of the Charterhouse, &c. He made himself a name in literature by his translation of the "Iliad" in blank verse, which appeared in 1864, was received with much critical commendation, and rapidly passed through six editions. He took a noble part in the support and promotion of measures for the welfare and improvement of the working classes, and especially distinguished himself, as Chairman of the Relief Committee, during the cotton famine in Lancashire, not only by sympathy and liberality, but by zealous personal service. Lord Derby married in 1825 the daughter of the first Lord Skeimersdale. He died at Knowsley, 23d October 1869.

DESCHAMPS, EMILE, a celebrated French poet and miscellaneous writer, was born at Bourges in 1791. He is especially remembered as a leader in the famous "Romantic Movement," for the promotion of which he started and edited the review entitled "La Muse Française." He was a writer of versatile ability, but although he wrote much, little of his work is of permanent worth. His articles

in the "Muse Française" were published separately in 1826. Among his other works are—"Etudes Françaises et Etrangères" (1828), "Retour à Paris," two comedies, the words for several operas, and translations of "Romeo and Juliet" and "Macbeth." In his last years he was totally blind. Died at Versailles, 30th April 1871.

DEVRIENT, GUSTAV EMIL, a distinguished German actor, was born at Berlin in 1803. He was the youngest of three brothers, sons of the actor Ludwig Devrient, and attained higher distinction than either of them. He first appeared on the stage at Brunswick in 1821, passed thence to Bremen and Leipsic, and married at Leipsic Dorothea Böhrer, a popular actress. After visiting Leipsic, Magdeburg, and Hamburg, he attached himself to the Court Theatre at Dresden in 1831. In 1842 a separation took place between him and his wife, and the latter married again. Died, 1872.

DICKENS, CHARLES, one of the most popular of English novelists, was born at Portsmouth in 1812. His father, who had a situation in the Navy Pay-Office, removed soon after to Chatham, and in 1821 to London. The son, after a childhood passed in hardships and privations, was placed in a lawyer's office; but, attracted by the charms of literature, he began to write and to report for newspapers. His reputation as a novelist and humourist began with the publication of the "Sketches by Boz" in 1836, and was greatly increased by the appearance in the following year of the famous "Pickwick Papers." These were followed by the long series of tales, the titles of which are household words wherever the English language is spoken. In 1841 he visited America, and Italy three years later. On the establishment of the "Daily News" he was appointed chief editor. In 1856 he originated "Household Words." In the same year he took up his residence at Gad's Hill, near Rochester, which was his home till his death. In 1859 he started and edited the well-known periodical "All the Year Round," to which he was also a constant contributor. He visited America a second time in 1867. During his later years he gave public readings of his own works, which, however, his health compelled him to discontinue in March 1870. He was a man as deeply beloved by his personal friends as he was admired by his readers, genial and generous to a rare degree, and remarkable for his business-like punctuality, his sagacity, and integrity. He took a warm interest in the social and philanthropic movements of the day, and both in his books and in his public speeches eloquently exposed and denounced many wrongs and shames. Of his very numerous works it may suffice to name here, in addition to those already mentioned, and in the order of their publication—"Oliver Twist," "Nicholas

well-known as of Ireland, and his life he studied and special skill in drawing horses. His graphic sketches in at intervals in quality and improved, the and rough, the elements of their celebrated are Herbert Peel, Mr. Nicholas of Russia, &c. One of his pieces was "Old Francis Burrell, or in the back-land." Mr Doyle's true; markedly an caricatures. refused, never and they were intense interest. and him. "H. B." satires. Died 1868.—His son, known for years unch," especially "Brown, Jones,

American actor Philadelphia in musical studies. He appeared at Opera, played in at to the United Kingdom two years and the Richings. y. Died at New

NICHOLAS VON Gun, was the son born at Sümmerda, 1809. He went to years employed the construction. Under the, Dreyse studied positive compound at Sümmerda, and established caps, for the in-obtained a patent. Prussian govern-ment, which was re-proposed in 1833, became known to took great interest in he produced the became so famous, adopted. Dreyse al use of his inven- of Sadova. He yn, 5th December

FÉLIX, an eminent born at Paris in of Debret, and at at the School of on the grand prin-

for an architectural design in 1823. The next five years he spent in Italy, seriously studying the remains of classical art and the works of the Renaissance. In 1831 he undertook the completion of the Palace des Beaux-Arts, and in 1845 the restoration of the Château de Blois. He was soon after engaged in restoring the Château de Dampierre. In 1848 he was appointed architect to the Louvre, a post which he held for six years, and during that period completed the exterior façade, the Gallery of Apollo, the Salon Carré, &c., with all the interior decorative works. In 1854 he was received at the Institute, and the same year was appointed Inspector-General of Civil Buildings. Chevalier of the Legion of Honour in 1836, he was promoted officer in 1851, and commander in 1868. He obtained a grand medal of honour at the Paris Exhibition of 1855 for a series of drawings and designs. Died at Paris in September 1871.

DUFF-GORDON, LUCIE, Lady, translator and miscellaneous writer, was the only child of the distinguished jurist, John Austin, and his wife, well known as a translator and novelist. She was born in 1820, and married at an early age Sir Alexander Duff-Gordon, Baronet. In consequence of failing health she went to reside in Egypt, where she spent the last years of her life. Among her more important works are the translations of Ranke's "History of Prussia," Fencbach's "Criminal Trials" (abridged), "The French in Algiers," and Molke's "Russian Campaigns of 1828-29." She was author of "Letters from the Cape," and "Letters from Egypt," which attracted much attention by their vivid, life-like descriptions. Died at Cairo, 13th July 1869.

DUMAS, ALEXANDRE, the celebrated French novelist and dramatist, was born at Villers-Cotterets, in the department of the Aisne, in 1803. He was the son of a general, and after receiving a scanty education became clerk to a notary. In his seventeenth year he began to write plays in conjunction with a friend, went to Paris about 1823 to seek his fortune, and obtained a situation as clerk in the service of the Duke of Orleans, which he held for eight years. He read much, and continued to write for the stage, his first piece being produced in 1825. His first marked success as a dramatist was in 1829, when his prose tragedy of "Henri III. et la Cour" was brought out at the Théâtre Français. It was also the first triumph of the romantic school over the classic. A long series of plays followed, and the author cleverly catching the spirit of the times, made not only an immense reputation, but a vast fortune, which he recklessly squandered. In 1844 he published the two most celebrated of his novels, "Les Trois Mousquetaires," and "Le Comte de Monte-Cristo," forming twenty volumes, and the same year he was made

chevalier of the Legion of Honour. The almost incredible number of volumes professedly his work is explained by the fact that he employed a band of assistants who did the subordinate part of his tales. As many as five "feuilletons" could be produced in that way at one time. In 1852 Dumas began to publish his own "Mémoires," which extend to more than thirty volumes. He accompanied Garibaldi in the expedition of Naples in 1860. Died at Puy, near Dieppe, 5th December 1870. His remains were interred at Villers-Cotterets in April 1872.

DUFKIN, Sir HENRY MARION, Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, was born in 1812, and after studying at Addiscombe, entered the army in 1828, and went to India as second lieutenant in the Bengal Engineers. One of his fellow-passengers was Alexander Duff, the missionary. Until 1838 Durand was chiefly employed in the north-west provinces, and during that period showed so much ability, and acquired so large a knowledge of the tenures, capacities, and condition of his field of labour, that he was appointed Secretary to the Agra Board of Revenue. In 1839 he served under Sir John Keane in the Afghan War, and at the siege of Ghuznee distinguished himself as head of the party charged with blowing up the Cabul gate. It is stated that the proposal was his, and it is certain that he fired the train. Disapproving the measures adopted for the ensuing winter, he gave up his appointment, and soon after came to England. At the beginning of 1842 he accepted the post of aide-de-camp to the new governor-general, Lord Ellenborough, and accompanied him to India. He was then appointed also his private secretary. In 1843 he attained the rank of captain, and the same year married. Before the close of the year he took part in the short campaign of Gwalior, and in 1844 was appointed Commissioner of the Tenasserim provinces, in which post his resolute hatred of corruption brought on him a storm of official wrath. After a visit of two years to England, he returned to India in 1848, and at once took part in the second Sikh War. He distinguished himself at the great battles of Chillianwallah and Goojerat, and was raised to the rank of brevet-major, and received the medal and clasps. The same year (1849) he was appointed Political Agent at the court of Scindia, at Gwalior. He was afterwards Agent at Bhopal, and in 1853 was promoted to the Presidency at Nagporc. At the close of that year he again came to England, attained his rank of lieutenant-colonel in 1854, and returned to India in 1857. Shortly before the great mutiny (Sepoy War) broke out, he was appointed Acting Political Agent at the court of Holkar, at Indore. He escaped with his wife and a party of Europeans when the mutiny broke out at Indore, and reached

Bombay, but soon after set out with a small force to the rescue of Mhow. In October he took part in the attack on Dhar, and in November in the operations at Neemuch and Mundhore. From the latter place he accompanied the column to intercept Tantia Topce, and thus saved Southern India. On the transfer of the government of India to the crown, Durand was sent to England to confer with the authorities about the reconstruction of the Indian army. He was created C.B., and nominated a member of the Council for India, on which he sat three years. Having lost his wife during the mutiny, he married again while in England. Under Lord Canning he accepted (1861) the Foreign Secretaryship, and returned to India for the last time. In 1865 he was promoted to the office of Military Member of the Governor-General's Council. In 1867 he was promoted major-general, and was created K.C. of the Star of India. On the retirement of Sir Darnley Macleod in 1870 from the post of Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, Sir Henry Durand was named his successor. At the end of the same year he set out on a tour through the Punjab, and when entering Tonk, about thirty-five miles west of the Indus, he was

accidentally killed by a fall from his elephant, 1st January 1871. So highly esteemed he was, and so beloved, that his loss was felt throughout India to be a national calamity.

DYCE, ALEXANDER, editor of "Shakespeare," was born at Edinburgh in 1798. He was the son of a general officer in the E. I. Company's service, and was educated at the High School of his native city, and at Exeter College, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. in 1819. He afterwards entered the church, but after a short time he chose a literary career, and settled in London in 1827. Throughout his long and laborious life Mr Dyce chiefly devoted himself to the study and illustration of our elder dramatists. Besides his great work, the complete edition of Shakespeare's works, which appeared between the years 1850 and 1858, he edited the works of Peele, Greene, Webster, Marlowe, Beaumont and Fletcher, &c. He contributed memoirs of several of the poets for the Aldine edition, and published the works of Bentley the critic. His last work was an edition of Ford, the dramatist. Mr Dyce was one of the founders of the Percy Society. Died, 15th May 1869.

E.

EASTLAKE, Sir CHARLES LOOK, P.R.A., was born at Plymouth in 1793. In his earliest art studies he was aided by Haydon, who was a friend of his father. After going through the usual course of studies at Plympton Grammar School, he was sent to the Charterhouse; then studied at home, and in 1808 came to London. He soon became a student at the Royal Academy under Fuseli, enjoying at the same time the assistance of Haydon. Through the friendly influence of Mr J. Harman, a great patron of artists, he was sent to Paris to copy some of the pictures in the Louvre; but the return of Napoleon from Elba in March 1815, compelled him to quit Paris. He then settled in his native town as a portrait painter. A visit to Italy and Greece occupied several years, and though he returned to England about 1820, he soon set out again, and spent a long time at Rome, whence he sent several pictures for exhibition. His "Judas repelling the Thebans," exhibited in 1827, procured his election as A.R.A. In the following year one of his most popular works was exhibited—"Pilgrims arriving in sight of Rome." Of this picture he painted many replicas. Returning to England the same

year (1828), he was chosen R.A. in 1830; was appointed Secretary to the Commission on the Fine Arts in 1841; librarian to the Royal Academy in the following year, a post which he resigned in 1844; was Keeper of the National Gallery from 1843 to 1847; and in 1850 was elected President of the Royal Academy and knighted. On the revision of the Constitution of the National Gallery in 1855, Sir Charles received the appointment of Director, in which capacity he made many valuable additions to the Gallery. The same year he exhibited his last picture, "Beatrice." His most celebrated work is the picture of "Christ weeping over Jerusalem," exhibited in 1841, a replica of which is part of the Vernon collection in the National Gallery; which also possesses his "Haidée" and "Escape of the Carrara Family." Among his other works are—"Christ blessing little children," "Hagar and Ishmael," "Byron's Dream," and some very gracefully painted female heads. His reputation as a learned art-critic stood higher than his fame as a painter; and besides rendering valuable services in his various official capacities, he made some important contributions to the literature of art. He was author of

"Mator
lug" (18
"Penny
view" (18
("Thear
English
book of
have bee
Sir Chas
Society,
Legion a
National
scientific
his high-
presence,
He marri
dren. Di
His remi
the Engli
brought t
at Kennal
ELLIS
first earl
was born
of Lord
England,
bishop of
Elton and
L. Ilge, au
1809. He
member fo
(since disfr
his father
when he t
House as
In 1828 he
Seal in the
and later i
the Board
his party o
ministry in
former post
tion in 1834
again out of
Sir Robert
for the thir
Board of C
immediately
Anekland as
and arriv
It was in the
he assumed
asters of the
our prestige
of humiliatio
prevailed.
and determi
throughout
tariat" syste
British forc
Nott, advance
and reconq
On the 1st O
issued for the
troops, and in
clamation abo
Somnauth. T
tions gave rise
ment, and a v
But their auth
Peel, and reco

fall from his
71. So highly
eloved, that his
India to be a

ack, editor of
at Edinburgh
n of a general
y's service, and
School of his
College, Ox-
B.A. in 1819,
the church, but
those a literary
ondon in 1821,
d laborious life
himself to the
our elder drama-
works, the com-
penor's works,
the years 1830
works of Pele,
owe, Beaumont
contributed ne-
poets for the
ished the works
His last work
the dramatist,
the founders of
ed, 15th May

n R.A. in 1830;
to the Corn-
1841; librarian
in the following
signed in 1841;
ual Gallery from
1850 was elected
Academy and
on of the Consti-
Gallery in 1855.
appointment of
ty he made many
no Gallery. The
his last picture,
celebrated work
list weeping over
in 1841, a replica
Vernon collection
which also por-
"Escape of the
ing his other works
little children."
Byron's Dream."
y painted female
us a learned art-
his fame as a
ndering valuable
fficial capacities,
e contributions to
e was author of

"Materials for a History of Oil Paint-
ing" (1847), contributed articles to the
"Penny Cyclopædia" and "Quarterly Re-
view," translated Goethe's "Farbenlehre"
("Theory of Colour"), and annotated the
English translation of Kugler's "Hand-
book of Painting." His essays on art
have been published in a collected form.
Sir Charles was a Fellow of the Royal
Society, D.C.L. Oxford, a knight of the
Legion of Honour, a trustee of the
National Portrait Gallery, &c. His con-
scientious discharge of his public duties,
his high-bred delicacy and freedom from
pretence, secured him general esteem.
He married late in life, but left no chil-
dren. Died at Pisa, December 24, 1865.
His remains, after a temporary rest in
the English cemetery at Florence, were
brought to England, and finally interred
at Kensal Green, January 18, 1866.

ELLENBOROUGH, EDWARD LAW,
first earl of, Governor-General of India,
was born in 1790. He was the eldest son
of Lord Ellenborough, Chief Justice of
England, and grandson of Edmund Law,
bishop of Carlisle. He was educated at
Eton and St John's College, Cam-
bridge, and took his degree of M.A. in
1809. He entered Parliament in 1814 as
member for the borough of St Michael's
(since disfranchised), for which he sat till
his father's death at the close of 1818,
when he took his seat in the Upper
House as second Baron Ellenborough.
In 1828 he was appointed Lord Privy
Seal in the Wellington administration,
and later in the same year President of
the Board of Control. He retired with
his party on the formation of the Grey
ministry in 1830, and returned to his
former post under the Peel adminis-
tration in 1834. In a few months he was
again out of office, and on the return of
Sir Robert Peel to power in 1841, resumed
for the third time the Presidency of the
Board of Control. But he was almost
immediately appointed to succeed Lord
Auckland as Governor General of India,
and arrived at Calcutta in February 1842.
It was in the midst of a grave crisis that
he assumed the government. The dis-
asters of the Afghan War had damaged
our prestige in India, and a general sense
of humiliation and want of confidence
prevailed. Lord Ellenborough's energy
and determination were rapidly felt
throughout the country; the "Secre-
tariat" system was abolished, and the
British forces, under Generals Pollok and
Nott, advanced simultaneously on Cabul,
and re-conquered the Afghan territory.
On the 1st October a proclamation was
issued for the withdrawal of the British
troops, and in November a high-flown pro-
clamation about the capture of the gates of
Somnauth. The tone of these proclama-
tions gave rise to much debate in Parlia-
ment, and a vote of censure was proposed.
But their author was defended by Sir R.
Peel, and received the thanks of both

Houses for his services in Afghanistan.
The annexation of Scinde and the con-
quest of Gwalior took place in 1843; and
in the summer of 1844 Lord Ellenborough
was recalled by the directors of the East
India Company. The Government re-
monstrated in vain; and on his return he
was created Earl of Ellenborough and
Viscount Southam. Late in the following
year he was appointed First Lord of the
Admiralty, a post which he held but a
few months. On the formation of the
Derby administration in 1858 he again
became President of the Board of Control.
But having in a secret despatch to Lord
Canning severely censured his policy in
Onde, he was compelled, in order to avert
a defeat of the ministry, to resign in a
few months. Although he did not again
take office, he continued to speak on
Indian affairs with his usual force and
effect in the House. The Earl of Ellen-
borough was twice married, first in 1813
to a daughter of the first Marquis of Lon-
donderry, and after her death to a daughter
of Admiral Digby. The second marriage
was dissolved by Act of Parliament. As
the Earl's only child died in infancy, the
earldom became extinct at his death.
Died at Southam Delabere, in Gloucester-
shire, 22d December, 1871.

ELLIOT, HUGH, a distinguished British
diplomatist, Governor of Madras, was
born in 1752. At ten years of age he was
presented with a commission in the army,
which, however, was not ratified. He
studied two years in a military school at
Paris, then at Edinburgh University, and
in 1768 entered Christ's Church College,
Oxford. In 1772 he visited Vienna, and
was allowed to bear the courtesy title of
"Captain." From Vienna he went to
Warsaw, and distinguished himself in a
short campaign with the Russian army,
which fired him with military ambition.
In 1774 he was sent as plenipotentiary to
the court of Bavaria, and three years later
to Berlin. The relations between Great
Britain and Prussia were then uneasy,
and Elliot's sharp satirical way was not
delightful to the great Frederick. He
was therefore recalled in 1782, and sent
to Copenhagen. There he indirectly as-
sisted in the court revolution, which took
place in 1784—the overthrow of the Queen
Dowager in favour of the Prince Royal.
In the war between Sweden and Russia,
he contributed to the maintenance of
the neutrality of Denmark. Recalled in
1790, he was charged with a mission to
Paris the following year, and in 1792 was
sent to the court of Dresden, where he
remained ten years. In 1803 he was am-
bassador to Naples, a post which he filled
through a period of great difficulty with
great good sense and success. He after-
wards held the government of the Leew-
ward Islands for five years, and was
promoted thence, in 1814, to the govern-
ship of Madras. On his voyage home in
1820 he stayed a short time at St Helena.

but firmly refused to visit the captive emperor, Napoleon I. Hugh Elliot was twice married, first in 1779; divorced his wife in 1783; and married a beautiful girl of humble birth during his mission in Saxony. Died in London, 2d December 1830.

ELLIOTSON, JOHN, one of the greatest English physicians of his day, was born in London in 1786. He was educated at Jesus College, Cambridge, and passed thence to the University of Edinburgh, where he graduated M.D. He next studied in London, at Guy's and St Thomas's Hospitals, and became, in 1817, assistant physician at the latter, and five years later, physician. During his connection with the hospital he was indefatigable, both in the wards and in the lecture room. Impressed with the need of reform in medicine, and convinced that the way to it was through improved therapeutics, he studied especially the action of various remedies, and made valuable discoveries as to the use of quinine, of creosote and carbonate of iron, prussic acid, &c. He gave a fresh impetus to the practice of clinical teaching, and was one of the first, if not the first, to adopt the practice of auscultation, in which he attained singular skill. Professional success was long in coming, but from 1829, when notes of his clinical lectures began to appear in the "Lancet," it grew rapidly. He had long been F.R.C.P. In 1829 he was Lumsden Lecturer, and two years later he resigned his chair at St Thomas's, and accepted the professorship of Medicine at the New University of London. In 1834 he also gave up his appointment as physician at St Thomas's, and was elected physician to University College Hospital, and Professor of Clinical Medicine. For years Dr Elliotson was one of the foremost physicians of the day, as teacher, clinical lecturer, and consulting practitioner. But having avowed his belief in mesmerism, and begun to make experiments of it as a remedial agent in the hospital, alarm was excited, and exaggerated rumours got into circulation, and he was requested by the authorities to discontinue the practice in the hospital. Bent on the pursuit of truth, fearless of consequences, and persuaded that fresh discovery of truth awaited him in the new field he had entered, he at once resigned all his appointments. This was in 1838. From that time he only once appeared in an official capacity as medical teacher; being nominated Harveian Orator in 1846. He continued his researches on mesmerism, and practised it; advocated phrenology, and was President of the Phrenological Society. He established and edited the "Zoist," an organ of mesmerism. He never accepted as true the pretensions of the so-called Spiritualists. As early as 1817 he published a translation of Blumenbach's "Physiology," with valuable notes.

In 1835 appeared the first volume of his own work on "Human Physiology," which was completed in 1840. His Lumsden Lectures were published in 1830, and his lectures on the "Principles and Practice of Medicine," in 1839. To the spirit of his motto, "Truth," he resolutely and persistently adhered, discarding authority and custom so far as they interfered with the free advance of truth. This appeared in small things as well as in great. As early as 1826 he discarded the knee-breeches and silk stockings, then the orthodox dress of an M.D.; and he was one of the first to wear the beard. "The breath of slander," says the "Lancet," "never ventured to attack his private character." In 1865 he became an inmate of the family of Dr E. S. Symes, one of his earliest pupils and most devoted friends, and there, passing peacefully through the stages of decline, died 29th July 1868. His remains were interred in Kensal Green Cemetery.

ELLIS, Sir HENRY, Principal Librarian of the British Museum, was born in London in 1777. He was educated at Merchant Taylor's School and St John's College, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. about 1799. He was chosen fellow of his college, but vacated his fellowship by marriage in 1805. After filling for a time the office of assistant librarian at the Bodleian, he removed to London to fill a similar office in the British Museum. In 1806 he was appointed Keeper of the Department of Printed Books, and in 1812 Keeper of the Manuscripts. Two years later he became Secretary to the Trustees, and held that post until his election as Principal Librarian in 1827. He was a fellow, and afterwards Secretary to the Society of Antiquaries; was elected F.R.S. in 1811; became a member of the Council of the Camden Society; and Vice-President of the Royal Literary Fund. In 1832 he was created by William IV. a Knight of Hanover. The principal works of Sir Henry Ellis are an edition of "Brand's Popular Antiquities," a learned "Introduction to Domesday Book," prepared for the Commissioners of Public Records, and published in 1816; two series of "Original Letters Illustrative of English History" (1824-27); and an edition of Dugdale's "Monasticon." He published several volumes on the Elgin and Townley Marbles, and contributed many papers to the "Archæologist." In 1854 he lost his wife, and two years after retired from the librarianship. Died in London, 15th January 1859.

ELLIS, WILLIAM, missionary to the Sandwich and South Sea Islands, was born in London in 1795. As an agent of the London Missionary Society, he sailed for the South Sea Islands in January 1816, accompanied by his wife, their marriage having taken place in the preceding November. Their labours were carried on in the islands of Eimeo, Rai-

ten, Huahine, settled in Hawaii, failure of Mrs Ellis in America in the turned to England. Ellis was afterwards business of the wife in 1835, he wife being Miss self known by a female education, a remarkably in missionary labor. "Polynesian Iter" author of a "P. "Summer and V. "History of the Society," "Memo wife, &c. Died shire, 3th June 1

EMERSON, T. Bart., distinguished eminent statesman miscellaneous in 1804. His fam but soon after he assumed the add which was that c was educated at studied afterwards called to the Eng in 1831. He had literary career, a profession. In 1 ment as member which he sat man appointed Secret and four years l Colonial Secretar nor. He was at by the Queen. England he was c and was appoint the Poor Law B a few months he Joint-Secretary t This post he cont and on his retire baronet. His can -an account of "Letters from the tory of Modern G him a knight-c Order of our Sa Greece. His mos "Christianity in 1850, and his Inter of the Island." works on "Bol Design," and "W tion." Died suc March 1869.

ENCKE, JOH astronomer, was 1791. Educated u he served in the v and at the conclu was appointed As tory of Seeberg, n was called to Be Secretary to the A

ten, Huahine, &c., till 1823, when they settled in Hawaii. In consequence of the failure of Mrs Ellis's health they visited America in the spring of 1825, and returned to England the same year. Mr Ellis was afterwards engaged in the home business of the Society. Having lost his wife in 1835, he married again, his second wife being Miss Stickney, who made herself known by several popular works on female education, &c. Mr Ellis published a remarkably interesting account of his missionary labours in a work entitled "Polynesian Researches." He was also author of a "History of Madagascar," "Summer and Winter in the Pyrenees," "History of the London Missionary Society," "Mémoir of Mrs Ellis," his first wife, &c. Died at Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire, 9th June 1872.

EMERSON-TENNENT, Sir JAMES, Bart., Lieutenant-Governor of Ceylon, an eminent statesman and historical and miscellaneous writer, was born at Belfast in 1804. His family name was Emerson, but soon after his marriage in 1831 he assumed the additional name of Tennent, which was that of his wife's family. He was educated at Trinity College, Dublin, studied afterwards for the law, and was called to the English bar at Lincoln's Inn in 1831. He had already entered upon a literary career, and he did not practise his profession. In 1832 he entered Parliament as member for his native town, for which he sat many years. In 1841 he was appointed Secretary to the India Board, and four years later went to Ceylon as Colonial Secretary and Lieutenant-Governor. He was at the same time knighted by the Queen. After his return to England he was elected M.P. for Lisburn, and was appointed in 1852 Secretary to the Poor Law Board, a post which after a few months he exchanged for that of Joint-Secretary to the Board of Trade. This post he continued to hold till 1867, and on his retirement he was created a baronet. His earlier literary works were—an account of his travels in Greece, "Letters from the Aægean," and a "History of Modern Greece." These procured him a knight commandership of the Order of our Saviour from the king of Greece. His most important works are—"Christianity in Ceylon," published in 1850, and his later "Ceylon, an Account of the Island." He was also author of works on "Belgium," "Copyright of Design," and "Wine, its Use and Taxation." Died suddenly, in London, 5th March 1869.

ENCKE, JOHANN FRANZ, German astronomer, was born at Hamburg in 1791. Educated under Gauss at Göttingen, he served in the war of Liberation (1813), and at the conclusion of peace in 1815 he was appointed Assistant in the Observatory of Seeberg, near Gotha. In 1825 he was called to Berlin to fill the posts of Secretary to the Academy of Sciences and

Director of the Observatory. His most important service to astronomy was the discovery of the comets of short periods. The comet known by his name was observed by Pons in November 1818, and its period being found by Encke to be about three years and a quarter, it was identified with that which was observed in 1786, 1795, and 1805. From the peculiar acceleration of its movement Encke was led to the hypothesis of the existence of a cosmical ether. He was editor of the Berlin "Astronomisches Jahrbuch" from 1830. Died, 2d September 1865.

EÖTVÖS, JOSEPH, Baron, a distinguished Hungarian statesman and political and miscellaneous writer, was born at Buda in 1813. His father held office under the government, and his mother was a German lady. He was first taught the German language, but being taunted while a boy with his ignorance of Hungarian, he set himself to master it. He completed his education at the University of Pesth in 1831, and obtained a situation in the County Administration. He was afterwards employed in the Hungarian Chancery at Vienna. During the same period he had also begun to make himself known in literature. In 1836 he visited England, France, and Germany, and soon after began his career as parliamentary orator, and a leader of the opposition in the Upper House of the diet. He also wrote various pamphlets on questions of political and social reform. He took part in the diet of Presburg, after the Revolution of 1848, and was a member of the first Hungarian administration as Minister of Public Instruction. In consequence, however, of the violent scenes which followed, and the outbreak of civil war, he soon resigned and went to Munich, where he remained three years. He continued his literary labours. On the restoration of the Hungarian constitution in 1866, he again accepted the post of Minister of Public Instruction, which he held till his death. In 1841 Baron Eötvös was elected honorary member of the Hungarian Academy, of which he was named Vice-President in 1855, and President in 1866. He was chosen President of the Kisfaludy Literary Society in 1847. He rendered important service to his countrymen by his zealous endeavours to promote a higher culture among them. His principal works are—"The Carthusian" (1841), a novel which first established his reputation as a writer; "The Village Notary" (1845), a national tale, intended to depict the faults of the county administration, and which was translated into German and English; "Hungary in 1514," a tale of the Peasants' Insurrection; and an important treatise on "The Influence on the State of the Prevailing Ideas of the Nineteenth Century," published in 1851-54. In his early life, Baron Eötvös, in conjunction with the historian Szalay, originated a review, the "Budapesti

Szemle," in imitation of the English quarterlies, and was joint-editor of the "Pesti Hirlap," an influential paper. Collections of his speeches in the diet and his discourses at the Hungarian Academy have been published. Died, 2d January 1871.

ERBEN, KAREL JAROMIR, a distinguished Bohemian poet and archaeologist, was born at Miletin, in Bohemia, in 1811. From an early age he began to devote himself to the study of the literature of his country, and to investigate its sources, and the fruits of his researches appeared in numerous works. One of the most important is his "Regesta Diplomatica neoneon Epistolaria Bohemica et Moravia." He published a large collection of national Bohemian songs, a volume of original ballads entitled "The Nosegay," a collection of Slavonic tales, an edition of the Czech works of John Hus, &c. In 1841 he obtained the appointment of Archivist of Prague. Died, December 1870.

EVANS, SIR DE LACY, a distinguished general, was born in Ireland in 1787. At the age of twenty he entered the British army, and after several years' service in India he served with the Light Dragoons in the Peninsular War, and was present at some of the greatest actions. At the battle of Toulouse he had a horse shot under him. In 1814 he served as lieutenant-colonel in the American War, and was present at the taking of Washington, and at the attacks on Baltimore and New Orleans. In 1815 he served as assistant quartermaster-general at Quatre Bras and at Waterloo; took part in the capture of Paris, and remained in France with the army of occupation. He entered Parliament in 1831 as member for the borough of Rye, but lost his seat the next year. Elected for Westminster in 1833, he retained his seat till 1841, and was again elected for the same borough in 1847. Meanwhile, he took command in 1835 of the British Legion raised as an auxiliary force for the Queen of Spain against the Carlists. He greatly distinguished himself in many engagements with the insurgents: in October 1836 defeated them and captured San Sebastian; and in May 1837 stormed Irun. He was soon after created K.B., and decorated with the cross of St Ferdinand and St Charles of Spain. In 1853 he was promoted colonel. The Crimean War opened the path to fresh services and honour. In 1854 Sir de Lacy was appointed to the command of the second division of the army in the East, with the rank of lieutenant-general. He fought with distinction at the Alma and at Inkermann; received the Grand Cross of the Bath and the thanks of both houses of Parliament. He was also promoted G.O.B., was made D.C.L. of Oxford University, and named Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour. Died in London, 9th January 1870.

EVERETT, EDWARD, an eminent American scholar, statesman, and orator, was born at Dorchester, Massachusetts, in 1794. Educated at Harvard University, he held there for a short time the post of classical tutor, and in 1814, adopting his father's profession, became minister of a Unitarian congregation at Boston. But in the following year he was chosen Eliot Professor of Greek in his own university, and in order to recruit his health, and also more fully to fit himself for that post, he visited Europe, and studied two years at Göttingen. After travelling in Greece and Italy, and visiting England, where he made the acquaintance of Scott, Mackintosh, and Romilly, he returned to America, and entered on the duties of the professorship. At the same time he was appointed editor of the "North American Review," which office he held four years. The first of the elaborate "Orations," for which he became so popular, was delivered in 1824. Elected to Congress in 1825, he remained a member for ten years, and was also during that period an influential member of the Committee on Foreign Affairs. He was a supporter of the Whig (Conservative) party, advocated protection, and opposed the anti-slavery agitation. Mr Everett held the office of Governor of Massachusetts from 1835 till 1839, was named minister at the court of St James's in 1840, and spent four years in England. After his return home he was appointed President of Harvard University, but after a short time resigned. In 1852 he became Secretary of State to President Fillmore, and on his retirement the next year was appointed senator for Massachusetts. He was an unsuccessful candidate for the Vice-Presidency in 1860. Mr Everett has left no important literary work, his reputation resting chiefly on his speeches. One of these, delivered in 1856, on the character and services of Washington, he is said to have repeated about a hundred times, for the benefit of the Mount Vernon fund. "His rhetoric," says a writer in the "Gentleman's Magazine," "although highly finished, was cold and formal, and he made a much slighter impression as a public speaker than many far less able and eloquent men." He resembled Lord Macaulay in his tenacity of memory, and his profuse and skilful use of historical illustrations. His speeches appeared in a collected edition, and he wrote a "Life of Washington" for the "Encyclopedia Britannica," and a memoir of his political master, Daniel Webster, for an edition of his works. The University of Oxford conferred on him the degree of D.C.L.; Cambridge and Dublin also recognised his scholarship; and he was an honorary fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, and a corresponding member of the Institute of France. Died at Boston, U.S., 15th January 1865. He left two sons and a daughter surviving him. His wife died in 1859.

FAIRHOLT, F.S.A., a distinguished antiquary, and born in London a Prussian who England. The children, and the infancy, found his artist's illustrations of Charles time (1835) the more than the his. Among those who Chatto's "Treasures of Hawkins's "Silv S. C. Hall's "Wright's "Archæologia same author's "C and "Wandering and Lord Lonsdale's "Graphicæ," &c. C be named the lecture in England Shakespeare Illustrations a "Dictionary of tory of Tobacco," entitled "Up the He edited the d Lilly, and several poems and songs "Art Journal" for years, and from office of draughtsman of the Archaeological Association bequeathed his books to the Society of Antiquaries. Costume to the British Shakespearean collection upon-Avon. He April 1866.

FANE, JULIAN, was born at Florence, son of Lord and Lady the early age of service to his father's mission he entered Trinity College, and left the University year was attached to the embassy at Vienna. In 1856 Clarendon on a special where he remained Congress and the signing of peace. He then embassy to St Petersburg the same capacity and at Paris. On his in 1866 he married who died in 1868. He too died, in London. He was a brilliant author and spent his life and distinguished society of English his poems appeared published a memoir Lytton, with some a

F.

FAIRHOLT, FREDERICK WILLIAM, F.S.A., a distinguished draughtsman, antiquary, and miscellaneous writer, was born in London in 1814. His father was a Prussian who had been long settled in England. The son, youngest of sixteen children, and the only one who survived infancy, found his first employment as an artist in illustrating the various publications of Charles Knight; and from that time (1835) the story of his life is little more than the list of his numerous works. Among those which he illustrated are—Chatto's "Treatise on Wood Engraving," Hawkins's "Silver Coinage of England," S. C. Hall's "Mansions of England," Wright's "Archæological Album," the same author's "Celt, Roman, and Saxon," and "Wanderings of an Antiquary," and Lord Londesborough's "Miscellanea Graphica," &c. Of his literary works may be named the learned "History of Costume in England" (1846), "The House of Shakespeare Illustrated and Described," a "Dictionary of Terms in Art," a "History of Tobacco," and a book of travel, entitled "Up the Nile and back again." He edited the dramatic works of John Lilly, and several volumes of old English poems and songs, contributed to the "Art Journal" for more than twenty years, and from 1845 to 1852 held the office of draughtsman to the British Archaeological Association. Mr Fairholt bequeathed his books on Pageants to the Society of Antiquaries; his works on Costume to the British Museum; and his Shakespearean collection to Stratford-upon-Avon. He died at Brompton, 3d April 1866.

FANE, JULIAN, poet and diplomatist, was born at Florence in 1827. He was the son of Lord and Lady Burghersh, and at the early age of seventeen was attached to his father's mission at Berlin. In 1847 he entered Trinity College, Cambridge, left the University in 1850, and the next year was attached to the British embassy at Vienna. In 1856 he accompanied Lord Clarendon on a special mission to Paris, where he remained till the close of the Congress and the signature of the treaty of peace. He then went as Secretary of embassy to St Petersburg, and acted in the same capacity afterwards at Vienna and at Paris. On his return to England in 1866 he married Lady Adine Cowper, who died in 1868. And within two years he too died, in London, 18th April 1870. He was a brilliant and accomplished man, and spent his life amidst the most distinguished society of Europe. A volume of his poems appeared in 1852. In 1870 was published a memoir of his life by Robert Lytton, with some additional poems.

FANTI, MANFREDO, Italian general, was born at Carpi, in Modena, about 1806 or 1810. At the age of eighteen he entered the military Academy at Modena, and as officer of engineers served against the Austrians in 1831. He fought at Rimini, and being soon after captured, was sent to the Tyrol. Liberated the next year, he served a year or two in the army of France, then in the Spanish army, distinguishing himself in the Carlist War. On the outbreak of the Revolution in Italy in 1848 he returned home, and was at once appointed major-general of the insurgent army in Lombardy, and member of the Committee of Defence. In August of that year General Fanti saved the life of the king, Charles Albert, against the threatening violence of the populace, and for this service he was named major-general in the Sardinian army. After the campaign of 1849 he lived in retirement till 1855, when he was called to serve in the Crimean War as brigadier-general. He assisted during the next few years in the re-organization of the army, and was elected about 1856 Deputy to the Sardinian Parliament. He served with distinction, as general of division, in the war against Austria in 1859, especially contributing to the victory of Magenta. In October of that year he was chosen commander of the united forces of central Italy, and resigned his command in the Sardinian army. In 1860 he was called to the post of Minister of Marine and of the Army, and was made a senator, but after some months resigned office in order to prepare and conduct with General Cialdini the expedition to the Romagna. He took Perugia, and a few days later captured the Papal army under General Lamoricière at Castelfidardo. He retired in the following year, and died at Florence, 5th April 1865.

FARADAY, MICHAEL, the great chemist and natural philosopher, was born in the parish of Newington, London, in 1791. He was the son of a blacksmith, a Yorkshireman who had settled in London; and after receiving a merely rudimentary education at a common day-school, he was apprenticed at the age of thirteen to a bookseller and bookbinder. His natural passion for science showed itself during his apprenticeship in the devotion of his leisure moments to study, and of his pocket-money to the purchase of books and apparatus for experiments. Among the books which he delighted in at that time were the treatise on electricity reprinted from the "Encyclopædia Britannica," and Mrs Marcet's "Conversations on Chemistry." In the early months of 1812, through the kindness of a member

of the Royal Institution, whose notice he had attracted, he obtained permission to attend some lectures on chemistry, delivered at that institution by Sir Humphry Davy. He took notes, and wrote the lectures out carefully, and before the end of that year he wrote to Davy expressing his desire to escape from trade, the selfishness and tricks of which disgusted him, and to devote himself to science. He inclosed his notes of the lectures. Early in 1813 Davy procured him the post of assistant in the laboratory of the Royal Institution, which he at once entered, and with which he remained connected till his death. In October he accompanied Davy to the south of France, and thence to Italy, as his assistant in experiments and in writing, and after about two years' absence resumed his post at the Institution. Working on steadily and unknown for five years, he attracted attention in 1820 by an account of his discovery of the chloride of carbon, and about the same time he commenced the long series of researches on electricity and magnetism, which resulted in the most brilliant discoveries of the age, and made his name famous. As early as 1823 he was named corresponding member of the Academy of Sciences of Paris; and two years later he was elected F.R.S. In 1827 appeared his first work, a treatise on "Chemical Manipulation." In 1829 he read the Bakerian Lecture before the Royal Society, "On the Manufacture of Glass for Optical Purposes," in which he gave the results of a long course of studies and experiments. The same year he was appointed Chemical Lecturer at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, a post which he held for thirteen years. The publication of his investigations on electricity in the "Philosophical Transactions" was commenced in 1831, and was continued from year to year till 1852. "There is not one of them that does not contain either a discovery of importance or a criticism arising out of some original discovery upon the labours of others" (*English Cyclopædia*). These researches won for their author the reputation of one of the greatest investigators of natural laws. In 1832 the honorary degree of D.C.L. was conferred on him by the University of Oxford, and the Copley Medal of the Royal Society was awarded him for his discovery of magneto-electricity. In the following year he was appointed the first Fullerian Professor of Chemistry at the Royal Institution. In 1835 his extraordinary services received State acknowledgment in the grant of a pension of £300 a year, on the recommendation of Lord Melbourne. He received the Copley medal a second time in 1838 for his researches in specific electrical induction, and the Royal and Rumford Medals in 1864 for his discoveries of dia-magnetism and the magnetization of light. The next year he discovered the "magnetic character of oxygen, and the

magnetic relation of gases and flames. He was some years later appointed scientific adviser on lights to the Board of Trade, and conducted between 1856 and 1865 important experiments on the application of the electric light to light-houses. After the death of Dalton, Faraday was chosen to succeed him as foreign associate of the Paris Academy of Sciences. He was also an officer of the Legion of Honour, a knight of the Prussian Order of Merit, Corresponding Member of the principal continental academies of science, and a member of the Senate of London University. In 1858 apartments in Hampton Court Palace were allotted to him by the Queen, between which residence and his beloved scientific home he spent the last years of his life. The gradual decline of his faculties compelled him to retire from the chair at the Royal Institution in 1861. His "Researches" were collected and republished from time to time, the first volume appearing in 1839, the second in 1844, and the third in 1855. These were followed by his "Researches in Chemistry and Physics" in 1859. Faraday married in 1824. He was a member of the religious sect of Sandemanians (Glassites), and regularly frequented their meetings. As scientific investigator he stands pre-eminent by his rare combination of the speculative and imaginative power in originating experiments and the manipulative skill in conducting them. Scrupulously careful in respect to the latter, he was equally cautious in making his deductions. He was singularly distinguished as a popular lecturer, and especially as a lecturer to children. He began courses of lectures to children as early as 1827. His moral qualities were as noble and beautiful as his intellectual were high. Unselfish to a rare degree, absolutely truthful, and modest as the great alone are, he was no less sincerely beloved than he was admired. He preserved throughout life the freshness and vivacity of youth in the pursuit of truth. Died at Hampton Court, on Sunday, 18th August 1867.

FARRAGUT, DAVID GLASCOE, American admiral, was born in Tennessee, in 1801. He entered the United States navy in 1812, and after holding various commands was appointed in 1851 Assistant Inspector of Ordnance. Three years later he was charged with the construction of a navy yard in California. Promoted captain in 1855, he was appointed at the beginning of 1862 to the command of an expedition sent against the Confederates, in the war of Secession, to act in the Gulf of Mexico. At the close of April he succeeded in passing the forts at the mouth of the Mississippi, and compelled the surrender of New Orleans. The capture of Natchez, higher up the river, soon followed, and in May an unsuccessful attack on Vicksburg. In March

1863 he was raised Admiral, and in he again ascended Fort Hudson, occupied, and took part in a renewed attack, capitulated early. 1864 he engaged the Mobile, defeated. In 1867 he was chairman of the European Commission, visited the principal cities of Russia, Sweden, Spain. His record of the most famous of the most famous of Portsmouth, New August 1870.

FETIS, FRANCOIS, musical composer, biographical writer in 1784. He studied at the Paris, and in 1813 professor of singing, later he returned became director of Brussels, a post of death, and in 1841 member of the Académie musicale executor of intended the production "Africaine." The Officer of the Légion promoted Grand Officer of his works on the "Traité du Contre-Scène de l'Organe Complet de la Théorie de l'Harmonie." "Revue Musicale," 1835. His most important "Biographie des Musiciens" (1835-44). His "Philosophie Générale" Died at Brussels, 27

FEUERBACH, German philosopher, born in Bavaria, in the sons of the celebrated Johann Anselm von studied theology at under Paulus and an ardent Hegelian, enthusiasm, he went under Hegel himself, pronounced theology as himself to philosophy, he qualified as Privatdozent, short time left off to himself to writing, anonymously his "Grundriss der Philosophie," and "Unsterblichkeit der Seele," pressly denies the doctrine. His principal works: "Modern Philosophy" (1833), "Spinoza" (1833), "Leibniz" (1837), "Essence of Christianity" (1843), and "The E

1863 he was raised to the rank of Vice-Admiral, and in the following summer he again ascended the Mississippi, passed Fort Hudson, occupied by the Confederates, and took part with General Grant in a renewed attack on Vicksburg, which capitulated early in July. In August 1864 he engaged the Confederate fleet at Mobile, defeated it, and took the town. In 1867 he was charged with the command of the European squadron, with which he visited the principal seaports of France, Russia, Sweden, Denmark, England, and Spain. His reception everywhere was of the most flattering kind. Died at Portsmouth, New Hampshire, U.S., 13th August 1870.

FÉTIS, FRANÇOIS JOSEPH, French musical composer, and historical and biographical writer, was born at Mons in 1784. He studied under Boieldieu, Fradher, and Rey, at the *Conservatoire*, Paris, and in 1813 settled as organist and professor of singing at Douai. Five years later he returned to Paris. In 1833 he became director of the *Conservatoire*, Brussels, a post which he held till his death, and in 1855 he was admitted a member of the Academy of Belgium. As musical executor of Meyerbeer, he superintended the production in 1864 of his "Africaine." The same year he was made Officer of the Legion of Honour, and promoted Grand Officer in 1869. Among his works on the theory of music are, "Traité du Contre-point et de la Fugue," "Science de l'Organiste," and "Traité Complet de la Théorie et de la Pratique de l'Harmonie." In 1827 he founded the "Revue Musicale," which he edited till 1835. His most important work is the "Biographie des Musiciens," &c., in three volumes (1835-44). He left unpublished his "Philosophie Générale de la Musique." Died at Brussels, 27th March 1871.

FEUERBACH, LUDWIG ANDREAS, a German philosopher, was born at Landsbut, in Bavaria, in 1804. He was one of the sons of the celebrated jurist, Paul Johann Anselm von Feuerbach. He studied theology at Heidelberg University under Paulus and Daub, the latter being an ardent Hegelian. Catching Daub's enthusiasm, he went to Berlin to study under Hegel himself, and he soon renounced theology and resolved to devote himself to philosophy alone. At Erlangen he qualified as *Privat-docent*, but after a short time left off teaching and confined himself to writing. In 1830 he published anonymously his "Gedanken über Tod und Unsterblichkeit," in which he expressly denies the doctrine of Immortality. His principal works are—a "History of Modern Philosophy from Bacon to Spinoza" (1833), "Exposition, Development, and Criticism of the Philosophy of Leibnitz" (1837), "Pierre Bayle," "The Essence of Christianity" (1841), "Elements of the Philosophy of the Future" (1843), and "The Essence of Religion"

(1845). He contributed papers to the "Deutsche Jahrbücher" and to "Wigand's Vierteljahrschrift." A collected edition of his works was published between 1846 and 1857. Died at Hanau, near Frankfurt, 13th September 1872.

FIELD, EDWIN WILKINS, an eminent English law reformer, was born at Leam, near Warwick, in 1804. Admitted to practice in 1826, he began the long course of his labours as law reformer in 1840, by the publication of "Observations on Defects in the Offices, Practice, and System of Costs of the Equity Courts." This was soon followed by "Chancery Reform," and to the suggestions contained in these pamphlets many of the useful changes afterwards carried out were in a great degree owing. About the same time Mr Field urged the necessity for the concentration of the courts of justice, not yet effected. He took a leading part in promoting the passing of the Dissenters' Chapel Bill; was an active assistant in the establishment of the Flaxman Gallery at University College, London; and promoted the establishment of University Hall, London; devoted much time to the preparation and promotion of the Artists' Copyright Bill; and during the three years preceding his death, gave his constant aid in the establishment of the Slade School of Art. Mr Field was an enthusiastic lover of art, a warm friend of artists, and an accomplished artist himself. Among his writings, besides those above named, are—"Recent and Future Law Reforms," "Observations on Limited Liability Partnerships," &c. He also contributed to the "Westminster Review," the "Legal Observer," and other periodical works. He was twice married. A great lover of the Thames, and an excellent swimmer, he was nevertheless drowned by the upsetting of a boat on that river, 30th July 1871. His remains were interred in Highgate Cemetery, in a grave next to that of his friend H. Crabb Robinson.

FLIEDNER, THEODOR, German philanthropist, restorer of the Protestant Order of Deaconesses, was born at Eppstein, in Prussia, in 1800. He studied theology at the Universities of Giessen and Göttingen, and at the Seminary of Herborn. In 1822 he settled as pastor of a small Protestant congregation at Kaiserswerth. To collect funds in aid of the church, the school, and the poor, he visited England and Holland, and was well received. The activity of the numerous religious and benevolent societies in England fostered the desire in him to promote a like activity in Germany. In 1826 he founded the first German society for the improvement of prison discipline at Dittelsdorf. He made a second and a third visit to England and Holland, and in 1833 opened in his own house a refuge for liberated female prisoners. Three years later he established the first infant school in Germany, to which was afterwards

added a training school for the teachers. The great work of his life, however, was the re-origination in the Protestant Church of the old Order of Deaconesses. In May 1846 the Rheno-Westphalian Order was founded, and in the following October the first Deaconesses' Institute was opened, with very limited means, at Kaiserswerth. Thence were subsequently sent out numerous sisters to attend on the sick, the poor, on children, prisoners, and "unfortunate" women, not only in Germany, but all over Europe and in America. To the carrying out and extension of this system in all directions Pastor Fliedner devoted his life. He conducted parties of the sisters to America, to Jerusalem, and to other parts of the East in 1849-51, and revisited the East in 1856-57. His last seven years were years of great suffering from illness. He died at Kaiserswerth, 4th October 1864.

FOGGO, GEORGE, an English painter, was born about 1793. With his brother James, he received his art education at Paris, and the two frequently worked together on the same picture. James began to exhibit at the Royal Academy in 1816, and George three years later. Among their more noteworthy works were—"Christ at the Pool of Bethesda" (1824), the "Entombment" (1826), forming the altar-piece in the French Church in St Martin's-le-Grand, London, and cartoons at the Exhibitions in Westminster Hall in 1840-43. James died in 1860, aged 71. George continued to exhibit at various institutions till 1864. He was a zealous social reformer, and laboured for years in association with Joseph Hume and other reformers. He was an energetic member of the Public Monuments Committee; the public owe to him the opening of Hampton Court on the Sunday, and its daily gratuitous opening, the securing ground round Primrose Hill as an open space for recreation, and increased facilities of access to other public collections. He was also a member of the Council of the Society for Promoting Practical Design, and taught gratuitously in their school in Leicester Square in 1837 and 1838. He took part in 1868 in the Conference on Technical Education at the Society of Arts. The Hall of Commerce, in Threadneedle Street, was built from the designs of the brothers Foggo. George was author of a "Catalogue of Pictures in the National Gallery, with Critical Notes," published in 1869. Died in London, 26th September 1869.

FORBES, JAMES DAVID, Principal of the United Colleges of St Salvador and St Leonard, at St Andrews, was born near Edinburgh in 1809. He was the youngest son of Sir William Forbes, Bart., of Pitsligo, the friend of Sir Walter Scott, and was educated at the University of Edinburgh. In 1833 he was appointed Professor of Natural Philosophy, and held that Chair till 1860. Compelled then to resign

by ill health, he was appointed Principal of St Andrews. He won high rank as an original investigator by his researches on heat, and his important discoveries on the polarization of heat. He was widely known as an Alpine explorer, and as author of a theory of glaciers, to the observation and study of which he had zealously devoted himself. Among his writings are—"Travels in the Alps of Savoy," "Norway and its Glaciers," and "Papers on the Theory of Glaciers." He wrote for the "Encyclopædia Britannica" the "Dissertation on the Progress of Mathematical and Physical Science," and contributed more than a hundred memoirs to the "Transactions" of the Royal Societies of London and Edinburgh, receiving from the former the Rumford and Royal Medals, and from the latter the Keith Medal three times. He was a corresponding member of the Institute of France, a Fellow of the Royal and Geological Societies of London, and received the honorary degree of D.C.L. from the University of Oxford. He married in 1843. Died at Clifton, 31st December 1868.

FORCADE, EUGÈNE, French journalist and littérateur, was born at Marseilles in 1820. At the age of twenty he went to Paris, where, three years afterwards, he began to contribute to the "Revue Indépendante," and became one of the staff of the "Revue des Deux Mondes," to which he thenceforth regularly contributed. He originated in 1845 the "Revue Nouvelle," which was discontinued after about two years; and in 1851 commenced the "Messager de l'Assemblée." For an article in it announcing the *coup d'état* of 2d December of that year, the paper was suppressed, and the writer imprisoned. In 1856 he undertook the editorship of the "Semaine Financière." Attacked with insanity, he was compelled to lay down his pen in 1853. M. Forcade was author of "Études Historiques" (1853), and "Histoire des Causes de la Guerre d'Orient" (1854). Died 6th November 1869.

FORCHHAMMER, JOHANN GEORGE, an eminent Danish chemist and geologist, was born at Husum, in Schleswig, in 1794. He completed his studies at the University of Kiel, and became secretary and assistant to Oersted. After making several scientific tours at the expense of the State, he was appointed in 1823 Reader in Mineralogy at the University of Copenhagen. Two years later he was received at the Academy of Sciences, of which he became secretary on the death of Oersted in 1851. In the preceding year he became titular Professor of Mineralogy at the university. He was author of works on the Geognostic Condition of Denmark, the Nature of the Soil of Scandinavia, Chemistry of Simple Bodies, &c.; and was a correspondent of the Geological Society of London and other foreign societies. Died at Copenhagen, in the spring of 1866.

FOREY, ELIE, French general, was born in France, was born educated at the Lycée of Lyons, and took part in the Algerian campaign. He was widely known as an Alpine explorer, and as author of a theory of glaciers, to the observation and study of which he had zealously devoted himself. Among his writings are—"Travels in the Alps of Savoy," "Norway and its Glaciers," and "Papers on the Theory of Glaciers." He wrote for the "Encyclopædia Britannica" the "Dissertation on the Progress of Mathematical and Physical Science," and contributed more than a hundred memoirs to the "Transactions" of the Royal Societies of London and Edinburgh, receiving from the former the Rumford and Royal Medals, and from the latter the Keith Medal three times. He was a corresponding member of the Institute of France, a Fellow of the Royal and Geological Societies of London, and received the honorary degree of D.C.L. from the University of Oxford. He married in 1843. Died at Clifton, 31st December 1868.

FORRESTER, ALFRED, English humourist and writer, was born in 1806. He was the son of a bookseller, and his family had followed the trade of bookselling for fifty years. At the age of twenty he began to write light comedies, and soon became known by his own works. He was a member of the "Hunters' Club," and joined the staff of the "Illustrated London News" in 1837. He also contributed to the "Penny Magazine," "Fen and Pencil," "English Grammar," "Phantasmagoria," "Fables," &c. Died in 1872.

FOUCAULT, JULIEN, French natural philosopher, was born in Paris in 1819. He was known for his invention of the daguerotype, and for his problems of light and optical instruments. He was a member of the Académie des Sciences, and his work on the vibrations of mechanical systems was known by his application of the rotating disk method to the study of the rotation of the Earth.

FOREY, ELI FRÉDÉRIC, Marshal of France, was born at Paris in 1804. He was educated at the Military School of Saint Cyr, and took part in the campaigns in Algeria between 1835 and 1844, returning to France with the rank of colonel. Promoted general in 1848, he took a conspicuous part in executing the *coup d'état* of 2d December 1851, and for this service was named commander of the Legion of Honour. He afterwards rendered valuable service as Inspector-General of Infantry. In the war with Austria in 1859, General Forey was the first to encounter the enemy, and defeated them at Montebello. The same year he was promoted Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour and created a senator. In 1862 he was charged with the conduct of the expedition to Mexico, and was also appointed minister plenipotentiary, thus uniting in his own hands all powers, both civil and military. He issued a decree sequestrating the property of all Mexicans who refused to side with the French. The success of the expedition was decided by the capture of Puebla in May 1863, and in the following July Forey was created Marshal of France. After establishing a provisional government, he gave up the command to General Bazaine, and returned to France. In 1867 he had the command of the camp of Châlons. Died at Paris, 21st June 1872.

FORRESTER, ALFRED HENRY, an English humourist, designer, and miscellaneous writer, whose *nom de plume* was "Alfred Crowquill," was born in London about 1806. He practised as a notary in the Royal Exchange, a profession which his family had followed for a hundred and fifty years. At the age of sixteen he began to write light papers for the periodicals, and soon became the illustrator of his own works. He was one of the associates of Theodore Hook in the production of the "Humourist," and afterwards joined the staff of "Bentley's Miscellany." He also contributed to "Punch," the "Illustrated London News," &c. He retired from business in 1839. Among his works are—"The Wanderings of a Pen and Pencil," illustrated, "Comic English Grammar," "Comic Arithmetic," "Phantasmagoria of Fun," "Picture Fables," &c. Died in London, 26th May 1872.

FOUCAULT, JEAN BERNARD LEON, French natural philosopher, was born at Paris in 1819. He devoted much attention to the daguerreotype from the time of its invention, studied optics and various problems of light, and invented several optical instruments. For the Board of Longitudes he made a series of experiments on mechanics and on luminous vibrations. And his name became widely known by his application of a pendulum freely oscillating in space to the demonstration of the rotation of the globe. We owe to him the invention of the *gyroscope*,

another application of the pendulum. His scientific discoveries and inventions procured him the Copley medal of the Royal Society, admission to the Legion of Honour, and the appointment of Natural Philosopher to the Observatory of Paris. In 1865 he was received at the Academy of Sciences. For many years he was scientific editor of the "Journal des Débats." Died, 13th February 1868.

FOULD, ACHILLE, French statesman, was the son of a Jewish banker, and was born at Paris in 1800. Educated at the Lycée Charlemagne, he afterwards studied the fine arts, and travelled in Italy and the East. Having gained much experience as a banker, he entered on political life in 1842, when he was elected to the Chamber of Deputies. As a speaker he confined himself to matters of finance, and on those he soon became an authority. After the Revolution of February 1848 he was chosen member of the Constituent Assembly, and in July 1849 member of the Legislative body. A few months later he was appointed Minister of Finance by the Prince President, a post which he held for two years. Re-appointed after the *coup d'état*, he resigned in a few weeks in consequence of the confiscation of the estates of the Orleans family. He was at the same time made a senator, and shortly after returned to office as Minister of State and of the house of the emperor. He was about the same time made commander of the Legion of Honour. In November 1861 he was again appointed Minister of Finance, and finally retired in January 1867. Died at Tarbes, 5th October 1867, and was buried at Paris with much ceremony.

FOWKE, FRANCIS (Captain FOWKE, R.E.), eminent as an architect and engineer, was born in 1823. Having displayed much skill as a military architect in Bermuda, where he served several years, he was charged with the building of the Raglan Barrack at Devonport, which is acknowledged to be a model of its class. Various official appointments followed. In 1853 he was named Inspector of the Science and Art Department; was employed in erecting several of the new galleries at South Kensington; prepared the design for the Industrial Museum of Scotland, completed since his death, and opened in May 1866; designed in 1860 the new buildings for the South Kensington Museum, and soon after, the Dublin National Gallery and the International Exhibition Building (1862). His original design for the last named was, however, greatly altered. Captain Fowke died suddenly at South Kensington, December 4, 1865.

FRERE, JOHN HOOKHAM, diplomatist, humourist, translator of "Aristophanes," was born in London in 1769. He was educated at Eton and Caius College, Cambridge, graduating B.A. in 1792, and M.A. in 1795. At Eton began his life.

long friendship with Canning, and he was with Canning one of the contributors to the "Microcosm," a college periodical published during part of the years 1786-87. He became fellow of his college, and gained several prizes for classical compositions in prose and verse. On leaving the University he entered the Foreign Office, and in 1796 was elected M.P. for the borough of West Looe, in Cornwall, for which he sat six years. In 1797-8 he joined with Canning and others in the publication of the "Anti-Jacobin," which was intended to support the existing order of things against the attacks of the Republican party. In 1799 Frere was appointed Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, and in the following year he was sent as Envoy Extraordinary to Portugal. Transferred to Spain in 1802, he remained there as minister nearly two years, and on his return home was

made a Privy Councillor. In October 1808 he was again sent to Madrid as Minister Plenipotentiary to Ferdinand VII., but some blame being cast on him for the failure of the first Peninsular campaign, he was recalled in 1809. Sensible of the injustice done him, he thenceforward renounced public life. In 1816 he married the beautiful Dowager Countess of Erroll; went to reside in Malta in 1821; lost his wife ten years afterwards; and died in Malta, 7th January 1846. In 1817 and 1818 Mr Frere published, under the pseudonym of "Whistlecraft," a humorous poem entitled "Monks and Giants," intended to form part of a larger work on the legends of King Arthur and the Round Table. His "Translations from Aristophanes," esteemed masterpieces of their kind, appeared in 1840, and his "Theoguis Restitutus" in 1842.

G.

GAUTIER, THÉOPHILE, French poet, art critic, and miscellaneous writer, was born at Tarbes in 1811. Educated at the Collège Charlemagne, he first made some attempts in painting, but soon renounced that art in favour of poetry. He became an enthusiastic ally of the leaders of the Romantic School. In conjunction with his college friend, Gérard de Nerval, he edited for a time "La France Littéraire," to which he had previously contributed a series of articles on the poets of the time of Louis XIII., republished under the title of "Les Grotesques" (1844). For twenty years he was on the staff of "La Presse," contributing at the same time to the "Revue des Deux Mondes," and other journals. In 1856 he passed to the "Moniteur," and in 1869 to the "Journal Officiel," as director of the literary feuilleton. M. Gautier travelled extensively in Spain, in Italy, and the East, and published accounts of his wanderings. In 1858 he was promoted officer of the Legion of Honour, received a pension in 1863, and five years later was appointed Librarian to the Princess Mathilde. Among his separate works are his first "Poésies," published in 1830. "Albertus" (1832), "La Comédie de la Mort" (1838), several novels, plays, and vaudevilles, "Tra los Montes," "Zigzags," "Constantinople," "Voyage en Russie," and in conjunction with Richébourg, "Trésors d'Art de la Russie." In 1869 he was an unsuccessful candidate for a seat in the French Academy. Died at Paris, 22d October 1872.

GAVARNI, whose real name was **SULPICE PAUL CHEVALIER**, the cele-

brated French caricaturist, was born at Paris in 1801. After following for some years the occupation of a working engineer, he became a student at a School of Design, and about 1835 began his artistic career by preparing designs of costumes for the theatres and for the journals of fashion. He established the periodical entitled "Les Gens du Monde," and the series of pleasant satirical lithographs of certain classes of Parisian society which first appeared in it made his reputation and his fortune. He continued the series in the "Charivari," the success of which was in great part due to his talents. Graver themes engaged his pencil at a later period. From the "Lerettes," "Actrices," "Fashionables," "Artistes," "Bals Masqués," &c., he passed on to the "Enfants Terribles," "Parents Terribles," "Politique des Femmes," "Rêves," "Maris Vengés," and the like. In all his designs, and in the legends attached to them, he displayed rare accuracy of observation, philosophic insight to human nature, and genuine wit. In 1849 Gavarni visited England, and the spectacle of the destitution and squalor of the lowest classes of the poor of London is said to have had a permanent saddening influence upon his serious and sensitive nature. For some time after the subjects of his pencil were the wretched frequenters of London gin-shops, the thieves, the street boys, the Irish, and the dwellers in St Giles's and Whitechapel. Gavarni designed illustrations for Eugène Sue's "Wandering Jew," Balzac's Works, and other popular books. In his latter years he gave a good deal of attention to

aërostation. Legion of H Auteuil, Nov donym origin compiler of the who inserted "Gavarnie," t he then lived.

GERARD, French milit known as "T in Pignans, i Var, in 1817. in Algeria in arrival disting the lion of the been the terror subsequent y Algeria, he kil lions, besides l and was design terrible Frank. he was made o Honour. He i in 1852, and tw narrative of his "Le Tueur de charged with t for the protecti desert south of 1863 he was sen cal Society of L to explore the i unsuccessful at drowned in cro September 1864.

GERHARD, most distinguis time, was born studied at Bresl graduated at I fessorship at P resign in consequ the eyes. In l again in 1822. fifteen years, he in Pläner's grea of the City of I prepare an elab writers on the to however, was n establish a bette tion among arch the "Istituto di logica," of whic became in 1828 the Director of the e return to Prussi appointed Arch Museum of Berl University, and v the Academy of f very numerous. of engravings f "Antike Bildwe esene griech. v "Etruskische S Among his descr antike Bildwerke ke Bildwerke intorno i vasi V

October
adriad as
erdinand
on him
eninsular
in 1809.
him, he
life. In
Dowager
reside in
ten years
falta, 7th
Mr Frere
onym of
poem en-
tended to
the legends
and Table.
trophanes,"
their kind,
"Theognis

was born at
g for some
engineer,
of Design,
istic career
for the
of fashion.
al entitled
ne series of
s of certain
which first
tation and
ne series in
f which was
ts. Graver
at a later
"Actricea,"
," "Bals
," on to the
ents Terri-
," "Rèves,"
," In all his
attached to
ncy of obser-
to human
1849 Gavarni
tacle of the
the lowest
n is said to
ing influence
tive nature.
jects of his
quainters of
the, the street
vellers in St
Gavarni de-
ugène Sue's
ac's Works,
In his latter
attention to

aërostation. He was admitted to the Legion of Honour in 1852. Died at Auteuil, November 23, 1865. His pseudonym originated in a mistake of the compiler of the "Catalogue of the Salon," who inserted, as the artist's name, "Gavarnie," the name of the place where he then lived.

GERARD, OECILE JULES BASILE, French military officer and traveller, known as "The Lion Hunter," was born at Pignans, in the Department of the Var, in 1817. He served as a volunteer in Algeria in 1841, and soon after his arrival distinguished himself by killing the lion of the Archiona, which had long been the terror of the country. In the subsequent years of his residence in Algeria, he killed twenty-five full-grown lions, besides leopards and other animals, and was designated by the Arabs "the terrible Frank." Visiting France in 1847, he was made chevalier of the Legion of Honour. He finally returned to France in 1852, and two years later published a narrative of his exploits under the title of "Le Tueur de Lions." In 1862 he was charged with the formation of a society for the protection of reconnaissances in the desert south of the French territory. In 1863 he was sent by the Royal Geographical Society of London to Western Africa, to explore the interior. He made several unsuccessful attempts, and was at last drowned in crossing the Jong River, in September 1864.

GERHARD, EDOUARD, one of the most distinguished archaeologists of his time, was born at Posen in 1795. He studied at Breslau and Berlin, and having graduated at Breslau, accepted a professorship at Posen. This he had soon to resign in consequence of an affection of the eyes. In 1819 he visited Italy, and again in 1822. Remaining at Rome fifteen years, he became a collaborateur in Plathner's great work, the "Description of the City of Rome," and undertook to prepare an elaborate bibliography of writers on the topography of Rome, which, however, was not completed. In order to establish a better system of communication among archaeologists, he projected the "Istituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica," of which the King of Prussia became in 1828 the patron. Gerhard was Director of the Society till 1837. On his return to Prussia in that year he was appointed Archaeologist to the Royal Museum of Berlin, and Professor at the University, and was received member of the Academy of Sciences. His works are very numerous. Among the collections of engravings from the antique are—"Antike Bildwerke" (1827-44), "Auserlesene griech. Vasenbilder" (1839-59), "Etruskische Spiegel" (1839-65), &c. Among his descriptive works—"Neaples antike Bildwerke" (1828), "Berlins antike Bildwerke" (1834-36-55), "Rapporto intorno i vasi Volcenti" (1831), &c. A

selection from his contributions to the journals and proceedings of learned societies appeared in 1833, under the title of "Etudes Hyperboréo-Romaines." He wrote also a very large number of monographs on separate works of ancient art. Died, 12th May 1867.

GERSTAECKER, FRIEDRICH, German traveller, novelist, and miscellaneous writer, was born at Hamburg in 1816. The son of a celebrated singer, he accompanied his father on his various professional tours, and acquiring a restless habit, he resolved to emigrate. In 1837 he went to America, and spent six years in travelling through the states of the Union, and hunting in the wilds of the far west. He returned to Germany in 1843, published various works, and in 1849 again set out on still more extensive travels in South America, California, and Australia. After his return in 1852 he settled at Leipsic. He set out again in 1860 for a second tour in South America, and two years later he accompanied the Duke of Gotha to Egypt and Abyssinia. His works consist of narratives of his travels, and tales embodying in a vivid and graphic manner his observations of life and of man in the various lands he visited. Among the former are—"Streif- und Jagdzügen durch die Vereinigten Staaten Nordamerikas" (1841), "Die Regulatoren in Arkansas" (1846), "Die Flusspiraten des Mississippi" (1848), and "Reisen" (1853-54). Among the tales are—"Die beiden Sträflinge," "Im Busch," "Tahiti," "Die Colonie," and "Gold." He published also many collections of shorter tales—"Aus zwei Welten," "Hell und Dunkel," "Inselwelt," "Unter Palmen und Buchen," &c. Most of his tales have been translated into English and Dutch, and some of them into French. Died at Brunswick, June 1872.

GERVINUS, GEORG GOTTFRIED, a distinguished German historian and politician, was born at Darmstadt in 1805. Destined for a commercial life, he resolved to devote himself to the pursuit of science, and in 1824 attended lectures at Giessen. The following year he went to the University of Heidelberg, where he was led by the influence of Schlosser to turn to historical studies. After spending two years as teacher at Frankfurt, he returned to Heidelberg to take his degree. In 1831 he visited Italy. The publication soon after of his "Historische Schriften," procured him in 1835 an appointment as Professor Extraordinary at Heidelberg. In the following year he was called to the chair of History and Literature at Göttingen. Having signed, in conjunction with Dahlmann and others, the protest against the suspension of the Constitution by the new king of Hanover, he was deprived in December 1837 of his chair. He made a second visit to Italy, and in 1844 accepted an honorary professorship at Heidelberg. Three years later he

founded, in conjunction with Mathy and others, the "Deutsche Zeitung," the organ of constitutionalism and liberal progress, which for a time exercised a powerful influence. Gervinus was elected Deputy to the Diet in 1848 by the Hanse Towns, and was also a member of the National Assembly. But the triumph of the reactionary party drove him from political life, and left him free to devote himself to his higher studies. The most important works of this great scholar are — "Geschichte der Deutschen Dichtung" (1835-42), "Grundzüge der Historik" (1837), "Ueber den Goethe'schen Briefwechsel," "Mission der Deutschkatholiken," "Shakespeare," an elaborate study and exposition, in 4 vols. (1849-50), and "Geschichte des 19ten Jahrhunderts seit den Wiener Fortträgen" (1855-65). Died, 28th March 1871.

GIBSON, JOHN, R.A., the distinguished sculptor, was born at Conway, in North Wales, about 1790. His father, a gardener, removed a few years later to Liverpool, purposing to emigrate to America, but this project was abandoned. The boy showed remarkable skill in drawing, and used to study the pictures at the print-shops, and then make copies of them. Apprenticed first to a carpenter, and then to a firm of wood-carvers, his talent was soon recognized; he was introduced to William Roscoe, and through the generosity of a group of friends, was sent to study at Rome. He arrived there in 1817, and at once became a pupil of Canova, to whom he had an introduction from Flaxman. His first important work was the group of "Mars and Cupid," for which the Duke of Devonshire gave him a commission in 1821. Soon after, he executed for Sir George Beaumont the group of "Psyche and the Zephyrs." After Canova's death, Gibson studied for a time under Thorwaldsen. His life thenceforth was spent at Rome, in faithful labour in his chosen vocation, and in the enjoyment of steadily growing reputation and success as an artist, and the highest esteem and affection as a man. He paid short occasional visits to England, was chosen A.R.A. in 1833, and R.A. three years later. He was honoured with many commissions from the Queen; and when the Prince of Wales visited Rome in 1857, Gibson was a frequent guest at his table. He was a member of the Legion of Honour, and of many art societies; and a statue was erected to him at Munich by command of King Ludwig. Among his numerous works are statues of the Queen in Buckingham Palace and in the Palace of Westminster; of Huskisson at Liverpool and at Lloyd's Rooms, London; of Sir R. Peel in Westminster Abbey, and of George Stephenson; a group of "Hylas and the Nymphs" in the National Gallery; the "Tinted Venus," one of the attractions of the International Exhibition of 1862; and a great number of

classical and mythological subjects. There are casts of some of his best groups in the Crystal Palace. Gibson was an imitator of the antique, and the critical estimates of his genius and productions vary according to the school the critic belongs to. That he excelled in the style he adopted, and was a highly cultivated and accomplished artist, is generally acknowledged. He died at Rome, January 27, 1866, and was buried in the English Protestant grave-yard; his funeral being attended by many artists, the members of the various embassies, and a large number both of English and foreign residents and visitors.

GIDDINGS, JOSHUA REED, American statesman, and political and miscellaneous writer, was born at Athens, in Pennsylvania, in 1795. His family removed in 1805 to Ohio. He was brought up to the profession of the law, and was admitted to the bar in 1820. Chosen member of the State Legislature in 1826, he declined re-election, and pursued the practice of the law till 1830, when he was elected a member of Congress. He at once took part zealously with the anti-slavery advocates. For a series of vigorous resolutions which he moved on the "Creole" slave case in 1842, he was formally censured by Congress, and immediately vacated his seat. He was, however, re-elected and sent back to Congress in a few weeks, and remained a member till 1861. In that year he was appointed Consul-General for Canada, which office he filled till his death. His writings consist of a series of political essays, published under the assumed name of "Pacifcus" (1843), a narrative of the sufferings of the negroes and other races of Florida, under the title of "The Exiles of Florida" (1858), a volume of his "Speeches," and a "History of the Rebellion" (1864). Died at Montreal, in Canada, 27th May 1864.

GLENELG, CHARLES GRANT, Lord, British statesman, was born in Bengal in 1773. He was the son of the Right Hon. Charles Grant, a director of the East India Company, and the brother of Sir Robert Grant, Governor-General of Bombay. He studied at Magdalene College, Cambridge, where he became the warm friend of Henry Martyn, the missionary; was called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn in 1807, and the same year entered Parliament as member for the Montrose group of burghs. He was at first attached to the Tory party, and supported Lord Castlereagh; took office as a Lord of the Treasury under Lord Liverpool in 1813, and was appointed successively Chief Secretary for Ireland (1819), Vice-President of the Board of Trade (1823), and President of the same board and Treasurer of the Navy under Canning's administration (1827). He quitted the latter posts at the beginning of the following year; was President of the Board of Control under Earl Grey (1830), and Secretary of State for the Colonies under Lord Mel-

bourne from policy at the Kaffirs, and hani's policy reputation, tion of off peerage to Cannes, uni

GODWIN, Nonconform in 1785. H came pastor at Chipping in 1808; re mouth, and Buckingham pointed Cla at Horton which he he after becam tion there. the Anti-Sla and in the Controversi ment of the tute, and c and took a z reuniting the Baptist Mis 1846 he was at Oxford, Am ford. Amor "Lectures o originally de re-delivered the same year Pusey's Ser Dr Godwin the village o he had spen life, on the 2

GOLDSTON the greatest was born at K at the univ studied hist Von Bohlen Schlegel and Burnouf. V materials fo philosophy, the epic poe copied man scripts. Es Berlin, he w university, a matter of "Cosmos." willingly left 1849, and car pose of furth study, and Wilson in pr Sanskrit-Eng resolved to se the Chair of lege, London Notwithstan and his imme work, he lia

bourne from 1834 to 1839. His imprudent policy at the Cape led to a war with the Kaffirs, and his sanction of Lord Durham's policy in Canada destroyed his reputation, and necessitated his resignation of office. His elevation to the peerage took place in 1835. Died at Cannes, unmarried, April 23, 1866.

GODWIN, BENJAMIN, an eminent Nonconformist divine, was born at Bath in 1785. He began to preach in 1805, became pastor of the Baptist congregation at Chipping-Sodbury, in Gloucestershire, in 1808; removed afterwards to Dartmouth, and then to Great Missenden, in Buckinghamshire, and in 1822 was appointed Classical and Mathematical Tutor at Horton (now Rawdon) College, a post which he held for twelve years. He soon after became pastor of a small congregation there. He took an energetic part in the Anti-Slavery and Reform movements, and in the Roman Catholic and Atheistic Controversies; promoted the establishment of the Bradford Mechanics' Institute, and of the "Bradford Observer," and took a zealous part in reconciling and reuniting the separate branches of the Baptist Mission in India. From 1838 to 1846 he was pastor of the Baptist Church at Oxford, whence he returned to Bradford. Among his published works are—"Lectures on Colonial Slavery" (1830); "Lectures on the Atheistic Controversy," originally delivered at Bradford in 1834, re-delivered there in 1853, and republished the same year; and "Examination of Dr Pusey's Sermon on the Eucharist" (1843). Dr Godwin married in 1806, and died at the village of Rawdon, near Leeds, where he had spent the last sixteen years of his life, on the 20th February 1871.

GOLDSTÜCKER, THEODOR, one of the greatest Sanskrit scholars of his time, was born at Königsberg in 1821. Educated at the university of that city, he first studied history there under Professor Von Bohlen, afterwards at Bonn under Schlegel and Lassen, and at Paris under Burnouf. While at Paris he collected materials for a great work on Indian philosophy, and for a new edition of the epic poem, the "Mahābhārata," and copied many important Vedic manuscripts. Establishing himself next at Berlin, he was engaged as a tutor at the university, and assisted Humboldt in the matter of Hindu philosophy, in the "Cosmos." As a Liberal in politics, he willingly left Berlin after the reaction of 1849, and came to England for the purpose of further prosecuting his favourite study, and also of assisting Professor Wilson in preparing a new edition of his Sanskrit-English Dictionary. He soon resolved to settle here, and in 1852 accepted the Chair of Sanskrit at University College, London, which he held till his death. Notwithstanding his profound learning and his immense industry and capacity for work, he has left few published works

behind. So high was his ideal, so modest his estimate of his own attainments, so severe his conscientiousness, so complete his indifference to literary reputation, that he could hardly ever be induced to give the fruits of his labour to the world. His greatest undertaking, the Sanskrit Dictionary, assumed such vast proportions that its completion in any lifetime became impossible. Six parts only, leaving the first letter unfinished, appeared between 1856 and 1863. His other works are—a German translation of the "Fābodha Chandrodāya" (1842), "Panini, and his Place in Sanskrit Literature" (1861), an important essay on the "Mahābhārata" (1868), and a lecture "On the Deficiencies in the Present Administration of Hindu Law" (1871). Professor Goldstücker contributed to the "Westminster Review," the "Reader," the "Athenaeum," the "English Cyclopædia," and Chambers' "Encyclopædia." For the last-named work he wrote all the articles on Hindu philosophy and mythology. During the last two years of his life he superintended the production, for the Indian Government, of a photo-lithographic edition of the "Mahābhāṣya," a commentary on Panini. In 1866 he originated the Sanskrit Text Society. He was an active member of the Philological Society, and was chosen president in 1871. Died in London, 6th March 1872.

GOLTZ, BOGUMIL, a distinguished humourist and moralist, was born at Warsaw in 1801. He was of a German family. Brought up to an agricultural life, his passion for knowledge led him, in 1822, to study at the University of Breslau. In the following year he married and settled near Thorn. Unprosperous for some years, he at length, about 1830, devoted himself to his studies and literary work. He removed to Thorn in 1847. In that year appeared his first work, the "Buch der Kindheit," which was followed immediately by "Deutsche Entartung in der lichtfreundlichen und modernen Lebensart." In 1850 appeared "Das Menschendasein in seinen weltweiten Zügen und Zeichen;" in 1852, "Ein Jugendleben: biographisches Idyll aus Westpreussen." Among his other works, all marked by great originality and power of thought, are—"Der Mensch und die Leute" (1858), "Die Deutschen," "Feigenblätter," "Zur Charakteristik und Naturgeschichte der Frauen," "Die Bildung und die Gebildeten," &c. Died about November 1870.

GOODALL, EDWARD, an eminent engraver, was born at Leeds in 1795. He is especially distinguished for his plates after Turner, and his happy rendering of small landscapes. He was employed in the illustration of many books, especially Rogers's "Italy" and his "Poems." Among his larger plates are Turner's "Cologne," "Tivoli," "Caligula's Bridge," and "Richmond Hill;" and of his numer-

ous other works may be named several plates in Turner's "England and Wales," "Dunbar Castle," "Florence," &c. He was the father of the distinguished painter, Mr. Frederick Goodall, R.A. Died in London, 11th April 1870.

GOODSIR, JOHN, a distinguished Scottish anatomist, was born in Fifeshire in 1814. His father and grandfather, both of the same name, were also of the medical profession. At the age of thirteen he was sent to the University of St Andrews, and three years later began to study medicine at Edinburgh. He numbered among his student friends the afterwards distinguished Professor Forbes, and was with him among the numerous pupils of Robert Knox. Licentiate of the College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, he practised for a time in the country, and in 1841 settled in the capital as Curator of the Museum of the College of Surgeons. Two years later he took a similar post at the University Museum, and after holding for a time the post of Demonstrator of Anatomy, he was called in 1846 to the professorship of that science. He set himself, and very successfully, to raise the standard of anatomical teaching in the university, continuing at the same time to devote any spare time to original scientific work. By his incessant labours he overstrained his bodily powers and mental energies, and in 1853 was compelled to take a year's holidays, which he spent in a visit to France and Germany. The rest of his life was one courageous struggle against ill health, and before Christmas 1866 he had finally to retire. Three months later he died at Edinburgh, 6th March 1867. A collection of his valuable "Anatomical Memoirs," edited by his successor in the chair of anatomy, Dr Turner, with a memoir by Dr Lonsdale, appeared in 1868.

GORTCHAKOFF, PRINCE PETER DMITRIYICH, Russian general and statesman, was born at Moscow in 1789. He was a brother of Prince Michael Gortchakoff, and was descended from an ancient noble family. Entering the artillery of the Imperial Guard in 1807, he soon saw active service, being engaged in Finland in 1809, and in the Turkish war of 1810. After assisting for a short time in the editorship of the "Military Journal" of St Petersburg, he took part in the great French war of 1812-14. He was chosen to carry to the Czar Alexander the report of the passage of the Beresina, and afterwards accompanied Wittgenstein in the campaigns which ended with the capture of Paris. He next joined the army of the Caucasus, where he took a distinguished part in the suppression of the formidable revolt of 1820, and for his services was promoted Major-General, and appointed Governor of Imeritia. This post he held for five years, before the close of which period he had vigorously suppressed the Abkhassian revolt. In

1826 he was appointed Quarter-Master General, and called to take part in the Turkish war, in which he especially distinguished himself at the attack on Shumla, and in the advance on Adrianople in 1829. Prince Gortchakoff was appointed in 1836 Governor-General of Western Siberia, a post which he held for fifteen years. Under his able and beneficent administration the resources of the country were largely developed, the hardships of the recruiting system alleviated, and facilities for colonization increased. About 1851 he resigned and retired to Moscow and private life. The Crimean war recalled him to action, and he took part as leader of the Vladimir Regiment at the battle of the Alma. In 1855 he quitted the army, and was made a member of the Imperial Council. Two years later, on the fiftieth anniversary of his entering the army, he was named Commander of the Vladimir Regiment. He spent the last five years of his life at Moscow, and died there in April 1868.

GOUGH, HUGH, Viscount, British field-marshal, was born at Woodstown, in County Limerick, Ireland, in 1779. He entered the army in 1794, and in the following year was engaged in active service at the Cape of Good Hope, whence he passed to the West Indies. He served at the attack on Porto Rico, at the capture of Surinam, and in the brigand war in St Lucia. Having attained his majority, he joined in 1809 the army under Wellington in the Peninsula, and took a brilliant part in the operations against Soult at Oporto. At Talavera he was severely wounded, and had a horse shot under him. For his conduct on that occasion he was promoted lieutenant-colonel, his commission being antedated from the day of Wellington's despatch recommending it. He was thus "the first officer who ever received brevet rank for services performed in the field at the head of a regiment." At Barossa his regiment captured a French eagle; at the defence of Tarifa he was again wounded, and at Vittoria his regiment captured the baton of Marshal Jourdan. He was severely wounded at Nivelle, and received soon after the gold cross, and was made a knight of the Spanish Order of St Charles. After the conclusion of peace he held for a time a command in Ireland, and in 1830 attained the rank of major-general. Sent out in 1837 to take command of a division of the Indian army, he was called in March 1841 to the post of Commander-in-Chief of the British Forces in China. He led the attack on Canton, sailed up the Yang-tse-Kiang, captured or destroyed many towns and fortresses, including Amoy, Chusan, Shanghai, &c., repeatedly routed Chinese armies, and was prepared to storm Nankin, when a treaty of peace was concluded there in August 1842. For his services he was created a baronet and G.C.B., and received the thanks of both

Houses of Sir Hugh mander-in India, and conducted Maharras great victo and the fo the Sikh w Hardinge, him. In the following e shah, and feated, and For his ser to the pee again rece The war 1848, Lord field again dash and c He fought nigger, Chi power beir last battle, home, was a pension o ment, and India Comp the thanks again unde he became and two ye to invest n officers, Fre signia of the made Knigh cellor, and of the Star of the baton of married in 1 years before left a fami March 1869, GRAHAM chemist, Ma Glasgow in High School native town and then c years at Ed he was app at the Mecl and in the the chair of University, seven years, that he mad the diffusion law of diffi prize of the was awarded elected F.R. London, on Chemistry a versity Colle founders, and of the Chm same year h the Royal Sc discoveries or

-Master
t in the
ally dis-
back on
Adrian-
roff was
meral of
held for
and bene-
sources of
oped, the
tem alle-
ation in-
med and
life. The
tion, and
Vladimir
alma. In
was made
cell. Two
rarsary of
as named
Regiment,
his life at
11 1863.
e, British
oodstown,
, in 1779,
and in the
in active
ne, whence
He served
the capture
I war in St
majority, he
Wellington
a brilliant
st Soult at
as severely
shot under
at occasion
olonel, his
rom the day
ommanding
cer who ever
s performed
a regiment."
red a French
arifa he was
ria his regi-
Marshall
wounded at
fter the gold
ight of the
for a time a
1830 attained
Sent out in
division of the
ed in March
nder-in-Chief
ina. He led
up the Yang-
troyed many
uding Amoy,
atedly routed
pared to storm
peace was cou-
342. For his
baronet and
anks of both

Houses of Parliament. In August 1843 Sir Hugh Gough was appointed Commander-in-Chief of the British Forces in India, and in the following December he conducted the campaign against the Mahrattas, and terminated it by the great victory of Maharajpore. In 1845 and the following year he was engaged in the Sikh war, the Governor-General, Lord Hardinge, volunteering to serve under him. In three memorable battles, closely following each other, at Moodkee, Ferozeshah, and Sobraon, the Sikhs were defeated, and peace was dictated at Lahore. For his services in that war he was raised to the peerage, as Baron Gough, and again received the thanks of Parliament. The war having broken out afresh in 1848, Lord Gough once more took the field against them, and displayed the dash and decision of a younger soldier. He fought and defeated them at Ramnugger, Chillianwallah, and Guzerat, their power being completely broken in the last battle. Lord Gough, on his return home, was created a viscount, was awarded a pension of £2000 a year by the Government, and an equal pension by the East India Company, and a third time received the thanks of Parliament. He did not again undertake active service. In 1854 he became Colonel of the Horse Guards, and two years later was sent to the Crimea to invest Marshal Pelissier and other officers, French and British, with the insignia of the Bath. He was subsequently made Knight of St Patrick, a Privy Councillor, and a Knight Grand Commander of the Star of India: and in 1862 received the bâton of Field-Marshal. Lord Gough married in 1807, and, losing his wife a few years before his death, married again. He left a family by each wife. Died, 2d March 1869.

GRAHAM, THOMAS, a distinguished chemist, Master of the Mint, was born at Glasgow in 1805. He was educated at the High School and at the University of his native town, where he graduated M.A., and then continued his studies for two years at Edinburgh University. In 1829 he was appointed lecturer on chemistry at the Mechanics' Institution, Glasgow, and in the following year was called to the chair of Chemistry at the Andersonian University, a post which he filled for seven years. It was during this period that he made important experiments on the diffusion of gases, and discovered the law of diffusion, for which the Keith prize of the Royal Society of Edinburgh was awarded to him. In 1836 he was elected F.R.S. In 1837 he removed to London, on being appointed Professor of Chemistry at the University (now University College). He was one of the founders, and was chosen first president, of the Chemical Society, in 1840. The same year he received the gold medal of the Royal Society for his researches and discoveries on the character of phosphoric

acid and the constitution of salts. In 1846 he was chosen first President of the Gervandish Society. He was a member of the Royal Commission of that year on the Ventilation of the Houses of Parliament, and of the Commission of 1847 on the Casting of Guns. He again received the Gold Medal of the Royal Society in 1850, and delivered the Bakerian Lectures the same year, and again in 1854. In these lectures he announced his discovery of *Osmosis* (the diffusive force of liquids). Professor Graham was a corresponding member of the French Institute, and a foreign member of the Academies of Sciences of Berlin, Munich, Turin, and Washington. In 1853 the honorary degree of D.C.L. was conferred on him by the University of Oxford. His masterly work, the "Elements of Chemistry," appeared in 1842. It was translated into German, and a second edition was afterwards published. Died in London, 16th September 1869.

GLATIOLET, LOUIS PIERRE, French physiologist and comparative anatomist, was born at Sainte-Foy, in the Gironde, in 1815. The son of a medical practitioner, he was brought up to his father's profession, and took his degree of M.D. in 1845. Having obtained an appointment in the Natural History Museum of Paris, he became assistant naturalist for comparative anatomy. For six years he lectured on that science in place of M. de Blainville, and afterwards at the Collège de France, on the natural history of organized bodies, in place of M. Duvernoy. In 1862 he undertook the course of anatomy, comparative physiology, and geology at the Sorbonne, and in the following year was nominated professor. He was a member of various scientific bodies, and a chevalier of the Legion of Honour. Died, 16th February 1865.

GLATRY, AUGUST JOSEPH ALPHONSE, French Catholic theologian, was born at Lille in 1805. After studying at the Polytechnic School, he entered the Church, and was named in 1841 Director of the Collège Stanislas. Five years later he was appointed Almoner to the Chief Normal School. In 1852 he left that post in order to take part with Abbé Petitot in reorganizing the "Oratorians of the Immaculate Conception." Chosen Vicar-General of the Bishop of Orleans, M. Dupanloup, in 1861, he was appointed two years later Professor of Evangelical Morals at the Sorbonne. Having been publicly censured by the Superior of the Oratorians in 1869, for his adherence with Father Hyacinthe to liberal principles, he appears to have withdrawn from the order. Father Gratry was author of a course of philosophy which appeared in 1855-57, in three parts, entitled—"De la Connaissance de Dieu," "Logique," "De la Connaissance de l'Âme." Amongst his other writings are—"La Philosophie du Credo" (1861), "Jésus-Christ, réponse à

M. Renan" (1864), "Le Morale et la Loi de l'Histoire" (1868), &c. M. Gratre was a chevalier of the Legion of Honour and a member of the French Academy. Died at Montreux, in Switzerland, 6th February 1872.

GRAY, DAVID, a young Scottish poet, was born on the banks of the Luggie, not far from Glasgow, in 1838. His parents were poor handloom-weavers. He was educated at the parish school of Kirkin-tilloch, displayed a precocious intelligence, and was intended for the ministry of the Free Church. After studying at Glasgow University, he renounced theology, and indulged in writing verses, some of which appeared in the "Glasgow Citizen." Bent on a literary life, and possessed with a strange confidence in himself as a born poet, he sought aid of various men of letters towards getting his poem published; and in May 1860 he came to London, about the same time with his friend Robert Buchanan. Among those who showed him kindness and gave him wise counsel were Mr Sydney Dobell and Mr Monckton Milnes (Lord Houghton). Illness soon compelled him to return home. It was hopeless consumption; and after much suffering, especially from the disappointment of his high hopes, he died in his father's house, 3d December 1861. One specimen page of his poem in print had reached him the day before. He was buried in the Auld Isle burying-ground, near Merkland, his favourite place of resort. The few productions of his fine genius appeared under the title of "The Luggie and other Poems," in 1862, with a memoir by his friend Hedderwick, and a notice by R. M. Milnes, M.P. In 1863 a granite monument was erected over his grave by public subscription, the inscription being written by Lord Houghton. The father of the young poet soon followed him to the tomb.

GRAY, GEORGE ROBERT, a distinguished naturalist, assistant keeper of the Zoological Department of the British Museum, was born at Chelsea in 1808. He was a son of Mr S. F. Gray, and a brother of Dr John Edward Gray of the British Museum. He first entered the Natural History Department of the museum in 1831, and was employed in the preparation of several of the catalogues of the natural history collections. He became Assistant Keeper of the Zoological Department three years before his death. He was author of several works on Entomology, but his most important work is the "Genera of Birds," in 3 vols., published between 1844-49. He was a Fellow of the Royal Society. Died in London, 5th May 1872.

GRAY, ROBERT, bishop of Capetown, was born at Bishop Wearmouth, in the county of Durham, in 1809. He was a son of the Bishop of Bristol, and was educated at Eton, and University College, Oxford, where he took his degrees of B.A.

in 1831, and M.A. three years later. About the same time he took holy orders, and after holding a perpetual curacy and a vicarage, he was made honorary canon of Durham, and in 1847 promoted to the new Bishopric of Capetown. His name was chiefly known in connection with the grave dispute between him and Dr Colenso, Bishop of Natal. He assumed, as metropolitan, to depose Dr Colenso as a heretic, and a long tedious course of litigation followed. The result was that his act was declared to be illegal. He then undertook, in January 1869, to consecrate another bishop at Capetown, "for the clergy of the diocese of Natal," disregarding the protest made by a large number of persons at the time as invalid. Dr Gray published several of his Charges, journals of his visitations, and pamphlets on the dispute about the See of Natal. Died at Capetown, 1st September 1872.

GREELEY, HORACE, founder and editor of the "New York Tribune," was born at Amherst, in the state of New Hampshire, U.S., in 1811. He was the son of a small farmer, worked for five years in the fields, and at the age of fourteen was apprenticed to a printer at Putney, in Vermont. In 1832 he went to New York, obtained soon after a partnership in a printing-house, and started a weekly journal, to which he was chief literary contributor. He became a convert to the doctrines of Socialism as taught by Fourier, and eager to propagate them, established in 1841 the "New York Tribune," of which he was editor till his death. The early extravagance of his views was to some extent corrected by time and experience, and the paper became a powerful organ of the Republican party. In opposition, however, to a large section of that party, Mr Greeley kept up an almost fanatical opposition to free trade. He became a member of Congress in 1848, but was not re-elected. He was long foremost in the ranks of the Abolitionists of Slavery; contributed powerfully to the election of Mr Lincoln to the Presidency; supported the cause of the Union in the war with the South, and at its close opposed severity to the vanquished. The cry for universal suffrage and amnesty originated with him. He visited England in 1851, and was one of the jurymen of the Great Exhibition. In his later years, his opinions drew him nearer to the Democratic party. In 1872 he was nominated a candidate for the Presidency of the United States by the Convention of Liberal Republicans at Cincinnati, in opposition to President Grant, and the nomination was accepted by the Democratic Convention at Baltimore. He engaged in the long and bitter contest with heart and soul, but in vain. At the elections in November President Grant was re-elected by an immense majority. Worn out in body and mind with the struggle, and overpowered with

sorrow for about the at New Y Greeley w among wh a "Histor Extension States," vels in Cal collection

GRESW English ob in the pa His father's curate of of "Anna other wor chester G 1815 schol but soon a shire schol In 1818 h both in cl his degree College Tu ing year be resigned h the rest of fruits of w a series of f They are Catholic! Italica" Kalendar and "Prol gelicam" (sertations ment of a "The The Cord," a re the Pentat sions of M Agonistes. Mr Greswe college. D

GRILLE German po Vienna in advocate, a fession of t studies he s private appointment through Director of Chamber of 1856, and I 1861. His broken by s than occasi Turkey, and self a name cation of h It was fol "Das Gol Meeres und the historic Glück und he publishi Hiern;" a der lügt;"

sorrow for the loss of his wife, who died about the same time, he fell ill, and died at New York, 20th November 1872. Mr Greeley was author of several works, among which are—"Glances at Europe," a "History of the Struggle for Slavery Extension or Restriction in the United States," "The American Conflict," "Travels in California and Texas," and "Recollections of a Busy Life."

GRESWELL, EDWARD, an eminent English chronologist, was born at Denton, in the parish of Manchester, in 1797. His father, W. P. Greswell, perpetual curate of Denton, was known as author of "Annals of Parisian Typography," and other works. After studying at Manchester Grammar School, he became in 1815 scholar of Brasenose College, Oxford, but soon after was elected to the Lancashire scholarship at Corpus Christi College. In 1818 he graduated B.A. as first-class both in classics and mathematics, took his degree of M.A. and was appointed College Tutor in 1822, and in the following year became fellow of his college. He resigned his tutorship in 1833, and devoted the rest of his life to literary labour, the fruits of which were given to the world in a series of important works on chronology. They are entitled—"Fasti Temporis Catholicici" (1852), "Origines Kalendarie Italice," in 4 vols. (1854), "Origines Kalendarie Hellenice," in 6 vols. (1862), and "Prolegomena ad Harmoniam Evangelicam" (1840). He also published "Dissertations on the Principles and Arrangement of a Harmony of the Gospels," "The Three Witnesses and the Threefold Cord," a reply to Dr Olenso's criticism of the Pentateuch, and Greek metrical versions of Milton's "Comus" and "Samson Agonistes." At the time of his death Mr Greswell was Vice-President of his college. Died at Oxford, 29th June 1869.

GRILLPARZER, FRANZ, a celebrated German poet and dramatist, was born at Vienna in 1791. He was the son of an advocate, and was educated for the profession of the law. After completing his studies he was engaged for a year or two as private tutor, and in 1813 obtained an appointment in the public service. Passing through various offices he rose to be Director of Archives to the Imperial Chamber in 1833, Court Councillor in 1836, and Imperial Councillor for life in 1861. His life passed quietly, hardly broken by any incidents more memorable than occasional travel in Italy, Germany, Turkey, and Greece. He first made himself a name as poet in 1816, by the publication of his tragedy, "Die Ahnfrau." It was followed by "Sappho" (1819), "Das Goldene Vlies" (1822), "Des Meeres und der Liebe Wellen" (1840), and the historical tragedy, "König Ottokars Glück und Ende" (1852). Besides these, he published "Ein treuer Diener seines Herrn;" a comedy, entitled "Wehe dem der lügt;" a dramatic tale, "Der Traum,

ein Leben;" a novel, "Der Spielmann;" and a poem, entitled "Radetzky" (1848). Grillparzer was never married. Early in life he found a warm friend in Councillor Fröhlich, and became almost one of his household. Fröhlich had three daughters, and after the death of him and his wife, the poet lived with the orphans, giving up the hope once cherished of marriage with one of them, but for the rest of his life calling the second sister, Kathi, his "liebe Braut." He left to her his literary remains and other property. Died at Vienna, 20th January 1872. At his funeral, which was conducted with great ceremony, an oration was delivered by Heinrich Laube.

GIULI, GIULIA, a celebrated operatic singer, was a native of Milan. The date of her birth is variously stated as 1808, 1810, 1812, and even later still. She was one of a family of singers, and made her first appearance on the stage at Bologna, where Rossini heard her and predicted great things of her. She soon passed to Florence, and thence to the "Scala" of Milan. In 1839 she first appeared at the Opera, Paris, and shone unrivalled in "Semiramide," "Anna Bolena," "Don Giovanni," and "I Puritani." She appeared at the King's Theatre, London, in 1834, and during the next twenty years spent the winters at Paris, and the summers in London. In 1854 she visited America, resuming her place in London on her return. The failure of her powers compelled her, though with infinite reluctance, to quit the stage in 1866. Her singular beauty of feature, sweet yet penetrating voice, unfailing vivacity and energy, gave her irresistible power to charm, and secured to her a long career of almost uninterrupted triumph. Died at Berlin, 25th November 1869. Her remains were interred in the cemetery of Père la Chaise, at Paris.

GROTE, GEORGE, the historian of Greece, philosopher and politician, was born at Clayhill, near Beckenham, in Kent, in 1794. He was educated at the Charterhouse School, and in his fifteenth year entered the banking house of Prescott, Grote, & Co., of which his grandfather was one of the founders. Devoting his leisure hours to his classical studies, and in association with James Mill to the science of political economy, he conceived at an early age the project of re-writing the history of Greece, in a spirit which should harmonize with modern criticism, and with the fulness of information made possible by the immense advances of the Germans in the study and knowledge of ancient times. Mitford's work had been completed in 1818, and five years later Mr Grote began to collect materials for his own. For some years, however, the earnest interest which he took in politics, especially in the agitation for reform in Parliament, interrupted his prosecution of his chosen task. In 1821 he published a "Statement of the Question of Parlia-

mentary Reform," and in 1832 another pamphlet on the "Essentials of Parliamentary Reform." Elected M.P. for the City of London in 1832, he sat in Parliament for nine years, during which period he took the lead in advocacy of the ballot in parliamentary elections, discussed the currency, &c. Retiring from public life in 1841, he resumed his labours as historian. The first two volumes of his great work, the "History of Greece," appeared in 1846; the twelfth volume completing it, and bringing the story down to the death of Alexander the Great, was published in 1856. Its thoroughness of scholarship, its critical acumen, its comprehensive views, practical knowledge of men and affairs, and its remarkable independence of thought, won for it hearty recognition as a masterpiece not only of English but of European historical literature. It has been translated into German and French. In 1865 Grote gave to the world an important contribution to philosophy in his elaborate work entitled "Plato and the other Companions of Socrates." At the time of his death he was engaged on a similar study of Aristotle and his school, which has been since edited by Dr Bain. Mr Grote was one of the earliest contributors to the "Westminster Review," and in his later years wrote frequently for the "Quarterly." He took a warm interest in the London University from its establishment, was a member of its senate, and from 1860 Vice-Chancellor. Two years before his death he was chosen President of University College. A corresponding member of the French Institute from 1848, he was named Foreign Associate in 1864. He was also a trustee of the British Museum. He married in 1820. Died in London, 18th June 1871, and was buried in Westminster Abbey.

GROTE, JOHN, philosopher, was born at Beckenham, in Kent, in 1813. He was a younger brother of the historian of Greece. He completed his education at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he took his degrees of B.A. in 1835, and M.A. in 1838. Elected soon after Fellow of his college, he held the fellowship till his death. He was presented to the vicarage of Trumpington in 1847, and was called to the chair of Moral Philosophy at Cambridge in 1855. Learned, modest, unambitious, and not robust in body, he spent his life in seclusion, his great powers really known to but a few. He published in 1865 a masterly review of modern philosophical theories, entitled "Exploratio Philosophica." After his death appeared his "Examination of the Utilitarian Philosophy" (1870). He also wrote an "Examination of some Portions of Dr Lushington's Judgment." Died at Trumpington, 21st August 1866.

GRUNDTVIG, NIKOLAI FREDERIK

SEVERIN, a distinguished Danish theologian, poet, historian, and politician, was born at Udby, in Zealand, in 1783. He was the son of a pastor there, and after studying at the Gymnasium of Aarhus, passed to the University of Copenhagen, where he completed his theological course in 1803. After being engaged some years as a teacher, he began to preach in 1810, and by his first sermon so much offended the clergy that his name was erased from the list of theological candidates. He then assisted his father for two years, and from 1813 to 1815 preached frequently at Copenhagen, winning golden opinions of the people, and more and more irritating the clergy. He had already become known as an author by his "Nordens Mythologie," his epic-dramatic poem entitled "Optrin af Kampelivets Undergang i Nord," "Roeskilde Bilm," &c., and translations of Saxo and Snorro. Appointed preacher at Præstø in 1821, he was called thence by the king in the following year to be second preacher at the Church of the Saviour at Copenhagen. In 1825 he published a "Protest of the Church against Professor Clausen," a leading Rationalist, and was thereby involved in a lawsuit, and had to resign his post in 1826. He was not permitted to hold meetings with his followers till 1832. Re-appointed preacher at Copenhagen, at the Vartou Hospital, in 1839, he began to take an eager part in politics. In 1848 he was a member of the Diet, and afterwards of the Volksting, and vigorously opposed the German claims on the Duchies. He prevented the establishment of a Supreme Council for the State Church, and procured the abolition of the law respecting the compulsory baptism of infants. Subsequently he desired to promote a reconciliation with the Germans, and published in 1861 his "Versöhnung mit Deutschland." Among his works, in addition to those already named, are—"Kort begreb af Verdenskrønike" (1812), "Haandbog i Verdenshistorien" (1833-43), "Sangvart til den danske Kirke," and "Nordiske Smaadigte." In 1825, in conjunction with Professor Rudelbach, he founded the "Theologisk Maanedskrift," and later originated the "Danske Kirketidende," the chief organ of his party. Two collections of his sermons have been published. Grundtvig was at first the champion of primitive Lutheranism against the prevalent Rationalism, but later he departed from Lutheranism, proclaimed a new basis of dogmatic belief, and became the founder of a sect which has grown into considerable importance in the Scandinavian countries. He rendered immense service to his country by his unwearied endeavours to promote and improve popular education. Died, in August or September 1872.

HALLE can general York State Union Com Military A graduated of second was assiste July 1839 rank of fir soon after took part California engineers drew from law at San 1801, when distinguish North in t member of the Depar moted Ma rigorous di treated w negroes, al them. In the head of missipi; besle Chattanooga Commande he was call State for V 1864. Gen work entitl and Science tucky, 9th HAMPD of Hereford 1792. After lege in his England an ford, in 181 in 1813, obt classical an 1814 he was was there t and Arnold He became and was c 1829-30, an Hampden w livered a co sophy consi Theolotin storm again as heretical the lecturer Blanco Whit less appoint and in the Moral Phil Burton Mr Regius Prof standing the Low Church

H.

HALLECK, HENRY WAGER, American general, was born near Utica, New York State, in 1819. He was educated at Union College, whence he passed to the Military Academy at West Point. Having graduated there in 1839, he took the rank of second lieutenant of engineers, and was assistant professor of engineers from July 1839 to June 1840. Raised to the rank of first lieutenant in 1845, he served soon after in California and in Mexico, took part in framing the constitution of California, and was promoted captain of engineers in 1853. He soon after withdrew from the army, and practised the law at San Francisco till the summer of 1861, when he re-entered the service, and distinguished himself on the side of the North in the war of secession. In November of that year he was charged with the Department of the West, and promoted Major-General. He maintained rigorous discipline among his troops, and treated with unrelenting severity the negroes, all rebels, and all who succoured them. In March 1862 he was placed at the head of the Department of the Mississippi; besieged and took Corinth, occupied Chattanooga, and in July was appointed Commander-in-Chief. Two months later he was called to the post of Secretary of State for War, which he held till March 1864. General Halleck was author of a work entitled "Elements of Military Art and Science." Died at Louisville, in Kentucky, 9th January 1872.

HAMPDEN, RENN DICKSON, bishop of Hereford, was born in Barbadoes about 1792. After studying at Codrington College in his native island, he came to England and entered Oriel College, Oxford, in 1810. He took his degree of B.A. in 1813, obtaining a first class both in the classical and mathematical schools. In 1814 he was elected Fellow of Oriel, and was there the contemporary of Whately and Arnold, Keble, Newman, and Pusey. He became tutor of his college soon after, and was examiner in the schools in 1829-30, and again in 1831-32. In 1832 Hampden was Bampton Lecturer, and delivered a course on "The Scholastic Philosophy considered in its Relation to Christian Theology." These lectures raised a storm against him. They were denounced as heretical, and it was rumoured that the lecturer had been assisted by Mr Blanco White. In 1833 he was nevertheless appointed Principal of St Mary's Hall, and in the following year Professor of Moral Philosophy. On the death of Dr Burton Mr Hampden was called to the Regius Professorship of Divinity, notwithstanding the opposition both of High and Low Church parties, and in spite of a vote

of censure passed on him by the University Convocation on account of his Bampton Lectures. In 1842 he was a member of the Theological Examination Board. In 1847 he was elected bishop of Hereford. A vigorous opposition was raised to this appointment, even the bishops joining in a written expression of disapproval. Bishop Hampden was a profound thinker, a great scholar, an enthusiastic student. But he was not a practical man, and little was heard of him after his elevation to the Episcopate. He lost his wife in 1865, and died in London, 23d April 1868. He published, besides the Bampton Lectures, "Lectures Introductory to the Study of Moral Philosophy," and a work on the "Fathers of Greek Philosophy."

HANNAH, JOHN, Wesleyan Methodist divine, twice President of the Conference, was born at Lincoln in 1792. He entered the ministry in 1814, and continued to labour on the circuit for twenty years. In 1834 he was appointed Divinity Tutor of the new Theological Institution at Hoxton, whence he removed in 1842 on being called to the like post at the Northern Branch of the Institution at Didsbury, near Manchester. The duties of that office he continued to discharge till his death. He was on several occasions Secretary to the Conference, and in 1842 was chosen President. He was elected President a second time in 1851. In early manhood he was sent as joint-representative of the British Conference to the Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church in America. He visited America again in 1856 in the same capacity. Died at Didsbury, 29th December 1867.

HANNAY, JAMES, Scottish novelist and miscellaneous writer, was born at Dumfries in 1827. At thirteen he entered the navy as a volunteer, but after five years' service quitted it, and soon after, settling in London, applied himself to literature as a profession. In 1857 he was an unsuccessful candidate for the Dumfries burghs, and three years later, on being appointed editor of the "Courant," removed to Edinburgh. He resigned the editorship in 1864, and accepted in 1868 the appointment of British Consul at Barcelona. His first novel was "Singleton Fontenoy," which appeared in 1850. A second, entitled "Eustace Conyers," followed in 1857. In the meantime he had published "Sketches in Ultramarine," and lectured in London on "Satire and Satirists." He contributed many brilliant and charming articles to the "Quarterly Review," a collection of which was published separately in 1861. His other works

are a "Course of English Literature," "Three Hundred Years of a Norman House," "Characters and Criticisms," and "Studies on Thackeray." Died suddenly, at Barcelona, 9th January 1873.

HARDWICK, PHILIP, an eminent architect, was born in London in 1792. He was the son of an architect, and after studying in his father's office, he became a student at the Royal Academy in 1808. His first public appointment, that of architect to Bethlehem and Bridewell Hospitals, was obtained in 1816. He held it for twenty years. In 1818 he set out on a tour in France and Italy. He was a few years later appointed architect to the St Katherine's Dock Company, in 1827 to St Bartholomew's Hospital, and in 1829 to the Goldsmiths' Company, for whom he designed and erected their new hall, opened in 1835. He was elected A.R.A. in 1839, and R.A. in 1841. He had been F.R.S. from 1828. Mr Hardwick was one of the founders of the Royal Institute of British Architects, received their gold medal, and held the office of Vice-President. Among his works are the gateway to Euston Station of the London and North-Western Railway, and the New Hall and Library of Lincoln's Inn. In 1868 he became an honorary retired Academician, and died at Wimbledon, near London, 28th December 1870.

HÄRING, WILHELM, one of the most distinguished German novelists, was born at Breslau in 1797. He served as a volunteer in the French campaign of 1814, and at the sieges of the fortresses of the Ardennes, and afterwards studied law at Berlin and Breslau. After some years of official life he retired and devoted himself entirely to literature. He visited Italy in 1847, witnessed the agitations at Florence, Rome, and Naples in 1848, and the same year returned to Berlin. In 1852 he took up his abode at Arnstadt, in Thuringia. He published his first novel, "Walladmor," about 1825, under the name of "Walter Scott," and thus gave rise to much puzzled speculation. It was translated into English and several other languages. Under the same name appeared "Schloss Avalon" in 1827. Meanwhile, the author had contributed some tales to periodicals, under the pseudonym of "Wilbald Alexis," and by this he was long known. These tales were published in a collected edition in 1830-31, and were followed by another collection in 1836. Among his subsequent novels are—"Das Haus Dusterweg," "Zwölf Nächte," "Cabanis," "Der Roland von Berlin," "Der falsche Waldemar," "Isengrimm," &c. Häring was also author of several books of travel: "Herbstreise durch Skandinavien," "Wanderungen im Süden," "Wiener Bilder," &c. In conjunction with Hitzig he edited many volumes of a series of criminal "Causes Célèbres," under the title of "Der neue Pitaval." Died, December 1871.

HARRIS, Sir WILLIAM SNOW, F.R.S., the accomplished electrician, inventor of a new method of constructing lightning conductors, was born at Plymouth in 1792. He was educated at the Grammar School of his native town and at the University of Edinburgh, and entered upon the medical profession; but he gave up practice after a few years for the sake of devoting himself entirely to science. He made in 1820 his important discovery of the method of conducting lightning discharges by means of broad copper plates, with which all metallic masses in the ship or the building are brought into connection. Admitted F.R.S. in 1831, he received, four years later, the Copley medal. His method of conduction was not adopted in the navy till 1843, and its value is shown by the fact that damage by lightning has since been unknown in Her Majesty's ships. For his scientific services he received a pension of £300 in 1841, and was knighted in 1847. He was appointed in 1860 scientific referee of the Government on all matters connected with electricity, and in that capacity superintended the fitting of his conductors to the royal palaces, the houses of parliament, powder magazines, and other public buildings. Sir W. S. Harris was also the inventor of an improved mariner's compass, and of a method of lightning conductors for iron ships. He was author of various treatises on electricity, thunderstorms, and electro-magnetism, and at the time of his death was engaged on the preparation of a new work on "Electricity in Theory and Practice." Died, January 1867.

HARNESS, WILLIAM, Church of England divine and miscellaneous writer, was born in Hampshire in 1790. He studied at Christ's College, Cambridge, and graduated B.A. in 1813. He soon after took holy orders, was Boyle Lecturer in 1822, and three years later was appointed minister of Regent Square Chapel, St Pancras, where he officiated for twenty years. In 1848 he was presented to the vicarage of All Saints, Knightsbridge, and was subsequently made Prebendary of St Paul's, and was appointed Clerical Registrar to the Privy Council. He was the friend and associate of Byron, Moore, Southey, Wordsworth, Joanna Baillie, Miss Mitford, the Kembles, and other eminent persons; was a great lover of the theatre; wrote plays, articles in periodicals on the church, the poor, &c. In 1825 he published an edition of "Shakespeare." His last literary labour was the Memoir of his friend, Miss Mitford (1870), prepared in conjunction with Mr L'Estrange. Died at Battle, 11th November 1869. A "Literary Life" of him, published by Mr L'Estrange, appeared in 1871.

HARTMANN, MORITZ, German poet, politician, and miscellaneous writer, was born in Bohemia in 1821. He was educated at the Universities of Prague and

Vienna, a land, and tutor at intimate 1844 he was published, entitled by its ard excited him the suspicion To escape France, re to Vienna year. P against h after the r he was the was elect Assembly an active Blum and ing the pe ber 1848, with Blum insurrecti under Ge of Vienna there pul "Reimch which hac 1849 he w dissolution ment, lef zerland, I France, as corres "Cologne ings he s gave lectu history at to Stutt writings a "Adam u buch aus "Erzählun len," &c. **HAR** engraver castle in age of f fellow-to Thomas I in his edi after seve in 1817, a Haydon. of Dentat is one of f wood-eng Harvey a forth app tration. conscient his very accurate o life, but One of h was the il of the "4 mond, wh 13, 1856.

Vienna, and after a visit to Italy, Switzerland, and South Germany, became private tutor at Vienna. He was there the intimate friend of Nicholas Lenau. In 1844 he went to Leipzig, and soon after published his first volume of poems, entitled "Kelch und Schwert," which by its ardent sympathy with liberal ideas excited much attention, and drew on him the suspicion of the Austrian government. To escape danger he went to Belgium and France, returning to Leipzig in 1847, and to Vienna about the close of the same year. Proceedings were commenced against him, but he escaped, and soon after the revolution broke out. At Prague he was the head of the German party, and was elected Deputy to the National Assembly at Frankfurt, in which he was an active member of the Left. With Blum and others he succeeded in pacifying the people during the days of September 1848. The next month he was sent with Blum to Vienna, to take part in the insurrection, and he served to the last under General Bem. After the capture of Vienna he escaped to Frankfurt, and there published his satirical poem, the "Reimchronik des Pfaffen Mauritius," which had immense popularity. In May 1849 he went to Stuttgart, and after the dissolution of the remains of the parliament, left Germany, wandering in Switzerland, England, Ireland, Scotland, and France. In 1854 he went to the Crimea, as correspondent during the war of the "Cologne Gazette." After further wanderings he settled in 1860 at Geneva, and gave lectures on German literature and history at the Academy. In 1863 he went to Stuttgart. Among his numerous writings are—"Der Krieg um der Wald," "Adam und Eva," "Schatten," "Tagebuch aus der Provence und Languedoc," "Erzählungen eines Unsteten," "Novellen," &c. Died at Vienna, 18th May 1872.

HARVEY, WILLIAM, an eminent engraver and designer, was born at Newcastle in 1796. He was apprenticed at the age of fourteen to his distinguished fellow-townsmen, the wood-engraver, Thomas Bewick, whom he largely assisted in his edition of "Æsop's Fables;" and after seven years' service came to London in 1817, and pursued his art-studies under Haydon. His cut from Haydon's "Death of Dentatus" was executed in 1821, and is one of the largest and most admirable wood-engravings ever produced. In 1824 Harvey abandoned engraving, and thenceforth applied himself wholly to book illustration. He was an indefatigable and conscientious worker, and displayed in his very numerous designs not only accurate observation of animal forms and life, but also a very fertile imagination. One of his most important undertakings was the illustration of Lane's translation of the "Arabian Nights." Died at Richmond, where he had long lived, January 13, 1866.

HAY, DAVID RAMSAY, writer on decorative art, was born at Edinburgh in 1798. He learnt the business of house-painting, which he carried on throughout his life, but in conjunction with it seriously pursued the study of decorative art, and especially investigated the science of colour, the principle of beauty in form, the science of proportion, &c. His published works are very numerous. Among them are—"The Laws of Harmonious Colouring" (1828), his first work, which passed through six editions, "Natural Principles and Analogy of the Harmony of Form" (1842), "Proportion," "Nomenclature of Colours" (1846), "Geometric Beauty of the Human Figure Defined" (1851), "Harmonic Law of Nature applied to Architectural Design" (1855), &c. In his earlier years Mr Hay was employed by Scott in the decoration of Abbotsford, and at a later time he designed and executed the decorations of the hall of the Society of Arts, London. Died at Edinburgh, 10th September 1866.

HAYTER, Sir GEORGE, Principal Painter in Ordinary to Queen Victoria, was born in London in 1792. As early as 1815 he was named miniature painter to the Princess Charlotte. He studied during the following three years at Rome, and was admitted to the Academy of St Luke. In 1826 he again visited Italy, and also France, returning in 1831. He was appointed Historical Painter to the Queen in 1837, and four years later, Principal Painter in Ordinary. His works consist chiefly of portraits, and a few historical pieces. Died in London, 18th January 1871.

HEAD, Sir EDMUND WALKER, Baronet, Governor-General of Canada, writer on art, was born near Maidstone in Kent, in 1805. He studied at Oriel College, Oxford, took his degree of B.A., as first-class in classics, in 1827, and was chosen Fellow of Merton College. He took his Master's degree in 1830, and was afterwards University Examiner. On the death of his father he succeeded to the baronetcy, and in 1841 he was nominated a Poor Law Commissioner. He held the office of Lieutenant-Governor of New Brunswick from 1847 to 1854, and was advanced in the latter year to be Governor-General of Canada, which post he filled seven years. As a writer on art, Sir E. Head made himself known by a learned and serviceable "Handbook of the Spanish and French Schools of Painting," published in 1848. He also edited the English translation of Kugler's "Handbook," and contributed the article on "Painting" to the "Penny Cyclopædia." Sir Edward was a Privy Councillor and K.C.B. Died, 28th January 1868.

HENGSTENBERG, ERNST WILHELM, an eminent German theologian, long one of the leaders of the Orthodox Protestant party, was born at Tröndenberg, in Westphalia, in 1802. After studying under his

father, who was a pastor there, he went in 1819 to the University of Bonn, devoting himself at first to philosophy and Oriental languages. In 1823 he removed to Basel, and the influences under which he came in that city drew him to theology and to the theological party to which he adhered through life. In the following year he was appointed *Privat-Dozent* of Theology at Berlin, in 1826 Professor Extraordinary, and two years later Ordinary Professor of Theology, in association with Schleiermacher, Neander, and Marheineke. He took his degree of D.D. in 1829. As editor of the "Evangelische Kirchenzeitung" from its commencement in 1827, Dr Hengstenberg exerted a powerful influence on theological discussion, and on affairs of Church and State. He took his stand on the strict Lutheran dogmas, resisted Rationalism in its mildest forms, sanctioned the persecution of dissidents, and desired the deposition from their chairs of several distinguished Rationalist professors. His influence, however, had considerably declined before his death. The principal works of Dr Hengstenberg, most of them well known in England, are—the "Christologie des Alten Testaments," published in 1829-35, "Beiträge zur Einleitung ins Alte Testament" (1831-39), "Commentar über die Psalmen" (1842-45), "Erläuterungen über die wichtigsten und schwierigsten Abschnitte des Pentateuch" (1842), and works on the "Apocalypse" and the "Gospel of St John," &c. Died, May 1869.

HERSCHEL, Sir JOHN FREDERICK WILLIAM, Bart., the distinguished astronomer, was the only son of Sir William Herschel, and was born at Slough, near Windsor, in 1792. He was educated at Eton and St John's College, Cambridge, where he took his degree of B.A., and was Senior Wrangler in 1813. Deeply interested in the scientific facts and speculations in the midst of which he had grown up, he began his own astronomical researches as early as 1816, and in conjunction with his friend Sir James South, applied himself to the observation of double stars. Their joint memoir, which related to 380 stars, was presented to the Royal Society in 1824, and received first the prize of the French Academy, and afterwards the gold medal of the Royal Astronomical Society. After the death of his father, whose precious collection of instruments then became his own, he spent eight years in laborious researches on the double stars, the result of which appeared in a series of six reports in the memoirs of the Astronomical Society, presented between 1825 and 1832. In 1833 he communicated to the Royal Society a catalogue of nebulae and star-clusters, the fruit of the examination of 2000 of those bodies. The same year he matured a plan he had long cherished of visiting the Cape for the purpose of making a similar survey of the southern hemi-

sphere, and with the same instruments as he had already used for the northern. He reached the Cape in January 1834, and soon commenced his labours, which lasted four years. His observations were of the most varied and comprehensive character, and furnished new and valuable results, not only for astronomy but for meteorology. He returned to England in 1839, and nine years later appeared the magnificent work embodying those results. Honours of all kinds were conferred on him. He had been made a knight of the Hanoverian Order, had received the gold medal of the R.A.S. a second time, and had been created a baronet; he now received the honorary degree of D.C.L. from Oxford University, and was chosen President of the R.A.S. At the close of 1850 he was appointed Master of the Mint, an office which he filled about five years. Sir John Herschel's contributions to the literature of science are numerous and valuable. The principal are—the treatises "On Physical Astronomy," "On Light," and "On Sound," in the "Encyclopædia Metropolitana;" the well-known "Treatise on Astronomy" in Lardner's Cabinet Library (1832), which was enlarged and re-named "Outlines of Astronomy," and has been translated into various languages, including Russian, Arabic, and Chinese; the philosophic "Preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural Philosophy," also in the Cabinet Library (1831); a "Manual of Scientific Inquiry" (1849), prepared especially for the use of the Navy; a volume of "Essays," reprinted from the "Quarterly Review," &c. (1857); a treatise on "Physical Geography," "Familiar Letters on Scientific Subjects" (1866), and a translation of the "Iliad" in hexameter verse (1867). His memoirs contributed to the Philosophical Transactions, and to the proceedings of other scientific societies, are very numerous, and embrace a large variety of subjects. The processes in photography were subjects of his careful study and of several important papers. Sir John Herschel married in 1829. Died at Collingwood, near Hawkhurst, 11th May 1871, and was buried in Westminster Abbey.

HERTSLET, LEWIS, Librarian in the Foreign Office, was born in 1787. He obtained the appointment of sub-librarian in the Foreign Office, London, in 1801, and was promoted to be Librarian and Keeper of the Papers in 1810. This post he held for fifty-six years, retiring on a pension in November 1857. His name is widely known as the compiler of "Hertslet's Treaties," a collection of treaties between Great Britain and foreign powers, and also of a work entitled "British and Foreign State Papers." He died at Westminster, 16th March 1870.

HERTZ, HENRIK, a Danish poet of high reputation, was born at Copenhagen in 1793. His parents were Jews. He was destined for the law, and entered the

University of he disliked and poetry. and became year his n author of a published a In 1833, the men of let visited the timental Eu are—"Lust "Svend Dy Daughter," at Copenha

HERVE miscellaneo at Paisley in family to M to study for law, and sity about a degree, ar don and er first essay entitled "A tion for the commenced "Illustrati which was "Friendshi "Book of land's Hel (1841). In of the "At eight year butor to th He was a annuals, ar life to the in 1843 Ele well known Mr Hervey 1859. A co with a me lished at B

HERZEL Russian pol and long th tionary par before the 1812. He s where he o he was an banished to mitted to re from Russia the "Reds at Geneva, land, where of his life. Russian pri of such w Russia. F under the t ions of hi into Russi Among He tantism in the Study of Blame?"

University of Copenhagen to study it, but he disliked and forsook it for literature and poetry. In 1832 he renounced Judaism and became a Protestant, and the same year his name became known as the author of a satirical poem which he had published anonymously two years before. In 1833, the travelling pension for young men of letters being awarded him, he visited the principal countries of continental Europe. His principal works are—"Lustpil," "Letters of a Ghost," "Svend Dyrings Haus," "King René's Daughter," and "Lyrical Poems." Died at Copenhagen, 25th February 1870.

HERVEY, THOMAS KIBBLE, poet and miscellaneous writer, was born probably at Paisley in 1799, and was taken with the family to Manchester in 1803. He began to study for the bar, but abandoned the law, and entered Cambridge University about 1818. He left without taking a degree, and about 1824 settled in London and entered on a literary life. His first essay in authorship was a poem entitled "Australia," written in competition for the University Prize. In 1832 he commenced a poetical work entitled "Illustrations of Modern Sculpture," which was left unfinished. He edited "Friendship's Offering" for 1826, the "Book of Christmas" (1837), and "England's Helicon in the 19th Century" (1841). In 1846 he was appointed editor of the "Athenaeum," a post which he held eight years. He had been a contributor to that journal for twenty years. He was a contributor to several of the annuals, and during the last years of his life to the "Art Journal." He married in 1843 Eleonora Louisa Montague, also well known as a poetess and tale writer. Mr Hervey died in London, 17th February 1859. A collected edition of his poems, with a memoir by his widow, was published at Boston, U.S., in 1866.

HERZEN, ALEXANDER, a celebrated Russian political and miscellaneous writer, and long the chief of the Russian revolutionary party, was born at Moscow, just before the French entry into that city in 1812. He studied at Moscow University, where he obtained a high degree. In 1834 he was arrested and soon afterwards banished to Viatka, whence he was permitted to return in 1837. He was expelled from Russia in 1842, visited Italy, joined the "Reds" at Paris in 1848, took refuge at Geneva, and soon after came to England, where he remained the greater part of his life. In 1851 he set up in London a Russian printing-press for the publication of such works as were prohibited in Russia. He was a fertile writer, and under the Emperor Nicholas the publications of his revolutionary press passed into Russia in very large numbers. Among Herzen's writings are—"Dilettantism in Science" (1842), "Letters on the Study of Nature" (1845-46), "Who's to Blame?" "Development of Revolutionary

Ideas in Russia" (1851), "Memoirs of the Empress Catherine," "My Exile" (1855), and "Russia and the Revolution" (1860-61). M. Herzen was editor of the magazine named "The Bell" (Kolokol). For several years he lived near Geneva. Died at Paris, 21st January 1870.

HESS, HEINRICH HERMANN JOSEPH, Baron von, Austrian field-marshal, was born at Vienna in 1788. He entered the army in 1805, and was soon after placed on the staff of the quarter-master-general, and employed in trigonometrical operations. He distinguished himself at the battles of Aspern and Wagram in 1809, and was promoted to be captain-lieutenant in the regiment of the Archduke Charles. He resumed his scientific labours till 1813, when he was again in active service. After the peace of Paris in 1814 he was charged with a special mission to Piedmont. In the campaign of 1815 he served with the rank of major under Prince Schwarzenberg. He was next employed as second military commissioner in Piedmont in repressing the political agitation in Upper Italy. He was promoted lieutenant-colonel in 1822, and colonel in 1829. In 1831, as chief of the staff of the quarter-master-general, he accompanied Radetzky to Italy, and rendered services of the highest value in the tactical training and exercise of the troops. He was raised to the rank of major-general and brigadier of the troops in 1834. In 1840 and 1841 he was sent to the South German and Prussian courts to discuss matters relating to the organisation of the forces of the *Bund*. Promoted lieutenant-field-marshal in 1842, he remained attached to the army of Italy, and during the campaigns of 1848-49 contributed powerfully by his strategic plans to the final success of the Austrians. He was rewarded with the Grand Crosses of Leopold and Maria Theresa, was named a Privy Councillor, and in 1850 placed at the head of the general staff of the emperor. In the following years he was sent on military missions to Warsaw, St Petersburg, and Berlin. He negotiated the convention with Prussia during the Crimean War in 1854. After the battle of Magenta he was appointed to supersede General Giulay, and he arranged with the Emperor Joseph the plan of Solferino. He was soon after created field-marshal, and in 1861 was called to the Upper House of the Reichsrath. In the following year he was appointed Chancellor of the Order of Leopold. Died at Vienna, 13th April 1870.

HESS, PETER, a distinguished German painter, was born at Düsseldorf in 1792. He was the eldest son of the engineer, Karl Hess, and at a very early age began to practise his father's art. In 1806 he began to study painting at Munich, applying himself chiefly to genre-painting. For the sake of his art he accompanied the German army in the campaigns of 1813 to

Died at Notting Hill, London, 7th February 1872.

HITCHCOCK, EDWARD, American geologist, was born at Deerfield, Massachusetts, in 1793. After holding for three years the office of pastor to a congregational church at Conway, he was called to the chair of Chemistry and Natural History at Amherst College, a post which he held for twenty years. In 1830 he was appointed State Geologist, and undertook a survey of the geology, &c., of the state of Massachusetts. He published successively three reports on that subject, completing and crowning his labours by his "Final Report," in 2 vols. 4to (1841), which became a standard work. He was honoured with the degree of LL.D. by Harvard University, and later with that of D.D. by Middlebury College. In 1845 he was chosen President of Amherst College, and at the same time held the chair of Natural Theology and Geology. In 1850 he was nominated State Agricultural Commissioner, and was sent to visit and report on the principal Agricultural Schools of Europe. Dr Hitchcock was author of "Elementary Geology," "Outlines of the Geology of the Globe," and "The Religion of Geology," besides many papers contributed to scientific journals. Died at Amherst, 27th February 1864.

HITTOFF, JACQUES IGNACE, a distinguished French architect, was born at Cologne in 1793. After some professional training in his native city, he went to Paris in 1810, and at the School of Architecture studied under Perier. He was also a pupil of M. Bélanger, on whose death in 1818 he was appointed architect to the king. Continuing his studies he visited England, Germany, Italy, and Sicily. He spent about a year in Sicily, exploring ancient remains with his pupil Zanth and Professor Stier of Berlin, and collecting materials for several works of great value. His greatest work as architect is the church of St Vincent de Paul, at Paris, built between 1824 and 1844. It was commenced in conjunction with M. Lepère. Among his other buildings are—the Panorama Rotonda, the Cirque de l'Impératrice, Cirque-Napoléon, and (in conjunction with other artists), the Hôtel du Louvre. He revisited Italy in 1855. M. Hittoff published in 1880 an annotated translation of the "Unedited Antiquities of Attica," a work prepared by the English Society of Dilettanti. In conjunction with M. Zanth he published "Architecture Moderne de la Sicile," and "Architecture Antique de la Sicile," both profusely illustrated. In 1851 appeared his "Architecture Polycrôme chez les Grecs." He contributed many articles to the "Encyclopédie des Gens du Monde," and memoirs to many artistic societies. He was a member of the Institute and of the Academies of Berlin, Munich, Vienna, &c., and received the royal medal of the

R.I.B.A., of which he was corresponding member. Died, 1872.

HOEVEN, JAN VANDER, an eminent Dutch zoologist, was born at Rotterdam in 1801. He studied at the University of Leyden, where he took the degrees of Ph.D. in 1822, and M.D. in 1824. After practising at Rotterdam, he was called in 1826 to Leyden as Professor Extraordinary, and there became in 1835 Ordinary Professor of Zoology. He was a member of the Academy of Amsterdam, and member or correspondent of many scientific societies of Europe. In 1858 he was appointed Director of the Natural History Museum of Leyden. His most important work is his "Handbook of Zoology," first published in 1827-33, and recast in 1846, &c. It has been translated into English and German. Among his other works are—"Recherches sur l'Histoire Naturelle et l'Anatomie des Limules," written in French; "Studies on the Negro Race;" "Scientific Discourses and Dissertations;" "Philosophia Zoologica," &c. For twelve years (1834-45) he was joint-editor with De Vriese of the Dutch "Review of Natural History and Physiology." Died at Leyden, 11th March 1863.

HOLLAND, JAMES, an English water-colour painter, was born at Burslem, in Staffordshire, in 1800. After some years' practice as a flower-painter on pottery he came to London in 1819, and gradually extended the range of his subjects, studying landscape and architecture. He first exhibited at the Royal Academy in 1824, but was never elected a member. In 1830 he visited France, and six years later Italy. He began to contribute, as associate exhibitor, to the Society of Painters in Water-Colours in 1835, but was not chosen a member till 1858. He was for some years a member of the Society of British Artists. His services were much in request as an illustrator of the "Annals," and he made many visits to the Continent for the purpose of making drawings for them. Among his more noteworthy pictures are—"A View of London from Blackheath" (1833), "Interior of the Cathedral of Milan," "Greenwich Hospital," which he painted frequently, "Lisbon," &c. Died 12th February 1870.

HUBER, VICTOR ALFRED, a distinguished German historical, political, and miscellaneous writer, was born at Stuttgart in 1800. He received his early education at the Fellenberg Institute, at Hofwyl, and afterwards studied medicine at the Universities of Würzburg and Göttingen. In 1821 he went to Paris, and in the following two years travelled in Spain, Portugal, and Great Britain. Renouncing the medical profession, he thenceforth devoted himself to literature, for some years writing for the "Allgemeine Zeitung" and other journals. He led an unsettled life, travelled in France, taught in a gymnasium at Bremen, was Professor of the History of Literature

and Modern History at Rostock, was for seven years Professor at Marburg, and afterwards, about the same time, at Berlin. In 1851 he retired to Wernigerode, in the Harz Mountains. In politics he latterly took the Conservative side, but at the same time advocated the wildest schemes of social change. Among German scholars he stood especially distinguished by his thorough acquaintance with Spanish and English literature. Among his works are—"Die Geschichte der Cid," "Chronica del Cid," "Skizzen aus Spanien," "Die neuroman-tische Poesie in Frankreich," "Die Englische Universitäten" (1839-40), a work translated into English by Mr Frank Newman; and "Reisebriefe aus Belgien, Frankreich, und England." He wrote many pamphlets on political and social questions, was one of the most active collaborateurs of the "Neue Preussische Zeitung," and was the founder and editor of "Janus: Jahrbücher deutscher Gesinnung, Bildung und That" (1845-48). Died at Wernigerode, 26th July 1869.

HUDSON, GEORGE, once notorious as the "Railway King," was born at York in 1801. He was one of the earliest speculators in railways, and was appointed in 1837 Chairman of the York and North Midland line. He made a huge fortune by successful ventures in the next few years, and in 1845 was elected M.P. for Sunderland. To such a length did the paroxysm of popular admiration run that it was proposed to erect a statue to the hero of the share-market, and a very large sum was subscribed. But about 1848-49 his throne was shaken, his audacious frauds were exposed, and the money in hand for the statue was returned to the subscribers. In 1859 he lost his seat

in Parliament. He had been Deputy-Lieutenant for Durham, and thrice Lord Mayor of York. Reduced to very narrow circumstances, he was relieved by an annuity presented to him by his friends. Died in London, 14th December 1871.

HUET, FRANÇOIS, French philosopher, was born at Villecu in 1814. He was appointed in 1834 Deputy Professor of History at the Collège Rollin, Paris, and in the following year was called to the Chair of Philosophy at Ghent. This post he held till 1850. He made himself known by his attempts to reform philosophy and the Church, and to bring about a harmony of reason and revelation. His principal works are—"Éléments de Philosophie pure et appliquée" (1848), "Le Cartésianisme," "Le Règne social du Christianisme," published in 1853, and placed in the Papal "Index," and "Essais sur la Réforme catholique," written in conjunction with M. Borda-Demoulin. In his last years M. Huet was engaged at Paris as tutor to the young prince of Serbia, whom he conducted to Belgrade on his accession to the throne. Died at Paris, 1st July 1869.

HUET, PAUL, French landscape painter, was born at Paris in 1804. He became a pupil of Paul Guérin and Baron Gros, and at the same time a student at the Ecole des Beaux-Arts. He first exhibited at the *Salon* in 1827, and from that time seldom failed to appear. He was one of the most distinguished leaders of the romantic school. His pieces are very numerous, and include many in water-colours, and some etchings and chalk drawings. He was admitted to the Legion of Honour in 1841. Died at Paris, 9th January 1869.

I.

INGRES, JEAN DOMINIQUE AUGUSTE, one of the most distinguished French painters of his age, was born at Montauban in 1781. His father intended to bring him up as a musician, but his own strong bent to the painter's art, first stimulated, it is said, by a copy of one of Raphael's works in the Museum of Toulouse, decided his course. After receiving instructions from the landscape painter Briant, he became a pupil of David at Paris, and studied with him for four years. In 1799 he won the second, and in 1802 the first, prize of the Academy. He went to Rome about 1804, and, in consequence of the unfavourable reception of some of his works in Paris, resolved not to return. In 1813 he married; and after the evacuation of Rome by the French he was reduced to

great straits, and depended for a time on the sale of his pencil sketches. He was at the same time engaged in the production of some of his best works. He spent some time subsequently at Florence, was engaged in 1827 in painting his "Apoteosis of Homer," in the Louvre, and six years later succeeded Horace Vernet as Director of the French Academy at Rome. He settled at Paris about 1842, and there spent the rest of his life. Ingres was the most eminent painter, in his day, of the French classical school; but while retaining a profound veneration for the great artistic qualities of his master, David, he modified his teaching, and worked in an independent spirit, ascending, as David did not, to the Greek sources. He produced a large number of important works,

and the prince in a separate tion of 1855; ceived, like him one of the great the Internatio celebrated w VII. officiat "Virgil readi and Octavia," "Death of Le Louis XIII., dyomene," "J tion of Char Napoleon I., the "Nalade Source," He Napoleon as I

JACKSON

diplomatist, v the youngest Canon Resid commenced his service in 1807 special missio trusted to his I In the followi brother in this pursuing his time. He le sent there aga in the year, br concluded wit was appointed Chargé d'Aff quence of th recalled; wit the bombard brought the In 1808 he wa tion to the S next year ap Washington; diplomatic re In 1813 he Stewart as Germany, am of the allies d and the follo Paris with th where he rem appointed Se Petersburg, and in 1823 to occupied fou under the Tr sequently em sions for the trade at Sier nam, and Lo K.C.H. He was twice m

and the principal of these were exhibited in a separate *salon* at the Great Exhibition of 1855; on which occasion he received, like his rival, Eugène Delacroix, one of the grand medals of honour from the International Jury. Among the most celebrated works of Ingres are—"Pius VII. officiating in a Chapel at Rome," "Virgil reading the *Æneid* to Augustus and Octavia," "Francesca da Rimini," "Death of Leonardo da Vinci," "Vow of Louis XIII.," "Birth of Venus Anadyomene," "Joan of Arc at the Coronation of Charles VII.," "Apotheosis of Napoleon I.," in the Hôtel de Ville, and the "Nafade," better known as "La Source." He also painted the portraits of Napoleon as First Consul and Emperor,

and of many royal and noble persons. Ingres was named successively knight, commander, and grand officer of the Legion of Honour, was admitted to the Institute in 1825, and long held the Professorship of Painting in the *École des Beaux-Arts*, of which he was the most powerful support. In 1862 he was created a Senator and named a member of the Imperial Council of Public Instruction. The latest work of this distinguished painter is a superb drawing, a new "Apotheosis of Homer," executed in 1866, for a description of which see M. Vinet's article in the "Fine Arts Quarterly Review," January 1867. M. Ingres died at Paris, on the same day with M. Vernet, 14th January 1867.

J.

JACKSON, Sir GEORGE, an English diplomatist, was born in 1785. He was the youngest son of Dr Thomas Jackson, Canon Residentiary of St Paul's, and commenced his long career of diplomatic service in 1801, as unpaid attaché to the special mission to Paris, which was entrusted to his brother, Mr Francis Jackson. In the following year he accompanied his brother in the same capacity to Berlin, pursuing his own studies at the same time. He left Berlin in May 1806, was sent there again on a special mission later in the year, brought to England the treaty concluded with Prussia, and in July 1807 was appointed Secretary of Legation and *Chargé d'Affaires* at Berlin. In consequence of the Peace of Tilsit, he was recalled; witnessed on his way home the bombardment of Copenhagen, and brought the account of its capitulation. In 1808 he was named Secretary of Legation to the Spanish Junta, and was the next year appointed to the like post at Washington; but the interruption of diplomatic relations prevented his going. In 1813 he accompanied Sir Charles Stewart as Secretary of Legation to Germany, and was at the head-quarters of the allies during the campaigns of that and the following year. After entering Paris with the allies, he was sent to Berlin, where he remained till 1816, when he was appointed Secretary of Embassy at St Petersburg. In 1822 he went to Madrid, and in 1823 to Washington, where he was occupied four years as a Commissioner under the Treaty of Ghent. He was subsequently employed on various commissions for the suppression of the slave trade at Sierra Leone, Rio Janeiro, Surinam, and Loanda. In 1832 he was made K.C.H. He retired in 1859. Sir George was twice married, and he left his second

wife surviving him. Died at Boulogne, 2d May 1861. His "Diaries and Letters," from 1801 to 1809, were published by Lady Jackson, in 2 vols., in 1872.

JAFFE, PHILIPP, a distinguished German historical scholar, was born of a Jewish family, near Posen, in 1819. Educated for the medical profession, he early left it for literature, and influenced by the teaching and example of Ranke, he devoted himself to historical studies, and especially to researches into the history of the middle ages. For about nine years he was one of the chief collaborateurs of Pertz, in the publication of the "Monumenta Germaniæ." In 1862 he was appointed Professor Extraordinary at the University of Berlin. His earliest works are the "History of the Empire under Lothaire the Saxon," and the "History of the Empire under Conrad III." But his most valuable works are the "Regesta Pontificum Romanorum," and the "Fontes Rerum Germanicarum," both immense collections of the indispensable materials of history. The "Regesta" contains 11,000 papal bulls, letters, decrees, &c., chronologically arranged and carefully annotated. The "Fontes" is a similar collection. Professor Jaffe, on the death of his father, had renounced Judaism and become a Lutheran. Overtasked by his arduous and persistent toil, he at last killed himself in April 1870.

JANET-LANGE, ANGE LOUIS, French historical painter and draughtsman, was born at Paris in 1818. He became a pupil of Collin, of Ingres, and Horace Vernet, and imitated in many of his works the style of the latter. He became very popular as designer and book-illustrator, and executed lithographs of some of his own paintings. Among his works are mentioned—"Christ on the Mount of

Olives," "Abdication of Fontainebleau," "The Good Shepherd," "Nero Disputing the Prize of the Chariot-race," "The Emperor at Solferino," &c. Died, December 1872.

JELLE, RICHARD WILLIAM, theologian, Principal of King's College, London, was born about 1798. He graduated B.A. at Oxford in 1826, became fellow and tutor of Oriel College, took his M.D. degree in 1823, and the following year was ordained Priest. In 1826 he was appointed private tutor to Prince George of Cumberland, an office which he held for thirteen years. Meanwhile, he was made Canon of Christ Church, and in 1844 he was appointed Bampton Lecturer. The same year he was chosen Principal of King's College. He took a leading part in the controversy with Mr Maurice, which led to the retirement of the latter from his chair at the College. Besides his Bampton lectures on the "Means of Grace," he published some sermons and several pamphlets. Died at Oxford, 19th September 1871.

JERDAN, WILLIAM, editor of the "Literary Gazette," was born at Kelso, in Scotland, in 1782. He received his education in a parish school, and obtained a clerkship in London. Not succeeding, he returned to Edinburgh, but after leading a restless, idle life, attempting and failing in various lines of activity, he again came to London in 1805, and began to write for the newspapers. For many years he was editor of the "Sun." In 1817 he became a contributor to the newly-established "Literary Gazette," the first periodical of its class, and in July of that year he was appointed its editor. That post he filled till 1850, having in the meantime become proprietor as well as editor. He published in 1852-53 his "Autobiography," and afterwards a volume entitled "Men I have Known." A pension was awarded him under the ministry of Lord Aberdeen. On occasion of the murder of Mr Percival by Bellingham, in 1812, the assassin was seized and detained by Mr Jerdan. Died at Bushey Heath, near London, 11th July 1869.

JESSE, EDWARD, an English naturalist and miscellaneous writer, was the son of a clergyman, and was born near Halifax, in Yorkshire, about 1780. He was early appointed Private Secretary to Lord Dartmouth, and filled afterwards various official positions till within a few years of his death. Among his numerous writings are—"Anecdotes of Dogs," and "Gleanings in Natural History." He published editions, with notes, of White's "Natural History of Selborne," and Walton's "Angler." Died at Brighton, 29th March 1868.

JOHNSTON, ALEXANDER KEITH, the eminent geographer, was born at Kirkhill, near Edinburgh, in 1804. He first studied medicine, then learnt the art of engraving, and finally resolved to devote himself to the science of geography.

He mastered the principal European languages, and studied the best modern works on his chosen science. As early as 1830 he had constructed and published some improved maps of the north of Scotland, and about the same time became partner with his brother William as engraver and printer. In 1842 he visited Germany, and the following year appeared his first great work, the fruit of years of labour, the "National Atlas," in folio. This procured him great reputation; he was elected F.R.G.S., and was appointed Geographer Royal for Scotland. His next work, suggested by Humboldt and encouraged by Ritter, was the "Physical Atlas," in folio, published in 1848. It was received as one of the grandest monuments of the scientific genius of our age. Its author was elected honorary member of the Geographical Societies of Berlin and Paris, fellow of the Geological Society of London, and of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, &c. He soon after constructed a physical globe of the earth, the first made, for which he received the medal of the Great Exhibition in 1851. In the following year he published a chart of the distribution of health and disease. His other works are a copious "Dictionary of Geography" (1850), and a series of admirable school atlases of physical, general, and classical geography, and of astronomy. A new edition of the folio "Physical Atlas" was published in 1856, and in 1861 appeared his magnificent "Royal Atlas of Modern Geography." The honorary degree of LL.D. was conferred on Mr Johnston by the University of Edinburgh in 1865. Died at Ben Rhydding, in Yorkshire, 9th July 1871.

JOMINI, HENRI, Baron, French general and military historian, was born in the Pays de Vaud in 1779. Brought up to a mercantile life, he joined the Swiss militia in 1795, and became afterwards lieutenant-colonel; but after the French conquest of Switzerland in 1799 he went to Paris. Resuming the pursuits of business, but applying his leisure to the military studies he had commenced in his earlier years, he made the acquaintance of General (afterwards Marshal) Ney, and on the appearance of the first portion of his work on military tactics, he was named in 1804 aide-de-camp to that general. He attended him in the great campaigns of the next five years, and distinguished himself in action no less than in deliberation. He stormed and carried the heights of Michelsberg, contributed to the capture of the Austrian army under Mack, and rescued Ney from serious peril at Jena. He had meanwhile been raised to the rank of colonel, and was after Jena created a Baron by the Emperor Napoleon I. In 1808 he accompanied Marshal Ney to the Peninsula, but through some evil suggestions made by jealous rivals, Napoleon was induced to suspend him in 1809. Pur-

posing then to be demanded, he refused, and rank of brigadier after nominating empire, and of the gushed him campaign, re and was nam afterwards battle of Baun with distinct pended him Russian army general. Trition, he was he shot. In Emperor Alex the cross of f He exerted in Ney from ex Congresses Verona; an aide-de-camp During his effect man In 18 the set of a general G. andes Op Politique et "Précis de l' Critique et M Révolution d lished betwe 24th March JONES, E and miscell an officer in Berlin in 181 in Germany Temple, and 1844. In the Chartists, an their leading tice at the be for his servic 1848, during posed gather ton Common seditious sp was sentence fluement. E successful c elections. I resumed his conducted t Penlans, tri Sergeant B writer he ma volumes of p Battle Day, He also ori political pe "People's P of the Charti Manchester. JUAREZ, Republic of of the Indian in Mexico; s

posing then to enter the service of Russia, he demanded his discharge; but this was refused, and he was at once raised to the rank of brigadier-general. He was soon after nominated historiographer of the empire, and was charged to write the history of the Grand Army. He distinguished himself greatly in the Russian campaign, rescued Ney a second time, and was named Governor of Wilna, and afterwards of Smolensko. After the battle of Bautzen in 1813, where he fought with distinction, the Emperor again suspended him. He then entered the Russian army with the rank of lieutenant-general. Tried in his absence for desertion, he was sentenced by court-martial to be shot. In 1815 he accompanied the Emperor Alexander to Paris, and received the cross of St Louis from Louis XVIII. He exerted himself to the utmost to save Ney from execution; was present at the Congresses of Aix-la-Chapelle and Verona; and in 1825 was appointed aide-de-camp to the Emperor Nicholas. During his long residence in Russia he effected many important military reforms. In 1831 he settled at Brussels. The works of General Jomini are—"Traité des Grandes Opérations Militaires," "Vie Politique et Militaire de Napoléon," "Précis de l'Art de Guerre," and "Histoire Critique et Militaire des Campagnes de la Révolution de 1792 à 1801," the last published between 1819-24. Died at Passy, 24th March 1869.

JONES, ERNEST, Chartist leader, poet, and miscellaneous writer, was the son of an officer in the army, and was born at Berlin in 1819. He received his education in Germany, then entered the Middle Temple, and was called to the bar in 1844. In the following year he joined the Chartists, and was soon recognized as their leading man. He gave up his practice at the bar, and declined any payment for his services to the Chartist cause. In 1848, during the agitation about the proposed gathering of Chartists on Kennington Common, Mr Jones was arrested for seditious speaking at Manchester, and was sentenced to two years' solitary confinement. He was several times an unsuccessful candidate at parliamentary elections. In his latter years he had resumed his practice as a barrister, and conducted the defence of the three Fenians, tried for the murder of Police-Sergeant Brett at Manchester. As a writer he made himself known by several volumes of poems—"Wood-Spirit," "The Battle Day," "Songs of Democracy," &c. He also originated and edited several political periodicals, especially the "People's Paper," which was the organ of the Chartists for eight years. Died at Manchester, 26th January 1869.

JUAREZ, BENITO, President of the Republic of Mexico, was born of parents of the Indian race, in the State of Oaxaca, in Mexico, about 1807 or 1809. By his

ability and energy he rose above the barriers and obstacles of his position, studied law, and became an advocate and deputy to Congress. In 1848 he was appointed Governor of his native State, having previously held various civil offices. During the four years of his governorship he promoted liberal measures and effected some important reforms. Exiled by Santa Anna, he returned with Alvarez, was elected to the new congress in 1854, and in the following year was made President of the Supreme Court of Justice, a position which secured to him, in the case of vacancy, the interim presidency of the republic. On the fall of President Comonfort, and the establishment of Zuloaga in his place, Juarez revolted and set up a provisional government at Vera Cruz. A civil war began, which was carried on first against Zuloaga and then against Miramon. In the course of it Juarez obtained recognition of himself as president from the United States, and after four years of warfare he finally defeated Miramon, entered Mexico, and was proclaimed president for four years. He was recognized by Great Britain and France. But compelled by the disordered state of the finances to decree a suspension of payment for two years of the indemnities due to those States, a joint intervention was arranged between Spain, Great Britain, and France to redress the grievances of their subjects. The first portion of the expedition landed in December 1861. The allies occupied Vera Cruz. Negotiations took place at Soledad and Orizaba early in 1862, in consequence of which the British and Spanish forces withdrew. The French, however, remained, the purpose of Napoleon III. being to set up by force a foreign government, with the young Archduke Maximilian of Austria at its head. The war continued, Juarez was aided by a loan from Washington, fresh troops were sent from France, Puebla fell, then Mexico and San Luis de Potosi, and Juarez fixed his seat of government at Monterey. In the summer of 1864 the empire was set up, and in 1865 the term of office of Juarez expired. The extinction of the republic was proclaimed by Maximilian, and all Juarists taken in arms were sentenced to death. Juarez refused to resign till the invaders were expelled, and continued to fight. At length Napoleon, pressed by the American government, withdrew his army, and the young emperor was left to stand or fall alone. Betrayed into the hands of the Juarists, he was shot at Queretaro, and Juarez re-occupied Mexico and Vera Cruz. In October 1867 he was re-elected President of the Republic, and some years of quiet followed. Juarez died, 18th July 1872.

JUKES, JOSEPH BEETE, an eminent geologist. He was born near Birmingham in 1811. He completed his education at St John's College, Cambridge, where he

graduated B.A. in 1830, and M.A. five years later. He had studied geology under Professor Hodgwick. After making a survey of Newfoundland, he was appointed naturalist to an exploring expedition, and sailed in January 1842 for Australia, the north coast of which he surveyed. After his return to England he was employed on the Geological Survey of Great Britain, and in 1850 was named Director of the Geological Survey of Ireland. Three years later he was

elected F.R.S., and in 1854 was appointed Professor of Geology at the Royal College of Science. He was author of a well-known "Students' Manual of Geology" and other works. He also wrote the article "Geology" for the "Encyclopædia Britannica" (8th edition), and contributed numerous papers to the Proceedings of the Geological Society of London, of which he was a member, to the British Association, the Royal Irish Academy, &c. Died at Dublin, 29th July 1869.

K.

KEAN, CHARLES, a celebrated actor, was the second son of the great tragedian, Edmund Kean, and was born at Waterford, in Ireland, in 1811. After obtaining some reputation in provincial theatres, he made his first appearance at Drury Lane Theatre in 1827. It was, however, some time before he became a recognized favourite. In 1830, and again in 1839, he visited America. In 1842 he married Ellen Tree, a popular actress, and from that time they commonly played the principal parts together. After a third visit to America, accompanied by his wife, he became lessee of the Princess's Theatre, where he distinguished himself by the revival of Shakespeare's Historical Plays, with costly scenery and brilliant effects. For some time he was Director of the Royal Theatricals at Windsor. Between 1863 and 1866 he made a tour round the world with a company of players. Died in London, 22d January 1869.

KEBLE, JOHN, M.A., Vicar of Hursley, Hants, and author of "The Christian Year," was born at Fairford, Gloucestershire, 25th April 1792. He studied at first under his father, John Keble, who was for fifty-two years vicar of Cole St Aldwyn's. He then entered Corpus Christi College, Oxford, where, at the age of eighteen, he graduated B.A., obtaining with ease first-class honours both in classics and mathematics. He was soon after chosen fellow of Oriel College, and graduated M.A. in 1813. Among his contemporaries at Oriel were Dr Arnold, Bishop Copleston, Archbishop Whately, and Bishop Hampden. He became one of the tutors of Oriel, was Public Examiner in 1814-16, and in 1816 was ordained priest. Again appointed Public Examiner in 1821, he retired soon after to his father's living at Fairford, receiving there a few pupils, and frequently visiting Oxford. Among the friendships he gained during this period was that of Sir William Heathcote. He held successively several country curacies, con-

tinuing, however, to reside at Fairford, except for a short interval, till 1833. "The Christian Year" appeared anonymously in 1827, was received with enthusiasm by the Oxford world, and was not long in winning a high and permanent place in the larger "world elsewhere." In its form, and to a large extent in its spirit too, peculiarly a book for members of the Church of England, it was nevertheless soon welcomed for its high religious worth, and its beautiful poetic utterances of truth and wisdom, adapted to the wants and sorrows and aspirations of all devout human hearts, by men of all churches and sects. It thus became one of the most widely circulated and most powerful religious books of the age, passing through ninety-two editions, many of them unusually large, during the author's lifetime. In 1831 Keble succeeded Milman as Professor of Poetry at Oxford, and filled the chair for ten years. The same year he published an "Address to the Electors of the United Kingdom," in opposition to the Reform Bill, then under discussion; and in 1832, the Bill having become law, he was one of the four members of the university who originated the great Oxford (Tractarian) movement, the consequences of which have been so vast and far-reaching. He was author of several of the "Tracts for the Times," the first of which appeared in 1833. In July of that year he preached the memorable assize sermon at Oxford, which, says the "Times," "was the epoch, if not the turning point, of Keble's life. It explains not only why he joined the Oxford movement, and became one of the mighty men in its foremost rank; but also, and still more, the special part he has taken in it." In 1835 took place the death of his father, his own marriage, and his presentation, by Sir W. Heathcote, to the vicarage of Hursley, which he held till his death. Out of the large profits of the sale of "The Christian Year" Keble rebuilt the parish church of Hursley. He was author of the "Lyra Innocentium,"

(1846), and John Froude, and other works. His published in 1846 Poeticon Vi M. a new and valuable work of Hooker, everybody about by his goodness, and his death. Died at Bourne, His funeral took place on the 6th, and was one of the most distinguished. His wife, aged 58, and subscription was for the purpose of a Memorial Collection.

KEIGHTLEY, miscellaneous works in 1789. He was Trinity College, destined, commenced his literature as a in the production of Fairy Legends. His name was carefully compared with Greece, Rome, through many of their ground classes. Among "Fairy Myths" Greece and Italy prepared for I. proda, "The to Mr Keightley editions of the of Virgil, the Horace, the works of Sallust, Dutch Koestv Mastland," ed. Shakespeare's Shakespeare in Kent, 4th N.

KLOTZ, R. logist, was born in 1807. He Leipzig, took the following Extraordinary later he was Philological Society of Hermann, in chair of Philology contributions to literature are "Gallus," of Clement of A nisse" and "M the "Liber de of Devarius, studies were on whose "Quest Major," "Lem edited, with no also revised the

(1840), and joint-author with Newman, Froide, and others, of the "Lyra Apostolica." His lectures, at Oxford, were published in 1844, under the title of "De Poetico Vi Medica;" and we owe to him a new and valuable edition of the great work of Hooker. Keble won the heart of everybody about him, says the "Times," by his goodness, his wit, his gentle humour, and his freedom from affectation. Died at Bournemouth, 29th March 1866. His funeral took place at Hursley, April 6th, and was attended by a large number of distinguished members of the university. His wife died, 11th May following, aged 58, and was buried by his side. A subscription was soon after set on foot for the purpose of founding the Keble Memorial College at Oxford.

KEIGHTLEY, THOMAS, historical and miscellaneous writer, was born at Dublin in 1789. He completed his education at Trinity College, and renouncing the profession of the law, for which he was destined, came to England in 1824, and commenced his long industrious career in literature as assistant to Crofton Croker in the production of his work on "The Fairy Legends of the South of Ireland." His name was most widely known by his carefully compiled School Histories of Greece, Rome, and England, which passed through many editions, and long held their ground as the best books of their class. Among his other works are—"Fairy Mythology," "Mythology of Greece and Italy," "Outlines of History," prepared for Lardner's Cabinet Encyclopedia, "The Crusaders," &c. We owe to Mr Keightley also, as classical scholar, editions of the "Bucolics and Georgics" of Virgil, the "Satires and Epistles" of Horace, the "Fasti" of Ovid, and the works of Sallust. He translated from the Dutch Koestveld's tale of "The Manse of Mastland," edited the Elzevir edition of Shakespeare's Plays, and wrote "The Shakespeare Expositor." Died at Erith, in Kent, 4th November 1872.

KLOTZ, REINHOLD, German philologist, was born at Stolberg, in Saxony, in 1807. He studied at the University of Leipzig, took his degree in 1831, and in the following year was named Professor Extraordinary of Philology. Three years later he was appointed Director of the Philological Seminary. After the death of Hermann, in 1849, he was called to the chair of Philology. Among his valuable contributions to the knowledge of Greek literature are his editions of Lucian's "Gallus," of the complete works of Clement of Alexandria, of the "Phœnisæ" and "Medea" of Euripides, and of the "Liber de Græcæ linguæ Particulis" of Devarius. In Latin literature his studies were especially directed to Cicero, whose "Quæstiones Tullianæ," "Cato Major," "Lælius," and "Orations" he edited, with notes and illustrations. He also revised the text of the works of Cicero

for Teubner's collection, published critical editions of Terentius and Catullus, a "Handbuch der Lat. Literaturgeschichte," and "Handwörterbuch der Lat. Sprache," the two last unfinished. Klotz was joint editor of the "Jahrbücher für Philologie und Pädagogik" from 1832 to 1856. Died at Leipzig, 19th August 1870.

KNIGHT-BRUCE, JAMES LEWIS, Lord-Justice of the Court of Appeal in Chancery, was born at Barnstaple, of an old Shropshire family, in 1791. His father's name was Knight, and to that he added by licence, in 1837, that of his mother, Bruce. After studying at Exeter College, Oxford, he entered Lincoln's Inn, and was called to the bar in 1817. He acquired a very large practice in the Court of Chancery, and was made a silk-gownsmen in 1823. Two years later he entered Parliament as member for the borough of Bishop's Cleeve, afterwards disfranchised. He was selected as one of the two Vice-Chancellors appointed to assist the Lord Chancellor in 1841, was at the same time knighted, and soon after made a Privy Councillor. So extraordinary was his capacity for work, that in the summer of 1850 he undertook the business of the three courts during the illness of the other Vice-Chancellors, and special acknowledgment of his service was made by the whole bar. On the institution of the Court of Appeal in Chancery in 1851, Sir James was appointed Senior Lord-Justice, which office he filled till within a fortnight of his death. He resigned in October 1866, and died on the 7th November following. His judgments were learned and weighty, and not seldom brightened by touches of refined humour.

KOCK, CHARLES PAUL DE, French novelist and dramatist, was born at Passy, near Paris, in 1794. He was the son of a Dutch banker who had settled in Paris, and had been put to death at the close of 1793 by the revolutionary tribunal. Brought up by his mother, imperfectly educated, and sent to learn the business of banking, he wrote at the age of seventeen his first novel, and lost his place. He wrote afterwards a good many plays of the melodramatic kind, and these not being very successful, he returned to novel-writing. Gifted with remarkable powers of observation, light-hearted, and quick with the pen, he produced an immense number of tales, the list of which occupies four columns of a French biographical dictionary. He depicted generally scenes and persons of low life, with singular force and tenderness, vivid reality, unreserve, and offensive indecency. His writings, with all their plain speaking, are not, however, of such corrupting and immoral tendency as the French novels of more recent times. Several collected editions have been published; one in 39 vols., a second in 26 vols., and a third extending to 56 vols. Died at Paris, August 1871.

KONEWKA, PAUL, an artist remarkable for his skill and power in *alhouette* designs, was a Pole by birth. At an early age showing a propensity for cutting out figures with scissors, he was allowed to become a student of art, first under the German sculptor Drake, at Berlin, and afterwards under the painter A. Menzel. His first published designs were illustrations of the popular songs of Germany. His chief works are the "Blätter zu Goethe's 'Faust,'" published in 1866, and the illustrations to Shakespeare's "Midsummer Night's Dream" in 1868. These unique works are characterized by marvellous accuracy of drawing, subtlety of fancy, and power of expression. They have been reproduced in England. Konewka always carried about with him black paper and scissors, and would rapidly cut likenesses of whatever caught his fancy. He left many studies behind him.

Died in his thirty-first year, at Berlin, 10th May 1871.

KRUMMACHER, FRIEDRICH WILHELM, German theologian, was the son of Friedrich Adolf Krummacher, and was born at Duisburg in 1796. As a preacher he was especially known for his vigorous Lutheran orthodoxy, and his vehement denunciations of rationalism and its teachers. In 1843 he went to New York as minister of the Reformed Communion, but soon returned to Elberfeld. In 1847 he was called to Berlin, and six years later was appointed Court Preacher at Potsdam. He was esteemed one of the most eloquent preachers of his day. The works by which he is widely known are—"Elias der Thabiter," which has passed through many editions in German, English, and other languages, and "Elisa." He published also several collections of sermons. Died at Potsdam, 10th December 1868.

L.

LAMARTINE, ALPHONSE, a distinguished French poet, politician, historian, and miscellaneous writer, was born at Mâcon in 1792. He was the son of a cavalry officer in the royal service, and his family name was DU PRAT. He assumed the name of Lamartine about 1820, on receiving a large fortune left to him by an uncle. He received his education in the Jesuits' College at Belly, visited Italy in 1811-13, and in 1817 settled at Paris. Between the first and second Restoration of the Bourbons he served in the army, and then commenced his literary career as a journalist. He revisited Italy in 1818. Two years later he laid the foundation of his reputation as a poet by the publication of his "Méditations Poétiques," which was received with extraordinary admiration. It procured him an appointment by the government as attaché to the embassy at Florence. For a short time he was secretary of embassy in London, and while here married a wealthy English lady. He returned to Florence in 1824 as secretary of embassy, and was afterwards chargé d'affaires, but his diplomatic career ended just before the fall of Charles X. While at Florence he fought a duel with Colonel Pepe, afterwards widely known as a distinguished Italian patriot, and was wounded. With the Revolution of 1830 his period of political activity began. Failing to secure election to the Chamber of Deputies, he set out in the spring of 1832 with his wife on a tour in the East. He travelled in a style of extraordinary magnificence, reached Jerusalem, and being elected Deputy in his absence, returned to France in November

1833. At Beyrout a heavy blow fell on him in the death of his daughter. He held no office under Louis Philippe, but taking up a position between extreme parties, he became prominent as one of the "Social party," and at last, in 1845, joined the Liberal opposition. At the same time he was working at his celebrated "Histoire des Girondins," which appeared in 1847, and is said to have powerfully contributed to bring about the Revolution of February 1848. In the first weeks of the Revolution Lamartine was the foremost man. His eloquence proved decisive at more than one critical moment, and rose to the highest point of sublimity when, in front of the Hôtel de Ville, he stood at the risk of his life and courageously resisted the demand of the insurgent multitude for the red flag in place of the tricolour. But it was a height he could not long keep. As a member of the Provisional Government he held the portfolio of Foreign Affairs, and a few days after the Revolution published a remarkable "Manifeste à l'Europe." Before the end of the year he made his views further known in his "Trois Mois au Pouvoir." But his day as political leader was past, and instead of the sentiment of the poet had come the sword of the soldier. In 1849 he was an unsuccessful candidate for the Presidency of the Republic, and after the *coup d'état* he hardly appeared in public life. The rest of his life was dedicated to literary labours, and embittered by a sharp struggle with circumstances. In addition to the works already named, Lamartine published—"Nouvelles Méditations" (1823). "Dernier Chant du

Pèlerinage d'Alphonse Lamartine (1830). "Souvenir en Orient" (1831). "Raphaël" (1832). "Histoire de la France" &c. In 1863 he was elected to the French Academy in February 1869.

LANE, RICHARD, lithographer and engraver, was born in 1800. His father was a Prebendary of Exeter, whose maiden aunt was a niece of the Duke of Devonshire, and a woman of great ability. His father, the well-known engraver, chose the name of Lane, and was in 1818 elected to the office of Engraver to the Queen. But in the course of his career he was induced to copy and introduce art, and attained a success unrivalled, and elected A.R.A. in 1841. He was nominated lithographer in 1841, and soon afterwards practised lithography for many years, and produced many fine works. Among his productions of the highest order were portraits of the Duke of Devonshire and Lord Gainsborough, and Landseer's charming picture of the Duke of Devonshire, which belonged to the decline of the artist's career. Mr Lane resided at 1, Pall Mall, and was the proprietor of the Kensington Music Press, which published musical works in clay. Died in London, 18th April 1869.

LAUDER, DAVID, painter, was born in Edinburgh, in 1784. He was, for art, fostered by David Robert, and himself, was a member of the exhibition of 1804, and was in the gallery of Sir Walter Scott, and was a student in the Edinburgh Academy. After coming to London, he was elected to the Edinburgh Academy. He was in 1833 elected to the office of Engraver to the Queen, and was in London, at the time of the Exhibition of 1851. He was elected to the office of Engraver to the Queen, and was in London, at the time of the Exhibition of 1851. He was elected to the office of Engraver to the Queen, and was in London, at the time of the Exhibition of 1851.

at Berlin,
ON WIL-
r, and was
preacher
vigorous
vehement
and its
New York
munition,
In 1847
six years
teacher at
one of the
day. The
own are—
passed
in, English,
Hop-
of sermons,
ber 1868.

low fell on
ghter. He
Phillipe, but
extreme
at as one of
ast, in 1845,
on. At the
is celebrated
ich appeared
a powerfully
e Revolution
rst weeks of
was the fore-
oved decline
moment, and
of sublimity
de Ville, he
and courage
of the insur-
ag in place of
a height he
member of the
held the port-
d a few days
ed a remark-
Before the
views further
au Pouv-
der was past,
of the poet
e soldier. In
a candidate for
blic, and after
appeared in
life was dedi-
and embittered
circumstances.
Already named,
ouvelles M-
er Chant du

Pèlerinage d'Harold (1825), "*Épîtres*," "*Harmonies poétiques et religieuses*" (1830), "*Souvenirs, &c., pendant un Voyage en Orient*" (1835), "*Vues, Discours, et Articles sur la question d'Orient*" (1840), "*Raphael*," an autobiographical work, "*Histoire de la Révolution de 1848*," &c., &c. In 1863 he lost his wife. Died, 28th February 1869.

LANE, RICHARD J., a distinguished lithographer and engraver, was born in 1800. His father was Theophilus Lane, a Prebendary of Hereford; his mother, whose maiden name was Sophia Gardiner, was a niece of the painter Gainsborough, a woman of remarkable character and ability. His brother, Edward Lane, is the well-known Orientalist. Richard Lane chose the profession of line engraver, and was in 1816 articled to Charles Heath. But in the course of a few years he was induced to apply himself to the newly introduced art of lithography. In this he attained a skill and mastery almost unrivalled, and as early as 1827 he was elected A.R.A. Ten years later he was nominated lithographer to the Queen, and soon after to Prince Albert. He practised lithography for about thirty years, and produced more than a thousand works. Among them are admirable reproductions of Sir T. Lawrence's portraits and portrait-sketches, of drawings by Gainsborough, and of pictures by Leslie and Landseer. He also executed many charming pencil portraits, some of which belong to the royal family. After the decline of the popularity of lithography, Mr Lane resumed his early pursuit of engraving on copper, and became superintendent of an etching class at the South Kensington Museum. He was an accomplished musician, and a skilful modeller in clay. Died in London, 21st November 1872.

LAUDER, ROBERT SCOTT, Scottish painter, was born at Silvernills, near Edinburgh, in 1803. His early fondness for art, fostered by association with David Roberts, seven years older than himself, was raised to enthusiasm by an exhibition of paintings in Sir H. Raeburn's gallery about 1817, and by the aid of Sir Walter Scott he was admitted a student in the Trustees' Gallery at Edinburgh. After several years of study he came to London, and on his return to Edinburgh in 1826 was chosen Associate of the Scottish Academy, then newly founded. He continued his studies, and in 1833 went to Italy, where he worked for five years. He then spent some years in London, and in 1849 settled at Edinburgh. Among his best works are mentioned—"The Bride of Lammermoor," "Trial of Effie Deans," "The Glee Maiden," "Claverhouse ordering Morton to be shot," "Christ teaching Humility," and "Christ Walking on the Waters." The last two were exhibited in Westminster Hall in 1847. Died at Edinburgh, 21st April 1869.

LAWRENCE, Sir WILLIAM, Bart., an eminent English surgeon, was born at Cirencester in 1783. He became a pupil of John Abernethy, through whose influence he was appointed, in his twentieth year, Demonstrator of Anatomy at St Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Admitted M.R.C.S. in 1805, he had already commenced the quarrel with his master which lasted so many years, coloured his lectures and his writings, and became a scandal in the profession. In 1813 he was chosen F.R.S., and two years later was named Professor of Anatomy and Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons. While he held that chair he delivered the series of "Lectures on Physiology, Zoology, and the Natural History of Man," which, on their publication in 1819, roused a storm of angry disapprobation. The pulpit denounced their gross materialism, their flippancy, and indecency; and the press their radicalism. A second edition appeared in 1822, and a third in 1823. Lawrence was in vain urged by his friends to suppress the work. But having consented not to publish a fourth edition for a considerable time, a friend bought up the whole remainder of the third, and stowed it away in a cellar. It is stated that it still remained in concealment at the time of the lecturer's death. The same year in which the lectures were published, Lawrence resigned his chair at the hospital, and in 1824 was appointed principal surgeon. He delivered the Hunterian Oration in 1834, and again in 1846. In 1840 he was a member of the Court of Examiners, and was elected Pres. R.O.S. in 1846 and 1855. Three years before his death he was elected correspondent of the French Institute, and within a few months of his death was created a baronet and named a member of the Council of Medical Education. Among his works are—an "Introduction to Comparative Anatomy and Physiology," a translation of Blumenbach's "Manual of Comparative Anatomy," "Treatise on Venereal Diseases of the Eye," "Lectures on Surgery" (1863), &c. Lawrence was, in his early manhood, a zealous promoter of medical reform, and contributed some powerful papers to the "Lancet" on the corrupt appointments in London hospitals, &c. He also wrote the articles on Anatomy and Surgery in "Rees's Cyclopædia." Notwithstanding his early unpopularity, he obtained a lucrative practice, was recognized as a leader in his profession, and after the decline of his passionate radicalism, became a safe and courtly old man. He was a member of several foreign scientific bodies; married in 1828; and died in London, 5th July 1867.

LEE, ROBERT, a distinguished Presbyterian theologian, was born at Tweedmouth, in the county of Durham, in 1804. Of humble origin and studious turn, he early applied himself to self-culture, and in 1824 entered the University of St

Andrews. After studying there eight years he obtained a licence to preach, and in 1836 became parish minister of Campsie. In 1843 he removed to Edinburgh on being appointed to the Old Greyfriars' Church. He soon after took the degree of D.D. at St Andrews, and in 1847 was called to the chair of Biblical Criticism and Antiquities at the University of Edinburgh, a post which he held till his death. In 1852 he was a member of the General Assembly. The name of Dr Lee was widely known in connection with the conflict which he maintained during the last ten years of his life respecting the use of liturgies and organs in public worship, attitudes in prayer, &c. His first attempts at reform in the church services were made in 1857, and they led to his being cited before the Presbytery in February 1859. The question was brought by appeal before the General Assembly, and Lee was acquitted. He continued the usages he had introduced, became Vice-President of the Church Service Society in 1865, ventured on the celebration of a marriage in church at the close of that year, and in 1867 was condemned first by the Presbytery and afterwards by the Synod. He then published an important "Letter to Members of the General Assembly." A few days after he fell ill, seized with paralysis, and his work was ended. Dr Lee published "The Family and its Duties," "Reform of the Church," and "Clerical Profession." He lost his only son in 1862. Died at Torquay, 14th March 1868. His "Life and Remains," by R. H. Story, appeared in 1869.

LEE, ROBERT EDMUND, a distinguished American general, was born in Virginia in 1808. He was a son of Henry Lee, the general celebrated for the part he played in the great "American War," and was educated for the army at West Point Academy. Leaving West Point as lieutenant of engineers in 1829, he made a visit to Europe, and afterwards applied himself to official duties. In 1835 he accompanied, as astronomer, the expedition charged to ascertain the boundary of Michigan and Ohio. Promoted captain in 1838, he was for some years member of the corps of engineers at West Point. In the Mexican War of 1846-47 he was named chief of the staff of General Wool. Distinguishing himself at several battles, he was successively promoted major, lieutenant-colonel, and colonel. He was severely wounded at the battle of Chapultepec. In 1852 he was appointed Superintendent of the Academy at West Point. During the Crimean War he was sent, with his colleague Maclellan, to watch the operations of the siege of Sebastopol, and on his return was appointed to the command of a regiment of cavalry. When the War of Secession broke out, Colonel Lee resigned his appointments, and accepted a command in the Confederate Army, which was being organized in his

native State. He was also named Military Governor of Richmond. From June 1862 he directed the operations in the defence of Richmond, defeated the Federals at Galne's Mill, with Jackson pursued the army of the Potomac, routed the army of General Pope after four days' fighting on the Rappahannock, and again defeated him at Manassas. In September he invaded Maryland and Pennsylvania, but was defeated by Maclellan at Hagerstown, at Sharpsburg, and at Antietam. Maryland was thus cleared of the Confederate forces, and Lee retired beyond the Rappahannock. In December he won the victory of Fredericksburg over General Burnside, and there strongly entrenched himself. At the beginning of May he was unsuccessfully attacked by General Hooker at Chancellorsville, where General Jackson was mortally wounded. In June he again made preparations to invade the Federal territory, but he was defeated by General Mead at Gettysburg, in the first days of July. From August 1863 to May 1864 General Lee was engaged in conducting the operations on the Rappahannock. The advance of General Grant made it necessary for him to concentrate his army for the defence of Richmond. Several bloody battles were fought in May, and Lee was hemmed in more and more closely. Named Commander-in-Chief of the forces of the South, he held his ground till April 1865, when he was finally defeated by Grant at Petersburg and Richmond, and on the 9th capitulated and gave up his sword. He soon after made his submission to the Federal Government. In the following October he was appointed President of Washington College, at Lexington, in Virginia, and there he died, 13th October 1870.

LEMON, MARK, editor of "Punch," dramatist, and song-writer, was born in London in 1809. His early tastes were for the stage, and his earliest attempts at composition were dramatic. In the course of his life he wrote sixty pieces for the stage, many short essays and stories, and a hundred songs. At the age of thirty-two, on the establishment of "Punch," he was appointed joint-editor, and soon after became sole editor, an office which he filled with remarkable success and satisfaction to all till his death. He was also literary editor and contributor to the "Illustrated London News." Some of his miscellaneous pieces, contributed to the "Illustrated Magazine," were published under the title of "Prose and Verse." An accomplished actor as well as writer, he joined, in later life, the amateur troupe under Mr C. Dickens, and in public readings from "Henry IV," gave a clever impersonation of "Falstaff." Died at Crawley, in Sussex, 23d May 1870.

LENNEP, JACOB VAN, a distinguished Dutch poet and dramatist, novelist and translator, was born at Amsterdam in

1802. He was a philologist and adopted which he published. He was a devotee of language and English, and prose works of Sir Walter Scott, self known as the Fatherland. His works are titled "Our North Netherland." "The Rose Son," translated by Byron, and numerous plays. Dutch poet of dramatic works and an editor. Died, 1859.

LEOPOLD, Duke of Tuscany, was Duke Ferdinand in 1797. He returned to years later Anne, daughter of his system in the example. Having lost the Princess the commensurate the first to time. He gave duchy, and in 1848 against the cratic party. February 1848 his dominion and in July intervention movement was influenced by the war again fled from was occupied July of that of his son Ferdinand. Tuscany annexed Leopold II. by the publication of the edition of the He died 27th

LEROUX, a French philosopher and poet, was born in Paris in 1799. He was in a printing of twenty-six in the establishment, paper, "Le" became the later he became principles of the consequence of between him

1802. He was the son of the poet, orator, and philologist, David Jacob van Lennep, and adopted the profession of the law, which he practised throughout his life. He was a devoted student of the English language and literature, frequently visited England, and in many of his poems and prose works adopted the style and manner of Sir Walter Scott. He first made himself known as a poet by his "Legends of the Fatherland," which appeared in 1830. His works are too numerous to mention. Among them are—a series of novels entitled "Our Forefathers," "History of the North Netherlands," related for children, "The Rose of Dekama," "The Adopted Son," translations from Shakespeare, Byron, and other English poets, and numerous plays. He edited the works of the Dutch poet Vondel. An edition of his own dramatic works was published in 1852-55, and an edition of his poetical works in 1859. Died, 25th August 1868.

LEOPOLD II., last Grand Duke of Tuscany, was the second son of the Grand Duke Ferdinand III., expelled by the French in 1799, and was born at Florence in 1797. He was educated at Würzburg, returned to Florence in 1814, and three years later married the Princess Marie Anne, daughter of Maximilian of Saxony. He succeeded his father in June 1824, and in his system of administration followed the example of Grand Duke Leopold I. Having lost his wife, he married in 1833 the Princess Antoinette of Naples. At the commencement of the reform movements in Italy in 1847 Leopold was one of the first to yield to the demand of the time. He granted a constitution to the duchy, and in 1848 took part in the war against the Austrians. But the democratic party grew more powerful, and in February 1849 the Grand Duke fled from his dominions. He took refuge at Naples, and in July was restored by Austrian intervention. Thenceforth his government was reactionary, and clerical influences predominated. At the outbreak of the war for independence in 1859 he again fled from Florence, and the duchy was occupied by Sardinian troops. In July of that year he abdicated in favour of his son Ferdinand, and soon after saw Tuscany annexed to the kingdom of Italy. Leopold II. testified his love for literature by the publication in 1825 of a magnificent edition of the works of Lorenzo de Medici. He died 27th February 1871.

LEROUX, PIERRE, French philosopher and political economist, was born at Paris in 1798. Beginning life as a reader in a printing office, he took part at the age of twenty-six with Chevardière and Dubois in the establishment of a liberal newspaper, "Le Globe," of which he soon became the chief editor. A few years later he became a convert to the social principles of Saint-Simon, but in consequence of a serious difference of view between him and Père Enfantin, he left

"Le Globe." He afterwards edited or contributed to the unsuccessful "Revue Encyclopédique," and to the "Revue des deux Mondes," and in 1841 started a new journal, the "Revue Indépendante." He settled in 1845 as a printer at Boussac, where he organized a Socialist Association, and at the Revolution of February 1848 he was chosen *Maire* of that town. The same year he co-operated with Reynaud in the "Encyclopédie," which, however, did not succeed. M. Leroux was a member of the Constituent Assembly of June 1848, and of the Legislative Assembly of 1849, but his political influence was small, and after the *coup d'état* he left France, not returning to Paris till after the granting of an amnesty in August 1869. His most celebrated work is that entitled "De l'Humanité, de son Principe et de son Avenir," which appeared in 1839. Among his other writings are a translation of "Werther," "D'une Religion nationale," "De la Ploutocratie," "Du Christianisme," &c. Died at Paris in April 1871.

LEVER, CHARLES JAMES, novelist, was born at Dublin in 1806. Destined for the medical profession, he studied at Trinity College, where he graduated B.A. in 1827, and B.M. in 1831. He afterwards studied at the University of Göttingen, and having taken his physician's degree, returned to Ireland and commenced practice. Soon after the establishment of the "Dublin University Magazine," he became a contributor to its pages, and in 1837 appeared the first chapters of the tale which made him a name as a novelist, "The Confessions of Harry Lorrequer." During the course of its publication he accepted the post of physician to the British embassy at Brussels, which he held for three years, returning home in 1842. In the preceding year his second work, "Charles O'Malley," had appeared, and this was followed by a long series of others too numerous to name. Lever was for about three years (1842-45) editor of the magazine in which his first novels appeared. From 1845 he lived abroad, filling various official posts at Florence, at Spezia, and at Trieste, and only visiting his native land occasionally. Lever's novels have seldom any unity of purpose or coherent plot, but abound in good stories of Irish life and manners, told with boisterous fun and overflowing animal spirits. He adopted a different style and class of subjects in his later works. He was the author of some capital songs. Died at Trieste, 1st June 1872.

LEYS, HENDRIK, one of the most distinguished Belgian painters, was born at Antwerp in 1815. He was intended for the church, but at the age of fifteen began to study painting under his brother-in-law, Brackeleer. In 1833 he exhibited his first work at the *Salon* of Antwerp, and to complete his artistic education

travelled in France and Holland. He found a generous patron in M. Couteau, for whom he executed a large number of his works. In 1840 he was made chevalier of the Order of Leopold, of which he was subsequently promoted officer and commander. Three of his works exhibited at Paris in 1855 obtained grand medals of honour, and on his return home his countrymen gave him a splendid fête. He again exhibited at Paris in 1867, and the same year was made officer of the Legion of Honour. He was a member of the Royal Academy of Belgium, and was created Baron by Leopold I. Some of his works have been exhibited in London. Baror was an archaeologist in art. He selected his subjects chiefly from the history of the Netherlands and the middle ages, the outward aspects of which, in dress, manners, architecture, &c., he had profoundly studied. He was also a learned colourist. At the time of his death he was engaged in the decoration of the Hôtel de Ville of Antwerp with a series of mural paintings, illustrative of the history of the Netherlands. Died at Antwerp, 26th August 1869. He was honoured with a public funeral.

LIBRI-CARRACCI, GUGLIELMO BRUTUS ICHLIUS TIMOLEON, Count, a distinguished Italian mathematician, was the son of an Italian refugee, the Count Libri-Bagnano, and was born at Florence in 1803. Devoted from an early age to scientific studies, he was appointed in 1823 Professor of Mathematical Physics at the University of Pisa. At the same period he made himself known by valuable memoirs contributed to the proceedings of various academies. Implicated in the political movements in Italy in 1831, he fled to France, where he obtained the friendship of Arago, letters of naturalization, and a seat in the Academy of Sciences. He became afterwards an adherent of the "Doctrinaire" party, and was named Professor of Analysis at the Sorbonne. He was at that time censured as a timeserver, and accused of ingratitude and base attacks on his former friends. Soon after, he accepted the appointment of Inspector-General of Public Instruction and of Public Libraries. He was also made chevalier of the Legion of Honour, and appointed editor of the "Journal des Savants." He formed an immense collection of books and manuscripts, the larger part of them being Italian, and many of great rarity, and offered the whole for sale to the French Government, on condition of their being kept together and bearing his name. The offer was declined, and the library was afterwards broken up and dispersed in successive sales in England. In the later years of the reign of Louis Philippe, suspicions were spread, and a report secretly prepared and presented to M. Guizot, then head of the ministry, that M. Libri had been guilty of pillaging the libraries

which he had visited as inspector. The Revolution of February 1848 interrupted the proceedings in the matter, but warned of attacks intended, he fled from France and settled in London. Meanwhile the charge was investigated by the courts, and M. Libri was condemned, deprived of his public appointments, and sentenced to ten years of confinement. The sentence gave rise to much and long-continued controversy, Libri himself indignantly and repeatedly repudiating the charge. In 1869, while the Newton-Pascal forgeries were causing much discussion, some of the French journalists pretended to detect the hand of the veteran Libri in the fraud. The great work of this eminent man is the "Histoire des Sciences mathématiques en Italie," published in 4 vols. in 1838-41. He contributed many articles to the "Journal des Savants," the "Revue des deux Mondes," and the "Journal des Débats." Libri married for his first wife a Frenchwoman, and, after her death, a young English lady. Died at Fiesole, near Florence, 23th September 1869.

LIEBER, FRANZ, an eminent publicist, was born at Berlin in 1800. He began to study medicine, but in 1815 enrolled himself as volunteer and served in the campaign against Napoleon I. He fought at Ligny and at Waterloo, and was severely wounded at the siege of Namur. After his return to Berlin he was arrested in 1819 as a demagogue, and was imprisoned for four months. On his release he went to study at Jena, and there graduated. His political liberalism exposing him to frequent annoyances and hindering his advancement, he went from Halle to Dresden, thence to Marseilles, and in the autumn of 1821 to Greece, to share in the war of independence. After enduring great hardships he went to Italy, and was received as an inmate of the household of Niebuhr, then Prussian ambassador at Rome. Returning to Germany with Niebuhr in 1823, he was again imprisoned, and in 1825 fled to England. In 1827 he went to America, delivered lectures on politics and history in the great towns, founded a swimming school at Boston, and edited the "Encyclopedia Americana" (1829-33). In 1835 he was appointed Professor of History and Political Economy at Columbia College, South Carolina, a post which he held till 1853, when he removed to New York. He soon after accepted a similar post at Columbia College in that city. Lieber was author of many works highly esteemed on political and social topics. Among the principal are—"A Manual of Political Ethics" (1838), which became a text-book at Harvard College, "Laws of Property" (1842), and "Civil Liberty and Self-government" (1853). He also published "Reminiscences of Niebuhr," "Anglican and Gallican Liberty," "Legal and Political Hermeneutics," an address on "In-

dividualism
munism," &
October 1872.
LIGUORI
a celebrated
of the Order
uorians, was
Naples, in 1
early disting
ness for stud
law, but after
renounced i
in 1726. H
the poor, u
both in Nap
Impressed w
who should
to such work
Scala, the
Order of th
torists). A
tained for
Benedict X
Italy. From
countries.
the see of S
held for this
ill health an
permitted
Ho return
of his ord
and there a
author of a
works, mo
Among the
"Institution
Apostolicus
The French
vols. Died
He was be
1839, and i
of the Chur
Fius IX.

LONSD
second car
Uffington,
studied an
College, C
his majori
as member
was return
sociated wi
a lord of t
lord of the
Under the
was appoi
Woods and
Privy Coun
Vice-Presi
1834, and
He was at
peerage as
his father i
President
Ministry,
the Royal
London, 4t

LOVER
soug wrote
1797. He
ing, and pr

ector. The interrupted but warned from France anyway the courts, ed, deprived and sentenced. The sen- and long-con- himself in- diating the ewton-Pascal in discus- sts pretended veteran Libri work of this es Sciences published in tributed many des Savants," des," and the Libri married woman, and, English lady. Florence, 28th

ment publicist. He began to 1815 enrolled and served inoleon I. He Waterloo, and the siege of to Berlin he emagogue, he onths. On his at Jena, and tical liberalism annoyances and t, he went from to Marseilles, l to Greece, to endence. After he went to Italy, inmate of the n Prussian am- ing to Germany his majority in was again im- to England, erica, delivered history in the wimming school "Encyclopedia In 1835 he was History and Poli- ia College. South he held till 1856, York. He soon post at Columbia eber was author steemed of pol- Among the prin- Political Ethics" a text-book at erty and Self- e also published "Anglican uhr," "Anglican Legal and Poli- address on "In-

dividualism and Socialism or Communism," &c. Died at New York, 2d October 1872.

LIGUORI, ST ALFONSO MARIA DE, a celebrated Catholic theologian, founder of the Order of Redemptorists or Liguorians, was born at Marianella, near Naples, in 1696. Of a noble family, and early distinguished by his piety and fondness for study, he was brought up to the law, but after several years of practice he renounced it, and entered the priesthood in 1726. His labours lay chiefly among the poor, untaught, and vicious classes, both in Naples and the country districts. Impressed with the need of a class of men who should devote themselves especially to such work, he founded in 1732, at Villa Scala, the congregation known as the Order of the Holy Redeemer (Redemptorists). After much opposition he obtained for it the approval of Pope Benedict XIV, and it spread rapidly over Italy. From 1811 it extended to other countries. In 1762 Liguori was raised to the see of Santa-Agata de Goti, which he held for thirteen years, when, disabled by ill health and physical infirmities, he was permitted by Pope Pius VI. to resign. He returned to the principal house of his order at Nocera do Pagani, and there spent his last days. He was author of a large number of theological works, moral, dogmatic, and ascetic. Among them are—"Theologia Moralis," "Institutio Catechistica," and "Homo Apostolicus instructus in sua Vocatione." The French version of his works is in 3 vols. Died at Nocera, 1st August 1787. He was beatified in 1816, canonized in 1839, and in April 1871 the title of Doctor of the Church was conferred on him by Pius IX.

LONSDALE, WILLIAM LOWTHER, second earl of, statesman, was born at Uffington, in Lincolnshire, in 1787. He studied and graduated M.A. at Trinity College, Cambridge, and on attaining his majority in 1808 entered Parliament as member for Coker-mouth. In 1813 he was returned for Westmoreland. Associated with the Tory party, he became a lord of the Admiralty in 1810, and a lord of the Treasury three years later. Under the Wellington administration he was appointed First Commissioner of Woods and Forests, and had a seat in the Privy Council. Sir Robert Peel made him Vice-President of the Board of Trade in 1834, and Postmaster-General in 1841. He was at the same time raised to the peerage as Baron Lowther. He succeeded his father in 1844, and in 1852 was appointed President of the Council in the Derby Ministry. Lord Lonsdale was a fellow of the Royal Society. Died, unmarried, in London, 4th March 1872.

LOVER, SAMUEL, an Irish novelist, song writer, &c., was born at Dublin in 1797. He first studied the art of painting, and practised it for many years. In

1823 he was chosen a member of the Royal Hibernian Academy of Arts. His portrait of Paganini, exhibited at the Royal Academy, attracted much attention. But he soon after gave up painting and applied himself to literature. Among his works are a volume of songs, which became very popular, "Legends and Stories of Ireland," "Rory O'More," "Handy Andy," and "Metrical Tales." He made a successful hit in his entertainment, called "Irish Evenings," both in England and America. During his last years he received a government pension. Died, 6th July 1868.

LÖWE, LUDWIG, a distinguished German tragic and comic actor, was born at Hilteln in 1795. He was one of a family of great theatrical artists. He made his first appearance at Prague in 1811, passed ten years later to Cassel, and in 1826 to the Court Theatre at Vienna. He subsequently accepted the post of manager. Among his greatest parts were "Hamlet" and "Macbeth." He was favourably known also as a lyric poet. Died at Vienna, in March 1871.

LUDWIG (Louis) I., KARL AUGUST, king of Bavaria, was the son of his predecessor, Maximilian Joseph I., and was born at Strasburg in 1786. He was educated at the Universities of Landshut and Göttingen, visited Italy in 1804-5, and served in the French campaigns of 1806-7-3. In 1809 he married the Princess Teresa of Hildburghausen. He early showed a strong taste for the fine arts, and while Crown Prince he lived chiefly in retirement, taking little interest in political affairs. He accompanied the allied sovereigns to London in 1814, and succeeded his father on the throne in 1825. After his accession he set himself to carry out his cherished design of making his capital one of the most magnificent seats of the fine arts and of learning. The transfer of the University of Landshut to Munich, the invitations to scholars and artists to that city, and the re-organization of the Academy of Fine Arts, were the earlier steps towards the fulfilment of his purpose. Among the noble buildings erected in the city were the Glyptothek, the Pinacothek, the Odeon, the Royal Palace, several churches, &c. The Walhalla, near Ratisbon, was founded by him, and was completed in 1842. Under his patronage many great works in sculpture, in painting, especially fresco and encaustic, and painting on glass were executed, and the influence of the School of Artists which arose under his patronage was widely felt. Among its chief names are those of Cornelius, Kaulbach, Schnorr von Carolsfeld, Klenze, Schwanthaler, &c. As a king, his absolutist tendencies, and the support which through the greater part of his reign he gave to the Ultramontane party, at length made him very unpopular. The final blow was given to his reputation by the ridicule to which he exposed him-

self in 1847-48 by his passion for the notorious courtesan Lola Montez. On his determination to create her a countess, disturbances broke out in Munich. In March 1848 a revolutionary movement began, the arsenal was seized by the people, and reform was demanded. Promises were given, the obnoxious favourite was dismissed, but before the end of the month Ludwig abdicated in favour of his son, Maximilian Joseph II. From that time he lived in retirement. He lost his wife in 1854. Died at Nice, 29th February 1868. Ludwig I. was author of a volume of poems published in the early part of his reign.

LUSHINGTON, STEPHEN, a distinguished English politician, Judge of the Consistory, and afterwards Judge of the Court of Admiralty, was born in 1782. He was the second son of Sir Stephen Lushington, Baronet, Chairman of the East India Company, and was educated at Eton, and All Souls' College, Oxford, which he entered in 1799. After taking his degree of B.A., he was elected fellow of his college; and having graduated M.A. and D.C.L., was called to the bar at the Inner Temple in 1806. Two years later he was admitted a member of the College of Advocates. In 1807 he entered Parliament as member for Great Yarmouth, and afterwards sat for Tregony, Ilchester, and other boroughs, till 1831, holding a very high place among the supporters of all Liberal measures. His maiden speech was an earnest denunciation of the slave trade. He advocated the recognition of the South American Republics; was employed with Brougham and Denman on the defence of Queen Caroline; strenuously supported Parliamentary reform, reform of the Court of Chancery, and the removal of Jewish disabilities. In 1828 he was appointed Judge of the Consistory Court, and was promoted ten years later to be Judge in the Court of Admiralty. Meanwhile he had been elected a member of the first reformed Parliament for the Tower Hamlets, for which he sat till 1841. He then lost his seat by the passing of an Act disqualifying the Judge of the Admiralty from sitting in the Lower House. This measure was carried by a distinctly party vote of his political opponents in order to exclude him. He then retired finally from political life. But he continued to sit as Judge till 1867, distinguishing himself by a long series of learned, luminous, and important judgments both in the Admiralty and the Ecclesiastical Courts. Memorable among these are the judgments pronounced on various knotty ecclesiastical questions relating to doctrine, discipline, and ritual, which came before the Court of Delegates and the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council. At the age of eighty-five, he retired from the Bench, passing his last years in a quiet retirement, alive to the last to all that was passing around him,

and rich in all that could be desired to accompany old age. Within a few weeks of his death he had undertaken the journey to Oxford in order to vote for Dean Stanley at the election of select preachers for the university. Among his philanthropic deeds was the establishment near his country seat of a Home for Convalescents, which is under the management of his daughter. Dr Lushington was for many years one of the trustees of Guy's Hospital. On the occasion of the quarrel between Lord Byron and his wife, the counsel of Dr Lushington was sought by Lady Byron and her family, and it was in consequence of his letter, written in 1830, that the permanent separation of the pair was resolved on. Dr Lushington died at his seat, Ockham Park, in Surrey, 20th January 1873.

LYNCH, THOMAS TOKE, theologian, poet, and miscellaneous writer, was born at Dunmow, in Essex, in 1818. In 1849 he married, and the same year was chosen minister of a small Nonconformist congregation in London, and this office he filled till his death. His first literary work was "Memorials of Theophilus Trinal," consisting of short essays, poems, and sketches, strung together on a thread of fictitious biography, full of truth and beauty, and sparkling with wit. This volume was followed by "Essays on some of the Forms of Literature," and "Lectures to Young Men," both published in 1853. Three years later appeared a volume of hymns and sacred poems, entitled "The Rivulet," remarkable for originality, spiritual insight, fervour, and sincerity. A new edition of "The Rivulet," with additional hymns, was published in 1870. Several volumes of Mr Lynch's sermons and lectures were published at intervals, under the titles of "Three Morning Ministries," "The Morning Lecture," "Sermons for my Curates," "Among Transgressors" (a remarkable discussion of the purport of the death of Christ), "Church and State," "Letters to the Scattered," &c. Although sometimes lacking the charm of artistic form, his discourses are rich in the highest qualities of books, truth clearly seen and truthfully spoken; earnestness of the prophet, sight and sentiment of the poet, and the healthy sportfulness of the humourist. Revered and intensely beloved by a small circle of friends, Mr Lynch laboured on for years comparatively unknown to the larger world. His life had long been a struggle, painful in the extreme, but heroically maintained, with the malady of which he at last died. He was a passionate lover of music, and after his death appeared a small volume of "Tunes to Hymns in the Rivulet," composed by himself, many of which deserve a place among the best productions of their class. Died in London, 9th May 1871.

LYTTON, EDWARD GEORGE EARLE

could be desired to
Within a few weeks
and undertaken the
in order to vote for
the election of select
iversity. Among his
was the establishment
t of a Home for Con-
under the manage-
ter. Dr Lushington
one of the trustees of
the occasion of the
and Byron and his wife,
Lushington was sought
her family, and it was
his letter, written in
separation of the
on. Dr Lushington
kham Park, in Surrey,

AS TOKE, theologian,
ous writer, was born
sex, in 1818. In 1849
e same year was chosen
Nonconformist con-
on, and this office he
th. His first literary
orials of Theophilus
of short essays, poems,
ng together on a thread
phy, full of truth and
king with wit. This
ed by "Essays on some
literature," and "Lec-
ten," both published in
later appeared a volume
sacred poems, entitled
markable for originality,
fervour, and sincerity.
"The Rivalry," which
was published in 1870.
of Mr Lynch's sermons
ere published at inter-
titles of "Three Months
Mornington Lecture,"
my Curates," "Among
(a remarkable discus-
report of the death of
and State," "Letters
, &c. Although some-
e charm of artistic form,
are rich in the highest
s, truth clearly seen and
en; earnestness of the
and sentiment of the poet,
his sportfulness of be-
evered and intensely be-
all circle of friends, Mr
on for years comparatively
e larger world. His life
a struggle, painful in
erically maintained, with
which he at last died. He
e lover of music, and after-
ns a small volume of
ns in the Rivalry," com-
iff, many of which deserve
g the best productions of
ied in London, 9th May

EDWARD GEORGE EARLE

LYTTON BULWER, Lord, the distin-
guished novelist, dramatist, and states-
man, was born in 1805. He was the
son of General William Earle Bulwer,
of Wood Dalling, Norfolk, by his
wife the heiress of Richard W. Lytton,
of Knebworth, in Hampshire. Care-
fully educated under the direction of
his mother, he went afterwards to com-
plete his studies at Trinity Hall, Cam-
bridge, where he graduated B.A. in 1826.
He had before that time made his appear-
ance as an author, having printed an
Oriental tale at the age of fifteen, a poem
on "Sculpture" in 1825, and a collection
of poems, "Weeds and Wild Flowers," in
1826. In the following year appeared
"Falkland," the first in the long series of
his novels, which was published anonym-
ously, and was afterwards suppressed.
The same year (1827) he published a tale
in verse, in the manner of Lord Byron.
But his first triumph as a novelist was
won in 1828, the date of the publication
of "Pelham, or the Adventures of a
Gentleman." In quick succession fol-
lowed "The Disowned," "Devereux," and
"Paul Clifford," the hero of the last being
a highwayman, whose character is changed
and elevated by the influence of love. The
success of this tale led to the production
of many similar ones by other authors.
In 1831 Mr Bulwer entered the House of
Commons as member for the borough of
St Ives, and took a zealous part in the
agitation for parliamentary reform. The
same year he published a satirical poem en-
titled "The Siamese Twins," and his pow-
erful tale, founded on facts, of "Eugene
Aram." About the same time he was
appointed editor of the "New Monthly
Magazine," which post he held till August
1833. He contributed to the magazine a
series of papers—literary, political, and
metaphysical—most of which were pub-
lished in a collected form under the title
of "The Student." In 1832 Bulwer was
returned to Parliament as member for
Lincoln, for which place he sat for nine
years, and during that period was an ad-
herent of the Radical party. His pen,
however, was not idle. A tour in Italy
furnished him with much picturesque
material for his great stories of the "Last
Days of Pompeii," which appeared in
1834, and "Rienzi," which almost im-
mediately followed. A political brochure
entitled "The Crisis" (1835), attained con-
siderable popularity, and secured him in
1838 a baronetcy from Lord Melbourne,
then First Lord of the Treasury. In 1836
Bulwer made his first attempt as a
dramatist, in his "Duchess de la Vallière,"
which did not succeed. He then returned
to novel-writing, and published "Ernest
Maitravers," and soon after "Alice, or
the Mysteries." In 1838 came his first
dramatic success, in "The Lady of Lyons,"
which was produced at Covent Garden
Theatre by Macready. "Richelieu" fol-
lowed in 1839, and "Money," a comedy,

in 1840; the latter was produced at the
Haymarket. Two years later, several
other novels having in the meantime
appeared, Sir Edward Bulwer gave to the
world his noble and beautiful philoso-
pheme "Zanoni," the story of which is
of the days of the first French Revolution.
"The Last of the Barons," an elaborate
study of English mediæval life and man-
ners, appeared in 1843. "Lucretia," pub-
lished four years later, was the subject of
severe censure on the score of immorality.
In 1848 appeared "Harold, Last of the
Saxon Kings." In the following year Sir
Edward Bulwer-Lytton (the addition to
his name had been assumed by royal
licence on his mother's death in 1844, when
he succeeded to the Knebworth estates)
entered upon a new field of fiction, in
"The Caxtons," a story of contemporary
life, which first appeared in "Blackwood's
Magazine," and was warmly welcomed.
A sequel entitled "My Novel, or Varieties
of English Life," was published in
1853, and was welcomed as heartily. In
the meantime the author re-entered
Parliament, having been returned for
Hertfordshire in 1852, no longer as a
Liberal, but as a Conservative and Pro-
tectionist. He retained his seat till 1866,
the time of his elevation to the peerage
by the title of Lord Lytton. In May
1858 he was appointed Secretary of State
for the Colonies, and served in that ca-
pacity till June 1859. His term of office is
made memorable by the erection of British
Columbia into a distinct colony, and by
the abolition of the monopoly of the
Hudson's Bay Company. He was elected
Lord Rector of Glasgow University in
1856. In addition to the novels already
named must be mentioned "The Pilgrims
of the Rhine," "Night and Morning,"
"What will he Do with It?" and "A
Strange Story." At the time of his death
he had just completed the revision of the
proof-sheets of another novel entitled
"Kenelm Chillingley." His most im-
portant political works are the "New
Timon," a satirical work containing bril-
liantly executed portraits of living states-
men and other men of note, published
anonymously in 1846; "King Arthur,"
also anonymous, in 1848; a series of
successful translations from the "Poems
and Ballads of Schiller;" and a volume
of Greek legends under the title of "The
Lost Tales of Miletus," in 1866. This
enumeration of Lord Lytton's works is
still incomplete, but includes the most
important of the forty or fifty which we
owe to him. Since his death it is known
that he was the author of the remarkable
book entitled "The Coming Race," pub-
lished anonymously a year or two pre-
viously. The Guild of Literature and
Art was established by Lord Lytton
in conjunction with Dickens and other
men of letters and art, and Lord Lytton
wrote a play entitled "Not so Bad as we
Seem," which was privately acted for the

[MAC]

A New Universal Biography.

[MAC]

benefit of the guild. He also gave a piece of land at Stevenage, on which some homes for decayed authors and artists were built. The honorary degree of D.C.L. was conferred on Lord Lytton by the University of Oxford in 1852. He married, in 1827, Rosina, daughter of Francis Wheeler, of Lizard Consett, County Limerick, a lady afterwards known as authoress of several novels. Of their two children, one is the Hon. Robert Lytton,

poet and diplomatist, who succeeds his father in the peerage, and the other a daughter who died early. Lord Lytton died at Torquay, 18th January 1872. His remains were interred in Westminster Abbey, and an eloquent discourse on the occasion of his death, and of that of Dr Lushington, was delivered in the Abbey by Professor Jowett, Master of Balliol College, Oxford, on Sunday 2d February.

M.

MACDOWELL, PATRICK, an eminent sculptor, was a native of Belfast. Born in 1799, his boyhood was spent in various occupations, until at last, in the house of a French sculptor in London, his genius discovered itself, and was diligently cultivated. He began to exhibit at the Royal Academy about 1822, having at that time many commissions for portrait busts. His design for the monument to Major Cartwright was chosen, but another was afterwards adopted in its place. He devoted some portion of his time to ideal subjects, and his first group was a pair of lovers from Moore's "Loves of the Angels." In 1841 he visited Italy, and the same year was elected A.R.A. He became R.A. in 1845. Among his best works are the well-known "Girl Reading," exhibited in 1838, "Girl going to bathe," "Prayer," "Early Sorrow," "Virginis," "Eve," "Psyche," "The Day-Dream," "Psyche abandoned by Cupid," statues of Lord Exmouth for Greenwich Hospital, of Mr Pitt and the Earl of Chatham for Westminster Palace, and the group of "Europe" for the Albert Memorial in Hyde Park. Mr Macdowell became a retired academician early in December 1870, and died in London on the 9th of the same month.

MACLEOD, NORMAN, theologian and miscellaneous writer, was born at Campbelltown in Argyleshire, on the 31 November 1812. His father, Norman Macleod, was a distinguished minister of the Scottish Kirk, and the greatest Gaelic scholar of his day. His grandfather, also Norman Macleod, was minister of the parish of Morven in Argyleshire. The subject of this notice was educated at the universities of Glasgow and Edinburgh, and afterwards travelled in Germany, making some stay at Weimar. In 1832 he was appointed minister of the parish of Londoun in Argyleshire, removed to Dalkeith in 1843, and eight years later was called to the Barony parish of Glasgow, of which he remained minister till his death. The degree of D.D. was conferred on him in 1853. Dr Macleod visited Canada and the

United States in 1850, and Palestine in 1854; and in 1867 he was sent to India to investigate the state and prospects of the Christian missions there. He was a dean of the Chapel Royal, and one of Her Majesty's Chaplains for Scotland. In 1869 he was Moderator of the General Assembly. His literary works are very numerous. For ten years (1850 to 1860) he was editor of the "Edinburgh Christian Magazine," to which he contributed many papers. From 1860 till his death he was editor of "Good Words," to which he was also a constant contributor. Of his separate works the best known are "The Earnest Student," a memoir of his friend John Mackintosh, "The Home School," "Eastward," "Peeps at the Far East," "The Old Lieutenant and his Son," "The Starling," and "Reminiscences of a Highland Parish." Died at Glasgow, 16th June 1872. He left a widow and eight children.

MACLISE, DANIEL, a distinguished painter, was born at Cork, in Ireland, in 1811. He first studied drawing at the Cork Academy of Art, practised for a time portrait-drawing in pencil, and in 1828 came to London and entered as student at the Royal Academy. After a brilliant course he won the gold medal for historical composition, which carries with it the travelling studentship. Of the latter he did not avail himself. He began to exhibit at the academy in 1829, visited Paris in the following year, was elected A.R.A. in 1835, and R.A. in 1840. He subsequently visited Italy and Germany. In 1856 the presidency of the Royal Academy was offered to him, but he declined it. Among the most remarkable of his numerous oil-paintings are "All-Hallow Eve," "Mokanna Unveiling" (1833), "Captain Rock," "Vow of the Ladies and the Peacock," "Bohemian Gipsies," "Banquet Scene in Macbeth," "Play in Hamlet," "Caxton in his Printing Office," "Strongbow and Eva," &c. His greatest works, however, are the two large frescoes (glass-paintings) in the Royal Gallery of the Palace at Westminster, the

[MAC]

"Death of Nelson" and "Death of Wellington." These were under the desire of the nation, he gave him to devote his talents. He visited Greece with the practice which he received. The two pictures were painted in 1855. In the life, MacLise's "Alfred Oros's Magazine" characterizes the literary time. [S] on these portraits, 1871. "A no titled," "The quest," appeared towards publication in London, 1870.

MAGNUS, German painter, 1799. Distinguished medical professional at the Berlin Academy, time the lecturer. In his twenty vote himself came a pupil exhibited in Rome, which mind and his admitted to the Arts, of which fessor, Magnus distinguished presenting himself as well as form portraits are Lind (Madame Ross), the son, the G. Schwerin, & published a lighting of tures and a member Academy.

1872. **MAGNU**, distinguished was born at degree as a university made himself chemical in appointed Physics and Ordinary permitted men Sciences in the Royal S labours of a large va

ceeds his
to other a
rd Lytton
1872. His
administer
rag on the
hat of Dr
the Abbot
of Balliol
y 2d Feb-

Palestine in
to India to
pects of the
He was a
d one of Her
otland. In the
General
rks are very
850 to 1800
burgh Chris-
contributed
his death. Le
to which he
ntor. Of his
own are "The
of his friend
ome School,"
o Far East,"
is Son," "The
ces of a High-
ow, 16th June
d, eight chil-

distinguished
in Ireland, in
aving at the
ised for a time
and in 1838
ed as student
after a brilliant
tal for histori-
ries with it the
of the latter he
began to ex-
29, visited Paris
elected A.R.A.
40. He subse-
Germany. In
Royal Academy
he declined it
rrible of his re-
"All-Hallow
reiling" (1833),
of the Ladies
onian Gipsies,
Jacobeth," "Play
in his Printing
Eva," &c. His
are the two large
in the Royal
Westminster, the

"Death of Nelson," and the "Meeting of Wellington and Bithcher after Waterloo." These were undertaken in 1867, by special desire of the Prince Consort, and in order to devote himself entirely to their execution, he gave up all other commissions. He visited Germany to acquaint himself with the practice of water-glass painting, which he recommended and adopted. The two pictures were both completed by 1865. In the earlier years of his artist life, Maclise (under the pseudonym of "Alfred Croquis") contributed to "Fraser's Magazine" a very remarkable series of "character-portraits," including many of the literary and scientific celebrities of the time. [See Mr D. G. Rossetti's article on these portraits, "Academy," 15th April 1871.] A noble series of drawings, entitled "The Story of the Norman Conquest," appeared in 1867, and was afterwards published by the Art Union of London. Died in London, 25th April 1870.

MAGNUS, EDWARD, a distinguished German painter, was born at Berlin in 1799. Destined by his father for the medical profession, he applied himself instead to the study of architecture at the Berlin Academy, attending at the same time the lectures of Hegel on philosophy. In his twenty-third year he began to devote himself exclusively to painting, became a pupil of Schlessinger, and first exhibited in 1826. "A visit to Paris was followed by a residence of three years at Rome, which left a deep impression on his mind and his work." In 1831 he was admitted to the Berlin Academy of Fine Arts, of which, in 1844, he became a professor. Magnus was later chiefly distinguished for his admirable portraits, presenting in vivid truthfulness the inner as well as the outer man, character as well as form. Among his most successful portraits are mentioned those of Jenny Lind (Madame Lind-Goldschmidt), Countess Rossi, the Queen of Prussia, Mendelssohn, the Grand-Duchess of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, &c. In 1864 Professor Magnus published a work on the arrangement and lighting of places for the display of pictures and sculpture. In 1866 he became a member of the Senate of the Berlin Academy. Died at Berlin, in August 1872.

MAGNUS, HEINRICH GUSTAV, a distinguished German chemist and physicist, was born at Berlin in 1802. He took his degree as Doctor of Philosophy at the university in 1827, having before that time made himself known by several important chemical investigations. In 1831 he was appointed Professor Extraordinary of Physics and Technology, and became Ordinary Professor in 1845. He was admitted member of the Berlin Academy of Sciences in 1840, and foreign member of the Royal Society of London in 1863. The labours of Professor Magnus extended to a large variety of subjects. Chemistry

chiefly attracted him in his earlier years, physics afterwards, and during the last ten years of his life he was engaged in studying the polarization and absorption of heat by various media. The fruits of his investigations appear in the numerous memoirs which he contributed to Poggenдорff's "Annalen," and the journals of the Berlin Academy. Many of his papers were translated for the "Philosophical Transactions." Died at Berlin, 4th April 1870.

MAGUIRE, JOHN FRANCIS, politician and miscellaneous writer, was born at Cork in 1815. He was educated at Trinity College, Dublin, studied for the profession of the law, and was called to the Irish bar in 1843. He threw himself ardently into the movement of the national party in Ireland, then under the leadership of O'Connell, offered himself twice (1847 and 1851) unsuccessfully as a candidate for election to the Imperial Parliament, and was at last returned, in 1852, for the borough of Dungarvan. He originated in 1841 the Cork "Examiner," of which he continued to be proprietor and editor till his death. His energetic management and vigorous writing soon gave the "Examiner" a character and influence almost unique among provincial journals. Mr Maguire was an active member of the Tenant Right League, and an advocate of Home Rule for Ireland. Re-elected for Dungarvan in 1857, he sat for that borough till 1865, when he was elected for his native city. Mr Maguire was well known as an active promoter of the establishment of manufactures in Ireland, of the temperance movement under Father Mathew, of the National Exhibition at Cork, and of the introduction of the flax manufacture. As member of various local boards, and of the Town Council, and as chief magistrate of Cork, an office which he several times filled, he contributed powerfully to the suppression of street beggary, the better regulation of workhouses, and the repression of open vice. By his courageous intervention on occasion of the riots at Cork in 1863, he effected the dispersal of the mob, and saved the city the worst extremes of civil strife. He visited Rome in 1856, and was received with marked sympathy by the Pope. The visit and the reception were repeated in 1858. He was again at Rome during the sitting of the Council of the Vatican in 1870. A few years before he had spent some months in the United States and Canada. Mr Maguire was an enthusiastic Catholic and Irishman, but he did not sympathise with those who advocated change by physical force. An indefatigable worker in many fields at once, his end appears to have been hastened by overwork. His principal literary works are—"The Industrial Movement in Ireland" (1852), "Rome and its Ruler" (1857), of which a third edition appeared under the new title of

"The Pontificate of Pius IX." in 1870. "Father Mathew, a Biography" (1863), which passed through several editions, "The Irish in America" (1868), and a novel entitled "The Next Generation" (1871). Died at Dublin, 1st November 1872.

MAITLAND, SAMUEL ROFFEY, a learned theological and historical writer, was born at London in 1792. Belonging to a Presbyterian family, he entered Trinity College, Cambridge, but took no degree; and adopting the law as his profession, was called to the bar in 1816. He married about the same time. After a year's practice at the bar he retired and gave himself up to study, and in 1821 took holy orders. Two years later he was appointed perpetual curate of a new church at Gloucester, a post which he held about seven years. In 1833 he settled in London, having accepted the Librarianship of Lambeth Palace. This office he retained till the death of Archbishop Howley in 1848, when he finally settled at Gloucester. He had shortly before received the degree of D.D. Dr Maitland's writings are very numerous; the most important are—"The Dark Ages," a series of essays illustrating mediæval, religious, and literary history, and forming a protest against exaggerated notions of the "darkness;" "Facts and Documents illustrative of the History, &c., of the Albigenses and Waldenses," "Essays on Subjects connected with the Reformation in England," "Erwin, or Miscellaneous Essays on Subjects connected with the Nature, History, and Destiny of Man," and "Eight Essays on various Subjects." Dr Maitland was an accomplished bibliographer, and was a fellow of the Royal and Antiquarian Societies. Died, after a long period of failing health, at Gloucester, January 19, 1866.

MALAN, ABRAHAM HENRI CÉSAR, Swiss theologian and miscellaneous writer, was born at Geneva in 1781. He was educated at the academy of his native town, and after a brief experience of mercantile life at Marseilles, returned to Geneva to study theology. In 1810 he was ordained minister by the Presbytery, the "Vénérable Compagnie" of Geneva. He so much distinguished himself in the pulpit that he was appointed preacher in the cathedral. He was also named Regent at the Academy. But in the course of a few years, during which he had aimed at infusing fresh life into the dead forms around him, the Presbytery became hostile to him, and demanded that he should cease preaching such doctrines as they disapproved. As he could not yield, he was deprived in 1818 of his offices, both in the Church and the Academy. He soon after built a church on his own ground, and named it "Chapel of the Testimony." There he continued to preach more than forty years, retiring, on account of illness,

in November 1863. The degree of D.D. was conferred on him by the University of Glasgow in 1826. Dr Malan was the first to establish a Sunday-school in Switzerland: he organized a Religious Tract Society, conducted a Theological School for the training of young ministers, and wrote a large number of works. He was an accomplished linguist, a skilful painter and lithographer, and sufficiently practised in sculpture to assist on some occasions Thorwaldsen, who was his intimate friend. He wrote both the words and the music of the collection entitled "Les Chants de Sion," first published in 1826. Died at Geneva, 8th May 1864.

MALTITZ, APOLLONIUS, Baron von, German diplomatist, poet, and dramatist, was born in 1795. He was a younger brother of Baron Franz Friedrich von Maltitz, also known as a poet. Entering early on a diplomatic career, he was for some time Russian Chargé d'Affaires at Rio Janeiro, and afterwards at the court of Weimar. He retired from official life in 1865. His first work, "Poetische Versuche," appeared in 1817. Nine years later he published a humorous tale entitled "Geständnisse eines Rappen mit Anmerkungen seines Kutschers." These were followed by a play, "Der Dichter und der Uebersetzer," "Gedichte," "Dramatische Einfälle," and several other volumes of verse. Among his later works are the plays of "Virginia," "Anna Boleyn," "Spartacus," &c., besides a "Selbstbiographie," and a metrical tale entitled "Die Wundereur der Hölle." Died at Weimar, 2d March 1870.

MANSUEL, HENRY LONGUEVILLE, dean of St Paul's, a distinguished philosopher and theologian, was born at Cosgrove, in Northamptonshire, of which parish his father was rector, in 1820. He was educated at Merchant Taylor's School, and at St John's College, Oxford, which he entered in 1839, and of which he became fellow three years later. He graduated B.A. in 1843, taking a first class both in classics and mathematics, and was appointed tutor in his college. In 1845 he took holy orders, and in 1855 he was appointed Reader in Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy at Magdalen College, the readership becoming in 1859 the Waynflete Professorship. Appointed Bampton Lecturer in 1858, he delivered the course of lectures on the limits of religious thought, which made him very widely known, and on which, chiefly, his reputation as a philosophic thinker rests: It gave rise to much animated controversy, in which Professor Maurice, Mr Goldwin Smith, Mr J. S. Mill, and others took part. In 1867 Mr Mansuel succeeded Dr Stanley in the chair of Ecclesiastical History, and as Canon of Christ Church. In the following year, on the death of Dean Milman, he was appointed Dean of St Paul's. In politics, Dean Mansuel was a Tory of the most unbending sort. His

principal rich's "L
tien an
Logica
philosoph
physica
nica" (18
above, an
ditioned
editor wi
ton's Lec
As a ph
Hamilt
30th July

MA R
Italian
1805 or 1
settled
portant
tlen was
manuel
1838. It
king of
lity, and
of succes
naturali
employe
Orleans
statue o
in 1844.
an equ
the city
the Fre
Maroch
there, c
favour
large m
first see
became
was chu
R.A.
be men
Prince
"Cupid
"Welli
"Scutari
in St F
was m
Honour
Maurice
Paris, 2
MAR
sistant-
in 1825
Oxford
was af
College
and app
which
Ho m
work o
Anglica
lege, in
MAR
VON, a
travell
was edu
univers
M.D.
stowed
on the

degree of D.D. the University of Malan was the Sunday-school in which he was a Religious and a Theological young ministers, of works. He was a skilful and sufficiently assist on some who was his intimate both the words collection entitled published in May 1864.

Baron von, and dramatist, was a younger son of Friedrich von poot. Entering a career, he was forger of d'Affaires at cards at the court from official life work. "Poetische 1817. Nine years of humorous tale ensembles Rappen mit unterschern. These, "Der Dichter," "Gedichte," and several other of his later works "Virginia," "Anna &c., besides a and a metrical tale "Der Hölle." Died 1870.

LONGUEVILLE, a distinguished philosopher was born at Cosneshire, of which he was a member, in 1820. He went to Taylor's School, Oxford, of which he became a member. He graduated in the first class both in classics, and was ap- pointed in 1845 he was ap- pointed in 1855 he was ap- pointed in 1859 the Wayn- appointed Bampton delivered the course limits of religious to him very widely chiefly, his reputa- thinker rests. It mated controversy, Maurice, Mr Goldwin and others took l succeeded Dr of Ecclesiastical of Christ Church, on the death of appointed Dean of Dean Mansel was unbending sort. His

principal works are—an edition of Aldrich's "Logic," with a valuable introduction and notes (1849), "Prolegomena Logica" (1841), a popular work on Kant's philosophy (1856), the treatise on "Meta- physics" in the "Encyclopaedia Britan- nica" (1857), the Bampton Lectures named above, and the "Philosophy of the Con- ditioned" (1866). Dean Mansel was joint- editor with Veitch of an edition of Hamil- ton's Lectures on Metaphysics and Logic. As a philosopher, he was a follower of Hamilton. Died suddenly in London, 30th July 1871.

MAROCCHETTI, CARLO, Baron, Italian sculptor, was born at Turin in 1805 or 1809. After studying at Rome, he settled at Paris in 1827. The first im- portant work which gave him a reputa- tion was his equestrian figure of "Em- manuel Philibert," set up in Turin in 1838. It was rewarded by Charles Albert, king of Sardinia, with a patent of nobil- ity, and procured for him a long course of success under royal patronage. He was naturalised in France in 1841, and was employed on various commissions for the Orleans family, especially an equestrian statue of the Duke of Orleans, executed in 1844. About the same time he executed an equestrian statue of Wellington for the city of Glasgow. On the outbreak of the French Revolution in 1848, Baron Marochetti came to London and settled there, obtaining a large share of court favour and aristocratic patronage. His large model of "Richard Cœur-de-Lion," first seen at the great Exhibition of 1851, became a popular favourite. In 1861 he was chosen A.R.A., and five years later R.A. Among his other works may be mentioned his "Sappho," "Bust of Prince Albert," "Bust of Queen Victoria," "Cupid and Greyhound," the statue of "Wellington" at Strathfieldsaye, the "Scutari" monument, the "Inkermann" in St Paul's Cathedral, &c. The Baron was made chevalier of the Legion of Honour in 1839, and grand officer of St Maurice and Lazarus in 1861. Died at Paris, 28th December 1867.

MARRIOTT, WHARTON BOOTH, As- sistant-Master of Eton College, was born in 1825. He entered Trinity College, Oxford, in 1844, graduated B.A., and was afterwards chosen fellow of Exeter College. In 1850 he was ordained priest, and appointed to the post in Eton College, which he held to the time of his death. He made himself known by a learned work on church vestments—"Vestiarium Anglicanum" (1867). Died at Eton Col- lege, in December 1871.

MARTIUS, KARL FRIEDRICH PHILIPP VON, a distinguished German botanist and traveller, was born at Erlangen in 1794. He was educated at the gymnasium and the university of that town, and graduated M.D. At an early age his love of botany showed itself in the production of a work on the flowerless plants found near Er-

langen. In 1817 he was sent with Spix on an expedition for the scientific explora- tion of Brazil, which occupied them three years. Von Martius formed a large col- lection of plants, and gave to the world the rich fruits of his observations and dis- coveries in several elaborate works. After his return to Bavaria, he received the ap- pointment of Professor of Botany, and Director of the Botanic Garden at Munich. His works are "Reise nach Brasilien," 3 vols. (1824), "Genera et Species Pal- marum," "Nova Genera et Species Plan- tarum," "Historia Naturalis Palmarum," "Flora Brasiliensis," and "Conspectus Regni Vegetabilis." Von Martius attained the highest rank both as traveller and as descriptive and systematic botanist. He was elected F.R.S. and F.L.S., London, and was a member of many Continental scientific societies. He was also for many years Secretary of the Bavarian Royal Academy of Sciences. Died at Munich, 13th December 1868.

MASON, GEORGE, a distinguished English landscape-painter, was born in Staffordshire about 1818. He first studied for the medical profession, but his strong passion for art had its way. In 1844 he went to Italy, studying and practising his art in various places, and at last taking up his residence at Rome. He returned to England in 1858, having exhibited at the Royal Academy for the first time in the previous year. Mr Mason was entirely self-taught as an artist, never having studied under any master, and there have been very few among English land- scape-painters so original, poetic, and refined. His first exhibited picture was "Plough- ing in the Campagna." This was followed by "In the Salt Marshes—Campagna de Roma" (1859); "Mist on the Moors," the first of that remarkable class of pictures which have made him his special reputa- tion, was exhibited in 1862; and after that time, in addition to many small works, he produced several pictures of larger size, among which especially noteworthy are the "Evening Hymn" (1868), "Girls Dancing" (1869), and "Harvest Moon" (1872). The last was left unfinished in consequence of the painter's illness. Mr Mason was elected A.R.A. in 1868. Died in London, 22d October 1872. An exhibi- tion of his principal works was held at the rooms of the Burlington Fine Arts Club, London, in January and Febru- ary 1873.

MATTEUCCI, CARLO, a distinguished Italian statesman, mathematician, and natural philosopher, was born at Forlì, in the Romagna, in 1811. He studied first at Bologna, where he took a doctor's degree in mathematics, then at Paris, at the Ecole Polytechnique, the Sorbonne, and the Collège de France. Returning to Italy in 1831, he was soon after appointed Pro- fessor at the University of Bologna, and there commenced the series of experi- mental researches which made his name

famous. He applied himself chiefly to the study of electro-physiology. In 1837 he was called to the chair of Physics at Ravenna, and three years later to the same chair at Pisa. In 1844 he received the prize of the Paris Institute for Experimental Physiology, and was named a corresponding member. At the same time the Copley Medal of the Royal Society of London was awarded him. Matteucci took a warm interest in the political movement in Italy in 1847. In the following year he was named senator of Tuscany, and as commissary accompanied the Tuscan forces into Lombardy. After the return of the Grand Duke in 1849, he resumed his post at Pisa. In 1850 he was one of the three Tuscan deputies sent to Napoleon III. by the provisional government. On the establishment of the kingdom of Italy, he was created a senator, and named Inspector-General of Telegraphs in Italy. He had introduced telegraph lines into Tuscany in 1846. In 1862 he was appointed Minister of Public Instruction, and as such contributed powerfully to the liberal reorganization of schools. He was a commander of the Legion of Honour, and grand cordon of Sts. Maurice and Lazare. The results of his scientific labours appeared in his works, entitled "Lezioni di Fisica," which passed through four editions, "Lezioni sul Fenomeno Fisico-chimico dei Corpi Viveuti," "Manuale di Telegrafia Elettrica," "Cours special sur l'Induction," &c. Died, 25th June 1868.

MAURICE, JOHN FREDERICK DENISON, an eminent Church of England divine, and a distinguished theological and philosophical writer, was born at Normanston, near Lowestoft, in Suffolk, in 1805. He was the son of a Unitarian minister. At the age of eighteen he entered Trinity College, Cambridge, where he became the friend of John Sterling, and with him studied under Julius Hare. In 1826 he removed to Trinity Hall, and in the following year took a degree (first-class) in the Law School. Unable, as a conscientious Dissenter, to qualify himself for a degree by "subscription" to the Articles, he left the University, declining at the same time a fellowship which was offered him. He settled in London, applied himself to literary pursuits, and with Sterling wrote for the "Athenæum," then recently established. His views as to subscription having undergone some modification, he entered Exeter College, Oxford, and graduated B.A. in 1831, and M.A. in 1835. In the latter year he was ordained a priest, and was soon after appointed Chaplain to Guy's Hospital, a post which he held for ten years. In 1840 he became Professor of Modern History and English Literature at King's College, London, and six years later Professor of Ecclesiastical History. He held the office of Chaplain and Reader at Lincoln's Inn from 1846 till 1860. On the publication of

his "Theological Essays" in 1853, suspicions arose about his orthodoxy, especially in reference to the doctrines of the "Atonement" and "Eternal Punishment." Dr Jell, then Principal of King's College, brought the matter before the Council, and so vehement was the feeling against Mr Maurice that he felt it necessary to resign his chair. In the following year he founded in London the Working Men's College, of which he became Principal, and to the conduct of which he devoted for some years much of his time and energy. Resigning his chaplaincy at Lincoln's Inn, he was appointed in 1860 Perpetual Curate of St Peter's, Vere Street, where he continued to preach till 1863, when he was called to the chair of Moral Philosophy at Cambridge. The honorary degree of M.A. was soon after conferred on him by the University. Mr Maurice was one of the chief representatives of the views and aims of the party known as "Broad Church." He took a prominent part in the origination of the "Christian Socialist" movement, and zealously advocated the cause of the higher education of women. The charm of his character, so simple yet so rich, so truthful yet so fervent, so sweet and so severe, was irresistible, and his personal influence was immense. As religious teacher, he was, says the "Spectator" (6th April 1872), "the man recognized by almost all who knew him as combining most clearly spiritual principles which disowned all compromise with scepticism, and intellectual principles which disowned all compromise with bigotry or superstition." Mr Maurice's writings are very numerous. Among the most important are the "Kingdom of Christ," published in 1838, "Religions of the World" (1847), "History of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy" (between 1850 and 1860), "Patriarchs and Lawgivers of the Old Testament" (1851), "Prophets and Kings of the Old Testament" (1853), "Doctrine of Sacrifice" (1854), "Lectures on the Ecclesiastical History of 1st and 2d Centuries" (1854), "The Conscience" (1863), and "Social Morality" (1869). Died in London, 1st April 1872.

MAXIMILIAN (Ferdinand Maximilian Joseph), archduke of Austria and emperor of Mexico, was born at Vienna in 1832. He was the son of the Archduke Francis Charles Joseph, and the younger brother of the Emperor Francis Joseph. Remarkable for his studious habits and abstinence from the gaieties of the capital, he received his education at Vienna, and in 1846 entered the navy, with which he visited the coasts of the Mediterranean, and in 1852 Madeira. He continued his studies, especially making himself master of naval science. In 1854 he was made rear-admiral, and was placed at the head of the small Austrian navy, which under his control was both increased and improved. In the summer

in 1863, suspicion, especially of the "Atoumentment." Dr King's College, before the Council, the feeling against it is necessary to the following year the Working Men's became Principal, which he devoted of his time and his chaplaincy at appointed in 1860 St Peter's, Vere united to preach till to the chair of Cambridge. The A. was soon after the University. Mr the chief repre- and aims of the bad Church." He in the origination of the "movement," and the cause of the women. The charm ample yet so rich, so it, so sweet and so e, and his personal use. As religious is the "Spectator" man recognized by him as combining principles which also with scepticism, which disowned bigotry or superstitions, writings are very the most important of Christ," published of the World" (1847), and Metaphysical en 1850 and 1860, givers of the Old Prophets and Kings t" (1853), "Doctrine "Lectures on the y of 1st and 2d Cen- Conscience" (1863), y" (1869). Died in 72.

(Ferdinand Maxi- Duke of Austria and was born at Vienna son of the Archduke ph, and the younger er Francis Joseph, studious habits and the gaieties of the at his education at 6, entered the navy, ed the coasts of the in 1852 Madeira. He es, especially making val science. In 1854 ar-admiral, and was of the small Austrian his control was both ved. In the summer

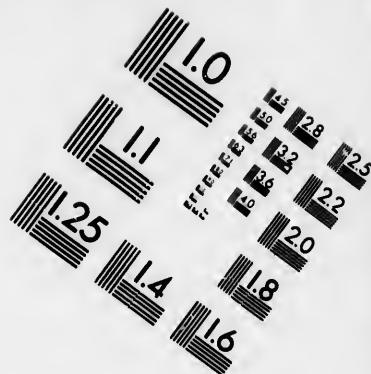
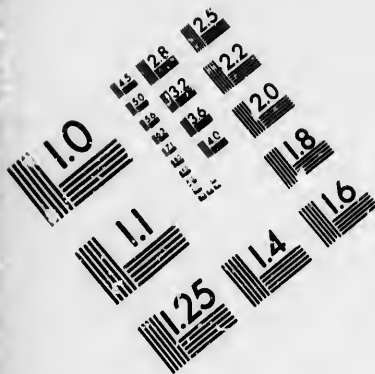
of 1855 he visited Greece, Syria, and the Red Sea, and in the following year France, seeing Paris, Cherbourg, Havre, and Calais. On this occasion he spent a fortnight with the Emperor Napoleon III. at St Cloud, and on his return journey he became acquainted at Brussels with the Princess Charlotte, daughter of Leopold I. of Belgium. Early in 1857 Maximilian was appointed Viceroy of Lombardy and Venice, in which office he soon won the good opinion and admiration of Italians. In July of that year he married the Princess Charlotte, then at the age of seventeen. Recalled from Italy in the autumn of 1859, he resumed his post and duties as head of the navy, living with his wife at their castle of Miramar, on the Adriatic. In the winter of 1859 they visited Madeira, and thence made a voyage to Brazil. His studious and happy retirement was interrupted in 1863 by the project of Napoleon III., who had placed himself in an embarrassing position in Mexico, to establish foreign rule there—an empire with Maximilian as emperor. In October of that year a deputation from Mexico arrived at Miramar, and in pursuance of the resolution of an Assembly of Notables, clergy and nobles, offered him the crown. Personally averse to the scheme, he consulted his friends, and at length agreed to accept the offer if it were sanctioned by the will of the nation, and by the emperor his brother. In the disturbed state of Mexico the taking of a *plébiscite* was impracticable; the votes were therefore obtained only from the districts occupied by the French. On the second visit of the deputation in the spring of 1864, when they reported a large majority of votes in favour of the archduke, he finally accepted the crown, resigned his reversionary claim to the Imperial crown of Austria, paid farewell visits to Windsor, Paris, and Brussels, obtained the benediction of the Pope on his undertaking, and sailed for Mexico. He landed at Vera Cruz at the close of May, entered the city of Mexico in June, and at once assumed the government. He devoted himself zealously to the reorganization of the government, but from the first was embarrassed by the state of the finances. His proposal of a conference with Juarez, President of the Republic, was rejected, and the clerical party became hostile when he refused to restore to them their confiscated properties. He issued several proclamations against the armed adherents of the Liberal cause, and even decreed, in October 1865, that on the capture of such persons they should be shot within twenty-four hours after trial by court-martial. In 1866, in pursuance of a convention between France and the United States, the latter power steadily supporting Juarez, and resolved not to allow foreign rule to establish itself in Mexico, the French troops were gradually withdrawn. The young emperor,

thus abandoned by Napoleon, whose instrument he had been, struggled bravely but vainly to hold his ground against the rising Liberal and Republican forces. The young Empress undertook a voyage to Europe in the summer of 1866, to obtain help of Napoleon, and utterly failing, she fell ill and lost her reason. In June 1867 the end came. Maximilian concentrated his forces at Queretaro, which was at once invested by the Juarists, and by the treachery of General Lopez, one of his staff, he was betrayed, found guilty of treason, and on the 19th June shot. Great Britain and the United States had earnestly but in vain remonstrated against this execution. The remains of the Emperor, after months of delay, were given up to the Austrian admiral, conveyed to Europe, and buried with great ceremony at Vienna, on the 18th January 1868.

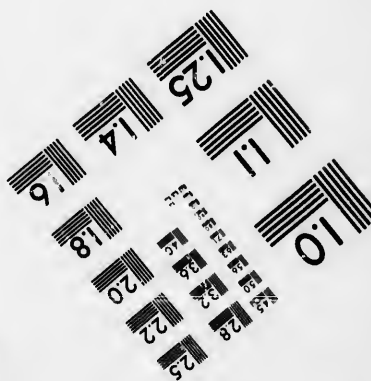
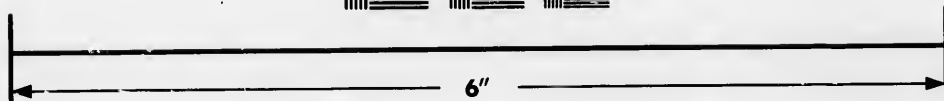
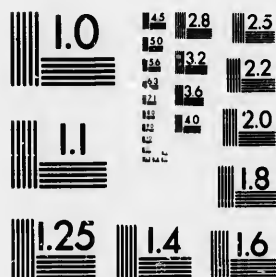
MAYER, KARL FRIEDRICH HARTMANN, one of the minor German poets, was born at Neckarbischofsheim in 1786. He received his early education at Stuttgart, studied law at the University of Tübingen, where he acquired the friendship of Uhland, J. Kermer, and Schwab, and in 1807 was admitted advocate. After filling various official posts for nearly half a century, he retired, continuing to reside at Tübingen. In 1833 appeared a collection of his "Lieder," which till then had lain scattered in newspapers and periodicals. A second edition was published in 1840, and a third, the title being changed to "Gedichte," in 1864. He also published "Lenau's Briefe an einen Freund," and a "Selbstbiographie." Died at Tübingen, 25th February 1870.

MAYO, RICHARD SOUTHWELL BOURKE, earl of, Governor-General of India, was born at Dublin in 1822. He was educated at Trinity College, where he graduated B.A. in 1844, M.A. in 1851, and LL.D. in 1852. He entered Parliament in 1847 as Conservative member for the county Kildare. Two years after, on the succession of his father to the earldom, he took the courtesy title of Lord Naas, by which he was known for eighteen years. He made his maiden speech in the House of Commons in February 1849, in support of the continued suspension of the Habeas Corpus Act in Ireland. In the spring of 1852, under the first Derby administration, Lord Naas was appointed Chief Secretary for Ireland, without a seat in the Cabinet. He was then returned M.P. for Coleraine. During his tenure of office he vigorously opposed the bill introduced by Sharman Crawford respecting Tenant-right in Ireland. In December of the same year he quitted office with the ministry. In 1857 he was returned for Cockermonth, for which borough he continued to sit till he succeeded to the earldom. In the second Derby administration, 1853, Lord Naas again took office as Chief Secretary for Ireland, without a seat





**IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic
Sciences
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

1.5 2.8 2.5
1.6 3.2 2.2
1.8 2.0

10
01

in the province of Bari in 1797. He became a pupil of Zingarelli at the Royal College of Music at Naples, and at first distinguished himself as a flute-player and violinist. He composed his first opera in 1818, and three years later obtained great reputation by his "Elisa e Claudio," produced at Milan. In 1833 he was appointed Chapelmaster of the Cathedral of Novara, and in 1840 Director of the *Conservatorium* at Naples. He had recently become blind. In 1856 he was chosen Foreign Associate of the French Institute. Mercadante was a prolific composer both of operatic and church music. Among his best works are—"I Briganti," produced at Paris in 1836, "Il Giuramento," by some esteemed his masterpiece, produced at Milan in 1837, "Due illustri Rivali," "La Vestale," &c. Died at Naples, 17th December 1870.

MÉRIMÉE, PROSPER, a distinguished French historian, novelist, and miscellaneous writer, one of the leaders of the "Crusade Romantique," was born at Paris in 1803. Educated for the profession of the law, he early abandoned it for literature, and as early as 1825 attracted great attention by his volume of dramatic pieces, entitled "Théâtre de Clara Gazul." He became a contributor to the "Revue de Paris," and soon after the accession of Louis Philippe he was named Inspector-General of Historical Monuments. With decided taste for archaeological studies, he travelled, in discharge of his new duties, in the south and west of France, in Auvergne and Corsica, publishing from time to time the more valuable fruits of his researches. In 1833 he began to contribute to the "Revue des Deux Mondes," and for that journal his subsequent tales were written. In 1844 he was received at the French Academy, and was made a senator in 1853. In the controversy which arose about M. Libri, M. Mérimée wrote in his defence, and suffered in consequence a prosecution, with fine and a short imprisonment. In 1860 he was named commander of the Legion of Honour, and promoted grand officer in 1866. The principal works of M. Mérimée are—"La Guzla," professedly translations of Illyrian poems (1827), "Chronique de Charles IX.," his longest work, and displaying at once his remarkable skill as a novelist and his learning as archaeologist (1839), "Mosaïque," a collection of tales (1839), "Histoire de Don Pédre I., roi de Castille" (1848), "Monuments Historiques" (1843), and "Les faux Démétrius" (1854). He also contributed many essays on art and archaeology, &c., to the "Moniteur," the "Athenaeum Français," "Revue Contemporaine," and other periodicals. Died at Cannes, 2d October 1870.

MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ, JEAN HENRI, a distinguished Swiss theologian and church historian, was born at Geneva in 1794. His family name was "Merle ;"

"D'Aubigné," the maiden name of his paternal grandmother, being added by courtesy, according to a Swiss usage. Studying first at his native city, he next went to the University of Berlin, and there attended Neander's courses of church history. Having completed his theological studies, he became pastor first at Hamburg, afterwards at Brussels, where he was President of the Consistory of the French and German Protestant Church for seven or eight years, and in 1830 settled at Geneva. He was appointed Professor of Church History at the Theological College of the Evangelical Society of Geneva. The work on which his reputation as a writer chiefly rests is his "Histoire de la Réformation au XVI^e Siècle," which appeared in 5 vols. between 1835 and 1853. It has been several times reprinted in France, and has had a very large circulation in England. It is the work of a scholar, and is written in a lively and picturesque style, but is at the same time distinctly the work of a zealous partisan. In 1862 appeared the first volume of his "Histoire de la Réformation en Europe, au Temps de Calvin," which was still in progress at the time of the author's death. This work also has been translated into English. Among Dr Merle d'Aubigné's other works are—"Le Protecteur" (1848), "Germany, England, and Scotland" (1848), "Trois Siècles de Lutttes en Ecosse," &c. This distinguished theologian made several visits to England, where his views found general sympathy. Died at Geneva, 19th October 1872.

MIGUEL, DOM MARIA EVARIST (of Braganza), king of Portugal, was born at Lisbon in 1802. He was the third son of John VI. and Charlotte, sister of Ferdinand VII. of Spain, and therefore nephew of the Pretender Don Carlos. Taken with his family to Brazil in 1808, his education was so grossly neglected that on his return to Portugal at the age of seventeen it is said that he could neither read nor write. He rebelled three times against his father, on the third occasion driving him from Lisbon and imprisoning his chief minister. Twice pardoned, he was at last (1824) banished the kingdom with his mother. On the death of his father in 1826, he assumed the title of king, disregarding the title of his elder brother Dom Pedro, emperor of Brazil. He, however, accepted the offer made by the latter of the title of Regent, on condition of his marrying Doña Maria, Dom Pedro's daughter, to whom the sovereignty was given up. He arrived at Lisbon in February 1828, soon after dissolved the Chambers, then convoked the Cortes, and got himself proclaimed king. He refused to keep his promise to marry Doña Maria, and prohibited her landing. His tyranny and excesses produced widespread disaffection, which broke out in civil war. In 1831 the fleet of Dom Miguel was captured in the Tagus by the

French, who supported Donna Maria. His brother, Dom Pedro, at last left Brazil to conduct the war against him. Aided by English volunteers under Captain (afterwards Admiral) Napier, Dom Pedro took or destroyed the Miguelite fleet off Cape St Vincent in July 1833, and about the same time General Villaver entered Lisbon. In a few weeks Dom Miguel retired to Evora, where in May 1834 he capitulated, and agreed to quit the country. He lived some time at Rome, then at Vienna, and died at Brombach, in the duchy of Baden, 14th November 1866. He was the last of the male line of Braganza.

MILLER, WILLIAM ALLEN, Professor of Chemistry, King's College, London, was born at Ipswich in 1817. He was educated for the medical profession, and studied at King's College, London, where he soon became assistant and friend to Professor Daniell. In 1840 he went to Germany, and studied for a short time under Liebig at Giessen. The same year he was appointed Demonstrator of Chemistry at King's College. Having for several years assisted Professor Daniell as lecturer and experimenter, he was, on the death of the latter in 1845, appointed to the chair of Chemistry. He was subsequently named joint-commissioner with Graham and Hofmann to examine and report on the water-supply of London. He was also appointed Assayer to the Mint, Treasurer to the Royal Society, President of the Chemical Society, and a member of the Senate of London University. His principal work is the "Elements of Chemistry," published in 3 vols. (1855-57), which has passed through several editions. He contributed some valuable papers on chemical subjects to the "Philosophical Transactions," to the British Association, &c. Died at Liverpool, 30th September 1870.

MILMAN, HENRY HART, dean of St Paul's, a distinguished theologian, historian, and poet, was born in London in 1791. He was the youngest son of Sir Francis Milman, Baronet, physician to George III., and President of the College of Physicians. He was educated at Dr Burney's school at Greenwich and at Eton College, passing thence to Brasenose College, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. in 1813. In the preceding year he had obtained the Newdigate Prize for his English poem, the "Apollo Belvedere." He thence carried off the Chancellor's Prize. In 1815 he was chosen fellow of his college, and in the following year took his degree of M.A., and was ordained deacon and priest. He was then appointed Vicar of St Mary's, Reading, where he remained nearly twenty years. In 1821 he was elected Professor of Poetry at Oxford University; was Bampton Lecturer in 1827; and was preferred to be Rector of St Margaret's, Westminster, in 1835, becoming at the same

time Canon of Westminster. In 1849 he was promoted to the deanery of St Paul's, and the same year took his degree of D.D. His literary works are numerous and important. The first published was "Fazio, a Tragedy" (1815), which, without his consent, was performed first at the Bath Theatre, and then at Covent Garden. The discovery that their vicar had written a stage-play created some scandal among his parishioners. In 1818 appeared "Samor, Lord of the Bright City," a religious epic founded on a passage of the legendary history of Britain. The reputation of the author was greatly raised by his dramatic poem "The Fall of Jerusalem" (1820). This was followed by three other dramatic poems, "The Martyr of Antioch" (1821), "Belshazzar," and "Anne Boleyn." A translation from the Sanscrit of the "Nala and Damayanti" appeared in the collected edition of his poems in 1840. The first of Dean Milman's historical works was the "History of the Jews," published in 1829. Its freedom of investigation and discussion exposed the author to much obloquy: he was charged with cavil, irreverence, scepticism, and speculation, and a bitter controversy ensued. A new edition of the work, partly re-written, appeared a short time before his death. In 1840 he gave to the world his "History of Christianity from the Birth of Christ to the Abolition of Paganism in the Roman Empire;" and in 1854-55 his greatest work, the "History of Latin Christianity, including that of the Popes." It is brought down to the close of the pontificate of Nicholas V. His other works are a splendidly-illustrated edition of the works of Horace, with a life of the poet and critical observations, and an annotated edition of Gibbon's great work, since republished with additional notes by Dr William Smith. Dean Milman also contributed to the "Quarterly Review." As liberal in principle as he was ripe in learning, he advocated the abolition of subscription to the Articles, and proposed subscription to the Liturgy instead. Died at Sunninghill, near Reading, 24th September 1868.

MIRAMION, MARIE DE BEAUCHAMPS, a distinguished French philanthropist, was born at Paris in 1629. She was the daughter of M. Jacques Bonneau de Rubelle, a Councillor of State, and in earliest childhood was remarkable for seriousness, which was deepened into a morbid depression by the loss of her mother before she was nine years old. She began to inflict bodily suffering on herself in imitation of the saints she read of, and to visit, nurse, and instruct the sick and dying. Taken into the midst of the gay society of Paris at fifteen, her beauty, intelligence, and enormous wealth attracted to her a crowd of suitors, and at sixteen she married M. de Miramion. After six months' happiness she was left a widow, and firmly rejected the numerous offers of marriage after-

wards made to her. Bussy de Rabutin de Sevigné, and suitors, waylaid her horsemen and car team. She did not escape, Bussy being punished through intervention. She led an ascetic life, and of charity. She very carefully, and then gave entirely to the poor. She established foundling hospitals, women, more than a reformatory, a disinfectant, her personal service, her money, and the higher ranks. Died at Paris, 24th of Madame de Miramion has been translated by Lady F. Miramion.

MIRAMON, MARIANO, and president of Mexico was born at Mexico of a general, he entered a military academy at joined the army. unsuccessfully, a fort. Under Zuloaga and defeated the named Governor summing soon after of affairs, he overcame President (financial difficulties in the house of made a fraudulent French bankers bonds"), and signed These measures the joint Mexico Britain, France, war was continuing Juarez in Vera Cruz raise the siege, Yalupalam, shut. Finally defeated Miguelito in Dec to Spain. While ceived by Napoleon of Spain, and us mote interventive turned thither a expedition, but land. He afterward of Maximilian, Marshal, and so, ambassador to Berlin returned to Mexico young emperor, of the defence of Q captured, and shot his master and G 1867.

MONTALE
FORBES DE TRE

In 1849 he
St Paul's,
eof D.D.
us and im-
"Fazio,"
ut his com-
the Bath
t Garden.
written a
among his
"Samor,"
igious epic
legendary
tion of the
s dramatic
m" (1820),
r dramatic
ch" (1821),
oleyn," A
the "Nala
he collected
The first
works was
published
getation and
or to much
cavil, irrel-
ation, and
A new
written, ap-
death. In
History of
of Christ to
the Roman
his greatest
Christianity,
Itis brought
nificate of
orks are a
et and criti-
cal edition
republished
Dr William
contributed
As liberal
learning, he
scription to
Sunninghill,
r 1868.
BEAUBA-
ench philo-
n 1629. She
ues Bonneau
State, and in
narkable for
arked into a
loss of her
e years old,
suffering on
ints she read
instruct the
the midst of
fifteen, her
t enormous
a crowd of
married M. de
hs happiness
rmly rejected
marriage after.

wards made to her. In 1648 the profligate Bussy de Rabutin, a cousin of Madame de Sevigné, and one of the disappointed suitors, waylaid her with a band of armed horsemen and carried her off to his château. She did not yield, and made her escape, Bussy being prosecuted, but escaping punishment through the Prince de Condé's intervention. She then began to lead an ascetic life, and to spend herself in works of charity. She educated her daughter very carefully, saw her happily married, and then gave herself and her wealth entirely to the service and good of others. She established an orphan home, a foundling hospital, a refuge for fallen women, more than a hundred schools, a reformatory, a dispensary, &c. She gave her personal services as courageously as her money, and enlisted many others of the higher ranks in the same noble work. Died at Paris, 24th March 1696. A "Life of Madame de Miramon," by A. Bonneau, has been translated into English and edited by Lady Herbert.

MIRAMON, MIGUEL, Mexican general and president of the Republic of Mexico, was born at Mexico about 1830. The son of a general, he entered at sixteen the military academy at Chapultepec, and early joined the army. In 1856 he revolted, but unsuccessfully, against President Comonfort. Under Zuloaga he was appointed commander of the army, and attacked and defeated the Juarists. He was then named Governor of Guadalajara. Assuming soon after the chief management of affairs, he overthrew Zuloaga and became President (January 1859). Pressed by financial difficulties, he seized the funds in the house of the British ambassador, made a fraudulent contract with the French bankers Jecker & Co. ("Jecker bonds"), and signed a treaty with Spain. These measures proved the occasion of the joint Mexican expedition of Great Britain, France, and Spain. The civil war was continued: Miramon besieged Juarez in Vera Cruz, but was obliged to raise the siege, and being defeated at Yalupalam, shut himself up in Mexico. Finally defeated by Juarez at San Miguelito in December 1860, he escaped to Spain. While in Europe, he was received by Napoleon III. and by the Queen of Spain, and used his influence to promote intervention in Mexico. He returned thither at the time of the joint expedition, but was not permitted to land. He afterwards entered the service of Maximilian, who named him Grand Marshal, and soon after sent him ambassador to Berlin. In 1866 he again returned to Mexico, faithfully served the young emperor, commanded the army at the defence of Queretaro, was wounded, captured, and shot at the same time with his master and General Mejia, 19th June 1867.

MONTALEMBERT, CHARLES FORBES DE TRON, count of, a distin-

guished theologian, politician, and historian, was born in London in 1810. He was the son of a colonel in the English army, who married a Scotch lady, and was afterwards created a peer of France and sent ambassador to Stockholm. The son completed his education at the University of Paris, and first brought himself into notice in 1831 by a powerful speech in the Chamber of Peers, which he had just entered on his father's death, in favour of the establishment of free schools for Roman Catholic instruction. He was one of the disciples of Lamennais, and had taken part with Lacordaire in 1830 in originating the journal entitled "L'Avenir." When Pope Gregory XVI. condemned the alliance of Ultramontanism and Democracy advocated by Lamennais in the "Avenir," Montalembert submitted. For some years he devoted himself almost exclusively to literature, and made a great reputation by his biographical and other works. He visited England in 1839, and in the following year travelled in the East. In 1843 he again took a prominent part in political discussion, and as orator of the Ultramontane party, distinguished himself by many powerful and enthusiastic speeches. In one of his greatest efforts, the speech of 1847 on the *Sonderbund*, which he defended, he predicted the outbreak of revolutions in the following year. He was a member of the National Assembly of 1848, and of the Legislative Assembly of 1849. He visited Rome in the latter year, was received at the French Academy in 1852, and two years later retired from public life. The principal works of Count Montalembert are:—"La Vie de Sainte Elisabeth de Hongrie," published in 1835-36, "Du Vandalisme et du Catholicisme dans l'Art" (1839), "L'Avenir Politique de l'Angleterre" (1855), "Les Moines d'Occident" (1860), and "L'Eglise libre dans l'Etat libre" (1863). Among his shorter works are an essay on Catholic interests in the 19th century, and a letter to the Cambridge Camden Society on the relation of the Reformed Church of England to the Catholic Church of the middle ages. He was a contributor to "Le Correspondant." Count Montalembert married in 1836, and by his marriage connected himself with the Belgian family of Mérode. Died at Paris, 13th March 1870.

MORSE, SAMUEL FINLEY BREESE, inventor of the "Recording Electric Telegraph," was born at Charlestown in Massachusetts in 1791. He was educated at Yale College, and in 1811 he came to England to study painting at the Royal Academy. He remained here two years, and at the close of his studies exhibited a large picture, entitled "The Dying Hercules," and gained a prize for a sculpture model. Returning to America in 1813, he practised as a portrait-painter, settled at New York in 1822, and painted a portrait

of General Lafayette, then visiting the States. He was again in England from 1829 till 1832. During the return voyage, in the course of discussions with a fellow-passenger on the passage of the electric current through a conducting wire, the possibility of using it as a means of communication by a system of signs occurred to him. It is stated that he devised his method during the voyage. He carried out experiments to test his theory, and in 1835 had completed a model of his "recording electric telegraph." His patent was perfected in 1840, and four years later he saw his plan in operation on a line of forty miles between Washington and Baltimore. His system was gradually adopted in all parts of the Union. Its great advantages are simplicity and consequent speed of communication. The recording by chemical action which he first adopted was afterwards given up in favour of that by electro-magnetic action. The inventor held the chair of Natural History at Yale College, and the office of Electrician of the Atlantic Telegraph Company. In connection with the project of an Atlantic cable he visited England in 1856, and took part in some experiments to test its practicability. The decisive experiment was conducted by him in conjunction with C. T. Bright, C.E., and Dr Whitehurst, on the night of the 2d October of that year, and he soon after returned to his retired home at Poughkeepsie, in New York State. Died, 2d April 1872.

MOSCHELES, IGNAZ, a celebrated musical composer and pianist, was born at Prague in 1794. He commenced his musical studies at the conservatory of that city, under the director Dionysius Weber. At the age of eleven he had attained extraordinary skill as a pianist. In 1808 he went to Vienna, and by the advice of Haydn and Beethoven, studied under Albrechtsberger, and he soon became one of the greatest pianoforte-players in Europe. After visiting the principal towns of Germany, France, and Holland, he came in 1820 to England. The favourable reception given him induced him to settle in London, and in 1825 he was appointed Professor of Music at the Academy. He added to his reputation by many classical compositions, and by his successful labours as a teacher. In 1846 he conducted with Mendelssohn the musical festival at Birmingham, and the same year accepted a professorship in the Leipzig Conservatory. Among the pupils of Moscheles were Mendelssohn and Thalberg. Died in March 1870.

MOSTLEY, HENRY, canon of Bristol, a distinguished mathematician, was born about 1802. He completed his education at St John's College, Cambridge, where he graduated B.A., and was seventh wrangler in 1826. Two years later he was ordained priest. In 1831 he was appointed Professor of Natural Philosophy and As-

tronomy at King's College, London, a post which he held fourteen years. He took a warm interest in the cause of popular education, and was one of the first Inspectors of Schools appointed by the Government. He took his degree of M.A. in 1835, was made Canon of Bristol Cathedral in 1853, and appointed Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen in 1855. His scientific attainments procured him election as F.R.S., as member of the Council of Military Education, Corresponding Member of the French Institute, and President of the Society of Naval Architects. His principal works are—"Lectures on Astronomy," originally delivered at King's College, and "Mechanical Principles of Engineering and Architecture," a work very highly esteemed, which was reprinted in America, and used as a textbook at the Military Academy at West Point, and also translated into German. He was a constant contributor throughout his long life to various scientific journals, wrote the article on "Definite Integrals" in the "Encyclopædia Metropolitana," devoted much time to the study and illustration of the problem of glacier movement, and published some valuable formulae for the calculation of the dynamical stabilities of ships. His genuine love of children contributed to his success as a teacher and promoter of education. He long held the vicarage of Olveston, and died there, 20th January 1872.

MUNRO, ALEXANDER, sculptor, was a native of Sutherlandshire, and was born about 1827. He came to London under the patronage of the Duke of Sutherland. His most important monumental work is the colossal statue of Watt at Birmingham. He executed many portrait busts, and was especially successful in the faces of women and the treatment of children. He died at Cannes, where he had resided for some years, 10th January 1871.

MURKISON, Sir RODERICK IMPEY, Bart., the distinguished geologist, Director-General of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom, was born at Tarradale, in Ross-shire, on the 19th February 1792. After studying for two years at the Military School at Marlow, he entered the army and served in the Peninsular war in 1808 and 1809. After the close of the war he left the army, and began to apply himself to scientific studies, especially geology. In 1825 he was elected a fellow of the Geological Society, and in the following year a fellow of the Royal Society. In company with Professor Sedgwick he visited the Highlands in 1827, thus commencing a systematic examination of the older sedimentary deposits in Great Britain, to which he devoted years of labour and study, the grand result of which was the establishment of the "Silurian System," and the classification of its organic remains. With Professor Sedgwick he made two visits of exploration to the Rhenish Provinces, and in

company with M. Keyserling he explored the coast of Russia. On Nicholas, he returned to France in 1841, and in 1842 he travelled to Poland, and the fruit of his observations in Eastern Europe was made known in his "Recherches sur le développement de la vie animale." He visited Sweden in 1843, and fell fast upon him the Geological Association, which was made knight was knighted by the British Association, the Copley Medal in 1849, and the Royal Society.

NAPOLÉON
Napoleon Bonaparte, French, was born 1769. He was the son of Napoleon I., a general, and his wife Hortense de Beauharnais, the Empress Josephine. Baptized in 1794, he was educated by his mother, and from her husband he inherited the age of seven years, the emperor's uncle, the emperor's deputies at the 18th of Mal. After Hortense retired to Switzerland, he studied for some time at Augsburg, and then at Turin by Louis Philippe, and soon after entered the Church (1800) brother of the revolution, and took an active part in the movement of the insurrection of Arenenburg, and in the canton of Thurgau, of the duke of Napoleon II., he was made a general in 1804 regulating that time his throne-establishment. Napoleonic dynasty 1833 his first "Réveries Politiques" the germ of his "Confessions." In the

London, a
ars. Hctoor
of popular
he first In-
by the Go-
res of M.A.
Bristol Ca-
ed Chaplain
1855. His
ed him elec-
the Council
corresponding
ute, and Pre-
Architects.
Lectures on
red at King's
Principles of
are," a work
was reprinted
textbook at
st Point, and
n. He was a
out his long
urnals, wrote
egrais" in the
ana," devoted
illustration
movement,
ble formulae
e dynamical
genuine love
his success
of education,
Olveston, and
2.
sculptor, was
and was born
ondon under
of Sutherland.
mental work is
t at Birning-
portrait busts,
all in the faces
t of children.
e had resided
y 1871.
ERICK IMPEY,
ologist, Direc-
cal Survey of
orn at Tarr-
19th February
yoyears at the
he entered the
insular war in
ose of the war
to apply him-
cially geology.
fellow of the
the following
l Society. In
Sedgwick he
827, thus com-
ination of the
ite in Great
oted years of
and result of
ment of the
e classification
With Professor
its of explora-
vinces, and in

company with M. de Verneuil and Count Keyserling he explored in 1840 the geology of Russia. On the invitation of the Czar Nicholas, he returned to Russia with De Verneuil in 1841, to direct a geological survey of the country. In the following year he travelled extensively in Germany, Poland, and the Carpathian Mountains, and the fruit of these laborious examinations in Eastern Europe was the establishment of the "Permian System." In 1844 he visited Sweden and Norway. Honours fell fast upon him. He was President of the Geological and Geographical Societies, was made knight of two Russian orders, was knighted by Queen Victoria in 1846, presided the same year at the meeting of the British Association at York, received the Copley Medal of the Royal Society in 1849, and the Brisbane gold medal of the Royal Society of Scotland in 1859,

and received the honorary degrees of M.A. from the Universities of Oxford and Dublin, and of D.C.L. from Cambridge. In 1855 he was appointed Director-General of the Geological Survey, and Director of the School of Practical Science. From 1862 he was annually re-elected President of the Geological Society, and was afterwards created K.O.B. and Bart. His works are—"The Silurian System," published in 1839; "Geology of Russia and the Ural Mountains," in 1845; "Siluria," his best-known work, in 1854; and a "Geological Atlas of Europe," in 1856. Besides these separate works, he contributed a large number of valuable memoirs to the transactions of various scientific societies. Sir Roderick married in 1815, and lost his wife in 1869. Died in London, 22d October 1871. His title became extinct by his death.

N.

NAPOLEON III. (*Charles Louis Napoleon Bonaparte*), emperor of the French, was born at Paris, 20th April 1808. He was the youngest son of Louis Napoleon Bonaparte, one of the brothers of Napoleon I., and king of Holland, by his wife Hortense Eugénie, a daughter of the Empress Josephine by her first husband. Baptized at Fontainebleau in November 1810, he was brought up and educated by his mother, who was separated from her husband and lived at Paris. At the age of seven he was presented by his uncle, the emperor, to the soldiers and deputies at the assembly on the Champ de Mai. After the fall of the Empire Hortense retired with her sons to Arenenburg, in Switzerland. Louis Napoleon studied for some years at the Gymnasium of Augsburg, and afterwards at the military college at Thun. Refused permission, by Louis Philippe, to return to France, and soon after expelled from the States of the Church (1830), he joined with his brother the revolutionary party in Italy, and took an active part with the Carbonari in the movement of 1831. On the suppression of the insurrection he returned to Arenenburg, and was naturalized in the canton of Thurgau. In 1832, on the death of the duke of Reichstadt, since called Napoleon II., he became heir to Napoleon I. under an imperial decree of 1804 regulating the succession. From that time his thought was directed to the re-establishment of the Empire and the Napoleonic dynasty. He published in 1833 his first literary work, entitled "Réveries Politiques," in which appears the germ of his later "Idées Napoléoniennes." In the following year he obtained

the rank of colonel of artillery in the canton of Berne. His first attempt to carry out his project and realize his dream was made in 1836. At the close of October in that year, encouraged by promises of co-operation and support by Colonel Vaudry and other officers, he endeavoured to get possession of the citadel of Strasburg. But he was immediately arrested, and a few days later was sentenced to banishment from France, and sent to America. In the following year the illness of his mother drew him back to Europe, and he was present at her death, which took place at Arenenburg. Compelled to quit Switzerland in 1838 in consequence of the menacing attitude of Louis Philippe, he came to England, where he quietly lived for two years. In August 1840, with a few attendants and a tame eagle, he sailed for Boulogne, where he attempted to excite an insurrection, but after a few shots had been fired was again arrested. Tried before the Chamber of Peers, and defended by M. Berryer, he was found guilty of treason and sentenced to perpetual imprisonment in a fortress. He was sent to the fortress of Ham, whence by the aid of his medical attendant, Dr Conneau, he escaped in May 1846, and again took refuge in England. It was during this second residence in London that he was enrolled as a special constable on occasion of the threatened Chartist demonstration (April 1848). Two months later he was elected deputy to the National Assembly of France, and after some debate was permitted to take his seat. In September he was again elected, this time by six departments, and in the following De-

cember was appointed President of the French Republic for a term of four years, and formally took the oath to maintain the Constitution. The first year of his presidency was made memorable by the expedition to Rome. Rigorously repressing the "Reds," winning popular favour by visits to the departments, and maintaining a long conflict with the Legislature, he went on towards the accomplishment of his purpose. In January 1851 he ventured to dismiss General Changarnier from the command of the National Guards and the army of Paris. Later in the year he denounced the Assembly as resisting all reforms, and on the pretext of a conspiracy against him collected large bodies of troops in Paris. The inevitable crisis came in December. On the 2d took place the too-famous *coup d'état*: a decree of the prince president dissolved the Assembly, declared Paris in a state of siege, established universal suffrage, and proposed a ten years' presidency and a second chamber. In the night some of the most influential political and military leaders were arrested, M. Thiers among them, and fearful slaughter was perpetrated in the streets of Paris. About 180 deputies who met for conference under the presidency of M. Berryer were also arrested, and under a decree issued some days afterwards, large numbers of persons were transported, without trial, to Cayenne and other penal settlements. On the 20th and 21st of the month Prince Louis Napoleon was chosen by more than seven million votes (the *plébiscite*), according to official returns, President of the Republic for ten years. In January 1852 he published a new constitution, had the National Guard reorganized, and restored the titles of nobility. After processes of crafty preparation, he procured from the Senate in November a vote in favour of re-establishing the Empire, and the same month, by a second *plébiscite*, was chosen hereditary Emperor of the French. He formally accepted the title, as Napoleon III., in December. The Empire was immediately recognized by the English Government. In January 1853 the emperor married Eugénie Marie de Montijo, the ceremony taking place in the Cathedral of Notre Dame, Paris. The story of his eighteen years' reign cannot be told as part of this brief biographical notice. A mere mention of some of the leading particulars must suffice. In 1854 the emperor was the ally of England and Turkey in the Crimean War; in 1855, with the empress, he visited Queen Victoria, and was in turn visited by the queen and the prince consort; in 1856 the Prince Imperial was born; in January 1858 an attempt was made to assassinate the emperor by Orsini; in 1859 took place the Franco-Italian campaign against Austria, in which Napoleon III. took part personally, and which, after several victories, suddenly came to an end with the Treaty

of Villafranca. In return for his part in this war he demanded and acquired for France the territories of Savoy and Nice. In 1861 came the disastrous Mexican expedition. [See MAXIMILIAN, emperor of Mexico.] Two years later the emperor proposed the assembling of a congress on the affairs of Europe, but the project was rejected by England. A similar proposal in 1865 met with the same fate. In the spring of 1865 he visited Algeria, and in the following August held a review of the French and English fleets at Cherbourg. At the close of the Seven Weeks' War between Prussia and Austria, Napoleon III. acted as intermediary for the cessation of Venetia to Italy. He at the same period claimed of Prussia, by way of compensation for her aggrandizement, territory on the Saar, which was of course refused. In July 1870 he declared war on Prussia, then head of the powerful North German Confederation. He joined the army at Metz, where he issued a flattering proclamation; led an attack on Saarbrück, the young prince being also present, on the 2d August; and exactly a month later, after the battle of Sedan, capitulated with the whole army of Marshal MacMahon to the king of Prussia. He was then sent to the palace of Wilhelmshöhe, and on the 4th September a revolution took place at Paris, and his deposition was proclaimed. This was confirmed in March 1871 by the National Assembly at Bordeaux. At the conclusion of the Peace of Versailles the ex-emperor was liberated, and came to England, taking up his residence at Camden Place, Chislehurst, in Sussex. There, after enduring great suffering from organic disease, and submitting to repeated surgical operations, he died on the 9th January 1873. After lying in state on the 14th, his remains were interred at Chislehurst on the 15th, the funeral being attended by a very large number of Frenchmen. In addition to the works already named, Napoleon III. was author of "Fragments Historiques," "Extinction de l'Empire," and a "Histoire de Jules César."

NAKVAEZ, DON RAMON MARIA, Marshal of Spain and statesman, was born at Loja, in Andalusia, in 1800. He entered the army at the age of fifteen, became an officer in 1820, and the same year fought under Mina in Catalonia. On the entrance of the French into Spain in 1823 he retired to Loja, where he lived retired and studious for nine years. Having re-entered the army, he served with distinction in the civil war (Carlist) of 1834-36, and was promoted brigadier-general. He established his reputation as a soldier by the rout of the Carlist leader, General Gomez, near Aroa, in November 1836. Two years after, by measures of unrelenting severity, he suppressed brigandage in La Mancha. In 1840 he was named Captain-General of Old Castile, and general-in-chief of the army

of reserve, but, he soon resigned. In the same year in which Espartaco, he died in conjunction with the queen, carried on the throw of his rival, latter in July 1871, he was deprived of his rank, and self appointed Prince of the Kingdom, and declared of age. Duke of Valencia, the Council. He got his early on a purely real revolts were shared by his own friends were successful proceedings, a ministry was dismissed, and power the next year is a series of remissions or resignations of the President taking place in Madrid, 23d April.

NEUMANN, eminent German, was born at Reichberg, in 1798. His family, and was in life, but his passion to choose another path, the University of Munich, where he became a member of the Communion, and After teaching for years privately at Venice to study A Paris, where he spent 1829 he visited the following year went himself in the land a collection of Oriental return in 1831 he was of Oriental Language Munich University Chinese Library, the state. He too popular side in the and was deprived afterwards settled were chiefly directed geography of Armenia, Asia, China, and India are—an account of Buddhist Priests "Memoirs of Davidosopher." "Asiatisches Museum der Mittelreichs Chinesischen Reichs Englischen Reichs Berlin, 30th March 1822. He studied nique, entered the attained the rank the following year

his part in
y and Nic
s Mexican
N, emperor
the emperor
congress or
project was
lar proposal
In the
eria, and in
view of the
Cherbourg.
Weeks' War
a, Napoleon
the session
same period
of compensa-
territory on
rse refused.
on Prussia,
orth German
the army at
attering pro-
a Saarbrück,
present, on
month later,
tulated with
MacMahon
He was then
mebbe, and
olution took
position was
ned in March
at Bor-
of the Peace
was liberated
g up his resi-
dence, in
self-hurst, in
great suf-
and submit-
operations, he
After lying
ains were in-
the 15th, the
a very large
in addition to
Napoleon III.
Historiques,"
and a "His-
ON MARIA
atesman, was
in 1800. He
age of fifteen,
and the same
in Catalonia.
ch into Spain
here he lived
nine years.
ay, he served
war (Carlist)
brigadier-
is reputation
of the Carlist
ear Aroos, in
years after, by
verity, he sup-
Maucha, in
General of Old
of the army

of reserve, but, offended with Espartero, he soon resigned. Having taken part the same year in an abortive revolt against Espartero, he fled to France, and in conjunction with the ex-queen Maria Christina, carried on intrigues for the overthrow of his rival. On the fall of the latter in July 1843, Narvaez returned, deprived Espartero of his titles, got himself appointed Lieutenant-General of the Kingdom, and the infanta Isabella II. declared of age. In 1844 he was created Duke of Valencia, and made President of the Council. He had by this time forgotten his early liberalism, and entered on a purely reactionary course. Petty revolts were sharply suppressed, but his own friends were alienated by his tyrannical proceedings, and in February 1846 his ministry was dissolved. He was sent ambassador to France, but returned to power the next year. The rest of his life is a series of re-appointments and dismissals or resignations, his latest acceptance of the Presidency of the Council taking place in July 1866. Died at Madrid, 23d April 1868.

NEUMANN, KARL FRIEDRICH, an eminent German orientalist and historian, was born at Reichmannsdorf, near Bamberg, in 1798. He was of a poor Jewish family, and was intended for a mercantile life, but his passion for learning led him to choose another path. He studied first at the University of Heidelberg, then at Munich, where he joined the Evangelical Communion, and finally at Göttingen. After teaching for a short time in the Gymnasium at Spire, and next for several years privately at Munich, he went to Venice to study Armenian, and thence to Paris, where he applied himself to Chinese. In 1829 he visited London, and in the following year went to China, to perfect himself in the language and to purchase a collection of Chinese books. After his return in 1831 he was appointed Professor of Oriental Languages and Literature at Munich University, and Keeper of his Chinese Library, which he transferred to the state. He took an active part on the popular side in the movements of 1847-48, and was deprived of his chair in 1852. He afterwards settled at Berlin. His studies were chiefly directed to the history and geography of Armenia, Upper and Eastern Asia, China, and India. Among his works are—an account of the "Pilgrimages of Buddhist Priests from China to India," "Memoirs of David, an Armenian Philosopher," "Asiatische Studien," "Lehrsaal des Mittelreichs," "Geschichte des Chinesischen Reichs," "Geschichte des Englischen Reichs in Asien," &c. Died at Berlin, 30th March 1870.

NIEL, ADOLPHE, Marshal of France, was born at Muret (Upper Garonne) in 1802. He studied at the Ecole Polytechnique, entered the army in 1823, and attained the rank of captain in 1831. In the following year he went to Algeria,

served with distinction at the capture of Constantine, and was rapidly promoted. Returning to France in 1849, he was attached as chief of the staff of engineers to the expedition to Rome, and for his services on that occasion was raised to the rank of general of brigade. After his return he entered the ministry of war as director of engineers, and was promoted in 1853 to be general of division. On the outbreak of the Russian war General Niel took part in the Baltic expedition, and as commander of engineers directed the siege of Bomarsund. The capture of that place procured him the title of aide-de-camp to Napoleon III., and the rank of grand officer of the Legion of Honour. Early in 1855 he was charged with a mission to the Crimea, for the purpose of inspecting and reporting on the situation of the French army and the operations of the siege of Sebastopol. Three months later he assumed, as commander-in-chief of engineers, the direction of the siege operations, and after the assault and capture of the Malakhoff was made grand cross of the Legion of Honour. Two years afterwards he was created senator. He took a distinguished part in the Austro-Italian war of 1859, and was then created marshal of France. Called in January 1867 to the office of Minister of War, he held it till July 1869. Marshal Niel published an account of the "Siege of Sebastopol." Died at Paris, 13th August 1890.

NIEPCE DE SAINT-VICTOR, the distinguished inventor of photography on glass, was born at Saint-Cyr, near Châlons-sur-Saône, in 1805. He was educated at the school of Saumur, and entered the army. While still a lieutenant, his attention was accidentally drawn to the study of colours, and then of chemistry. At the same time his uncle, M. Nicéphore Niépce, was engaged in the researches which led to the invention of photography, and after his uncle's death he resolved to apply himself to the same researches, and complete the task left unfinished. In April 1845 he settled at Paris, and in October 1847 announced his important discovery of photography on glass. During the revolution of February 1848 his laboratory and its contents, in the barracks of the Municipal Guard, were destroyed. He continued courageously his labours, announced successive improvements in his processes, was promoted captain in November 1849, and admitted to the Legion of Honour in December. M. Niépce was also the discoverer of a process for producing coloured photographic images, which he named "heliochrome," but he did not succeed in fixing the colours. His third discovery, "heliography," the process of producing photographic engravings on steel plates, was first announced in 1853. In 1854 his scientific services were recognized by the Emperor Napoleon III., who named him Commandant of the Louvre. The vari-

ed soon after
as captured,
ber following
and his body

guished Eng-
1795. Early
engaged as a
then obtained
se, and after-
as interpreter
held the post
Society more
at the time of
rarian to the
age he applied
veral obscure
of the Celtic
nia researches
s contributed
mmary of the
ges, Tahitian
Bible, &c. In
houlst task of
or publication
by Mr Masson
Kling Asoka,
following year
uty of seeing
Rawlinson's
reat Behistan
subsequently
thic version of
assisted Sir H.
on of the first
inscriptions,
1861 and 1866.
he "Assyrian
pted, of which
leted and pub-
his death.
Norris's Celtic
translation of
2 vols., 1853.
e University of
per of the Ger-
ed in London,

NCTS THORN-
l, an English
6. He was the
Baring, Bart.,
Francis Baring,
use of Baring
ord, graduated
the bar in 1833,
e years later as
he continued to
gh to the close
g to the Whig
administration
a Lord of the
Melbourne he
Secretary of the
was appointed
sequer, a post
mber 1841; was
e Admiralty in
al life in 1832;
erage as Baron

Northbrook, of Stratton, in December 1865. He was twice married: first, in 1825 to the youngest daughter of Sir George Grey, Bart., and secondly, in 1841, to Lady Arabella Howard, daughter of

the earl of Eppingham; and left a son and three daughters by his first wife, and one son by his second. Died suddenly at Stratton Park, near Winchester, 6th September 1863.

O.

O'DONNELL, LEOPOLD, count of Lucena and duke of Tetuan, Spanish general and statesman, was born at Santa Cruz, Tenerife, in 1802. He was a descendant of one branch of the famous Irish O'Donnells which had settled in Spain, and his father was Joseph Henry, count of Abialal, lieutenant-general in the Spanish army. The genius for war which showed itself in his earliest years led to his being appointed sub-lieutenant in his eleventh year. He served with great distinction under Ferdinand VII. against the Carlists, and in 1832 was promoted colonel. His prowess at the combat at Unza procured him the rank of brigadier-general. In 1839 he was named commander-in-chief of the central army, and his first achievement was the rout of Cabrera and the relief of Lucena, besieged by the Carlists. He was then promoted lieutenant-general, and later was ennobled by the title of Count of Lucena. In 1840 he resigned his command and took the side of the queen-mother Christina, promoted the insurrection of 1841 in her favour, and had to retire to France. On the fall of Espartero in 1843, O'Donnell returned, and his rank and honours being restored, he was appointed captain-general at the Havannah. This post he held about five years, and during that period he was created senator. After his return he took his seat in the House of Nobles, and had a prominent part in all the wretched intrigues of the court. For several years he was director-general of infantry, and being deprived by Narvaez, then first minister, joined the opposition. In 1854, implicated in a conspiracy against the court, he was proscribed, and soon after headed a revolutionary movement at Madrid, which failing, he was deprived of his offices and titles. Soon after he joined Espartero, who was called in July 1854 to be head of a new ministry, and became Minister of War and Marshal. In August he was appointed captain-general of the armies. About two years later he intrigued against Espartero, procured his dismissal from office, and got himself made President of the Council. He then dissolved the Cortes, suppressed the National Guard, and proclaimed martial law. Dismissed in October 1856, he was re-appointed in June 1858, and held with the Presidency of the Council the Ministries of War and the Colonies. In 1859 he conducted the expedition to Morocco, took Tetuan, and having brought the

campaign to a successful close early in 1860, was rewarded with the title of Duke of Tetuan. Quitting office in 1863, he resumed it in June 1865, and finally retired in July 1866. Died at Biarritz, 5th November 1867. His remains were brought to Madrid and buried in the Royal Chapel.

OMER PASHA, Grand Vizier of the Ottoman Empire, and a distinguished general, was born in Croatia in 1801 or 1806. After receiving his education at the Mathematical School of Thurm, in Transylvania, he first entered the Austrian army, and after some years' service quitted it, and became a private tutor in the province of Bosnia. About 1830 he professed himself a Mohammedan, and took the name by which he has since been known. He afterwards entered the Turkish army, in which his abilities and acquirements promoted his gradual advancement. He took part in the war against Mehemet Ali in 1839-40 for the recovery of Syria from the Egyptians. Created Bey two years later, and made military commander of the Lebanon, he soon after suppressed an insurrection in Albania, and another in Kurdistan. For his services on the former occasion he was raised to the rank of Pasha. From 1848 to 1850 he had command of the army of occupation in Wallachia, and during that period he reduced to submission the boys and feudatories of Bosnia, who resisted the reforms introduced by the Tanzimat. At the close of 1852 he was charged with the suppression of the revolt in Montenegro, but the continuance of the struggle was averted by the intervention of Austria. In June 1853 he was named Generalissimo of the Turkish army, and appointed to command against the Russians. He made Shumla his head-quarters, assembled a large force there, and strengthened the fortifications. Early in November he defeated the Russians at Oltenitza, and repulsed them in a series of attacks made during the following days. He secured the strong position of Calafat, and at length drove the Russians from Little Wallachia. In August 1854 he was sent to Bucharest as Commissioner Extraordinary from the Sultan. In January 1855 he landed with the Turco-Egyptian army at Eupatoria, in the Crimea, and after repulsing an assault by the Russians, joined the allied army before Sebastopol. Dissensions arose about his proposal to march to

...and being they worked the ke of French and a man art. In g artists, fol- Schlegel, and e Church. He come, in quiet t. His works out all of them all in character, and in oil, and his later years. Many of his oy engravings. are—a "Ma- ch made him rescoes in the t the House of rist entering B for St Mary's at bearing his tle Children," Hagar in the Joseph," a very o on "Chris- t Institute at of the Virgin," eigne Cathedral, in 1844 Foreign e of France, mber 1869.

frican explorer. He studied au and Berlin, he latter, He expedition sent of Lake Tond, was under the n, and Dr Hein- ed him. They 1851, their leader e before. The e effected by Dr ally constructed eyed across the irth meanwhile e south of the out in 1853 to received before at Overweg had near the western e 27th Septem-

of post-captain d. I. self in the h France, and Nelson by his ch frigate int- tured a French, pursued with quadrons to the 1866, after a long

...running fight, captured two French ves- els, the *Marengo* and *Bells Poule*. In 1811 he captured the privateer *La Cupidon*, and in the following year quitted the *Amason*. In the *Warspite*, to which he was appointed in 1827, he served in the Mediterranean, and maintained the blockade on the coast of Greece. As rear-admiral (1830) he held the chief command on the Lisbon station from May 1831 till July 1834, and was then created K.C.B., and made a lord of the admiralty. In May 1841 he was appointed naval commander-in-chief in the East Indies, and directed the operations of the Chinese war. For his services he received the thanks of both houses of Parliament, was created G.C.B., and in 1844 a baronet. As vice-admiral (1841) he held the chief command on the Mediterranean station (1845-52), was appointed first and principal aide-de-camp to the Queen in 1846, and commander-in-chief at Plymouth in 1854, and became admiral of the fleet in 1863. Sir W. Parker died at Shenstone Lodge, Staffordshire, November 13, 1866. He married in 1810, and is succeeded in his titles and estates by his eldest son.

PARRY, JOSHUA, dissenting minister and political satirist, was born in Wales in 1719. He received his education at Haverfordwest and Moorfield's Academy, London, then entered the ministry, and settled in 1742 as pastor of a congregation of dissenters at Cirencester. He married in 1752, and on the death of his father-in-law in the following year became possessed of a large landed estate. He enjoyed the intimate friendship of Baron (afterwards Earl) Bathurst, whose seat was at Oakley Park, Cirencester. There he frequently met among the friends of Lord Bathurst some of the distinguished men of the day. Among his satirical pieces are a "Satire on King George II.," and "Character of a Jacobite." Died at Cirencester, in 1776. A volume containing some of his essays and letters, with a memoir by his grandson, Charles Henry Parry, edited by Sir J. E. Kerdley-Wilmot, appeared in 1872.

PATTESON, JOHN COLERIDGE, bishop of Melanesia, was born at Ottery-St-Mary, in Devonshire, in 1827. He was the son of Sir John Patteson, a Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench, and a nephew of Sir John T. Coleridge. He was educated at Eton and Balliol College, Oxford, was chosen fellow of Merton College, and after taking holy orders became curate of Alphington, near Ottery-St-Mary, in 1853. In the following year he devoted himself to missionary work, for which his remarkable aptitude in learning languages was one valuable qualification, and accompanied Bishop Selwyn to New Zealand. In 1856 he accompanied the bishop on a voyage among the Melanesian Islands to find scholars for the Industrial College established in New Zealand. While engaged in teach-

ing them he was studying and systematizing the confused local dialects, and making translations of parts of the Bible and the Prayer-Book. In 1861 he was consecrated Missionary Bishop of Melanesia, and he spent the remaining ten years of his life in the heroic discharge of the like duties. With constant energy he protested against the growing practice of kidnapping the natives of the islands for the colonists of Queensland and Fiji. While cruising as usual in September 1871, and visiting an island of the Santa Cruz group, he was murdered (20th) by the natives, probably in revenge for the atrocities of the kidnappers. His body was stripped, then wrapped in a tapa cloth, a palm branch laid over the wounds, and laid in a canoe, which was towed from the shore and cast adrift. Recovered by his friends, it was the next day buried at sea.

PEABODY, GEORGE, a distinguished American philanthropist, was born at Danvers, in Massachusetts, in 1795. He was descended from an English Puritan family, was brought up to commercial life, and by his own energy and ability became head of a large and thriving dry-goods business. In 1827 he settled in England, and afterwards established himself in London as merchant and money-broker. In 1835 he was appointed joint-commissioner to negotiate a loan for the State of Maryland, and for his services refused to accept any compensation. In 1848 the thanks of the State Legislature were specially voted to him. Among the numerous acts of munificence by which he distinguished himself, were the foundation of the Peabody Institute at his native place, assistance to the Arctic Expedition under Dr Kane in search of Sir John Franklin, the establishment of the Literary and Scientific Institute at Baltimore, the endowment of the Museum and Professorship of Archeology at Harvard College, and his gift of half-a-million of money in four instalments (1862-69), to be vested in trustees for the benefit of the poor of London. He received an autograph letter from the Queen in acknowledgment of his gift, but firmly refused all personal honours offered to him. Died in London, 4th November 1869. A bronze statue of Mr Peabody, the work of Mr Story, had been erected near the Royal Exchange a few months before his death.

PEACOCK, THOMAS LOVE, novelist and miscellaneous writer, was born at Weymouth in 1785. He was educated in a school at Englefield Green, made his first appearance as a poet in 1810, became the friend of Shelley, and in 1813 obtained an appointment in the India House. After publishing several poems he turned to prose fiction, and gave to the world successively "Headlong Hall" (1816), "Melincourt," "Nightmare Abbey," "The Misfortunes of Elphin," "Maid Marian," "Crotchet Castle," and "Gryll Grange."

gain imprisonment in January 1848, and an important revolutionary movement the way for peace, and he was public Instruction. He remained in the new ed on a false fine and im twenty-four years his political com age, and dragged on, he was at his death was Mr Gladstone's personal observations interpreted in the public exposure to the ear of the following year or prisoners, was erica; but the Poerio reached rin. In 1860 he e parliament of r, and was named Florence, 28th

SIMON JEAN historian, was born completed his education, and then, at the age of twenty, he became a member of the Académie des Sciences. He was appointed Historian. In his first work, he named Master, and four years the same post, and the highest rank. He retired in 1805. He had held several connection with was admitted to. His most important work is "Histoire de Henri 2 voles, in 1857, he was awarded his other work (1824-26), and of history and contributed articles, "Revue d'Exchequer, was He was son of a young at St Paul's College, and the same time the mission of the Temple. After dergraduate, in 1806, "going and first Smith

Prizeman. In the following year he was chosen fellow of his college, and afterwards took his degree of M.A. In 1807 he was called to the bar, rapidly obtaining a reputation for great and accurate legal knowledge, and extraordinary capacity for work. After a successful practice of twenty years in London and on the Northern Circuit, he was made a King's Counsel, his success continuing and increasing. In 1831 he entered Parliament as member for Huntingdon, for which borough he sat for thirteen years, retiring only on his elevation to the bench. In December 1834, under the Peel administration, he accepted the office of Attorney-General, and was at the same time knighted. He held office, however, only for a few months. Re-appointed in 1841, he was raised to the bench as Chief-Baron of the Court of Exchequer in 1844, and was sworn a member of the Privy Council. "He exhibited," says the "Times," "the highest qualities of a judge, firmness, patience, clearness in his explanation of points of law, and a lucidity in his summings-up which was beyond all praise." In July 1866 he retired, and was at the same time created a baronet. In his later years he took great interest in photography, and became one of the best amateur photographers of the day. He was twice married, first in 1813, and again in 1835, and had a large family by each of his wives. Died at Hatton, in Middlesex, 23d August 1870.

POLLOCK, SIR GEORGE, British Field-Marshal, Constable of the Tower, was born in London in 1786. He was brother of Sir David Pollock, Chief-Justice of Bombay, and of Sir Frederick Pollock, Chief-Baron of the Exchequer, the three being sons of a London saddler. At the age of sixteen he entered the service of the East India Company, and joined the Bengal Artillery. In 1804-5 he served in the army under General Lake, and was present at the battle and siege of Deeg, and the siege of Bhurtpore. He became captain in 1805. In 1815 he served as a volunteer in the Nepaulese campaign: he became major in 1819, and two years later took command of the expedition sent to Burmah. For his services on that occasion he was created C.B. He attained the rank of colonel in 1829. During the disastrous war in Afghanistan he was chosen to command the armies west of the Indus, and after the memorable retreat and massacre of the British forces in the Khoord Cabul Pass, he marched across the Punjab, forced his way through the Khyber Pass, and in April 1842 relieved General Sale, besieged in Jellalabad by Akber Khan. In the following September, after several times defeating the Afghans in the Jugdulluk Pass and elsewhere, he succeeded in effecting a junction with General Nott, and with him entered Cabul. He took measures for the safety of the English prisoners, who,

under the escort of Sir Richmond Shakespear, entered his camp on the 21st September. The war was thus virtually ended, and on the 1st October Lord Ellenborough proclaimed the withdrawal of the army beyond the Sutlej. For these memorable achievements he was presented with a sword by the Governor-General of India, was promoted a G.C.B., and received the thanks of both Houses of Parliament. Various other marks of public appreciation were conferred on him. In 1843 he was appointed British Envoy at the Court of Oude, and the next year became a member of the Supreme Council of India. A pension of £1000 per annum was awarded him by the Company, of which he was afterwards nominated a director by the Crown. In 1859 he attained the rank of full general; was afterwards created Grand Commander of the Star of India; was promoted to the rank of field-marshal in 1870; made Constable of the Tower of London in 1871; and created Baronet in 1872. Sir George Pollock was twice married, first in 1810, and again in 1852. Died at Walmer, 6th October 1872. His "Life and Correspondence," edited by C. R. Low, appeared early in 1873.

PONCELET, JEAN VICTOR, French general and mathematician, was born at Metz in 1788. After studying at the Ecole Polytechnique and the Ecole d'Application of Metz, he entered the army in 1812 as lieutenant of engineers. Taken prisoner in the Russian campaign, he returned to France in 1814, and was appointed Professor of Mechanics at the Ecole d'Application, a post which he held for fifteen years. During this period his researches and valuable memoirs on geometrical science, the latter contributed to the "Annales de Mathématiques," placed him in the highest rank among mathematicians. In 1834 he was received at the Paris Academy of Sciences. About the same time he became Professor of Mechanics at the Sorbonne, afterwards at the Collège de France. He was promoted colonel in 1845, general of brigade and commander of the Ecole Polytechnique in 1848, and at the same time was elected deputy to the Constituent Assembly. He was President of the Scientific Commission for the great Exhibition in London. Commander of the Legion of Honour from 1850, he was promoted grand officer in 1853. Besides memoirs contributed to the Academy of Sciences, &c., M. Poncelet was author of "Traité des Propriétés projectives des Figures" (1822), "Mémoire sur les Roues hydrauliques" (1826), crowned by the Academy in 1825, "Cours de Mécanique appliquée aux Machines" (1826), &c. Died in December 1867.

PONSARD, FRANÇOIS, French dramatist, was born at Vienna in 1812. He began at an early age to write plays, made himself known in 1837 by a translation of Byron's "Manfred," and having settled

PRIM, JUAN, marquis de los Castillejos, count de Reuss, President of the Council of Regency of Spain, was the son of a colonel in the Spanish army, and was born at Reuss, in Catalonia, in 1814. At the age of nineteen he entered the army, and soon distinguished himself in the war of succession which broke out in 1833, first as commander of a free corps, and then in the regular army. He fought against the Carlists. Before he was twenty-two he was promoted captain, and three years later colonel. After the close of the civil war he entered political life, and in 1843 was elected Deputy to the Cortes. He took a leading part in the formation and management of political clubs, and for the active and intelligent services which he rendered to the successive ruling parties he obtained promotion and advancement. In the same year in which he entered the Cortes he was made brigadier-general, and created Count of Reuss. In 1844 he was implicated in a conspiracy against Narvaez, then first minister, and was convicted, but his sentence was revoked by the queen a few months later. About 1846 he was appointed Captain-General and Governor of Porto Rico, and during his tenure of office he took a leading part in suppressing an insurrection of the negroes at Santa Cruz, and in rescuing the Danes. Blamed by the Spanish Government for withdrawing the troops from Porto Rico, he was recalled in 1848, and tried for dereliction of duty. Early in 1853 Prim engaged in a conspiracy against Bravo Murillo, and was banished. He soon returned, and in 1854 was sent as Spanish military commissioner to the camp of the Allies in the Crimean war. In Jan. 1856 he attained the rank of lieutenant-general. On his return from the Crimea, in that year, he married a Mexican lady at Paris. He was admitted to the Senate two years later, and made a remarkable speech there on Mexican affairs. He served with great distinction in the war with Morocco, which broke out in 1859, his crowning achievement being the victory over the Moors at Castillejos, which ended the war, and for which he was created Marquis de los Castillejos and Grandee of Spain of the first class. At the close of 1861 General Prim was sent to Mexico as commander of the Spanish contingent in the joint expedition of England, France, and Spain, and was at the same time appointed minister plenipotentiary. The purpose of the expedition being accomplished, he withdrew with the English contingent, the French remaining to subjugate the country and set up a foreign ruler. In August 1864 he was banished to Oviedo, but was recalled to Madrid in June 1865. He soon allied himself with Espartero and the "Progresistas," and left his seat in the Senate vacant. In January 1866 he put himself at the head of an abortive military revolt, and after its failure came to

England. He took a leading part in the insurrection of September 1868, which drove Queen Isabella from the throne, and was named Minister of War in the Provisional Government. He was in the following summer head of the ministry under the regency of Serrano. The monarchical form of government being adopted, Prim offered the crown successively to the duke of Genoa, to Prince Leopold of Hohenzollern, and finally the duke of Aosta. The acceptance by the second, afterwards withdrawn, became the occasion of the Franco-German war. The duke of Aosta (Amadeo, son of Victor Emmanuel) having accepted the offer, Prim formally proposed him to the Cortes in November 1870. The prince soon after sailed for Spain, but before he reached Madrid, Prim was dead. He was shot by assassins at Madrid on the night of 28th December, and died on the 30th. The young king entered the city on the 1st January. Prim was the recognized chief of the advanced Liberal party, ambitious and versatile in a high degree. But during the unusually long interregnum, Spain owed her tranquillity chiefly to his firmness, tact, and administrative ability.

PRYME, GEORGE, Professor of Political Economy at the University of Cambridge, was born in 1781. He entered Trinity College, Cambridge, in 1799, graduated B.A. in 1803, and was elected fellow of his college in 1805. He was then studying for the law, and in the following year was called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn. About the same time he took his Master's degree. A London residence not suiting his health, he settled at Cambridge, where in 1816 he began to lecture on political economy, a course of instruction undertaken as a labour of love, and so continued till 1863. In 1828 the title of Professor was conferred on him, but no stipend. After two unsuccessful candidatures, Mr Pryme was elected M.P. for the borough of Cambridge in 1832, and sat in Parliament as a Liberal for ten years, taking part in all the Liberal measures. In 1863 he retired from his public duties as professor, having by persevering efforts procured the establishment of a chair of Political Economy at Cambridge, with a stipend for the professor. His "Introductory Lecture and Syllabus to a Course on the Principles of Political Economy," was published in 1823. Since his death have appeared his "Autobiographic Recollections," edited by his daughter. He had married in 1813. Died at Cambridge, 2d December 1868.

PYNE, JAMES B., an English landscape-painter, was born at Bristol in 1800. He was trained for the law, but soon gave up the profession for the study of art. In 1835 he settled in London, and about four years later became a member of the Society of British Artists, of which he was afterwards Vice-President. He twice visited Italy, spending three years there

between 1851 and 1854. He had previously travelled in Switzerland and Bavaria. For some time he exhibited at the Royal Academy, but afterwards chiefly at the Suffolk Street Gallery. He published several volumes of picturesque sketches—"Windsor, with its Environs," in 1838;

"English Lake District," in 1853; and "Lake Scenery of England," in 1859. Mr. Pyne was to a great extent self-taught. As a teacher he was very successful. One of his pupils was W. J. Müller. Died, 29th July 1870.

Q.

QUINCY, JOSIAH, an eminent American statesman, was born at Boston, U.S., in 1772. He was the son of the orator of the same name, and completed his education at Harvard College, where he took his degree in 1790. He settled as a lawyer at Boston, but politics soon attracted him more than his profession. In 1805 he became a member of Congress, where he distinguished himself as leader of the Federalist party, and was one of the first to denounce slaveholding. On retiring from Congress in 1813 he was elected senator of Massachusetts, and in 1820 member of the Massachusetts House of

Representatives, of which he became Speaker. In the following year he was appointed Judge of the Municipal Court of Boston. He held the office of Mayor of that town for five years, and in 1828 was called to the Presidency of Harvard College. This post he held till 1845, when he retired from public life. He was author of a memoir of his father, a "History of Harvard University," a "Life of John Quincy Adams," and other works. He married in 1797, lost his wife after fifty-three years of singular wedded happiness, enjoyed a green old age, and died at Quincy, Massachusetts, 1st July 1864.

R.

RAMSAY, EDWARD BANNERMAN, dean of the Diocese of Edinburgh, miscellaneous writer, was born in 1793. He was the fourth son of Sir A. Ramsay, Bart. of Balmain, and was sent to complete his education at St John's College, Cambridge. He took his degrees of B.A. in 1815, and M.A. in 1831. After holding a curacy in Somersetshire for some years, he was in 1830 appointed minister of St John's Church, Edinburgh. In 1841 he became dean of the diocese. He was a fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, and LL.D. of the University, the latter degree having been conferred on him in 1859. His best known literary work is the "Reminiscences of Scottish Life and Character," first published in 1857, and which has passed through twenty-one editions. Among his other writings are—"Memoir of Sir J. E. Smith," "Memoir of Dr Chalmers," a letter on "The Art of Reading and Preaching distinctly," "Lectures on Preachers and Preaching," &c. Died at Edinburgh, 27th December 1872.

RANKLEY, ALFRED, an English painter, was born in 1820. He began to exhibit as early as 1841, and made his last contribution to the Royal Academy Exhibition in 1867. Among his

more successful works are mentioned "The Village Church," in 1847; "Fetching the Doctor," "The Pharisee and the Publican," in 1856; "Return of the Prodigal," in 1858; and "A Sower went forth to Sow," in 1863. Died at Kensington, 7th December 1872.

RAU, KARL HEINRICH, a distinguished German political economist, was born at Erlangen in 1792. He studied at the university of that town, and took his degree in 1812. Six years later he was named Professor Extraordinary, afterwards Ordinary Professor; but in 1822 he removed to Heidelberg to take the chair of Political Economy, and continued to reside there till his death. In 1837 he became a member of the First Chamber of Baden, in which he sat three years; and in 1851 he was sent to England as joint-commissioner of the Zollverein to report on the Great Exhibition. He was a member of several academies, and in 1856 was chosen Correspondent of the French Institute. His great work is the "Lehrbuch der Polit. Oekonomie," first published, in 3 vols., between 1826 and 1837, and of which a fifth edition appeared in 1864-65. Among his other works are—"Malthus und Say" (1821), "Archiv der Polit. Oekonomie" (1834-39),

and the same time with Haydes Pfugs," the jubilee of Heidelberg, 2

RAYMOND, can journalist "New York York State in small farmer, played in far studied at Ve degree in 1840 a short time, editor of the years later pas York Courier and became e Times. He v ber of the Stat and the follow 1854 he was elc of the State, w years. He too ganization of t ported Mr Lin the Presidency the war agains their secession 18th June 1869.

READ, THO can poet and p sylvania in 1822 he first studied painting, and portrait-painting removed to Bo delphia, visited in 1853. His fi in 1847; these and Ballads," "ral Poems," "A also wrote "The rica," and "The Bernard," a pro York, 11th May

READE, JOH poet, was born a tershire. In 1 mously a drama the Wanderer," w In 1838 appear followed by two Episode," "Rever in Paradise" (in his first work), "Y and "Laureate lected editions of been published, t at Budleigh-Salt 17th September 1

REGNAULT, **HENRI**, French p He was a son c Sèvres manufact teen a pupil in art of Cabanel. He o of the Academy in In 1858 he visited t Tangier; but i Franco-German w

1853; and
1859. Mr
self-taught.
successful. One
ler. Died,

he became
near he was
icipal Court
of Mayor
and in 1838
of Harvard
1845, when
He was
ner, a "His-
a "Life of
ther works.
s wife after
wedded hap-
e, and died
July 1864.

mentioned
47; "Fetich-
harises and
"Return of
"A Sower
". Died at
1872.

istinguished
was born at
ndied at the
and took his
later he was
inary, after-
but in 1822
to take the
od continued
In 1837 he
rst Chamber
three years;
England as
Zollverein to
on. He was
mies, and in
cent of the
work is the
nomie," first
between 1826
fifth edition
ng his other
Say" (1821),
ie" (1834-36).

and the same continued in conjunction with Hausen, (1840-53), "Geschichte des Pflugs," &c. In 1862 he celebrated the jubilee of his doctorate. Died at Heidelberg, 29th March 1870.

RAYMOND, HENRY JARVIS, American journalist, founder and editor of the "New York Times," was born in New York State in 1820. He was the son of a small farmer, and in his boyhood was employed in farm-labour. He afterwards studied at Vermont University, took his degree in 1840, and then studied law for a short time. In 1841 he became sub-editor of the "New York Tribune," two years later passed to the staff of the "New York Courier," and in 1851 established and became editor of the "New York Times." He was elected in 1849 a member of the State Legislature of New York, and the following year was Speaker. In 1854 he was elected Lieutenant-Governor of the State, which office he held for three years. He took an active part in the organization of the Republican party, supported Mr Lincoln in his candidature for the Presidency, and warmly advocated the war against the Southern States on their secession from the Union. Died, 18th June 1869.

READ, THOMAS BUCHANAN, American poet and painter, was born in Pennsylvania in 1822. Fond of the fine arts, he first studied sculpture, then turned to painting, and in 1841 began to practise portrait-painting at New York. He soon removed to Boston, and later to Philadelphia, visited Europe in 1850, and again in 1853. His first poems were published in 1847; these were followed by "Lays and Ballads," "A New Pastoral," "Rural Poems," "A Summer Story," &c. He also wrote "The Female Poets of America," and "The Pilgrims of the Great St Bernard" a prose tale. Died at New York, 11th May 1872.

READE, JOHN EDMUND, an English poet, was born at Broadwell, in Gloucestershire. In 1830 he published anonymously a dramatic poem entitled "Cain, the Wanderer," which attracted attention. In 1838 appeared "Italy," which was followed by two dramatic poems, "Life's Episode," "Revelations of Life," "Man in Paradise" (intended as a prelude to his first work), "Youth" (a series of lyrics), and "Laureate Wreath." Several collected editions of Mr Reade's poems have been published, the latest in 1865. Died at Budleigh-Salterton, in Devonshire, 17th September 1870.

REGNAULT, ALEXANDRE GEORGES HENRI, French painter, was born in 1847. He was a son of the director of the Sèvres manufactory, and became at seventeen a pupil in art of Lamothe and later of Cabanel. He obtained the grand prize of the Académie in 1866, and went to Rome. In 1868 he visited Spain, and thence went to Tangier; but in consequence of the Franco-German war returned to Paris in

1870, and served during the siege as a National Guard. He was killed in the great sortie against the Germans of the 19th January 1871. His body was found on the 22d, but the face was so mutilated by the shot which struck him that it could scarcely be identified as his. The few works which he has left have attracted much attention by their originality, force, brilliancy, and technical skill. His equestrian "Portrait of General Prim" was exhibited in 1869; "Execution at the Alhambra," "Salome," and "Judith," in 1870. Regnault began early to draw with the left hand, and retained the habit through life. A memoir of his life and works by H. Cazalis appeared in 1872.

RITTER, HEINRICH, German philosopher, was born at Zerbst in 1791. He went to the University of Halle in 1811, afterwards removed to Göttingen, served as a volunteer in the war of Liberation, and completed his theological studies at Berlin. He ultimately applied himself exclusively to philosophy and the history of philosophy. Having taken his doctor's degree at Berlin in 1817, he was appointed in 1824 Professor Extraordinary. He removed to Kiel in 1833, and four years later settled at Göttingen. After making himself known by special works on the doctrine of Empedocles, the Ionian school, the Megarian school, and the philosophy of Pythagoras, he published his great work, the "Geschichte der Philosophie," in 12 vols., between 1829 and 1853. In the second edition, commenced in 1836, the history is brought down to the time of Kant. Among his other works are—"Versuch zur Verständigung über die neueste deutsche Philosophie seit Kant" (1853). "Die christliche Philosophie." "Vorlesungen zur Einleitung in die Logik." "Abriss der philosophischen Logik." "Ueber die Erkenntnis Gottes in der Welt." "Kleine philosophische Schriften." "System der Logik und der Metaphysik." "Encyclopädie der philosophischen Wissenschaften." "Unsterblichkeit," &c. Ritter was not an adherent of any school in philosophy. His aim throughout was to exhibit and illustrate the process of the origin or growth of successive systems by a faithful history of them all. Died at Göttingen, 3d February 1869.

ROBERTSON, JOSEPH, LL.D., Scottish antiquary and political journalist, was born at Aberdeen in 1811. The only son of a merchant, he was educated under Dr Bisset and at Marischal College, and studied for the law, which, however, he did not practise. As political writer he was editor successively of the "Aberdeen Constitutional," "Glasgow Constitutional," and "Edinburgh Evening Courant." He was one of the founders of the Spalding Club, for which, as well as for the Maitland and Bannatyne Clubs, he edited many works; among which are the "Diary of General Patrick Gordon," "Collections for the History of the Shires

of Aberdeen and Banff," "Inventory of the Jewels and Personal Property of Queen Mary," and the "Statuta Ecclesie Scotiane," an authoritative collection of the canons and councils of the Scottish Church. His first antiquarian work was the "Book of Bon-Accord," on the history and antiquities of Aberdeen. He contributed many learned papers to periodical literature, the most important of which are those on the "Ecclesiastical Architecture of Scotland," in the "Quarterly Review," and on the "Secular Architecture of Scotland," in the "Archæological Journal." In 1853 he was appointed by Lord Aberdeen curator of the historical department of the Register House at Edinburgh, and was engaged at the time of his death in preparing several volumes of historical records. Dr Robertson was long one of the Vice-Presidents of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, and received the degree of LL.D. from the University of Edinburgh in 1864. Died at Edinburgh, December 13, 1866.

ROBERTSON, THOMAS WILLIAM, dramatic writer, was born in 1829. The first production which gave him a reputation was "Society," produced at the Prince of Wales's Theatre in 1865. It was followed by other realistic comedies—"Ours," in 1866, "Caste," and in the following years, "Play," "School," and "M.P." His "Caste" was greatly admired, and "School" was played 381 nights. Died in London, 3d February 1871.

ROBINSON, HENRY CRABB, F.S.A. the friend and correspondent of Goethe, was born at Bury St Edmunds in 1775. He was educated at a private school kept by an uncle at Devizes, and afterwards articled to a lawyer at Colchester; but after serving his articles he travelled on the Continent, studied at the University of Jena, and then made the acquaintance of Goethe, Wieland, and other eminent Germans. In 1809 he was at Corunna as special correspondent of the "Times," to which journal he frequently contributed. He was one of the earliest admirers of Wordsworth, and became his intimate friend; as he was also of Charles Lamb, Mrs Barbauld, William Blake, Flaxman the sculptor, Sir T. Lawrence, Coleridge, Southey, and other distinguished men. In 1813 Mr Robinson was called to the bar, at the Middle Temple, and practised on the Norfolk Circuit, of which he became leader. He retired from the bar in 1828. In the following year he was elected F.S.A. He was one of the first members of the Athenæum Club; took part in founding University College, London, and became a member of its council and one of the vice-presidents of the Senate; and promoted the formation of the Flaxman Gallery, for the maintenance of which he left a large bequest. Mr Robinson greatly resembled Goethe in countenance, was a vivacious talker and a clever mimic,

and had a very retentive memory, well stored with racy anecdotes. He contributed some very interesting passages to Gilchrist's "Life of William Blake," and wrote a vigorous defence of Clarkson, the Anti-Slavery philanthropist. Died, unmarried, at his house in London, 5th February 1867, and was buried in Highgate cemetery.

ROBINSON, JOHN HENRY, a distinguished English line-engraver, was born at Bolton, in Lancashire, in 1796. He studied his art under James Heath, and attained great distinction. At the Paris Exhibition of 1855 he received the first gold medal, and in the following year was admitted Associate Engraver of the Royal Academy. In 1866 he became R.A. Among his best works are the prints of Stephanoff's "Sisters," Leslie's "Mother and Child," Wilkie's "Napoleon and Pius VII.," Mulready's "Wolf and Lamb," Vandyke's "Theodosius," "Rubens," and "Countess of Bedford," and Murillo's "Spanish Flower-Girl." Died at Petworth, 21st October 1871.

ROCK, DANIEL, an eminent Roman Catholic theologian and ecclesiastical archaeologist, was born at Liverpool in 1799. After studying at St Edmund's College, Ware, and at the English College at Rome, he was appointed domestic chaplain to the Earl of Shrewsbury. In 1852 he was made one of the Chapter of Southwark, and came to reside in London three years later. He was long devoted to antiquarian studies, was frequently consulted on such subjects by the authorities at the South Kensington Museum, and was one of the most zealous promoters of the Loan Exhibition of 1869. Among his numerous learned works are—"Church of our Fathers;" "Hierurgia," in which he illustrates the ceremonies of the Church amongst Latin, Greek, and Oriental Christians, and of which a second edition appeared in 1851; and the valuable catalogue of "Textile Fabrics" in South Kensington Museum, published in 1870. Died at Kensington, 5th December 1871.

ROGET, PETER MARK, an eminent English physician and writer on medicine, was born in London in 1779. He studied at Edinburgh University, and took his degree of M.D. there in 1798. After practising for several years at Manchester, where he held the appointment of Physician to the Infirmary, he came to London in 1808. He soon became known for his scientific tastes and acquirements, and was elected a fellow of the Royal Society, of which in 1827 he became Secretary. He was also chosen F.R.C.P., was appointed President of the Medico-Chirurgical Society, Fulmerian Lecturer at the Royal Institution, and Examiner in Physiology at the London University. He had been a member of the Senate of the University from its foundation. Among his works on medical science are the Bridgewater Treatise on "Animal and Vegetable Physiology"

(1834), "Tre Phrenology," "Electricity," "Library of contributed a cyclopædia Bæpædia of Præpapers to the and Medico-C name is perh author of the Words and P 1852. Dr Ro Royal Astron logical, and En at Malvern, 13

ROScoe, T cellaneous writ in 1791. He w distinguished h and began at a self to literatur translator are th Cellini" from t 1823; Sismondi' ture of the Sou Lanzi's "Histor (1829). He wro Ricci," "Life and "Life and Cam &c.; edited the (1831-32), and wa dical literature. September 1871.

ROSE, HENRY Bedford, theolog writer, was born a 1800. At the age Peterhouse, Cam St John's College, B.A. in 1821. So of his college, he seventeen years, d to classical and bil also a zealous pol quently on the Con taken holy orders, incumbent of St Cambridge. In 18 Hulsean Lecturer, later he came to brother, Hugh Jam chial and literary 1837, and was pr living, the rectory of in Bedfordshire, wh labour for thirty-fo was appointed Arc Among his works are on "The Law of M nexion with the Hist the Jews," the trans "History of the Ch Church during the fr a Reply to Dr Rowla in "Essays and Revie "Ecclesiastical Hist cyclopædia Metropolia largely assisted his br of Parkhurst's "Gree New Testament," and

(1834), "Treatise on Physiology and Phrenology" (1838), and the treatises on "Electricity" and "Magnetism" in the "Library of Useful Knowledge." He contributed scientific articles to the "Encyclopædia Britannica" and the "Cyclopædia of Practical Medicine," and many papers to the Transactions of the Royal and Medico-Chirurgical Societies, &c. His name is perhaps most widely known as author of the "Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases," first published in 1852. Dr Roget was a fellow of the Royal Astronomical, the Geological, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Died at Malvern, 13th February 1869.

ROSCOE, THOMAS, translator and miscellaneous writer, was born at Liverpool in 1791. He was one of the sons of the distinguished historian, William Roscoe, and began at an early age to apply himself to literature. His principal works as translator are the "Memoirs of Benvenuto Cellini," from the Italian, published in 1823; Sismondi's "History of the Literature of the South of Europe" (1823); and Lanzi's "History of Painting in Italy" (1829). He wrote "Memoirs of Scipio de Ricci," "Life and Writings of Cervantes," &c.; edited the "Novelist's Library" (1831-32), and was a contributor to periodical literature. Died in London, 24th September 1871.

ROSE, HENRY JOHN, archdeacon of Bedford, theological and miscellaneous writer, was born at Uckfield, in Sussex, in 1800. At the age of seventeen he entered Peterhouse, Cambridge, but removed to St John's College, and took his degree of B.A. in 1821. Soon after elected fellow of his college, he resided there about seventeen years, devoting himself chiefly to classical and biblical studies. He was also a zealous politician, and wrote frequently on the Conservative side. Having taken holy orders, he was for a short time incumbent of St Edward's Church at Cambridge. In 1833 he was appointed Hulsean Lecturer, and about three years later he came to London to assist his brother, Hugh James Rose, in his parochial and literary labours. He married in 1837, and was presented to a college living, the rectory of Houghton Conquest, in Bedfordshire, where he continued to labour for thirty-four years. In 1866 he was appointed Archdeacon of Bedford. Among his works are the Hulsean Lectures on "The Law of Moses viewed in Connection with the History and Character of the Jews," the translation of Neander's "History of the Christian Religion and Church during the first Three Centuries," a Reply to Dr Rowland Williams's essay in "Essays and Reviews," and part of the "Ecclesiastical History" for the "Encyclopædia Metropolitana." Mr Rose also largely assisted his brother in his edition of Parkhurst's "Greek Lexicon of the New Testament," and in the first portion

of his "Biographical Dictionary." He also edited for some years the encyclopædia above named and the "British Magazine," edited the private papers of Berkeley for the collected edition of his works, and contributed to the "Quarterly," "English," and "Contemporary" Reviews. He undertook the Commentary on the Book of Daniel for the "Speakers' Commentary," and was one of the revisers of the authorised version of the Old Testament. Died, 31st January 1873.

ROSSE, WILLIAM PARSONS, third earl of, astronomer, was born at York in 1800. He bore at first the title of Lord Oxmantown. He was educated at Magdalen College, Oxford, where he took his degree of B.A., as first-class in mathematics, in 1822. In the preceding year he had entered Parliament as member for King's County, and held his seat for thirteen years. In 1841 he succeeded his father as earl of Rosse, and was elected four years later a representative peer for Ireland. As early as 1825 he had begun to construct reflecting telescopes, and his permanent reputation rests on his great achievement in the same field. After many years of research and experiment, the monster telescope, of six feet aperture, constructed at his own expense and under his own superintendence, was completed in 1848. It was erected in front of his seat, Birr Castle, near Parsonstown, and the results were such as to justify the highest anticipations. It was found to have far more power to penetrate space than any previously-existing instrument; and among the earliest results of its use was the resolution of several nebulae which had resisted all previous attempts. A new impulse was given not only to the construction of similar instruments, but to the class of observations for which they are fitted. Lord Rosse was chosen F.R.S. in 1824, was President of the British Association in 1843, and President of the Royal Society from 1849 to 1854; was afterwards member of the Imperial Academy of Sciences of St Petersburg, and member of the Legion of Honour. In 1865 he was chosen Chancellor of the University of Dublin. He married in 1836. Died at his seat, 31st October 1867.

ROSSEL, LOUIS NATHANIEL, French colonel, and afterwards Communist leader, was born at St Brieuc, in Brittany, in 1844. He entered the army, and had attained the rank of colonel before the outbreak of the Communist insurrection at Paris in March 1871. Enthusiastically siding with the Commune, he resigned his commission in the army, and went to Paris to take part as citizen only in the insurrection. At the end of April he was named Minister of War by the Commune; was captured by the police of the victorious government on the 7th June; and was tried with other insurgents before the courts-martial at Versailles in November. Dis-

tinguished for ability, energy, and honesty, he was warmly beloved, and earnest endeavours were made to save his life, but in vain. He spent his last days in prison in study, writing and conversation on the most sacred themes, and completed his work on the art of war, which was published after his death. He was shot at Satory on the 28th November 1871, and met his end with unaffected, calm courage. In 1872 appeared his "Posthumous Papers," some of which, detailing his prison experiences, reflections, and feelings, are of singular interest. The book was translated into English.

ROSSETTI, GABRIELE, Italian poet and historical critic, was born at Vasto, in the Abruzzi, in 1783. He commenced his literary career by writing several cantatas for the theatre of San Carlo at Naples. In 1813 he obtained the appointment of Keeper of the Museo Borbonico of Naples. Welcoming with enthusiasm the promise of constitutional government in 1820, he composed a patriotic hymn, commencing, "Sai pur bella cogli' astri sul crine," which became at once a favourite with his countrymen, and has remained widely popular. But the triumph of absolutism compelled him to leave Italy in 1821, and after residing for a time in Malta, he arrived in England in 1824. For some years he gave lessons in Italian, and in 1830 was appointed Professor of the Italian Language at King's College, London. This post he held for fifteen years, and in consequence of his sight becoming much impaired in 1845, was compelled to resign. Rossetti's best known prose work is the "Comento Analitico" on the great poem of Dante, which appeared in 1826-27. His other prose works are—"Dello spirito antipale che produsse la Riforma," "Roma nella metà del secolo 19," "I Misteri dell' Amore platonico alle età di mezzo," "La Beatrice di Dante," &c. His poetical works are—"Il Salterio," "Il Veggente in Solitudine," "L'Arpa evangelica," and a copious volume of miscellaneous poems. Gabriello Rossetti married in 1826 the daughter of Gaetano Polidori, a literary Tuscan resident in London, and became the father of the distinguished poet and painter, D. G. ROSSETTI; the art-critic, W. M. ROSSETTI; the poetess, CHRISTINA ROSSETTI, and MARIA F. ROSSETTI, authoress of "A Shadow of Dante." Died in London, 16th April 1854. Rossetti died in exile, but his reputation in his own country, as a patriot and as a writer, is firmly established. A memorial tablet has lately been decreed to him in Florence, and his statue is now (1873) in progress for the Piazza Gabriele Rossetti of his native town of Vasto.

ROSSINI, GIOACCHINO, one of the most distinguished musical composers of his age, was born at Pesaro, near Bologna, in 1792. His father was an obscure musician, and his mother an actress and singer, and a very beautiful woman. After some

training as a chorister in a Bologna church, he became a pupil of Father Mattei at the Lyceum of that city. But he did not long continue his studies there, and thenceforth perseveringly educated himself. He produced several operas now forgotten, but as early as 1813 made himself a sudden and a solid reputation by the production, at Venice, of his first masterpiece, "Tancredi." It was received with astonishment and boundless enthusiasm, and was within a few years a favourite of the world. Two years later the composer was appointed director of the great theatre of San Carlo at Naples, a post which he held for eight years. In 1816 he brought out at Rome his second masterpiece, "Il Barbiere di Siviglia," which had a success perhaps unparalleled. In 1821 he married Mdle. Colbran, a celebrated tragedian and singer, and two years later he left Italy. He first visited Paris, came to London in 1824, in pursuance of an engagement at the Italian Opera, which, however, was not satisfactory to him, and was suddenly broken off. The next year he was named director of the Italian Opera, Paris, (and this post he held till the Revolution of July (1830). His negligent administration was nearly ruinous to the theatre. After a long period of inaction, he produced, in 1829, a third masterpiece, the "Guillaume Tell," which, however, did not make so great an impression as the former two. He then deliberately laid down his pen. Having lost his appointments in Paris, he returned to Italy in 1836, and took up his permanent residence at Bologna. In 1855, however, he again settled at Paris, and there spent in retirement the rest of his life. Rossini's works are very numerous, and were chiefly composed before his first removal from his native country. The more noteworthy among them, in addition to those already mentioned, are the "Inganno Infelice" (1812), "Otello" (1816), "Gazza Ladra" (1817), "Mosé in Egitto" (1818), "Semiramide" (1823), the last composed before he left Italy, and one of the finest of his operas; "La Donna del Lago," "Siège de Corinthe" (a reproduction of his "Maometto Secondo"), and "Zelmira" (which was produced on his visit to London). To these must be added a "Stabat Mater," composed in 1842, and a "Messe Solennelle," composed in 1863, but not produced till after the master's death. It was first heard at Paris in 1869. Rossini was married a second time, to Madame Pelissier, who survived him. Died at Paris, 13th November 1868. His remains were interred in the cemetery of Père la Chaise, after a solemn celebration in the church of La Trinité.

ROTHER, RICHARD, one of the most distinguished German theologians of the age, was born at Posen in 1799. After studying at Stettin and Breslau he went in 1817 to the University of Heidelberg, where he studied theology under Daub.

Removing to Bonn, he himself chiefly engaged two years at the University of Bonn, where he remained for preachers, he then returned to the Prussian five years' residence in Bonn, where he became intimate friends with the autumn of 1823. Professor at Wittenberg, which he became then Ephorus. He was called to a similar position where he remained, next appointed Professor of Theology and University Preacher, turned to Heidelberg of Theology and Council. Rother, a theologian of the time, in himself the assembly, says a witness of the Lexikon, "S. 222." Theology and dialectic, speculative method, his theosophic tendency embraced both systems of theology; and though self a supernaturalist, he made important modifications of the Evangelical which should bring with the scientific great work is the "3 vols., published in 1853, re-cast, appended his other works are (1853), "Die Anfänge der Kirche" (1837), and dissertations, &c. 18th August 1867.

ROUGE, EMMANUEL, distinguished French born at Paris in 1811, devoted to politics, history, and Arabic, and attached to the hieroglyphic began to be known as a reviewer in 1848, when he reviewed Bunsen's work on "Universal History." He was appointed Keeper of the Archives of the Louvre, and in the following year the Institute. On the 1st of November 1860, he was elected to the chair of Archaeology in France, which he held till his death. He sent to Egypt for the purpose of research in 1863, he brought home many monuments. Among his more important works are a translation of the D'Orbigny papyrus, "Brothers," "Recherches sur les Six premières dynasties," "Chronologie," of which only appeared in 1867-68; memoirs to the Institute, and publications in the "Revue Archéologique." A

Removing to Berlin in 1819, he attached himself chiefly to Neander. After spending two years at the Wittenberg Seminary for preachers, he went to Rome as preacher to the Prussian embassy, and during his five years' residence there he enjoyed the intimate friendship of Bunsen. In the autumn of 1823 he accepted the post of Professor at Wittenberg Seminary, of which he became Second Director, and then Ephorus. After nine years he was called to a similar post at Heidelberg, where he remained till 1849. He was next appointed Professor and Evangelical University Preacher at Bonn. He returned to Heidelberg in 1854 as Professor of Theology and member of the Church Council. Rother ranks among the greatest theologians of the present age. Combining in himself the rarest qualities, he resembled, says a writer in the "Conversations-Lexikon," Schleiermacher in fervid piety and dialectical acumen, Hegel in his speculative method, and the Mystics in his theosophic tendencies. His lectures embraced both systematic and historical theology; and though he professed himself a supernaturalist, it was with important modifications. He aimed at a reform of the Evangelical Church and Theology, which should bring them into harmony with the scientific culture of the age. His great work is the "Theologische Ethik," 3 vols., published in 1845-48. A second edition, re-cast, appeared in 1867. Among his other works are—"Zur Dogmatik" (1853), "Die Anfänge der christlichen Kirche" (1837), and many separate essays, dissertations, &c. Died at Heidelberg, 20th August 1867.

ROUGÉ, EMMANUEL DE, VISCOUNT, a distinguished French Egyptologist, was born at Paris in 1811. Preferring philology to politics, he first studied Hebrew and Arabic, and afterwards applied himself to the hieroglyphics of Egypt. He began to be known as an Egyptologist in 1846, when he reviewed the first volume of Bunsen's work on "Egypt's Place in Universal History." In 1849 he was appointed Keeper of the Egyptian Collections of the Louvre, was created a Councillor of State by Napoleon III. in 1852, and in the following year was admitted to the Institute. On the death of M. Lenormant in 1860, he was called to the chair of Archaeology in the Collège de France, which he held for many years. Sent to Egypt for the purpose of learned research in 1863, he discovered and brought home many valuable inscriptions. Among his more noteworthy writings are a translation of a large part of the D'Orbigny papyrus, "Tale of the Two Brothers," "Recherches sur les Monuments des Six premières Dynasties," published in 1866; "Chrestomathie Egyptienne," of which only two fasciculi appeared in 1867-68; memoirs contributed to the Institute, and papers in the "Revue Archéologique." At the fall of the

Second Empire he ceased to be Councillor of State. De Rougé was a member of the Legion of Honour from 1862. Died at Paris in January 1873. His son, M. Jacques de Rougé, has also distinguished himself in the same field of research. ROUSSEAU, THÉODORE, one of the most distinguished landscape-painters of his age, was born at Paris in 1812. Showing at an early age an eager love of nature and a passion for drawing, he became a pupil first of Rémond, and afterwards of Lethière, whose studio he left in 1831. During the period of his studies under the latter he had made many excursions into the country, and produced numerous sketches and studies from nature. He had also worked in the Louvre, copying works of Claude Lorraine, Van de Velde, and Karel Dujardin. He began to exhibit at the Salon in 1831, but "taigriers," was rejected by the jury, and he was excluded from the exhibition for many years. Rousseau was an adherent of the new Romantic School, and his judges were Classics in Art. Re-appearing at the Salon in 1849, his reputation rapidly rose, and he soon took rank among the first landscapists of Europe. In 1852 he was admitted to the Legion of Honour, and in 1867 was promoted officer. He has treated a wide variety of scenes and effects in nature, preferring, however, almost invariably the grave and the austere, and depicting that which is permanent rather than that which is merely transitory. Died at Barbison, 22d December 1867.

RÜCKERT, LEOPOLD IMMANUEL, German theologian and biblical critic, was born at Grosshennersdorf, near Herrnhut, in 1797. At the age of seventeen he entered the University of Leipzig, where he applied himself to theological and philological studies. He afterwards took deacon's orders and officiated for six years in his native village, during which period his earliest writings appeared. In 1825 he was appointed Sub-Rector at the Gymnasium of Zittau, and was promoted to be Corrector in 1840. Having established his reputation as a theologian, he was called in 1842 to the chair of Theology at Jena, where he was subsequently made a member of the Council of the Church. He held an intermediate position between pure rationalism and orthodoxy, his theological system bearing the marks of the combined influences of Kant, Fichte, Schleiermacher, and the Moravian Brethren. Among his works are—Commentaries on the Epistles to the Romans, the Corinthians (I. and II.), the Galatians, and the Ephesians; "Theologie," a full exposition of his own system; "Das Abendmahl," "Ein Buchlein von der Kirche," and "Der Rationalismus." He also published many smaller works, dissertations, sermons, &c. Died, April 1871.

S.

SAINT-BEUVE, CHARLES AUGUSTIN, the distinguished French critic, historian, and poet, was born at Boulogne-sur-Mer in December 1804. His father died in the preceding October. His mother was descended from an English family, and made him at an early age acquainted with English literature. At fourteen he went to Paris to complete his education at the Collège Charlemagne. He then applied himself to the study of medicine, and obtained an appointment in the Hospital Saint-Louis. His literary tastes and longings soon drew him away from his profession, and he began to contribute to the "Globe." His articles in that journal, historical, philosophical, and critical, procured him the friendship of the philosopher Jouffroy. His entire devotion to literature was determined by the "Odes and Ballads" of Victor Hugo, which had an immense influence on him. He threw himself heartily into the Romantic movement, and joined the staff of the "Cénacle," on which he was associated with Alfred de Musset, the two Deschamps, &c. As early as 1823 he published his "Tableau historique et critique de la Poésie Française et du Théâtre Français au 16me Siècle," a work which he afterwards enlarged. In the following year appeared a volume of his poems under the title of "Poésies de Joseph Delorme," which won the praise of Béranger, but not much popularity. It was soon followed by another series of poems, "Les Consolations," which are esteemed his best. At the Revolution of July (1830) the "Cénacle" was discontinued, and its staff dispersed. Sainte-Beuve for a short time felt the attraction of Saint-Simonism, and contributed to the "Globe," then edited by Pierre Leroux. But he soon left it and began to write for the "Revue des Deux Mondes," and soon after for the "National." Under the influence of a temporary enthusiasm for Lamennais and mysticism, he produced his singular work entitled "Volupté," a curious study of moral pathology. In 1840 he was appointed by M. Thiers Keeper of the Mazarine Library, and in 1845 he was received at the French Academy. In 1850 he commenced in the Monday numbers of the "Constitutionnel" the famous papers known as the "Causeries du Lundi," in which the originality of his genius as a critic and the fascination of his style especially display themselves. The characteristic feature of these papers is the happy union of biographical incident with keen critical analysis. In their collected form the "Causeries" fill more than twenty volumes. After the coup d'état of 2d December 1851, Sainte-

Beuve was called to the chair of Latin Poetry at the Collège de France; but so hostile was the attitude of the students, in consequence of his political conversion to Imperialism, that he could not continue his course of lectures. In 1857 he accepted a similar post at the Ecole Normale, and held it till 1861. In 1865 he was created senator by Napoleon III. In addition to the works already named, Sainte-Beuve was author of a volume of poems entitled "Pensées d'Août;" a voluminous "Histoire du Port-Royal," commenced in 1840 and completed twenty years later; "Portraits Littéraires;" "Portraits Contemporains;" besides numerous prefaces, introductions, and biographical notices, &c. Died at Paris, 13th October 1869. By his own desire his burial took place without any religious ceremony. It was attended by a large number of friends and admirers, among whom were some of the most distinguished persons of the day.

SAMSON, JOSEPH ISIDORE, a celebrated French actor and dramatist, was born at St Denis in 1793. At an early age he began to play at a Paris theatre, entered the Conservatoire in 1812, obtained the prize of comedy, and having married in 1814, went with his wife, also an actress, to play in the provinces. In 1819 he settled at Paris, and after several engagements at other theatres, joined the Comédie Française in 1832. He had then been for several years Professor Extraordinary at the Conservatoire, where in 1836 he was made titular Professor. Among the eminent actors who attended his course were Mile. Rachel and the two Brohan. M. Samson distinguished himself in most of the comedies of Molière, Beaumarchais, and Marivaux, especially displaying his genius in the character of the marquis in "Les Étourdies," and of the same in the "Fils de l'écorce." He was also author of several plays in prose and verse. In 1860 appeared the first part of his splendidly got up and copiously illustrated "Art Théâtral." In April 1863 he retired from the stage, and was admitted to the Legion of Honour in the following year. Died 1st March 1871.

SARS, MICHAEL, a distinguished Norwegian zoologist, was born at Bergen in 1805. He had a strong bent to the study of science, but was sent to study theology at the University of Christiania. After taking holy orders, he pursued his retired sea-board parish researches in science he most loved, and in 1854 was named Professor Extraordinary of Zoology at his alma mater. He visited the Arctic Regions, the Lofoden Islands, and the Mediterranean. He studied much

the distribution depths, the evolution of some of the lower life. Not long after he pronounced the discovery in the Northern Hemisphere supposed to be extinct. It is the "Fauna Ictica," a publication of 1840. Died, 22d October 1861.

SAVAGE, MARY, an English humourist, was author of several able works, the first of which, "The Falcon Family," was published in 1811, and was followed in 1812 by "The Albany," and "The Curate," both of which were first attached to Reuben Medlicott, published in 1852.

SAVIGNY, FRIEDRICH, a German woman of business, a slight tale, entitled "The Law," produced by her in 1850. Mr Savage was editor of the "Essex Torquay," 1st May 1851.

SAVIGNY, FRIEDRICH, a very distinguished German born at Frankfurt. Left an orphan at the age of 10, he was in charge by a friend, and received private instruction and lectures on Roman Law at the University of Göttingen, and afterwards to Marburg, where he settled in 1800. During the latter in 1800, during the years he lectured as a private university. He was in travelling in Germany, France, visiting the libraries, and collecting materials for his chosen field.

In 1808 he was appointed chair of Law at Landau, and after two years to the University of Berlin, and was at the time at the Academy of Sciences, where he was named a member of Justice, then member of State, and in 1842 Privy Counsellor. In 1845 he withdrew from public life.

The principal works of his are: "Das Recht des Menschen," an English translation of the name Perry passed through several editions; "Geschichte des Rechts im Mittelalter;" and his greatest work, "Die heutige Römische Rechtswissenschaft," a publication of which was in 1840, and being continued had extended to 10 vols.

Hection of his minor works, published in 1850, under the name "Schriften." In 1854 a daughter of the born at Frankfurt. Died at Berlin, 1861.

SCARLETT, Sir James

the distribution of animal life in the sea-depths, the evolution and metamorphoses of some of the lower forms of animal life, &c. Not long before his death he announced the discovery of a crinoid living in the Northern Sea, belonging to a group supposed to be extinct. His great work is the "Fauna Littoralis Norvegiæ," the publication of which he commenced in 1846. Died, 22d October 1869.

SAVAGE, MARMION W., novelist and humourist, was author of several remarkable works, the first of which, entitled "The Falcon Family, or Young Ireland," was published anonymously in 1845. It was followed in 1847 by "The Bachelor of the Albany," and in 1849 by "My Uncle the Curate," both anonymous. His name was first attached to his fourth novel, "Reuben Medlicott, or the Coming Man," published in 1852. His last work, "The Woman of Business," appeared in 1870. A slight tale, entitled "Clover Cottage," written by Mr Savage, formed the basis of a comedietta, "Nine Points of the Law," produced by Mr Tom Taylor in 1869. Mr Savage was for several years editor of the "Examiner." Died at Torquay, 1st May 1872.

SAVIGNY, FRIEDRICH CARL VON, a very distinguished German jurist, was born at Frankfort-on-the-Main in 1779. Left an orphan at thirteen, he was taken in charge by a friend, and after receiving private instruction and attending courses of lectures on Roman Law, was sent to the University of Göttingen, and afterwards to Marburg, graduating LL.D. at the latter in 1800. During the next four years he lectured as *privat-docent* at the same university. He next spent some time in travelling in Germany, Italy, and France, visiting the great libraries and collecting materials for future use in his chosen field. In 1808 he accepted the chair of Law at Landshut, but removed after two years to the new University of Berlin, and was at the same time received at the Academy of Sciences. A few years later he was named Privy Councillor of Justice, then member of the Council of State, and in 1842 Privy Minister of State. In 1848 he withdrew from public life. The principal works of Professor Savigny are—"Das Recht des Besitzes" (1803), of which an English translation by Sir Ernest Perry passed through numerous editions; "Geschichte des Römischen Rechts im Mittelalter," in 6 vols. (1815-31); and his greatest work, the "System des heutigen Römischen Rechts," the publication of which was commenced in 1840, and being continued at intervals, had extended to 10 vols. in 1851. A collection of his minor writings was published in 1850, under the title of "Verschiedene Schriften." Savigny married in 1804 a daughter of the banker Brentano, at Frankfort. Died at Berlin, 25th October 1861.

SCARLETT, Sir JAMES YORKE, Brit-

ish general, was one of the sons of Lord Abinger, Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer, and was born in 1799. He entered the army in his nineteenth year, and in 1837 he was returned to Parliament as Conservative member for Guildford, and retained his seat till 1841. He was promoted colonel in 1851, and major-general three years later; and on the outbreak of the Crimean war was made commander of a brigade of cavalry. In 1855 he was promoted to the command of a cavalry division. For his services in the Crimea he was created K.C.B., and commander of the Legion of Honour. Lieutenant-general in 1862, he afterwards held for five years the command of the forces at Aldershot, and was created G.C.B. in 1869. He married in 1835, but had no children. Died at Burnley, 6th December 1871.

SCHAFARIK, PAUL JOSEPH, an eminent Slavonic scholar, was born in North Hungary in 1795. Intended for the Church, he studied first in several towns of Hungary, and completed his education at Jena. After being engaged as teacher or professor at the Grammar-School of Neusatz, in South Hungary, he settled in 1835 at Prague, and devoted himself especially to the study of Slavonic languages and literature, which formed the subjects of all his works. In 1837 he was named Consor Royal by the Austrian Government, and held that post till after the suppression of the revolutionary movements of 1848. In 1841 he was appointed Assistant-Librarian to the University of Prague, and filled the post of Chief Librarian from 1848 to 1860. His principal work is the "Geschichte der Slawischen Sprache und Literatur nach allen Mundarten," first published in 1826; a reprint of which, without alteration, but with the addition of some notes from the author's copy, was published by his son in 1869. Among his other works are—"Slavonic Antiquities," "Slavonic Ethnography," and "Origines" of Slavonic literature. Died at Prague, 27th January 1861.

SCHAMYL (*Ben Mohammed Schamyl Effendi*), the Prophet-Warrior of the Caucasus, was born of an obscure Tartar family in Daghestan in 1797. Distinguished from boyhood by seriousness and fondness for study, he was also proud, resolute, and independent. In religion he adopted the doctrine of the Kasi-Mollah, then supreme chief of the Caucasian tribes; and this doctrine, a revival of *Sufism*, became the bond of union of all the scattered tribes of Daghestan. He commenced his career as soldier in 1824, when he took part in the "holy war" proclaimed against the Russians. Up to that time he had lived as a *Murid* (Religious). On the advance of the Russians under General Rosen, Schamyl, with the Kasi-Mollah, retired to the fortress of Himry, at the storming of which, in Octo-

ber 1831, he was severely wounded. His reputation for sanctity was greatly raised by his escape from death on that occasion; and on the death, in 1834, of Hamsad Bey, who had succeeded Kasi-Mollah, he was elected head of the sect (*Imam*). He then set himself to organize, by the aid of religious enthusiasm, the various tribes into a kind of military theocracy. The opposition of a rival, and the consequent schism of the people, came to an end after his defeat of the Russians under General Ivelitsch in 1837. Two years later he renewed the war, and for twenty years maintained it with marvellous ability, audacity, and success. Often with small bands of men he held in check powerful armies, drew the enemy into ambushes, and compelled them to disastrous retreats, and taxed in succession the courage and resources of the Russian generals sent against him. Among the more important episodes in this war were the siege and storming of the fortress of Akulgo by General Grabbe in 1839, when Schamyl escaped to Dargo; the rout of the Russians at Dargo in 1842; Schamyl's conquest of the country of the Avars in the following year; the capture of Dargo by General Woronzow in 1845; the capture of the new Russian fortress of Gerghebil in 1846, and its defence by Schamyl in 1847; the siege and capture of Akulgo by the Russians in 1849, when the wife and son of the Prophet-Chief were taken prisoners; the Russian victory at Aul Ismail in 1850, and the storming of Weden by the Russians in April 1859. Schamyl's power was now broken, and in the following September he surrendered to General Baratinski at Ghunib, and was sent prisoner to St Petersburg. He soon after took up his abode at Kaluga, and there, in 1866, took the oath of fidelity to the Czar. Died in April 1871.

SCHLEICHER, AUGUST, a distinguished German philologist, was born at Meiningen in 1821. He studied theology and Oriental languages at the Universities of Leipzig and Tübingen; and then removing to Bonn, applied himself especially to classical philology, with Sanscrit and Arabic. Having taken his degree of doctor in philosophy at Bonn, he was appointed in 1850 Professor Extraordinary of Philology at Prague University. There he studied the Slavonic tongues, and at the expense of the Academy of Vienna visited Lithuania in order to acquaint himself on the spot with the Lithuanian language. In 1857 he removed to Jena as Honorary Professor of the Science of Language and old German Philology. His principal works are—"Sprachvergleichende Untersuchungen" (1843), "Die Sprachen Europas," "Handbuch der litauischen Sprache," "Die deutsche Sprache," "Compendium der vergleichenden Grammatik der Indo-Germanischen Sprachen," "Morphologie der Sprache," and "Die Dar-

win'sche Theorie." He published in 1858, in conjunction with Kuhn, the "Beiträge für vergleichende Sprachforschung," and contributed many papers to the Academy of St Petersburg, and to other learned societies. Died, 14th October 1869.

SCHOOLCRAFT, HENRY ROWE, American traveller and ethnologist, was born in 1793. He was a native of Albany, New York State, and was educated at Union College. In 1817 and 1818 he made a geological exploration of Missouri and neighbouring districts, and was soon after appointed geologist to the exploring expedition sent in 1820 to the sources of the Mississippi. Two years later he became agent for Indian affairs in the North-Western Provinces, and availed himself of the opportunity thus afforded of obtaining acquaintance with the Indian tribes, their language, ethnology, and antiquities. In his researches he was aided by his wife, whose mother was an Indian. He attended several conferences with the Indians, and while member of the Territorial Legislature introduced various laws for the benefit of their tribes. In 1832 he conducted an expedition to the Upper Mississippi, and succeeded in reaching its source in Itasca Lake. Four years later he was made commissioner to negotiate the purchase by the United States of a large tract of country from the Indians. In 1842 he visited Europe, where his scientific researches secured him a warm reception. In 1845 he was directed to take a census and collect statistical information about the Six Nations; and in the following year a still more elaborate investigation was intrusted to him by Congress. Mr Schoolcraft's works are numerous. Among the more valuable are—"Expedition to Itasca Lake" (1834), "Ethnographic Researches" (1839), "Notes on the Iroquois" (1846), and "Historical and Statistical Information respecting the Indian Tribes of the United States" (1851-60). Mr Schoolcraft was the founder of the Michigan Historical Society, and of the Algic Society of Detroit, and one of the founders of the Ethnological Society of New York. He was a member of principal literary and scientific societies of America, of the Geographical Societies of London and Copenhagen, of the Ethnological Society of Paris, and of the Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen. His researches on the Algonquin language procured him the medal of the French Institute. He was also honoured with the degree of LL.D. by the University of Geneva. He was twice married. Died at Washington, December 1864.

SCHWIND, MORITZ VON, German painter, was born at Vienna in 1805. After receiving instruction in his art from Ludwig Schnorr, he went in 1823 to Munich to study under Cornelius, in whose numerous and important undertakings he soon became an assistant. One of

first works which he executed was a painting entitled "The Fairies." In 1839 he painted the ruins, where he depicted the death of the States. In 1847 he painted the interior of the Munich Theatre. He afterwards undertook the decoration of the Würtemberg Palace, which occupied him many years. He painted a large number of portraits, and added to his number at Munich, 9th February 1866.

SCOTT, WINSTON, Chief of the United States Army, son of a Scottish Janitor near Petersburg, in 1812 was brought up to the bar, but soon entered the army. He served in the war with the Mexicans, and was taken prisoner and exchanged. He captured General Rios in 1847, and was severely wounded in the battle of Niagara. He studied in Europe, and studied in Paris. In 1852 and 1853 General Scott was employed in the revolt of the Mexicans. He was appointed commander in 1841. His greatest distinction was from his brilliant conquest of Mexico in 1846-47. He won several victories, and made himself master of the city. He concluded an advantageous peace. Scott was twice a candidate for the Presidency of the United States, but was unsuccessful. At the close of the War of Secession, in 1865, he was appointed to protect Columbia against the South. He resigned his position after the battle of Gettysburg, and the conduct of the war passed into other hands. Died at West Point, 29th May 1866.

SEDGWICK, ADAM, Professor of Geology in Cambridge, was born at Sharncliffe, about 1786. He studied at Trinity College, Cambridge, graduated in 1806, and was elected fellow in the following year. He was senior wrangler, and in 1810 obtained deacon, and priest, and in 1811, on the death of Professor Sedgwick, he was appointed to the chair of Geology at Cambridge, and this chair he filled for thirty years. About the year 1840 he was elected F.R.S. Of the Geological Society, and of the Philosophical Society at Cambridge, he was its secretaries, and continued its most active members. He was also a member of the Geological Society of London, and held the office of President in 1830 and 1833. His studies were chiefly directed to the

ished in 1858,
e "Beiträge
chung," and
e Academy
learned
1869.

NRY ROWE,
ologist, was
e of Albany,
educated at
1818 he made
Missouri and
s soon after
loring expe-
riences of the
he became
the North-
d himself of
d of obtain-
dian tribes,
and antiqui-
as aided by
an Indian
ces with the
f the Terri-
various law.
In 1832 he
the Upper
reaching in
years later
o negotiat-
States of
the Indian
are his sci-
a warm re-
ted to take
informati-
the follow-
e investig-
Congress
numerous
are—"A
1834,"
otes on the
torical and
ecting the
ed States
the found-
ociety, and
and onal
ical Soci-
ber of the
ic soci-
ic Soci-
gen, of
is, and
ies, Con-
the Ala-
the e
e. He
e of LL
e. He
ngton, G

first works which established his reputa-
tion was a painting in oil after Goethe's
pogm entitled "Ritter Kurt's Braut-
fahre." In 1839 he was called to Carls-
ruhe, where he decorated the Hall of Art
States. In 1847 he was appointed Profes-
sor of the Munich Academy of Fine Arts.
He afterwards undertook the interior de-
coration of the Wartburg, a task which
occupied him many years. Schwind exe-
cuted a large number of works in oil in
addition to his numerous frescoes. Died
at Munich, 9th February 1871.

SCOTT, WINFIELD, Commander-in-
Chief of the United States army, was the
son of a Scottish Jacobite, and was born
near Petersburg, in Virginia, in 1786. He
was brought up to the law, and was called
to the bar, but soon abandoned it and en-
tered the army. He served with distinction
in the war with the English in 1812-14,
and was taken prisoner, but was soon
exchanged. He captured Fort George,
1814, and was severely wounded at the
battle of Niagara. Later, he visited Eu-
rope, and studied military science at
Paris. In 1832 and the following years
General Scott was employed in suppress-
ing the revolts of the Indian tribes. He
was appointed commander-in-chief in
1841. His greatest distinction was derived
from his brilliant conduct of the war with
Mexico in 1846-47. He took Vera Cruz,
won several victories over Santa Anna,
made himself master of Mexico, and con-
cluded an advantageous peace. General
Scott was twice a candidate for the Pre-
sidency of the United States, but was un-
successful. At the commencement of the
War of Secession, in 1860, he was charged
to protect Columbia against the forces of
the South. He resigned his command
soon after the battle of Bull Run, and the
conduct of the war passed into other
hands. Died at West Point, near New
York, 29th May 1866.

SEDGWICK, ADAM, Woodwardian
Professor of Geology in the University of
Cambridge, was born at Dent, in York-
shire, about 1786. He studied at Trinity
College, Cambridge, graduating B.A. in
1808, and was elected fellow in the follow-
ing year. He was senior fellow at the
time of his death. In 1817 he was or-
dained deacon, and priest in 1818. In this
year, on the death of Professor Hallstone,
he was appointed to the chair of Geology
founded at Cambridge by Dr John Wood-
ward, and this chair he filled more than
fifty years. About the same time he was
elected F.R.S. On the foundation of the
Philosophical Society at Cambridge in
1819, Professor Sedgwick became one of
its secretaries, and continued one of its
most active members. He was also a
fellow of the Geological Society of Lon-
don, and held the office of President in
1829 and 1830. His studies in geology
were chiefly directed to the metamorphic

and crystalline rocks, his ripest conclu-
sions with respect to their classification
being set forth in the elaborate "Synop-
sis" which he prefixed to Professor
M'Coy's catalogue of "British Palaeozoic
Fossils." Professor Sedgwick contributed
powerfully by his influence to the intro-
duction of the study of the Physical
Sciences at Cambridge. Under his care
the collections at the Cambridge Museum
of Geology have been largely augmented,
partly by the gift of his own valuable
series, both of organic and inorganic spec-
imens. On the appearance of the anony-
mous "Vestiges of the Natural History
of Creation" in 1845, a powerful critique on
the work was published in the "Edinburgh
Review," which was generally attributed
to him. His famous "Discourse on
the Studies of the University of Cam-
bridge," was the substance of a sermon
preached in Trinity College Chapel,
which in successive editions grew into a
bulky volume, of which the introductory
dissertation forms more than half. In it
he combats the utilitarian theory in
morals, treats of the bearings of physical
science on revealed religion, and discusses
most of the important questions of science
and natural theology which have attracted
attention during the present century.
This discourse called forth a reply from
Mr John Stuart Mill in the "West-
minster Review." The British Association
found in Professor Sedgwick one of its
warmest supporters, and he spoke fre-
quently at its annual meetings. He con-
tributed numerous scientific memoirs to
the "Transactions" of the Cambridge
Philosophical Society, to the "Transac-
tions" and "Quarterly Journal" of the
Geological Society, the "Annals of Phi-
losophy," the "Philosophical Magazine,"
and the "Edinburgh New Philosophical
Journal." On the election of Prince
Albert to the chancellorship of the uni-
versity, Professor Sedgwick became his
secretary. In 1834 he was made a pre-
bendary of Norwich Cathedral. He
received the Copley medal of the Royal
Society in 1863. Died at Cambridge, 27th
January 1873.

SEDGWICK, CATHERINE MARIA,
American novelist and miscellaneous
writer, was born at Stockbridge, Massa-
chusetts, in 1780. She was a daughter
of the eminent judge, Theodore Sedgwick,
after whose death in 1813 she undertook
the task of a governess, and employed her
leisure in literary work. Her earliest
publication, "A New England Tale," ap-
peared in 1822, and was followed in suc-
cession by "Redwood," "Hope Leslie,"
"Clarence," and "The Linwoods." She
next wrote a series of didactic works for
the young. About 1840 she visited Europe,
recording her observations and impres-
sions in "Letters from Abroad to Kin-
dred at Home." In 1857 she published
another novel, entitled "Married or
Single." She was a constant contributor

Examiner in 1820, he held that office four years, and was one of the Select Preachers from 1823 till 1830. After holding successively several benefices, he was presented to the rectory of St George's, Bloomsbury, London, in 1834; was for several years Deputy-Clerk of the Closet to the Queen; was appointed Bishop of Sodor and Man in 1842, and four years later Bishop of St Asaph. His principal writings are—"Parochialia: Papers for St George's, Bloomsbury," and "Sketch of the History of the Church of England." He resigned his see in 1870, and died at Gresford, in North Wales, 13th April 1872.

SIMPSON, Sir JAMES YOUNG, Bart., a distinguished Scottish physician, was born at Bathgate, in Linlithgowshire, in 1811. He studied medicine at the University of Edinburgh, where he graduated M.D., and in 1840 was appointed Professor of Midwifery, a post which he held till his death. He soon after applied himself to the study of anæsthetic agents, and in 1847 his great discovery of the properties of *chloroform* was made public. This substance came rapidly into general use. Sir J. Simpson was chosen President of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh in 1849; four years later he was elected a foreign associate of the French Academy of Medicine, and in 1856 the Montyon Prize of the French Academy of Sciences was awarded to him. In 1866 he was created a baronet, and about the same time received the honorary degree of D.C.L. from Oxford University. He not only made many contributions to the literature of his profession, but won a solid reputation as an archaeologist. His "Archæological Essays" were published in 1872. Died at Edinburgh, 6th May 1870.

SINCLAIR, CATHERINE, Scottish novelist and miscellaneous writer, was the daughter of Sir John Sinclair, Baronet, and was born at Edinburgh in 1800. She received a careful home education, and about 1835, the time of her father's death, she made herself known as a writer by two works, entitled "Modern Accomplishments," and "Modern Society." Encouraged by their favourable reception, she continued to write, and produced a large number of works, nearly forty volumes in all. Among these are—"Hill and Valley," "Scotland and the Scotch," "Shetland and the Shetlanders," "Beatrice," and a capital book for children, entitled "Holiday House." Miss Sinclair was also distinguished as an active and generous promoter of many charitable institutions and social reforms. She died at Kensington, London, 6th August 1864.

SKEY, FREDERIC CARPENTER, an eminent English anatomist and surgeon, was born about 1800. He completed his general education at Edinburgh University, and in 1816 became a pupil of John Abernethy, then surgeon to St Bartholo-

mew's Hospital. After his admission as M.R.C.S. in 1822, he continued to assist Abernethy, and in 1826 was appointed Demonstrator of Anatomy at St Bartholemew's. On the death of Abernethy he took part in founding the Aldersgate Street School of Medicine, where he taught for ten years, and which became one of the largest schools in London. He was appointed Consulting-Surgeon to the Charterhouse, and this office he filled till his death. He declined the offer of the double post of Surgeon and Professor at King's College, London, because it was coupled with the condition of resignation in three years. In 1843 he became honorary fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, and in 1848 member of the Council. Hunterian Orator in 1850, he was two years later appointed Professor of Human Anatomy and Surgery, and soon after became a member of the Court of Examiners. In 1863 he obtained the highest honour the college could confer on him in the appointment to the Presidency. Mr Skey was chairman of the committee for the prevention of contagious diseases in the army and navy, and for his services in promoting and preparing the now famous Acts he was created C.B. His principal works are—"On the Treatment of Chronic Ulcers by Opium," "Venereal Diseases," and "Operative Surgery," the latter a standard work for students, and lectures on "Hysteria." His paper on "Muscular Fibre" procured him election as F.R.S. Died in London, 15th August 1872.

SMART, BENJAMIN HUMPHREY, English grammarian and lexicographer, was born about 1787. In 1815 he settled in London as a teacher of elocution. He wrote a large number of works, among which may be named—"Beginnings of a New School of Metaphysics: Outlines of Sematology," commenced in 1831, completed in 1839; a new and very useful edition of Walker's "Pronouncing Dictionary" (1846); "Manual of Logic;" "Thought and Language;" and "Introduction to Grammar." Died, 24th February 1872.

SMART, Sir GEORGE, an eminent English musician, and the first English conductor of note, was the son of a music-seller in London, and was born in 1776. Making the best of a poor training, he rose to be composer and organist to the Chapel Royal, St James's, and as such directed the music at the coronation of William IV. and Queen Adelaide and her Majesty Queen Victoria. In 1813 he took part in founding the Philharmonic Society. While musical director at Covent Garden Theatre, he engaged Weber to compose "Oberon" for that house, and received the composer as his guest. Weber died in Sir George's house in June 1826. Sir George was engaged as conductor of the principal musical festivals, and was the first to introduce in England Mendels-

sohn's oratorio "St Paul," performed at Liverpool in 1836, and Rossini's "Stabat." Throughout his long life he was distinguished for integrity and kindness. Among his numerous pupils were Madame Sontag and Jenny Lind, whom he taught oratorio music. He was knighted at Dublin in 1811 by the duke of Richmond, then Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland. Died in London, February 23, 1867, aged 91.

SMEDLEY, FRANCIS EDWARD, novelist, was the son of Francis Smedley, high bailiff of Westminster, and was born at Marlow in 1819. From his infancy he was a hopeless cripple, suffering from natural malformation to such an extent that he could neither walk nor ride nor take any active exercise, nor even sit at a desk or hold a pen without special aids. Yet his stories have the charm of powerful and vivid delineation of outdoor life, and all manly exercises and pursuits. He was author of "Frank Fairleigh" (1850), "Lewis Arundel" (1852), "Harry Coverdale's Courtship" (1854), "The Fortunes of the Colville Family," and "Gathered Leaves." The last appeared after his death. In conjunction with Mr E. Yates he wrote "Mirth and Metre." Died in London, 1st May 1864.

SMIRKE, Sir ROBERT, R.A., an eminent English architect, was the eldest son of Robert Smirke, R.A., and was born in 1780. He commenced his art-studies under the direction of his father, and after completing the usual professional course, visited Greece, Italy, and Germany. Soon after his return he was intrusted with the erection of Covent Garden Theatre (1809), one of the earliest examples of the Doric order of architecture in London. It was burnt down in 1856. Among the other works of Sir Robert the most important are—the Mint, the General Post Office (1823-29), and the British Museum, which occupied him twenty-four years (1823-47). He built King's College, London; Millbank Penitentiary, and the Carlton Club, and was employed to direct the restoration of York Minster after the fire of 1829. He was chosen R.A. in 1813, knighted in 1831, and died, April 18, 1867.—His brother, Mr SYDNEY SMIRKE, is a distinguished architect, and succeeded Sir Robert as architect of the British Museum. The new reading-room of the Museum is his most important work.

SMITH, ALEXANDER, a Scottish poet and miscellaneous writer, was born in 1830. He was the son of a pattern designer at Kilmarnock, and for a time followed the same business. While engaged as designer to a lace manufactory at Glasgow, he began to contribute to the "Critic," and in 1853 published his first volume, entitled "A Life Drama." In the following year he was appointed to the post of Secretary to the University of Edinburgh, which he held till his death. His other poetical works are—"Sonnets

on the (Crimean) War," written in conjunction with Mr Sydney Dobell; "City Poems," and "Edwin of Deira;" and his prose writings are—"Dreamthorp," "A Summer in Skye," and "Alfred Hagart's Household," the last of which first appeared in "Good Words." Mr Smith edited the works of Burns, and was a frequent contributor to periodical literature. Died near Edinburgh, January 5, 1867. He left a wife and young family.

SMITH, Sir ANDREW, Scottish physician, Director-General of the Army Medical Department, was born in Roxburghshire in 1797. He studied medicine at the University of Edinburgh, and having entered the army as assistant surgeon in 1815, served in various parts of the world, rose rapidly, and was at the Cape from 1821 till 1838. He was next appointed principal medical officer at Fort Pitt, Chatham, whence he was called to London as assistant to Sir James MacGrigor, then Director-General of the Army Medical Department. In 1851 he succeeded to that post, and filled it for seven years. Grave charges of failure in his official duties during the Crimean war were brought against him, but he succeeded in vindicating himself before the Sebastopol and other committees. On his retirement from office he was created K.C.B. Sir Andrew made many valuable contributions to scientific literature, his principal work being "Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa," containing the fruits of his observations and studies during his long residence at the Cape. It was owing to his advice that the district of Natal was erected into a colony. Died at Brompton, London, 11th August 1872.

SMITH, TOULMIN, an eminent English antiquary and legal writer, was born at Birmingham in 1816. Literary taste and talent showed themselves in him at an early age. Having married in 1837, he made a visit of several years to the United States, and after his return applied himself to the study of the law. Called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn in 1849, he continued his literary and legal studies with enthusiasm, the fruits appearing in a long series of works. By his profound acquaintance with English history and legislation, he became an authority on points of constitutional law; and he had constant intercourse and correspondence with eminent public men, not only of his own country, but of America, France, and Germany. He devoted much time and labour to the history of his native town, and to several branches of physical science, and formed collections of specimens in geology, mineralogy, and natural history. His principal works are—"The Discovery of America," by the New men in the 10th Century," published in Boston, U.S., in 1839, during his stay in America. This work procured his election as member of the Society of Northern

Antiquaries and the relations between the constitutional history of England (1849), "The signs illegal" (1855), which has appeared in several editions; "The valuable work, matters of law house of curious ing. It appeared second edition of 'Gilds,' which was the time of his death, edited by his daughter in Sussex, 28th

SMITH, WILLIAM, writer of miscellaneous works, was born in London, and was in 1838, but soon after retired to the study of the law, and was called to the bar in 1849. In the following year he published "The marks on Law R. are—a volume of one of the latter was adapted and at Drury Lane Theatre, the Conflict of 'Gravenhurst' also a contributor to the 'Penny Magazine' and to the 'Penny Review.' His essay 'Feeling,' written in 1849, was left unfinished at his death in Brighton early in 1850.

SNOW, JOHN, a physician, was born in 1817, was the son of a farmer, and attended a private school in the age of fourteen, and then became a surgeon at Newcastle. He adopted the vegetable diet, and his extreme views on school, but was obliged to relinquish both on account of cholera when he attended the Killingworth Colliery, and he came to London in 1845, where he attended the Hunterian School in Mill Street. He was elected a member of the M.R.C.S. in May 1846, and was with the Westminster Hospital, and became a visiting surgeon in 1847. In November 1847 he received the degree of M.B., and that of M.D., at the University of London. In the following year he was elected a member of the Royal College of Surgeons in London, and was elected a member of the Royal College of Physicians in 1849, when he was elected a member of the Royal Society. He was a practitioner in his peculiar field, and was a member of the Association of Anaesthetists.

Antiquaries at Copenhagen. "Parallels between the Constitution and Constitutional History of England and Hungary" (1849), "Government by Commissions illegal" (1849), "Law of Nuisances" (1855), which has passed through four editions; "The Parish," perhaps his most valuable work, not only as a treatise on matters of law and custom, but as a storehouse of curious and out-of-the-way learning. It appeared in 1854, and reached a second edition in 1857. And "English Gilds," which was not quite complete at the time of his death, but was afterwards edited by his daughter. Died at Lancing, in Sussex, 28th April 1869.

SMITH, WILLIAM HENRY, moralist and miscellaneous writer, was born about 1809. He entered the Middle Temple, London, and was called to the bar in 1838, but soon abandoned the profession and retired to the country. His first literary work was the short "Discourse on Ethics" (1839), which was well received. In the following year he published "Remarks on Law Reform." His other works are a volume of "Poems and Dramas," one of the latter of which, "Aethelwold," was adapted and produced by Macready at Drury Lane Theatre; "Thorndale, or the Conflict of Opinion" (1857); and "Gravenhurst" (1862). Mr Smith was also a contributor to "Blackwood's Magazine" and to the "Contemporary Review," his essays on "Knowing and Feeling," written for the latter, being left unfinished at his death. Died at Brighton early in April 1872.

SNOW, JOHN, an eminent London physician, was born at York in 1813. He was the son of a farmer, was educated at a private school in his native city, and at the age of fourteen was apprenticed to a surgeon at Newcastle. At seventeen he adopted the vegetarian system and the extreme views of the total-abstinence school, but was compelled practically to relinquish both. His first observations on cholera were made in 1831-32, when he attended the sufferers at the Killingworth Colliery. After several successive engagements as assistant, he came to London in 1836, and entered the Hunterian School of Medicine in Windmill Street. He studied afterwards at the Westminster Hospital, and was admitted M.R.C.S. in May 1838. He established himself in London, connected himself with the Westminster Medical Society, and became a visitor of Charing Cross Hospital. In November 1843 he took the degree of M.B., and in December 1844 that of M.D., at the London University. In the following year he was chosen lecturer on forensic medicine at the Aldersgate School of Medicine, and held that post till 1849, when the school was dissolved. Slowly and bravely winning his way as a practitioner, Dr Snow was led into his peculiar field of research, the action of Anæsthetics, by the report from

America (1846) of the successful use of sulphuric ether in painful operations, and in the following year he published his first work on that subject. Ether being soon after superseded by Dr Simpson's discovery of chloroform, Dr Snow at once applied himself to the study of the new agent, and of narcotics in general. The results of his experiments appeared in a series of papers in the "Medical Gazette." At the same time he was engaged in the study of the cause and propagation of cholera, and expounded his view in a pamphlet entitled "The Mode of Communication of Cholera" (1849). With untiring zeal he laboured, especially during the outbreak of the disease in 1854, at the verification of his theory. Dr Snow has the merit of being the first to point out the connection between the drinking of impure water and the breaking out of cholera. In the remarkable case of the mortality in Broad Street, Golden Square, he at once advised the removal of the handle of the Broad Street pump; and the plague ceased. Dr Snow was named President of the Medical Society of London in 1855. He was also a member of various other societies, and took especial interest in the proceedings of the Epidemiological Society. He continued to make experiments on various volatile agents, in the hope of discovering a new anæsthetic, more safe for general use than chloroform, and paid much attention to the subject of local anæsthesia. He had nearly completed his most important work, "On Chloroform and other Anæsthetics," when death suddenly overtook him, 16th June 1858. His last-named work was edited, with a memoir of his life, by Dr B. W. Richardson.

SOMERVILLE, MARY, a distinguished mathematician and natural philosopher, was born at Jedburgh, in Scotland, in 1770. She was the daughter of Vice-Admiral Sir William George Fairfax, who commanded the *Venerable* at the battle of Camperdown. Studious and fond of mathematics in her childhood, she was educated at a school at Musselburgh, near Edinburgh. At Edinburgh, in 1811, she received a medal for her solution of some mathematical problem. She took her place among original investigators of nature by a memoir presented to the Royal Society in 1826, on the magnetising power of the more refrangible solar rays. Five or six years later appeared her first important work, entitled "The Mechanism of the Heavens." It was commenced at the suggestion of Lord Brougham, as a popular *résumé* of Laplace's "Mécanique Céleste," to be published by the Useful Knowledge Society, but outgrowing its proposed limits, appeared as an independent work. In 1734 Mrs Somerville made herself more widely known by her "Connexion of the Physical Sciences," almost the first attempt to present an elaborate view of the

various physical phenomena of the universe in their correlation to each other. The design of the work was identical with that of Humboldt's famous "Kosmos." It has passed through nine or ten editions. In the year following its publication the authoress was elected an honorary member of the Royal Astronomical Society. Her next work was the treatise on "Physical Geography," published in 1848. How ardently she continued her intellectual pursuits to extreme old age was shown by the publication in her ninetieth year of a work on "Molecular and Microscopic Science" (1869). In it she traverses the whole wide field of modern scientific inquiry, and notes the most recent discoveries. And in the last year of her life she applied herself to the study of Hamilton's work on *Quaternions*. In 1842 the Royal Society honoured Mrs Somerville by placing in their library her bust, executed for them by Chantrey. In 1869 the Victoria Medal of the Royal Geographical Society was awarded to her. Mrs Somerville was married in early life to Captain Greig, a young naval officer; and after his death she was married to her cousin, Dr Somerville. By her first marriage she had one son, who died before her, and three daughters by her second. Two daughters survived her. The family left England about 1839 or 1840 and settled in Italy. Mrs Somerville died at Naples on the 29th November 1872.

SOUTH, Sir JAMES, an eminent English astronomer, was born in London in 1785. He was the son of a druggist, and was brought up to the medical profession. He practised for some years as a surgeon, and then gave himself up entirely to scientific studies. He was, in 1820, one of the founders of the Royal Astronomical Society, and in the following year was elected F.R.S. At the same time he engaged with Mr (afterwards Sir John) Herschel in researches and observations on the double stars, which occupied them three years. In 1826 he received the Copley Medal of the Royal Society for a new series of researches in the same field. In 1830 he was knighted by William IV., and at the same time a pension of £300 was assigned him for the advancement of his favourite science. Sir James had taken an active part in the revision and extension of the Nautical Almanac. In 1829 he was chosen President of the Astronomical Society. He contributed scientific papers to that society, to the "Annals of Philosophy," and the "Quarterly Journal of Science." He was a member of the Imperial Academy of Sciences of St Petersburg, and of the Royal Society of Sciences at Brussels. Died at Kensington, 19th October 1867.

SPALDING, MARTIN JOHN, archbishop of Baltimore, Primate of the Roman Catholic Church in the United States, was born in Kentucky in 1810. At the age of twenty he went to Rome, and

entered the Urban College of the Propaganda, and having obtained his degree of D.D. in 1834, returned to Kentucky. In 1848 he was named coadjutor to the bishop of Louisville, on whose death soon after he succeeded him in that see. He was promoted to be Archbishop of Baltimore and Primate in 1863, and in the following year was installed by Papal brief. He presided at the second Plenary Council at Baltimore in 1866, and took part in the assembly of prelates at Rome in June 1867. In the Council of the Vatican he was one of the supporters of the new dogma of Infallibility. Archbishop Spalding was author of "Sketches of Early Catholic Missions in Kentucky," "Life and Times of Bishop Flaget," and a "History of the Protestant Reformation." Died at Baltimore, 8th February 1872.

SPARKS, JARED, President of Harvard University, a distinguished historian and biographer, was born at Willington, Connecticut, about 1794. He was apprenticed to a carpenter, but from love of learning became a schoolmaster, and by friendly help obtained a scholarship first at the Philips Exeter Academy, and then at Harvard. In 1817 he was appointed tutor in mathematics and natural philosophy, continuing his studies in theology at the same time. Ordained pastor of a Unitarian church at Baltimore in 1819, he took a prominent part in the controversies of the time, and wrote several theological works. He retired from the ministry in 1823, and settling at Boston, devoted himself thenceforth to literature. He became proprietor and sole editor of the "North American Review;" but his principal task for some years was the preparation of his "Life and Writings of Washington." He visited England and France for the purpose of historical research, and the work appeared in successive volumes between 1834 and 1837. During the same period he prepared and published the "Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution," in 12 vols. 8vo. Among his other works are the "Correspondence of the American Revolution being Letters of Eminent Men to George Washington," "Life of Governor Morris," an edition of Franklin's works, and the "Library of American Biography," in two series, 1834-48. Mr Sparks was appointed in 1839 M'Lean Professor of Ancient and Modern History at Harvard, and in 1849 President of that Institution. Died, March 15, 1866.

STANFIELD, CLARKSON, R.A., a distinguished English landscape-painter, was born at Sunderland in 1793. His father was an Irishman, who made several sea-voyages in his early life, became afterwards known as an author, and was an intimate friend of Thomas Clarkson, the anti-slavery advocate, after whom the son was named. The latter was also a sailor in his youth, and at one time was serving in the ship with Douglas Jerrold. In consequence of a sea

fall from the navy about 1810, he was shown extraordinary painting, and ships, sea-scapes, and engagement at the Theatre, and worked afterwards in the "Victorian" collection with Drury Lane.

De Louthborough. In 1820 he was elected to the Academy, and British Institution, that he gave up the same year he and exhibited a his first important off Fort Rouse. A.R.A. in 1832, very numerous some of the best, exhibited in 1836, "The Victory to

"Wreck of a 1844; "Siege of Abandoned," 1857. Stanfield of Venice for the at Bowood, a sister of Sutherland after the summer. Buckingham Palace many designs for published a set drawings of view Rhine, and the Gallery possesses tant works of Stanfield. He died at 1867, and was buried in the Catholic graveyard.

STANLEY, LORD, Lord Stanley of Alderley Park in at Eton and Cl where he took his He entered Parlia for Hindon, in W disfranchisement returned for North was Under-Secret Colonies, and for s following year Under-Department. He of Patronage Secr from 1835 till 1841. He was made Pay Forces, but three with the ministry. same time. Re-elected in 1846, he was made Foreign Affairs in tration. In 1848 perage as Lord Elder after succeeded his

quence of a severe injury to his feet from a fall from the masthead, he quitted the navy about 1818, and having already shown extraordinary skill in drawing and painting, and produced many sketches of ships, sea-scenes, &c., he accepted an engagement as scene-painter at the Royal Theatre, near Wellclose Square. He worked afterwards in the Coburg Theatre (now "Victoria"), Lambeth, in conjunction with David Roberts; and later, at Drury Lane. He adopted the manner of De Loutherbourg, and easily surpassed him. In 1820 he first exhibited at the Academy, and two years later at the British Institution. It was not till 1827 that he gave up scene-painting, and the same year he became one of the first members of the Society of British Artists, and exhibited at the British Institution his first important picture, "Wreckers off Port Rouge." He was elected A.R.A. in 1832, and R.A. in 1835. Of his very numerous works we may name, as some of the best, the "Mount St Michael," exhibited in 1830; the "Battle of Trafalgar," 1836; "Castle of Ischia," 1841; "The Victory towed into Gibraltar," 1853; "Wreck of a Dutch East Indiaman," 1844; "Siege of Sebastian," 1855; "The Abandoned," 1856; and "Portna Spaña," 1857. Stanfield painted a series of views of Venice for the marquis of Lansdowne at Bowood, a similar series for the duke of Sutherland at Trentham, and a fresco for the summer-house in the gardens of Buckingham Palace. He executed also many designs for book illustrations, and published a set of lithographs from his drawings of views on the Moselle, the Rhine, and the Meuse. The National Gallery possesses four of the less important works of Stanfield. This popular artist died at Hampstead, 18th May 1867, and was buried in the Roman Catholic graveyard at Kensal Green Cemetery.

STANLEY, EDWARD JOHN, second Lord *Stanley of Alderley*, was born at Alderley Park in 1802. He was educated at Eton and Christ Church, Oxford, where he took his degree of B.A. in 1823. He entered Parliament in 1831 as member for Hindon, in Wiltshire, and after the disfranchisement of that borough was returned for North Cheshire. In 1833 he was Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, and for some months in the following year Under-Secretary for the Home Department. He filled the difficult post of Patronage Secretary to the Treasury from 1835 till 1841. In June of that year he was made Paymaster-General of the Forces, but three months later retired with the ministry. He lost his seat at the same time. Re-elected for North Cheshire in 1846, he was made Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs in the Russell administration. In 1848 he was raised to the peerage as Lord Eddisbury, and two years later succeeded his father as Lord Stanley

of Alderley. He twice held the conjoint offices of Paymaster of the Forces and Vice-President of the Board of Trade, and in January 1855 became President of that Board. This post he held till 1858. In September 1860 he was appointed Postmaster-General, with a seat in the Cabinet. Resigning in 1866, he declined to join the Gladstone ministry in December 1868, on account of failing health. Lord Stanley married in 1826 the eldest daughter of Viscount Dillon, by whom he had a large family. Died in London, 16th June 1869.

STANTON, EDWIN, American statesman, was born in Ohio about 1815. He was the son of a physician, and was brought up to the profession of the law. In 1847 he went to reside at Pittsburgh, and there became acquainted with Abraham Lincoln, afterwards president. In the winter of 1857-58 he was employed by President Buchanan in some important negotiations with the Mexican Government, and from that time he commenced practice as an advocate at Washington. In 1860 he was appointed Attorney-General under President Lincoln, and in January 1862 he was called to the post of Minister of War. He discharged the duties of that office with remarkable energy, infusing fresh vigour into all branches of the military administration. An unfortunate rivalry and jealousy existed between Mr Stanton and General Sherman. He continued in office under President Johnson, with whom, however, he quarrelled in 1866. Steadily opposing the policy of the president, Mr Stanton was dismissed in August 1867, and his portfolio given to General Grant. Re-instated by the Senate in January 1868, an attempt was made by the president to oust him by force. The president was impeached and tried, but received a formal acquittal in the following May. Mr Stanton then retired. Died at Washington, 23d December 1869.

STEVENS, THADDEUS, American statesman, was born in Vermont, U.S., in 1793. The child of poor parents, and himself feeble in health, he nevertheless made good use of such opportunities as were given him for study and self-improvement, and went to complete his education at Dartmouth College. Having taken his degree of B.A. in 1814, he studied the law, was called to the bar, and practised with success in Pennsylvania. He began to take an active part in politics about 1823, and five years later was elected by the Whig party to the State Legislature. In 1836, as a member of the State Convention, he took part in framing the Constitution, but did not sign it because negro suffrage was not conceded. During the political agitations which followed, Mr Stevens was the leader of one of the two rival legislatures, which ultimately coalesced. Removing to Lancaster in 1842, he continued to practise at the bar

Drummond, Irving, and others who were then becoming notorious; and in 1827, during a visit to England; and in 1827, "Prophetical Conference," attended the life wrote an interesting "Memoir of Isabella Campbell," who was a member of his congregation, and opposed the pretensions of her sister, Mary Campbell, to the "gift of tongues." At the Disruption of the Kirk in 1843 half his congregation joined the Seceders and left him. Died at Rosneath, 22d November 1859. A memoir of his life, by his son, R. H. Story, was published in 1862.

STRANGFORD, PERCY WILLIAM SMYTHE, Viscount, diplomatist, philologist, was born at St Petersburg, where his father was then ambassador, in 1825. He was educated at Harrow School and Merton College, Oxford, and at the age of twenty was appointed Attaché to the British Embassy at Constantinople. In 1857 he received the appointment of Oriental Secretary, and in the same year succeeded to the title on the death of his brother. He soon after returned to England. Viscount Strangford's learning and acquirements as an Orientalist were of a very high order and of immense extent. His studies embraced also the Teutonic, Slavonic, and Celtic languages. He stood alone in his full and minute acquaintance with the "Eastern Questions" of the political world, and was at the same time an ardent votary and promoter of science. He held a distinguished place among the chiefs of the Geographical Society, and was President of the Asiatic Society. He contributed to the "Quarterly Review," the "Pall Mall Gazette," and the "Saturday Review;" wrote the ethnographical and political portions of Lady Strangford's "Eastern Shores of the Adriatic," some valuable notes for Mr Matthew Arnold's "Study of the Celtic Language," literary remains form a very valuable memorial of the ripe thought and knowledge of their author. Strangford married in 1862 the youngest daughter of Admiral Sir Francis Beaufort, who survived him. Died in London, 9th January 1869. A "Selection from his Writings" was published after his death.

STUART, JAMES E. B., American general, was born in Virginia in 1835. He received his military education at West Point Academy, and took his degree there in 1854. He then entered the army and became in rapid succession second and first lieutenant. In 1857 he was severely wounded in an engagement with the Cheyenne Indians, and was promoted captain in 1860. In the following year, after the secession of the Southern States, he resigned his appointments and entered the service of Virginia as a colonel of cavalry, in which capacity he served at the first battle of Bull Run. In September 1861 he made a dashing attack on a Federal force not far from Richmond, and

was promoted brigadier-general, and shortly after major-general. In June 1862 he led a powerful body of cavalry within the lines of General Maclellan's army near Richmond, and in August following made a night attack on the headquarters of General Pope and captured his papers and private correspondence. His most famous exploit was the raid across the Potomac in October of the same year, when he traversed Maryland, captured the town of Chambersburg, and effected a safe retreat. After the great battle of Gettysburg in July 1863, General Stuart protected the retreat of the Confederates. Mortally wounded in the fight at Ashland, 11th June 1864, he was carried to Richmond, and there died the next day.

SYME, JAMES, the distinguished Scottish surgeon, one of the greatest teachers and operators of his time, was born at Edinburgh in 1799. He received his education at the High School and the University of that city, and began to study anatomy in 1817 under Dr Barclay, becoming soon after a pupil of Mr Liston, to whom he was distantly related. He became M.R.C.S., London, in 1821, and the same year was appointed house-surgeon to the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh. Two years later he was chosen F.R.C.S., Edinburgh, and soon after began lecturing on anatomy and surgery. Unable to procure election as a surgeon to the Royal Infirmary, in consequence of his quarrel with Liston, who was then on the staff of that institution, he took Minto House and made it a hospital, and there lectured for four years. In 1833 he obtained the appointment of Professor of Clinical Surgery in Edinburgh University, a post which he held, one short interval excepted, till 1869. The interval was in 1847-48, when he accepted the offer of the chair of Clinical Surgery in University College, London, but resigned it and resumed his post at Edinburgh. Mr Syme was for some years Surgeon in Ordinary to the Queen in Scotland. He received from the University of Oxford the honorary degree of D.C.L., and from the Universities of Bonn and Dublin the degree of M.D. He was also an honorary fellow of the R.C.S. of London and Dublin. Among the important improvements in surgical practice introduced by him are excision of a diseased joint instead of amputation of the limb, amputation of the foot at the ankle-joint, the revival of the old operation for aneurism, and his demonstration of the formation of bone from the periosteum. His principal works are—"A Treatise on the Excision of Diseased Joints" (1831); "Principles of Surgery" (1832), which has passed through many editions, diminishing in bulk while increasing in value; "Diseases of the Rectum" (1833); "Contributions to the Pathology and Practice of Surgery" (1847); "Treatise on Stricture of the Urethra,"

&c. (1849); and "Observations on Clinical Surgery" (1864). Mr Syme was for ten years a member of the General Medical

Council, as representative of the Universities of Edinburgh and Aberdeen. Died at Edinburgh, 26th June 1870.

T.

TAUNTON, HENRY LABOUCHERE, Lord, statesman, was born in London in 1798. He was descended from a Huguenot family, and his father was a rich banker. He was educated at Winchester School and Christ Church, Oxford, where he graduated B.A., taking a first-class in classics in 1820. He then visited the United States and Canada. In 1820 he entered Parliament as member for the borough of St Michael's, and took an active part in the measures of the Whigs. In 1830 he was elected for Taunton, for which place he sat while he remained in the Lower House. In 1832 he was appointed a Lord of the Admiralty, three years later was made a Privy Councillor, and under the Melbourne administration became in 1846 President of the Board of Trade, and the same year Chief Secretary for Ireland. Retiring in 1852, he was re-appointed President of the Board of Trade under Lord Palmerston in 1855, and three years later was promoted to the post of Secretary of State for the Colonies. Retiring with his party in 1859, he was raised to the peerage by the title of Lord Taunton. Throughout life he was distinguished for integrity, love of justice, and a singularly winning manner, which qualified him for the conduct of various difficult and delicate negotiations. He was twice married, but left no son. Died in London, 13th July 1869.

TAYLER, JOHN JAMES, Principal of Manchester New College, London, a distinguished theologian, was the son of a Unitarian minister, and was born at Nottingham in 1793. After studying at the College at York, he entered the University of Glasgow, and there graduated B.A. in 1818. Two years later he was chosen minister of the Mosley Street congregation in Manchester. He soon became a member of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, of which he was afterwards a secretary, and then a vice-president. In 1822 he was appointed Secretary to the College at York, which office he filled till 1840; his discharge of its duties being once interrupted by his visit to Germany in 1835. On the removal of the College to Manchester in 1840, Mr Tayler was appointed Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and subsequently, in addition, of Doctrinal and Practical Theology, and the Evidences of Christianity. In 1853 the College was removed to London, and the Professor was then appointed

Principal. For some time he also shared with his friend Martineau the ministerial charge of the congregation in Little Portland Street. In the autumn of 1868 Mr Tayler was chosen to represent the English Unitarians at the tercentenary festival of Unitarianism held at Torda, in Hungary, of which he published an account. His purity and simplicity of character, his large knowledge, liberal views and catholicity of spirit, gave him a powerful and beneficent influence on several generations of students. His most important writings are—"Christian Aspects of Faith and Duty," a learned "Retrospect of the Religious Life of England," and an "Attempt to ascertain the Character of the Fourth Gospel." These works have all reached a second edition. Died at Hampstead, 28th May 1869. His "Life and Letters," edited by his friend Mr Thom, appeared in 1872.

TEGETTHOFF, WILHELM VON, Baron, Austrian admiral, was born at Marburg, in Styria, in 1827. Educated at the Naval College of Venice, he entered the Austrian navy at the age of eighteen, and served at the blockade of Venice in 1849. Lieutenant in 1851, he was promoted corvet-captain in 1857. About the same time he was sent on a mission to Egypt and East Africa to establish and regulate commercial relations. In 1859 he accompanied the Archduke Maximilian to Brazil. He became captain of the ship in 1861, and in the following year took command of the squadron in the Levant. In the Schleswig-Holstein war in 1864 he defeated, in conjunction with the Prussians, the Danish fleet off Heligoland, and was promoted rear-admiral. On the outbreak of the war with Prussia in 1866, he commanded the Austrian fleet in the Mediterranean, and on the 20th July won a great victory over Admiral Persano and the Italian fleet at Lissa. He was then made full admiral. He soon after visited France, Great Britain, and America, and in 1867 was charged with the conveyance of the remains of the Emperor Maximilian of Mexico to Europe. In March 1868 he was appointed Commander-in-Chief of the Austrian navy. Died, 7th April 1870.

TENERANI, PIETRO, a distinguished Italian sculptor, was born at Carrara in 1789. He studied at home under Canova and afterwards under Thorwaldsen, and in 1819 executed his first work in marble, a figure of "Psyche," the forerunner

a long series of his chisel. In 1844 he was received into the French Academy, also member of the Academy of art, of the Academy of Sciences. For some time he was Professor of Sculpture at the Academy of St. Luke at Rome. He has executed many very numerous and almost every conceivable subjects, including, besides the above, many sacred and profane, a number of statues erected in the Vatican at Rome, 14th Dec. 1844. **TEXIER, CHARLES**, French traveller and writer, born at Versailles in 1780. He was a member of the School of Fine Arts, and spent several years abroad to explore the ancient monuments in Asia Minor. He was engaged for ten years in the East, and during that time almost all his life was admitted to the Académie des Beaux-Arts, and in 1855 to the Académie des Sciences. The fruits of his travels have been given to the world in "Description de l'Égypte," 10 vols. in folio; and "Voyage en Égypte" (1839), &c. He also wrote the volumes of the "Voyage en Égypte" series of the "Monuments de l'Égypte" and "Études et ses Monuments," &c. Died in 1871.

THALBERG, SIGMUND, musical composer and pianist, born at Geneva in 1812. He was a pupil of under Sechter and was distinguished for his method and new efforts in composition and performance, and many imitators. He was a native of the countries of the worst reputation. In 1840 he became a wine-grower, and was known for his compositions "Home, Sweet Home," "The Huguenots," &c. He died at Naples, 27th April 1871. **THOMAS, GEORGE**, general, was born in 1780. He was a member of the Military Academy at West Point, and in 1840 passed into the service as a Lieutenant. Promoted in the following year, he took part in the Mexican war, and became successively captain, major, and colonel. In 1850 he was appointed to West Point, was promoted to Major-General in 1855, and engaged against the Indians. He was promoted to the rank of colonel, and his resignation broke out, and he was appointed brigadier-general of volunteers in 1861, was some months

a long series of mythological figures from his chisel. In 1842 he was made a knight of St. Michael by the King of Bavaria. In 1844 he was received an associate of the French Academy of Fine Arts. He was also member of several other academies of art, of the Institute of France, &c. For some time he held the office of Professor of Sculpture at the Academy of St. Luke at Rome. The works of Tenerani are very numerous, and are found in almost every country in Europe. They include, besides the class already mentioned, many sacred subjects, and a large number of statues and monuments. Died at Rome, 14th December 1869.

TEXIER, CHARLES FÉLIX MARIE, French traveller and archaeologist, was born at Versailles in 1802. He entered the School of Fine Arts in 1823, and ten years later was sent by the government to explore the ancient remains of art, &c., in Asia Minor. On this mission he was engaged for ten years, making four distinct journeys, and visiting districts up to that time almost unknown. In 1837 he was admitted to the Legion of Honour, and in 1855 to the Academy of Inscriptions. The fruits of his researches were given to the world in the following works—"Description de l'Arménie" (1842-45), 2 vols. in folio; and "Description de l'Asie Mineure" (1839, &c.), 4 vols. in folio. He also wrote the volume on Asia Minor in the series of the "Univers Pittoresque," "Eldessee et ses Monuments," and numerous separate papers and memoirs on art, archaeology, &c. Died at Paris, 1st July 1871.

THALBERG, SIGISMUND, a celebrated musical composer and pianist, was born at Geneva in 1812. He studied at Vienna under Sechter and Hummel, and began early to compose. He introduced a new method and new effects in his compositions and performances, and has had many imitators. He visited the principal countries of the world, and obtained a great reputation. In his later life he became a wine-grower. Among his best-known compositions are the fantasias—"Home, Sweet Home," "Moses," "Don Giovanni," "The Huguenots," &c. Died at Naples, 27th April 1871.

THOMAS, GEORGE HENRY, American general, was born in Virginia in 1816. At the age of twenty he entered the Military Academy at West Point, and in 1840 passed into the artillery as sub-lieutenant. Promoted lieutenant the following year, he took part with distinction in the Mexican war of 1846-47, and became successively captain and major. In 1850 he was appointed to a professorship at West Point, was recalled to active service in 1855, and employed in Texas against the Indians. He had attained the rank of colonel when the War of Secession broke out, and being appointed brigadier-general of volunteers in August 1861, was some months later sent into

Kentucky, where in January 1862 he defeated Zollikofer at Somerset. Thomas was then named brigadier-general in the regular army, and in April became major-general of volunteers. He took part in the siege of Corinth, especially distinguished himself at the siege of Murfreesborough, and in September 1863 at the battle of Chattanooga, where he saved the Federal army from destruction. He was then intrusted with the office of general-in-chief of the army of Ohio, in place of General Rosencranz. He again distinguished himself under General Grant in the campaign of 1865, defeating General Hood, and compelling the Confederates to raise the siege of Nashville. In June of that year he was promoted major-general in the regular army. Died at San Francisco, 28th March 1870.

THOMAS, GEORGE HOUSMAN, painter and book-illustrator, was born in London in 1824. At an early age he was apprenticed to a wood-engraver, and after learning the art began to practise at Paris as an illustrator of books. He next spent two years at New York, and then, in order to complete his education as artist, visited Italy. He was at Rome during the French siege in 1849, and furnished sketches of its scenes and incidents to the "London Illustrated News," on which paper he was afterwards regularly employed. From 1854 he became a favourite artist with the queen and the royal family, and executed many paintings and sketches by their special desire. He exhibited paintings both in oil and in water-colour at the Royal Academy, and continued with success his illustrations for books. In the early summer of 1868 he went to Boulogne for the benefit of his health, and died there, 21st July of that year.

THOMAS, JOHN WESLEY, Wesleyan preacher, poet, and translator of Dante, was born at Exeter in 1798. He was the son of a preacher, and entered the ministry in 1822. A man of remarkable ability, a good linguist, a painter, and of considerable literary attainments, he published several volumes of poems, a work on the history and obligation of the Christian Sabbath, &c.; and was a frequent contributor to the "Methodist Magazine." His claim to remembrance rests on his translation of Dante, of which the "Inferno" appeared in 1859, the "Purgatorio" in 1862, and the "Paradiso" in 1866. He was engaged in preparing a second edition at the time of his death. In August 1871 he was appointed to the Dumfries circuit, where he hoped to complete his fiftieth year of ministry, and there he died on the 7th February 1872.

THOMPSON, THOMAS FERRONET, major-general, political and miscellaneous writer, was born at Hull in 1783. He studied at Queen's College, Cambridge, and graduated B.A. in 1802. He entered the army, and as second lieu-

some time impressed with the idea that singing in the ears might be relieved by injection or inhalation of the vapour of chloroform and prussic acid, and while prosecuting an experiment with this vapour on himself, was accidentally killed at his residence in London, July 8, 1866. His published works relate almost exclusively to his favourite subject.

TRENDELENBURG, FRIEDRICH ADOLF, German philosopher, was born at Butin, in North Germany, in 1802. He studied at the Universities of Kiel, Leipzig, and Berlin, and after being for seven years engaged as tutor at the last-named university, he was appointed in 1833 Professor Extraordinary of Philosophy. Four years later he became Ordinary Professor. He was received member of the Berlin Academy of Sciences in 1846, and the following year was chosen its Secretary. He was a member of the Second Chamber of the Prussian Parliament from 1849 to 1851. As a scholar and philosopher he was especially distinguished for his Platonic and Aristotelian studies, and his mastery of Latin. In 1826 he published a work entitled "Platonis de Ideis et Numeris Doctrina ex Aristotele illustrata," and seven years later a dissertation on the Categories. His most important works are—"Elementa logicae Aristotelicae" (1837), "Logische Untersuchungen" (1840), "Naturrecht auf dem Grunde der Ethik" (1850), "Historische Beiträge zur Philo-

sophie," in several volumes published at long intervals, and his "Kleine Schriften." Died at Berlin, 24th January 1872.

TUCKERMAN, HENRY THEODORE, American poet, art-critic, and miscellaneous writer, was born at Boston, Massachusetts, in 1813. At the age of twenty, and before he had completed his studies, he visited France and Italy, and in 1837-38 he made a second visit to Europe, chiefly spending the time in the countries on the Mediterranean. He settled at New York in 1845, and there continued to reside. The honorary degree of M.A. was conferred on him by Harvard College. In 1852 he visited England and France. He commenced his literary career in 1835 with the publication of "The Italian Sketch-Book," consisting of miscellaneous essays, tales, and sketches. Among the more noteworthy of his works are—"A Month in England;" "Artist Life," a series of sketches of American painters; "Characteristics of Literature illustrated by the Genius of Distinguished Men;" "Poems;" "Essays, Biographical and Critical;" "The Character and Portraits of Washington;" "Book of the Artists," &c. Mr. Tuckerman has also edited various books, and contributed articles to the "New American Cyclopaedia," "The North American Review," "American Quarterly Review," "Putnam's Magazine," and many other periodicals. Died at New York, 17th December 1871.

U.

UNGER, FRANZ, an eminent Austrian botanist and paleontologist, was born in Styria about 1800. After studying law for a short time at the University of Gratz he went to Prague, and applied himself to medicine and natural science, and completed his studies at Vienna, where he took his degree of M.D. in 1827. He commenced practice at Vienna, then spent some years in the Tyrol, and in 1836 accepted the chair of Botany, with the directorship of the Botanical Garden, at the Polytechnic Institute of Gratz. He was one of the first members of the Imperial Academy of Sciences of Vienna, founded in 1847. Three years later he removed to Vienna to fill the chair of Botany at the university. For the purpose of geological research he visited in 1852 the Scandinavian countries, and subsequently Egypt, Syria, and other Eastern lands. Among his works are—"Botanische Briefe," "Anatomie und Physiologie der Pflanzen," "Genera et Species Plantarum Novolum," "Iconographia Plantarum fossilium," "Versucht einer Geschichte der Pflanzenwelt," "Die Urwelt in ihren

verschiedenen Bildungsperioden," besides numerous monographs and more popular treatises. Died 13th February 1870.

URQUIZA, DON JUSTE JOSÉ DE, Argentine general, governor of Entre-Ríos, was born in the province of Entre-Ríos, of a Gaucho family, in 1800. He became a soldier and an adherent of General Rosas, and in 1842 was named Governor of his native province. Under the orders of General Oribe he invaded Paraguay, and after various fortunes completely defeated General Ribera in 1845, at the battle of Indianueta. Five years later, provoked by the treachery of Dictator Rosas, he declared against him, formed an alliance with Brazil and Uruguay, and in October 1851 compelled Oribe to capitulate. With a powerful army, then called the Army of Independence, he passed the Parana, and won a decisive victory over Rosas at Santos-Lugares in February 1852. He then took possession of Buenos Ayres, named a Provisional President, and convoked a congress of governors to frame a constitution. He

retained the offices of General-in-Chief and Minister of Foreign Affairs, and was soon named by the congress Provisional Governor of the Republic. In consequence of a revolt at Buenos Ayres in 1852, he besieged the city, and then blockaded it, but was ultimately obliged to retire. About the same time he was chosen Director for six years of the thirteen other states of the Confederation by the Congress of Santa-Fé, and

without assuming the title of President really exercised the supreme power. In 1861 he was named General-in-Chief, and conducted the war against Buenos Ayres. Defeated by General Mitre in September, he concluded peace, and remained Governor of Entre-Rios. In 1868 he unsuccessfully contested the presidency, and two years later was assassinated—12th April 1870.

V.

VAILLANT, JEAN BAPTISTE PHILBERT, Marshal of France, statesman, was born at Dijon in 1790. He studied at the Ecole Polytechnique, passed thence to the School of Metz, and in 1809 entered the army as sub-lieutenant. He served in the later campaigns of the great war, especially distinguishing himself in the Russian campaign, and in 1813 was admitted to the Legion of Honour. Taken prisoner by the Allies a few weeks later, he remained in captivity till the conclusion of peace in 1814. In the following year he served at Ligny and at Waterloo. After the peace, devoting his time to the studies and pursuits of his profession, he became captain in 1816, and *chef de bataillon* in 1826. The expedition to Algiers in 1830 recalled him to active service. While directing the siege of Fort Emperor he had his leg broken, and was compelled to return home, when he was rewarded with promotion to the rank of lieutenant-colonel. In 1832 he took part in the siege of Antwerp, was promoted colonel and made officer of the Order of Leopold. Sent again to Algeria in 1834, he directed the construction of numerous forts and commanded in many engagements. On his return in 1838 he became *maréchal de camp*, and in the following year was appointed Commander of the Ecole Polytechnique. He attained the rank of lieutenant-general in 1845, became President of the Upper Committee on Fortifications, and in 1849 took part as second in command in the expedition to Rome. He had, however, in fact, the chief direction of the siege. Immediately after the *coup d'état* of 2d December 1851 he was created Marshal of France. The charge of Grand Marshal of the Palace was also conferred on him. Marshal Vaillant was Minister of War from March 1854 till April 1859. He next served in the campaign of Italy as major-general of the army of the Alps, and remained at Milan as commander of the army of occupation till May 1860. Appointed soon after Minister of the House of the Emperor, he carried out a re-organization of the School of Fine Arts, and various reforms in the

regulation of theatres, museums, &c. Marshal Vaillant was Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour, member of the Academy of Sciences, member, and several times President, of the Board of Longitudes. Died at Paris, 4th June 1872.

VAUGHAN, ROBERT, a distinguished Nonconformist divine, historical and miscellaneous writer, was born in Wales about 1795. After studying at Bristol College, he was for some years pastor of an Independent congregation at Worcester, whence he removed to hold a like post at Kensington. In 1830 he accepted the professorship of History at London University. On being appointed President of the Lancashire Independent College in 1842, he resigned his pastorate at Kensington and removed to Manchester, whither the college had just been transferred from Blackburn. He filled at the same time the chair of Theology. In 1844 he projected the "British Quarterly Review" as an organ of the more moderate section of Dissenters, and of this review he was editor from its establishment till 1868. Ill-health had compelled him to retire from his appointments as president and professor in 1857. He was afterwards for a short time pastor at Uxbridge, and spent the latter years of his life in London, removing to Torquay in 1867. Among the numerous works of Dr Vaughan are "The Life and Opinions of John Wycliffe" (1828), reconstructed and published in 1853; "Memorials of the Stuart Dynasty" (1831); "Protectorate of Oliver Cromwell" (1838); "History of England under the House of Stuart" written for the "Library of Useful Knowledge" (1840); "Congregationalism viewed in Relation to the State" (1842); "The Modern Pulpit"; "The Age of Great Cities," &c. He contributed many articles to the "British Quarterly Review," selection from which was published separately in 1849. Dr Vaughan died at Torquay, 15th June 1868.

VILLEMAIN, ABEL FRANÇOIS, Minister of France, a distinguished statesman and historian, was born at Paris in 1790. He studied at the Lyceum, and before he

reached his twentieth Professor of Rhetoric and Poetics at the Sorbonne. In 1816 he was Professor of Modern History at the University, and afterwards Professor of Political Economy for his liberal opinions of Charles X., he was made Professorship, and Master of Requests in the revolution of July 1830. He held high distinction during the reign of Louis Philippe, and was created a Peer of France. Minister of Public Instruction and Administration of the post he retired in 1840. His life was spent in literary pursuits.

WADDINGTON, THOMAS, Durham, ecclesiastical and miscellaneous writer. He was the eldest son of a clergyman, vicar of Tuxford, and was educated at Trinity College, Hartford, Conn. He graduated B.A. in 1828, and held a college living in 1830. He was appointed to the following in Durham University. He was an accomplished politician, a generous politician, and a subscriber to many of the works of the "Ethiopia." "A Visit to the Present Condition of the Greek Church," "History of the Earliest Ages of the World," and "History of the World on the Continent." D. Durham, 20th July 1868.

WALEWSKI, ALEXANDER, Polish statesman and diplomatist, was born at the village of Napoleon I. by a Polish nobleman, and was born at the village of Poland, in 1810. He was interested in the condition of Poland at the age of nineteen, and at the age of nineteen he began to conduct negotiations with the statesmen in favour of the revolution of July 1831. He was exiled in France, served in the French army, fought against the Prussians, and received the military cross of Poland. He next devoted himself to politics, and in 1840 entered diplomatic career as Envoy

reached his twentieth year was appointed Professor of Rhetoric in the Lycée Charlemagne. In 1816 he became Assistant Professor of Modern History in the university, and almost immediately afterwards Professor of Eloquence. Obnoxious for his liberal opinions to the government of Charles X., he was suspended from his professorship, and deprived of his office of Master of Requests. At the period of the revolution of July 1830, he was a member of the Chamber of Deputies, and gained high distinction as a political orator during the reign of Louis Philippe. He was created a Peer of France, and made Minister of Public Instruction in the administration of Guizot. From this post he retired in 1845, and the rest of his life was spent chiefly in retirement. His earliest literary productions were an

"Eloge de Montaigne" (1812), and a "Discours sur les Avantages et les Inconvénients de la Critique." His most important works are—"L'Histoire de Cromwell" (1819), and the "Cours de la Littérature Française" (1830-33). He published a French translation of the "Republic" of Cicero, edited the "Provincial Letters" of Pascal, and was author of "Souvenirs Contemporains d'Histoire et de Littérature," "Choix d'Etudes sur la Littérature Contemporaine," &c. Villmain was admitted to the Legion of Honour in 1820, and promoted to be grand officer in 1843; was received at the French Academy in 1821, and named perpetual Secretary in 1834. Died at Paris in April 1867. He is said to have been long engaged on a "History of Gregory VII."

W.

WADDINGTON, GEORGE, dean of Durham, ecclesiastical historian and miscellaneous writer, was born in 1793. He was the eldest son of George Waddington, vicar of Tuxford, in Nottinghamshire, and was educated at the Charterhouse and Trinity College, Cambridge. He graduated B.A. in 1815, was chosen fellow of his college, and for some years held a college living in Yorkshire. In 1840 he was appointed Dean of Durham, and in the following year Waddington was an accomplished scholar, a Liberal in politics, a generous benefactor to his cathedral and to the county hospital, and a subscriber to many London charities. His works are—"A Visit to Ethiopia," "A Visit to Greece," "The Present Condition and Prospects of the Greek Church," "History of the Church from the Earliest Ages to the Reformation," and "History of the Reformation on the Continent." Died, unmarried, at Durham, 20th July 1869.

WALEWSKI, ALEXANDRE FLORIAN JOSEPH COLONNA, Count, French statesman and diplomatist, was the natural son of Napoleon I. by a Polish lady of rank, and was born at the Castle of Walewice, in Poland, in 1810. He early showed deep interest in the condition of his native land, and at the age of nineteen came to London to conduct negotiations with English statesmen in favour of Poland. After the revolution of July 1830, he was naturalized in France, served a short time in the French army, fought at Grochow against the Prussians, and gained the military cross of Poland. For some years he next devoted himself to literature and politics, and in 1840 entered on the diplomatic career as Envoy to Mehemet Ali.

In 1849 he went as Plenipotentiary to Florence, thence to Naples in the same capacity. In 1854 he was Ambassador to the Court of London. Recalled the next year, he became Minister of Foreign Affairs, a post which he held through all the complications arising out of the Crimean war. He presided at the Conference of Paris, and signed the treaty of peace of 1856. He was also created Senator in April 1855, and the next year Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour. In 1860 he became Minister of State, entered the Corps Législatif in 1855, and was soon appointed President. This office he filled till 1867. Count Walewski was one of the most confidential friends and advisers of Napoleon III. He was twice married, first to an English lady in 1830, and afterwards to a grand-daughter of Stanislaus Poniatowski. Died at Strasbourg, 26th September 1868.

WALKER-ARNOTT, GEORGE A., an eminent Scottish botanist, was born at Edinburgh in 1799. He was educated at the High School and the University of his native city, and graduated M.A. in 1818. He studied the law, without taking interest in it, and was admitted advocate in 1821; but he soon dropped the practice of his profession, and followed wholly the bent of his genius for physical science, and chiefly botany. He made extensive travels for the purpose of botanical research, spending much time in France and in Russia, and communicating the fruits of his studies and observations to various scientific societies. In 1837 the degree of LL.D. was conferred on him by King's College, Aberdeen. In 1845 he was called to the chair of Botany at the University of Glasgow, which he held till his death. Among his works are—"Prodromus

became Assist-
ants and Super-
visors, and about
1860 of Printed
manuscripts for
linguist and
separate work.
biographical
Encyclopædia, and
early Review,"
and "Athet-
isms of the
was a member
Died at the
ber 1869, from
died while on
weeks before.

WELLS, American
of Brown Uni-
was born of
York in 1796
on College he
of medicine
abandoned the
he studied the
and a tutoring
years, and in
a church as
chair of Mathe-
for a few months
the Presidency
which he held
his energy was
important change
followed at Col-
in its increase
of his religious
occupied with
his works are
"Long," first pub-
t-book; "Eco-
nomy" (1830);
al Philosophy
and several
volume entitled
" (1845), con-
taining which
after on the
and the degree
College and Har-
subsequently
latter. Died
26th Sept.

WELLS, GOTTLIEB
archæologist,
died in 1784.
two years
Printed Profes-
ogy at Gießen
Göttingen,
where he was
was also Lib-
1834 he was
Museum
his principal
translations of
Aristophanes
Zœga. "A
die griechische

Tragödien mit Rücksicht auf den epischen
Cyklus," "Epische Cyklus," "Griechische
Götterlehre," &c. In 1869 he celebrated
the jubilee of his professorate. Died,
1869.

WELD, CHARLES ROBERT, miscellane-
ous writer, was born in 1818. He studied
law at the Middle Temple, and was
called to the bar in 1844. In the follow-
ing year he obtained the appointment of
Assistant Secretary to the Royal Society,
a post which he held till 1861. In 1862 he
was engaged as District Superintendent of
the International Exhibition, and in 1867
as Assistant British Commissioner at the
Paris Exhibition. Mr Weld was a friend
of Sir John Franklin, and his principal
assistant in his home work connected with
his Arctic expeditions. His first and
most important literary work is the
"History of the Royal Society," pub-
lished in 1847. His other publications
consist of a series of "Vacation Tours,"
the first in Auvergne, Piedmont, and
Savoie (1848), others in the United States,
Britany, Ireland, the Pyrenees, &c. Mr
Weld spent his later years at Bath, and
died there, 15th January 1869.

WESTMACOTT, RICHARD, an emi-
nent sculptor and writer on art, was born
in London in 1799. He was the eldest son
of Sir Richard Westmacott, from whom
he received his earliest instructions in
sculpture. At the age of nineteen he be-
came a student at the Royal Academy,
and two years later (1820) he went to Italy,
where he studied the remains of classical
art for six years. He began to exhibit in
1827, and his works from that time con-
tinued to attract attention by their grace,
simplicity, and purity. In 1838 he was
elected A.R.A., became R.A. in 1849, and
succeeded his father as Professor of
Sculpture at the Academy in 1857. Among
his best known works are—"Paolo and
Francesca," a bas-relief in the collection
of the Marquis of Lansdowne; "Bluebell"
and "Butterfly," in the Earl of Ellesmere's
collection; "Euphrosyne;" the monu-
ments to Archbishop Howley in Canter-
bury Cathedral and to the Earl of Har-
dwick at Wimpole; the Ashburton monu-
ment, with the figure of the "Angel
watching;" "Prayer and Resignation;"
"David," &c. He executed a large number
of busts of eminent persons, and the pediment
of the Royal Exchange, London, is
his work. Mr Westmacott was author of a
"Handbook of Sculpture," and wrote the
articles on sculpture for the "Penny
Cyclopædia" and the "Encyclopædia
Metropolitana." He was also known as
a lecturer on the history and principles of
his art. He was a fellow of the Royal
Society from 1837. Died in London, 19th
April 1872.

WILLE, JOHANN GEORG, a celebrated
German engraver, was born near Giessen,
in Hesse, in 1715. After making some
progress in drawing and engraving by his
own unaided endeavours, he relinquished

the trade to which he was brought up,
and in 1736 went to Paris, where he studied
and practised under Dalié, and spent the
rest of his life. Wille attained great
distinction by the accurate and brilliant
prints which he executed after portrait and
figure pieces by Gerard Douw, Turburg,
Mieris, and other Dutch and Flemish
painters. In 1761 he was received a
member of the Paris Academy of Fine
Arts, was in his old age created Chevalier
of the Legion of Honour by Napoleon I.,
and died at Paris, 8th August 1806.

WILLES, Sir JAMES SHAW, Judge of
the Court of Common Pleas, was born at
Cork in 1814. He was educated at Trinity
College, Dublin, and took his degree of
B.A. there in 1836. Four years later he
was called to the English bar at the Inner
Temple, and practised on the Home
Circuit. In 1850 he was appointed a
member of the Commission on Common
Law, in which capacity he rendered in-
valuable services, promoting the improve-
ment of legal administration by the prepa-
ration and passing of the several Law
Procedure Acts. At the unusually early
age of forty-one he was raised to the
bench as a Puisne Judge of the Common
Pleas. He was esteemed one of the wisest
and most learned of English lawyers, dis-
playing in his decisions not only a rare
and profound knowledge of principles,
but a wonderful power of dealing with
complicated facts and evidence. His
decisions on questions of mercantile and
maritime law were especially lucid and
convincing. He was one of the first
judges to sit on election petitions under
the new act, and he distinguished himself
greatly by his complete and weighty judg-
ments. After suffering from suppressed
gout, with loss of memory and low spirits,
he killed himself at his house, near Wat-
ford, Herts, on the 2d October 1872. He
had married in 1856, and left his wife
surviving him.

WILLIAMS, ROWLAND, a distin-
guished theologian, biblical critic, and
poet, was born in Wales in 1817. His
father, Rowland Williams, was rector of
a parish in Flintshire, and canon of St
Asaph. He was educated at Eton and
King's College, Cambridge, took his degree
of B.A. in 1840, and was chosen fellow of
his college. After filling the post of
Classical Tutor of King's College for eight
years, he was appointed in 1850 Vice-
Principal and Senior Tutor of St David's
College, Lampeter. By his earnest dis-
charge of duty, his integrity, and his
wise administration, he greatly raised the
character and status of the college. He
remained at Lampeter twelve years, and
during that period his name became widely
known as an original thinker and biblical
scholar. In 1854 he was chosen Select
Preacher at Cambridge University, and
in the following year published a volume
of discourses entitled "Rational Godli-
ness; after the Mind of Christ and the

Written Voices of His Church." In this work he announced the views on inspiration which led at a later period to his prosecution in the Court of Arches. A petition against the book was presented by some clergymen to the Bishop of St David's, who criticized it temperately in his charge of 1857, and a controversy began which lasted for many years. In 1856 Mr Williams published his "Hinduism and Christianity," which is considered his most important literary work. He took his degree of D.D. in 1857, resigned his college fellowship two years later, and was presented to the vicarage of Broadchalke, Wiltshire, to which place, however, he did not remove till 1862. Meanwhile he had contributed a review of the works of Baron von Bunsen to the volume entitled "Essays and Reviews" which appeared in 1860. For this review a prosecution was instituted against him by the Bishop of Salisbury, and being condemned by the Court of Arches, he was sentenced to a year's suspension. This sentence was reversed on appeal by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, and the prosecutors were condemned in costs. Dr Williams continued to labour in his parish of Broadchalke till his death. Besides the works already named, he published in 1866 the first volume of his "Hebrew Prophets," of which the second has appeared since his death; "Broadchalke Sermon-Essays" (1867); "Orestes and the Avengers;" "Lays from the Cimbric Lyre," his earliest work; and a dramatic work entitled "Owen Glendower," published soon after his death. In his religious philosophy Dr Williams was a disciple of Samuel Taylor Coleridge, whose works, especially the "Confessions" and the "Aids to Reflection," he had studied with deep sympathy in his youth. Dr Williams married about 1859. Died at Broadchalke, 18th January 1870. [See article in "Contemporary Review," April 1870.]

WILLIAMS, SARAH, a young English poetess, whose *nom de plume* was "Sadie," was born in London in 1837. She first became known by the publication of a little volume for children entitled "Rainbows in Springtide," which appeared in 1866. She then became a contributor to several periodicals, but health failed, and she died in London at Easter 1868. After her death appeared a volume entitled "Twilight Hours," containing a series of poems remarkable for originality, thoughtfulness, power, and pathos. A very brief memoir by E. H. Plumptre, M.A., accompanies the poems.

WILLIS, NATHANIEL PARKER, American poet and miscellaneous writer, was born at Portland, Maine, U.S., in 1807. He completed his education at Yale College, where he graduated B.A. in 1827. He at once commenced his literary career as editor of two periodicals. About 1831 he visited Europe, was attached to

the American embassy at Paris, and travelled in France and the south of Europe, and in Asia Minor. He then spent some time in England, and married here, returning home in 1837. He twice revisited England, travelled in the Southern States of the Union, and in the West Indies, and finally settled at Idlewild, on the Hudson river. His writings are numerous, but chiefly light and of ephemeral interest. Among them are—"Pencilings by the Way" (1836), a sketchy record of his first visit to England; "Inklings of Adventure," "Loiterings of Travel," "People I have met," "Hurrygraphs," "Poems," &c. He originated the "American Monthly Magazine," which was afterwards merged in the "New York Mirror," and at various times was joint-editor of "The Corsair," the "New York Mirror," and the "Home Journal." Mr Willis was twice married. Died at Idlewild, on the Hudson, 20th January 1867.—His sister, SARAH PAYSON WILLIS, who became the wife of James Parton, was a popular writer for the young, and was known under the assumed name of "Fanny Fern." She died at New York, at the age of sixty-one, in October 1872.

WILSON, GEORGE, chairman of the Anti-Corn Law League, was born at Hathersage, in Derbyshire, in 1808. Brought up in Manchester to a mercantile life, he early showed public spirit, energy, and ability, taking a useful part in various local matters, parliamentary elections, the promotion of mechanics' institutions, and the incorporation of Manchester. In January 1839 he became a member of the Council of the newly formed League, and in the following April he was elected chairman. This election was owing chiefly to the strong recommendation of Mr Cobden. For the following seven years his life was almost entirely spent in the service of the League, all the practical details of its business being under his control. On the triumph of Free Trade in 1846, Mr Wilson's services were acknowledged by a public testimonial of £10,000. He was afterwards President of the National Reform Union, and took an active part in electoral matters, and in the direction and management of railways and telegraphs. He married in 1838. Died suddenly in a railway train on his way to Liverpool, 23rd December 1870.

WINDHAM, Sir CHARLES ARTHUR, British general, was a member of an ancient Norfolk family, and was born that county in 1810. He entered the army in 1826, became captain in 1833, and by the usual steps reached the rank of colonel in 1854. He served in Canada, 1837-39, and on the outbreak of the Crimean war was appointed quartermaster-general of the Fourth Division. At Inkermann, on the fall of Sir George Cathcart, he took the command of the forces through the remainder of the

battle. In July and in September distinguished himself in the column in the same month, and received the general, and received the clasp. In November of the staff of the following year he was part in the Sepoy lieutenant-general in 1865, and died in 1870.

WOOD, Captain, discoverer of the snow mountain, born at Elie, Fifeshire, educated at Perth. He was in the Indian navy in 1835 the explosion of Wood on the Indus, and was the first to command on that river being. He surveyed its course, and remounting the river, he obtained its periodical rise of its inundation, and he next joined a commercial mission to Burnes, by whose instructions he was to examine the course of the Indus to Attock, examining on the physical geography. From Cabul he crossed the Hindoo Koosh to Kabul, and obtained of its ruler permission to carry out his desire, he set out in December 1837. In the journey he traversed the elevated Pamirs, and the Hindu Kush, or Raman-i-Dunah, or Raman-i-Dunah, which had been reached by Marco Polo and the Benedictine Goës. Wood covering early in 1838 sources of the Oxus in and for this achievement the Royal Geographical Society awarded him a medal. About the same time he was promoted captain. In 1841 he quitted the Indian service, and went to New Zealand, then for some time he was engaged in mercantile pursuits, and in 1841 he returned to Australia. Pressed to the government of Victoria, he was appointed to the seat in the Legislative Council, and retiring nature led him to decline. He returned to the service, and was appointed the next year to the command of the Oriental Inland Steam Company, which soon failed, and he accepted the post of Commodore of the Indian Steam Flotilla, which he commanded till his death. Captain Wood was married in 1841, and left surviving Alexander Wood, major in the Bombay Army, and George Wood, late Bombay Police, near London,

battle. In July 1855 he was created C.B., and in September following he greatly distinguished himself as leader of the column in the attack on the Redan. The same month he was promoted major-general, and received the medal and clasps. In November he became chief of the staff of the Eastern army. In the following year he received the decoration of the Legion of Honour. In 1857 he took part in the Sepoy war, was promoted lieutenant-general in 1863, and K.C.B. in 1865, and died in London, 7th February 1870.

WOOD, Captain JOHN, Indian navy, discoverer of the source of the Oxus, was born at Elie, Fifeshire, in 1811. He was educated at Perth Academy, and entered the Indian navy in 1826. In the autumn of 1835 the explorations of Lieutenant Wood on the Indus commenced, the command of the first steambot launched on that river being intrusted to him. He surveyed its course from the sea to Hyderabad, and remained in the country bordering the river nearly a year, to ascertain its periodical rise and fall, the spread of its inundation, and other phenomena. He next joined as assistant the commercial mission to Afghanistan under Burnes, by whose instructions he surveyed the course of the Indus from its mouth to Attock, examining and reporting also on the physical geography of the country. From Cabul he crossed the mountains (Hindoo Koosb) to Koondooz, and having obtained of its ruler, Murad Beg, permission to carry out his long-cherished desire, he set out to explore the Oxus in December 1837. In the course of his journey he traversed Badakhshan and the elevated Pamir steppe, locally called *Bam-i-Duniah*, or Roof of the World, which had been reached before only by Marco Polo and the Portuguese Jesuit Benedict Goës. Wood succeeded in discovering early in 1838 one of the chief sources of the Oxus in the Sirikol Lake, and for this achievement the Royal Geographical Society awarded him their gold medal. About the same time he was promoted captain. In 1841 Captain Wood quitted the Indian service, visited New Zealand, then for some years engaged in mercantile pursuits, and in 1852 went to Australia. Pressed to take part in the government of Victoria, and to accept a seat in the Legislative Council, his modest and retiring nature led him firmly to decline. He returned to Europe in 1857, was appointed the next year Manager of the Oriental Inland Steam Navigation Company, which soon failed, and in 1861 accepted the post of Commander of the Indus Steam Flotilla, which he held till his death. Captain Wood married in 1841, and left surviving him two sons, Alexander Wood, major, late of the Bombay Army, and Charles Malcolm Wood, late Bombay Police. Died at Highbury, near London, 13th November

1871. The narrative of his "Journey to the Source of the River Oxus" was published in 1842. A second edition, edited by his son, Captain Alexander Wood, with an "Essay on the Geography of the Valley of the Oxus" by Colonel Henry Yule, appeared in 1872.

WOODWARD, BERNARD BOLINGBROKE, Librarian to the Queen, historical and miscellaneous writer, was born at Norwich in 1816. He was a son of Samuel Woodward, well known as a geologist and antiquary, and received his education at a Norwich school. For a short time he was tutor in a private school, then clerk in a banking-house, and in 1839 became a student at the Theological College at Highbury. He took the degree of B.A. at London University in 1841, and two years later settled as minister of a Congregational Church at Wortwell, near Harleston, in Norfolk. He soon after began to apply himself to literary work, and enjoying the intimate friendship of John Childs, head of the printing-house at Bungay, assisted him in some of his larger undertakings. After some years he resigned his pastoral office, and in 1849 settled in London as professional man of letters. In 1857 he was chosen fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, and three years later, having made himself a reputation by various literary works, he was called to the post of Librarian in Ordinary to the Queen, becoming at the same time Keeper of the Prints and Drawings at Windsor Castle. The duties of that office he continued to discharge till his death. In 1863 Mr Woodward founded and undertook the editorship of the "Fino Arts Quarterly Review," in which he aimed at a high mark, and obtained the co-operation of many distinguished men. The Review, however, did not pay, and after several years it was discontinued. Mr Woodward's first literary undertaking was a new edition of "Barclay's Universal English Dictionary," published in 1848. To this work he contributed a large number of new articles, especially in the departments of biography and geography. His first original work was "A History of Wales" (1853), in which he carefully discriminates between legend and history, and presents a more authentic view of the history of the principality than had been given before. His other works are—"A History of America," which had been commenced by W. H. Bartlett; a "History of Hampshire," of which, however, he wrote only the portion relating to Winchester; a "Monograph of Windsor Castle;" "Specimens of the Drawings of Ten Masters;" and a translation of M. E. Rösch's work entitled "La Terre." At the onset of his career as author, Mr Woodward projected and commenced a dictionary of chronology and history on an original plan and on a large scale. For many years the work made slow progress, and in 1860 Mr Woodward associated with

himself as collaborateur his friend Mr W. L. R. Cates, who thenceforth carried it on and completed it. It was published in June 1872. In addition to the works already mentioned, Mr Woodward prepared a revised edition of "Mauder's Treasury of Knowledge," for which he wrote a short English grammar and a system. He also wrote several other books for the young, among which were a "Natural History of the Year," "First Lessons on the English Reformation," "Christian Evidences," &c. He was a contributor to the "Gentleman's Magazine," the "Eclectic Review," "Sharp's London Magazine," and other periodicals. Some years before his death he projected a "Life of Leonardo da Vinci," to be illustrated by photographic reproductions of the artist's anatomical drawings contained in the royal collection. But this project was not carried out. Mr Woodward was twice married, first in 1843, and having lost his wife in 1850, a second time in 1851. He left surviving him his wife and a family of three daughters and one son. Died in London, 12th October 1869.

WOODWARD, SAMUEL P., Ph.D., F.G.S., first-class Assistant in the Department of Geology and Mineralogy in the British Museum, was born at Norwich in 1821. He was a son of Mr S. W. Woodward of Norwich, and elder brother of Mr B. B. Woodward, the subject of the preceding notice. At the age of seventeen he was employed in the Library of the British Museum, and at nineteen became Curator of the Geological Society of London. In 1845 he was appointed Professor of Botany and Geology in the Royal Agricultural College, and in 1848 obtained the post in the British Museum which he held till his death. He took part in establishing the Cotteswood Naturalists' Field Club; was Examiner to the Council of Military Education, Examiner in Geology to the University of London, and a member of the Council of the Geological Society. He was author of the well-known "Manual of Recent and Fossil Shells," of the article "Volcanoes" in the "Encyclopædia Britannica;" of the reports of the proceedings in the Geological Section of the British Association from 1841 to 1856, and of many papers contributed to the "Quarterly Journal" of the Geological Society, the proceedings of the Zoological Society, the "Intellectual Observer," and the "Annals of Natural History." Dr S. P. Woodward prepared the geological map of England for the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, assisted by Professor Owen in the preparation of his "Paleontology," and was the first to work out the affinities of the family *Hypurites*. Died at Herne Bay, July 11, 1863.

WORCESTER, JOSEPH EMERSON, American lexicographer, &c., was born at Bedford, in New Hampshire, in 1784. He graduated at Yale College in 1811, and devoted himself thenceforth to literature. After producing several historical and geographical works not now worth naming, he commenced his labours as lexicographer with a dictionary combining the chief facts of Johnson and Walker. Several other dictionaries followed, but his great work is the "Dictionary of the English Language," which appeared in 1860. It was the fruit of long, laborious studies. He had visited in 1830-31 the universities of England and Scotland for the purpose of making researches. Dr Worcester was literary editor of the "American Almanac" from 1831 to 1843. The degree of LL.D. was conferred on him by Brown University and Dartmouth College. Died at Cambridge, Massachusetts, 27th October 1865.

WORSLEY, PHILIP STANHOPE, a young English poet of great promise, and translator of Homer, was born in Kent. He was the son of a clergyman of the Church of England, and received his education at Cholmeley School, Highgate, and at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, of which he was elected scholar in 1854. Two years later his studies were interrupted by severe illness, attacks of which were repeated and terminated in consumption. He worked on, however, graduated M.A., and became fellow of his college. In 1857 he obtained the Newdegate prize for his poem entitled "The Temple of Janus;" and in 1863 made himself known by a volume of "Poems and Translations." The work which will secure him a permanent reputation is his translation of the Homeric poems in the Spenserian stanza. His genius, the nobleness, simplicity, and sweetness of his nature, and the patient spirit with which he bore his protracted sufferings, made him singularly dear to a large circle of friends. Died at Freshwater, Isle of Wight, May 8, 1866.

WRIGHT, ISHABOD CHARLES, translator of Dante and Homer, was born in 1795. He was educated at Eton and Christ Church, Oxford, graduated B.A. in 1817 and M.A. in 1820, and became fellow of his college. In 1825 he married the eldest daughter of Lord Chief Justice Denman. Mr Wright was engaged in the business of banking at Nottingham, and it was in his intervals of leisure that he applied himself to literary pursuits. His translation of Dante's "Divina Commedia" has passed through several editions. In 1859 his translation of the "Iliad" in blank verse was published. Died at Nottingham, October 1871.

YOUNG, CHAS., English actor, was born at London in 1777, but was afterwards a singer at the stage. He appeared on the stage in 1798, when he acted in "The Two Orphans." His stage name was William Norval. He was married to a Miss Norval, who was a singer at the stage. He was married to a Miss Norval, who was a singer at the stage. He was married to a Miss Norval, who was a singer at the stage.

ZEDNER, JOSEPH, Hebrew scholar, was born at Glogau in 1804. He was a son of a rabbi, and was educated at Posen, where he became a member of the learned Rabbinate. Some years he was a teacher at a newly-founded school. During that period he became acquainted with the German language. About 1833 he went to Berlin, where he became soon after a member of the learned booksellers' association. He was married to a Miss Asher. Eagerly availing himself of every opportunity to extend his knowledge, he was in 1840, but without success, elected to the position of Historical Author, from the present time, he attempted to make the modern Hebrew accessible to readers. About 1840 he superintended the publication of the "Travels of Tudeh," published by Alexander Zedner, who was also the critic of the English translation of the Bible. Zedner was appointed as Assistant in

Y.

YOUNG, CHARLES MAYNE, a celebrated English tragedian, was born in London in 1777. He was sent to Eton, but was afterwards transferred to Merchant Taylors' School. His first appearance on the stage was made at Liverpool in 1798, when he played the part of Norval. His start was fair, and in a year or two he was winning triumphs at Edinburgh. In the autumn of 1804 he met at Liverpool the beautiful and gifted young actress, Julia Anne Grimani; they played lovers' parts together, and became lovers in earnest. In March 1805 they were married, but after sixteen months of unusual brightness, the young wife, just

after the birth of a son, died. The husband survived fifty years, and loved the memory of her, as herself, intensely to the last. In July 1807, Mr Young first appeared in London, in the character of Hamlet, at the Haymarket Theatre. He played many characters with great distinction—among them, Iago, Macbeth, and Falstaff. One of his greatest achievements was his Cassius, at Covent Garden, in 1812. In 1822 he passed to Drury Lane, and ten years afterwards took leave of the stage, as Hamlet. Died at Brighton, 28th June 1856. A memoir by his son, Julian Charles Young, M.A., rector of Honington, was published in 1871.

Z.

ZEDNER, JOSEPH, a distinguished Hebraist, was born, of Jewish parents, at Glogau in 1804. He received his education at Posen, where he was one of the pupils of the learned Rabbi Akiba Eger. For some years he was teacher in the then newly-founded school at Strelitz, and during that period he wrote a treatise on the accent in the Hebrew language. About 1833 he went to Berlin, where he became soon after tutor in the family of the learned bookseller and antiquary, A. Asher. Eagerly availing himself of the opportunity this position offered him for extending his knowledge, he published in 1840, but without his name, a "Selection of Historical Pieces from Hebrew Authors, from the Second Century to the Present Time," which was the first attempt to make the prose literature of modern Hebrew accessible to wider circles of readers. About the same time he superintended the preparation of an edition of the "Travels of Benjamin of Tudela," published by Asher, and dedicated to Alexander von Humboldt. He was also the critical adviser for the English translation of that work. In July 1846, Zedner accepted an appointment as Assistant in the Department of

Printed Books in the British Museum. Two years later, a fresh field for the application of his special scholarship was opened by the acquisition by the Museum of the large and valuable Michael collection of Hebrew books. His task was that of cataloguing; and after long years of patient toil, the fruits of his labour appeared in 1867, in the "Catalogue of the Hebrew Books in the Library of the British Museum," forming a volume of nearly 900 pages, and which is esteemed the best book of its class. Zedner rendered much assistance also in the preparation of the Catalogue of Hebrew Books in the Bodleian. A man of fine intellect, a poet, a humorist, endowed with great social attractions, he yet lived a very retired life, known but to a few, but by the few greatly esteemed and beloved. A strict observer of the ordinances of his religion, it was his habit to make up for time lost to work on Saturdays (Sabbaths) by extra hours of application on other days. Ill-health at last compelled him to retire on a small pension in October 1869, and he returned to Berlin, where he died in the Jewish Hospital, 10th October 1871.

INDEX

TO THE

The dates given are those of birth and A.D., except where otherwise noted.

ORDER.

POETS.
PHILOSOPHERS.
THEOLOGIANs.
STATESMEN AND DIPLOMATISTS.
NAVAL AND MILITARY COMMANDERS.
HISTORIANS.
PAINTERS.

ENGRAVERS.
SCULPTORS AND ARCHITECTS.
MUSICAL COMPOSERS.
MATHEMATICIANS AND ASTRONOMERS.
BOTANISTS AND NATURALISTS.
PHYSICIANS AND ANATOMISTS.
CHEMISTS.

POETS.

<p>Addison, J. 1072 Æschylus n.c. 525 Afranius fl. b.c. 100 Akenelde, M. 1721 Alarcon y Mendoza d. 1639 Alceus fl. b.c. 600 Alemán Alexander, Sir W. d. 1640 Aiferli, V. 1749 Ammonio, A. d. 1317 Andrieux, F. G. 1759 Andronicus, Livius fl. b.c. 240 Anguillara, G. A. 1317 Antey, Ch. 1724 Antar Anvari d. 1200 Apollonius 430 Apollonius Rhodius fl. b.c. 149 Aratus b.c. 300 Archilochus Arlon Aristo, L. 1474 Aristophanes b.c. 450 Armstrong, J. 1709 Arndt, E. M. 1769 Arnim, L. von d. 1831 Ausonius Ayton, Sir R. 1570</p>	<p>Bellmann, C. M. 1791 Bembo, P. 1470 Benserade, J. de 1812 Béranger, J. P. 1780 Bernard, F. J. 1710 Bernardes, D. d. 1596 Bertin, F. d. 1538 Bernis 1715 Bertin, A. 1752 Bilderdyk, W. 1756 Blon fl. b.c. 280 Blackmore, Sir R. d. 1729 Blair, R. 1700 Blake, W. 1757 Bloomfield, R. 1760 Boccage, M. A. 1710 Bodmer, J. J. 1698 Bogdanovich, R. 1743 Bolardo, M. M. 1434 Bolton 1830 Bolsrobert d. 1662 Bosli, G. C. A. 1758 Bourne, V. d. 1747 Bowles, W. L. 1782 Brome, A. 1020 Browne, J. H. d. 1632 Broome, W. d. 1745 Browne, J. H. 1706 Browning, E. B. 1803 Bruce, M. 1746 Buchanan, G. 1506 Bürger, G. B. 1758 Burns, R. 1749 Butler, S. 1612 Byron, Lord 1788</p>	<p>Born 1791 Carew, T. 1470 Carey, H. G. 1812 Caro, A. 1780 Cartwright, W. 1710 Cary, H. F. 1780 Casanova, M. A. d. 1527 Casti, G. 1775 Cats, J. 1752 Catulus 1756 Cavalcanti, G. d. 1300 Celakowsky Cervati, G. 1700 Cesarotti, M. 1757 Chamisso, A. von 1760 Chapman, G. 1710 Chatterton, T. 1698 Chaucer, G. 1743 Chaulieu, G. A. de 1434 Chemnitz 1830 Chenier, M. J. d. 1811 Chlabrera, G. 1758 Chlari, P. d. 1789 Churchill, C. 1782 Churchyard, T. d. 1604 Clibber, C. Claro, J. d. 1745 Claudianus fl. 400 Cleveland, J. d. 1839 Cokayne, Sir A. d. 1664 Coleridge, S. T. Colonna, H. Collins, W. 1748 Colman, G. 1612 C. (the younger) 1788 Colonna, V. Comes, N. Congreve, W. Corinna Cornielle, P. Cottle, J. T. Cotton, Ch. Cowley, A. 1517 1777</p>	<p>Born 1791 Drummond, W. 1791 Dryden, J. d. 1639 Dufresnoy, C. A. d. 1743 Dunbar, W. d. 1807 D'Urfé 1587 Dyer, Sir E. 1603 —, John E Ellemere, Earl of 1775 Elliott, Ed. b.c. 5 Ennius 1752 Epicharmus fl. b.c. 4 Erechylis y Zuniga 1717 Eryponceda 1717 Eupolis fl. b.c. 47 Euripides 1717 Ewald, J. 1717 Fairfax, E. d. 1 Falconer, W. 1717 Fenlawhe, Sir R. 1717 Feria y Sousa d. 1789 Farruhar, G. 1717 Farrat, C. S. 1717 Feith, R. 1717 Fenton, E. 1717 Ferdus Ferguson, R. 1717 Ficcolini, A. da 1717 Flaccus, C. V. 1717 Fleekroo, R. d. 107 Fletcher, J. 1717 —, G. Forbes, R. 1717 Fortiguerra, N. 1717 Francis, P. 1717 Frangon, F. M. 1717 Frugoni, C. J. 1717</p>	<p>Garca, P. A. C. 1717 Garcia de Mascarenhas, 1717</p>
--	---	--	--	---

Index.

Born		Born		Born	
Cowley, H.	d. 1808	Garcilazo de la Vega	1503	Klingemann, A.	1777
Cowper, W.	1731	Garth, Sir S.	d. 1718	Klopstock, F. G.	1774
Crabbe, G.	d. 1650	Gascolgne, G.	d. 1577	Korner, T.	1791
Crashaw, R.	d. a.c. 422	Gay, I.	1688	Kotzebue, A. F. F. von	1761
Crathus	1674	Geller, E. G.	1783	Kruijff, J. A.	1768
Crebillon, P. J. de	1650	Gellert, C. F.	1715	Kynaston, Sir F.	1587
Creech, T.	1663	Gesner, S.	1516	L	
Crescimbeni, C. M.	1780	Gli-Polo, C.	1485	Lacerus y Cano	1728
Croly, G.	d. 1701	Gli Vicente.	1710	Laharpe, J. F. de	1730
Crowne, J.	1732	Gleim, W. L.	1712	Laili, O. B.	1572
Cumberland, R.	1785	Glover, R.	1749	Lamb, C.	1775
Cunningham, A.	1785	Goethe	1707	La Motte, A. H. de	1672
D		Goldoni, C.	1728	Fouqué, F. de	1777
Dalio, O. von	1708	Goldsmith, O.	1562	Landon, W. S.	1775
Dancourt, F. C.	1661	Gongora, L.	1728	Landon, L. E.	1802
Daniel, S.	1502	Gower, J.	1707	Lantier, E. F.	1826
Danto	1265	Graham, J.	1728	Lebrun, P. D. E.	1729
D'Argensola, L. L.	1505	Gray, T.	1716	Lee, N.	d. 1692
Darwin, E.	1731	Greene, R.	1560	Leumont, P. E.	1762
Davenant, Sir W.	1605	Gresset, J. B. L.	1709	Leon, L. de	1527
Darles, Sir J.	1570	Guarini, B.	1537	Lermontov, M. J.	1811
Delavigne, J. F. C.	1704	Guerin, M. de	1810	Lessing, G. E.	1799
Delille, J.	1738	Guevara	1574	Lilly, J.	1554
Demoustier, C. A.	1760	Guyon, Mme.	1648	Logan, J.	1748
Denham, Sir J.	1615	Gwilym, D. ap	1340	Lorria, G. de	1618
Dennis, J.	1657	H		Lovelace, R.	37
Dermod, T.	1775	Habington, W.	1608	Lucanus	d. a.c. 103
Derham	1713	Haßz	d. 1385	Lucretius	a.c. 95
Destouches, P. N.	1680	Hagedorn, F.	1708	Lycephon	d. 1460?
Diddin, Ch.	1745	Hans Sachs	1704	Lydgate, J.	1700
—, T.	1771	Hardenberg, F. von	1494	Lytleton, G., Lord	
Dinez da Cruz	1573	Hawes, S.	1772	M	
Donne, J.	1507	Haylay, W.	1745	Macedo, J. A. de	d. 1831
Dorat, J.	1734	Heber, R.	1783	Maffel, F. S.	1675
—, C. J.	1637	Helne, H.	1800	Malland, Sir R.	1496
Donet, Earl of	1563	Helwig, A. von	1776	Mallherbe, F. de	1555
Drayton, M.	1585	Hemans, F. D.	1784	Mallet, D.	1700
Drummond, W.	1631	Hervon, R.	1593	Manuel, N.	1484
Dryden, J.	1611	Herbert, J. G. von	1744	Marlowe, C.	1731
Dufrenoy, C. A.	1628	Herrera, F.	1515	Marot, C.	1564
Dunbar, W.	1540	Herrick, R.	d. 1674	Marston, J.	1595
Durier, Sir E.	1700	Heywood, J.	d. 1565	Martialis	d. 1633
Dyer, Sir E.		Hogg, J.		Martinez de la Rosa	43
—, John		Holberg, L.	1782	Mason, W.	1789
E		Holty, H. C.	1684	Massinger, P.	1725
Ellesmere, Earl of	1800	Home, J.	1748	Matthiasen, F. von	1585
Elliot, Eb.	1781	Homer	1724	Maturin, R. C.	1761
Ennius, Q.	n.c. 239	Hood, T.		May, T.	d. 1825
Epicharmus	n.c. 480	Hooft, P. C.	1788	Melendez-Valdes	1594
Escilla y Zuniga	1530	Hoogstraten, D. van	1581	Mell, G.	1754
Espronceda	1810	Hoolet, A.	1638	Menzini, B.	d.c. 342
Eupolis	n.c. 420	Hoorle, J.	1727	Merriek, J.	1646
Euripides	n.c. 481	Horatius	n.c. 65	Metastasio	1720
Ewald, J.	1743	Howard, H. (Earl of Surrey)	1516	Meunig, J. de	1698
F		Huerta, V. G. de la	1729	Micklewicz, A.	1250
Fairfax, E.	d. 1682	Hughes, J.	1677	Micklewicz, W. J.	1706
Falconer, W.	1730	Hunt, L.	1784	Mileroye, C. H.	1734
Faulstich, Sir R.	1608	I		Milton, J.	1782
Faria y Sousa	1506	Ibycus		Milnerman	1603
Farquhar, G.	1679	Inchbald, E.		Milford, M. R.	1780
Farrar, C. S.	1710	Iscnus, Josephus	d. 1224	Molr, D. M.	1793
Firth, R.	1753	J		Mollere	1622
Fenton, E.	1683	Jacobi, F. H.	1743	Montenayor, G. de	1520
Ferdius	916	—, J. G.	1740	Montgomery, J.	1771
Ferguson, R.	1750	Jacopo da Todi	d. 1306	Monti, V.	1807
Ferreira, A.	1528	Japix, G.	1603	Moore, E.	1753
Fliecala, V. da	1642	Jerningham, E.	1727	—, T.	1712
Flucke, C. V.	1576	Johnston, A.	1587	Moratin, N. F.	1779
Flucke, R.	1582	Jonson, B.	1574	—, L. F. de	1737
Fletcher, R.	1725	Jovellanos	1744	Moreto y Cabana	1760
—, G.	1674	Juvenal		Morgan, Lady	1783
—, P.	1772	Juvenius, C. V. A.	1692	Moschus	n.c. 250
Forbes, R.	1692	K		Motherwell, W.	1700
Fortiguerra, N.	1735	Keats, J.		N	
Francis, P.	1590	Kellgren, J. H.	1798	Nævius, Cn.,	d. n.c. 202
Francis, F. M.		Kleist, C. E. von	1751	Neele, H.	1798
Frugoni, C. J.			1715	Niccolini, G. B.	1785
G					
Garcia, P. A. C.					
Garcia de Mascarenhas					

Index.

	Born		Born		Born
Nicoll, R.	1814	Saadi	1178	Timon	
Niemcewicz, J. U.	1737	Sabinus, G.	1508	Timotheus	d. n.c. 387
Nizami	d. 1180	Sacchetti, F.	1335	Tobin, J.	1770
Nodler, C.	1783	Saemund, S.	d. 1135	Tollens, H. C.	1780
Nott, J.	1751	St Lambert, C. F. de	1717	Troiano, G. G.	1478
	O	St Victor, Adam of	d. 1192?	Turberville, G.	1580
Oehlenschläger, A.	1777	Salutius	1708	Tusser, T.	1518
Ogilby, J.	1000	Sannazaro, J.	1458	Tyræus	d. n.c. 600?
O'Keefe, J.	1748	Sappho	1608		U
Oldham, J.	1353	Savage, R.	1610	Uhland, J. L.	1787
Opitz, M.	1597	Scarron, F.	1759		V
Ossian		Schüller, J. C. F. von	1767	Vanbrugh, Sir J.	1690
Otway, T.	1551	Schlegel, A. W. von	1739	Vaughan, H.	1623
Overbury, Sir T.	1581	Scott, J.	1771		W
Ovid	n.c. 43	—, Sir W.	1630	Vega, Lope de	1562
	P	Sedley, Sir C.	1681	Vida, M. G.	1690
Pacuvius	d. n.c. 154	Settle, E.	1747	Vigny, A. de	n.c. 700
Parini, G.	1729	Seward, A.	1640	Virgil	150
Parrell, T.	1670	Shadwell, T.	1564	Voltaire	1694
Peele, G.	d. 1598	Shakespeare	1592	Volkoff, Th.	1772
Persius		Shelley, P. B.	1751	Voltaire	1694
Petiti, Alexander	1823	Shenstone, W.	1594	Vondel, J. van	1644
Petrarch	1304	Sheridan, R. B.	1791	Voss, J. H.	1750
Phædrus		Shirley, J.	n.c. 556	Wace, R.	d. 1184
Phillips, A.	d. 1749	Sidney, Sir P.	1618	Waller, E.	1606
		Sigourney, L.	1400	Walsh, W.	1723
Phryniclus	d. n.c. 500	Silius Italicus	1775	Walther von der Vogelweide,	living, 1228
Pliny, L.	1739	Simonides	1779	Warner, W.	1580
Plutarch	n.c. 522	Six, Jan	1778	Watson, T.	1770
Plutarchus, H.	1753	Skelton, J.	1657	Watts, Is.	1657
Piron, A.	1683	Smart, C.	1610	Webster, John	1692
Plitt, C.	1693	Smith, J.	1692	Weisse, Ch. F.	n.c. 495
Plautus	n.c. 235	—, H.	1600	Wergeland, H. A.	1800
Poe, E. A.	1811	Sorero Sturgeson	1787	Wesley, Ch.	1703
Pollak, H.	1790	Southern, F.	1774	West, G.	1770
Pomfret, J.	1667	Solia, A. do	1569	White, H. K.	1770
Pope, A.	1688	Somerville, W.	1553	Whithead, W.	1770
Porteus, B.	1731	—ophocles	1636	Wieland, C. M.	1770
Potter, R.	1721	Southern, T.	1793	Wiffen, J. H.	1770
Præd, W. M.	1801	Southery, C. A.	1669	Wilkie, W.	1770
Preston, T.	d. 1598	—, R.	1603	Willmott, R. A.	1770
Pringle, T.	1759	Southwell, R.	1806	Wilson, J.	1770
Prior, M.	1604	Spenser, E.	n.c. 640	Wither, G.	1770
Procter, A. A.	1835	Sprat, T.	1748	Wolcott, J.	1770
Propertius	n.c. 52	Stagnelius, E. J.	1750	Wolfe, Ch.	1770
Pulci, L.	1431	Stapleton, Sir R.	1609	Wordsworth, W.	1770
Pyo, H. J.	1745	Stearling, J.	1727	Wyatt, Sir T.	1770
	Q	Stechlinus	1563	Wycherley, W.	1770
Quarles, F.	1592	Stolberg, C. Count von	d. 1804		Y
Quercingh, A.	1546	—, L. F.	1795	Yalden, T.	1770
Quevedo y Villegas	1580	Suckling, Sir J.	1774	Young, E.	1770
Quinault, P.	1635	Sumarokof, A.	1510	Yrizar, T. de	1770
Quintana, M. J.	1772	Sylvester, J.	1493		Z
Quintus Calaber		Szalkai, A. von	1544	Zacharias, J. F. W.	1770
Quiza, D.	1728		1565	Zhukovsky	1770
	R	Talfourd, T. N.	1782		
Racine, J.	1639	Taliesin	1593		
—, L.	1692	Tannahill, R.	d. 1843		
Ramler, K. W.	1725	Tansillo, L.	n.c. 194		
Ramsay, A.	1685	Tasso, B.	1593		
Randolph, T.	1605	—, T.	1774		
Regius, Urban	d. 1541	Tassoni, A.	1510		
Regnard, J. F.	1656	Tate, N.	1493		
Regnier, M.	1573	Taylor, Jane	1544		
Riccoboni, L.	1674	—, John	1565		
—, A. F.	1707	Tegner, Et.	1783		
Richardson, W.	d. 1814	Tellez, G.	1580		
Rinuccini, O.	d. 1621	Tennant, W.	1782		
Rioja, F. de	1600	Terence	d. 1649		
Rocheater, earl of	1648	Testi, F.	1843		
Rogers, S.	1762	Theocritus	n.c. 194		
Rolli, P. A.	1687	Theognis	d. 1843		
Ronsard, F.	1524	Thiespi	n.c. 550		
Ross, A.	1699	Thomson, J.	d. n.c. 555		
Rotrou, J. de	1609	Therakson, J.	1700		
Roucher, J. a.	1745	Thornton, B.	1744		
Rousseau, J. B.	1670	Tibullus	1724		
Rows, N.	1673	Tickell, T.	n.c. 54?		
Roy, P. C.	1683	Tieck, L.	1686		
Rückert, F.	1789	Tiedge, C. A.	1773		
		Tighe, M.	1752		

PHILOSOPHERS

Abelard, P.	
Abercrombie, J.	
Ægidius de Columna d. 1316	
Agricola, R.	
Albertus Magnus	
Ammonius Saccæ	d. 243
Anaxagoras	n.c.
Anaxarchus	d. n.c. 323
Anaximander	n.c.
Antisthenes lived, n.c. 400	
Apollonius	lived, n.c. 90
Aquila, St Thomas	d. 57?
Arcefilaus	lived, n.c. 240
Archytas	400

Aristippus lived, n.c.	
Aristotle	
Averroes	
Alexandria	
	B
Bacon, R.	
—, Lord	
Baumgarten, A. G.	
Bayle, P.	
Becaria, C. E.	
Bentham, J.	
Berkley, G.	
Böhmen, J.	
Boschius	
Bonaventura, St	
Brown, Th.	
Bruno, G.	
Buridan, J.	
Butler, J.	
	C
Cabanis, P. J. O.	
Calanus	
Callisthenes	d. n.c.
Campanella	
Champeaux, G. de	
Chrysippus	
Clark, Th.	
Clarke, S.	
Claudian, lived, n.c. 2	
Coleridge, S. T.	
Collins, A.	
Combe, G.	
Comte, A.	
Condillac, E. B. do	
Condorcet	
Cudworth, R.	
	D
Democritus	
Descartes, R.	
Deschamps, Dom	
Diderot, D.	
Dogenes	
Duns Scotus	
Dymond, J.	
	E
Eberhard, J. A.	
Edwards, J.	
Ephorus	
Epigena	
	F
Ferguson, A.	
Ferri, J. F.	
Fichte, J. G.	
Ficino, M.	
Filangieri, G.	
Fluor, R.	
Fourier, F. C. M.	
	G
Gassendi, P.	
Gentilius Pletho	
Geometris	
Gerando, De	
Gilbert, V.	
Glanville, J.	
Grew, J. H.	
	H
Hales, Alexander of	d. 1245
Hamilton, Sir W.	
Hardenberg, F. von	
Hartley, D.	
Hegel, G. W. F.	
Heraclitus	
Hieronymus, C. A.	
Hobbes	
Hobbes, J. F.	d. n.c. 500
Hobbes, Lord, of Cherbury	
Hobbes, J. G. von	
Hobbes, T.	

Index.

[illegible]

Index.

		Born			Born			Born
Atterbury, F.		1662	Bucer, M.		1491	Cox, R.		1606
Augusti, C. J. W.		1771	Buchanan, CL.		1766	Craig, J.	living, 1706	1506
Augustin, St, Dp Hippo		354	Buddus		1647	Craik, J.		1624
		Abp Canterbury	Bull, G.		1634	Cranmer, Abp		1446
		d. 603	Bullinger, H.		1504	Crans, D.		1721
Avila, J. de		d. 1569	Bunsen, C. C. J.		1791	Crellius, J.		1721
		B	Bunyan, J.		1628	Crews, N.		1721
Bacanthorpe, J.		d. 1346	Burcard		d. 1026	Croly, G.		1721
Bailie, R.		1509	Burder, G.		d. 1632	Cruden, A.		1721
Baldwin, Abp		d. 1191	Burgess, Th.		1756	Cumforth, R.		1721
Bale, J.		1495	Burkitt, W.		1650	Cumberland, R.		1721
Balguy, J.		1686	Burnet, Th.		1635	Cureton, W.		1721
		Th.			1643	Cusa, N. de		d. 1464
Balmos, J. L.		1716	Butler, Jos.		1692	Cuthbert, St		d. 687
Balsham, Hugh de		d. 1286				Cyprian, St		d. 687
Bainbridge, Abp		d. 1514	Calamy, E.	C	d. 1666	Cyri, St		d. 411
Bancroft, Abp		d. 1616			d. 1732			D
		J.	Calderwood, D.		1573	Dalle, J.		1721
		John	Calmet, A.		1672	Daniani, P.		1721
		(Berean)	Calvin, J.		1509	Delany, P.		1721
Barlow, Th.		d. 1625	Camerarius, J.		1500	Derham, W.		1721
Barlowe, W.		1607	Cameron, R.		d. 1680	Dick, Th.		1721
Baronius, C.		1538	Campbell, O.		1700	Diodati, J.		1721
Barrow, Is.		1630	Campeggio, Card.		1474	Dodd, W.		1721
Bartoli, D.		1608	Campian, E.		d. 1581	Doddridge, P.		1721
Basil, St		326	Cardwell, E.		1767	Doelwell, H.		1721
Basnage, B.		1580	Carey, W.		1761	Doderlein, J. C.		d. 1722
		de Beaurai, J.	Carlyle, A.		1722	Dolino		d. 1707
		1653	Carpenter, L.		1780	Domine, St		1707
		1625			living, 1660	Domini, M. A. de		1707
Bathurst, H.		1744	Carpocrates		1636	Donne, J.		1707
Baur, F. Ch.		1792	Carpov, J. B.		1679	Douglas, G.		1707
Baxter, R.		1618			J. G.			E
Beaton, Card.		1494	Carranza, B. de		d. 1570	Drollencourt, C.		1707
Beaufort, Card.		d. 1447	Cartwright, Th.		1534	Drew, S.		1707
Beausobre, Is.		1659	Caryl, Jos.		d. 1673	Duchatel, P.		1707
Becket, St Thomas		1119	Cassa, Las		1474	Duhamel, J. B.		1707
Bede		673	Casaubon, Is.		1550	Duns Scotus		1707
Bede		1370			M.	Dunstan, St		d. 988
Bede		1342	Cassianus		d. 449	Duperron, Card.		1707
Bellarmin, Card.		d. 1829	Catherine, St		1317	Dupin, L. E.		d. 1602
Bellarm, Th.		480	Cavalier, J.		1679	Duppa, R.		1707
Benedict, St		1687	Cavali, W.		1637	Durand, Card.		1707
Benedict Biscop		d. 699	Celler, R.		d. 1761	Dwight, T.		1707
Benedict, J. A.		1370	Cerintus		1398			E
Bentivoglio, Card.		1091	Cesarini, G.		1780	Eadmer	living, 1100	1707
Berenger		d. 1093	Chalmers, Th.		d. 1025	Earle, J.		d. 1065
Bernard, St		1380	Chalonier, E.		d. 1121	Edmund Rich, St		d. 1240
Bernard of Menthon		d. 1629	Champeaux, G. de		1639	Edwards, J.		d. 1617
Bernardine, St		1395	Chandler, H.		1780			Th.
Berulle, Card.		1638	Channing, E.		d. 1080	Egede, H.		d. 1759
Bessarion, Card.		d. 721	Charnock, S.		1541			P.
Beveridge, W.		1519	Charron, P.		1522	Elehorn, J. G.		d. 1759
Beverley, John of		1786	Chellmiz, M.		1362	Elliot, J.		1759
Beza		d. 1622	Chicheley, Abp		1662	Ellwood, Th.		1759
Bickersteth, E.		1536	Chillingworth, W.		d. 407	Elphinstone, Bp		1759
Biddle, J.		1608	Chrysostrum, J. St		1612	Elrington, Th.		1759
Blisson, Th.		1398	Chubb, Th.		1672	Estot, W.		1759
Bingham, Jos.		1786	Clair, M.		1672	Ephraem Syrus		d. 378
Blair, H.		d. 1801	Clarke, A.		1672	Epiphanius		d. 101
		R.			S.	Episcopus, S.		d. 890
Blayney, B.		1559	Claude, J.		1695	Erasmus, D.		1759
Blomfield, C. J.		1575	Clayton, R.		d. 220	Erigena		1759
Bochart, S.		1740	Clemons, T. Fl.		1743	Erskine, E.		1759
Boelmen, J.		1221	Clemons, T. Fl.		1693	Escobar y Mendoza		1759
Bogue, D.		680	Cloves, J.		d. 1579	Eusebius		1759
Bonaventura, St		1495	Cocchius, J.		1772	Eutyches		1759
Boniface, St		1538	Cole, H.		1466	Evans, J.		d. 152
Bonner, E.		1564	Coleridge, S. T.		1650			F
Borromeo, C.		1627	Collet, J.		d. 1663	Faber, G. S.		1759
Bossuet, J. B.		d. 1486	Collier, J.		d. 1699	Fagius		1759
Bourchier, Abp		1632	Columbia, St		1779	Farel, G.		1759
Boudaloue, L.		d. 1633	Comber, Th.		1892	Farmer, H.		1759
Royd, Z.		d. 1349			Th.	Feckenham, J. de		d. 1566
Bradwardine, Abp		1717	Conybeare, J. J.		1450	Fell, S.		1759
Brainerd, D.		d. 1663	Copenton, E.		1681			T.
Bramhall, Abp		d. 1774	Corbet, R.		1311	Fellowes, R.		1759
Broughton, Th.		1722	Cosli, J.		1487			G
		R.	Courayer, P. F. la		1779			H
Browne, S.		1680	Courtney, Abp		1779			I
Bruno, St		1030	Coverdale, M.		1487			J.
Bryant, J.		1715						K

Index.

Born	1500	Born	1651	Born	1716	Born	1716	Born	1716
Living, 1700	1500	Ferrari, Abp	1593	Harmer, T.	1716	Judah Hakadosh	1716	Judah Hakadosh	1716
d. 1624	1500	R.	1593	Harmer, J.	1716	Judah, Leo	1716	Judah, Leo	1716
1499	1500	Fisher, R.	1593	Harmer, J.	1716	Judas Levita	1716	Judas Levita	1716
1722	1500	Fisher, J.	1593	Harmer, J.	1716	Judas, A.	1716	Judas, A.	1716
d. 1721	1500	Farel, J.	1593	Harmer, J.	1716	Julianus of Ecliana	1716	Julianus of Ecliana	1716
1511	1500	Fleming, R.	1593	Harmer, J.	1716	Julius, F.	1716	Julius, F.	1716
1511	1500	Fleming, R.	1593	Harmer, J.	1716	Jurieu, P.	1716	Jurieu, P.	1716
1511	1500	Fleming, R.	1593	Harmer, J.	1716	Justiniani, A.	1716	Justiniani, A.	1716
1511	1500	Fleming, R.	1593	Harmer, J.	1716	Justin Martyr	1716	Justin Martyr	1716
1511	1500	Fleming, R.	1593	Harmer, J.	1716	Juxon, W.	1716	Juxon, W.	1716
1511	1500	Fleming, R.	1593	Harmer, J.	1716	Kaldi, O.	1716	Kaldi, O.	1716
1511	1500	Fleming, R.	1593	Harmer, J.	1716	Kelly, J.	1716	Kelly, J.	1716
1511	1500	Fleming, R.	1593	Harmer, J.	1716	Kemp, Thomas A	1716	Kemp, Thomas A	1716
1511	1500	Fleming, R.	1593	Harmer, J.	1716	Ken, T.	1716	Ken, T.	1716
1511	1500	Fleming, R.	1593	Harmer, J.	1716	Kennedy, J.	1716	Kennedy, J.	1716
1511	1500	Fleming, R.	1593	Harmer, J.	1716	Kennet, W.	1716	Kennet, W.	1716
1511	1500	Fleming, R.	1593	Harmer, J.	1716	Kennicott, B.	1716	Kennicott, B.	1716
1511	1500	Fleming, R.	1593	Harmer, J.	1716	Ketichewell, J.	1716	Ketichewell, J.	1716
1511	1500	Fleming, R.	1593	Harmer, J.	1716	Kitchi, D.	1716	Kitchi, D.	1716
1511	1500	Fleming, R.	1593	Harmer, J.	1716	King, P.	1716	King, P.	1716
1511	1500	Fleming, R.	1593	Harmer, J.	1716	Kippia, A.	1716	Kippia, A.	1716
1511	1500	Fleming, R.	1593	Harmer, J.	1716	Kitto, J.	1716	Kitto, J.	1716
1511	1500	Fleming, R.	1593	Harmer, J.	1716	Knibb, W.	1716	Knibb, W.	1716
1511	1500	Fleming, R.	1593	Harmer, J.	1716	Knott, E.	1716	Knott, E.	1716
1511	1500	Fleming, R.	1593	Harmer, J.	1716	Knox, John	1716	Knox, John	1716
1511	1500	Fleming, R.	1593	Harmer, J.	1716	Krudener, Madame	1716	Krudener, Madame	1716
1511	1500	Fleming, R.	1593	Harmer, J.	1716	Krummacher, F. A.	1716	Krummacher, F. A.	1716
1511	1500	Fleming, R.	1593	Harmer, J.	1716	Labbe, P.	1716	Labbe, P.	1716
1511	1500	Fleming, R.	1593	Harmer, J.	1716	Lacordaire, Father	1716	Lacordaire, Father	1716
1511	1500	Fleming, R.	1593	Harmer, J.	1716	Lactantius	1716	Lactantius	1716
1511	1500	Fleming, R.	1593	Harmer, J.	1716	Lalande, J.	1716	Lalande, J.	1716
1511	1500	Fleming, R.	1593	Harmer, J.	1716	Lanfranco	1716	Lanfranco	1716
1511	1500	Fleming, R.	1593	Harmer, J.	1716	Langham, Simon de	1716	Langham, Simon de	1716
1511	1500	Fleming, R.	1593	Harmer, J.	1716	Langton, S.	1716	Langton, S.	1716
1511	1500	Fleming, R.	1593	Harmer, J.	1716	Lardner, N.	1716	Lardner, N.	1716
1511	1500	Fleming, R.	1593	Harmer, J.	1716	Lattimer, H.	1716	Lattimer, H.	1716
1511	1500	Fleming, R.	1593	Harmer, J.	1716	Laud, W.	1716	Laud, W.	1716
1511	1500	Fleming, R.	1593	Harmer, J.	1716	Law, E.	1716	Law, E.	1716
1511	1500	Fleming, R.	1593	Harmer, J.	1716	Law, W.	1716	Law, W.	1716
1511	1500	Fleming, R.	1593	Harmer, J.	1716	Leclerc, J.	1716	Leclerc, J.	1716
1511	1500	Fleming, R.	1593	Harmer, J.	1716	Lee, Anne	1716	Lee, Anne	1716

Index.

Born		Born		Born	
Mallard, O.	d. 1502	Occam, W.	d. 1347	Ridley, N.	Born
Mal, A.	1782	Ochino, B.	1487	Robertson, F. W.	1847
Malmonides	1131	Odo, St. of Clugny	879	Robinson, E.	1879
Major, J.	1409	—, Abp	d. 958	—, John	1879
Manes	d. 274	—, of Bayeux	1032	Rogers, J.	d. 1548
Mant, R.	1778	—, of Kent	d. 1200	Romaine, W.	1879
Map, Walter	d. 1170-1200	(Ecolampadius	1482	Rosenmüller, J. G.	1879
Marcelon		(Oldcastle, Sir J.	d. 1418	—, E. F. C.	1879
Marsh, H.	1758	Olivetani, P. R.	d. 1539	Routh, M. J.	1879
Marshallman, J.	1768	Origen	185	Ruinart, T.	1879
Martin, St. of Tours	316	Orosius, P.	1717	Russell, M.	1879
Martyn, H.	1781	Orton, J.	1498		
Martyn, P.	1500	Oslander	d. 1099	Sabater, P.	1879
Mason, J.	1706	Osmond, St.	1663	Sabellius	1716
Massillon, J. B.	1663	Ostervald, J. F.	1616	Sacheverell, H.	d. 1724
Mather, J.	1639	Owen, H.		Sacy, L. J.	1879
—, C.	1663	—, J.		Sadeel, A.	1879
Mathew, Fathor	1790			Sadoletto, Cardinal	1879
Maturin, R. C.	d. 1825	Paco, R.	P	St Martin, L. C. de	d. 1182?
Maur, St.		Pagolino, S.	1482	St Victor, Adam of	
Maury, Cardinal	1746	Paley, W.	1460	Sancroft, Abp	1879
McCauley, A.	1739	Pallavicino, S.	1743	Sandeman, R.	1879
Mechtar	1676	Pandulf, Cardinal	1211	Sanders, N.	1879
Mede, J.	1586	Parker, M.	1604	Sanderson, R.	1879
Molanchon, P.	1497	—, S.	1840	Sandry, E.	1879
Meldola, R.	d. 1828	—, Th.	1810	Sarp, P.	1879
Mellio	d. 180-172	Parkhurst, J.	d. 1797	Saurin, J.	1879
Melville, A.	1545	Parr, S.	1746	Savonarola	1879
Mennis, S.	1406	Pascal, B.	1623	Schleiermacher, F. E. D.	1879
Merrick, J.	1720	Pastourel, Cardinal	1682	Scholz, J. M. A.	1879
Morton, Walter of	d. 1277	Patrick, St.	1620	Scott, T.	1879
Michaelis, J. D.	1717	—, Simon	1879	Secker, T.	1879
—, J. H.	1668	Paul, of Samoata,	1879	Semler, J. S.	1879
Middleton, C.	1683	—, 260-270	1748	Servetus, M.	1879
—, T. F.	1760	Paulin de St Barthélemi	1738	Sharp, James	1879
Mill, J.	1645	Paulinus	728	—, John	1879
Miller, John	1752	Pearce, Z.	1690	Sharpe, G.	1879
—, Joseph	1714	Pearson, J.	1612	Sheldon, G.	1879
Milton, J.	1608	Pecock, R.	d. 1417-57	Shorlock, W.	1879
Minucius, F.		Pegge, S.	d. 1156	—, T.	1879
Molina, L.	1535	Pelagius	d. 410	Shuckford, S.	d. 1780
Mollinos, M.	1627	Penn, W.	1844	Shuttleworth, P. N.	1879
Montanus,	d. 170-212	Penry, J.	1559	Simon, R.	1879
—, B. A.		Percy, T.	1728	Smith, R.	1879
Montgomery, R.	1807	Peter of Blois	d. 1200	—, J. P.	1879
Moro, Hannah	1744	—, Clugny	d. 1156	—, Joseph	1879
—, Henry	1614	Philo Judæus	d. 850-888	—, Thomas	1879
Morgan, W.	d. 1694	Pholus	1604	Socinus, L.	1879
Mornay, P. de	1549	Pocock, E.	1500	—, F.	1879
Morrison, R.	1782	Pole, Cardinal	d. 166	Sorbonne, R. de	1879
Morton, Abp	1410	Polycarp, St	1624	South, R.	1879
Moshelm, J. L. von	1894	Pool, M.	1731	Southwell, R.	1879
Moulin, P. du	1568	Porteus, B.	d. 1678	Spencer, J.	1879
Muggleton, L.	1610	Potter, P.	1796	Spencer, P. J.	1879
Müller, P. E.	1776	—, J.	1600	Spotswood, J.	1879
Myconius, F.	1491	Powell, B.	1723	Sprit, T.	1879
—, O.	1488	Price, J.	1648	Stackhouse, T.	1879
		Price, R.	1733	Stanley, E.	1879
Nares, R.	d. 1829	Prideaux, H.	1733	Stillington, E.	1879
Nathan, Isaac	1616	Priestly, J.	d. 387	Stock, S.	1879
Naylor, J.	1678	Priscillian	1674	Stolberg, Count von	d. 1879
Neal, D.	1780	Eyle, T.		Sturm, C. C.	1879
Neander, J. A. W.	1157			—, J.	1879
Neckau, A.	1713	Quadratus	d. 126	Suarez, F.	1879
Needham, J. T.	1656	Quarles, F.	1680	Sutcliffe, M.	d. 1879
Nelson, R.	1515	Querini, Cardinal	1634	Swedenborg, E.	d. 1879
Neri, St P. de		Quemel, P.		Swithin, St	1879
Nestorius	d. before 451			Synesius	1879
Newcome, W.	1729				
Newton, John	1725				
—, T.	1704				
Nicole, P.	1625	Rance, A. J. de	1626		
Nicolson, W.	1655	Rawley, W.	1688	Tausser, J.	T
Niemeyer, A. H.	1754	Reed, A.	1787	Tausan, J.	1879
Noelwentyt, B.	1654	Rees, A.	1743	Taylor, Is.	1879
Noailles, Cardinal	1651	Regius, Urban	d. 1541	—, Jer.	1879
Noris, H.	1831	Remigius, St	d. 533	—, John	1879
Norris, J.	1687	Rennell, T.	d. 876	—, Rowland	d. 1879
Novatian	d. 250	Reuchlin, J. (the younger)	1753	Tension, Abp	d. 1879
Nye, P.	1596	Rhodes, A. of	d. 1680	Tertullianus	d. 1879
		Reynolds, E.		Tetzcl, J.	1879
Oberlin, J. F.	1640	Richmond, L.	1772	Thomson, A.	1879
				Tillotson, J.	1879
				Tindal, M.	1879

Index.

STATESMEN AND DIPLOMATISTS.

	Born		Born
Tindal, W.	1800	Bathurst, A., Earl	1684
Toland, J.	1669	—, H., —	1714
Toplady, A. M.	1740	—, Bp	1744
Tunstall, Bp	1474	Batthyani, Count	1809
Turner, Bp	d. 1700	Beaumont, Card.	1494
U		Beauchamp, Bp	d. 1481
Ulmias		Beaufort, Card.	d. 1447
Usher, Z.		Beauharnais, A. de	1780
Ustin, Abp		—, F. de	1786
V		—, E. de	1781
Valdé, J. de		Beaumont, P. de	1718
Vaido (Waldo)		Beckot, St Th. A	1118
Van Mildert, Bp		Bedford, John, Duke of	1390
Vann, H.		Bedmar, Marq. of	1872
Vincent de Paul		Bellarm, Card.	1542
Vinet, A.		Bellay, Card. du	1492
Voet, G.		Belle-Isle, Count of	1684
Vorst, C.		Belliard, Count de	1773
W		Bellèvre, P. de	1350
Wadding, L.		Bembo, Cardinal	1470
Wageneil, J. C.		Bentnek, W.	1648
Wake, Abp		—, W. H. C.	1738
Wakefield, C.		—, Lord George	1802
Waldensia, T.		Bentivoglio, G.	1579
Wall, W.		—, E.	1506
Walton, B.		Bernis, Cardinal de	1712
Warburton, Bp		Bernstorff, J. H. E., Count	1735
Wardlaw, Bp		—, A. P., Count	1470
—, R.		Bertheller, P.	
Warham, Abp		Bearnouville, Count	d. 1821
Waterland, D.		Bexley, Lord	d. 1850
Watson, Bp		Blagdon, L. P. E.	1771
Watts, L.		Billaud-Varannes	d. 1819
Waynflete, Bp		—, n.c. 467	1806
Wesley, S.		Birague, R. de	1687
—, John		Biren, J. E. de	1602
—, Charles		Blount, Sir H.	1807
Wessel, J.		Blum, R.	470
Wetton, W.		Boethius	1743
Wetstein, J. J.		Bogdanovich, H. T.	1756
Wharton, H.		Boisy d'Anglais, Count	1672
Whately, Abp		Bollingbroke, Lord	1783
Whately, Ch.		Bolivar	1496
Whewell, W.		Bonivard, F. de	
Whiston, W.		Booth, H.	d. 1694
Whitby, D.		Bothwell, Earl of	1525
White, Jos.		Boulay de la Meurthe	1761
—, J. Blanco		Bourbon, Comte de	1489
Whitfield, G.		Bourchier, J.	d. 1532
Waltgiff, Abp		—, Cardinal	d. 1486
Wickliffe, John		Bourgoin, Baron de	1748
Wilberforce, W.		Bourienne, L. A. F. de	1769
Wilfred, St		Bowdoin, J.	1727
Williams, Abp		Boyle, R., Earl of Cork	1506
—, John		Bradshaw, John	1586
—, Roger		Brancatone Dandolo	d. 1258
Willibrod, St		Bray, Sir E.	d. 1503
Wilson, Bp		Briatet de Warville	1754
Wiseman, Card.		Browne, G., Count de	1696
Wollaston, W.		Brühl, Count von	1700
Wolston, Th.		Brutus, L. J.	
Worthington, W.		—, M. J.	d. n.c. 42
Wren, Bp		Buchanan, G.	1506
Wykeham, W. of		Buckingham, G. Villiers,	1592
X		—, Duke of	
Yarier, St F.		Buckingham, G. Villiers,	1627
Z		Duke of	
Zachia, G.		Butler, C.	1806
Zinzendorf, Count		Bulow, Baron von	1790
Zouch, Th.		Bunsen, C. C. J.	1791
Zwinglius		Burdett, Sir F.	1770
		Burke, E.	1730
		Burleigh, Lord	1820
		Burnes, Sir A.	1805
		Busbequius	1822
		Bute, Earl of	d. 1792
		Buxton, Sir T. F.	1786
		C	
		Cabarrus, Count	1772
		Cadogan, Earl of	d. 1726
		Cesar, Sir J.	1557
		Calhoun, J. C.	1762
		Calomarde, F. T.	1773
		Calonne, C. A. de	1734

Index.

	Born		Born		Born
Calvert, G.	d. 1032	Damiani, Cardinal	998	Florida Blanca, Count de	1729
C.	d. 1076	Danby, Earl of	1631	Follett, Sir W.	1799
Cambacères, J. J. R. de	1753	Danton, G. J.	1759	Fontanes, L. de	1761
Cambridge, Duke of	1774	D'Argenson, Marquis	1682	Forest, Cardinal de la	1314
Camden, Earl	1713	Daru, P.	1707	Forcesue, Sir J.	d. 1440-70
Marquis	1759	Daunou, P.	1761	Foscombroni, V.	1754
Campbell, A.	d. 1685	Davidson, W.		Fouché, J.	1743
Lord	1678	Delanney, E. L. H.	d. 1812	Fouquier-Tinville	1747
Campomanes, Count de	d. 1802	Delicé, M.	1744	Fourcroy, A. F. de	1750
Canning, G.	1770	Demetrius Phalerus	n.o. 315	Fox, E.	d. 1538
Earl	1812	Demosthenes	n.o. 385	H.	1708
Canterbury, Viscount	1780	Denman, Lord	1779	C. J.	1740
Capel, A.	d. 1683	D'Eon, Chevalier	1728	R.	1740
Cajelleu, Baron van der	1778	Derschawin, G. R.	1743	Francia, Dr	1743
Capo d'Istria, Count	1780	Desmoulins, C.	1762	Francis, Sir P.	1740
Caprara, Cardinal	1733	De Witt, J.	1725	Franklin, B.	1740
Carleton, Sir D.	d. 1632	Dlemen, A. van	d. 1645	Proissart, J.	1730
Carlisle, Earl of	1802	Digby, J.	1580	Fuentes, Count of	1540
Carnarvon, Earl of	1800	G.	1612		
Carnot, L. N. M.	1753	Digges, Sir D.	1583		
Carstares, W.	1649	Doddington, G. B.	1691	Galiani, F.	1720
Carteret, J.	1690	Dotobala, P. C.	d. n.c. 43	Gardiner, S.	1740
Casa, G. de la	1503	Dolgorucki, V. V.	1607	Gascolno, Sir W.	d. 1413
Cassiodorus	468	Dorset, Earl of	1536	Gattinara, Count di	1400
Cassius Longinus, C. d.	n.c. 42	Douai, J.	1545	Gendebien, J. F.	1720
Spurius fl. n.c. 500		Draco	fl. n.c. 623	Gennonné, A.	1740
Castelnau, M. de	d. 1592	Drouet, J. B.	1703	Gents, F. von	1690
Castiglione, B.	1478	Drummond, Sir W.	d. 1828	Gerando, Baron de	1720
Cato, M. P.	n.c. 234	Dubla, Cardinal	1656	Gibbs, Sir V.	1720
M. P.	d. n.c. 46	Duchât, P.	1495	Gilbert Foliot	d. 1187
Caulaincourt, A. A. L. de	1773	Dudley, J.	1502	Gioberli, V.	d. 1712
Cavaignac, L. E.	1802	R.	1532	Godolphin, S.	d. 1712
Cavour, Count	1810	Earl of	1781	Godoy, M. de	d. 1705
Cecil, R.	1565	Dunstan, St.	d. 988	Gowdin	d. 1718
Cesarini, Cardinal	1398	Duperron, Cardinal	1556	Goertz, Baron von	1718
Chaloner, Sir T.	d. 1505	Dupin, A. M.	1782	Goethe, J. W. von	1740
Chateaubriand, F. A.	1769	Duprat, Cardinal	1463	Gore, C.	1740
Chatham, W. Pitt, Earl of	1708	Durham, Earl of	1792	Gothofredus, T. G.	1740
J., Earl of	1756	E		Gracchus, T. S.	n.c.
Cheke, Sir J.	1514	Edmund Rich, St	d. 1195?	C. S.	n.c.
Chesterfield, Earl of	1694	Egerton, T.	d. 1850	Grafton, Duke of	1740
Chicheley, H.	1398	Eginhardt	1812	Graham, Sir J.	1740
Chicheul, Duke de	1715	Eglington, Earl of	1522	Sir R.	1740
Cicero, M. T.	n.c. 106	Elgmont, Count	1522	Granville, G.	1740
Cicinnatus, L. Q. fl. n.c. 460		Eldon, Earl of	1751	Grattan, H.	1740
Cinna, L. C.	d. n.c. 84	Elgin, Earl of	1771	Gregoire, H.	d. 1770
Clarendon, E. Hyde, Earl of	1608	Ellot, Sir J.	1590	Grenville, G.	1740
H. Hyde, Earl of	1638	Sir T.	d. 1540	Greville, Sir F.	1740
Clarkson, T.	1760	Ellenborough, Lord	1748	Grey, Earl	1740
Clay, H.	1760	Ellesmere, Earl of	1800	Grimaldi, Cardinal	1740
Clemencin, D.	1765	Ellice, E.	1781	Grimm, Baron de	1740
Cleon	d. n.c. 422	Ellis, Sir H.	d. 1855	Grimoard, P. de	d. 1815
Clinton, G.	1739	Elphinstone, M.	1778	Grimston, Sir H.	1740
Clive, Lord	1725	W.	1437	Grotius, Hugo	1740
Cobden, R.	1804	Epaminondas	d. n.c. 862	Guadet, M. E.	1740
Cobenzel, Count von d.	1770	Epernon, Duke d'	1554	Guerrero, V.	d. 1820
L.	d. 1809	Erkine, Lord	1750	Gulcelardini, F.	1740
Cockburn, Sir G.	1771	Espremenil, J. D. d'	d. 1793	Gulce, F., Duke of	1740
Coke, Sir E.	1552	Essex, Earl of	1567	C.	1740
Colbert, J. B.	1619	H.	1582	H.	1740
Colchester, Lord	1757	Evelyn, J.	1620	Guyton de Norveau	1740
Colocotronis, T.	1770				
Congleton, Lord	1776				
Consalvi, Cardinal	1757				
Cooper, A. A.	1738	Fabre d'Eglantine	1755	Haddon, W.	d. 1597
Cornwallis, Marquis of	1738	Fabricius, C.	fl. n.c. 280	Hale, Sir M.	1740
Courtney, W.	1341	Falkland, Lord	d. 1833	Hallfax, Marquis of	d. 1410
Coventry, Lord	d. 1640			Hallam, Cardinal	1740
Cowley, Lord	1773	Fanshawe, Sir R.	1608	Hamilton, A.	1740
Cowper, Earl	d. 1723	Fars, Cardinal de la	1752	W. G.	1740
Craumer, T.	1489	Faucher, L.	1803	Sir W.	1740
Crassus, M. L.	d. n.c. 53	Feltre, Duke of	1765	Hampden, Sir T.	1740
Croker, J. W.	1780	Ferrier, A. du	1506	Hammer, Sir T.	1740
Cromwell, T.	1490	Fesch, Cardinal	1764	Hardenberg, Prince von	1740
Cusa, Cardinal	d. 1404	Fueberbach, P. J. A.	1775	Harding, Lord	1740
Czacki, T.	1765	Fevre, A. le	d. 1615	Hardwicke, Earl	1740
Czartoryski, A.	1770	Fiennes, W.	1582	Harley, R.	1740
A.		Pilangleri, G.	1752	Harrison, J.	d. 1800
		Finch, H.	1617	Hastings, Warren	1740
				Marquis of	1740
				Hatton, Sir C.	d. 1740
Dalberg, Baron	1744	Fitzgibbon, J.	1748	Hatzfeld, Prince of	1740
Dalhousie, Marquis of	1812	Fitzwilliam, Earl	1053	Haugwitz, Count	1740
Dallas, Sir G.	1758	Fleury, Cardinal			

Index.

Born	Born	Born	Born
Count de 1723	Heinsius, A. 1641	Littleton, E. 1589	Nesselrode, Count von 1770 P
de la 1798	Henaute, C. J. F. 1685	Laudprand 1761	Newcastle, Duke of 1688
1761	Henriot, F. 1761	Liverpool, Earl of d. 970 ?	5th Duke of 1811
1314	Henry of Blois d. 1171	Livingstone, R. 1727	Niebuhr, B. G. 1776
d. 1440-70	Henry, F. 1736	Loménie de Brienne 1760	Nivernois, Duke de 1757
1754	Herauld de Sechelles 1760	Londonderry, Marquis of 1810	Nizam al Muluk 1716
1747	Herbert, Lord 1736	Louvols, Marquis de 1725	Noailles, Duke de 1678
1732	Herman of Salza d. 1239	Ludlow, E. 1696	Viscount de 1753
d. 1538	Hertzberg, Count von 1773	Luyner, Duke de 1773	Count de d. 1835
1708	Hervey, J. 1696	Lycurgus 1773	Nogaret, William of d. 1314
1747	Holland, Lord 1597	Lyndhurst, Lord 1642	Norfolk, Earl of d. 1270
1740	Hollis, D. 1505	Lyttleton, G., Lord 1707	Duke of d. 1307
1731	Holt, Sir J. 1737	M 1779	d. 1399
1747	Hopkins, S. 1779	Macartney, Lord 1737	d. 1524
1767	Hopkinson, F. 1779	Macaulay, Lord 1737	1473
1507	Hortensius, Q. 1779	Mackintosh, Sir J. 1800	1530
	Howard, T. d. 1616	Machlaviell, M. 1693	Normanby, Marquis of 1797
	Hume, J. D. d. 1720	Maceenas d. a. 8	North, F., Lord Guildford 1637
d. 1413	Humboldt, W. von 1767	Maistre, Count de 1755	Northumberland, Earl of d. 1691
1497	Joseph 1777	Maidland, Sir R. 1496	Duke of 1732
1771	Buckinson, W. 1777	Malcolm, Sir J. 1769	d. 1408
1767	Buckinson, T. 1711	Malesherbes 1721	Nugent, Lord 1792
d. 1187	Drabim Effendi 1786	Malmesbury, Earl of 1692	1789
d. 1712	Agia, Sir R. H. 1610	Manchester, Earl of 1804	
	Iretton, H. 1744	Manin, D. 1703	O'Brien, W. S. O 1803
d. 1053	Jy, J. J 1745	Mansfield, Earl of 1744	Ochs, P. 1749
d. 1719	Kyly, Sir J. 1604	Marat, J. P. d. a. c. 208	O'Connell, D. 1775
	Kelins, Sir L. 1623	Marcellus, M. C. d. a. c. 208	Odo, Abp d. 958
G. 1767	Kellville, Sir de 1228	Marshall, J. 1650	Odo, Bp 1632
	Kerlan, C. 1771	Martens, W. F. von 1755	Olivades, Count de 1725
B.C. 1767	Krellanos, G. M. de 1744	Martinez de la Rosa 1736	Olivarez, Duke of 1587
N.C. 1767	Kus, N. 1535	Marvell, A. 1020	Orleans, P., Duke of 1674
	Konitz, Prince von 1711	Mason, Sir J. d. 1566	Orloff, G. d. 1783
	Koth, C. G. 1685	Maurepas, Count de 1701	Ormond, Duke of 1610
	Kroyon, Lord 1711	Mauray, Cardinal 1746	2nd Duke of 1754
d. 1770	King, Lord 1685	Mazarin, Cardinal 1692	Otto, L. 1754
	King, Lord 1733	Melbourne, Lord 1692	Oudinot, Marshal 1767
	Koellis, Sir F. d. 1596	Melville, Sir J. 1719	Ouvrard, J. 1772
	L 1753	Melville, Lord 1740	Oxenstiern, Count 1583
	Laborde, A. L. J. de 1773	Mendoza, D. H. 1503	
d. 1815	Labrette, Marquis de 1757	Menschikoff, Prince 1074	Pacca, Cardinal 1756
d. 1821	Lafon de Ladebat 1740	Metsala, Corvinus 1785	Pacc, R. 1483
	Lafite, J. 1758	Metellus, Q. Caecilius d. n. c. 115	Pahlen, Count 1760
	Lally Tolland, Marquis de 1751	Metternich, Prince d. n. c. 110-100	Pallavicino, Cardinal 1607
	Laub, Sir J. B. B. 1752	Milton, J. d. B. C. 63	Palmeila, Duke of 1781
	Lameth, A. de 1760	Mirabeau, Count de 1773	Palmerston, Lord 1784
	Lancaster, T., Earl of d. 1322	Mitchell, Sir A. d. 1589	Pandulf, Cardinal d. 1226
	Lancaster, H., Duke of d. 1362	Molé, Count 1603	Paoli, P. de 1720
	Lancfranc 1005	Molesworth, R. d. 1771	Paradisi, Count 1760
	Langham, S. de d. 1376	Molerville, A. de 1750	Paruta, P. 1540
d. 1577	Langton, S. d. 1228	Montesie, Lord 1810	Paskievich, Prince 1780
	Languisais, Count de 1753	Montfort, Simon de 1744	Patkul, Count d. 1707
d. 1411	Landonne, Marquis of 1780	Montmorency, A. de 1790	Paulmy, Marquis de 1722
	La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt, Duke de 1747	Mordant, C. 1483	Paulus, J. P. 1750
	Lator, Count 1750	Morc, Sir T. 1658	Peel, Sir R. 1788
	Lauderdale, Earl of 1759	Mornay, P. de 1480	Pelham, Sir H. 1696
	Laurie, Duke of 1010	Morny, Duke de 1549	Pellissier, Marshal 1756
	Laurins, H. 1724	Morosini, A. 1811	Pelletier, C. le 1704
	Lavallette, Count de 1709	Mortimer, Roger 1558	Pelopidas d. n. c. 384
	Lawrence, Sir H. M. 1806	Morton, Earl of d. 1581	Pembroke, Earl of d. 1570
	Laurum, C. F. 1739	Mounier, J. J. 1410	Penn, W. 1644
	Lefort, F. 1656	Munster, Count d. 1836	Pepys, S. 1632
	Legendre, L. d. 1797	Murray, Sir G. about 1530	Perceval, S. 1762
	Leithall, W. 1591	N 1762	Perceval, S. d. 1616
	Levin, Sir G. C. d. B. C. 13	Narbonne Lara, Count de 1753	Pericles d. B. C. 459
	Levin, Sir G. C. 1808	Narces d. 567	Péthillon, J. d. 1793
	Levin, Sir G. C. 1808	Naunt n, Sir R. fl. 1600-20	Pétion, A. d. 1818
	Levin, Sir G. C. 1808	Necker, J. 1732	Petty, W. 1737
	Levin, Sir G. C. 1808		Phocion n. c. 400
	Levin, Sir G. C. 1808		Pichegru, C. 1781
	Levin, Sir G. C. 1808		Pitt, T. 1633
	Levin, Sir G. C. 1808		W. 1759

Index.

Pliny, the Younger	Born 42	Sadoletto, Cardinal	Born 1477	Tribonianus	Born d. 847	Almagro, D. d'	
Plunket, Lord	1764	St Germain, Count of	1707	Trumbull, Sir W.	1636	Almansa, Abu M.	
Poggio Bracciolini	1340	St Just, A.	1708	Truro, Lord	1709	Almela, J. L.	
Pole, Cardinal	1500	St Simon, Duke of	1675	Tucker, St George	d. 1828	Alp-Arsian	
Polignac, Prince	1783	Sarpi, P.	1552	Turgot, A. R. J.	1727	Alphousio I.	
Pollexfen, Sir H.	d. 1692	Saunders, Sir E.	d. 1683			Alphousio II.	
Pollio, C. A.	b.c. 76	Say, J. B.	1707	Ulpianus	U	Alphousio III.	
Pombal, Marquis of	1690	Schwarzenberg, Prince	1430	Urquijo, L. de	d. 228	Alphousio IV.	
Pompeius Magnus	b.c. 106	Sebastiani, Count	1776				
Pope, Sir T.	1508	Segur, Count de	1753		V		
Popham, Sir J.	1531	Selden, J.	1721	Vane, Sir H.	1012	Allen, C.	
Portall, J. E. M.	1746	Seymour, E.	d. 1552	Varnhagen von Ense	1780	Alvarado, P.	
Porter, G. R.	1792	Shadwell, Sir L.	1779	Vergnaud, P. V.	1780	Alvares, B.	
Potocki, Count I.	1769	Shell, R. L.	1794	Volney, C. F. C., Count de	1787	Amboise, A. d'	
Pottenger, Sir H.	1757	Sheridan, R. B.	1751		W	Amhera, Lord	
Pownall, T.	1780	Slidmouth, Viscount	1757	Wake, Sir Is.	1570	Amurath II.	
Pozzo di Borgo, Count	1722	Sidney, Sir P.	1554	Walpole, Sir R.	1679		
Pradt, Abbé de	1708	Sleight, A.	1620	Walsh, H., Lord	1670	Anckamtoern, J. J.	
Pror, M.	1759	Sleyes, Abbé	1748	Walsingham, Sir F.	d. 1590	Anglesey, Marquis of	
Prociada, John of	1694	Sleeman, Sir W. H.	1788	Ward, R. P.	1700	Anhalt-Dessau, L., Prin	
Puffendorf, S.	1725	Sleidan, J.	1506	Warham, W.	d. 1523	Anson, G.	
Pulteney, W.	1831	Smith, Sir T.	1512	Webster, D.	1700	Antigonis	
Pym, J.	1682	Solsona, Count de	1556	Welllesley, Marquis	1700	Antiochus III.	
	1584	Somers, Lord	1652	Wellington, Duke of	1700	Antiochus IV.	
		Southampton, T., Earl of	d. 1550	Wetherell, Sir C.	1700	Antonius, M.	
Quintana, M.	1772	Spanheim, H., Earl of	1573	Wharton, Marquis of	1640	Antonius III.	
		Spanheim, E.	1629	Whitehead, B.	1640	Antonius IV.	
Rabaut de St Etienne	1741	Spencer, Earl	1782	Whitworth, Ch. Lord	1640		
Radowitz, J. von	1797	Stafford, Lord	1612	Wilberforce, Ch. Earl	1720	Arnold, H.	
Raffles, Sir S.	1781	Stair, first Viscount	1619	Williams, Roger	1720	Arnold, B.	
Raghib Pasha	1702	Stair, second Earl	1673	Williamson, Sir Jos.	1720	Arson, Sir A.	
Raglin, Lord	1788	Stanhope, James, Earl	1673	Winchester, W., Marquis of	about 1400	Ashburn, Earl of	
Raleigh, Sir W.	1552	Staunton, Sir G. L.	d. 1801			Astle, Sir S.	
Ramusio, G.	1435	Stein, Baron von	1757	Windham, W.	1720	Astle, Sir S.	
Randolph, Sir T.	1523	Stephen, Sir J.	1789	Winwood, Sir R.	1720	Astle, Sir S.	
Ratcliffe, T.	d. 1583	Steyne, G.	1663	Wolsey, Cardinal	1490	Astle, Sir S.	
Rebolledo, Count de	1597	Stigand, Abp	d. 1043-72	Wotton, Sir H.	1530	Astle, Sir S.	
Redeate, Lord	1748	Story, J.	1779	Wyde, Prince	1530	Astle, Sir S.	
Redeate Pasha	1748	Stowell, Lord	1745	Wyatt, Sir T.	1530	Astle, Sir S.	
Regnault, M. L. E.	1760	Stratford, Earl of	1593	Wykeham, W. of	1530	Astle, Sir S.	
Regnier, C. A.	1735	Stratford, Lord	1780	Wyndham, Sir W.	1530	Astle, Sir S.	
Reid, Sir W.	1791	Strozzi, P.	1372	Wynn, C. W. W.	1720	Astle, Sir S.	
Repin, Prince	1731	Struensee, J. F.	1737			Astle, Sir S.	
Requesens, L. de Z. y d.	d. 1576	Struve, G. A.	1619	York, Richard, 3rd duke of	d. 1460	Astle, Sir S.	
Retz, Cardinal	1613	Suffolk, Duke of	d. 1545			Astle, Sir S.	
Revelière-Lepaux	1753	Suger, Abbé	d. 1152	Zamoyski, J. S.		Astle, Sir S.	
Revelière-Lepaux	1740	Sulla	d. b.c. 78			Astle, Sir S.	
Revelière-Lepaux	1585	Sully, Duke of	1559			Astle, Sir S.	
Richelieu, Cardinal	1776	Sunderland, second Earl of	1641			Astle, Sir S.	
Richelieu, Duke of	1785	Sydenham, Lord	1674			Astle, Sir S.	
Riego, R. del	1782		1799			Astle, Sir S.	
Rienzi, Cola di	d. 1354					Astle, Sir S.	
Ripon, Earl of	1782					Astle, Sir S.	
Ripperda, Baron de	1680					Astle, Sir S.	
Rivière, Marquis de	1705					Astle, Sir S.	
Robespierre	1759					Astle, Sir S.	
Rockingham, Marquis of	1730					Astle, Sir S.	
Roe, Sir T.	1580					Astle, Sir S.	
Roderer, Count	1754					Astle, Sir S.	
Rohan, Cardinal de	1734					Astle, Sir S.	
Roland de la Platrière	1732					Astle, Sir S.	
Rolle, H.	1589					Astle, Sir S.	
Romagnosi, G. D.	1761					Astle, Sir S.	
Romanoff, Count	1753					Astle, Sir S.	
Rose, G.	1744					Astle, Sir S.	
Rossi, Count	1787					Astle, Sir S.	
Rosslyn, Earl of	1733					Astle, Sir S.	
	d. 1837					Astle, Sir S.	
Rostopchin, Count	1765					Astle, Sir S.	
Roy, A.	1764					Astle, Sir S.	
Royer-Collard	1763					Astle, Sir S.	
Rubens, Sir F. P.	1577					Astle, Sir S.	
Ruedini, B.	1449					Astle, Sir S.	
Ruffo, Cardinal	1744					Astle, Sir S.	
Russell, Lord W.	1639					Astle, Sir S.	
Rzewusky, W.	1705					Astle, Sir S.	
						Astle, Sir S.	
Saavedra-Faxardo	1584					Astle, Sir S.	
Sackville, Lord G.	1716					Astle, Sir S.	
Sadler, Sir R.	1507					Astle, Sir S.	

Ender.

d. 647	Born	Almogro, D. d'	d. 1538	Born	Blood, Colonel	d. 1680	Born	Champlain, S. de	d. 1634	Born
1636		Almonet, Abu M.	d. 1190	939	Blücher, Marshal	d. 1742	1742	Chandoz, J.	d. 1368	
1762		II.	d. 1509		Bolomond	d. 1111	1751	Charles, f. b. c. 870-933	742	
d. 1823		Almeida, F.	d. 1030	1030	Boigne, Count de	d. 1793	1751	Charles the Great	742	
1727		L.	d. 1185		Boineham, A. de	d. 1507	1711	Charles Martel	1433	
d. 228		Alp-Arslan	d. 912		Boscaen, E.	d. 1823	1711	Charles the Bold	1682	
1760		Alphonso	d. 1337		Botsaris, M.	d. 1364	1711	Charles the Duke	1771	
		IV.			Boucleaut, Marshal de	1644	1711	Charnock, J.	d. 1607	
		Alten, C.			Boufflers, Marshal	1729	1711	Chasse, D. H.	1765	
1012		Alva, Duke of	d. 1541		Boulinville, L. A. de	1758	1711	Chasteler, Marquis du	1763	
1735		Alvarado, P.			Boullie, Marquis de	1758	1711	Chatel, T. du	d. 1449	
1750		Alviano, B.			l'ourbon, Constable de	1489	1711	Cid, The	1071	
Count de 1757		Amboise, A. d'	fl. 1510		Bourchier, J.	d. 1532	1711	Cimon	d. b. o. 460	
		Ambrun, L.	d. 1451		Bourmont, Marshal de	1773	1711	Cincinatus	fl. b. o. 449	
		Amurath II.	d. 1640		Braccio Forteracci	1368	1711	Claudel, B.	d. 1772	
		IV.			Braddock, E.	d. 1755	1711	Cleon	d. n. c. 422	
1570		Anckarström, J. J.			Bradas	d. n. c. 422	1711	Clerfayt, Count de	d. 1708	
1570		Androssi, A. F.			Bradauf, Fulk de	d. 1225	1780	Clifford, G.	1558	
F. d. 1590		Anglesey, Marquis of			Brenner, Sir J.	d. b. o. 278	1711	Clinton, G.	1739	
		Ankley-Dessau, L., Prince of			Brennus	d. b. o. 278	1711	Clinton, G.	d. 1795	
d. 1537		Amson, G.	d. 301		Brenton, E. P.	d. 1839	1711	Citrus	d. n. c. 328	
		Amicus	d. c. 238		Brerton, Lord	d. 1814	1711	Citrus, Lord	d. n. c. 375	
1790		Antiochus III.	d. b. c. 185		Brienne, John of	d. 1237	1711	Clovis	1725	
1790		IV.	d. b. c. 185		Brisbane, Sir C.	d. 1829	1711	Clyde, Lord	1792	
1790		Antonius, M.	n. o. 271		Brogie, F. M.		1071	Coburg, Duke of	1737	
1790		Aratus	d. 1733		Broke, Sir P. B. V.		1718	Cockburn, Sir G.	1770	
1790		Arren, J. C. d'	d. 19		Brown, Sir G.		1770	Codrington, Sir E.	1770	
1790		Arminius	d. 1801		Browne, G.		1698	Cochorn, L.	1771	
1790		Arnaud, H.	d. 1640		Brue, Robert		1705	Coghlin, M.	d. 1704	
1790		Arnold, B.	d. 1040		Bruey, F. P.	d. 1798	1274	Collingwood, Lord	1517	
1790		Aston, Sir A.	d. 453		Brunck, F. A.	d. 1763	1763	Coloredo, R.	1585	
1790		Atula	d. 1822		Brunswick, F. Duke of	d. 1721	1721	Wenzel, Count of	1738	
1790		Auchmuty, Sir S.			Lunenburg, C.		1721	Mansfield, Count of	1770	
1790		Augeran, Marshal			W. F. Duke of	d. 1500	1711	Colocotronis, T.	1770	
1790		Aurelianus			Bruswick, F. W., Duke of	d. 1771	1711	Colonna, P.	d. 1523	
1790		Aurengzebe			Brutis, M. J.	d. b. o. 42	1711	Combermere, Lord	1769	
1790		Arsion, F. d'			Bugeaud, Marshal	1784	1711	Condé, Louis I., Prince of	1530	
1790		IV.			Bulow, F. W.	1755	1711	Condé, Louis II.,	1621	
1790		Ayacu, Sir G.			Buonaparte, Napoleon	1769	1711	Conon	1736	
1790		B			Jerome	1784	1711	Constantine the Great	272	
1790		Baber	d. 1483		Burgoyne, J.	d. 1792	1711	Constantinus Chlorus	d. 306	
1790		Baccalar y Sanna	d. 1726		Burnes, Sir A.	1805	1711	Cote, Sir E.	1726	
1790		Bahram	d. 1829		Burney, J.	1750	1711	Coriolanus		
d. duke of d. 1460		Bajazet I.	1347		Buxhewden, F. W.	d. 1811	1711	Cornwallis, Marquis of	1738	
		Baldwin I.	1170		Byron, J.	d. 1757	1723	Cortez, F.	1485	
		Bannier, J.	1801				1711	Crassus	d. b. c. 53	
		Barbarossa, H.	1475				1711	Crillon, L. de	1511	
		Khair-Eddin			Cadogan, Earl of	d. 1726	1709	Mahon, Duke de	1718	
			d. 1546		Cadoudal, G.	d. 1792	1709	Cromwell, Oliver	1589	
		Barbaran, A. G.	d. 1818		Casar, C. J.	d. 1805	1711	Cumberland, Duke of	1721	
		Barclay de Tolly	d. 1812		Casar, C. J.	d. 1805	1711	Custine, A. P.	1740	
		Barney, J.	1759		Callieratidas	d. b. o. 406	1774	Czerni-George	d. 1817	
		Barz, J.	1651		Cambridge, Duke of	1774	1711			
		Bassompierre, Marshal	1579		Cambronne, P. J.	1770	1711			
		Bayard	1476		Camillus	d. b. c. 305	1078	D'Albret, C.	d. 1415	
		Beaufort, Duke of	d. 1669		Campbell, J.	d. 1635	1711	Dale, R.	1756	
		Beauharnais, E. de	1781		Canuto	d. 1649	1748	Dandolo, H.	d. 1205	
		Beckford, John, Duke of	1390		Capel, Lord	d. 1649	1748	Darius I.	d. b. o. 485	
		Ref. A. de	d. 1311		Caracacelli, F.		1711	D'Aubusson von	1423	
		Bellarisus	d. 565		Caracacetus	Living A. d. 50	294	Daun, Count, P.	1705	
d. 639		Belle-Isle, Count of	1684		Carausus	d. 294	1309	Davoust, L. N.	1779	
d. 1587		Bellard, Count de	1773		Carleton, Sir G.	d. 1808	1711	Deatour, S.	1770	
d. 644		Bellot, J. R.	1876		Casimir III.	fl. 1765	1711	Deebalus	d. 105	
d. 651		Ben. J.	1785		Cassander	d. n. c. 296	1711	Declus Mus, P.	d. n. c. 341	
		Benbow, J.	1850		Casulus, C.	d. b. o. 42	1711	Demetrius, (son)	295	
d. b. c. 369		Benninggen, L. A.	1745		Sp.		1711	Demetrius Poliorcetes	d. n. c. 233	
		Bereford, Viscount	1770		Casivellanus	fl. n. c. 54	1711	Derby, Earl of	d. n. c. 425	
		Bermodette	1764		Castano, F. S.	1756	1620	Desaix de Voyoug	d. 1651	
		Bernhard, of Saxe-Weimar	1809		Castelnau, Marquis of	d. 1569	1711	Despard, E. M.	d. 1803	
		Berthier, A.	1753		Castillo, B. M. de	d. 1592	1711	Dick, Sir R. H.	d. 1816	
d. 410		Bertrand, Count	1770		Castrean, C.	d. 1283	1711	Diebitch, Count	d. 1831	
d. 393		Berwick, Duke of	1670		Catiline	d. b. o. 62	1711	Diez, J. M.	1775	
d. 353		Bewles, J. B.	1768		Catnat, N.	d. 1712	1711	Diocletianus	245	
		Bournville, Count	d. 1821		Cato, the Censor	n. o. 234	1711	Dionysius I.	n. c. 430	
		Bingham, Sir G. R.	1777		Caulincourt, A. de	d. n. c. 46	1773	Doigorucki, J. M.	1764	
		Biron, Baron de	1580		Cavalgnac, L. E.	1802	1711	Doria, A.	1667	
		—, Duke de	1770		Chabrias	d. b. c. 357	1802	Douglas, Sir J.	fl. 1330	
		Blackwood, Sir H.	1598				1711	Douglas, Sir J.	d. 1353	
		Blake, R.	1775				1711			
		Blanyre, Lord					1711			

Index.

Born		Born		Born	
Douglas, W.	d. 1384	Garay, J. de	1541	Iphicrates	d. n. n. 393-360
—, J.	d. 1388	Gardiner, Colouel	1688	Ireton, H.	1616
—, W.	d. 1390	—, A.	d. 1800	Iturbide, A. de	1748
—, A.	d. 1424	Gates, H.	1728	Ivan III.	1482
—, J.	d. 1488	Gelon	d. b. c. 478	Ivan IV.	1582
—, G.	d. 1462	Gengis-Khan	1163		
—, A.	d. 1514	Gensorio	d. 477	J	
—, Sir II.	1778	Gerard, M. E.	1773	Jackson, A.	1778
Dousa, J.	1545	Germanicus	n. c. 15	Jackson, "Stonewall"	1822
Drake, Sir F.	1545	Glanvil, R. de	d. 1190	Jara, Chevalier de	d. 1600
Draper, Sir W.	1721	Glendower, Owain	1340	Jervis, J.	1760
Drouet, J. B.	1765	Gnolensau, N.	1760	Joan of Arc	1412
Drouot, Count	1774	Godfrey of Bouillon	d. 1100	John of Gaunt	1399
Drusus, C. N.	b. c. 88	Godwin, Earl	d. 1053	Jones, Paul	1778
Dugommier, General	1738	Gonsalvo	1453	Joubert, B. C.	1793
Duguay Trouin, R.	1673	Gondianus, N. A.	225	Jourdan, J. B.	1793
Duguesclin, B.	1314	Gortschakoff, Prince	1793	Joyeuse, A. de	1793
Dumarses, H.	d. 1835	Gouyon St Cyr	d. 1830	Juan, Don	1793
Dumouriez, C. F.	1739	Graham, J. of Claverhouse	1650	Juan II., Don	1720
Duncan, A.	1731	Granby, Marquis of	1720	Juel, N.	d. 1697
Dundas, Sir D.	1738	Granville, Sir R.	1540	Jugurtha	d. b. c. 106
Dundonald, Earl of	1775	—, Sir B.	1598	Julius II.	1493
Dunois, J.	1402	Grasse, Count de	1723	Junot, A.	1793
Duquesne, A.	1610	Grimaldi, R.	n. 1304	Justiniani, P.	d. 1616
Durham, Sir P.	1763	—, A.	— 1350		
Duroc, M.	1772	—, J. A.	— 1430		
		—, J. A.	— 1570	Kalb, Baron	1766
E		Grouchy, E.	1766	Kalkreuth, Count von	1743
Edward I.	1239	Guibert, J.	1743	Kameel, Malek el	d. 1238
Edward III.	1312	Guichard, K. G.	1724	Keane, Lord	d. 1844
Edward, the Black Prince	1330	Guisard, Robert	d. 1085	Keats, Sir I. G.	1793
Edward IV.	1442	Guise, Francis, Duke of	1519	Keith, G.	1793
Egmont, Count	1522	—, Henry, Duke of	1550	—, J. F. E.	1793
Elliott, G. A.	1718	—, Henry II.	1614	Kellermann, F. C.	1793
Elley, Sir J.	d. 1839	Gustavus Adolphus	1594	Kent, Duke of	1793
Elphinstone, A.	1688	Guy of Lusignan	d. 1194	Keppl, A.	d. 1750
—, G. K.	1747			Khaled	d. 73
—, G. W. K.	1762	H		Kirk, Colonel	n. 1695
Enzo	1224	Hamleear Barca	d. n. c. 229	Kieber, J. B.	1793
Epaminondas	d. b. c. 362	Hamilton, A.	1757	Kleist von Nollendorf	1793
Essex, Earl of	1567	Hannibal	n. c. 217	Kmetz, G.	1793
	1582	Hanno	1785	Knolles, Sir R.	d. 1407
Estaing, C. H.	d. 1793	Harding, Lord	1765	Kosciuszko, T.	1793
Eugene, Prince	1663	Hardy, Sir T.	1789	Kray, Baron	1793
Eumenes	d. n. c. 316	Harold II.	d. 1066	Kutisoff Smolenskol, M.	1793
Exmouth, Lord	1757	Haroun Al Raschid	d. 809		
		Harris, G.	1747	L	
F		Hassar Pacha	d. 1790	Labadayere, Count de	1793
Fabot, A. de	1590	Hastings, Marquis of	1754	Lafayette	1793
Fabius Maximus Rullianus,	n. n. c. 325-296	Havlock, Sir H.	1795	Lake, Lord	1793
—, Cunctator	d. n. c. 203	Hawke, E.	d. 1781	Lally, Count	d. 1796
Fabricius, C.	n. n. c. 230	Hawkins, Sir J.	d. 1595	Lamarque, M.	1793
Fairfax, Lord	d. 1671	Hawa, wood, Sir J.	d. 1803	Lambert, J.	n. 140-90
Falieri, M.	d. 1355	Hayne, J.	d. 1809	Lambton, W.	d. 1823
Farnese, A.	1555	Head, Sir G.	1772	Lameth, C.	1793
Fastolf, Sir J.	1378	Hendy the Lion	1129	Lamorciere	1793
Fawcett, Sir W.	1728	Henry IV. of France	1553	Lancaster, Henry, Duke of	d. 1382
Feltr, Duke of	1765	Henry V. of England	1388	Langdale, Sir M.	d. 1691
Ferraris, J. Count de	1720	Heraclius	575	Lannes, J.	1793
Flaminius, T. Q. d. n. c. 175	1728	Herman of Salza	d. 1239	Lauriston, Count de	d. 1811
Fleetwood, C.	d. 1692	Iheron II.	d. n. c. 215	Lawrence, Sir H. M.	1793
Flourieu, Count de	1738	Hill, Viscount	1772	—, S.	1793
Foix, Gaston de	1489	Hoch, L.	1768	Leake, Sir J.	1738
—, III., Count de	1331	Hofer, A.	1767	Leclerc, C. E.	1725
Folard, J. C.	1669	Hohenlohe Ingelfingen,	1746	Leconteur, J.	d. 1814
Foley, Sir T.	d. 1833	—, Prince of	1796	Lee, C.	d. 1456
Foot, Sir E. J.	1767	Hohenlohe Kirshberg,	d. 1796	—, H.	1793
Forbin, C.	1656	—, Prince of	d. 1811	Lefebvre, F. J.	d. 1793
Ford, Sir J.	1605	Holkar	1724	Leo the Saurian	d. 741
Foy, M. S.	1775	Hood, Lord	d. 1799	Leonidas	n. n. c. 491-480
Frederick Barbarossa	1121	Hotze, Gen.	1738	Lichtenstein, Prince of	1793
—, II.	1194	Howard, Lord	1725	Ligne, Prince de	d. 1778
Frederick the Great	1712	Howe, Lord	d. 1814	Ligonier, Lord	d. 1793
Fröbisher, Sir M.	d. 1594	—, Sir W.	d. 1456	Lisle, Sir G.	d. 1690
Fuentes, Count of	1560	Hunnades	1616		
Fuente of Anjou	d. 1144	Hutcheson, Colonel	1757		
		—, J. H.	1488		
G		Hutton, Ulrich von	d. 1782		
Gallas, M.	1589	Hyder Ali	d. b. c. 106		
Galen, C. B. van	1607	Byreanus	d. b. c. 106		
Gam, D.	d. 1415	I			
Gambler, Lord	1756	Ibrahim Pacha	1789		
		Ingils, Sir J.	1814		

Index.

129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

Index.

	Born		Born		Born
Sebastiani, Count	1776	Villeneuve, Admiral	1763	Appianus	
Segur, Marquis de	1724	Viriathus	d. n.o. 140	Archenholz, J. W. von	
Seleucus Nicator	n.o. 338	Vivian, Lord	1776	Aretin, Baron von	
Sertorius, Q.	u. n.o. 72			Aretino, L.	
Sforza, J.	1389	Waghorn, Th.		Arnauld, Angellique	
—, F.	1461	Walker, G.	d. 1090	Arndt, E. M.	
—, L.	1451	Wallace, Sir W.		Arnold, Th.	
Shovel, Sir C.	1650	Wallenstein		Arrianus	
Shrapnel, H.		Waller, Sir W.		Asser	d. 610
Sickingen, F. von	1484	Warren, Sir J. B.		Astle, Th.	
Sidney, Sir P.	1554	—, Sir P.		Augusti, C. J. W.	
Sinclair, C. G.	d. 1803	Warwick, Earl of		Avila y Zuniga, L. d'	
Smith, Sir H.		Wellesley, Marquis of		Ayala, P. L. d'	
—, J.	1788	Wellington, Duke of		Ayloff, Sir J.	
—, Sir W. S.	1764	Werner, P. von			
Smyth, W. H.	1788	Whittingham, Sir S. F. d. 1841		Baines, E.	B
Sobieski, J.	1629	Williammez, Admiral		Baker, Sir R.	
Sollman, the Magnificent	1490	Willshire, Sir T.		Bale, J.	
Soubise, Seignour de	1749	Wilson, Sir H.		Baluxe, E.	
—, Prince de	1715	Windischgratz, Prince		Barros, J. d.	
Soult, Marshal	1769	Winter, J. W. van		Bartholmey, J. J.	
Spartacus	d. n.o. 72	Wittgenstein, Count von		Blasquez de Beauval, J.	
Spinola, A.	1569	Wolfe, J.		Bayle, P.	
Sprague, Sir E.	d. 1673	Woronow, Prince		Beccadelli, A.	
Strehemborg, Count	1657	Wrangel, C. G.		Beckmann, J.	
Stalr, second Earl	1673	Wrede, Prince		Bele	
Stanhope, Earl	1673	Wurmser, Count		Belham, W.	
Stanpleton, Sir R.	d. 1669			Bembo, P.	
Stephen Bathori		Xenophon	X	Bentivoglio, G.	
Stilleho	d. 468			Berlington, J.	d. 1827
Strozzi, P.	d. 1538	York, F., Duke of	Y	Blanchini, F.	
Suchet, Marshal	1772	—, Richard, Duke of d. 1460		Bingham, J.	
Suetonius Paulinus	n. 41-61	Young, Sir A. W.	d. 1835	Birch, Th.	
Sulla, L. C.	n.o. 138	Ypsilanti, Prince A.	1792	Bismarck, Hector	
Sullivan, J.	1741			Rollandus	
Sully, Duke of	1539			Bossut	
Suwarow, Marshal	1730			Botta, C. G.	
		Z		Botari, G.	
Talbot, J., Lord	1373	Zahrtmann, Admiral	1793	Bouillie, Marquis de	
Tallard, Duke of	1652	Zalozczek, Prince	1752	Boulinvilliers, H. de	
Tamoriane	1336	Zamoyaki, J. S.	1541	Bourcienne, L. A. F. de	
Taylor, Sir E.	1775	Zizka, J.	1826	Brantewek, F.	
—, Z.	1786	Zumaiaacregul	1809	Bratome	d. 161
Tekell, Count	1658			Bredow, G. G.	
Tempelhof, G.	1737			Brenton, Captain	d. 181
Thackwell, Sir J.	1781			Brucker, J.	
Themistocles	n.o. 514			Buchanan, G.	
Theodorie	455			Buckie, H. T.	
Theodosius	346			Bunson, C. C. J.	
Thursbyulus	d. n.o. 889			Bunrign, J. L. de	
Thurot, F.	1727			Burnet, G.	
Tiberius	n.o. 42	Abdallatiph	1161	Burney, Ch.	
Tilly, Count von	1559	Abulfaragius	d. 1286	Busbequius	
Timoleon	d. n.o. 337	Abulfazel	d. 1064		
Timotheus	d. n.o. 854	Abulieda	d. 1333		
Tippeco Salb	1749	Abulgazl	1605		
Titus Fl. Vespasianus	46	Acosta, J. de	1415		
Tordenskiold, F.	1691	Adlerfeldt, G.	1709		
Torrrens, Sir H.	1779	Adolphus, J.			
Tortijos, J. M.	1791	Ællanus, Cl.			
Torrington, Viscount	1683	Æmilius, P.	d. 1529		
—, —	1768	Africanus, J.			
Torstenon, Count	1595	Almoim			
Totilla	d. 552	Alitzema, L.			
Toussaint L'Ouverture	1745	Allen, J.			
Trajan	52	Alured	living, 1129		
Tressan, Count de	1705	Alvensleben, P. K.			
Tromp, M. H. van	1597	Amallion, H. F.			
—, C. van	1629	Amelot de la Housaye d. 1706			
Trowbridge, Sir T. d. 1807 P		Anes, J.	1689		
Turenne, Viscount de	1611	Ammaius Marcelinus	d. 890		
V					
Valette, P. de la	1494	Ammirato, Sc.	1531		
Vandamme, D.	1771	Amper, J. J.	1806		
Vauban, S. le P.	1633	Ancillon, J. P. F.	1766		
Vendôme, Duke of	1634	Anderson, A.	1696		
Vere, Sir F.	1554	—, J.	1622		
Vernon, Sir H.	1565	—, R.	d. 1830		
Vernon, E.	1684	Andreossi, Count			
Vespasian	9	Anquetil, L. P.	1723		
Victor, Marshal	1766	Antinea, M. F. d'	1688		
Villars, —	1653	Apion			

HISTORIANS.

Coxe, W.	
Crane, D.	
Cresins	n.
Cunningham, A.	
Curtius Rufus, Q.	
	D.
Dalrymple, Sir D.	
—, Sir J.	
Daniel, S.	
D'Argensola, B.	
Darn, P. A. N. B.	
D'Aubigné, Th. A.	
Daucou, P. C. F.	
Davila, H. C.	
Delisle, C.	
Delolme, J. L.	
Dempster, Th.	
Denina, C. G. M.	
Deppeing, G. B.	
D'Eves, Sir S.	
Diadorus Siculus n.	
Dion Cassius	
Dionysius of Halicarn.	
Dousa, Jan	
Droz, F. X. J.	
Dubos, J. B.	
Ducange, C. D.	
Ducarel, A. C.	
Duchenne, A.	
Dugdale, Sir W.	
Duhalde, J. B.	
Dupleix, S.	
	E
Eadmer	living
Eckhard, L.	
Eckhard, J. G.	
Edwards, B.	
Eginhardt	
Eichhorn, J. G.	
—, K. F.	
Elphinstone, M.	
Enfield, W.	
Entick, J.	
Eusebius	
Eutropius	
Evagrius	
	F
Fabian, R.	
Fabius Pictor, Q.	living
Fazio, B.	
Ferguson, A.	
Ferishta	living.
Ferreras, J. de	
Feuty, C.	
Florcz, E.	
Florus	
Fordun, J. de	
Forkel, J. H.	
Fosbrooke, T. D.	
Foscarini, M.	
Fox, J.	
Freinshelm, J.	
Freret, N.	
Freisart, J.	
Fuller, Th.	
	G
Galliard, G. H.	
Garcelano de la Vega	
Garnier, J. J.	
Gaubil, A.	
Geddes, M.	d. 1
Gelzer, E. G.	
Geoffrey of Monmouth	
Gibbon, P.	
Gibbons, J.	
Gildas	
Gillies, J.	
Ginguené, P. L.	
Giraldu Cambrensis	

Index.

Coxe, W.	Born 1747	Gloucester, Robert of	Born	Karamsin, N. M.	Born
Crans, D.	1723	Godfrey of Viterbo	1769	Katona, S.	1725
Cleasias	d. n.c. 460	Godwin, W.	1769	Kembie, J. M.	1807
Cunningham, A.	d. 1737	Goguet, A. Y.	d. 1788	Kennedy, W.	1750
Curtius Rufus, Q.		Goodal, W.	d. 1780	King, Lord	1660
D		Gordon, A.		King, H. D.	1660
Dairymple, Sir D.	1728	Gothofredus, T. G.	1570	Knight, R. P.	1783
Dairymple, Sir J.	d. 1810	Grafius, D. G.	1580	Knight, R. P.	1735
Daniel, S.	1562	Grafton, R.	1632	Knight, H.	1740
D'Argensola, B.	d. 1631	Grauer, J.		Kotzebue, A. F. F. von	1761
Darn, P. A. N. B.	1707	Gregorio, R.	d. 1770	Kraus, A.	
D'Aubign, Th. A.	1550	Gregory of Tours	1753	Krasinski, V.	d. 1855
Dannou, P. C. F.	1761	Grimoard, P. de	d. 1815		
Dailla, H. C.	1576	Gronovius, J.			
Delisle, C.	1614	Grosius, H.	1615		
Delorme, J. L.	1740	Gruber, J. G.	1563		
Dempster, Th.	1570	Guicciardini, F.	1774		
Deulina, C. G. M.	1731	Guichard, K. G.	1482		
Depping, G. B.	1781	Guignac, J. de	1724		
D'Ewes, Sir S.	1602	Guthrie, W.	1721		
Dionorus Siculus fl. n.c. 50		Gutzlaff, C.	1708		
Dion Cassius	155				
Dionysius of Halicarnassus	d. n.c. 7				
Dousa, Jan	1545	Habington, W.	H		
Droz, F. X. J.	1750	Hakluyt, R.			
Dubos, J. B.	1670	Hall, E.	d. 1647		
Ducange, C. D.	1610	Hallam, H.			
Ducarel, A. C.	1713	Hamilton, Count			
Ducrocq, A.	1505	Hammer-Purgstall, Brn. von	1774		
Dugdale, Sir W.	1685	Hardy, J. G.	1774		
Duhald, J. B.	1674	Harris, W.	1720		
Dupleix, S.	1569	Harte, W.	d. 1773		
E		Hawkins, Sir J.	1719		
Eadmer	Living, 1100	Hayward, Sir J.	d. 1627		
Eckhard, L.	1670	Heath, J.	d. 1664		
Eckhard, J. G.	1670	Heeren, A. H. L.	1760		
Edwards, B.	1743	Hemingford, W. de			
Eginhardt	d. 840	Hennault, C. J. F.	1685		
Eichhorn, J. G.	1752	Henry, H.	1718		
Eichhorn, J. F.	1781	Herbelot, B. d'	1625		
Elphinstone, M.	1778	Hierodotus	n.c. 484		
Enfield, W.	1741	Hierera Tordecillas	1550		
Enz, J.	1780	Hertzberg, Count von	1725		
Eusebius	264	Hervey, J., Lord	1696		
Eutropius	536	Hoby, H.	1650		
Evagrius		Holsten	1684		
F		Holstner, L.	d. 1580		
Fabian, R.		Hooft, P. C.	1581		
Fabius Pictor, Q.	lived n.c. 225	Hooke, N.	d. 1764		
Fazio, B.		Horneck, O. von	n. 1280		
Ferguson, A.	1724	Hottelinger, J. H.	1620		
Ferrius	living, 1600	Hovden, R. de	1652		
Ferreras, J. de	1654	Howard, Sir R.	d. 1698		
Fleury, C.	1640	Hume, D.			
Flores, E.	1701	Huntingdon, Henry of			
Florus		Hutchins, T.			
Fordun, J. de	1749	Hutchinson, T.			
Forkel, J. H.	1770	Hyde, T.			
Foubrooke, T. D.	1698				
Foscarini, M.	1698				
Fox, J.	1517				
Freinsheim, J.	1608	Inghirami, F.	I		
Freret, N.	1688	Irving, W.			
Froisart, J.	1337	Isaacson, H.			
Fuller, Th.	1608	Iselin, J.	J		
G		Jackson, J.			
Gallard, G. H.	1728	James, W.	d. 1827		
Garcilaso de la Vega	1530	Jamesson, Mrs	1790		
Garnier, J. J.	1729	Jamieson, J.	1758		
Gaubil, A.	1689	Jamieson, Sire de	1228		
Geides, M.	d. 1741	Jonas, A.	1545		
Geijer, E. G.	1783	Jonsson, F.	1704		
Geoffrey of Monmouth		Josephus	87		
Glammone, P.	1678	Jouveney, J. de	1643		
Gibbon, E.	1737	Jovius, Paul	1483		
Gildas		Jurien	1637		
Gilles, J.	1747	Justinus			
Ginguené, P. L.	1749				
Giraldu Cambrensis	1147	Kaempfer, E.	R		

Index.

Mills, C.	Born 1788	Rollin, C.	Born 1661	Turner, Sh.	Born 1768
Milner, John	1752	Roscoe, W.	1753	T. H.	1813
—, Joseph	1744	Rosmini, C. de	1759	Tyrrael, J.	1642
Milton, J.	1608	Ross, J.	d. 1491	Tytler, W.	1717
Mitford, W.	1744	Rottbeck, K. von	1775	—, A. F.	1747
Mochnecki, M.	1804	Ruellan, B.	1449	—, F. F.	1790
Molinet, C. du	1620	Rumohr, K. von	1785		
Monstretet, E. de	1390	Rushworth, J.	1607		
Montesquieu, Baron de	1680	Russell, W.	1740	Ubalindi, P.	d. 1580
Morales, A.	1513	Rymer, T.	d. 1713	Uasher, J.	1590
Moreri, L.	1643				
Morosini, A.	1558				
Mosheim, J. L. von	1634	Sæmund	d. 1135	Valertus Maximus	
Mottley, J.	1692	Sahagan, B. de	d. 1590	Van Mander	1580
Müller, C. O.	1797	St Palaye	1607	Varnhagen von Ense	1790
—, G. F.	1705	St Simon, Duke of	1675	Varro, M. Terentius a.c. 110	
—, J. von	1752	Sallust	n.c. 80	Vasari, G.	d. 1548
—, L.	1734	Salmon, N.	d. 1742	Vergil, Polydoro	d. 1555
—, P. E.	1776	Sandrart, J.	1606	Vietot d'Aubœuf	1658
Muratori, L. A.	1672	Sandri, P.	1552	Victor, Sex. Aurelius fl. 360	
Mure, W.	1799	Saxo Grammaticus	1436	Villani, G.	d. 1348
		Scalia, B.	1540	Villichardouin	1100
		Schlegel, J. J.	1759	Vincent, W.	1720
Nani, G. B.	N 1616	Schiller, J. C. F. von	1737	Vinot, A. R.	1750
Napier, Sir W. F. F.	1785	Schlotzer, A. L. von	1690	Volney, C. F. C., Count de	1690
Nardi, J.	1476	Schmauss, J. J.	1694	Voltaire	
Naruszewich, A. S.	d. 1790	Schoepflin, J. D.			
Navarrete, M. F. de	1765	Schiomberg, J.	d. 1813		
Neal, D.	1678	Scott, Sir W.	1771	Wace, Robert	d. 1184
Neander, J. A. W.	1789	Segur, Count de	1753	Wadding, L.	1580
Nepos, G.	1789	Selden, J.	1584	Wagennar, J.	1700
Niceron, J. P.	1683	Sepulveda, J. G. de	d. 1725	Walker, Cl.	d. 1651
Nicolas, Sir N. H.	1789	Sewell, W.	1820	Walsham, Th.	d. 1677
Niebuhr, B. G.	1770	Sigonio, C.		Ware, Sir J.	1590
Noble, M.	d. 1827	Simeon of Durham		Watson, Th.	1720
Nordberg, G.	1677	Siri, V.	1613	Watson, R.	1700
North, Roger	1650	Sismond, C. S. de	1773	Wharton, H.	1690
Nugent, Lord	1789	Sjeldan, J.	1638	Whitaker, J.	1720
		Smith, E.	1512	Williams (ab. Ithel), J.	1620
		—, Sir T.	1764	Winckelmann, J. J.	1760
Oekley, S.	1678	Smyth, W.	1610	Wishart, G.	1620
Ordericus Vitalis	1075	Socrates		Wodrow, R.	1620
Orme, R.	1728	Sollis, A. do		Wood, A.	1620
Orosius, P.		Sozomen		Wotton, W.	1420
Otto of Freisingen	d. 1158	Speed, J.	1542	Wraxall, Sir N. W.	1720
Oviedo y Valdes		Spelman, Sir H.	1561		
		Spotwood, J.	1565		
		Sprat, T.	1636		
		Stanley, T.	1624	Xenophon	X B.C. 400
Pacaudi, P. M.	1710	Stephen, Sir J.	1780		
Pagl, A.	1624	Stow, J.	1525		
Palgrave, Sir F.	1788	Strabo	B.C. 50	Zonaras	
Pallavicino, S.	1607	Strada, F.	1572	Zosimus	
Paruta, P.	1540	Strype, J.	1643		
Passavant, J.	1787	Stuart, G.	1742		
Paterculus, C. V.	n.c. 19	—, John	1751		
Pellisson-Fontanier, P.	1624	Suetonius			
Pelloutier, S.	1694	Sulpicius Severus			
Petau, D.	1583	Syneellus, G.	d. 800		
Petis de la Croix	1654				
Pignotti, L.	1739				
Pinkerton, J.	1788				
Platina, B.	1421	Tacitus, C. C.	T 1781	Aartgen	d. 1732
Plotarch		Tanner, T.	1786	Abate, A.	1540
Poggio Bracciolini	1390	Taylor, Isaac	1674	Abat, N.	1540
Polybius	B.C. 204	Temple, Sir J.	1737	Abblati, F.	1640
Pontoppidan, E.	1693	Tennemann, W. G.	1761	Abel, J.	1640
Potocki, J.	1760	Theodoretus	393	Aberly, J. L.	1717
Potter, W. H.	1796	Theophanes, G.	d. 518	Achen, Van	1640
Price, T.	1787	Thierry, J. N. A.	1785	Elast, E. van	1640
Procopius	d. 505	Thomson, T.	1773	—, W. van	d. 1679
Proudhomme, L.	1752	Thou, De (Thuanus)	1533	Agatharcus	d. n.c. 450
		Thueydides	n.c. 474	Aikman, W.	
		Tillemont, S. L. de	1637	Alban, F.	1530
		Tocqueville, A. de	1805	—, G. B.	
		Tod, J.	d. 1835	Albertinelli, M.	1400
		Totenanus	1170	Alcisa, M. P. d'	d. 1600
		Tooke, W.	1744	Allan, D.	1700
		Torano, J. de	1786	—, Sir W.	1700
		Touffau	1640	Allori, A.	d. 1621
		Towers, J.	1737	Allston, W.	1700
		Trivet, N.	1258	Altendorfer, A.	d. 1500-10
		Trogus Pompeius		Amberger, C.	d. 1752
				Amigoni, G.	d. 1591
				Amman, J.	

PAINTERS.

Angelico, Fra G.	1418
Angelaccio, S.	1513
Antonello da Messina	1462
Apelles	d. n.c.
Apollodorus	d. n.c.
Apolloni, A.	1717
Aristides	1747
Arlaud, J. A.	1790
Asche, H. van	
Asselyn, J.	
Attiret, J. D.	
Aubriet, C.	
Audebert, J. B.	
Audran, C.	
—, C.	
Baccio della Porta	B
Bacheller, J. J.	
Backer, J.	
—, J.	
Backhuysen, R.	
Badalocchio, S.	
Badens, F.	
Baglione, G.	
Balassi, M.	
Baldinucci, F.	
Baldung, Hans	
Balen, H. van	
—, J. van	
Balestra, A.	
Baptiste, J. C.	
Barlow, F.	
Barocci, F.	
Barret, C.	
Barry, J.	
Barroli, P. S.	
Bassitt, M.	
Bassoni, J.	
Batoni, P. G.	
Bauer, F.	
Beccafumi, D.	
Beaumont, Sir G.	
Beckers, G.	
Beecher, Sir W.	
Bega, C.	
Begyn, A.	
Bellini, J.	
—, Gentile	
—, Giovanni	
Berghem, N.	
Bird, E.	
Blake, W.	
Blanchard, J.	
Blomart, A.	
Blond, J. C. le	
Bolton, L. S.	
Bol, F.	
Bombelli, S.	
Bonasoni, G.	
Bone, H.	
Bonington, R. P.	
Bordone, P.	
Borgognone, A. fl. 1490-1510	
Both, J. and A.	
Bourdon, S.	
Bourguois, Sir F.	
Breda, J. van	
Breenberg, B.	
Broughel, P.	
—, J.	
—, P.	
Brill, M.	
—, P.	
Bronzino, A.	
Brown, J.	
Burgkmair, Hans	
Caccia, G.	C
Capitelli, P.	d. 1752
Calame, A.	d. 1591

Index.

[illegible]

Index.

[illegible]

Index.

Daukerke, F.	Born		Pine, J.	Born		Androuet du Cerceau, J.	Born
H. & J.	1600		Pineili, B.	1690		f. 1570-1600	
Dassier, J.	d. 1763		Piranesi, G. B.	1781		Anguier, F.	d. 1669
F. A.	d. 1759		—, F.	1748		N., M.	d. 1686
David, F. A.	1817		Place, F.	d. 1728		Anthemius	d. 534
Dorigny, M.	1637		Pontius, P.	1596		Apolodoros	
N.	1657		Porporate, C.	1741		Arnolfo di Cambio	1322
Dorveh, E.	1640						
C.	1676						
Duchange, G.	1662		Rademacker, A.	1675		Bachelier, N.	d. 1565
Dürer, A.	1471		Raimbach, A.	1776		Bacon, J.	1740
			Raimond, M. A.	1487		Balduecio, G.	1300
E			Ramberg, J. H.	1707		Bandinelli, B.	1487
Earlom, R.			Ravenet, S. F.	d. 1774		Banks, T.	1735
Edeltnck, G.	1649		Rembrandt	1606		Barry, Sir C.	1781
			Retzsch, M.	1779		Basvi, G.	1795
F			Riedinger, J. E.	1695		Beauchamp, R.	d. 1481
Falthorne, W.	d. 1691		Rospasina, F.	1762		Becerra, G.	d. 1570
Fincen, W.	d. 1832		Ryland, W. W.	1732		Behnes, W.	1790
Fournier, P. S.	1712					Bernini, G. L.	1598
Frey, J. J.	1681		S			Bolton, J.	1738
Frye, T.	1710		Sadeler, H.	1550		Bolzot, L. S.	1743
G			—, R.	1553		Bologna, John of	1530
Garamond, C.	d. 1561		Sandby, P.	1570		Bonomi, J.	d. 1808
Gardiner, W.	1760		Sandrat, J.	1725		Borromini, F.	d. 1667
Ghisli, G. B.	1500		Schidm, G. L.	1696		Bosso, F. J.	1769
—, G. A.	1524		Schiavonetti, L. F.	1765		Bouchardon, E.	1698
Golta, H.	1556		Schmidt, G. F.	1712		Brumante d'Urbino	1444
Green, V.	1765		Schoen, M.	1420		Brunelleschi, F.	1377
Grimaldi, G. F.	1806		Senefelder, A.	1771		Bullant, J.	f. 1540-1508
Gunst, P. van	1666		Sharp, W.	1749		Bullet, P.	
H			Sherwin, J. K.	d. 1790		Buono	
Heath, J.	1757		Siegen, L. von	1690		Bupalus	
C.	1784		Smith, A.	1759		Buschetto da Dulichio	
Hogarth, W.	1697		Snayens, H.	1612		Busti, A.	d. 1640
Holbein, Hans	1495		Solvyns, F. B.	1760			
Hollar, W.	1697		Strange, Sir R.	1721		C	
Houbraeken, J.	1693		Strutt, J.	1749		Caffa, M.	d. 1687
Houcl, J.	1735		Sturt, J.	1058		Cagnola, L.	1762
J			T			Callimachus	
Jeanfroy, R. V.	1740		Thulden, T. van	1607		Cano, A.	1690
K			V			Canova, A.	1747
Kilian, L.	1579		Van Os, P. G.	1776		Cellini, B.	1550
—, W.	1580		Veneziano, Agostino	1490		Chambres, Sir W.	1729
—, B.	1630		Vietue, G.	1684		Chantrey, Sir F.	1751
—, G. A.	1714		Visscher, C.	1629		Chaudet, A. D.	1763
Knorr, G. W.	1705		Volpato, G.	1733		Cibber, C. G.	1630
Kobell, F.	1743		W			Colin, A.	1526
Koch, J. A.	1768		Warren, C.	d. 1823		Colothies	f. n.c. 440
L			Waterloo, A.	1618		Contucci, A.	1420
Landseer, J.	1761		Wohlgemuth, M.	1434		Coustou, N.	1678
Leclerc, S.	d. 1714		Woollott, W.	1735		Coysevox, A.	1640
Le Keux, J.	1734		Worlidge, T.	1700		D	
Levasneur, J. C.	1784		Wyron, W.	1715		Dance, G.	d. 1768
Leyden, L. van	1814			1795		—, G. (younger)	1740
Loggan, D.	1909					Dannecker, J. H.	1759
Longhi, G.	1766					David, J. P.	1750
Lowry, W.	1762					Delorme, P.	1519
M						Dcagodets, A.	1653
Mantegna, A.	1431					Dinocrates	
Mellan, C.	1599					Donatello	1386
Merian, M.	1621		Adam, L. S.	1700		Dupaty, C.	1771
Metz, C. M.	1755		—, N. S.	1705		E	
Mitan, J.	1766		—, R.	1728		Elmes, H. L.	1514
Morreau, J. M.	1758		Agasias	f. n.c. 500		Essex, J.	1723
Morgher, R.	1783		Agelndas	1460		Euphranor	f. n.c. 335
Müller, C. F. von	1747		Agcaunar				
—, J. G. von	1747		Agnolo, B.			Falconet, E. M.	1718
N			Agoracritus			Ferr, C.	1654
Nanteuil, R.	1650		Agrippa, C.	f. 1580		Fiilans, J.	1593
			Alberti, L. B.	d. 1485		Finiguerra, T.	d. 1475
O			Alcameues			Fischer, J. B.	1650
Owen, E. P.	1787		Alessi, G.	1500		—, K. von	1782
			Algaradi, A.	d. 1654		Flaxman, J.	1755
P			Allegretti, C. G.	d. 1795		Fontaine, P. F. L.	1662
Perrier, F.	d. 1650		Alvarcz, M.	1727		Fontana, D.	1548
Picart, B.	1603		—, D. J.	1768		Foster, J.	1766
			Ammanati, B.	1511		Francis, J.	1780
			Andronicus Cyrresthes			G	
						Gaertner, F. von	1792

Gandon, J.
Gibberti, L.
Ghiat, G. B.
Giamberthi, F.
Gibbons, G.
Gibbs, J.
Giacinto, Era G.
Girardon, F.
Giulio Romano
Goutjon, J.
Greenough, H.
Grimaldi, G. F.
Gwillt, J.

H
Haller, J.
Hamilton, D.
Hawkesmoor, N.
Hilz, J.
Holland, H.
Hoyer, T.

I
Ictinus
Issembert of Xaintes
Isidoro of Miletus

J
Jones, J.
Julien, P.

K
Kiss, A.
Klenz, L. von
Krafft, A.

L
Langhans, C. G.
Lapo
Lecomte, F.
Lemot, F. F.
Lombardi, A.
Lorraine, R. le
Lysippus

M
Maderno, C.
Malano, B. da
Maitani, L.
Mansart, F.
Marte, J. H.
Margartitone
Maros, J. P.
Michael Angelo
Michelezzi, M. di
Molite, J. G.
Montepulo, R. S. da
Montoroli, G. A.
Morelli, C.
Murphy, J. C.
Mying, H.
Myron

N
Nahi, J. A.
Nash, J.
Nollekens, J.

O
Ohmacht, L.
Orleans, Princess of
Ottmer, K. T.

P
Pajou, A.
Paladino, A.
Parodi, A.
Percier, C.
Perrault, C.
Peruzzi, B.
Peyre, A. F.
Phidias

P. 464-432 B.

Index.

Born	Born	Born	Born
J. G. 1800	Gandon, J. 1740	Piermarini, G. 1734	Wyatt, M. C. 1777
d. 1869	Ghiberti, L. 1381	Pignalle, J. B. 1714	
d. 1886	Ghihi, C. B. 1500	Pilon, G. d. 1590	
d. 831	Giamberti, F. 1443	Pintelli, B. fl. 1470	Zabaglia, N. 1674
	Gibbons, G. d. 1721	Piranesi, G. B. F. 1720	
1232	Gibbs, J. 1683	Pisano, A. 1748	
	Giocondo, Fra G. 1435	Plon, G. 1270	
d. 1565	Girardon, F. 1678	Pitta, W. 1206	
1740	Giulio Romano 1492	Polisjuolo, A. 1210	
1300	Goujon, J. d. 1572	Polyeetus fl. 450-410 n.c. 1200	
1487	Greenough, H. 1803	Pradler, J. 1780	
1735	Grimaldi, G. F. 1806	Praxiteles fl. n.c. 300	
1755	Gwill, J. 1784	Pugni, A. W. 1792	
1755		Q	
d. 1481	Haller, J. 1792	Querela, G. della 1622	
d. 1570	Hamilton, D. 1768	Quesnay, F. du 1810	
	Hawkesmoor, N. 1666	R	
1738	Hiltz, J. 1745	Rauch, C. 1777	
1743	Holland, H. 1775	Reveler, W. d. 1799	
1530	Hopper, T. 1775	Rickman, T. 1721	
		Robbia, L. della 1770	
d. 1808		—, A. della 1400	
d. 1667	I	Roland, P. de L. 1437	
	Ictinus fl. 540 B.C. 1572	Rossi, J. C. F. d. 1762	
	Isembert of Xaintes fl. 1200 1731	Roubillac, L. F. 1490	
	Iudoro of Miletus 1731	Rovezano, B. da 1693	
-1508		Rysbrach, J. M. 1721	
		S	
d. 1540	J	Sandby, T. d. 1546	
	Jones, J. 1802	Sangallo, A. da 1484	
	Julien, P. 1784	Sanmicheli, M. 1477	
		Sarazin, J. 1598	
	K	Schadow, J. G. 1761	
	Kiss, A. 1435	—, Z. R. 1786	
	Klenze, L. von 1802	Scheemakers, P. 1691	
	Krafft, A. 1784	Sehinkel, K. F. 1781	
		Schwanthaler, L. von 1802	
d. 1687	L	S	
1762	Langhans, C. G. 1733	Sergel, J. T. 1740	
	Lapo 1773	Soane, Sir J. 1752	
1660	Leconte, F. 1737	Sour, H. le fl. 1630	
1747	Lemoine, F. F. 1773	Sostratus 1713	
1800	Lombardi, A. 1487	Soufflot, J. G. 1763	
1726	Lorraine, R. le 1665	Spiller, J. 1763	
1781	Lysippus 1665	Stegell, C. L. 1756	
1763		Stüler, A. 1800	
1030	M	T	
1326	Maderno, C. 1556	Tacea, J. d. 1640	
1409	Maiano, B. da 1442	Temanza, T. 1705	
1659	—, G. 1432	Tessia, N. 1654	
1678	Maltani, L. d. 1330	Thorwaldsen, A. 1771	
1610	Mansart, F. 1598	Tibaldi, P. 1527	
	—, J. H. 1645	Tieck, C. F. 1770	
d. 1758	Margaritone 1230	Torrignan, P. 1472	
1740	Marios, J. P. 1753	Tribolo, I. 1485	
1758	Michael Angelo 1475		
1759	Milotte, J. G. 1396		
1518	Montelupo, R. S. da 1747		
1653	Montorsoli, G. A. 1503		
	Morelli, C. 1500		
1386	Murphy, J. C. d. 1816		
1771	Myline, R. 1734		
	Nylon n.c. 480		
		V	
1814	N	Vanbrugh, Sir J. 1666	
333	Nahl, J. A. 1710	Yanvitelli, L. 1700	
	Nash, J. 1753	Vecchiatta, I. 1412	
	Nollekens, J. 1737	Verrocchio, A. del 1432	
		Vignola 1507	
1716	O	Vinel, L. da 1452	
1634	Olmacht, L. 1760	Vitruvius 1800	
1598	Orleans, Princess of 1813	Volterra, D. da 1509	
1475	Ottmer, K. T. 1800	W	
1650		Wailly, C. de 1720	
1782	P	Weinbrenner, F. 1766	
1755	Pajon, A. 1518	Westmacott, Sir R. 1775	
1757	Paladio, A. 1688	Wilkins, W. 1722	
1543	Parodi, D. 1764	Wilton, J. 1722	
1766	Percler, C. 1613	Wren, Sir Ch. 1682	
1780	Perrault, C. 1481	Wyatt, J. 1743	
	Peruzzi, B. 1739	—, R. J. 1795	
	Peyre, A. F. 1739		
1792	Philias fl. 464-432 B.C. 1739		

MUSICAL COM-POSERS.

Born	Born	Born	Born
1736	Albrechtsberger, J. G. 1736	Bach, J. S. B 1685	
1763	Andreozzi, G. 1763	Beethoven, L. von 1770	
1660	Arlosti, A. 1810	Bellini, V. 1805	
1710	Arne, Dr. 1710	Birds, W. 1543	
1740	Arnold, S. 1740	Blshop, Sir H. 1786	
1767	Atwood, T. 1767	Blow, J. 1706	
1734	Avison, C. d. 1770	Boecherini, L. 1740	
	Ayrton, E. 1734	Boieldieu, A. 1775	
		Bontempi, G. 1630	
		Boyce, W. 1710	
		Brahm, J. 1774	
		Bull, J. living, 1623	
		Buononcini, G. B. d. 1750 ?	
		C	
		Calceotti, J. W. 1766	
		Carey, H. d. 1743	
		Cherubini 1760	
		Child, W. d. 1687	
		Chopin, F. 1810	
		Cimarosa, D. 1754	
		Clarke, J. d. 1707	
		Clementi, M. 1752	
		Cooke, B. 1738	
		—, T. 1781	
		Corelli, A. 1653	
		Cramer, F. 1772	
		Croft, Dr. 1677	
		Crotch, W. 1775	
		D	
		Davy, J. 1765	
		Dibdin, C. 1745	
		Donizetti, G. 1798	
		Duion, L. 1769	
		Durante, F. 1693	
		Dussek, J. L. 1762	
		F	
		Farrant, R. d. 1555 ?	
		Frescobaldi, G. 1765	
		G	
		Gafori, F. 1451	
		Galuppi, B. 1703	
		Garcia, M. 1782	
		Gardiner, W. 1665	
		Gasparini, F. 1680	
		Geminiani, F. d. 1793	
		Giardini, F. 1583	
		Gibbons, O. 1714	
		Gluck, C. 1733	
		Gossec, F. J. 1701	
		Graun, K. H. 1758	
		Greastorex, T. d. 1755	
		Gretey, A. E. M. 1744	
		H	
		Hailey, J. E. F. 1769	
		Handel, G. F. 1684	
		Hasse, J. A. 1699	

Index.

Born		Born		Born		Born
d. 1576	Henderson, T.	1798	Nieuwentyt, B.	1634	Wales, W.	1734
1753	Herschel, Sir W.	1738	O		Wallace, W.	1768
1625	Herellus, J.	1750	Obers, H. W. M.	1758	Wallis, J.	1768
1677	Hipparchus	1611	Oughtred, W.	1574	Walther, B.	1616
E. F.	Hooker, R.		Osanam, J.	1640	Ward, Seth	d. 1504
1714	Hôpital, G. F. A. L'				Warling, Ed.	1617
1590	Horrox, J.	1634			Watt, James	1736
1724	Horley, S.	1661			Weigel, E.	d. 1699
1713	Humboldt, A. von	1619			Whewell, W.	1795
1537	Hutton, C.	1733	P		Wingate, Ed.	1593
		1769	Parkinson, T.	1745	Woodhouse, R.	1773
		1737	Pascal, B.	1623		
		1629	Pell, J.	1610		
	J		Pemberton, H.	1598		
	Juan y Santacilla	1712	Petit, P.			
	Jurin, J.	1684	Philolaus			
			Piazzi, G.			
	K		Picard, J.	1746	Young, M.	1750
	Kaestner, A. G.		Pingre, A. G.	1629	, Th.	1773
	Kant, E.	1710	Playfair, J.	1711		
	Kater, H.	1724	Pond, J.	1740		
	Keil, J.	1777	Porta, G. B. della	1767	Zach, Baron von	1754
	Keith, T.	1671	Porter, F.	1540	Zanotti, F. M.	1692
	Keppler, J.	1759	Prony, Baron de	1755	Zendrin, B.	1679
	Keulen, L. van	d. 1610	Ptolemaeus, Cl. fl. 140-160			
d. 1595	Kircher, A.	1601	Pythas			
	Klingensierma, S.	1689				
	L					
	Lagny, T. F. de	1660	Ramsden, J.	1735		
	Lagrange, J. L.	1736	Reorde, R.	d. 1558		
d. 1792	Lalande, J. de	1732	Regnault, N.	1683	Abel, C.	d. 1826
1742	Lambert, J. H.	1732	Reinhold, E.	1511	Acosta, C.	
	Lambton, W.	d. 1823	Reynau, C. R.	1650	Adanson, M.	1727
	Lana, F. de	1637	Riccio, C. B.	1598	Agricola, G. A.	1672
	Landen, J.	1719	Rigaud, S. F.	1775	Aldrovandus, U.	1552
	Laplace, P. S.	1749	Rittenhouse, D.	1707	Alpini, P.	1683
	Lardner, D.	1763	Robins, B.	1644	Alston, C.	1705
	Lecchi, G. A.	1751	Robison, J.	1623	Ardeh, F.	1759
	Legendre, A. M.	1646	Roemer, O.	d. 1790	Audubon, J. B.	1797
	Leibnitz, G. W.	1715	Rooke, L.	1682	Audubon, J. J.	1780
	Lemoumier, P. C.	1766	Roy, W.	1740	Azara, F. de	1746
	Leslie, Sir J.	d. 1696	Saunderson, S.	1653		
	Leybourn, W.	1775	Saussure, H. B. de	1720	Baler, J. J.	1677
	Litta y Aragon, A.	1679	Sauveur, J.	1780	Baker, H.	1698
	Long, R.	1803	Saverien, A.	1794	Balfour, Sir A.	1630
	Lubbock, Sir J. W.	1759	Schumacher, H. C.	1750	Banks, Sir J.	1743
	Lydiat, T.	1739	Sheepshanks, R.	1710	Barrington, D.	1727
	Lyons, J.		Shuckburgh-Evelyn, Sir G.	1687	Bartram, J.	1701
			Simpson, T.	1689	, W.	d. 1823
			Simson, R.	1788	Bauhin, J.	1541
	M		Smith, R.	1547	Becisteln, J. M.	1757
	Machin, J.	1698	Smyth, W. H.	1591	Berkhey, J. van	1729
d. 1732	Macanaris, C.	1342	Snell, R.	1750	Bloch, M. E.	1723
	Maestlinus, M.	1601	, W.	1717	Bonnet, C.	1720
d. 1826	Maignan, E.	d. 1638	Suladecki, J.	1768	Bonpland, A.	1773
1725	Malus, E. L.	1773	Soulgenes	1793	Borlase, W.	1696
1753	Mariotte, E.	1731	Stewart, M.	1803	Bory de St Vincent	1780
	Mascheroni, L.	1732	Stone, E.		Bosc, L. A. G.	1759
	Masceres, F.	1696	Struve, F. G. W.		Brisson, M. J.	1723
	Makelyne, N.	d. 1440-50	Sturm, J. C. F.		Broussonet, P. M. A.	1761
	Mauerpertus		Sulpicius Gallus		Brown, R.	1773
	Mauro, Fra				Browne, P.	1720
	Mayer, T.				Bruguières, J. G.	d. 1769
	Méchain, P. F. A.		T		Buchser, J.	1737
	Mercator, G.		Taylor, Brook		Buffon, G. L. L.	1707
	, N.		Telesto, B.	1685	Bulliard, P.	1742
	Mesler, C.		Thales	1509	Burnett, G. T.	1806
	Métius, J.		Theon	B.C. 640		
	, A.	d. 1609	Torre, G. M. della	1713		
	Meton	d. 1638	Torricelli, E.	1608		
	Michel, J. B.	d. B. C. 432	Toscanelia	d. 1482		
	Milner, J.	1600	Tachirhausen, E. W. von	1651	C	
	Molyneux, W.	1751			Cassalpinus, A.	d. 1603
	Mooge, C.	1656	Ulloa, A.		Caldas, F. J.	d. 1816
	Montucla, J. E.	1746	Ulugh Begh	1716		
	Moore, Sir J.	1725		1394	Catdolle, P. de	1722
	Mudge, W.	1620			Catesby, M.	1778
	Müller, J.	1762			Cavanilles, A. J.	1690
	Murphy, R.	1436			Celsius, O.	d. 1804
	Muschenbroek, P. van	1806			Chamisso, A. von	1670
		1692			Charlton, W.	1781
					Cirillo, D.	1619
					Clausius	1724
	N				Collinson, P.	1525
	Napier, J.	1450			Colonna, F.	1694
	Newton, Sir J.	1642			Commelin, J.	1567
						1629

BOTANISTS AND NATURALISTS.

Index.

Born		Born	
Commein, C.	1667	Levalliant, F.	1754
Commerson, P.	1721	Lhuys, E.	1676
Curtis, W.	d. 1799	Lightfoot, J.	1735
Cuvier, Baron	1769	Lobel, M.	1538
D		Loudon, J. W.	1800
D'Argenville, A. J. D.	1680	Loureiro, J. C. de	1715
Darwin, E.	1731	Lyell, C.	1767
Daubenton, L. J. M.	1710	Lyonnnet, P.	1767
Daudin, F. M.	1774	Lyte, H.	1529
Delacépède	1758	M	
Derham, W.	1657	Macgillivray, W.	d. 1852
Dillenius	1687	Martin, W.	1767
Dodonæus	1518	Martyn, J.	1699
Donati, V.	1717	T.	
Donovan, E.	d. 1837	Mawe, J.	1738
Dryander, J.	1748	Morian, M. S.	1790
Dumont D'Urville	1790	Miehaux, A.	1746
E		Miehel, P. A.	1679
Edwards, C.	1693	Miller, P.	1691
Ellis, J.	1710	Millin, A. L.	1759
F		Milne, C.	d. 1815
Fabricius, J. C.	1742	Mirbel, B.	d. 1815
Falconer, H.	1808	Montagu, G.	d. 1815
Fuk, J. P.	d. 1774	Montbelliard, P. G.	1720
Faujas de St Fond, B.	1741	Moufet, T.	d. 1694
Forbes, E.	1815	Miller, O. F.	1730
Forster, P.	1736	Mutis, J. C.	1731
Forster, J. R.	1729	N	
J. G. A.	1759	Needham, J. T.	1715
Forsyth, W.	1737	Newport, G.	1803
Frisch, J. L.	1666	O	
Fuchs, L.	1501	Oeder, G. C.	1728
G		Oken, L.	1779
Gaertner, J.	1732	Olivier, G. A.	1756
Garden, A.	1730	P	
Geer, C. de	1720	Paaw, P.	1581
Geoffroy St Hilaire, E.	1772	Pailley, B.	1508
J.	1805	Paillet de Beauvois	1752
Gerard, L.	1733	Pallas, P. S.	1741
Gerarde, J.	1545	Parkinson, J.	1567
Gesner, C.	1516	Patrin, E. L. M.	1742
Gmelin, J. G.	1769	Paxton, Sir J.	1803
J. F.	1748	Pennant, T.	1728
H		Peron, F.	1775
Haequet, B.	1710	Petit-Thouars, A. du	1758
Hales, S.	1677	Petiver, J.	1718
Haller, A. von	1708	Phillips, W.	1773
Hasselquist, F.	1722	Plot, R.	1640
Hedwig, J.	1736	Plukenet, L.	1642
Heister, L.	1683	Pulteney, R.	1736
Henslow, J. S.	1796	Q	
Héritier de Brutelle	1745	Quekett, J. T.	1815
Hermann, J.	1738	R	
P.		Raffles, Sir S.	1781
Hooker, Sir W. J.	d. 1695	Ray, J.	1627
Huber, F.	1750	Régaur	1683
Humboldt, A. von	1769	Redi, F.	1626
J		Rheede, H. van fl.	1670-90
Jablonski, K. G.	1750	Rhyme, W. T.	1640
Jacquin, N. J.	1727	Richard, L. C. M.	1754
Jameson, R.	1773	Richardson, Sir J.	1787
Johnson, T.	d. 1644	Rivinus, A. Q.	1632
Johnston, G.	1798	Robinson, J.	1550
Jussieu, A. L.	1748	Robinson, T.	d. 1719
K		Roxburgh, W.	1759
Kaempfer, E.	1651	Rozier, J.	1734
Kirby, W.	1759	Rudbeck, O.	1636
König, J. G.	1728	O. (son)	
L		Rumpf, G. E.	1626
Lamarck, J. B.	1744	S	
Lamoureux, J. Y. F.	d. 1825	Saussure, H. B. de	1740
Latham, J.	1740	Sauvages, F. B. de	1708
Latreille	1762	Schaeffer, J. G.	1715
Leach, W. E.	1700	Schneider, J. G.	1750
Leigh, C.	1723	Scopoli, G. A.	1771
Leuwenhoek, A. van	1632	Scrope, W.	1711
Born		Born	
Seguler, J. F.	1754	Shaw, G.	1676
Shaw, G.	1676	Sherard, W.	1735
Silbald, Sir R.	1538	Silbald, Sir R.	1613
Silthorp, J.	1800	d. 1758	
Sloane, Sir J. E.	1783	1660	
Smith, Sir J. E.	1715	1759	
Solander, D. C.	1767	1736	
Sonneral, P.	1767	1766	
Sowerby, J.	1529	1757	
G. B.		1788	
Spallanzani, L.	1767	1729	
Sparrmann, A.	1767	1747	
Spence, W.	1699	1780	
Spix, J. B. von	1736	1781	
Sprengel, C.	1755	1770	
Stanley, E.	1647	1773	
Steffens, H.	1746	1762	
Stillington, B.	1679	1811	
Strickland, H. E.	1691	T	
Theophrastus, living n.c.		305	
Thompson, W.		1803	
Thornton, J. R.		1750	
Thunberg, C. P.		1743	
Tilli, M. A.		1655	
Tournesfort, J. P. de		1658	
Tridescant, J.		d. 1638	
Trembley, A.		1698	
Turnor, W.		d. 1565	
Uvedale, R.		1642	
Vahl, M.		1719	
Vaillant, S.		1659	
Valisneri, A.		1661	
Vesling, J.		1590	
Wahenberg, G.		1750	
Waterton, Ch.		1752	
Welch, C. W.		1757	
White, G.		1720	
Willdenow, C. L.		1743	
Willughby, F.		1633	
Wilson, A.		1707	
Withering, W.		1741	
Woodward, J.		1663	
Yarrell, W.		1784	

PHYSICIANS AND ANATOMISTS.

Auenbrugger, L.	1753
Avenzoar	1751
Averroes	1650
Avicenna	1613
Babington, W.	1759
Baglivi, G. P.	1736
Baler, J. J.	1765
Ballie, M.	1757
Bainbridge, J.	1788
Balfour, Sir A.	1729
Barker, C.	1747
Barry, M.	1780
Barther, P. J.	1781
Bartholine, T.	1766
Eastwick, J.	1770
Bate, G.	1773
Baubin, J.	1762
Bailey, R.	1811
Bell, Sir C.	G.
Beion, P.	Bayley, R.
Berenger, J.	Bell, Sir C.
Berkenhout, J.	—, J.
Berkhey, J. van	Beion, P.
Bertrand, G. A. M.	Berenger, J.
Bichat, M. F. X.	Berkenhout, J.
Bidou, G.	Berkhey, J. van
Birkbeck, G.	Bertrand, G. A. M.
Blackmore, Sir R.	Bichat, M. F. X.
Blainville, H. M. D.	Bidou, G.
Blane, Sir G.	Birkbeck, G.
Blizard, Sir W.	Blackmore, Sir R.
Bloch, M. E.	Blainville, H. M. D.
Blumenbach, J. F.	Blane, Sir G.
Boerhaave, H.	Blizard, Sir W.
Bonnet, T.	Bloch, M. E.
Borde, A.	Blumenbach, J. F.
Borelli, G. A.	Boerhaave, H.
Bowdler, T.	Bonnet, T.
Briggs, W.	Borde, A.
Brocklesby, R.	Borelli, G. A.
Brodie, Sir B. C.	Bowdler, T.
Brookes, J.	Briggs, W.
Broussais, F. J. V.	Brocklesby, R.
Brown, J.	Brodie, Sir B. C.
Browne, Sir T.	Brookes, J.
—, Sir W.	Broussais, F. J. V.
Brownrigg, W.	Brown, J.
Brugnatelli, L.	Browne, Sir T.
Brugnières, J. G.	—, Sir W.
Buchan, W.	Brownrigg, W.
Burman, J.	Brugnatelli, L.
Cabanis, P. J. G.	Brugnières, J. G.
Cesalpini, A.	Buchan, W.
Camper, P.	Burman, J.
Cardan, J.	Cabanis, P. J. G.
Carlin, Sir A.	Cesalpini, A.
Celsus	Camper, P.
Champer, S.	Cardan, J.
Charleto, W.	Carlin, Sir A.
Cheelden, W.	Celsus
Chayne, G.	Champer, S.
Cilnius	Charleto, W.
Cole, C.	Cheelden, W.
Combe, G.	Chayne, G.
Commein, C.	Cilnius
Commerson, P.	Cole, C.
Cooper, Sir A. P.	Combe, G.
Corviart, J. N.	Commein, C.
Cotton, N.	Commerson, P.
Coward, W.	Cooper, Sir A. P.
Cruikshank, W.	Corviart, J. N.
Cruikshank, W.	Cotton, N.
Cullen, W.	Coward, W.
Culpepper, N.	Cruikshank, W.
Currie, J.	Cruikshank, W.
Curier, Baron	Cullen, W.

Index.

INDEX.

Born	Born	Born	Born	Born	Born
1703	Anenbrugger, L.	1722	D	1731	Ingenhousz, J.
1751	Avenzoar			1716	James, R.
1659	Averroes	d. 1198		1732	Jebb, J.
1613	Avicenna	960		1733	Jebb, J.
d. 1788				1795	Jeffries, E.
1660	B			1672	Jenner, E.
1759	Babington, W.	1757		1818	Johnson, A.
1736	Baglivi, G. P.	1667		1775	Johnstone, J.
1745	Baler, J. J.	1677		1777	Joubert, L.
1757	Ballie, M.	d. 1823		1776	Junius, A.
1728	Bainbridge, J.	1582		1648	Jurin, J.
1759	Balfour, Sir A.	1630			
1747	Balfour, C.	1629			
1760	Barbeyrac, C.	1602			
1781	Barry, M.	1734			
1766	Barthes, P. J.	1619			
1770	Bartholine, T.	1593			
1773	Bastwick, J.	1583			
1762	Bate, G.	1593			
1811	Baughin, J.	1541			
	Bayley, R.	1560			
ng n.c. 305	Bell, Sir C.	1745			
	Bell, J.	1774			
	—, J.	1690			
1805	Belon, P.	1763			
1758	Berenger, J.	d. 1564			
1635	Berkhout, J.	d. 1550			
d. 1618	Berkhey, J. van	1731			
1700	Bertrandi, G. A. M.	1729			
d. 1563	Blehat, M. F. X.	1771			
	Bldoo, G.	1649			
	Birkbeck, G.	1776			
	Birkmore, Sir R.	d. 1729			
1642	Blaisdale, H. M. D. de	1778			
	Blane, Sir G.	1749			
1749	Blizard, Sir W.	1742			
1669	Bloch, M. E.	1723			
1766	Blumenbach, J. F.	1752			
1661	Boerhaave, H.	1668			
1598	Bonnet, T.	1620			
	Borde, G.	d. 1549			
1750	Borelli, G.	1708			
1782	Bowdler, T.	1654			
1757	Briggs, W.	d. 1704			
1720	Brocklesby, R.	1722			
1745	Brodie, Sir B. C.	1783			
1635	Brookes, J.	1761			
1766	Broussais, F. J. V.	1772			
1741	Brown, J.	1735			
1663	Browne, Sir T.	1605			
1760	—, Sir W.	1692			
	Browlrig, W.	d. 1800			
	Brunatelli, L.	1761			
	Bruguière, J. G.	d. 1798			
	Buchan, W.	1729			
	Burman, J.	1707			
	Cabanis, P. J. G.	1757			
	Cæsalpinus, A.	d. 1603			
	Camper, P.	1722			
	Cardan, J.	d. 1576			
	Carlæ, Sir A.	1763			
	Celsus	d. 1540			
	Champer, S.	1619			
	Charlton, W.	1688			
	Cheelden, W.	1771			
	Cheyne, G.	1526			
	Ciculus	d. 1776			
	Colden, C.	1797			
	Combe, G.	1788			
	Commelin, C.	1667			
	Commerçon, P.	1721			
	Cooper, Sir A. P.	1768			
	Corviart, J. N.	1775			
	Cotton, N.	1707			
	Cotton, W.	d. 1722?			
	Cruikshank, W.	d. 1800			
	Ctesias				
	Culæus, W.	1712			
	Culpepper, N.	d. 1654			
	Currie, J.	1755			
	Curvier, Baron	1769			
	Darwin, E.				
	Daubenton, L. J. M.				
	Democedes				
	Denman, T.				
	Diefenbach, J. F.				
	Dimesdale, T.				
	Dioscorides				
	Dippel, J. C.				
	Dodonæus				
	Douglas, J.				
	Dupuytren, G.				
	Dutrochet, R. J. H.				
	Duverney, J. G.				
	Eustachio, B.				
	Fabricius, G.				
	Falconer, W.				
	Fallopp, G.				
	Floyer, R. J.				
	Fludd, R.				
	Fordyce, G.				
	Fothergill, J.				
	Frank, P.				
	Freund, J.				
	Fuchs, L.				
	Gaddesden, J. of				
	Galen				
	Gall, F.				
	Galvani, A.				
	Garth, Sir S.				
	Gaubius, J. D.				
	Gavard, H.				
	Geoffroy St Hilaire, E.				
	Gerard, L.				
	Gesner, C.				
	Gilbert, W.				
	Glauber, J. R.				
	Glisson, F.				
	Goddard, J.				
	Good, J. W.				
	Gordon, W.				
	Green, J. H.				
	Gregory, John				
	—, James				
	Guillotin, J. I.				
	Haen, A. van				
	Hahnemann, S.				
	Halford, Sir H.				
	Haller, A. von				
	Hallday, Sir A.				
	Hartley, O.				
	Harvey, W.				
	Hawes, W.				
	Heberden, W.				
	Hedwig, J.				
	Helstel, L.				
	Helmont, J. B. von				
	—, F. M. von				
	Helvetius, C. A.				
	Henry, C.				
	Hermann, J.				
	Hewson, W.				
	Hill, Sir J.				
	Hippocrates				
	Hoadly, B.				
	Hoffmann, M.				
	—, C. L.				
	Holyoke, E. A.				
	Horne, Sir E.				
	Huber, J. J.				
	Hunter, W.				
	—, J.				
	Huxham, J.				
	Iangenhourz, J.				
	James, R.				
	Jebb, J.				
	Jebb, S.				
	Jeffries, E.				
	Jenner, E.				
	Johnson, A.				
	Johnstone, J.				
	Joubert, L.				
	Junius, A.				
	Jurin, J.				
	Kaye, J.				
	Kirstenius, P.				
	Kitchener, W.				
	Knighton, Sir W.				
	Knor, R.				
	Kronitz, J. G.				
	Laennec, R. T. H.				
	Lanceli, G.				
	Landranço, G.				
	Larrey, P. J.				
	Latham, J.				
	—, J.				
	Leclerc, N. O.				
	Leighton, A.				
	Lettsom, J. C.				
	Lyden, J.				
	Linacre, T.				
	Liston, R.				
	Lobel, M.				
	Macbride, D.				
	Magendie, F.				
	Malpighi, M.				
	Mandeville, B. de				
	Mascagni, P.				
	Maty, M.				
	Mead, R.				
	Meibom, J. H.				
	Mercado, M. des				
	Molin, J.				
	Monardes, N.				
	Monro, A. (son)				
	Moore, J.				
	Morgagni, G. B.				
	Morton, S. G.				
	Moufet, T.				
	Mudge, J.				
	Murray, J.				
	Musgrave, W.				
	Naudé, G.				
	Newport, G.				
	Nicholls, F.				
	Nuck, A.				
	Oeder, G. C.				
	Oken, L.				
	O'Meara, B. E.				
	Orfila, M. J. B.				
	Orribasius				
	Paaw, P.				
	Papin, D.				
	Paracelsus				
	Paré, A.				
	Parsons, J.				
	Pearson, G.				
	Pecquet, J.				
	Pemberton, H.				
	Perclval, T.				
	Petrela, J.				
	Petit, J. L.				

Index.

[illegible]

POP

CONTAIN
POR

Or, Popular
Creeping
calf letter

An Alphabet
and part
by W. L.

Physical, His
every Cou
vised and
cloth; or

THE TR

**A Copious Po
Corrected**

THE

Or, Popular C
great part
JOHNSON, I

Comprising a
and Modern
fully Revised
Cox, M.A.

Or, Popular Di
Growths, w
Edited by J
Woodcuts a
calf lettered

THE

Or, Dictionary of
which men
M.A. With
or 10s. calf

Londo

MAUNDER'S

POPULAR TREASURES.

CONTAINING UNIVERSALLY REQUIRED INFORMATION, IN A
PORTABLE SHAPE, AND CONVENIENTLY ARRANGED.

THE TREASURY OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Or, Popular Dictionary of Beasts, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, Insects, and
Creeping Things. With above 900 Woodcuts. Price 6s. cloth; or 10s.
calf lettered.

THE BIOGRAPHICAL TREASURY:

An Alphabetical Dictionary of the Lives of all Eminent Men. Reconstructed
and partly Rewritten, with about 1000 Additional Memoirs and Notices,
by W. L. R. CARES. Price 6s. cloth; or 10s. calf lettered.

THE TREASURY OF GEOGRAPHY:

Physical, Historical, Descriptive, and Political. Comprising an Account of
every Country in the World. Completed by W. HUGHES, F.R.G.S. Re-
vised and Corrected throughout; with 7 Maps and 16 Plates. Price 6s.
cloth; or 10s. calf lettered.

THE TREASURY OF KNOWLEDGE AND LIBRARY OF REFERENCE:

A Copious Popular Encyclopædia of General Knowledge. Revised Edition,
Corrected and Enlarged. Price 6s. cloth; or 10s. calf lettered.

THE SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY TREASURY:

Or, Popular Cyclopædia of Science, Literature, and Art. Revised and in
great part Rewritten, with upwards of 1000 New Articles, by JAMES YATE
JOHNSON, Corr. M.Z.S. Price 6s. cloth; or 10s. calf lettered.

THE HISTORICAL TREASURY;

Comprising a General Introductory Outline of Universal History, Ancient
and Modern, and a Series of Separate Histories of Every Nation. Care-
fully Revised and brought down to the Present Date, by the Rev. G. W.
Cox, M.A. Price 6s. cloth; or 10s. calf lettered.

THE TREASURY OF BOTANY;

Or, Popular Dictionary of Trees, Shrubs, Plants, Flowers, and all Vegetable
Growths, with which is incorporated a Glossary of Botanical Terms.
Edited by J. LINDLEY, F.R.S., and T. MOORE, F.L.S. Pp. 1274, with 274
Woodcuts and 20 Steel Plates. In Two PARTS, price 12s. cloth; or 20s.
calf lettered.

THE TREASURY OF BIBLE KNOWLEDGE:

Or, Dictionary of the Books, Persons, Places, Events, and other Matters of
which mention is made in Holy Scripture. By the Rev. JOHN AYRE,
M.A. With about 800 Woodcuts, 15 Plates, and 5 Maps. Price 6s. cloth;
or 10s. calf lettered.

London: LONGMANS and CO., Paternoster Row.

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS AND DICTIONARIES.

M'CULLOCH'S DICTIONARY OF COMMERCE AND COMMERCIAL NAVIGATION. New Edition, revised and corrected throughout; with Supplements containing Notices of Abstracts of the New Tariffs for the United States and Spain, and of our New Bankruptcy, Naturalisation, and Neutrality Laws. Edited by HUGH G. REID. With Eleven MAPS and Thirty CHARTS. In One Volume, medium 8vo, price 63s.

KEITH JOHNSTON'S GENERAL DICTIONARY OF GEOGRAPHY, Descriptive, Physical, Statistical, and Historical. Forming a Complete Gazetteer of the World. Latest Edition, carefully revised. In One Volume, medium 8vo, price 31s. 6d.

CATES'S NEW DICTIONARY OF GENERAL GEOGRAPHY; containing Concise Memoirs and Notices of the most Eminent Persons of all Countries, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time. With a Classified and Chronological Index of the Principal Names. In One Volume, medium 8vo, price 21s.

A DICTIONARY OF CHEMISTRY AND THE ALLIED BRANCHES OF OTHER SCIENCES, founded on that of the late Dr Ure. By HENRY WATTS, B.A., F.R.S., F.C.S., assisted by Eminent Scientific and Practical Chemists. In Five Volumes, medium 8vo, price £7, 3s.

URE'S DICTIONARY OF ARTS, MANUFACTURES, AND MINES. Sixth Edition, rewritten and enlarged by ROBERT HUNT, F.R.S., Keeper of Mining Records; assisted by numerous Contributors eminent in Science and familiar with Manufactures. With about 2600 Engravings on Wood. In Three Volumes, medium 8vo, price £4, 14s. 6d.

BRANDE'S DICTIONARY OF SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND ART; Comprising the Definitions and Derivations of the Scientific Terms in general use, together with the History and Description of the Scientific Principles of nearly every branch of Human Knowledge. Fourth Edition, reconstructed by the late Author and the Rev. G. W. COX, M.A., assisted by Contributors of eminent Scientific and Literary Acquirements. In Three Volumes, medium 8vo, price 63s.

GWILT'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF ARCHITECTURE.

Illustrated with more than 1100 Engravings on Wood, revised, with Alterations and considerable Additions, by WYATT PAPWORTH, Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects. Additionally Illustrated with nearly 400 Engravings on Wood by O. Jewitt; and more than 100 other woodcuts. In One Volume, medium 8vo, price 52s. 6d.

COPLAND'S DICTIONARY OF PRACTICAL MEDICINE, abridged from the larger work by the Author, assisted by J. C. COPLAND, M.R.C.S., and throughout brought down to the present state of Medical Science. In One Volume, medium 8vo, price 86s.

London: LONGMANS and CO., Paternoster Row.

CATES

Now ready, i

EM

Comprisin

Treaties, AU
Eminent

and S

By B. B.

W. L. R. CA

'After testing without difficult conclusion that reference with than almost any kind; and it is an unqualified v in preference to combines all the Biographical D which necessarily works. There a book, which com coming down to industry, scholar

'As a book of extant equal to t biographical, and for its excellent are stated. Notl tion. In fact, th works of a simila this is not only a bargain. It com in the biographic but for purposes it is desirable, th This, however, is the facts are give way in which the "Combe, Georg the Signet, 1812-3 America, 1838-40 Edinburgh Phreno on the United State 1850."

'It is not necess ment of painstaking biographical know

London

CATES AND WOODWARD'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF DATES.

Now ready, in ONE thick VOLUME of 1496 pages (nearly 3000 columns),
price 42s. cloth, or 50s. half-russia.,

ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF CHRONOLOGY,

HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL.

Comprising the-**DATES** of all the Great Events of History,

INCLUDING

*Treaties, Alliances, Wars, Battles, &c.: Incidents in the lives of
Eminent Men and their Works, Scientific and Geographical
Discoveries, Mechanical Inventions,
and Social, Domestic, and Economical Improvements.*

By B. B. WOODWARD, B.A., late Librarian to the Queen,

AND

W. L. R. CATES, Editor of 'The Dictionary of General Biography.'

After testing it in various ways, and never failing to find what we wanted without difficulty and in a sufficiently complete form, we have come to the conclusion that the *Encyclopædia of Chronology* is the most perfect work of reference with which we are acquainted. Journalists have more occasion than almost any other class of men for the use of books of reference of this kind; and it is not after a small experience that we feel justified in giving an unqualified verdict in favour of this most elaborate and admirable volume, in preference to any other single work which has come under our notice. It combines all the best features of a Chronology, a Dictionary of Dates, and a Biographical Dictionary; whilst it has many special features of its own which necessarily enhance its value to all who are in the habit of using such works. There are nearly three thousand closely printed columns in the book, which contain more than thirty thousand distinct references, the latest coming down to so recent a date as May 1872. It is a noble monument of the industry, scholarship, and accuracy of its joint-authors.—LEEDS MERCURY.

As a book of reference for dates, there is, so far as we have seen, none extant equal to this *Encyclopædia of Chronology*. The work is historical and biographical, and it is not only remarkable for its comprehensiveness, but for its excellent arrangement, and for the compact way in which its facts are stated. Nothing appears to have been too small to have received attention. In fact, the work is thoroughly encyclopædic in character. Hitherto works of a similar kind have been confined to history or to biography, but this is not only a dictionary of dates, but a dictionary of biography into the bargain. It compresses into about 1500 pages everything that is worth much in the biographical dictionaries extant. Of course it has not their fulness; but for purposes of reference this is very rarely necessary. In cases where it is desirable, the names of the authorities for the statements made are given. This, however, is not often requisite. One instance of the manner in which the facts are given will shew better than any amount of description the way in which the book is compiled:—

"Combe, George, *phrenologist*, &c.—b. at Edinburgh, 21 Oct. 1788—Writer to the Signet, 1812-37—Introduced to Spurzheim at Edinburgh, 1816—travels in America, 1838-40—d. Aug. 1858. *Essays on Phrenology*, &c., 1819—founded *Edinburgh Phrenological Journal*, 1823—*Constitution of Man*, &c., 1828—*Notes on the United States*, &c., 1840—*Life and Correspondence of Dr Andrew Combe*, 1850."

"It is not necessary to say more as to the merits of the work. It is a monument of painstaking and diligent recording, and of extensive historical and biographical knowledge."—SCOTSMAN.

London: LONGMANS and CO., Paternoster Row.

LORD MACAULAY'S WORKS.

The following are kept on sale:—

HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the ACCESSION of JAMES the SECOND:—

Library Edition, 5 vols. 8vo, £4.
Cabinet Edition, 8 vols. post 8vo, 48s.
People's Edition, 4 vols. crown 8vo, 16s.
Student's Edition, 2 vols. crown 8vo, price 12s.

CRITICAL and HISTORICAL ESSAYS:—

Student's Edition, 1 vol. crown 8vo, 6s.
Library Edition, 3 vols. 8vo, 36s.
Cabinet Edition, 4 vols. post 8vo, 24s.
People's Edition, 2 vols. crown 8vo, 8s.
Traveller's Edition, ONE VOLUME, square crown 8vo, 21s.

SIXTEEN ESSAYS, reprinted separately:—

Addison and Walpole, 1s.	Pitt and Chatham, 1s.
Frederick the Great, 1s.	Ranke and Gladstone, 1s.
Croker's Boswell's Johnson, 1s.	Milton and Machiavelli, 6d.
Hallam's Constitutional History, 16mo, 1s. ; fcap. 8vo, 6d.	Lord Bacon, 1s. Lord Clive, 1s.
Warren Hastings, 1s.	Lord Byron and the Comic Dra- matists of the Restoration, 1s.

LAYS of ANCIENT ROME:—

Illustrated Edition, fcap. 4to, 21s.
With *Ivry* and *The Armada*, 16mo, 3s. 6d.
Miniature Illustrated Edition, imperial 16mo, 10s. 6d.

SPEECHES, corrected by Himself:—

People's Edition, crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.
Speeches on Parliamentary Reform, 16mo, 1s.

MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS:—

Library Edition, 2 vols. 8vo, 21s.
People's Edition, ONE VOLUME, crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS and SPEECHES:—

Student's Edition, in One Volume, crown 8vo, price 6s.

The COMPLETE WORKS of LORD MACAULAY

Edited by his Sister, Lady TREVELYAN. Library Edition, with
Portrait, 8 vols. 8vo, £5, 5s. cloth ; or £8, 8s. bound in calf.

London: LONGMANS and CO., Paternoster Row.

LATEST

Lat

HISTORY FRAN

Formerly one
Edit

Book I.

Book II.

"It cannot be
the cities and b
City of London
franchises thro
ced by the E
The personal in
public are also i
the authority w
municipal corpo
sideration.

"All these ri
from ancient cus
some knowledge
to acknowledge
intelligible with
work now subm
manner as the
rights and libert

"Not merely i
in which the spe
it is a book full
containing a vast
and social lives o

London

LATEST EDITION OF MR NORTON'S WORK ON
LONDON.

Lately published, in ONE VOLUME 8vo, price 14s.,

COMMENTARIES

ON THE

**HISTORY, CONSTITUTION, AND CHARTERED
FRANCHISES OF THE CITY OF LONDON.**

By **GEORGE NORTON,**

Formerly one of the Common Pleaders of the City of London. Third
Edition, revised throughout to the Present Time,
with a Copious INDEX.

BOOK I. *Historical Account of the Rise and Progress
of the City of London.*

BOOK II. *The Charters of London.*

"It cannot be doubted that the system of municipal government in the cities and boroughs of England—and more particularly that of the City of London—is of national concern. On that system, and on the franchises through which it is maintained, the self-government conceded by the English Constitution is in a very great degree founded. The personal interests and the social position of a large portion of the public are also intimately involved in these civic institutions, and in the authority which they exercise. The political power possessed by municipal corporations is a subject of still more important consideration.

"All these rights and privileges depend on charters or are derived from ancient customs. But the unlearned inquirer, desiring to obtain some knowledge of the nature of these charters, would feel compelled to acknowledge that their meaning has become for the most part unintelligible without the help of legal and antiquarian study. The work now submitted to the public is to explain, in as popular a manner as the subject will admit, these chartered and customary rights and liberties."

Condensed from PREFACE.

"Not merely is this a very useful book of reference upon all matters in which the special laws and customs of the City are concerned, but it is a book full of interest and instruction for the general reader, containing a vast quantity of curious information as to the manners and social lives of our ancestors."

LAW TIMES.

London: LONGMANS and CO., Paternoster Row.

TRAVELLER'S LIBRARY EDITIONS,

Price One Shilling each,

LEGIBLY PRINTED AND SUITABLE FOR SCHOOL PRIZES.

WARREN HASTINGS. By LORD MACAULAY.

LORD CLIVE. By LORD MACAULAY.

WILLIAM PITT and the EARL of CHATHAM. By LORD MACAULAY.

LORD MACAULAY'S ESSAYS on RANKE'S HISTORY of the POPES, and GLADSTONE on CHURCH and STATE.

LORD MACAULAY'S ESSAYS on ADDISON and WALPOLE.

LORD BACON. By LORD MACAULAY.

LORD MACAULAY'S ESSAYS on LORD BYRON and the COMIC DRAMATISTS of the RESTORATION.

LORD MACAULAY'S ESSAY on FREDERICK the GREAT.

LORD MACAULAY'S ESSAY on HALLAM'S CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

LORD MACAULAY'S ESSAY on DR SAMUEL JOHNSON.

LORD MACAULAY'S SPEECHES on PARLIAMENTARY REFORM.

SIR ROGER DE COVERLEY. From the *Spectator*.

SIR EDWARD SEAWORD'S NARRATIVE of his SHIP-WRECK. Two PARTS, 1s. each; or in 1 vol., price 2s. 6d. cloth.

OUR COAL-FIELDS and OUR COAL-PITS. Two PARTS, 1s. each; or in one vol., price 2s. 6d. cloth.

SWISS MEN and SWISS MOUNTAINS. By R. FERGUSON.

An ATTIC PHILOSOPHER in PARIS. By E. SOUVESTRE.

London: LONGMANS and CO., Paternoster Row.

GEN

MESSRS.

History

JOURNAL of
WILLIAM IV
REEVE, Esq.

RECOLLECTION
RUSSELL, K.G.

The HISTORY
of the Spanish
of Exeter Colleg

LIBRARY
CABINET

The ENGLISH
By JAMES ANT
3 vols. 8vo. price

The HISTORY of
By Lord MACAULAY

STUDENT
PEOPLE
CABINET
LIBRARY

LORD MACAULAY
Edition. Edited
price £5. 5s. cloth

PARLIAMEN
Development, and
Legislative Assem

The CONSTITUTION
of George I
Fourth Edition, th

DEMOCRACY in
MAY, K.C.B. 2 v

The NEW REFO
ment, from 1870
THEODORUS. 8vo.

AUGUST 1875.

GENERAL LIST OF WORKS

PUBLISHED BY

MESSRS. LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO.

PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

History, Politics, Historical Memoirs, &c.

JOURNAL of the REIGNS of KING GEORGE IV. and KING WILLIAM IV. By the late CHARLES C. F. GREVILLE, Esq. Edited by HENRY REEVE, Esq. Fifth Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. 36s.

RECOLLECTIONS and SUGGESTIONS, 1813-1873. By JOHN EARL RUSSELL, K.G. New Edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. 16s.

The HISTORY of ENGLAND from the Fall of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE, M.A. late Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.

LIBRARY EDITION, Twelve Volumes, 8vo. price £8. 18s.

CABINET EDITION, Twelve Volumes, crown 8vo. price 72s.

The ENGLISH in IRELAND in the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE, M.A. late Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. 3 vols. 8vo. price 48s.

The HISTORY of ENGLAND from the Accession of James the Second. By Lord MACAULAY.

STUDENT'S EDITION, 2 vols. crown 8vo. 12s.

PEOPLE'S EDITION, 4 vols. crown 8vo. 16s.

CABINET EDITION, 8 vols. post 8vo. 48s.

LIBRARY EDITION, 5 vols. 8vo. £4.

LORD MACAULAY'S WORKS. Complete and Uniform Library Edition. Edited by his Sister, Lady TREVELYAN. 8 vols. 8vo. with Portrait price £5. 6s. cloth, or £8. 8s. bound in tree-calf by Rivière.

PARLIAMENTARY GOVERNMENT in ENGLAND; its Origin, Development, and Practical Operation. By ALPHEUS TODD, Librarian of the Legislative Assembly of Canada. 2 vols. 8vo. price £1. 17s.

The CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY of ENGLAND, since the Accession of George III. 1760-1860. By Sir THOMAS ERSKINE MAY, C.B. The Fourth Edition, thoroughly revised. 3 vols. crown 8vo. price 18s.

DEMOCRACY in EUROPE; a History. By Sir THOMAS ERSKINE MAY, K.C.B. 2 vols. 8vo.

[In the press.]

The NEW REFORMATION, a Narrative of the Old Catholic Movement, from 1870 to the Present Time; with an Historical Introduction. By THEODORUS. 8vo. price 12s.

The OXFORD REFORMERS — John Colet, Erasmus, and Thomas More; being a History of their Fellow-work. By FREDERIC SEEBOHM. Second Edition, enlarged. 8vo. 14s.

LECTURES on the HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the Earliest Time to the Death of King Edward II. By WILLIAM LONGMAN, F.S.A. With Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. 15s.

The HISTORY of the LIFE and TIMES of EDWARD the THIRD By WILLIAM LONGMAN, F.S.A. With 9 Maps, 8 Plates, and 16 Woodcuts. 2 vols. 8vo. 26s.

INTRODUCTORY LECTURES on MODERN HISTORY. Delivered in Lent Term, 1842; with the Inaugural Lecture delivered in December 1841. By the Rev. THOMAS ARNOLD, D.D. 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

WATERLOO LECTURES; a Study of the Campaign of 1815. By Colonel CHARLES C. CHESNEY, R.E. Third Edition. 8vo. with Map, 10s. 6d.

HISTORY of ENGLAND under the DUKE of BUCKINGHAM and CHARLES the FIRST, 1624-1628. By SAMUEL RAWSON GARDINER, late Student of Ch. Ch. 2 vols. 8vo. with two Maps, price 24s.

The SIXTH ORIENTAL MONARCHY; or, the Geography, History and Antiquities of Parthia. By GEORGE RAWLINSON, M.A. Professor of Ancient History in the University of Oxford. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. 16s.

The SEVENTH GREAT ORIENTAL MONARCHY; or, a History of the Sassanians: with Notices, Geographical and Antiquarian. By G. RAWLINSON, M.A. Professor of Ancient History in the University of Oxford. 8vo. with Maps and Illustrations. [In the press.]

A HISTORY of GREECE. By the Rev. GEORGE W. COX, M.A. late Scholar of Trinity College, Oxford. VOLS. I. & II. (to the Close of the Peloponnesian War). 8vo. with Maps and Plans, 36s.

A SCHOOL HISTORY of GREECE to the Death of Alexander the Great. By the Rev. GEORGE W. COX, M.A. late Scholar of Trinity College, Oxford; Author of 'The Aryan Mythology' &c. Crown 8vo. [In the press.]

GREEK HISTORY from Themistocles to Alexander, in a Series of Lives from Plutarch. Revised and arranged by A. H. CLOUGH. New Edition. Fcp. with 44 Woodcuts, 6s.

The TALE of the GREAT PERSIAN WAR, from the Histories of Herodotus. By GEORGE W. COX, M.A. New Edition. Fcp. 3s. 6d.

The HISTORY of ROME. By WILLIAM IHNE. VOLS. I. and II. 8vo. price 30s. VOLS. III. and IV. preparing for publication.

GENERAL HISTORY of ROME from the Foundation of the City to the Fall of Augustus, B.C. 753—A.D. 476. By the Very Rev. C. MERIVALE, D.D. Dean of Ely. With Five Maps. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

HISTORY of the ROMANS under the EMPIRE. By the Very Rev. C. MERIVALE, D.D. Dean of Ely. 8 vols. post 8vo. 48s.

The FALL of the ROMAN REPUBLIC; a Short History of the Last Century of the Commonwealth. By the same Author. 12mo. 7s. 6d.

The STUDENT'S MANUAL of the HISTORY of INDIA, from the Earliest Period to the Present. By Colonel MEADOWS TAYLOR, M.R.I.A. Second Thousand. Crown 8vo. with Maps, 7s. 6d.

The HISTORY of INDIA, from the Earliest Period to the close of Lord Dalhousie's Administration. By J. C. MARSHMAN. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 22s.

The NAT
with th
the Me
to His

INDIAN
By Lieu
New Ed.

The IMP
TANNI
CREASY,

STUDIES
C.S.I. G

REALITIE
Agent in
Lord Dig

CRITICAL
Review.

CH
CABINET EDI
PEOPLE'S EDI

HISTORY
By W. E.

HISTORY
RATION
being the

The HIST
GEORGE B

The HISTO
Translated

The MYTH
Cox, M.A.

HISTORY o
land. By
a complete

SKETCH of
Revolution
St. Asaph.

MAUNDER'
lines of Un
revised by t

CATES' and
HISTORIC
Events of H

in the Lives
coveries, Me

The HISTOR
D.C.L. late

The ERA of
With 4 Color

The CRUSAD
College, Oxf

is, and Thomas
FREDERIC SEEBOHM

the Earliest Time
P.S.A. With Map

RD the THIRD
and 16 Woodcut

RY. Delivered
in December 184

n of 1815. B
with Map, 10s. 6d.

KINGHAM and
N GARDINER, M

graphy, History
Professor of Ancie
s. 8vo. 16s.

or, a History
By G. RAWLINSON

d. 8vo. with Map
[In the press.]

Cox, M.A. late
Close of the Pal

Alexander the
of Trinity College

. [In the press.]

in a Series
H. New Edition

the Histories
3s. 6d.

OLS. I. and
[In the press.]

n of the City
Rev. C. MENING

y the Very Rev

story of the L
7s. 6d.

DIA, from
TAYLOR, M.B.A.

e close of L
rown 8vo. 22s.

The NATIVE STATES of INDIA in SUBSIDIARY ALLIANCE
with the BRITISH GOVERNMENT; an Historical Sketch. With a Notice of
the Mediatized and Minor States. By Colonel G. B. MALLESON, C.S.I. Guardian
to His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore. With 6 Coloured Maps. 8vo. 15s.

INDIAN POLITY; a View of the System of Administration in India.
By Lieutenant-Colonel GEORGE CHESNEY, Fellow of the University of Calcutta.
New Edition, revised; with Map. 8vo. price 21s.

**The IMPERIAL and COLONIAL CONSTITUTIONS of the BRI-
TANNIC EMPIRE, including INDIAN INSTITUTIONS.** By Sir EDWARD
CREASY, M.A. With 6 Maps. 8vo. price 15s.

STUDIES from GENOESE HISTORY. By Colonel G. B. MALLESON,
C.S.I. Guardian to His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

REALITIES of IRISH LIFE. By W. STEUART TRENCH, late Land
Agent in Ireland to the Marquess of Lansdowne, the Marquess of Bath, and
Lord Digby. Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. price 2s. 6d.

CRITICAL and HISTORICAL ESSAYS contributed to the *Edinburgh*
Review. By the Right Hon. LORD MACAULAY.

CHEAP EDITION, authorised and complete. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

CABINET EDITION, 4 vols. post 8vo. 24s. | LIBRARY EDITION, 3 vols. 8vo. 36s.

PEOPLE'S EDITION, 2 vols. crown 8vo. 8s. | STUDENT'S EDITION, 1 vol. cr. 8vo. 6s.

HISTORY of EUROPEAN MORALS, from Augustus to Charlemagne
By W. E. H. LECKY, M.A. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. price 28s.

**HISTORY of the RISE and INFLUENCE of the SPIRIT of
RATIONALISM in EUROPE.** By W. E. H. LECKY, M.A. Cabinet Edition,
being the Fourth. 2 vols. crown 8vo. price 16s.

The HISTORY of PHILOSOPHY, from Thales to Comte. By
GEORGE HENRY LEWES. Fourth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. 32s.

The HISTORY of the PELOPONNESIAN WAR. By THUCYDIDES.
Translated by R. CRAWLEY, Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford. 8vo. 21s.

The MYTHOLOGY of the ARYAN NATIONS. By GEORGE W.
COX, M.A. late Scholar of Trinity College, Oxford, 2 vols. 8vo. 28s.

**HISTORY of CIVILISATION in England and France, Spain and Scot-
land.** By HENRY THOMAS BUCKLE. New Edition of the entire Work, with
a complete INDEX. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 24s.

**SKETCH of the HISTORY of the CHURCH of ENGLAND to the
Revolution of 1688.** By the Right Rev. T. V. SHORT, D.D. Lord Bishop of
St. Asaph. Eighth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**MAUNDER'S HISTORICAL TREASURY; General Introductory Out-
lines of Universal History, and a series of Separate Histories.** Latest Edition,
revised by the Rev. G. W. COX, M.A. Fcp. 8vo. 6s. cloth, or 10s. calf.

**CATES' and WOODWARD'S ENCYCLOPEDIA of CHRONOLOGY,
HISTORICAL and BIOGRAPHICAL; comprising the Dates of all the Great
Events of History, including Treaties, Alliances, Wars, Battles, &c.; Incident
in the Lives of Eminent Men and their Works, Scientific and Geographical Dis-
coveries, Mechanical Inventions, and Social Improvements.** 8vo. price 42s.

The HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY of EUROPE. By E. A. FREEMAN,
D.C.L. late Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford. 8vo. Maps. [In the press.]

The ERA of the PROTESTANT REVOLUTION. By F. SEEBOHM,
With 4 Coloured Maps and 12 Diagrams on Wood. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

THE CRUSADES. By the Rev. G. W. COX, M.A. late Scholar of Trinity
College, Oxford. With Coloured Map. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

- The THIRTY YEARS' WAR, 1618-1648.** By SAMUEL RAWSON GARDNER, late Student of Christ Church. With Coloured Map. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- The HOUSES of LANCASTER and YORK;** with the Conquest and Loss of France. By JAMES GAIRDNER, of the Public Record Office. With Five Coloured Maps. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- EDWARD the THIRD.** By the Rev. W. WARBURTON, M.A. late Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford. With 3 Coloured Maps and 8 Genealogical Tables. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Biographical Works.

- AUTOBIOGRAPHY.** By JOHN STUART MILL. 8vo. price 7s. 6d.
- The LIFE and LETTERS of LORD MACAULAY.** By his Nephew G. OTTO TREVELYAN, M.P. for the Hawick District of Burghs. 2 vols. 8vo. [In the press.]
- ADMIRAL SIR EDWARD CODRINGTON,** a Memoir of his Life with Selections from his Private and Official Correspondence. Abridged from the larger work, and edited by his Daughter, Lady BOURCHIER. With Portrait, Maps, &c. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- The LIFE of NAPOLEON III.** derived from State Records, Unpublished Family Correspondence, and Personal Testimony. By BLANCHARD JERROLD. 4 vols. 8vo. with numerous Portraits and Facsimiles. VOLS. I. and II. price 18s. each. VOLS. III. and IV. are in preparation.
- LIFE and LETTERS of Sir GILBERT ELLIOT, First EARL of MINTO.** Edited by the COUNTESS of MINTO. 3 vols. 8vo. 31s. 6d.
- ESSAYS in MODERN MILITARY BIOGRAPHY.** By CHARLES CORNWALLIS CHESNEY, Lieutenant-Colonel in the Royal Engineers. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- The MEMOIRS of SIR JOHN RERESBY,** of Thrybergh, Bart. M.P. for York, &c. 1634-1689. Written by Himself. Edited from the Original Manuscript by JAMES J. CARTWRIGHT, M.A. Cantab. of H.M. Public Record Office. 8vo. price 21s.
- ISAAC CASAUBON, 1559-1614.** By MARK PATTISON, Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford. 8vo. 18s.
- BIOGRAPHICAL and CRITICAL ESSAYS,** reprinted from Reviews with Additions and Corrections. Second Edition of the Second Series. By A. HAYWARD, Q.C. 2 vols. 8vo. price 28s. THIRD SERIES, in 1 vol. 8vo. price 14s.
- LORD GEORGE BENTINCK;** a Political Biography. By the Right Hon. BENJAMIN DISRAELI, M.P. Crown 8vo. price 6s.
- The LIFE of ISAMBARD KINGDOM BRUNEL,** Civil Engineer. By ISAMBARD BRUNEL, B.C.L. With Portrait, Plates, and Woodcuts. 8vo. 21s.
- RECOLLECTIONS of PAST LIFE.** By Sir HENRY HOLLAND, Bart. M.D. F.R.S. late Physician-in-Ordinary to the Queen. Third Edition. Post 8vo. price 10s. 6d.
- The LIFE and LETTERS of the Rev. SYDNEY SMITH.** Edited by his Daughter, Lady HOLLAND, and Mrs. AUSTIN. Crown 8vo. price 2s. 6d.

LEADERS
Grattan.
enlarged.

DICTIONARY
Memoirs
Earliest A
to the Ye
additional

LIFE of th
M.A. Po
with Port

FELIX ME
and *Letter*
Portrait.

MEMOIRS
MARSHMAN

VICISSITU
Ulster Kin
8vo. 21s.

The RISE o
J. BERNAR

ESSAYS in
Sir J. STEP

MAUNDER'
constructed
tional Mem

LETTERS a
sional Wor
Trin. Coll.

A SYSTEMA
By SHELDO
London. 8v

A PRIMER o
By SHELDO
Second Editi

The INSTITU
lation and N

SOCRATES a
German of I
REICHEL, M.

The STOICS,
German of I
M.A. Crown

LEADERS of PUBLIC OPINION in IRELAND; Swift, Flood, Grattan, and O'Connell. By W. E. H. LECKY, M.A. New Edition, revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

DICTIONARY of GENERAL BIOGRAPHY; containing Concise Memoirs and Notices of the most Eminent Persons of all Countries, from the Earliest Ages. By W. L. R. CATES. New Edition, extended in a Supplement to the Year 1875. Medium 8vo. price 25s. The SUPPLEMENT (comprising 502 additional Notices and Memoirs) separately, price 4s. 6d.

LIFE of the DUKE of WELLINGTON. By the Rev. G. R. GLEIG, M.A. Popular Edition, carefully revised; with copious Additions. Crown 8vo. with Portrait, 5s.

FELIX MENDELSSOHN'S LETTERS from *Italy and Switzerland*, and *Letters from 1833 to 1847*, translated by Lady WALLACE. New Edition, with Portrait. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 5s. each.

MEMOIRS of SIR HENRY HAVELOCK, K.C.B. By JOHN CLARK MARSHMAN. Cabinet Edition, with Portrait. Crown 8vo. price 3s. 6d.

VICISSITUDES of FAMILIES. By Sir J. BERNARD BURKE, C.B. Ulster King of Arms. New Edition, remodelled and enlarged. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 21s.

The RISE of GREAT FAMILIES, other Essays and Stories. By Sir J. BERNARD BURKE, C.B. Ulster King of Arms. Crown 8vo. price 12s. 6d.

ESSAYS in ECCLESIASTICAL BIOGRAPHY. By the Right Hon. Sir J. STEPHEN, LL.D. Cabinet Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MAUNDER'S BIOGRAPHICAL TREASURY. Latest Edition, reconstructed, thoroughly revised, and in great part rewritten; with 1,000 additional Memoirs and Notices, by W. L. R. CATES. Fcp. 8vo. 6s. cloth; 10s. calf.

LETTERS and LIFE of FRANCIS BACON, including all his Occasional Works. Collected and edited, with a Commentary, by J. SPEDDING, Trin. Coll. Cantab. Complete in 7 vols. 8vo. £4. 4s.

Criticism, Philosophy, Polity, &c.

A SYSTEMATIC VIEW of the SCIENCE of JURISPRUDENCE. By SHELDON AMOS, M.A. Professor of Jurisprudence to the Inns of Court, London. 8vo. price 18s.

A PRIMER of the ENGLISH CONSTITUTION and GOVERNMENT. By SHELDON AMOS, M.A. Professor of Jurisprudence to the Inns of Court. Second Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. 6s.

The INSTITUTES of JUSTINIAN; with English Introduction, Translation and Notes. By T. C. SANDARS, M.A. Sixth Edition. 8vo. 18s.

SOCRATES and the SOCRATIC SCHOOLS. Translated from the German of Dr. E. ZELLER, with the Author's approval, by the Rev. OSWALD J. REICHEL, M.A. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

The STOICS, EPICUREANS, and SCEPTICS. Translated from the German of Dr. E. ZELLER, with the Author's approval, by OSWALD J. REICHEL, M.A. Crown 8vo. price 14s.

- The ETHICS of ARISTOTLE**, with Essays and Notes. By Sir A. GRANT, Bart. M.A. LL.D. Third Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. 32s.
- The POLITICS of ARISTOTLE**; Greek Text, with English Notes. By RICHARD CONGREVE, M.A. New Edition, revised. 8vo. 18s.
- The NICOMACHEAN ETHICS of ARISTOTLE** newly translated into English. By R. WILLIAMS, B.A. Fellow and late Lecturer of Merton College, and sometime Student of Christ Church, Oxford. 8vo. 12s.
- PICTURE LOGIC**, or the Grave made Gay; an Attempt to Popularise the Science of Reasoning by the combination of Humorous Pictures with Examples of Reasoning taken from Daily Life. By A. SWINBOURNE, B.A. With Woodcut Illustrations from Drawings by the Author. Fcp. 8vo. price 5s.
- ELEMENTS of LOGIC**. By R. WHATELY, D.D. late Archbishop of Dublin. New Edition. 8vo. 10s. 6d. crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- Elements of Rhetoric**. By the same Author. New Edition. 8vo. 10s. 6d. crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- English Synonymes**. By E. JANE WHATELY. Edited by Archbishop WHATELY. Fifth Edition. Fcp. 8vo. price 3s.
- DEMOCRACY in AMERICA**. By ALEXIS DE TOCQUEVILLE. Translated by HENRY REEVE, Esq. New Edition. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 16s.
- ORDER and PROGRESS**: Part I. Thoughts on Government; Part II. Studies of Political Crises. By FREDERIC HARRISON, M.A. of Lincoln's Inn. 8vo. price 14s.
- COMTE'S SYSTEM of POSITIVE POLITY**, or TREATISE upon SOCIOLOGY. Translated from the Paris Edition of 1851-1854, and furnished with Analytical Tables of Contents. In Four Volumes, 8vo. each forming in some degree an independent Treatise:—
- VOL. I. General View of Positivism and its Introductory Principles. Translated by J. H. BRIDGES, M.B. Price 21s.
- VOL. II. The Social Statics, or the Abstract Laws of Human Order. Translated by F. HARRISON, M.A. [In the press.]
- VOL. III. The Social Dynamics, or the General Laws of Human Progress (the Philosophy of History). Translated by E. S. BEESLY, M.A. [In the press.]
- VOL. IV. The Synthesis of the Future of Mankind. Translated by R. CONGREVE, M.D.; and an Appendix, containing the Author's Minor Treatises, translated by H. D. HUTTON, M.A. [In preparation.]
- BACON'S ESSAYS with ANNOTATIONS**. By R. WHATELY, D.D. late Archbishop of Dublin. New Edition, 8vo. price 10s. 6d.
- LORD BACON'S WORKS**, collected and edited by J. SPEDDING, M.A. R. L. ELLIS, M.A. and D. D. HEATH. 7 vols. 8vo. price £3. 13s. 6d.
- The SUBJECTION of WOMEN**. By JOHN STUART MILL. New Edition. Post 8vo. 5s.
- On REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT**. By JOHN STUART MILL. Crown 8vo. price 2s.
- On LIBERTY**. By JOHN STUART MILL. New Edition. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d. Crown 8vo. price 1s. 4d.

PRINCIPLES
Seventh

ESSAYS
ECONOMICS

UTILITARIAN

DISSERTATIONS
Second Edition

EXAMINATIONS
Principal

An OUTLINE
on Pure
of York,

PRINCIPLES
MACLEOD
8vo. price

A SYSTEM
STUART

SPEECHES
Himself.

Lord Maca
1832. 16s.

FAMILIES
Institution
Edition.

CHAPTERS
New Edition

HANDBOOK
of the Un
M.D. &c.
Univ. Coll

A DICTIONARY
M.A. M.L.
edited by
In Four V

A PRACTICE
English-L
and T. C.
Birmingham

THESAURUS
arranged
Compositio

LECTURES
M.A. &c.

es. By Sir A.

ash Notes. By

translated into
Merton College,

t to Popularise
s Pictures with
INBOURNE, B.A.
ep. 8vo. price 5s.

Archbishop of

Edition. 8vo.

oy Archbishop

ILLE. Trans-
o. 16s.

rnment; Part
A. of Lincoln's

ATISE upon
t, and furnished
each forming in

les. Translated

er. Translated

[In the press.

n Progress (the

[In the press.

y R. CONGREVE,

ises, translated

n preparation.

HATELY, D.D.

EDDING, M.A.
6d.

MILL. New

TUART MILL

dition. Post

PRINCIPLES of POLITICAL ECONOMY. By JOHN STUART MILL.
Seventh Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. 30s. Or in 1 vol. crown 8vo. price 5s.

ESSAYS on SOME UNSETTLED QUESTIONS of POLITICAL ECONOMY. By JOHN STUART MILL. Second Edition. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

UTILITARIANISM. By JOHN STUART MILL. New Edition. 8vo. 5s.

DISSERTATIONS and DISCUSSIONS. By JOHN STUART MILL.
Second Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. 36s. VOL. IV. (completion) price 10s. 6d.

EXAMINATION of Sir. W. HAMILTON'S PHILOSOPHY, and of the Principal Philosophical Questions discussed in his Writings. By JOHN STUART MILL. Fourth Edition. 8vo. 16s.

An OUTLINE of the NECESSARY LAWS of THOUGHT; a Treatise on Pure and Applied Logic. By the Most Rev. W. THOMSON, Lord Archbishop of York, D.D. F.R.S. Ninth Thousand. Crown 8vo. price 5s. 6d.

PRINCIPLES of ECONOMICAL PHILOSOPHY. By HENRY DUNNING MACLEOD, M.A. Barrister-at-Law. Second Edition. In Two Volumes. VOL. I. 8vo. price 15s. VOL. II, PART I. price 12s.

A SYSTEM of LOGIC, RATIOCINATIVE and INDUCTIVE. By JOHN STUART MILL. Eighth Edition. Two vols. 8vo. 25s.

SPEECHES of the RIGHT HON. LORD MACAULAY, corrected by Himself. People's Edition, crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Lord Macaulay's Speeches on Parliamentary Reform in 1831 and 1832. 16mo. 1s.

FAMILIES of SPEECH: Four Lectures delivered before the Royal Institution of Great Britain. By the Rev. F. W. FARRAR, D.D. F.R.S. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

CHAPTERS on LANGUAGE. By the Rev. F. W. FARRAR, D.D. F.R.S. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 5s.

HANDBOOK of the ENGLISH LANGUAGE. For the use of Students of the Universities and the Higher Classes in Schools. By L. G. LATHAM, M.A. M.D. &c. late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; late Professor of English in Univ. Coll. Lond. The Ninth Edition. Crown 8vo. price 6s.

A DICTIONARY of the ENGLISH LANGUAGE. By R. G. LATHAM, M.A. M.D. Founded on the Dictionary of Dr. SAMUEL JOHNSON, as edited by the Rev. H. J. Todd, with numerous Emendations and Additions. In Four Volumes, 4to. price £7.

A PRACTICAL ENGLISH DICTIONARY, on the Plan of White's English-Latin and Latin-English Dictionaries. By JOHN T. WHITE, D.D. Oxon. and T. C. DODD, M.A. Assistant-Master, King Edward's Grammar School, Birmingham. Post 8vo. [In the press.]

THESAURUS of ENGLISH WORDS and PHRASES, classified and arranged so as to facilitate the Expression of Ideas, and assist in Literary Composition. By P. M. ROGET, M.D. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

LECTURES on the SCIENCE of LANGUAGE. By F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. &c. The Eighth Edition. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 16s.

- MANUAL of ENGLISH LITERATURE**, Historical and Critical. By THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- SOUTHEY'S DOCTOR**, complete in One Volume. Edited by the Rev. J. W. WARTER, B.D. Square crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- HISTORICAL and CRITICAL COMMENTARY on the OLD TESTAMENT**; with a New Translation. By M. M. KALISCH, Ph.D. VOL. I. *Genesis*, 8vo. 18s. or adapted for the General Reader, 12s. VOL. II. *Exodus*, 15s. or adapted for the General Reader, 12s. VOL. III. *Leviticus*, PART I. 15s. or adapted for the General Reader, 8s. VOL. IV. *Leviticus*, PART II. 15s. or adapted for the General Reader, 8s.
- A DICTIONARY of ROMAN and GREEK ANTIQUITIES**, with about Two Thousand Engravings on Wood from Ancient Originals, illustrative of the Industrial Arts and Social Life of the Greeks and Romans. By A. RICH, B.A. Third Edition, revised and improved. Crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.
- A LATIN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY**. By JOHN T. WHITE, D.D., Oxon. and J. E. RIDDLE, M.A. Oxon. Revised Edition. 2 vols. 4to. 42s.
- WHITE'S COLLEGE LATIN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY** (Intermediate Size), abridged for the use of University Students from the Parent Work (as above). Medium 8vo. 18s.
- WHITE'S JUNIOR STUDENT'S COMPLETE LATIN-ENGLISH and ENGLISH-LATIN DICTIONARY**. New Edition. Square 12mo. price 12s.
- Separately { The **ENGLISH-LATIN DICTIONARY**, price 5s. 6d.
The **LATIN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY**, price 7s. 6d.
- A LATIN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY**, adapted for the Use of Middle-Class Schools. By JOHN T. WHITE, D.D. Oxon. Square fcp. 8vo. price 8s.
- An ENGLISH-GREEK LEXICON**, containing all the Greek Words used by Writers of good authority. By C. D. YONGE, B.A. New Edition. 4to. price 21s.
- Mr. YONGE'S NEW LEXICON**, English and Greek, abridged from his larger work (as above). Revised Edition. Square 12mo. price 8s. 6d.
- A GREEK-ENGLISH LEXICON**. Compiled by H. G. LIDDELL, D.D., Dean of Christ Church, and R. SCOTT, D.D. Dean of Rochester. Sixth Edition. Crown 4to. price 36s.
- A LEXICON, GREEK and ENGLISH**, abridged from LIDDELL and SCOTT'S *Greek-English Lexicon*. Fourteenth Edition. Square 12mo. 7s. 6d.
- A PRACTICAL DICTIONARY of the FRENCH and ENGLISH LANGUAGES**. By L. CONTANSEAU. Revised Edition. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- CONTANSEAU'S POCKET DICTIONARY**, French and English, abridged from the above by the Author. New Edition, revised. Square 18mo. 3s. 6d.
- NEW PRACTICAL DICTIONARY of the GERMAN LANGUAGE**; German-English and English-German. By the Rev. W. L. BLACKLEY, M.A. and Dr. CARL MARTIN FRIEDLÄNDER. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- The MASTERY of LANGUAGES**; or, the Art of Speaking Foreign Tongues Idiomatically. By THOMAS PRENDERGAST. 8vo. 6s.

Miscellaneous

THE MISCELLANEOUS

Late He
the Univ

MISCELLANEOUS

THOMAS
3 vols. 8v

MISCELLANEOUS

Corpus 1
SYMONDS

ESSAYS, CRITICAL

Edinburgh
crown 8vo

ESSAYS on

Contribut
Edition, v

LANDSCAPE

Crown 8vo

RECREATION

and SECON

The Common

Crown 8vo

Leisure Ho

Social, and

The Autumn

Fraser's M

Seaside Mu

Crown 8vo

The Graver

and SECON

Critical Ess

tributed to

Sunday After

City. By A

Lessons of M

Men. By A

Counsel and

Crown 8vo

Changed Asp

Sundays. D

Present-day

A. K. H. B.

SHORT STUDI

FROUDE, M.

Miscellaneous Works and Popular Metaphysics.

THE MISCELLANEOUS WORKS of THOMAS ARNOLD, D.D.
Late Head Master of Rugby School and Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford, collected and republished. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MISCELLANEOUS and POSTHUMOUS WORKS of the Late HENRY THOMAS BUCKLE. Edited, with a Biographical Notice, by HELEN TAYLOR. 3 vols. 8vo. price 52s. 6d.

MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS of JOHN CONINGTON, M.A. late Corpus Professor of Latin in the University of Oxford. Edited by J. A. SYMONDS, M.A. With a Memoir by H. J. S. SMITH, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo. 28s.

ESSAYS, CRITICAL and BIOGRAPHICAL. Contributed to the *Edinburgh Review*. By HENRY ROGERS. New Edition, with Additions. 2 vols. crown 8vo. price 12s.

ESSAYS on some THEOLOGICAL CONTROVERSIES of the TIME. Contributed chiefly to the *Edinburgh Review*. By HENRY ROGERS. New Edition, with Additions. Crown 8vo. price 6s.

LANDSCAPES, CHURCHES, and MORALITIES. By A. K. H. B. Crown 8vo. price 3s. 6d.

RECREATIONS of a COUNTRY PARSON. By A. K. H. B. FIRST and SECOND SERIES, crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.

The Common-place Philosopher in Town and Country. By A. K. H. B. Crown 8vo. price 3s. 6d.

Leisure Hours in Town; Essays Consolatory, Æsthetical, Moral, Social, and Domestic. By A. K. H. B. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The Autumn Holidays of a Country Parson; Essays contributed to Fraser's Magazine, &c. By A. K. H. B. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Seaside Musings on Sundays and Week-Days. By A. K. H. B. Crown 8vo. price 3s. 6d.

The Graver Thoughts of a Country Parson. By A. K. H. B. FIRST and SECOND SERIES, crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.

Critical Essays of a Country Parson, selected from Essays contributed to *Fraser's Magazine*. By A. K. H. B. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Sunday Afternoons at the Parish Church of a Scottish University City. By A. K. H. B. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Lessons of Middle Age; with some Account of various Cities and Men. By A. K. H. B. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Counsel and Comfort spoken from a City Pulpit. By A. K. H. B. Crown 8vo. price 3s. 6d.

Changed Aspects of Unchanged Truths; Memorials of St. Andrews Sundays. By A. K. H. B. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Present-day Thoughts; Memorials of St. Andrews Sundays. By A. K. H. B. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

SHORT STUDIES on GREAT SUBJECTS. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE, M.A. late Fellow of Exeter Coll. Oxford. 2 vols. crown 8vo. price 12s.

LORD MACAULAY'S MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS:—

LIBRARY EDITION. 2 vols. 8vo. Portrait, 21s.

PEOPLE'S EDITION. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

LORD MACAULAY'S MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS and SPEECHES.
STUDENT'S EDITION, in crown 8vo. price 6s.**The Rev. SYDNEY SMITH'S ESSAYS** contributed to the *Edinburgh Review*. Authorised Edition, complete in 1 vol. Crown 8vo. price 2s. 6d.**The Rev. SYDNEY SMITH'S MISCELLANEOUS WORKS**; including his Contributions to the *Edinburgh Review*. Crown 8vo. 6s.**The WIT and WISDOM of the Rev. SYDNEY SMITH**; a Selection of the most memorable Passages in his Writings and Conversation. 16mo. 3s. 6d.**The ECLIPSE of FAITH**; or, a Visit to a Religious Sceptic. By HENRY ROGERS. Latest Edition. Fcp. 8vo. price 5s.**Defence of the Eclipse of Faith**, by its Author; a rejoinder to Dr. Newman's *Reply*. Latest Edition. Fcp 8vo. price 3s. 6d.**CHIPS from a GERMAN WORKSHOP**; Essays on the Science of Religion, and on Mythology, Traditions, and Customs. By F. MAX MÜLLER. M.A. &c. Second Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. £2.**ANALYSIS of the PHENOMENA of the HUMAN MIND.** By JAMES MILL. A New Edition, with Notes, Illustrative and Critical, by ALEXANDER BAIN, ANDREW FINDLATER, and GEORGE GROTE. Edited, with additional Notes, by JOHN STUART MILL. 2 vols. 8vo. price 28s.**An INTRODUCTION to MENTAL PHILOSOPHY**, on the Inductive Method. By J. D. MORELL, M.A. LL.D. 8vo. 12s.**ELEMENTS of PSYCHOLOGY**, containing the Analysis of the Intellectual Powers. By J. D. MORELL, M.A. LL.D. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.**The SECRET of HEGEL**; being the Hegelian System in Original Principle, Form, and Matter. By J. H. STIRLING, LL.D. 2 vols. 8vo. 28s.**SIR WILLIAM HAMILTON**; being the Philosophy of Perception: an Analysis. By J. H. STIRLING, LL.D. 8vo. 5s.**The SENSES and the INTELLECT.** By ALEXANDER BAIN, M.D. Professor of Logic in the University of Aberdeen. Third Edition. 8vo. 15s.**MENTAL and MORAL SCIENCE**: a Compendium of Psychology and Ethics. By the same Author. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. Separately: PART I. *Mental Science*, 6s. 6d. PART II. *Moral Science*, 4s. 6d.**LOGIC, DELUCTIVE and INDUCTIVE.** By the same Author. I. Two PARTS, crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. Each Part may be had separately:—PART I. *Deduction*, 4s. PART II. *Induction*, 6s. 6d.**A TREATISE of HUMAN NATURE**, being an Attempt to Introduce the Experimental Method of Reasoning into Moral Subjects; followed by Dialogues concerning Natural Religion. By DAVID HUME. Edited, with Notes &c. by T. H. GREEN, Fellow and Tutor, Ball. Coll. and T. H. GROSE, Fellow and Tutor, Queen's Coll. Oxford. 2 vols. 8vo. 28s.**ESSAYS MORAL, POLITICAL, and LITERARY.** By DAVID HUME. By the same Editors. 2 vols. 8vo. price 28s.The PHIL
Mental, MUEBERWE
DOCTRIN
M.A. F.R.A BUDGET
and C.P.S.APPARITIO
M.A. AuthFRAGMENT
the late Sir
price 14s.

Astronom

BRINKLEY
Additional
STUBBS, D.
Ph.D. AstrOUTLINES
M.A. LaterESSAYS on A
the Sun and
on the app
10 Plates andTHE TRANS
Transits, fr
A.D. 2012.
Woodcuts.The UNIVER
searches into
together with
By R. A. PROThe MOON;
By R. A. PR
Photographs.The SUN; BU
SYSTEM. B
loured) and 10OTHER WOR
under the Lip
Third EditionThe ORBS AR
Meteors and
B.A. Second

The PHILOSOPHY of NECESSITY; or, Natural Law as applicable to Mental, Moral, and Social Science. By CHARLES BRAY. 8vo. 9s.

UEBERWEG'S SYSTEM of LOGIC and HISTORY of LOGICAL DOCTRINES. Translated, with Notes and Appendices, by T. M. LINDSAY, M.A. F.R.S.E. 8vo. price 16s.

A BUDGET of PARADOXES. By AUGUSTUS DE MORGAN, F.R.A.S. and C.P.S. 8vo. 15s.

APPARITIONS; a Narrative of Facts. By the Rev. B. W. SAVILE, M.A. Author of 'The Truth of the Bible' &c. Crown 8vo. price 4s. 6d.

FRAGMENTARY PAPERS on SCIENCE and other Subjects. By the late Sir H. HOLLAND, Bart. Edited by his Son, the Rev. F. HOLLAND. 8vo. price 14s.

Astronomy, Meteorology, Popular Geography, &c.

BRINKLEY'S ASTRONOMY. Revised and partly re-written, with Additional Chapters, and an Appendix of Questions for Examination. By J. W. STUBBS, D.D. Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Dublin, and F. BRUNNOW, Ph.D. Astronomer Royal of Ireland. Crown 8vo. price 6s.

OUTLINES of ASTRONOMY. By Sir J. F. W. HERSCHEL, Bart. M.A. Latest Edition, with Plates and Diagrams. Square crown 8vo. 12s.

ESSAYS on ASTRONOMY, a Series of Papers on Planets and Meteors, the Sun and Sun-surrounding Space, Stars and Star-Cloudlets; with a Dissertation on the approaching Transit of Venus. By RICHARD A. PROCTOR, B.A. With 10 Plates and 24 Woodcuts. 8vo. 12s.

THE TRANSITS of VENUS; a Popular Account of Past and Coming Transits, from the first observed by Horrocks A.D. 1639 to the Transit of A.D. 2012. By R. A. PROCTOR, B.A. With 20 Plates (12 coloured) and 27 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

The UNIVERSE and the COMING TRANSITS: Presenting Researches into and New Views respecting the Constitution of the Heavens; together with an Investigation of the Conditions of the Coming Transits of Venus. By R. A. PROCTOR, B.A. With 22 Charts and 22 Woodcuts. 8vo. 16s.

The MOON; her Motions, Aspect, Scenery, and Physical Condition. By R. A. PROCTOR, B.A. With Plates, Charts, Woodcuts, and Three Lunar Photographs. Crown 8vo. 15s.

The SUN; RULER, LIGHT, FIRE, and LIFE of the PLANETARY SYSTEM. By R. A. PROCTOR, B.A. Second Edition, with 10 Plates (7 coloured) and 107 Figures on Wood. Crown 8vo. 14s.

OTHER WORLDS THAN OURS; the Plurality of Worlds Studied under the Light of Recent Scientific Researches. By R. A. PROCTOR, B.A. Third Edition, with 14 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The ORBS AROUND US; Familiar Essays on the Moon and Planets, Meteors and Comets, the Sun and Coloured Pairs of Stars. By R. A. PROCTOR, B.A. Second Edition, with Charts and 4 Diagrams. Crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

SATURN and its SYSTEM. By R. A. PROCTOR, B.A. 8vo. with 14 Plates, 14s.

A NEW STAR ATLAS, for the Library, the School, and the Observatory in Twelve Circular Maps (with Two Index Plates). Intended as a Companion to 'Webb's Celestial Objects for Common Telescopes.' With a Letterpress Introduction on the Study of the Stars, illustrated by 9 Diagrams. By R. A. PROCTOR, B.A. Crown 8vo. 5s.

SCHELLEN'S SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, in its application to Terrestrial Substances and the Physical Constitution of the Heavenly Bodies. Translated by JANE and C. LASSELL; edited, with Notes, by W. HUGGINS, LL.D. F.R.S. With 13 Plates (6 coloured) and 228 Woodcuts. 8vo. price 28s.

CELESTIAL OBJECTS for COMMON TELESCOPES. By the Rev. T. W. WEBB, M.A. F.R.A.S. Third Edition, revised and enlarged; with Maps, Plate, and Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

AIR and RAIN; the Beginnings of a Chemical Climatology. By ROBERT ANGUS SMITH, Ph.D. F.R.S. F.C.S. With 8 Illustrations. 8vo. 24s.

AIR and its RELATIONS to LIFE, 1774-1874. Being, with some Additions, a Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain in the Summer of 1874. By WALTER NOEL HARTLEY, F.C.S. Demonstrator of Chemistry at King's College, London. 1 vol. small 8vo. with Illustrations. [Nearly ready.]

NAUTICAL SURVEYING, an INTRODUCTION to the PRACTICAL and THEORETICAL STUDY of. By J. K. LAUGHTON, M.A. Small 8vo. 6s.

MAGNETISM and DEVIATION of the COMPASS. For the Use of Students in Navigation and Science Schools. By J. MERRIFIELD, LL.D. 18mo. 1s. 6d.

DOVE'S LAW of STORMS, considered in connexion with the Ordinary Movements of the Atmosphere. Translated by R. H. SCOTT, M.A. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

KEITH JOHNSTON'S GENERAL DICTIONARY of GEOGRAPHY Descriptive, Physical, Statistical, and Historical; forming a complete Gazetteer of the World. New Edition, revised and corrected to the Present Date by the Author's Son, KEITH JOHNSTON, F.R.G.S. 1 vol. 8vo. [Nearly ready.]

The PUBLIC SCHOOLS ATLAS of MODERN GEOGRAPHY. 31 Maps, exhibiting clearly the more important Physical Features of the Countries delineated, and Noting all the Chief Places of Historical, Commercial, or Social Interest. Edited, with an Introduction, by the Rev. G. BUTLER, M.A. Imp. 4to. price 3s. 6d. sewed, or 5s. cloth.

The PUBLIC SCHOOLS MANUAL of MODERN GEOGRAPHY. By the Rev. GEORGE BUTLER, M.A. Principal of Liverpool College; Editor of 'The Public Schools Atlas of Modern Geography.' [In preparation.]

The PUBLIC SCHOOLS ATLAS of ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY Edited with an Introduction on the Study of Ancient Geography, by the Rev. GEORGE BUTLER, M.A. Principal of Liverpool College. [In preparation.]

MAUNDER'S TREASURY of GEOGRAPHY, Physical, Historical, Descriptive, and Political. Edited by W. HUGHES, F.R.G.S. Revised Edition with 7 Maps and 16 Plates. Fep. 6s. cloth, or 10s. bound in calf.

TEXT-I
adap
Edito

A
L
C
-
C
J
M
M
M
S
W

A
T
T

ELEME

Transl
Ph.D.
726 W

NATURA

PERSO
express
Physiq
and 42

HELMH

Transl
Staff C
rous W

On the f

Theory
in the U
Third C
ALEXAN

The HIST

at the
Vocal M
house.

SOUND.

includin
Crown 8

HEAT a

F.R.S.

CONTRIB

RADIAT
31 Wood

Natural History and Popular Science.

TEXT-BOOKS of SCIENCE, MECHANICAL and PHYSICAL,
adapted for the use of Artisans and of Students in Public and Science Schools.
Edited by T. M. GOODEVE, M.A. and C. W. MERRIFIELD, F.R.S.

Edited by T. M. GOODEVE, M.A.

ANDERSON'S Strength of Materials, small 8vo. 2s. 6d.
BLOXAM'S Metals, 3s. 6d.

GOODEVE'S Elements of Mechanism, 3s. 6d.

GRIFFIN'S Principles of Mechanics, 3s. 6d.

GRIFFIN'S Algebra and Trigonometry, 3s. 6d. Notes, 5s. 6d.

JENKIN'S Electricity and Magnetism, 3s. 6d.

MAXWELL'S Theory of Heat, 3s. 6d.

MERRIFIELD'S Technical Arithmetic and Mensuration, 3s. 6d. Key, 3s. 6d.

MILLER'S Inorganic Chemistry, 3s. 6d.

SHELLEY'S Workshop Appliances, 3s. 6d.

WATSON'S Plane and Solid Geometry, 3s. 6d.

Edited by C. W. MERRIFIELD, F.R.S.

ARMSTRONG'S Organic Chemistry, 3s. 6d.

THORPE'S Quantitative Chemical Analysis, 4s. 6d.

THORPE & MUNN'S Qualitative Analysis, 3s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY TREATISE on PHYSICS, Experimental and Applied.
Translated and edited from GANOT'S *Éléments de Physique* by E. ATKINSON,
Ph.D. F.C.S. New Edition, revised and enlarged; with a Coloured Plate and
726 Woodcuts. Post 8vo. 15s.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY for GENERAL READERS and YOUNG PERSONS; being a Course of Physics divested of Mathematical Formulæ expressed in the language of daily life. Translated from GANOT'S *Cours de Physique* and by E. ATKINSON, Ph.D. F.C.S. Second Edition, with 2 Plates and 429 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

HELMHOLTZ'S POPULAR LECTURES on SCIENTIFIC SUBJECTS.
Translated by E. ATKINSON, Ph.D. F.C.S. Professor of Experimental Science, Staff College. With an Introduction by Professor TYNDALL. 8vo. with numerous Woodcuts, price 12s. 6d.

On the SENSATIONS of TONE as a Physiological Basis for the Theory of Music. By HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ, M.D. Professor of Physics in the University of Berlin. Translated, with the Author's sanction, from the Third German Edition, with Additional Notes and an Additional Appendix, by ALEXANDER J. ELLIS, F.R.S. &c. 8vo. price 36s.

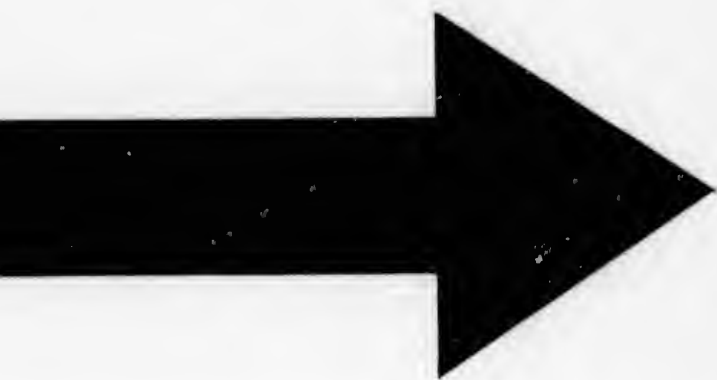
The HISTORY of MODERN MUSIC, a Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. By JOHN HULLAH, Professor of Vocal Music in Queen's College and Bedford College, and Organist of Charterhouse. New Edition, 1 vol. post 8vo. [In the press]

SOUND. By JOHN TYNDALL, LL.D. D.C.L. F.R.S. Third Edition, including Recent Researches on Fog-Signalling; Portrait and Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

HEAT & MODE of MOTION. By JOHN TYNDALL, LL.D. D.C.L. F.R.S. Fifth Edition. Plate and Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

CONTRIBUTIONS to MOLECULAR PHYSICS in the DOMAIN of RADIANT HEAT. By J. TYNDALL, LL.D. D.C.L. F.R.S. With 2 Plates and 31 Woodcuts. 8vo. 16s.





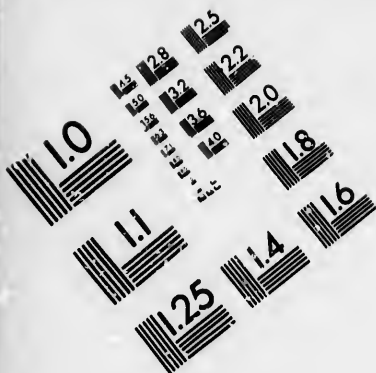
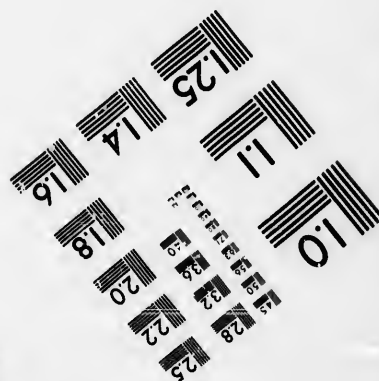
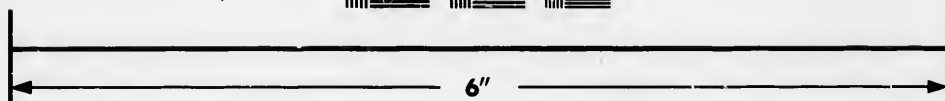
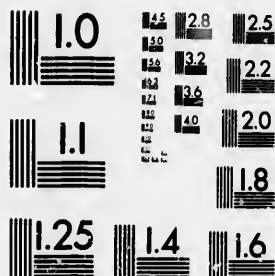


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 272-4503



- RESEARCHES on DIAMAGNETISM and MAGNE-CRYSTALLINE ACTION**; including the Question of Diamagnetic Polarity. By J. TYNDALL, M.D. D.C.L. F.R.S. With 6 plates and many Woodcuts. 8vo. 14s.
- NOTES of a COURSE of SEVEN LECTURES on ELECTRICAL PHENOMENA and THEORIES**, delivered at the Royal Institution, A.D. 1876. By JOHN TYNDALL, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 1s. sewed; 1s. 6d. cloth.
- SIX LECTURES on LIGHT** delivered in America in 1872 and 1873. By JOHN TYNDALL, LL.D. D.C.L. F.R.S. Second Edition, with Portrait Plate, and 59 Diagrams. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- NOTES of a COURSE of NINE LECTURES on LIGHT** delivered at the Royal Institution, A.D. 1869. By JOHN TYNDALL, LL.D. D.C.L. F.R.S. Crown 8vo. price 1s. sewed, or 1s. 6d. cloth.
- ADDRESS** delivered before the British Association assembled at Belfast. By JOHN TYNDALL, F.R.S. President. 8th Thousand, with New Preface and the Manchester Address. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- FRAGMENTS of SCIENCE.** By JOHN TYNDALL, LL.D. D.C.L. F.R.S. New Edition. [In the press.]
- LIGHT SCIENCE for LEISURE HOURS**; a Series of Familiar Essays on Scientific Subjects, Natural Phenomena, &c. By R. A. PROCTOR, B.A. First and Second Series. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. each.
- A TREATISE on MAGNETISM**, General and Terrestrial. By HUMPHREY LLOYD, D.D. D.C.L., Provost of Trinity College, Dublin. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- ELEMENTARY TREATISE on the WAVE-THEORY of LIGHT**. By HUMPHREY LLOYD, D.D. D.C.L., Provost of Trinity College, Dublin. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. price 10s. 6d.
- THE CORRELATION of PHYSICAL FORCES.** By the Hon. Sir W. R. GROVE, M.A. F.R.S. one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas. Sixth Edition, with other Contributions to Science. 8vo. price 15s.
- An ELEMENTARY EXPOSITION of the DOCTRINE of ENERGY**. By D. D. HEATH, formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Post 8vo. price 4s. 6d.
- The COMPARATIVE ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY of the VERTEBRATE ANIMALS.** By RICHARD OWEN, F.R.S. D.C.L. With 1,472 Woodcuts. 8 vols. 8vo. £3. 13s. 6d.
- PRINCIPLES of ANIMAL MECHANICS.** By the Rev. S. HAUGHTON, F.R.S. Fellow of Trin. Coll. Dubl. M.D. Dubl. and D.C.L. Oxon. Second Edition, with 111 Figures on Wood. 8vo. 21s.
- ROCKS CLASSIFIED and DESCRIBED.** By BERNHARD VON COTTE, English Edition, by P. H. LAWRENCE; with English, German, and French Synonymes. Post 8vo. 14s.
- The ANCIENT STONE IMPLEMENTS, WEAPONS, and ORNAMENTS of GREAT BRITAIN.** By JOHN EVANS, F.R.S. F.S.A. With 2 Plates and 476 Woodcuts. 8vo. price 28s.
- The NATIVE RACES of the PACIFIC STATES of NORTH AMERICA**. By HUBERT HOWE BANCROFT. Vol. I. Wild Tribes. their Manners and Customs, with 6 Maps. 8vo. 25s. Vol. II. Native Races of the Pacific. To be completed early in the year 1876, in Three more Volumes: Vol. III. Mythology and Languages of both Savage and Civilised Nations. Vol. IV. Antiquities and Architectural Remains. Vol. V. Aboriginal History and Migrations; Index to the Entire Work.

PRIMEV.

HEER, o
edited by
trations

The ORIG

of MAN
Bart. M.

BIBLE A

mention
Wood, M

HOMES Y

Animals,
G. Wood

INSECTS

Structure
With up

INSECTS

Structure
and illust

STRANGE

Animals,
M.A. F.L.

OUT of DO

History.
Original I

GAME PRI

our Friend
& Major C

A FAMILIA

late Lord I

The SEA an

Latest rev

The TROPIC

Illustration

The SUBTE

8 Maps and

The POLAR

Arctic and
8 Chromox

THE AERIA

xylographs

KIRBY and

Elements of

MAUNDER'S

Dictionary
With above

MAUNDER'S

Edition, the
new Article

CRYSTALLINE
By J. TYNDAL
10s. 6d.

ELECTRICITY
Edition, A.D. 1873
bound; 1s. 6d. cloth
1872 and 1873
n, with Portrait

delivered at the
D. D.C.L. F.R.S.

assembled a
usand, with Ne

D.C.L. F.R.S.
[In the press.]

s of Families
R. A. PROCTOR

al. By HUM
8vo. 10s. 6d.

Y of LIGHT
ge, Dublin. Thir

Hon. Sir W. F.
on Pleas. Sixt

of ENERGY
dge. Post 8vo

of the VERTI
1,472 Woodcut

S. HAUGHTON
Oxon. Second

D VON COTT
man, and Frenc

and ORNA
With 2 Plate

H AMERICA
anners and Cu
the Pacific. 2
umes: Vol. II
tions. Vol. I
al History an

PRIMÆVAL WORLD of SWITZERLAND. By Professor OSWALD
HEER, of the University of Zurich. Translated by W. S. DALLAS, F.L.S., and
edited by JAMES HEYWOOD, M.A., F.R.S. 2 vols. 8vo. with numerous illus-
trations.

The ORIGIN of CIVILISATION and the PRIMITIVE CONDITION
of MAN; Mental and Social Condition of Savages. By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK,
Bart. M.P. F.R.S. Third Edition, with 25 Woodcuts. 8vo. 18s.
[In the press.]

BIBLE ANIMALS; being a Description of every Living Creature
mentioned in the Scriptures, from the Ape to the Coral. By the Rev. J. G.
WOOD, M.A. F.L.S. With about 100 Vignettes on Wood. 8vo. 21s.

HOMES WITHOUT HANDS; a Description of the Habitations of
Animals, classed according to their Principle of Construction. By the Rev. J.
G. WOOD, M.A. F.L.S. With about 140 Vignettes on Wood. 8vo. 14s.

INSECTS AT HOME; a Popular Account of British Insects, their
Structure, Habits, and Transformations. By the Rev. J. G. WOOD, M.A. F.L.S.
With upwards of 700 Illustrations. 8vo. price 21s.

INSECTS ABROAD; a Popular Account of Foreign Insects, their
Structure, Habits, and Transformations. By J. G. WOOD, M.A. F.L.S. Printed
and illustrated uniformly with 'Insects at Home.' 8vo. price 21s.

STRANGE DWELLINGS; a description of the Habitations of
Animals, abridged from 'Homes without Hands.' By the Rev. J. G. WOOD,
M.A. F.L.S. With about 60 Woodcut Illustrations. Crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

OUT of DOORS; a Selection of original Articles on Practical Natural
History. By the Rev. J. G. WOOD, M.A. F.L.S. With Eleven Illustrations from
Original Designs engraved on Wood by G. Pearson. Crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

GAME PRESERVERS and BIRD PRESERVERS, or 'Which are
our Friends?' By GEORGE FRANCIS MORANT, late Captain 12th Royal Lancers
& Major Cape Mounted Riflemen. Crown 8vo. price 5s.

A FAMILIAR HISTORY of BIRDS. By E. STANLEY, D.D. F.R.S.
late Lord Bishop of Norwich. Seventh Edition, with Woodcuts. Fcp. 3s. 6d.

The SEA and its LIVING WONDERS. By Dr. GEORGE HARTWIG.
Latest revised Edition. 8vo. with many Illustrations, 10s. 6d.

The TROPICAL WORLD. By Dr. GEORGE HARTWIG. With above 160
Illustrations. Latest revised Edition. 8vo. price 10s. 6d.

The SUBTERRANEAN WORLD. By Dr. GEORGE HARTWIG. With
3 Maps and about 80 Woodcuts, including 8 full size of page. 8vo. price 10s. 6d.

The POLAR WORLD, a Popular Description of Man and Nature in the
Arctic and Antarctic Regions of the Globe. By Dr. GEORGE HARTWIG. With
8 Chromoxylographs, 3 Maps, and 85 Woodcuts. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

THE AERIAL WORLD. By Dr. GEORGE HARTWIG. With 8 Chromo-
xylographs and 60 Illustrations engraved on Wood. 8vo. price 21s.

KIRBY and SPENCE'S INTRODUCTION to ENTOMOLOGY, or
Elements of the Natural History of Insects. 7th Edition. Crown 8vo. 5s.

MAUNDER'S TREASURY of NATURAL HISTORY, or Popular
Dictionary of Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Reptiles, Insects, and Creeping Things.
With above 900 Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. price 6s. cloth, or 10s. bound in calf.

MAUNDER'S SCIENTIFIC and LITERARY TREASURY. New
Edition, thoroughly revised and in great part rewritten, with above 1,000
new Articles, by J. Y. JOHNSON. Fcp. 8vo. 6s. cloth, or 10s. calf.

HANDBOOK of HARDY TREES, SHRUBS, and HERBACEOUS PLANTS, containing Descriptions, Native Countries, &c. of a Selection of the Best Species in Cultivation; together with Cultural Details, Comparative Hardiness, Suitability for Particular Positions, &c. By W. B. HEMSLEY. Based on DECAISNE and NAUDIN's *Manuel de l'Amateur des Jardins*, and including the 264 Original Woodcuts. Medium 8vo. 21s.

A GENERAL SYSTEM of BOTANY DESCRIPTIVE and ANALYTICAL. I. Outlines of Organography, Anatomy, and Physiology; II. Descriptions and Illustrations of the Orders. By E. LE MAOUT, and J. DECAISNE, Members of the Institute of France. Translated by Mrs. HOOKER. The Orders arranged after the Method followed in the Universities and Schools of Great Britain, its Colonies, America, and India; with an Appendix on the Natural Method, and other Additions, by J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. &c. Director of the Royal Botanical Gardens, Kew. With 5,500 Woodcuts. Imperial 8vo. price 52s. 6d.

The TREASURY of BOTANY, or Popular Dictionary of the Vegetable Kingdom; including a Glossary of Botanical Terms. Edited by J. LINDLEY, F.R.S. and T. MOORE, F.L.S. assisted by eminent Contributors. With 274 Woodcuts and 20 Steel Plates. Two Parts, fcp. 8vo. 12s. cloth, or 20s. calf.

The ELEMENTS of BOTANY for FAMILIES and SCHOOLS. Tenth Edition, revised by THOMAS MOORE, F.L.S. Fcp. 8vo. with 154 Woodcuts, 2s. 6d.

The ROSE AMATEUR'S GUIDE. By THOMAS RIVERS. Fourteenth Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 4s.

LOUDON'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA of PLANTS; comprising the Specific Character, Description, Culture, History, &c. of all the Plants found in Great Britain. With upwards of 12,000 Woodcuts. 8vo. 42s.

A DICTIONARY of SCIENCE, LITERATURE, and ART. Re-edited by W. T. BRANDE (the original Author), and GEORGE W. COX, M.A., assisted by contributors of eminent Scientific and Literary Acquirements. New Edition, revised. 3 vols. medium 8vo. 63s.

Chemistry and Physiology.

A DICTIONARY of CHEMISTRY and the Allied Branches of other Sciences. By HENRY WATTS, F.R.S. assisted by eminent Contributors. 6 vols. medium 8vo. price £8. 14s. 6d. SECOND SUPPLEMENT, price 42s.

ELEMENTS of CHEMISTRY, Theoretical and Practical. By W. ALLEN MILLER, M.D. late Prof. of Chemistry, King's Coll. London. New Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. £3. PART I. CHEMICAL PHYSICS, 15s. PART II. INORGANIC CHEMISTRY, 21s. PART III. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, New Edition in the press.

SELECT METHODS in CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, chiefly INORGANIC. By WILLIAM CROOKES, F.R.S. With 22 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. price 12s. 6d.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK of DYEING and CALICO PRINTING. By WILLIAM CROOKES, F.R.S. With 11 Page Plates, 49 Specimens of Dyed and Printed Fabrics, and 36 Woodcuts. 8vo. 42s.

OUTLINE

MARSHAL
crown 8

PHYSIOLOGICAL

late R.
With nu

VOL. I
cation, v

HEALTH

ology in
the Wive
M. BUCK
price 5s.

The

A DICTIONARY

Sculptors,
and Work

POEMS. By

from Natu
(the Auth

HALF-HOUR

FINE and
Art, Depar
8vo. 8s. 6d.

The THREE

their Histo
to the Prop
LONGMAN,

IN FAIRY

DOYLE. W
Thirty-six

The NEW T

Early Mast
or £5 5s. el

SACRED and

Legends of

Etchings an

Legends of t

and 88 Woo

Legends of

165 Woodcu

The History

Completed

281 Woodcu

HERBACEOUS
Selection of the
s, Comparative
MSLEY. Based on
including the 264

ANALYTICAL.
Descriptions and
FF, Members of
Orders arranged
cent Britain, its
ral Method, and
Royal Botanical
s. 6d.

the Vegetable
by J. LINDLEY,
ors. With 274
or 20s. calf.

SCHOOLS.
with 154 Wood-

Fourteenth

the Specific
ants found in

Re-edited
M.A., assisted
ements. New

es of other
Contributors.
cc 42s.

y W. ALLEN
ondon. New
PART II.
New Edition

ffy **INOR-**
Crown 8vo.

PRINTING.
s of Dyed and

OUTLINES of PHYSIOLOGY, Human and Comparative. By JOHN MARSHALL, F.R.C.S. Surgeon to the University College Hospital. 2 vols. crown 8vo. with 122 Woodcuts, 32s.

PHYSIOLOGICAL ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY of MAN. By the late R. B. TODD, M.D. F.R.S. and W. BOWMAN, F.R.S. of King's College. With numerous Illustrations. Vol. II. 8vo. 25s.

VOL. I. New Edition by Dr. LIONEL S. BEALE, F.R.S. in course of publication, with many Illustrations. PARTS I. and II. price 7s. 6d. each.

HEALTH in the HOUSE; a Series of Lectures on Elementary Physiology in its application to the Daily Wants of Man and Animals, delivered to the Wives and Children of Working Men in Leeds and Saltaire. By CATHERINE M. BUCKTON, Member of the Leeds School Board. Small 8vo. with Woodcuts, price 5s.

The Fine Arts, and Illustrated Editions.

A DICTIONARY of ARTISTS of the ENGLISH SCHOOL: Painters, Sculptors, Architects, Engravers, and Ornamentists; with Notices of their Lives and Works. By S. REDGRAVE. 8vo. 16s.

POEMS. By WILLIAM B. SCOTT. I. Ballads and Tales. II. Studies from Nature. III. Sonnets &c. Illustrated by 17 Etchings by W. B. SCOTT (the Author) and L. ALMA TADEMA. Crown 8vo. price 15s.

HALF-HOUR LECTURES on the HISTORY and PRACTICE of the FINE and ORNAMENTAL ARTS. By W. B. SCOTT, Assistant Inspector in Art, Department of Science and Art. Third Edition, with 50 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

The THREE CATHEDRALS DEDICATED to ST. PAUL, in LONDON; their History from the Foundation of the First Building in the Sixth Century to the Proposals for the Adornment of the Present Cathedral. By WILLIAM LONGMAN, F.A.S. With numerous Illustrations. Square crown 8vo. 21s.

IN FAIRYLAND; Pictures from the Elf-World. By RICHARD DOYLE. With a Poem by W. ALLINGHAM. With Sixteen Plates, containing Thirty-six Designs printed in Colours. Second Edition. Folio, price 15s.

The NEW TESTAMENT, illustrated with Wood Engravings after the Early Masters, chiefly of the Italian School. Crown 4to. 63s. cloth, gilt top; or £5 5s. elegantly bound in morocco.

SACRED and LEGENDARY ART. By MRS. JAMESON.

Legends of the Saints and Martyrs. New Edition, with 19 Etchings and 187 Woodcuts. 2 vols. square crown 8vo. 31s. 6d.

Legends of the Monastic Orders. New Edition, with 11 Etchings and 88 Woodcuts. 1 vol. square crown 8vo. 21s.

Legends of the Madonna. New Edition, with 27 Etchings and 165 Woodcuts. 1 vol. square crown 8vo. 21s.

The History of Our Lord, with that of his Types and Precursors. Completed by Lady EASTLAKE. Revised Edition, with 31 Etchings and 231 Woodcuts. 2 vols. square crown 8vo. 42s.

The Useful Arts, Manufactures, &c.

GWILT'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA of ARCHITECTURE, with above 1,600 Engravings on Wood. Fifth Edition, revised and enlarged by WYATT PAPWORTH. 8vo. 52s. 6d.

HINTS on HOUSEHOLD TASTE in FURNITURE, UPHOLSTERY, and other Details. By CHARLES L. EASTLAKE, Architect. New Edition, with about 90 Illustrations. Square crown 8vo. 14s.

PRINCIPLES of MECHANISM, designed for the Use of Students in the Universities, and for Engineering Students generally. By R. WILLIS, M.A. F.R.S. &c. Jacksonian Professor in the University of Cambridge. Second Edition, enlarged; with 374 Woodcuts. 8vo. 18s.

LATHES and TURNING, Simple, Mechanical, and Ornamental. By W. HENRY NORTHCOTT. With about 240 Illustrations. 8vo. 18s.

PERSPECTIVE; or, the Art of Drawing what One Sees. Explained and adapted to the use of those Sketching from Nature. By Lieut. W. H. COLLINS, R.E. F.R.A.S. With 37 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. price 5s.

INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY; a Manual for Manufacturers and for use in Colleges or Technical Schools. Being a Translation of Professors Stohmann and Engler's German Edition of PAYEN's *Précis de Chimie Industrielle*, by Dr. J. D. BARRY. Edited and supplemented by B. H. PAUL, Ph.D. 8vo. with Plates and Woodcuts. *[In the press.]*

URE'S DICTIONARY of ARTS, MANUFACTURES, and MINES. Seventh Edition, rewritten and enlarged by ROBERT HUNT, F.R.S. assisted by numerous Contributors eminent in Science and the Arts, and familiar with Manufactures. With above 2,100 Woodcuts. 3 vols. medium 8vo. £3 5s.

HANDBOOK of PRACTICAL TELEGRAPHY. By R. S. CULLEY Memb. Inst. C.E. Engineer-in-Chief of Telegraphs to the Post Office. Sixth Edition, with 144 Woodcuts and 5 Plates. 8vo. price 16s.

The ENGINEER'S HANDBOOK; explaining the Principles which should guide the Young Engineer in the Construction of Machinery, with the necessary Rules, Proportions, and Tables. By C. S. LOWNDEN. Post 8vo. 5s.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA of CIVIL ENGINEERING, Historical, Theoretical, and Practical. By E. CRESY, C.E. With above 3,000 Woodcuts. 8vo. 42s.

OCCASIONAL PAPERS on SUBJECTS connected with CIVIL ENGINEERING, GUNNERY, and Naval Architecture. By MICHAEL SCOTT, Memb. Inst. C.E. & of Inst. N.A. 2 vols. 8vo. with Plates, 42s.

TREATISE on MILLS and MILLWORK. By Sir W. FAIRBAIRN, Bart. F.R.S. New Edition, with 18 Plates and 322 Woodcuts, 2 vols. 8vo. 32s.

USEFUL INFORMATION for ENGINEERS. By Sir W. FAIRBAIRN, Bart. F.R.S. Revised Edition, with Illustrations. 3 vols. crown 8vo. price 31s. 6d.

The APPLICATION of CAST and WROUGHT IRON to Building Purposes. By Sir W. FAIRBAIRN, Bart. F.R.S. Fourth Edition, enlarged; with 6 Plates and 118 Woodcuts. 8vo. price 16s.

A TREA
to Mir
C.E.

CATECH
Mines,
Author

HANDBO
a KEY

BOURNE
various
culture

PRACTIC
German
and E.

MITCHEL
tion, for
by W. O

LOUDON'S
Laying-
vation a

London's
Practice
With 1,00

CHRISTIA
HELPS;
late Rev.

CHRISTIAN
Sermons
THOMAS A

SERMONS
By the lat

SERMONS
before Con

THREE ES
Theism.

INTRODUCT
delivered a
the Philos

&c.

above 1,600
by WYATT

PHOLSTERY,
New Edition,

of Students in
ally. By R.
iversity of Cam-
18s.

Ornamental.
ro. 18s.

s. Explained
By Lieut. W. H.
s 5s.

urers and for
essors Stohmann
ustrielle, by Dr.
8vo. with Plates
[In the press.

and MINES.
R.S. assisted by
d familiar with
vo. £5 5s.

S. CULLEY
t Office. Sixth

inciples which
inery, with the
Post 8vo. 5s.

, Theoretical,
8vo. 42s.

CIVIL EN-
MICHAEL SCOTT,

F. FAIRBAIRN,
2 vols. 8vo. 52s.

F. FAIRBAIRN,
vo. price 31s. 6d.

to Building
enlarged; with

A TREATISE on the STEAM ENGINE, in its various Applications to Mines, Mills, Steam Navigation, Railways, and Agriculture. By J. BOURNE, C.E. Eighth Edition; with Portrait, 37 Plates, and 546 Woodcuts. 4to. 42s.

CATECHISM of the STEAM ENGINE, in its various Applications to Mines, Mills, Steam Navigation, Railways, and Agriculture. By the same Author. With 89 Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

HANDBOOK of the STEAM ENGINE. By the same Author, forming a Key to the Catechism of the Steam Engine, with 67 Woodcuts. Fcp. 9s.

BOURNE'S RECENT IMPROVEMENTS in the STEAM ENGINE in its various applications to Mines, Mills, Steam Navigation, Railways, and Agriculture. By JOHN BOURNE, C.E. New Edition, with 124 Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

PRACTICAL TREATISE on METALLURGY, adapted from the last German Edition of Professor KERL's *Metallurgy* by W. CROOKS, F.R.S. &c. and E. BÖHRIG, Ph.D. M.E. With 625 Woodcuts. 3 vols. 8vo. price £4 19s.

MITCHELL'S MANUAL of PRACTICAL ASSAYING. Fourth Edition, for the most part rewritten, with all the recent Discoveries incorporated, by W. CROOKS, F.R.S. With 199 Woodcuts. 8vo. 31s. 6d.

LOUDON'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA of AGRICULTURE: comprising the Laying-out, Improvement, and Management of Landed Property, and the Cultivation and Economy of Agricultural Produce. With 1,100 Woodcuts. 8vo. 21s.

Loudon's Encyclopædia of Gardening: comprising the Theory and Practice of Horticulture, Floriculture, Arboriculture, and Landscape Gardening. With 1,000 Woodcuts. 8vo. 21s.

Religious and Moral Works.

CHRISTIAN LIFE, its COURSE, its HINDRANCES, and its HELPS; Sermons preached mostly in the Chapel of Rugby School. By the late Rev. THOMAS ARNOLD, D.D. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

CHRISTIAN LIFE, its HOPES, its FEARS, and its CLOSE; Sermons preached mostly in the Chapel of Rugby School. By the late Rev. THOMAS ARNOLD, D.D. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

SERMONS chiefly on the INTERPRETATION of SCRIPTURE. By the late Rev. THOMAS ARNOLD, D.D. 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

SERMONS preached in the Chapel of Rugby School; with an Address before Confirmation. By the late Rev. THOMAS ARNOLD, D.D. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THREE ESSAYS on RELIGION: Nature; the Utility of Religion; Theism. By JOHN STUART MILL. 8vo. price 10s. 6d.

INTRODUCTION to the SCIENCE of RELIGION. Four Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution; with Two Essays on False Analogies and the Philosophy of Mythology. By F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

SUPERNATURAL RELIGION: an Inquiry into the Reality of Divine Revelation. Fifth Edition, carefully revised, with Eighty Pages of New Preface. 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.

ESSAYS on the HISTORY of the CHRISTIAN RELIGION. By JOHN EARL RUSSELL, K.G. Cabinet Edition, revised. Fcp. 8vo. price 3s. 6d.

The NEW BIBLE COMMENTARY, by Bishops and other Clergy of the Anglican Church, critically examined by the Right Rev. J. W. COLENSO, D.D. Bishop of Natal. 8vo. price 25s.

REASONS of FAITH; or, the ORDER of the Christian Argument Developed and Explained. By the Rev. G. S. DREW, M.A. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. Fcp. 8vo. price 6s.

The PRIMITIVE and CATHOLIC FAITH in Relation to the Church of England. By the Rev. B. W. SAVILE, M.A. Rector of Shillingford, Exeter; Author of 'Truth of the Bible' &c. 8vo. price 7s.

SYNONYMS of the OLD TESTAMENT, their BEARING on CHRISTIAN FAITH and PRACTICE. By the Rev. R. B. GIRDLESTONE, M.A. 8vo. 16s.

An INTRODUCTION to the THEOLOGY of the CHURCH of ENGLAND, in an Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles. By the Rev. T. P. BOULTBEE, LL.D. New Edition, Fcp. 8vo. price 6s.

An EXPOSITION of the 39 ARTICLES, Historical and Doctrinal. By E. HAROLD BROWNE, D.D. Lord Bishop of Winchester. New Edit. 8vo. 16s.

The LIFE and EPISTLES of ST. PAUL. By the Rev. W. J. CONYBEARE, M.A., and the Very Rev. J. S. HOWSON, D.D. Dean of Chester:—

LIBRARY EDITION, with all the Original Illustrations, Maps, Landscapes on Steel, Woodcuts, &c. 2 vols. 4to. 42s.

INTERMEDIATE EDITION, with a Selection of Maps, Plates, and Woodcuts. 2 vols. square crown 8vo. 21s.

STUDENT'S EDITION, revised and condensed, with 46 Illustrations and Maps. 1 vol. crown 8vo. price 9s.

COMMENTARY on the EPISTLE to the ROMANS. By the Rev. W. A. O'CONOR, B.A. Crown 8vo. price 3s. 6d.

The EPISTLE to the HEBREWS; with Analytical Introduction and Notes. By the Rev. W. A. O'CONOR, B.A. Crown 8vo. price 4s. 6d.

A CRITICAL and GRAMMATICAL COMMENTARY on ST. PAUL'S Epistles. By C. J. ELICOTT, D.D. Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol. 8vo.

Galatians, Fourth Edition, 8s. 6d.

Ephesians, Fourth Edition, 8s. 6d.

Pastoral Epistles, Fourth Edition, 10s. 6d.

Philippians, Colossians, and Philemon, Third Edition, 10s. 6d.

Thessalonians, Third Edition, 7s. 6d.

HISTOR.
C. J. E.

EVIDEN
from t
Edition

HISTOR
Güttin
MARTE

The TRE
Books,
Holy S
Woodc

LECTUR
By the

The PEN
By the

THOUGH
'Amy

PASSING

The DOCT
ENGLA
of 'Quo

FASTING
With th
H. T. K

PREPAR
from the

LYA GE
C. WINK

SPIRITUA
out the
18mo. 2s

ENDEAVO
Rev. J. M

HYMNS o
J. MART

The TYPE
ment of

The SECO
with som
ture. (A
8vo. 3s. 6

lity of Divine
of New Preface.

N. By JOHN
3s. 6d.

other Clergy
J. W. COLENSO,

an Argument
Second Edition,

to the Church
ugford, Exeter;

G on CHRIS-
E, M.A. 8vo. 15s.

CHURCH of
y the Rev. T. P.

nd Doctrinal.
Edit. 8vo. 16s.

Rev. W. J.
of Chester:—
Landscapes on

and Woodcuts,
tions and Maps.

By the Rev.

roduction and
6d.

ST. PAUL'S
nd Bristol. 8vo.

10s. 6d.

HISTORICAL LECTURES on the **LIFE** of **OUR LORD**. By C. J. ELLICOTT, D.D. Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol. Fifth Edition. 8vo. 12s.

EVIDENCE of the **TRUTH** of the **CHRISTIAN RELIGION** derived from the Literal Fulfilment of Prophecy. By ALEXANDER KEITH, D.D. 27th Edition, with Plates, in square 8vo. 12s. 6d.; 39th Edition, in post 8vo. 6s.

HISTORY of **ISRAEL**. By H. EWALD, late Professor of the Univ. of Göttingen. Translated by J. E. CARPENTER, M.A., with a Preface by RUSSELL MARTINEAU, M.A. 5 vols. 8vo. 63s.

The TREASURY of **BIBLE KNOWLEDGE**; being a Dictionary of the Books, Persons, Places, Events, and other matters of which mention is made in Holy Scripture. By Rev. J. AYRE, M.A. With Maps, 16 Plates, and numerous Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. price 6s. cloth, or 10s. neatly bound in calf.

LECTURES on the **PENTATEUCH** and the **MOABITE STONE**. By the Right Rev. J. W. COLENSO, D.D. Bishop of Natal. 8vo. 12s.

The PENTATEUCH and **BOOK** of **JOSHUA** **CRITICALLY EXAMINED**. By the Right Rev. J. W. COLENSO, D.D. Bishop of Natal. Crown 8vo. 6s.

THOUGHTS for the **AGE**. By ELIZABETH M. SEWELL, Author of 'Amy Herbert,' &c. New Edition, revised. Fcp. 8vo, price 3s. 6d.

PASSING THOUGHTS on **RELIGION**. By E. M. SEWELL. Fcp. 3s. 6d.

The DOCTRINE and **PRACTICE** of **CONFESSION** in the **CHURCH** of **ENGLAND**. By the Rev. W. E. JELF, B.D. sometime Censor of Ch. Ch.; Author of 'Quousque' &c. 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

FASTING COMMUNION, how Binding in England by the Canons. With the Testimony of the Early Fathers. An Historical Essay. By the Rev. H. T. KINGDON, M.A. Second Edition. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

PREPARATION for the **HOLY COMMUNION**; the Devotions chiefly from the Works of JEREMY TAYLOR. By Miss SEWELL. 32mo. 3s.

LYRA GERMANICA, Hymns translated from the German by Miss C. WINKWORTH. Fcp. 8vo. price 5s.

SPIRITUAL SONGS for the **SUNDAYS** and **HOLIDAYS** throughout the Year. By J. S. B. MONSELL, LL.D. Ninth Thousand. Fcp. 8vo. 5s. 18mo. 2s.

ENDEAVOURS after the **CHRISTIAN LIFE**: Discourses. By the Rev. J. MARTINEAU, LL.D. Fifth Edition, carefully revised. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

HYMNS of **PRAISE** and **PRAYER**, collected and edited by the Rev. J. MARTINEAU, LL.D. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. 32mo. 1s. 6d.

The TYPES of **GENESIS**, briefly considered as revealing the Development of Human Nature. By ANDREW JUKES. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The SECOND DEATH and the **RESTITUTION** of **ALL THINGS** with some Preliminary Remarks on the Nature and Inspiration of Holy Scripture. (A Letter to a Friend.) By ANDREW JUKES. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

WHATELY'S INTRODUCTORY LESSONS on the **CHRISTIAN**
Evidences. 18mo. 6d.

BISHOP JEREMY TAYLOR'S ENTIRE WORKS. With Life by
BISHOP HEBER. Revised and corrected by the Rev. G. P. EDEN. Complete in
Ten Volumes, 8vo. cloth, price £5. 5s.

Travels, Voyages, &c.

ITALIAN ALPS; Sketches in the Mountains of Ticino, Lombardy,
the Trentino, and Venetia. By DOUGLAS W. FRESFIELD, Editor of 'The
Alpine Journal.' Square crown 8vo. with Maps and Illustrations, price 15s.

HERE and THERE in the ALPS. By the Hon. FREDERICA PLUNKET.
With Vignette Title. Post 8vo. 6s. 6d.

TWO YEARS IN FIJI, a Descriptive Narrative of a Residence in the
Fijian Group of Islands; with some Account of the Fortunes of Foreign
Settlers and Colonists up to the Time of the British Annexation. By LITTON
FORBES, M.D. L.R.C.P. F.R.G.S. late Medical Officer to the German Consulate,
Apia, Navigator Islands. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

EIGHT YEARS in CEYLON. By Sir SAMUEL W. BAKER, M.A.
F.R.G.S. New Edition, with Illustrations engraved on Wood, by G. Pearson.
Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The RIFLE and the HOUND in CEYLON. By Sir SAMUEL W.
BAKER, M.A. F.R.G.S. New Edition, with Illustrations engraved on Wood by
G. Pearson. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MEETING the SUN; a Journey all round the World through Egypt,
China, Japan, and California. By WILLIAM SIMPSON, F.R.G.S. With 48 Helio-
types and Wood Engravings from Drawings by the Author. Medium 8vo. 24s.

UNTRODDEN PEAKS and UNFREQUENTED VALLEYS; a Mid-
summer Ramble among the Dolomites. By AMELIA B. EDWARDS. With a
Map and 27 Wood Engravings. Medium 8vo. 21s.

The DOLOMITE MOUNTAINS; Excursions through Tyrol, Carinthia,
Carniola, and Friuli, 1861-1863. By J. GILBERT and G. C. CHURCHILL, F.R.G.S.
With numerous Illustrations. Square crown 8vo. 21s.

The VALLEYS of TIROL; their Traditions and Customs, and how
to Visit them. By Miss R. H. BUSK, Author of 'The Folk-Lore of Rome,' &c.
With Maps and Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

The ALPINE CLUB MAP of SWITZERLAND, with parts of the
Neighbouring Countries, on the Scale of Four Miles to an inch. Edited by R.
C. NICHOLS, F.S.A. F.R.G.S. In Four Sheets, price 42s. or mounted in a case,
52s. 6d. Each Sheet may be had separately, price 12s. or mounted in a case, 15s.

MAP of
1863-
thoriz
paper

HOW to
and 5

GUIDE
CHAR

The AL
the A
and 1
Easter

Introdu
of the
may b

VISITS
Stone
WILL

WHISPE
BULL-F
'Queer
Wood h

LADY W
Protect
which

TALES o
and E.

The FOL
People.

NOVELS
Cabinet

LOT
COND
SYB
TANC
VEN

CHRISTIAN

With Life by
N. Complete in

MAP of the CHAIN of MONT BLANC, from an Actual Survey in 1863-1864. By ADAMS-REILLY, F.R.G.S. M.A.C. Published under the Authority of the Alpine Club. In Chromolithography on extra stout drawing-paper 28in. x 17in. price 10s. or mounted on canvas in a folding case, 12s. 6d.

HOW to SEE NORWAY. By Captain J. R. CAMPBELL. With Map and 5 Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. price 5s.

GUIDE to the PYRENEES, for the use of Mountaineers. By CHARLES PACKE. With Map and Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The ALPINE GUIDE. By JOHN BALL, M.R.I.A. late President of the Alpine Club. 3 vols. post 8vo. Thoroughly Revised Editions, with Maps and Illustrations:—I. *Western Alps*, 6s. 6d. II. *Central Alps*, 7s. 6d. III. *Eastern Alps*, 10s. 6d. Or in Ten Parts, price 2s. 6d. each.

Introduction on Alpine Travelling in General, and on the Geology of the Alps, price 1s. Each of the Three Volumes or Parts of the *Alpine Guide* may be had with this INTRODUCTION prefixed, price 1s. extra.

VISITS to REMARKABLE PLACES: Old Halls, Battle-Fields, and Stones Illustrative of Striking Passages in English History and Poetry. By WILLIAM HOWITT. 2 vols. square crown 8vo. with Woodcuts, 25s.

o, Lombardy,
Editor of 'The
s, price 15s.

ICA PLUNKET.
idence in the
nes of Foreign
n. By LITTON
man Consulate,

BAKER, M.A.
by G. Pearson.

SAMUEL W.
ed on Wood by

rough Egypt,
With 48 Heli-
dium 8vo. 24s.

YS; a Mid-
ards. With a

l, Carinthia,
HILL, F.R.G.S.

s, and how
of Rome; &c.

rts of the
Edited by R.
ted in a case,
n a case, 15s.

Works of Fiction.

WHISPERS from FAIRYLAND. By the Rt. Hon. E. H. KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN, M.P. Author of 'Stories for my Children,' 'Moonshine,' 'Queer Folk,' &c. With Nine Illustrations from Original Designs engraved on Wood by G. Pearson. Crown 8vo. price 6s.

LADY WILLOUGHBY'S DIARY, 1635-1663; Charles the First, the Protectorate, and the Restoration. Reproduced in the Style of the Period to which the Diary relates. Crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

TALES of the TEUTONIC LANDS. By the Rev. G. W. COX, M.A. and E. H. JONES. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The FOLK-LORE of ROME, collected by Word of Mouth from the People. By Miss R. H. BUSK, Author of 'Patriañas,' &c. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

NOVELS and TALES. By the Right Hon. B. DISRAELI, M.P. Cabinet Edition, complete in Ten Volumes, crown 8vo. price £3.

LOTHAIR, 6s.
CONINGSBY, 6s.
SYBIL, 6s.
TANCRED, 6s.
VENETIA, 6s.

HENRIETTA TEMPLE, 6s.
CONTARINI FLEMING, &c. 6s.
ALROY, Ixion, &c. 6s.
THE YOUNG DUKE, &c. 6s.
VIVIAN GREY, 6s.

The MODERN NOVELIST'S LIBRARY. Each Work, in crown 8vo. complete in a Single Volume:—

- ATHERSTONE PRIORY, 2s. boards; 2s. 6d. cloth.
 MADEMOISELLE MORI, 2s. boards; 2s. 6d. cloth.
 MELVILLE'S GLADIATORS, 2s. boards; 2s. 6d. cloth.
 — GOOD FOR NOTHING, 2s. boards; 2s. 6d. cloth.
 — HOLMBY HOUSE, 2s. boards; 2s. 6d. cloth.
 — INTERPRETER, 2s. boards; 2s. 6d. cloth.
 — KATE COVENTRY, 2s. boards; 2s. 6d. cloth.
 — QUEEN'S MANIES, 2s. boards; 2s. 6d. cloth.
 — DIGBY GRAND, 2s. boards; 2s. 6d. cloth.
 — GENERAL BOUNCE, 2s. boards; 2s. 6d. cloth.
 TROLLOPE'S WARDEN, 1s. 6d. boards; 2s. cloth.
 — BARCHESTER TOWERS, 2s. boards; 2s. 6d. cloth.
 BRAMLEY-MOORE'S SIX SISTERS of the VALLEYS, 2s. boards; 2s. 6d. cloth.
 The BURGOMASTER'S FAMILY, 2s. boards; 2s. 6d. cloth.

CABINET EDITION of STORIES and TALES by Miss SEWELL:—

AMY HERBERT, 2s. 6d.
 GERTRUDE, 2s. 6d.
 The EARL'S DAUGHTER, 2s. 6d.
 EXPERIENCE of LIFE, 2s. 6d.
 CLEVE HALL, 2s. 6d.

IVORS, 2s. 6d.
 KATHARINE ASHTON, 2s. 6d.
 MARGARET PERCIVAL, 3s. 6d.
 LANETON PARSONAGE, 3s. 6d.
 URSULA, 3s. 6d.

BECKER'S GALLUS; or, Roman Scenes of the Time of Augustus: with Notes and Excursuses. New Edition. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

BECKER'S CHARICLES; a Tale illustrative of Private Life among the Ancient Greeks: with Notes and Excursuses. New Edition. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

TALES of ANCIENT GREECE. By GEORGE W. COX, M.A. late Scholar of Trin. Coll. Oxon. Crown 8vo. price 6s. 6d.

Poetry and The Drama.

POEMS. By WILLIAM B. SCOTT. I. Ballads and Tales. II. Studies from Nature. III. Sonnets &c. Illustrated by L. ALMA TADEMA and WILLIAM B. SCOTT. Crown 8vo. price 15s.

MOORE'S IRISH MELODIES, MacLise's Edition, with 161 Steel Plates from Original Drawings. Super-royal 8vo. 31s. 6d.

Miniature Edition of Moore's Irish Melodies, with MacLise's Designs (as above) reduced in Lithography. Imp. 15mo. 10s. 6d.

BALLADS and LYRICS of OLD FRANCE; with other Poems. By A. LANG, Fellow of Merton College, Oxford. Square fcp. 8vo. price 5s.

MOORE'S LALLA ROOKH. Tenniel's Edition, with 68 Wood Engravings from Original Drawings and other Illustrations. Fcp. 4to. 21s.

SOUTHEY
and copy

LAYS of A
Right Ho

LORD MAC
tions on V

Miniature
with the I

The ÆNEID
CONINGTON

HORATII O
English No

The LYCIDIA
with Notes
of the Lyci

BOWDLER'S
Medium 8vo
the same in

POEMS. By
FIRST SERI
Thousa
SECOND SER
Thousa

POEMS by J
engraved on

DOWN the R
By C. T. S.
Illustrations

The DEAD S
the Use of
Revised Edit

ENCYCLOPÆ
rical, Practi
and all other
With above 6

The FLY-FISH
coloured Rep
with 20 colour

Crown 8vo.

SOUTHEY'S POETICAL WORKS, with the Author's last Corrections and copyright Additions. Medium 8vo. with Portrait and Vignette, 14s.

LAYS of ANCIENT ROME; with IVRY and the ARMADA. By the Right Hon. Lord MACAULAY. 16mo. 3s. 6d.

LORD MACAULAY'S LAYS of ANCIENT ROME. With 90 Illustrations on Wood, from the Antique, from Drawings by G. SCHARF. Fcp. 4to. 21s.

Miniature Edition of Lord Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome, with the Illustrations (as above) reduced in Lithography. Imp. 16mo. 10s. 6d.

oth.

The **ÆNEID of VIRGIL** Translated into English Verse. By JOHN CONINGTON, M.A. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 9s.

VELL:—

HORATII OPERA. Library Edition, with Marginal References and English Notes. Edited by the Rev. J. B. YONGE. 8vo. 21s.

6d.

. 6d.

. 6d.

The **LYCIDAS and EPITAPHIUM DAMONIS of MILTON.** Edited, with Notes and Introduction (including a Reprint of the rare Latin Version of the Lycidas, by W. Hogg, 1694), by C. S. JERRAM, M.A. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Augustus :

BOWDLER'S FAMILY SHAKSPEARE, cheaper Genuine Editions. Medium 8vo. large type, with 86 Woodcuts, price 14s. Cabinet Edition, with the same ILLUSTRATIONS, 6 vols. fcp. 8vo. price 21s.

among the
8vo. 7s. 6d.

M.A. late

POEMS. By JEAN INGELOW. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. price 10s.
FIRST SERIES, containing 'DIVIDED,' 'THE STAR'S MONUMENT,' &c. Sixteenth Thousand. Fcp. 8vo. price 5s.
SECOND SERIES, 'A STORY of DOOM,' 'GLADYS and her ISLAND,' &c. Fifth Thousand. Fcp. 8vo. price 5s.

POEMS by Jean Ingelow. FIRST SERIES, with nearly 100 Illustrations, engraved on Wood by Dalziel Brothers. Fcp. 4to. 21s.

Rural Sports, &c.

DOWN the ROAD; Or, Reminiscences of a Gentleman Coachman. By C. T. S. BIRCH REYNARDSON. Second Edition, with Twelve Coloured Illustrations from Paintings by H. ALKEN. Medium 8vo. 21s.

The DEAD SHOT; or, Sportsman's Complete Guide: a Treatise on the Use of the Gun, Dog-breaking, Pigeon-shooting, &c. By MARKSMAN. Revised Edition. Fcp. 8vo. with Plates, 5s.

ENCYCLOPEDIA of RURAL SPORTS; a complete Account, Historical, Practical, and Descriptive, of Hunting, Shooting, Fishing, Racing, and all other Rural and Athletic Sports and Pastimes. By D. P. BLAINE. With above 600 Woodcuts (20 from Designs by JOHN LEECH). 8vo. 21s.

The FLY-FISHER'S ENTOMOLOGY. By ALFRED RONALDS. With coloured Representations of the Natural and Artificial Insect. Sixth Edition, with 20 coloured Plates. 8vo. 14s.

- A BOOK on ANGLING**; a complete Treatise on the Art of Angling in every branch. By FRANCIS FRANCIS. New Edition, with Portrait and 15 other Plates, plain and coloured. Post 8vo. 15s.
- WILCOCKS'S SEA-FISHERMAN**; comprising the Chief Methods of Hook and Line Fishing, a Glance at Nets, and Remarks on Boats and Boating. New Edition, with 80 Woodcuts. Post 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- HORSES and STABLES**. By Colonel F. FITZWYGRAM, XV. the King's Hussars. With Twenty-four Plates of Illustrations, containing very numerous Figures engraved on Wood. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- The HORSE'S FOOT, and HOW to KEEP it SOUND**. By W. MILES, Esq. Ninth Edition, with Illustrations. Imperial 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- A PLAIN TREATISE on HORSE-SHOEING**. By W. MILES, Esq. Sixth Edition. Post 8vo. with Illustrations, 2s. 6d.
- STABLES and STABLE-FITTINGS**. By W. MILES, Esq. Imp. 8vo. with 13 Plates, 15s.
- REMARKS on HORSES' TEETH**, addressed to Purchasers. By W. MILES, Esq. Post 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- The HORSE**: with a Treatise on Draught. By WILLIAM YUATT. New Edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. with numerous Woodcuts, 12s. 6d.
- The DOG**. By WILLIAM YUATT. 8vo. with numerous Woodcuts, 6s.
- The DOG in HEALTH and DISEASE**. By STONEHENGE. With 70 Wood Engravings. Square crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- The GREYHOUND**. By STONEHENGE. Revised Edition, with 25 Portraits of Greyhounds. Square crown 8vo. 15s.
- The OX**; his Diseases and their Treatment: with an Essay on Parturition in the Cow. By J. R. DOBSON. Crown 8vo. with Illustrations, 7s. 6d.

Works of Utility and General Information.

- The THEORY and PRACTICE of BANKING**. By H. D. MACLEOD, M.A. Barrister-at-Law. Second Edition, entirely remodelled. 2 vols. 8vo. 30s.
- M'CULLSCH'S DICTIONARY**, Practical, Theoretical, and Historical, of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. New and revised Edition. 8vo. 63s.
- The CABINET LAWYER**; a Popular Digest of the Laws of England, Civil, Criminal, and Constitutional: intended for Practical Use and General Information. Twenty-fourth Edition. Fcp. 8vo. price 9s.
- PROTECTION from FIRE and THIEVES**. Including the Construction of Locks, Safes, Strong-Room, and Fire-proof Buildings; Burglary and the Means of Preventing it; Fire, its Detection, Prevention, and Extinction, &c. By G. H. CHUBB, Assoc. Inst. C.E. With 32 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 5s.

BLACKSTONE

England and
Pract
supplem
&c. By M.

PEWTERER

Practical
of Condit

COLLIERIES

Cases rela

HINTS to

during th
THOMAS E

The MATEE

Disease. 1

The THEOR

By WILLIA

CHESS OPE

Second Edit

THREE HU

By JAMES K
fcp. 8vo. 7s.

A PRACTICA

Brewers, an

MODERN CO

of Easy Pr
Newly revis

MAUNDER'S

Reference; c
Classical Di
useful Table

The STEPPIN

Questions and
Infant minds.

SECOND SER

Containing up
not contained

The STEPPIN

Hundred Ques

BLACKSTONE ECONOMISED, a Compendium of the Laws of England to the Present time, in Four Books, each embracing the Legal Principles and Practical Information contained in their respective volumes of Blackstone, supplemented by Subsequent Statutory Enactments, Important Legal Decisions, &c. By D. M. AIRD, Barrister-at-Law. Revised Edition. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

PEWTNER'S COMPREHENSIVE SPECIFIER; a Guide to the Practical Specification of every kind of Building-Artificers' Work, with Forms of Conditions and Agreements. Edited by W. YOUNG. Crown 8vo. 6s.

COLLIERIES and COLLIERIES; a Handbook of the Law and Leading Cases relating thereto. By J. C. FOWLER. Third Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

HINTS to MOTHERS on the MANAGEMENT of their HEALTH during the Period of Pregnancy and in the Lying-in Room. By the late THOMAS BULL, M.D. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

THE MATERNAL MANAGEMENT of CHILDREN in HEALTH and Disease. By the late THOMAS BULL, M.D. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

THE THEORY of the MODERN SCIENTIFIC GAME of WHIST. By WILLIAM POLE, F.R.S. Fifth Edition, enlarged. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

CHESS OPENINGS. By F. W. LONGMAN, Balliol College, Oxford. Second Edition revised. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

THREE HUNDRED ORIGINAL CHESS PROBLEMS and STUDIES. By JAMES PIERCE, M.A. and W. T. PIERCE. With numerous Diagrams. Square. fcp. 8vo. 7s. 6d. SUPPLEMENT, price 2s. 6d.

A PRACTICAL TREATISE on BREWING; with Formulæ for Public Brewers, and Instructions for Private Families. By W. BLACK. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

MODERN COOKERY for PRIVATE FAMILIES, reduced to a System of Easy Practice in a Series of carefully-tested Receipts. By ELIZA ACTON. Newly revised and enlarged; with 8 Plates and 150 Woodcuts. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

HAUNDER'S TREASURY of KNOWLEDGE and LIBRARY of Reference; comprising an English Dictionary and Grammar, Universal Gazetteer, Classical Dictionary, Chronology, Law Dictionary, a synopsis of the Peerage, useful Tables, &c. Revised Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 6s. cloth, or 10s. calf.

Knowledge for the Young.

The STEPPING-STONE to KNOWLEDGE; or upwards of 700 Questions and Answers on Miscellaneous Subjects, adapted to the capacity of Infant minds. 18mo. 1s.

SECOND SERIES of the STEPPING-STONE to KNOWLEDGE: Containing upwards of 800 Questions and Answers on Miscellaneous Subjects not contained in the FIRST SERIES. 18mo. 1s.

The STEPPING-STONE to GEOGRAPHY: Containing several Hundred Questions and Answers on Geographical Subjects. 18mo. 1s.

- The STEPPING-STONE to ENGLISH HISTORY;** Questions and Answers on the History of England. 18mo. 1s.
- The STEPPING-STONE to BIBLE KNOWLEDGE;** Questions and Answers on the Old and New Testaments. 18mo. 1s.
- The STEPPING-STONE to BIOGRAPHY;** Questions and Answers on the Lives of Eminent Men and Women. 18mo. 1s.
- The STEPPING-STONE to IRISH HISTORY:** Containing several Hundred Questions and Answers on the History of Ireland. 18mo. 1s.
- The STEPPING-STONE to FRENCH HISTORY:** Containing several Hundred Questions and Answers on the History of France. 18mo. 1s.
- The STEPPING-STONE to ROMAN HISTORY:** Containing several Hundred Questions and Answers on the History of Rome. 18mo. 1s.
- The STEPPING-STONE to GRECIAN HISTORY:** Containing several Hundred Questions and Answers on the History of Greece. 18mo. 1s.
- The STEPPING-STONE to ENGLISH GRAMMAR:** Containing several Hundred Questions and Answers on English Grammar. 18mo. 1s.
- The STEPPING-STONE to FRENCH PRONUNCIATION and CONVERSATION:** Containing several Hundred Questions and Answers. 18mo. 1s.
- The STEPPING-STONE to ASTRONOMY:** Containing several Hundred familiar Questions and Answers on the Earth and the Solar and Stellar Systems. 18mo. 1s.
- The STEPPING-STONE to MUSIC:** Containing several Hundred Questions on the Science; also a short History of Music. 18mo. 1s.
- The STEPPING-STONE to NATURAL HISTORY:** VERTEBRATE OR BACK-BONED ANIMALS. PART I. *Mammalia*; PART II. *Birds, Reptiles, and Fishes*. 18mo. 1s. each Part.
- THE STEPPING-STONE to ARCHITECTURE;** Questions and Answers explaining the Principles and Progress of Architecture from the Earliest Times. With 100 Woodcuts. 18mo. 1s.

ACOTON'S Model
AIRD'S Black
Alpine Club M
Alpine Guide
ANOS'S Jurispr
— Primer
ANDERSON'S S
ARMSTRONG'S
ARNOLD'S (Dr.
—
—
— (T.) M
Atherstone Prio
Autumn Holid
AYRE'S Treasur
BACON'S Essays
— Life and
— Works
BAIN'S Logic, D
— Mental a
— on the Sen
BAKER'S 2 work
BALL'S Alpine G
BANCROFT'S Na
BECKER'S Charit
BLACK'S Treatis
BLACKLEY'S Ger
BLAINE'S Rural
BLOXAM'S Metal
BOULTBEE on 39
BOULTBEE'S Catech
— Handb
— Improv
— Eng
— Treatis
BOWDLER'S Fam
BRAMLEY-MOOR
— Valleys.....
BRANDE'S Dictio
— ture, and Art....
BRAY'S Philosoph
BRINKLEY'S AST
BROWNE'S Expos
BRUNEL'S Life of
BUCKLE'S History
— Miscell
BUCKTON'S Healt
— logical Lectur
BULL'S Hints to M
— Maternal
BURZOMASTER'S Far
BURKE'S Rise of G
— Vicissitu
BURN'S Folk-Lore
— Valleys of

INDEX.

Questions and

Questions and

and Answers

taining several

mo. 1s.

taining several

mo. 1s.

taining several

mo. 1s.

taining several

ON and CON-

swers. 18mo. 1s.

ining several

Solar and Stellar

eral Hundred

o. 1s.

ERTEBRATE OR

ds, Reptiles, and

uestions and

ecture from the

ACOTON'S Modern Cookery	27
AIRD'S Blackstone Economised	27
Alpine Club Map of Switzerland	21
Alpine Guide (The)	23
ANOS'S Jurisprudence	5
Primer of the Constitution	5
ANDERSON'S Strength of Materials	13
ARMSTRONG'S Organic Chemistry	13
ARNOLD'S (Dr.) Christian Life	19
Lectures on Modern History	2
Miscellaneous Works	9
School Sermons	19
(T.) Manual of English Literature	8
Atherstone Priory	24
Autumn Holidays of a Country Parson	9
AYRE'S Treasury of Bible Knowledge	21

BACON'S Essays, by WHATELY	6
Life and Letters, by SPEDDING	5
Works, edited by SPEDDING	6
BAIN'S Logic, Deductive and Inductive	10
Mental and Moral Science	10
on the Senses and Intellect	10
BAKER'S 2 works on Ceylon	22
BALL'S Alpine Guide	23
BANCROFT'S Native Races of the Pacific	14
BECKER'S Charities and Gallus	24
BLACK'S Treatise on Brewing	27
BLACKLEY'S German-English Dictionary	8
BLAINE'S Rural Sports	25
BLOXAM'S Metals	13
BOULTBEE on 39 Articles	20
BOURNE'S Catechism of the Steam Engine	19
Handbook of Steam Engine	19
Improvements in the Steam Engine	19
Treatise on the Steam Engine	19
BOWDLER'S Family SHAKESPEARE	25
BRAMLEY-MOORE'S Six Sisters of the Valleys	24
BRANDE'S Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art	16
BRAY'S Philosophy of Necessity	11
BRINKLEY'S ASTRONOMY	11
BROWNE'S Exposition of the 39 Articles	20
BRUNEL'S Life of BRUNEL	4
BUCKLE'S History of Civilization	3
Miscellaneous Writings	9
BUCKTON'S Health in the House (Physiological Lectures)	17
BULL'S Hints to Mothers	27
Maternal Management of Children	27
Burgomaster's Family (The)	24
BURKE'S Rise of Great Families	5
Vicissitudes of Families	5
BURK'S Folk-Lore of Rome	23
Valleys of Tirol	22

Cabinet Lawyer	16
CAMPBELL'S Norway	23
CATES'S Biographical Dictionary	5
and WOODWARD'S Encyclopædia	3
Changed Aspects of Unchanged Truths	9
CHESNEY'S Indian Polity	3
Modern Military Biography	4
Waterloo Campaign	3
CHUBB on Protection from Thieves	26
CLOUGH'S Lives from Plutarch	2
CODRINGTON'S Life and Letters	4
COLENSO (Bishop) on Pentateuch	21
on Moabite Stone, &c.	21
on Speaker's Bible Commentary	20
COLLINS'S Perspective	18
Commonplace Philosopher, by A.K.H.B. ...	9
COMTE'S Positive Philosophy	6
CONGREVE'S Politics of Aristotle	6
CONINGTON'S Translation of the <i>Æneid</i>	25
Miscellaneous Writings	9
CONTANSEAU'S French Dictionaries	8
CONYBEARE and HOWSON'S St. Paul	20
COTTON'S (Bishop) Memoir	4
Counsel and Comfort from a City Pulpit	9
COX'S Aryan Mythology	3
Crusades	3
History of Greece	2
School ditto	2
Tale of the Great Persian War	2
Tales of Ancient Greece	24
COX and JONES'S Tales of Teutonic Lands	23
CRAWLEY'S Thucydides	3
CRERAS on British Constitutions	3
CRERY'S Civil Engineering	18
Critical Essays of a Country Parson	9
CROOKES'S Chemical Analysis	16
Dyeing and Calico Printing	16
CULLEY'S Handbook of Telegraphy	18
Dead Shot (The), by MARKSMAN	25
DECAISNE and LE MAOUT'S Botany	16
DE MORGAN'S Budget of Paradoxes	11
DE TOCQUEVILLE'S Democracy in America	6
DISRAELI'S Lord George Bentinck	4
Novels and Tales	23
DOBSON on the Ox	26
DOVE on Storms	12
DOYLE'S Fairyland	17
DREW'S Reasons of Faith	20
EASTLAKE'S Hints on Household Taste	18
EDWARDS'S Travels in Tyrol	22
Elements of Botany	16
ELLICOTT'S Commentary on Ephesians	20
Galatians	20
Pastoral Epist.	20
Philippians, &c	20
Thessalonians	20
Lectures on the Life of Christ	21
EVANS'S Ancient Stone Implements	14
EWALD'S History of Israel	21

FAIRBAIRN's Applications of Iron	18	JAMESON's Saints and Martyrs	
Information for Engineers ...	18	Legends of the Madonna	
Mills and Millwork	18	Monastic Orders	
FARRAR's Chapters on Language	7	JAMESON and EASTLAKE's Saviour	
Families of Speech	7	JELF on Confession in the English Church	
FITZWYGRAM on Horses and Stables	26	JENKIN's Electricity and Magnetism	
FORBES's Two Years in Fiji	27	JERRAM's Lycidas of Milton	
FOWLER's Collieries and Colliers	27	JERROLD's Life of Napoleon	
FRANCIS's Fishing Book	26	JOHNSTON's Geographical Dictionary	
FREEMAN's Historical Geography of Europe	3	JUKES's Types of Genesis	
FRESHFIELD's Italian Alps	22	on Second Death	
FROUDE's English in Ireland	1		
History of England	1		
Short Studies on Great Subjects	19		
		KALISCH's Commentary on the Bible	
GAIRDNER's Houses of Lancaster and York	4	KEITH on Fulfilment of Prophecy	
GANOT's Elementary Physics	13	KERL's Metallurgy	
Natural Philosophy	13	KINGDON on Fasting Communion	
GARDINER's Buckingham and Charles	2	KIRBY and SPENCE's Entomology	
Thirty Years' War	4	KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN's Whispers from Fairyland	
GILBERT and CRUNCHILL's Dolomites	22		
GIRDLESTONE's Bible Synonyms	20	Landscapes, Churches, and Moralities, by A. K. H. B.	
GOODEVE's Mechanism	13	LANG's Ballads and Lyrics	
Mechanics	13	LATHAM's English Dictionary	
GRANT's Ethics of Aristotle	6	Handbook of the English Language	
Graver Thoughts of a Country Parson	9	LAUGHTON's Nautical Surveying	
GREVILLE's Journal	1	LAWRENCE on Rocks	
GRIFFIN's Algebra and Trigonometry	13	LECKY's History of European Morals	
GROVE on Correlation of Physical Forces	14	Rationalism	
GWILT's Encyclopædia of Architecture	18	Leaders of Public Opinion	
		Leisure Hours in Town, by A.K.H.B.	
HARRISON's Order and Progress	6	Lessons of Middle Age, by A.K.H.B.	
HARTLEY on the Air	12	LEWES' History of Philosophy	
HARTWIG's Aerial World	15	LIDDELL and SCOTT's Two Lexicons	
Polar World	15	LINDLEY and MOORE's Treasury of Botany	
Sea and its Living Wonders	15	LLOYD's Magnetism	
Subterranean World	15	Wave-Theory of Light	
Tropical World	15	LONGMAN's Edward the Third	
HAUGHTON's Animal Mechanics	14	Lectures on History of England	
HAYWARD's Essays	4	Old and New St. Paul's	
HEATH on Energy	14	Chess Openings	
HEER's Switzerland	15	LOUDON's Agriculture	
HELMHOLTZ on Tone	13	Gardening	
Popular Lectures	13	Plants	
HEMSLEY's Handbook of Trees and Plants	16	LOWNDES' Engineer's Handbook	
HERSCHEL's Outlines of Astronomy	11	LUBBOCK on Origin of Civilisation	
HOLLAND's Fragmentary Papers	11	Lyra Germanica	
Recollections	4		
HOWITT's Visits to Remarkable Places	23	MACAULAY's (Lord) Essays	
HULLAH's History of Modern Music	13	History of England	
HUME's Essays	10	Lays of Ancient Rome	
Treatise on Human Nature	10	Life and Letters	
		Miscellaneous Writing	
IHNE's Roman History	2	Speeches	
INGLELOW's Poems	25	Complete Works	

MACLEOD

MCCULLOCH

Mademoiselle

MALLESCOTT

MARSHALL

MARSHMAN

MARTINEAU

MAUNDELL

MAXWELL

MAY'S CO.

H.

MELVILL

MENDEL

MERIVALE

MERRIFIELD

MILES ON

MILL (J.)

MILL (J.)

's (J.)

MILLER'S

MINTO'S

MITCHELL

MONSELL

MOORE'S

MORANT

MORELL

MÜLLER

New Reform

New Testament

NORTHCOLE

MACLEOD's Economical Philosophy	7	O'CONOR's Commentary on Hebrews	20
Theory and Practice of Banking	26	O'CONOR's Commentary on Romans	20
MCCULLOCH's Dictionary of Commerce	26	ODLING's Course of Practical Chemistry ...	16
Mademoiselle Mori	24	OWEN's Comparative Anatomy and Physio- logy of Vertebrate Animals ...	14
MALLESON's Genoese Studies	3		
Native States of India	3		
MARSHALL's Physiology	17		
MARSHMAN's Life of Havelock	5		
History of India	2		
MARTINEAU's Christian Life	21		
Hymns	21		
MAUNDEE's Biographical Treasury	5	PACKE's Guide to the Pyrenees	23
Geographical Treasury	12	PATTISON's Casanbon	4
Historical Treasury	8	PAYEN's Industrial Chemistry	18
Scientific and Literary Treas- ury	15	PEWEE's Comprehensive Specifier	27
Treasury of Knowledge	27	PIERCE's Chess Problems	27
Treasury of Natural History ...	15	PLUNKET's Travels in the Alps	22
MAXWELL's Theory of Heat	13	POLE on Whist	27
MAY's Constitutional History of England... 1	1	PRENDERGAST's Mastery of Languages	8
History of Democracy	1	Present-Day Thoughts, by A. K. H. B.	9
MELVILLE's Novels and Tales	24	PROCTOR's Astronomical Essays	11
MENDLSOHN's Letters	5	Moon	11
MERIVALE's Fall of the Roman Republic... 2	2	New Star Atlas	12
General History of Rome 2	2	Orbs Around Us	11
Romans under the Empire ... 2	2	Plurality of Worlds	11
MERRIFIELD's Arithmetic & Mensuration . 13	13	Saturn and its System	12
Magnetism	12	Scientific Essays	14
MILES on Horse's Feet and Horseshoeing ... 26	26	Sun	11
Horses' Teeth and Stables	26	Transits of Venus	11
MILL (J.) on the Mind	10	Universe	11
MILL (J. S.) on Liberty	6	Public Schools Atlases (The)	12
on Representative Government	6	Modern Geography	12
on Utilitarianism	7		
(J. S.) Autobiography	4		
Dissertations and Discussions	7	RAWLINSON's Parthia	2
Essays on Religion &c. 19	19	Sassanian Monarchy	2
Political Economy	7	Recreations of a Country Parson	9
System of Logic	7	REDGRAVE's Dictionary of Artists	17
Hamilton's Philosophy	7	REILLY's Map of Mont Blanc	24
Subjection of Women	6	RERESBY's Memoirs	4
Unsettled Questions	7	REYNARDSON's Down the Road	25
MILLER's Elements of Chemistry	16	RIEH's Dictionary of Antiquities	8
Inorganic Chemistry	13	RIVERS' Rose Amateur's Guide	16
MINTO's (Lord) Life and Letters	4	ROGERS's Eclipse of Faith	10
MITCHELL's Manual of Assaying	19	Defence of ditto	10
MONSELL's Spiritual Songs	21	Essays	9
MOORE's Irish Melodies	24	ROGET's English Words and Phrases	7
Lalla Rookh	24	RONALDSON's Fly-Fisher's Entomology	25
MORANT's Came Preservers	15	RUSSELL (Lord) on Christian Religion	20
MORELL's Elements of Psychology	10	Recollections and Suggestions	1
Mental Philosophy	10		
MÜLLER's (MAX) Chips from a German Workshop	10		
Lectures on Language	7	SANDARS's Justinian Institutes	5
Science of Religion	10	SAVILLE on Apparitions	11
		on Primitive Faith	20
		SCHELLEN's Spectrum Analysis	12
		SCOTT's Lectures on the Fine Arts	17
		Poems, illustrated	17, 24
		Papers on Engineering	18
		Seaside Musings by A. K. H. B.	9
		SEEBOM's Oxford Reformers of 1498	2
		Protestant Revolution	3
New Reformation, by THEODORUS	1		
New Testament, Illustrated Edition	17		
NORTHCOTT's Lathes and Turning	18		

SEWELL'S Passing Thoughts on Religion ...	21	TYNDALL on Belfast Address	14
— Preparations for Communion.....	22	— Fragments of Science	14
— Tales and Stories	24	— Lectures on Light	14
— Thoughts for the Age.....	21	— Molecular Physics	17
SHELLEY'S Workshop Appliances.....	13		
SHORT'S Church History	3	UGERWEG'S System of Logic.....	11
SIMPSON'S Meeting the Sun	23	URR'S Arts, Manufactures, and Mines.....	18
SMITH'S (SYDNEY) Essays.....	10		
— Life and Letters	4		
— Miscellaneous Works	10		
— Wit and Wisdom	10		
— (Dr. R. A.) Air and Rain.....	12	WARRINGTON'S Edward the Third	4
SOUTHEY'S Doctor.....	8	WATSON'S Geometry	13
— Poetical Works	25	WATTS'S Dictionary of Chemistry.....	18
STANLEY'S History of British Birds	15	WEBB'S Objects for Common Telescopes ...	12
STEPHEN'S Ecclesiastical Biography	5	WELLINGTON'S Life, by GLEIG	5
Stepping Stones (the Series).....	27, 28	WHATELY'S English Synonymes	2
STIRLING'S HAMILTON	10	— Christian Evidences	23
— HEGEL	10	— Logic.....	6
STONEHENGE on the Dog	26	— Rhetoric	6
— on the Greyhound.....	26	WHITE'S Latin-English and English-Latin	
Sunday Afternoons, by A. K. H. B.	9	— Dictionaries	5
Supernatural Religion	20	WHITE & DONKIN'S English Dictionary ...	7
SWINBOURNE'S Picture Logic.....	6	WILCOCKS'S Sea Fisherman	24
		WILLIAMS'S Aristotle's Ethics	6
		WILLIS'S Principles of Mechanism	14
		WILLOUGHBY'S (Lady) Diary.....	22
		WOOD'S Bible Animals	14
		— Homes without Hands	14
		— Insects at Home	14
		— — Abroad	14
		— Out of Doors	14
		— Strange Dwellings	14
TAYLOR'S History of India	2	YONGE'S English-Greek Lexicons.....	3
— (Jeremy) Works, edited by EDEN ..	22	— Horace.....	3
Text-Books of Science	13	YOUATT on the Dog	3
THOMSON'S Laws of Thought	7	— on the Horse	3
THORPE'S Quantitative Analysis	13		
THORPE and MUNN'S Qualitative Analysis ..	13		
TODD (A.) on Parliamentary Government ...	1		
TODD and BOWMAN'S Anatomy and Phy-			
siology of Man	17		
TRENCH'S Realities of Irish Life.....	3		
TROLLOPE'S Barchester Towers	24		
— Warden	24		
TYNDALL on Diamagnetism.....	14		
— Electricity	14		
— Heat	13		
— Sound	13	ZELLER'S Socrates.....	3
— American Lectures on Light.	14	— Stoics, Epicureans, and Sceptics ..	3

D.

ess 14
Science 14
light 14
ysics 1'

ogic..... 11
and Mines..... 18

ne Third 4
..... 13
emistry..... 13
on Telescopes ... 13
LEIG 4
nymes 6
ciences 22

and English-Latin

sh Dictionary ...
n 23
hics 6
chanism 13
ary..... 22
..... 13
ands 13
..... 13
..... 13
..... 13
..... 13
s 13

exicons.....
.....
.....
.....

ns, and Sceptics .

ondon.

16

